"Cutting Through the Matrix" with Alan Watt
(Guest on Vinny Eastwood Show)
on AmericanFreedomRadio.com
(2 Hours)
25 October 2013 (#1421)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Vinny Eastwood: Welcome, ladies and gentlemen, to the Vinny Eastwood show, broadcasting live on AmericanFreedomRadio.com. What we're doing here, is we're attempting to add Alan Watt to the call via Skype calling and it's just not working, possibly because, I have found... I'm sorry ladies and gentlemen we have to do some producing on air because we're having some technical difficulties with the line and we've got to somehow get Alan connected. He doesn't want to call in because it's a toll call. We can't call him because the call line's out. So what I'm trying to do now is call him on the Skype, final solution, you know; that's what you do, ladies and gentlemen. So if you're on the phone with him right now trying to convince him to come on and everything like that, just like hang up or add him onto the Skype call. If it's at all possible that would be quite nice. I'm trying to bring him in through the Skype now, still not working, still not working. Okay. Well, it's been two years trying to contact Alan Watt and have him finally get back to me, and now I can't do it. [Exasperation.] You've got to be kidding me...

You know, this happens, ladies and gentlemen, where you, you know, build something up, you promote it all over the place and then at the last minute something devilish and nasty comes in and snatches all your hard work and it fades away from you. You all know what that's like, don't you? Of course you do. Because you're a slave to the new world order, just like me. People think that as soon as you're a radio host fighting against the new world order that you're suddenly not a slave to it. I'm sorry, at all times, at no point in your life have you actually ever really been truly 100% free. Okay. Even if you've had successes in court and so on and so forth exposing scumbaggery, there is no true freedom. Not currently. It is possible to bring it back... if it ever existed in the first place.

Alan should be calling in now, so if you're on the line there Alan speak up. [Technical difficulties...]

...All right, all right, all right... let me see if we can list the technical malfunctions on the show so far today, ladies and gentlemen. So firstly, our caller line, for which we call people and then have them on the radio show, is messing up. So we can't call Alan. And then secondly, the Skype won't call him; it won't add him to the call, it doesn't matter what we do with a combination of numbers or anything like that. And then thirdly, Alan actually does call in, but you can't actually log in, for some reason it won't even allow you to click the

button log in to the conference room... Okay.

Alan: Hello?

Vinny: Oh, Alan? We've heard you.

Alan: You got me?

Vinny: We've got you.

Alan: Okay.

Vinny: It is remarkably wonderful and absolutely fabulous to hear your voice at last. We've lost 10 minutes of airtime already and I was about to pop my eyeballs out of my skull with frustration.

Alan: Yeah, eventually we got through. But even when I called back, you know, Bell kept saying you were busy.

Vinny: So, thank you very much for being here in the first place. My first question is, what is your website so that people can go and view your material? The second question is, could you actually give us a bit of a background, from you growing up, how you got into these various fields of research, for which you are so noted for today.

Alan: Yes. The website is cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And on that site you'll see all the other sites I have listed, including alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. But I got into it very early on, because growing up in Britain, during the time I grew up, I could sense there were massive changes. I could sense... There was mass unemployment, I think since World War II probably right maybe to the present. But in the working-class areas I wondered why everyone was fighting about basic money for rent and things like that. Because you'd go round with your pals round to different houses, their mums and dads, and everyone was kind of tense, stressed out. And I realized something was vastly wrong with this system, of something that we were getting taught at school, that was called Great Britain, that had fought all these wars and got a massive Empire, and yet across the country – and that was England, Scotland, Northern Ireland and Wales as well – people were on almost fixed incomes. And it really was a fixed type of system, a rigged system, on how much can you pay the average person just to sustain them and no more. By the way, we're going back into that; that's austerity. But it was a rigged system.

Then I found out at school that the history I was being taught there did not tally up with the history that I could find in the big archives, in the big libraries around me. So I used to, I had passes to get in, because I did awfully well in school so I got adult passes even at the age of 5 and 6, you know. So I got into the old books, many of them, by the way, went back to the 1700s, even old newspapers from the 1800s. And the versions we were given, even about Scotland, were completely different from the modern histories. I realized early on, when I caught on to sociology basically and the writings of big players who attended world meetings, to do with cultural organizations and the future... They were having lots of world conferences. When you read the books of Bertrand Russell, HG Wells even, who was a propagandist for this organization that really was at the top at that time, then I realized that they wanted a planned society. And that's what we had, a planned society.

So, most folk live in their little bubble, and Huxley said this too... and we do, we grow up in a little bubble. Every age group is catered to, right through your life. They know exactly what you want at 5, what you want at 10, or 15, and the sexual changes too, and libido, how to use it, how to keep years of your life wasted in a sense, as you just go around and be a good consumer and producer and a good taxpayer, and that's what it boiled down to, planned by big forces that were way above anything you'd ever be taught at school.

Eventually of course I got into much, much deeper stuff and I read as many books as I could. And I found out that, sure enough, they had a big world agenda, they always had it. It was on the go before I was born. You even find the old organizations that became, for instance, the Royal Institute of International Affairs – the American branch and other branches are called Council on Foreign Relations. You found that they were

descended from the Alfred Milner group, Lord Alfred Milner and Cecil Rhodes, who was his partner and cofounder, and along with Lord Rothschild at that time. They founded what they were going to do with an Empire, create an Empire from Britain, grab the world's resources for themselves. They brought in the top eugenicists of their day, the early 20th century. And even back then, by the way, they had already decided we would have a postindustrial era and they would farm out a lot of the work to different countries where labor was cheap and therefore they'd have mass unemployment down the road, what to do with the people? They worked it out in think tanks because they own hundreds and hundreds of think tanks working on special areas of society, to advise all governments now across the world. They said they would have to bring in world wars, eliminate cultures, most cultures, and eventually create some form of new culture for the general masses of population. So this was all worked out, but they needed world wars to make it happen.

So World War I, which no one can make any sense of, really, it's such a massive war over an Archduke getting assassinated; it wasn't that at all. But they wanted that war. And you found out that you had the Young Turks involved, they had the Young Italians involved. These were all revolutionary movements that were started up and funded by a group in London, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Rhodes Foundation, to get the young to rebel, within their own countries, to bring in something called 'democracy'. Now, democracy is a very elastic term. It's never had a fixed definition, by the way; it never will have. It's a front. But revolutions are awfully necessary to get all this going. And after World War I, and during World War I, they set up the League of Nations as a form, an embryo for a world government, with its own World Health Organization and everything for world vaccinations, all these things, and even a food distribution system, which we still have in the Ministry of Agriculture for the United Nations. But it wasn't enough.

And HG Wells, who was a propagandist, a paid propagandist by the way, for this organization – he's got lots of nonfiction books out there – who believed in eugenics and the proles you might say, the proletariat. He said after World War I in one of his own books, just before he died, he said, we need another world war, the people haven't given up their sovereignty to the global, natural elite, who have the right to lead the world. So we need another war, he said, so we got one. And out of that came the United Nations. And during all the propaganda documentaries put out by Pathe News and many, many other shows that they put out for cinema at that time, and radio, that's the first time people kept hearing about the United Nations, they're moving against the axis powers and so on, and after that of course, it becomes more and more common.

But grabbing the world's resources, even from the days of Cecil Rhodes, was a primary goal. That's why he took over South Africa, and then he got the British government involved as an excuse to troop it and police it, and then the taxpayers of Britain ended up paying for all the railroad lines across there. They already did the same with India. The taxpayers fund all these wars so that the elite who lived at that time in London could become incredibly, incredibly wealthy and have more, further wars for grabbing world resources. We're still going through the resource wars today, by the way, right across the Middle East, which were planned, at least published in the 90s by the Project for the New American Century group. So we're going through a complete change of everything. Eventually too, one of the greatest think tanks they have...

Vinny: I just wanted to say, as well, to those who might be a little bit unfamiliar with the Council on Foreign Relations... oh sorry, it was the Project for the New American Century we were talking about. They wanted a new Pearl Harbor. And they got it... on 9/11. Alan Watt is my guest; we'll be right back.

Welcome back ladies and gentlemen to the show that recognizes that things are just a little bit bonkers. It's the Vinny Eastwood show broadcasting live on American Freedom Radio, from the fabulously fluoridated and Fukushima irradiated island chained nation paradise of New Zealand, where the rad level is so high that everybody now no longer suffers from an economic crisis because of a special part-time job they all have as an incandescent light bulb. And my very special guest is Alan Watt, the illustrious, the famous, from CuttingThroughTheMatrix.com.

Now, one of these perspectives that I've often missed out on, Alan, is speaking to the elders who've not only seen a lot through their life, but elders like yourself that have actually been aware throughout the entirety of their life – I've met some people who are only just woken up like about three or four years ago and they're pushing 50. And I look at you and I see an entire lifetime of accumulated awareness and knowledge and I think this is part of the reason why your radio show and the subjects that you talk about and the way that you talk about them is in fact so compelling. And if you wouldn't mind, just please continue.

Alan: Yeah, you've got to have some background and at least being aware of the changes that we're living through. I questioned everything. I can remember when I was really small, sort of toddling around, and miniskirts came in for instance. Just a thing like miniskirts, and the BBC, I think it was the only station we had back then, one station, was promoting it on Top of the Pops and things like that. And they would interview the sudden rock stars that came out of nowhere, the pop stars; they'd interview these guys falling off chairs, really stoned out of their heads. Now, this was at the time too when you had Timothy Leary going around pushing the drugs, and even Aldous Huxley with his Doors of Perception, all aimed at teenagers to try the drugs out. Lots of articles just bust out in the mainstream newspaper, which is all controlled, again, by members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs or Council on Foreign Relations; they own the cartels, still do. So I thought, why would the establishment at the top, and people on the BBC with Oxford voices, because that's all they employed at that time, by the way, was only people from Oxford; you had to get that to get in to the BBC to get a job. Why were they promoting what seemed to be the destruction of the culture in society? And I had to dig deeper. I went back into the Roaring 20s, where the same thing had been tried before, where they brought in the miniskirts. They got the booze cans to be very naughty things to get into for youngsters, with prohibition. We found the big families like the Bronfmans in Canada for instance, ran the booze industry. I mean, they were so wealthy they even had a cruiser that went from Canada with the booze to Cuba and then into the States. And this was all obviously allowed. You can't get away with this sort of crime, obviously, without permission from a top gang of somebodies.

So I watched the fallout as I was growing up. Naturally, girls got pregnant. In the 20s of course they got pregnant too. They didn't have the abortionists; they had to pay for abortions. The orphanages got stuffed full of children, unwanted children. And they didn't have antibiotics to kill off the venereal disease that it promoted, with the Charleston dance and all the music that they were shoving out. So they put it on the back burner. They put our tax money, by the way, back into scientific research to come out with the Pill, just in time for when they reintroduced the whole system in the 60s. The same system by the way, exactly the same system. If you go back into the 1920s, early 1920s, you'll find HG Wells talking about that, how to make society more promiscuous, to dissolve marriage altogether, which would dissolve the old cultures, to make people more pliable, more easily managed and more easily directed into the new.

Once a culture... You see, we're kind of like sheep or cattle grazing in a field – that's how people really are. We like sameness and tradition. It gives us a form of stability, you see, in our lives and when it's disrupted we start to stampede. When you're stampeded the big boys at the top, through all the media, and in entertainment too, can guide the direction of the stampede, and you're in flux. Once you're in flux you're easily downloaded with new ideas, which actually aren't yours; they will sound wonderful and so on, most folk will follow it. And you end up with the planned society that we're now going dead ahead into, so fast it's just incredible.

Vinny: And then, once that planned society has come to fruition, then we're all fluxed.

Alan: That's right, we are. We're pretty well there today in fact, with the massive outburst of technology – people don't notice each other, even on trains or buses. So much so, that just a few weeks ago in San Francisco I think it was, a gunman got on a coach or train, they actually have the video of him pulling the gun out, going behind different people's heads, walking down it, no one looked up from their iPads and their phones and so on. Not a single person. And he shot a person in the back of the head eventually. We're not involved in reality at all. And if you go into the writings of Marshall McLuhan who predicted this phase would come, where we'd simply be voices talking to other voices in the ether without physical contact, it's actually, incredibly... it's here. It's here and the changes are taking place.

Vinny: Can I ask, from your perspective, when you've seen this apparatus start to be set up, you've seen the deprecation of what it means to be human, you've seen the morality decay, you've seen all of these things happen, you've seen, literally, like in slow motion, your entire species devolving, and you're actually aware of it, is that awareness inherently traumatic? And if so, how do you deal with it?

Alan: It is traumatic, because I had to understand, once I knew what was happening or understood at least what was happening around me, I had to understand the causes. I looked into previous ages. I realized that big players, like Arnold Toynbee for instance in the 1930s at Oxford, who was a globalist and a world

socialist. When they say 'socialist', by the way, they mean an ordered society run by an elite; that's what they mean by that. And he was all for that, and he taught many of the people who went up into world government areas, or later the United Nations. He talked about the radical changes they'd have to make. By the way, that's what all British Commonwealth countries, if you have an NGO, non-governmental organization, after World War II, you would get a grant from the government if you stipulated that you were for radical change, only for it. If you didn't have a radical change in mind you would get no grant. And radical meant complete alteration of your culture, even right down to genders, everything, and so on, and destruction of the family unit, etc., etc., etc. So we pay for our own destruction. The average taxpayer hasn't a clue.

And I found this out just by going through life. I was in the music business, did a lot of session guitar work, I did a lot of solo stuff too in concert and I played with some big bands. And I wrote a lot of songs too and sold them, and they buy everything up, including your copyright by the way. And that's okay, it's understood, because you don't know if it's going to be a hit or not. But, the fact is, I saw the machinery of the music business. And no one becomes a star without the business, the machinery taking them over and deciding. No one, I mean no one. And if they do pick someone, they can make anybody a star.

Vinny: I interviewed an artist and he said that the music business is not about the music, it's about business.

Alan: It's about social changing. I can remember, in fact, it came down to all writers of music, and I worked with some big guys who got number ones and so on. And it came down for the writers, from the top, that you couldn't have any songs from now on with 'he' or 'she' in it; they had to be gender neutral. And that was in the late 70s. So these things get implemented into the songs, most folk don't think about it at all. But it's all there, all the messages are there. And then we've seen it plummet right all through the rock era, where lots of guys I knew who were musicians, they couldn't get into certain bands because they wanted the gender-neutral look, which was almost effeminate, you know. So they called it heavy metal, with the tight, tight pants on and all the lipstick and so on. And I refused a few live shows, by the way, big world shows. I refused to dress up like that, you know, because often I had to stand in for guys on tours and things like that. So I just says no way. So that was what they projected to the young, getting you all ready for the present gender-bending society and so on. It was all done years ago.

We don't realize that... never mind all the movies you watch, that have all the PC stuff in it too and upgrade you. You also get it through a lot of it through the music, until you're down to rap. And they love their little jokes at the top, because 'rap' means you wrap it up, it's ended, that's it, that's the bottom. That's what it means. So all you have now is women dancing on much music with hardly anything on, with simulated sex. And the youngsters think it's all normal, they'll emulate it. If adults put it on, and their mums and dads don't disapprove, because they have been contaminated too. And that's the term, by the way, that they use at the top, that society must become contaminated. Yuri Bezmenov also called it the same term, the ex-KGB guy who defected, about the contamination of the West. Their parents are contaminated so they let the children watch it even more so, always pushing the envelope.

Vinny: That's true. You see on television in New Zealand at 3, 4 o'clock in the afternoon, when the 5 all the way through to 16-year-olds are coming home from school turning on the television, and there we have rap videos with strippers simulating sex the entirety of the time. So not only, and I want to get your perspective on this Alan, not only are we being hypersexualized and gender-bent, but also I start to see a sexualization or early sexual indoctrination of children. Do you think this is in preparation for a pedophilia-friendly elite-controlled future?

Alan: Oh absolutely. Understand, the boys who are behind this have been involved, down through the different centuries prior to this, in creating revolutions. Most folk haven't a clue about the revolutions throughout Britain. You've got to remember too, Britain was one of the first countries that had a revolution. Most folk forget that. Every major country that had a revolution for total change, to get a small dominant minority to manage its affairs, including all its wealth and money, they always give you red, white and blue. You had France, the US, and so on, and Britain. So, they always give you the same colors, because these are very ancient colors and coding that go back all the way to Pythagoras. So they give you these little jokes amongst themselves and so on.

But they've had so many revolutions. They know how to use them down through the ages. The reason they bring in the Toynbee's and professors of history and philosophies, like Professor Carroll Quigley who taught the State Department of the US and the diplomatic corps, on cultures and histories and so on, is so important because they go through history and what worked in the past. How do they get big changes through? If rebellions are going to brew, how do you avert rebellions? All of these things. And the big think tanks take that information and work on it, night and day, 24 hours a day. Before they make any particular change they work out every strategical move like a battle plan. If we do this, how will the public react to that? Certain segments will react A, some B, some C and some D; okay, how can we avert it? Okay. And they find ways to avert it, including sometimes putting your heroes out there before they've even made the first move. In other words, when something happens and everyone is complaining about something, oh who can we talk about? Oh, they launch somebody who's got it all there for you. And you jump into it, and they lead you in circles for years, or voting for this guy and voting for that guy. That's the con that they do. These guys have been at this for centuries.

Vinny: They've got it down to a fine art. Manipulating human society is something they have almost perfected. What strikes me as very interesting though, is some of the things that they do backfire to a degree, wouldn't you say?

Alan: They expect all these things, actually. And sometimes, just to try, if people are kind of wisening up to something, they'll give you a temporary backfire, but they're going around it in a different direction at the same time, which you won't notice until it's complete. It's like laws that get struck down, and then they'll go around in a different fashion, put it through an omnibus bill with a different name and you get it all the same. They never change their agenda. And I always say that, you know, if you read the big boys' books and so on, they tell you the whole future and they never change the course that they're on. Don't forget too, that Plato, way back in his day, he talked about human behavior; this is what the philosophers were into. Because the elite at that time had a lot of time to chat about why they were the elite and why all the people down below were the people down below. And he said that, if you understand human nature and what worked in the past, he said, everything therefore is a formula, to bring it up, to making it work. So what's worked with people and they have gone along with, the people have gone along with in the past, if you use the right formula you can change them in that direction again any time down in the future.

Vinny: Does that mean if they can send us down a bad path by manipulating us, does that mean we could manipulate ourselves in order to choosing a good path?

Alan: You can primarily if you understand what's happening. Most folk don't because nothing is put across as being harmful to anybody, even the big changes. In fact, look at the sexual revolution, it's going to be fun, fun, fun, and drugs and rock 'n roll. And everybody at that age went for it, because that's when their hormones were screaming, and it was like getting permission from the authorities and adults to go ahead and do it. When youngsters hear adults giving permission in such a way, they do it. So, very few folk wake up. Plus, you have to remember, peer pressure... peer pressure is counted on in every generation, again, amongst a particular target group. We're all categorized by age by the big boys' plans, just like marketing, which is heavily involved in all of this too. And Bernays and the guys before Bernays, he didn't get it from Uncle Freud's books; it's old, old stuff. They categorized what will work on you at 15 and 20 and 25, and 30, or 40. By the time you're 40 you start to realize you might be mortal, you haven't got the carrot you were promised, as you were told to run, and you're not going to get it. And all you look forward to then is working towards your pension. So it's always the youth they use.

Vinny: We'll be right back, ladies and gentlemen, Alan Watt, Cutting Through The Matrix, is my guest.

Welcome back, ladies and gentlemen, to the show that is all about business time. It's the Vinny Eastwood show, the lighter side of genocide, because in a world so full of chaos and madness if you lose your sense of humor you'll go freaking nuts. My very special guest, who has got so many bright ideas, more bright ideas than a hundred watt light bulb, whose ideas will expose the lies and give you the truth that you were never told, Alan Watt from Cutting Through The Matrix. Welcome back.

Alan: Yes, it's a pleasure to be on.

Vinny: Now, you've had an extraordinary career in music. I didn't know that. What I find very interesting about creative people, is it's very unlikely that they'll actually be a psychopath, like a manipulator or something like that, and also doubly likely that they'll become victims of them who are trying to steal their good freaking ideas. I'm wondering if you've had any personal experiences with these types of people?

Alan: I've met lots of the psychopaths who are in the higher management of the music industry. These guys are sharp. They read you before they speak to you, or you speak to them. They read you like a... They know you immediately. I've seen them go for the young guys. People don't even understand that it's often that they pick the guys out of lineups, they don't even know each other, they make them into a group, they give them a history, which didn't exist, and the songs are all written in advance. They'll give them maybe four hits and then they go away. I've seen all that happen. Session guys do all the work on the record albums for them. And that's the way it's managed.

It's show business, remember, it's all show business. There's nothing out of show business you can believe. But I've seen these sharks, and they'll get young guys to sign their life away, because they'll supply them with drugs, they'll supply them with lots of booze, lots of women, put them up in big hotels, make them feel like they're stars. And it's not until the end, of maybe three or four years, that they find out they haven't a penny in the bank that they own; it's all been signed away to others. You only get three dollars, you know, I think it's three dollars per record, for an album. Then they have to have breakage fees come off of that, that can be 1/3 to 2/3, because they always include a breakage fee, even if they don't have any, in it too. Then you've got other cuts coming off of it until you're left with almost nothing. The guys who manage you and their cohorts that work in the machinery of the entertainment business, they get most of the loot, you know. It's only a few guys that have been on the go for a long time, once their contracts are up, if they can last that long and not kill themselves, that eventually get their own contract with their own lawyers for the next go around. Like the Rolling Stones did that in fact. So that's how it's done.

But these guys are definitely psychopaths. They could charm anybody, make you believe that you're the best, biggest thing in the world, play on the egos of the young. And when you've got all the women furnished to you, all the drugs, all the booze, the big cars – nothing is in your name of course – they'll start to believe it. And they are used. They are used. I mean, completely used, then wrung out and thrown away. Yeah. That's the truth of it.

Vinny: Is that part of a programming for our culture? Because I see now a lot of young former child stars that were kind of beacons of kind of hope and morality, you know, like the early Britney Spears and Katy Perry and so on and so forth. Then they get turned into these almost celebrity super whores overnight for some reason. And as a result you see all of these very good clean-cut little girls and whatever who look up to these young women, almost overnight, themselves, see a change in their own life and their own morality.

Alan: Yes. And don't forget too, it's not just the music industry. It works with the fashion industry, the magazine industries, which, again, are heavily into changing culture. Bernays said it too, you know, to change society, and he got it from an old idea; it goes way back, thousands of years actually. But he said that you always aim at the woman, the young female, because they are more able to, more willing, actually, to try something new, anything, experiment in something new, as opposed to men who tend to be more conservative or staid in their ways. So you do it through the women. So back in about the 70s they had about 90% of magazines on the shelves all aimed at women from all ages. Then you had all the specialists in those magazines telling them how to have their sex life, how affairs are good for you, what to do with your life, should you break up, should you have a divorce, all these things. And women lapped that up and believed it. And now you have the Oprah's, etc., simply taken over from there. These are all put out there, these front people, for mass manipulation.

Vinny: Also at the same time I believe, one of the leading feminist magazines of the 70s was directly financed by the CIA.

Alan: Yes it was.

Vinny: And going back to what you said about going after the women, I think it might have been the Romans that said, if you want to control the men you need to control the women, and if you want to control

the women threaten the children.

Alan: That's correct. What they did in ancient Greece too, and in Rome, because remember, the aristocracy of Greece actually moved to Rome; they owned all the money and they created Rome, and still ran the money system. But what they said was that they had to, if the guys were refusing to work or were working slow, the slaves and so on, they told the women not to have intercourse with them at all, no sex, etc. So a primary drive was cut off until they complied with their bosses or their managers or their owners. Then they would comply again. They did the same thing, by the way, in so-called democratic Britain and other places during miner's strikes in the 1950s. The government told them, the women, if you want money and bread on the table you tell your men to get back to work and just refuse them all their comforts, they said. This has been used down through history. Because they're all formulas and techniques, which are never forgotten, they're always taught to special folk in every generation. So this is old, old, old stuff. Adolf Hitler said we'll bring in a form of totalitarianism because, he says, democracy will never work. And I understand what he meant by that, if you really go into the writings of those who supposedly created democracy, which is a cover. But Adolf Hitler said, aim all the propaganda at the women, because they want safety and security. Go over the head of the husband, who is the provider and who is normally the strong figure, until the country, those who lead the country are the strong figures, which was himself. He says, She will follow and therefore must follow the child, and therefore must follow the husband. So these are old techniques used down through the ages that people don't know.

Vinny: What I see now happening in the New Zealand Parliament at least, is a proliferation of these very masculine women who come in and you expect them to be sort of the mother nurturer. But what they are actually really there for is to instill these very ruthless policies that destroy family units, all the while saying, I used to be a single mother who benefited from the system of social catch nets and everything that we've got, and now I'm going to delete everybody's social catch net.

Alan: That's right. Well, also remember, don't forget that Lord Bertrand Russell who was given charge of the Macy Group that came in from Europe – a lot of them fled from Hitler in fact and set up in the US. He was also put into... they had the Vienna School that also came over and you had the Frankfurt School. He was working with these globalists to create a brand-new culture for the world and he was given authority by the president of the United States. Because those who had fled Germany and all those countries claimed that they were afraid that the West, especially America, would become fascist or Nazi itself. So they were given complete coverage to do whatever they wanted to do. And they went to work. These boys flooded in from Eastern Europe, went all through universities, right through the 60s, and then they fomented for revolution in the 60s. And that's when it all broke out in the US especially.

Vinny: And now what you see is that same sort of scheme, like you'll see a number of think tanks, groups, non-governmental organizations, and they all wind up at some point down the chain, have some form of connection.

Alan: Yeah absolutely.

Vinny: I've come up with this theory, I'd like to get your take on it, probably after the break. You know the fractal universe theory? ...it's all a hologram and everything that you look into you see the same pattern repeating. Well, I've come to see all of this negativity and all of this, lies, deception, and enslavement of the human race, as a form of scumbaggery. And with each form of scumbaggery, you seem to look into it, one particular scumbag, one particular instance of scumbaggery, then the closer you look the pattern starts to repeat and you see even more scumbaggery branching off to the sides in an infinitely repeating pattern. I call it fractal scumbaggery. And that seems to be the nature of our very reality today, to me.

Alan: It is, but also, the boys in the 20th century, especially, who carried this movement forward from previous generations, and centuries, they got in the top scientists, you see. Science was to replace all gods basically and a form of secular humanism was to get promoted by the United Nations; that all happened as well. They said that eventually, and Lord Bertrand Russell said this, eventually the public will be unable to do anything, even change a... he called it nappy, that's a diaper for a baby, without the expert advice from a professional. That's happened in my lifetime.

Vinny: It seems to be growing in speed, size, and scope. And it makes people very worried that if they don't fight back very, very soon in order to expose what is happening and to teach people the real truth about how the world is really run, we may not get another shot at overthrowing them. Because this could be possibly the worst, most overarching, most incredible scheme of control, global control, ever thought out and implemented. So instead of the normal we beat them, they beat us, and they beat us again and so on and so forth, it might just be them winning forever.

Alan: That's their plan.

Vinny: So it's a good idea to fight I think. We'll be right back, ladies and gentlemen, with Alan Watt.

HOUR 2

Welcome back ladies and gentlemen to hour number two of the fastest two hours in talk radio. It's the Vinny Eastwood Show on AmericanFreedomRadio.com. Five days a week you can listen to the soothing sounds of researchers, doctors and all of those radio show hosts, artists, bloggers, journalists, researchers of all makes and models and political stripes, right here on the Vinny Eastwood show. If you want me to interview somebody you merely need to suggest their name and find me their website or contact details or something of that nature and I will try and get them, without fear or favor. If you come on the air with me I am here to make sure that it is fun, that you get to express your ideas, that you don't get interjected and interrupted. You know, this is kind of like taking a radio holiday if you will, because we all do things very, very seriously. I know the information is important, but sometimes you do just want to take a wee bit of a holiday. So you drink a cocktail and you listen to the Vinny Eastwood show, have a few laughs, and enjoy listening to really good information, from incredible people, like my very special guest from Cutting Through The Matrix, Alan Watt. Welcome back.

Alan: It's a pleasure.

Vinny: How long have you been doing your radio show?

Alan: That one, I think seven years straight, that one on RBN. Before that I was on, well, from 1998 till about 2006, with Jackie Patru on Sweet Liberty. And I didn't intend to come onto the radio, actually. I just phoned in and eventually she asked me on, because I went through the ancient histories and techniques and so on, and what was happening today. Then she says, why don't you write some books? And I said, well I hadn't even thought about that either. So I rattled a few off, a series called Cutting Through I, II and III. You can get those separately or in one volume. Then I followed it up with another book too called Waiting for the Miracle. And I've got another 3 coming out in the next month or two. So I kind of fell into it.

But I fall into so many things like that too. Because even in music, I'd always played music from about the age of about 15 and I didn't really take what I did so seriously, even though I was onstage early, and a few big shows. And I sort of drifted into it. "Could you do some session work?" Yeah, okay. "Could you write this song?" Yeah, okay. And I traveled across the world and so on. But I still thought it wasn't real work because there was no sweat to it. You understand? That was the old British system in you too, your indoctrination. So I kind of fell into things. But I learned so much because, especially when going across Europe I found out from politicians who would invite you back after a concert, because I did some classical stuff too on guitar. And they would give you a meal, and you'd sit at the dinner table and they'd chat away to you. And they knew that there was a complete amalgamation coming, I mean, they meant total amalgamation and eradication of the national countries under the EU.

They knew that back in the 70s. I found that out from a top person, who by the way, left high up there, I think she was vice Prime Minister or close to it, in Norway, and then she went to the United Nations, which is what usually happens. And she just told me, as a certainty, a matter of fact. And I noticed too, going through the countries in Europe, they were all passing the same laws from their national governments about the same things, at the same time, but never mentioning these were international laws. So I realized we were already under a global governance, and that tied right in with the writings of Professor Carroll Quigley and others before him, who belonged to these big institutions who worked on this very agenda, global government.

Karl Marx mentioned they would amalgamate Europe, first, into one basic nation, the countries would become provinces and you'd have a government. And there would be three trading blocs. The Americas would be next; we had the NAFTA here, the Free Trade Agreement before NAFTA, and it's still amalgamating, with the whole of the Americas by the way. And then it would be followed by a Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim region for Australia, New Zealand; China would be the major domo for that region.

By the way, the Royal Institute of International Affairs published a book from their meeting, their world meeting in 1937 in Melbourne, Australia where they held it that year. It's a fascinating book; it's a member's copy I think; and they published it the following year after the meeting. In the back it has all the attendees, prime ministers and top honchos from every country involved were all there. The public knew nothing about it. You had all the top parties of even the communist parties in those countries there too. They were all for world government. The top bankers were present. And their quotes of each statement are all throughout the book. And it says at the beginning it was financed and paid for by the Rockefeller foundation, as always, and it went under Chatham House rules, which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Meaning, they could tell so much to the public but not to tell them the greater details of their agendas. They said at that time, in 1937, there's an upcoming war with Germany, it will happen...

Vinny: As you were explaining this kind of paradigm, how you have these people that wind up in positions of power, that wind up going to the UN. That's what happened to our former Prime Minister Helen Clark; she became prime minister here and then she got the third highest paying job at the UN. And then you talked about how laws would be implemented globally but the people wouldn't be told that they have been going on globally. Well, we have this big incident here in New Zealand called the Terror Raids, where the police blocked off a town, they surveilled like 2000 people or something like that. It's an absolutely, unbelievably huge story. But it happened in 18 different countries, at the same time. And then you talk about how the governance of the European Union would be set up and they knew about this back in the 70s. And then the American governance is going to be set up under NAFTA. And now the Oceania Region is being set up through something called the TPPA, the Trans-Pacific Partnership Agreement. And then you talked about how finance IS all connected, and at these big meetings that set up and plan and implement this agenda. Well, our current Prime Minister is John Key who used to work on the board of the Federal Reserve in New York for two years as the head of the European bond and derivatives trade. He was actually one of the people who was instrumental in setting up the derivatives trade, which was one of the primary causes of the 2008 financial collapse, the exact same year, by the way, where he was elected in New Zealand, to save us from the financial collapse that he helped cause.

Alan: Yeah, and you'll find most of them too, all have worked and started off with Goldman Sachs; they are the banker to the world. The governor for the Bank of Canada, Mr Carney, just got put in as the head of the Bank of England; so he's moved over to England now. It's musical chair time because we are global. A clique owns the money supply of the world. They have the right to print each country's money up and tax it all back from the public. We are just the guarantors for debt; that's all we are. Again, a very old...

Don't forget that Charles Galton Darwin, a descendent of Charles Darwin, he was a physicist, worked on the Manhattan Project. In his book in the 1950s, he put out The Next Million Years, by the way, about the future and how these same elite would rule it, and the society they'd bring in. Getting back to talking about women looking sometimes masculine, he said, we shall alter the hormonal chemistry in the male to make him more passive and it will have a different effect on the women who will become more assertive and aggressive. And sure enough, in the 1960s in the medical books it came out for the first time, they suddenly noticed – now, that doesn't happen in evolution – suddenly noticed that women's hips were getting narrower all the time. That's when they started cesarean sections more often. So physically we were getting reengineered, back then. And Charles Galton Darwin also says, we can put it in their water supply, in their food, or even inject them with it, inject substances which would alter their hormonal chemistry. This is stuff... You don't get this from a top global player like Charles Galton Darwin, high up there in even the physics world. He also said too by the way, WE, we are in the process, and he was talking on behalf of the top elite eugenicists that also have charge of these programs. He said, we are now in the process of creating a new form of slavery. He said, there's always been slavery in one form or another, we are now in the process of creating a new form of slavery, a more sophisticated form of slavery. This is where it all ends up to be.

But getting back to that book on the future of the British Empire, it was to be taken over by America after this war that was coming up. They said in 1937 in the book, it would be very fortunate if Japan were to attack America and bring them into this war. They knew what was going to happen. They said, down the road we shall build up China to be a main player, and once America is exhausted as the world policeman China will take over. So we're living through a script, you understand.

Vinny: This is what's happening today, isn't it? The Chinese hold an enormous amount of US dollars in reserve. They could just dump them and overnight the entire US economy would be worth virtually nothing. And people would be able to come in and buy up the entirety of the United States, for pennies on the dollar, I'd say.

Alan: It's actually happening. China's buying big chunks of the US. And you already had that happening in parts of Latin America where they're buying up land-for-debt swaps. That was all originated by the World Bank. By the way, the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements and the International Monetary Fund and the World Trade Organization were all created and run by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization.

Vinny: Well that's interesting because the Chinese are also buying a large quantity of farmland here in New Zealand as well. What I found interesting is that the argument for private investment, and that kind of thing, you know, might make sense. The problem is, nations, with criminal bankers, at the behest of them, are buying up the land of other nations. So when you actually start drawing the borders, about who owns what, who controls what, it will actually get to the point where, hmm, there isn't any countries anymore because corporations own everything.

Alan: Well, that's the whole thing.

Vinny: ...including the government.

Alan: Getting back to Karl Marx, he said, eventually you'll have the withering away of the state. And this was picked up by the same organization that you thought were fascist or right-wing, that owned all the cash, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So you find that this one organization created both systems, ran both systems, still do by the way, and they had it all planned. You need the dialectic approach to get change moving. One thing on its own, a culture that's steady, is called stagnant. If you have opposition to that culture, the dialectic, then you can get negotiations, arguments going, and out of that comes resolution, or change. That's how they guide us down through the ages.

Vinny: It's been happening for a long time now. That begs another question. Bloodlines... If this agenda has actually been implemented all the way through history, are we talking about a generational sort of family of enslavers, that throughout history have existed in the background? Or are we talking about a bunch of psychopaths that just figured out what was done in the past in order to control and enslave people, and decided they'd give it a go over a longer period of time so that they'd actually be successful, where all the rest of the people failed?

Alan: Well we've always had, going way back even thousands of years, this problem to do with money, wealth. And again, they say that all wars basically are economical wars… for power, for a group to have power. You only had one group allowed to use usury all through the Catholic Era, for a long time, except for the Knights Templars. So money is power. You live in a physical world, money is a substitute for many things, as well as a means of exchange. But those who control not just the issuing of money, but what value it's going to have today, tomorrow or next year – and these guys do – then it's a complete con. It's a racket. And you can't... One day you get a sack of oats weighing a hundredweight for one coin, and the next week it could be "I want 5 for it today." Well, that makes no sense at all. I mean, barter, for instance, was always negotiations between two people, for one thing. Today it's out of your hands.

The guys who have created the private reserves, the banks for countries – and it's all secret who owns them and so on, the big shareholders – they run the world. And they set up their system, because these guys are taught, from childhood, a completely different history from you. They get access to archives IF they've been

tested and found not to be a blabbermouth, because all the children, by the way, are tested, in the elite groups. And they get a complete overview of how it really is and how it must remain.

You'll find even with people like Aldous Huxley talking in his documentaries – and if you go into the cuttingthroughthematrix.com archives you'll hear the Berkeley talk that he gave, and the Mike Wallace talk as well; the links are there. You could see the man was thinking in two different methods, one for the public and one from what he knew, what he could say and what he couldn't say. But he warned of it. He said, it's not too difficult now for a small scientific elite to take over the whole world's cultures and run it in their own direction to suit themselves. He was talking from experience, because he took part in these world meetings with his brother Julian Huxley who worked at the United Nations.

So we're going through, as I say, a very old script. It's intergenerational, no doubt about it. If you go into some of the organizations that sprung up and got into the media at least or into books, like the Cecil Rhodes Society for world revolution, for taking over resources, how to cause the revolutions, how to promote something called democracy, then it's very old indeed. But he also said too, Cecil Rhodes in his own writings, in his will and so on, because he left all his money, by the way, to Lord Rothschild. He said that we'll use techniques and it will be a form of a secret society, much like the Jesuit system. So they copied the techniques of Jesuitism. And Winston Churchill at one point during World War II was out of the loop, actually, because he was a drunk, he was a front man and all the rest of it, and he liked to yap, you know. He was kind of out of the loop and he found something out and in Parliament he said, we don't know the name of this organization – it had different names like Lord Alfred Milner group, the Roundtable society, different names that were going around, but no definitive group. He said, I've just found out they exist. And he says, not only are they behind many of the wars, they're also writing the schoolbook histories for the children, with a different account. You see. This is during the war.

And sure enough, that came out with Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the personal historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, the American branch. He got into the archives. He took over from Alfred Zimmerman. Alfred Zimmerman, by the way, was the communist leader. So they don't care about communism. And he actually says that in the book, we don't care who we bring in. Because they run them all, you see, dictators, communists, fascists, right-wing, whatever.

Vinny: See, they pull the wool over the eyes of everybody, even the people that work for them that know what's going on. It's like there's no loyalty, only betrayal and scumbaggery. I remember Winston Churchill was drunk walking through the streets one night and an old lady says, Mister Churchill you're drunk. And he says, yes Madam, but you're ugly and tomorrow I will be sober. And we'll be right back after the break.

We're back on AmericanFreedomRadio.com. My very special guest is Alan Watt, brighter than a hundred watts, and he has shed some light indeed on some very, very strange scumbaggery. Now, I wanted to turn the conversation, if I might be so forward, towards the elite breeding programs. This is a topic that I've only heard you speak about a couple of times. I haven't been able to research further up on it. But when I say the words, elite breeding programs, to the layman, what are they?

Alan: Well basically you have to go into history again, of all cultures. You'll find that when you come into this thing called 'civilization' – this is the key to it, 'civilization' – which is a system with writing, money, in some form or another there's money, which is not easy for the average person to get ahold of in its raw form, like gold, silver, or whatever, combined. In other words, the mind expands with education. So you need a leisure class to begin with. So you get a leisure class either at the very beginning by conquering other peoples, living like a king and then you get your advisors who have nothing to do except study, learn and advise. So that's how it really starts off; you bring in the money with it, and of course to maintain their system they must force everyone else to use their money. This goes way back even to the Spartan wars that went on for about a hundred years. The Phoenicians had been taking over country after country, and the Phoenicians had different names down through time. But they were forcing at that time silver, their silver standard coin on to other countries. If they didn't accept it they'd get another country, a powerful one, into debt, part of paying off the debt was to go to war with the country that wouldn't accept your money. They also, by the way, in their treaties that they made, acquired all their slaves for their mines. They had mines as far as the Ural Mountains by the way. They worked it out that the average slave could work, a life would get at least a quarter to a gram of gold and then they'd die. Because they went through so many; there were no

safety standards in those days.

But getting back to the point, they had war after war. They were taking over the ancient world, big time, and using other countries to do it. And lending, themselves, to those countries to keep a wealthy elite living in luxury who would always back them. The elite, by the way, always worked with these wealthy merchants and lenders, always, right down through the Middle Ages by the way, in all the European countries right up to the present. It was the ordinary peasants that would seem to become a different species to both. And they still talk about this today.

Now, power marries money. You don't want a wife who is scrubbing the floors if you're multimillionaire with a lot of status and so on. So a man would marry, or get an arranged marriage, through the priesthoods of all kinds by the way, in all countries. They would match up someone with appropriate wealth from a dynasty that had men in it who fought and were generally pretty cruel, tyrants if you like, and out of that you'd have another class of children. Pretty well like their parents, they'd have the traits of psychopathy in a sense, ruthlessness, determination, incredible greed, etc. But what you also created too, to take care of this, from the money perspective, because you were really on top – the money boys are always on top – is you would supply their advisors, because the Kings and Queens never knew a darn thing without advisors.

Today we have the same thing around prime ministers. Prime ministers or any politician, they know nothing, any more than the average person in the street about politics, until they get into it. Even then, they are made Minister of Finance, Minister of Housing, they've been lawyers in some other capacity before, generally, and so they are dependent on the bureaucrats who are specially selected. And they've been there for years, they know, each one knows their... They write all their scripts up for them along with the scriptwriters, etc. The scriptwriters, who are international now, know the international agenda. Many of them work in all countries in fact, or some of the countries, not just the country that you think they're in, and they're writing the global agenda; they have been for years and years and years. So information is power. You make sure that everything that comes out must come through the scriptwriters. Presidents and prime ministers have been puppets for a hundred years now. That's all they are. They're front men. They take the rotten tomatoes when it's time for them to get them out and you get the new guys in, and they stick to their scripts. That's what they're told to do. Photo-ops sell them, and fake domestic stories and nice family photographs that they fake up. We don't know them at all. But they play the game and they're well rewarded for it, for sure.

So these are really old, old techniques, you understand. But money is power. Some peoples, remember, in the past, and I'm talking about arranged families, etc., to make sure your offspring are the same. If you're Rothschild you're pretty well guaranteed that your child is going to be a banker too, an international banker, on a big scale. So you're pretty well secure in that. Whereas most European people, for instance, you'll find, or British people even, the parents don't do a high investment in the education of their children. The elite do. They make sure they've got the best education money can buy, special schooling, and they get side schooling as well into the real world, how it really works, by private tuitions, private tutors.

So getting back to Lord Bertrand Russell, the guy who was given permission to work with all these top groups like the Frankfurt school, to change, destroy culture, bring in the new global society. He said that eventually the ruling elite – and I think he actually meant it was already there when he said it – will become a separate species from the rest. I think that's happened. It's been here for a long time like this. So we are given one reality. We grow up trying to get by. We think we've had a good education. We run for the carrot when we leave school or college or whatever, and you find you're not going to get it. Because things don't work that way. The psychopathic types run up the ladder. They're noticed by the big organizations. They pluck them out and use them. And that's how it's really always been, unfortunately, in a monetary system, where money is the reward, money gives you security. Because we all have fear of things, the same things, poverty, no shelter, no clothing, no heat, no food, sickness, without friends. Money buys all of that. So all your basic fears are gone.

Now, you can imagine being born into a family were you've never had even the thought of those basic problems. They have a completely different overview of themselves, their families, the world, how it really runs. And your mind can really expand when all these worries have gone from you. You don't have them anymore. They don't care about who they're going to get matched up with, by the way, for weddings, as

long as they have the child as an offspring. The guy can have his little affairs on the side, so can the women by the way as long as she doesn't have a child by someone unauthorized, outside the marriage. That's why you've always had Royal abortionists, right to the present time by the way. Not just for the main royalty, but all the cousins and queens because they all have titles to the throne if so many of them would die. They all have the Royal abortionists go around and take care of all the little problems they have. And that's in all cultures as well.

Today you have an international elite. They have seated themselves around the world, for a long time. They run China; they run all the countries. Don't think that China is taking over this country or that country. China is also financed by the same financiers, who also run all their bookkeeping systems for them and their management systems, because the Chinese didn't know how to do it at all. And under the guise of 'oh it's China, it's a nation that's buying this,' there are big private corporations, international corporations who are really behind it and who own the big plants and so on in China, just as it happened in the Soviet Union; it was exactly the same. Everything is a fraud out there basically.

Vinny: I see no difference. And why don't people wake up to this? Well, because they've still got those same brilliant techniques of making sure that you're educated to believe contrary to anything that is the truth.

Alan: They've done many studies, I've read them on the air in fact when they come out of Harvard or wherever, and they found out that the higher education that you have, especially if you come from a higher middle-class family, the peer pressure to belong to the status group you are in, the higher you are, overcomes any thinking against the negative or the negativity you see against your own indoctrination. So they are the least likely people to ever look at the truth, or at least question it. You also find that not only will they not question the truth, they really so much want to belong, the greatest shame for them is to be tossed out or ignored from that particular peer group. In fact, again, Lord Bertrand Russell said, and this is where I fell into a lot of things. He said, the brightest children, even from the schools from the proles you might say. He said, we can pick some of them out that have promise, through testing – it's all fed into a centralized system, and this is way back in the 30s and 40s. He said, the brightest of them must be recruited and taken from their background and their families, so their culture's forgotten, brought into the hallowed halls of Eton or Cambridge or somewhere, and he said, and become one of us and do our bidding, and really approve, but never have contact with where he came from and so on. He said, if such a child exists where it has the ability to figure such a thing out, he may become a spokesperson with the gifts and abilities in the future that will go against us, therefore, he said,we must eliminate him. That's in his own book by the way.

Vinny: So let me get this straight. They want the best and the brightest to work for them, but not bright enough so that they can figure out who they are really working for.

Alan: In fact, even the Royal Institute of International Affairs has an outer party and an inner party. That's what George Orwell was talking about in his book 1984. And professor Carroll Quigley goes through this, the outer party is all built on faith. You'll get up the ladder, do what you're told, it is the system, it is good, and never ask any questions from a superior, if you don't understand something, simply obey. Very much like Freemasonry in fact. You find that the upper party belongs to All Souls College, for life, in Oxford; that's called the inner party. And Lord Alfred Milner planned the Boer wars and the Rhodesian wars and the takeovers. They also planned for many years in the late 1800s for World War I there too. Quigley, remember, he was their personal historian. He said that they've been behind all the wars in the 20th century and still ones to come. So he said, it was time that the public knew this. And he actually thought the public were so dumbed down by then and would accept being run by experts and authoritarians, that he said it was time that they could publish this. But he was mistaken because they published his books and then they broke his plates when they realized he said too much. The Anglo-American Establishment is a fantastic book to read.

Vinny: I'm sorry, have any of these people actually been brought to justice before? I mean, let's say a member of a large, very highly involved family, being exposed for some sort of crime and the family being shunned in the media or something of that nature?

Alan: The only one you've actually had was King Edward that abdicated in England and married the American woman, multimillionairess. It wasn't just because of her, actually; that was a good cover story and

so on. It's because he had shared ideas with Germany, at least the ideas of the world was being taken over by what he called communist revolutionaries, which were working for a much higher power. The top communist revolutionaries, by the way, way above Lenin and all those guys, who planned it all and so on, are all multimillionaires, right down to the present day, or billionaires, multibillionaires, maybe even more. So that's why he got out. In a way it was being shunned, but a deal was struck. If he'd said any more he'd have been... he would've had an accident, you know.

Vinny: Accidents happen more often than not I found.

Alan: There's no doubt about that. No doubt whatsoever about that. I mean, when Bill Clinton was in people were dying all around him.

Vinny: Really?

Alan: Oh yeah. Oh yeah, people were dying all around. They were even found in the grounds, dead and so on. Bill Clinton was put in by the big boys. I mean, Arkansas was famous for the drugs getting brought in, and by the planeloads, and he was in on that deal when he was the governor. Many good videos have been put out there, exposés about it and investigations. Not conspiracy stuff, it's validated fact. And they put the right man in the job. You know, he would do what he was told, he enjoyed the role-playing. He was a good psychopath, definitely a good psychopath, absolutely; he could lie to the public without a blink, you know. And he had no conscience whatsoever. And a bit of an actor. All psychopaths are a bit of an actor. In fact, the best ones are awfully charming, incredibly charming. That's their gift. It's a gift that they have, because they don't feel the same emotions, but they watch and study other people's emotions in different situations so they know how to put it on, and really put it on too, lavishly.

Vinny: It's kind of like you're dealing with a creature that only sees through, let's say, a beam of light. So what you do, in order to ensure that that creature can't even see you, is you put a mirror in front of you and every time the creature moves its head, you move the mirror with it. All that creature starts to see is the mirror. You use itself to deceive itself. Then you get to use the creature for whatever means you want.

Alan: Pretty much so.

Vinny: You're a human being, you're the creature, they are the one with the mirror.

Alan: And I've heard people before... I've met psychopaths, as I say, in the different businesses and so on. And they are awfully good. I've seen them work on people, and that person will tell you it's as though when you were voicing your concerns to them, you felt like you were the only person in the world and this person's complete attention was all about you and around you. That's how you come away from them, the experience with them. They are like different creatures, actually. I mean, the manipulative psychopath is incredible. And that's an awful gift they have. They don't have to sit and work out a plan to work on you. They read you, almost by telepathy you might say. I'm kind of joking there, but maybe not, who knows? But they can read you, and all your body gestures, or anything on your face at all, like a book. They know you.

Vinny: Which is why they're so good at swiping your ideas, starting defamation campaigns and destroying people's lives, to protect themselves from exposure. We'll be right back.

Welcome back, ladies and gentlemen. It is now the final segment, displeasing as it might be for me. I think it's been like nearly 2 years trying to get you on the show, Alan. You have been a very, very busy man.

Alan: On RBN I was doing a one-man band basically; and you had to cover the whole world's news. I'd get 500 links a day. I'd start early in the morning. I'd rush through the whole day, pretty well stuck to the chair, right through into the show starting at 8 PM Eastern and finishing at 9, and then, after it was broadcast, I'd also upload it to my site because I had to cut out the commercials and so on. And upload that by satellite, slow. So I'd get to bed at 2 in the morning, that's when I was finished. So I had no time. I had to eventually cut out all other shows. And I've got hundreds of guest shows that I shelved; I've got back to them now. And this way I'll have more time to finish off the things I should be doing anyway. Because you can read

the daily news, it simply reinforces everything you already know. The agenda is well underway. We are already completely global. Society is now brought to a stage where a lot of it, more so in other countries, some countries more than others, is completely dysfunctional. The big boys can then point round – which they're doing under the guise and the use of anti-terrorism too, everywhere – they point out you have murder, mayhem, rape, pillage and plunder, all over the place in some countries, you can't handle it yourself, you need an authoritative system. I've been saying this for years. I'm glad mainstream talk show hosts have caught on to that and are using it all.

This falls right into the system. Because the Club of Rome, which is one of the top think tanks for the big boys, came out in the 1970s with the book on the future and the plan for the United Nations and the world, and the World Bank and so on. They said that democracy would never work. Now, they knew that before they gave us the term democracy; people think it's always been here, but no it hasn't. Up to World War I the average man in Britain didn't have the vote, by the way, never mind woman. He didn't have the vote if he didn't own property. So I mean... And even then, what do you do? They give you the guys to vote for, you don't know them, you'll never meet them. They belong to a party, and then they say, we can't represent you... Well, we can't do what our constituents want, I have to go with the party. So what's the point in having one?

But again, the Club of Rome said, therefore, because there are so many conflicting and competing special interest groups today – and they made sure we got them all by the way – they said democracy would never work, therefore we have to train the public into an authoritarian system. And that's what you've been trained with today, and especially with the use of antiterrorism and so on. You're noticing just authoritative measures being rolled out like crazy, and the people are adapting. Like you know, Darwin said, to survive you adapt. Most folk adapt without even consciously thinking through things, they just simply accept it. And we're adapting. We've already adapted through all the airport ridiculousness nonsense traveling and all that; that's all normal now. Everything that's weird, that we object about, becomes normalized quite quickly.

Everyone, by the way, in a totalitarian type system, which this must be, an authoritative system under the Club of Rome's rules, the United Nations rules and so on, everyone must be completely predictable. And that means complete data collection daily. And they have it all now. It's all here.

Vinny: It's like we're reacting... Is it a Pavlovian response, you know, stimulus and then an action?

Alan: That's partly it too. You can do the most drastic things to societies with the most pleasant face, you know. Or the most reasonable sounding, if it's marketed properly to you, reasons for doing it. And we adapt to that too. Fear is a fantastic method of taking all rights away. Every tyrant in Rome used that, we've got to protect you. And then you end up getting searched and groped and all the rest of it at airports. So yeah, people will give up pretty well everything. And by the way, after 9/11, that was the first thing all major media and newscasters were doing, going around the streets, selecting certain people – you only get the selected ones that they want shown on television – are you willing to give up your freedom for security? ...the oldest thing in the book, as they were doing all these world surveys. And most folk were, oh yeah, okay, okay. You know.

So here you are. What can you do? You're locked in. People adapt to it. No one wants to stick their head up. It is true, that some people say – and I understand this optimistic part – if we all just stopped going to work tomorrow, if we all just stopped for a week using gasoline, you'd see the prices plummet, for instance. And the big boys would have to turn around and take note of you and say, what on earth do you want? But you can never – and they know this too – you can never get the public to come together for something major together. It doesn't happen. You find that with unions too, you get the scabs going through and breaking it. You'll never get the public. They count on that. In fact, they sew the dissension amongst the people at decision-making time. These are old, old arts, very well understood and used.

Vinny: What if your entire campaign was predicated upon explaining the system that they're going to discredit and derail you with, so that any attempt to discredit or to derail you is something everybody can easily identify and ignore?

Alan: Well once again, you won't get the commonality amongst the public.

Vinny: That's the education element I mentioned, Alan, if the whole world listened to your radio show for a couple of years...

Alan: You see, here's the thing again, the big boys don't sit back and let anything happen by itself. They give you the heroes to follow, by the way, down through history. And they make sure there's someone to speak for you. Just like a politician, that's all he is, someone they put in front of, pretending to speak for you, the same thing. He talks the language, you understand that he's my guy, and that's how it works. So they understand human nature perfectly, perfectly well. Again, Orwell put that out in his book, 1984, where Winston, the guy is set up by the very guy who ends up torturing him, to join a resistance movement.

They've been at it forever. And power must be maintained. It's maintained by fear, and finding out who is questioning the system. And they give you the leads to follow. You follow the leads, you join the agencies or you think you're joining some rebellious movement, and in fact you're being led up the garden path. They don't let things happen. The world is so well infiltrated by thousands of people, now you have all the data collection characters. People can't talk on the phone, you know, today. It doesn't matter how many times you tell them, it doesn't matter how many shows they've listened to, they can't talk on the phone to you, if they phone you or email you, without saying things that perhaps they shouldn't say, just a personal detail. They don't think. Oh, it's not happening to me. Yeah, it's happening to everybody, folks. You know. We are all profiled. The Pentagon, and I've read the article on the air, they have a virtual everybody in a computer at the Pentagon. They collect the data daily from all your Facebook, your emails, your chats, everything, and your phone calls, and they add that daily to the virtual you. They then run programs on the virtual you to see how you'd respond in different situations. And they say it's pretty well 100% accurate, that's how it will work in real life. They have us, everyone's pegged.

Vinny: Does this mean the situation is hopeless?

Alan: It's almost hopeless. What you used to have... See, one's culture is something to hold. That's why people used to have rebellions in the past. It wasn't for a revolution for something new. Rebellions are protesting a sudden change in custom. The King would put more taxes out in a direction or something, and you would rebel against that, because you wanted to go back to the way it was. That's what rebellions are. But even for rebellion you needed a common culture. Common cultures are pretty well, for most folk, not for all, have been destroyed. You see. And so you don't have as much in common with the people next door as you thought you might have in fact.

At one time, HG Wells said it and different ones said it too, they've got to destroy the family unit. Marx said it as well and so did Lenin. And so, by the way, did Albert Pike and many others. Destroy the family unit. Because in the past the average guy and woman would be married, at one time, they would have children; that was the purpose of it all, for perpetuity of the species and all that. And you would have things in common with all those around you. And when things were going to hit the family, for instance, they would stand together in masses. That's what came against local councils and national governments and so on, is when you had that kind of commonality. When you destroy the commonality, you can't get that kind of support from people to stay together for something that's going to help them. It just doesn't happen.

Vinny: Is that why they always kill the people, and tell everybody to live together in peace and harmony?

Alan: That's correct. Absolutely. I mean, don't forget, there's a Doublespeak here that works awfully well; it's part of the technique. Many folk think the United Nations is a wonderful organization. They don't realize the United Nations ran the Cold War. It was a referee between the NATO countries – which they drafted the charter up for and that's their military wing – and the Warsaw Pact countries. Neither side could do anything to the other without the UN's permission. It ran both sides. It was all fake.

Vinny: It's all a very rational plan if you're a completely insane psychopath, wouldn't you agree? Suddenly, the world being crazy doesn't seem so crazy at all. It's just the world being run by crazy people, actually. Everybody else, like you and me, we might be just as sane as anybody that could ever be qualified as sane as a spectrum of normality. But at the end of the day it ain't us that really make all the decisions. It ain't us that kill all the good people in society. It's them, and they must be exposed. There must be a glimmer of

hope. Alan Watt, thank you so much for your time. I hope we'll do it again in another two years.

Alan: It's been a pleasure being on; thanks very much.

Vinny: Check it out ladies and gentlemen, Cutting Through The Matrix. Thank you very much, we'll see you again sometime.

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Nov. 4, 2013 (#1422)

"Cutting Through the Matrix" with Alan Watt
(Guest on Truth Warrior w/ David Whitehead)
2 Hours

Broadcast on truthfrequencyradio.com
Website: truthfrequencyradio.com/truthwarrior/

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

DW: And hello everyone and welcome once again, you are listening to Truth Warrior right here on Truth Frequency Radio, and as always I'm your host, my name is David Whitehead and I will be with you for the rest of the show tonight. And we have a very exciting and informative show ahead of us this evening; I'm very excited about it. And today it is Monday, November the 4th, 2013. We're all still here, at least some of us are, and hopefully we can figure out what's going on so that we can remain on that track of being able to continue shedding the light on our history, shedding the light on what's going on presently around the world and hopefully we can find some solutions to some kind of a realistic future that has some semblance of sanity left in it, and that of course is the goal.

In tonight's show we're really going to be digging up the past and trying to figure out where all these different memes came from in our society, all of these different methods of, well, control, ultimately, that we see everywhere: the restriction on freedom, the constant propaganda that is put in our face by the mainstream media, and some of it from the alternative media as well. It's hard to kind of weed that out, but, nonetheless, we have these tools at our disposal today where we can have access to great information. We can talk to people that have experience in this field and try to get their opinion on it, and ultimately go out and do our own due diligence, do our own investigation, our own research and to try to figure out this puzzle so that we can get a bearing on where we are. And I think that's really one of the things that when I look at this I see that when I speak to most people, and when I think about how I used to actually think, the main thing is that we're kind of lost. We don't really have a grip on how all this came to be around us – all this corruption, all these wars, the constant, perpetual state of war, whether it's physical war between countries and nations or whether it's a war on consciousness itself, a war on your mind. We see this going on all the time, where a lot of these ideas are put forward and people buy them up without even thinking twice about them. They go along with what they're told and they don't really take that extra time to do the necessary investigation and research into what they're being told in order to formulate some kind of opinion, especially a critical or objective type of an opinion. So we're really trying to open up our minds and find out where we

went wrong, where we went wrong in the past and what's going on in the world today,

And I have none other than Alan Watt here with us, and his website of course is cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I came across Alan's work probably about five years ago or so and I saw him do some very good breakdowns on a lot of the social engineering, eugenics, culture creation, and many, many other topics. He has a very diverse background. He's a fellow Canadian, and I'll just give you a quick background on him for anybody that might not be familiar with his work. Alan Watt is a long-time researcher into the causative forces behind major changes in historical development. His background is that of a Renaissance man with a background in three professions. He has also published various books on the subjects of religion, philosophy and poetry, mainly under pseudonyms. For much of his life he was heavily involved in the music industry as a singer, songwriter and performer. He was involved in folk music, blues, pop, rock, and even classical. He is also known for his session guitar work, and he's played with some of the most well known artists and groups around. He was born in Scotland and he was there watching the subtleties of the politics and the media as they guided the population of the UK covertly into a European amalgamation. He has been warning the North American people for some years now that the same process of amalgamation is being carried out. With historical documentation he shows how cultures are created and altered by those in control, always to lead the people like sheep into the next pasture. So it is a great honor and a privilege to have Alan Watt on the show with us tonight, so Alan, thank you so much for coming on and welcome to the show.

AW: I'm happy to be on, thanks.

DW: Alan, I'm very glad to bring you on. Like I said, I've been following your work for some time. I think that the areas that you focus on, studying the mindset of these elite social engineers, and they pretty much brag that that's exactly what they are – you've done a lot of great work into reading it through their words, and that's always something that's very interesting, is that when you talk to people about this kind of stuff originally they just think that oh you're just some crazy guy coming up with these theories yourself and you just want to see what you want to see, and all this stuff. But when you actually go down and look at the documentation that is absolutely replete throughout history and all the different sources that you've referenced, it's clear to see that this isn't something that we're coming up with, this is actually something that those that have taken control of all the different areas of our society believe. This is their viewpoint. So I really wanted to bring you on to get into that in detail. And I wondered if maybe you wanted to get started discussing how the society that we see now was actually brought into being, and maybe some of the history of that, because we both live here in Canada, and I don't know about you, but I look around at a lot of people here and we're very, very complacent and apathetic. We really feel like we're privileged, and I mean we are to some extent, but a lot of people don't feel like they have any reason to go out and look into this, because of course it's only happening everywhere else. So I just wondered maybe if you wanted to get into that and maybe even bring in a bit of a Canadian perspective into this and how you see it happening here in this country.

AW: Well, Canada is interesting itself, because it's still, whether people like it or not, part of the British Commonwealth. And I used to ask the same question, why are Canadians so complacent? And it was a foreigner who told me who lived in Canada, and he said it's because they're basically still a form of a colony, they're still tied to Britain and the Commonwealth – the same with Australia, New Zealand, and so on. I got into that aspect a long time ago because I got hold of the old books by the Royal Institute for International Affairs in London, and this private organization was comprised of the wealthiest tycoons and international bankers based in London, of course. They formed a private club basically to run the old British Empire, even in the 1800s, it had a different name of course. They had the Lord Alfred Milner Group, that went into the 20th century, and they fomented the wars for takeovers of resources, for themselves of course, by using countries and patriotism, while they looted the countries for themselves privately. The taxpayer ended up getting the bills for all the wars and so on, and it's still going on today.

However, they went into World War I, and in Britain at that time they had agreed to set up an organization in the US, and that's why their go-between was Lord Earl Grey, who was the go-between for the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the US and Canada. In the US they formed the Council on Foreign Relations along with Rockefeller, and they also got Colonel Mandell House, that was the top adviser to President Wilson, getting them ready for World War I, to make sure they would come into it with the US. But

the big thing too was, with the collusion of the private banks in London, they would also borrow money to pay for all these wars, so France was borrowing from the US. And of course they just brought in the Federal Reserve, that Mandell House had a lot to do with by the way, in time for it, so they could tax the taxpayer and pay all the lenders back again, you see. It's still going on today, they haven't changed it since the Federal Reserve. So they arranged the whole thing just prior to World War I. They brought in a German banker to take care of the US side and left his brother in Germany to take care of World War I's German side. They were the Warburg family. So the two guys ran the finances for both sides there, the US and all the countries that loaned and borrowed money from the US, and the US got tremendously rich from World War I.

Then of course you had guys like Rudyard Kipling, who came over and spoke to the Senate and gave his famous talk on the White Man's Burden, passing the torch on to you, he said. Britain basically was broke with all these wars and empire building and they passed the torch on to the US, but they would still be kind of equal partners in the say of it.

Well, Canada had a version of it too, their own version of the Council on Foreign Relations, and Australia and New Zealand, and still have today. They changed the name in Canada in 2005 after Lloyd Axworthy came on television and talked about the amalgamation for NAFTA, completely joining the American continent together, which was the plan of course for the Royal Institute for International Affairs and its foreign members called the CFR.

DW: Was that the Canadian Council of Chief Executives? Was that the branch of the CFR that became that here in Canada?

AW: They actually called it a Council on Foreign Relations branch. At least in 2005 Axworthy appeared on Canadian television, CBC and Global I think it was too. I recorded it because I knew we'd never see it again. But he spoke on behalf of and for the CFR. This is the guy who was the Assistant Prime Minister at one time, and here he is talking in collusion with the US when the Three Amigos met – the Presidents of the US and Mexico and the Canadian Prime Minister – to sign I think the eighth agreement into amalgamation. Understand that the Council on Foreign Relations is a foreign member, but that's simply to throw people off the track that they belong to Britain. At least it's based in London, put it that way, and they have their members all through government. In fact every prime minister and president for the last hundred years has been a member of it, and that is fact. Their own historian, Carroll Quigley, who had access to their archives and was all for this group, said the same thing: there hasn't been a prime minister or president elected in the Western hemisphere for a hundred years that wasn't a member.

In 2005 I mentioned it on my radio shows and other ones followed suit, that Axworthy had come out with a Canadian delegation wanting complete amalgamation with the US, Mexico, and eventually all of Latin America. And you got to remember too that the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the parent organization in London, drew up the plans for the European Union long before that, then they drew up one for the Americas. And they admitted, by the way, once it was all done and they put a parliament up in Europe in Brussels, that they were the guys who drafted up the whole amalgamation thing step by step. It was all of their members inside governments and bureaucracies and civil service that had written it all up and done it all, all the work.

So private organizations run our world, this is the thing. And I've always said to people, why elect a person if you don't know what they actually are? If they're a member of some private club which they've already sworn complete allegiance to, and so on, why would you say 'let's vote him in for a Canadian to serve Canada?' He's already a member of an international body and he's sworn to obey them. In fact they put them in, by the way, the top members, as I say.

DW: Well, and this is also, you see this taking over here, where there have been all kinds of border agreements and things like that. They've been speaking openly about how the economy is now a globalized economy, and so we need to join the rat race and basically sell off all our resources and expose ourselves, expose our borders to the US and all that kind of stuff. So there are always those steps coming in. They haven't fully officially announced any kind of North American Union, but what you actually see is exactly that.

AW: What they've done is amalgamate quietly, you see. You do have parts coming out in the paper, little bits in the paper here and there. The story came out even prior to that when they did the Free Trade Agreement, that was the precursor to it. And it's almost like the preamble of anything. The preamble is very important to any declaration, because that's where all the legal terms are that they're going to use and they'll define those terms as they use them in years going on. If you don't know the preamble and what they really mean, you get kind of lost. And it's only then that you understand what it's about.

So the Free Trade Agreement was signed way back of course through the '80s into the '90s, and it was full of holes from the beginning, it was a rigged setup by the way. Simon Reisman was sent in, he was appointed to take care of the Canadian delegations. There were two sets of books, by the way. The woman who was the top bureaucrat, the highest bureaucrat of her department in foreign affairs was given the task of typing up all these books and so on. She was pulled in at night, that was Shelley Ann Clark, into Ottawa after her work day, went back in midnight and worked till three or four in the morning doing a duplicate set of books for Simon Reisman. And of course Mulroney knew all about it and so on. She couldn't even tell her husband at the time. Things got out of hand towards the end when she was basically threatened by Reisman if she ever opened her mouth she wouldn't be around too long. She tried to get it out to newspapers in Ottawa and they did print something in Ottawa, and she did an interview on a Montreal station, but then of course she was approached by a whole bunch of fellow bureaucrats, top ones, who worked with the United Nations etc. that tried to calm her down: "Don't worry, it will be okay," etc. But she thought the best technique was to go across the country giving talks about what had happened. It's a fascinating story. Eventually they put her to Switzerland in a diplomatic post there. She was almost killed in an alleyway with a car that tried to run her down. She went back to her apartment, it was ransacked and so on, and she was really terrified. So that's when she went on the road to tell the people what was going on. She couldn't get help from any organizations in Canada, all the fake ones that are out there to speak on behalf of Canadians in trouble, and so on. And then eventually she had to fade away after telling her story, because the government told her they were going to withhold her pension and her drug money and the whole bit, her pension plans, everything, if she didn't shut up and just go away quietly, and that's what happened. But that did break out and she talked in BC and so on and different places on what had happened, and Toronto.

So the whole thing was arranged then that there would be a quiet integration that Canadians wouldn't be told about and it's been going on. In 2005 when Axworthy and his boys came on with the banner behind them, the Council on Foreign Relations with the American branch together, saying that they wanted total integration, they admitted they were the ones behind the drafting up, just like Europe, for the integration, and they said, just like Shelley Ann had said back in the '90s, she had said it would be done over 10 agreements over 10 years, and 2010 would be the final one. After that it would simply be quiet integrations of security, economics, and various other things too. And of course that broke out after 9/11 came in; they actually started to come out and said Fortress America, we have to rush ahead with integration for security's sake. Remember that one?

DW: Yes. Well, and then we were of course brought on board for everything else, like Libya. We put a bunch of money into getting some forces over there and all that, and we were just part of this whole ….

AW: And that was all preplanned too, you see. Everything to do with warfare is preplanned. It's a war for natural resources, on one hand, it's a war to demolish the last countries that did not join the organizations which the Royal Institute for International Affairs set up and own, which is the Bank for International Settlements, the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank. This is all set up and owned by a private organization, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, also called Council on Foreign Relations in other countries. So that was the big thing. So those countries across there didn't belong to the World Bank, they didn't borrow from it, they didn't have to get the IMF to come in and manage their affairs, they didn't have private central banks owned by foreigners. So they were debt-free and they had to be demolished to bring them into this global system of privatized central banks, because economic power is the technique of controlling everybody, everybody under the sun. Thousands of years ago – going way, way back, even before Greece, it was well understood that some people want to get fame and fortune and go down in history by being big military commanders and slaughtering people and taking over countries, etc., but the ones who understood economics even back then realized, no, we can own all of that and the commanders, because they all borrow money from us. And it's never changed.

DW: Well, yes, because if you control the money ... At the end of the day this is what I try to get across to people that are out there. I was actually talking to somebody today on ... Funny enough, there was a post from Justin Trudeau and a friend of mine had commented on it. I just was looking at it and I couldn't believe how many people were cheering for this young guy running for office here in Canada and believing, again, that this is the guy that's going to come in and fix all these problems here in Canada. And I'm just like no, at the end of the day these guys don't make the decisions. They're just a lower-tier management system basically, but they get their orders from higher up and ultimately it's the money that they're controlled by. And the fact that even in Canada we don't even really print our own currency, it's all done by foreign banks and foreign corporations, and yet we walk around saying that we're free, and yet we're just as much under the gun as anybody else really.

AW: Yes, the paper money was printed in Germany for Canada, and now it's made out of recycled plastic from the third world that we send over there for free. But anyway, it doesn't really matter. It's interesting because, see, Trudeau himself – the whole point of it all was – what fascinated me was to see that the top tycoons of international finance, including, say, the Rothschilds, for instance, in London and France and elsewhere – the same family branches – were the guys who helped set up the precursor that became the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They set up the Cecil Rhodes Foundation. They sent him and other members across the world at that time to take over the resources of that time – the diamond industry in Africa, the gold in Africa, and so on, and the same in India too. So they were after the resources and power and standardizing a particular system across the world. Then they joined with Lord Alfred Milner, who was a German living in London, another international financier, and they formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs. Eventually that's what it was called. It was highly secretive up until the '30s. Even Winston Churchill got angry in Parliament when he realized a private, almost a Freemasonic organization he called it, had kept him out of the loop of all of this too. He said they're not only making history by creating wars and being behind wars, these guys are profiting from the wars. And he said they're also writing their versions of history for our schoolchildren. They owned all the suppliers for your history. This has been going on for an awful long time. We get fake realities, you see.

DW: It starts right from the school system then. So if we're getting all of our information from being raised in this education system that has been completely hijacked, and it's basically there to keep you and learn how to not question authority. You're there to eventually go out and get a job and start supporting this globalized economy and this whole system. And then we also get the information from the mainstream media, because that's where most people are jacked into 24/7, so where people's heads are at, they think that their own thoughts and their own feelings and opinions about these things are indeed their own, when in fact the whole thing has been...

AW: Designed for them.

DW: ...slowly manipulated into place and put into their minds, right?

AW: Yes. There are excellent books out on the educational system. John Taylor Gatto wrote about the American system, but you can apply it to the Canadian and British systems – all the systems. Again, it's all down to this organization: for a standardized world you must standardize the minds of everybody. You must supply what they think is the news for the whole planet. We get it all from API and Reuters today, so it's all been done. And all the top media tycoons who own massive chains of newspapers and radio and television, they're all members, again, of this global organization, the Royal Institute for International Affairs/CFR organization, and their top journalists are as well. In fact, many of their journalists work for the Council on Foreign Relations, and when you look up the CFR you'll find out the same names, if you check them up, work for all the top news agencies and papers in the country. They're also the top think tank for advising governments on foreign policies.

So here's a private organization giving you your news, giving you your version of reality. They are heavily involved with their members in the school education system, setting the curriculum – what they will be taught, what they will not be taught, by the way. The universities are the same. They depend on a lot of private grants. Rockefeller gives grants to not only all the US universities, along with stipulations of what he'd prefer to be taught and what not to be taught. He does it with Canada too, by the way.

DW: Sorry to cut you off there quickly, Alan, we're going to go to a two-minute break, but let's finish that point, because this is absolutely crucial for people to understand about how this is all set up. We are here tonight with my special guest, Alan Watt. So folks, don't go anywhere, we'll be right back on Truth Warrior in just a couple minutes.

We're back and we are here speaking tonight with Alan Watt, and we are trying to break down for the listeners the history of how this ship got hijacked basically. And what we're looking at here is basically international globalist think tanks, elite psychopaths is what I refer to them as, because that's exactly the mentality that they possess. They view themselves as being superior, as having the right to rule over the planet. They crave power and control. A lot of people think that these sort of nefarious activities are only a result of people chasing money and trying to just get as much money as they can, when of course we're talking about the people that created money and that print money, and that ultimately control the global financial markets, so for them money is just really a means to an end. I think back to my research into history and when you study a lot of the different empires that have risen up and the history of the expansion of empires and how to do that, you can see that the techniques got refined throughout history. And basically the model of today's age is not just through military conquest, although that is clearly part of it. But the main thing that we see is they have honed their skills. They understand obviously the arts of infiltration, of how to take over a country and a nation from within, about how to take over land masses and resources, human beings included in that, because they view us as that. And they have learned how to do this through manipulation. So anybody that's been researching this that tries to go out there and point at this evidence and this information, a lot of times they're just shouted down and laughed at, and I would say that it's precisely because of the success of the conditioning programs that are in place out there in order to protect these people that are doing this.

So, that's really how I look at it, but we have Alan Watt here with us tonight and he is of course an expert in this field and we're very glad to be speaking with him about it. So Alan, you were getting to some very key points there about how this has been done obviously all around the world, but in Canada and a lot of these countries that people might feel are immune to this. And we also got into the education system, the media, maybe we could continue breaking that down for people.

AW: It really took off… it's always been there for a long, long time. Even in ancient Greece they talked a lot about it, the philosophers and so on, about why people obey and they were just the people at the bottom, and why some were special or aristocratic or whatever. They broke all that down back then, in fact, the different categories, classifications of people. What interested me too was in about the 1700s and 1800s you had different revolutions going on throughout Europe, and most folk are oblivious to most of them. They've all heard about the French Revolution, but they don't know about the ones in Germany and so on, what was going on there. Massive things were happening, and behind it all you had really two categories of people: the dispossessed, or those who simply were just the peasants, and wealthy moneylenders involved, and they formed a kind of society with the more intellectual ones of even the lower classes for revolution, and out of that came all the art of revolution. That was the embryonic stage of it, in the early phases at that time.

But it was an amalgamation, as I say, to overthrow the existing structures. Going back even further, and their primary obstacle at one time was the Catholic Church even, because that was a dominant force across Europe for an awful long time. And of course it dispensed privileges too to different people – barons, aristocracy, etc. So to cash in on it, and you couldn't get into it, you'd simply try and overthrow them, but you need the masses to do it for you, so you learn how to use the masses and speak for them, if you like, and vocalize the thoughts that they have and the misery that they have. So you had this amalgamation of kind of secret societies. But they had to use even Christianity, a different kind of Christianity, to get it all rolling, and some of them ended up in some strange circumstances of total freedom – free love and so on. We're talking about the 16th and 17th centuries. Eventually they got squashed completely because they ended up being completely unruly, they even formed their own kings in some big cities in Germany, and these guys were worse than Caligula, literally. That's where absolute freedom would leave the ordinary person at the bottom if he had it, in chaos, in other words.

So the big boys, again, philosophers, took charge of this in the 1800s, especially in Britain and elsewhere, and they studied this intensely – how to use the masses, how to control the masses. And of course people

don't know that the Russian Revolution, for instance, was really set up by the US and Britain by private organizations and bankers, well documented and admitted to today in fact, because Jacob Schiff and other ones brought in a lot of so-called refugees, agitators and anarchists and Bolsheviks into the US and they sent hundreds of them back home, trained and financed, ready to start the revolution in Russia. That is well documented. Even Trotsky (or Bronstein he was called), he was caught in Halifax Harbor after his boat left the States, his ship, going over there, and he had suitcases full of millions of dollars of cash.

DW: Oh yeah, I remember reading about this. That's really interesting.

AW: It's recorded in Canadian history, in the customs and so on. So they seized him and they put him in prison until they found out what the hell was going on. Because as a country Canada really hoped to have nothing to do with starting foreign wars basically at that time. So they got a letter, rushed to them in a telegraph from President Wilson, who had been leaned on by the big boys who financed him into power, and they rushed up an American citizenship passport by train for Trotsky, and asked the Canadian Prime Minister just to let him go, which they did. So he arrived over there, and everyone knows what happened with the train and the whole bit. It went up into Russia and the whole thing started – massive murders and chaos and it went on for years, as we know. But again, it was the taking over of countries. And I wondered at one time what was really behind this, with so many multimillionaires involved in communism, the stuff that the average working person doesn't get to hear, they don't even think to think about it at all: why would multimillionaires be interested in communism?

DW: Yeah, exactly.

AW: And yet right through to the '50s and the '60s in the West they were still going around, and some today, pushing the same stuff. But if you want to take over the world and standardize a system very quickly under one system, you set up an empire. It doesn't matter if it's called capitalist or communist. You bring in the same big, big government projects, the same government agencies and institutions and so on, you give them a form of democracy where you say, "Here's Politburo member one, two, and three. Vote for one of them. You've got democracy." We have the same farce in the West too – left wing, right wing, and people fall for this nonsense. As I say, each one is a vetted member, a vetted member and approved by the CFR in Canada, the US, and in Britain it's the Royal Institute for International Affairs. It doesn't matter what party they pretend to belong to. You don't need the guys down below to be members. It's only important, as Professor Carroll Quigley said (their own historian for their own archives), that the top guys are, plus the advisers. The unelected people are advisers and they are all members of it too. They control all policy for government.

DW: So it's essentially like a dragnet where if they control the apparatus – the decision-making, the mechanisms such as money, and having all of the resources and the land under their control, then this is actually much easier than I think a lot of people would think, because the minute you bring up to people any kind of notion of (I guess I'll use the word) conspiracy (it's kind of like a bad word these days, but it is what it is), and you bring that word up and people think, "Oh, well hundreds of thousands of people would have to be involved," and all this kind of stuff. And you're thinking well, no, it's really just having a good, compartmentalized structure, very much like the military, people only know what they need to know, and only the right people in the right places know exactly their piece of it. And I wonder how many people actually have full knowledge of what the whole grand-spectrum agenda would be.

AW: Here's the beauty of it. You're right on with the compartmentalization of it, because Professor Quigley, again, gave the history of this group in his own books, Tragedy and Hope, but especially in The Anglo-American Establishment – a very important book to understand even Canada's position and how it happened in Canada. But he said that there were two main groups within, in fact George Orwell knew too, by the way, for his 1984 book, where he said there's an inner party and an outer party. In the CFR, or Royal Institute for International Affairs, there is an inner party, and down below you have all the helpers, as they call them. These are the guys, up and coming, hoping to get into the inner party. But they obey, just like Freemasonry, they obey commands immediately without question. They never ask why. The must put all moral judgment to the side and go along with it. That's the order. The top group are all members of All Souls College at Oxford. That's their primary place for all the top, top members, life-long members. Even when they had the name of the Lord Alfred Milner group, they formed the Round Table societies too, that's all theirs as well.

They realized that even if they use a system like communism, once you're finished with it you've standardized a whole bunch of cultures that would never have conformed to each other and never would have standardized their school systems, education systems, bring in a welfare system, lots of government agencies which are all the same. When the Iron Curtain went down it was meant to go down at that time, because even Lenin said, This will last about 70 years. And bingo, it did.

So they knew what was happening. Rockefeller sent a delegation over in the early '80s to see the president of Russia and they laid it on the line, you know, the European Union is coming and it will be a total amalgamation, and all the little countries, the Warsaw Pact countries which you have taken over and run, will merge into the West. And this was always the idea.

Then you go into the Reece Commission, which was a commission put out by the US Senate in the 1950s, to find out why these private organizations, like the Rockefeller, Ford, Carnegie, and many other tax-exempt institutions, that go under the guise of charity, who run hundreds and hundreds of think tanks, by the way, that advise governments on all policies – of social, behavior, whatever, or change – they also run hundreds of nongovernmental organizations across the world. In other words, they create all policies, basically. Well, they found out... Norman Dodd was the senator who went in to question them at the Ford and Carnegie Institutes and he said – and it's up on Youtube, by the way, in one of his last talks that he ever gave – he said I was shocked to find out, why are they supporting what appeared to be communism within the US? And the guy in charge of the Ford Foundation said, We take our orders straight from the White House. This is a private, multitrillion-dollar-now organization. And he said, and this is the 1950s, Our job is to completely integrate the education system and the culture of the Soviet Union with that of the West until they'll blend seamlessly together. This has already happened. When in no time at all, when you compared what Britain had, say, in social organizations, social agencies and all the rest of it, compared them with Russia, they were pretty well identical. So it was the fastest way to standardize a whole bunch of little countries that had so many cultural differences; they'd never have done it in any other way. They were forced into it through the Warsaw Pact: join or be slaughtered. That was a quick way of doing it. And now they're into the global society you see.

Don't forget Pierre Trudeau led the Comintern, that's the young communists of Canada. He was the head member in 1952 and he led the delegation for Canadians over to Moscow. That was in the papers in 1952, and yet when he ran for election in Canada, all the CFR boys that ran the media all knew it and not one of them said a thing about it to the Canadian population.

DW: Wow. Anybody that's listening, if you even just get into topically even what we're talking about here, you'll be able to start seeing this, and obviously I encourage you all to get into this in depth as much as you can. But if you just even start looking at this a little bit more objectively and take all these different pieces and really start to see what's going on here, it's going to become blatantly obvious. And now you've got all this push even in the schools here. I've been talking to a lot of people and teachers and kids, and seeing what they're talking about now, and they're teaching about globalization, global climate change and how we all have to band together and stop the humans from destroying the planet and causing all the CO2 emissions and all this stuff, and bringing in, really, at the end of the day, it's nothing other than UN Agenda 21. It's really just more of what we've been talking about here.

And Alan, you had done something a while back on how the whole environmentalist movement came into the minds of people here in the West and how that was brought in. Did you want to comment on how that was brought into being?

AW: Once again, the big boys in these organizations take over. All you have to do is look at society and what runs society, what institutions are set up already by the public. You take them over, you fill up their boards with your own members, and then you bring in your own curriculums, etc. You have to go back to the days of Darwin, Darwin had a big impact, in fact Darwin was put up there as a front man too. If people read the histories of it it's all out there. Most of his data was taken from Wallace, who did all the traveling in the world and sent it all back, and so on. So there was a whole kind of star quality fiction made about Darwin too. But he belonged to the Royal Society. Now, here's the key to it. The Royal Society was also set up by this very esoteric organization going all the way back to the days of Francis Bacon, who had to join it, and Newton belonged to it, etc. Now, the idea was that they would give a new reality via science to basically

start destroying what they thought was religion so that they themselves, scientists, one day would have the power over the world, as having pure logic and reason, and the public would be trained to obey them. Lord Bertrand Russell was a member of this organization too and he wrote about it quite openly in his own books at the time in the 1920s right through the '50s and so on – and he belonged to all the international organizations – about how to alter the mindsets of people across the world, starting in your own countries, again, through education, using reason, etc. But techniques of academia, which would be put onto the young people's minds, would alter their way of seeing things so they'd be obedient to a structured, dominated society of authority. They never believed that the ordinary people could ever handle or manage their lives properly (this is how they put it across anyway), and therefore they'd have to train the public not to do anything without the advice of an expert; that's where we are today. You saw all this stuff appearing even on the weather channel, 'oh it's going to rain today,' then they go and tell you how to dress up for the rain, for God's sake. They've trained the public so easily, that in his own book in the 1950s he said, Eventually a mother won't be able to change the diaper on her child without expert advice. Well that's happened. Now you have all these prenatal classes and so on. When I was young everybody knew how to do it, because people used to have children back in those days. There was no nasty taboo about doing it and having children. So depopulation was one big thing. Eventually bringing in eugenics was a big, big, big part of it too.

The Royal Society is still up there yet, pushing the same agenda. The Royal Society, by the way, initially even Newton and those boys, they used an awful lot of Cabala. They were into a kind of magic before they were into real sciences, and they brought a lot of that into that and then merged it with real sciences and eventually the Cabala kind of died off as they got into physics, real physics and so on. But to join the Royal Society – and Francis Bacon did this – if you were married, you had to divorce your wife or put her away, set a sum of money to her and her family, because it was men only and you had to have nothing – like a priesthood – nothing to do with women, and that's what Bacon did, by the way, in order to join it. And all the members up for about the next 150 years had to do the same thing. It was only up until about the 20th century that they allowed the first woman in as a member, in fact.

But the Royal Society said that they were given the job of giving the public their reality, giving academia their curriculum in order to train the public into the ordered society run by the proper kind of elite, and here we are today. It's all here. Any science that doesn't go along with all of their agenda is simply squashed and hidden, so you only get the stuff coming out from them themselves. The first project that they put up, remember, at the Royal Society, they were awful proud of, in their own gardens, was a beehive, a glass beehive; the beehive has always down through the ages symbolized the perfect, ordered society.

So what you have today is a complete merger now with academia with the elite, and of course academia, they think that if they get in and help the masters, the really big paymasters, and they do get benefit for self-interest awfully well, all the top professors, and promote all these socialism-type programs under the different guises of social sciences, etc. And even the history of that's fascinating because in the 1930s lots of them fled out of Europe over to the US and Canada and their organizations in those countries helped these guys who were basically teaching communism. They faked their credentials for them and put them straight into universities to teach under the guise of social sciences the same idea of the destruction of the culture you're in, bring in a form of communistic culture, and it all happened perfectly, right up to the present day, by the way.

Most of it's already been done. Now it's simply a matter of training the public that you're bad basically because you exist. You breathe, you eat, and we've got limited resources; this is the big training, we have limited resources. If these guys took over the Sahara Desert at the top, sand would be scarce and awfully expensive, according to them.

DW: Yeah. Wow. When you look at the progression of how this was brought into place it's pretty staggering. And a lot of people, because of the fact that we've all been raised in this system, we've been trained, we've been basically assimilated into this whole system that they wanted to set up. They've of course conducted their experiments across these different countries and whatnot, such as bringing up communism. Of course they tried this in China under Mao Tse Tung, and they've done these basic experiments on the public throughout history to see what's the best way to get people to toe the line, basically, and to support the system as opposed to supporting something that would be more of a

community-oriented, individual-empowered, everybody has abundance, but they always try to take those concepts and turn them into something so it always sounds good on the surface. I mean this whole thing about democracy and capitalism and we have freedom, and all this, this all sounds good on paper, but when you really look at where we're at, it's the exact opposite of what you're being told. And I find that so many times, what we're being told, whether by the news or from our education systems, it's so way off of what is actually going on, it's just absolutely astounding and it's hard to actually just sit there and watch it take place. But ultimately if we could be aware of it we could develop some sort of immunity to it or at least try to make an attempt to make better decisions in our own lives, right? I guess that's really all we can do at this point.

AW: It is and it isn't. Here's the sad part. You see, this is not the first generation that has been created with a mindset, deliberately created to suit their masters for the big plan. This has been done before, because these guys have been in the culture creation and alteration business for centuries, and really they're perfect at it today. When you go back into the major writings of these top organizations – the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute for International Affairs, even read their foreign policy magazine, which, again, is for the outer party, it's exoteric, but they do give you little clues here and there – but they knew over 25 years ago that they would have a mission on their hands to take over all those countries that would not join and amalgamate into the private, central, debt-banking system owned by foreigners basically, because that's how they rule all the countries, and therefore they would have to have lots of wars. Now, how can you bring people from a kind of passive society into wars? You must train them from youth to be warriors. That's when they amalgamated. Understand, the military have used techniques to desensitize people from killing for warriors for an awful long time. And they got all the top game boys in when they were starting off the Internet big time, and they started to use the same techniques that they trained the military with for instant kill – don't think about it, don't hesitate, just kill – and gave it to children in a game form and made it very addictive, because there are a lot of subliminals in there; the children can't turn away. They have problems now, they can't get them off it and they even have withdrawal clinics for them. But they had to raise a generation of youngsters that would not have the same moralistic principles as the people who went before them. They gave them moral relativism where there's no real right or wrong, it's all your opinion or their opinion and everything is okay, all opinions are fine. And that had to go along with creating the warrior mindset.

Then they gave us stacks and stacks and stacks of movies with the new heroes, even before terrorism, are all BATF guys in the black-clad outfits. Black is the color of death. The SAS troops within Germany wore the same cap as they wear today by the way in Canada, the same black outfit and the boots and the gun on the hip. It's the same outfit, folks; that's not a mistake. That's there for a very good purpose. It's awfully ominous; it's meant to be ominous, because, you see, the hangman's hood was black, it's the color of death. So you don't have even your old policemen anymore.

DW: So it's very subliminal, I guess, at the end of the day. Sorry, Alan, we're going to have to cut you off again, we have another break, but we're going to be heading into the second hour, so stay with us, folks, we have another hour here with Alan Watt. We'll be back in a few short minutes; don't go anywhere.

Hour 2

DW: Welcome back, everybody. We are here with hour number two, speaking tonight with Alan Watt, and we've been breaking down some very, very interesting and fascinating information, bringing everything really together as to the history of where our current society and culture comes from, the people that have manipulated it into place so that they can continue to pillage what is left of our resources, our countries, our freedom. It's the same old objective as it's always been, and that really is about full-spectrum dominance, control, and to acquire power. And really when you have all the money you could possibly have, I guess it just kind of gets boring for them so they get their kicks by manipulating what is left of humanity and by bringing us further into this sort of prison state that we're all in right now. I personally don't feel that it's any time to tuck tail and run or to give up or to feel completely pessimistic about it. What we really need to do is to create awareness. I've always compared it to if you have some kind of an illness or disease, you can ignore it, you can try to run from it, you can try to say that well it's kind of keeping me in a negative state of mind so I don't really want to think about it. But, at the end of the day, only when you study it and understand how it works, understand how you got infected, understand where the infection is going to

spread next, only then can you actually try to do something about it. And at the very least if we can become aware and to really embrace the truth, that's ultimately the goal here – is to find out what's true, not necessarily what we want to be true or what we would hope to be true, but what is in fact true. That's actually what inspired me originally to get involved in this and to do this research and it's what drives me today – is to try to uncover the truth, because it's been hidden, it's been obscured from view intentionally. And I personally am the kind of person that I really don't want to be living in any kind of an illusion. I want to live with what's real, I want to know what's really going on. So that's the drive behind this show, and we have Alan Watt breaking some of that down with us tonight, and we're very grateful for that.

Alan, you were getting into a very interesting topic, about how there's a lot of subliminal messaging that is being relayed to us and that is affecting our subconscious minds. And getting into how they're using colors and symbols and terms that are used throughout Hollywood and the media. You were bringing up video games, which is something that I've been very aware of and I've actually been seeing with some of the youth that I work with. I actually run a martial arts studio and I work with a lot of young kids. I talk to them all the time and I keep tabs of what's coming out and what people are into. Some of these video games and these movies are so incredibly violent and dark. What happened to even something like Super Mario Brothers or something, where it seemed rather innocent at least? Nowadays you're water-boarding people. In "Grand Theft Auto 5" you can pretty much do anything – and I mean anything, and these are 10-, 11-year-old kids that are being affected by this. So I wonder if you could continue to break that down for people, and how this isn't just something that happened organically because it's the new cool thing to do. Where did that whole idea of what's cool and what's "in" actually come from?

AW: It came really from, as I say, an amalgamation of military concepts to militarize at least one generation, using video games, as an example, coupled with the new moral relativity where nothing is right or wrong anymore, to destroy completely the old culture. That was a very important part of it. The Frankfurt School, based in Germany, that moved out again just before World War II, came over to America, and they had a branch in Britain too. But through their books it's fascinating, they talked about how they would bring down totally the culture and destroy it completely, that of the West. It had to be done, they said. And they were given permission by Truman and then later presidents to implement their changes on the American culture and Canadian culture, the British and so on, and European. Lord Bertrand Russell was attached to their organization on this task. They also had the Macy group set up too that worked with them, and another group that came from the old Vienna School as well. These were all top intellectuals that were supposedly going to avert all wars of the future by altering society and all of its concepts of right and wrong, because they claimed that the cultures were basically toxic. That's when it was first used, that term, toxic culture. And of course nothing was further from the truth, because the culture goes the way of the elite at all times, including the same elite too that used them before. They had no problem using the British Empire, as I say, for World War I to get what they wanted too, a war that shouldn't have happened in the first place. No one has made any sense of it yet.

But we can find, again, that the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Milner Group had been agitating for war with Germany before World War I, when they were even having the Boer War on the go, which they also started, by the way. That's also in their archives. So you have a group down through time using the wars they create, blaming the general public that we've got to change our ways, and it's your cultures that are wrong so we've got to destroy them and bring in a new culture. When you have no culture at all you're dominated by the ruling elite completely, because everyone is doing their own thing, they think, but they have no common bonds between each other. When there is no common unification amongst the communities of the people, they are completely serfs, they're back to serfdom, which, by the way, is the goal of this complete organization; they've said that themselves. Carroll Quigley, again, their historian, said the goal of the future – and he was all for this, remember, being a top member and their historian for their own archives, with the real version of history, why things happened, with all the blanked-out bits put in there, in his books – he said the new feudal system will be brought in by the rich, wealthy elites. The new feudal overlords of this system will be the CEOs of international corporations. You have that today, you have it; it's already here. That's why they've signed all the international agreements for free trade, that's all part of it. The Royal Institute for International Affairs brought forth that concept of free trade as an idea, because once you start trading freely, all your laws are based around economics. People don't realize that. Even life sentences for murdering someone is due to how much that person as a taxpayer was worth to the government; now they can't pay taxes. Literally, that's how it's worked out. So all your laws are based round

economics. Once you start getting into international law that must come out of binding all the countries together under common markets, etc., then you're into a global structure, a global society, and ergo you have a global parliament to be set up eventually.

For NAFTA, they agreed, during the free trade negotiations prior to that, that the new capital for the Americas (they even tossed around the idea) would be based in Montreal. That came out at the time in the papers. They did one for Brussels, of course, Brussels is for the whole of Europe now, and now the countries of Europe are simply provincial colonies now, they're not countries anymore. And you found that von Rompuy, this unelected head of this nondemocratic institution called the European Parliament, on the commission, he said – and I've read it on the air from his own articles – the age of the nation-state is over, they're obsolete, he said. So he works, again, for the same organization, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, because every top parliamentarian in the European Union is a member of the European Institute for International Affairs. They even created that one too for them.

So if you're a planner and a doer and a front man for this group, you are a member of it, in all leading positions of authority in every country across the planet. The countries that don't have it are being bombed out of existence and into compliance today. So that's the reality of it.

DW: Wow. And you just see this moving forward more and more. It makes me think of something. It seems to be that they've already got their global government. Like you said, they're just cleaning up the leftovers that are just the last stray hairs, sort of thing, and yet everybody is waiting for when the world government is going to be announced. It was kind of like the thing with the North American Union, where we had the warning signs of them going ahead and bringing these agreements into place. I remember tracking this and looking into this back in 2008, 2009, and seeing that they were moving forward with it. But then it never fully came out publicly, so we covered the fact that they would do this covertly. I guess it's the same thing when we're talking about a global government. They're just going to sneak it up on everybody and they've pretty much got it nailed.

AW: The United Nations already is the embryo, you see, and they said that when they set it up as the League of Nations even prior to that. They actually thought they could bring it in as a global government after World War I, because the wars they knew were going to sicken the people, not just with massive debt and rationing and slaughter, and maimed people coming back with no arms and legs. But the people didn't give up their national inclination to stay as a country or to have sovereignty, at least as a country, because there are differences between nations, believe it or not, against all the propaganda. In fact the guys who tell us there are differences amongst different peoples are the Royal Society, which is a branch of the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They have us all categorized, no matter what ethnic group you come from. They have all the different positive points, weak points, and how to manipulate all those weak points too, by the way, if they need to, and they have done down through the centuries, to exploit them. So these guys are complete hypocrites whenever they tell us to do something, because they know a different story at the top.

To bring in complete globalization you want a multicultural society, and even then they know they're going to have problems, because some cultures will not give up their identities – they're very in-group types that interbreed amongst themselves and so on. Therefore they'll take more hammering eventually along the way to get them to integrate, because they want to destroy all existing strong cultures to bring in this global society which this dominant, international elite can control. And that's almost here, by the way, you know.

DW: I see it here, I live in Toronto, so of course it's a very multicultural city. We see that you have the people that are keeping to their traditions and then you have the people that have very much assimilated into our so-called Canadian culture, which is really just the whole American/Western globalist culture that was completely manufactured artificially.

AW: And understand too, the Frankfurt School said it was really the European nations – because even Canada and the States were mainly European for a long time – these were the countries they wanted to completely annihilate, and that's true, that's been happening for a long, long time. And even the countries they're bringing in, from ethnic groups, they tell them initially to keep their cultures, but, at the same time, they'll give them a set amount of time and then they'll come down on them too to bring in this new ... Really in fact there'll be no culture at all. It will just be a kind of amorphous mass, and your culture will be

whatever the government tells you and trains you to be. That's already in the planning stages, of course, they've got it all worked out. So eventually everyone gets it.

DW: Yeah, exactly. And what I've seen is that it seems to be that once these people come here, they might start off wanting to stay traditional, but then you get absorbed into the whole media and what's popular here and what everybody else is doing. And then you start buying these processed foods; a lot of them have no idea that it's all genetically modified, it's laced with chemicals. They think that the tap water here is clean, it's much cleaner than back home, right, but it's loaded with fluoride and other things in there too. So it brings them on board one way or another.

AW: Yes, but it's mainly through the young. They already have them catered to through the education system. And understand too, you can't shelter a child today, it can't be done. You can't pass on simply your morality or your culture to the people or the children, because they're overloaded everywhere they go with sex and everything. Their hormones are racing at a young age, and, believe you me, these boys at the top always count on that, and that's when they get them. They're hypersexualized. In fact, Bertrand Russell and Julian Huxley especially (the brother of Aldous Huxley) at UNESCO, he was the first CEO of UNESCO and also one of the founding people for Planned Parenthood and the abortion industry and population reduction, he said if you can hypersexualize the children and make sure that they start in a prepubertal way, then they'll never mate for life with anybody. They'll have lots and lots of partners, but they will never mate with a partner to have children. How clever it is too – hypersexualize them, have lots of sex, but no children, you see. Bertrand Russell worked with him too on that very project and talked about it in some of his books.

So it's happened, it's been introduced. They've done what they wanted to do. The traditional family is gone pretty well, and what's left is almost dysfunctional, because even the young adults were hypersexualized in their turn as well and they don't have a moral stance on things. It's moral relativity again. If you're being bombarded with pictures on television of young women all the time, dancing and prancing around like Gaga and all the rest of them, you're going to look at your wife as she gets older without seeing yourself getting older, and it's going to affect you. The same goes with the women too, by the way, with all the massive stuff they're fed. Understand, the culture industry is the main controlling factor. It's not out there just to entertain you by any means whatsoever. You have to go into the history of Hollywood, for an example, what a fantastic history it is, when some of the founders of Paramount and all the top studios said, "Americans had no culture until we came here. We gave it to them."

DW: Wow, completely manufactured.

AW: Completely. It's the same with the music industry and everything. Anyone can be made a star when the big machinery gets behind you. But if you're going to do something that they don't want, you'll never be heard of. You must go along with the current agenda, whether it's wearing leotards and prancing around on stage as a guy, or whatever it happens to be. I can remember when they were pushing, because I did a lot of session work for some big bands and so on, and for guys that were kind of sick on certain substances, they couldn't even perform and a big show was on the go. But you found out that the word would come down to songwriters and the music writers, and so everybody got the word to do away with any mention of "he" or "she" in a song. They were to be gender-neutral; that was the 1970s. You didn't hear that term until about another decade later or even longer. But they were all told that because they were in the culture creation business without even knowing it. So if you wanted to write a song, don't put "he" or "she", so anybody could sing it to anybody and you would never think about it then, you see. And you had all these updates coming down the line; if you didn't comply your stuff was not going to be heard or bought or anything else.

DW: And that was to try to bring in that whole, I guess, subliminal programming for neutrality so there is no identity. Like you said, they're erasing the cultural bounds; they're also erasing your sexual identities and confusing that realm of things as well, right?

AW: Yes, absolutely. Plus, I knew a lot of guys in the bands and so on, and other session guys too, I'd meet them here and there, and they were having a hard time in the late '70s and into the '80s as they were changing into the so-called heavy metal, leotard-type, long hair, with a lot of expensive hairdos and stuff – very effeminate looking, because the guys were basically straight. And the big guys that were managing the

whole organizations, and I'm talking about the machinery behind it, they even brought you rap later on. It wasn't the guys you see performing that brought you rap, it was these same big guys that really control, I mean total control of the culture industry. They put the word out too that this is what they wanted to project to the youth. So if you didn't go along with that kind of dress code and all the rest of it, etc., you just didn't get in. It was as simple as that. So a lot of the guys were very unhappy about it and went to different countries abroad where they could still perform the stuff that they liked to do, without having to dress up like something that they were not, you know.

So people have no idea whatsoever of the complete control of all culture. They give you the heroes to follow, the idols to follow – in movies too as well as music. Look at who is the average idol for the young female of today to watch in the music scene, you know.

DW: Well yeah, like we got this whole thing that took place with Miley Cyrus, and she was this young, innocent pop star and she was cutesy-tutesy with the pigtails and the whole thing, then all of a sudden she turns into this crazy, you know, I mean like strip-teases on stage with rappers and stuff.

AW: She's completely managed though, she doesn't even know it herself. She's completely managed by the handlers that have been around her. There's more to that story than meets the eye actually. It's a different story altogether. These ones, they're up on stage, and you've been watching it under rap for years too, it's like gang-banging on stage, for God's sake. Let's not kid ourselves here. And youngsters are fixed on that, because their hormones are jumping. And you expect them to grow up into some ordinary adult that's maybe, in a very odd chance, going to marry somebody and keep a species going here? No, it's not going to happen, you know.

Getting back to the culture creators, Lord Bertrand Russell and especially Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s. Now, Charles Galton Darwin was also a top member of these international groups planning the whole future, and a descendent of Charles Darwin of course. He was a physicist who worked on the Manhattan Project, so he was into that and eugenics, like all of his lineage. But he wrote in his own book, The Next Million Years, he said, we shall do all these things that I've mentioned, like hypersexualization of the people. But he said we got to bring down the population of the ordinary people. In other words, it's not too many people, it's too many of the wrong kind of people, you understand, because the future is to be for the new scientific, technocratic elite that can go into the future and serve their masters. They won't need all the labor that they have today, you see. So, he said that if we can tempt the women into the workplaces and so on, and offer them material things like cars and so on, and even, again, use the culture industry to promote all this through movies and fiction, then they'll go for it. And again, they won't get married, they won't want children, he said.

We can also introduce sterilization agents into the males through either the water, the food, or we can put it through injections even, he said, and all of that has actually been done. It's a horrific story, but it's actually documented. It is actually documented. Even the United Nations talked about their wonderful golden rice a few years ago; it was in the Canadian papers. They were going to give it to all the third world countries, it just had a little side effect, it made men sterile. Well, you see they've been doing all the things they talked about, because you don't have world meetings with all the top honchos there who make up a wish list for Santa Claus. These guys have the ability and the power to get it into action. And since they're not going to get volunteers to come forward very readily, they do it to folks. They simply do it; it's been done. We've watched the infertility sky-rocket; now it's a plague today.

DW: Oh yeah. I've even noticed people that I know, the amount of people that are not able to have children, or women that are having miscarriages, etc. It's literally mind-boggling. And that's just the people that I know.

AW: The biggest growing industry in the US in that field is the fertility clinics. This was unheard of only 30 years ago, you know, but it's all here now. It's not happening by chance. Things don't just happen by chance when they've been planned that way, written about in academia – lots of papers and books and so on. And bingo, it comes along by itself. It doesn't happen like that, folks. It's because it was planned that way.

DW: Well, people just think that it's normal, so they normalize it. So, oh, it's just normal that you have like

seven miscarriages before you get pregnant and… they normalize all that.

AW: See, it's a new normal, and I used that phrase a long time ago and the media caught up with it too. New normals, because I was explaining how we're given new normals all the time. And we're so adaptable as a species, like Darwin said. We do adapt very quickly without thinking or reasoning something through. We just adapt to it and even use the terms that they give us to use, quite readily in conversation without even thinking about what we're really saying and what it means.

But it's all really been done. We know that not just the bisphenol-A has been on the go for a long time. In the late 1800s they knew what bisphenol-A did, in plastics, what it did to the human. They knew it caused infertility then and cancers. But apart from that, you also have the massive pesticides that are put into it as fertilizers and so on too, along with all the GM stuff and non-GM, and this stuff too is also responsible for giving you lots of cancers, again, population reduction and also infertility as well.

DW: Yes, and also the vaccination programs etc. that are in effect and the toxins that are in there causing all kinds of havoc and creating this epidemic of autism and variations of it. You just see that they're creating a society of people that are going to be completely disassociated, unable to communicate to people around them effectively, very, you know, just not stable mentally, and there's variations of it that come from that. And of course they test all these things on the military first and foremost and then they unleash it on the public.

AW: Another key to it is what they said about how to take the populations of the world down. When Kissinger was in a long time ago with Nixon and so on, he put out a memorandum (I've got it up on my website, the actual whole thing), almost like a bill, to do with population reduction, because they had signed agreements with the United Nations and initially he talked about the third world countries. What he said was the third world countries can be taken down very quickly because they don't get much news coverage at all. They don't have the wealth to even have lots of newspapers –if any, some of them – and no one is going to know or care, by the way. He said this is the mandate for third world countries, war, famine, plague and the like can be used, and, by the way, they are being used and have been used in the past, the same as Bertrand Russell said. But Kissinger also said, and so did Russell too, by the way, it's possible that in the Western countries more crippling, disabling diseases will put a lot of people out of the marrying market, because no one will want to marry disabled people.

Today, as you say, autism is just skyrocketing. I've compared a lot of the charts, even in the US, which is a good way to do it, state by state, and you'll see it skyrocketing along with the inoculations introduced into those states. They're identical, identical charts. And the same thing too with juvenile arthritis. This was an old person's disease at one time. Now it's common amongst young people – juvenile arthritis. Again, after the inoculations, etc. Now, these things are autoimmune problems. The only thing that is affecting your immune system, apart from all the pesticides and so on, it's also the injections, because they're designed to go for your immune system.

DW: Oh yeah. You don't even have the ability to fight any of these diseases.

AW: So they come down very quickly after the shots with it. So lot of things are happening. They know damn well at the top what's causing it. They'll keep pooh-poohing it because they must continue with this agenda. And interestingly enough, you mentioned Agenda 21 a little while back…

(Break)

DW: Welcome back, ladies and gentlemen. Thank you for tuning in for this show tonight with very important information that we're breaking down. We have one final segment left with Mr. Alan Watt. And Alan, before the break, you just got cut off, you were making a really good point, talking about the vaccinations, the risk in autism and other autoimmune diseases, juvenile arthritis and you were talking there's all kinds of these different offshoots of these diseases that were very shocking. So maybe you could continue where we left off there.

AW: What interested me too was that if you were disabled or classed as disabled, technically you're outside

the marriage market. And the same with chronic fatigue syndrome that comes after lots of shots and so on. A lot of women get this and they're just too tired to even go outdoors. So these are things that are very real – the Epstein-Barr virus and so on. All these things broke out about the same time suddenly with all of the inoculations that were getting promoted. There are more to come, by the way, because the United Nations' World Health Organization has said – and it said back when it was the League of Nations the same darn thing – that eventually everyone on the globe will have a mandatory set of inoculations to get and eventually yearly boosters, and that was repeated by the UN's WHO not so long ago too. So your whole world is to be run by government agencies and experts, etc., cradle to grave.

What was interesting recently was to find out that there was an organization like the Royal Institute for International Affairs in China. Because you think of China as a communist separate country. Oh, no, no, China didn't come up by its own bootstraps any more than Russia or the Soviet Union did. It was financed by the Western bankers, and that is well documented, by the way. But China is now in charge, as the major domo, of all the old satrapies, which are Australia and New Zealand. They're the big dominant player, as the Royal Institute for International Affairs said it would be. They planned this; they talked about this in the 1930s, setting China up to be the top producer for the planet. Recently China's president or prime minister came out and said in a statement for his version, their own version of the Royal Institute for International Affairs or CFR. He said, we must hold the West to their promise that they will also keep to the program of depopulation. This was an official statement, it was published. I've got the whole PDF here. And I said, my God, they have the whole world sewn up here, the whole world is under the same agenda.

DW: Isn't it that a lot of these vaccines themselves are actually made in China?

AW: They are today. In fact, they killed an awful lot of diabetics off by the impurities. They started shipping them into the West, without even changing the labels. Lots of them were having comas, even though they were sticking to their diets – and they really know their stuff, diabetics, you have to – and they were sticking to their insulin doses and they were dropping dead, a lot of them. You'll find that a lot of the drugs that are coming from there have lots of impurities indeed. It doesn't matter, it's the same big pharma companies, by the way, that run their organizations in China.

DW: Yeah, it's like we said about everything else. This is global in reach. These are corporations that have the backing, the financing and the influence and the control over these so-called government-regulated groups, like the WHO, the CDC, etc. It's all about the money, at the end of the day. People still like to buy into the lie that because there is some kind of control group there from the government that we're paying for, then we can trust them and therefore everything they're saying is true, when it's not even close to the truth.

AW: This was all set up by Edward Bernays, the guy who gave America its consumer society, who worked with lots of presidents even to get wars going; he was instrumental in getting the war drums beating to fight Germany in World War I. He lived into his '90s and he was still working away with presidents, you know, a top manipulator with an understanding of the human mind and the masses' minds. He was the guy who was given a lot of these tasks, you understand, to train the public, how to train the general public, which even his daughter said he had absolute contempt for; Bernays hated the general populace, because, he said, they were too easy to manipulate, too trusting and so on. And they believed everything they were told and it was too easy to get them to change their behavior. Behavior modification is a completely full-proof art today. It works on most people. Most people don't know they're composites; you're not an individual. You're a composite in different areas of your personality, given to you and indoctrinated into you and adopted by you to be accepted by your peer group in society. It's an old art.

DW: Oh yeah, you see it. I deal with a lot of people on a regular basis and I just see that everybody that I meet and talk to on one level or another is completely in a state of just having no self-esteem, they're very much driven in to discussing things very topically, you can tell there's a lot of anxiety there. It's kind of sad, and part of my work is to try to help people out of that and try to re-empower them so that they have some kind of semblance of being fully human and having those natural, I guess you could call them, God-given instincts to have confidence and to walk with your head up high and to know who you are and know your surroundings. But a lot of these people today are completely disassociated. A lot of people won't even keep eye contact with you. Conversation changes to about 70 different subjects in a matter of five minutes

because the attention span just isn't there anymore. Or now they're pulling out their iPhone because they're texting six people while they're having a conversation with you. So it's just very difficult to talk to people these days, don't you find?

AW: It certainly is, and it's getting worse with the young too, who are really mind-bombed with the technology and addicted to it too. They don't know they're addicted to it, but they are. There's a lot going on with technology that makes you addicted to it. It's designed that way. A lot of other sciences go into the creating of that thing, not just to get it working, but to make sure that you're addicted, just like the video games too, by the way.

The other thing too is the uncertainty. You understand, for control purposes you must keep people at dis-ease, don't give them ease. Disease, that's where the term comes from – you're not at ease. So what you do is keep their lives unstable, always with the threat of a war or being invaded by someone. Today it's terrorism, of course, as the excuse for all totalitarian regimes, and also the economy. Now, this whole thing with the economy very few folk understand at all. The whole thing is a joke, folks, it's a joke. If someone can print up your money, you don't know who they are, by the way, and it's printed up as debt to begin with, it's backed literally by nothing, there's no gold there in the reserves anymore. And you put one dollar into the banks in Canada, any bank, and they're allowed by law to loan out ten or eleven dollars to that one dollar that they have, that one real dollar you've just put in. That's the law. So they instantly create more debt all the time. Then you have all these banks borrowing from each other and lending out all this stuff, which really doesn't exist, it's backed literally by nothing. It was paper, now it's plastic. Yet we're all supposed to dance our lives away and plan our lives around something that can buy a pound of sugar one day and maybe half a pound the next. I mean, there is no certainty on anything and it's designed to be that way to keep you at disease, basically, dis-at-ease, because then you're easy to control, you feel helpless. Government agencies come in, they take care of our lives for us. Professionals are sent out there to deal with it all. "Don't worry, have faith in us, the experts, and we'll make things all better, little children." This is the message we get all the time.

The so-called professionals at the top, the top economists came out in Britain years ago – and I think it was a Man Alive program – from the top universities and each one of these guys had left the profession and formed their own association, because, they said, the whole thing was a con pretending to be a science. They all knew who ran the money system, the families involved. They all knew that it was backed on nothing, except who owes what to somebody else. And the average person has no ability to say, "Okay, I have this amount of money here. It will be worth the same amount and buy the same things in 10 years' time as it does today," because it won't. It's always getting devalued, there is built-in inflation in it, and we're ripped off left, right and center. But it keeps you in a position of helplessness, because you have no control over something so vital today as the money that gets your food, pays your rent or your mortgage, or buys your medications if you're sick or whatever, etc., etc. You're meant to feel helpless, and this is where, again, Bertrand Russell and the top manipulators in the Frankfurt School said they would bring the West to; it's all been done. And of course, nothing is going to change, by the way, nothing would change, until this whole money system is completely altered.

Canada was the only country for a long time, even during the Great Depression, that other nations sent delegations to, because we were not in the same mess that they were in, because at that time Canada had its own real Bank of Canada – not an office that they have today, where the representative for the Canadian government meets with the money lenders and borrows money from them. That's what it is today. But back then Canada did have a real Bank of Canada. They printed their own money out; they sold it to the banks, so there was no loss, it wasn't debt money at all. And they put the rest into public projects, and that's how it got it into the public's hands, it trickled down, and it actually worked. But of course when Trudeau and the boys got in and, being globalists, they had to dismantle it all, and now we're in the same mess as all the other private banks. Our government is borrowing from private banks like Goldman Sachs, etc.

DW: People here think that it's still run that same way. They think, "Oh, we've got our own Bank of Canada and we've got our own thing going on and you can't touch us here in Canada. We are immune from the problems in the world." And of course Australia would say the same thing and so would many others. So it's just absolutely incredible how this has really worked.

AW: It is. And you'll find every top executive or chairman, CEO, of any top private bank are all trained by Goldman Sachs, again, every one. I think even Carney left Canada to go and be in charge of the Bank of England, that was one of their boys too. So they do musical chairs. They're internationalists, they know the con. And even Rothschild said a long time ago when he took over the Bank of England, he actually said it (in his grandmother's authorized book), that it was a scam, the money system was a scam, with debt, it's all based on debt and getting the taxpayers to fund every loan that the government borrows from the private banks. That's what it means, you see. He said those who catch on will be very few and they'll work in the profession as accountants and chartered accounts and get paid awfully well for doing so, so they won't make any fuss over it and inform the public, and that's still true today.

DW: Somebody was pointing my attention to the president of the South African Reserve Bank who was on record saying something of that regard as well, about how, oh yeah, the whole thing is fictitious, it's based on debt, and this is how the money system has to work. So it's basically another admission that does squeak out there and that people can read and pay attention to. It's just so funny how you don't hear any of the so-called experts on the mainstream media talking about any of this stuff.

AW: No, and they won't, because they all belong to the same CFR-type club.

DW: Yes, and it's the same compartmentalization in the media as well.

AW: Yes, but they do know that much, they know it's a con and they must never tell the Joe Public. As I say, if something were real it would be backed by something tangible that you could at least hold or have. But for someone else you'll never meet to say, "Oh yeah, that dollar, you could buy a cup of coffee today, but tomorrow you won't get the sugar for a cup of coffee for that, to put in the coffee." It's all out of your control, you see. And now of course Canada has signed the same deal from the Bank for International Settlements, which is to be the big world bank, by the way, they are the big one, that was set up (and Quigley talked about it) to run the world's banking system, and they own it, it's a private institution. The Bank for International Settlements got all the countries, including Canada, to sign on for the bail-ins that are coming in 2015, where they can scalp everybody's savings out of the bank – legally steal all your money.

DW: Wasn't that bank, the BIS, basically set up using the loot collected out of the Nazi regime?

AW: No, that was on the go in the 1920s. That was one of the first institutions that the group set up, the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They said this would become the kind of banking system that would decide the value of each currency and who owed what and how it would all be settled in the future, and that's exactly where it's been raised up today. It's getting raised up to its proper position of dominance. It's the same with the International Monetary Fund, which the Royal Institute for International Affairs also set up as the debt collector basically. They come in and they manage your debt, they slash your healthcare, everybody dies. That happened in Yugoslavia and places where they came in and the next thing you know folk couldn't even get antibiotics for tuberculosis and lots of them died off. They do this wherever they go, to recoup what they claim is their debt. So you're still in the age of massive moneylenders, because it's a very sophisticated scam of the money-lending families hiding behind these organizations which they set up and control. This is really how simple it really, really is, you know.

The world they want to bring in is the one that Arthur C. Clark even talked about in 2001, 2010, and 3001. Eventually you'll have the ultra-rich scientific class living very, very high; all the ordinary folk will have kind of died off somehow. He doesn't quite get into how they all died off. But the scientific, intellectual elite, very multicultural, different features of different countries in the same person's face. You'll see all these little traits. But they'll serve an even higher elite, of course, which are the eugenically interbred type that really believe through Darwin's philosophies that they deserve to rule the world, since, after all, they've had power for centuries by intermarrying special other families. They don't marry for love or any of that kind of stuff, it's arranged marriages, and it's all accepted by them as a matter of fact. As long as they have the children to take over the dynasties and they go into the same professions, literally the wife can do what she wants, as long as she doesn't have children by someone else, and the guy does the same kind of thing. Royalty has always done that too. But they always give you the other version for you to follow to get a stable society. Now they're wrecking the stable society as they try to eliminate the bonding and bring the population down. There are more children going up in smoke now today, and this is fact folks, than actually get born alive.

And we think it's normal; we accept that. See, devaluation of life is so important, because eventually it's happening to all of us. Eventually it gets our turn.

DW: And this is basically a belief system that these people have. Let's talk about their mentality and why they believe this. I guess they don't look at themselves as being like us at all. They might look at us I guess as a separate species from them or something.

AW: That's exactly what Bertrand Russell said; he said eventually the ruling elite will become a separate species from the ordinary people. That has happened, you're right.

DW: And that's part of their whole interbreeding, genetic alterations, and the fact that they are hoarding the technology, the life-extension technology, and all of this knowledge that they've hoarded for centuries from all the indigenous tribes that they've wiped out. Really they're just sitting on top of there. I guess when you're born into these types of families you are also raised up to sort of believe in this ideology, and I guess there's sort of a genetic memory there that also kind of plays into that as well, right?

AW: There's possibly that, you can't rule that out. However, in the more elite families, the young are... not all the young by the way... I know Prince Charles was out of the loop. They test you for your intellect, and if they find you can blab and say the wrong thing, you'll won't get into the know. But those families do have special education for their gifted children, as they'd call it, where they do get into the real version of their history, reality, the future, and their role in history – creating the wars and bringing the world to its present position, and how much they do control and where they're going to take it. So there's definitely that aspect to it. But, as I say, not all of them are in the loop. I know that Prince Charles wasn't in the loop in a lot of things. In fact, his own schoolmaster said he was pretty hopeless at school. Regardless, the top ones certainly do it.

When you go back into eugenics and the eugenics movement and the perfect American family magazines, for instance, that came out of the Rockefeller-funded eugenics movement in the States, and they had one in Britain too of course, and the Galton and the Darwin Institutes. They're still on the go today, by the way. It's been revived as a eugenics institute for Darwin. And they have no problem now telling you, again, that there are lots of inferior types of humans that'll simply have to perish. And they can't drag them along anymore because they have no real function in society. You see, we've lost our humanity and we've been trained to go along with losing our humanity by, again, moral relativity, no right and wrong as such, life is cheap, watch television, and you'll see it in all the movies, as all the special forces go around blasting and slaughtering people in movies and fiction and drama; life is cheap. If you serve the system, even the average Joe for a little while, if he doesn't get killed, can join the army and get some kind of instant honor for simply wearing a uniform, meaning you're one form. You lose your individuality; you're owned privately; that's why you're called a private when you join the army. You don't belong to the public at all.

So you got all these scams on the go as they use people and spit them out, what's left of them. But they did create a whole generation in time to go off and fight these wars, from Gulf War I in 1991 right through to the present time. And in the American magazine, I've read it on the air in fact (it's in the archive section), there's an article by an intelligence officer, saying Perpetual War. And he said we'll use all the disgusting techniques that've helped to destroy our own civilization and culture back home – from Madonna and he goes through all the different artists and so on – and spread it across the other countries to destroy their cultures too. This was a planned thing. It worked here, it's happened already, folks, and they're trying to do the rest in all the Moslem countries too.

DW: It is pretty monstrous. Alan, you've been researching this for – I heard somewhere you were talking about how you've been pretty much open to it for a large portion of your life. Did you have a particular moment where it really struck you that there was definitely something going on in a global sense?

AW: It took me a little while, but not too long for global, because it started with simply getting born in Scotland and wondering why everybody was living in the same boat. Here was Great Britain with most folk living in council houses, that their great grandparents had paid up with their rent money and were still paying rent money. Lots of them after World War II in the '50s and '60s were reopened. And they were condemned homes that went back to pre-World War II. They didn't have enough housing for the ordinary

folk. Even though they promised they would have them, if they went off to fight and get killed and slaughter people. So anyway, I wondered why everybody was fighting – all the domestic disputes everywhere you went. Everybody was nervous. And in mining communities everybody complained about basic things like the rent money – basic things. They were always in fear of it. Everything they had was second-hand. All their furniture was bought on tick, meaning credit, and the guy would come round every week and you paid him half a crown or something. Every family was in the same boat and I thought, "What the hell is this? What happened here? After centuries of dominating a good part of the planet, here we are in this mess here." We lived in a fixed economy. They had a pretty well average wage for every person, it didn't matter what they worked at. These big boys at the top had worked out just how much, say, a family of two parents and two children needed to just get through that month and how much they needed to pay the basics and just get by. It was a pretty well fixed economy.

That got me into the history books to find out what had been going on. Then I found out at school, at about the age of 7 I said, "Why are we getting taught history even to do with Scotland that's totally fictitious?" Because I'd already been in the adults' library... since I had a sort of gift in a way they gave me passes to get in. I looked at the reference books written about the same times of the big battles in the 1700s, a completely different version. So I realized that even I was getting brainwashed in school, and I'd bring it up at school. Then I went into the writings of the top philosophers of the 19th and 20th centuries, and then you got the idea that this wasn't just a plan for Britain or Scotland, it was a plan for the whole planet. Then of course when I hit on to the major organizations, which dominate the world, especially in the media, in education and writing the educational books and so on, it's all the same clique. It's quite easy to do when you have all that money and one clique owns everything and all information. But today we're so far beyond that, because now – and some of the big boys said this a long time ago: For a totally safe planet for themselves, the elite, to live in, everyone would have to be completely predictable. To be completely predictable they'd have to have all your daily information given to them by you, and here it is. They have virtual you's and I's all in the Pentagon. I've read this article, it's also in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where the Pentagon, from their own writings, says that they have a virtual everybody, Canada, the US, and everywhere else, in computers in the Pentagon, super Cray computers. You update it daily, they grab it – all the data. That's your phone calls, your chats, tweets, everything, emails, your Facebook, the whole lot. You update it for them, they add it to the virtual you and they run little games on it, scenarios to see how you would react, in the virtual you, because they've found out that how you will react in real life is so predictable. You are so predictable and they know us completely. So it's pretty well here.

DW: Wow, that's incredible. Well we've only got about one minute before we're going to get cut off here, Alan, and I just wanted to get the opportunity to thank you for coming on the show with us tonight and bringing forward this research, and of course we could only cover so many things in a topical manner, and we encourage everybody to go out there and research this on their own. You can get a lot of this information at Alan's website, which is cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And Alan, thanks again for joining us tonight on the show.

AW: It's really been a pleasure to be on here.

DW: Excellent. Folks, that's it for tonight and we have another episode coming up again next week. So feel free to tune back in next Monday, same time, same place, and we will be talking to you again about some more fascinating information and some ideas for you to go ahead and look into for yourself. So I'll leave you with that. Have a great night.

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and

'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

November 13, 2013 (#1423)

"Cutting Through the Matrix" with Alan Watt
(Guest on The Russell Scott Show)
westcoasttruth.com

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca
alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up:
alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

RS: Alan Watt, welcome to the program.

AW: It's a pleasure to be on.

RS: Alan Watt is a long-term researcher into the causative forces behind major changes in historical development. Alan believes society is designed through a controlling elite whose ultimate goal is the total enslavement of humanity. With historical documentation, he shows how cultures are created and altered by those in control, always to lead the people like sheep into the next pasture. He is the host of the radio program, Cutting Through the Matrix, and is the author of many books, including Cutting Through, Vols. I, II and III, which can all be found at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Alan, who are these controlling elite and what exactly is the matrix?

AW: The matrix is your whole accepted reality, the reality that everyone shares, because we've all had the same indoctrination. Indoctrination doesn't start and get over with, indoctrination goes on all your life through all controlled media. And if you really study it from many years ago, as I did, I used to wonder why, for instance, the format from Radio Moscow during the Cold War was exactly the same presentation and format as the BBC in England in their English version. If you compare that today with Radio Beijing for China, again, you wouldn't know if you were listening to BBC, in the topics they bring up, how they're presented, etc. So you're already in a global society, and I realized that a long, long time ago, that really shaped the cultures of the peoples towards a global system of control, and encouraging the people to accept more and more control. Plus the famous authors that really took part in the world meetings all throughout their lives working on this very, very problem: how to get the public to change all of their attitudes, to change their way of looking at life – completely, actually, and how to get them into a global society where they'd all have basically the same thoughts, ideas, feelings on every particular topic that would be brought up in their peer groups, because of the indoctrination we've all had.

When you go into the writings of people like Theo Adorno, for instance, a fantastic insight into it by the

Frankfurt School, the Frankfurt School was very big in Germany pre-World War II. It ran over to the US when Hitler came in, and they were given permission eventually after the war to create a different culture, for instance, for America. They worked with Lord Bertrand Russell, who was a big philosopher, historian and so on, mathematician, who worked on language and how language could be used in a mathematical formula to bring and instill ideas in people, bringing them to the correct conclusions, much like a computer would do with a computer language. So he worked with the Frankfurt School and the Macy Group that also was brought in, and the idea was that the Western world might become fascist, and therefore how could they prevent it? But what they really wanted, in fact, was a compliant society with a natural order, as they called it. The natural order, just like communism, communism was not equality for the people, it was equality amongst the people, but it was to be run by a scientific intelligentsia. Well, I realized that the scientific intelligentsia already ran Britain and the British Commonwealth long before, and they still do today, so it all ties in together.

Power always must control the future. The easiest way to control the future is to give the thoughts to every generation. And by that I mean people born with a couple of years between them basically. They're updated so perfectly today, into what indoctrination they'll get at kindergarten, slightly different and more advanced than the ones who were there three or four years before them. And then when I read the writings by Beria, who was the head of the police and the head of the Comintern at one point in the Soviet Union, in 1932 or '33 I think it was, he said, At one time it took us 70 years – (a generation was 70 years at that time) – to change even the smallest behavioral things in society, behavior in society on certain topics. He says with scientific indoctrination we can now alter them radically and fast, even every four years, with every intake of children. So the ones who are brought in today are given the indoctrination which will tie-in with the agenda, which is literally in 20-, 30-, 40-, 50-, 100-year plans, just like the United Nations uses. Whatever they will experience in their life that will have to be a big change, they're already being pre-programmed to accept it without thinking it through. When you're very young you don't have wisdom behind you and the logic and reasoning powers, but you're persuaded so easily by emotive reasoning. Emotive reasoning is used by all video presenters, and some of the famous ones, in fact, that are used in school, are women's voices, a lot of them are Canadian actually, and they have kind of a low voice, almost hypnotic. And with the coupling of imaging, whether it's to do with wildlife or whatever it happens to be, that imprints in the person's mind, and so they've been basically readied for the big change in that area that they'll experience in their life. But they get lots of imprints as they go through the educational system.

And then when you take other big philosophers, like Jacques Ellul, he mentioned in one of his books on propaganda how most people don't really reason their way to opinions; they absorb them by osmosis. In other words, the airwaves are saturated by mainstream, always with the same topics of course, presented in the same way. And you think that because it's so overwhelming, it's everywhere, that it must be true or it must be the correct way or whatever, and so you adapt your new attitudes towards it.

When you go into the writings of another big guy who played a part in the Macy Group and the world meetings, that's why he knew so much about it, that was Aldous Huxley, along with his brother Julian Huxley. Aldous Huxley also worked with George Orwell, in fact he tutored him at one point in England, they discussed ways of bringing in the perfect totalitarian society. Orwell thought that it would be the big boot initially with fear and terror and what they would call fake resistance – today they call it fake patriot, you see – and entice them into it. Then of course you kept who the potential rebels will be and you can get them before they do anything and you nip them in the bud, or you get them going round in circles, wasting their time forever. That's all been done too. But they also mentioned that they'd go into the scientific system as well; that was the difference between Orwell and Huxley, with 1984 and Brave New World, and in reality we have both systems going on right now, with the massive increase in police dressed like World War II SS guys with the same hats on and the whole bit, black everything – the sign of death, you know. You have that on the go. You have anti-terrorism; it's a great thing for drastically reordering society and taking away the rights of the public. You have massive indoctrination of political correctness in so many forms now – from the top down. It's not from the bottom up, it's always from the top down. And you can go back as far as Plato where he discussed cultures and how to maintain power, because every powerful generation tries to hold onto it for their own offspring. That's traditional right up to the present time. Therefore you must plan the future and bring in the future you want. So you train the public to be ready for your offspring to take over with as little fuss as possible.

This goes on today too. We have oligarchies of bureaucrats, and they're intergenerational too in all federal levels, you know. We're run by hereditary experts, you might say, and we're run by scientific experts. And academia at the top, especially with the behavioral sciences, is completely on board with all the big think tanks, private foundations, which advise governments on policies of all kinds. So we're really run by private organizations, very wealthy, wealthy people, who set up the foundations a long time ago – tax-exempt foundations under charitable guises; the richest folk on the planet own these foundations. They also control hundreds and hundreds of non-governmental organizations that are always getting their names in the press, because whatever they protest is on behalf of the elite, although it often sounds as though it's coming from the people at the bottom. So we're run by private organizations; therefore democracy is basically a farce. Most folk never catch on to it, they can't follow it, unless they really do their basic studies, and it's a very basic study to come to the right conclusions. When you go into, again, Lord Bertrand Russell, he talked an awful lot about this coming society, and I think it was in The Impact of Science on Society that he said eventually we'll have a compliant population. He said it will be a form of tyranny, a scientific tyranny, and with scientific indoctrination, perfected, it will be applied to all schoolchildren, and then throughout their entire lives through all media. That's your updates basically, and what's now politically correct, and so on.

So we have lived through this. You don't get big, multi-trillion dollar organizations meeting every year around the world with the big private foundations – the Rockefellers, Fords, Carnegies, and so on, who make agendas for depopulation, and so on, without them putting it into action. They meet to put it into action. And then through their think tanks they write up the policies for the governments, and they approach the governments who are only too happy to accept them and implement them on their behalf, for the greater good, as they call it. So, democracy is a show, unfortunately.

RS: In lieu of this, what would there be – chaos? There needs to be some element of control.

AW: This is not control though, it's a tyranny. That's the difference. Even the founders of it said that it would be a tyranny, it would be tyrannical and absolute in its power. We already have this going in, a very old idea, remember, there's nothing new about it. But world meetings prior to World War II with the Psychiatric Association said everybody's insane except us. This is what the whole Freudian push was, in fact, was to drastically test and alter every child as they grew up, under the guise that no one was sane except themselves. There are lots of famous videos up on YouTube, in fact, of the famous people who came out on behalf of the British Psychiatric Association, which is part of the World Psychiatric Association, saying the same thing, that eventually all politicians also will have to be vetted by us and updated. Well, now they've brought this into perfection, because in some countries like Britain and Scotland, they've brought in a program called GIRFEC. It's a different name in England and Wales, but it's the same program, where the government has already mandated – it doesn't matter your class system or financial system in society – every child when it's born is given a life-long advocate from the government, appointed by the government to them, to that child, who starts testing them from the age of two months on – two months! And when you read through the GIRFEC program it's astonishing. They want to find out if that child shows any anti-racist views – at the age of two months. And they'll be tested all through their lives, with the person coming into your home, you can't refuse them entrance, and they do all these tests all through that child's life. If they find something like Orwell would say, own-think or self-think, where you come to conclusions by yourself, that will be a black mark and that will have to be rectified in order to bring up this compliant, brave-new-world type society.

This is on the go, it's all passed and in motion now. It also was set up by Sarkozy of France, he had a lot to do with it, for the world socialist society. And they're introducing it in different names in different countries, and of course the World Health Organization is also in charge of it. Now, we don't vote for any of these organizations in democracy whatsoever, they're private, and yet they have more power, it would seem, than even the governments. The governments seem to be subservient to them, which I think they are. When you really take the fact that every prime minister of Canada or Britain or the US president, according to Professor Quigley, who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations (a private organization; he had access to their archives), back in the '60s he says, There hasn't been a member of Parliament in Britain or Canada at the top (the top ones are all important) who hasn't been a member of this private organization for 60 years. And that was in the '60s that he said that. This goes back into the 1800s.

RS: You know, we're both Canadians and we live in a relatively prosperous nation. I would say our quality of

life is quite high. The average Canadian is not outraged with the government. So why is Canada seemingly exempt from this tyranny?

AW: It's not, actually. Canada is introducing the same forms of testing for personality development, as they call it. Canada has been drugging their children at schools, if they claim they're hyper or whatever, for years, just like the US in Canada. They know the outcome from many years of study on the children, how they end up. And I've had many of them who hit their 20s, if they live that long that is, totally screwed up with the drugs and the amphetamines – speed – that they've been put on to stop them asking questions in the classroom. And actually that's what it boils down to too, because in the classroom today it's almost a matriarchal society and they want the boys to behave exactly the same as the girls, which never happened in the past. That's why they used to give you breaks every so often, so as the guys could run out and burn off their energy. Then they'd sit for a bit more and maybe fidget a bit in class, but that was normal behavior. Today we all have to be shaped in a uniform, genderless society.

RS: Boys will be boys. You know, we'd go out for recess, we'd get into fights. It was normal.

AW: It was normal, and you ran and chased and played all kind of games and so on, and that's how you burned off that energy.

RS: But that's a crime now.

AW: It's a crime now and you're supposed to be… because apparently there's no such thing – you know the PC nonsense that's coming out, we're all genderless really. Our roles are just given to us by custom. This is the new mantra. So you drug the boys; and the boys, the ones who ask a lot of questions in school, the modern teacher is trained that they are a pest, because they ask so many questions. So what you do, you drug them and they stop asking questions. But the drugs they've been put on, with the Ritalin and all the other drugs they have, shrink their brain, by the way. And they never develop properly afterwards, so future leaders are just knocked out of the picture. That's their new way of neutralizing them, because future leaders ask a lot of questions in school.

Nothing happens for no reason, doesn't happen for no reason, and I say the big boys talked about this. Bertrand Russell, in fact, was given a charter in the 1920s in Britain which allowed him to bring in mixed schools of children under 12 to do Pavlovian experiments in Britain on these particular children. His goal was to try to hypersexualize the children before they were even into puberty, because the big fear, it still is today, of the elite, was that the ordinary folk would out-breed all the rest of them. It's the same fear today, by the way, although it's much reduced. But he had the experimental school on the go, and he went through it in one of his books that if you hypersexualize children and encourage it, and encourage pre-pubertal sex, then the possibilities of them mating up for life to have children later on would be almost canceled out. They wouldn't stay with a partner long enough. They would want fun as opposed to responsibility; he said we shall create an egocentric and hedonistic society. Well, that was all achieved, you see. It's all been done today. So we've been tampered with all of these years and the fact is most folk are oblivious to it. Now, a lot of folk would be all for it who actually see themselves as belonging towards the elite crew. But as Julian Huxley said (the brother of Aldous), lots will think they'll come into this eugenical society at the top because they've been good workers towards the agenda, he says but they're in for a nasty shock. They're very, very picky indeed, and he worked for UNESCO and Planned Parenthood.

So we've been run by these private organizations given authority by either the Crown, the Frankfurt School was given authority to change American culture right after the war by the US President Truman. That's quite a task to be given, the responsibility, for completely altering the culture of the general public without the public being aware it's even being done to them. Darwinian principles come in because Darwin and then the ones who took over from Darwin went right into eugenics. That's where it had to go, that's where it was really meant to go. And so their big fear, again, back then was, "Oh my god, all the rabble will out-breed the elite," you see.

They also had big, big meetings, world meetings of top bankers, the Rothschilds attended and so on, and they discussed a pre-industrial society. They had these meetings before, when the industrial society was really underway. But they knew it wouldn't last forever, because they had plans to move it abroad, even

back in the early 1900s. So what do we do with all these people who are now landless, because they got them off the land to go into the factories through the Corn Laws that Rothschild himself introduced into Parliament, where foreign corn and grain could be dumped on the British market and put the domestic ones under. He arranged for that to happen. They had no option then but to move into these new red-brick cities where all the looms and so on were all set up, and that was awfully successful for him. But the people then lost the ability to farm, and then you bring yourself into a society where you're totally dependent on everything from outside of you. This is what they call interdependence, it means you're not independent in any particular area for survival. That's the meaning of it. So they've already brought that society in. And they talked way back then of post-industrial. "What will we do with all of these excess people? We can use them for the last wars we have to do, but we've already agreed to make America the policeman of the world," because Britain had so much debt, to the private bankers, for all their wars and empire-building. So they passed on the torch to the US to take over the next hundred years of empire.

RS: But we have drones now. They don't need the people to fight their wars anymore for them.

AW: They do, only for one reason, and that is to give the impression that they're still not as advanced as they really, really are. It is very true. Even in the '70s they had a lot of high-tech equipment where they could blast out whole countries without putting a man on the ground. We have weather warfare that Brzezinski talked about in his book, Between Two Ages, he said it's the perfect weapon, it's more destructive and manageable than the effects of an atom bomb. He said we can literally cause drought across an entire country and bring it into starvation, or flood it out, and so on. So you had that. Then he said we have the neurotronic or technotronic warfare, which also can send signals across an entire continent and make people very placid or make them very aggressive, depending on the frequency which you use. They already had it back in the 1970s when he wrote that book, and it worked. Obviously it wasn't something to come – he said it works. So we have all of this in place and I'm sure it has been used. I've seen big, strange antennas going up across Europe and Britain which look like huge, massive microphones in shape, and they're towers, and they will not tell the public what they're for. But all round the housing schemes, and so on, and big, built-up areas, these things are up there. I've seen the photographs too of the massive, heavy-duty amperage cables that go into them, and these are capable of sending out the technotronic stuff.

Society is to be controlled scientifically, and it isn't just through scientific persuasion, it's by any and every means possible to maintain the status quo, or power, again. We're well underway to all of these things. Kissinger himself said that at one time we had to use thousands of heavily-armed troops and fear to keep the population in check, but even then he said they could always overrun us. Today it's easier to control them by slaughtering millions than using many men, so we're already in this position. The public have no idea that academia is completely on board at the top with complete depopulation of the planet, leading to mandatory depopulation, as they've been talking about for the last hundred years. So we really have gone along with this agenda, and as Lord Bertrand Russell said, it will be a scientific tyranny: he says, If there is to be a tyranny, I would much prefer it to be a scientific tyranny, which would be utterly ruthless, he said.

RS: Have there ever been any civilizations throughout history that have not had a small, self-serving elite?

AW: There's never been this kind of thing, no. Rebellions were common.

RS: Yes, but has there ever been a free society?

AW: A free society can only exist in a simple tribe, and a simplistic tribe, you would find this if you would travel the globe. You would go around to, say, villages in Africa where the head man had nothing more than the average person in the village. And he would roll out a kind of cane roll, he'd roll it out with his few possessions on it and show you his prized objects, but he had no wealth in excess of what the people had. And that was the only safe way, because if he got too big for his boots, which occasionally happened, then the folk could deal with him or his family and overthrow him. Once you're beyond that stage, no. Once you have standing armies and laws and legalisms and so on it's much more difficult. That's why the US, when it had its battle for independence, said if we get a standing army it will turn on the people, because they knew at that time that every standing army of a domestic country had always been turned on its own people. So they had big debates about it. And today our standing armies are used for private enterprise. Anyone who can think at all can see through that. They had the standing army because I think it was Jefferson got round

it by bringing in the marines, so technically they were navy, you see, so you had troops that were really marines. Then after a while of course, as the American culture was taken over, it really was, and it was warned about too that it would be taken over if the people didn't get involved. That's why it was called The Great Experiment: could man rule himself, in other words. And if they didn't, you know the real shysters would move in and take them over, primarily through money. It's the easiest way to control, through private finance and banking and debt.

So you're living through a system where there are different factions working together, and of course the banking system is essential for everything. Some people prefer to dominate by brute force, like a general, but he needs money to equip his army and to keep it going, or the guys if they don't get paychecks go home. So, once they get someone in charge of the money, then he must go for his money to the bankers, so do the prime ministers and presidents go every year to the bankers, so the boss of it all really is the clever bankers. Down through thousands of years this is how they made their money and lots of money, and out of that really came your governmental systems. In lieu of taxation, that's how they get paid back. You get the modern government, and we call it democracy, the prime minister goes and borrows the money, or he appoints someone to do it. That's what the Bank of Canada is, as you know. It's not a bank. It used to be a bank, it's not a bank now. It's a floor of a building where the government representative appointee meets the private banks and borrows the money from them, works out the debt and interest rates and then they agree on it. It's been that way for an awful long time, since the end of the Great Depression. Canada printed its own money up until and into the Great Depression. It had no debt because it sold its money through projects into society and it sold the money to the banks, so it wasn't created as debt money. You understand, it actually paid for itself and its printing and all the rest of it by selling it to the banks, who then lent it out. So people came from all over the world, and countries that were sinking with the Great Depression, to see how the Canadian system worked, and it was because it wasn't in the hands of the private banks. But as time went on and other ones came in, and Trudeau especially, he just copied the same system, and now it's all private banking, it's all borrowed money.

RS: Do you consider yourself a conspiracy theorist?

AW: No, no, because all the books that I read were all put out by professors and so on, and big players. And I read their sites, you've got to read their own sites, read their own books as well. Their world meetings books are awfully important, these big, big UN meetings that they have, because they do get what they want. They plan the agenda. They work it, as the communist system did, as the United Nations did, with a 10-year plan to have this part achieved, a 50-year plan for this part, 100 years for this part. This is how they work every part of their program.

RS: With the Internet now, information, you can't take it at face value – not that you ever could. But I suppose there's a little bit more validity to a book than ....

AW: Yes, or the big foundations' own websites or even the United Nations' websites, because they will put out what they arrived at, at least for the public-consumption version. In their own websites they will put it up on their big annual meetings on even depopulation and things like that.

RS: I think it's fair to say that only a small fraction of conspiracy theories are true, and you can't take any of the information on the Internet at face value.

AW: No.

RS: So are conspiracy theorists useful idiots for the powers that be, essentially creating distractions?

AW: Well, there are two sides to this, because, remember that if you study history, history is nothing but conspiracy, it's comprised of conspiracy, whether it was Guy Fawkes, for instance, going to blow up Parliament on behalf of other powers, or even the setup of Guy Fawkes, as others have said too, to make the king look good, to catch him in the act sort of thing and get the people to acclaim him, because he wasn't very popular when he came in. And then you have conspiracies for wars that are planned years ahead, and the instigation of wars to get people to fight back so as you can declare war on them. This is an old technique, well described in history books.

Tony Blair, for instance, before the Iraqi war, and this came out in "The Daily Mail" in Britain only last year, because they love to tell you after the fact (when folk are calmed down a bit they just bring it out – it's almost a legality), but anyway he said that, oh yeah, they had meetings with Esso Oil, BP, Shell – all the biggies, two years before they went into Iraq, and they divvied up the oilfields amongst themselves that they wanted. They vied for the different oilfields and the cuts they'd get, and so on, and the money they would give to the Labor Party if they were given jurisdiction over these oilfields. That was a conspiracy because it was kept secret until long afterwards for the public. So this kind of thing happens all the time.

We also know that before 9/11 happened they tried to get an anti-terrorism bill put through in the US. Everybody said, "What's happening? There's no terrorism here," and so on. Bill Clinton tried to get it through, an omnibus crime bill. One week later, after it was turned down, one week later the Oklahoma City building went up and they passed it that weekend. They revived it and passed it that weekend. In Canada people forget that in 1998, I think it was, Allan Rock, another appointee (these appointees are very, very important in governments, because they know what their part in this agenda is to be), he passed the omnibus crime bill for Canada, and our generally very quiet journalists actually vocalized their concerns and consternation – why are they putting through what is essentially a war-time act when nothing is happening? Of course no answer was given. And this was all before 9/11 happened in 2001. It was in preparation for it. Then we find out before 9/11 happened, that the PNAC group in the States, as you know, the Project for the New American Century group, of Wolfowitz and Cheney and all these guys, who got in with Bush eventually, had already published the countries they wanted to attack in the Middle East, a list of them, and all the countries we've already gone through and still some to be done are all on that same list. Plus we find out they had troops massing on the Afghan border for weeks and weeks building up to it before 9/11 actually happened.

RS: But Syria was on that list and it didn't work this time. The people rallied against it and Obama wasn't able to rally the troops.

AW: See, you understand, there are many ways to take down a country. The first one is traditional, it started in World War II against Germany – embargo, you see. If you can starve them out and nothing can get in or come out ....

RS: Siege 101.

AW: Yes, and we did the same thing too with Iraq for years. The Gulf War was from '91 right through to the present day really. It hasn't stopped. People forget this is an ongoing war. They did an embargo on that one too. Then they sent in the agitators. They had already tried the soft power, as they call it, as Brzezinski calls it at the big world meetings at the United Nations. They send in soft powers, which are professionally trained agitators who go into universities and they start agitating for overthrow of the government. And it might take them five years or more, sometimes 10 years, and they're well paid to do this; it takes that long to get the people agitated enough to maybe go along with it and have a passive or an active rebellion. So they're called color revolutions now, so we've had that going on in Syria and all these other countries as well at the same time. They're trying it in Iran right now too, and the Iranians have been watching this for years as they come in from the West, highly funded, and they have to weed out the ones who are already agents, and so on and so on. So there are many ways to take out a country. But once they get them agitated enough and the people can't or don't want to rebel, then they send in the hard power, by any pretext whatsoever it will do.

Britain did the same thing throughout history in India. India was built up of many, many factions. There was no united India. Britain would go in and supply one side and teach them basic warfare, and so on, and get them to fight the neighbors near them. Then they would go and supply the other neighbors and get them to fight back. Once they had decimated enough of each other Britain would walk in with the military and say, "Well, we're here to keep the peace, you see." And the people would say, "Oh, I guess they're the saviors. We should follow the direction of what they say." This is an old, old technique that even Napoleon commented on. So to an extent conspiracy is an ongoing thing all the time. That's the problem with society – a conspiracy is just a lie, you lie to the public. But politicians always lie to the public. That's what they're known for down through history, is lying to the public.

RS: And the oddest one that actually tells the truth is immortalized for all time, right?

AW: It can be.

RS: Well, I'm saying people admire JFK because they saw him as an honest man, or Lincoln. It is such the exception to the rule, is my point.

AW: It is the exception, there's no doubt about it. You understand, to get into prime ministership in the British Commonwealth countries, you're already vetted, by either the Australian Institute for International Affairs, the CFR, and they've changed their name in Canada recently again after that last debacle in 2005 when they came out as the CFR of Canada with Lloyd Axworthy on television saying they drafted up the whole agreement for the NAFTA integration. And it didn't sit well with the public so they changed their name in Canada. Australia has its version, New Zealand, there's one in India, and there's one now for the whole European Union. So they're already vetted and sworn allegiance to this organization and its mandates before they take any oath of office for the country.

RS: Let me ask you, what do you think of such terms as new world order or the illuminati?

AW: The illuminati go way back to any educated group. That's where alumni comes from. And it's been used and misused, of course, in history. We do know that the revolutionaries, like Mazzini, used the terms. You understand that revolution used different societies for secrecy purposes, otherwise you would be hung if you planned to overthrow countries. So they had various secret societies. Britain exported a lot of these societies to the countries they wanted to have wars or disruptions in, because every Freemasonic society in Europe had to have a charter from the lodge of England. But in England they didn't agitate for overthrow of the British government, but they made sure they exported it abroad, and they actually sent a lot of agents over. So Mazzini and these guys definitely knew the world agenda for world revolution. We know out of that came the Young Turk movement and the Young Italian movement that was run from London through the Lord Alfred Milner group, who coupled with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation and Lord Rothschild and eventually formed the Royal Institute for International Affairs; that's the big one, a big, private organization. They were set out to take over the world's resources – that's diamonds, gold, minerals, eventually food, and it's still going on today, until big monopolies will own everything that we need for survival. It's pretty well there actually.

But anyway, they also fomented wars. Their own personal historian, Professor Carroll Quigley, from their archives fills you in on how they started the Boer War and blamed the Dutch – the Dutch didn't do it at all – and how they managed to get the British army to come in and save the British by giving fake stories; they even had their "Times" reporter with them to put in fake stories and send them back to London. So the British taxpayer ended up paying for the troops to go in, and they laid down the railroad lines and so on for the big, private corporations to take all their minerals over and gold and all the rest of it, out of the country. So you always pay for it as the taxpayer.

Canada has done the same with the US of course in Afghanistan. We've opened up roads and the whole bit, for the Chinese, under a deal with the Chinese, for them to come in and take massive minerals and rights. Iraq got a special deal from the US government to get their oil for China at $3 a barrel. This is all big, big, massive, international business, and the taxpayer ends up footing the bill for the wars. We always do. I don't think anyone is so naïve in any elite circle, certainly not any I've ever mixed with, as to ever believe that the military and the system and the taxpayers exist to serve them and their agenda.

RS: This is an audience question. We're almost out of time. I'd like Alan to start investigating occult, aliens, Atlantis, demons, ghosts – paranormal stuff. What do you think about that area of research?

AW: I know how it started because there were many, many rebellions fomented in the Middle Ages across Europe, fomented by naturally dissatisfied peasantry, generally, who were goaded on by other peoples who wanted to eventually attain power for themselves. It was very simple in those days to get the peasants to attack the power structures, because the power structures – pre-Luther, for instance – was a kind of monolithic Catholic culture, and in the Catholic culture they dispensed privileges to different people. You

could buy bishoprics and tax the people for instance from the Catholic Church in Germany. So you found some of the other groups that were disaffected or had been hit by the Catholic Church got together and they went into Cabalism. Cabalism is an old Jewish tradition. And whenever Jews had it hard they would retreat back into Cabalistic magic or superstition, you understand. It was traditional with them. Anyway, the Christian types started to call it Christian Cabala, because only from the Old Testament, which is a revolutionary book, every main revolution in the world that has come out of Christendom uses the Old Testament version, which is Judaic. And how they've been persecuted and therefore it's their right to stand up and fight whatever enemy it was. You find the same thing with Cromwell. Cromwell used lots of quotes, all Judaic, for their right to bring in a different kind of society using a kind of modified religion. So a lot of these particular groups came out, including the illuminati group and Weishaupt and all the rest of it. Weishaupt was only one member, remember, in one little lodge of the Beenan Order of Germany, the Order of the Bees. The beehive represents the perfectly ordered society. That's the same symbol, in fact it was the first experiment they set up in their back garden of the Royal Society in England, which is a scientific freemasonic society, set up to guide the world along the proper areas of science and directions of science, and all the way back to Egypt as well. In some of the highly freemasonic states in the US, like Utah where the Mormons are, their symbol is the beehive, again. So these are all old symbols that go back for thousands of years, many of them, which are still used by the disaffected to bring in what they believe is the perfect society. Eugenicists of course like it too for an ordered society, etc.

Now, when you go into what is called now today the New Age, the New Age came out really of the Madame Blavatsky movement. It was a system set up to get the women in, for a change, to get them involved in revolutions and to change society. Her uncle supposedly from Russia was a high Mason and she claimed to have read his books. But her job, she said, was to blend the mysticism and religions of the East with the West for a future society, you see, to make it possible for a future society, kind of multicultural. And if you look at today's society, and Britain especially, the primary immigrants in Britain are from India. So she pushed the Indian philosophies and so on, the Beatles promoted it too for a while, and in came the influx from India, which made it more acceptable to the people, like these folk were more special – they knew esoteric stuff, at least that's what folk believed. It was a much, much easier integration as people were fascinated by them. So you prepare society before you introduce the foreign element to it, or foreign logic or whatever, so it was carefully done.

You'll find even in the writings of Albert Pike, who was the pope of freemasonry, from Charleston, South Carolina, and was the head as well of the World Revolutionary Movement, which eventually became, through Mazzini, the World Communist Movement, and after Mazzini it was Lenin that took it over. These were world revolutionaries using secrecy and a mixture of esoteric knowledge as they called it – a lot of it was simple coding and stuff – to alter society and direct society into a planned area they wanted it all to go to.

Today, unfortunately, the esoteric side ... You understand, you can use any factual information two different ways at any time in history. If people are waking up to something that's going on, it's far easier to keep them running in circles, chasing their tails, by giving them the esoteric or aliens to follow and chase. It's far easier and it's better for governments, because the heat is taken off them. It's not them that's at fault. No, you're run by blood-sucking reptiles and rubbish like this, you see. Distraction and fascination – there are people who get caught up in it.

RS: All those curious people that could otherwise be looking behind the curtain.

AW: Absolutely. And the politicians are so happy, because you're not blaming the politicians for selling you out in any particular area. The heat's off them. "Well they can't help it, you see, it's the aliens that are ruling it behind the scenes." It's beautiful, isn't it?

RS: But even the New World Order serves that function. Why write to your local congressman or whatever when it's the New World Order? It's beyond you, you can't attack that system.

AW: You have to ask them what they mean by "new world order." There have always been orders in society. At one point when Britain ruled the waves, that was the British Naval Order for the world. During the Cold War the world order then was East against West. After the Cold War we're basically into another new world order, and that's what Bush Sr. was talking about – a new world order coming into view, and so on,

but it's not finished yet. Because with the rise of China which was planned and discussed at the Royal Institute of International Affairs in the 1930s (I have the members' books here), and every famous person in governments from all over the world attended those meetings. They said that China would rise to be the manufacturer of the future. If the average person heard that back then they would never have believed it; it'd be ridiculous and impossible. But it was planned as far back as then. And if you go back to Arnold Toynbee, the professor at Oxford, in the 1930s he said that America towards the end of the century will be exhausting itself. It will come back for one more push and then be completely bankrupted, and then China would take over as the policeman of the world.

RS: Now, that's frightening.

AW: Well, most folk today with all the great propaganda we get, and the way it's put over by propagandists and scientific linguistical patterns of speech and so on, and repetition – it's very simple ways of doing it – you can train the public to accept it; a lot of them will accept this.

RS: Alan, you're a fascinating guy, I could just listen to you for hours. But unfortunately our time is up. If the audience wants to learn more about you or listen to your shows, buy some of your books, support you, where should they go? Where are some of the best places to learn more about you?

AW: They just go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I have other sites listed on that page. You can download thousands and thousands, for free, of shows I've done in the past, where I go through some of this. In some of the earlier stuff I go through some of the esoteric things we were talking about tonight and explain the histories of them and origins. There is also alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, where you can get transcripts in all languages of many of the talks I've given, for print-up as well as the free audios. So go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you've got thousands of hours to listen to there if you want to.

RS: Alan, it's been an honor to have you on the program.

AW: It's been a pleasure.

RS: Thank you for your time today.

AW: And thanks for having me.

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 4, 2013 (#1242)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 4, 2013:
American Dream to Primal Scream:
"Lightning Changes toward "The Planned Society"
Where the Peasants Work with Humble Piety,
Serving "The Greater Good", Brotherhood of Man,
Following Future Carrot-Utopian Master-Plan,
Of Course it's Psychological Warfare on Majority,
Already Conquered by a New Dominant Minority
Which by Creating Crises, Both Fictional and Real,
They Disrupt Logic and Memory Which They Steal,
Keeping the Frightened Herd Stampeded,
Breaking Culture, Staffing New Departments Needed
To Rule Over the Chaos They Create
In Order to Brutally Rule Over Those They Hate,
Bombarding Victims with Pavlovian Barrage,
From News Anchors and Politicos, Good Camouflage"
© Alan Watt Jan. 4, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Jan. 4, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on January 4, 2013. Newcomers, as always, please help yourself to the free audios for download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too, you'll also find on the .com site all my other official sites and transcripts for print-up in English. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. As always remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you; I depend upon you to get any kind of cash coming in here at all, to keep this all going. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

We're going through massive times; changes have been happening very quickly now. There's lots of laws on the books across the world. The United Nations is getting heavily involved now in the Internet and censoring will come very, very quickly. It already is in some areas in fact, has been if you're politically incorrect and you're not going along with the main agenda, or any parts of the main agenda in fact. They're actually pulling

a lot of sites. Even religious sites that complain about abortion have been pulled off. See, right into this big, big, big system which is really identical – for those who don't understand history, and most folk don't understand history at all. They don't understand that... They always think history happens somewhere else and their own history is separate, and that somehow it just stays that way forever and ever. They don't realize that the same system that took over Russia for instance, the Bolshevik Revolution, financed by the Western bankers, and they even trained all the terrorists to send over there, just like we're doing the same today in other countries, and the Rockefeller Foundation funded a lot of that, to take over Russia. And they called it the Soviet system once they had it on the go. They were all disarmed, those people there, by the Bolsheviks. Once they did that they slaughtered them. All the ones that they didn't like, who wanted independence or freedom or didn't want to go along with this totalitarian regime, were slaughtered by the millions, multi-millions of them. But people think that that was then and that was there. They don't realize that the same people who did it to the Soviet Union have the same ideologies in place in the US as well and across the world.

Because the big organization that help to put it all together, including the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations, was all for that at the time, and still on the go today pushing the world agenda. You can never forget the past. And don't ever think it cannot happen anywhere else. Don't ever, EVER think that, because the same people who run the Soviet system, and they had a lot of them, are granddaughters and grandsons, they're over in the US in powerful positions today. Don't forget that. And that can certainly happen today.

But Pravda, of all places, of all newspapers, are telling the Americans to "never give up your guns." This guy goes through some of the history of Russia into the Bolshevik Revolution. But he says that everybody had guns and so on and they were heavily armed during the Czars times, and then once the Reds came in and manage to take over, then they simply called all those people in who still had fire arms, under the guise of registering, but they never walked out of the buildings. That's well documented, that; they'd take them into basements and shot them in the head. So don't ever forget for a minute that things are different or more, so called, civilized today. They are not. It's the same agenda going on and it's a world agenda. Don't forget that. This guy says that, the well-armed population was what allowed the various white factions that fought against the Reds, as they called them, or these guys that came in from Germany and the States, that were called the Reds, as I say, they were disarmed after the war, etc., etc., and then slaughtered by the millions. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about Russia, what happened in Russia. This is from Pravda as it goes through some of their history and how the so-called Reds – most of the Reds as you know it didn't come from Russia. They were brought in from Germany, and they weren't Germans to an extent. And they brought them from the US, and they weren't US to an extent. They were sent over and heavily financed by the big bankers, especially in the US and in London. It says here...

Americans never give up your guns
english.pravda.ru / 28.12.2012 / Stanislav Mishin

Moscow fell, for example, not from a lack of weapons to defend it, but from the lying guile of the Reds. Ten thousand Reds took Moscow and were opposed only by some few hundreds of officer cadets and their instructors. (Alan: Then of course, as I say, they eventually killed them all, they slaughtered the whole bunch of them because they wouldn't give up their weapons.) Even then the battle was fierce and losses high. However, in the city alone, at that time, lived over 30,000 military officers (both active and retired), all with their own issued weapons and ammunition, plus tens of thousands of other citizens who were armed. The Soviets promised to leave them all alone if they did not intervene. They did not and for that were asked afterwards to come register themselves and their weapons: where they were promptly shot.

Of course being savages, murderers and liars does not mean being stupid and the Reds learned from their Civil War experience. One of the first things they did was to disarm the population. From that point, mass repression, mass arrests, mass deportations, mass murder, mass starvation were all a safe game for the powers that were.

(A: When I was reading that it reminded me of a lot of articles, and old footage that I've seen as well.

Because what they did then too, was to take out the farmers, in Russia, and it reminded me of what was happening across the Western world too, in Canada and the US, with all of their ongoing farm policies run by government as they close down farms one after the other. Because corporate farms only will be the ones of the future; that's the big idea. This is the nouveau Soviet Union, you understand, for the whole world. Some of these farmers did have weapons, general shotguns; you can see them holding off these soldiers. Of course they were blown up eventually, but they thought it was worth dying for to hold onto all they had. That's all they had, you know; apart from that they would have probably been killed if they had given themselves up anyway. But there was forceful starvation. And if you think forceful starvation will not come you'd better think again. Because they've said at the United Nations that food has always been used as a tool in war. And believe you me, they'll use it again, worldwide, now that five corporations have the world's food supply in their hands. This is an updated form, this is a more superior form, where the Soviet system was supposed to go. It's running us all now, for those who haven't caught on to it. And it's run by the same people.) The worst they had to fear was a pitchfork in the guts or a knife in the back or the occasional hunting rifle. Not much for soldiers.

To this day, with the Soviet Union now dead 21 years, with a whole generation born and raised to adulthood without the SU, we are still denied our basic and traditional rights to self defense. Why? We are told that everyone would just start shooting each other and crime would be everywhere....but criminals are still armed and still murdering and too often, especially in the far regions, those criminals wear the uniforms of the police. (A: Now again, have you seen the police, especially in the States, recently, and in Britain too for that matter? They're not police anymore. They are paramilitary organizations, that are dressed like the military, they're trained like the military.) The fact that everyone would start shooting is also laughable when statistics are examined.

While President Putin pushes through reforms, the local authorities, especially in our vast hinterland, do not feel they need to act like they work for the people. They do as they please, a tyrannical class who knows they have absolutely nothing to fear from a relatively unarmed population. This in turn breeds not respect but absolute contempt and often enough, criminal abuse.

For those of us fighting for our traditional rights, the US 2nd Amendment is a rare light in an ever darkening room. Governments will use the excuse of trying to protect the people from maniacs and crime, but are in reality, it is the bureaucrats protecting their power and position. In all cases where guns are banned, gun crime continues and often increases. As for maniacs, be it nuts with cars (NYC, Chapel Hill NC), swords (Japan), knives (China) or home made bombs (everywhere), insane people strike. (A: And it's true, they'll always strike. In Britain not too long ago a guy was just found guilty, a taxi driver, of running down a bunch a guys he had had a tiff with in his car, so he run them all down. It doesn't matter what you use.) They throw acid (Pakistan, UK), they throw fire bombs (France), they attack. What is worse, is, that the best way to stop a maniac is not psychology or jail or "talking to them", it is a bullet in the head (A: In other words, they're crazy.), that is why they are a maniac, because they are incapable of living in reality or stopping themselves.

The excuse that people will start shooting each other is also plain and silly. So it is our politicians saying that our society is full of incapable adolescents who can never be trusted? Then, please explain how we can trust them or the police, who themselves grew up and came from the same culture?

And that's a very, very good question to ask. You understand, look at the... I've got articles here from all the failed SWAT raids where they raided the wrong places and shot everybody; there's just too many to count now, in the States. But many of the things that he's talking about are already... You understand, you've got to understand how to put things together. In the Soviet system, as it was brought in, what happened in its horrific history, the countries they took over as well, because they were all for world government as well, remember, and how they slaughtered and starved Hungarians and Ukrainians to death, by the millions. They took all of their seed off them and left them to starve, while they sold the grain abroad for more cash. But it didn't go to the people, by the way; it went to the top creeps that had taken over this whole system, these foreigners. Don't forget that for a second. And even for the ones shouting for confiscation, etc. in the US, you'd better look into their histories, because many of them are descended from the people who took over Russia. For those who haven't looked into the history of them, you'd better start looking now into your histories, very quickly.

This article here too, tonight, and Diane Feinstein. That's interesting too, where her parents came from, and her whole history since of course. But I'll put up the video where Diane Feinstein talks about the fact that she is armed and she's got a carrier permit. But she doesn't want you to have one, just like Russia. You see. So I'll put that one up tonight too, that YouTube on her.

Dianne Feinstein Gun Control Hypocrite - youtube.com / Jan 3, 2013

You've got to understand as well, you've got to really look at all of your governments, what you think are your nations. They're not your governments at all. They've never been your governments, for a long, long time. They've all been taken over. They're all on board with this world agenda, and they've created chaos across the planet under the guise of stopping terrorism. Here's an article here and it says...

West uses delisted MKO terrorists to achieve certain objectives:
Iranian MP
presstv.com / Jan 4, 2013

An Iranian lawmaker says the US and Canada move to take the Mujahedin-e Khalq Organization (MKO) off the list of terrorist organizations (A: You see, so these are classed as terrorist organizations going around blowing people up across the planet... and they've delisted them as a terrorist organization because they're going to use them against Iran. Who's the good guys? Who are the good guys and bad guys here? Do you understand? When you start using crooks and criminals and terrorists, because you've got your own foreign-policy, and it's not your foreign-policy, it's the guys who rule over you; it's their foreign-policy.) is in line with the West's policy to use the group in order to achieve certain objectives in the region.

"The move by the Canadian and the US governments to remove the MKO from the list of terrorist organizations is in line with Western countries' support of this group in order to use its remaining members for achieving their meddlesome and aggressive political and economic objectives in the region," Mohammad-Hassan Asafari, a member of Majlis (parliament) National Security and Foreign Policy Committee, said Friday.

He said that the group was nurtured by Washington and added the US government's terrorist nature in the region requires that it financially and militarily support terrorist groups like MKO, Taliban and al-Qaeda. (A: And it's true, our own tax money has been funding so-called terrorist organizations, including the one who supposedly was responsible for starting all of this 9/11 stuff to the present time. We're funding them with money and weapons, and using them to take down other countries. You got to question everything now... EVERYTHING.)

Asafari said that Iran will reconsider its political, economic and cultural relations with any country that would shelter the group, adding that MKO members must be extradited to the Islamic Republic.

On December 20, the Canadian government removed the MKO from its official list of terrorist organizations. Ottawa's move followed similar measures by the US and EU.

The US formally removed the MKO from its list of terror organizations on September 28. The European Union had taken the MKO off its black list in 2009.

The MKO is responsible for numerous acts of terror and violence against Iranian civilians and officials.

The group fled to Iraq in 1986, where it received the support of Iraq's executed dictator Saddam Hussein and set up its camp near the Iranian border.

Out of the nearly 17,000 Iranians killed in terrorist attacks since the victory of the Islamic Revolution in 1979, almost 12,000 have fallen victim to the acts of terror carried out by the MKO.

The group also sided with Saddam during Iraq's eight-year imposed war against the Islamic Republic. It is also known to have cooperated with Saddam in suppressing the 1991 uprisings in southern Iraq and the massacre of Iraqi Kurds. (A: So our governments are backing these guys. It's not our government, as I say, though, is it? You understand, your governments were gone a long, long, long time ago. And you're

following almost an alien agenda here; I don't mean from outer space either.)

And in the Washington Post it says...

Renditions continue under Obama, despite due-process concerns
washingtonpost.com / Craig Whitlock / January 1, 2013

The three European men with Somali roots were arrested on a murky pretext in August as they passed through the small African country of Djibouti. But the reason soon became clear when they were visited in their jail cells by a succession of American interrogators.

U.S. agents accused the men — two of them Swedes, the other a longtime resident of Britain — of supporting al-Shabab, an Islamist militia in Somalia that Washington considers a terrorist group. Two months after their arrest, the prisoners were secretly indicted by a federal grand jury in New York, then clandestinely taken into custody by the FBI and flown to the United States to face trial.

So this is rendition that's still on the go, folks. They go on to what's happened to these guys since. So the US is kidnapping people, no matter... even in Africa, you know. One country to the next, just grab them, fly them out, kidnap them, and often that's the last that's heard of them. And you're supposed to support an honorable government like that? When a government has no honor, it's evident. It's only not evident if you've been brainwashed by especially the media and entertainment, because entertainment works; it's part of the Military Industrial Complex.

Now I also have Madeline Albright, I think it was her granddad – it was either her dad or her granddad – who was an awfully good friend of Stalin, who said that he would set up the Green Party and when the Soviet system would change and merge with the West, this Green Party would push a new environmentalism, to push through all the communist techniques. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the Green Party and its foundations and so on. They knew, you see, they'd have to change their tactics to bring in a bigger world, for communism, without knowing it was communism. The techniques to do it was to get power over the peoples of the world through their governments, by getting IN to governments and then stressing, save the environment, save the environment and all of these kind of things, which eventually comes right down to individual taxes on you and individual inspections of your home, etc. You're going into communism in a sense and you don't even realize that this is what it's all about. In fact, they used that technique in the Soviet Union. Everybody had to go and work in the fields, except the Politburo's own children and so on, to get in touch with mother earth and all that, to appreciate where food came from, etc., because you wouldn't see much of it if you were a peasant; in the future, you'd certainly appreciate it. But this says...

Oxford Professor: "Greens In Denial...Desperate To Believe In Renewable Energy...Obsessed With Climate Change"
notrickszone.com / Gosselin / 3. January 2013

(A: You see, climate change is part of this whole green thing, you see. It's the same stuff as they used in the Soviet Union. When something sounds nutty and crazy, and what's it got to do with global warming, etc., there's a different agenda at work here. That's why it sounds absurd. And there really is a massive agenda at work, you've got understand that; it's not the topics they're giving you. In the Soviet Union, near its end, the taxi drivers in Moscow and other cities were only allowed to do so many kilometers per month, by law. They had to eventually jack up their cars and turn their wheels back to get the odometer to go back, to change back their kilometer mileage, you know, their milometer, in order to get gas. Otherwise Moscow would have come to a standstill. There's videos up there with the old guys talking about it, at the time. They're mad, you see, at the top and they want to drive YOU mad as well. Because when you're mad you start to wonder about your own common sense and your own... can you trust yourself? Am I mad or... I just can't get what they're really driving at so it must be my fault. This is a technique to make you lose confidence in yourself.)

Benny Peiser alerts us to this excellent feature story brought to you by the UK Spectator on the wildlife devastation being wrought by "climate-friendly wind turbines".

The story just goes to show you how little the environmentalist thought these things out: (A: No, they've thought it all out, they don't care about killing birds. They're not really environmentalists; that's just the fronts.)

1. Wind turbines don't produce that much electricity.
2. They run on average only at about 20% of their rated capacity.
3. Their lifetimes are turning out to be only half of what was promised.
4. They are turning the landscape into a panoramic eyesore. (A: Never mind the noise it creates; it drives all the wildlife away, except the birds that just fly right into them.)
5. Now, we see they are killing birds and bats by the millions.

Recall how environmentalists like to think they are intellectually superior to everyone else, and that they rarely make mistakes. At worst, they only have to "adjust" their ideas at times. This assumed intellectual superiority is what drives them. (A: Actually, it's a cultural thing; it's almost inbred with them.)

Well, it now looks like they got some major adjusting to do with their thinking. But I suppose this windmill carnage will be too much for them to cope with, and so they'll go on denying it and act like they're rescuing the climate.

How can we expect them to understand the complexities of climate when they can't even think more than one step ahead?

We saw the same pattern of behaviour with the communists and their economics. Did they change course? Except for China, (A: ...because we funded China, and created China by the way, modern China, the West did.) they all obstinately stayed in acute denial until everything around them collapsed. Expect the same from the kook-green, drugged-up-on-climate-protectionism European governments and media. (A: Now, they've already said at the top, and many of the top players in this whole climate thing, that they don't care about the science being bogus. They don't care. This is the redistribution of wealth and control over the peoples of the world. This is what it's for. And I've read the articles here from their own quotes before. And this is what it's all about. They don't care about killing birds. They don't care about bankrupting you, paying for all of this stuff. Because they work with the bankers; it's all one big happy family.)

Clive Hambler writes (emphasis added):

Though I started out neutral on renewable energy, I've since seen the havoc wreaked on wildlife by wind power, hydro power, biofuels and tidal barrages. The environmentalists who support such projects do so for ideological reasons. What few of them have in their heads, though, is the consolation of science." (A: ...the facts, in other words.)

One has to wonder which species is more intelligent: birds or environmentalist kooks?

I've heard it suggested that birds will soon adapt to avoid turbine blades. (A: ...because we're all evolving, you know, all this adaptation stuff and all that.) But your ability to learn something when you've been whacked on the head by an object travelling at 200 mph is limited."

I seriously doubt that green-kooks are any more capable of learning. (A: Well, they're not. The guys at the top know it's all a con; they know the real purpose of it all. A lot of the followers, no, because they've been brainwashed in the schools, you see. So again, this is from an Oxford professor, "Greens are in Denial." I'll put this up tonight too, all these articles I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.)

Wind farms vs wildlife - spectator.co.uk / Clive Hambler / 5 January 2013

Now, we're all just – I've said this for many, many years – we're just human resources, and it's good that other people are picking up on that and running with it. Also, that we are renewable resources, because we breed ourselves, you see; we're just like trees and everything else. That's why when you go for a job you go to the Department of Human Resources, you know, if you are human that is. And we are despised by those

at the top, who now truly believe that there are too many of you type below, and the majority are you types, you see. In countries where they have a firm grip on corruption, where corruption is rampant, like India for instance, they can get away with literally murder. I'll come back and talk about Pharma killing people over there, testing drugs on the Indian peasantry. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're talking about countries like India where corruption is so easy to get away with and everybody at the top is in on the corruption. The ones at the top in the caste system really look down at the ones at the bottom, of having no value at all, except for their value as a human resource. Again, because you are an economic unit under this world system, your whole function is to work and produce, get taxed, to keep the elite in a very good lifestyle at the top, and have all of their wars and things, and hire lots of cops to keep you in your place. That's the way it is, folks.

Anyway, the drug companies of course went into India quite a few years ago and they've been doing trials of experimental vaccines and drugs and so on, and pills, on people because they can get away with it there. No one asks any questions. They lie to the people there and tell them, we're here to help you. Understand, that's how they got inoculations and vaccinations into the West, the same techniques, we're here to help you... it's for YOU. Then we end up having all of these diseases down the road, we get cancers galore. They admit from the Salk trials in experiments, there was hundreds of foreign simian viruses, live viruses in every polio shot, for instance. We know also that India, parts of India and parts of Africa, just last year I read the article from the United Nations World Health Organization admitting that they had created a new kind of, a new type, a new variety of polio by giving this special inhalation type polio to people in India and Africa. What happened was, it rapidly altered itself, evolved you might call it, and became something that they can't treat anymore. They gave them this deliberately, because it was cheaper; this is the claim that they gave. But they gave them this polio mist inhaler and they ended up creating a new more virulent strain of polio than ever before, in regions where they'd never had polio before. You've got to question everything, don't you? Anyway, it says...

Report: 211 die during drugs trials in India
nbcnews.com / NBC News staff

The Times said that in 2011 some 438 cases of serious adverse events were reported, with 16 later found to be due to clinical drugs trials.

India's Central Drugs Standard Control Organization has now proposed ways to reduce the number of problems and a new formula for compensation, the paper reported.

Compensation is currently decided "according to the will" of the drug company, the Times added. Previous compensation payments of families of people who died during trials amounted to just a few dollars.

(A: Now listen to this... Here's how you're weighed up in the scales for your value to society...) "When a 70-year-old patient who is terminally ill dies during a clinical trial due to an adverse reaction of the drug, the compensation should be less than that given to a 22-year-old man in the first stage of the same disease who dies of the same drug," a CDSCO official told the paper.

"The youth could be the sole bread-winner of the family and would have lived longer but for the adverse drug reaction. So, the guidelines quantify accordingly who should get how much compensation. At present, both could get the same amount and it could be abysmally low if decided by the pharmaceutical company," the official added. (A: But I'll tell you one thing, this official and all the other officials over there are on the take from big Pharma, to get away with what they're doing. I mean, this has been going on for quite a few years now. We're all disposable, you understand, and in some countries it's easier to be disposable because no one asks any questions. And they still don't tell the peasantry that they did it.)

Now, I've always said that celebrities are something to avoid to an extent. Because understand, for instance, in Hollywood every celebrity is given a cause. Everybody must have a cause and a favorite charity, you understand; that's traditional with Hollywood. I've gone through the history of Hollywood before; you should read the history of Hollywood for yourselves. Again, it's part of this whole Military-Industrial Complex, which is left-wing – I'm being polite by calling it left-wing. It gives you all of your thoughts and your behavior. In

psychology, when they go back through history of even aggression in children, do you understand, they actually say that children go through scripts. The script is how you feel and how you react at a certain time because of what you've been watching on TV. They call it your script. As you get a year older and you watch a different kind of stuff, maybe more violence, more sex, whatever, then that becomes your new script. These are psychological terms, and it all comes from you watching television, folks. It's one of the most important things there is for controlling culture and altering culture, and destroying culture. Anyway...

Baywatch Star: Rewire Human Biology For One-Child Families
explosivereports.com / Jurriaan Maessen / January 4, 2013

Baywatch "star" Alexandra Paul recently spoke at a TEDX conference, calling not only for a total rewiring of human biology "to recognize the benefits of a one-child family", but also for the global human population to be brought down to two billion- a 75% reduction compared to current levels.

Paul, who starred in over 70 films and television shows, explicitly states that the entire modern-day culture should serve to convince people to "rewire biology" so that the natural urge to procreate will be changed into a rational, "eco-friendly" one, aspiring to just one child per family.

"Will it (world population) stop growing because of famine, disease, or war over resources- or will it stop growing because people choose to have smaller families- and by smaller families I mean one-child families."

Although Paul stresses that "forcing people to have fewer children does not work", she does emphasize that modern culture(A: Now listen... modern culture....) should be moulded in such a way as to convince people that we have to "change and rewire our biology and our culture to recognize the benefits of a one-child family."

"As a culture we need to emphasize the benefits of having a one-child family so people will choose to have fewer kids [children].", she stated.

The Baywatch-"star" explains why she has chosen to not have kids [children]: (A: She probably won't tell you the real reason, you know.)

Quoting UN population projections, she advocates a fairly massive reduction in human numbers compared to current levels:

"The number of humans on earth needs to go down. And I believe it needs to go down to two billion.", she said. (A: Now, who told her all that, hmm?)

She closed her anti-human speech by calling on her listening audience to take her words to heart and quit reproducing after the first child:

(A: ...and the usual stuff...) "Let's be part of the solution, (A: ...etc, etc.) . . .

So you understand, the culture industry... and they call themselves down there the culture creators. But it's true, because everyone is copying what they see. Again, you have a particular persona and insight into yourself at a time, that's actually a script that you've been given by what you watch. You start copying the behavior of what you watch. You know I could go through hours of psychology for you. I can go hours, days and weeks and months of psychology and psychodynamics for you and how it all works. You know something, you'll turn on the TV next, about an hour later and you forget it all just like that. Just, poof, gone.

Zbigniew Brzezinski in the Washington Post says...

Iran should be key topic at hearings
washingtonpost.com / Zbigniew Brzezinski / January 3, 2013

It is to be hoped that the forthcoming Senate Foreign Relations Committee and Armed Services Committee

hearings regarding the president's nominations for secretary of state and secretary of defense produce a wide-ranging debate regarding this country's role in today's very unsettled world. The hearings almost certainly will provoke searching questions regarding the strategic wisdom of potential U.S. military action against Iran. Recent Israeli media reports have cited a former member of President Obama's National Security Council staff predicting a U.S. attack by about midyear.

It is essential that the issue of war or peace with Iran be fully vented, especially with the U.S. national interest in mind. Although the president has skillfully avoided a specific commitment to military action by a certain date, the absence of a negotiated agreement with Iran regarding its compliance with the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty. . . .

Well, they keep letting the guys in to check them and they've never found anything that they're making weaponry. So it won't matter. It won't matter if they pull down their drawers and show them their asses; they're going to go to war with these people. That's on the agenda. That was on the same list of PNAC, Project for the New American Century group in the 90s. All these countries that they've taken out were on that list, and that's like the law of Moses, it's just stamped in stone. That's how it's going to be, folks. Tonight too I'll put up a link to the history of the PNAC, that's the Project for the New American Century, which isn't American at all by the way. But it's to use America, by others. I'll put that up tonight as well for you to have a perusal.

Project for a New American Century - bibliotecapleyades.net

Another article is to do with pedophilia. I said when the Jimmy Savile stuff all broke out, and long before Jimmy Savile came along I said, eventually there will be no more such a thing as pedophilia; it will be off the books. And that's the push that comes out of this. And what I said what would come out of the Savile thing, it won't be anything that you expect. Because it's not to put these guys away or stop it. It's to have a new look at pedophilia, does it really harm anybody? And I'm not kidding. I said this years ago, years ago. It says...

Paedophilia: bringing dark desires to light
guardian.co.uk / Jon Henley /2 January 2013

The Jimmy Savile scandal caused public revulsion, but experts disagree about what causes paedophilia - and even how much harm it causes. (A: You see.)

There is little agreement about paedophilia, even among those considered experts on the subject. (A: What, are they pedophiles or something, to be experts on the subject?)

In 1976 the National Council for Civil Liberties, the respectable (and responsible) pressure group now known as Liberty, made a submission to parliament's criminal law revision committee. It caused barely a ripple. "Childhood sexual experiences, willingly engaged in with an adult," it read, "result in no identifiable damage ... (A: Now, I've talked to you before about these people and what the real agenda is. It's to destroy your cultures totally. All these councils and so on that look into rights and civil liberties, are there to destroy your cultures. And then THEY become the dominant minority, folks, because they've got rid of yours. Then they rule you, just like they did in the Soviet Union.) The real need is a change in the attitude which assumes that all cases of paedophilia result in lasting damage."

It is difficult today, after the public firestorm unleashed by revelations about Jimmy Savile and the host of child abuse allegations they have triggered, to imagine any mainstream group making anything like such a claim. But if it is shocking to realise how dramatically attitudes to paedophilia have changed in just three decades, it is even more surprising to discover how little agreement there is even now among those who are considered experts on the subject.

A liberal professor of psychology who studied in the late 1970s will see things very differently from someone working in child protection, or with convicted sex offenders. There is, astonishingly, not even a full academic consensus on whether consensual paedophilic relations necessarily cause harm. (A: Well remember too, that a pedophile GROOMS his victim, to be the WHORE, and that's generally what they stay for their whole lives

afterwards. They know this at the top.)

So what, then, do we know? A paedophile is someone who has a primary or exclusive sexual interest in prepubescent children. Savile appears to have been primarily an ephebophile (A: …they call it.), defined as someone who has a similar preferential attraction to adolescents, though there have been claims one of his victims was aged eight. (A: There was more than one of his victims aged eight or below.)

But not all paedophiles are child molesters, and vice versa: by no means every paedophile acts on his impulses, and many people who sexually abuse children are not exclusively or primarily sexually attracted to them. In fact, "true" paedophiles are estimated by some experts to account for only 20% of sexual abusers. (A: It goes much higher if you get away from these 'some experts', you see. See how the wording is done? …to make you start thinking, oh you know, it's a small minority…) Nor are paedophiles necessarily violent: no firm links have so far been established between paedophilia and aggressive or psychotic symptoms. (A: Now as I say, they groom them, they give them the candy and they tell them little stories and stuff, and they get into their little world with them, and then they start their little intrusive behavior. They can take months, sometimes years to groom them. That's part of what they like, is this grooming, you see; they get off on it. So they don't have to be aggressive, and these experts know this as well.) Psychologist Glenn Wilson, co-author of The Child-Lovers: a Study of Paedophiles in Society, argues that "The majority of paedophiles, however socially inappropriate, seem to be gentle and rational." (A: No kidding, folks, they're 'gentle and rational' people… They just leave a wake of hell behind them of wrecked people.)

Legal definitions of paedophilia, needless to say, have no truck with such niceties, focusing on the offence, not the offender. The Sex Offenders Act 1997 defined paedophilia as a sexual relationship between an adult over 18 and a child below 16. (A: They've changed all that now too.)

There is much more we don't know, including how many paedophiles there are: 1-2% of men is a widely accepted figure, but Sarah Goode, honorary research fellow at the University of Winchester and author of two major 2009 and 2011 sociological studies on paedophilia in society, says the best current estimate – based on possibly flawed science – is that "one in five of all adult men are, to some degree, capable of being sexually aroused by children". (A: I kind of doubt that… 'based on possibly flawed science' – don't forget that part before you read the rest.) Even less is known about female paedophiles (A: Actually tonight I'll put up one on some of the female pedophiles in the US. Because it's to do with the serotonin reuptake inhibitors that they got all the youngsters on today and a lot of the adults as well. And the list of female teachers that are on this stuff, who are now engaged in sexual activity with young boys, and it's just astronomical. Astronomical. Anyway, so they know a lot about female pedophiles.) thought to be responsible for maybe 5% of abuse against pre-pubescent children in the UK.

http://www.ssristories.com/index.php?p=teacher

Debate still rages, too, about the clinical definition of paedophilia. Down the years, the American Psychiatric Association's Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders – "the psychiatrist's bible" (A: …as they call it.) – has variously classified it as a sexual deviation, a sociopathic condition and a non-psychotic medical disorder. And few agree about what causes it. Is paedophilia innate or acquired? Research at the sexual behaviours clinic of Canada's Centre for Addiction and Mental Health suggests paedophiles' IQs are, on average, 10% lower than those of sex offenders who had abused adults, and that paedophiles are significantly less likely to be right-handed (A: [Alan chuckles.] They go into this eugenics all the time.) than the rest of the population, suggesting a link to brain development. (A: That's really going to be good news for all the left-handed guys, isn't it? They'll be terrified now.) MRI scans reveal a possible issue with paedophiles' "white matter" (A: …in the brain. Now, this is neuroscience coming into law, you understand, they've already got psychopaths off with committing horrific offenses in the States and other countries. Because they've got to legitimize themselves as a science; they've got to become legitimate. This is how they're doing it. They're getting into all these areas, and saying, these people can't help it, you see this bit of white matter in their brain, it might be that that's the problem. It MIGHT be, you know. Of course 99% might not be at all, that little part of the brain. But you see, they've got to try and verify a science with very obscure facts, if they're facts at all, for that matter. So this is where they're going with it, you see.) . . .

This is radical stuff. But there is a growing conviction, notably in Canada, that paedophilia should probably be

classified as a distinct sexual orientation, like heterosexuality or homosexuality. (A: You understand, homosexuals started it, you see, then lesbians, well actually lesbians came before homosexuals in the pressure groups and then we've got LGBT and a few other ones at the end, you know, that I haven't really caught up on what they are yet.) Two eminent researchers testified to that effect to a Canadian parliamentary commission last year, and the Harvard Mental Health Letter of July 2010 stated baldly that paedophilia "is a sexual orientation" and therefore "unlikely to change". (A: So, see, it's their right, it's a sexual orientation, to diddle little children. I'll also put up the Canadian bill, you see, to change it all too, with these so-called experts. I'll also put that up tonight as well for those who want to have a look at it.)

Standing Committee on Justice and Human Rights
www.parl.gc.ca/HousePublications/Publication.aspx?DocId=4959361&Language=E&Mode=1

So eventually there will be no such thing as pedophilia; it will be another sexual orientation. Then down the road, it's true, rapists are already trying this, the same tactic: 'you know, seriously, we're attracted, we get excited when we rape someone'. This is how it's going, folks. And the ones at the top are pushing all this because your culture must be totally annihilated. Remember, I talked so many times about the guys who came in with their particular schools of thought into the West from the East. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I was talking about pedophilia being normalized, by experts, you see, who have an agenda to destroy your culture. Again, go into your history books, look at the Macy group, look at the Frankfurt school that were brought into the US and Britain and elsewhere, to destroy the cultures of the West, to make it safe for other people. I'm not kidding you, you can read their own literature; they tell you why they were doing it all. And they were given governmental permission to go ahead and teach this, and change your culture, through universities and so on; it's still taught today. Remember, Adorno, who worked with the Frankfurt school, said that, we must destroy the cultures of the West, totally, down to beyond necrophilia, before we'll be finished, he said. And that's what you've got working, folks, the same agenda.

And…
Bilderberg-picked EU Leader Van Rompuy Calls for
Global Governance With Russia
thenewamerican.com /27 December 2012 /William F. Jasper

(A: This has been out for a few days but it says...)

While much of the Christian and post-Christian worlds were busy rushing about in last-minute preparations for Christmas celebrations, an important event took place in Brussels, Belgium, that went largely unnoticed and unreported. Leaders of the European Union and Russia met in Brussels on December 20 and 21 for the 30th EU-Russia Summit (A: Did you know they had a 30th EU–Russia Summit? Hmm?), continuing a process of convergence and interdependence that is leading toward political, economic, and social merger.(A: Look up 'merger', folks.)

In his remarks at the conclusion of the summit, Herman Van Rompuy, president of the European Council, made repeated reference to progress toward the goal of "global governance," which has always been code in globalist circles for world government. Van Rompuy stated:

By working together, the EU and Russia can make a decisive contribution to global governance and regional conflict resolution, to global economic governance in the G 8 and G 20, (A: This is communism, folks, if you don't get it. Economic governance... this is communism. In the G8 and G20...) and to a broad range of international and regional issues. I would like to congratulate President Putin for taking over the presidency of G 20.

As we have reported in this magazine many times, the term "global governance" is an intentionally deceptive term, used by political ruling elites because it is more vague and mushy and sounds less threatening than "global government" or "world government." Hence, there will be less political opposition mounted to "global governance" than "world government." (A: So I'll put that up tonight as well, all of these links I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.)

And also...

Spain Plunders 90% Of Social Security Fund To Buy Its Own Debt
zerohedge.com / 01/03/2013

...from the shysters. Because shysters are running the world now, openly. They've collapsed economies. We pay them off with all of our tax money and go into further debt, to them, by doing so. Economic warfare is much better than anything else, you understand.

And this article here too...

UK embassy in Kabul inspects visitors like criminals
presstv.ir / Dec 29, 2012

The British Embassy in Kabul has installed an electronic orifice scanner, (A: How's that, folks? There's how you get treated now.) which is used in high-security prisons, in order to ensure that there are no weapons inside visitors' bodies.

Recent visitors to the UK Embassy said they were asked to sit in an "electric chair", which detects hidden metal inside the body by using magnetic sensors, The Telegraph reported.

"There was a big grey chair inside the guard hut at one of the entrances which the Gurkhas (A: The Gurkhas are a regiment used by Britain.) said visitors had to sit on. No one could really believe it when they said what it was for," said one visitor.

The British government has refused to comment on the issue, fearing that it would be forced to abandon the use of the offensive equipment called the Body Orifice Security Scanner (Boss). (A: ...that looks up your bum, folks. And it will come to a place near you, as we go into this great world dictatorship, under world government. That's where they test it first, in a different country, you see.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Pravda Warns US to "Never Give up Your Guns"

Dianne Feinstein is Armed

West Delists Terror Organization for Use against Iran

Renditions Continue under Obama

Oxford Professor--"Greens in Denial"

Wind Farms Slaughtering Birds

211 People Die in Drug Trials in India

Baywatch "Star" Speaks at TEDX Conference Calling for Total Rewiring of Human Biology to Have only One-Child Families

Zbigniew Brzezinski wants Iran to be Key Topic at Senate Hearings

Project for the New American Century

Paedophilia ---Incremental Normalization

Female Teachers on SSRI Drugs Having Affairs with Minors

Canada and Paedophilia Laws

EU and Russia for Global Governance-

Spain Plunders Own Social Security Fund to Buy its Own Debt from Global Shysters

UK Embassy in Kabul uses Electronic Chair for Visitors---Digital Orifice Scanner

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 7th, 2013 (#1243)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 7th, 2013:
The Squeaky Wheel:
"A Powerful Lobby Group Always Knows
Political Decisions Follow Money Flows,
Democracy, a System for Powerful Minorities
To Direct Policy Over Silent Majorities,
From Treaties to Such "Special Relationships",
Powerful Nations Used, "Tied at the Hips",
To Fight Others' Wars Leaving Nation Confused
And Puzzled Over Why They're Being Used,
Yes the Most Powerful Lobby Wins with Ease,
Because The Squeaky Wheel Gets the Grease"
© Alan Watt January 7th, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan. 7th, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 7th of January, 2013. Newcomers, please help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com; you'll see the other sites listed there, the official sites I have, and these all carry free downloads for audio. They all carry transcripts as well in English for print-up. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get print-ups in other languages.

Remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, and I don't get paid from any other source. I rely upon the people who listen to me to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donate if possible as well. So, from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can still use Personal Checks, you can use International Postal Money Orders, you can use PayPal, you can send Cash. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal. Remember, straight donations are really, really welcome in these inflationary times, so to speak.

And what I do, as I say, if you go into the website you'll see I go through the history (the open history at least) of the group that came out in the late 1800's and early 1900's using the British Empire as their model for a world governmental system. And it wasn't to be a hands-across-the-sea happy families and all that, it

was to be a new kind of world they were going to bring in where the intelligentsia that decided that they were the intelligentsia (those who ruled the international financial lending systems based in London at that time and New York) would basically run the world and own all of the resources: that's food, water, everything that you use in commerce and production and also human resources, and use academia, get them on board to train the public in the proper way, you see, to obey government (keep them pretty dumb and stupid, in other words) and they'd have this happy-happy world to look after while they had the least problems from rebellions and so on as they went forward in this new brave new world system. Lots of big plans, we've actually lived through quite a lot of them. They even talked about bringing on world wars to help it get through, because through wars you change the cultures on all conflicting sides (it doesn't matter what side you're on, your culture is changed) and then out comes the treaties and then in comes extra forces that are given permission to alter the cultures that were competing with each other. That already happened in the States when groups were given the right to alter the American culture, and the British culture, for instance, that all flooded out of Germany prior to World War II.

So we're living through the aftermath of a lot of this; we're still going through some of it. And it's an old, old plan, as I say, because even before this group came out, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations/the Milner Group/etcetera, they had already been working under different names before through the centuries to make it all happen (and they've pretty well got what they wanted). They have to have a uniform media that parrots all the same stuff. You have to have a unified educational system (that's been done) across the world so that everyone gets taught the same fake reality and the same indoctrination—so important. So we've lived through quite a lot of that. And plus too, since the 1970 report came out by the Club of Rome, they'd make us into a post-consumerist society, post-democratic as well. That's been done under anti-terrorism laws and also under the bank crashes that were planned, of course, by the big plunderers that are all part of this big system.

So, they've achieved a lot of their goals and we're simply living through them and paying the cost of them, and most folk still haven't caught on to what's actually going on in reality.

So, help yourself to the website, as I say. You'll get a lot of information there to start to make you understand, at least, why it's happening. They used to say that, you know, the truth will set you free, and it's not really true at all: you might have a free mind afterwards, you'll understand everything that's going on, why it's going on, but it doesn't change the system; that's what you have to do, if you want to that is. Most folk quite like the system because they've been socialized and domesticated.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system we're born into. We take it for granted because your parents don't know to tell you that it's all fake and it's actually an agenda (you're living through a script) and therefore you never question it, most folk never question it. Children, very young children, can question it a little bit; they'll ask awkward questions to their parents who generally can't answer them. They'll try to in school, but eventually the school drums out the questioning from them because they don't want you to know what's going on. In fact, to be a perfectly indoctrinated person according to Jacques Ellul, a philosopher, he said that it's essential you get your primary education. Without that primary education subsequent indoctrination will not take, in other words in propaganda; it won't work on you. So that primary indoctrination is scientifically worked out so that you will not question things to any real depth again.

So, we're really in a scientifically controlled society. It used to simply be behaviorists, because behavioral psychology can be proven, as opposed to a lot of the Freudian nonsense that they put out there (the Freudian nonsense was for a different purpose and for a different reason actually). But behaviorism can be proved by empirical experiments where anyone can test the same kind of experiments doing the same formula on people who are unsuspecting and they'll behave in the same way that you expect. So, behaviorism certainly works. And of course neuroscience is in on it too today with neurolinguistics and so on. Terminology is very, very important to brainwashing, and of course so is the way that any topic is presented to the people, especially in education or through the general media in the documentaries that you watch. You can completely mislead people by giving them only part of a story, and that's the usual trick that's used, not all the rest of the story to let you make up your own mind.

But, remember, getting back to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which was the coalition of different groups based in Britain that were speciality groups (the Milner Group was taking over the world's resources, for instance). And most of these guys who ran and set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs came into Britain from other countries and they were top money-lenders and money-lending families (the Curtis families and different ones) and they had a different agenda for the world. They'd use Britain, as I say, as the embryo to start up world government using the old empire, and then American was to take over the responsibility. And that was done in the times, really, of Kipling (Kipling talked quite a lot about it). He was upset because he thought that Britain would hold on to the main power of what was to happen across the world, however he accepted gracefully that they'd have to hand it over to the US and he even wrote a poem about it too.

Anyway, the banking boys, the banking fraternity, at the end – which controls it all anyway: they control the military-industrial complex, they control countries through their lending to countries; they can crash countries overnight if they want to – they're the big boys. I'm talking about the biggest banks, of course, and they'd run our lives.

Now, Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations (which is the other name used outside Britain for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they run in every country too), he goes through in "The Anglo-American Establishment" quite a lot of their history. He actually mentions the fact that they're behind most of the wars (he was quite proud of it in fact). He thought this big goal was worthy of any means possible to make it happen. But he goes through the fact that eventually the central banks will come under an umbrella with the International Monetary Fund, all set up by the same group (The Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs), and they'll go under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel Switzerland, you see, to run the world. Now, none of us have any say in the matter. They just create their own clubs (like even the G20 is a club that we didn't vote for, or were even asked about, in fact) and of course they all work for the big bankers at the top. Well, talking about the Bank for International Settlements, it says here the...

European bank shares have risen following the weekend agreement on the minimum amounts of cash and easy-to-sell assets that banks have to hold.

(Alan: Because they had a meeting, you see, in Basel. It ties right in with what Quigley said in "The Anglo-American Establishment," as they raise themselves up to a power institution that is now involved in politics and social agendas. So, it said that...)

A previous draft two years ago said they would have to meet new requirements by 2015,

(A: That's all banks...)

but that has now been extended to 2019.

The reserves are supposed to make banks less vulnerable to lots of customers trying to withdraw their money.

It is the first time there have been liquidity rules covering global banks.

The agreement was made by the group of banking regulators that oversees the Basel Committee

(A: See, Basel, again...)

on Banking Supervision.

Analysts say the rules just announced are more flexible than a draft version, and shares in banks rose on Monday morning.

Barclays shares rose 3.8%....

(A: And it gives you a list of who rose up and so on. And it says here that...)

Under the new rules, banks will have to hold enough cash and easy-to-sell assets to tide them over during a 30-day crisis.

In the lead up to the financial crisis, banks ran down these reserves to dangerously low levels.

(A: The last time.)

Regulators hope that extra liquidity would allow banks to survive a run on them, as happened with Northern Rock in 2007.

"If you want your money back immediately and there is a queue round the block, hopefully the bank would be able to meet those demands," explained Brian Caplen, editor of The Banker.

"That should restore confidence in the bank and then it can restructure itself in order to get out of trouble, but it doesn't make banking entirely safe."

(A: Well, it doesn't do anything except protect the bankers is what it does because they don't have to hold all the assets and liquidity to cover all the loans they have outstanding or the deposits they have in their banks. It says...)

"If a bank had made lots of bad loans to the wrong kind people and was unable to collect that money, a bank will still get into trouble."

But Mr Caplen pointed out that liquidity was not a problem for major UK banks at the moment.

(A: He says...)

"We are making rules for the next generation. A crisis of the enormity of the 2007 banking crisis... only comes along once in a lifetime, I think," he told BBC News.

(A: Well he knows perfectly well that they plunder the planet at least twice a century, sometimes three.)

By 2019, banks will be required to hold cash and assets - which can quickly be sold - equivalent to the amount they think could leave the bank in during a 30-day high stress period, net of the amount coming in.

In 2015, banks will have to hold assets worth 60% of these anticipated net cash outflows.

(A: So I guess 40% ain't going to get anything, you see. And then it says here...)

One big change in the rules has been which assets count as easy to sell.

(A: And that's when you get into the cons, you see. And it says...)

Some company shares, corporate bonds and residential mortgages have been added to the list, which previously only included assets such as government bonds.

"The inclusion of mortgage-backed securities will be seen by some as odd, since these proved to be wholly illiquid and unsellable in the summer of 2007," said BBC business editor Robert Peston.

(A: Now the fact is, what they're not mentioning in this article here, is that the banks plundered the public fraudulently (it was all fraud, it was criminally fraud) because they knew that the mortgages weren't worth a fraction of what they were selling them for. And banks were passing them to banks, selling them off with higher value added and higher value added with each sale, and that's what really caused the whole bubble in the first place and it bust. But it's not mentioned here at all. It's amazing how they...and they'll know most

of the public have already forgotten why it all happened anyway. Anyway...)

Banks had warned that over-stringent standards could reduce lending and stifle economic growth, because they would be forced to hang onto funds rather than lend them out.

Bank of England governor Sir Mervyn King, who also chairs the group of regulators from 27 countries that agreed the deal, said that the phased introduction would mean the new standards would not "hinder the ability of the global banking system to finance a recovery".

Analysts welcomed the greater-than-expected relaxation of the rules.

A: So, it's just better for the banks in actual fact. And it's almost a go-ahead for them to plunder us all again, which they'll do anyway, without permission. That's how you get folk into austerity, you understand; that's part of the big plan. And they've lost nothing, because the public bailed them all out, you see. Each time they do it, we bail them out, they lose nothing at all.

And then, another article on it too. And it says...

International banking regulators agreed Sunday on global rules meant to ensure banks keep enough cash in hand to survive future market crises, and gave banks until 2019 to comply fully.

The rules will require banks in future to hold enough cash, and assets such as equities, corporate and government bonds that can easily be sold, to tide them over during an acute 30-day crisis.

The body that oversees the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision, which sets international rules, said Sunday....

(A: So, there again. Now who gave them permission to set international rules? Do you see how it's all done quietly, and just stated like fact? and you accept it as fact, like it's gravity, it's always been there. And then it says that...)

The oversight body's head, Bank of England governor Mervyn King, said after regulators met in Basel, Switzerland, that the timeframe ensures the new standards "will in no way hinder the ability of the global banking system to finance the recovery."

The hope is that it will prevent lenders from becoming over-reliant in future on help from central banks, which have stepped in over recent years to keep the financial system flush with cash.

A: And so it's all a joke as I say; it's all a joke. Money is a joke anyway (it really is a joke), complete joke, based on nothing at all. There's no backup saying, ok, here's a pound of this in weight for so much of this; it's all done on faith now, you see. And faith comes and goes, it wanes quite often and things go bust. But this is the joke that they call reality for the public, who never ask any questions.

Tonight too I'll put up a couple of links on a couple of ads that are out there, advertisements to do with brain-chipping, really, in the ads, and cyborg (turning the people who use these apps on their phones into a cyborg, like a kind of joke thing). But again, it's pushing the envelope for the youngsters, you know, that are the little muppeteers out there that will soak this stuff up and think it's just wonderful. And it's a Verizon commercial...

Verizon Commercial - Droid DNA "Extra Sensory"

A: It says. I'll put that up for those who want to have a little chuckle at how they brainwash the up-and-coming young group. But there are two of these ads, actually, and you can see what they do.

Now, the Council on Foreign Relations is quite interesting because that's the main group that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs to run all journalism and all newspapers across the world (all magazines, etcetera etcetera) and to standardize all misinformation, which they give out to us, you see. But

this one goes on about the latest Post of Obama, Mr. Hagel, and the group that are opposing him. I don't see how they can oppose him, but they can, because they've got power.

Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the Council on Foreign Relations and an article on Chuck Hagel and his nomination to be Secretary of Defense. And, now the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), as I say, is meant to standardize all news. All news knows to look to them and their websites and all their specialists, you see, for news articles and that's the way you have to write them, that way it's written in the CFR. They also have their members, journalists, embedded in all newspapers across the planet. So, it's the biggest disinformation group pushing this whole world agenda; it's a vital part of it. As I say, the CFR has got different functions, but their main one is also to give out the thoughts to all the public, all the politicians, they advise governments across the planet, and they have their own particular agenda at work (I'll put it that way). Anyway it says here... this is how they start off this article, by Eliot Abrams (who is not disinterested in this article). It says...

During the hearings on Chuck Hagel's nomination to be secretary of defense, it's clear that the views of gay rights

(A: Now, it's got a different title at the top. It actually calls, in the CFR, this article "Mr. Hagel and the Jews," right. But they start it off with another taboo thing, you see...)

During the hearings on Chuck Hagel's nomination to be secretary of defense, it's clear that the views of gay rights organizations will be heard. There the issue seems to be whether Hagel's apology for previous remarks and beliefs was sincere, or motivated solely by self-interest. He had years to apologize publicly, but did so only when opposition from gay rights groups threatened his nomination.

(A: So there's the first defamation there, you see.)

But in the case of allegations of anti-Semitism, Hagel has not even apologized. He has remained silent, though one can expect the usual "perhaps I didn't word that sentence as best I might have" excuse to emerge at his hearings. The question is, what might he have to apologize for? Why would anyone think he was an anti-Semite?

Here the testimony of the Jewish community that knew him best is most useful: Nebraskans. And the record seems unchallenged: Nebraskan Jewish activists and officials have said he was hostile, and none—including Obama supporters and Democratic party activists—have come forward to counter that allegation.

(A: Well, hostile to what? It says...)

The flavor of the accounts is given in a headline in one Jewish website: "Nebraska Jews Recall Senator Chuck Hagel as 'Unfriendly' and 'Unmovable' on Israel, 'Didn't Give a Damn About the Jewish Community.'"

(A: So being an anti-Semite is being an American and any other country comes secondly, I guess.)

The former editor of the Omaha Jewish Press recalled that "Hagel was the only one we have had in Nebraska, who basically showed the Jewish community that he didn't give a damn about the Jewish community or any of our concerns." Another community leader commented that "During his last year in office, we knew he was not going to run again, he never returned any of our calls."

Hagel seems to have a thing about "the Jews," as the story of the USO in Haifa also shows. During the 1980s, U.S. Navy ships began to dock in Haifa, ultimately reaching 40 to 50 ships and 45,000 sailors a year visiting there. The Sixth Fleet asked for a USO facility and got one in 1984, and when ships were in port 400-500 sailors a day would visit the USO there. When USO budget problems risked the closure of the facility, the Sixth Fleet fought back and kept it open—until ship visits declined sharply in the 1990s and the facility was shuttered.

Haifa was in many ways an ideal port for U.S. Navy visitors, as a 1986 USO newsletter reflected:

(A: And it says here, from the USO newsletter…)

Commander Edward Simmons of the [USS] Eisenhower attributes "the remarkable absence of incidents" to "the response of the people here in Haifa. It's so sincere. Everything has been superb…."

(A: It was just like a PR thing, like a holiday thing almost you'd think. This is for a Naval Base; this is for a Naval Base, so I'll skip this. It says…)

The Israeli who headed the USO site, Gila Gerson, was later given a prize by the U.S. Navy for her work. There seems little doubt that USO Haifa was immensely successful and valued.

It's in that context that Hagel's 1989 effort to shut it down, and his comments when doing so, become problematic. A meeting with officials of the Jewish Institute for National Security Affairs (JINSA), which sought to keep USO Haifa open, was described by Marsha Halteman of JINSA to the Washington Free Beacon.

"He said to me, 'Let the Jews pay for it.' He essentially told us that if we wanted to keep the USO [in Haifa] open—and when I say 'we,' he meant 'the Jews'—he said the Jews could pay for it.

(A: Maybe he was meaning the Israelis.)

I told him at the time that I found his comments to be anti-Semitic."

(A: See, you can't get into any argument with these folk without getting slandered because the US has been trying to cut back certain bases they haven't been using for years. It says…)

That's precisely what the Senate Armed Services Committee should be wondering, too. They ought to call as witnesses some of the Nebraska Jewish leaders who recall Hagel as a man hostile to their community and ask why they formed that conclusion. They ought to call those who attended the USO meeting where Hagel said, "Let the Jews pay for it," and ask about his demeanor at that session. That the USO had budget problems is clear, but what other locations did Hagel seek to close? Did he ever suggest that the Japanese or Germans or Emiratis or Italians pay for a USO site? Did he ever suggest that Italian-Americans or Japanese-Americans pay for USO facilities overseas? Did he ever try, in good faith and without bigotry,

(A: But did he do any bigotry?)

to work with the American Jewish community and the government of Israel to see if, in fact, additional private support could be found for the immensely popular Haifa site—or did he just say, "Let the Jews pay for it," with the hostility recalled by Nebraskan Jews?

Perhaps there are answers, and perhaps Mr. Hagel actually has no problem with "the Jews." But one purpose of confirmation hearings should be to find out.

A: So, you understand, America is very compromised; it's either American or it's not. If it's American then it's Americans' affairs first. It should be their own affairs, that's it, first, first and foremost, instead of always going up to enquiries over people who really have another country outside America that they give all their allegiance to.

Back with more after this break…

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, an article on Chuck Hagel as well from the BBC (which is not impartial either if you see who staffs it, a lot of it too), it says…

The president said Mr Hagel knew that American leadership was "indispensable", but added that he would treat military action as a last resort.

US President Barack Obama has named Chuck Hagel to be his next defense secretary and counter-terrorism adviser John Brennan to lead the CIA, but the nominations may not go smoothly.

(A: And so it says...)

Former Nebraska Senator Hagel's fellow Republicans have accused him of being hostile to Israel and soft on Iran.

(A: And we know who the Republicans are that say it, it's the neoconservatives.)

Mr Brennan is also under scrutiny over harsh interrogation techniques used at the CIA.

Both appointments must be confirmed by the Senate.

Mr Obama, who has just returned from a family holiday in Hawaii, said at a White House press conference that Mr Hagel was "the leader our troops deserve".

(A: And they go on in the BBC to say this is the...)

'Worst possible message'

(A: So they're really against him too, so they've got a stake in this.)

Mr Obama said that Mr Hagel, 66, has been a "champion of our troops", as he praised his independence and bipartisan approach.

(A: And then to find out what their beef is too, it says...)

The president said Mr Hagel knew that American leadership was "indispensable", but added that he would treat military action as a last resort.

Mr Obama said: "Most importantly, Chuck knows that war is not an abstraction."

Mr Hagel, a decorated Vietnam War veteran, would be the first enlisted soldier to lead the Pentagon.

In his remarks, Mr Hagel said he would try to "live up to the standards" of his predecessors, as he pledged to strengthen America's alliances.

Meanwhile, Mr Brennan said he would work to ensure that the CIA "always reflects the liberties, freedoms and values that we hold so dear".

(A: And I think they should say about the CIA, they should define who they are and who "we" hold so dear happen to be too because they were compromised in the beginning.)

Along with Senator John Kerry, whom Mr Obama nominated last month to replace Hillary Clinton as secretary of state, Mr Hagel and Mr Brennan would help shape the president's second-term national security agenda.

(A: Now it says...)

But the choice of Mr Hagel could prompt a Senate confirmation battle.

Mr Hagel has stoked controversy in criticising a military strike by either the US or Israel against Iran.

(A: So there's your first part of it here.)

He has also advocated including Iran on future peace talks in Afghanistan.

Although no Republican lawmakers are threatening to block Mr Hagel's nomination, influential senators have attacked him.

Senator John McCain said he had "serious concerns" over the Nebraskan's positions on a "range of critical national security issues", which he would raise during the Senate confirmation process.

Mr Hagel made critical remarks against the Israel lobby in the US capital, in a 2008 book by former state department official Aaron David Miller.

(A: It says...)

"The Jewish lobby intimidates a lot of people up here," Mr Hagel was quoted as saying. "I'm a United States senator. I'm not an Israeli senator."

(A: So he's saying what is, right?)

Top Republican Senator Lindsey Graham told CNN on Sunday: "This is an in-your-face nomination of the president to all of us who are supportive of Israel."

A: And then it goes in about homophobia and all the usual stuff too as they try and defame him altogether, you see. And that's what they do, is smear campaigns in order to get this guy not eventually put into this position, obviously —pretty standard stuff.

And also tonight too I'll put up this article, and it's from The Hill. And it says...

Heitkamp: Reported Obama gun-control proposals 'extreme'

A: And they go through in this article the fact that they won't get what they're after, so they'll probably go after the psychological testing idea which is just as dangerous, actually, because they actually want everyone in the country to get psychologically tested down the road (the United Nations wants that too, so did the Frankfurt school and that's been in the works ever since they were in business and the guys that took over from them), and that will go into all kinds of directions, not just for getting guns and so on, once they start this testing. Understand that psychology and psychiatry were created as socio-political tools for a particular group: they are tools of a political agenda. And they were set up as such, in fact, to completely alter society, destroy the dominant cultures of Western countries so that those who were pushing it could become the dominant minority themselves (and it's pretty well happened). And once they get into, like Scotland, for instance: they've already got Scotland under this totalitarian system of testing all school children and trying to even find if they've got bad genes and all this kind of stuff. That all came from the Frankfurt School, and you better understand what that was (and still is) because it simply blossomed into a whole bunch of other organizations —this is how they do it when it becomes too obvious who they are. So I'll put up this article here that they'll end up doing that, psychological testing and so on. Any family history of it, any pills you've been on in the past (anything at all) and you won't get a firearm and you might not even get a car to drive in; it will have a lot of ramifications, you know, if this goes ahead.

Also from, again, the Council on Foreign Relations (this big private organization that advises all governments and even puts in your presidents and prime ministers, and that's according to Carroll Quigley, again, who was their official historian for years: he said they give you your presidents and prime ministers, have since the late 1800's he says in his own books —he was the official historian for the group); it says...

U.S. Gun Policy: Global Comparisons

A: And it gives you global comparisons. Well, what's comparisons got to do... they always use the comparison thing when they have nothing else to fall back on. I mean, if they were beheading people in China should we behead them here? You see; so it's all nonsense. You can't use comparisons at all. And if the whole world was under totalitarianism and had all the firearms confiscated, so you should do the same

thing, and go into the same system? No, it just doesn't make any sense; these are ridiculous arguments: they're not arguments at all.

Now, getting back to Scotland, how they're way ahead of most countries because they're run, again, by people who have a special interest in this world governmental system. It says...

Every Scottish teacher and pupil will have to adopt a "greener" approach and show a commitment to social justice, if an ambitious new report commissioned by the Scottish government is adopted.

(A: This is a big trial for a lot of European countries. It's called...)

Learning for Sustainability, the report of the One Planet Schools Working Group, originated in a Scottish National Party commitment in its 2010 election manifesto to develop the concept of "one planet schools".

The report calls for all schools to embrace "one planet living" as part of a step change to making Scotland one of the first sustainable, low-carbon industrialised nations on Earth.

(A: Well it will be because there's only about five million Scots left, you know. It's one of the smallest minorities on the planet. But it's a good test bed to test them out as they're all dying off, as they said they'd kill them off a long time ago too —even John Stuart Mill had them listed for that, so did HG Wells, for extermination because they wouldn't buckle under to tyranny, you know. And they never change their goals, remember. But it says here that...)

"one planet living" as part of a step change to making Scotland one of the first sustainable, low-carbon industrialized nations on Earth.

(A: Now what they're talking about here is total communist indoctrination (that's what they're talking about here) and communal living and everything else. It says...)

The group, which was chaired by Professor Peter Higgins - a specialist in outdoor and environmental education at the University of Edinburgh's Moray House School of Education - starts from the premise that "humanity is currently using 50 per cent more resources than the planet can sustain".

(A: The usual rubbish, you see.)

It defines "one planet living" as "ensuring that we only use resources at a rate that can be replenished and in a manner that is equitable within, and between, nations and generations".

To achieve this, the authors of the report want to see the creation of "a Scotland where learners are educated

(A: This is indoctrinated...)

through their landscape and understand their environment, culture and heritage;

(A: Well, you see, they're under the E.U. parliament; the E.U. parliament is trying to eradicate your culture and your heritage and your history (they've said that openly) and bring in a European history and culture, whatever that might be. And apart from that, they've already eradicated most of Scotland's culture and heritage anyway. And it says...)

where they develop a sense of place and belonging to their local, national and global community....

(A: So there you are. How can you belong to your local, national, and global community when you live in utter poverty and degradation? And that's been the agenda for years in Scotland, to bring them down, close off all manufacturing, even stop the fishing communities and everything else, and put them all on the dole and bring in the heroin. That's how you destroy cultures, folks; and it's been awfully successful but they're not stopped with it yet. They'll just use them as an experiment as they go down and evaporate, and

meanwhile indoctrinate them, seeing if little children will grow up parroting all the little red book stuff or the green book (same bunch actually). Green is the sacred color of socialism or communism. Did you know that? So...)

All the new National qualifications should be developed to reflect this agenda, they recommend, and Education Scotland should develop a national strategy and evaluate the schools' delivery. The Scottish Futures Trust should also make compliance a condition of funding for new school buildings, they add.

(A: So, you must indoctrinate them in this system, not to learn to work or to find work or even create work because they don't want that in Scotland, you see. And...)

The report rolls up three familiar elements - sustainable development education, global citizenship and outdoor learning - into a single, new title: learning for sustainability. And it makes clear that the concept goes beyond "green issues" to include social and economic issues, too.

A: Well exactly, because you see the whole green agenda, again just like the whole Freudian concept, is for social and political purposes, folks, and not for the good of the people, believe you me. It's disgusting. Total indoctrination in a country that's a mess now by design; it's a mess by design. It wasn't when I was growing up, but they've made it so.

And also...

Obama administration allowed to remain silent over drone programme

(A: It says.)

The Obama administration does not have to disclose the legal basis for its drone targeted killing programme of Americans....

(A: So there you go, there's your diktat from the boys at the top, you see. That's what they used to get in the Soviet system, diktats from the top. "We don't have to do that; we don't have to explain anything to you.")

US District Court Judge Colleen McMahon of New York, ruling in lawsuits brought by the American Civil Liberties Union and The New York Times, said she was caught in a "paradoxical situation" (.pdf) of allowing the administration to claim it was legal to kill enemies outside traditional combat zones while keeping the legal rational secret.

(A: So they can kill anybody they want and simply keep it secret.)

The opinion comes months after 26 members of Congress asked Obama, in a letter, to consider the consequences of drone killing and to explain the necessity of the programme. The use of drones to shoot missiles from afar at vehicles and buildings that the nation's intelligence agencies believe are being used by suspected terrorists began under the George W. Bush administration and was widened by the Obama administration to allow the targeting of American citizens. Drone strikes by the Pentagon and the CIA have sparked backlashes from foreign governments and populations, as the strikes often kill civilians, including women and children.

In the end, however, the government's claim of national security trumped the Freedom of Information Act. According to Judge McMahon....

A: So, anybody can get knocked off these days, folks, and it's all quite legal. That's it; that's their new law, you see.

Now, as they bring down the populations they still want to bring down other populations too. Remember, I've gone through the articles set out by Kissinger when he was up there running Nixon at the time (he was the boss as far as I'm concerned; even growing up I knew he was the boss). Everybody, all the foreign

newspapers didn't want to talk to Nixon, they wanted to talk to Kissinger. They all knew that he was the boss. And he belongs to all the right groups, like Bilderbergers, Council on Foreign Relations (the whole lot of them), the Trilateral Commission. Anyway, he talks about bringing down the populations especially starting with the third world countries. They were already doing it at home, by the way (that's why most folk are going sterile), but they didn't tell the public that and they won't even yet admit to it, even though all the evidence is there they will not admit to it, but they've been doing it through inoculations and sterilizations.

Elite-Backed Sterilization "Safaris" Meet With Growing Resistance

(A: It says.)

The Telegraph out of Calcutta India reports that resistance grows in India's rural areas to a government scheme deploying sterilization vans.

(A: Now we've already got euthanasia vans in Holland and other countries now coming out; Britain is pushing for it big time, and through the hospitals too —they just bump you off, it's cheaper than treating you, even if you've paid into it, which they have, through all your taxes all your life. And they're bringing out sterilization vans now. It says...)

Deputy director of India's Health Department's family planning division Subodh Jaiswal said that women in rural Bihar "are very conservative and it is difficult to convince them to take part in a sterilisation programme."

(A: Well you're darn right.)

The article mentions that the department launched a mobile sterilization van "to promote sterilisation for women in Patna district." Jaiswal stated that "only 200 women have been sterilised through this project."

"Bihar", the article goes on to say, "needs rigorous family planning measures to check the unbridled growth of the population."

"...women in rural parts of the state are very conservative."

"The van has two nurses who administer the process. They try to convince women who have at least one child to opt for the sterilisation."

(A: So it's like China's policy; they give you one child and then they sterilize you. Understand now the up-and-coming countries that go into the IMF and get all the loans given to them, and all our loans too from our countries—actually we give them grants, not loans, under the World Trade Organization; we're still giving them to China! Can you believe that? This is the Free Trade deals set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. But along with all this cash coming in, the shucksters at the top (the hucksters as well), they all get the cash and of course they have no affiliation with the people below them so they'll take the cash and sterilize whoever they want. And lots of cash is flowing into their pockets. But the people at the bottom, you know, the trash people, you know the people at the bottom that Kissinger talked about in the third world, they have to get sterilized.)

According to the officials, the mobile sterilization van was part of a government scheme attempting to "motivate female sterilization". They admitted that the project has failed miserably because of "conservative" sentiments among women.

"There has been a sharp decline in the number of people who availed of the scheme in the last fiscal.", they told the Telegraph.

"In 2010-2011, 10,367 women had availed of the benefits of the Adarsh Dampati Yojana; in 2011-2012, only 7,700 women took advantage of the service," Jaiswal stated.

(A: Now remember too, I read articles here last year to do with the fact that they were sterilizing the people there and telling them they were doing a different kind of operation altogether. Remember that? That's how they deal with the people.)

These numbers prove that these sterilization vans are meeting with resistance from women in rural areas.

The use of such mobile sterilization units is not the invention of overzealous health officials in India. It has been developed by

(A: Guess who.)

World Bank- and UN personnel worrying about population growth in developing (and developed) nations.

(A: So, there's your big World Bank that you don't vote for (nobody did); it was set up by the big bunch that set up the United Nations, remember, at the same time. It's still a private bank, mind you, although we all give money to it —it's a private bank. So the bankers really want you all sterilized, the big ones at the top, the guys who own the world. They literally believe that; they talk about it. So anyway, it says...)

As early as the 1980s, the World Bank suggests using "sterilization vans" and "camps" to facilitate its sterilization policies for the third world. The 1984 World Development Report also threatens nations who are slow in implementing the bank's population policies with "drastic steps, less compatible with individual choice and freedom."

A: So there it goes: money is the key power to everything. And that's what Quigley said too, about the Bank for International Settlements, the World Bank and the IMF (all owned by a very elite few).

Now the music is coming in, I'll be back with more after this break...

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And, people really don't know about their history. They don't know what happened during World War II, the big plans that were drawn up for a postindustrial world. It was the same old plan that they drew up after World War I in fact, only they put more into it to make it happen. And part of it was called "National Deconstruction." What they mean by that is that they decided to destroy the dominant cultures in each country by forced migration (and they've done a successful job across the European countries) and the opening up of a welfare state to entice them to come into the countries. Britain for forty years has been advertising it's the best place to come for welfare. Now the thing is, when you have all the folk living there suddenly paying for lots and lots of people who come in to go on welfare, etcetera, the cost of living goes sky high (and taxes go up sky high too) and it only benefits the bankers that run the country now, openly. But it's happening across the whole of Europe. And it says...

Migrants strangle France alive

It seems that migration policies of a leading country in Europe, France, are seriously changing. The country is no longer able to hold back the crowd of migrants, many of whom do not want to integrate into the social and economic life of their new home country. The upcoming radical changes for migrants were announced by French Interior Minister Manuel Valls.

After a meeting on the National Immigration and Integration, French Interior Minister Manuel Valls announced significant changes in the country's migration policy. The government will reduce financial assistance to immigrants, and this reduction will be substantial. Starting March 1 of next year, French immigrant benefits will be reduced by 83 percent.

(A: Which is almost the amount of taxation they're talking about putting on everybody in France. See, Gérard Depardieu got into Russia eventually, not Belgium, and Putin is quite happy to have him in there; they've only got a 13% tax there. It says...)

The amount of compensation to immigrants who voluntarily want to return home will be also reduced. If earlier the government paid 300 euros for every adult and 100 euros for every minor, in March of 2013 these

amounts will be reduced to 50 and 30 euros, respectively.

One of the main provisions of the new immigration rules in France is the reduction of unemployment benefits. New rules will directly affect many of the immigrants who do not want to be of real assistance to the country and whose main goal is the existence at the expense of French taxpayers. Now immigrants who are EU citizens receive an allowance of 2,000 euros per adult and 1,000 euros per child.

Under the new policy, according to Valls, the payments will be reduced to 500 and 200 euros, respectively.

A: So they're making it less pleasant to come in and live on welfare, is basically what this article is talking about. But as I say, this is all part (and it's still all part) of the deconstruction process that was accepted by all the leaders of countries that signed on at the United Nations charter. And they said that they would destroy all predominant cultures in their countries, and using multiculturalism as well, and that's the main reason it's been happening. Plus, it benefits the bankers who end up running the country and it benefits the United Nations because they get involved in it in the World Bank, the Private World Bank gets involved in it too. It benefits all the big boys who run the world agenda (what's called the new world order) and of course it destroys the peoples who are still trying to hang on to their cultures, or a country, in the first place. They don't want countries anymore, you understand. They want them all reduced to basically little provinces under a world government. That's what it's down to.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

New Bank Liquidity Rules, Global

"Global Regulators" in Basel Agree on New Bank Asset Rules

Cyborg Ads for Phone

& More on Above

CFR Unhappy with Mr. Hagel---"Mr. Hagel and the Jews"

Pro-Israel Group goes into Action Against Hagel

Obama Names Hagel and Brennan to Lead Pentagon and CIA

US Gun Proposals Too Extreme

CFR on Gun-Control

"Green" Indoctrination in Scotland

Obama Admin. Allowed to Remain Silent over Drone Programme

India--Sterilization Safaris meet with Resistance

Migrants Flooding France

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um

Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 8, 2013 (#1244)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 8, 2013:
Dysfunction's About from Marxist Fallout:
""Experts" on Violence Continue to Prattle,
While Jails are Busting, Chain-Gangs Rattle,
No-One Condemns Entertainment for Dysfunction,
Slaughter Movies Galore Cause much Destruction
As is Intended, Culture's Been Pulverized
By Experts, Leaving Parents Demoralized,
The New Normalcy Given by Agents of State
Because Old Culture Revolutionaries Hate,
It Prevented Them from Complete Domination,
But That was Then, They're the Abomination"
© Alan Watt Jan. 8, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan. 8, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on January the 8th, 2013.
For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the free audios; there's lots of them to choose from. And I go through the system that you're born into and explain how it came to be about. It didn't evolve by itself. It wasn't a natural evolution. It was a designed society; a designed system. And, of course, they use the old communist techniques, of course (like the United Nations does, as well) of fifty-year plans, hundred-year plans, hundred-and-fifty-year plans, for different parts of this long-term goal (agenda) towards global government. But not just global government; a type of government run by the people who believe it's their right to rule all the rest, you see. And they brought on academia, on board with them (in fact, they put most of the big professors in the big academies) to make sure that the proper doctrine is taught to all the newcomers. And it's been like that for an awful long time. A reality is given to us, in other words. And the cards are definitely stacked against anyone who tries to find things out by themselves. You really have to search for previous historians who lived through these times of changes and kept track of what was going on and who was doing it and what their goals were. There's lots of information out there, so help yourself to the website, as I say.
Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you and you can help me keep going by just buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating. And remember, from the US to Canada,

you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office or you can send cash or use PayPal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Money Gram and PayPal, once again. We truly are living in a planned society. Most folk don't know it. They don't even know why there's so much chaos today. And the chaos is very, very easily explained if you just go through the changes, the revolutions they call them, that took place, from about the 1940's onwards, to the present time. We're still going through parts of the same revolution, with a whole list of people to be freed, supposedly, to help destroy the old existing culture; that's the whole aim of the whole plan, in fact, in order to give you a new culture. And the culture, really, is obeyance to the new system. And we're all in it together; perpetual warfare forever basically, perpetual terrorism forever. And everyone is under suspicion; that's exactly how the communist system worked, as well. Because after they had sealed off their borders in Russia and overtook some of the countries and brought them into the bloc, they also did the same thing: they had to find a reason to keep this military-type system in place. And they went after counter-revolutionaries; they were everywhere. They were under everybody's beds: counter-revolutionaries. They even churned out stacks of movies about it to brainwash the people, just like we have here, in fact, by the Pentagon, about the terrorists who apparently are everywhere, too. So, it's the same system, by the same people, by the way, who are running the system today. They own the media; they own, pretty-well, all of the media and that was part of their plans an awful long time ago. And I've gone through the history of how Rockefeller and others got together back in the thirties and found out, did a survey to see how many papers they'd have to own, so that they could control the information for every American. And all the smaller papers would copy their lead, you see. And they came to a magic number of about thirty. Now they own them all actually; it's just a handful of people in one club, that own all of your news, whether visual or written or whatever. So, we're living in that time. And it's not just America; it's across the world, today.
So, standardization is very important for mass control and they're guiding us through the changes (the planned changes), into the new austerity system. Austerity, because, apparently, you see, you've all had it too good; all of you, no matter what country you've been in, you've all had it too good, according to those who rake in trillions off of your labor. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And with all of this talk, of course, about gun confiscation, because of violent acts, etc, people overlook lots and lots of other topics related to it, because, as I say, the system (the world system) declared an awful long time ago (even when it brought in the League of Nations, before the United Nations), that eventually they would have a disarmed society across the whole planet, except for their military force. The UN has repeated the same things over and over again. And there's even been a treaty signed by every country, in fact, at the time of JFK, that they would disarm the public worldwide, to bring in this world of peace, ruled by the authoritarian body, you see, the new authoritarian body. And that way, there'd be no repercussions or backlash against them if they went into austerity, obviously. And of course, that's going to happen too, which is one reason why lots of these shootings will keep happening until these big boys try and get their way. But you read the reports that come out even from the so-called think tanks, that all work for the military, as well, remember. And when they publish items for the public, it is for public consumption. And it's very schizophrenic because they always leave half of the story out. And here's one of the articles here, for instance. It says,
"Media Violence Consumption Increases the Relative Risk of Aggression, Analysis Shows"

Alan: Thank god for experts, eh? What would you do without experts, to tell you stuff like this? And it says,
"As president of the International Society for Research on Aggression..."

Alan: And there's an international society, remember, for research on aggression. It says,
"... and with consent of the organization's elected council, Craig Anderson appointed an international Media Violence Commission last December to prepare a public statement on the known effects of media violence exposure, based on the current state of scientific knowledge."

Alan: Now, remember, I've done screeds of stuff before on video games, for instance, that were all developed by the military to indoctrinate soldiers and to get them to kill on command, basically, without thinking at all, and to desensitize them to actually killing real people; that's what the video games were meant to do. And so they're way ahead, again. So, here's this think tank that obviously knows all this stuff, but it doesn't mention who puts all this stuff out or why it's being put out (all the violent stuff); cause and effect, right? So, they go through this hoopla here. It says,
"The Iowa State University Distinguished Professor of psychology appointed 12 IRSA researchers to the

commission, including Douglas Gentile, an ISU associate professor of psychology. The Media Violence Commission's research-based report concludes that the research clearly shows that media violence consumption increases the relative risk of aggression..."

Alan: Well, thank god for experts, as I say, eh? Amazing, eh? See, the public have no brains because you don't have all the letters behind your names, apparently.
"...defined as intentional harm to another person that could be verbal, relational, or physical. The report is published in the September/October issue of the journal Aggressive Behavior."

Alan: Remember, the military wants aggressive behavior. It's the first thing you're taught to do, once you're in the military: you better get aggressive or you're going to get stomped on. It says,
"'Basically, the commission looked at, 'What does the research literature say?'"

Alan: And it goes on and says this.
"In their report, the commission wrote that aside from being sources of imitation, violent images -- such as scenes in movies, games or pictures in comic books -- act as triggers for activating aggressive thoughts and feelings already stored in memory. If these aggressive thoughts and feelings are activated over and over again because of repeated exposure to media violence, they become chronically accessible, and thus more likely to influence behavior."

Alan: In other words, it works, just like the designers at the Pentagon thought it would work. I mean, have you seen how many movies these guys at the Pentagon promote and fund? when they want lots of young idiots to go into the military and fight wars, and they're given the most basic form of propaganda (that's all it takes now, is very simple propaganda) and away they go and fight wars. Well, they use all these techniques on them, you see. And for over twenty-odd years, thirty years really now, they've been giving you nothing but more violence, more violence and blood and guts in the movies. And you can't even say who is the bad guy or the good guy anymore, except the good guy ends up getting the blonde and he's got a badge at the end of the show, as well, so he must be the good guy, because he slaughters as much as the bad guys. And that's the message to children; that's what they get out of it. They don't want to be the weakling – they want to be the guy who wins, you see.
So, they admit here, that scenes in the movies and games and so on, are stored in memory and then, over and over again with repetition, they become chronically accessible and then they start to mimic the behavior; they show the behavior (they manifest the behavior). And that's the same with sex, as well. Because the same group, that wanted to destroy your cultures across the world and brought you psychiatry, for instance, are also into the same destruction of all your cultures, including making sure that the end of marriage (the plank of the Manifesto, again: destroy the family unit). It's all been done, folks.
And the children don't have the parents they used to have, or at least one person at home that would see little Johnny playing outside the window there, and sword-fencing with his pals, with sharp sticks and let them know, enough of that, you know, when the time came, enough of that. And that's how folk were trained. All the young boys went through it when I was small. And they had toy guns and they had toy swords and all the rest of it, but no one got hurt and they didn't grow up to be crazy, either, because someone was there watching them and if your mother wasn't there, a neighbor was watching you, because all the women used to do that, because at that time they weren't running after the almighty dollar. So, the destruction of the family unit helped this come into being. And also too, they've found out with lots of the gangs in the US and elsewhere across the world now, and Britain, they don't have fathers. There's no male role model there, at all. In today's generation, the dad is seldom involved even with the children; he's either too busy or the children have been taught to ignore their parents, which is through all the comedy shows that you watch especially: ignore dad, or they're into their electronic games. And this has finished off the family unit, basically, or passing on what you think of as morality, to help them through life. It's done, you see. Remember what Bertrand Russell says... Lord Bertrand Russell says about this... he says, eventually the State will give the new morality to the children. That's been done. The State also includes the media and all the movies and entertainment. It's been done. That's where they get their morality from (the new morality). And he actually said too, that he thought that at one time they'd have to remove the children from the parents, because the parents of the old culture were contaminated with old ideas ("contamination" was the communist term, too, they used), and therefore, the State would have to give them the new morality. It has been done. So, here's all these experts in this article here, coming out with their lofty thoughts about what happens... stuff we all know, of course – if you watch blood and guts over and over again, if you watch

pornography over and over again, you're going to start to imitate what you see, and especially children. It says,
"'One may also become more vigilant for hostility and aggression in the world, and therefore, begin to feel some ambiguous actions by others (such as being bumped in a crowded room) are deliberate acts of provocation,' the commission wrote in the report. The commission recommends that parents know what media their children and adolescents are using."

Alan: Now, I don't think that's even possible these days, because if they're not watching it in your house, they're watching it somewhere else, on their own cellphones or something like that.
"Rating systems..."

Alan: And they go back to the old story of rating systems, which is absolute rubbish, absolutely nonsensical because if it's rated, at all, the child is going to want to get a hold of it and they will. And then:
"'Parents can also set limits on screen use...'"

Alan: So, this is a big foundation/academy, talking about their expert opinions. They don't mention the destruction of the family unit. They don't mention that the military funds most of these aggressive movies, and blood and guts and blood and guts all through them. The latest Judge Dredd one is just one slaughterhouse, right through the whole movie, from beginning to end, with minimalistic speech at all, just little sentences here and there (probably stretching to about a paragraph in the whole movie) and the rest of it, they probably fired more blank bullets than they did live ones in World War II, making that movie. And that's what the children are fed. That's what they're fed, folks. This is deliberate. So, the parents are at fault here, according to them.
"The commission recommends improving media ratings"

Alan: Like that's going to make any difference, again, too. The same old stuff, same old stuff, same old stuff. It says,
"'But the other piece is education, and if parents aren't educated -- not just about what the ratings system does, but also about why it's important for them to take control of their child's media diet -- then it doesn't matter how good the ratings system is, because they're going to ignore it anyway,' he added."

Alan: Thank god for experts, eh? Well, here's another spin on it, you see. And you have to go outside the box, to get the other spins on it. And you can actually go into articles... let me see if I can find this one here. It's this one here. It says,
"Why Americans cannot discipline their children"

Alan: And it says here,
"The ultimate reason that Americans are unable to discipline their children is that they have no authority over them. The American state, together with private industry, especially the 'helping professions,'..."

Alan: Like psychiatry and psychology and so on
"...have usurped their authority in loco parentis, thus empowering physicians, psychologists, judges, social workers, dentists and other health workers by, in effect, reducing people to parental incompetence. American children run amuck, throw tantrums in the 'terrible twos' and 'fearsome fours,'..."

Alan: All these terms come from your talk shows on television.
"...and commit indignities against their parents and maliciously disobey them such as to shock the rest of the world. A Eda Leshan in 1985 published a book called When Your Child Drives You Crazy. Children's actual socialization comes from the ever-present baby sitter, television, and the school,..."

Alan: Which gives you your doctrine.
"...neighborhood pals and their interaction at play. American parents are reduced to their entertainers, meal tickets and gift givers;..."

Alan: Now, Bertrand Russell, who helped plan this part that you are living through, today, of culture change – everything that's happened, he was a big, big part of the world think tanks on this – Bertrand Russell also said, we used to think that we'd have to take children from their parents at birth, but now with scientific

indoctrination at school, he says, they can go home afterwards and it doesn't matter what the parents try to say to them, the scientific indoctrination will make the child reject the parent's advice. That has worked. I'll be back on this, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt, discussing this article here, about Americans cannot discipline their children, it says. And bring in Bertrand Russell, who said that eventually the only function the American parent will have is for providing economic support for the child; in other words, raising the child just by giving them cash. The State would be in charge. And that's happened folks. Remember too, they also brought Dr. Spock in, Dr. Spock: don't scold your child, don't spank your child (all that kind of stuff). It's interesting at the end, once they'd been very successful in pushing this over – because remember, there's a war going on to destroy your culture and your families and the whole bit. This was all part of it and Spock was part of it. He said at the very end of his life, he said, we've raised a nation of psychopaths, because of the lack of discipline. But again, it was with help, again, from the media and so on and entertainment. Now, it says,
"American parents are reduced to their entertainers,..."

Alan: ...for children, their...
"...meal tickets and gift givers; in the U.S. the glorification of consumption and the warfare of status materialism see the parents constantly showering their 'kids' with presents, all too often in place of true love and affection. The mother resorts to shrewishness and constant nagging to obtain minimal obedience from her children, while the deadbeat American husband and father..."

Alan: That's how he's portrayed in all the comedies and so on.
"... has emotionally abandoned the family and takes little part in family life. A 1971 study by college psychologists of fathers in the Boston area found that they spent a grand total of 37 seconds a day on average spending time with their infants. Parents do not guide, comfort, govern, teach, nurse, control, restrain or mentor their children, although they are fond of giving them a good teasing now and then. Sadly, the author has observed thousands of times children crying and reaching out in misery and just begging for comfort and reassurance from their parents, who stand there helplessly as if paralyzed or moronic as to what to do, or they insensitively without any insight scold their offspring for being 'cry babies.' The bewildered parents simply do not know what to do, and the surfeit of advice from so-called experts, which has increased exponentially since 1945, has ameliorated the problem not at all; mothers who diligently study Chilton-like manuals to learn 'maternal instinct' still are incompetent, and the malaise has only intensified after that year."

Alan: Because, you understand, when I was young, when women had children quite naturally as they always did, quite naturally – it was no surprise – and being pregnant wasn't treated as an illness, by the way. And they didn't have to go to hospital for exercises and advice from experts on what to expect, because, you see, their mothers had been through it, their other relatives had been through it, the people in the street had been through it and they all talked to each other and they knew what to expect and they knew how to deal with simple, simple things that came along; they were not problems. And it says,
"Permissive child rearing, the way Americans raise their children, may seem to be an issue championed and criticized by conservatives. James Dobson, a conservative, wrote the bestseller Dare to Discipline, the chief virtue of which may lie in the sensible message of its title. The Duke of Windsor (King Edward Vlll), notably remarked in 1957, 'the thing that impresses me most about America is the way parents obey their children.'"

Alan: It's a fact; that's how fast it happened, with the big push with the Frankfurt School and all the rest of them, who put psychiatry to the front and brought in the Freudian disciplines, until all that nonsense destroyed people's own logic. And they lost their ability even to value their own thoughts: I can't be right, they must be right; the specialists must be right. You see. It says,
"But actually criticism of and effective action against permissive child rearing ought to be a cause of radicalism."

Alan: And it goes on and on and on about how bad it is. But you understand, there's been a war on, and you're living through part of it and the fallout and the chaos is all part of it, too. Society has been wrecked, for most people out there... completely wrecked. And the ones who are being wrecked are still glued to the television, that mocks them – with their sitcoms and their comedies and so on – it mocks them and they're laughing at themselves, being mocked by those who help destroy you. You got to throw that darn thing out

the window, that television set, I'm telling you, you got to do it.
And, getting back to this con again, from those who want to disarm the public in the US, because, remember, the US is not a British colony—at least it wasn't (put it that way); it might be again, after the CFR got established in there because it's part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs (they run the whole country and the media and their politics). But you've got to remember too, that if a science is a science, like psychiatry – I call it "trick cyclists," you know, psychiatrists, because that's what it really is, it's a joke, but it was brought in as a weapon. In fact, when Freud was brought across to see America, in New York, he says, I'm not bringing them help, he says, I'm bringing them a plague... these were his words, check it up, it's in his own memoirs... to destroy, you understand. Anyway, they're always blaming the parents for whatever, for school violence or guns. And it's so true, what happened in Rwanda, when the Tutsis and the Hutus went at it together? I mean you had thousands of people with machetes, that just kept slashing at people for days and days and days; it doesn't matter what they're using... it wouldn't matter what they're using. They should be asking, why is this happening in the States? Apart from all the ridiculous things they will not tell you about these... even when they put gag controls over news stories, so as you don't know what's happening in these so-called school shootings. It makes you suspicious, as well. Why won't they tell you what happened? How can you have a debate about anything until you find out what happened, with all parties, anyone involved? You cannot get a proper debate because they don't want a proper debate; they want to simply ban the firearms, that were the weapon of choice at the time. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, talking about psychiatry and its big role, as it's pretending that it's a real science. And, really, psychiatrists today don't bother so much with psycho-therapy; they simply dish out the pills – that's all they do and, try this one or try that one and it's all try-try-try. There have been many exposés of folk going into psychiatrists' offices with cameras, you know, hidden cameras and going from one psychiatrist to another, with the same complaint and getting a completely different diagnosis from each one and different medications from each one. So, it's a joke. It's part of the control mechanism. And, of course, those who deemed that they were the dominant minority who should rule the world said that, that was part of their strategy, a long time ago; that they'd have to use psychiatry and promote it, because they believed, or had to make the people believe, that everyone who opposed multiculturalism and a global government, were psychologically ill, pathologically ill actually, they said. And that still is repeated today, at the high quarters and echelons and so on. So, here's an article from France. I mean psychiatrists should be held to account – if they call it a doctrine then it should be held to account, right?
"A French psychiatrist whose patient hacked an elderly man to death was found guilty of manslaughter on Tuesday in a groundbreaking case that could affect the way patients are treated. A court in Marseilles said Daniele Canarelli, 58, had committed a "grave error" by failing to recognize the public danger posed by Joel Gaillard, her patient of four years. Gaillard hacked to death 80-year-old Germain Trabuc with an axe in March 2004 in Gap, in the Alps region of southeastern France, 20 days after fleeing a consultation with Canarelli at Marseilles's Edouard Toulouse hospital. Canarelli was handed a one-year prison sentence and ordered to pay 8,500 euros to the victim's children, in the first case of its kind in France. Defense lawyers said the ruling would have serious repercussions for treatment of the mentally ill. 'If a psychiatrist lives in fear of being sentenced, it will have very real consequences and probably lead to harsher treatment of patients,' said Canarelli's lawyer, Sylvain Pontier."

Alan: Well of course they'll say that. But, the fact is, you see, she didn't notify the authorities that this lunatic was on the loose, that wanted to go and kill this particular person and then actually what he did do, he just went straight to him and you know, hacked him to pieces. So, they should be held to account. And all these school shootings that you see too, it's always the same story: the person's been on drugs, they're seeing a psychiatrist – often military psychiatrist, strangely enough, even the one they had in Dunblane, Scotland, that was seeing a military psychiatrist and of course the guy who was the perpetrator wasn't a member of the military. It's kind of interesting, that in itself. But the psychiatrists keep it all to themselves, you see, and suddenly these folk go crazy and they go and do a mass shooting, which always ends up in the papers for the big call for gun control, you see... always fulfills its destiny. And it's used awfully, awfully frequently today (this kind of thing) by those who have to destroy the culture. You understand, the culture has pretty-well had it. It truly has. There's only a few folk here and there that have got any sense of morality (the old morality), at all. And with the old morality, you had a real culture and even if you didn't believe in your given culture, the one you were born into, of religion, at least you still understood its basic tenets and laws and that gave you a morality that you followed, whether you liked it or not, and you did, everybody did. So, that

had to be awfully well demolished and it has been really demolished now, as well. So, I'll put this link up tonight, as well.
Also, in between stories here, people don't know about the fracking... not just fracking that's going on; there's geothermal testing going on, where they're trying to tap into volcanoes, folks, and explode the upper crusts and tap the geothermal heat and so on, that comes out of it, for future energy. This article says,
"A Seattle-based energy company is now finished creating miniature earthquakes in Central Oregon."

Alan: It says,
"AltaRock Energy of Seattle wanted to see if they could expand an exploratory geothermal well, dug by another company, into a geothermal reservoir. Executives said they did just that. Starting in October, AltaRock pumped cold water into the 10,600-foot well..."

Alan: That's quite deep, you know.
"... which is near Newberry Crater. When the cold water hit the hot rock, deep in the well..."

Alan: With it getting pumped in...
"... it created fractures which would serve as a reservoir. The Bend Bulletin says the firm also pumped in bits of biodegradable plastic, to clog the newly-created cracks. This allows the cold water to create even more fractures. AltaRock finished that work on December 7. All this fracturing created tiny earthquakes in the region. Scientists registered 26 seismic events of magnitude 1 or greater since October. Residents had expressed concerns over the possibility of larger earthquakes and over the use of plastics and chemicals in the water."

Alan: Well, I'd say so. And,
"The US Geological Survey did monitor the project and there is a final public meeting about the experiment to be held at the end of..."

Alan: This month.
"... January."

Alan: So, we'll keep an eye on that one to see what they do with their earthquake making and earth crust blasting.
And also, I'll put up tonight too, one I've put up many times before; it's one of the top pioneers in creating vaccines. It's a YouTube, where he admits about adding cancer cells and viruses to the vaccines and how they all knew it and so on and so on. I'll put that up again, tonight too, for those who want to have a look at it.
Now, talking about drugs and psychiatry and so on, and it's no secret to those that follow Jane's magazine; I think twenty years ago they talked about the pharma soldier of the future, who would be in a kind of numb state as far as feelings went, but he'd be a great soldier and a good guy to go out and slaughter people. And they've achieved it, but what a cost, too, because now suicides in the US Army have overtaken all the other kinds of accidents that happened to them or getting shot or whatever... suicides. It says,
"Last year, the Pentagon spent more on pills, injections and vaccines than it did on Black Hawk helicopters, Abrams tanks, Hercules C-130 cargo planes and Patriot missiles — combined. Some of the prescription drugs that have fueled the military's skyrocketing pharmaceutical budget are the same ones that have medicated the civilian world over the past decade. Since 2002, the Department of Defense has spent more than $5 billion on Lipitor, Plavix, Advair, Nexium and Singulair. Rather than a reflection of the drugs needed to treat wounded troops, the top-selling prescriptions signal an increase in aging military retirees covered by the military's health program, Tricare, with drugs for arthritis, osteoporosis and diabetes costing billions. The Department of Defense also spent more than $380 million on erectile dysfunction drugs and $238 million on testosterone therapy drugs over the decade."

Alan: They really pump them up with amazing amounts of testosterone. It causes awful problems, mind you, down the road, too, and it shrinks their testicles, as some people who are awfully famous actors found out.
"But the military drug purchases also paint a picture of a fighting force increasingly reliant on antidepressants, psychotropic drugs and powerful narcotic painkillers that critics call dangerous and that have been involved in a growing number of prescription drug overdoses. The military spent at least $2.7 billion on antidepressants and more than $1.6 billion on opioid painkillers such as Oxycontin and

hydrocodone over the past decade. More than $507 million was spent on the sleeping pill Ambien and its generic equivalents. The details come from an unprecedented American-Statesman analysis of nearly every individual drug purchase made by the Department of Defense since 2002. The paper's analysis also showed that many drug manufacturers saw their revenue from military sales soar over a decade that featured two wars and a large influx of beneficiaries covered by Tricare, the military's health program. They were led by giant Pfizer [corporation], with more than $8 billion in sales from the Department of Defense since 2002. Abbott's sales jumped nearly 300 percent and Novartis more than doubled its military sales to around $400 million in 2011, according to data provided by the military. In one sense, the drug analysis is but another reminder of skyrocketing health care costs. Veterans groups say paying for the health needs of America's fighting force and retirees is a cost of war and part of the nation's moral debt to its troops. Yet experts say that the rapidly rising cost of health care for active and retired service members — the overall military health budget has nearly doubled since 2002 — could imperil the nation's safety by potentially siphoning off money that needs to be spent for training and weapon systems. High-priced specialty drugs, in particular, will continue to drive military drug spending, predicted Jim Wilson, a University of Texas College of Pharmacy professor and former head of the Army's pharmacy programs."

Alan: So, it goes on and on, actually, but you've got a completely drugged military out there, completely drugged. And these guys, once they come out of the military, they're addicted like crazy, to all these drugs; never mind the side effects and the permanent side effects that a lot of them cause, as well. Total war, indeed, eh... total war.
Now, it's bad enough that we're already eating GM vegetables and so on (genetically engineered). And genetically modified fish is now on the dinner table, it says here.
"US decision after 17-year battle over fast-growing salmon could pave way for same step in Britain"

Alan: It says. And, it says,
"A GM salmon which grows twice as fast as ordinary fish could become the first genetically-modified animal in the world to be declared officially safe to eat, after America's powerful food-safety watchdog ruled it posed no major health or environmental risks. The US Food and Drug Administration..."

Alan: Which is all on the take, of course.
"... said it could not find any valid scientific reasons to ban the production of GM Atlantic salmon engineered with extra genes from two other fish species – a decision that could soon lead to its commercial production. The verdict clears one of the last remaining hurdles for GM salmon to be lawfully sold and eaten in the US and will put pressure on salmon producers in Britain and Europe to follow suit."

Alan: So, I'll put this one up tonight too, plus one where they've put human genes in rice, growing in the US, of all places. And they already did it to pigs, mind you, in the 1970's. Did you know that? Maybe that's part of the giving you the finger, folk who like to eat that kind of stuff.
Now, also, this article here, is very interesting. It says,
"The Overlooked Costs of the Permanent War Economy..."

Alan: You want to know why they want to really take your guns off at this step? I mean they always wanted to do it, but at this particular step, because they know what's coming down. You're into austerity, you're going into post-consumerism, your energy prices are soaring across the world; it's meant to do it all on cue – these public-private partnership deals, where the public pay for everything, including the upkeep of all these big systems, and the boys who own it just rake in profits. So,
"The Overlooked Costs of the Permanent War Economy: A Market Process Approach"

Alan: It says.
"How does the permanent war economy interact, and subsume, the private, non-military economy? Can the two remain at a distance while sharing resource pools? This paper argues that they cannot. Once the U.S. embarked upon the path of permanent war, starting with World War II, the result was a permanent war economy. The permanent war economy continuously draws resources into the military sector at the expense of the private economy, even in times of peace. We explore the overlooked costs of this process. The permanent war economy does not just transfer resources from the private economy, but also distorts and undermines the market process which is ultimately responsible for improvements in standards of living."

Alan: And there's a PDF that comes with it and I'll put that up tonight too and let you peruse it. And it's from the GMU Working Paper in Economics No. 12-51. Because this is the real reason... Americans haven't got a clue (and I really mean that) of the standards of living in Europe and how folk are scrimping by. And how the arguments in the homes, as they break up, are generally all about money and not about extras; it's about basic things like rent etc. That's where America is supposed to go. And they can't imagine it. And the big boys know there's going to be trouble. They know that. They know there'll be skirmishes here and there and they don't want to be on the losing end of it, so they're getting ready for it all; that's why they've been building up a private army inside America for thirty years, for goodness sake.
Now, eugenics is the big, big thing today. And getting back to the Frankfurt School and all these boys that brought in psychiatry, because all the other cultures apparently were all pathological, basically, pathogenic societies, because they weren't the same as the culture that was coming in; that's why they called it that, you see. But they also brought in all these genetic reasons for why the people were all sick. And it wasn't the Germans that were the biggest eugenicists, believe you me. The ones who rule this world today are the biggest eugenicists. And, this article here is one of these happy-happy stories. It says,
"When the Francis Crick Institute opens next to London's St Pancras station in 2015, Nobelist Paul Nurse..."

Alan: Now, I've mentioned Paul Nurse before, who is one of the heads of the Royal Society of scientists in England, who have been at, basically, you know, improving the race, since its inception, but not the general people; their own race, you know. And it says here that it won't be just growing
"...bacteria, mould or stem cells. 'As soon as someone becomes a star, universities do everything to hold on to them,' says Nurse, a 2001 Nobel Prize winner in physiology or medicine for work on cell cycle regulation and a former president of Rockefeller University...'"

Alan: Where else?
"'...in New York. 'As soon as we have a star, we will do everything to get rid of them.' Nurse is leading a four-year effort to build the facility at a cost of 600 million pounds..."

Alan: And it actually says here, the other estimate is $962 million.
"At 1 million square feet and with as many as 1,500 employees, including 1,250 scientists, he says the Crick Institute will become Europe's largest science research center in one building."

Alan: Now, the science they're going into, of course, is to do with genetics. And he actually refers to this; he's leading the four-year program and so on... and he says:
"His ambition is for the eight-story Crick Institute to rival the U.S.'s Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory."

Alan: Go into my archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and I've done talks on the Eugenics Society of America – again, Rockefeller funded it all up and funded the cash for the Cold Spring Harbor Laboratory, where they were going to find ways to kill off all the dumb folk (the ones with bad genes). They even said that folk who can't get work have "poverty genes" and so on and so on. And Nurse (this guy Nurse I'm talking about that's opening up this English one), is a complete eugenicist and elitist in his thinking.
"'This can become a very attractive place, a magnet for international recruitment,' said Nurse, who still oversees a research lab and serves as president of the Royal Society, a position once held by Isaac Newton. 'We will very rapidly turn into the same type of location as these other international institutions.'"

Alan: And he's talking about eugenics institutions. And, of course, they come down with the usual stuff, oh we can find ways to stop cancer and all that... all the same, all rubbish. These guys are into eugenics, folks, to give longevity to themselves (the elite) and how to bring down the rest of the population. Complete eugenicists. It's what it's about.
And, this other article too is to do with non-governmental organizations. There's thousands of these armies of NGOs, making good livings and wages and retirement benefits, protesting governments – who are simply waiting there to be protested by them, mind you, because they all know the same thing – in order to change what's left of society and guide it into the new society. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And just before I go to the caller, I'll put up this one too:
"NGOs Plot Wave of Criminal Referrals to Legitimize International Criminal Court"

Alan: They're trying to bring it up to an international status for the world global system. Now, I think there's

Darin, in Ireland, hanging on there. Are you still there, Darin? Hello?
Darin: Hello, Alan. How are you? How was your Christmas?
Alan: Yes. It was a quiet one.
Darin: There's a book I was reading by a Lord {inaudible}, it's one of them kind of treatises similar to Machiavelli but predates it about two thousand years. And then there's one part I just kind of want to read out, which is kind of fascinating because it's kind of the same topic that comes up in a lot of other ancient texts. And it goes like this and it's from Chapter Eight, Policies: "The one who could conquer a strong army is he who has had first time conquering his own people, for, in a way, in which conquering his people is based upon regulating of the people, like defective smelting, in regard to metal or the work of a potter, in regard to clay. If the base is not solid, then the people are like flying birds and animals." And I was reading a lot of ancient scriptures through the Koran and the Bible, and even in the Book of the Dead, it makes references to man being made from clay and I was just wondering what your view is on that.
Alan: In the Old Testament, there's always a bit of an esoteric, depending on which faith you're looking from, at the whole thing. Most folk think Adam... Adam means red, ruddy, from the humus, the earth. If you read Genesis, there's really two Genesis in there; the first one ends with God made man and woman. In his own image, he made them, perfectly... perfect image... in other words, they'd have the powers too. This is taught by another religion. Whereas in Genesis it goes on, then it says, there was no one to till the soil so God made Adam. So Adam, in other words, was made to be a worker, a toiler of the soil. And so that's part of the meaning behind that, you know. So, what's the next part that you asked there?
Darin: Just one more quick question. It's kind of interesting, people's names and I was reading a lot of stuff about Native Americans and even in older cultures, they always named people in regards to kind of something... you know, like names today are kind of meaningless, but even in the past, they actually meant something, like there was more of a kind of emphasis in their name. Do you think a name of the person can affect them down through life? and I even see this in history with people's names and it just kind of does something even maybe subconsciously to people without them knowing. I don't know if you have any thoughts on that.
Alan: When you actually follow the whole history, from, say, Mazzini, who studied under Albert Pike, to take over the World Revolutionary Party, that turned into the Communist Party, you'll find a lot of these agents actually had names which fitted their purpose very, very succinctly and they'd often adopt these names; otherwise, their parents would actually change the name for the purpose of the family's mission. And sometimes they would go through two or three generations with that particular mission. That was their part of the mission. And that still holds true today, by the way. There is such a thing as an ongoing international revolutionary body and they do have names often that go along with their function (their particular function) and it's inter-generational. So, there's no doubt about it. And some of them change it, like Armand Hammer, his dad changed it to the arm and hammer for the communist flag. But thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Media Entertainment Violence and its Effect on Youngsters

Why Americans Cannot Discipline Their Children

French Psychiatrist Sentenced after Failing to Prevent Patient Murdering 80yr. old Man

Energy Company Creates Miniature Earthquakes in Oregon

Top Vaccine Pioneer Discusses Cancer Virus in Vaccines

US--Soaring Cost of Military Trooper-Drugging Could Hurt Budget

First GM Salmon Ready for the Table

Human Genes Engineered into Rice Growing in Kansas

The Overlooked Costs of the Permanent War Economy: A Market Process Approach

New Genetics Lab. in UK is a Cover for Eugenics Programme

Directed History and Global Institutions -in-Waiting

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 11, 2013 (#1247)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 11, 2013:
Brain Down the Drain:
"Toxic Entertainment Gives Some a Flutter,
While Leading Basic Instincts to the Gutter,
Behaviourists Knew Their Science was Power,
Changing Culture Incrementally to Make it Sour,
Weaponizing Entertainment, Each Generation,
Could Be Easily Led to Degradation,
Cultures Strong for Their Own Survival,
Would Decline in Preparation of Arrival
Of the Global Society, All Nations Kaput,
Ruled by Unchanging Minority, Resolute"
© Alan Watt Jan. 11, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Jan. 11, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on January 11, 2013. For newcomers, I always suggest at the beginning of the show, even though most folk skip this part, that you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of free audios for download and transcripts as well for print-up, on all the sites you'll see listed on the .com site. Go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts for print-up in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you – this is the bit everyone skips of course because I do it at the beginning of every broadcast. But the fact is, the people who support me, are the ones who supposedly listen, and very few actually do. It's been the same people all along and many people, believe you me, MANY people across the world are into the sites every single day. In fact, it changed the whole avenue of even the patriot movement quite a few years back with the information that came out here. It's up to you the listeners to help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and also supporting me through donations. So I'd really appreciate it if you tried to do so. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, really welcome in these inflationary times.

What I do is I go through the history of the system we're born into and how it developed, and the various power groups that were working during your lifetime and before you were born too, to bring in a type of

world society, run by what they thought were professional people. Rather than just allow people to go to school and pick the occupation they wanted, they wanted a planned society, and that included who would get born and who would not get born according to society's needs, and powerful wealthy elites were running the whole show, still are today.

They set up their central banking systems, private banks. The central banks all work under the International Monetary Fund; they set that up too. The same organization set up the Bank for International Settlements to manage all the central banking systems of the world. And if you own the money supply or even the production of money, the printing of it, whatever, then you own everything else underneath it that runs on money. Forget prime ministers and presidents, they give you your prime ministers and presidents. Even their own particular historian from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Carroll Quigley, mentioned that, that the Royal Institute of International Affairs has picked the presidents and prime ministers for the last 100 years. And that's not joking, folks, across the whole world.

So this is to bring in a world society and modernize it, as they say, by having experts run our lives for us. That's our thoughts, our opinions; it's all given to you. You don't arrive at your own conclusions; you're guided to conclusions. It's a technique, very simple technique, very simple science, an ancient science at that too. It's taught even in philosophy; if you understand philosophy you can see how the techniques of getting you to agree are used still today. Look at Plato and his dialogues, etc. and how he convinced the person you're having a dialogue with to come to your, your more reasonable point of view. Once you do that you move onto the next reasonable point of view, until they've got you in the bag. That's what they do on talk shows on television as well; they do the same technique. They try to set you up, and make a laughingstock out of you too. But you can't go along with them because it's a well-used ancient technique of setting you up, as I say, and making a fool out of you. That's the whole idea of it. So you can't go along with them. So you're living in a society now that's using science, in a big way, TV, Internet, everything, and the Internet, believe you me, is not free of these characters too that run our minds for us. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. You've got to understand too, as I say, a particular culture wanted to dominate the world. It was well structured. It was a very old culture. It had problems from other countries in the past. They set up their own organizations and their own methodology of stopping what they saw was repression of their own people. Then they sent out Freud, actually. Freud was there, who said that he would bring a plague to America. The plague was psychoanalysis, based on basically sexual repression; that was his theory of course. But it was really a political tool, or a social tool, and he claims that it would stop certain types of harassment against certain peoples by unleashing their sexual desires. He said, the reason that the West wasn't up to being taken over in a sense, and taken over he meant too, was that they were too repressive in their sexual desires therefore they would liberate the sexual energy and that would stop it. In other words, it was to destroy the dominant cultures, he was talking about. That's what it was for; look at where we are today.

Talking about the destruction of dominant cultures, this is from the BBC of course and it's about Jimmy Savile, the perv who got away with it for such a long time. Because he was a procurer, he procured children for gangs, even though this particular report tries to say they can't find out any evidence of a particularly organized child porn gang or anything like that. But of course we know from other articles that came out that he definitely was in charge of a big porn gang for very wealthy and very distinguished people, put it that way. This is the final report and it says...

Jimmy Savile scandal:
Report reveals decades of abuse (Alan: ...which we already knew.)
bbc.co.uk / 11 January 2013

Adults and children, including a boy of eight, were abused by Jimmy Savile, a report detailing allegations over 50 years has revealed. (A: Now remember, you can't get away with 50 years of this working at the BBC, and for all these so-called charitable groups, without them knowing what you're up to. And of course they did all know what he was up to. Many have come forward who worked in these institutions; he even had keys to the hospitals and so on and he would go up and diddle all the children in their beds, for God sake.)

Police and the NSPCC (A: National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children, who also, no doubt, were

also quite happy to get cash flowing from Savile to them too, you know.) outlined offences by the late presenter at venues including 13 hospitals and a hospice.

Some 214 crimes were recorded across 28 police force areas, including 34 of rape or penetration, the report said.

The CPS apologised for missing the opportunity to prosecute Savile in 2009, while he was still alive. (A: No, they couldn't prosecute him then because it would have opened up a tinder keg basically of all the other Sirs and Lords up there that he was mixing with. That's why they didn't want to do it during his lifetime.)

The Metropolitan Police said the victims' accounts painted a "compelling picture of widespread sexual abuse by a predatory sex offender", and Cdr Peter Spindler, who is leading the investigation, said Savile had "groomed the nation". (A: That's a good term. The TV and the BBC and Savile, along with a lot of other trash that they were throwing out to the public at that time, ala Freud in other words, to destroy, you know, and liberate the sexual revolution, they 'groomed the nation', you see, so the predators could work on everyone.)

The NSPCC said Savile had been one of the most prolific sex offenders in its 129-year history. (A: No, he's only the most prolific that they've actually caught, although they didn't catch him; he's dead isn't he? Because there's lots more. I've read some articles here in the past about some of the Lords who have strange proclivities, who even like to get young boys off the street and have them poop over glass while they lay underneath it. I've read these from mainstream on the air. That's Britain for you.)

The former BBC presenter of Top Of The Pops and Jim'll Fix It, who also worked as a Radio 1 DJ and received a knighthood in 1990, died aged 84 in October 2011 - a year before the allegations were broadcast in an ITV documentary.

Revelations that Savile had sexually abused children prompted hundreds of victims to come forward, including those who said they were attacked on BBC premises and a number of other institutions. (A: By the way, he wasn't the only one who was at it in the BBC. Other young people who took part in the BBC programs also were raped there by others IN the BBC; that's also been disclosed. Remember, the BBC is the British Broadcasting Corporation; it's the mouthpiece of those who rule Britain, and it's taxpayer-funded. They give you the culture, or the degradation of culture, depending on how you want to look at it.)

NSPCC director of child protection advice and awareness Peter Watt said: "The sheer scale of Savile's abuse over six decades simply beggars belief.

"He is without doubt one of the most prolific sex offenders we have ever come across and every number represents a victim that will never get justice now he is dead."

The Giving Victims a Voice report set out the findings of Operation Yewtree, which launched three months ago to investigate the Savile abuse claims.

The 30-page document detailed a number of findings, including:

-Savile offended at 13 hospitals, including Great Ormond Street, with one offence recorded at Wheatfields Hospice in 1977

-A total of 14 offences were recorded in relation to schools (A: He went to orphanages by the way too, including Jersey, and what a scandal that place is.)

-Savile's youngest victim was an eight-year-old boy, and the oldest was a 47-year-old woman

-The earliest allegation is from 1955 in Manchester and the last is from 2009

-Offences were carried out at the BBC between 1965 and 2006, including at the last Top of the Pops recording (A: You actually see him grabbing or putting his hand up someone's skirt there, you know.)

-Peak offending took place between 1966 and 1976

-A total of 450 people have made sexual abuse allegations against Savile since October - of whom 73% were under 18, with most aged 13 to 16

There is "no clear evidence" he operated in paedophile ring, (A: Well actually, there is.) although "whether he was part of an informal network" is still being investigated. (A: Well, they can't go any higher than that because it would destroy... You understand, all governments are the same. They'd rather repress stuff at the top when there are scandals because the people will 'lose confidence' in the government. That's what they always say. So they repress it all, which makes it continue, you see.)

Health Secretary Jeremy Hunt: "We want to know that we have the right procedures in place".

In response to the report, the BBC said it was "appalled" some of the offences were committed on its premises and restated a "sincere apology to the victims of these crimes".

The report also revealed 16 offences were committed at Leeds General Infirmary (A: ...at the hospital.) between 1965-95 and 22 at Stoke Mandeville Hospital between 1965-88.

One offence was committed at each of the following hospitals . . . (A: Then they name them all, psychiatric hospitals and everything, and high-security ones as well.)

Health Secretary Jeremy Hunt said he wanted to be able to assure National Health Service patients (A: These are the ones that were all getting buggered, folks.) that it would be "much, much harder" for abuse on such a scale to happen again by establishing whether NHS procedures were to blame. (A: All the nurses knew what was going on and they were told not to open their mouths about it. And that all came out too during the inquiry.)

He told BBC Radio 4's World at One programme that the scale of the challenge for the NHS's investigation into Savile's abuse on its premises was "absolutely huge" because it would cover a period of about 40 years.

Shadow home secretary Yvette Cooper called for "a proper overarching review led by child protection experts into why everyone failed (A: Well, why bother with these experts, because they all knew it was going on at the time, folks.) to stop Savile and what should be done now".

"A myriad of small reviews and inquiries into how it could happen in different hospitals or the BBC are just not enough," she said.

The Crown Prosecution Service also published a review of a decision in 2009 not to charge Savile with sexual offences in relation to four complaints made to police in Surrey and Sussex. (A: When you're awfully famous, you see, and you've been given the little dabbing of the sword by the Queen, nobody's going to touch you, and Savile pretty well said that too. So it won't go any further. They're telling you basically that this won't go any further, trying to put it all on Savile. There was a lot more than Savile involved in this and they all darn well know it. But they won't go any further with it, so that's that.)

A little bit about Freud, as I mentioned too, when Freud came to America; this is by the Chronicle Review. It talks about... It doesn't go into, by the way, why he was using the sexual liberation technique, but you have to go into the Frankfurt School to see, because you find that the authors there were much more frank as to why they were pushing this sexual liberation, which is also to destroy the dominant cultures, by the way, so that another culture could take over.

When Freud Came to America - chronicle.com / September 21, 2009 / Russell Jacoby

And after reading that now, about Savile, you've got this article here...

Lower the age of consent to just FOURTEEN, say civil servants...
(A: These are the people who work as bureaucrats and politicians for Britain.)

and let's make nudity on the streets legal too
dailymail.co.uk / James Chapman / 10 January 2013

- Civil servants were asked for ideas to cut state intrusion into everyday life
- 'Outrageous' suggestion to lower consent age was rejected by ministers
- But reforms to nudity laws are still being considered, sources say

(A: You see, the same agenda that Freud brought over is still on the go, folks, often by the descendants of the same people, who started it off in the first place.)

Lowering the age of sexual consent to 14 and allowing public nudity were among the suggestions made by officials drawing up new laws on personal freedoms. (A: …'personal freedoms'… to destroy what's left of whatever culture you have.)

Number 10 asked civil servants to produce a list of ideas that could be included in legislation to reduce state intrusion into everyday life. (A: I guess they're talking about things like Jimmy Savile. If you just lower the age of consent then you can screw whoever you want to I guess.)

The 'outrageous' suggestion to lower the age of consent has been rejected out of hand by ministers and their advisers.

But sources said reforms to nudity laws, which would give men and women the right to wander naked on Britain's streets and beaches without fear of arrest, were still being considered.

Men bathing naked on a beach not designated for naturism, or appearing nude in other public areas, can face prosecution under the 1824 Vagrancy Act, which makes it illegal to expose the 'male person'. Women can be charged under the Public Order Act.

In a joint appearance at Downing Street earlier this week, David Cameron and Nick Clegg revealed that a new 'Freedoms Bill' (A: …a Freedoms Bill… oh what a nice name for it.) would be among key priorities for the next two and a half years of coalition government. (A: This is the most important thing on their agenda? Hmm? Can you believe this, folks? See, society's been gone, your culture's gone, and they're not finished stamping it into the mud yet. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the system, the system that you're living in which didn't just arrive by itself. It's always guided. Culture and cultural changes are always guided, with big money too. But this goes into the history of the sexual offenses act and so on and it says…

In 1875 the Offences Against the Persons Act raised the age of sexual consent from 12 to 13 in Great Britain and Ireland. (A: That only came about because royalty at one time used to marry so young.) Ten years later, the Criminal Law Amendment Act raised it again, to 16.

Some libertarians have argued that the law should be reformed as it is routinely flouted, with 40 per cent of teenagers becoming sexually active by the age of 15. (A: Well they are now because they all watch that television, that's got a massive agenda behind it.)

'The Liberal Democrats are leading on this Bill and people were in shock. With everything that's going on with Jimmy Savile, you don't need more than two brain cells to realise how toxic this is'

Academics have proposed that the age of consent could be reduced from 16 to 14 – but only for young couples who are less than two years apart in age, to prevent paedophile relationships. (A: Well, that wouldn't stand up in court, if you got them sexually active then, at a very young age. It wouldn't stand up in court.)

According to organisations such as the International Child and Youth Care Network, an age of consent of 16 criminalises more than half the teenage population (A: Because you see, they're all told what to do by their television, and music television and all the rest of it. All you see is sex, sex, sex, sex, sex.) and makes it hard

to give them proper advice and support to prevent diseases, unwanted pregnancies and abuse.

But one Tory (A: Conservative...) source said the Prime Minister had been 'appalled' to discover that lowering the age of consent had ever been considered. (A: Well they should take a little survey of who works for government. Shouldn't they? I wouldn't be surprised at the results.)

'The Liberal Democrats are leading on this Bill and people were in shock.

'There is some sensible stuff in the Bill, such as making it easier to get permission for street parties and other public events. How these other ideas even came to be put down on paper is beyond comprehension. They are bonkers and we insisted they were abandoned.'

Lib Dem sources insisted it was 'categorically untrue' that the party had 'in any way been pushing the idea on sexual consent'. (A: What a joke. Of course they have been.)

So anyway, that's the ones who are put in power, or they put themselves in power by the real power that runs the world to destroy your cultures, folks. And they're pushing as always until you're totally defunct. You understand, you have no idea how contaminated your mind becomes with television. Someone sent me some links recently to the comedy shows in the US; I think it's Comedy Central, some of them. Literally, here's all these adults giggling and laughing at what you used to call fart jokes. Fart jokes are popular between young boys between the age of five and maybe 10 at the most. So they're still stuck at that age of, you know, perversion basically, simple perversion. And you're supposed to grow out of it as you get older. But the comedians there don't seem to have got out of it with the stuff that's coming out of their mouths. But that's part of the cultural destruction as well.

And it's not a matter of having choices. This is a plan to destroy what's left of culture. And you already see the chaos of the damages done already, with the massive abortion industry, which had to come out of the same... the same slime, obviously, of promotional sex, you know, and throw it out everywhere, just do it, just do it, just like the ads say, just do it. Unwanted pregnancies too, and single mothers, single parent families, children having children... and the state pays for the tab. In other words, the public pay for it all, which is a big part of the banking system you live under. They love big welfare systems; it's part of their control over you. It's not about stopping you having fun, folks.

Also I'll put up an article tonight; it's to do with illnesses and unvaccinated children. Studies have been done between those who had vaccinations and they found out that the unvaccinated children are far less likely to be affected by common diseases than the vaccinated children. There's quite a lot of studies that have been done actually.

State of health of unvaccinated children
vaccineinjury.info

Due to the fact that the majority of children in the survey are between 0 and 2 years of age and some diseases generally do not appear in this age group, the results are subdivided into different age groups (you can see that by clicking on the chart). (A: It goes into all the effects of those who had vaccinations versus unvaccinated. The vaccinated end up having massive allergies, they have neurodermatitis, they've got asthma and many other problems too. The unvaccinated ones don't. So I'll put that article up tonight; I've got about two or three that'll put up on that in fact.)

Unvaccinated Children are Healthier - vaccineinjury.info/ Sue Claridge

And also...

Rogue virus in the vaccine: Early polio vaccine harbored virus now feared to cause cancer in humans
eugenicsanddepopulation.blogspot.ca / January 12, 2008

I've mentioned that before. The other night I put up one by the man who spearheaded, he was the pioneer for vaccine creation, for all the big companies. You'll hear him, himself, talking about it on YouTube, that they

knew they were putting in all these cancer viruses, especially in the polio vaccine. Not just the polio vaccine by the way, they're in pretty well every kind of vaccine that's out there. Because they grow a lot of these viruses on human tissue and the human tissue they prefer is actual cancer tissue, like the Hela tissue. That's all simply mushed up in a blender and they try to get the pink bits out so you're not disgusted, and then they inject it into you. That's how simple vaccination really is.

http://www.sparks-of-light.org/Polio%202%20LR.pdf

POLIO: the virus and the vaccine - http://www.sparks-of-light.org/References-Polio-articles.html

Now, Canada is no different than other countries now by the filth we watch on television and the effects it has on the minds of young people. They're getting rape cases now, now they're attacking young men. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, talking about the sexual assaults that go on. Of course the big thing is that it's also homosexual assaults and pedophilic assaults; it's happening more and more commonly. I think it was earlier last year, the year just past, in Nova Scotia they had been attacking young boys there for sex. Now they've got it happening on the West coast in British Columbia and it says...

Six arrested after 'horrific' sex assault on B.C. boy
bc.ctvnews.ca / January 10, 2013

Prince George Mounties have arrested six (A: These are gangs of them now.) suspects in connection with what they describe as a "horrific sexual assault" that left one boy in hospital earlier this week.

Officers received an anonymous tip Monday directing them to a local apartment building, where they found the victim lying unconscious in a snow bank.

He was taken to the University Hospital of Northern B.C. for treatment, where he remained in serious but stable condition Thursday night.

"This is a very disturbing investigation," Cpl. Craig Douglass said in a statement. "We will do everything we can to bring those responsible to justice."

Mounties believe the boy, whose age has not been released, was lured to the apartment before being beaten and sexually assaulted by a group consisting of both youths and young adults. (A: There were also females there too.)

A second boy is believed to have been lured to the same apartment, but suffered a less-severe attack.

Investigators eventually identified six suspects, all of whom have been arrested and remain in custody. They include a 20-year-old woman, an 18-year-old man and one girl and three boys whose ages have not been released.

None of the suspects have been charged or identified. Police say they are due to appear in court later this week. (A: And they're asking for information.)

This is, again, from the boob tube and the cultural degradation, because all you get now, through what you're watching, is degradation. It's weaponized. Do you understand, your entertainment is totally, totally weaponized, for a reason; it's not just money. They get big bucks all right but it's not just money. I hope you understand that.

And also this article here, it came out to do with Planned Parenthood, which is to do with abortions across the planet. Planned Parenthood, it sounds different than abortions, you see. There's a great history to that as well; I could go into that forever but I won't bother. It says...

New Record: Planned Parenthood Performed 333,964 Abortions In 2011

ExplosiveReports.Com / Jurriaan Maessen / January 8, 2013

In its newly released annual report for fiscal year 2011-2012, Planned Parenthood records no less than 333,964 abortions in 2011. (A: This is just ONE organization.) In the same report the organization states that 45% of its revenue in that year came from taxpayers. (A: So you see, you do pay for the fallout.)

Town Hall reports that over the past three years, Planned Parenthood (carrying the slogan "care, no matter what") performed nearly a million abortions. (A: By the way, they don't just toss those babies away. They can sell the parts, you know, for serums and things like that, stuff to inject into you and all that kind of stuff.)

In the preface of the report, the organization's chair and president state:

"We are so proud of the year's many successes, and deeply grateful to all the partners, supporters, volunteers, staff, and friends who helped make them possible."

Well, the majority of revenue's received by Planned Parenthood in 2011 consists of American taxpayers, contributing no less than 45% of all income. Contributions from "friends" make out only 26% of the total revenue received in 2011, while another 26% is from "non-government health services." (A: One way or another it's all funneled through the government, even from the foundations.)

Planned Parenthood, described by Douglass R. Scott Jr. as the "most proficient killing machine in America", (A: ...and that's true. They're on about gun control and gun shootings, well look at the record of this bunch here.) is heavily involved into the Obama campaign. Here's a depiction of PP's president Cecile Richard, leaning no doubt as to her political allegiance:

As Politico reported during the Democratic convention late last year, the current Democratic platform is carefully avoiding taking a stand on one of the most divisive issues in the United States today: the practice and principle of terminating unborn life. (A: And it depends how you even phrase it. It depends on what religion you believe, you see, because a certain religion doesn't believe you have life until you're born. It doesn't matter that it's been growing inside of you all that time, they say that's part of the woman's appendages. And that's taking the predominant view, over other predominant religions.) Instead the current Democratic convention hopes to avert the looming specter of electoral defeat, addressing the issue indirectly, framing the issue in such euphemistic words as "human rights", "empowering women to make their own decisions", and last but not least: "reproductive health".

As national polls have indicated, a majority of Americans favours more strict regulations in regards to abortion. The Democratic National Convention therefore has carefully avoided using the "a" word. After all, campaigning history has shown that such words can and will be used by the other side to slam the democrats for recklessness at election time. Rather than taking their positions on the subject, the Democrats have included typical United Nations euphemisms designed to make abortion an issue of "human rights".

As the Politico article puts it:

"(...) don't expect them to focus on abortion- or even necessarily use the word. Instead, they'll defend Obama's record on reproductive health and reproductive rights. And, as they have before, they'll accuse GOP nominee Mitt Romney and his party of waging a "war on women.""

(A: You understand, everybody's being used, by a particular group that wants to dominate the world. They've done it already, in fact. It's been done. And all this is just the chaos, and again, the planned society. It's not just Planned Parenthood. Remember, a planned society, underneath that comes many other different parts of the plan and one is Planned Parenthood, you see. Old stuff, written about from the eugenicists long ago.)

In their rhetorical manoeuvrings, the democratic party has attempted to play into the feelings of the majority of "pro-choice" party-members, while at the same time avoiding a direct clash with a majority of the American people, not quite as inclined to embrace abortion as a morally viable option. (A: I don't know if it really matters because folk don't realize how much their minds have been poisoned by what they laugh at as

entertainment. And it really does affect you. It's meant to. It's weaponized, by specialists.)

I mentioned too, that the Council on Foreign Relations, that's part of the big world governmental system; is simply one of the branches of the Royal Institute of International Affairs – you can't call them 'Royal' in America so they call it the Council on Foreign Relations. The same in the European Union, every member of Parliament over there and the guys who run it all at the top, the shadow bunch, are all members of the European Council on Foreign Relations and George Soros is the head of that one. The top bankers in the world set up the Council on Foreign Relations and they set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs. But they've always pushed for intense multiculturalism as an intention to destroy dominant cultures, so as that they can be replaced. That's the real reason for it, not to bring in world peace. Look at the history of US Immigration. It's quite amazing to look at the records and who is fighting what and who came up against it and tried to get it all through, and generally was successful, for change.

U.S. Immigration Reform Will Happen—At Last (A: ...it says.
This is from the CFR's website, by Richard N Haass who's the President of it.)
cfr.org / Author: Richard N. Haass, President, Council on Foreign Relations / January 1, 2013

The November election had many consequences, but few may be as profound as its impact on the likelihood of immigration reform. (A: So, 'at last', it says...)

Why? It has a good deal to do with domestic politics. One out of every six Americans is of at least some Hispanic heritage. The Republican party will not continue to be a national party able to compete successfully in presidential elections unless it embraces a more open approach toward immigrants and immigration. It doesn't hurt that two potential Republican nominees in 2016 — former Florida governor Jeb Bush and current Florida senator Marco Rubio — are strong advocates of just such change.

Understanding the consequences of immigration reform for the US requires unpacking the issue into its three essential components. The first, illegal entry, has largely been resolved, the result of increased vigilance at borders, a slowed economy that offers fewer jobs, and smaller family sizes in Mexico that leaves fewer young men wanting to come to the US.

The second dimension is the most controversial: the state of the 11m people who entered or have remained in the country illegally. Forcing them to leave or "self-deport" as Mitt Romney put it is not a serious option. But forcing these men, women, and children to live in the shadows is inhumane and limits what they can contribute to US society. (A: So anyway, it's a rah-rah thing for opening up the floodgates. And it's not just Mexico they're talking about either, if you look into the records in the history of what the CFR actually is; most folk don't bother looking into it.)

Also too, with the future going along the way of Demolition Man and everything else and all the other Sci-Fi's they've given you, and with the higher tech weaponry – they're way ahead of anything they show you, by the way, on movies. They're way, way ahead; 30 light years ahead with high technologies. But with drones coming in, and drones policing and all the rest of it, and drones being used in the military, it says...

Rheinmetall demos laser that can shoot down drones
bbc.co.uk / 8 January 2013

(A: They give you a little show of how this thing automatically can track drones and shoot them down with lasers.)

A laser weapons system that can shoot down two drones at a distance of over a mile has been demonstrated by Rheinmetall Defence. (A: They're not the only ones that have that. I saw one earlier in the year where a US company had them as well. These things automatically zone in, very quickly, and just blow them out of existence. They've used lasers, by the way, for many, many years. They've even brought down planes in the past and blamed it on terrorists, but that's a different story.)

And the big bank, it wasn't a "crash", it was a planned takedown, by the bankers themselves who met years before the crash and discussed how they're going to make billions off of worthless mortgages by jacking up

their prices and passing them around and selling them to each other, and that they're just too big, too big to fail, then. They had actual meetings of the top bankers and they said, the American citizens would have to bail them out. So they knew what they were doing; it was a strategy. It was also to get you into more poverty to the same bankers, by the way, and they would be the bosses over you, which has happened; of course, they've been the bosses over you for an awful long time. But the same farce of this is still going on and it says...

Bank of America to pay Fannie Mae billions to settle mortgage claims
(A: They're still fighting between each other as they pass these worthless mortgages on and jack up the prices.)
bbc.co.uk / 7 January 2013

Bank of America has agreed to pay US government mortgage agency Fannie Mae $3.6bn to settle claims relating to residential home loans.

In addition it has agreed to buy back 30,000 mortgages for $6.75 billion and pay a further $1.3 billion in compensation. (A: It's just amazing all those folk who ended up on the streets, and the bankers somehow still have titles to all the homes. Quite something eh. Isn't it something.)

Also, this article is called...

"The Art of War"
Netanyahu's black line
voltairenet.org / Manlio Dinucci / 7 October 2012

Israeli Prime Minister wanted to impress public opinion by brandishing a naive drawing at the podium of the UN General Assembly, (A: We all saw it, he had that round type Inspector Clouseau bomb, you know, with a little fuse on top that they light.) on 27 September, to accuse Iran of developing a nuclear bomb. But his approach backfired: he only succeeded in demonstrating the emptiness of his arguments and made it clear to everyone that he had much to hide.

We now know what the Iranian nuclear bomb will look like: a ball with a lit fuse, as portrayed in children's comic strips. Israeli Prime Minister Netanyahu presented a drawing of it at the UN General Assembly and, just like a nursery school teacher, he pulled out a felt pen and drew a beautiful red line intersecting the bomb. Here, he said, is where the "the world's most dangerous terrorist regime", the Iranian, must be stopped "before they get enough enriched uranium for the first bomb."

A completely different scenario should have been presented at the United Nations: that of the powerful Israeli nuclear arsenal, surrounded by the black line of secrecy and omertà. According to Jane's Defense Weekly, Israel - the only nuclear power in the Middle East - has 100 to 300 nuclear warheads ready to launch ballistic missiles which, as in the case of the Jericho 3, can reach a range of 8 to 9 000 Km. Germany supplied Israel (as a donation or sold at bargain price) four modified Dolphin submarines: in addition to the original six torpedo tubes for launching short-range cruise missiles, each vessel has been equipped with four extra tubes for nuclear-armed Popeye Turbo cruise missiles with a range of 1500 km. Israel's German-built submarines are extremely quiet and can remain submerged for over a week. They are currently cruising the eastern Mediterranean, the Red Sea and the Persian Gulf, ready around the clock for nuclear attack.

The United States, which has supplied Israel with more than 350 F-16 and F-15 fighter-bombers, has pledged to provide at least 75 dual-capable, nuclear and conventional, F-35 jets. The Pentagon, which withholds the access codes to F-35 software even from countries (such as Italy) involved in its construction, will nevertheless make them available to Israel so that it may integrate the F-35 in its own electronic warfare systems. The Pentagon will also give priority to the training of Israeli pilots, preparing them for nuclear attack with these fifth generation fighters.

Israel, which unlike Iran continues to refuse to join the nuclear non-proliferation treaty, will not admit that it possesses a nuclear arsenal (whose existence is recognized by the International Atomic Energy Agency) while suggesting threateningly that it has it and that it can make use of it. Accordingly, it also refuses to participate

in the conference for the establishment of a nuclear-weapon-free zone in the Middle East, for which Iran has signed up.

Meanwhile, Israel, which according to SIPRI has produced, up to 2011, 690 to 950 kg of plutonium, continues to turn out sufficient quantities to produce each year from 10 to 15 bombs of a power equal to that of Nagasaki. It also certainly produces tritium, a radioactive gas with which it manufactures new-generation nuclear weapons. (A: These are what they call field nukes.) These include mini-nukes for deployment in a minor theater of war and neutron weapons which generate low radioactive contamination, but greater lethality due to their fast-neutron emission: the most appropriate for striking objectives at a close distance from Israel.

The Arab State members of the IAEA, who had prepared a resolution on "Israel's nuclear capabilities" have, under U.S. pressure, agreed to delay its submission until 2013.

Meanwhile, the wick of the bomb - not the one on the drawing, but the real one in Israel's possession - can be lit at any time.

And this article too, it's quite interesting as well. It says NGOs... Non-governmental organizations, now you've got armies and armies, thousands of them, thousands of armies of NGOs across the world, all connected together through central heads that manage them all, bound to the big foundations, the tax-free foundations, which is actually the parallel government; that's what Quigley and others have called them. And they are, they were the ones who are always lobbying government for changes to societies, etc., all on course with the original agreements they've drawn up, all these front foundations that the big bankers brought into being, these tax-free foundations, for charity, you understand. They have these NGOs who are well paid at the top, better than politicians and so on, and still call themselves charitable institutions, lobbying to change all our ways of life, you know. It says...

NGOs Plot Wave of Criminal Referrals
to Legitimize International Criminal Court
thedailybell.com / December 28, 2012

(A: Now, when they set up the League of Nations they also set up the embryo of an International Criminal Court, for a global society; that's how old the system is. And to give it legitimacy they've got to start taking various crimes and referring them to the criminal court, who will then accept them; the more they accept, the more it legitimizes itself. That's how things become legal, just through time and use. So this article here says...)

NGOs Submit Evidence to ICC on Crimes Against Humanity and Impunity in Honduras, Call on Court to Take Up Case ... Today, two leading human rights organizations submitted evidence to the International Criminal Court (ICC) in The Hague, including expert testimony, periodic compilations of crimes against humanity committed in the last year, and evidence showing there has been no accountability so far for the crimes in Honduras since the 2009 coup. The Center for Constitutional Rights (CCR) and the International Federation for Human Rights (FIDH) made the submission. (A: So they're pushing for, to have full legitimacy across the world. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. And also, it's interesting the doublespeak that's used as we're spied upon by Big Brother. Well this article here is to do with the Perfect Citizen Program. It sounds awfully nice. It's like Planned Parenthood, it's planning... you know, planning is a good thing, isn't it? But it's the Perfect Citizen program and it says...

EPIC obtains documents on NSA Perfect Citizen program
thedailysheeple.com/ Madison Ruppert - End the Lie / January 4th, 2013

The Electronic Privacy Information Center (EPIC) has finally obtained documents on the Perfect Citizen program, run by the National Security Agency (NSA), which monitors private computer networks in the United States. (A: ...the ones who are spying on you all, call it the Perfect Citizen Program.)

This program, which the NSA claims is an effort to increase domestic cybersecurity, sounds much like proposed legislation I reported on in February of 2012 (A: The link is here for that too.) but this is being done without any such authorization, although Obama was reportedly considering the implementation of cybersecurity measures by executive order.

The NSA has increasingly shifted their focus toward cybersecurity and digital communications with the construction of a massive, heavily fortified $2 billion spy complex and a close relationship with Google which we will probably never know the details of thanks to a U.S. appeals court. (A: Well Google is part of the NSA/British system as well; the American/British system. Well actually it's not even the American/British; that's what they're often referred to.)

The "Perfect Citizen" program was first revealed to the American public by a story published in the Wall Street Journal on July 8, 2010.

The program was supposedly just in the planning stages at that point and would include sensors in private computer networks which would only be activated by unusual activity and wouldn't constitute persistent monitoring.

However, when the Wall Street Journal gained access to internal emails from Raytheon Corp., the contractor awarded the secret contract worth up to $100 million according to sources familiar with Perfect Citizen (though the documents seem to indicate the contract is worth up to around $90 million), it was revealed that Raytheon didn't see it as such.

One email stated, "Perfect Citizen is Big Brother." Unsurprisingly, Raytheon refused to comment on the find.

The newly released documents (A: And all the links are on this article which I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) (mirrored here), obtained by EPIC through a Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request, are heavily redacted with large portions of paragraphs removed from many of the 190 pages released by EPIC on January 2, 2013.

The documents reveal the justification for Perfect Citizen, namely, that the "prevention of a loss due to a cyber or physical attack [on Sensitive Control Systems, like large-scale utilities], or recovery of operational capability after such an event, is crucial to the continuity of the [Department of Defense], the [Intelligence Community], and the operation of SIGNIT [signals intelligence] systems," according to EPIC.

While the NSA has claimed that Perfect Citizen is nothing more than a research and development program when the program was first revealed, the newly released documents paint a different picture.

"The documents obtained by EPIC suggest that the program is operational," stated EPIC.

Indeed, the documents seem to show a fully operational program even with the great deal of redaction in critical areas.

Did I forget anything or miss any errors? Would you like to make me aware of a story or subject to cover? (A: And this guy gives you an email of where to contact him.)

But remember, that's the Perfect Citizen Program – it's a spy system on all of you, everybody. That's what it's all about, folks. This is the brave new world they're bringing you into, because certain people thought you were just too dumb and stupid to rule your own lives, you see. Mind you, the media has gone to great lengths with entertainment to try and make it that way. Unfortunately a lot of people grew up with this degraded system thinking it's all quite normal. And we become what they want us to be. But it's up to you to stop it. And it's quite easy to stop it for yourself.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Savile---Decades of Abuse

Freud to American Culture "We are Bringing Them the Plague"

U.K.---"Lower the Age of Sexual Consent to Fourteen Years and Allow Public Nudity" say Government "Servants"

Non-vaccinated Children are Healthier

State of Health of Non-Vaccinated Children

POLIO: the Virus and the Vaccine
Part 1Part 2References

Cancer Causing Simian-40 Virus

Young Males Sexually Assaulted in B.C.

Planned Parenthood Performed 333,000 Abortions in 2011

US---CFR on Immigration Reform

Laser Weaponry

Bank of America to Pay Fannie Mae Billions over Fraudulent Mortgage Scam

Netanyahu's Black Line

Directed History and Global Institutions -in-Waiting

NSA Monitors Everyone under "Perfect Citizen" Programme

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 14, 2013 (#1248)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 14th, 2013:
Agenda 21 Spells Nowhere to Run:
"Petty Scandals and Trivia Dominate News,
Preventing Strengthening Study of Views
On Big Happenings, Such as Integration
Of Countries Losing "Status as a Nation",
Financial, Legal, Cultural Interdependence
Will One Day Lead to Sorrowful Repentance
Of the Majority Who'll Live in Global Slums,
No Rural Life Except for Very Rich Bums,
Herd Management by Behavioural Neuroscience,
Masses Drugged, Ragged, No Defiance"
© Alan Watt January 14th, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan. 14th, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 14th of January, 2013. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll find lots and lots of free audios for download where I go through the system that you're born into and how you're in a controlled society with a controlled mindset for everyone, basically, by the media and all the institutions that work with them: the big societies that formed scientific organizations, basically, that formed to set up ways of creating a type of society across the world (an indoctrinated society) who would not know they're indoctrinated, who'd not be able to think for themselves: they'd only parrot little bits and pieces, bits and bytes of what they've been told by experts (and that system is already here). And of course the world was to go into a new kind of world order, and it's been planned for an awful, awful long time by the group that started it off, which was the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. And they planned to take over the world and all of its resources and distribute them fairly, mind you, but they'd be privately owned by their own members. And of course, you'd all be slaves to this great global plantation, obviously. If you have no choice for doing anything yourself you're a slave. And if you've noticed, in this day and age, you're living in a society where you're given fewer and fewer choices to make for yourselves (right down to even can you grow vegetables in a garden type thing or even hold some chickens); it's called

“interdependence,” which means no independence for the individual.

So, this is a Brave New World we’re going into. And as I say, help yourself to the website where I explain all of this, all the organizations involved (and there’s thousands of them), there’s hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of think-tanks involved planning our lives for us way into the future (they’ve always been there) and also the big foundations that truly comprise the parallel government (which runs the whole world): they put politicians in for you to vote for but never mention little details in your media because they own the media too.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can also donate. And from the U.S. to Canada you can still send Personal Checks and use International Postal Money Orders from the Post Office, or you can send cash or use PayPal. And across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. Remember, straight donations are really, really seriously welcome.

And, everything that happens on a large scale in society we’re always taught by the media that it just happens suddenly because some guy goes nuts or crazy in some Middle Eastern country, and we have to go in there and blow them all up; and nothing is further from the truth because if you go into the reports and the writings of, say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, for instance, you’ll find the long-term planning for a hundred years, and beyond a hundred years planning, for major things to happen across the world so that they can push the agenda forward as they standardize the world under one banking system under the Bank for International Settlements with the World Bank (all private banks that we all put money into, by the way, or your government does) and also the Central Banking System (privately owned, again) which is under the umbrella of the Bank for International Settlements. So, money and economists and the bankers rule at the top of the tree; everything comes down the pyramid to the bottom from the banks at the top. And between that, of course, near the pyramid top, you’ve got academia on board with them because, you see, it’s so important that every generation gets a complete indoctrination into the fake reality of things. And you can make children believe anything; like Lord Bertrand Russell, who set a lot of this culture change in motion in his day and helped plan the present time that we’re living through today, actually said we can train children that snow is black if we want to. So, this is how they’ve done things. So climate change is a heavy indoctrination for all the children because it’s going to rule all of our lives, this nonsense on climate change —rule all of our lives— and it’s being touted like a religion, with no data to back it up that can be proven.

Back with more after this break…

Hi folks. I’m Alan Watt. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system we’re born into and all the scams that we’re trained to believe are true so that we can be guided and herded and authorized and lawed, even, into this new world order. And, of course, fear is the greatest thing of all; fear is the oldest trick in the book as well, a threat from somewhere. Remember, the Club of Rome was given the task by the United Nations in the 1970’s to find a way to bring all countries together with a common adversary. And they even came up with the idea of a threat from outer space, a very old idea; even H.G. Wells talked about it (and you can go much further back than him); even Ronald Reagan talked about it too; and you’ll find that the founder of the American educational indoctrinational system also talked about it a long, long time ago, this would bring humans together to fight the big invaders, of course. So, the closest they could get to it, for the Club of Rome, after going over all these scenarios, was something that was out there: it was climate change, global warming, and so on. They said “that would fit the bill,” famine and drought, etcetera, and everyone would give their rights up and say “save us,” and then they’d rush through their whole world agenda. So, it’s a good enough excuse, as I say; and it’s probably more believable to people than the UFOs coming in to do it all for them but it’s still farfetched and farcical and it’s all fake science too unfortunately. It’s been exposed many times as being fake science; and you’ve got to understand, within the scientific communities they get masses of grants thrown at them: they must churn out the desired results for their masters, and it’s a social and a political agenda – you’ve got to remember that; it’s nothing to do with science at all.

One of the articles that came out was to do with David Bellamy. Now, David Bellamy was on television for years in Britain and he is quite a character; he has had good shows on botany, and so on. But, his views,

because of his views that global warming wasn't happening, then they fired him, basically; he can't get a job again. And the BBC is all onboard with this agenda, because they're all part of this Royal Institute of International Affairs institution type deal for global government (which they call governance). But he gives a good article here in The Independent of what happens to him. And he says that for the last thirty years, he says, the vegetables and so on have been doing good because they need CO2, you see; CO2 is essential for life on the planet. And CO2, by the way, always keeps going on; it's released from the sea, even when the sea starts to cool it will still get released for a long time, and we're going through a big release from the sea of CO2 right now. And that's not going to kill us, by any means at all. It's still a trace gas, and it's essential, as I say, for life and for all plant life. So, I'll put this article up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast and you can read it for yourselves. But it says he got a lot of hate mail too from all the fanatics, that have already been brainwashed, when he came out and says, no, global warming isn't happening. It says he first came out...

...in 2004 when – in the teeth of public opinion and mounting scientific evidence – he said global warming was nothing but "poppycock". He was deserted by fans, shunned by peers and, he says, ostracized by broadcasters and conservation groups that once thrived through his endorsement: he was sacked as president of the Wildlife Trusts.

Bellamy, who appears not to be able to shake the habit of speaking as if the camera were still rolling,

(Alan: During interviews, but he...)

is unrepentant. He is clear his stance on climate change ended his TV career. Some point out that an ill-fated dip into politics before this, standing against the then Prime Minister John Major in Huntingdon in the 1997 general election for the Referendum Party, cannot have helped.

(A: At all.)

Nevertheless, in a flurry of rapid hand gestures...

(A: He says here...)

"All of the work dried up after that. I was due to start another series with the BBC but that didn't go anywhere, and the other side [ITV] didn't want to know. I was shunned. They didn't want to hear the other side." But does he still believe he is right? "Absolutely. It is not happening at all, but if you get the idea that people's children will die because of CO2 they fall for it," he says,

(A: So that's the trick that's being used, you see. It says...)

perhaps buoyed by forecasters at the Met Office...

(A: Of course the fraudsters that got all their fake statistics from their emails. And...)

"Someone even emailed me [at the time] to say I was the worst paedophile in the world, basically saying I was killing children by denying global warming," he continues, "but in the last 30 years crops have got greener and grow quicker." CO2 acts as a fertiliser, he tells me, "and that is good news but we don't get". He can't resist dragging his namesake into things, saying David Attenborough "was on our side [denying climate change] at first but then he had a change of heart".

A: And I think a bit of cash had a bit to do with it too. So I'll put this article up tonight for those who want to follow it. But I mean, people are getting fired from their jobs because the BBC has already admitted they're completely all onboard. I've got another article here with all of the meetings, the annual meetings, that go on (about 10, 15, 20 a year) that the BBC are actually sending their staff to, for global warming. And you've got to be a global-warmist believer to attend and even to get in. So, they're all onboard with the agenda because their job is to brainwash the people —that is the job of the BBC (apart from destroying the culture). So here you are, the global warming, and so on.

And this article here I have to laugh at because it's quite funny. There's two I've got here, actually, but this is one from the Daily Mail. It says...

Could a rogue nation 'hijack' climate change?

(A: It says. Now we've been getting sprayed steadily since 1998 by our own people in Canada, the States, and across Europe and even some far-Eastern countries are getting it —Australia is getting it too. In fact, one of Murdoch's companies that is into aircraft have just got a 10 million dollar contract to start doing local spraying in one area. So, they all get in on the act, big money involved. But we've got the main aircraft here flying across Canada, these massive military aircraft just spewing the stuff out every single day; it's so commonplace that I look up and watch it and I don't think much further because I'm so used to it now; it's been like that since 1998. So here they are with this farce here...)

Could a rogue nation 'hijack' climate change? New report warns of the danger

(A: Guess who it's from? The World Economic Forum's Global Risk Report, I mean, the guys who are working with the guys that are doing it. So, again, they've got to get fear into everything and blame somebody else. So...)

A rogue nation could use climate change as an excuse to carry out potentially disastrous experiments with geoengineering, experts warn.

(A: "Experts": there's that word again that Russell said would be engrained into our minds.)

A country threatened by rising sea levels or even a wealthy individual could use their resources to tamper with the atmosphere in a bid to cool the planet, with uncertain consequences.

(A: Well, what about your governments being in on it too, and your ministry of defenses? Because they're all in on it.)

The nightmare possibility, which could set off a disastrous chain reaction in the Earth's climate systems, is one possible 'X Factor' considered in a report on global risks by the World Economic Forum.

(A: And it says...)

'The global climate could, in effect, be hijacked by a rogue country or even a wealthy individual....

Scientists worried about climate change are exploring ways in which they could artificial manipulate the Earth's climate in an attempt to mitigate some of its worst effects.

(A: They're exploring ways, it says. They've been doing it since 1998, like daily.)

Many different processes have been mooted for such geoengineering, but the most common suggestion is for 'solar radiation management' in which particles of sulphur could be injected into the stratosphere to block solar energy.

(A: Maybe we should write to them and tell them, well, we've been doing the tests for years, and you're spraying sulfur, but you've also got barium in it; you've got aluminum oxide in it; you've got other metals in it as well, and even polymers in it. So, maybe we should tell them what they've really been doing if they don't want to look at their scientific charts, because they know damn well what's going on.)

In the past, volcanic eruptions have achieved the same effect, and scientists have claimed such solar management would take effect quickly and be cheap to implement.

(A: Well, it will be cheap; it will kill a lot of us off as well, mind you, which will kill two birds with one stone.)

Recent studies have suggested that a small fleet of aircraft could inject a million tons of sulphur compounds

into the stratosphere - enough to offset half the global warming recorded to date....

(A: Even though we don't have the global warming recorded to date, since we've been cooling for over 10 years now. It says...)

'In theory, the technology would be tantamount to a planetary thermostat, giving humans direct control over global temperature,' said the WEF report.

(A: And...)

'The direct impact of dimming the sun would be felt within weeks to months.'

A: Well, it was actually, since 1998, since they started doing it; it was quite fast it went down.

Now, I'll do this other article too on the same thing. It says...

Report: Rogue Nation Could "Hijack" Globalist-Patented Geo-Engineering Schemes

(A: And it goes into the World Economic Forum, risks to the world and so on; it's got the link to it, has...)

...warned that a "rogue nation" or individual could "hijack" global climate change for nefarious purposes.

(A: And it gives...)

...several possible scenarios, or X-factors, which could occur in the coming year, among which (page 57) a geoengineering nightmare, according to the report, "in which a country or small group of countries precipitates an international crisis by moving ahead with deployment or large-scale research independent of the global community. The global climate could, in effect, be hijacked....

(A: And so on. And it says...)

In sketching out this specter of doom, the World Economic Forum carefully omits the fact that the concept of global climate change has already been hijacked- in the 1960s, by megalomaniac control freaks who admittedly used the concept of man-made climate change to force the world to adapt draconian population control measures and other globally regulated strangleholds. Instead, the WEF rather sketches a James Bond-type scenario in which some goldfinger with v-shaped eyebrows in, say, Iran sends out fleets of airplanes buzzing around to inject the atmosphere with chemicals.

Because "the funding landscape for this kind of science remains spotty", the WEF states that this "leaves a gap for unregulated experimentation by "rogue" parties. For example, an island state threatened with rising sea levels may decide they have nothing to lose,

(A: Where are they, a wee island state, going to get the money for that?)

or a well-funded individual with good intentions may take matters into their own hands.

(A: That's maybe a Bill Gates type, you know.)

There are signs that this is already starting to occur."

"Recent studies", the report goes on to state, "suggest that a small fleet of aircraft could inject a million tonnes of sulphur compounds into the stratosphere – enough to offset roughly half of the global warming experienced to date – for US$1-2 billion annually."

Indeed. In 2010 David Keith, director of the Institute for Sustainable Energy, Environment and Economy

(A: I love that: Sustainable Energy, Environment and Economy. They keep adding titles to their names,

eh?)

has proposed releasing engineered nano-sized discs in the earth's atmosphere to "offset global warming"- and that for just $ 1 billion of your taxpayer-money annually.

A: Back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt; we're talking about geo-engineering in this article here about "will we do it, won't we do it, and what could happen if we did," while they've been doing it for years and years and years (daily, in fact), and the weather has been under control for an awful long time. What you will get are extreme climate changes, and they know this, from it; it even has it in the article, this is the sort of thing that can happen when they start geo-engineering: you get these extreme weather changes from snow to warm and back and forth and all kind of weird things happening (hurricanes, you name it); it's all a byproduct of geo-engineering. But they also go in, in this report, to nanotechnology, where they can put nano-particles into the air which will actually rise, they claim, and reflect the sunlight back out. Also, what it does though (because they've tried it already), it reflects the sun trapped underneath them and it just bounces back and forth, the light to the earth and back to the nano-particles, like a mirror, basically, and you really get warmed underneath it. But it's not going to stop them; but it's really nasty. See, we're all children according to them you see. If they tell the children these kind of things, with our silly little minds we'd say "no, we don't want that, it sounds nasty," and so therefore they don't bother telling the children, they just go ahead and do it and pretend they're "just looking into it"; you understand, that's how it's done. But this article talks about Holdren, of course. He's in on it; he's pushing it all the time, and he gives talks at MIT seminars and so on. Then the...

...Council on Foreign Relations wholeheartedly agrees with him. In the course of 2008, the CFR held several workshops dedicated to "Planetary Scale Geoengineering"

(A: I've got these links all up in the archive section of my website, but I'll put it up again tonight, "Planetary Scale Geo-engineering." And...)

Holdren's participation in the Goldman Sachs conference was no incidental occurrence. In September of 2006, when Holdren was still director of the Woods Hole Research Center, he teamed up with the representative of the Goldman Sachs Center for Environmental Management.

(A: Goldman Sachs is into everything because they're basically the big boys at the top as we go into this totalitarian system, you know; they can't have competition, you see. The whole system is to eliminate all competition of any kind, folks.)

This partnership would supposedly "enable the Woods Hole Research Center to broaden and deepen its efforts to understand the ways that tropical forests contribute to human well-being (...)". Initiator of the partnership was the eugenics liaison front of the Global Clinton Initiative, which donated generously to stimulate the partnership. As Holdren explained: "It's particularly gratifying that we developed this project with Goldman Sachs as part of the Clinton Global Initiative- a farsighted effort of the former President to stimulate new partnerships among businesses, researchers, and public-interest organizations to address the great challenges in global health, environment, and economic development".

A: What they mean is: standardizing the world, depopulating as fast as they can by every means possible. And of course, geo-engineering does that too; folk are dying like crazy with bronchitis and so on that they can't get rid of. And the pharmacists all know that; you ask them what the most common drug now or drugs that they've been selling for the last 12-14 years and it's all because of the side-effects of the stuff you're breathing in. It's quite obvious.

Now, another article I'll put up tonight too... you all know that government's got bioethical organizations working with them, panels of bioethicists. These are guys who are trained in eugenics, you understand. Most of them are geneticists and they really believe in inferior and superior types and all of that kind of stuff, but they changed their names because of nasty things that have happened in the past with genocides and so on, and they call themselves "bioethics" (now) specialists. And so the Obama Administration has a panel of

them working with them. It says...

A public meeting of the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues has been scheduled for Monday and Tuesday, January 14-15, to be held at the University of Miami Hospital Seminar Center, Florida:

(A: That's this month.)

The stated topic for discussion is "ethical issues associated with the development of medical countermeasures for children."

(A: And it sounds, "well I guess it's about children's health" and so on, right? That's what you think? No, it's actually about testing anthrax vaccines on children within America. So, it says...)

The Obama Administration is seeking approval to conduct morally impermissible, wholly non-therapeutic medical experiments that would expose healthy children to risks of serious harm.

Specifically, the Department of Health and Human Services is seeking to test the highly controversial, dangerous Anthrax vaccine, on children.

For over a year, the Commission has been attempting to find a rationale for endorsing a proposed government policy that would violate fundamental medical ethics principles. Principles mandated under the Nuremberg Code after the atrocities committed under the Nazi regime came to light.

(A: They never mention the ones that were done to the Soviets.)

Under US Law, research involving greater than minimal risk and no prospect of direct benefit to individual subjects, is prohibited in healthy children. (45 CFR 46, subpart D).

If not stopped, the US government would override ethical and legal prohibitions by testing "medical countermeasures" on unprotected children who are legally incapable of giving informed consent. The government would subject healthy but socioeconomically deprived American children

(A: Ones at the bottom...)

to unjustifiable risks of harm–to be exploited as human guinea pigs.

The overarching question–Not specified by the Commission or the Administration–is, WHOSE CHILDREN ARE TO BE SELECTED for experiments that violate ethical and moral standards?

If history is a guide, underprivileged children's best interest will [be] sacrificed to serve as a means to an end that will benefit powerful commercial and government entities.

More than a decade has passed since the US was attacked by terrorists...

(A: And...)

No biochemical weapon has ever been shown to pose a threat to Americans–neither military personnel nor civilians. The only exception was the mailing of anthrax laced envelopes in October, 2001, by a US military scientist, on a US military laboratory-who is now dead.

(A: And that's true. It was from the U.S. Base at Maryland. So, it says...)

There is no evidence whatsoever of an anthrax threat to American children.

A: But we're all guinea pigs now, you see. They're spraying all of us. They're injecting us with all kinds of diseases. And it's depopulation time, folks—you can't tell the children.

Back with more after this break...

Hi, I'm back and we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big world, with all of its disinformation and its half-truths and blatant falsehoods too, but some things will click together; if you've done enough studying you'll understand what's happening. Back in the 50's, or even in the 40's, Bertrand Russell talked... and he was a member, remember, of the Macy group and the Frankfurt School and other ones that were working to create a new American and Western Culture. And they planned, like the communists planned, and many of them actually were communists; well, the lot of the different schools that joined them were all communistic groups that came into Britain and the U.S. But he said eventually we'll train the people not to think for themselves; experts will do all their thinking for them, until they can't do anything without the advice of an expert (well that's happened). That's all the papers have to say now, is "experts say," and we all listen, you see. So, again, everything is a political tool and a socially political tool as well. Now, this article here is about something that he mentioned way back then. He said eventually we'll make the children, and the people, hedonistic and narcissistic, he said, so that they will have no bonding to the outer greater society (and that's been awfully successful: they're all into themselves). This article says...

How college students think they are more special than EVER: Study reveals rocketing sense of entitlement on U.S. campuses

Books aside, if you asked a college freshman today who the Greatest Generation is, they might respond by pointing in a mirror. Young people's unprecedented level of self-infatuation was revealed in a new analysis of the American Freshman Survey, which has been asking students to rate themselves compared to their peers since 1966. Roughly 9 million young people have taken the survey over the last 47 years.

(A: And it says...)

Psychologist Jean Twenge and her colleagues compiled the data and found that over the last four decades there's been a dramatic rise in the number of students who describe themselves as being 'above average' in the areas of academic ability, drive to achieve, mathematical ability, and self-confidence. But in appraising the traits that are considered less individualistic - co-operativeness, understanding others, and spirituality - the numbers either stayed [or] slightly decreased over the same period. Researchers also found a disconnect between the student's opinions of themselves and actual ability. While students are much more likely to call themselves gifted in writing abilities, objective test scores actually show that their writing abilities are far less than those of their 1960s counterparts. Also on the decline is the amount of time spent studying, with little more than a third of students saying they study for six or more hours a week compared to almost half of all students claiming the same in the late 1980s. Though they may work less, the number that said they had a drive to succeed rose sharply. These young egotists can grow up to be depressed adults. A 2006 study found that students suffer from 'ambition inflation' as their increased ambitions accompany increasingly unrealistic expectations. 'Since the 1960s and 1970s, when those expectations started to grow, there's been an increase in anxiety and depression,' Twenge said. 'There's going to be a lot more people who don't reach their goals.' Twenge is the author of a separate study showing a 30 per cent increase towards narcissism in students since 1979.

(A: It says...)

'Our culture used to encourage modesty and humility and not bragging about yourself,' Twenge told BBC News. 'It was considered a bad thing to be seen as conceited or full of yourself.' Just because someone has high self-esteem doesn't mean they're a narcissist. Positive self-assessments can not only be harmless but completely true. However, one in four recent students responded to a questionnaire called the Narcissistic Personality Inventory with results pointing towards narcissistic self-assessments. Narcissism is defined as excessive self-love or vanity; self-admiration, or being self-centered. Twenge said that's a trait that is often negative and destructive, and blames its boom on several trends - including parenting styles, celebrity culture, social media, and easy credit - for allowing people to seem more successful than they really are.

(A: And also too it says...)

'What's really become prevalent over the last two decades is the idea that being highly self-confident - loving

yourself, believing in yourself - is the key to success,' Twenge said. 'Now the interesting thing about that belief is it's widely held, it's very deeply held, and it's also untrue.' Despite a library's worth of self-help books promoting the idea we can achieve anything if we believe we can, there's very little evidence that raising self-esteem produces positive, real-world outcomes. 'If there is any effect at all, it is quite small,' said Roy Baumeister of Florida State University, who authored a 2003 paper on self-esteem studies. Baumeister found that while successful people did have high-self-esteem in many cases, it was unclear what [actually] caused their success [in] the first place. Both self-esteem and success were often influenced by another factor. 'Coming from a good family might lead to both high self-esteem and personal success.' Baumeister said. 'Self-control is much more powerful and well-supported as a cause of personal success. Despite my years invested in research on self-esteem, I reluctantly advise people to forget about it.'

Twenge compared it to a swimmer trying to learn a turn who needs to believe that learning the skill is possible but who won't actually be aided in acquiring that skill by their belief. 'You need to believe that you can go out and do something but that's not the same as thinking that you're great,' Twenge said. Studies suggest weaker students actually perform worse if given encouragement at boosting their self-esteem. 'An intervention that encourages [students] to feel good about themselves, regardless of work, may remove the reason to work hard,' Baumeister found.

But if you found yourself bothered by a person always talking about how wonderful they are,

(A: There's lots of them about these days, eh?)

remember that their future may not be bright.

'In the long-term, what tends to happen is that narcissistic people mess up their relationships, at home and at work'....

(A: And...)

Though narcissists may be charming at first, their selfish actions eventually damage relationships. It's not until middle-age they may realize their lives have had a number of failed relationships.

A: So, it's going right along the way that Bertrand Russell and the teams that he worked, Frankfurt School, the Macy Group, and so on, they all worked to bring in to the culture and it's all here —it's worked. Nothing happens by itself, you understand; I hope you realize that. That's what Social Studies were all about when they brought the communists in from the East and placed them all through universities in the West; they were preaching communism, by any other name (you know, a rose is a rose...). So, it's been very successful because, you see, the big boys at the banks ran both sides: it's the greatest thing of all, running both sides.

And also too (everybody will know this, of course, but) the Belgian Government already has a euthanasia policy, but they can help people who are healthy enough to die if they don't want to live. It says...

twins, 45, helped to die after losing sight

(A: It says...)

Identical Belgian twin brothers, born deaf, becoming blind and unable to bear not being able to see and hear each other, had their wish to die granted in a case testing the boundaries of legal euthanasia.

A: It's amazing how euthanasia is just booming right now as they get right up to it and, of course, that's all out of the top eugenicists and the bioethics committees that are promoting all this kind of stuff: "How are you feeling today?" "I'm not too well, I'm not feeling too great." "Why don't you kill yourself?" "Well, ok." Because they're actually discussing that for just mild depression, or depression in general; some folk get a bout of it once in their life, but they don't know that; it will pass and they'll get over it. But they're going to euthanize you and so on. See, life is cheap now, and we must get that through our heads, that life is really cheap.

And also tonight too, it's called...

At "Big Tent Church Of Globalization" White House Advisor Lauds EU's "Strong Accountability"

(A: You see...)

At a recent conference on global governance and local accountability, described by the chairman as the "big-tent church of globalization", Obama's top economic security advisor Michael Froman lauded the European Union's "strong degree of accountability".

(A: They don't even tell you how much they spend or lost. I love these soviet systems; it's just amazing, with their arrogance. They don't even discuss anything to the general public. It says...)

As a preface to the subject at hand (globalization and local accountability), Froman told the people present that contrary to popular belief, the EU is exemplary in its process of accountability towards its member-states...

(A: And it says...)

"Much has been written about the democracy-deficit in Europe", Froman said. "My understanding is that in any week in Brussels there are 200 meetings between representatives of the member-states and members of the commission, reviewing every commission-proposed action at every stage in its gravity.

(A: They only thing is, they don't ask any of the public in on it; we don't get told about it. You have all these special groups that all, basically, put themselves up there and became your special groups simply because you didn't say "they don't speak for us"; now they're special groups. He says...)

When you add that to the ministerial meetings of each semester and to the now quite frequent head of state council meetings, increasingly frequent, head of state council meetings, it's hard to say that the process of coming up with decisions in the European Union- not to mention the role of the European Parliament- doesn't reflect a strong degree of accountability."

A: So it's wonderful. I love these characters that are just so full of themselves at the top as they lie their faces off to the public, and probably make themselves believe that they're doing everything properly. A big paycheck can make you believe anything, you know; and the power that goes with it too. It kind of goes to their heads, I think.

Also too, there's three little articles on Israel...

Israel recruits 'army of bloggers' to combat anti-Zionist Web sites

(A: So, it says...)

Israelis who speak a second language to represent Israel on 'problematic' Websites in new Absorption Ministry program.

A: Quite a strange name: Absorption Ministry program. I'll put that up tonight too. And also, the big news from Britain, the Mail and the Guardian and other papers, is that it's very probable that the next government in Israel will be the ultra ultra right-wingers. So it says...

Rightwingers on the rise in Israel

(A: It's amazing that too, because all the pro-Israelis generally are putting countries they live in outside of Israel into this communal global system, and destroy nations. It says...)

Israeli elections are due on January 22 and polls suggest that a government ranked as one of the most rightwing in Israel's history is set to be replaced by one even further to the right. Binyamin Netanyahu's

Likud – now merged with the party headed by his ultra-nationalist former foreign minister, Avigdor Lieberman – is losing ground to the ultra-ultra-nationalist Jewish Home party. Even the more modest projections suggest Jewish Home will emerge as the third-largest party, one that Netanyahu will find very hard to exclude from his next coalition.

And what kind of outfit is Jewish Home?

(A: It says...)

Take a look at its leader, Naftali Bennett, born of American parents and a champion of the West Bank settlers. He demands immediate annexation by Israel of 60% of the West Bank. In a 2010 TV debate he dismissed a Palestinian member of the Knesset in these terms: "When you were still climbing trees, we had a Jewish state here ... We were here long before you."

(A: He says.)

Even if Bennett is kept out of the coalition, Netanyahu will still head a more rightist government. The Likud's few remaining moderates were purged in recent internal elections, replaced by hardliners such as Moshe Feiglin. Here is what he told a reporter from the New Yorker: "You can't teach a monkey to speak and you can't teach an Arab to be democratic. You're dealing with a culture of thieves and robbers ... The Arab destroys everything he touches."

A: Actually it's an ancient, ancient belief, that, with the Talmud, and they're told to kill all Amalekites, as they call them, and so on. But I'll put that up tonight too. And, the outcome of this might be this too, and it says, Israel may, if it gets worse and worse in Israel, to keep their own people happy, because folk keep saying "oh, you can't do that to the Palestinians"...

Europe will ditch Israel sooner than US, Israeli analyst says

(A: And...)

Dr. Paul Rivlin, a senior research fellow of Middle Eastern and African studies at Tel Aviv University

(A: Says that. And it says...)

Dr. Paul Rivlin, a senior research fellow of Middle Eastern and African studies at Tel Aviv University, made the remarks during a recent interview with the Internet-based video streaming network HuffPost Live run by news website The Huffington Post.

"The West will simply not allow this to happen," said Rivlin, referring to Israel's illegal settlement activities on the Palestinian territories, "sooner or later there will be a break, and it's quite possible that this break will come with Europe instead of the United States."

(A: He says...)

"I suspect that the European patience for Israel will break sooner than the American one, whether we like it or not," he added.

Commenting on Israel's future, Rivlin said, "Israel is occupying the West Bank, and is expanding settlements all over the West Bank -- particularly around Jerusalem (al-Quds). This will lead to either the creation of a single state (Palestine), in which there is eventually a majority of non-Jews... or as some Israelis would like, on the very far right, the expulsion of the Palestinians...

(A: Altogether...)

either way that is the end of..." Israel.

A: He says. So, things are really moving there. But you've heard this stuff your whole life, I'm sure. But yeah, they're pushing to be more nationalistic, ultra-nationalistic, as the pro-Zionists in other countries are trying to get governments to integrate and get rid of their nationalism altogether, with multiculturalism, etcetera; quite the policy.

And also tonight too I want to put up, to do with what I mentioned last week about polio, about polio vaccines and all the information you need to know on it. Tonight I'll put up a list of tests and so on and studies on polio vaccine; there's a lot of them there from all the top medical journals in the world to show you that they know what it does to the people, with the cancer vaccines and everything else that has affected the general populations. You don't make these mistakes, folks. You don't mistakenly put cancer viruses in, especially when you knew they were there before you gave out the first dose. And even Salk himself, from an old recording that was done with an old 8 or 16 millimeter recording, he talks about this; he knew; he said but the benefit would be far greater. Greater than what? Than a whole generation comes down with cancers, hmm? You really have to wonder, I mean, this is all planned this way or what? You know. And the people are going infertile very quickly in all the countries that got all these things too. It takes too many birds with one stone, these polio (and not just polio) vaccinations, all the other vaccinations too. And remember too, they're not asking for volunteers as the big boys at the top of all your governments (one after the other) talk about depopulation, rapidly. How do you think they're going to do it? Well, obviously they're not going to tell you. That's how they do it (and they've been doing it for a long time).

Now...

Now Greece Bans Cash – Again

(A: You know they banned it once before; well, they're going to do the same thing. It says...)

Greek Finance Ministry plans to put an end to cash payments. Purchases worth more than 500 euro will be not possible with cash money anymore. Finance minister Yiannis Stournaras told the Parliament on Thursday that he examines that "the expansion of electronic transactions with credit cards and other electronic payment methods for a wide range of transactions for amounts much smaller than those required by current legislation," which is currently at 3,000 euro. All transactions worth more than 500 euro will have to be made only through money transfer through banks, or credit/debit cards and checks.

(A: So, they're getting forced into it because the IMF is running them and the Central European Bank is running them. This is the age of technocracy; they just place the experts in charge of you, as I say. And, what an old agenda: and here we're living through it, a hundred years later. It's quite something, isn't it? And they're under the gun because they've got to impress the officials at the European Union, and the International Monetary Fund, it says. So they've got to bring all these policies in and more taxes. It says...)

In fact, the Greek Parliament is voting today on a new tax bill that broadens the tax base to raise another 2.5 billion euros, and also introduces new annual income thresholds for salaried taxpayers. It does away with tax breaks for the self-employed.

(A: Now as well.)

Entrepreneurs have emerged as the latest "bandits" in Greece's ongoing efforts to bleed the wretched Greek carcass of its last available drop of revenue. Government benefits have been slashed, taxes raised and Greeks are being pursued with maniacal determination for taxes, paid or not.

It's all about satisfying the Eurocrats and the IMF.

A: And every country is going to get its share of it, including the Canada and the States when it's their time as well.

Back with more after this...

Hi folks; we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And there's Frank hanging on from North Carolina. Are

you there Frank?

Frank: Yes.

Alan: Yeah, go ahead.

Frank: Well, I really called in to ask you about art. I've never heard anyone ask this question. You know how art sort of changed, I'm not sure when it was, but I became aware of it. And comedy, 1960s and 70's comedies, where a character in a sitcom would, you know, typically an older more ignorant type person would make strange faces when they saw these new forms of abstract art and whatnot, and I was just wondering: was there any agenda-based influence involved in the creation of that new form of art, or was that even... I don't know much about art...

Alan: Yeah, it was. It was actually. The big socialist organizations, communist actually, wanted to bring a form of nihilism. They said if we can get a culture destroyed by being nihilistic; that's where you lose your self-confidence as a country. You lose the sense of beauty; a whole attack on everything that was beauty, in fact, and bring you down that way. And they brought in... well, the Guggenheim Foundation were the forerunners of all that; they really pushed it out there. FDR's wife got involved and started buying up these streaks and splashes that they call art, to make it popular, knowing that the general population follow their "betters," as they call them, and they brought it in for that particular reason. It was to destroy beauty as we know beauty. Because remember what the Frankfurt School said: they'd have to destroy all the culture of the West (the family unit too), even sexual morals, moralities and so on, and take it down to even necrophilia; and not till even then would they stop. And that also meant all beauty as well to do with art: anything that was natural, that the culture thought was natural or beautiful, had to be utterly destroyed. So, it's been awfully successful. But the Guggenheims were the ones to start picking up these people who squiggled and splashed paint on things and say it was fantastic, etcetera etcetera.

Now, we'll go to Milan from New York if he's still there. Hello?

Milan: Hello Alan, how are you tonight?

Alan: Not too bad at all, yeah.

Milan: Ok, I'm listening to the show and I want to ask you something. You said something about selfishness and hedonism, and I don't know if it's domestication, because I see a lot of people even when I met them on the street, they know pretty much what's going on. But when they have to confront in a situation, any situation, an action to protect themselves— they don't do that. Something happened to me this last Friday, I took an exam in New York City here for Taxi and Yellow Cab, and it was about a hundred of us. And we experienced from these people from DOT commission, some officers, I don't know, it was staff, extreme abuse. Like you can imagine a prison, and after one hour I couldn't even take it anymore, so I fought with him. But then I realized in that moment he couldn't believe; he just excused me; he said you can go out, but later he came out, he said he couldn't believe that I was that aggressive. But I show a lot of these other people... I just can't imagine how can men, hundreds of men, how they can just stand and not do anything in this kind of a circumstance.

Alan: Yes. What it's been is a process of domestication. And again, that experts are right and those in authority are in charge and you're down there at the bottom. You just simply do what you're told. It's domestication of the individual. That was one of the big targets as well, of the Frankfurt School and others —and it's happened. That's why they obey authority like they do. But you're quite right. We're supposed to stand up for ourselves, individually, when anything wrong is going on. And good for you. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

David Bellamy---Views on Climate Change Ended his Career

We've been Subjected to Weather Modification Daily since 1998---Now See This:

Rogue Nation Could Hijack Globalist Geo-Engineering Schemes

& More on Above

Obama Admin. Seeks to Test Anthrax Vaccine on Children

College Students and their Inflated Concept of Own Abilities

Belgium and Euthanasia

"Church Tent of Globalization"---White House Advisor
Lauds EU's Strong Accountability (to Whom?)

Israel Recruits Army of Bloggers to Combat Anti-Zionist Sites

Israel Going Ultra-Nationalist

& More on Above

Europe will Ditch Israel Sooner than the US

POLIO: the Virus and the Vaccine
Part 1Part 2References

Greece Bans cash Transactions Again

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 15, 2013 (#1249)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 15, 2013:
All Glory is Gory:
"This Global Agenda Tends to Be Boring,
Years of Study Leaves You Snoring,
Your Head is Full of Documented Facts
Showing All Crises to Be Planned Acts
Towards Societies with Placebo Leaders
Serving their Purpose for the Top Feeders
Who Now Own the World, Pull the Strings,
Knew Years Ago what Tomorrow Brings,
Neuroscientists, Behaviourists, Near Pinnacle,
According to Their Masters, Worked a Miracle,
Conditioning Generations to Be Thick as a Brick,
Obedient and Ignorant, Now There's a Trick"
© Alan Watt Jan. 15, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan. 15, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on January the 15th, 2013.
For newcomers, I suggest you do make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And if you plod through that you'll start to understand the system you're born into. Your parents were born into the same system (a complete system) and your grandparents too. We've been under a form of occupation or takeover for an awful long time and the average person doesn't know it and they're given all kinds of alternative reasons as to why we're in the mess we're in. But, of course, agencies and organizations blossomed at the turn of the 20th century and came out openly with their big agendas, including the Royal Institute for International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations (same group actually), who put branches in every country and they claim they've been putting prime ministers and presidents in, for over a hundred years now, to all countries across the world, to bring about this global society which they themselves would rule. It wasn't just to make a nice, happy planet where we will all smile and share our chocolates or whatever; it's because the big boys want to bring in a scientifically-created society, where they'd have a very obedient population and compliant population, who would work, pay taxes and do what they were told. And,

at the same time, the big boys wanted to, eventually, even create new kinds of humans, that would serve them better towards the end. And that's all being touted today through all the scientific magazines, if you go through them.
So, a big long-term plan. And we're used... every generation is used toward this plan and we help further their goals for them; we work their ideas into existence for them by complying. And, as I say, it's not to be a pleasant world at all. They blame all of you for using their resources, you see, because these boys at the top, naturally being survivors, want to make sure that they and their offspring and their offspring to come, way off into the future, will have lots of things to work on and work with in natural supplies and so on and resources. And, unfortunately, you see, we are now classed as "surplus" by them, especially the Western countries which have fought all the wars for them to bring this global world about (this society about) and also, we've helped plunder the planet for the big corporations that rule us; it's all part of the big club at the top. And academia is all on board with them too, so you're not going to get the truth out of academia; they're part of keeping you dumbed down, stupid and giving you fake histories and even a fake reality, in a sense too. So, you've got to figure it out for yourself. It's a hard thing to do, so help yourself at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you'll start to find out how it's done.
And, remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating, hopefully, in these austere times. And from the US to Canada, remember, you can use personal checks and international postal money orders too, from the post office, to Canada, and you can also send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal, once again.
And, as I say, we don't have nice times ahead of us at all. We've been planned to go into austerity for a long long time. Back in the 1970's, for instance, the Club of Rome, came out openly, in one of their big books and talked about bringing austerity in; a post-consumerist society, they called it, where your extra cash that'd you normally spend for things you might want or like, would go to paying basic expenses for energy and utilities and rents and everything else, mortgages. So, we're well on the path there and everything's going as planned. The bank crash itself was planned long before it came down. All the top bankers got together (they've admitted that) and had many, many meetings over years. And they knew that they were too big to fail and that the public would bail them out. They had all their boys in politics, anyway, to make sure that happened. And they lost nothing at all, whatsoever. And it helped also to bring down the power of the countries, the taxpayers who were then left with the big bills, because all that money to pay off the bankers was borrowed money. And I hear the music coming in, so I'll be back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's quite the matrix indeed, because most folk are completely stupefied when they find out what's been going on in reality, as opposed to what they've been told by the news; when they find out the reasons for things, the reasons for the wars abroad, who is behind it, who benefits from it, who pays for it and who runs the world, basically. And it truly is quite a journey and most folk really can freak out when they start to understand what's happening. And I tell them: don't freak out, whatever you do, don't go crazy because you're getting downloaded with information that you start to understand. And don't try to alienate yourself from those around you by becoming a kind of preacher almost, an evangelist and you're evangelizing to your parents or your family, because you'll lose them all... you'll lose them all. You've got to find people who are already asking questions and then you don't overdose them with your information, because you will alienate yourself down the road and that can be quite unsafe these days, too, in certain instances. So, start to share your information wisely with those who are really asking the questions. Don't bother with people you're trying to convert, because, you understand, social indoctrination is a science and it works with most people... it works perfectly with most people.
When you go into the history of education, for instance, you find that good big philosophers like Jacques Ellul, talk about indoctrination, and a form of brainwashing, and he says it's essential. And the elite all know this and they've always known this: it's essential that you must get the young first, at school, for the initial indoctrination. If they don't get that initial indoctrination, then their adult indoctrination, which is continuous, won't take on them (it won't work), so it's very important that they're given their fake history. They're taught not to reason things out at school; just parrot what they're told and get little gold stars and be accepted by the group and that's what they push in schools now: group thinking. And then you all have group decisions and come to consensus. They don't like people who stand up and say, I don't go along with that; that's nonsense. They want everyone to be in conformity with the rest. School standardizes you, you understand. So much so, that people will grow up in some countries, especially the US, and never question... never question the news. They really believe that what comes across the news is somehow from government and it's by government, but it's not. It's private, private industries, the whole news industry. And they have their

own goals, believe you me.
An essential part, if you want to go into any country and dominate it, is to make sure you gradually take over all culture industry; you must take over all education; and you must take over all the media. And then you convince the public, gradually, that you're somehow part of their reasoning mechanisms; that's what Brzezinski said in one of his own books. He says that shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves and they'll expect the media to do their thinking and reasoning for them. And when my parents were around, and my grandparents, they didn't trust the media at all in a place like Britain, because they all knew the history of the media in Britain and elsewhere. It's all owned by private companies that have their own agendas. And they really do have their own agendas, believe you me. So, the public has been taught to forget that, because the TV is a permanent part of their daily life. And they laugh and they weep, depending on what they're being shown and they also sit and get indoctrinated by their media downloads for their news every day. So, it's a scientific indoctrination that works awfully, awfully well, so if you're trying to wake up people like that, you're wasting your time. And you'll just end up having arguments with them.
So, the world is changing fast, because we're coming to the end of a stage. And you've got to understand that when the Royal Institute for International Affairs set up their offices in the early 1900's or 20th century, they, under the authority of the Queen (so they're a private company but authorized with royalty behind them) they would decide who would get elected to parliament. They vet everybody who gets in. They do the same thing with their branch in the US (the Council on Foreign Relations). The Council on Foreign Relations also runs your media: every top media personage is a member of the CFR/Royal Institute for International Affairs, every single one of them. Every reporter would love to have them ask to join because that's a real leg up the ladder if you're asked to join these organizations. You can't apply for it. You've got to be asked. And then once you're asked, you go along with everything they tell you. It doesn't matter if it's right or wrong; you do what you're told and they'll look after you.
So, remember, culture has been taken over. Your media is completely controlled and your government is, as well. It's all working together towards an aim, which is not for the public whatsoever. Remember, Karl Marx came out, in the 1800's, with the three-bloc plan (trading blocs for the world), that would be under a "super government," he called it. But it would start with "free trade" between countries that would then form blocs and eventually they'd have the European bloc; that would expand all the way through to Russia and beyond. And that's happening today. They also wanted a United Americas to follow, secondly, and that's still on the go yet too. We're integrating and so much so, that the US NSA and CIA and all the rest of it, shares all their data on their citizens with Canada and vice versa, and we also have treaties on all kinds of import tariffs and so on and so on and they share the loot on that as well. And then you also have the Far-East Pacific-Rim region and the ASEAN countries that were to form the third bloc and that's underway, now too. China is to be the big major domo of that one and that was arranged an awful long time ago.
Now, the public in all of these things are never consulted, because, you see, you have no democracy. Democracy is not standing up for the rights of LGBD or whatever else it is. That's not democracy at all. Democracy is supposedly when the will of the majority of the people have been asked what their will is and you're never asked what your will is. And the reason is partly because those who are socially indoctrinated and culturally indoctrinated with their scientific indoctrination, take it for granted that other people will do all the voting for them and they will stand up and complain for them, and that's not participatory democracy. Democracy is, supposedly, when you participate, yourself, and get involved. So, we don't have any kind of democracy; we have just simply, leaders chosen for an agenda by big organizations in a pyramid-type structure. And it's across the whole world. They have every country on board with it. Don't think for a minute that China is completely independent here because the West created China. We funded China into existence. We signed the World Trade Organization. We gave them all of these free trade deals and then we also paid for all the factories that were here (in Canada, the States, Britain, elsewhere) to uplift all their stuff and move over to China. We paid for the moving. And we also trained all the engineers that China didn't have for the new factories. We trained them for 30 years prior to this (before they even had places to go back to and work in). In Canada, we trained them in the universities, (Britain, the States, and elsewhere too). So, this is how far in advance big plans work, you see. And we're just simply living through it. We're taught by the media that things just happen spontaneously and crisis after crisis happens. Nothing is further from the truth; it's all planned out in 10-year plans, 50-year plans, 100-year plans and more, just like they do at the United Nations and just like they did in the Soviet regime, with their, 5-, 10-, 50-, 100-year plans, because it's the same boys who started up all of these organizations, at the top.
Now, today, as the system is getting integrated, and with the whole NAFTA deal (North American Free Trade Agreement) and integration, we're still paying a lot of countries in Latin America right now, in order to have a lot of forests cleared just to plant the big agribusinesses. And some of them haven't even fully joined it yet

but we're paying for it. We've been paying for it since the late 80's, by the way, for the big five agribusinesses to have places in Chile, etc (that's where all the food's going to come from in the future). And the public are totally ignorant of what's really even going on and where their money is going to. We're still building hospitals in China, even though China is making more billionaires than any other country in the world right now, through the free trade deals. And they can pollute as long as they want to and they don't have to reciprocate with any kind of tariffs at all or free trade into their country, because they're allowed tariffs on importing into their country. And if they say that they're not making enough money, at the end of the 15 years, they can reapply and have it stamped for another 15 years. This can go on forever; same with India and all the so-called "emerging countries," that we are all funding, as we go down the tubes. This is the great plan, the great work, you see.
Now, part of the NAFTA deal too, was that they brought in all the Caribbean countries. And one of the exceptions (countries that they didn't want to bring into it) was Cuba, but Cuba supposedly was run by the communist system. But they're changing that gradually now. Now it's time. And they're starting now with the Cuban changing in migration policies. It says,
"The new major provisions to Cuba's migration policy, allows Cubans, who obtain their passports, to travel as long as they have an entry visa from the country they intend to visit and ticket and eliminates the need for an exit visa and letter of invitation. It increases the time that Cubans may stay outside of the country, from 11 months to 24 months, without losing their status as residents of Cuba."

Alan: And it says,
"Previously, Cubans were given permission to visit for up to 30 days, after which, they had to pay a fee for each additional month extension, up to 11 months. It allows those younger than 18, to leave the country with notarized authorization of parents or legal representatives. It allows Cubans, who have emigrated, to visit the island, for a period of 90 days (60 more than currently allowed). Allows those who were previously barred from returning, such as those who left for humanitarian reasons, rafters, and athletes and professionals who left their teams or posts while on official trips abroad, to return. Those who escaped through the U.S. Navy base in Guantanamo will still be banned for defense and national security reasons. Allows those who left Cuba illegally after the 1994 migration accord with the United States to return as long as eight years have passed since their departures."

Alan: And so on and so on. So, that's gradually being changed, as everything gets all-readied for the complete integration of the Americas and the surrounding islands and so on. That's what it's all about. What was that, a 60-year plan there? Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute for International Affairs. They were working since the 1920's to bring about, as I say, the ASEAN bloc countries in the Far East. And they had many front organizations but it was definitely them behind it. In fact, their main historian, Carroll Quigley, has that in the Anglo-American Establishment, an excellent book you've got to read to give you all the fill-ins of the histories, which they omit in regular books, because there is an alternative history here. And it says here,
"In a region largely bereft of regional organizations, the Association of Southeast Asian Nations (ASEAN) has been the most significant multilateral group in Asia for the past forty-five years. Since its inception in 1967…"

Alan: Well, you'll find out they were planning this, as I say, in the 1920's, in the CFR. It says,
"…ASEAN has largely achieved its initial purpose of preventing Southeast Asia from further outbreaks of war following the Indochina Wars, and has also accomplished several notable achievements in the economic and nonproliferation realms. Yet ASEAN today lags woefully behind its full potential. Unlike other regional institutions…"

Alan: That's what they call them at the CFR, is "regional institutions."
"… ASEAN does not maintain a peacekeeping force, have the authority to enforce human rights, or posses a formal mechanism for conflict resolution. Most Western leaders and even many of Southeast Asia's top officials do not consider the organization capable of handling serious economic or security challenges, including disputes in the South China Sea."

Alan: And it gives you a link here.

“ In this International Institutions and Global Governance program...”

Alan: This is from the Royal Institute for International Affairs.
“...Working Paper, Joshua Kurlantzick analyzes the major obstacles facing ASEAN today and prescribes recommendations for the both the United States and ASEAN that will enable ASEAN to firmly establish itself as the essential regional organization in Asia.”

Alan: Now, as I say, the CFR, they went further and so did Carroll Quigley, when he said, that eventually, they would raise China up to be a power down the road. And, in fact, the CFR and the Royal Institute for International Affairs had groups working from Australia. In fact, some of the top people there were working for this integration and eventually they'll be swallowed up by it too. So, I'll put this link up tonight.
And also too, an address that was given in 1992 by:
“President Jacques Delors to the Royal Institute of International Affairs- London, 7th September 1992: The European Community and the New World Order”

Alan: And it's quite an interesting speech because back in '92, he laid out the whole integration strategy for Europe. As I say, it's much older... the whole idea is much older; Marx mentioned it and they've been working on it steadily since, with the big bankers on top, because, you see, at the top of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, including them themselves (the top boys), it was started by world bankers (you understand, money lenders who are world money lenders). And it's still the same today. And the whole world was to be run by the power of the purse, some of them said. So, anyway, then their sons took over and they also fomented revolutions across the world too, to expand the British Empire and then they were to use the British Empire as the template basically, and used those countries to expand further, as they handed power over to the US, to take up the cost of it all, because Britain was going to run dry by losing men and the cost was going to be phenomenal. And that certainly happened. But the US was given the task of taking over and even Kipling talked about it too, and came over and gave a speech to the US Senate (that we hand the flag over to you - all of that kind of stuff) and the US has been the whipping boy ever since for getting it all done. But they're not finished with it yet. So, I'll put this link up tonight, by Jacques Delors at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, telling you about what was to come.
And also, this one here to do with... Canada's native chiefs are in disarray, apparently. They're trying to get some land rights back, because the government's pushing for lands rights and there's big money involved as well. And there are a lot of corporations that want to get onto their lands, as well. So, I'll put this link up tonight. They are supposed to be meeting the prime minister and hammering out their ideas. But the Indians at least have a long memory of deception, so we'll see how this goes.
Now, in Pakistan, that's been a thorn in the side of this order for a long, long time – another Muslim country, primarily – and the Muslim countries all have to become, basically, secular administrations. That's the prime, again, of the CFR... a prime command of the CFR. They're trying to get secular administrations in – at least they say secular, but it'll be from a particular people who will end up running them. But, it says here,
“Court Orders Arrest of Pakistani Prime Minister amid Mass Protests”

Alan: So, they've got a good Colour Revolution going there.
“Pakistan has plunged into a leadership crisis. As hundreds of thousands demonstrate against corruption, the country's high court has ordered the arrest of Prime Minister Ashraf. Populist cleric Tahir-ul-Qadri has declared a 'revolution.' The streets of Pakistan were packed on Tuesday, when hundreds of thousands of demonstrators joined the protest called by Muhammad Tahir-ul-Qadri, a self-proclaimed revolutionary leader. Indeed, it was to be his day of 'revolution.' He likely wasn't expecting help from the country's highest court...”

Alan: Well, they took time to work that in. It doesn't just happen like that.
“...but in the middle of the march, the news suddenly broke that the court had ordered the arrest of Pakistani Prime Minister Raja Pervez Ashraf on suspicion of corruption and nepotism. The demonstrators cheered wildly when they heard the development.”

Alan: Mind you, it'd be amazing if the West took some lessons from that too and got rid of some of the corruption in your own countries. {Laughs} Wouldn't it? Well, we cheer this kind of thing for others.
“The order issued by the Islamabad-based court came following hearings in a corruption case in which Ashraf, who has been prime minister since last June, stands accused of having received bribes in connection

with an energy project during his stint as minister of water and power from 2008 to 2011."

Alan: He bought property in London, with the cash, they claim. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're going through the big changes, of course, that were planned before we were born and we're living through them like a script. That's all it is; life is a script. And everything that is happening today was planned long before you were born, including the wars too (even the line-up of the wars: who would be 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th and so on); planned long before you were born. But, as I say, getting back to creating the three-bloc trading system for the world, under a super-parliament idea: that was to start with the blocs and they'd get the super-parliament and then you'd simply make them subsidiaries of the main one, a world government. But Members of the European Parliament in Brussels cost three times more than the Members of Parliament in Westminster in London.
"MEPs in Brussels cost three times more than MPs in Westminster, shocking new figures reveal."

Alan: Why is it shocking? I don't know.
"The annual bill for a member of the European Parliament is almost £1.8million, compared to £590,000 for politicians in the House of Commons."

Alan: And that's too much, even for the ones at home. Anyway, it says,
"David Cameron has repeatedly demanded cuts in the running costs of the entire European project."

Alan: And so on. And the European parliament having three different homes, it says.
"The Eurocrats..."

Alan: Themselves... they call these members of parliament, 'Eurocrats"... they say,
"...it's like comparing apples and oranges."

Alan: Because they need three homes, apparently, you see. And the last time that Cameron complained, which is all just show and theater for the public, because he's all for this whole thing; that's why he was chosen (not by the public):
"Late last year the Prime Minister was dumbfounded to discover that during a summit at which member states refused to impose reductions on EU spending, leaders..."

Alan: Were having some sort of do and they
"...were quaffing £120 bottles of wine."

Alan: But that's standard stuff. But it says they've got three homes anyway, they're allowed to have three homes, and they live like kings and all that kind of stuff; the old kind of stuff that we're kind of used to. It's like Ancient Rome and other countries too.
And this article too, is from the Council on Foreign Relations. You've got to read their stuff and always take a look at who writes the stuff; it's awfully interesting, you'll get a lot from it. It says,
"About the Global Governance Monitor"

Alan: Because they've got a global governance monitor, to see how it's all going, you see – all the foundations that they have with thousands of armies of NGOs working towards this, and they've got think tanks galore, drafting up treaties and the next treaties and the 3rd and 4th, 5th, 6th treaties down the road, for integration – to see how they're all doing. And so this monitor is one of their papers, you see, from the CFR. And it says,
"The challenge of global governance has never been more imperative and more daunting to realize. The headlines are filled with transnational challenges, from terrorism to climate change to weapons of mass destruction."

Alan: See, it's all done by fear and hype and nonsense. It says,
"To foster better understanding of modern global challenges--and the international community's record in responding to them--the International Institutions and Global Governance (IIGG) program has launched the Global Governance Monitor. The guide's nine components assess the human rights, nonproliferation, finance..."

Alan: That's a very important one for these boys.
"...oceans governance..."

Alan: Because they're taking over control of the oceans, too.
"...climate change..."

Alan: To control all of us.
"...conflict prevention, public health..."

Alan: Which is really as basic as you can possibly get it down to.
"...and transnational crime, and counterterrorism regimes."

Alan: All the reasons that they say that we must have global government, you see. And it must be their one because, after all, these are the guys who have been working towards it, all by themselves, with incredible, unlimited financing. So, I'll put this link up tonight, too, Global Governance Monitor. They actually have a Council of Councils, that's at the head of the pyramid, managing all this integration for the world.
And, here's another one too:
"The New Global Health Agenda"

Alan: Did you know that? It was not just Obamacare, you know, you've got to pay for the world's health now. And this is also from the CFR. You think your governments run things? No, they don't. And this comes with a PDF and it gives an overview, as well. The overview says,
"The field of global health is witnessing a shift in focus from disease-driven initiatives to projects aimed at increasing the sustainability and strengthening of health systems. A crucial component to this is universal health coverage..."

Alan: Yeah, that's "universal health coverage"
"... which seeks to address financing schemes for health, separate from efforts to provide both adequate numbers of health workers and structures for health-care delivery."

Alan: Now, they're talking about the West paying for it all, of course.
"UHC may be provided by government or through a combination of private insurance schemes, public-sector planning, and employer-based programs. Countries across the world, from China and India to Rwanda and Mexico, are beginning to implement different universal health coverage schemes, marking a rise in interest and political will for universal health coverage. In The New Global Health Agenda: Universal Health Coverage..."

Alan: This is one of their PDFs.
"... authors Oren Ahoobim, Daniel Altman, Laurie Garrett, Vicky Hausman, and Yanzhong Huang discuss this rise in support for universal health coverage and the financial benefits that may be reaped by implementing such schemes..."

Alan: And you understand, if you get through all the hoopla, it's all about a universal common health coverage that we'll all pay for to some one big insurance company, at the top. Probably it'll be under Goldman Sachs or something and we'll pay for the whole world, you see. Isn't that wonderful? Were you asked about that? Of course you weren't. Also, I'll put up tonight, again, another Global Trends, that came out, to 2030. I'll put it up again. I've put it up before. It's a publication from the National Intelligence Council and it's called:
"Alternative Worlds"

Alan: And they go into what they plan and predict for the future and you can take what you want from it. And also, there are a few PDFs I can put up tonight too, to do with drafting guidance for the Office of Parliament in Britain and it's for all British Commonwealth countries, mind you. And it goes through the bill formats and it's got PDFs for the whole bunch and it's got the one at the bottom:
"Crown Application"

Alan: Because everything passed in Parliament (in the British "democracy") has to go through the Queen, you see and she can either say yea or nay.
And, this article too, is to do with fraud. And it's by Christopher Monckton and it says,
"The truth is out. No amount of hand-wringing or numerical prestidigitation on the part of the usual suspects can any longer conceal from the world the fact that global warming has been statistically indistinguishable from zero for at least 18 years. The wretched models…"

Alan: All these supercomputer models.
"… did not predict that. When I told the December 2012 UN climate summit in Doha that there had been no warming for at least 16 years, the furious delegates howled me down."

Alan: It's a social agenda. It's a social/political agenda. It's nothing to do with science.
"The UN later edited the videotape to remove the howling. The delegates were furious not because I was speaking out of turn (they did not know that at the time) but because the truth was inconvenient. The Guardian carried a sneer-story about my intervention. When a reader sent in a politely-worded comment to the effect that, objectively speaking, it was true that over the relevant period the least-squares linear-regression trend on the Hadley/CRU global surface temperature data was as near flat as makes no statistical difference, within two minutes The Guardian deleted the comment from its misleadingly-titled 'Comment Is Free' website. The determined reader resubmitted the comment. This time it was gone in 45 seconds…"

Alan: You understand, it's a big agenda. The Guardian, of course, is in on it too. We've had cabinet members in parliament in Canada, who have come out and said, it doesn't matter if it's all bogus science; it'll help redistribute wealth across the world to bring more equality. That's part of it and it's not getting to the people. It's for big corporations for the world government idea; that's what it's for. And it's also to manage all your lives, as well: you can't do this, you can't do that, you do what you're told; more government bureaucracies and agencies and so on. It says,
"The Met Office, as WattsUpWithThat revealed recently, has noticeably downshifted its lurid warming prediction for the rest of this decade."

Alan: And it says that,
"When it predicted a 'barbecue summer' (wrong: that summer was exceptionally cold and wet), and then a record warm winter (wrong: that was the second-coldest December in central England since records began in 1659); and then, this spring, a record dry summer for the UK (wrong again: 2012 proved to be the second-wettest on record: not for nothing is it now known as the 'Wet Office')…"

Alan: Instead of the "Met Office."
"…it trumpeted its predictions of impending global-warming-driven climate disaster from the rooftops. And the scientifically-illiterate politicians threw money at it."

Alan: Your money at it.
"If the Met Office's new prediction is right, by 2017 the global warming rate will have been statistically indistinguishable from zero for two full decades. So, did the bureaucrats call a giant press conference to announce the good news? Er, no. They put up their new prediction on an obscure corner of their website, on Christmas Day, and hoped that everyone would be too full of Christmas cheer to notice. That raises – again – a question that Britain can no longer afford to ignore. Has the Wet Office committed serious fraud against taxpayers?"

Alan: And then he says,
"Let us examine just one disfiguring episode. When David Rose of the Mail on Sunday wrote two pieces last year, several months apart, saying there had been no global warming for 15 years, the Met Office responded to each article with Met Office in the Media blog postings that, between them, made the following assertions:"

Alan: It says:
"'… [F]or Mr. Rose to suggest that the latest global temperatures available show no warming in the last 15 years is entirely misleading.' 2. 'What is absolutely clear is that we have continued to see a trend of warming …' 3. 'The linear trend from August 1997 (in the middle of an exceptionally strong El Niño) to August 2012

(coming at the tail end of a double-dip La Niña) is about 0.03 C°/decade ...' 4. 'Each of the top ten warmest years have occurred in the last decade.' 5. 'The models exhibit large variations in the rate of warming ... so ... such a period [15 years without warming] is not unexpected. It is not uncommon in the simulations for these periods to last up to 15 years, but longer periods are unlikely.' Each of the assertions enumerated above was calculated to deceive. Each assertion is a lie. It is a lie told for financial advantage. M'lud, let me take each assertion in turn and briefly outline the evidence."

Alan: Then he goes through the evidence, to knock them down again. But, as I say, this argument will go on forever, because it's an agenda. It's a top mounted agenda, from the very, very top, to change how we live completely, including, you know, post-consumerism and post-industrial and everything else. It's also to fall in with Agenda 21, where you won't live on the land, unless you're absolutely necessary, on a corporate farm, one of these massive corporate farms. And it'll actually run your whole life for you too. They've already indoctrinated the children, who will have no chance at all. Once that early, intense, scientific indoctrination of it gets into their heads, they'll never get out of it, so they've already prepared for the future, through the children, which is standard.
Now, in Britain, of course, since everything runs on economics these days – we're economic units and we're a renewable resource – they decided of course to save money by, basically, if they can't get straight euthanasia through, they'll put you on the "death pathways" in hospitals, where they just starve you to death and don't give you any fluids too and let you die. It's much cheaper for them, you see. Because the government needs all that money to hand across the world to big corporations. And why should you be spending it on yourself, trying to live a bit longer? Your time is over. We're all functional units, you understand. If we're not functional anymore and we can't pay the taxes and we can't contribute to cash-cash-cash, then you're defunct, you're a bad world citizen. And the United Nations said that, because their definition of a good global citizen, under the United Nations, is a producer and consumer. If you're starting to just consume, well they've got to dispose of you. So, they've been doing this death pathway thing and even giving cash incentives to the hospitals, to push more of it through. It says,
"Some hospitals have received six-figure sums. Care minister announces sweeping changes to Liverpool Care Pathway. Every year 130,000 are placed on the scheme"

Alan: For extermination. So,
"Hospitals will no longer be able to profit simply by putting dying patients on the Liverpool Care Pathway. NHS trusts have been receiving six-figure sums for using the controversial end-of-life regime."

Alan: Because they're still saving money, even though they're paying big bucks to the hospitals for this, to get them on board with it; it'll save them a lot on medications and staff and all the rest of it. It says
"But care minister…"

Alan: How Orwellian it is, eh? A "Care minister"… we've got care ministers.
"…Norman Lamb said these 'bribes' would have to stop unless it was shown suffering had been reduced. It is feared the incentives pressure doctors to use the pathway even when a patient's life may not be nearing its end."

Alan: So, it's going to make sure that you die, you see. This is the 21st century and folk can't understand the nature of what's happening, at all. They can't understand it, because their heads are full of propaganda. It says,
"Freedom of Information requests show Aintree University Hospitals Trust, in Liverpool, received £308,000 last year for achieving 'goals including the Liverpool Care Pathway'. Part of the money was tied to it achieving an LCP figure of 43 per cent against a target of 35 per cent."

Alan: So, they're rewarded for saving the National Health Service money.
"Salford Royal NHS Trust had LCP-linked payments halved for failing to hit targets."

Alan: So they give them incentives and punishments if you don't hit your target, for killing people.
"Mr Lamb, who has commissioned a review of the pathway, said payments should be made only if it can be demonstrated that individual patients have experienced reduced suffering as a direct result of being placed on the LCP."

Alan: You know, it used to be one thing, when they had some kind of morality left in the West (long ago, actually – before TV knocked it all out of them) and life was deemed as being precious. Of course, they still had an aftermath of religion, at that time (Christian religion, that is), which, at least, had advocated that life was a precious thing. And they used to point their fingers at countries where it wasn't so precious, but you can't do that anymore, because all the countries that had some sort of morality, left over from Christianity, are defunct now; they're atheized. I could say something else, which would be more true, but they're actually going along with everything because they're basically atheists now. And their culture is not Christian; it's something else and it's from another people's religion, actually.
And, this article too is to do with... it says
"Here's How the Obama Administration Defended DEA Agents Who Put a Gun to a Little Girl's Head"

Alan: And it says,
"The Ninth Circuit Court of Appeals ruled last week that the DEA's use of force against the 11-year-old and 14-year-old daughters of Thomas and Rosalie Avina--which included putting a gun to the youngest girl's head--was 'excessive,' 'unreasonable,' and constituted 'intentional infliction of emotional distress.' Attorneys for the Obama administration defended the raid, and Reason has obtained the brief the DOJ filed to the Ninth Circuit. In it, the Obama administration argues that 'the DEA agents' conduct was plainly reasonable under the circumstances.' After subduing their parents, agents broke into the two girls' bedrooms during a wrong-door raid..."

Alan: Right. The wrong door, as usual. And luckily they never slaughtered them because usually they just slaughter whoever's inside. This was back in January 2007, but it's being held right now.
"The oldest of the two girls dropped to the floor and was handcuffed by agents before being dragged into the living room and laid next to her mom and dad. The 11-year-old, however, was sleeping when agents came into her room. As they began to shout at her to 'get on the f-cking ground,' the girl woke up and 'froze in fear.' Agents then dragged her from her bed to the floor. One agent handcuffed her while another aimed a gun at her head."

Alan: That's standard stuff that they do, everywhere now.
"Citing Muehler v. Mena, the unanimous 2005 Supreme Court decision that established the right of law enforcement agents to detain residents during a raid for an unspecified amount of time—Iris Mena and several of her tenants were handcuffed and left in a garage for three hours while federal agents ransacked her home looking for evidence to use against a suspected gang member boarding with Mena—the Obama administration argued to the Ninth Circuit that the DEA agents were acting within the law when they handcuffed the entire Avina family."

Alan: So, it's OK now, to put guns at children's heads. It's amazing, that, because Obama OK'd it, but he cries when guns shoot children in schools. Strange that it's not consistent logic. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And I have one more story for tonight, here. It's to do with China. China was a big experimental basin, basically, for a new system, of the perfect society, who would obey and do what they were told. They introduced a lot of schemes into China, all 'for the good of all' type thing. Now they've got this massive politburo at the top with multibillionaires running them, just like every other country. And, of course, that's how it was really set up a long time ago. Anyway, it says,

"They were known as China's 'little emperors' – the offspring of one-child families born after the country's draconian family planning policy was introduced in 1979. They became the 'spoilt generation' of teenagers who didn't experience the joys and heartache of sibling rivalry or share and share alike – at least this was the simplistic stereotype of the singleton children born in modern China, based on little more than anecdote and hearsay. But now, scientists have produced the first convincing evidence to suggest that the one-child generation of China has indeed become a rather maladjusted lot. The one-child policy came about after a rapid growth in the Chinese population in the 1950s and 1960s. It was strictly enforced in urban areas, with reports of forced abortions and sterilisations, as well as heavy financial and social penalties for those who dared to transgress the one-child law."

Alan: That, by the way, is the model state for the United Nations, that have said openly that China's policies

are the model for the world, for those who haven't quite got it yet. Anyway, it says,
"Chinese authorities claimed the policy was a great success, preventing more than..."

Alan: All these births and so on.
"However, more than 30 years after it began, an unintended consequence has emerged; it has fundamentally changed the psychology of young Chinese men and women, scientists said. Chinese children born after the policy have grown up to become less altruistic and trusting, more timid, less competitive, more pessimistic and less conscientious than the Chinese who were born just before the policy, they claimed. The study has broken new ground by analysing the attitudes of young Chinese adults using games designed by economists to test behaviour and intentions, such as whether the subjects are likely to share something with a stranger or are ready to trust someone they do not know."

Alan: They have the same game theory games that they do in America and elsewhere too.
"When the scientists compared two age groups born a few years before the policy was introduced, with two age groups born just after, they were surprised to find such marked differences in the kind of personality traits which influence social relationships, that could have important ramifications for China's future. 'We find quite large impacts. Those who are the only children as a result of the policy are considerably less trusting, less trustworthy, more risk averse, less competitive, more pessimistic, less conscientious and possibly also more neurotic,'..."

Alan: Sounds like the West, doesn't it?
"...said Lisa Cameron, of Monash University in Melbourne, Australia. 'These behavioural impacts could have economic consequences in addition to the more obvious social implications.' 'For instance, we find that those born under the policy are less likely to be employed in risky occupations, such as self-employment, freelancing or the financial sector. So it may be that the one-child policy generation will be less entrepreneurial,' she said."

Alan: Well, that's perfect for the mass factory system. That's where they'll sit there and be depressed forever, you see. It's perfect. And what they don't mention here, is that they did allow more than one child, for the upper class in China. You just paid a little fee, you see. Because they're truly into eugenics. It's a eugenics world. It's all run by eugenics. And they actually have more children for the politburo's families, the ones that become the billionaires and own all the factories and stuff. It's a great experiment in democracy, China, you know, communism.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Cuba Relaxes Travel Regulations

Asean Nations and CFR Push for Integration

The European Community and the New World Order---Speech by Euro-Commission President from 1992

Canada Native Chiefs Make Voices Heard Ahead of PM Talks

Revolution in Pakistan

How the EU "Parliament" Politburo Live

CFR's Global Governance Monitor

The New Global Health Agenda

Global Trends 2030

Secret papers show extent of senior royals' veto over bills

& More on Above

Has the Met Office Committed Fraud?

UK "Death Pathway" in Shake-up

Obama Admin. Defends DEA Agents who put Gun to Head of 11yr. Old

China's One Child per Family----The Results

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 16, 2013 (#1250)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 16, 2013:
Hell is Repetition:
"Tyranny Marches On, Under Many Guises,
Inflation, Robbery Subsequently Rises,
Collective Punishment Decreed Over All,
As Legislators, Planners Jump On the Ball,
Now What Comes First, Cause or Effect?
Should You Study History, You'll Detect
Similar Plans with Covert Themes,
With Unpopular Agendas, End Justifies Means"
© Alan Watt Jan. 16, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan. 16, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on January the 16th, 2013.
For newcomers help yourself to my website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see on that site lots of other sites listed there. These are all my official sites and they all carry lots of free audios for download where I go through the history of the big system you are born into and its plans and where it's supposed to go and who set it up and why and all the rest of it. And it saves you a lot of time and a lot of homework in fact by taking these shortcuts to find out what's really happened over many, many, many decades to bring us to where we are today. Because it's all planned that way you understand. You are living through a big plan. Remember too all those sites listed on the .com site carry the audios; they all carry transcripts for print up in English and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages to choose from.
Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me tick along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I'm not paid for by advertisers or anything like that and or anybody else for that matter. And I depend upon the contributions and selling the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
From the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks remember and you can also send cash or use Paypal or use an international postal money order from the post office. And you'll find out how to do it as I say at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And across the rest of the world you've got Western Union,

Moneygram, and Paypal. And remember straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome during these incredibly austere times. I was in town today and every time you go in there even the food has gone up about a third each time. Each six weeks you go in there it has gone up and up and up like crazy because you see a handful of companies literally own the world's food supply. And they own all these big chain stores and everything else too. It's the appearance of competition, there is none at all.
Anyway as I say I go through the system. The system that you're born into and how we are indoctrinated very early on according to the needs of the masters. And we're taught exactly what we're meant to believe in for the rest of our lives. And most folk really do believe that media is there, like an appendage to their brain, to do their thinking for them, without realizing they are private companies with the editors and the owners and many of the top journalists all members of the Council on Foreign Relations, a private organization. And they're privately owned anyway, the companies. And they have their own agendas of course; it's a big, big club, a big world agenda. And the public unfortunately, they simply have been trained from an early age that the TV is somehow special, it's like holy. It's separate from everything else. So it's a kind of holy status it's got. And unfortunately it works awfully well with most people today. And even as I've mentioned many times before Brzezinski talked about it too, he said that shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves, they'll expect the media and the television to do their reasoning for them. And that's happened unfortunately, it truly has happened.
And of course with television too, seeing is believing, so whatever you see on television must be true, especially the way it's presented to you as well. You should go back to the movie "Wag the Dog" and watch the movie again. It's an excellent way of how things can be done to shape your minds and fool the people. It's an amazing movie indeed. It should actually be taught in school in fact because they show you how to con the public by experts. And it's done all the time in fact. It really is done all the time.
Now we're going through the biggest changes right now. This is the Century of Change, the 21st century. Academia prattled on about it for a half a century in the last century because they're all onboard with this globalist system as long as they manage to keep their high pay checks and go up with it too and they're completely all on board. Basically they believe themselves to be better than the average person. They're in academia you understand. And they've been chosen by those who run the world to run the world for them by indoctrinating the next generation of world managers, quite an easy system.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system and the Century of Change. This is the old dream of all the revolutionaries long, long ago. Not the ones you are thinking of, it's the ones that have been really behind things and making the big, big changes right through the 20th century up to the present. And they've been looking forward to bringing in this lovely world system for a long, long time, where they have a planned society of the population. You won't get born unless they need you to work at something. And if they do need you they will literally test your genes, probably as a fetus, to see if you have the right stuff for the particular work they've got you planned for. If you don't they'll just put you down the chute and that's it. And I'm not kidding about that too because it's to be run by scientists at the top and then bureaucrats and government agencies below, masses of government agencies. This is the new democracy. This is what they mean by "the new freedom" or "change is good" you know. This is what they're talking about all across the whole planet.
And you can't move from your area without your special ID and all the rest of it. It's a communistic system for the general masses of people run by a mass of levels of bureaucracies and agencies, government agencies. And then the fascist elite at the top. It's wonderful because see they've really always worked together when you really look at it. Sometimes they even have pacts with each other. Like the Stalin-Hitler Pact for instance, you know, they were both socialist type governments, both funded by the same bankers in the West.
Anyway, when a country's conquered you understand you produce nothing except pain and misery, when you're conquered. And you can be conquered from people who live within the country or even outside the country. Other countries can then use you like the British Commonwealth used lots of other countries to further their wars. And it wasn't British either by the way because it was London and London generally wasn't made up of British people. You have to go through the history of London to see who was running it. But you get all the signs of decay. Now the big boys who set up this global system knew there would be millions of people left unemployed permanently when they signed the World Trade Organization, basically not just allowing but paying companies to move up their tooling and factories, everything, and move over to China, paid for by the taxpayer. They knew all of the consequences long before they touched it, but then once the folk started to catch on, saying, what's happening, everybody's moving: oh don't worry, you're

getting a "service economy".
Well Britain discussed this "service economy" back in the 1970's. And the top economists then said it's like a dog in a swimming pool, all you can do is keep paddling to keep afloat until you have no strength left and you drown. You see you either manufacture stuff, that's the top level, and all the processes up to the manufacture of the final product which gives lots of folk jobs, never mind all the companies that support the main factories as well, and all the mines you have, or you've got nothing at all. In a service economy you just buy things and then pass them around from middlemen to middlemen to middlemen. And then you sink especially when the U.S. for instance was to take over from Britain, which they did, with the cost of policing the world. Not policing the world to keep peace for the world but policing the world to make sure that they could standardize and pulverize every other country into this world system, of a system dreamed up in London a long time ago. It could have been anywhere in the world but I'm saying London because that's where these guys decided to settle and they were international bankers or money lenders.
And I've talked before about the Milner Group that merged with the Rothschild's and Cecil Rhodes Group and then they called it the Royal Institute for International Affairs. These guys were behind wars. Their own historians give you a different version of history. They're very proud of it too. That they needed world wars to bring the world, get the world to their knees so they'd give up nationalism. And once you give up nationalism you see then they can destroy what's left of the nation by massive immigration so as another group can survive at the top, a new dominant minority.
But the signs of a destroyed country are very evident if you've read post World War II Germany for instance and you've seen what happened with Russia. Russia took over the eastern part of Germany and moved whole factories wholesale into Russia. And other countries too plundered it. And that's what happens when you are defunct.
Well in the U.S. now that everything's pretty well gone except the debt that keeps growing. It says here, it's quite amazing the little story.
"As the broken city thinks big and radically about its future, a developer is stepping forward with a revolutionary idea: Sell the city's Belle Isle park for $1 billion to private investors who will transform it into a free-market utopia."
Alan: Free-market, free trade, right?
It says:
"The 982-acre island would then be developed into a U.S. commonwealth or city-state of 35,000 people with its own laws, customs and currency."
Alan: Now, if you go back to 2008 or so when I put up the ninety-page report that came out from the Department of Defence for Britain and NATO countries, they projected the future of America. And then the Department of Defense for the U.S. came out with a very similar one a few months later, pretty well identical. They talked about breaking up America into city-states. There will only be a few city-states. And so this is right along with that plan you see, a city-state of 35,000 people with its own laws, its own customs and currency. Well I wonder who they will be. It won't be the ordinary people obviously.
"City officials are likely to reject the plan. But on Sept. 21, supporters including Mackinac Center for Public Policy senior economist David Littmann, retired Chrysler President Hal Sperlich and Clark Durant, co-founder of Detroit's Cornerstone Schools, will present the Commonwealth of Belle Isle plan to a select group of movers and shakers at the tony Detroit Athletic Club. Among the confirmed reservations of about 50 people who will hear the pitch are Sandy Baruah, president and CEO of the Detroit Regional Chamber, and Beth Chappell, president and CEO of the Detroit Economic Club, organizers say. It's not clear if they know what's in store. "We are among the people looking for answers to the city's problem," said Rodney Lockwood, a Bingham Farms developer who is the driving force behind the idea. The former chairman of the Michigan Chamber of Commerce and current board member of the free-market-oriented Mackinac Center for Public Policy has written a self-published book about the plan called "Belle Isle: Detroit's Game Changer." A website called commonwealthofbelleisle.com debuts on Jan. 22."
Alan: So there are things going on that sound kind of silly, you'll probably ignore them, but keep your eyes on them because they'll come to pass as big, big plans. Remember Jacques Attali who was the main advisor to about three or four, he was the real boss in other words of three or four presidents of France. And he now works at the United Nations. Remember your presidents are nothing; your prime ministers are nothing; they're just front men. The guys that are behind them are the bosses. And Attali put out a book in the 1990's called, "Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming World Order". As I say he's now at the United Nations working and he talked about these city-states as well would come up, in his second book he did that too. But so did the Department of Defence with their projections up to the year 2030, 2050, they also said the same thing. So keep your eyes on this kind of thing because they're not talking nuts after all.

Now as everyone knows I'm sure...
It says:
"From the Office of Governor Andrew M. Cuomo"
It says:
"Dear Fellow New Yorker,
Today, Governor Cuomo signed the NY SAFE (Secure Ammunition and Firearms Enforcement) Act..."
Alan: They love these little acronyms don't they?
"– groundbreaking legislation that will put in place the toughest gun laws in the nation to better protect our residents from senseless gun violence, while respecting the rights of legal gun owners and sportsmen."
Alan: And it says what they're going to do here is to...
- "Ban the sale of assault weapons;"

Alan: Now any weapon can be an assault weapon, even a brick you know.
It says:
- "Require mental health professionals to report to local mental health officials when they believe a patient is likely to engage in behavior that is dangerous to themselves or others;"

Alan: And that really, you can see the point to an extent with psychiatrists who have psychotic people, you understand that, but there are also people who are not psychotic who might get labeled as well. And then again they'll want everyone who wants to have a firearm to go and see a psychiatrist. Now these psychiatrists will all be appointed by the government and local government in the city. And they'll be against guns anyway. So if there is anything they can get on you at all or even if they don't they'll just make it up and that's you for life, for life that's it. Never mind other people phoning in too that just have got a grudge against someone. It happens all the time from the citizens, especially if they get anonymous tips and so on, that's that.
Anyway it says:
- "Make New York the first state in the nation to ban any magazine that can hold more than seven rounds and run instant background checks on all ammunition purchases at the time of sale;"
- "Track ammunition sales in real time to alert law enforcement to high volume purchases;"

Alan: Well the biggest high volume is the government itself and all its different agencies buying it up like crazy.
- "Create a statewide standard requiring recertification of pistol permits every five years;"
- "Ensure that private sales of guns are subject to a background check; and,"
- "Toughen criminal penalties on those who use illegal guns including measures to help combat gang violence."

Alan: Well that's a joke because gang violence has been here for a long time and it's going to stay.
And it says:
"The bill balances the urgent need to both crack down on these lethal weapons and keep our communities safe, while still ensuring that sportsmen and other legal gun owners have access to the guns to which they are entitled."
Alan: You see everything is a privilege you understand. That's what entitlement is too, it's a privilege you see. Mind you, I don't know if you've ever read the book by Victor Ostrovsky. He was a Canadian who, he was Jewish and he was recruited by the Mossad when he went down to the States and he said that there were cells in every city across America of the Mossad and they were armed to the teeth. Armed to the teeth. I'll bet you anything there were big magazines there and no permits allowed. Mind you they would never get raided though. It's different strokes for different folks. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and also too as I say that book I was mentioning there by Ostrovsky was called "By Way of Deception" which is part of the motto of the Mossad, it's called "by way of deception we shall wage war". And it's worth reading, and his second book was "The Other Side of Deception" and he exposed an awful lot and eventually went on the run when he came back to Canada because he had let too much out of the bag. But he had a conscience.
Now another article too is...
"Christopher Monckton of Brenchley..."
Alan: Everybody knows Christopher Monckton of course; he comes out with the facts that the climate change characters don't want to hear but he's also coming out now too because Obama is pushing, again, this complete integration of all European countries, which again is this world agenda that's been here for an awful long time. A minority group runs it and pushes it because they feel safer when everyone's multi-cultural and they themselves will then dominate them all.

But it says here that:
"A senior official of the Obama “administration” has gotten himself into hot water by telling Britain what to do. Obama’s view, apparently, is that it is in the interests of the United States that Britain should remain a mere satrapy or vassal state of the hated European tyranny-by-clerk, and should not think of leaving. So let me introduce your Kenyan president to Thomas Jefferson."
He says:
"Come with me, Barack, into the rotunda of the Jefferson Memorial, pre-eminent among the numerous wonderful examples of the High Classical Revival in your nation’s glittering capital."
"There you will see a dignified statue of the great man, 19 feet high. Inscribed on the frieze surrounding him, at his head height, is the following quotation from his many trenchant and always elegantly expressed contributions to the philosophy of government: “I have sworn upon the altar of God eternal hostility against every tyranny over the mind of Man.”"
Alan: And you understand too the thing about people is you’ve got to recognize tyranny in the first place. It’s when people tell you what to think, what they forbid you to say or even ask questions about. That’s tyranny folks. I hope you realize all of that.
It says:
"When Jefferson gave your nation “a republic, if you can keep it,” he gave your nation democracy, too. Government of the people, by the people, for the people, as your 16th president, in the greatest speech ever made, neatly put it. In the Old Country, we had had a similar moment 798 years ago, on the banks of the Thames at Runnymede, where the Barons of England (now the House of Lords) persuaded the ruthless King John that he must no longer govern by the arbitrary and capricious exercise of his will, but must instead accord to the people, and entrench by his signature on the Great Charter, the rights and freedoms we have enjoyed ever since."
"Until the European Union came along. It is not just undemocratic but anti-democratic. Every five years, mere voters are permitted to participate in the pantomime of electing their representatives to the European “Parliament.” But the soi-disant “Parliament” is powerless. This Parliament of Eunuchs cannot even sire a bill."
Alan: And it’s true they have no power, these front men that just give the appearance of some kind of democracy. They can’t change a bill. They can’t pass a law or strike down a law.
It says:
"Now, even the right of habeas corpus, the fundamental right not to be imprisoned without trial, has been swept away. Any tin-pot EU government can exercise the arbitrary powers of an absolute monarch by issuing a “European Arrest Warrant.” There is no trial. No extradition hearing. No requirement that there should be even a smidgen of prima facie evidence against the victim. He is arrested, brought before a judge to ensure that he is the person named in the warrant, bundled into a plane, and locked up and starved in some foul foreign calabozo for indefinite periods – often months at a time – without trial."
"We Brits are not prepared to tolerate this disgusting reinvention of tyranny for a single instant longer. If we have anything to do with it, government of the bureaucrats, by the bureaucrats, for the bureaucrats shall perish forever from the Earth. Whether our governing class likes it or not, we are going to have a referendum on whether to stay in the EU or come out. We are going to vote to come out. A recent Europe-wide opinion poll showed that 48 percent of the citizenry favored EU membership. No surprises there: Half the EU member states heavily subsidize the other half. Those on the receiving end are in favor of being on the receiving end. The same poll, fascinatingly, showed 96 percent of Europe’s bureaucrats and politicians favoring the EU."
Alan: Well they all get paid awfully well for it.
"Support for the tyranny among the tyrants is twice as great as among their victims. The United Kingdom Independence Party, which – as its name implies – wants to win back independence for the United Kingdom, is now riding high in the U.K. It may even become the largest U.K. party in the European Parliamentary Pantomime next year. What really frightens “Dave” Cameron, the massively inexperienced PR person who is now prime minister, is that UKIP now threatens his Tory Party in U.K. Elections, too. At the last election, a couple of years ago, we took enough Tory votes to prevent him winning an overall majority in Parliament. Now his back-benchers are telling him to give us a referendum on whether we stay in or come out of the tyranny-by-clerk. Polls show two-thirds of us want to leave. Why is it that “Democrats” are so anti-democratic? Our equivalent, the Labor Party, is at one with your president in opposing the notion of a referendum to let us decide whether we get our democracy and our independence back. The left have always been, and will always be, dedicated supporters of tyranny."
Alan: And it’s true, under the guise of liberalism they’re the most intolerant people of all. I’ve always said

that. They forbid you to say things. They forbid you to think of things. They even forbid you to ask questions or have an opinion on certain things. It's forbidden. They actually pass laws about it. Remember what Khrushchev said, Oh in American we don't call them communists, we call them liberal, he says. He should know because all their professors were working in America by that time from the East. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix. Just finishing an article by Christopher Monckton where he's talking about Britain and the U.S.
And it says:
"The left have always been, and will always be, dedicated supporters of tyranny. The National Socialist Workers' Party of Germany, the Fascists of Italy, the Communists of Russia and China – all were parties of the hard left. So the last thing their political heirs today will countenance is the notion of letting the people decide whether to live under a stifling tyranny or whether to live in democracy and freedom. It is an intriguing irony that we, from whom your nation won its freedom,"
Alan: He's talking about, you know, Britain.
"...now find ourselves reading and re-reading the great speeches and writings of your Founding Fathers, to relearn from them not just the rhetoric of freedom, but its meaning, too."
Then he says:
"God bless America!"
Alan: And also tonight I'll put up a list of the actions, the executive actions Obama plans to take as part of this so-called anti-gun violence plan. It's so crazy when you look at it. I mean most of the news for years now, since the 90's, has been about American troops abroad with their guns which the government gave them. You see it reminds me you understand of Britain in wartime. And Britain in wartime, and I've had relatives and grand pops that were in World War I and in World War II. And these guys couldn't own anything over there, even a pop gun, you know. And come the war though, you know, they want you to join up and in the Second World War they drafted folk as well and they'd train you and they'd give you a rifle with real bullets and real bayonets and showed you how to kill folk. So it's okay to go off and kill people for the empire you see. It was the Queen's empire too remember, still is actually. And then they went off and fought and the ones that came back and survived and lived had to, their weapons were all taken from them on the boats and debarkation. And they were back to square one again you see.
So it's okay to go off and slaughter, on mass that is, anybody you want to, as long as it's over there somewhere that they point to. It's okay to slaughter any of them, and to defend yourself too, but you can't do it at home you see. Only the authorities can do it at home. And that always sounded crazy to me in the first place. The very fact that you were willing too to go off and kill people you'd never knew, had done no damage to you at all, you know. And folk were so willing to do it and yet they couldn't get a firearm at home to defend themselves if the case. In a lot of places in England now especially, the big cities, and there is so much mass immigration, a lot of gang warfare from Eastern Europe too, big gang warfare, who are running drugs too, and the ordinary folk are completely defenseless. And they want to keep it that way you know. But there you go, it just sounds crazy.
Buy anyway:
"List of executive actions Obama plans to take as part of anti-gun violence plan"
Alan: As I say under the last few presidents there's been nothing but violence abroad.
It says:
1. "Issue a Presidential Memorandum to require federal agencies to make relevant data available to the federal background check system."
2. "Address unnecessary legal barriers, particularly relating to the Health Insurance Portability and Accountability Act, that may prevent states from making information available to the background check system."
Alan: So they're going to get your health and everything else there too. If you've ever been a bit depressed as a child for instance or a teenager as you were growing up, that will disqualify you as an adult even.
3. "Improve incentives for states to share information with the background check system."
4. "Direct the Attorney General to review categories of individuals prohibited from having a gun to make sure dangerous people are not slipping through the cracks."
Alan: They've got a revolving door down there for the criminals. Do you think this is by pure chance they've got a revolving door? The article I read last, was it Monday or last week there, but the woman, who a guy who was just out of prison, he's been in prison a few times, decided to invade her home and she went into a

crawlspace upstairs with her two children. When he opened the door she had a 38 revolver and she started blasting away at him. I mean you understand that the guy will probably be back out, she didn't kill him. He'll be back out again in a couple of months. But they keep saying it's the gun that's the problem. But that saved her life and her children too because if that guy obviously came across, and she could describe him, then he'd have to kill her and the children.

It says:

5. "Propose rulemaking to give law enforcement the ability to run a full background check on an individual before returning a seized gun."
6. "Publish a letter from ATF to federally licensed gun dealers providing guidance on how to run background checks for private sellers."
7. "Launch a national safe and responsible gun ownership campaign."
8. "Review safety standards for gun locks and gun safes."

Alan: And that all came, that was all done before in Australia before they confiscated the guns in Canada and so on.

9. "Issue a Presidential Memorandum to require federal law enforcement to trace guns recovered in criminal investigations."
10. "Release a DOJ report analyzing information on lost and stolen guns and make it widely available to law enforcement."
11. "Nominate an ATF director."
12. "Provide law enforcement, first responders, and school officials with proper training for active shooter situations."
13. "Maximize enforcement efforts to prevent gun violence and prosecute gun crime."
14. "Issue a Presidential Memorandum directing the Centers for Disease Control to research the causes and prevention of gun violence."

Alan: {Laughs} The children have been brought up playing video games that are meant for the military so that they have no inhibitions about shooting real people. That's what these games were designed for. I've gone through the whole history of them years ago. They know all this stuff. You understand they know all this stuff at the top. It's meant to be that way.

15. "Direct the Attorney General to issue a report on the availability and most effective use of new gun safety technologies and challenge the private sector to develop innovative technologies."
16. "Clarify that the Affordable Care Act does not prohibit doctors asking their patients about guns in their homes."
17. "Release a letter to health care providers clarifying that no federal law prohibits them from reporting threats of violence to law enforcement authorities."
18. "Provide incentives for schools to hire school resource officers."
19. "Develop model emergency response plans for schools, houses of worship and institutions of higher education."
20. "Release a letter to state health officials clarifying the scope of mental health services that Medicaid plans must cover."
21. "Finalize regulations clarifying essential health benefits and parity requirements within ACA exchanges."
22. "Commit to finalizing mental health parity regulations."
23. "Launch a national dialogue led by Secretaries Sebelius and Duncan on mental health."

Alan: So it's all going to come down to "mental health". You understand if you want a gun in the first place they're going to query your mental health for wanting one. Do you understand how it's all going to work? Mind you there is nobody testing the crooks that get them.

I was reading in Australia there, that's been heavy on so-called gun control, especially taking pistols and so on off people quite a few years ago. And Gillard is going to have a bigger crackdown on gun violence in some of the big cities there and she's blaming the crooks bringing in unregistered firearms and for crime reasons, for criminal reasons with the drugs. Well of course they do that. They do that in every country. And they don't register them. But the populations are helpless when it ends up they can't shoot back when they get invaded.

And then this article too, you get little victories but it doesn't matter when you're up against the big, big giants with such massive money behind them.

"The federal Vaccine Injury Compensation Program, better known as "vaccine court," has just awarded millions of dollars to two children with autism for "pain and suffering" and lifelong care of their injuries, which together could cost tens of millions of dollars. The government did not admit that vaccines caused autism,"

Alan: They never do you see.
"...at least in one of the children. Both cases were "unpublished," meaning information is limited, and access to medical records and other exhibits is blocked. Much of the information presented here comes from documents found at the vaccine court website."
Alan: And the link is here too. I'll put all these articles up tonight remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
"Some observers will say the vaccine-induced encephalopathy (brain disease) documented in both children is unrelated to their autism spectrum disorder (ASD). Others will say there is plenty of evidence to suggest otherwise. What's more, these cases fit the pattern of other petitions,"
Alan: And they give you examples of other petitions.
"...in which the court ruled (or the government conceded) that vaccines had caused encephalopathy, which in turn produced permanent injury, including symptoms of autism and ultimately an ASD diagnosis. And most of these children now have taxpayer dollars earmarked for applied behavioral analysis (ABA), an effective therapy specifically designed to treat ASD."
Alan: So I'll put this article up tonight too for those. Now what's interesting as well, none of the banks are trusting each other now as big moves are afoot to do many, many things in the world right now. But it starts off, it says...
"It Begins: Bundesbank..."
Alan: In Germany
"...To Commence Repatriating Gold From New York Fed"
"In what could be a watershed moment for the price, provenance, and future of physical gold, not to mention the "stability" of the entire monetary regime based on..."
Alan: Gold and so on.
It says the:
"German Handelsblatt reports in an exclusive that the long suffering German gold, all official 3,396 tons of it, is about to be moved.Specifically, it is about to be partially moved out of the New York Fed, where the majority, or 45% of it is currently stored, as well as the entirety of the 11% of German gold held with the Banque de France..."
Alan: So this is what they do. You often do your debts and so on with the gold; they just move it around a room you know. Literally they just move it around a room, all the different countries have it in the one big place. The Bank of England is the same thing. The only difference was Adolf Hitler, he came over before World War II started and took all the gold out.
Anyway it says here:
"And while it is one thing for a "crazy, lunatic" dictator such as Hugo Chavez to pull his gold out of the Bank of England, it is something entirely different, and far less dismissible, when the bank with the second most official gold reserves in the world proceeds to formally pull some of its gold from the bank with the most."
"In brief: this is a momentous development, one which may signify that the regime of mutual assured and very much telegraphed - because if the central banks don't have faith in one another, why should anyone else? - trust in central banks by other central banks is ending. Much more importantly, it is being telegraphed as such...."
Alan: And it goes through what's really happening as they move gold back and forth across the planet. And also tonight too I'll put an article up and videos to do with mass shootings and big Pharma. It's quite interesting, about the psychotropic drugs that are used. And it's true, they have to admit it from all of their studies that ninety-odd percent of mass shooters are on psychiatric drugs. And it's just astonishing the stuff that they're on all together. Mind you this is the age of you know... You see it's all to do with transgenderism and all the rest of it too. Many, many years ago they said they would like to have the little boys in school behaving just like the little girls. Well a lot of the girls were pretty quiet in school and they could sit still. Little boys you know between 5 and 12 are, and I'm telling you you've got, you just can't sit still. You've got energy. You're supposed to be climbing trees and things and running. But in came big Pharma. Because you understand with the far left and all their belief that gender is something that's put on you by your parents, you learn your gender by your parents and there is no difference in the genders, so they have to make it so by drugging the boys. And remember too most leaders come from the boys. And most opponents that would grow up being opponents of this New World Order system would be males. And so they wanted to get rid of the ones who would be the leaders especially, by drugging the children and making it a common thing. Popularizing it through all the big TV talk shows and stuff. And it's happened. There are big, big reasons behind everything; it's not just all money. There is big money all right but it's not just all money. Never believe that for a second. You're going through a system here that knows exactly

where it's going.
Now in horsemeat.
"Horsemeat found in beef burgers in UK and Ireland"
Alan: I'll bet it tastes better than the regular beef because you don't know what you're eating anymore. In Canada you haven't got a clue what you're eating. The junk they sell as food, which goes up about 30% each time you go in there every few weeks. I'm not kidding either. It's the same in the States. It's all just shooting up as they inflate the currency as you call it. You don't know what you're eating, it's tasteless, tasteless. A lot of it you can't eat. And because again you've got a monopoly of these grocery chains there is no competition. Monopolies are hell, folks. It's all part of the New World Order too, monopolization. If you have small mom-and-pop stores, and you used to have that even in the big cities, all lining the streets too. You had umpteen green grocers, umpteen butchers, and all the rest of it. You had competition and you got good stuff. But once the monopolies kicked them all out in every sphere, even with hardware and everything else, then there is no competition, they jack their prices up and you're at their mercy. But when you're at their mercy for food, you're in trouble. Because you see they don't eat the junk they give you. I mean junk that they give you at the bottom.
Anyway it says:
"Millions of beefburgers on sale at several supermarkets in the UK and Ireland are being pulled off the shelves after food safety officials found they contained horsemeat. Investigations have been launched at three meat processing plants in Yorkshire and the Irish Republic. The Food Safety Authority of Ireland, which had carried out checks, said the products had been stocked by a number of chains including Tesco stores in the UK."
Alan: So I guess that's called filler now I suppose. Maybe it's the only protein they put in it, eh? Who knows? Now I'll also put up this article too. And New York City is amazing because it's a place unto itself, isn't it? Let's not argue about it. And Bloomberg who is the great dictator there, the guy who said he's got his own personal army you know. And mind you too, I mean you talk about mafia, that's the real mafia. And in the contracts that are put out by government and the kickbacks that they're getting to different people who give the contracts out, it's massive, massive, massive cash. But Bloomberg also is the guy too who became a specialist in dietary things and so on, like he bans salt and tells folk not to eat so much salt and sugar and all that too. He cuts down the size of the giant jumbo soft drinks that you can get. Yeah, the great dictator, isn't it? But now you see he's become a specialist. He's a doctor now, he's a specialist now in pain, measuring pain in people.
And so he says:
"'So you'll suffer a little bit': Bloomberg says combating addiction 'epidemic' is priority as he hits back at claims that plan to restrict prescription painkillers will penalize poor"
So he:

- "...has launched a crackdown on prescription drugs being dispensed at the city's emergency rooms on Thursday"
- "Claims there is a citywide and national prescription drug abuse epidemic "

Alan: Well they have had that for years. Big, big, New York runs on this kind of thing.

- "Critics attacked the plan claiming it would penalize the poor who frequent ER more than others"
- "But Bloomberg said there was 'no evidence' they'd be worse off and if they were they could 'suffer' a bit for the greater good"

Alan: Well these guys will go bananas to get cash just to get it on the street.
So it says he:

- "...has launched a crackdown on prescription drugs and said patients who genuinely need painkillers might have to 'suffer a little bit'..."

Alan: So here's your collective punishment that these guys are really into, you understand. One guy shoots someone, ban all guns, you know. You've got a junkie here, well folk who are dying of cancer will just have to suffer a bit. Do you understand, this is collective; these are the same characters that ran Russia the same way. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the great dictator Bloomberg. And it says here that some people claimed that it would hurt folk who didn't have any insurance and hurt the poor who could be terminally ill and all the rest of it too. And he said well, he says they wouldn't be any worse off he says...
"...and if they were [worse off] they could 'suffer' for the greater good."
Alan: There's compassion for you. It's just them; you know them, them, the others. So I'll put this link up

tonight too for those who wonder how we got in the mess we're in and are ignorant of it too, because you shouldn't be ignorant of why you're in the mess you're in at all. You really should not be.
And also too we've got Prince Charles. Prince Charles the guy who, oh, the lost Prince, the guy that had no function until they got a function for him for wildlife and all the rest of it. This guy was an idiot in his schools. I mean he failed every exam he ever sat and mind you they're so inbreed.
But anyway:
"New Population Study:"
Alan: It says he now endorses a new Draconian population study.
"Prince Charles has openly expressed support for a recent population study by biologists Paul and Anne Ehrlich,"
Alan: Remember them? The Population Bomb and all that stuff.
"...calling for drastic global efforts to reduce fertility worldwide."
Alan: That's for you lot, you know you lot.
"On the official website of the Prince of Wales, prince Charles commended Paul and Anne Ehrlich's latest population study published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society on January 8 of this year, calling among other things for globally provided "back-up abortions" to avert overpopulation catastrophe. The prince writes: "We do, in fact, have all the tools, assets and knowledge to avoid the collapse of which this report warns, but only if we act decisively now.""
Alan: Now when these characters say this and they're at top meetings you understand they put things into action they won't tell you about. Like what's in your food, it's been in your food for an awful long time and in your water and in your inoculations. Don't forget that at the end of World War II the king at the time, before he died, before he croaked, had a world conference in London about depopulation and they kept most of it secret, except they did come out with a worldwide inoculation plan. That was interesting.
Anyway it says:
"In their latest study entitled Can a collapse of global civilization be avoided?, biologists Paul R. Ehrlich and his wife repeat their decade-long mantra, namely that global population growth is certain to collapse civilization as a whole- and only a concerted global effort to reduce fertility may avert the feared catastrophe."
Alan: Now don't forget that all the countries in the West – and the United Nations admits this now as well because they give you the stats every year – the native populations are plummeting and have been for years. And they're flooding immigration in, not just to destroy the culture, which they've actually admitted, at least Tony Blair's cabinet did. They admitted it, why they were bringing them in. Because a lot of them didn't get jobs; it was just to destroy and weaken the existing culture so they couldn't ever rise again as a culture. But also, they also said that it was to pay off the national debt. That was a good one, that one, because the folk that were there, the British folk weren't having children or enough children because they were "good" people. They were doing what they were told, 'don't have children. Don't have children. If you do, have one.'
So anyway it says:
""Monumental, but not impossible if the political will could be generated globally to give full rights, education and opportunities to women, and provide all sexually active human beings with modern contraception and backup abortion. The degree to which those steps would reduce fertility rates is controversial, but they are a likely win-win for societies.""
Alan: And it goes on and on and on by this prune that couldn't even pass an exam. In the 70's they kept saying "the king with no direction." They didn't have a job for him so they shoved him into this end of it too. Suddenly he was in nature, then he jumped into overpopulation of, well, you know the peasants. You know the peasant class for goodness sake.
Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Floating Ideas for Detroit

Governor Cuomo and New Gun Laws

Monckton on the EU

List of Executive Actions Obama Plans to take as Part of Anti-Gun Violence Plan

Vaccine Court Awards Millions to Two Children with Autism

Bundesbank to Commence Repatriating Gold from New York Fed

Mass Shootings and the Big Pharma Connection

Horse-meat Found in Beef Burgers in UK and Ireland

Mayor Bloomberg who Made Himself a Dietary Health Specialist has Now Made Himself a Doctor in Pain Specialization

Prince Charles Openly Endorses New Draconian Population Study

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 21, 2013 (#1253)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 21st, 2013:
Those who Dare Legally Declare:
"Many Think U.S. uses Same Constitution,
Obama Speech Sounded New Year Resolution,
With Cryptic Phrases, Yet Undefined,
The Old U.S. has Been Undermined,
Socialist Plans Seem to Be Trending,
Beating Recession by More Spending?
Gov. Grows Instead of Getting the Axe,
And Those Still Working to Pay More Tax,
Obama Bathes in the Dawn's Early Light,
America has Fallen with Hardly a Fight"
© Alan Watt January 21st, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan. 21st, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 21st of January, 2013. For newcomers, I always get this out of the way at the start, I'm sure most folk who listen regularly omit this part, but rather than pester you all the way through, I remind the listeners that you bring me to you so it's up to you to keep me going if you want to. You can go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com, remember, and there's well over (I don't know how many audios there are now, well over) a thousand for free download where I go through the system you're born into, your parents were too (grandparents as well), and to show you that you're living through a big planned agenda (a script, if you like) towards what they called "utopia" in times gone past and today it's called the new world order. And of course it's not a utopia for the general populations at all; it's a scientifically designed system owned by the money men who set up all the utopias before it, by the way, that all failed miserably, except for themselves who always seem to profit incredibly well from all failures. Anyway, I go through the history of the foundations and organizations that formed (all connected together, mind you, like a big club) to take over the world's resources and to bring in academia to get a good managerial class for each generation to manage us all. This is the age of world managers, remember, and we're managed minutely from cradle to grave, basically, and it's to get more and more intense very shortly in fact as we get more and more socialized. So, help yourself to who is behind it, as I

say in the audios and so on, and remember too you can get transcripts for print-up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com in English. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages.

Remember too, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and I go through in a semi-humorous way, but also a factual way, of how conology (it's called conology), the art of ruling the minds of millions of people, is an ancient art and how it's been used down through the ages, so you should get them too. From the U.S. to Canada remember you can use Personal Checks still; you can also use International Postal Money Orders from your Post Office still; and you can use PayPal or send cash, it's up to you. Across the world: Western Union, Money Gram, and PayPal. And straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome as we go through hyperinflation (or quantitative easing, as they call it).

We truly are run by, as I say, experts who give us new terms all the time, and the terms themselves become fixtures in our minds and take out someone's idea from an abstract and make it more concretized, like "austerity," like it's something we've got to go through, this whole thing of poverty (it's a better way of saying "poverty"; austerity sounds a bit nicer, doesn't it?). But it means all of you have to go through this post-industrial/post-consumerist era and go into poverty as you pay for the future ones to go on into the future for their particular utopia, you see, which is for "special people" with "special genes" (you know, "better" genes than everyone else), and they can go on with their children as well into the future while you will be left behind eventually and you'll die off because you're not breeding, or you're going sterile (one of the two), and, as I say, you're not then using up the resources of the special ones at the top. This is all planned out; it wasn't just science fiction that HG Wells wrote about; he was deeply involved with the Royal Institute of International Affairs and their left-wing societies (they run both sides of everything), the Fabian Society. He wrote lots of nonfiction works on this too. He was also picked out by Sir Thomas Huxley to promote these ideas into the public; once again, an abstract idea, and get it out there and get it parroted until it becomes from an abstract into some concretized thing in the minds of people —that's how we're run (an easy technique actually if you have the money and the institutions and own all the press, which of course the big boys do).

Back with more after this break…

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system you're born into; and folk don't realize it, that you're living through a script, really (a very well planned script). Many, many think-tanks, hundreds and hundreds of think-tanks, work on the script all the time. They've already done this part (what we're going through now) probably about 50 years ago and planned it all, every part of it. Because you see, the big system that runs the world has been behind all the big revolutions down through history. And they plan in 10, 50, 100 year goals; they do the same thing at the United Nations, you'll notice, for certain topics, certain areas. And the Soviet system ran on the same principles of 5 year plans, 10 year plans, 50 year plans and so on. So, it's quite easy to not just predict the future, you make it happen, because you plan it that way. And you get all academia on board with the ideas and topics that they'll start to espouse when the time is right (and they do), and they all work together at the same time; and in a sense it's predictive programming, in a sense: we hear the terms and it's repeated to us many times by so-called "experts" on television, generally, and other ones pick it up on talk radio so that you hear it all the time (it's in the newspapers); and again, you're concretizing something that's an idea – it's some think-tank's idea that's very important to them because it will influence your behavior because it will alter the way you behave because you now think about something in a different way. That's how things are done; it's very simple.

And those who have been in charge of governments down through history are perfectly aware of this science; they know it very, very well –very, very well. I've mentioned before that even Plato talked about culture and how all culture has to be authorized from the top (those already in power), and that was thousands of years ago; and otherwise, something that came out of the grassroots, out of nowhere without authorization, could upset the whole plan, and the applecart, for the future. So, everything that happens is planned that way; and that's why the big organizations, the nongovernmental organizations that push for different changes get incredible financing and incredible media coverage as well (when the time is right they do it). And we see many examples of this today from all the different "gay rights" and all the rest of it, as though it's the most important thing on the planet. You understand the world, the press, the media, is all one big club —owned by a handful of people who all know each other and all believe in the same philosophy

(and they actually have closer ties than that, in fact). And so you're on a planned agenda. They are also the ones that give you your school books and your university books as well. They give you what is "authorized history" that you're going to learn about in the future about the past, and it will conflict if you have a mind that remembers things: it will conflict with what you remember (but that's the authorized version); that's how it's always been.

Now, one article came out recently, and it's by Zbigniew Brzezinski on advice to Obama, you see. And he talks about... it's quite interesting the way it's phrased. It says...

To be sure, he is not a dictator. Congress has a voice. So does the public.

(Alan: I wonder where that one is.)

And so do vested interests and foreign-policy lobbies.

(A: Very important, foreign policy lobbies.)

The congressional role in declaring war is especially important not when the United States is the victim of an attack,

(A: That's when you had to be the victim of an attack, with 9/11. "We need a Pearl Harbor event" said the PNAC group, remember. It says...)

but when the United States is planning to wage war abroad.

(A: That's when you got to get approval by the Congress, according to them.)

Because America is a democracy

(A: It's not a republic anymore, apparently...)

public support for presidential foreign-policy decisions is essential. But no one in the government or outside it can match the president's authoritative voice when he speaks and then decisively acts for America.

(A: He says...)

This is true even in the face of determined opposition.

(A: Now listen to this part; it's quite interesting, the way it's worded...)

Even when some lobbies

(A: They're always lobbying. They're the most powerful ones, you all know who they are, in Washington.)

This is true even in the face of determined opposition. Even when some lobbies succeed in gaining congressional support for their particular foreign clients

(A: Foreign clients... right...)

in defiance of the president, for instance, many congressional signatories still quietly convey to the White House their readiness to support the president if he stands firm for

(A: What they call...)

"the national interest."

(A: That's what they go to war for too: the national interest.)

And a president who is willing to do so publicly, while skillfully cultivating friends and allies on Capitol Hill, can then establish such intimidating credibility that it is politically unwise to confront him.

(A: But then he goes on, when you scroll down... And I'll put all these links up that I'll mention tonight on cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. But, he talks about, again, more foreign policy and so on. And he says...)

For example, on the Israeli-Palestinian issue, the unfortunate fact is that under the last three presidents, U.S. policy has been either sincere but gutless, or simply cynical. The recent Palestinian statehood vote in the United Nations, in which the United States -- despite its intense efforts -- obtained the support of only eight other states out of a total 188 voting, marks the nadir of the dramatically declined global respect for U.S. capability to cope with an issue that is morally troubling today and, in the long run, explosive. It dramatizes the consequences for the United States of declined bipartisanship in foreign affairs and of the increased influence of lobbies,

(A: And it's true: the lobbies run Washington. But they're not just lobbies, often they're foundations and so on.)

thus underlining the need for assertive presidential leadership in foreign policy and national security.

A: So in other words, the U.S., of course, voted No to giving anything to Palestine because of the lobby groups that are awfully powerful in the States —and everyone knows it in the world. And so, he gives a little bit of advice to Obama and so on.

Now, another article here is important because you have to understand what "declarations" are. Declarations, supposedly, are really authoritative legal announcements which have legal effects. And when presidents especially and prime ministers announce something to the general public that sounds a bit vague to them, there's a reason for it being vague (it's because generally the public wouldn't like it if they understood it). But, for instance, FDR talked about the New Deal; the New Deal was taking over and directing away from what was called the Constitution of the United States (that's why they used the term the New Deal —the old one was the Constitution and the Bill of Rights, for those who don't understand it), and it swayed off the U.S. into a different role completely. And this article here is kind of similar, and it's about what Obama supposedly said. Mind you, who knows who wrote the speech for him; probably his master. But it says...

Declaring "our journey is not complete," President Barack Obama took the oath of office for his second term before a crowd of hundreds of thousands

(A: So, "our journey is not complete..." It doesn't define who "we" are, to be "our," and it's not "complete," so, what mission was this? What mission was it? And, this was on...)

Monday, urging the nation to set an unwavering course toward prosperity and freedom

(A: Well, this is the same term that they use, "prosperity and freedom partnership" for NAFTA, and so on; and they've used the same terms in Britain as they go down the tubes.)

and protect the social safety net that has sheltered the poor, elderly and needy.

(A: The biggest safety net that came was to bail out the big bankers at the top, and after that, the military-industrial complex that's got all the wars going on —that's where the cash goes. He says...)

"Our country cannot succeed when shrinking few do very well and a growing many barely make it," Obama said in a relatively brief, 18-minute address. "We believe that America's prosperity must rest upon the broad shoulders of a rising middle class,"

(A: I wonder which one; it must be the technocrats —you know, the new world managers, because nobody

else is rising.)

echoing his calls from the presidential campaign that catapulted him to re-election.

(A: He then...)

...declared a decade of war is ending,

(A: Well, it's not, really. See, the war is continuous. It's like Orwell's 1984. It's not meant to end. It's continuous. And when it's not getting hammered with physical weaponry on somebody else, as they're getting hammered with physical weaponry or psychological weaponry on you back home; because, you see, there's a mission at home and it's not finished yet, he says: "The journey is not complete," you see. Now, it's interesting too that it goes on to say...)

In an era of looming budget cuts, Obama said the nation has a commitment to costly programs such as Medicare, Medicaid and Social Security. "These things do not sap our initiative, they strengthen us," he said.

(A: Well that's the same doublespeak that Britain was told to use twenty years ago, you know. And...)

Sandwiched between the bruising presidential campaign and continuing fiscal fights, Monday's inaugural celebrations marked a brief respite from the partisan gridlock that has consumed the past two years.

A: That's all just show, folks. See, these scripts are awfully important though. But that part is important: "our journey is not complete." Now a journey has to have a start; someone must start it and set out an agenda, you see: "we're going from here to there," that's the goal, and that's a very important thing to realize, that something's been said here again, just like Bush Sr. when he said the new world order is coming into view; it's very important, you got to understand that. Big, big, big changes, massive changes are coming, very quickly. And by the way, they've already agreed to go to war across North Africa after they've finished just with the Middle East itself; that's already been agreed. It was agreed in Bush Junior's term and I'll touch on that tonight as well —so it's to be continuous war. Understand too, at home under the warfare technique, when you're under kind of forms of martial law and so on, you give up all your rights so that they can create massive social change from the domestic people at home, as opposed to those abroad that you're fighting. Carroll Quigley went through that awfully well, the changes. You can get more done in five years of war (with the new laws that the government rams through) than 50 years of propaganda and persuasion.

Now, I'll touch on another article on the same topic when I come back after these messages...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the future. The present is always tied to the future because the present was planned a long time ago and the future is already planned at the present as well (it really is planned); all the wars definitely are, the bank crashes are, years ahead of when it happens. All these things are known long in advance and definitely planned as well, because it's time for austerity, you understand, where you become austere paying for the big salaries for the banks.

Anyway, this article too is from the Foreign Affairs, and it talks about the crisis of democracy. It says...

The crisis of democracy identified in the 1970s never really went away; it was just papered over with temporary solutions and obscured by a series of lucky breaks.

(A: I wonder what the lucky breaks were. It was all going to globalization, wasn't it?)

Today, the problems have mounted, and yet American democracy is more dysfunctional than ever -- and it has fewer levers to pull in a globalized economy.

(A: That's because the boys who ruled the U.S. already planned the globalized system and it was going to put everything off to China later on; and that's already happened, right. It says...)

This time, the pessimists might be right.

(A: It says. And it goes through Obama's reelection and so on and so on. And then it goes through the usual ballyhoo of pretending they know about economics and how things will get better and all that. But when you scroll down this article (and I'll put this up tonight too) it says...)

In 1980, the United States' gross government debt

(A: gross government debt...)

was 42 percent of its total GDP; it is now 107 percent.

That phrase might sound familiar. By the mid-1970s, growth was stagnating and inflation skyrocketing across the West. Vietnam and Watergate had undermined faith in political institutions and leaders, and newly empowered social activists were challenging establishments....

(A: Well they've been doing it since they came into the country, long before that. It says...)

In a 1975 report from the Trilateral Commission entitled The Crisis of Democracy, distinguished scholars from the United States, Europe, and Japan argued that the democratic governments of the industrial world had simply lost their ability to function, overwhelmed by the problems they confronted.

A: Remember, the Trilateral Commission was also created with the Rockefeller Foundation and the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs to bring in world government and to bring in, eventually, a world parliament system. So, they say what they've always said. That's their mantra: "it's not going to work, we need a global system."

So, I'll put this link up tonight too as they go through a new crisis of democracy, whatever this democracy is; I've never known a static meaning for "democracy" in my lifetime; it keeps changing.

And also, out now too is...

CIA's free reign on targeted killing: Pakistan exempted from agency's drone 'playbook'

(A: They call it the "playbook," all their targeting, and the ones they want to kill.

A new CIA manual that limits the agency's ability to use drones and creates strict guidelines for targeted killings is being finalized. Pakistan was exempted from these restrictions in a compromise between the CIA, State Department and the Pentagon.

The Washington Post has revealed that John Brennan, the counter-terrorism adviser nominated by President Obama to be the next head of the CIA, has agreed to temporarily exempt the spy agency from the new manual's guidelines, which attempt to codify the use of drones to kill Al-Qaeda members,

(A: Which is generally the general public, it seems, and children.)

other terrorist organizations and even US citizens.

The manual sets out stricter standards and rigid rules for the use of US drones. Some of the guidelines include requirements for White House approval of drone strikes and the involvement of multiple agencies, such as the State Department, in adding new names to kill lists.

(A: Amazing, you've got kill lists, eh, in this advanced democracy, they call it, eh?)

However, none of these stringent rules apply to US drone attacks in Pakistan, which started under President George W. Bush.

A: Well nothing has really changed, actually; in fact Rumsfeld said that a few years ago. He slapped him on

the back, Obama, when he got in the last time, and congratulated him for carrying on the same thing as the PNAC group that Rumsfeld was in —the same agenda.

Now I've mentioned before how television is your programmer; it gives you predictive programming of what's to come, through fiction primarily. And it's done in many, many ways. It can be done through comedy as well. Often the sexual stuff is first put on comedy and then you start howling at it, and then they'll start getting it into plays or dramas, and you don't react the way you would have before you were indoctrinated and laughed at yourselves being degraded —but they also do social changes too. Now, Star Trek (I've mentioned this many times before), the whole series was worked out, not just with NASA, but with Rand Corporation, it says here, and it was predictive programming. And it talks about one of the first captains that they had, I think it was in the first series or first show, was called Jeffrey Hunter, he played captain Christopher Pike in the Star Trek pilot "The Cage." And he talked about that the Rand Corporation, people from the Rand Corporation, also were involved in this. Now the Rand Corporation is classified as a nonprofit, a sort of charitable thing that works for governments in all areas or projects. They were the guys also who ran the Game Theory system. They had every American and Canadian and British and all the Europeans, in their computers simulating games on how you'd react in certain situations, and it was all run by statistics. And the Rand Corporation also was employed by Obama, because even though they're tax-free they charge millions to be consulted. And Obama also used them for his health care package; he says, what's the best system to emulate? and Rand came back with the British system (which is going down the tubes as you well know), so that's ObamaCare. It's really to get massive abortion in and things like that, and bring the population down and mandatory inoculations.

Anyway, I'll go through some of this article when I come back from this break...

Hi folks, I'm back; we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about predictive programming and how it works. As I say, you get familiarized with the idea. If it's in a fictional form you'll watch the movie, or the series, or whatever, and gradually you'll start to say "yeah, I guess, I guess, I guess so," and then when it happens in reality you're all ready for the big changes to come. Now when the Star Trek series came out it was just before the massive push for multiculturalism was going on, and then during it it was on, the big push was on. And you saw this ship, you know; it's very much like they say in the U.S.: God bless us on this Enterprise, you know, and that's what they called the ship, the Enterprise, as well. Those that set up the US had a particular enterprise in mind supposedly, or it certainly was taken over by others later on. But the idea was that they went in to represent earth, which had a unified government, a world government system on earth at the time, and the ship went on supposedly to get peaceful trade, and so on, throughout the galaxy, with all the different groups they'd meet, which represented different ethnic groups, with beliefs and behaviors and looks and all the rest of it, the same as multiculturalism would do. And those who would adapt and join the world system, this global earth system, were the good guys, they could trade and all the rest of it, and travel, but the bad guys that wouldn't go into this world system were always easily depicted as the awful bad guys with horrible habits and terrible cultures and awfully barbaric.

And that's really how the world —eventually— has been run since, if you understand the massive multiculturalism and how you must accept all things which you maybe disapprove of even. And also you must accept free trade and a world government. That was all part of the whole engineering of a generation to accept these things. So this article goes through it, talking about that, that the Rand Corporation was also involved. Gene Roddenberry was also a member of NASA remember; he sat on the board of NASA. But it says here that they took the Rand Corporation's projection of things to come, and also worked on that as well. Then it goes on to talk about the predictive programming. So I'll put this link up tonight too. It's quite interesting about the different characters that were involved for the social changes and so on.

Now, this is a good article here too. People don't realize that multiculturalism, who pushed it in every country (because one group pushed it in every country) or why they pushed it in every country. And some people say, well, it was based on the old British Commonwealth idea —and it wasn't really. The commonwealth idea was simply that Britain was already conquered by the people who ran the big banks in London, and it was their idea to form the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, and Rothschild's (who was in with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation) and couple it with the Milner Group, Lord Alfred Milner, who eventually became the director of umpteen different banks, including Barclays, and create the Royal Institute of International Affairs using Britain as an embryo for it to be built on for a world empire government (not based in England, by the

way). And they passed on the cost of it all, eventually, or most of the cost, to the U.S. and that's why the U.S. has been the policeman of the world since. And along that Star Trek scenario, they're hammering all the "bad guys," the bad guys that you're allowed to hear called nasty names in all the propaganda movies that the Pentagon funds about them, in wars and so on, and all that kind of stuff. Anyway, here's an article to do with the so called... You understand, the multiculturalism that they pushed was not for assimilation. In fact, the ones who pushed it actually are totally against assimilation. But they told the people to keep their own cultures, and you end up with this morass of no culture at all. And even the domestic culture gets destroyed and don't know what it is anymore: that was all part of the strategy towards global governance, you see, by those who run it. Anyway, it says...

Invasion of the foreign supercops:

(A: In Britain. The Prime...)

Minister wants to hire U.S. crime busters to take over British police

(A: This is part of the international police force now. It says...)

Former Army officers will be recruited as police superintendents

(A: And the...)

Changes rip up tradition of only British citizens serving in the police

(A: So they're bringing the top ones in from all over the world, apparently.)

Foreign crimebusters such as US supercop Bill Bratton will be given the chance to take over British police forces under radical new plans to be unveiled by Home Secretary Theresa May.

And former Army officers will be recruited as police superintendents in an attempt to end the 'closed shop' police culture blamed for bungled investigations and corruption. The changes, set to be fiercely opposed by police chiefs, rip up the centuries-old tradition of only British citizens serving in the police.

A: Now, the one on immigration and multiculturalism...

Mother who dared to tell the truth about immigration on the BBC

(A: And it says here...)

When she arrived at Lincoln Drill Hall for BBC1's Question Time last Thursday, Rachel Bull took a seat towards the back of the audience, never imagining that she would speak during the live television debate.

(A: I mean, everything is produced on TV, especially the BBC, and it's all supposed to be very proper and you keep away from nasty subjects, you know, taboo subjects which everybody is taught are taboo, you see. It says...)

At first, 35-year-old Mrs Bull listened quietly to the panellists discussing issues such as the future of the High Street

(A: In London...)

and the scandal of supermarket burgers contaminated with horse meat.

(A: The usual, the trivia stuff that they're putting out there.)

But when the topic shifted to immigration in her family's home town, Boston in Lincolnshire, she found she could remain silent no longer.

After hearing Cambridge University professor Mary Beard airily dismissing claims that migrant workers were overwhelming the market town, office manager Mrs Bull almost leapt from her seat, waving her hand frantically in the air until she caught the attention of presenter David Dimbleby.

(A: She says...)

'Boston is at breaking point. All the locals can't cope anymore,' she said, her voice trembling with emotion and outrage. 'You go down to Boston High Street and it's just like you're in a foreign country. It's got to stop. The services are at breaking point.'

(A: And it's true. People years ago paid for all these services, and the National Health Service, and now it's bust because they've got to take on everyone that comes in for operations or healthcare and so on. I mean, never mind that, their pension plans have all been spent as well on bringing more in and retraining them and then they'll end up leaving the country or whatever. But the fact is, it's been advertising for 50 years as the easiest place to get on welfare and so on, openly.)

When she finally finished speaking, there was a moment's silence and then rapturous applause.

In less than a minute, this ordinary working mother had given a snapshot picture of a town at the end of its tether and voiced the fears of huge swathes of the population.

After the show had finished, audience members were still feting Mrs. Bull like a heroine, shaking her hand and congratulating her for daring to speak out about the lasting impact of mass immigration.

Since then, Mrs. Bull, who was born and brought up in Lincolnshire and lives with her marine engineer husband Steven and their ten-year-old son Luke, has had time to reflect on her impromptu television appearance.

While she is rather overwhelmed by the attention her impassioned outpouring has attracted, she has no regrets....

A: Well, people are terrified to say what's obvious because everyone knows it's taboo to say what's now mandatory. And I've read the articles before, that they've talked about destroying the British culture. See, all cultures eventually have to be destroyed —same in the U.S. You think about all the debate about the gun control; they've lost all their rights since 2001 and we're getting snooped on like you wouldn't believe — everything. They're getting almost raped at the airports for God's sake; everything's changed —everything has changed— and now it's to change further with Obama's little speech there (there's more to do).

And it's bad enough in Britain. It says illegal immigrants are now paying criminal gangs one-and-half thousand pounds a time to smuggle them out of Britain.

Illegal immigrants pay £1,500 to be smuggled OUT of Britain

The foreign nationals – many of whom sneaked into the UK undetected in the first place – are put in the back of lorries [trucks] and transported to France.

By avoiding contact with the authorities they can travel on to a European destination of their choice, rather than risk being sent back to their homeland thousands of miles away.

(A: See, they come in through Greece, or whatever country they come into, and once they're on there and accepted as European they can go anywhere in Europe. And most of them head to Britain because it's the easiest way, there's no questions asked. It says...)

It is feared that foreign criminals on the run from the police are fleeing in this way.

A: And then, also, there's another article about Dublin, I'll put this up tonight. It's from Dublin and it's a

vigil, actually a pro-life vigil that they had, because there's all this hype about them not joining in the mass, you know, killing-your-baby scheme that the U.N. has pushed for years. And it says...

Crowds demonstrated in Dublin to highlight their opposition to abortion law changes

A: And there's over 25,000 have attended a "Vigil for life" event, to say that, no, we're not all on board with it. And apart from that, it's against the constitution there. But again too we're all getting told your old laws are gone; your laws are gone, right, and we're accepting that as well (we are). It's not just gun rights that go, everything is gone: this is a new world order —order, you know.

And this article too...

Bill Gates interview: I have no use for money. This is God's work

A: He says. Now, the last time we heard that, was it Bernanke that said it at the Federal Reserve: "I'm doing God's work." No one asked him, "what are you talking about?" during an inquiry, "what God is this?" you know. Here's Bill Gates with a mandate to vaccinate people across the planet with the polio vaccines and all the rest of it. And he also said too this will bring down the population. And we know that the polio vaccine already has condemned generations to cancers, and probably sterility too. You've got to start putting things together when they make these little comments, "this is God's work." Now, any member of the public saying that would be classified as a nutcase or somebody with a messianic complex, but not with these guys. This is an in-house term that they use with each other. And you better look into it yourselves and find out what they're talking about.

And, talking about vaccinations, and how they also said a long time ago the biggest threat to the world (at the United Nations they said) was the individual. They want the collective society; you know, the ones who all agree with the P.C. stuff. And they must also get rid of leaders. Leaders now, remember, don't go along with the herd (that's why the herd follows them), so you've got to get those who've got potential leadership abilities and cripple them when they're at school, and they come up with autism and so on, and classifications such as ADHD, etcetera. And this is a new study, but, it simply confirms all the other studies they've done before. They know all this stuff. It says...

Boys on ADHD medication 'growing more slowly'

(A: It's stunting their growth. Well, about 10 years ago they said it was stunting their brains, which is only part of the rest of their body, so, it's not like they don't know what they're doing; it's having the desired effect. They won't grow up to be leaders; don't worry about that. They're not going to be leaders. So...)

University of Sydney study has found adolescent boys being treated for ADHD are growing more slowly during puberty.

(A: And they find that...)

...more than three years on ADHD medication can stunt their development.

A: And it can do it permanently, by the way; they've found that with the brain too.

So, I'll put this link up tonight as well. And, another little one too. It's a bit off the topic, but you never thought that ballet was a dangerous occupation, but apparently it is. In Russia it's pretty dangerous because they can have little tiffs between the top dancers, the guys that is, you know —little tiffs. I'll put this one up tonight about the dangers in ballet dancing today; it's quite the tiff. Also tonight too I'll put up...

Farmers fighting for a fair go. Updates on The Thompsons and Peter Spencer

A: One in Australia, and another couple that went to Australia to farm; and because of all the laws now that've changed everything, they just can't get the farm off the ground because of bureaucracies and changes in the laws. I'll put that up tonight too for those that want to have a wee peek at it.

And also tonight this one here. Now, I mentioned a few years ago that Goldman Sachs and the rest of them, right after the bank crash in fact, they found out that they were also putting up...because I mentioned before, 5 agri-businesses run the world's food supply. And, see, at one time when you were national countries (and you aren't national anymore; you're used as national when it's for war and that but you're not national anymore, but) they had to make sure that enough grain and all the rest of it and food was kept in your country for your own population, to keep the prices low and convenient and affordable. Now they're going out of sight, as you know, because we're global. So they can sell all the stuff off for the highest bidder. So, it went into derivatives now, and they've got the food up, all your world's food supply up on the big global casino there, the guys that own it all, and they've taken it over. And it says...

Goldman bankers get rich betting on food prices as millions starve

(A: And, the...)

Bank criticised for making £250m after destructive spikes in global food market

(A: And I'll put that up tonight too. It says...)

Goldman Sachs made more than a quarter of a billion pounds last year by speculating on food staples, reigniting the controversy over banks profiting from the global food crisis.

(A: Well of course they are. They run the world, the banks. Goldman Sachs is into everything, into every country, into every politician —into everything. It says...)

Less than a week after the Bank of England Governor, Sir Mervyn King, slapped Goldman Sachs on the wrist for attempting to save its UK employees millions of pounds in tax by delaying bonus payments, the investment bank faces fresh accusations that it is contributing to rising food prices.

(A: And it says they...)

...made about $400m (£251m) in 2012 from investing its clients' money in a range of "soft commodities", from wheat and maize to coffee and sugar,

(A: So if you're wondering why the prices are going up on all these things.)

according to an analysis for The Independent by the World Development Movement (WDM).

This contributed to the 68 per cent jump in profits for 2012 Goldman announced last week, allowing it to push up the average pay and bonus package of its bankers to £250,000.

A: Not bad, eh? You understand too, there's only a handful of people that own all the top corporations and banks in the world and they have shares in each of those companies. In other words, a handful of people own pretty well everything. You've got the appearance, sometimes, of competition, but there is no competition; it's just meant for appearance's sake.

And also too, I'll put up this one about arthritis. Now, we always go through new normals as we're upgraded into the big system. You have lots of problems now with young people getting old-age diseases. And this one is...

I thought arthritis only hit elderly – yet my girl had it at TWO

A: Years old. It's become a new normal now because they stuff so many inoculations into them before they can even say "dada, mama." Some of them never recover from the inoculations and end up with autism, as you know.

There's the music coming in. I'll be back with more after this break...

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I'll go now to the caller there. There's Tom from Wisconsin hanging on the line there. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Yeah, I'm here Alan. Can you hear me?

Alan: Yes.

Tom: Excellent, excellent. I just wanted to let you know that you're doing a great job as usual. And, there's not a whole lot that can be said. I mean, what we're really doing is we're just trying to cover all the bases before all of that connection that we have now with one another disappears into the darkness of the new dark age whenever that comes. But, a lot of it is very much like when dealing with the general public who are really unaware of most of these things that you talk about on your show and on other shows like this...It is the parable of the matrix, where they will fight to their death to defend it. Even if it is their death, it's their existence.

Alan: Yeah, and it's going to change very quickly too. I mean, you can feel it; it's in the air actually, you can feel it, the big, big changes coming on. It doesn't matter how unhappy people are about different things, different issues; they've all become taboo issues because the government's got a different take on everything and we're supposed to adapt to their take and be politically correct, which defies logic and it's telling you to technically become insane to be politically correct to go along with them. So, you've been denied to use your own reason and logic when you can see everything that's happening and you know the whys. So, they're going to get tough, get really tough shortly; I know that, yeah. It's coming.

Tom: There's definitely going to be a separation of the strong from the weak in the coming times and that's very near.

Alan: Oh it's definitely here; it's definitely coming near. And the fact that everyone is under surveillance. There is no free speech, really, you know. And years ago I talked about the Pentagon, from their own website, saying that they had virtual everybodies: we are in it; the virtual you is in their computers. And they do exercises on you as you update your personality every day, what you're into, what you're interested in; they update that into your avatar and then they put tests on it to see how you'll react in situations when government makes the next move and the next move and the next move, literally. And we think we're free? We call this democracy? you know. No, this is not democracy. We're getting treated like robots, basically, with no privacy on any accounts whatsoever. This is what they've been after for a long, long time. Aldous Huxley talked about it and many others did too; back in the 1930's they knew they were going to bring in this system.

Tom: Well Alan, they have people so docile and domesticated that they will march into the pits and thank their killers for killing them. That's what they want. And the god ol' boys that I work with, they are one step away from that. So domesticated. Even though they've got all their guns and all that; it's like a state of mind, that even with their guns, they don't have, which is what concerns me about this whole second amendment thing. How domesticated are the American men? How domesticated are they really, even the ones in their 40's and 50's, you know?

Alan: Absolutely; they're absolutely domesticated. They've been conditioned to be so with very good scientific indoctrination (perpetual too); every day you get your downloads from television, and they adapt to the changes —that's the whole point: people are the greatest adapters of all. Darwin talked about that too. So they use your adaptation ability as they change your societies, bit by bit by bit, until you're facing 180 degrees and they don't notice it. They still think you wave that flag and we're still some kind of old America; that's all gone (it's already gone). And they did nothing about it because they weren't aware it was happening, or did nothing then. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God, or your Gods, go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Brzezinski Warns Obama on Doing the Will of Lobbyists for Foreign Powers

Obama's New America

Can America be Fixed?

CIA Free Reign on Targeted Killing

Star Trek Series and Predictive Programming

Britain's International Police Force

The Truth on Immigration

& More on Above

Vigil for Life Rally in Ireland

Bill Gates "Doing God's Work"

Boys on ADHD Drugs have Stunted Growth

Brutal Ballet

How Australia Clamps Down on Skeptics

Food Speculation and Profit

Children getting Arthritis at Two Years Old

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 22, 2013 (#1254)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 22, 2013:
Paying the Piper who is Anti-Lifer:
"Tired of the System, Wishing for Another?
Forget It, We've been Conquered by Big Brother,
Multitudes of Changes, All Incremental,
Created a New System, Not Coincidental,
Introduced Stealthily, Inter-Generational,
Pushing the Envelope, Media Conversational,
And Everyone Adapted, New Attitudes, Behaviour,
Promiscuity, Free-Love, Abortion-Clinic-Saviour,
As Life Became Cheaper, Masters Grew Bolder,
Introducing Euthanasia for Those who're Older,
Now Those Getting On in Years Ask What to Do,
Terminator asks "What's so Special About You?"
During the Changes Media Played "Just Have Fun",
Very Few Matured as it All was Being Done"
© Alan Watt Jan. 22, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan. 22, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on January the 22nd, 2013.
I always remind newcomers to the program to look into the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios for free download, where I go through the histories of the system you're born into and how it's a very old, old system; an old, old plan, of course. But it really came to fruition in the early 20th century (openly, that is), under the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which decided to take over the world, use the British Empire as the embryonic system, which the US would take over after them, and they'd share it together, I'm talking about the banking fraternities, of course. And they'd also own all of the resources, including your water and food and everything; not just the precious gold and diamonds, which they went after right away, but everything you need to live on, basically, they would own. So, help yourself to the histories and the people behind it, because they still run it today. The whole world government idea is their idea; the unified Europe is their idea. And the unified Americas, that's still coming in, it's still getting

pushed, is their idea too. Same with the APEC countries in the Far East. So, it's all a big program. You're living through a script, including the wars that have to happen to take down countries that they say won't fit in, the way they are at the moment. So, they're all being standardized into the same system one way or the other.
And, remember too, you can get transcripts in English, of the talks I've given, on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, for print up. And you can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. And remember too, you bring me to you. You are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring advertisers on as guests. And I depend on you the listeners to support me. So, you can do so by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating. And from the US to Canada, remember, you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, from the post office. And you can also send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal.
But we truly are going into this world society, planned, as I say, an awful long time ago. And this institution that was given a royal charter to exist, puts people into government. In fact, they even claim, from their own personal historian, from their American branch (Council on Foreign Relations), that they've run the country for a hundred years, putting in presidents in the US and across the world too, where they have their bases. They have them across the whole world now, in every country. They even have the European Council on Foreign Relations and George Soros was appointed as head of that one. So, they run the world and their whole idea was to bring in this global system and eventually get their private central banking systems all over the world, borrowing from the World Bank. And the IMF is the heavy guy who comes in to collect and tell governments what to do. And also, they all come under the auspices, ultimately, of the Bank for International Settlements. Their own personal historian was Professor Carroll Quigley. He documented that in his own book, The Anglo-American Establishment (worth getting a hold of). So, you're living through a script and everything that happens on a big scale, like the wars that are going on, were planned by this group. Before they became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they were called the Milner Group… Alfred Milner… Lord Alfred Milner (top banker in London with a bunch of his cronies there). And he actually came from Germany to run the system in Britain. And also, the offspring of the families (there are Curtis and a whole bunch of them) all worked towards bringing in this world government. They wanted wars with Germany, to knock them out of the game. They funded and helped promote the Soviet system to come into existence. They funded Germany, as well, to come into existence in the Nazi era and they had the wars going. They said that world wars would be inevitable in order to get this world to its knees to go under a global form of government and an economic master. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Remember, the elite themselves are really worried, because they are always projecting into the future; they're desperate to always know their own particular future and make sure that they run it, or their offspring run it, because they claim that the rest of the public are using up all the natural resources, so there's a massive outcry for depopulation, of course. And when I was small in Britain, it wasn't overpopulated then and they had work because they hadn't been sold out to the EU and they hadn't been sold out to shipping all their factories off to China, through negotiations and treaties from the top. This is a world agenda, remember, for every country. And so they used to have… I think it was Margaret Thatcher who came and she said, we'll have to open the floodgates to immigration, she said, because people aren't having enough children to pay off the national debt. That was the con that she used there. But the fact was too, that the British people had been awfully good, in other words, they obeyed their masters and had their one-point-whatever children per family, child per family, and they'd done what they were told. So it was not good enough. You can't win, you understand, because there's a bigger agenda at work. And, at that time, they used to show always, overpopulated places in Bangladesh or in India; they'd always show you the same place in Calcutta, with masses of teeming people. And everyone thought, well thank God it's not like that here. But, the thing is too, to get everyone involved into believing all this, they must bring in mass immigration, to make it like that – to make it appear like that, you see, into countries that truly weren't meant to house them. So, massive things are happening, of course. And now, the average person in Britain probably thinks it's overcrowded and it's all our fault. Well, it's not our fault; you're doing what you want and if you are decreasing your native population why should you be put under by hoards coming in, that are told to come in, by their governments, partly to destroy what's left of the culture, too, because that was part of the agenda of the Royal Institute of International Affairs (destroying all the cultures). And then there would be world peace when the one group would rule over the rest, you see. One group would rule over the rest. And that's pretty-well happened.
Anyway, every so often they come out with their favorite front men, who are always on television. And every country has their favorite person who is given the job (it's Suzuki in Canada and it's Attenborough in Britain)

to hype on about global warming, overpopulation, all that kind of stuff, all the PC stuff. But Sir David Attenborough has been going for years. He started off, again, with nature and animals. You always love people who like animals, you see. And children get raised up with them and then they turn into greenies, you see; that's the whole idea of it. But they have a different agenda. It says,
"Sir David Attenborough has described mankind as a 'plague on the Earth' and issued a stark warning that the world must limit population growth. This is to herald his new series on television on the Eden Channel."

Alan: I guess there's not many people in Eden. Anyway, it says,
"The 86-year-old presenter bleakly predicted that if humans do not curb burgeoning populations..."

Alan: Well, who are the humans that are causing... who have got burgeoning populations? Because it's not the people of – I've read the articles here from the United Nations, themselves, on Britain, Canada, the States and elsewhere, where the native populations have been plummeting for years. It's the mass immigration that's causing it and that's welcomed in by the governments. Anyway,
"Sir David, who is a patron of the Population Matters organisation which calls for smaller family sizes..."

Alan: He's also a member of the "Optimum Population Club."
"...made his comments while speaking to the Radio Times about his latest series for the Eden channel."

Alan: And it says here that,
"The face and voice of natural history programmes, his career has spanned 60 years, but David Attenborough said in a Radio Times interview he would not be replaced as a BBC nature frontman."

Alan: Remember the BBC – and I'll put that article up again tonight, on the BBC – all the money they spent getting the BBC on board with the whole greening/depopulation agenda (too many people). They spent a lot of cash on that. That's why those who disagreed with the BBC, who worked in the BBC, on the global warming/climate change, were all kicked out, like Bellamy, for instance. But it says,
"'The more you go on, the less you need people standing between the animal and camera waving their arms about,' he said. 'It's cheaper to get someone in front of a camera describing animal behaviour than actually showing you it.'"

Alan: He says. So, anyway, he says,
"'Either we limit our population growth or the natural world will do it for us, and the natural world is doing it for us right now.'"

Alan: I wonder on whose behalf, though, because obviously there's people killing folk off, etc. So, there's two articles on him; I'll put them up tonight. And going back, remember too, this is the plague stuff and Prince Philip in 1984, said this: humanity is reaching plague proportions, he says. Now, he's a real expert, Prince Philip, you know. He's been involved in so much work all his life and studying and so on, down in the wine cellar, you know, of Buckingham Palace. But it says,
"Conservationist (and infamous patron of the Optimum Population Trust) David Attenborough recently said that humans, as a species, are a "plague" on the environment. He therefore proposed limits to human populations...' "

Alan: He says,
"'We are a plague on the Earth,' ..."

Alan: And he says,
"'It's coming home to roost over the next 50 years or so. It's not just climate change; it's sheer space, places to grow food for this enormous horde. Either we limit our population growth or the natural world will do it for us, and the natural world is doing it for us right now.' The 'plague' comments by the famous BBC presenter literally echo statements made by His Royal Highness Prince Philip who in 1984 bluntly pointed out that humanity is 'reaching plague proportions.' By stating humans are a plague, these environmentalists are saying that humanity equals a disease."

Alan: It's very much like The Matrix movie, where the agent, who is actually a computer program, talks to Morpheus and says, you're a disease, you're a virus; that's what he calls them (humanity).

“A disease that may be cured by, as Attenborough proposes, limiting population growth. If not, ‘nature will do it for us.’ This belief is deeply embedded in a large part of the environmentalist- and scientific-community. Philip’s son, the prince of Wales, recently endorsed a report on population growth by the king and queen of neo-Malthusianism, Paul and Anne Ehrlich.”

Alan: They’ve been at this their whole life, getting massive funding for hammering at the population growth and so on.
“On the official website of the Prince of Wales, prince Charles commended the Ehrlich’s latest population study published in the Proceedings of the Royal Society on January 8 of this year, calling among other things for globally provided ‘back-up abortions’ to avert overpopulation catastrophe. The prince writes: ‘We do, in fact, have all the tools, assets and knowledge to avoid the collapse of which this report warns, but only if we act decisively now.’”

Alan: Well, their last one, the big population bomb, it was all BS. But it doesn’t matter how much BS they churn out, they always bring out the same characters, because they’re awfully good at hyping up the fear and so on. And actually, if they do abortion on an IQ level, I think Prince Charles might be changing his mind there, because I don’t think he’d be around. Anyway, it says,
“In their latest study entitled Can a collapse of global civilization be avoided?, biologists Paul R. Ehrlich and his wife repeat their decade-long mantra, namely that global population growth is certain to collapse civilization as a whole- and only a concerted global effort to reduce fertility…”

Alan: Now, you better understand, they’ve been doing that; that’s why folk are going sterile.
“…only a concerted global effort to reduce fertility may avert the feared catastrophe. The report mentions that global population reduction is a monumental task, but they add: ‘Monumental, but not impossible if the political will could be generated globally to give full rights, education and opportunities to women…’”

Alan: They’re always using that angle.
“‘…and provide all sexually active human beings with modern contraception and backup abortion. The degree to which those steps would reduce fertility rates is controversial, but they are a likely win-win for societies.’”

Alan: It says,
“These words contain some drastic and draconian implications. In order to provide ‘back-up abortions’ to women on a global scale, a worldwide population reduction strategy must be outlined and then enforced by all nations of the planet. The Ehrlichs concede that such a worldwide effort would not go down well with nations opposing abortions: ‘Obviously (…) there are huge cultural and institutional barriers to establishing such policies in some parts of the world. After all, there is not a single nation where women are truly treated as equal to men…’”

Alan: They always use this nonsense. Remember, these guys were communists and still are, and actually communism’s a front for something much bigger, for those who haven’t clued into it.
“ ‘… Despite that, the population driver should not be ignored simply because limiting overconsumption can, at least in theory, be achieved more rapidly. The difficulties of changing demographic trajectories mean that the problem should have been addressed sooner, rather than later.’ … Responding to countless recent studies showing that not overpopulation, but underpopulation seems to be an increasing problem, especially in Europe, the Ehrlichs state: ‘That halting population growth inevitably leads to changes in age structure is no excuse for bemoaning drops in fertility rates, as is common in European government circles. Reduction of population size in those over-consuming nations is a very positive trend,…’”

Alan: So, in other words, the native populations going down, and having no children, is a positive trend. And bringing in all the immigration, I guess, is a positive trend, as well.
“‘… and sensible planning can deal with the problems of population aging.’”

Alan: “Sensible planning” can deal with the population aging, eh?
“They also write that besides change in the politics of demography, the educational system should also join the effort in a ‘symmetrical’ manner, ‘moving towards sustainability and enhancing equity (including redistribution).’”

Alan: This is of wealth, again, you know.
“The scientific community must throw its weight behind the effort, the Ehrlichs say, especially to counter all religious counter-argumentation underlining the value of life...”

Alan: So, in other words, they’re doing the same thing that Julian Huxley talked about at UNICEF and he talked about that many, many years ago; I’ve read his articles on the air here. It’s the same group actually, ongoing and it’s perpetual, well funded by the big foundations that are the fronts to distribute the money from the big international money-lenders. And it says here
“‘Global population reduction and global redistribution of wealth. These things can of course only be accomplished through a concerted global effort or, as the authors declare ‘an unprecedented level of international cooperation.’:...”

Alan: It’s right along the Marxian plank, which is the redistribution of wealth, remember. They’ve never changed their mantras.
“‘At the global level, the loose network of agreements that now tie countries together, developed in a relatively recent stage of cultural evolution since modern nation states appeared, is utterly inadequate to grapple with the human predicament...’”

Alan: So, they want to strengthen global environmental governance. I told you that’s to manage us all (this environmental stuff) and you’ve got global government already here, folks, if you don’t know it. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system and the agenda, of course. There’s many parts of the agenda and everyone gets massive publicity through the media, because they own the media, you understand. It’s only when you understand why it’s all there, in the media, that you understand what they’re trying to get through to you, to change your opinions on things. Most folk don’t know what’s been happening. They look up to Attenborough as some kind of god. They’ve grown up watching him on television and they’ll believe that everything he tells them is true. And it’s so easy to see things, as I say, on television, like Calcutta’s busy city and you’ll say, oh my god, overpopulation’s just terrible. But they don’t show you a good part of India, where there’s just hardly any people, if anybody at all. But it’s all tricks of the camera, isn’t it, and perception? And, you understand, the whole world and all the financial ministers are on board with this big plan. The whole world’s on a governmental system. And sometimes they’ll use other countries to voice something, which will get you familiar with the idea and then when your own guys say it, in your own countries, you’ll say, oh well, I guess so, I guess it had to be that way. And this is from Japan. It says,

“Let elderly people ‘hurry up and die’, says Japanese minister”
“Taro Aso says he would refuse end-of-life care and would ‘feel bad’ knowing treatment was paid for by government”

Alan: He says. So he says, Let elderly people ‘hurry up and die’. Taro Aso, he’s a top politician in the government there.
“Taro Aso referred to elderly patients who are no longer able to feed themselves as ‘tube people’.”

Alan: And,
“Japan’s new government is barely a month old, and already one of its most senior members has insulted tens of millions of voters by suggesting that the elderly are an unnecessary drain on the country’s finances.”

Alan: It’s almost like Obama talking about his granny, at one time, his first term when he got in. He was hinting along that line too: wouldn’t it be easier to let them die (sort of thing) than to spend lots of money on them. Now we can spend lots of money on wars; we can spend lots of money on taking whole factories, hundreds and hundreds and hundreds of them, out of countries and setting them up in China. That’s OK. The taxpayer pays for that. We can spend billions, if not trillions, paying off bankers that collapse the economies through con-games and frauds but we can’t look after ourselves. Anyway, it says,
“Taro Aso, the finance minister,”
Alan: Naturally he’s the finance minister.

"...said on Monday that the elderly should be allowed to 'hurry up and die' to relieve pressure on the state to pay for their medical care."
"'Heaven forbid if you are forced to live on when you want to die. I would wake up feeling increasingly bad knowing that [treatment] was all being paid for by the government,' he said during a meeting of the national council on social security reforms. 'The problem won't be solved unless you let them hurry up and die.' Aso's comments are likely to cause offence in Japan, where almost a quarter of the 128 million population is aged over 60. The proportion is forecast to rise to 40% over the next 50 years. The remarks are also an unwelcome distraction for the new prime minister, Shinzo Abe,"

Alan: Strange name, Abe.
"...whose first period as Japan's leader ended with his resignation after just a year, in 2007, partly due to a string of gaffes by members of his cabinet. Rising welfare costs, particularly for the elderly, were behind a decision last year to double consumption [sales] tax to 10% over the next three years, a move Aso's Liberal Democratic party supported."

Alan: They're very liberal, eh? You better understand what "liberal" means, folks.
"The 72-year-old, who doubles as deputy prime minister, said he would refuse end-of-life care. 'I don't need that kind of care,' he said in comments quoted by local media, adding that he had written a note instructing his family to deny him life-prolonging medical treatment. To compound the insult, he referred to elderly patients who are no longer able to feed themselves as 'tube people.' The health and welfare ministry, he added, was 'well aware that it costs several tens of millions of yen' a month to treat a single patient in the final stages of life. Cost aside, caring for the elderly is a major challenge for Japan's stretched social services. According to a report this week, the number of households receiving welfare, which include family members aged 65 or over, stood at more than 678,000, or about 40% of the total. The country is also tackling a rise in the number of people who die alone, most of whom are elderly. In 2010, 4.6 million elderly people lived alone, and the number who died at home soared 61% between 2003 and 2010, from 1,364 to 2,194, according to the bureau of social welfare and public health in Tokyo. The government is planning to reduce welfare expenditure in its next budget, due to go into force this April, with details of the cuts expected within days. Aso, who has a propensity for verbal blunders, later attempted to clarify his comments. He acknowledged his language had been 'inappropriate' in a public forum and insisted he was talking only about his personal preference."

Alan: And it says,
"It is not the first time Aso, one of Japan's wealthiest politicians, has questioned the state's duty towards its large elderly population. In 2008, while serving as prime minister, he described 'doddering' pensioners as tax burdens who should take better care of their health. 'I see people aged 67 or 68 at class reunions who dodder around and are constantly going to the doctor,' he said at a meeting of economists. 'Why should I have to pay for people who just eat and drink and make no effort? I walk every day and do other things, but I'm paying more in taxes.' He had already angered the country's doctors by telling them they lacked common sense, made a joke about Alzheimer's patients, and pronounced "penniless young men" unfit for marriage."

Alan: This is an odd statement, too, he made:
"In 2001, he said he wanted Japan to become the kind of successful country in which 'the richest Jews would want to live.'"

Alan: Isn't that a bit odd? Eh? And,
"He once likened an opposition party to the Nazis, praised Japan's colonial rule in Taiwan and, as foreign minister, told US diplomats they would never be trusted in Middle East peace negotiations because they have 'blue eyes and blond hair.'"

Alan: I wonder what he really perhaps is, behind that. I wonder what he really is behind all that. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt, talking about the big system and all of the symptoms of the disease. You can never talk about the disease but you can talk about the symptoms, the big fallout and it's all fallout, you understand. And it's all run by fear, as well. And lots of money goes into these television programs (like Attenborough's) to terrify you. And lots and lots of cash comes from foundations, as well; the "parallel

government," it's called, officially, the "parallel government." It's run by foundations that all work together and they fund hundreds and hundreds, thousands actually, of non-governmental organizations, across the world, because there's a big plan underway, you understand. And, it's amazing as I say, because over the last year and more, over the years I've read the statistics from the UN, to do with the populations of Ireland and Scotland and England and so on, and different parts of Europe, as it plummets, and most of the births now, in some of them, in fact, are coming from straight immigration. So, it's quite interesting that, you see, you can't please the masters, because then they just flood you with immigration, which also destroys the culture; not to help the immigrants, mind you, because they lose their cultures, as well, eventually, down the road and you end up being masters to this big brother government. That's the whole idea behind it all. And to eradicate the main enemy of this plan for years and years, is to eradicate the native populations of Europe. And it says here, in this article here, too... I'll put it up tonight, as well... all of these articles, I'll put up the links to, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com... This one is to do with, it says,
"On the 19th of January, 2013, the biggest ever Irish pro-life rally took place in Merrion Square, Dublin - over 30,000 people tell Enda Kenny and Fine Gael to keep his pro-life promise."

Alan: And I'll put that up tonight, to show you that they know; they want to keep their people alive, their livestock alive, you might say, their history, their people. Because you are the end product of thousands and thousands that've gone before you, generations of people. Why should you just toss it out the window because you're told to?
And this article, also, is to do with... it's interesting, very interesting, because Peter Hitchens was the brother of Christopher Hitchens and Christopher Hitchens really was communist and he worked with The Nation newspaper, too, and a secular humanist, etc. His brother, who was also involved in newspapers (a journalist and so on) in some of the Cold War countries, during the Cold War. And he mentioned in previous articles that, after the fall—or the merging, I'd call it, of communism with the West, as it was designed to do – he said that the amount of unpleasantness, in the countries, with the way the people treated each other, because they were completely, really, turned into utterly atheistic people, living for themselves, and the amount of robberies and so on was just skyrocketing, because the love for their fellow man was just gone. And everything runs, even still today, on bribery, in these countries. But here he is, on what's happened to Britain, as well, because he knows; he knows there's been a war (a specific war), by a certain people who had to destroy, first, the church, because the church, also, was always pro-life, you see (whatever Christian church it was). And it says,
"Human Rights are the State religion of Europe..."

Alan: It says,
"...the unpleasant new country in which we are now trapped."

Alan: The "unpleasant new country"... you know, they're doing away with the nations and calling them just Europe. He says,
"These supposed rights have expelled and replaced Christianity. They have shrunk the human conscience and vastly increased the power of the State. That is why it was no use anyone going to the Strasbourg Court to win back Christianity's lost status as the dominant faith of Britain. The Church has been humiliated. Britain no longer exists."

Alan: What a statement to make. "Britain no longer exists." Now, I also put up that link last night, with a woman who blurted out on the BBC that it's like living in a foreign country, because they're all feeling the pinch. And they're all paying for it too. It says,
"True, you can now wear a cross while working for British Airways. But you have that freedom because you are now just another protected minority, which has no more rights or standing than other faiths, such as Atheism, Islam, Buddhism, Sikhism or Hinduism. In fact, the Christian religion is worse off than all the others because it has to be constantly reminded that it is not the national religion any more. This means regular slaps and humiliations of the kind handed out by occupying powers..."

Alan: Nice term: "occupying powers."
"...to troublesome peoples not yet used to being subjugated. The most devastating of these was delivered two years ago by Lord Justice Laws, who personally humbled Lord Carey, a former Archbishop of Canterbury, before jeering at religious opinions as 'irrational'. He intoned: 'The precepts of any one religion – any belief system – cannot, by force of their religious origins, sound any louder in the general law than the

precepts of any other.' I don't like this judgment, but it is a deadly accurate statement of the position. This country's official faith, as people are slowly discovering, is a code of ideas called 'Equality and Diversity', based on several European Directives but put into law in Britain mainly through the Equality Act 2010. The continued existence of a few rather wet bishops in the House of Lords, and various other baubles and trinkets in odd corners of the constitution, means nothing against the Equality and Diversity bulldozer, enacted by Harriet Harman with the willing help of her Tory counterpart, Theresa May. Its demands are written into the contracts of public employees, and supported by the politically correct public-sector unions. Private firms that do business with the State are roped in. So are (as we have learned in recent years) the owners of small hotels and cafes, adoption agencies, housing associations and councils that have prayers before they meet. It controls thought and speech in a new post-modern way."

Alan: See it's all thought control and speech control.
"Today's liberal bigots don't crudely threaten to throw people in prison for saying things they disapprove of."

Alan: Or they do. It says,
"That might result in protests even from the increasingly spineless people of this country. Instead, they menace our livelihoods. Speak out and you lose your job, with little hope of ever getting another."

Alan: It's totally Big Brother and totalitarian.
"This is, of course, tyrannical and brutal. But because it is not the Gestapo, the Stasi or the Gulag, we don't recognise it for what it is. And because it is done in the name of 'Rights' – which sound reassuring and friendly – we do not realise that it is, in fact, a deep and shameful wrong. And so it grows worse each day."

Alan: So he goes on and on and it's quite worth reading this article, as I say; I'll put it up tonight and you can read it for yourself. But it's true: Britain is gone. Lots of countries are gone. There's still more to go. And there's big pushes by big powerful forces to do in what's left, you understand, so as you can be ruled "properly" by those at the top (who actually have a certain kind of religion, you might say).
Now, again too, we're in perpetual war. I've read the article, before, from the US Military and it was actually called "Perpetual War" and it was also total conflict and so on. But that's what we're in now. It's a big, big agenda: for your whole lifetime to come, you're going to live from one war to the next. And they're hyping it up. It's like East Asia/West Asia, as Winston says, who are we fighting today?, as they keep changing their sights, in 1984 the book. Anyway, it says,
"UK in 'generational struggle' against terror, says PM"

Alan: Says the Prime Minister of Britain. And it says,
"He told MPs the UK needed an 'iron resolve' to tackle the threat and put terrorism at the top of the G8's agenda under the UK's presidency. The prime minister said the threat of terrorism from Afghanistan and Pakistan had reduced, but North Africa was becoming a 'magnet for jihadists.'"

Alan: Now, any excuse will do. And you wouldn't believe the wealth in the ground (the mineral wealth in the ground) of North Africa; they do, they know and understand at the top. And never mind even the Congo, for God's sake, why they've been warring for years there. It's one of the biggest reserves of uranium and the West wants it all, for peanuts. Anyway, there's gold, there's all kinds of things there, very rich. And to tie in with this article too, I'll put a link up tonight, to do with:
"Fragile States and Ungoverned Spaces"

Alan: This was a CIA thing, put out quite a few years back. When Bush Jr. was in, in fact, the boys that ran him (he was the front puppet-man), talked about it too: the plan for revolutionary democracy, they'd call it, at that time, when they went into countries and forced democracy on the people by invading them. First you bomb them, then you shoot them apart and destroy their infrastructure, then you try and teach them democracy, supposedly. But, again, now they're calling it "Fragile States and Ungoverned Spaces." It's a PDF, I'll put up tonight too, and an article about it, as well, because Obama is pushing on the same kind of thing. But it ties in with this article here and it says the threat of terrorism is bad, etc, and,
"Concerns about the growing influence of al-Qaeda..."

Alan: This al-Qaeda is just like Goldstein in 1984; it's everywhere, right?
"... in North Africa have been heightened following the deployment of French troops to tackle militant groups

linked to the network in Mali and the hostage crisis at an Algerian gas plant, in which at least 48 foreign hostages died after a four-day siege."

Alan: Remember too, I'll put another link to the fact that there's even Canadians apparently that were some of these militants over there. I wonder if we're training them here. See, you don't know who works for the secret services and who doesn't, anymore, you know. So,
"Mr Cameron told MPs that the 'murderous violence' seen in Algeria required a strong security response and the UK would work 'right across the region,' including in Nigeria, Libya and Mali, to tackle the threat."

Alan: So, they want to do all these countries in, especially all the Muslim countries (they'll have to be destroyed). And we'll hear one side of the story, which is: oh, they're all al-Qaeda... they're all al-Qaeda, radical Muslims and so on, etc etc. Even though the West created what was al-Qaeda, which was a loose network at the time. And now, we've got years of children going to grow up, losing their mums and dads, that are never going to forget this and yeah, you will have terror forever. They knew this before they started. When there's no terror there, you've got to create it; that's what you do. And so he says,
"The North African terrorist threat could last decades"

Alan: He says. And,
"Three Britons are confirmed dead and three more are believed to have died after the Algerian army stormed the site at In Amenas on Saturday. Another UK resident is also thought to be dead. One victim has been named as 46-year-old Paul Thomas Morgan. The UK prime minister said the incident was a 'stark reminder' of the terrorist threat in that part of the world and added: 'This is a global threat and it will require a global response.'"

Alan: And you know too, the big corporations, remember, it even came out after Blair, I read it on the air here, from mainstream newspapers, when they said that all the big oil companies went to him many months before they were going to invade Iraq, and they all put in their bids for different oil fields. This is how they do it, at the top. Well, they can do the same with all these countries I've just mentioned here. Also, of course, everybody's going on about the Texas shooting. Apparently, it was some spiff between two fellas at the college campus in Houston, at,
"Lone Star College's North Harris Campus..."

Alan: And it says,
"Three people have been shot at a college..."

Alan: And so on. And it says too that one person died with a heart attack. I don't know if it was an elderly person going by or what. And,
"One person was arrested while a possible second gunman is being hunted by police."

Alan: And we don't know what the spat was about. We don't know what was going on, but they haven't said much more since then, but it seemed to be a duel between two different fellas that had something going, maybe gang leaders; we just don't know.
And at Davos in Switzerland, where the big boys decide our fate, supposedly, because remember, the Bank for International Settlements is there too and that's to be the kingpin for the world government. And it says,
"Business leaders 'see no growth'"

Alan: There.
"More than half of chief executives (CEOs) in a new survey have predicted the global economy will continue on its current path of minimal growth in 2013."

Alan: Then they go and give you percentages and all the rest of it and predictions. It says,
"It is still an improvement from last year when 48% predicted a decline. The research came from interviews conducted with 1,330 chief executives in 68 countries. It was released at the start of the World Economic Forum in the Swiss ski resort of Davos."

Alan: The WEF, which is the "few" backwards... it's for the few. And this article too, is to do with... it says here... The Daily Caller, it says

“Child Pornography…”

Alan: And it says,
“The finding against the Assistant United States Attorney (AUSA) was made by the Justice Department’s Office of the Inspector General (OIG).”
“Iowa Republican Sen. Chuck Grassley sent a letter to Attorney General Eric Holder Thursday requesting an explanation as to why the Justice Department declined to file charges against a federal prosecutor with child pornography found on his work computer.”
“… According to the Inspector General’s report, the AUSA admitted to spending a significant amount of time each day viewing porn at work.”

Alan: I guess they’ve got nothing much else to do there, eh?
“‘The OIG conducted an investigation concerning allegations that an AUSA was using his government computer to view inappropriate material on his government computer,’ the Grassley letter quoted from the OIG report. ‘The investigation determined that the AUSA routinely viewed adult content during official duty hours, and that there was at least one image of child pornography recovered on the AUSA’s government computer.”

Alan: So, they’re looking into it and so on, but this stuff is going to disappear because in Britain they’re already saying, ‘what is inappropriate and what isn’t inappropriate?’, because they’re getting some bigwigs off with it right now. And so there’ll be no legal implications, eventually (very shortly, in fact) for having whatever on your computer (any kind of child pornography). That’s where they’re going with it all. And I’ve read the articles here, again.
And, this article too… it’s good to be a climate alarmist because they pay you an awful lot of money.
“Climate Alarmist Michael Mann Charges $10,000 Speaker Fee”

Alan: Not bad, eh? It says,
“Prominent global warming alarmist Michael Mann, who often asserts that scientists who are skeptical of his alarmist global warming theories are motivated by making money, charges $10,000 plus expenses for speaking fees, Media Trackers Florida has learned. The revelation about Mann’s exorbitant speaking fees comes as Mann prepares to give a global warming presentation at a taxpayer-funded Florida public college. Mann will be speaking at Valencia College Thursday, January 17, at 1:00 pm.”

Alan: He’s got an agent, just like they all do these days – they’ve got their own agents, just like, you know, entertainers.
“Mann’s agent, Jodi Solomon, said in a phone call earlier this month that Mann would charge $10,000 plus travel expenses to address a meeting of Florida air conditioning specialists. Ironically, Mann publicly accuses scientists of making money off their skepticism of Mann’s alarmist global warming claims. For example, in a 2012 interview with Popular Science, Mann accuses scientist Steve Milloy of being a ‘valueless, all-purpose denier for notorious industries who need a hired gun.’ Mann presented no evidence of whether or how much money ‘notorious industries’ allegedly give Milloy. Mann’s speaking fees, however, call into question his motives for championing global warming alarmism.”

Alan: Well, it’s not hard to find out what his motives are, right?
“According to the American Spectator, Michael Mann research projects received nearly $6 million in grant money through the end of 2009.”

Alan: Not bad, eh?
“ Public records show Mann research projects additionally received nearly $1 million since 2010. Mann collects speaking fees in addition to his grant money. Mann is a very busy public speaker who may well be making hundreds of thousands of dollars in annual speaking fees.”

Alan: So, it’s the old, old story, you know: what’s good for them, is good for them. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I’m back. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. And we’ll go to Joe, from San Francisco, if he’s still there. Are you there, Joe?

Joe: Yeah, I am, Alan. I just wanted to thank you again for keeping doing what you're doing. I wanted to ask you... you've mentioned the spraying that goes on and the fact that you keep mentioning the year 1998, as the year when they really kicked it into gear. Can you tell me what was it about that year, or is there any kind of knowledge you have about that specific year, where they really kicked it into gear? Because that was the year that I felt things starting to get really kind of weird.
Alan: It was very evident for those that looked up at all, in 1998. And I walked out of the house one day and literally, it was like science fiction. They weren't so high, those aircraft, as they are now. And they were leaving massive trails. They had already crisscrossed the sky, literally, like a chessboard and I thought, what is this? has a war started or what? And the only thing I could find out was that the countries involved, that were getting sprayed, suddenly, all together, had signed the Open Skies Treaty. And I looked into the Open Skies Treaty and it was very vague about airspace and so on, letting foreign planes come in and different things like that. And I couldn't find any other connection but obviously it had been planned a long, long, many years before. Obviously, it had to be planned that way, for them all to start at the same time (in Canada and the States and Britain and elsewhere). It had to be an international treaty of some sort. Remember, there are treaties that the public are not allowed to get a hold of, because we wouldn't like them, obviously, so they're kept secret. But everybody was in on it. And as soon as they started spraying, I mean, people were getting very sick: sore throats, bronchitis that wouldn't clear up; some people get cramps in their legs and so on – even animals have been found to get that too. So, these heavy metals are damaging us.
Joe: That's about the time I noticed things just got weird. I didn't really notice the trails in the sky. And then I started getting really bad sinus infections.
Alan: That's right. Yeah.
Joe: That just wouldn't go away. At one point, I got really, really sick. I just thought that was really odd that you keep mentioning that year, the year that I just saw things as getting kind of strange in the media and elsewhere.Anyway, thanks for answering my question.
Alan: Thanks for calling. Yeah, there's no doubt about it. They did start spraying heavily then. People were getting bronchitis, couldn't clear it up (antibiotics after antibiotics). And there's obviously statistics that they know about at the top (in Canada and the States) of who's dying with it (the elderly or whatever, folk with bronchial problems). And if you ask... even then the pharmacies were exploding with their sales of bronchodilators for bronchial problems and cold formulas, just exploding. And it's still going on; winter and summer; it doesn't matter now. They're just downing the pills and the pharmacists also know that antibiotics have skyrocketed in consumption for bronchitic problems now. This is a time when few people smoke. And they can't blame factories because there's hardly any left. But this is the agenda, folks, and you understand, we are living at the bottom level of reality, even with all these articles I'm reading here; these are all the symptoms of the fallout in society, but you don't get into the big agenda at the top, because, obviously, you would not like it at all.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you. By the way, it's thirty below Fahrenheit, right now. Freezing here. That's about minus thirty-five centigrade or so. So much for global warming. Bye now.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

"Mankind is a Plague on the Earth"---David Attenborough

The Scientists who "Greened" the BBC

Humanity Reaching Plague Proportions

Elderly are an Unnecessary Drain on the Country's Economy---Japanese Financial Politician

Biggest Irish Pro-Life Rally Ever

Britain No Longer Exists

The Truth on Immigration

Who Are we Fighting Today, Eastasia or Westasia, Mr. Cameron?

Fragile States and Ungoverned Spaces

North Africa---Are Westerners Pulling the Strings

Cameron---North African War Could Last Decades

School Shooting in Houston, Texas

& More on Above

Davos---Business Leaders see No Growth

Child Porn Found on Assistant US Attorney's Computer

Climate Alarmist Charges $10,000 Speaker Fee

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 23, 2013 (#1255)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 23, 2013:
Change is Good,"Hey Bud, any Food?":
"Ban Ki-moon in Speech States His Position,
World's Going Through "The Great Transition",
Deliberately Vague, Its Meaning Obscure,
For Insiders a Code-Name for The Big Cure,
The Word Democracy, Is The One and Only
System Allowed or You'll Be Bombed and Lonely,
World Bodies to Rule Over Food and Water,
World Army Formed to Finish the Slaughter,
Redistribution of Wealth Means for the Seeker,
First World's Duty to Be "His Brother's Keeper",
The U.N. has Plans to Take Every Dollar,
Until You're in Poverty, Living in Squalor"
© Alan Watt Jan. 23, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan. 23, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 23rd of January, 2013.
I always suggest that people make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots to download for free, there are lots of audios where I go through the system you are born into and explain how it works and how it works on your mind too and how indoctrination is put into your head. You're really indoctrinated from the time you're born really and then television takes over, watching cartoons and it's amazing how much money goes into paying cartoons to put in all the PC updates as we evolve as they call it at the top.
And then you go on to school and you're further given scientific indoctrination. And then the media takes over from there so you are really kept in an artificial way of looking at the world. And of course that's the way your masters want it to be. You understand there are different levels of reality and even the stuff that we get for news is at the bottom level of reality. It's been authorized to be out there because all the mainstream media is owned by those who rule the world and are directing the world along a particular course.

Remember as well that you are the audience that bring me to you so you can help me tick along hopefully by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating. And you'll see how to do it on the website. And remember too from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders or you can send cash or use Paypal. And across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. But straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome in these times.
And as I say you should read the books too because I show you things in a different way, of conology it's called. It's like Machiavelli, Machiavelli was a con man and all advisors have always been con men to the so-called kings and queens and now it's presidents and prime ministers. That's how the world's been run for thousands of years. The guys with the knowledge of how to control vast populations, how to stop them overrunning the guys in the government, keep them at peace, keep them in obeyance or fear, it's often combined together. But never give them the truth and that's what's really done. You are run by fear. Most of it is about things that will never happen but it's how they're even getting the global warming thing through as well as we freeze.
I mean last night here it got to 42 below Fahrenheit, and it's almost the same as centigrade, so there is hardly a peep in the papers about anything like that. And it seems they've got a storm going across Europe and there are folk dying in Eastern Europe too because of the intense cold, which is only about half of what it is here actually but never the less that shows you that there's no hype about it. But when you get a warm sunny day it's oh my God, it's Global Warming. So you are run by conology and the art of conology is ancient, ancient. And it's taught to specific people, not at the regular universities either, on how to as I say control billions of people's minds. How to keep you running around chasing tails, generally your own, and getting nowhere for most of your lives. Or lots of trivia that has got nothing to do with anything and also misleading you, or bits of truth with big, big spins on them too. Because whatever happens in the world they want you onboard with the big agenda and to do so they must lie to you profusely, which they do. And they must make big things happen now and then to get you all onboard with them. Especially when you feel threatened about something, oh those guys are going to kill us all. That's been used so many times in history, it's very nauseous but it works every time.
So we're run by intelligent people. People who know the techniques that go way back to Plato and beyond in fact and have been known by specialists in the area of advising. The advisors remember are more important than the front men they put out there for you to throw tomatoes at.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I am back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. And the system remember never stays static even when you think it's quiet for a little period there are big think tanks across the whole world, hundreds and hundreds of them, working on their special areas to do with all of us to make us change our ways of thinking and viewing specific topics, modifying our behavior, all of these kind of things. Always on the go, all working together actually. It's massive, it's incredibly massive. And it's a very old system this whole part of it because I've gone through the history remember of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and before they were called Lord Milner's Group and they also had the Cecil Rhodes and Lord Rothschild Group as well who used the British system, the British Empire system because Britain was conquered you understand; they were simply using the British people to conquer the rest of it, by the banking fraternity that is. And they were using the British system. And then the boys who ran the money lending system decided to use America to take over because Britain was bankrupted long ago with all its wars. And America was to take over and even their historian at the Royal Institute of International Affairs or Council on Foreign Relations, same thing, said in his book (he was their own personal historian) that there is a parallel history and these guys should get their mention eventually because they have so radically altered history all through the 20th century and obviously into the present century too.
They were the same guys who set up the United Nations. He says they're often, Quigley says they're often mistaken for communists because it's the same, using the same techniques as communism too. By the way the boys were all for communism as well because ultimately they'd bring in a system where the big boys at the top, the intellectual elite, the banking fraternity, the scientific community, would run all the people beneath them and the middle men would all be bureaucrats and social agencies, etcetera, running everyone's lives in a communistic fashion. I've said that for years and years and years. And it's good that others pick up on it and understand what's going on.
And you'll see that the United Nations is a big, big player. Most laws that have come down over many years now, even right down to your building codes in every country come from the United Nations. And all the things about, for instance, the "Great Transition", I've talked about the Great Transition. You understand when they put these terms out as I say they're abstracts and they're meant to be repeated and repeated in

such a way that they sink into your mind even if you don't understand what it means totally, it sinks into your mind by osmosis as Jacques Ellul said about it. Most folk learn by osmosis, not by understanding things. They repeat terms they don't even understand but it concretizes, it makes concrete something which is abstract, and then you give it more respect as a concrete thing, like a carbon tax for instance.
So anyway I've mentioned the Great Transition. So for about a year or more they've been putting out the Great Transition articles on websites from the United Nations but across the whole world. It will emerge from Britain; it will emerge from different countries, on the Great Transition. And communitarianism is also part of it too, as Agenda 21 is as well, collectivism and so on. It's all part of the same thing.
And it really is the culmination of the dialectical process of using two opposites to bring in a middle way, because you merge things together. You have a compromise and out of that you have what you were after all along. That was your goal. So the right and the left worked together whether you know it or not, at least the banking fraternity did and the communist fraternity, because it was all funded by the bankers to bring in this system so as that the elite would manage us all.
Remember too in communism it was never believed that the average person was capable of running their own lives. And you'll see so many articles coming out from Obama's group for instance pretty well saying the same thing, it's a world of experts to run you, that's what you need you see. It takes a village, and all that nonsense, to raise a child.
So you understand you're almost at the end of a whole phase of this. It's not like it's not happened, it's already happened. Most folk out there have been socialized without even knowing it and domesticated into socialism without understanding it, by very clever techniques as well. And it's very effective. You understand a brainwashed person doesn't know they're brainwashed. In fact they'd fight you physically before they'll admit they could be wrong. They won't even look at evidence to the contrary no matter where it comes from. They will not even look at it. Their minds are fixed.
And Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon at the United Nations gave a speech a few days ago in California and it says here that...
"Secretary-General Ban Ki-moon delivers a lecture at Stanford University in Palo Alto, California."
And it says:
"The world is undergoing big changes in the economic,"
Alan: Now this is to do with the redistribution of wealth, which is one of the whole planks of the Communist Manifesto.
"...development and political spheres,"
Alan: It's all referring to communistic things. It's very similar to Obama's speech for those who don't understand communism. So it says he gave a lecture at Stanford University...
"...highlighting three essential ways to navigate through this "Great Transition.""
Alan: See, the Great Transition, the Great Change. Remember I've mentioned that in the last century for fifty years or more in higher academia professors talked amongst themselves and so on about the "Century of Change", which is to be the 21st century when all of what they'd worked for, for the last hundred-odd years, would be done, completed in this century, the 21st century. It's the same thing, "Century of Change", "Change is Good", "Great Transition", it's all the same thing.
""Throughout the ages, people have said that the world is in the midst of big change. But the level and degree of global change that we face today is far more profound than at any other period in my adult lifetime."
Alan: And he calls it the Great Transition.
"In his speech, entitled 'The United Nations in a World in Transition',"
He says:
"At the current rate, we will soon need two planet earths.
Alan: He's talking about the population and so on.
"But we have only one planet. There can be no Plan B because there is no planet B. Both science and economics tell us that we need to change course..."
Alan: So economics, and this is what the whole point is in communism, science was eventually to run you with economics along with it too. They both go together. And the old priesthoods are all gone. They've been demolishing religions for a long time. They're still demolishing one of the last religions across the Middle East right now. And it's not finished, it will go on for many, many years yet as they go onto other Muslim countries to bring in the proper system, which is the one we're in. They call it democracy by the way at the top. And it says here...
"He noted that the transition is economic, as engines of growth and economic power continue to shift with the rise of the Asia-Pacific region."

Alan: Now all your countries were onboard. All the leaders of your countries were onboard with and signed the GATT treaty. We all paid. All the taxpayers of the West paid to set up modern China as modern China, and gave them all the factories and everything. And economists were all paid to go over there, by us again, to show them how to do all their economic systems and so on and so on and so on. It didn't happen by itself. Which meant that there'd be no work left pretty well in all the western countries. So the boys who you elected in, or you think you elected in, who were all pre-chosen again by the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, regardless of the party they belong to, were all onboard with selling all of you out and to become service economies.
And it says:
"The transition is developmental, as the world seeks a more sustainable path for people and the planet."
Alan: So you're back into sustainability, Agenda 21, population reduction and so on.
"The transition is also political as landmark change in the Arab world and beyond brings new hope to places that have long been deserts of democracy."
Alan: Now the United Nations for many, many years, all through the Soviet era too, had dictators onboard with it as members and all kinds of people. It was okay as long as they were communistic and served their purpose. But now he's telling you that this thing, this term called democracy—which is really collectivism or communism but at the top you've got the elite fascists obviously—is now in place. And that's why they've been demolishing all of the Middle East because they don't run on this so-called democracy principle. And neither do we by the way.
It says:
""I believe we face a unique opportunity. Because the changes we face are so profound – the decisions we make will have a deeper and more lasting impact..."
Alan: And so on and so on.
""We have no time to lose.""
Alan: So they always rush on ahead.
"He highlighted three essential ways to navigate through this Great Transition: by truly advancing sustainable development; by helping people meet their aspirations for democracy and dignity; and by empowering women and young people."
Alan: They always push the same communist stuff out and it's all loaded of course because they also want to get women not to marry all together eventually and not have children. And young people, they are the next army of indoctrinated youth. They always indoctrinate further with every generation who will be the young "greenies" who are just like the Young Communist party.
"On sustainable development, Mr. Ban pointed out that in the next 20 years, the world will need at least 50 per cent more food, 45 per cent more energy and 30 per cent more water."
He says.
""At the current rate, we will soon need two planet earths. But we have only one planet." He noted that, with the eighth-largest economy in the world, California has a special role."
Alan: So then he praises them even though they're bankrupt you know, massively, but he really praises their way of handling things. He says:
"While working to achieve sustainable development, it is also vital to strive for sustainable peace..."
Alan: He says and then he went on about the conflict in Syria which of course they're all funding from the West, to get rid of the old system. And remember the Muslim countries are generally run through family. It's almost like kings and their relatives, it's very, very similar and that's how they've been running for a long, long, long time.
He says:
""You have seen the tragedy play out on your television screens. Neighborhoods razed. Hospitals destroyed.""
Alan: Etcetera. And he talks about Syria is in a death spiral. And of course they want money again to send to the United Nations to help those that have been dispossessed and lost their homes and so on. And then he goes on about:
"The UN humanitarian appeal is less than 50 per cent funded, while access continues to be a problem, with UN and other humanitarian actors not able to physically reach all people in need."
Alan: Well that's not their goal, is to reach all the people in need. Wherever the United Nations has gone it's either by using NATO to slaughter folk or to kill folk off even through vaccinations if you've been following the trails of them across the world as the sperm count suddenly plummets and all that. And I'll be touching on that tonight too. It's nothing to do with saving everybody for all their talk, nothing at all.
But again he praises the bisexual, transgender community, it's the biggest thing apparently, the most

important thing in the world, and so on and so on and so on. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I'll put another link up too on Ban Ki-moon as well where he goes into it in a bit more detail. I'll put the two links up. I'll put all the links up tonight in fact that I'll read tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Now part of the United Nations agenda too, because they're really, they're told what their agenda is. They're put in there by very, very wealthy people, into office, all of them, believe you me and they're all onboard with it. You wouldn't get into the United Nations unless you were onboard with this whole global agenda where everyone apparently is responsible for his brother everywhere across the planet under this collectivized system. And it says here that:
"Sweden Mulls Carbon Tax..."
Alan: They're putting the carbon tax...
"...on Meat to Reduce Emissions"
Alan: Now remember that's one of the big priorities too of this globalizing system and the Green Agenda. Only the very wealthy will get meat in the future because they don't want you to be so, you know, tall, bright and all the rest of it, as they are themselves. Just like they called them the little people in the Middle Ages, the peasantry, because they were malnourished. So they use this to reduce emissions you see, they'll stop the farting of cattle apparently. And it says here that:
"Sweden's Agricultural Board on Tuesday proposed a tax on meat, to discourage consumption of a product that supposedly strains the environment because much of it has to be imported. The news report said Swedish meat consumption has increased around 33 percent over the past 30 years and is now higher than the EU average."
Alan: It's probably because they're the only ones there that can afford it anymore because it's so darn expensive.
"Beef production in particular uses a lot of resources...."
It says:
""Our mandate includes looking at sustainable development and food production that benefits the consumer," board spokeswoman Gabrielle Cahlin was quoted as saying. The report offered three solutions: Less meat consumption globally, the possibility of taxing meat, and international agreements to support sustainable meat production."
Alan: You understand all your food supply is owned by five Agri-businesses right now. They're putting all the small farms under. Years ago the Department of Agriculture at the United Nations, the head appointed at the time said that, she said that farming can't be left to farmers. In this whole world in fact everything is to be international corporations and so on. And your food supply is to go up on the planet. In fact the Ministry of Agriculture at the United Nations, the same woman said that eventually down the road the U.N. will be responsible for dishing out the quotas to each nation or region she called it. And those within the region would have to agree amongst themselves how to distribute it. And if the rationing got less and less then they'd be forced to, your own people would be forced to sterilize you and so on and so on. That's literally what the agenda is folks, for those who can't quite get it, what's happening. It seems too horrific for them. This is all happening you know. You're already trained for it in fact; most won't even mind.
And it says:
"Sweden's finance minister reportedly has ruled out a specific meat tax."
Alan: But regardless they're going to start putting some kind of tax on meat, whatever, a specific tax. But it ties in too with the Ministry of Health for Britain. I'll put that up tonight too, who is the parliamentarian that's been appointed over the health industry there or what's left of it. And she said you can spot the poor people, they are the fat ones. The reason that they're fat folk is because they're eating mainly carbohydrates, stacks of carbohydrates and sugars, that's why.
And this article too talks about cops now. And the cops for years, not just in the U.S. and Canada and elsewhere, have been on steroids. In fact since the Schwarzenegger movies first came out, that really pushed it and gave the final kind of applaud and approval for steroid use. And I used to live in Toronto at one point and you go past the Gold's Gym and you'd see a lot of these guys with their big gym bags outside of Gold's Gym and different places and you'd see them opening them up and they had all these injectable steroids there, and testosterone and all the rest of it there. And they'd be selling them to each other and so on. That's been an old, old thing because they want to be tough you understand. They all know it inside the police forces and some places in the States actually promote it. I've read the articles from some police chiefs in the U.S. who have got the testosterone patches and they have mandated that all their staff should get them too.
And it says that:

"Dozens of police officers..."
Alan: In Britain.
"...are being investigated for using anabolic steroids supplied by criminals in gyms,"
Alan: That's your clubs
"...a report has revealed. It also says some officers abuse their power to obtain sexual favours. The Association of Chief Police Officers in England and Wales ordered the report from the anti-corruption group Transparency International."
Alan: You understand even this is all international. Everything is international you see. In fact the Association of Chief Police, actually they're all members of the United Nations, for those who don't get it.
It says:
"The Police Federation of England and Wales said a "very low" number of officers tested positive for drugs. Transparency International is a non-governmental group which monitors corporate and political corruption. Its report urges "zero tolerance" on corruption and says forces should not "fire-fight" their way from crisis to crisis. The spokesman on professional standards, Staffordshire Chief Constable Michael Cunningham, said the problems caused by officers taking steroids were "a significant threat" to the integrity and professionalism of the police service."
Alan: Well actually you'll see them when they go crazy wanting to beat up people because they're so high on these steroids, they're like cavemen. And it also makes them really swell up and then look like balloon people or Michelin people and because they don't get the exercise to use it properly anyway. It doesn't turn into muscle; it turns into kind of flab with them. But they put the weight on, they pack the weight on. But also it makes them go crazy at times as well. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big system. I'll also put another link up about the steroid use by British Police as well; as I say they're all using it across the planet. It's been used for oh I don't know, who knows how long, thirty years or more and getting worse all the time. And allowed to as well because they want more aggressive guys on as cops, and they want the public to be scared now because you're going through the Great Transition. And you've got a lot more orders that are going to get barked at you; you're going to have to obey very quickly. They don't want you saying I've got rights and stuff like that. And as an example too of totalitarianism and how it gets in, remember the European Union which is a new soviet, in fact it's a soviet on steroids itself. It's non-democratic although they always use democracy to push their wars on every other country but just like Australia, they want to sack, the power to sack or suspend journalists it says, and they had their Lord Leveson inquiry.
And it says:
"A European Union report has urged tight press regulation and demanded that Brussels officials are given control..."
Alan: So they want their own you know Stasi, Brussels Stasi officials in government to be given control...
"...of national media supervisors with new powers to enforce fines or the sacking of journalists."
Alan: I hope you understand the gravity of all this.
So it says:
"Lord Justice Leveson's inquiry did shine a light on some genuine and shocking abuses of press power."
Alan: It says. But it says:
"The "high level" recommendations that will be used to draft future EU legislation also attack David Cameron for failing to automatically implement proposals by the Lord Justice Leveson inquiry for a state regulation of British press. A "high level" EU panel, that includes Latvia's former president and a former German justice minister, was ordered by Neelie Kroes, European Commission vice-president, last year to report on "media freedom and pluralism". It has concluded that it is time to introduce new rules to rein in the press. "All EU countries should have independent media councils," the report concluded."
Alan: It's like the politburo. You couldn't even write poetry in the Soviet Union unless it was all passed as okay by panels of people in the politburo.
It says:
""Media councils should have real enforcement powers, such as the imposition of fines, orders for printed or broadcast apologies, or removal of journalistic status." As well as setting up state regulators with draconian powers, the panel also recommended that the European Commission be placed in overall control in order to ensure that the new watchdogs do not breach EU laws."
Alan: So it's all here. You know it's all here and what happens in the European Union happens everywhere else too. As I say Australia has already got the same thing on the way there too. They had their own lawyer there to draft out thousands of pages. You understand we're under a global system; what happens in

one place happens everywhere. Although they won't tell every country at the same time that they're actually doing it.
And also to do with the, remember the swine flu shot. It came out about two years ago or whatever it was that it left a plague behind them of people who had narcolepsy, children especially, in Sweden and Finland and places like that. And this article here is about the update on it all. And it gives you different cases of people who had it in 2009...
"...after being immunized with the Pandemrix H1N1 swine flu vaccine made by British drugmaker GlaxoSmithKline."
Alan: And it gives Emelie Olsson for an example.
"Emelie Olsson is plagued by hallucinations and nightmares. When she wakes up, she's often paralyzed, unable to breathe properly or call for help. During the day she can barely stay awake, and often misses school or having fun with friends. She is only 14 years old, but at times she has wondered if her life is worth living. She is one of around 800 children in Sweden and elsewhere in Europe who developed narcolepsy, an incurable sleep disorder,"
Alan: That's for life.
"...after being immunized with the Pandemrix H1N1 swine flu vaccine..."
Alan: "Oh you better get it now. You better get it now before we run out"; remember all that stuff?
"...made by the British drugmaker GlaxoSmithKline in 2009. Finland, Norway, Ireland and France have seen spikes in narcolepsy cases, too, and people familiar with the results of a soon-to-be-published study in Britain have told Reuters it will show a similar pattern in children there."
Alan: So there are more of them.
"Their fate, coping with an illness that all but destroys normal life, is developing into what the health official who coordinated Sweden's vaccination campaign calls a medical tragedy"."
Alan: Tragedy, that's all.
"...that will demand rising scientific and medical attention. Europe's drugs regulator has ruled Pandemrix should no longer be used in people aged under 20. The chief medical officer at GSK's vaccines division, Norman Begg, says his firm views the issue extremely seriously and is "absolutely committed to getting to the bottom of this"..."
Alan: Which will never happen of course. So it's pretty nasty and that's what you get you see when you just fall for all the propaganda and you fall for the hype and the fear, "You better get it now, better get it now." Because, you know, that's what happens folks.
It says:
"In total, the GSK shot was given to more than 30 million people in 47 countries from 2009-2010. Because it contains an adjuvant, or booster, it was not used in the United States because drug regulators there are wary of adjuvanted vaccines."
Alan: And so, as I say, it will go on down the road before you get the whole number of folk who have signs and symptoms of this. Remember too like every illness that's there or is created it will have different levels of it. Some people will just go to sleep all the time, other ones will just feel tired once in a while, overwhelmingly, and sort of cope and they won't know they've got it.
Now in this world system you have to be treated, medically that is, according to your status and importance to society, for those who haven't quite caught on to what it's all about. And I mentioned too about Britain as really the flagship for a lot of this stuff, with its National Health Service that's been cut to the bone, and the "no resuscitate" messages they have in code on the bottom of everyone's bed on the chart there and so on, who to resuscitate, who not to resuscitate, and it really is according to your status in the community. It's not just the medical condition itself. Everything is coming down to economics you see and you're an economic unit as a producer. If you're not a producer anymore and you've got say an illness that's going to disable you or give you long-term treatment, then you're going to be a problem for them. You're a loss to them. And this is literally how it is today.
So anyway, they're bringing lots of doctors in from abroad that aren't half trained, into Britain. Some of them you can hardly understand and you wonder how they got passed in the first place. But it says here:
"Girl dies of brain tumour after doctor tells her 'headaches are caused by stress' "
Alan: This is your sort of diagnosis you get in Britain now. Now I've read the articles too, to do with the fact that the government has told them that the GP is to cut back on referrals to specialists and to hospitals to save money. This is an older article here mind you but this sort of stuff is going on all the time too in Britain.
And then this one too is a recent one; it says:
"Mother saves son's life after Googling revealed he could have a BRAIN TUMOUR not simply 'migraines' "

So:
"A mother saved her seriously-ill son after she realized he could have a brain tumour by searching for his symptoms online. Sabina Jones knew there was something seriously wrong with her son, despite doctors diagnosing him first with a stomach bug and then with migraines. She pleaded with doctors to give him a CT scan, which revealed the cancer."
So:
"He got an emergency operation at Birmingham Children's Hospital to remove the inch-long tumour."
And:
"He had started suffering persistent problems with vomiting, his vision and headaches during last summer. Mrs Jones and husband Dave said they took him to the Royal Shrewsbury Hospital on three separate occasions, where his condition was firstly dismissed as a stomach infection - and then as migraines."
Alan: Can you really believe that? I mean he's got the symptoms of something wrong with his brain; the first thing you do is to check for infections to see if they've got encephalitis or meningitis, and if it's not that you check further and you find that there's a tumour when you get vomiting like that and the headaches. And I've got spinal problems too. Anyway this is the sort of staff they have now and this is what they bring in, they want to bring into the U.S. as well. Because as I say the Rand Corporation is the one employed by Obama's team, to study the best system, and they said that they'd copy the British system.
Now as all this is happening too and I've mentioned over the years about men's sperm count plummeting. And it was all a big mystery of course and of course there is Bisphenol A and different things like that all involved and xenoestrogens, those are the synthetic estrogens, involved, in your food and the pop that they drink and lots of other things too, but it's more than that I'm sure. And they'll go anywhere except go into the fact that it is possible to sterilize people through giving them vaccinations for supposedly other things. Now the U.N. has admitted they did that through Africa and India at one point quite a few years back. Because they did give out so-called free tetanus shots to women, pregnant women only. And they all ended up aborting their children and a lot of them ended up sterilized completely because it caused massive inflammation in their ovaries. So it was weaponized.
Anyway:
"Sperm quality has declined by 38%..."
Alan: This is in Spain. In ten years only.
"...in a decade - and poor diet and lifestyle could be to blame"
Alan: And they blame the poor diet and lifestyle, could be to blame it says. Now the thing is too, when folk had poor diets in the past, they didn't have a population problem. You can look at Britain and other countries too where the average person who joined the military in World War I was undersize and they sprouted three to four inches in the first year because they were getting meat for the first time and protein because they couldn't afford it otherwise.
So anyway it says:
"A Spanish study has found that even in young men, sperm concentration fell by an average of two per cent a year - and could soon hit levels where fertility is compromised."
Alan: This is all an agenda. What was he saying there, Ban Ki-moon, about sustainability, sustainability? it means depopulation folks and not having children.
"A ten year-study of more than 200 men found the average concentration went from 72 million spermatozoids per millilitre in 2001 to 52 million/ml in 2011."
Alan: And they found...
"The researchers, from the University of Murcia, say the findings are important because previous research has shown that a concentration lower than 40 million/ml makes conception more difficult. 'If the rate of loss we have outlines continues, with an average decline in quality of two per cent per year, the sperm of young men could reach this danger level of 40 million/ml in a very short space of time,' said co-researcher Professor Jaime Mendiola."
Alan: So that just ties in with all the other studies, "The Disappearing Male" and all the rest of the articles they've put out over the years.
Now I've mentioned many times before and simply reinforcing what's actually happening, is that the big push now on, is again, you're an economic unit. And the United Nations said that a good world citizen is a good producer and consumer, not one or the other, you've got to do both. But if you get sick of course then you're a burden to the state. It doesn't matter if you paid for all the insurance, it doesn't make any difference whatsoever, because they can obviously use that money for wars and various other things, or corporate welfare, or whatever. But the push is on in Europe and Britain and Canada for the "dying with dignity" legislation they call it, which is euthanasia. And of course it's an emotive topic so folk get pulled into

the emotive part of it. Now for many, many years folk and their families have dealt with the terminally ill in their own families because most folk treated them at home all down through many, many centuries. And it's up to them what they do themselves. The fact is, here, what you've got is government wants to get involved. Now governments have agendas, folks. They're in politics. Politics have parties, and parties have agendas. And that's why you can't hand this over to government. I hope you understand this. Government is going to... Do you understand they're replacing all your old Deities? Government becomes God. They're going to decide if you are allowed to have a child shortly in the future. I've read the articles on the air here where they're bringing out the debates to get you used to it. They call them trial balloons, to get you used to the idea. So they have the power of life and the power of death over people. That's Godlike powers. I hope you understand it. All power is in the state; all power is in the state. This has been part of this long, long war for an awful long time for one group to run the planet, using the ballyhoo of science and getting the public to yeah and cheer and give up all their rights along the way. Because they're conned so easily by emotional topics and so on.
Anyway it says:
"Quebec to proceed with 'dying with dignity' legislation"
And:
"The Quebec government says it will proceed with so-called "dying with dignity" legislation aimed at allowing doctors to help some terminally ill patients end their lives."
Alan: That's how it starts you see. And we saw what happened in Holland when it started. Now the state will send a van around to your place if the doctors don't want to kill you. And they'll send their own ones to go up the stairs and in your room and kill you instead. It never stops. Once they get it on the books it expands to the real purpose.
"A provincial panel of legal experts studying medically assisted end-of-life procedures released its recommendations Tuesday, suggesting Quebec could bypass the Canadian Criminal Code — which prohibits assisted suicide — and allow doctors to help some people who wish to die at a time of their own choosing."
Alan: That's how it will start.
"The panel concludes that when a terminally ill patient is receiving palliative treatment and can demonstrate with lucidity the desire to end his or her life, helping that patient carry out that wish should be considered part of the continuum of care."
Alan: Now that's how it started in Holland too and I've read articles here where even a nun was killed by them, by mistake supposedly, because they just put you down as a dead loss literally and that's what they do with you. They kill you because you're a burden on society. And they could save a lot of money, you see, you might live another few months and take medications and the occasional nurse to check in on you and so on. And as I say they've got better uses for it; they've got to take the wealth and spread it across the world to their international corporations.
Another article too is about how society is kaput anyway. It's finished, it has been for a long time because the war also, and I've read from the Frankfurt School, from the articles by Adorno and others, where they said they would totally destroy existing cultures to bring in this new society which of course they would rule. And he even gave the reasons why they'd have to do this. Right down to necrophilia he said, we'll bring it down to necrophilia. I'll put up a necrophilic article today as well and it's from California where a male nurse apparently was having it off with someone who died in a hospital. So all the things that were unimaginable many years ago, have accelerated, they're all here now. They're even in movies for goodness sake.
Anyway:
"Names of top politicians, royal aides and a famous pop star on list seized by police investigating child paedophile ring at suburban B&B List"
Alan: They call it a Bed and Breakfast.
And it says here:
"...found among documents after raid at the home of former child protection worker"
Alan: They were using the children of course. Child protection is into a lot of weird stuff including renting children off to very important people for their orgies. This is in England. There was even royalty apparently on the list. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll go to Anthony from New York if he's still there.
Alan: Hello?
Anthony: Hello, Alan?
Alan: Yes.
Anthony: Hi. Yeah, I was going to actually ask a question separate from the topic but because the

information that's coming from you is so good I just don't want to interrupt it at all so I'll just go ahead and let you continue.
Alan: Well actually I was just going to talk about this, what's been happening in Britain as they go on with these investigations. And now they've come up as I say with a child protection worker who kept documents hidden from the police on behalf of the madam of this B&B, which was actually a place she was renting out to for homosexual parties that were bringing in young children and abusing them there.
And it says here that:
"Police investigating allegations of a child paedophile network have seized a list naming top politicians, members of the royal household and a world-renowned pop star, it was reported today. They were allegedly visitors to a bed and breakfast guest house which operated as a brothel where youngsters were abused at gay sex parties. The names were recorded on a handwritten note found by police at the North London home of child protection worker Mary Moss during a raid. She had initially declined to co-operate with the investigation. Documents and a laptop were seized and Ms Moss later handed over other 19 files she had put in a neighbor's shed. The papers include a list of men who went to sex parties in the 80s at the Elm Guest House, in Barnes, south west London. Among them were two former Conservative Cabinet ministers,"
Alan: That's politicians.
"...four other senior Tories [Conservative Members], a Labour Member of Parliament, a prominent Irish republican and a leading National Front member, according to the Sunday People. The note also allegedly names two members of the royal household – one a former Buckingham Palace employee – plus the owner of a multinational company and two pop stars."
Alan: As well. And:
"One of those is a best-selling musician, but like some others on the list he is not suspected of being involved in any child abuse."
Alan: In other words they've got his name on the list but they can't have anything connected if he actually took part in something.
Anyway that's part of what I'm talking about too, like that case in California with the necrophilia. Remember that Theo Adorno from the Frankfurt School said we must totally destroy American culture and Western culture all together, right down to necrophilia, he literally said, and rebuild society according to their own view. Now he was totally communistic in his outlook that specialists like himself, he believed that he was part of the elite, an intellectual elite, should rule the world. And he made no bones about it. Neither did the rest of the people at the Frankfurt School.
So we're well on that path today and it's funny too that, as I say, never mind all the things that are happening in the world, the catastrophes, the wars that are going on and so on. Obama is giving a speech, here's one about...
"Obama's call for gay rights makes history."
Alan: Is this the most important thing on the planet, gay rights? No, this is part of the agenda that was set out a long time ago and even all of these rights were mentioned by the Frankfurt School and others of the communistic society. To destroy the societies was the reason that they said it. They had to destroy the natural family unit. And if people aren't breeding then there are no children, which also falls in with Agenda 21, depopulation and so on and so on.
So literally we're well on our way and people are indoctrinated into it. They've all adapted into their conditioning through quite a few generations now. And you couldn't sit with your great-grandmother in the same room and watch what you see on television today because she wasn't indoctrinated to the next step, to the next step, to the next step, to the next step. So now you've got mothers sitting with their daughters who are six or seven and they're putting them into pole dancing because they're watching it on TV. I mean this is quite normal now. Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Ban Ki-moon on The Great Transition

& More on Above

Eastern Europe has Freezing Blast

Sweden Mulls Carbon Tax on Meat to Reduce Meat Animals

British Health Minister says "The Poor are the Fat Ones"

British Police Officers and Steroids

& More on Above

Leveson: EU Parliament wants Power to Sack Journalists

GSK Swine Flu Shot and Narcolepsy

More on Narcolepsy-Swine-flu Vaccination Link

Mother Googles Son's Medical Symptoms (Brain Tumour) and Saves Him After Doctor Said he Could Have Migraines

& More on Above

Sperm Count Decline Accelerating

Quebec to Proceed with Euthanasia Legislation for Terminally Ill

Case of Necrophilia in LA Hospital

& More on Above

More on High-Ranking British Paedophiles

Obama's Call for Homosexual Rights Makes History

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jan. 28, 2013 (#1258)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 28, 2013
Planned Change uses Fear to Rearrange:
"Society's Suitably Wrecked, But Not Down for Count,
So Masters Turn Up Fear Level, Just Watch it Mount,
Impending Economic Collapse, Terrorism Everywhere,
Brought to You by Reality Inc. Deep within Their Lair,
When the Sky is Falling, Planned Change is Speedy,
Using Real or Fake Crises Works on Timid and Needy,
Like a Boxer being Hammered it's Hard to Keep Footing
Under Tidal Wave of Taxes while Banks are Still Looting,
Psychological Warfare Over Many Generations
Turned Public into Slaves, Ended All the Nations"
© Alan Watt Jan. 28, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan. 28, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and this is cutting through the matrix on January the 28th, 2013.

Newcomers, I always suggest that you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, you'll see all the official sites I've got listed right there, and they all carry free audios for download, and they all carry transcripts in English of lot of the talks I've given too, over the years, for print-up.

If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you can find transcripts in other languages; remember too – you are the audience that bring me to you. I'm not building an empire here, I just came out at the right time to try and get things put out for the first time really, about the whole big system that was taking over the world – not just the US and Canada and so on, but the whole planet, and how it's all coordinated, and I went into the histories of the organisations who set up the big takeover plan, and how it's all come to pass. Everything they wanted has come to pass, right up to the present time.

So you'll find lots of history of the parallel government, the one that really is the government – the one that takes in ex-premiers and ex-presidents across the world, to be part of it – because they can get more done

and they're not responsible to the public. They're not voted in anymore, and they get it all done; they're called Technocrats. Margaret Thatcher talked about that; she became one of them herself – and that falls in with the Club of Rome, of course, who said the same thing back in the 1970's – that they would use 'democracy', of course, to fool the public, as they went on these rampaging wars across the planet. But in reality, they said that democracy would never work – they'd have to go into a new kind of system, a new feudal system is what certain people have called it in the past. Even the main historian for the Council on Foreign Relations said it's the new feudal system, where the CEOs of corporations across the planet, all interconnected, are the new feudal overlords – and that was Professor Carroll Quigley.

So anyway, help yourself to my sites; remember you bring me to you. You can support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating – and remember from the US to Canada you can still use personal cheques or international postal money orders, you can send cash, or use Paypal. Across the world – Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal, and straight donations are really, really, sincerely welcomed in these times of inflation.

But as I say, we're going through this system, they call it 'the great transformation', many different names for the same thing; you'll hear it coming out of the United Nations, the great transformation. This is the era, the 'century of change', the 21st century – it was deemed to be the century of change even in the last century; they kept talking about it coming up. All the big plans that were made since, really, the French Revolution, were to take place – where they'd bring in this beautiful utopia, run by the proper people, that would be experts and scientists, on behalf of the masters who are the money-men of course, – and you'd be monitored from cradle to grave. In fact you wouldn't get born if they didn't need you to fill a particular job, and eventually, throughout this century, that's where they hope to go with all of this. They also hoped to use eugenics to convince the public not to have children – "oh your child might have an allergy – you don't want that; we'll just abort them or sterilise you." That's all happening right now in fact, through the media, because the media is owned by the money men that own the scientists and own academia.

So, everything is coming the way they said it would come, and unfortunately they've taught the public not to think for themselves or reason for themselves – they expect the media to do their reasoning for them, and that was a quote from Brzezinski himself, from his book 'Between Two Ages', so that's all happened too. Previous generations were suspicious of media, they knew the big media Barons who owned them were privately in private business, and they knew they had agendas of their own, but today – nope. Media has become king unfortunately, especially through the visual media. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, and I tend to take different looks at everything, and that's how you have to do it with pretty well everything that comes your way, you must look at it from all kinds of angles. You get little innocuous stories, but sometimes you have to look at it from another angle to find out what's really going on, what's the real reason for things happening. Nothing happens at the top, in those that govern you, for no reason at all. It sometimes seems that way, but there is always a reason that will tie into something else, and something else, and something else.

But we do know, that for a long, long time, they've had big world council meetings on depopulation and so on, and even going back to the League of Nations that was set up at the end of World War I – as the precursor of the United Nations – they had it as their priority to get everybody in the world vaccinated, against everything, including annual boosters for the rest of your life, which again they're floating today at the United Nations.

And we know the fallout from all of the vaccinations too, and massive media campaigns have been carried out to convince the public that science – that is now elevated to the place of God, you know, it's infallible – is never wrong, and it does you a lot of good to take all these inoculations and vaccinations. And the fact is, we've gone through it, on this program alone, and many other folk have done it too, the results of the flu vaccines after they've given them all around the spring. And you always find out that everybody that got the vaccine got the flu; and actually more would often get the flu that got the vaccine. And they've admitted too, that some of the flu vaccines opened them up to even worse flus.

So, you cannot help the general public, because you see the media campaigning has been successful. Jacques Ellul, who was a philosopher, talked about media and entertainment, and he said that most

indoctrination of the general population, on behalf of those who rule, is done through entertainment. And so, you get police dramas, and you get highway patrol type of dramas. You get hospital dramas, series, and completely fictional, but hospitals, to show you how superior these doctors are, and they're always on the ball and they can always diagnose in an instant what's wrong, and fix the poor person who smiles at the end of the show. And of course nothing is further from the truth. He said, it's ALL propaganda – that's how real propaganda is delivered, primarily through that technique. And it works so incredibly well.

And we know too, that Bill Gates said that vaccinating the world will bring the population down, we know that too. And you've got to start thinking – plus we've got all the autism and the autism-spectrum disorders, and different grades of them. Since they started giving out the Polio vaccines a long time ago cancer has gone through the roof; and they've admitted they even grew the viruses for a lot of these particular inoculations, they grew them on cancer cells. And once they mush it all up in their blender and inject it into you, those cells go into you. They'd also done tests with the 'HeLa' tumours, from a woman supposedly who had an incredible tumour that keeps growing; they still use that one yet today, and they actually injected it into volunteer prisoners in the US, years ago, to see if it would cause cancers in humans. And in some of the patients it did cause cancers – they had to get the lumps cut out of where the inoculation site was. So they know that injecting this stuff into you causes the same problem.

Now, they also talk about 'fast breeders' – a fast breeder, it's a technique in the laboratory to breed viruses very quickly, generally on, sometimes dog tissue, fetal tissue, whatever's handy. And as I say, also on that 'HeLA' tumour as well, which they use an awful lot, but they also use people. And once it got into you, you become a breeder, and then you shed the virus wherever you go.

And here's an example of this one here, it says:

"Whooping Cough Outbreak Involved 90% Vaccinated [Children]"

"Vermont has declared a statewide epidemic of whooping cough that started in 2012 and has continued into the year 2013. To date there has been a total of 612 confirmed cases of pertussis of which 90% have been vaccinated against the bacteria with the Tdap vaccine. The New England Journal of Medicine released a study that parallels this outbreak showing that of the confirmed cases of whooping cough, the majority of them, 80%, had received multiple Tdap vaccinations, most receiving 5 or 6 doses."

"The mainstream media have decided the only way to prevent the spread of the bacteria is to have everyone get their vaccinations, refusing to acknowledge the overwhelming connection between vaccinated patients and outbreak victims."

And the outbreak itself. In other words, the ones who got the vaccinations also gave it to the other 10%. That's rather obvious.

So, they know what they're doing at the top, and we've had so many, again, exposés of things that have happened after terrible, terrible vaccination doses – never mind the various other ones they've got now for the human papilloma-virus and so on, and the young women who are becoming paralysed and having strokes with that.

So anyway, things go on as they always have, but the whole thing as I'm saying, is they really have elevated science up onto this pedestal as they knock God down, and they said they'd do that, H.G Wells said they'd do that too, so did Julian Huxley, when he worked at UNESCO – so, it's happened. Most folk believe everything they're told by someone that's got a white coat on.

Also too, I was thinking back today of 'The Impact of Science on Society' by Bertrand Russell, and you understand that scientific discoveries change your behaviour. Just look at the cellphone for instance. But there's many other things that've happened before through science that changed, even the automobile, so many, many things change the way we behave. The radio for instance, altered the way that people would spend their time; they stopped talking to each other, they'd listen to the radio, and lots of studies were done by governments on that itself, because it's a great propaganda technique. And they found that even when they brought out drama series, where they'd leave you at the end of every hour or every day, the person

hanging on a cliff – that's a cliffhanger as they called it. And "would he get off, would he die? Tune in tomorrow at the same time." And, women and men would change their behaviour and try to get home and listen to it, to see what happened. Same thing when they brought the dramas in and soaps in on television. So we are predictable, and we do behave in a certain way. Most folk do at least – the ones who are conned into it. And you get lots of programming, and downloading of messages and political correctness, as you watch all fiction.

But also, this article here says, "We don't look up anymore".

It says, "Photos capture the way mobile phones have changed the way we interact with the world around us. Long, long ago, a telephone was a way of contacting somebody if they happened to be at home. Now, the phone has become a 24/7 necessity."

"These images capture how mobile phones have changed the way we interact with the world around us. Society has become fixated by a hand-held device that has transformed the way we communicate, enabling us to send instant messages, photographs, audio recordings and videos to friends and family across the globe."

"With access to the internet, applications, games and even banking on a mobile, people rarely spend a moment looking up at their surroundings. Instead, with their heads bowed down, they become mesmerised by technology, to the point where playing on their mobile phone supersedes interacting with others."

"The photographs were taken by a mobile researcher from Finland who has captured people from all walks of life on their mobile phones."

And it shows you all these different photographs and so on, and how people really are behaving. And it's true; they're oblivious of their surroundings, and some earlier researchers knew this whole era was coming in, they talked about it, and how people would live in the 'ether', in the actual ether itself, rather than the world of reality – and it's already happened. It's already happened. I'm sure you've all had experiences where you're standing in a line to pay for a coffee or something, and you'll hear people blurting out things on their phones, as though they're still in their house or in their room, things that they shouldn't say at all, and it comes quite natural to them as well.

So, it's just amazing how science can alter your behaviour. And again, now with high-definition television, and massive screens and so on, and the high pixel rate, and all the little messages they can actually do by pixelation alone, according to the Pentagon – that you don't actually consciously see but your subconscious sees it. I think that's pretty well done it – it's totally weaponised.

Now, this other article too, is so interesting, because I've put out before articles about the GM Corn, the modified Corn, and how tractors have to get their special new tires put on because the stumps of the crops, once they're cut, were slashing their tires apart. It's completely different from the old corn, but it's worse than that. It says:

"Uncovered, the 'toxic' gene hiding in GM crops: Revelation throws new doubt over safety of foods

- EU watchdog reveals approval for GM foods fails to identify poisonous gene
- 54 of the 86 GM plants approved contain the dangerous gene
- Gene found in food for farm animals producing meat, milk and eggs
- Biotech supporters argue there is no evidence that GM foods are harmful" – even though there is of course.

But it says: "A virus gene that could be poisonous to humans has been missed when GM food crops have been assessed for safety. GM crops such as corn and soya, which are being grown around the world for both human and farm animal consumption, include the gene."

"A new study by the EU's official food watchdog, the European Food Safety Authority (EFSA), has revealed that the international approval process for GM crops failed to identify the gene. As a result, watchdogs have not investigated its impact on human health and the plants themselves when assessing whether they were

safe. The findings are particularly powerful because the work was carried out by independent experts, rather than GM critics. It was led by Nancy Podevin, who was employed by EFSA, and Patrick du Jardin, of the Plant Biology Unit at the University of Liege in Belgium."

"They discovered that 54 of the 86 GM plants approved for commercial growing and food in the US, including corn and soya, contain the viral gene, which is known as 'Gene VI'." – or 6 I guess you call it.

"In this country, these crops are typically fed to farm animals producing meat, milk and eggs." – so you're eating that too, when you eat that.

So, they knew this of course. They knew that long ago. But no one else was allowed to test this stuff, according to their 'law'. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're cutting through the matrix – talking about the GM being found out again, GM corn and so on, and different foods, to be found unsafe once more of course. And it's from the European Union's own version of the USDA, and so on. So they've found that it's not safe at all, and what it says here, it says:

"The modification process involves inserting genes into the plants using a technique that allows them to piggyback on viruses that are commonly found in the soil and plants. It has been assumed that virus genes are not present in the plant once it is grown in the field and reaches consumers, however it is now clear that this is not the case."

"A review of the EFSA research in Independent Science News said the presence of the viral gene appears to have been missed by biotech companies, universities and government regulators. 'This situation represents a complete and catastrophic system failure,' it said. 'There are clear indications that this viral gene might not be safe for human consumption. It also may disturb the normal functioning of crops, including their natural pest resistance."

So, here they go with their Frankensteinian foods and all the rest of it, but they know at the top – you know at the top they're not eating the stuff they give you. Even the staff, and I've read the articles here, at one of the major Monsanto labs in the States, refuse to eat anything that's made by themselves. In fact, they bought in a company to cater for the staff, and they made sure that it was all organic stuff only – they would not eat their own stuff.
So that should be a warning to everybody obviously, shouldn't it?

And then this article here, is to do with a population control advocacy group, and it says:

"Humans equal locusts", you see. Until we get the message – we've got to get the message; it's repetitive, repetitive, repetitive – "there's too many of you, too many of YOU, TOO MANY OF YOU."

And it says: "The UK based population control advocacy group Population Matters felt compelled to respond to the latest controversy surrounding their patron David Attenborough, who recently stated humans are a "plague on the earth"."

"In a press release posted on its website, the organization expresses support for their beloved patron's statements, concurring that mankind may be viewed as a plague upon the planet- not to be understood as a disease as such, but rather as the way this disease spreads."

""What did he (Attenborough) mean? Surely he does not mean that we are a disease? More probably, he was thinking of a plague of locusts, which consumes all that it sees, and then dies off." "That analogy is apt.", the statement continues. "Human numbers have doubled in the last fifty years to seven billion. Natural habitats, wildlife and fish stocks are falling around the world, due to development, overexploitation and climate change."

"Resources, too, are being steadily depleted, whether that be water sources, fertile land, fossil fuels or key minerals such as fertilizers. This kind of thinking was effectively communicated in the first Matrix film."

“In their haste to come to their patron’s aid, the Population Matters people have shown us a brief glimpse into their outlook on humans in general which can be summarized as follows: humans equal insects that spread, consume resources and then die. This view is held dear by environmentalists and conservationists all over the globe. One could even say that this dangerous anti-human thinking spreads locust-like within the scientific community.”

“Another patron of Population Matters, University College’s Emeritus Professor John Guillebaud, has shown us (quite literally) another glimpse into the true nature of these neo-Malthusians when he spoke in front of a group of scientists at Cambridge University’s Triple Helix Society on October 14, 2010.”

“On the top of the screen of Guillebaud’s slide show we read the words: ‘guide to “population control” methods’, showing on the one hand a contraception pill, which is described as an artificial method of population control. On the right hand side we see depicted a machine-gun, a knife, and a hospitable-bed as examples of “natural” methods of population control...”

And it says it’s from one minute onwards, the actual little video, and I’ve got the links for it here too. It says that:

““It either happens the gentle way, through family planning (...), or it happens the nasty ways (...) excessive heat, hurricanes, flooding and so on. To me that’s the ultimate inconvenient truth”, the professor stated.”

“This is classical neo-Malthusian reasoning. Reduce human numbers voluntarily “for the earth”, or else... Also typical of modern-day eugenicists is the urge to conceal their true purpose (population reduction and control) with euphemistic phrases which vary from “family planning” to “reproductive health”.”

“In this video the professor admits to this deception: “Will you all undertake a little project today, for me”, Guillebaud said, “and that is never from the 14th of October onwards will you say those words up there (pointing towards the text on the slide: “population control”). You will never find me in any situation except in the context of this slide saying: population control. So will you for the rest of this meeting, and for the rest of your life, never put those two words together. They have been so damaging. They instantly make your hair up... think of India in the 1970s and of China at time present. Use any other way you would like to say, like my phrase “population matters”. Please don’t say “population control”. So there’s one thing you can all do.”“

“In 2010 I reported on a 2006 gathering which was attended by the United Nations Population Fund, the International Planned Parenthood Foundation, the European Commission, the World Bank and Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation. At the meeting professor of Medical Demography at the London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine John Cleland admitted that all modern-day language used in relation to the population reduction agenda is actually code.”

It’s actually code, you understand. And it’s interesting too that the Frankfurt School talked about using code, terminology, for their agenda. And other ones since them too, talked about using code-terms, so ‘population control’ goes under a different – and many other things happen too under the same codes.

Back with more, after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back, cutting through the matrix. And I’ll also mention too, and I mentioned it last Friday, that Katerina Jeleva, who has been battling with the child agencies to get her child back in Utah, for about a year and a half now, this is the final court, the real court. Not these pre-trials, pre-trials, pre-trials – that’s how they get you, the parents generally give up with countless pre-trials that go on forever. But it’s an actual real court this time, and it went pretty well today apparently, and all I can say is that the next part of the same court case is held on this coming Wednesday, January the 30th, and I’ll put this up tonight, on the little box I’ve got at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, into the same box I put up last Friday – to keep you updated, and to help you to call the Judge and the Sheriff’s Clerk as well, because people have phoned from all over the world, and so the eyes of the world are watching this one. And it’s good to let them know that we’re watching to see that justice is done. And be nice when you’re on the phone; just say ‘do the right thing’, and we’ll see what the final outcome will be on Wednesday, January 30. So, remember and phone, and give

support for her.

Now, back to the nasty news, and of course it's always nasty, because you see the world's dysfunctional now. The systems, the cultures, were deliberately destroyed, by one group of people, who used military-type strategy to make sure that they could do it. All they did was study cultures and what kept them together, then you gradually destroy it all – all in the Marxian type way, and then you have nothing left. It's a morass of people who are depressed, they have no culture at all. Introduce drugs, and get that going, you smash the family unit, you introduce massive pornography and promiscuity, and you're left with the hellhole that we have today.

We ourselves gradually accept that life is cheap, because we read years and years of the things that are happening, and abortions and all the rest of it – so we dehumanise ourselves in the process. And that's the very process that Julian Huxley advocated, when he worked up at the United Nations' UNESCO. And they've done it – they've been very successful.

But again, the BBC in Britain is still getting checked out for the old stuff that was going on, NOT the new stuff, but it says:

"BBC presenter Stuart Hall charged with rape of woman and molesting 10 young girls over 19-year period

- Broadcaster accused of raping a woman in 1976, who was then aged 22
- Also charged with 14 indecent assault offences against ten girls aged 9-16
- Arrested yesterday after attending appointment with Lancashire Police"

So they're still looking into it and more were arrested today I believe too. And the BBC knew what was going on all along, because they were all into kind of weird stuff there.

This one here – I thought it was a joke when I read it. It's about Scotland. Now, I do know that Scotland, back in the 1960's, when the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations that run the world, got together in London, and put it in the paper that Scotland would eventually lose all of its industry, and would be turned into a tourist industry. And that pretty well has happened. Because they knew all that time ago, that they were going to de-industrialise Britain. They didn't tell the public why, or where all your industry was going. They were also setting up China, and didn't tell the public they were doing that too – it was all kept quiet.

But you're left with countries, as I say, destitute. Destitute, and doing these ridiculous 'service economies' as they call them. And also you have high taxation, like you wouldn't believe, as they introduced a massive welfare system because they bring in massive multiculturalism. A lot of folk have no cash at all, coming in to the countries, and so you create the welfare state, and then the welfare state votes for the government that was in when they came into the country. That's the old tradition.

Scotland however was wrecked and ravaged too by the drugs, as it was de-culturalised and destroyed, completely, trying to get the last vestige of what it meant to be Scottish destroyed. England, or London, had been working on that since the 1700's; they actually passed laws then that you couldn't speak Gaelic or even wear a tartan – or you'd get hung. Not kidding you, as they try to destroy cultures.

Old technique – you take a country over, you try to destroy all the culture. Because that's what makes people fight against you, you understand. Anyway, it says:

"The Scottish National Party aims to make independent Scotland a world leader in [foreign] aid."

The Country's Broke!

And it says: "Humza Yousaf" (not MacYousaf mind you) but "Humza Yousaf, the man who would be Scotland's foreign secretary if the independence referendum goes the way the SNP wants, is nothing if not ambitious."

“In an exclusive interview Holyrood’s Minister for External Affairs reveals ambitious plans to hugely increase the aid the country gives to the world’s poorest people.”

Have you looked inside Scotland, son? Have a little peek.

“Yousaf, currently Minister for External Affairs and International Development, says an SNP government after the referendum would make Scotland a “world leader in international development”.”

Have you seen the slums they’re living in, in Scotland, son? Have a good damn look. Have a good look. And do you see the wages they get too, while paying salaries for geezers like you? To sit on your fat asses? Have a good look at what they’re left with, and the cost of living, son.

But, you talk about Communism. Communism… My god – so, whatever money Scotland’s to bring in from the peasantry, they’re going to give to foreign aid, according to this character here. What a joke. What an absolute damn joke.

Also “Scientists condemn research into deadly mutant bird flu virus over fears of a dangerous leak” – it says.

“Leading scientists have condemned a decision to resume research using a mutant version of the deadly H5N1 bird flu virus that could spread between humans amid fears it could leak out or fall into the wrong hands.”

Remember it was stopped for a while. It says so the:

“Flu researchers have decided to lift a voluntary moratorium on their studies, imposed 12 months ago after a public outcry over their work.”

I mean, why create the darn thing to be a killer, eh?

“They hope the studies will help them prevent and deal with a future flu pandemic, and that the benefits outweigh potential risks such as a leak of the mutant virus or the deliberate attempt to create deadly strains by terrorists or rogue governments.”

Well, why don’t you just do it yourselves and give them the formula for doing it then, because that’s what you’re doing. Nothing’s kept secret in this day and age. Isn’t it madness though?

Mind you, there’s a lot of scary stories out there to keep you terrified. Because you understand – fear is a great immobiliser. Fear is a fantastic immobiliser, and the big boys use it all the time.

I was thinking the other day, not a generation, for hundreds of years, has lived in peace. Hundreds and hundreds of years. Especially since the banking boys came in with their usury, and then got the Kings borrowing it all, and then the Kings had to just gouge the peasants all the more, and so on. And so they always keep you in fear of financial collapse, or physical war, or both combined, and we’ve got them both going on today. It’s the greatest technique, because the public cringe, and ask their ‘betters’ to stop it, and make things better for them. You’re giving power to the government when you ask them that, rather than telling the government, ‘Stop it. Stop it. Stop it all.’

That’s why they keep you in fear all the time.

And this article too, I thought was another joke:

“Satanists Plan Rally in Support of Florida Governor Rick Scott” – It’s from ABC News. It says:

“Florida Governor Rick Scott speaks to the media after touring the manufacturing facility at Beckman Coulter…”

And it says “The Satanic Temple is planning its first major rally, which will be held in support of Florida Gov.

Rick Scott later this month for – which might sound ironic – signing a bill that allows for the possibility of prayer in public schools."

You see it's been banned for everybody else, by certain people. And it says:

"The religion's founder Neil Bricke, who is based in New York, is expected to speak at the rally. Bricke uses an assumed name for Satanic-related business and would not reveal his real name to ABC News. The group also hopes to open a temple in New York in the next few months."

I think they've already got a few there already, if they haven't noticed. It says:

"It may be telling that the Satanic temple will be located in New York and the group's first rally, scheduled for Jan. 25, will be held in Florida. "New York is a pretty good place for Satanism. Florida is too," said Satanic Temple spokesman Lucien Greaves." – It'll be another fake name.

"The Florida bill that has delighted the Satanists is Senate Bill 98 and gives students "sole discretion in determining whether an inspirational message is to be delivered" at a student assembly. The bill prohibits school officials from participating in or influencing whether an inspirational message will be delivered."

And there's a bunch of links here and so on, and I'll put that up tonight too for anybody who cares anything about it.

Ah, I tell you. It's quite the world we live in isn't it? And folk just chew their chips and watch TV – just watch TV.

And again, in Britain too – and they do this every year – there's always a call for diversity in the police force in Britain, at the top. And there's another one this year, it's like they're repeating all their news, it's just regular isn't it? It says:

"Call for new law to force police to tackle diversity crisis at top"

Now they're already bringing in foreign policemen from America and elsewhere, that I read on Friday, but it says:

"Sir Peter Fahy says there is an embarrassing paucity of black and minority ethnic officers at the top of British policing. Police forces should be made to positively discriminate in favour of black and ethnic minority officers in the face of a growing diversity crisis, according to one of the country's leading chief constables."

This happens every year, this article. And it's always followed later by the fact that they looked into so many of certain minorities, and they found that every one who applied to be a policeman had a criminal record. And then articles followed it last year saying that they even allowed some of them in, so they're even discounting the fact they've got criminal records – just to be politically correct, you see, in this new Soviet system that we live in.

Because it is Sovietised you see, for all of us to live in – government authorities, government authorities – all authorities from government is way up there you see, and they keep themselves between their bosses, the multi-trillionaires that own the world and all of its banking systems, and you down below. That's how you're run, under the Communist system.

And, this article too, is worth something… understand that every article that comes out… and I've mentioned before how every science has always been politicised. Don't believe for an instant that science is some kind of altruistic, true fanaticism to get truth out, by the movies that you watch on so-called 'geniuses'. It's nothing of the kind. Every scientist is paid by big guys who are awfully stinking rich, to get richer – to find ways to get richer, and make things and so on. And this article is on about "The Consequences of 'Conspiracism'" – they're calling it, from psychology experts – so once again, psychology, which is a joke folks, and under psychology you can find new age psychology, you can find voodoo psychology, you can find so many kinds of psychology now, it's just a complete joke.

But again, the Frankfurt School and the boys behind that, pushed Freud and psychology and all this rubbish to try, again, to destroy the culture. Remember what Freud said when he was off of New York in the boat, when he turned to Jung and he said we're not bringing them happiness and so on and cures, we're bringing them the plague. It was to destroy their culture.

Anyway, it says: "The social consequences of conspiracism: Exposure to conspiracy theories decreases intentions to engage in politics and to reduce one's carbon footprint" – Well they had to tack that last part on too, eh?

So, it says: "Jolley, D. and Douglas, K. M. (2013), The social consequences of conspiracism: Exposure to conspiracy theories decreases intentions to engage in..." and bla-bla-bla-bla-bla, it's what I've just described already – in the British Journal of Psychology. Can you believe that?

I've got links to it – I'll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. What rubbish. What darned rubbish. I mean, governments are all about conspiracy. That's why they have secrets, official secrets acts. It's meant to be kept secret from the public, because they wouldn't like it! That's why it's kept secret, and lots of the stuff is kept secret.

Also – "Former aide to [Tony] Blair and ex business partner to Louise Mensch arrested over 'child porn images'". – They're all up there doing this stuff aren't they? It just seems never-ending now isn't it? Never-ending. I guess they get bored doing everything else and just go into child porn, they're so jaded or something. I don't know, I have no idea why they go into that kind of stuff at all. Can't imagine it.

And also too, this link I'll put up tonight, is on Dianne Feinstein, and it says:

"Insider Trader, War Profiteer, Chinese Company Invested Dianne Feinstein"

And it says that "Time for the 79 year old insider trader, China connected traitor, hawkish Dianne Feinstein who funneled over 1 billion in military contracts illegally to her husband Richard Blum" – (his company) – "to resign."

"She and her husband with Barbara Boxer's help sold San Diego ports to Cosco. Her husband was part of the pressure network which caused police to bust up Occupy in Oakland and San Francisco. Many of the older links in this article were compiled by Forest Glen Durland." it says.

And it gives the record of Feinstein, and all the different investigations too; they go nowhere, because of course she's guilty of them all, but it's just amazing that her husband then gets all these massive contracts for China and stuff, after she puts the Bill forth. It's just astonishing, eh? Miss Feinstein. And I've got actually two articles too, on them. One is called Feinstein and Blum, and it's a research project with a history of them too, it's quite interesting; I'll put both of them up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Now: "Unlocking a cellphone without your network's permission is no longer allowed [in the US]. As of Saturday, unlocking a cellphone is against US Law. The process, which allows you to use your handset with a network other than the one you bought it from, has just become illegal again as part of the Digital Millennium Copyright Act."

"Unlocking was formerly allowed under an exemption to the act, ABC News explains, but in October 2012 the US Copyright Office and Library of Congress decided not to renew the clause and it expired on January 26."

So, there you go, for those who don't know.

Another link is "Who can fly drones in UK Airspace?", and it's got police listed there, Golf video company, and various other groups and so on and so on and so on, for anybody who cares about this stuff. It's just to get you used to the idea of drones everywhere, from all different sources, but it's the big ones you got to watch out for, because they'll be in amongst them, but you get used to all the rest, so you won't mind.

And, a Spy Agency, ASIO, wants powers to hack into personal computers, in Australia. For the world too, mind you. So it says:

“SPY agency ASIO wants to hack into Australians' personal computers and commandeer their smartphones to transmit viruses to terrorists.”

Now, you understand, anybody who can say the wrong thing can be classified now as a terrorist.

“The Attorney-General's Department is pushing for new powers for the Australian Security Intelligence Organisation to hijack the computers of suspected terrorists. But privacy groups are attacking the “police state” plan as “extraordinarily broad and intrusive”. A spokesman for the Attorney-General's Department said it was proposing that ASIO be authorised to “use a third party computer for the specific purpose of gaining access to a target computer”.”

So, get used to it, folks, it’s coming your way. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I’m back, and we’ll go to Daniel from the UK, if he’s still there. Is Daniel there? Hello, Daniel?

Daniel: Yeah, Alan, just got a couple of questions for you. You know the American Indians, they got wiped out when the settlers arrived in America – was that more because of the land, or was that more because the powers that be didn’t want the settlers to see the Indians living self-sufficiently, you know, without government and without money?

Alan: Well, actually, I think part of it was that they’d already assessed. What we have to understand is that every culture, every people has been studied, for centuries and centuries, before they even hit, I’d say, I really believe before they actually hit the American coastline. We know that in the 1700’s for instance, when it was all established, they’d assessed the American Indians, much like they assessed other cultures – their weak points, strong points, and so on. And people like John Stewart Mill had decided that the American Indian would never be able to come into and adapt to the white man’s way of life, and finance.

Because Britain was already running by the financial system, because they were conquered too by the money-men. So everybody had to fit into this commercial system, and they said that it would never happen, and so they’d be a burden and they’d eventually degenerate and fall by the wayside and die. And again they went along with the later Darwinian theory too. The son said the same thing, of John Stewart Mill, so I’ve seen the same articles written by the same people on Scots, Irish, and different people, and Africans, where they say that they wouldn’t necessarily fit in with the same system, they’d have to be eliminated altogether; so you’re looking at an eradication process. It was an eradication process.

There’s also people in Canada, who have done studies, in the libraries, the Canadian libraries in Ottawa, to do with the Indians mainly getting killed off with small-pox for instance. And there was one British Colonel, an English Colonel, who kept a great diary, which is still available in the library, of how well and effective spreading small-pox to the Indians was doing. He kept a summary of the different tribes that were just getting decimated with this terrible, terrible disease, and they were giving them blankets – and they were taking them from infected people in hospital wards, and taking them out and giving them to Indians, and transporting them to them wherever they lived – to get this thing going. It was a deliberate Genocide, is what it was.

Daniel: Yeah, because they weren’t compatible with the system. Well, I have just one other question – with all this stuff that’s happening, how do you know whether you’re getting paranoid, or whether you’re actually justifiably worried about real threats? Because sometimes, well for me, it feels like that sometimes it’s easy to go one way or the other. Do you know what I mean?

Alan: Definitely in this day and age. We’ve lived through a transition, of being able to walk anywhere and whistle, whenever you wanted to whistle. Now you’re on camera wherever you go. Everything’s being recorded, so you’re justifiably paranoid. We don’t behave the same when we’re on camera, walking in the streets you know. There’s no spontaneity, even two or three people having a joke and a laugh – they don’t do that anymore amongst each other; they’re on camera all the time. Our behaviour has been modified so

you’re quite rightly being paranoid, because that’s what it’s there for, is to make sure that you get the message that you’re being watched and spied upon all the time, and it’s natural.

Remember that old saying, ‘Just because you’re paranoid doesn’t mean they’re not out to get you’. [Laughs]

But thanks for listening. And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your god or your gods go with you.

(Music: ‘Baker Street’ by Gerry Rafferty)

Topics of show covered in following links:

Whooping Cough Outbreak Involved 90% of Vaccinated Children

Mobile Phones Alter Human Behaviour and Interaction with Surroundings

Toxic Gene in GM Crops

Humans = Locusts

Another BBC Presenter Charged with Rape

Scotland and Foreign Aid

Scientist to Go Ahead and Mutate Bird Flu into Killer

Satanic Temple to Open in New York

UK Calls for Police Diversity Recruitment

Conspiracy Theories Decrease Your Involvement in Politics and You Neglect Carbon Footprint

Former Aide to Blair arrested over Child Porn

Feinstein---Insider Trader, War Profiteer

Feinstein and Husband Blum's Scandals

US---Unlocking Cellphones Now Illegal

Who Can Fly Drones in UK?

Spy Agency Wants Power to Hack into and Infect Personal Computers

Transcribed by Adam Roscoe

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

January 29, 2013 (#1259)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jan. 29, 2013:
France's Debt, Gastronomic and Economic:
"Whole Middle East is Torn Asunder,
Yet Nations are Hungry for More Plunder,
Now Mali is Bombed by the French
Whose National Debt is Hard to Quench,
Bankrupt Britain is also Involved,
Their Perpetual Debt is Never Solved,
The Public Pays for Military Operations
The Loot Goes to Private Corporations,
For Hundreds of Years Wars went Wild
Paying Off Debt to the Family Rothschild"
© Alan Watt Jan. 29, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jan. 29, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 29th of January, 2013.
For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios for free download, where I go through the history of the system you're born into. And it truly is a system. A very intricate system that was developed a long time ago; a long-term plan, you might say, a goal. Many goals, actually. But part of it was to bring in a world community or a world government, under one authority. And of course, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, that was their project. Another name for them too is the Council on Foreign Relations. They have branches in every country across the world. And for over the whole 20th century, they were working towards, through wars and various other techniques to make countries amalgamate together through treaties – binding treaties – and eventually they formed the EU bloc and we're still going into the American bloc. And they've got a bloc now, for some of the Latin American countries, as well and the Far East/Pacific Rim region. They've been working for a hundred years, just to get all this done – to bring in a world system. But not just to have hands across the sea and happy people and smiling faces, but to actually rule the world in a scientific manner, a world which they claimed was already overpopulated even back then, a hundred years ago. And they wanted to bring in a new type of society for the future to serve themselves (the elite) better, down the road.
And so you've been brought up, as I say, in a scientifically controlled society. And even your reality is given

to you, and I really mean that. Your complete reality is given to you. First, by your parents, because they were indoctrinated by a scientific fashion and they pass it on to you and the cartoons take over; even children's stories because authors are given extra cash to embed little stories about PC topics into their stories too. Then they get into school and further indoctrination and right through college/university. It's amplified too; it never leaves you. So, you're given your opinions, right along the way, in fact. And once you leave or you're working, you're too busy to be bothered with what's happening on the planet, what's going on. So, I go through the history of all of this and the organizations that work it all upon you and the big foundations that have trillions of dollars at stake to make it happen.
Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me go by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can also donate. So, remember, from the US to Canada, you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office. You can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And straight donations are seriously, seriously welcome.
And, as I say, it's hard for most folk, once your conditioning has taken effect, to ever work out of it. It's quite a process, actually, for those who through various circumstances are forced to go through it, through their own circumstances; when they start to ask: "why is everything falling apart?" "why is the world the way it is?" "why aren't I getting ahead?" and so on. And then you start to catch on, little by little as to what's really happening in the world. And some people get really angry, really upset. Some people describe it as like the death of someone. First you feel anger and depression and frustration, and you go through all these moods finding out that democracy doesn't exist, and you do. You go through all of this to realize that for well over a hundred years every president and prime minister has been picked by the Council on Foreign Relations and that's from their own historian, Professor Carroll Quigley. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, this system is quite... it's a very old system, at least the plan is very, very old. And I've mentioned before that the Royal Institute for International Affairs really was formed out of two groups. One was Baron Rothschild in London and also Cecil Rhodes. They got together and founded the Rhodes Foundation and they also planned to take over the resources of the planet. And those that have studied Cecil Rhodes' history, it's quite fascinating how they fomented wars across South Africa and blamed the Boers, of course, just to get the British military involved, and get them in to do the dirty work and pay all the money, of course, and so that they could take it over and grab all the diamonds and gold and so on. Quite the tactic they used. And even the BBC did a whole series on that at one time. But then this group merged with the Alfred Milner Group – Lord Alfred Milner – who was actually German and bankers too. And they got together and formed this big society, Royal Institute for International Affairs. And, again, the agenda was to be the same: taking over all the world's resources, running the world properly and bringing in a new scientific type of society, where people wouldn't get born unless they needed you to fulfill a job. And they have many front people working for them. They brought in eugenics into their system as well. H.G. Wells worked for them, as a propagandist and many, many others. That's how you change people's opinions. It's primarily through fiction; stuff that carries you off when your firewall is down, when you're watching or reading fiction. So the embedded stuff gets into your mind and you think, oh I guess that's possible or maybe it should be that way, etc etc. And they had a big influence on the world.
But the big empire, even of the Rothschilds, is something else, altogether. There's an article I'll put up tonight. It's from the Haaretz paper. And it's about Baron Rothschild – that's Benjamin de Rothschild – and it's quite funny. It says he's
"... put the 4-billion-euro family fortune in the hands of his wife, Baroness Ariane de Rothschild"

Alan: Now, you could scrap the "4" and probably put "40" or "405" and a "TR" there, trillion, I think, more like the family fortune, because really, I mean in the 1800's they owned about three-quarters of the wealth of the world, so I'd imagine it's at least the same today, or maybe even more. And these guys lend to nations. That's why it's so safe for them to lend. They don't speculate and this kind of stuff; in fact, the Baron is quite interesting. He talks about the speculators that brought on the crash in the US and Britain and elsewhere and how they should all be in jail. He said they were just robbers and thieves. But he himself, of course, he doesn't speculate in these little trivial things, like "get rich quick". He makes long-term plans like his whole family has done. But they also lend to nations. They lend to whole nations and that's far, far safer, isn't it, because when the nation goes bankrupt, then you can say to them, well pay me some way or another, and then the guys say, well we've got no money left. Well what have you got, what's your assets? You've got a military, use it. That's the kind of things they do. Anyway, I'll put this article up here. He doesn't mention that part of it on it, of course, but that's always been the way. If you wonder why France

and all these other countries are involved and starting to get their share of the plunder, across the Middle East and elsewhere, it's because someone's put the heavy and the lien on them; that's why it happens. So, I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to peruse it.
And also, this article is quite interesting too, because Israel is famous for putting out false stories against their potential enemies. And it says here,
"Did Israeli government officials aggressively promote an unsubstantiated story about an explosion at an Iranian nuclear facility?"

"According to Ali Gharib at The Daily Beast, yes. He writes that it is 'an object lesson that shows just how far some press—and even Israeli government officials—have gone down the rabbit hole on Iran issues by propagating a story reported on a conspiracy website.' Reports have been circulating for days claiming there was such an explosion at the Iranian enrichment facility at Fordow."

Alan: Fordow, it's called.
"It might have just disappeared, but Israeli officials started pushing the story in the press, without citing any evidence, of course."

Alan: And it says,
"The story first popped up three days ago on WND [World Net Daily], written by an author going by the pseudonym Reza Kahlili who claims to be a former CIA spy in Iran. But Kahlili is unreliable, to say the least: among other outlandish claims peddled by Kahlili, he wrote that Iran already has nuclear weapons. But that didn't stop all kinds of news media repeating Kahlili's unsubstantiated claim. The website of the Israeli paper Yedioth Ahronot ran a story on Saturday that began, 'WND, an American news website affiliated with the Right, reported Friday that a mysterious explosion has destroyed a significant portion of Iran's Fordo nuclear facility.'"

Alan: And it says,
"On Sunday, the Jewish Press ran a story riddled with punctuation errors that cited WND and Yedioth, reprinting parts of the latter's story in full. And another story today at the Jewish Press, under a credulous headline, admitted the story might not be right in its ..."

Alan: Stuff, and so on. Anyway, it just shows you... and I've often wondered, because World Net Daily sometimes has amazing claims. There was one a while back where they had said about 400 Iranian madmen or something, were heading to the States to cause all kinds of mayhem. Stuff like that. And Iraqi types and all that, just all heading here to do us all in and stuff like that. It makes you wonder what sides they're all on. Or are they all on the same side, I wonder sometimes.
And Google... we all know this because we're living in a society that's getting worse and worse. It's supposed to get worse and worse by the way, because that's why they gave you the computer, the Internet and everything else, was to get you hooked on it so they could track you and everything you do and know all about you. What you chat about, what you think about, what your interests are. And I've mentioned before, the Pentagon actually... and I've read the articles from the Pentagon, where they have virtual you and me and everybody else and they can actually play games on them, knowing your whole personality profile; how you would react in certain situations. And they set up these things in a virtual reality and use your avatar sort of thing. Anyway, they're also at it again, of course, and they'll always get at it, because, you see, it's part of the world intelligence establishment, Google. That's who set it up: NSA. They set it up in the first place, and MI6 and so on. That's why no one can touch them really. It says,
"Google is embroiled in its biggest privacy battle yet in the UK over reportedly tracking users' online habits."

Alan: There's nothing new in that. It says,
"At least 10 UK citizens began legal action with dozens more lining up. According to media estimates up to 10 million Britons could join in. Google is accused of evading security settings on Apple's devices and Safari's web browser in order to keep tabs on people's online preferences. This is the first group claim over privacy issues that the tech-giant is facing in the UK, the lawyer behind the action Dan Tench told The Guardian. 'It is particularly concerning how Google circumvented security settings to snoop on its users. One of the things about Google is that it is so ubiquitous in our lives and if that's its approach, then it's quite concerning,' Tench said. On top of that there are plans in the works to launch an umbrella privacy action suit, which could potentially bring in millions of people in the UK. Google executives reportedly received a letter from

two users prior to the launch of legal proceedings. The tech-giant is being sued for breaches of privacy and confidence, computer misuse and trespass, and breach of the Data Protection Act of 1998. Claimants want Google to reveal how much data was secretly collected, for how long, and how the information is being used. The point of the claim is not to make money off Google, but to send a message, argued a privacy campaigner working on the legal claims, Alexander Hanff."

Alan: Is his name. So, I don't know if it'll go any further because, as I say, it's an essential part of intelligence too. And that's what it's used for. Of course it is.
This is an interesting article too. It's quite different. It says,
"Burn, burn - Africa's Afghanistan"

Alan: And it talks about the Frenchman's Mirage fighters over, you know, in the latest, Mali and so on.
"Apparently, it's a no-brainer. Mali holds 15.8 million people - with a per capita gross domestic product of only around US$1,000 a year and average life expectancy of only 51 years - in a territory twice the size of France (per capital GDP $35,000 and upwards). Now almost two-thirds of this territory is occupied by heavily weaponized Islamist outfits. What next? Bomb, baby, bomb. So welcome to the latest African war; Chad-based French Mirages and Gazelle helicopters, plus a smatter of France-based Rafales bombing evil Islamist jihadis in northern Mali. Business is good; French president Francois Hollande spent this past Tuesday in Abu Dhabi clinching the sale of up to 60 Rafales to that Gulf paragon of democracy, the United Arab Emirates (UAE)."

Alan: So, you see, wars are great business for countries that are broke. And, as I say, France has been lienied on by the big bankers, heavily. It says,
"The formerly wimpy Hollande - now enjoying his 'resolute', 'determined', tough guy image reconversion - has cleverly sold all this as incinerating Islamists in the savannah before they take a one-way Bamako-Paris flight to bomb the Eiffel Tower. French Special Forces have been on the ground in Mali since early 2012. The Tuareg-led NMLA (National Movement for the Liberation of Azawad), via one of its leaders, now says it's 'ready to help' the former colonial power, billing itself as more knowledgeable about the culture and the terrain than future intervening forces from the CEDEAO (the acronym in French for the Economic Community of Western African States). Salafi-jihadis in Mali have got a huge problem: they chose the wrong battlefield. If this was Syria, they would have been showered by now with weapons, logistical bases, a London-based "observatory", hours of YouTube videos and all-out diplomatic support by the usual suspects of US, Britain, Turkey, the Gulf petromonarchies and - oui, monsieur - France itself. Instead, they were slammed by the UN Security Council - faster than a collection of Marvel heroes - duly authorizing a war against them. Their West African neighbors - part of the ECOWAS regional bloc - were given a deadline (late November) to come up with a war plan."

Alan: Which is a joke, for these blocs in Africa.
"This being Africa, nothing happened - and the Islamists kept advancing until a week ago Paris decided to apply some Hollandaise sauce."

Alan: And bomb the hell out of them, in other words. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about Mali and what's really going on there. And it says,
"It all started with a military coup in March 2012, only one month before Mali would hold a presidential election, ousting then president Amadou Toumani Toure. The coup plotters justified it as a response to the government's incompetence in fighting the Tuareg. The coup leader was one Captain Amadou Haya Sanogo, who happened to have been very cozy with the Pentagon; that included his four-month infantry officer basic training course in Fort Benning, Georgia, in 2010."

Alan: And here's where it gets interesting.
"Essentially, Sanogo was also groomed by AFRICOM, under a regional scheme mixing the State Department's Trans Sahara Counter Terrorism Partnership program and the Pentagon's Operation Enduring Freedom. It goes without saying that in all this 'freedom' business Mali has been the proverbial 'steady ally' - as in counterterrorism partner - fighting (at least in thesis) al-Qaeda in the Islamic Maghreb (AQIM). Over the last few years, Washington's game has elevated flip-flopping to high art. During the second George W Bush

administration, Special Forces were very active side by side with the Tuaregs and the Algerians. During the first Obama administration, they started backing the Mali government against the Tuareg. An unsuspecting public may pore over Rupert Murdoch's papers - for instance, The Times of London - and its so-called defense correspondent will be pontificating at will on Mali without ever talking about blowback from the Libya war. Muammar Gaddafi always supported the Tuaregs' independence drive; since the 1960s the NMLA agenda has been to liberate Azawad (North Mali) from the central government in Bamako. After the March 2012 coup, the NMLA seemed to be on top. They planted their own flag on quite a few government buildings, and on April 5 announced the creation of a new, independent Tuareg country. The 'international community' spurned them, only for a few months later to have the NMLA for all practical purposes marginalized, even in their own region, by three other - Islamist - groups; Ansar ed-Dine ('Defenders of the Faith'); the Movement for Unity and Jihad in West Africa (MUJAO); and al-Qaeda in the Islamic Maghreb (AQIM)."

Alan: It's quite fascinating. I don't know if you understand this because you find in the writings of Kissinger and other ones and Brzezinski and so on, they talked about the best plans – long before all of this started, right after 9/11 in fact – on how to, basically, take down all these countries that were on the same list as the PNAC countries list to take down, which we've pretty-well done most of them except Iran. And they said then, the best thing to do was to destroy all their infrastructure – in other words, you put them to the stone age and then you put in your puppet governments, but you also start funding all the different factions of the Muslims, so that they'll perpetually fight each other forever and be completely ineffective from then on. And that's what they've done. And it's not just there. It's also gone into Mali and other places too. So, I'll put this link up tonight for folk who really care about what's actually really happening.
And this article too, is interesting. It says,
"Israeli and Jewish aid officials are denying an Israeli TV report alleging that Ethiopian immigrant women…"

Alan: These are Ethiopian Jews. They're Falasha Jews.
"… have been coerced into taking contraceptive shots."

Alan: It's not just pills. It's the shots. And they're controversial types of shots.
"The report, which aired Saturday night on Israeli Educational Television, charged that coercive contraception is behind a 50 percent decline in the Ethiopian birth rate in Israel over the last decade. Ethiopian women interviewed in the program, called 'Vacuum' and hosted by Gal Gabbai, said they were coerced into receiving injections of Depo-Provera, a long-acting birth control drug, both at Jewish-run health clinics in Ethiopia and after their move to Israel. Rachel Mangoli, executive director of the WIZO chapter in Katz Village, told the TV show that she realized something was amiss when during a full year in her Ethiopian program just one Ethiopian baby was born. 'I went to the health clinic and I was told that Ethiopian immigrants were given the contraception because they couldn't be relied upon to take the pills every day,' Mangoli said. In the report, a woman identified as S. said she was told at the Jewish aid compound in Gondar, Ethiopia, 'If you don't get the shot, we won't give you a ticket.'"

Alan: To immigrate to Israel.
"She recalled, 'I didn't want to take it. They wanted me to take it. But I didn't know it was a contraceptive,' she said. 'I thought it was an immunization.' Another Ethiopian interviewed for the program, Amawaish Alane, said, 'We said we won't accept the shot. They told us, 'You won't immigrate to Israel. You also won't come into this clinic. You won't get help and medical treatment.' We had no choice,' Alane said. 'That's why we took the shot…' The American Jewish Joint Distribution Committee, which runs the health clinics in Ethiopia for prospective immigrants to Israel, says it offers contraception among its array of services but that it is purely voluntary."

Alan: And then it says,
"'At no time did JDC coerce anyone into engaging at family planning at its clinics. Those options were totally voluntary and offered to women who requested it,' a JDC spokesman in New York said."

Alan: But then you've got today's article:
"Israel Admits Birth Control Program for Ethiopians. Concedes Immigrants Were Given Contraceptive Shots"

Alan: So, one day they're denying it and the next day they're admitting it. And they were given the

contraceptive shots, “which likely accounts for a decline in their birth rate.” Well, I’d imagine so. And it says here that:
“A government official has for the first time acknowledged the practice of injecting women of Ethiopian origin with the long-acting contraceptive Depo-Provera. Health Ministry Director General Prof. Ron Gamzu has instructed the four health maintenance organizations to stop the practice as a matter of course. The ministry and other state agencies had previously denied knowledge or responsibility for the practice, which was first reported five years ago.”

Alan: Five years ago they reported it.
“Gamzu’s letter instructed ‘all gynecologists in the HMOs not to renew prescriptions for Depo-Provera for women of Ethiopian origin if for any reason there is concern that they might not understand the ramifications of the treatment.’”

Alan: Well, they were lying to them and saying they were inoculations and immunizations. Just shows you, eh? Some are more equal than others in such societies. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫- You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I’m back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system we’re living in. And you know, you’ve got to really be careful with all the news because everything’s got a spin on it. And everything’s really given the stamp of approval before it’s given to the public. There’s been so many lies to do with the wars that have been ongoing since the 90’s, you know, with Gulf War I straight on through, that you’ve got to really keep the facts straight and remember for yourself. The only true historian is yourself, if you’ve got memory at all as to what happened when and so on and the accounts given at the time as to the accounts given later on and so on and so on, because they keep changing the stories. And truth goes down the memory hole, of course, especially with so much of it being up on the Internet these days. Once it’s gone, it’s gone. Anyway, people will probably remember that:
“Obama issued warning to Syrian president Bashar al-Assad last month that use of chemical warfare was ‘totally unacceptable’”

Alan: But then out came after this:
“Leaked emails from defense contractor refers to chemical weapons saying ‘the idea is approved by Washington’”

Alan: And it says:
“U.S. ‘backed plan to launch chemical weapon attack on Syria and blame it on Assad’s regime’”

Alan: And so,
“Leaked emails have allegedly proved that the White House gave the green light to a chemical weapons attack in Syria that could be blamed on Assad's regime and in turn, spur international military action in the devastated country. A report released on Monday contains an email exchange between two senior officials at British-based contractor Britam Defence where a scheme 'approved by Washington' is outlined explaining that Qatar would fund rebel forces in Syria to use chemical weapons. Barack Obama made it clear to Syrian president Bashar al-Assad last month that the U.S. would not tolerate Syria using chemical weapons....”

Alan: So they’re getting the stage ready for the release of chemical weapons to blame it on the Syrians, of course. And it says here,
“War games...”

Alan: And so on. Anyway, I’ll put this up tonight too, for those who want to have a little look at it. But I mean this is pretty standard stuff. And it’s difficult to ever find truth on what’s going on. Remember they say the first casualty of war is truth. And that’s true, because everything is propaganda. And they must always try and get the public’s support on their side so that you’ll allow them to go off and slaughter people for whatever reason it’s going to be, although it’s never the one they really tell you.
Also, an article came out too about the UK. It says,
“UK troop abuse of Iraqis ‘systemic’”

Alan: And it says,
“Nearly 200 Iraqi civilians are fighting a High Court battle...”

Alan: In London...
"...for a fully independent public inquiry into allegations that British troops committed 'terrifying acts of brutality' following the invasion of Iraq. Two judges were told women, the elderly and children were among the victims as soldiers went in search of individuals to detain and interrogate. A judge-led inquiry is being sought into accusations that British interrogators were guilty of unlawful killings as well as torture in British-controlled detention facilities between 2003 and 2009."

Alan: So, we'll see if that goes anywhere, but I wouldn't count on it. You know, you just don't count on it, because you're up against the big powers. And this article's quite interesting too. I generally don't read stuff from Global Research, because I remember the one who heads it all, I think he's pretty-well communistic in his values. They have great articles. They have very good articles and they certainly do their homework. They've got lots of students, I think, working with them too, to really dig up stuff. But, I remember when the head fella went off to talk to the Marxist meeting in Germany a few years ago and I saw the article about it in a French ad where he was talking to the international Marxists of the year meeting. And I guess it's a Marxist push; that's their whole spin. Anyway, some of their articles are awfully good and here's one here and it talks about Nicolas Sarkozy and so on and Mr. Hollande:
"The military adventures of Nicolas Sarkozy and François Hollande in Afghanistan, Ivory Coast, Libya, Syria and now in Mali are hotly discussed in the French army."

Alan: This might make more sense and fill in the missing pieces.
"And the opposition they face is at a critical point. Some examples: In 2008, when Nicolas Sarkozy had just changed the mission of the French soldiers in Afghanistan to become supplementary forces of the U.S. occupation, the Chief of Staff of the Army, General Bruno Cuche, refused to send in Leclerc tanks. The crisis was so profound that President Sarkozy took advantage of the first opportunity to force General Cuche to resign. In 2011, it was Admiral Pierre-François Forissier's turn. The Chief of Naval Staff had publicly expressed his doubts about the operation in Libya which, according to him, took the French forces away from their primary mission of defending the homeland. In 2012, General Jean Fleury, former Chief of Staff of the Air Force, was even more explicit in saying that France has neither the vocation nor the means to attack Syria. Over the past five years, the senior officers - most often very observant Catholics - have become convinced that the power of the French army has been diverted by presidents Sarkozy and Hollande to serve private or foreign interests, U.S. and Israeli."

Alan: I think it's also to do with what I mentioned at the beginning, it's when the big, big bankers can demand to countries that are broke, well, you've got assets, use your military. It says,
"This is confirmed by the very organization of recent external operations. Since 2010, most of them have escaped the command of Chief of Defence Staff, Admiral Edouard Guillaud, to accrue to the command of General Benedict Puga, from the Elysée. This paratrooper, a specialist of Special Operations and Intelligence, embodies both dependence on Israel and the revival of colonialism. It was he who oversaw, in Egypt, the construction of the steel wall to complete the closure of the Gaza Strip, turning it into a giant ghetto. We know that Nicolas Sarkozy did not enjoy contact with the military. François Hollande, on his part, flees their company. Thus, when he went to Lebanon to urge President Michel Suleiman to support the secret war in Syria, on November 4, he did not see fit to greet the French contingent of UNIFIL. This affront is not attributable to disdain, but to Hollande's his fear of coming into contact with them."

Alan: He's afraid of his own military.
"The crisis of confidence has reached a point where the security service of the Elysée fears a military attempt on the life of the President of the Republic. Thus, January 9, at the President's address to the French armed forces, at the 12th regiment of Cuirassiers d'Orléans base, the Elysée required the neutralization of weapons. The firing pins of assault rifles and machine guns were removed, and pistols were also incapacitated. Ammunition was confiscated and stored in sealed bags. Such a measure had not been taken since the Algerian crisis, sixty years prior."

Alan: So, going to see a parade, they couldn't have any live ammo or workable firearms on site.
"When François Hollande said: 'The military community is a family, with the active units and reserves (...) I know the stability, solidarity and I also appreciate the sense of discipline, cohesion and even of discretion', the behavior of his security services belied his words. The President is afraid of his armed forces. He

distrusts his soldiers because he knows he cannot justify the missions he assigns to them. This crisis will not fail to deepen if the president continues his commitment to extending covert operations to Algeria. Moreover, since the suspension of conscription and the professionalization of the armed forces, many recruits are drawn from Muslim families from Algeria. They will not fail to react emotionally to the rampant recolonization of their parents' homeland."

Alan: So it's quite a good little article. And it shows you too... but who has put the lean on them... who's put the lean on them to get the cash in, you know? Because, as I say, there's no doubt about it, France is in a bad way. And I'll read an article later about how bad they are at the moment.
Also, tonight too, this is an interesting little website to do with... you know that countries are regarded as corporations; they're all down in some book somewhere as corporations. And this one says:
"Are Corporations Masquerading as Government in Australia & World Wide?"

Alan: And it's interesting to see where they're all listed.
"Would you be surprised to find a company with the same name as your country registered with the Security and Exchange Commission (SEC) in Washington DC? Well, guess what?! Among those listed as corporate entities by the United States SEC are: Israel, Turkey, Italy, Hungary, Sweden, Finland, Argentina, Colombia, Brazil, The Philippines, South Korea, Japan, Jamaica, South Africa, Canada, Australia... and my personal favourite (and I quote) 'Her Majesty the Queen in Right of the Province of Alberta as represented by Alberta Investment Management Corp.'"

Alan: So, I'll put this article up. It's quite interesting, because it does go into the legalities of what you think you are and what your country is and the corporate world, how they see it themselves. It's quite interesting. And another one I'll put up tonight too, is about the constitution and it's from a Georgetown law professor, Louis Michael Seidman, who says,
"I've got a simple idea: Let's give up on the Constitution. I know, it sounds radical, but it's really not. Constitutional disobedience is as American as apple pie. For example, most of our greatest Presidents -- Jefferson, Lincoln, Wilson, and both Roosevelts -- had doubts about the Constitution, and many of them disobeyed it when it got in their way. To be clear, I don't think we should give up on everything in the Constitution. The Constitution has many important and inspiring provisions, but we should obey these because they are important and inspiring, not because a bunch of people who are now long-dead favored them two centuries ago."

Alan: So, it's the same old stuff that they've been teaching in university to do away with it altogether. And out with it all will go your rights and freedoms, which is going all out. It's all going anyway, isn't it? I mean, for goodness sake, let's be honest here. It's all been snatched away over the years.
Also, this article here:
"France is 'totally bankrupt'"

Alan: Says the:
"...jobs minister... as concerns grow over Hollande's tax-and-spend policies"

Alan: His name is Michel Sapin and he says:
"'There is a state but it's a totally bankrupt state' Unemployment and living costs have spiralled since party came to power; President trying to revive economy through cutting spending by £51billion. Finance minister Pierre Moscovici said: 'Mr. Sapin's comments were inappropriate and tried to blame Nicolas Sarkozy's government."

Alan: But the fact is they're broke and they're getting leaned on, by, you know, big guys to use their military and so on to get the cash in and oil and gold and diamonds and everything else they can get their hands on. To pay it off, that's what you do. That's what governments are also used for. Bankers often see them, governments, as just an extension of their own business. I hope you understand that. That's really the way it is. So it says,
"France's Socialist government was involved in a vast damage limitation exercise today after a senior minister admitted that the country was 'totally bankrupt.' Colleagues of Michel Sapin, secretary of state for employment, insisted that he was merely highlighting the faults of the last conservative administration, after the minister said the government's tax-and-spend policies are just not working."

Alan: And it says,
" Just half a year since his party came to power, Mr Sapin yesterday told radio listeners: 'There is a state but it is a totally bankrupt state.' That is why we had to put a deficit reduction plan in place, and nothing should make us turn away from that objective.' While the admission was unlikely to have been intentional, it highlighted huge concern at President Francois Hollande's handling of the economy."

Alan: So, I'll put this link up tonight too for those who really care, you know.
I mentioned too, before, but it's interesting that Davos wants 14 trillion dollars of your cash money to "green" the economy. I'll put that one up again, because it's quite interesting.
And also, Cuba's Raul Castro assumes the presidency of the bloc of Latin American and Caribbean countries. Big moves going on, eh? Big moves. And it says,
"Cuban President Raul Castro assumed the presidency of the Community of Latin American and Caribbean States on Monday in a demonstration of regional unity against U.S. efforts to isolate the communist government through a 50-year-old economic embargo. Castro was warmly welcomed by his colleagues as he spoke Monday at the closing ceremony of the CELAC summit in Santiago, taking over the rotating presidency from Chile. He described what he called 'a common vision for the Latin American and Caribbean homeland,' saying that CELAC 'joins the 33 independent nations of our America to build a space for national sovereignty and encourage integration.'"

Alan: I wonder if it's going to start all the old wars off again with the US School of Americas and all that stuff that went on for years before. It says,
"'It's one more sign that Latin America wants Cuba to fully integrate to regional bodies, even though Cuba, unlike the rest of Latin America, has a one-party state,' said Phil Peters, Cuba analyst and vice president of the Lexington Institute think tank outside Washington. Many of the leaders speaking in Santiago described CELAC as a counterweight to the economic and political power of the United States, which for decades froze Cuba out of the Organization of American States and other regional groupings."

Alan: So, there's Cuba at the head of it now. And we'll have to see what the plans are for that. And also I've mentioned before how the whole carbon tax scam, they're claiming it's crashing right now. They want money (your money) to inject into it to keep it going. I'll put that link up again too. That's the real reason for it. They want your cash to get it really, really going. It's an absolute necessity for the big world powers – the guys who run the world, that is – to get this carbon con going because it's to change all of our lives from birth to death (how we behave, what we eat, what we don't eat, all that kind of stuff, where we live, how we live); that's what it's about too. So, I'll put that up, as well. And I hope you'll realize that's what it's really all about. It's not just cash. But it's a great side economy for the guys who get lots of money for nothing. LOTS of money for nothing. Fantastic, eh?
And also, in Britain, another country that's had to get involved in more wars because they're getting leaned on too by the big bankers. Their big stores (the big chain stores) are all collapsing it says.
"Britain's retailers are dropping like flies, with music giant HMV, photography specialist Jessops and video rental chain Blockbusters all forced into administration..."

Alan: That's receivership...
"...in the last few days. And there is doubtless more pain on the way. Here, we reveal some of the most likely contenders for closure."

Alan: So, they've got Argos and another one, Mothercare. There's another one, Dixon's Rental, Curries and PC World and then others listed too that they think will all be next. They're all falling one after another like dominos. So, they'll have to get more wars going, you see, and plunder more assets. You know, get more assets in from other countries and they'll use their military to do it, of course.
This article too is very, very good. It says,
"If 'Assault Weapons' Are Bad...Why Does DHS Want to Buy 7,000 of Them for 'Personal Defense'?"

Alan: Understand terminology, understand how it's used; I mean it's a science in propaganda. And if they want to get them off of you, they call them assault weapons; when they order them themselves, they call them "personal defense weapons." Sounds a bit different, eh, totally different. "Personal defense weapon." In fact, if folk in America say, well, they want to take our personal defense weapons away, it would sound

like it's a nasty thing to do. So, you should maybe stop calling them assault weapons, eh? But it says here, "The Department of Homeland Security is seeking to acquire 7,000 5.56x45mm NATO 'personal defense weapons'…"

Alan: {Laughs}
"… also known as 'assault weapons' when owned by civilians. The solicitation, originally posted on June 7, 2012, comes to light as the Obama administration is calling for a ban on semi-automatic rifles and high capacity magazines. Citing a General Service Administration (GSA) request for proposal (RFP), Steve McGough of RadioViceOnline.com reports that DHS is asking for the 7,000 'select-fire' firearms because they are 'suitable for personal defense use in close quarters.' The term select-fire means the weapon can be both semi-automatic and [fully] automatic."

Alan: That's the difference too, from the ones they sell to civilians. You can't get fully automatic. And it goes on about… it keeps calling them personal defense weapons. So, you got to start using the same term, "personal defense weapons", folks. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. All these links, remember, I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com after the broadcast. And, talking about the so-called assault rifles or personal defense weapons – which is far better, you know, it sounds better, because if they're taking your personal defense away from you, that's not a nice thing is it? But that's how they word it themselves. It depends who's got them. And there's a lot of links on this website too, from the government ones too, for their request for these new rifles and so on, and so on and so on, and the different press releases that came out from the different people involved in the legislation, as well. So I'll put that up tonight.
Also, interesting too, in so-called "up-and-coming" economies… how can they still call China an "up-and-coming" economy? like it's still Third World. You know what I'm saying? Everything is made in China for the whole planet now. And we're still actually building hospitals and all that, through the different trade agreements we gave them. So anyway, it says,
"BEIJING — How does one eat a banana gracefully? With a knife and fork, slicing it into thin slivers — of course!"

Alan: It's all about finishing schools for Beijing's Olympics and so on, different things as well. But it's also to do with the massive service industry. Complete service industry, if you get my drift, for folk going over to China, foreigners going over, and how most folk nowadays are coming from China and so-called up-and-coming countries and not from the old countries that are all falling apart, like Britain and elsewhere. And they go to learn it in Switzerland and they do a six-week course there and so on. A six-week course for finishing school costs around $20,000 there. Eh? So, they're now bringing a finishing school and all their techniques back to China. And it's going to really take off big time. So, I'll put that up tonight too, to show you who's coming up in the world, who's going down and so on.
And then British troops, again, because they're getting leaned on, have to get involved in Mali. They're sending 200 to 300 so-called personnel to advise; they always start with advisers; that's how Vietnam started too, the advisers, but they send troops in and then they bring more troops in and more troops in and more troops. Mind you too, they've got a lot of land to plunder yet and a lot of minerals and oil, gold and stuff that's never been tapped before, so they've got to keep plundering to keep the bankers happy, because we're all broke apparently.
Then this is an interesting article here too from the New York Times. It says,
"Oh to Be Jewish in China"

Alan: And he says it's surprising that in China they know what being a Jew means and they say:
"Ah, so clever!' the Chinese person will say with a nudge. 'So good with money! The Chinese and the Jews — we have so much in common!'"

Alan: It says here. And they talk about,
"Aside from visits to the Chabad community center for the High Holy Days and Passover meals shared in Jewish friends' courtyard homes, little differentiates me from the thousands of other Europeans living in China's capital."

Alan: The interesting part is it goes into how old Judaism has been in China; that there have been different

communities in the past. Other ones have blended into China's stream over many years. But there's more business people over there and Jewish communities as well. It also goes into the fact that "During World War II, tens of thousands of Jews fleeing Nazi Germany were welcomed in China." And it's true. I've talked about the Fugu Plan. A good book to read, written by a Japanese rabbi, and he talks about how they set up Shanghai under agreement with the big bankers in America, to make it a free zone for Jews, where the Japanese wouldn't touch them at all and they were quite safe there. The Japs just went around killing the Chinese folk, but they left all these refugees quite safe. Vidal Sassoon was in charge of it. He had the biggest casino house in the whole of Shanghai before that all happened. But he was in touch with the bankers back in the US to make this deal because they were still lending money to Japan, remember. That is fact they set up the whole military-industrial complex for Japan for World War II.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Family Values---Baron Benjamin de Rothschild

Israeli Officials Peddle False Story of Explosion in Iran

Google Faces UK Class-Action Lawsuit

Mali---Africa's Afghanistan

Were Ethiopian Women Forced into Contraception?

Israel Admits Birth Control Program for Ethiopians

US Backed Plan to Launch Chemical Weapon Attack on Syria and Blame it on Assad

UK Troop Abuse of Iraqis Systemic

France's President Afraid of Own Military

Are Corporations Masquerading as Government in Australia and World-Wide?

CBS---"Let's Give Up on the Constitution"

France is Totally Bankrupt

Davos Calls for $14 Trillion for "Greening Global Economy"

Cuba's Raul Castro now President of Latin American and Caribbean Bloc

Carbon Prices Crash

Britain's Retailers go Under

When DHS buys "Assault" Rifles, they call them "Personal Defense" Rifles

Finishing School for "Emerging" Economies

Britain's Deepening Involvement with Mali

Oh, to be Jewish in China

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb. 4, 2013 (#1262)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 4, 2013:
Name Change can Disguise the Lies:
"Tolerance, Mantra of the Camouflaged Liberal,
He's Always Offended because He's Miserable,
Yet When in Power He will Never Compromise,
"My Way or the Highway" Exposes All His Lies,
He has a Secret Plan, Detailed and Simplistic,
He was More Open When Called Communistic,
He Brings the World Chaos, Debt and Taxation,
Forces Mass Immigration, Cause of Vexation,
Causes War Between Genders, Child and Parent,
Dreams of World Domination Make Him Impatient,
His Fantasy is a World Run by Priestly Experts,
Dictatorial, Neo-Marxist, Fashionable, Perverts"
© Alan Watt Feb. 4, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Feb. 4, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on February the 4th, 2013. Newcomers as always, you should help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; lots of audios for free download. You can start to understand the system you're in and the history of the big plan – many names for the same thing of course, new world order, the big plan, the great transition. We're really going through the great transition right now, have been for quite some time in fact. Part of it was to do with wars, cultural wars down through the last 50-odd years; they've been very successful for breaking down all societies. You're going through the fallout today too, and massive taxation to take care of all the fallout and so on. Because the family units are wiped out and there's a lot of single mums out there, there's other ones that just want abortions. You pay for it all, you see. This is all fallout from just the one aspect of it alone, in fact. But there's many fallout reactions all over the place of course because as I say, culture had to be destroyed, especially of some peoples. That's why you're going through massive multiculturalism today. And it's forced multiculturalism. Don't blame the people who are coming in; they're being forced in by wars, which the guys who already dominate you in your own countries are forcing it upon them. So then they set up immigration to get them out of the countries and you're left to cope with the fallout of that too. So as I say, don't blame the

immigrants that are coming, flooding in, and they are flooding in, so would you be too if your places were getting bombed apart back home.

Now remember too that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help keep me ticking on, and I just tick along here, that's about it after I pay all the bills, and the satellite uploads and all the rest of it, to get this kind of news out, to put it into a sort of coherent order. Because you can prattle about what's happening today and then tomorrow it's another bunch of news that the media dumps on you to prattle about too. You've got to understand the reasons why what they're dumping on you, why they're dumping it on you, and it's meant to really alter your mind and get you ready for other things to come down the road. And also to make you feel helpless in a world that's just gone crazy where you have no power; that's part of it too, learned helplessness as well. So as I say, help yourself to the website and understand the big system. Remember, you can order the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or you can donate. [Order and donation options listed above.] As I say, straight donations are awfully, awfully seriously welcome too.

But we are going through the great transition and this is the stage that they knew they would get us to 50 years ago, when they sat and talked about all the cultural changes they would bring in in 50 years, which they've all done by the way. The great transition is when the fallout hits all of society, and at the same time most folk are broke, because they were going to bring us into austerity at this time. It's right on cue, you understand. Nothing happens by chance, it's right on cue. You have to learn to live, as they call it, sustainably as they bring the populations down in a post-consumerist society. That's where we're going to right now, it's all to do with that.

In Britain it's just an absolute mess of unemployment, high, high massive taxations, and folk can't save up enough money to even get out of the country, most of them, never mind get a place to even go. But that is the agenda, and it's the same agenda for other countries too. Canada will have its time, and the US already has its time coming in, because Jacques Attali at the United Nations talked about the future for America in his first big book about it; that was Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. He said that the next boat people would be Americans leaving for other countries trying to get work abroad. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned many times about the trial schools; people like Bertrand Russell were allowed to operate schools really where, in the 1920s for instance in Britain, if you were promoting prepubertal sex for instance. Anywhere else you'd have been hung, or thrown off cliffs by the parents. But not these days of course because you can't do these sort of things supposedly because it's nasty and it's against the law. But it's a natural reaction of course and people used to be pretty natural back then. But of course he pushed that envelope too to see if people who were engaging in very young sex would ever mate later on with anybody for any length of time, then they wouldn't have children, because they wanted to destroy the family unit, you see.

Then of course in our own day pornography has been creeping up there and creeping up there, until it's all over the mainstream too, soft porn really, and there's hard porn. And all the children watch this stuff, their parents watch this stuff. It's getting taught in school, haven't you tried all of these different things? You know, even guys, have you tried other guys? There might be something wrong with you if you haven't. And women too. And you're seeing children doing... You understand, when adults say these things to you, it's giving them permission to do it. It's very simple. And the fallout is everywhere. But I like this spin on this article; this is from California. They used to say in Britain, that's where all social cancers start and spread out across the world. And it's true, because they're always avant-garde on everything, you understand. It says...

Lutheran school closes as stunned parents learn 'their five-year-old children were performing oral sex on each other'
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 2 February 2013

(Alan: So it's got younger. A few years ago I read the article on the air here where, from girls magazines, they were all getting taught and it was getting promoted, again, even through much music and music television, that the girls would wear these little kind of bracelets, one for each guy that she'd had, and they were only about 12 years old, a lot of them apparently. Well now it's down to five.)

A California preschool is closing after parents allegedly discovered sexual activity between four and five-year-old students. (A: ...four and five-year-olds.)

Students enrolled in preschool at the First Lutheran Church of Carson School engaged in oral sex in a variety of places, including during naptime, in the tunnel slide on the playground, and in an outside bathroom, according to attorney Greg Owen, who represents the alleged victims.

'It all boils down to a lack of supervision,' Owen said. (A: Really? Is that what it is? I mean, I never saw this stuff growing up, and there was no supervision, and most folk were like that too. So here they are, they're blaming lack of supervision and he says...) 'There were times when teachers would let aides in the room for hours at a time to watch the kids. During naptime, the aides would be sleeping and the children would have been molesting each other during this time.' (A: And there's a video with it, for those that are kinky enough to watch it.)

Church leaders claimed the closing was connected to the school director resigning and claimed sexual relations between students were not a factor.

They said the director was resigning for personal reasons, according to KABC-TV.

The California Department of Social Services cited the school for one sexual encounter as well as an improper student-teacher ratio.

Owen will file a suit Monday in the Los Angeles County Superior Court against the school, the church, the principal, the teacher, and an alleged child perpetrator.

He is representing four alleged victims.

Because of the child's age, they cannot be identified under law.

Parent Richard McCarthy said his 4-year-old son received oral sex from a 5-year-old girl at the school on multiple occasions.

'He told me about all the bad things that girl had been doing to him,' McCarthy said. 'It went down in the classroom, it went down in the bathroom and it went down out on the playground.'

The girl performed oral sex on at least one other boy, allegedly.

'Their lives will be ruined in many ways,' Owen said. 'And we know there are many more [victims].'

See, this is just your standard stuff, and people yawn nowadays at this kind of stuff. Because remember, I mentioned before, that the big world meeting where all the different departments for the censors, you know for media censors, get together for entertainment censors and so on. They decided at that time, in 2001 it was, just before the bombing, that they'd won the victory for homosexuality and were going to promote more and more homosexual comedies and so on on television. Then two professors, one in Canada, one in the States, at the same time, on the very next day – it was the same script obviously – they said that they attended and now that we've won that battle, they said, the next battle is for intergenerational sex, they called it, which is pedophilia, and beastiality. And they're not kidding. They're not kidding, folks.

Understand too, going back to the Frankfurt school and Theo Adorno and all his pals, his cohorts, all his kin you might say, said they'd have to destroy society completely, utterly and completely, right down to the dregs, till there's no society left. The same thing of course as Marx said as well, because you see, they were Marxists as well but they went under the guise of psychology and psychiatry, and tried to say that all the people in the Western world, the dominant people there, were all psychotic because they wouldn't like a certain people, they just had a natural dislike therefore they were psychotic for not allowing themselves to be ruled by them. So they said they'd have to destroy all these societies to make it all happen. And guess what? It's all happened. It's all happened, folks; it's in the past now.

And also more on Jimmy Savile, the sex probe in Britain...

Council tax rise blamed on Jimmy Savile sex probe as police demand more resources to deal with abuse investigations
dailymail.co.uk / Kerry Mcdermott / 2 February 2013

(A: It goes on and on, that they need a lot more cash, etc.)

Tax-payers in Norfolk will see their bills go up by £3.65 per year after Mr Bett angered the Norfolk constabulary needed a bigger share of the County Council's budget in order to properly investigate allegations of historic abuse. (A: Do they really need extra pay? What else are they doing? What else are they doing, these guys? except giving out tickets. So why not investigate this in your regular time? But anyway I mean, Savile too boasted, in other articles he boasted that the cops were part of his, you know, all pals of his, because they were all in the same Masonic clubs, and they covered for him too, and they also took bribes, obviously. And that's the way the world really works. This article here says...)

JIMMY SAVILE COPS 'CORRUPT'
dailystar.co.uk / 3rd February 2013 / Daily Star reporter

There must have been a lot of bribery. He's had a lot of connections in the police. And politicians, right up to the Houses of Parliament.

A FORMER detective with Jimmy Savile's local police force believes corrupt officers and politicians helped hide the TV star's crimes. (A: It took a lot of hiding; there's a lot of them involved.)

Alan Foster, 65, said he wasn't surprised to hear Savile had boasted about his close relationship with officers.

The Leeds-born star told detectives in Surrey his friends in West Yorkshire police could "get rid" of sex abuse claims against him.

And it emerged that, as they probed allegations that he was a paedophile, an inspector from West Yorkshire contacted them on Savile's behalf but his claims could not be verified. (A: So the cops were actually threatening the victims at the time that were trying to bring charges forward.)

Alan, a retired detective constable, said: "There must have been a lot of bribery. He's had a lot of connections in the police. And politicians, right up to the Houses of Parliament." (A: So I'll put that up again tonight. Mind you, they don't mind investigating the old stuff as long as they don't pull too many of the top important people down with them. So they won't do that, I guarantee you.)

Also too, people don't realize all the dirty tricks that police are up to these days. Everything's gone like Hollywood, like the movies. And of course it has because they're all predictive programming, even for institutions like the police forces and so on. They start to copy all the spy world and they want to be in that world of fantasy and so on.

Police spies stole identities of dead children
guardian.co.uk / Paul Lewis and Rob Evans / 3 February 2013

Exclusive: Undercover officers created aliases based on details found in birth and death records, Guardian investigation reveals.

John Dines, an undercover police sergeant, as he appeared in the early 1990s when he posed as John Barker, a protester against capitalism.

Britain's largest police force stole the identities of an estimated 80 dead children and issued fake passports in their names for use by undercover police officers.

The Metropolitan police secretly authorised the practice for covert officers infiltrating protest groups without

consulting or informing the children's parents.

The details are revealed in an investigation by the Guardian, which has established how over three decades generations of police officers trawled through national birth and death records in search of suitable matches.

Undercover officers created aliases based on the details of the dead children and were issued with accompanying identity records such as driving licences and national insurance numbers. Some of the police officers spent up to 10 years pretending to be people who had died. (A: So there's sleepers for you; they can be amongst you, live next door to you for years and years, and you think you're in a free country. It's not just after 9/11 that that's happened, folks; it was on the go long before. Every country does it too, by the way.)

The Met said the practice was not "currently" authorised, but announced an investigation into "past arrangements for undercover identities used by SDS [Special Demonstration Squad] officers".

Keith Vaz, the chairman of parliament's home affairs select committee, said he was shocked at the "gruesome" practice. (A: Why? Why are you shocked? It's been in movies.) "It will only cause enormous distress to families who will discover what has happened concerning the identities of their dead children," he said. "This is absolutely shocking."

The technique of using dead children as aliases has remained classified intelligence for several decades, although it was fictionalised in Frederick Forsyth's novel The Day of the Jackal. As a result, police have internally nicknamed the process of searching for suitable identities as the "jackal run". One former undercover agent compared an operation on which he was deployed to the methods used by the Stasi.

So they're all using the same techniques. And it gives you a detailed account of how they used all these sort of things and so on. But what's amazing too, you see, if you start any true grass roots organizations up, you're going to be infiltrated before you know it, so quickly. And the person will look like you, they'll dress like you, and they'll have all the lingo because whatever faction you belong to, you all have your own little jargon. He knows it all and so on and he's been briefed on it all, and he's studied previous actions that they've been involved in, and then he'll become a really loud speaker and you'll believe this guy. This guy will be a great psychopath because they are psychopathic, by the way, these characters that they hire for this; they're given tests to make sure they're psychopathic. They'll be very likable and then you give them more and more power till they lead the group; that's how they do it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back and Cutting Through The Matrix, talking also about, you understand life is becoming cheap and that's the whole point of it. Not only demoralized, and many folk are jobless, they have no future in this world. It's going to get a lot worse too because of high taxation across the board and lots of fees that are coming down the pike to make sure that, you know, there's no more disposable income left. It's all going to be in energy and rent and everything else and so on. That's the big agenda. But life is cheap too and you've been taught that. Remember that Julian Huxley, at UNESCO, he mentioned in one of his talks, and I've read it on the air, verbatim, from his talk, where he said, we've got to knock man off his pedestal as being something special on the planet. And that's been done. It's been done over many years; you're still being taught that now too with lots of, you know, documentaries on overpopulation nonsense, where they always show you... They used to always use Bombay and places like that, and Calcutta. But now that they've brought so many immigrants into Britain and overcrowded it and stuffed them together, you can look at any big city in Britain, it's just much the same. In fact, you won't even know which country you're in sometimes.

But anyway, the fact is you're being taught there's too many people, even though the native populations have been drastically declining in population, according to the United Nations itself, for the last 20 - 30 years. Because they were good, they were doing what they were told; they were having abortions and not having children, and if they did have children they'd have maybe 1-point-whatever it's supposed to be. Then of course, they said well there's not enough getting born to pay the national debt off, so that was the excuse for opening up the floodgate. But it's just an excuse because the whole of Europe is like this. They're all supposed to take immigrants in, but they're not, they're not all doing it. Britain certainly does do it. In fact, it's been told to do it by the EU, this Super Soviet Parliament, and it's been taking them in, even though there's less and less work all the time and massive taxation on everybody.

Anyway, part of the thing too is, life is cheap, as I say.

Tory MPs ask RCMP to investigate post-abortion 'killings'
theglobeandmail.com / DANIEL LEBLANC / Jan. 31 2013

Three Conservative MPs [in Canada] are calling on the Mounties (A: The RCMP.) to launch an investigation into hundreds of post-abortion "killings," arguing that the children died outside their mother's birth canal and that the procedures constituted potential homicides. (A: Now, there's a slant in the paper because it's the Globe and Mail and they're all for it, but so is every other paper for it too, because they're owned by the same people who don't mind that, because you can allow it in certain religions, abortion.)

The complaint from MPs Maurice Vellacott, Leon Benoit and Wladyslaw Lizon is the latest move by the anti-abortion wing of the Conservative Party, including recent parliamentary motions aiming to make it harder for women to terminate pregnancies.

The NDP (A: Now, the National Democratic Party is left of Karl Marx, believe it or not.) said the Conservative MPs are wrongly equating abortion with murder, while Prime Minister Stephen Harper rebuked his backbenchers and repeated that his government will not reopen the divisive debate.

"I think all members of the House, whether they agree with it or not, understand that abortion is legal in Canada," Mr. Harper said during Question Period.

Still, the opposition accused the Conservative Party of continually resorting to backbenchers to reopen the abortion debate.

"These Conservatives want the RCMP to investigate abortions as if they were murders," NDP MP Françoise Boivin said during Question Period.

On Thursday, Mr. Vellacott's office released the letter calling for a police investigation into what "appear to be homicides." The complaint was filed with RCMP Commissioner Bob Paulson last week, referring to 491 abortion-related deaths that were counted by Statistics Canada between 2000 and 2009.

"These killings appear to have started out as attempted abortions, but the babies were born alive," the letter said. (A: They survive and then they get killed after birth. And that's a big difference, folks. You understand, because it's got so common, oh just kill them anyway, and no one cares anymore today. Then they just keep pushing the envelope. Well, where will it end? We've already had certain people from a certain group come out before saying, well we don't believe that they're really a person until they're about three, so we can kill them up to the age of three; I've read that article on the air too. So where does it end... if there's no law at all?)

The RCMP confirmed that it received the letter but did not make further comment.

In an interview, Mr. Vellacott said he is trying to make sure the law is upheld in cases "where there was an assault on a child prior to birth," and that the child was "neglected or further assaulted" after birth. He said that the Mounties should use all investigative techniques at their disposal as part of their probe.

"Aside from whatever people's views are on the bigger abortion question, any law-abiding citizen ... must follow through in terms of any breaches of the Criminal Code of this magnitude," Mr. Vellacott said. (A: And that's true. If they're born, they're born. Right? You don't go and kill them after they're born. So anyway, I'll put this article up tonight for anybody who cares at all about what's happening in the world like that. Most folk don't care anymore, they're so dehumanized by the media and television and movies.)

In Poland of course, Poland was a staunch Catholic country and they underwent massive purges, domination, domination by a different group actually, a different religion who ran the communist system over them. And they know all this too. And all the Poles that are listening know I'm telling the truth; they all know this too. The same group really are at it again, because they've done it all over the world, the same group, getting any reference to Christianity removed from city halls, opening prayers at city halls, all that. That was all done in

Canada too, because maybe one or two people from the same groups would come down and object to it, you see. So...

Polish court rejects call to remove crucifix from parliament
reuters.com / Chris Borowski and Pawel Sobczak / Jan 15, 2013

(Reuters) - A Polish court has rejected a motion calling for the removal of a crucifix from parliament's debating chamber in a case pitting Poland's traditional Catholicism against a younger generation who think the church is too strong. (A: Well, it's not against the younger generation. It's a specific part of a younger generation who have been told to push it, like their parents did before them. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, talking about Poland and how they're getting attacked now by the same group that's been attacking all over the planet. They go under the guise often of liberal parties and so on, but they're the most intolerant people in the world, the so-called liberals. In fact, they get so many laws passed you can't even talk about certain things, or even be offended. But mind you, their people can walk in and say that offends me, that little symbol hanging on there, take it down, and you're supposed to take it down. So they are complete liars, you see. It's an agenda, folks. It's an agenda. It says...

The court also chastised the anti-clerical Palikot's Movement party led by former vodka tycoon Janusz Palikot which brought the court case, accusing it of calling for tolerance yet failing to show acceptance of religious symbols. (A: ...just what I've just said there, they're always talking about tolerance and acceptance, but they are the guys who send folk in to try to destroy what's left of a cultural symbol. And it is a cultural symbol for these countries, remember too. It goes way back; it made them who they are. But who you are must be destroyed, and these guys know it, like Palikot.)

The party has tapped Poland's growing secularization to become the country's third-largest political force. It said it would appeal the decision.

"The court failed to show objectivity in its decision," said Andrzej Rozenek, one of the party's parliamentary deputies.

"We will appeal this and then seek to have any unfavorable decision overturned. We are determined, so the path should take us all the way to Strasbourg," he said, referring to the European Court of Human Rights. (A: ...the EU Parliament.)

Poland's rightist politicians hailed the court's decision, saying it reflected the feelings of most Poles. (A: Most Poles are Catholic. It's part as I say of their whole culture and history. But that all has to be destroyed, to be like everybody else that's been destroyed, you see.)

"This case was a grotesque joke," said Andrzej Jaworski, a deputy of the opposition Law and Justice party and the head of the party's committee to fight atheism. "It was a part of Palikot's Movement's war against the cross." (A: ...which it is.)

Palikot's party includes Poland's first trans-sexual deputy and its only openly (A: ...homosexual.) gay one and its agenda includes the legalization of marijuana and same-sex partnerships. (A: It's the same mandate that the EU is pushing and so is the UN across the whole planet. Mind you, you have to be tolerant of all this stuff, remember, and not be offended. They can be offended about you, but you can't be offended about them; that's illegal, you see.)

When it entered parliament in 2011, Palikot demanded the removal of the wooden cross that hangs above the entrance in the main chamber saying that it violated the Polish constitution and influenced parliamentary decisions. (A: Ha [Alan chuckles.] But they'll use any excuse at all to do away with what they say is that hated symbol.)

A long, long war has been on the go and folk have no idea of it. Most of them don't even know who's behind it.

The money, the power and the insanity of Bill Gates, it says...

The Money, the Power and Insanity of Bill Gates ~
The Planned Parenthood Depopulation Agenda
sovereignindependentuk.co.uk / Neil Foster

It seems almost impossible these days to pick up a mainstream propaganda sheet without Bill Gates appearing somewhere in the ether of spin doctors.

He's doing God's work according to him. (A: I mentioned that last week there and I got the link from the Telegraph, where he talked about it, he's doing God's work. Just like the guys in the Federal Reserve during the inquiry say, when they crashed the country and plundered you, I was doing God's work. And you hear these things and never think anything about it. They mean what they say. You understand who these people are?)

http://www.telegraph.co.uk/technology/bill-gates/9812672/Bill-Gates-interview-I-have-no-use-for-money.-This-is-Gods-work.html

We've heard that megalomaniacal reasoning given behind some of the worst acts of genocide in recent history; Adolf Hitler being the most obvious. (A: Actually, he's not the most obvious. He's maybe the most obvious because you've known about him. Did you know that 60-odd million were killed even during Lenin's time? They wiped out the whole Middle-Class, they slaughtered them, in Russia, the whole lot. And even Trotsky said that, we have wiped out a race, he says, and a whole class of people. Very happily he said that too.)

Gates has now declared that he'll personally eradicate polio from the face of the earth with his commitment of billions of dollars through his Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation philanthropic 'charity'.

http://www.independent.co.uk/news/uk/home-news/bill-gates-on-a-mission-to-rid-the-world-of-polio-by-2018-8471803.html?origin=internalSearch

What we don't read within these articles are the same foundation's links and financial backing to the International Federation of Planned Parenthood (A: You know, the woman who started it, Mrs. Sanger, who had about five children of her own mind you, because she was special. the poor folk, she said, their children were called weeds. They're all weeds, you see.); the premier abortion 'services' provider on the planet with the majority of those aborted being from ethnic minority groups, particularly in North and South America where Planned Parenthood's abortion clinics, under the guise of 'reproductive health centers', are located in poor minority group neighbourhoods.

Planned Parenthood was born in 1942, if you'll pardon the pun, from The Birth Control League in the US which was founded in 1921.

A brief history of the 'birth control' movement can be examined here:-

http://www.infoplease.com/encyclopedia/science/birth-control-history-birth-control-movement.html

As shown in the article above, The Birth Control League was founded by Margaret Sanger (A: She loved Adolf, but she also loved Stalin. She loved powerful people, you see.) who was also the co-founder of Planned Parenthood.

However, what it doesn't reveal is that her fellow co-founder was non-other than the father of Bill Gates, William H. Gates Snr. (A: Did you know that? Bill Gates's daddy, William H Gates Senior, was the cofounder of Planned Parenthood? And he's out in the world there injecting everybody, saying, this will bring down the population. And you can't quite clue in because you've all been dumbed so much down.)

That fact was admitted by Bill Gates back in May 2003 in an interview, with veteran broadcaster Bill Moyers, where Gates stated that:-

“My dad was head of Planned Parenthood. And it was very controversial to be involved with that.” (A: Mind you, so was Julian Huxley as well; he got an award from them.)

http://www.lifesitenews.com/news/archive//ldn/2003/may/03050902

To understand why this is significant we have to go back to the writings of Margaret Sanger in which she makes many startling statements with regard to, not only birth control or population control and abortion, but in particular her aversion to children in general and in particular her overt hatred of ‘black’ children.

“We do not want word to go out that we want to exterminate the Negro population,” she said, “if it ever occurs to any of their more rebellious members.” (A: …and that’s in…) Woman’s Body, Woman’s Right: A Social History of Birth Control in America, by Linda Gordon (A: That was one of the statements.)

“…human weeds,”… “reckless breeders,”… “spawning… human beings who never should have been born.” Margaret Sanger, Pivot of Civilization, (A: That’s what she said, that.) referring to immigrants and poor people.

In a letter to Dr. Clarence Gamble Sanger stated:-

“We should hire three or four colored ministers, preferably with social-service backgrounds, and with engaging personalities. The most successful educational approach to the Negro is through a religious appeal. We don’t want the word to go out that we want to exterminate the Negro population. And the minister is the man who can straighten out that idea if it ever occurs to any of their more rebellious members.”

She was also a regular speaker at meetings of the Ku Klux Klan.

http://www.redstate.com/wsullivan/2012/02/16/sanger-the-ku-klux-klan-and-planned-parenthood/

Margaret Sanger was also an avid supporter of Hitler (A: …but also Stalin too, she wrote to them both.) and wrote to him personally on a number of occasions praising his work in exterminating those she deemed ‘unfit’ or ‘feebleminded’. (A: It was the Psychiatric Association that was involved in that; a lot of them became Nazis. Some of them even fled Nazism, when Nazis turned on them, and came to America. So it’s quite interesting to see that it’s the same agenda that’s ongoing today. But it’s not just the blacks today that they want. I’ve actually got lots of articles here but I can’t even read them to you on the air actually.)

Anyway, here’s another article...

Man With 4th Amendment Written on Chest
Wins Trial Over Airport Arrest
wired.com / David Kravets

A Virginia man who wrote an abbreviated version of the Fourth Amendment on his body and stripped to his shorts at an airport security screening area won a trial Friday in his lawsuit seeking $250,000 in damages for being detained on a disorderly conduct charge.

Aaron Tobey claimed in a civil rights lawsuit (.pdf) (A: And the PDF is here. I’ll put all these links up tonight remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) that in 2010 he was handcuffed and held for about 90 minutes by the Transportation Security Administration at the Richmond International Airport after he began removing his clothing to display on his chest a magic-marker protest of airport security measures.

“Amendment 4: The right of the people to be secure against unreasonable searches and seizures shall not be violated,” his chest and gut read.

In sending the case to trial, unless there’s a settlement, the 4th U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals ruled 2-1 and reversed a lower court judge and invoked Benjamin Franklin in the process. According to the opinion by Judge Roger Gregory:

Here, Mr. Tobey engaged in a silent, peaceful protest using the text of our Constitution—he was well within the ambit of First Amendment protections. And while it is tempting to hold that First Amendment rights should acquiesce to national security in this instance, our Forefather Benjamin Franklin warned against such a temptation by opining that those 'who can give up essential liberty to obtain a little temporary safety, deserve neither liberty nor safety.' We take heed of his warning and are therefore unwilling to relinquish our First Amendment protections—even in an airport.

Tobey didn't want to go through the advanced imaging technology X-ray machines, or so-called nude body scanners, that were cropping up at airports nationwide. Instead, when it was his turn to be screened, he was going to opt for an intrusive pat-down, and removed most of his clothing in the process. (A: It saves time.)

Among other things, the federal lawsuit claimed wrongful detention and a breach of the First Amendment and Fourth Amendment. Tobey was on his way to Wisconsin for his grandmother's funeral. Despite his detainment, he made his flight. (A: So he's got the lawsuit in and it looks like he's winning.)

And what folk don't realize too, I've mentioned before about Professor Carroll Quigley and his book The Anglo-American Establishment, where he admits that the group that he belonged to, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, and the Council on Foreign Relations, a private organization, that runs ALL of your media, all of it. He even goes into it in the book, how they give out different kinds of magazines, and in different cities, even in capital cities, for bureaucratic types – they know exactly how to target them – so they get the right stories, the right opinions in their heads, and how it's so easy to manipulate them all, right down to the lower classes too. But he also talks about them, how they had to have wars, world wars, to bring about a collapse, so they'd get on their knees and go into this world type government idea. He mentions too the long history of it, with the groups that formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It sounds very proper, like it's part of the government. But it's not, it's private. And it was international bankers that set it up, out of the Rothschild and Cecil Rhodes, and then Lord Alfred Milner who came from Germany, he was a banker too, and many other ones too. So they decided to take the world over and all of its minerals, everything you need, water, food, the whole lot, to bring this in. But being the right kind of people they should own it and distribute it fairly and properly to us all, once they get their global government in. So it's already there.

However, it talked about the fact that the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up and wrote up the drafting for European integration; folk don't know that either. The same for the American integration, they were the guys behind that. They actually came out on Canadian television and talked about it, for the first time, openly. Anyway it says...

Europe Remains Cornerstone of U.S. Engagement, Biden Says
globalsecurity.org / By Jim Garamone - American Forces Press Service

WASHINGTON, Feb. 2, 2013 – Europe remains the cornerstone and catalyst for America's engagement with the world, Vice President Joe Biden said in Munich today.

The vice president spoke at the annual Munich Security Conference, where he also addressed the situation with Iran and what the nations of the world can do together to confront the terrorist threat. (A: I guess he's talking about himself and his own people, I don't know.)

The Munich Conference is one of the preeminent gatherings of security leaders in the world, and Biden is not stranger to the group. As a senator on the Foreign Relations Committee he often journeyed to Munich and he last addressed the body in 2009, as the newly elected vice president.

The sanctions the world has placed on Iran are working, the vice president said. He stated that the U.S. position on Iran is not containing the rogue nation from gaining nuclear arms, but preventing it. "We've also made clear that Iran's leaders need not sentence their people to economic deprivation and international isolation," he said. "There is still time, there is still space for diplomacy, backed by pressure, to succeed. The ball is in the government of Iran's court, and it's well past time for Tehran to adopt a serious, good-faith approach." (A: I guess and become as destitute as all the other countries that have been massacred and brought back to the Stone Age over there.)

Biden contrasted what the world was like when he last addressed the conference in 2009. "Four years ago, the world was mired in the deepest economic downturn since the Great Depression," (A: Well, it still is, you know; that's the agenda.) he said. "Today, times remain tough for too many American and European families -- but conditions are improving." (A: I guess maybe in where Biden lives.)

The United States and European nations must work to put their economies on a sound footing, he said. That, after all, is the key to national power and influence, Biden added.

Now, he's part of the same group. He's been in politics his whole darn life, like all the rest of them that helped to ship all the factories off to China and get the World Trade Organization drafted up so as that we'd fund, we taxpayers funded all the factories to move. We also fund all their losses for the first 10 years for those who claim they have losses. Isn't that a great deal? You keep voting for these idiots. The parties are all the same; they're all in on the act. They're all vetted before you see them; it doesn't matter what party they're in. And Quigley also said that too, they're all our men. And here's this joker saying that your economy's... What, are you going to eat more bagels that you pass around? I mean, what is it? You're making nothing. And you're still dishing out money across the whole planet. And you're still fighting other people's wars too. Hmm. Anyway, it's quite interesting to talk about because he also goes into North Africa and some of the plans they have for Africa, and how they have to bring in France and so on to get back into Africa and so on and so on. So I'll put this article up tonight for those who can keep track of anything in these days where they're throwing so much at us.

Also, Watts Up With That, he talks about...

BREAKING: an encouraging admission of lower climate sensitivity by a 'hockey team' scientist, along with new problems for the IPCC
wattsupwiththat.com / February 1, 2013 / Anthony Watts

...and how actually global warming is just not cooperating, all the usual stuff, etc., etc. It won't stop it because it's a must-be. They must get these big carbon taxes going across the world to, again, not just get big money coming in for themselves at the top, but also to change your way of life and dominate you. I'm not kidding you, that's what it's all about, how you're going to live, from birth to death.

In Britain it's so bad now with Big Brother. And remember, Britain is like a flagship for the rest of you to copy, especially in the US and Canada and Australia and New Zealand.

Big brother (A: ...this is the government now...)to log your drinking habits and waist size as GPs (A: ...doctors...)are forced to hand over confidential records (A: This is the latest thing.)
dailymail.co.uk / Jack Doyle / 1 February 2013

- Data includes weight, cholesterol, BMI, family health history and pulse rate
- Doctors will be forced to reveal alcohol consumption and smoking status

- Privacy campaigners described it as 'biggest data grab in NHS history' (A: That's why they love National Health Services, folks. It's not to help people. It's to dominate people and run your lives.)
- Part of new Health Service programme called Everyone Counts (A: Well, that's the money that's going out of your fingers, that you're counting.)
- Officials insisted data will be anonymous and deleted after analysis (A: They're such liars. They've lied on everything that you've ever been told for the last hundred-odd years.)

The files will be stored in a giant information bank that privacy campaigners say represents the 'biggest data grab in NHS history'.

They warned the move would end patient confidentiality and hand personal information to third parties. (A: Well of course it will.)

The data includes weight, cholesterol levels, body mass index, pulse rate, family health history (A: ...because it's all eugenics too, folks, for those that haven't caught on.), alcohol consumption and smoking status. (A: I

guess if you can still drink alcohol and smoke, then they've got to tax you more until you can't. Because that's probably how they see how wealthy you are. Can he still eat? What does he eat? Can he get meat? Oh, tax him more. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system, the big system that we're in. And it truly is a matrix because it's all to do with perception management, you understand, and a Fabian technique of introducing changes, especially cultural changes, step by step, very slowly, initially, and getting you hooked on things, mainly through fictional stuff that you'll watch in movies; that's how it's put into your mind. Your firewall is down then; you're not suspicious of anyone trying to con you. But here's an article too about the nutcases, and there's lots of nutcases out there, at the top, who will use anything to get the agenda through, because they're all on the same agenda. This is a war, of these people on the general public.

Former CEO of Playboy Blames Chicago's Murder Rate
on Climate Change (A: No kidding, eh.)
freebeacon.com / Washington Free Beacon Staff / January 30, 2013

Former CEO of Playboy magazine Christie Hefner appeared on MSNBC this morning to discuss gun control. (A: So she's into gun control as well.)

When discussing gun violence in Chicago, (A: Have you ever seen the violence they do in all this porno stuff? You've read all the stories of the women who are injected up with all kinds of drugs and stuff, to perform, you know.) Hefner went into a diatribe, explaining how climate change has increased temperatures, therefore leading to heightened levels of violence.

Hefner works closely with the Center for American Progress. (A: You should look at that Center for American Progress and say, who is directing this progress? Do you know that Hefner who started up the whole thing, Playboy, he got the B'nai Brith award? I'm not sure for what, for destroying society or something like that I guess.)

I'll also put up Judith Reisman of course, who's done incredible work on exposing all these pervs and people who deliberately got children involved. They really pushed pedophilia big time in all their magazines. No wonder you've got children at four and five having oral sex in schools and playgrounds now. But these are the characters they put up there, because they're rich, and you understand, the masses love rich folk to follow. It doesn't matter what they've done, they're stinking rich and folk are quite happy with that.

drjudithreisman.org

And also, this article here is to do with the new, the new houses for the poor, the ordinary folk, the ordinary Joe, you know. We've heard about these little ones in San Francisco that they're churning out, these little cubicle type things called homes. Well here's Britain and it says...

Vroom with a view: Disused garages to be turned into £11-a-week pop-up homes in bid to solve London's housing crisis
dailymail.co.uk / Hugo Gye / 31 January 2013

- Architect's plan for tiny flats on East London housing estate (A: It shows you a plan of them and all that.)

Forward-thinking architects have come up with a new way to solve the UK's chronic housing shortage - converting garages into tiny homes.

A row of out-of-use lock-ups (A: ...and it shows you some of them on streets and so on.)

(A: £11 a week is all you'll pay for the mini house... to start with that is, like always.) Tenants will have to pay just £11 a week for the mini houses, which are set to cost around £13,000 to convert. (A: ...this piece of rubbish.)

The designs were inspired by a row of garages which have been standing unused on the Lockner Estate in Dalston, East London.

(A: And who is the architecture firm?) Architecture firm Levitt Bernstein has proposed to set up its 'pop-up' homes in spaces like the garages which are awaiting permanent redevelopment. (A: I wonder if he's got money involved in there too?)

Each home will measure 11.5 square metres, and contain a bed, kitchen and bathroom, with room for a small table and two chairs.

Every fifth garage is set to be turned into a communal area, with a laundry, extra kitchen equipment and a dining space.

No kidding, eh. Isn't that just wonderful? Isn't that wonderful, folks? That's your future coming down as you become more austere and pay all your money to taxes and fees, for the privilege of being alive.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Californian School Closes after Parents Learn 5yr.-olds Performed Oral Sex on Each Other

Police Demand More Money to Probe Savile

Jimmy Savile and Corruption in Police Force

Police Spies Stole and Used Identities of Dead Children

RCMP Asked to Investigate Post-Abortion Killings

Polish Court Rejects Call to Remove Crucifix from Parliament

The Money, Power and Insanity of Bill Gates

Man with Fourth Amendment on Chest Sues TSA

Biden on Global Security

Climate Sensitivity Overstated

Big Bro. Britain---Doctors to Notify Gov. as to Patients' Drinking Habits and Waist Size

Former CEO of Playboy Blames Climate Change for Chicago's Murder Rate

Dr. Judith Reisman---Truth on Porn, Kinsey Institute etc.

Austere UK---Garages to be Homes of Near Future

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 5, 2013 (#1263)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 5, 2013:
Cause and Effect, Funded by Elect:
"Britain, Politically Correct, Passes Same-Gender Marriage,
Londoners Can Now Applaud Two Queens in a Carriage,
With Threats of Losing Funding, Boy Scouts Caved-In,
Allowing Homosexual Scout Leaders, Old Charter in the Bin,
The Fashion Industry's Happy for a Well-Funded Minority
To Change Staid Dressing Habits of the Male Majority,
You'd Swear There is a War to Change All that Was,
Wrecked Families, Gender Change, Who Benefits this Cause?
Part of Destroying National Cultures, That's the Clue,
Read Articles by the Frankfurt School, Rule by the Few,
Then You'll Understand Promotion and Fuss over Sodomy
And Attacks on Tradition, in the New "Divine Comedy""
© Alan Watt Feb. 5, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb. 5, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February 5th, 2013.
For newcomers, I always suggest at the beginning of the broadcast – rather than pester you all the way through – to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll find lots and lots of audios for free download. You'll also find transcripts on all these sites listed for print-up too of the talks I've given over the years. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you can find transcripts in other languages to choose from. But remember too, you are the audience who bring me to you, because I've got no personal stake in any corporations or businesses or anything like that. I don't get backed by advertisers or paid by anybody for doing this. So it's up to you, the listeners, to help me just creak along here and it's creaking at the moment actually, with inflation and all the rest of it, to bring you these stories because it's very, very important to get a different push and view on things, as to what's really happening in the world, in the big, big picture. Although you can't go into every detail because some of them are verboten, basically, in this day and age. But I do my best to give you lots of information as to what's really happening, where it's all going. I go through the history of the organizations that at least came to the fore in the early 20th century, the late 19th century, in fact, and formed big giant charitable foundations. "Foundations" they call themselves, private

organizations, that would be a parallel government, when they all work together to bring in their own kind of world order, obviously funded from the beginning by the big international bankers, because their names were all mentioned in it. And they lent to countries; they weren't your little sort of corner store or corner street bankers. And they knew they could hire armies of nongovernmental organizations that would persistently lobby governments. They could also put their own guys in parliament and congress and even across the whole world and all their politics, which they have done. They have actually selected prime ministers and presidents for about a hundred years now, I suppose, according to Quigley who was their own personal historian. They do have a personal historian at the Council on Foreign Relations, and he got access to their records. And he was all for their agenda too.

So, I go into their big plan to take over the world's resources, how they would see humans... they already saw humans as human resources. We're natural resources that replenish ourselves. Quite cheap to keep care of, basically; in fact, you don't have to put any outlay on them at all. And once they've taken all your Medicare away, they'll have no outlay at all, it's all profit from you. That's your job: to serve the system, to obey the system, to produce and consume, and pay taxes. And the United Nations has said too, that if you're not a producer and consumer, then you're a bad citizen, a world citizen, you're not a good one. So, that's why they're going for the elderly now, as well, to try to grab all their pensions and to give them the cyanide pill, basically, rather than simply allowing them to die in their own time. And it's much, much cheaper that way, according to all the experts at the top. They call themselves "bioethicists," which is the new name for eugenics and eugenicists.

So, help yourself to the audios and the information I've put up there. Remember too you can donate to me or you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, personal checks are still good, as are international postal money orders, from the US to Canada. You can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, you've got: Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And, as I say, straight donations are awfully, awfully, seriously welcome.

But you're going through the great transition. They always give names to the big changes. You got the New Deal when they put in FDR and they did put in FDR, because they collapsed the banks then too to cause a crisis – which it did – to change the system. Before that, they caused three bank crashes in the late 1800's into the early 1900's in order to get the Federal Reserve put in. That was going to be the solution to it and of course, their solution is always to further their own agenda, not to help you at all and we've seen the outcome of that. Now the music's coming in so I'll be back with more, after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the system as it really is and the stage we're at now, of course, that was planned probably 50 or 80 years ago. It was when you go through the great transition. They call the 21st century the Century of Change. And this was talked about in the last century by all those in high academia. This was to be the Century of Change. And it was the changes that they wanted to bring through for a long, long, long time for a global society, global governance by experts and all the rest of it and replacing all religions – well almost all religions – one is different, and also immediate obedience by the public using psychology, neuroscience and so on, to dominate the thoughts of the public via media, education and so on, which works awfully well; it's called scientific socialism indoctrination, as Bertrand Russell called it. And he did have some of the first experimental schools back in the 1920's. So, it works awfully, awfully well and when you're indoctrinated, you don't know you are. In fact, you get vehemently angry when people come up with certain topics and contradict what you really truly believe. And you don't realize you've been taught to believe certain things by selected information, not by all information on any particular topic but selected information that can completely sway the way that you think about anything at all. And it's used in academia; it's used in your indoctrination at school; it's used through cartoons and even children's stories, because they get paid actually, novelists, to bring in the politically correct updates and to put them in your novels. They actually get paid extra cash for all that; they have for as long as I've been alive. So, this is ongoing, all the time.

Now, I've mentioned before too, that I knew people in Toronto, for instance, who had kind of clubs... they were clubs, really... like bars almost and they were funded by the government – I found out – where a lot of musicians would go in and they had to sing very radical songs. And I thought, well this is awfully like New York, the old Village and all that kind of stuff, where they were pushing Communism. And I got talking to the people who ran it and they said that they had to push radical songs for change because that was the government's stipulation for the grants. They had to be for radical change. Now, "radical change" is the term that they used to use, but it's for the overthrow of all existing theories, ways of life, the family unit, culture, the whole thing. That's what it was all about. That's what radical change means and your own governments have been paying these things, since about the 1960's and onwards, probably. I don't know how long

they've been at it. Probably longer. And all countries that signed the United Nations treaties back in 1946 were all into putting money aside for pushing radical change. And the people (the general population or the masses, the herd, as they're called) have no clue... have no clue, that there's a massive scheme to upset and change, radically change and destroy all that was to bring in the new – the new system that was planned a long, long, long time ago.

But, many tricks are used and crises are always used to get radical change through, as well, not just the plodding method on the social scene, but they also use wars. For instance, the Royal Institute for International Affairs, and read Quigley's book, The Anglo-American Establishment, excellent book where he talks about how they set up this big foundation. They set up, literally, wars. They caused the Boer War. They brought it on, so as that Britain would be forced to come in using their tax money and their troops to take over. And of course the big boys themselves who started the war, would then have the diamond fields and the gold to themselves. But they didn't want to stop there. They wanted to take over all the resources of the world and it's still ongoing today.

So, everything can be explained if you know where to look. And, again, you have to get outside the box, which is your indoctrination from school. To get through school, you have to basically, at least if you've got intelligence at all, give them the answers they want to hear. They give you little gold stars. And they'll give you your quality approval stamp, that you're safe to go out into their workforce and work for them. If you're a real thinker, you've got to disguise this or you'll get drugged. If you have leadership abilities you will definitely get drugged. That goes back a hundred years, they'd bring this particular type of catching people at school. They would drug you. And that's happening today and now it's quite commonplace. And, again, through good propaganda and massive media pushing all of the drugs and so on and the necessity of drugging the children, it's been done and accomplished. Young boys generally can't sit in school for very long. They're not girls, regardless of what's happening today with the big push on the scene to make you awfully confused. The fact is, boys are not girls. And they tend to have more energy when they're young and they jump around a lot and get rid of their energy. But now they want them to be just like the girls and if they can't sit for an hour or two hours without fidgeting, they get them drugged, you see. If they ask too many questions or they're contradicting the teachers because they've read something else along the way, they'll get drugged, you see. So, be very careful in school, for all the young ones who are listening to me; be very, very careful, because there really is an intense effort to find out who you are. If you're a thinker, at all. And if you can put things together. It's very dangerous. It's a very, very dangerous time to be young.

Now, one of the great crises they're causing... and, again too, I've read all the articles. I could put them all up tonight again to do with big boys at the top – all the big foundation leaders and the climate groups that are all for the global warming and carbon dioxide, all that kind of stuff – mentioning that it's all bogus. And one of them actually said, in Canadian parliament, she says, well even if it is all bogus, she says, we can bring equality across the world. See, the whole point of it is to rake in lots and lots of money off of you, from carbon taxes, energy taxes and to control all of you, under the guise of spreading it across the world, which is the redistribution of wealth, which is Marxist, you see. You're still going along the Marxist agenda. Marxism didn't cast out billionaires, at all. Complete bogus, all this stuff that Marxism was against the ultra rich. Not at all. And even in the Soviet Union, when they brought it up, there were private banks too and the private banks could actually use American dollars, which amazingly they got lots of; in fact when they folded the Soviet Union, the few that had it, ran out with billions and cleaned out Russia. And they went to America and Britain.

Anyway, Marxist philosophy does not discount multi-millionaires, at all. In fact, many of the multi-millionaires were actually promoting it at the top, which doesn't make you surprised because it's all a con game. Marxism was a front for a new dominant minority to take over, which was already happening back then and it's completely happened now. Anyway, it doesn't stop them using crisis to scam you for more and more and to get ways to control the whole way that you live, from birth to death. That's what it's about: controlling the way you live and bringing you into austerity, in a post-consumerist society, as they said at their big think tank, at the Club of Rome, that works for the United Nations. So, they're still pushing it and it says, "BREAKING: an encouraging admission of lower climate sensitivity by a 'hockey team' scientist..."

Alan: Remember the hockey stick graph that they faked.

"...along with new problems for the IPCC"

Alan: It won't make any difference because they've got to get this through. They've put everything on it and they will get it through because I don't care if God himself came down and told them that they're liars and they're wrong, they'll have to nuke him, you see. That's just how they are. So, I'll put this link up tonight and

all these other following links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
Here's one here and it's from the Toronto Post. It says,
"Arctic Ice Growth Blows Away All Records"

Alan: Yep. It says,
"Arctic ice area has increased by 10.5 million km2 since mid-September 2012."

Alan: 10.5 Million. But you see, it won't matter... it really won't matter how much it does, because this is a mandate. And of course all the big boys at the top, they're already stinking rich and run the world, are already making millions and billions off their carbon credits that they were given for free from the governments and the EU, as well, Parliament. All courtesy of you, of course, from your taxes they were given it, to get it kicked off, to get it started. And they're already trading them like cards and making lots of money. Even though they're claiming there's a crisis and it's all falling apart. No it's not. It's just to get more money thrown at them to get more free credits, you see. That's what it's for. Everything's a con in this world. I call it conology. It's a great art, actually, if you can study it.
So, anyway, there's the Arctic ice growth, it just breaks all the records that they've been keeping for a long, long time. It doesn't matter though.
And, also too, some of the big news is the:
"Justice Department memo reveals legal case for drone strikes on Americans"

"A confidential Justice Department memo concludes that the U.S. government can order the killing of American citizens if they are believed to be 'senior operational leaders' of al-Qaida or 'an associated force'..."

Alan: That's the dangerous part, because anything could be put into "associated force."
"... even if there is no intelligence indicating they are engaged in an active plot to attack the U.S"

Alan: Hmm. So, be careful about complaining about the US in the future, folks. Right? Just don't complain, because it's coming. It is coming.
"The 16-page memo..."

Alan: And I'll put the link up tonight for it too.
"... a copy of which was obtained by NBC News, provides new details about the legal reasoning behind one of the Obama administration's most secretive and controversial polices: its dramatically increased use of drone strikes against al-Qaida suspects abroad..."

Alan: That's "suspects," remember; that's killing you before a trial.
"... including those aimed at American citizens, such as the September 2011 strike in Yemen that killed alleged al-Qaida operatives Anwar al-Awlaki and Samir Khan."

Alan: It's amazing; some of these guys have been killed ten times according to the press, over the years.
"Both were U.S. citizens who had never been indicted by the U.S. government nor charged with any crimes."

Alan: Dangerous time to be alive, isn't it? Isn't it dangerous? And I'll put this up tonight too, as I say, and the actual article itself, from the government. And also, too, be careful about your smart meters. They're arresting people now who complain, who don't want smart meters coming in. Now, remember, a smart meter is controversial because it's supposed to interact smartly, you see, with every new item that's got the chip in it, in your household, to tell the big boys how much you're using and what you're using, when you're using it and all the rest of it. They can do more than that, actually, they can interconnect with each other, I read it from an Israeli paper, and they can actually see who's in the room with you, by putting out waves, like radar and watching what you're up to. Now they're arresting folk who don't want the meters, that use microwave energy, a lot of it too, as they pulverize your brain. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about smart meters and it's amazing how far they've gone with it all. Mind you, it was all planned before we got them, exactly what it was there to do. And it's a spy in your home basically, spying on you and it's also blasting you with microwave and you see, everything is contractual in this system. Technically, they're supposed to tell you to sign a new contract with them, so that you don't mind getting bombarded. That way if you get cancer or something or go senile then

you have no case against them. You see, it's a contract. You agreed. But they don't give you anything like that at all. They just come quietly and it only takes them about 10 seconds to unscrew about 3 screws, pull out the old thing next to your house there and stick in the new one and that's it. There's no wiring or nothing. It just goes straight in, where the new meter is. So, they do it, without your consent. And technically, you've given them consent already by a strange law, that if you get electricity on your land, many authorities, including government, can then come onto your land. It's a strange old law but I found that is true. Anyway,
"Two vocal opponents of Naperville's..."

Alan: It's part of Chicago
"... initiative to install wireless electric meters on homes were arrested after interfering with the installation process, according to city officials. Police are accompanying [installation] crews this week as they install smart meters at homes that previously sent away installers. 'The previous installation attempts were met with some resistance and we wanted to ensure our employees' safety,' City Manager Doug Krieger said."

"Naperville has installed smart meters on 57,000 homes and is about 99 percent through with the process. Officials have said the project will make the electric system more reliable and efficient and reduce costs."

Alan: Oh, I love the stuff that they give you. More reliable and efficient, eh?... as they spy on you. And it's not for the electric companies. It's way above that too. They pass it on and sell it.
"However, the Naperville Smart Meter Awareness group has expressed concerns over whether the wireless meters will affect health, security and privacy."

Alan: It's already admitted it's going to affect all of that.
"The group has a federal lawsuit pending against the city. The two women arrested Wednesday are leaders of the group. Malia 'Kim' Bendis of the 2200 block of Mercer Court was charged with two misdemeanors..."

Alan: Listen to this one... I've never heard this one before:
"... attempted eavesdropping and resisting a peace officer."

Alan: I guess she wanted to hear what they were prattling about before they were going to arrest her.
"Jennifer Stahl of the 1400 block of Westglen Drive, received two ordinance violation citations — interfering with a police officer and preventing access to customer premises."

Alan: So, it says here:
"There is a $68.35 initial fee for a non-wireless meter plus a $24.75 monthly fee for manually reading it."

Alan: You see, which they did all along, without charging that extra fee, right? Actually, have they lowered their prices, because they're not supposedly reading it manually? Of course they've not! So it's another fee on top of it.
"Stahl said residents who want a non-wireless meter should not have to pay for it, and said she represents other homeowners who were not able to continue to refuse the wireless meter installation."

Alan: So, I'll put this also up tonight too. But I mean, it's going on all over the world right now because that's the agenda. See, we're all slaves to the new system. It's about slavery, folks, and spying on you. The very first article I saw, in Canada, about them coming into Canada, was years ago and they said that they'll be able to turn off your electricity if they claim you're using too much for your position, in other words for whatever you do as a homeowner or whatever. Now, that's Marxism again, if you didn't get it, you see, because Marxism was a con. It was a front for something... actually for another people, actually, and it was a front also for this totalitarian system, to be run by experts and you're all the herd, the cattle, you see. And Marx also talked about being run by professional groups and all the rest of it, that you couldn't go on as normal; it would be all governed by experts at the top and you'd simply obey them. And that's what it is; you've got a form of Marxism by the big boys who own everything today. All the energy supplies of the world, they own; that's what they're doing. And they say there's many energy companies. I bet there's not. I bet if you found out their major shareholders of all of them, they're the same guys, you understand. It gives you the appearance of competition. But they'll be able to cut off your energy, Marx said it, as I said, he said, each according to his needs. So, they'll decide what your needs are. You understand? It all works together.

It's no coincidence. It's none at all. So, I'll put this up tonight too for those who care.
And also too,
"Government plans 'amusement city' for Abbottabad"

Alan: Abbottabad it's called. It says,
"PESHAWAR: The government is planning to build a $30 million amusement park with a zoo and adventure sports facilities in Abbottabad, officials said on Monday."

Alan: Now, this is a big place they're building and it's of course where they claim that they actually killed a lot of folk with drones on there and I think they also said that's where Osama was caught. So, they're building an amusement park. There's a statement for you. Now it's going to be a sort of Disneyland amusement park, because the whole thing's been amusement, hasn't it? It's been a complete fantasy, hasn't it? Hmm? It says,
"Al Qaeda chief Osama bin Laden was killed by US special forces in the town on May 2, 2011."

Alan: If you want to believe it. I think he died long before that. But anyway, there's a Disneyland future park for where they've killed bunches of children and all the rest of it. That's an apt memorial mind you in this day and age.
And also, David Bellamy, who is really quite the character, this botanist who had long-standing programs or series on BBC and he wasn't a perv either – that's maybe another reason they didn't kick him out, but he wouldn't join them, but also he wouldn't go along with the global warming, you see, and so they kicked him out. You have to be on board with all of this or they persecute you. They actually call you a heretic. See, they've got the right terminologies to use against you. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're going through the big system. And I'm mentioning too that David Bellamy, as I say, that was kicked out of the BBC for saying it was all a farce, this global warming and all the rest of it and the CO2 scam. He's been asked to give a lecture at Buckingham Palace. No kidding. No kidding. And it says,
"Duke of Edinburgh invites climate change heretic…"

Alan: They even use the word again here, heretic; it's like a smear campaign when they use techniques like that, you see.
"…David Bellamy to Buckingham Palace"

Alan: And it says,
"The Prince of Wales warned in March 2009 that there were 'less than 100 months to act'…"

Alan: Remember that one? March 2009? Prince Charlie? Charlie boy? You know.
"…that there were 'less than 100 months to act' to save the planet from irreversible damage due to climate change."

Alan: Remember that, eh?
"His father is known to be more sceptical. Now, the Duke of Edinburgh has invited Britain's best-known global warming heretic…"

Alan: Here it goes again. This is how you get taught in school, too. They give you a label and you naturally have a nasty… oh it's a nasty character, before you even know his name.
"…to give a lecture at Buckingham Palace. David Bellamy, who described last month how the BBC 'froze him out' when he dismissed global warming as 'poppycock', is to give the inaugural David Bellamy Lecture at the Palace next month. Prince Philip is holding the event as honorary fellow of the Chartered Institute of Water and Environmental Management."

Alan: Not bad, eh? "Chartered Institute of Water and Environmental Management." It's amazing too: they privatized all the water in Britain. I remember years ago when the bill was passed by a bunch of MP's, there was about five or six of them in the house of commons, who immediately left the government when it was passed and they just ended up owning the water supply because they formed a corporation. Of course, there's no inquiry into that kind of stuff is there, eh? But that's why they were put in there by the big boys

anyway, you see. Everything's about this, you see. They got to own everything that you need. So, I'll put that up tonight too, to see how David Bellamy gets on.
Anyway, it's interesting too because, I mean Prince Phillip, you know, I wonder if he'll hear anything at all. He's generally in the sauce you know. He's well known to be into the sauce down in the wine cellar there. All of his life, actually. Sometimes he gets dragged up out of it, but that's just the way it goes at the top. I guess you're allowed to do that, you know, at that kind of level.
And also, Steven Chu, who was the energy secretary for Obama is stepping down, it says. He's the guy who helped throw out the cash there that's all gone down the drain with all the new experimental ways of getting energy. And we saw all the big companies get bombarded with billions of dollars which all just supposedly disappeared and they lost and all that kind of stuff. Anyway, I guess he's stepping down. But he'll get bumped up to something bigger in some private corporation, probably that he put a few million dollars towards. That's how it works, isn't it?
Also, this article too is to do with mercantilism. It says,
"Politics shaping mineral supply as 'mercantilism' arises"

"CAPE TOWN – Politics was shaping the world mineral supply and mercantilism – an economic doctrine which encourages each country to fend for itself – was rearing its head..."

Alan: It says.
"Humphries told the Investing In African Mining Indaba that investors were feeling short-changed and analysts were expecting capital investment in mining to be constrained in 2013 as a result. 'We're looking down the barrel of a new mercantilism and markets that are inherently more political,' he said."

Alan: See the governments are owned by the big boys who own the corporations. They probably never visit the corporations they own, they just own them. It's like Wall Street. Remember the movie? We don't make anything. We just own them all. So, I'll put this up tonight, too, to show you how everything works together including all politics as well, to make these things happen. Not for you. Not for the benefit of the public they pretend to serve. Look at the money they rake in, in politics, eh? Anyway, it's to help their bosses that put them in there in the first place (into politics).
"Household water..."

Alan: Talking about water again. Getting back to water supply in Britain.
"The average household water and sewerage bill in England and Wales is set to increase by 3.5%..."

Alan: So, they get money from what comes in and what goes out. But I'll put this one up, as well, to show you that everything's going up, you see. Once they privatize it, oh to make it cheaper and more efficient and all that, you know, they're going to manage it more efficiently. Mind you, you build the whole system up with your tax money, so did your grandpa and maybe even your great-grandpa in some countries, and then they privatize it without your consent and hand it to the boys for pennies. It's really a token they give it to them for, a token, just to make it a legal contract. Millions of taxpayers for generations paid to create all these structures and they hand it over, eh? Is it wonderful, eh? Isn't it wonderful being in this wonderful time of transition?
And also too, it's come out about the CIA renditions. And it says here that,
"...more than a quarter of countries 'offered covert support'"

"John Brennan, Barack Obama's choice to head the CIA. The report's release appears timed to coincide with his confirmation hearing. The full extent of the CIA's extraordinary rendition programme has been laid bare with the publication of a report showing there is evidence that more than a quarter of the world's governments covertly offered support. A 213-page report compiled by the Open Society Justice Initiative (OSJI)..."

Alan: I'll put the link up tonight too, to show you all who they were.
"... a New York-based human rights organisation, says that at least 54 countries co-operated with the global kidnap, detention and torture operation that was mounted after 9/11, many of them in Europe."

"So widespread and extensive was the participation of governments across the world that it is now clear the CIA could not have operated its programme without their support, according to the OSJI. 'There is no doubt

that high-ranking Bush administration officials bear responsibility for authorising human rights violations associated with secret detention and extraordinary rendition...'"

Alan: It's still going on, under Obama, so there's no difference who's there, what front man is there.
"'... and the impunity that they have enjoyed to date remains a matter of significant concern,' the report says. 'But responsibility for these violations does not end with the United States. Secret detention and extraordinary rendition operations, designed to be conducted outside the United States under cover of secrecy, could not have been implemented without the active participation of foreign governments.'"

"'These governments too must be held accountable.'"

Alan: To who? To who? I've got an article here, and I mentioned it, I think it was last week: a top officer in the US military has come out and said that the US isn't following the Geneva Convention. And he actually says it's putting their own military in jeopardy because therefore their enemies aren't going to hold to the Geneva Convention either, obviously.
"The states identified by the OSJI include those such as Pakistan, Afghanistan, Egypt and Jordan where the existence of secret prisons and the use of torture has been well documented for many years. But the OSJI's rendition list also includes states such as Ireland, Iceland and Cyprus..."

Alan: So, Iceland... even little old Iceland is involved.
"... which are accused of granting covert support for the programme by permitting the use of airspace and airports by aircraft involved in rendition flights. "

Alan: It's like flying butcher shops. That's the impression I always get of them.
"Canada not only permitted the use of its airspace but provided information that led to one of its own nationals being taken to Syria where he was held for a year and tortured, the report says."

Alan: And then he was not guilty.
"Iran and Syria are identified by the OSJI as having participated in the rendition programme. Syria is said to have been one of the 'most common destinations for rendered suspects', while Iran is said to have participated in the CIA's programme by handing over 15 individuals to Kabul shortly after the US invasion of Afghanistan, in the full knowledge that they would fall under US control. Other countries are conspicuous by their absence from the rendition list: Sweden and Finland are present, but there is no evidence of Norwegian involvement. Similarly, while many Middle Eastern countries did become involved in the rendition programme, Israel did not, according to the OSJI research."

Alan: No, they never do. They get some other country to do it, just like the US.
"Many of the countries on the list are European. Germany, Spain, Portugal and Austria are among them, but France, the Netherlands and Hungary are not. Georgia stands accused of involvement in rendition, but Russia does not. Some countries, such as Poland, Lithuania and Romania, hosted secret prisons on their territory. The OSJI reports that the UK supported CIA rendition operations, interrogated people being secretly detained, allowed the use of British airports and airspace, arranged for one man, Sami al-Saadi, to be rendered to Libya with his entire family, where he was subsequently tortured, and provided intelligence that allowed a second similar operation to take place. Publication of the report appears to have been timed to coincide with the confirmation hearing on Thursday of John Brennan, Barack Obama's choice to head the CIA."

Alan: So, what can you say? These things... I mean it's almost like it doesn't matter to us because you understand, most of the news today you have no direct input into doing anything about; it doesn't matter what it is. Have you noticed that? Have you ever noticed that? All the news is always somewhere else or way up there into this new type of government that you have that doesn't even pretend to serve you, because they changed it from that into authoritarian systems and they trained you over about 40 years, 50 years that this is the new system, by propaganda, until the new ones growing up will accept it: I guess that's how it is. It's just like, you know, gravity; it's there by itself. Ah, it's clever. And also I'll put one too from Ireland on the rendition, as well. I'll put an article from them. It says,
"Ireland 'facilitated' CIA renditions"

Alan: It's from the Irish Times. And also, good news... it's all good news isn't it?
"Cheapest Obamacare Plan Will Be $20,000 Per Family"

Alan: It says here. It says,
"In a final regulation issued Wednesday, the Internal Revenue Service (IRS) assumed that under Obamacare the cheapest health insurance plan available in 2016 for a family will cost $20,000 for the year."

Alan: That's from CNS. And it says,
"The IRS's assumption that the cheapest plan for a family will cost $20,000 per year is found in examples the IRS gives to help people understand how to calculate the penalty they will need to pay the government if they do not buy a mandated health plan."

Alan: I love democracy. You've got so many choices, eh?
"The examples point to families of four and families of five, both of which the IRS expects in its assumptions to pay a minimum of $20,000 per year for a bronze plan."

Alan: That's a bronze plan. $20,000. That's like getting, you know, they might give you a stretcher on the floor, for the bronze plan. They love this snob appeal too. It's like your credit cards, you know, you go all the way up from bronze up to platinum, you know what I'm saying. This is actually worked out by marketers for the psychology of the people, you see.
"'The annual national average bronze plan premium for a family of 5 (2 adults, 3 children) is $20,000,' the regulation says."

"Bronze will be the lowest tier health-insurance plan available under Obamacare--after Silver, Gold, and Platinum."

Alan: They actually have that quote. I never even read the whole lot but I knew, because I know marketing you see. I've studied these guys because you see marketers work by Bernays and he said lots about how the world is really run and who runs it.
"Under the law, the penalty for not buying health insurance is supposed to be capped at either the annual average Bronze premium, 2.5 percent of taxable income, or $2,085.00 per family in 2016."

Alan: Oh, it's wonderful, isn't it? You might even get... they might even cover you if you've got a little knife wound. They'll put a sticking plaster on it for you. They'll charge you maybe less for that. You know, they won't bother operating on you for anything else.
And, of course, it's all the big news, because the biggest thing that's happening in the world is to make sure that people who like to, you know, do pedophilia and stuff like that or dress like women, that are guys... and it's so important, across the world, they're allowed to do what they want, you see, as all cultures are destroyed for the new system. Because that's what it's all for, for those who don't get what it's all about. Do you think they really care about people who are homosexual or guys that have to wear dresses to feel happy or women that want to be like guys? Do you really think they care at the top about that? Of course they don't. This is all part of the total destruction and demolition of the cultures that existed and gave you that terrible word called "national culture" with a way of life, you see. It's all part of it. That's all it's for. Now:
"The Boy Scouts flirtation with dishonor and destruction"

Alan: It says.
"Highly paid executives buckle to corporate bullying"

Alan: And it's from the Washington Times. It says,
"Under consideration for a vote during a board of directors meeting beginning Feb. 4 is a rules change that would overturn the Scouts' ban on openly homosexual members and leaders."

Alan: I don't know if you've read all the amazing articles that have been out over the last few years on the homosexual pedophilia that's been going on in the Boy Scouts. You understand, that's why, you're looking for logic, you're not going to get logic. It's meant to make you angry too, because you see all this is part of the war on all of you. All of this kind of stuff. Where nothing makes sense, you see. And the reason that it all started too, it was because of homosexual activists, and I think it was in The Guardian newspaper, got into

all the big money boys at the top, the big corporations that all give out to charities and so on because it's a tax write-off, but they pick who they want to do, but they give so much money to the Boy Scouts, you see. So, they got the whole homosexual communities involved to attack them and get it into the media and The Guardian and another paper in the US – Independent or one of these papers, anyway; I'm not sure which one – together published it all, who's supporting, as it was, the Scouts system. And then what they do... this technique's been used on anybody who speaks about things they're not supposed to speak about. They get to the big advertisers and start threatening them, you see, to pull their money from whatever they give their money to, the target, you see. That's how it's done. Everything runs on money. Everything. You run on money. The whole system runs on money and governments run on money and the guys who run the money run the world. That's just the way it is folks.
But it's a war. It's a very good war. Remember, Theo Adorno went through all that again in the Frankfurt School, of total destruction... total destruction of all the cultures. He meant right down to there's nothing left of the memory of what the previous culture was. That's what it's all about. It really is. For those who don't really get it.
Now, I'll also put up tonight too, a woman who has done fantastic work exposing this big push to destroy the cultures by things just like this in fact. This topic here... and that's Judith Reisman, PhD, who gives you videos, lots of videos, for those that can't read anymore. And it says,
"The Kinsey Lie And Its Damaging Effects"

Alan: Is one.
"Adult Entertainment: Disrobing an American Idol; The Kinsey Syndrome"

Alan: It goes into it in graphic detail and you have to have strong nerves, because these guys paid... Kinsey paid pedophiles to have sex with babies and stuff like that. Isn't that disgusting? To change the culture. And also too, to influence women so that they'd start to think "I'm missing out on what all these women are doing" – he didn't tell you he was using prostitutes in his studies. So folk thought, in the natural world, god we're missing out on everything. And then too, his book became the bible for all the judges in courts. It changed everything in the courts. So, I'll put that up tonight too, for those who want to see it.
And also,
"Nigel Farage's UKIP On The Increasing European And Soviet Union Similarities"

Alan: But, I've said it for years, that if you see the European Union and the massive parliament they have there, it is the new Soviet Union. So, Nigel Farage of the UK Independent Party, talks about the increasing similarities between the Soviet Union and the European Parliament, for those who want to see that too. Now, I don't watch many videos because I can't get the speed... I get limited... actually they punish me, they punish me for trying to watch just one five-minute video, by satellite. It's owned by Hughes Corporation, that runs the military too, their satellites. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix and to tie in with everything too—just coincidence of course; you find there's nothing coincidental when it comes to media, believe you me or stuff that's handed out to the media all at the same time. It's all connected, you see. It really is because all the media is connected together. Look at your TV channels and go from one news station to the next. It's all the same stuff. Same order too, because it all comes from Reuters and API and so on. And there's about 2 companies. It's really one company that runs it all for the whole planet. That's quite something. That's quite the power, eh? Anyway it says, Members of Parliament in Britain,
"MPs have approved same-sex marriage in England and Wales in a key Commons vote, despite the opposition of almost half the Conservative Mps. The Commons voted in favour of the Marriage (Same Sex Couples) Bill, by 400 to 175, a majority of 225, at the end of a full day's debate on the bill."

Alan: Now, all this is rigged in advance because, see, all the politicians and I've done articles on them before... who backs them financially to get them into politics. And you can't get into politics unless these big boys back you. It's impossible. Impossible. And you do what you're told by them, once you're in. That's really what it's all about. Forget all this democracy stuff. It doesn't exist. And it says here,
"Prime Minister David Cameron has described the move..."

Alan: Now, obviously, these are the wee phrases they give you from marketers and scriptwriters, because that's what scriptwriters are trained in, you know: mass communication, which is conology for marketing

propaganda. Right? So, Cameron says it's,
"…'an important step forward' that strengthens society."

Alan: And you're going, uhwhat? What? What's that? And so, I guess you'd all die off if you don't have children, eh. Maybe that's what they mean by it. Who knows. But that's the kind of phrase they give you when they know it's not going to be popular with the general public, because they don't serve the public, so they just tell you things like, an important step forward that strengthens society, you know and that goes down in the history books. And anyway, it says,
"This figure includes two cabinet ministers - Environment Secretary Owen Paterson and Welsh Secretary David Jones - eight junior ministers, and eight whips."

Alan: I guess they're all into that kind of strange stuff, eh? Because they call them "party whips" over there. Kind of kinky. Anyway it says,
"Of the remaining Conservative MPs, 127 were in favour, 35 did not vote, and five registered an abstention by voting both in favour and against."

Alan: That's not bad, eh? {Laughs} That's one hand for each. So, there you go, that's it through. I'll put that up tonight too and the PDF of the bill itself. So, the next step is to eliminate pedophilia altogether. I hope you understand that. I hope you do. Because they said they were going to do that years ago.
And also, this one here too:
"Senate Bill 374:

Alan: In the U.S.
Requires Homeschooled Children Ages 12, 14, and 17 to Receive a Behavioral Health Assessment"

Alan: It says here. So, here you go. You understand they said this too almost a hundred years ago, that as I said, they would get the children, they would get the leaders at school and all the rest of it. Everybody must get trained with the same indoctrination, standardized indoctrination, which gives them their whole belief in what's going on about everything. And they can't have people getting home schooled that don't also get what they call "socialized," all these wee terms to mean brainwashed. They must be socialized, you see. So,
"This proposed bill would require homeschooled children ages 12, 14, and 17 to have a 'behavioral health assessment.' The health care provider performing the assessment would be required to complete a form designed by the State Board of Education verifying that the assessment had been completed."

Alan: Psychiatry again, into eugenics, eh, got to run your brains and run everything else, eh? Isn't that something? And just to show you where it's going, China, remember, is the model state for the world. One-child policy enforcer in China, after he didn't get paid for a second child, this family, he just ran the child over and killed it. Got off with it too. That's the progress. Cameron should add that in. That's progress.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Climate Sensitivity Overstated

Arctic Ice Growth Blows Away All Records

Justice Department Memo --Legal Case for Drone Strikes on Americans

& More on Above

Opposing Smart Meter Installation gets Two Arrested

Government Plans Amusement Park on the Site Where Osama Supposedly Was Killed

David Bellamy Invited to Air His Non-Warming Views at Buckingham Palace

Steven Chu Leaves Position as Environmental Sec.

Political Mercantilism

Britain---Water Bills to Increase

Countries that Gave Support to US Rendition

Ireland Supported CIA and Rendition

Extraordinary Rendition---Globalizing Torture

Retired US Colonel Says US has Turned its Back on Geneva Convention

Cheapest Obamacare Plan Will Be $20,000 per Family

Boy Scouts Flirtation with Dishonor and Destruction

Dr. Judith Reisman Videos

Similarities between old Soviet and New EU

Same Gender Marriage Approved by Parliament

& More on Above

Senate Bill 374 Requires Home-Schooled Children to Receive a Behavioural Health Assessment

Chinese Official of One Child Policy Kills Baby

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 6, 2013 (#1264)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 6, 2013:
Neo-Feudalism, Destroyer of Optimism:
"America's Neo-Feudalism, The Great Transition,
Yet Most are Oblivious to the Changed Position,
Their Reality is by Fiction, Tinged with "News",
Expertly Presented, Creating Uniform Views,
War has Many Facets, You will Find,
Hard, Soft, Economic and War on the Mind,
Latter's Imperative for Young's Indoctrination,
Goes on for Years, Called Education,
Constantly Upgrading Today's Correct or Wrong,
So No Reaction as Country is Sold for a Song"
© Alan Watt Feb. 6, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb. 6, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on February the 6th, 2013.
For newcomers help yourself to the audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's I don't know how many, maybe one and a half thousand by now, audios up there for download where I go through the system that you're born into. A completely controlled system of course, incredibly controlled and connected in all areas by a capstone you might call it. I always think of it like a capstone at the top and the massive tentacles all over all the sides of the pyramid managing everything, every layer of stones and so on, right down to the bottom level where we all are of course. We are the weeds down at the bottom of the pyramid that you'll see on the dollar bill.
So I go through the system of the rich men who got together a long time ago and formed their organizations, very ambitious ones too—and mind you, not really; they've been at the money game for centuries, managing countries' monies and so on. And so they knew they could do this by really forming their own club to take over all the resources of the world. And not only that, take over all the politics of the world too. And then form trading blocs which they'd own and control, and the trading routes, and the shipping lines, and all the rest of it. Plus they'd also get a new system for world government set up. And that was all done, as I say, over a hundred years ago. And you'll find the Royal Institute of International

Affairs is the British organization that came out of it. They have a Canadian Institute of the same thing, Australia and New Zealand, and so on, ones across the world. In other countries they call it the Council on Foreign Relations. It's the same organization.
So they have been at this for a long, long time to bring in a proper world order where you don't have a mind of your own, God forbid. You have to have the mind that they give you and believe everything they tell you. And then you're stamped healthy, mentally healthy. And you're approved. If you go through their school system you get your quality approval stamp to take part and work for them for the rest of your lives and pay lots of taxes and stuff.
And it really is like that and it's getting worse and worse because they're at the end of this stage of it and have a whole other stage to go. Remember Charles Galton Darwin wrote the book, "The Next Million Years". That's quite the boast isn't it?
So help yourself to the audios and remember too transcripts are available for print-up on those sites. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll get transcripts in other languages to choose from rather than English. And also too remember that you're the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donate hopefully. And that will keep me going because it's really tight right now. I don't have any backing. I could get lots of backing but then I'd be pestering you with ads all the time and selling you stuff. So I don't have advertisers backing me or paying me or anything like that. I have no shares in any businesses and therefore it's up to you the listeners to do so.
Now from the U.S. to Canada if you want to buy or donate you can go into the website to see how to do it. And you can still use personal checks to Canada or international postal money orders, or send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again.
So that's where we are in the time of "quantitative easing" as they call inflation. And we're also going through into austerity. And not only that too, massive psychological changes are happening in the new indoctrinations of the children to make sure they grow up as happy peasants. They're called wellness programs. So it doesn't matter the conditions that you live in or what you have you know with goods and so on and services, or access to them, you're supposed to be happy. And they're going to bring out whole techniques to make you happy, and using Big Pharma too if you're really unhappy to make sure you should be happy. And it's called wellness programs. And this is all part of the Great Transition.
They talked about this in the Soviet system. The Soviet system has joined completely with the West, it has done for many years, even from the 50's onwards according to some of the reports and investigations that were done back then and here we are, going through the biggest change, the Great Transition.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. The big system we're born into. The system that most folk don't even know exists. They live in TV land. They're indoctrinated at school. They think and they grow up thinking and all of their peer group grows up at the same time with the same indoctrination, they all think they're quite sane. And it's quite easy to give a complete reality for every, every couple of years actually.
It's funny back in 1934 I think it was, it was Beria in charge of the NKVD at the time, of the Soviet system. He gave talks to the international communist parties that came over, Comintern, and he said at that time in '34, 1934, that he said, we can now, he said it used to take seventy years, a complete generation, a person's lifetime, to alter society even slightly by massive propaganda and persuasion and techniques and so on. And he said but now we can do it every three or four years and it's going to get quicker and quicker to do massive changes all over the map basically. And that's where we are today with indoctrination in school from kindergarten on. It's really rammed into them at a very young age, the whole greening thing, the one world planet idea, we're all one together, and all this kind of happy stuff. And lots of balloons and clown faces all mixed in with it. And then they go on to school and it's further indoctrinated to them as they go into junior grades, right through their whole career in fact in school. It's the same indoctrination and so many fronts actually to remake humanity. Especially some kinds of humanity that have been the enemies or opponents to this for an awful long time. So they must be completely remade.
Anyway, we know for instance that the communist party also talked about the need to disarm the American public. Back in the 1920's they talked about this openly and had it in newspapers. Because they really wanted to really take over America too, get it communistic. Remember, communism, as Stalin said, is just socialism in a hurry. For those who don't know, socialism is the same thing. It ends up the same place.
Anyway they tried to do the same thing in the U.S. mainly in New York City and they had mass rallies there from a lot of recent immigrants from Eastern Europe actually who were all members of the communist party. They even found in surveys at that time that over half of them had already taken part in violent acts in the

countries they came from to try and introduce communism. Anyway they wanted America disarmed. And it still goes on today because the same thing, the same people who owned communism, own it today, under many guises. And they're pushing for the same thing, to make the world safer for themselves.
But anyway:
"Sandy Hook Father..."
It says:
"...Absolutely Owns Guns Violence Hearings at Connecticut State Capitol"
""A father of a Sandy Hook Elementary School student testified on January 28, 2013 in a Working Group Public Hearing at the Connecticut State Capitol on gun violence prevention," Tim Brown of Freedom Outpost reported. Bill Stevens made a statement of defiance against "proposed asinine legislation" that drew applause from some in attendance, as he reminded legislators that both the national and Connecticut state Constitutions affirm the right to bear arms."
He says:
""There's no registration, there's no permitting, there's no background checks," he advised the panel, reminding them that rights are "endowed by our Creator, not you politicians."
Alan: Isn't that the way of it though, eh? They got to try to eventually reverse everything as time goes on.
It says:
""In order to limit the rights of individuals there is something called 'due process,' and legislation is not 'due process.' "Lock down' is not an option at the Stevens' residence and 9-1-1 will be dialed after the security of my home has been established," he declared. "Why is that same security that my daughter enjoys at home with her dad not available at school in Newtown? That is what you should be considering, not making her dad a criminal.""
Alan: That's what he says. There's also a video up there too, I'll put it up tonight as well, on that. And I think he gives a whole talk on it as well. So it just shows you that, no, according to the media you'd think everybody was onboard with it, but not at all, that's propaganda. It's amazing how propaganda is so simple, isn't it, to work, because the mass man – there is such a thing as the mass man, and many of you that understand what's going on today used to be part of the mass man until you came out of them and left them behind you – but the mass man really, as I say, takes his reality as it's presented to him. And he takes his indoctrination as it's been presented to him. He never questions anything at all. And he'll go along with the mass, what seems to be the mass opinion, so propagandists have a great time, saying, oh, 90% or 100%, or whatever it happens to be, go along with this or that or whatever topic, and he'll generally go along with it too, just to jump in with the rest. He doesn't want to be different you see.
But there are the few ones again. And individuality remember, they've said at the United Nations, is an enemy for world peace. For those who haven't quite got that, why they're going down on the individual. They want you all to be basically like peas in a pod, with the same opinions, the same almost childlike behavior, all through your lives as you mimic what you see on television. Never grow old, well you grow old but you pretend you're not old, until you die basically and just learn nothing and have nothing to pass on to the youngsters. Especially that, that's very important, you pass on no wisdom at all to the youngsters. That's why also in the Communist Manifesto they wanted to separate the generations so you wouldn't get oral history coming from granny for instance, that she knew from her own lifetime's experience what happened in her lifetime, as opposed to the books that come later that rewrite history. It's happening as we speak in fact. Many of you out there I'm sure have seen and read many, many topics recently, completely changing all histories of what happened in your own lifetime. It happens all the time.
Now also this article here, it says the IFS warns Britain that it...
"will borrow £64bn more than expected by 2015"
Alan: Have you ever heard of the government making a projection on the cost of anything, including their own borrowing, and being right? Have you ever seen it? It's never happened.
But it says:
"Institute for Fiscal Studies' green budget..."
Alan: I guess it's moldy. Money is moldy now, eh?
"...says chancellor is borrowing more now and plans 'dramatic' cuts after next election. The public sector workers on strike in 2011."
Alan: And it shows you all the stuff they were... because they're cutting them back this year.
And it says:
"Britain will have borrowed £64bn more than expected by the time of the next general election after weak growth played havoc with George Osborne's deficit reduction plan, the Institute for Fiscal Studies has warned."

Alan: Well stop going to wars and stuff. Stop handing out all these freebees to big corporations, eh, all that. Stop throwing money down the hole as you fund these so-called novel green institutions that waste money on silly things that fall apart and don't work, or they go under, go bankrupt. There's many ways to save money.
It says:
"The UK's leading tax and spending experts..."
Alan: These are the leading tax...? The country is bankrupt. But you've got experts – what? What? {Laughs} I mean this is the joke of news, isn't it? Even the way it's put across.
Anyway:
"The UK's leading tax and spending experts said on Wednesday the public finances would be in a worse state in 2015 than permitted under plans made by the previous Labour government to tackle the deficit."
Alan: Well the Labour government racked it all up in the first place over many, many, many years. But they're all the same today, there is no difference in the parties. Remember again the Royal Institute of International Affairs have their own historians and Carroll Quigley was one and he got access to their archives and he said that they've always put in the top people in all parties. It doesn't matter what party they belong to. They're owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations. That's why the same agenda goes on. Nothing changes except you get poorer.
And also it's interesting too the U.S. is really, I've got a feeling they're going to privatize the U.S. postal service. I think this is the whole plan. It's been cutting back last year and cutting lots of staff, cutting lots of the mail outlets and so on.
"The US Postal Service plans to end Saturday delivery of first-class mail by August, in its latest cost-cutting drive."
"The move would save about $2bn (£1.3bn) a year, according to the agency. But the USPS will still deliver parcels six days a week, a service that has grown by 14% since 2010."
Alan: But anyway the whole thing is everything is getting privatized isn't it? And I'm sure one of the big boys has already got their hand in it and they will take over. They always create a crisis and then you give it to them for peanuts, the whole system.
And also a warning to a lot of women out there too because this started at the beginning actually with the contraceptive pill but they're putting pills out today for acne and so on that can actually kill you as well with blood clots.
And it says:
"The acne pill for girls that could give them deadly blood clots"
- "French regulators have suspended sales of oral contraceptive hormone treatment Dianette"
- "Given to 62,000 women in UK ever year, usually to treat polycystic ovarian syndrome, a hormonal problem"

"After it was recently linked to four deaths, regulators in France are suspending sales of the hormone treatment Dianette, which is also used as an oral contraceptive and is known to increase the risk of blood clots. In Canada, 11 deaths have been linked to the drug. The European Medicines Agency, which regulates medicines across Europe, announced last week it will now carry out a review into its safety."
Alan: They always... and that will carry on as folk are dying you know.
"In the UK, concerns about the drug were raised following the recent deaths of several young women, among them Shannon Deakin in 2011."
Alan: So I mean it takes all this time to get them to stop it?
"The 16-year-old from Hoyland, South Yorkshire, had been prescribed Dianette by her GP for acne and had been taking it for around four weeks before she died from an undiagnosed deep vein thrombosis,"
Alan: That's deep venous thrombosis.
"...when a blood clot from her leg traveled to her lungs."
Alan: Very common or you get a little plug in your brain, you get a stroke. That's another thing that happens too. So anyway I'll put this up as a little warning for those who haven't heard about it yet. Because you never know, there are always folk out there that won't get round to it.
Now you're talking about austerity and it's so easy for the big banking boys to close down a country in fact if they want to, so, so fast. You know there are about two hundred families in the world that put up billions, 200 billion dollars, 300, 500 billion dollars a day in investments and speculation. It could control the whole market flow and they can close a country down just like that. Back with more on this after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the guys that run the world and how they can crash countries when they want. They don't just crash countries because it's fun. Well it's probably fun as

well mind you, but they crash it especially if they hate the country, but it's also fun for them too to plan it all and see it coming to pass, their whole great plan with every country that they collapse you see.
Anyway it says:
"Up until now, Argentina's descent into a hyperinflationary basket case, with a crashing currency and loss of outside funding..."
Alan: The big boys have been cutting off their funding. They could do it to any country anytime at all.
"...was relatively moderate and controlled. All this is about to change. Today, in a futile attempt to halt inflation, the government of Cristina Kirchner announced a two-month price freeze on supermarket products."
"The price freeze applies to every product in all of the nation's largest supermarkets — a group including Walmart, Carrefour, Coto, Jumbo, Disco and other large chains. The companies' trade group, representing 70 percent of the Argentine supermarket sector, reached the accord with Commerce Secretary Guillermo Moreno, the government's news agency Telam reported."
""The commerce ministry wants consumers to keep receipts and complain to a hotline about any price hikes they see before April 1.""
Alan: Well as I say the big boys at the top can cut any country out, because you see the Bank for International Settlements at the top runs the whole world. They run all the central bankers underneath it, all the private central banks. And then their International Monetary Fund boys are part of it, they act the part of the heavy to get the cash back and so on. And they can cut any country off and cause absolute pandemonium anytime they want to. Anytime at all to any country. And they're going to use it across the world as we go through into this so-called austerity, forced austerity. So you know it will come everywhere. When it's your time it will come to you. Guarantee you.
Now, I've mentioned before about Obamacare and all that, that he employed the Rand Corporation, paid a lot of cash for them to do a survey on the best system to copy for America for healthcare. And the Rand came back, and it's a .pdf, which I have, but the Rand came back and said they were going to copy Britain's system. Which is amazing because it's hardly... It looks great on the surface, it's just like there's nothing underneath it. It's pathetic. It's been slashed to the bone.
But it says, here's an example of what happens in Britain now. I've mentioned too, you can't even get cataract operations for the elderly and stuff like that. You're just past the age and just too bad, just go and die.
But:
"Widow of 81 starved to death after council forgot about her for nine days:"
Alan: This is Britain.
"...It did nothing when care agency was shut by police"
- "Gloria Foster, 81, was discovered at home dehydrated and with a faint pulse"
- "She was also suffering from kidney failure and severe bed sores when found"
- Pensioner left without four daily nurse visits..."

Alan: Which she had before.
- "...after Carefirst 24 was closed"
- "Surrey Safeguarding Adults Board has launched an urgent inquiry"

Alan: They're great with inquiries eh?
Anyway it says:
"She was starved to death after she was 'forgotten about' by the care system for nine days."
Alan: They just forgot about her. She had a stroke you see.
"Stroke victim Gloria Foster depended on agency nurses who visited her home four times a day for food, water and medication. But after the agency was closed down last month – for allegedly employing illegal immigrants – her council did nothing to look after her."
Alan: So they shut down the source of her help and just forgot all about her.
"When someone eventually went to her home, in Banstead, they found that Mrs Foster had all but wasted away."
Alan: And then they took her to the hospital and she died there. So this is the sort of stuff you can see happening everywhere. You understand too when you're elderly now you're a burden on society. They'll tell you that. It depends, mind you, on your social standing in the community. It's been that way for a long time actually, they just don't admit to it openly to the public.
And this is quite an interesting little article too, it says...
"Another Big Lie in the Spielberg Lincoln Movie"
Alan: Now it's true even in the movie called "Network", going back to the 70's or whenever it was made,

about how the tube, the tube the guy called it, would change the world. He says, you don't read books anymore, he says, all your history comes from the tube. And of course they give you farcical history. They're always remaking history.
Anyway the author says:
"I have written of how the theme of Steven Spielberg's movie "Lincoln" -- that Abe used his "political genius" to get the Thirteenth Amendment through Congress -- is one big lie. I quoted David Donald, the preeminent mainstream Lincoln scholar of our time, as writing in his biography of Lincoln that Abe barely lifted a finger in the effort. In fact, he literally refused to assist the abolitionists in Congress when they requested his help. Even worse, Lincoln DID work mightily to get a first Thirteenth Amendment passed in 1861 -- the "Corwin Amendment"..."
Alan: And the link is on here too.
"...that would have prohibited the federal government from ever interfering with Southern slavery. Another gross historical inaccuracy in the "Lincoln" movie that was recently brought to my attention is a scene where it is said that Connecticut congressmen voted against the Thirteenth Amendment. Congressman Joe Courtney of Connecticut saw the movie and smelled a rat, so he asked the Congressional Research Service to look into it. They informed him that all four members of Congress from Connecticut voted YES. In other words, the votes were already there. There was no need for Abe to use his "political genius" to persuade them, as is argued by Doris Kearns-Goodwin, Spielberg's historical advisor, in her book upon which the movie is based."
Alan: So it just shows you they're always... and it's true unfortunately, if you see it, another sense is brought in from just reading, you have the sound, you have the sight for emotional imprinting on your brain on different scenes and you'll remember that forever. And that's how folk get their histories today. It's all fake. It's all bogus.
And I'll be back with more too after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and it really truly is a matrix. It's got many levels to it and there are many rooms in it and all these different levels. And when you think you've reached the outside you're not there at all, you're just back in another room. And that's how the world really is run. You have to really question reality all together because it's so intense these days that folk really haven't a clue what's going on.
And back in '98 I talked about Plato's cave. It's nice to see other folk talking about it now too, today. And it's a good... If you read Plato's cave you will get an understanding of how you can be kept in a cave and how you can get misperceptions of the shadows. That's all you can see if you're forced to face the back of the cave; you won't see there is an outside world there. And of course in his version, in Plato, someone eventually leaves and goes outside and travels the world and is astonished and comes back and then tries to tell the rest of them who are still staring at the back of the cave. And he says that's not, these things at the back, these shadows that you see are just shadows. There is a sun out there and so on. And they didn't want to believe him because they made a religion around it and everything else. Their whole reality would be shattered. They wanted to kill him. And that's how it really is in reality. It's quite something.
Now, Bruce Willis also says he's against new gun control laws that could infringe on the Second Amendment. He said:
""I think that you can't start to pick apart anything out of the Bill of Rights without thinking that it's all going to become undone,""
Alan: In other words, it's true enough, if you start taking one pillar out of it the rest of the roof gets rather weak and it's easier to fall down with each pillar.
So:
"Willis told The Associated Press in a recent interview while promoting his latest film,"
He says:
""If you take one out or change one law, then why wouldn't they take all your rights away from you?""
Alan: Well that is the goal as any person who thinks can actually come to rather easily by themselves. It's quite easy. And another trick that's used in all governments now is omnibus bills where they ram a lot of things through that were unpopular. And no one reads these omnibus bills. There is too much. There are thousands of pages sometimes. The U.S. does it, Britain does it, Canada does it, and then what are you employing the politicians for if they can't read it? It's all a farce you understand. This whole idea of government and democracy, it really is a farce.
But I mentioned yesterday about the same sex, or gender is the right term for it actually, marriage bill that

was put through in Britain yesterday. And it's funny how they put it through. Because they put it through along with a building regulation for external retaining and load-bearing walls. And it says:
"— Marriage (Same Sex Couples) Bill — 5 Feb 2013 at 18:52"
So it says:
"Mr Speaker, you and I know that every marriage is different-indeed, any husband or wife of a Member of this House has a distinct set of challenges to face every day-but what marriage offers us all is a lifelong partner to share our journey...."
Alan: Then they go into loving stable relationships and all the rest of it.
And it says:
"The Bill enables society to recognize that commitment in the same way, too, through marriage."
Alan: For you know all the rest of the people.
So it says:
"Question put, That the Bill be now read a Second time."
Alan: It says. And it also has on this one all the members of parliament that were present and the constituencies that they're supposed to serve, what a joke eh? And who said yes and who said no. And actually most of them are all yes, yes, yeses because they're all yes-men anyway aren't they? You can't get into politics in Britain unless you are wooed by the big lobbyists, especially the political, foreign political lobbyists. I've read articles before on the air about the foreign lobbyists that are the richest people on the planet. And they're all yes-men again, otherwise you'd never get in, you'd never get the cash to run.
Now this article here is almost as though this institute, I don't know, but they, you'd think they've been listening to me for years. I've been talking about the new system that's coming in according to Carroll Quigley, which we already can see today, is an age of especially fascism and it's a kind of neo-feudalism as Quigley had said too because big CEOs of corporations are in bed with governments. In fact they go in and out of corporate businesses and into the governments and back again, just like a revolving door. And this is from the Fraser Institute, it says:
"The Age of Neo-Feudalism: A Government of the Rich, by the Rich, and for the Corporations"
And it says:
""The shaping of the will of Congress and the choosing of the American president has become a privilege reserved to the country's equestrian classes, a.k.a. the 20% of the population that holds 93% of the wealth, the happy few who run the corporations and the banks, own and operate the news and entertainment media,""
Alan: It's all the same people.
""...compose the laws and govern the universities,""
Alan: Don't they ever because it's very important as Stalin said and Lenin too. You got to make sure that the teachers are paid awfully well because they're the first ones to indoctrinate.
Anyway:
""...control the philanthropic foundations,""
Alan: You know like Rockefeller and so on.
""...the policy institutes,""
Alan: The think tanks.
""...the casinos, and the sports arenas.""
Alan: And that was journalist Lewis Lapham that said that.
It says:
"The pomp and circumstance of the presidential inauguration has died down. Members of Congress have taken their seats on Capitol Hill, and Barack Obama has reclaimed his seat in the White House. The circus of the presidential election has become a faint memory."
Alan: For most folk it is. They have no sense of time anymore because they're always getting bombarded with media and news and watching television. And it's true they lose track of time, even years.
It says:
"Now we are left with the feeling that nothing has really changed, nor will it. This is not by accident. The media circus leading up to the elections, the name calling in the halls of Congress, the vitriol and barbs traded back and forth among people who are supposed to be working together to improve the country, are all components of the game set up by those who run the show."
Alan: It's true. It's all a comedy show for you. All the world's a stage, right?
It says:
"The movers and shakers behind these engaging, but ultimately trite, political exercises are the elite, the so-called upper class, who benefit from the status quo. This status quo is marked by an economic crisis with no

end in sight, by the slow but steady growth of a police state aimed at the lowest rungs of society, and a political circus which keeps us enraptured long enough that we don't question what's really going on. Meanwhile, this elite, composed of corporations profiting off of our ignorance, avoid being brought to task for their destruction of democratic governance and the economy."
Alan: Well these guys run the economy but they always have you understand.
"These are the corporations who sent our economy into a tail spin and were then rewarded with taxpayer money. These are the corporations who write laws which eliminate real competition in the market in order to secure their profits..."
Alan: Like free trade. It's true; free trade is not for everybody you know. It's really just to stop everyone else getting into it. Even the small business men. Maybe especially the small business men.
Anyway it says here:
"...through lucrative government contracts."
Alan: Because they all get their profits through government contracts. Now look at the articles I've read over the years on the ten years in advance governments will pay the big flu manufacturers of the vaccines. Ten-year contracts, wow that's some money that, eh?
"These are the corporations who avoid criminal prosecution, and are instead slapped with meager fines which do nothing to halt their felonious activities. We now live in a two-tiered system of justice and governance. There are two sets of laws: one set for the government and the corporations, and another set for you and me.
The laws which apply to the majority of the population allow the government to do things like rectally probe you during a roadside stop, or listen in on your phone calls and read all of your email messages, or indefinitely detain you in a military holding cell. These are the laws which are executed every single day against a population which has up until now been blissfully ignorant of the radical shift taking place in American government.
Then there are the laws constructed for the elite, which allow bankers who crash the economy to walk free. They're the laws which allow police officers to avoid prosecution when they strip search non-violent criminals, or taser pregnant women on the side of the road, or pepper spray peaceful protestors. These are the laws of the new age we are entering, an age of neo-feudalism, in which corporate-state rulers dominate the rest of us, where the elite create the laws which can result in a person being jailed for possessing marijuana while bankers that launder money for drug cartels walk free. Unfortunately, this two-tiered system of justice has been a long time coming.
The march toward an imperial presidency, to congressional intransigence and impotence, to a corporate takeover of the mechanisms of government, and the division of America into haves and have nots has been building for years. Journalist Chris Hedges, one of the few voices to speak against the corporate-state, who has put himself on the line by making a legal challenge to the President's authority to indefinitely detain American citizens, summarizes the situation at hand:"
He says:
""Our passivity has resulted... in much more than imperial adventurism and a permanent underclass. A slow-motion coup by a corporate state has cemented into place a neofeudalism in which there are only masters and serfs. And the process is one that cannot be reversed through the traditional mechanisms of electoral politics.""
Alan: I hope you understand that, what he just said there. "This process is one that cannot be reversed". It's way beyond that, "through traditional mechanisms of electoral politics".
It says:
"Indeed, electoral politics are off the table as a means of reforming the system. They are so thoroughly corrupted by corporate money that there is no chance, even for a well-meaning person, to affect any real change through Congress.
Just consider the last election cycle. Both parties spent $1 billion each attempting to get their candidate elected to the presidency. This money came from rich donors and corporate sponsors, intent on getting their candidate in office. This massive spending was mirrored at the congressional level, where business lobbying soared in the last three months of the year. The U.S. Chamber of Commerce alone spent over $125 million attempting to influence members of Congress, an 88 percent increase from 2011.
Indeed, lobbyists are the source of much corruption and exchanging of money in Washington, and their attempts to woo Congressmen only exacerbate the problems inherent to the institution. Jack Abramoff should know. Jailed for bribing public officials, the former lobbyist insists that the system is every bit as corrupt now as it was when he was convicted. From job offers for staffers and Congressmen after they leave Capitol Hill, to taking representatives to sporting events and fancy restaurants, there is no shortage of

methods of influencing public officials to enact the policies of special interests. According to Abramoff, these tactics are still in use today, and “the system hasn’t been cleaned up at all.”
Once their foot is in the door, these lobbyists then offer up language for legislation that is “so obscure, so confusing, so uninformative, but so precise” as to make passage as easy as possible. This legislation cements the privilege of the corporations to do as they please, making all of their dubious activities “legal.”
This lobbying is buoyed by a congressional lifestyle which demands that our representatives spend the majority of their time fund raising for campaigns, rather than responding to the needs of their constituents. In November 2012, the Democratic House leadership offered a model daily schedule to newly elected Democrats which suggests a ten-hour day, five hours of which are dominated by “call time” and “strategic outreach,” including fund raisers and correspondence with potential donors. Three or four hours are for actually doing the job they were elected to do, such as attending committee meetings, voting on legislation, and interacting with constituents.
When half of one’s time is devoted to asking for money from rich individuals and special interests, there is no way that he can respond to the problems which pervade the country. And yet, even Congressmen in safe seats are expected to fundraise constantly so as to support their colleagues in competitive districts. As Rep. John Larson (D-Conn.) put it, “...this is the mother’s milk of what Congressmen need to do to try to sustain their campaigns, and it’s the only system they have to work with.”
Thus, even well-meaning Congressmen face a Catch-22 where they are pushed to fundraise to secure their seats, but then once in office, it is basically impossible for them to do their jobs. The full ramifications of this are laid out by Rep. Brad Miller (D-NC):"
He said:
"“Any member who follows that schedule will be completely controlled by their staff, handed statements that their staff prepared, speaking from talking points they get emailed from leadership...”"
Alan: By the way, forget these guys that get elected. The ones behind them all belong to a much, much higher association. The guys that do make their speeches up for them and handle them. They are the handlers.
Anyway it says:
"“It really does affect how members of Congress behave if the most important thing they think about is fundraising. You end up being nice to people that probably somebody needs to be questioning skeptically… You won’t ask tough questions in hearings that might displease potential contributors, won’t support amendments that might anger them, will tend to vote the way contributors want you to vote.”"
So:
"The influence of corporate money on Congress is exacerbated by how out of touch Congressmen are with the daily struggles of most Americans. In February 2012, the median net worth of Congressmen was $913,000 as compared to $100,000 for the rest of the population. Aside from being immediately wealthy, Congressmen also weathered the tribulations of the financial crisis much better than the average American. An analysis of Congressional finances by the Washington Post in October 2012 revealed that the wealthiest one-third of Congress was largely shielded from the effects of the Great Recession."
Alan: Well they all get advance warning and they all get shares in things. Of course they can do insider trading and they passed a law to allow themselves to do that.
"While the median household net worth of the average American dropped by 39 percent between 2007 and 2010, the median wealth of Congressmen rose 5 percent. It rose 14 percent for the wealthiest one-third."
"At a time when most people in the country are suffering, Congressmen are profiting. This alone should demonstrate how out of touch our elected leaders have become."
Alan: Well they’re corrupt. They’re all yes-men. As I say they’re all vetted for all their points of view on so many things that are politically correct these days you understand. And you’ve got to have the right answers or you’ll never get to run. They’re all yes-men. I’m sorry to say it but that’s the way it is.
Anyway it says:
"There is no voice for the working American in the halls of Congress, the American who was promised a life beyond taxes, debt, and unemployment. There is no voice for the peace loving American, the American who understands that America’s military might is meant for defense of the homeland, not looking for trouble in faraway lands."
Alan: And I should add to that, for other countries’ benefits.
It says:
"There is no voice for the American who expects his representatives to abide by the Constitution, who laments the way Congress, the President, and the Supreme Court work together to take away our rights piece by piece."

Alan: But as I say the interesting part was it says it's so far gone. This is so far gone that the traditional way, actually the sentence was, "the process is one that cannot be reversed through traditional mechanisms of electoral politics." Do you understand what that means? I hope you really, really understand what that means. It's that bad now, completely taken over. America is taken over. It was a long time ago actually by those who came in and bought over the media, gave you all your Hollywood entertainment, got into politics, got all through the universities as professors to teach the far, far left, that appeared to be far left, political correctness and all the rest of it for a new world type system. They took over a long time ago. They also run the banks. So there you go. What's the answer? Well I'm sure other people have different ideas. Anyway it says, I've mentioned this before too...
"Thousands of Indian women..."
Alan: In India...
"...are having their wombs removed in operations that campaigners say are unnecessary and only performed to make money for unscrupulous private doctors."
Alan: I'll put this article up tonight. And they give you different people that they talk to and so on and their life story and all that. But the fact is they're being conned into it. Some of them are only in their 20's, early 20's, these women. But the fact is it's a depopulation program. And it's surprising this magazine doesn't go in and tell you that. It's part of the depopulation program now that they're into the World Bank and all that. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and we're going through this matrix as I say because it's well named because that's what we're living in. You have no idea of the amount of behaviorists and neuroscientists and anthropologists and everything else working on your brain. And how everyone around you too, all their brains as well to make sure you all get the same indoctrination right through your whole life. Every age group is catered to and they start very young as well.
Now also Toronto used to be called "Toronto the Good" until Pierre Trudeau who was a communist took over under the liberal party. And he, as I say, led the Comintern, young communist party of Canada in 1952 over to Moscow. But once he got in under the liberal ticket he really transformed everything and left massive debts and broke the old heritage bonds and so on. And it's been downhill ever since because that was part of the big world plan of course. So it was called Toronto the Good up until that time, where anybody could stroll around Toronto anytime, day or night, even children could do it if they wanted to, but they would never get touched, molested or bothered; that's how it was.
But here we have...
"Bunny Ranch brothel owner wants to set up shop in Toronto"
Alan: I'll put that link up tonight too from the Toronto Sun. And so it's a chain of brothels the guy has got apparently across the States and other places. And Toronto has now you know thrown out all the bawdy houses, B-A-W-D-Y and laws that they had. And so I guess it's legal to have brothels and all that. But Mel Lassman when he was the mayor of Toronto said he would do that. He took whole party councilors over to Holland, to the red light district, on the taxpayer's expense of course. A lot of his relatives too went with him and they were all on the council as well. And he said yeah we should import this system, a red light district, to Canada and try it in Toronto. So here it is folks. Here it is.
Also tonight too,
"UK government plans to track ALL web use: MI5 to install 'black box' spy devices to monitor British internet traffic"
Alan: No great thing there because they've been doing it all along anyway by other means and so on. So it's no great shock whatsoever. But all British traffic now.
It says:
• "MPs' report outlines spooks' take on the draft Communications Data Bill."
Alan: They call it.
And it says the:
"UK spy agencies want to install 'black box' surveillance devices across the country's communications networks to monitor internet use."
Alan: That's all internet use and your emails and everything else. But I mean they've been doing it all along. They also have a system called...
"...Deep Packet Inspection to log data from communications ranging from online services like Facebook and Twitter, Skype calls with family members and visits to pornographic websites."
Alan: {Laughs} They'd have to take the whole parliament in there too because they're always getting caught at it. And then they always give you the same story...

"But civil liberties and privacy campaigners... "
Alan: These are the authorized ones that never do anything.
"...have reacted with outrage, saying that the technology will give the government a greater surveillance capability than has ever been seen."
Alan: That's the agenda folks. It's going to get worse and worse and worse.
Anyway it:
"...gives UK intelligence agencies' perspective on the government's draft Communications Data Bill, which is intended to update surveillance powers."
Alan: See, you accept it little by little. You adapt and you adapt and you adapt. Then they push it again and you adapt. And they push it again and you adapt. And that's how things really are, folks. Rather sad, isn't it?
And also too...
"NY Medicaid exec pay is sickening"
Alan: It says. Now it's supposed to be charitable, not for profit. Some of these guys in New York, where else, eh, one guy is...
"...raking in $2.8 million..."
Alan: In this charitable, not for profit Medicaid funded organization.
"...and 14 others topping a half-million,"
Alan: In pay each.
"...an explosive congressional report has found."
Alan: And many of them are raking in more than 200 grand a year. It's not bad, eh, being in the charity business as folks get tossed out into the street when their insurance runs out.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Sandy Hook Father Says Pending Gun Laws are Asinine and he Affirms Right to Own Arms

Sandy Hook Dad Doesn't Blame Assault Weapons

UK Will Borrow 64 Billion Pounds More Than Expected

US to End Saturday Postal Delivery

The Acne Pill Contraceptive and Blood Clots

Argentina Freezes Supermarket Prices---Soaring Inflation

81yr.-old Woman Starved to Death When Care System Closed--Britain

Another Big Lie In Spielberg's Lincoln Movie

Bruce Willis---"Don't Infringe on Second Amendment Rights"

Same Gender Marriage Bill Contained Within Building Regulations Bill

The Age of Neo-Feudalism---Government of the Rich, by the Rich, and for the Corporations

Sterilizing India's Poor

Brothel Chain Owner to Set Up in Toronto

UK Gov. agencies Plans to Install Black Box Spy Devices to Monitor All British Internet Traffic --Which it already Does with Other Gadgetry

NY Medicaid Execs Highly Paid

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb. 7, 2013 (#1265)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 7, 2013:
War is the Name of the Game,
Psychiatry's Job is to Drive You Insane:
"We Live in a Time of Ego and Vanity,
Elites' Neuroscientists Bring Us Insanity,
Paedophilic Rapist, Before We'd have Kicked Him,
Is Now Portrayed as the Long-Suffering Victim,
You See, It's All Down to "Sexual Preference",
Acts of this Kind Exude Malodorous Effervescence,
But Under New Laws You can't Be Offended,
If He can't Help it, It's What Nature Intended,
In Other Words, If it Occurs in Nature, It's Normal,
Say Psychiatrists, Straight-Faced, Formal,
At Those PC Adapted, Don't Get Annoyed,
Watch the Fools Smile as Culture's Destroyed"
© Alan Watt Feb. 7, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Feb. 7, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on February 7, 2013. Newcomers, I suggest you look at and make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios where I tie the big system together, at least the one that openly emerged at the beginning of the 20th century under the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the groups that previously had made up different societies that came together. Actually, they're all linked together, there's a lot in common. The rich men of the world basically who lent to nations got together, formed a club and took over all media; in other countries they called it the Council on Foreign Relations. They also took over politics; they've been putting their own guys into bureaucratic positions for many, many years, and they're staffed with them, and they also put in your prime ministers and presidents. Their own historian, their own personal historian – because they have their own version of history, since they MAKE history; for those who don't understand it, history is directed. So they have their own historian, and Carroll Quigley was their historian. He gives you some inklings in The Anglo-American Establishment, an excellent book to read, where he talks about the setting up of the system in the States and in the UK, or London I should say, to go ahead, take over the world's resources, cause

world wars too by the way, and get people to their knees until they'd to accept a form of world government and a scientific technique, or you might even call it a tyranny, that would run over the lives of everyone. That's where you are today for those who don't quite get it. That's why too he talked about a new feudalistic system where the CEOs would be the new warlords and overlords of whole regions of the earth, CEOs of big international corporations. That's already happened. So help yourself to the audios to see where it's all to go.

And also you'll get transcripts as well from all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can get transcripts in other languages for print-up if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Also remember, you've got to support me because I don't get backed by anybody. I could... I could sit and pester you with ads all day long and get well paid for it but I don't. I depend upon you the listeners to support me, buy the books and discs and donate at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really seriously welcome.

But really as I say, if you don't understand the past you'll never understand the present, and you'll never understand where it's all supposed to go. And once you understand it you expect what's to happen next. You know the whole list. You know what they have to do to bring the rest of it in. And you live your life watching it all happen. Life is scripted. The big things in life are scripted. It was scripted during your parents' day and your grandparents too; they didn't know either, that there's a big, big world plan.

Of course the big boys at the top always give you your leaders. They give you the leaders for the communist side. They give you the leaders for the capitalist side. Because it's all run by the capitalists at the top in the first place. And they have their own agenda for their own people, and they have another agenda for all the rest of you. Believe you me, they are well underway with it too. They use massive neuroscientific techniques and psychological techniques on the general public, so easy today with mass communication, entertainment and so on; it's very hypnotic. And also they already control the school systems for indoctrination. You must get the children young; Lenin said it, Stalin said it. You get them very, very young for the initial indoctrination, and you can literally give them a completely different reality from their parents, even if there's not that many years between the parents and themselves actually. That's how fast it is today. It's very easy to do. So you're living through the big, big changes. The Age of Transition they call it, and this is the Century for Change. That's why change would supposedly be good, and Obama never explained what they meant by that. But academia knew since the last century what it was. It's all to be done in this century, or finished off. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked ad nauseam about the changes and the reasons for the changes and so on, and how you're living in a world where you can find no logic. If you're just an average ordinary person you can find no logic to the big decisions that are made at the top. Nor can you find logic to even same-sex marriage, for an instance. It's so obvious to most folk that things are getting very bizarre. But it's only bizarre because, you understand, that the big boys who, again, set up the global banking system and decided to take over the whole planet, who own the media, who run all politics, who run the law systems, they run entertainment systems. They said they'd have to take down everybody's system, all the European countries' systems would be taken down and ground into the dust. Any memory of how it was would be destroyed – and this is the simple reason for it – then the dominant minority can then dominate you, you understand, and keep their own creed. So that's what you're living through, for those who don't quite understand it.

I've talked a lot about the Frankfurt School and many other ones connected with the same people, who were set out there with a mission to help bring this into play, by taking over. They wrote about it quite openly, about taking over the entertainment industry and so on and how to use the techniques against the public, who would be completely unaware that there was a war on their minds taking place. It's all happened. And again too, these same people flooded Eastern European communists into the US during the 30s especially, who'd already taken part in revolutions across Europe and they had records. They were allowed into the Americas and they started the same old stuff there. A lot of them also came in claiming they were actually professors – and a certain community within the US stood up for them and said they were, a kind of reputable community you might say – and they went straight into university and began to teach, under various guises, generally human studies and social sciences. They were teaching communism and the big, big changes to come. And that's why we are in the mess we're in today.

So things are naturally bizarre, because this is a war. Most folk didn't know they were going through a war. They always think of wars as being over there and they think of hard wars. They don't think of other techniques in warfare. There's many forms of warfare. You have economic warfare; the big boys at the top use that all the time. They use America or Britain or whatever country is handy to use their hard wars when necessary. But economic warfare is awfully important for them because eventually, since they run the legal system too, they simply pass laws and alter everything and give you massive fines, fees and all the rest of it until you're broke. And they can devalue your cash currency any time they want to, any time they want to, which they do too. So it's a definite, deliberate war going on.

These guys at the top, even in the banking side of it, are so secretive; they don't tell you what they're up to. Not only that, I mean, why on earth does a little clique of people, who all know each other, get in to take over the world's money supply in the first place? No one asks that simple obvious question. Some have in the past and they either have been assassinated or almost assassinated, even presidents. But that's the power of it, is money at the top. Then you have academia, as I say, they flood academia and they teach the new moralities, to destroy the old moralities, then they have no enemies left, to dominate you. And things seem illogical to the general population, as I say, who don't even know there's a war going on. In fact, their new culture they've already adapted into, is a foreign culture to what it's supposed to be or what it was, completely.

Remember, cultures evolve over a long period of time, in countries that stay countries, and they evolve to protect the people there. That's how it works. At one time you didn't need many policemen at all. The people knew the simple rules, basic rules and they policed themselves. You all knew it. Whatever religion you are given too, in those countries, also bolsters it too; it bolsters the identity of the people and the individual in relation to the rest, so they feel healthy, got a healthy mindset, and they know what not to do that causes trouble within society. Once that's destroyed you have rapes, you have abortions, you have a massive industry living off fetal tissue for goodness sake, and it just goes on and on and on. And then you have massive, again, jobs for certain people to get into, that love it, the law systems to deal with the fallout and the chaos. Then below that you have all the agencies that they also go into and run, to deal with the chaos, over the general public. And then you're into, really, what socialism is all about. Socialism, remember, is just a slow version of communism; that's what Stalin said, Khrushchev too. They said that communism was socialism in a hurry. That was all, it was in a hurry.

Here's an example of the craziness that you see all the time, and it makes no sense to the general population. It says...

PAEDOPHILE BARRISTER WITHOUT ANY REMORSE WAS REWARDED
google-law.blogspot.co.uk / 1 February 2013

A victim of a barrister (Alan: This is in England. It's a lawyer. A victim of a lawyer...) who was jailed for sexually abusing boys spoke of his anger that the European Court of Human Rights had awarded his abuser more than £5,000 in compensation and costs.

David Meek waived his right to anonymity to protest over the money received by his abuser, Rupert Massey, who had complained that the case against him took too long to come to court. (A: It took two years finally.)

Oxford-educated Massey, 59, who practised as a barrister (A: ...or lawyer...) in Dorset, was jailed in 1999 for six years for assaults on boys in the 1970s and 1980s.

However, he has received a payout of £5,496 after the European Court found he had suffered "distress and frustration" because of the "unreasonable" length of proceedings against him.

Massey befriended Mr Meek, who was eight years old, and two other boys as they played on the beach at Branksome, Dorset. The lawyer, who is now out of jail, lured the children to his home where he sexually abused them.

He was arrested in 1995 after one of the children complained to police. He was charged in 1997 and in 1999 he was convicted of 16 offences of indecent assault against the three boys. (A: That's only the three boys;

there'll be many more obviously. And there you go, so the abuser gets a payment, from the taxpayer of course, that's who pays these compensation things, because he had to wait too long to get, you know, put in prison and all that and go through this trial.)

This is to change your opinion of everything. I mean, you already have opinions given to you on things, and when the mob get their cue – you understand, there's cues. Cues are set into your mind, into your brain, by neuroscientists and psychologists today. There are certain trigger words that cue you, immediately, into a Pavlovian response. You'll either shout hate towards whatever you're taught to shout hate at or you'll just prattle off the words that have been instilled in your brain, or else you'll all be gushing over someone who you shouldn't be gushing over, that does odd things with parts of their body, you know. And that's how you've been trained. And if you ever catch on, if you've really been indoctrinated and you start to catch on and question your indoctrination, you'll feel guilty. And your default position literally – this is what they call it up there – will kick in and you'll go right back to your initial default position where you will feel guilty and you'll stop thinking about it again. That's how precise everything is today. And they put it in movies and everything else just to reinforce it.

Now also too, up until the 1960s there was no such thing as multiculturalism. It was a big push that happened at once. The multicultural agenda, in America for instance, the Rockefeller Brothers fund all of the propaganda, all of the NGOs and so on, to push for multiculturalism. But they fund many other foundations in front of them, by the billions, to push this. Up until then, into the 70s even, you became part of the country you immigrated into; that was the same with Britain and any other country. Otherwise the initial people there would get swamped and that destroys the culture, which is the intention of what's happening today. During the 60s and 70s suddenly they reversed it all and says, oh you're coming in in vast numbers and just keep your culture now. This was to cause the problems that you have today. This was intentional, destroy the dominant culture. Because the dominant culture came from Europe basically, you see, they were all European, and a certain group had a hatred for this culture, and its religion, for an awful long time down through history, because they wouldn't let them get dominated by this new bunch coming in. So in order to do a war you simply alter society, then you dominate them. That's happened. But you also do it with mass immigration at one time, so much, they don't have to change and adapt into your culture; assimilation it was called. As I say, there's lots of articles out there if you go into the Rockefeller Brothers foundation and you'll see all of the groups that they fund, it's just staggering what they fund. They were one of the prime foundations in America; there's many more in America too who are all connected, and the same in Britain and in every other country in the world.

But what's ironical here, and tonight I'm going to put up something. There was a protest in the States recently about, and it was protesters who were really just ticked off at the massive illegal immigration coming into America, which, again, this is part of a policy remember, and it was rather ironical because you'll see a Native American having his say on it. It's quite amazing. He says to all the protesters and everybody else around him, he says, you're all illegal immigrants, he says, we didn't ask you here. So he had a point there. I'll put up tonight this link anyway just to let you see. But the thing is, the dominant culture has to be destroyed in order to be dominated by a new dominant minority.

"'You're all illegal!' Native American..." - youtube.com

Now, the thing is too, it's beautiful when you're funded as an NGO or a leader of NGOs, by the big foundations to push for some big changes that the taxpayers are going to end up paying for, big, big money like carbon credits and so on, and change their whole ways of life. And always, if you dig hard enough you'll find out that the same ones that lead it profit from it. I've mentioned too, it's like crying wolf and you've already decided you're going to take over the pelt industry for the fur. You know what I'm saying? But I'll read some of this on Maurice Strong and Al Gore when I come back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big scams that go on, massive scams. And they are massive scams aren't they? This one is about carbon credits... carbon credits and all the cons that go with it. Now it says here that "the creators of carbon credits scheme are cashing in on it". Now, Maurice Strong was picked up by Rockefeller himself, old David Rockefeller himself, and pushed to the top. First they made him a manager of oil fields and so on to get a feel of how it is to run all the big cons at the top. Then they moved him into the environmental movement. He's the guy that brought you the Earth Summit 1 and 2

and so on. And he's treated like royalty. He's a member of international revolutionaries; I think it was his aunt and his cousin that were both revolutionaries too. One of them is buried next to Mao Tse Tung's grave and it says on the gravestone that she was the main advisor to him. So he's still at the revolution business. And you don't understand, most of the revolutions are cultural; and there's many, fashion, sexual, etc. These are all revolutions that were planned by the same people that Strong and the rest of them all work for. Now, it says...

Creators of carbon credit scheme cashing in on it
canadafreepress.com / Judi McLeod / March 13, 2007

There's an elephant in global warming's living room that few in the mainstream media want to talk about: the creators of the carbon credit scheme are the ones cashing in on it.

The two cherub like choirboys singing loudest in the Holier Than Thou Global Warming Cathedral are Maurice Strong and Al Gore. (A: This is from 2007 by the way. I think I read it even then.)

This duo has done more than anyone else to advance the alarmism of man-made global warming.

With little media monitoring, both Strong and Gore are cashing in on the lucrative cottage industry known as man-made global warming.

Strong is on the board of directors of the Chicago Climate Exchange, Wikipedia-described as "the world's first and North America's only legally binding greenhouse gas emission registry reduction system for emission sources and offset projects in North America and Brazil." (A: That's going to rake in a lot of cash, eh?)

Gore buys his carbon off-sets from himself--the Generation Investment Management LLP, "an independent, private, owner-managed partnership established in 2004 with offices in London and Washington, D.C." of which he is both chairman and founding partner.

To hear the saving-the-earth singsong of this dynamic duo, even the feather light petals of cherry blossoms in Washington leave a bigger carbon footprint.

It's a strange global warming partnership that Strong and Gore have, but it's one that's working.

Strong is the silent partner, a man whose name often draws a blank in the Washington cocktail circuit. Even though a former Secretary General of the 1992 United Nations Conference on Environment and Development (the much hyped Rio Earth Summit) and Under-Secretary General of the United Nations in the days of a beleaguered Kofi Annan, the Canadian born Strong is little known in the United States. That's because he spends most of his time in China where he works to make the communist country the world's next superpower. (A: It's true enough, the UN sent him there.) The nondescript Strong, nonetheless is big cheese in the world of climate change, and is one of the main architects of the coming-your-way-soon Kyoto Protocol. (A: ...which was all done since.)

Gore is the glitzy, media approved front man in the partnership, the flashing neon lights on the global stage warning the masses of the end of Earth, as we know it, and Hollywood's poster boy for greening the silver screen.

The skeptics of man-made global warming believe that Gore and Strong have made climate change "the new religion". (A: And that's what it has become. Remember too, that they said they'd make it the new religion, and you'll find that Gorbachev even mentioned that too. In one of his books he says, when he was still working and the president of the USSR at the time, he actually said then, Gorbachev, we must make a new religion. He says, I myself am an atheist but we must create a new religion for the people and it must be based on a form of earth worship. You see.) Climate change is not the first religion both parties have tried to make stick. Along with former Soviet Union leader Mikhail Gorbachev (A: ...it actually mentions Gorbachev here.), Strong, currently president of the Earth Council, has been boasting of replacing the Ten Commandments with the Earth Charter, a golden rule guide for how the masses should treat the environment.

Gore, who has given sermons at the United Nations sponsored Cathedral of St. John the Divine Church in New York City, is a promoter of the religion known as Gaia.

The two environmental gurus also share a belief in radical Malthusian population reduction. According to them, too many people, particularly in the U.S. are polluting the planet, emitting excessive Freon through their refrigerators and jacking up the air conditioning.

But the conduct of Al Gore and Maurice Strong in the capitalist world is one for the books. It's a side of them that may have remained unknown had it not been for the investigative talent of the Executive Intelligence Review (EIR). (A: ...that came out with some of the more tawdry details.)

The tawdry tale of the top two global warming gurus in the business world goes all the way back to Earth Day, April 17, 1995 when the future author of An Inconvenient Truth traveled to Fall River, Massachusetts, to deliver a green sermon at the headquarters of Molten Metal Technology Inc. (MMTI). MMTI was a firm that proclaimed to have invented a process for recycling metals from waste. Gore praised the Molten Metal firm as a pioneer in the kind of innovative technology that can save the environment, and make money for investors at the same time.

"Gore left a few facts out of his speech that day. First, the firm was run by Strong and a group of Gore intimates (A: So there you are. See how it's all conology? ...they OWN the firm.), including Peter Knight, the firm's registered lobbyist, and Gore's former top Senate aide," wrote EIR.

"Second, the company had received more than $25 million in U.S. Department of energy (DOE) research and development grants (A: That's all they live on, you see.), but had failed to prove that the technology worked on a commercial scale. The company would go on to receive another $8 million in federal taxpayers' cash, at that point, its only source of revenue. (A: And then it goes on and on with the shares, their stock value and all the rest of it, and carbon. Con after con, folks. You're run by conology. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system and how it's all run by conology, and how the big boys at the top always fleece the public, via their governments generally, to get big cash moving towards them and so on. You're living under tyrannies today. For those who don't understand it, you've adapted and adapted and adapted into tyrannies.

It was always decided that this was the way that it would go because the Club of Rome is one of the main think tanks for the United Nations. Back in the 70s they mentioned that democracy wouldn't work. Now, they would always use democracy for all the fools that back up all the wars and all the rest of it, oh we're going to 'liberate' these countries. Well read your history before you think about liberating anybody. Maybe liberate yourself first. But the fact is, this is the con that they use. But they said that democracy wouldn't work because there were too many factions opposing each other and they couldn't get the big agenda through. See, they've got their own agenda. It's like a business plan with time tables on it, with many parts to fulfill, and at certain times, and democracy gets in the way. But they keep the farce going, of democracy, to keep you dumb and stupid.

Also too, the European Parliament for instance, this big EU conglomerate, this monstrosity, this new Soviet Union, that nobody wanted, except again, the big boys at the top that run all the money, a very old plan that they had for that. Because Karl Marx talked about it, a United Europe, a United Americas, and a Pacific Rim conglomerate; there would be three main trading blocs, when he talked about it in the 1800s. He said, eventually it would be ruled by a world government. Of course he was working for the same boys too, who put him up in London and financed him, because he was a hack journalist and not a very good one at that. Anyway, it says...

EU to set up euro-election 'troll patrol' to tackle Eurosceptic surge
telegraph.co.uk / Bruno Waterfield / Feb 2013

The European Parliament (A: This Soviet Union...) is to spend almost £2 million on press monitoring and trawling Eurosceptic debates (A: Now again, remember, terminology is awfully important because you can get either a positive or a negative image in your mind through the words they use. Euroskeptics... you know.)

on the internet for "trolls" with whom to debate in the run-up and during euro-elections next year amid fears that hostility to the EU is growing.

(A: Then they actually show you the lit-up sign, the Euro sign, in front of the headquarters of the European Central Bank; very important.)

The Daily Telegraph has seen confidential spending proposals and internal documents planning an unprecedented propaganda blitz ahead of and during European elections in June 2014.

Key to a new strategy will be "public opinion monitoring tools" to "identify at an early stage whether debates of political nature among followers in social media and blogs have the potential to attract media and citizens' interest". (A: In other words, they're going to cover every angle to make sure that you get a thorough, well-funded indoctrination, to be all pro-Europe. Because they'll use the fear thing too, oh if you pull out of the EU you'll be left behind... How many times have we heard all this nonsense? as they bail out each other forever and ever and ever. But also remember, the article I mentioned a few days ago too, the EU is now going to authorize and put out its own journalists there, with stamped approval to give us good propaganda on behalf of the EU. They've also made and passed laws to be able to go into any server and shut it down, Internet servers, if they're not toeing the line. It's really a tyranny, folks. It's very, very simple. Anyway it says here...)

Spending on "qualitative media analysis" is to be increased by £1.7 million and while most of the money is to be found in existing budgets an additional £787,000 will be need to be raised next year despite calls for EU spending to reflect national austerity. (A: [Alan chuckles.] What a joke that is. You've seen how much they put down on their expense accounts for their evening meals.)

Anyway, the whole idea as I say is to monitor the public's mood and find ways to either scare them into going along with it and voting pro-Europe or finding some other way to do it. That's what it's all about. And also too, it means hacking everybody's emails and so on, opponents of it that might stand up against them and give a good speech; so they'll know what they're going to say and they'll have all the answers worked out in advance. This all goes on, you know, in the real world. This is what really, really goes on in the real world.

Also tonight too, I want to mention that you'll find... Remember the whole push, again, for the greening agenda and all the panic they caused? – they always panic the general population when they want money off you. And they said that America and all the other countries should be self-sufficient in power; that was a big, big one. So when they came up with fracking everybody thought, oh that's an awful thing, this fracking... where you've got earth subsidence, you've got poisons in the water supplies, all that kind of stuff. But if it's to save us all in the future, and it will go on, it will mean that America or Canada or some other country will be there for another 150 or 200 years, all the better, you see. So you gave into it. But once they did it – and I'll put this article up tonight too, I'll put all these articles up tonight. Once they did it and got you all going along with it, and got all the money from governments to go on with it, because they really funded all these big companies that are doing the fracking, and now America is starting to export its gas from the fracking—to India. Is that to help Americans in the future? No. They're exporting it to India, folks. It's all a con. These companies and corporations are international. They have no loyalty to your country. But they take all the cash from your government, that works very happily with them and gives them the cash.

And here's this other article here too. It says...

Full Throttle Ahead: US Tips Global Power Scales with Fracking
spiegel.de / By SPIEGEL Staff

The United States is sitting on massive natural gas and oil reserves that have the potential to shift the geopolitical balance in its favor. Worries are increasing in Russia and the Arab states of waning influence and falling market prices. (A: ...because the US is exporting their stuff now.)

Williston, North Dakota, is a bleak little city in the vast American prairie. It's dusty in the summer and frigid in the winter. Elk hunting is one of the few sources of entertainment. But despite its drawbacks, Williston has seen its population more than double within a short period of time. (A: And it goes on about how it's getting

overcrowded already, all these people working and moving into work with the natural gas industry and the fracking industry, etc, etc. It's quite a good article which I'll also put up tonight. But it says here...)

"We have a hundred years' worth of energy right beneath our feet."
(A: But guess what folks? It won't be for you, that's paying for it all. It's going to get exported, getting exported to places like India, and then you're back to square one. You haven't got any further forward than you were before. We're always conned, you understand, always conned.)

Also, US President Barack Obama is on about taxes; I'll put this up tonight too.

Obama: 'No doubt' we need more taxes - rt.com / February 05, 2013

Thank God they put a guy like that in eh? Oh, we need taxes, we're broke, right. That's what you call a genius, a real genius. Also, remember they set up an office that was charged with a project to shut down Guantánamo Bay? Well, they just closed down the office that was charged with shutting down Guantánamo Bay. [Alan chuckles.] I'll put that up tonight too.

Office charged with shutting Guantanamo Bay closes - telegraph.co.uk / 29 Jan 2013

...and so the jail stays open, this torture facility stays open.

I also touched on it earlier in the week too...

One-Child Policy Enforcer (A: in China...) Crushes Baby To Death
After Parents Refuse To Pay "Fine"
ExplosiveReports.Com/ Jurriaan Maessen / February 5, 2013

(A: Everybody else took off with the story the day after, as they generally do, and it's got some good press.)

A Chinese official from Wenzhou, China, crushed a 13-month old baby-boy to death by driving over him after the parents refused to pay a fine for violating China's one-child policy. (A: Now remember, the United Nations persistently and consistently state that China is the MODEL for the world to follow. I hope you get that, folks.)

According to AFP, a state official working to enforce China's one-child policy drove over a 13-month old baby-boy, resulting in the infant's death.

A news item issued by PhuketNews relates that the official had an argument with the parents as, presumably, they "violated" the one-child policy by refusing to pay a fine. The reports goes on to say that the parents acted "agitated" in response to the official's request.

The spokesman stated that the parents of the murdered baby were "agitated" as a result of the disagreement with the one-child policy enforcer, after which the official in question drove his car over the baby. PhuketNews however reports that Wenzhou authorities were quick to label the murder as an unfortunate accident: (A: Well, it's not much different from here, you know, because the cops can tazer you to death, as they often do. They've done it to diabetics in comas and everything, that didn't even know what was happening, and that's okay, they get off with that as well. So we can't really criticize, I guess, China, can we? We all accept it as normal now don't we? Because we adapt, we're always adapting aren't we? We're awfully good at adapting. Quite amazing.)

And also this article too, it's quite amazing. This came out on Wednesday but I can remember reading this before. It says...

German labour office (A: ...that's the unemployment office...)sends teen (A: teenage girl...) to work in brothel (A: No kidding. You talk about things are getting hard eh?)
torontosun.com / REUTERS / February 6, 2013

BERLIN - A German teenager looking for a job was told to report for duty in a brothel by the local labour office, the Augsburger Allgemeine Zeitung newspaper reported on Wednesday.

The 19-year-old woman said she was horrified when she opened a job placement letter from the German Labour Office in Augsburg on Saturday informing her that it had lined up a waitressing job for her at the Augsburg Colosseum brothel. (A: So things are really, you know, moving ahead. Obviously we're 'progressing', as they call it at the top, into this new nightmare. But it's certainly all here, certainly all here. I'm not kidding you.)

Now this article too, is important. Because you see, we're lied to all the time by the mainstream, that's all owned by the Council on Foreign Relations. All the editors are members of it and many of the journalists are too. The Council on Foreign Relations, the same bunch as the Royal Institute of International Affairs, for America, they have their top reporters that work in all the mainstream media outlets in the US. And you can get lists; I've put the lists up of who they are before. And so they lie to you constantly. But it says here...

French troops protecting Niger mine: Fight for security in Africa or..?
rt.com / February 4, 2013

French troops have been called to protect one of Niger's biggest uranium mines as security fears spike. Analyst John Laughland tells RT, that France taking the military lead in Mali and coming to Niger might be a sign of a continent-size interest. (A: ...because they're trying to downplay it... Oh it's just Mali, it's just Mali, etc. etc. So I'll put this link up tonight because, here's a good article here on it.)

The real invasion of Africa is not news and a licence to lie is Hollywood's gift
(A: Well Hollywood is a very important part of the whole structure of the ones who dominate the world.)
johnpilger.com / 31 January 2013

A full-scale invasion of Africa is under way. The United States is deploying troops in 35 African countries, beginning with Libya, Sudan, Algeria and Niger. Reported by Associated Press on Christmas Day, this was missing from most Anglo-American media.

The invasion has almost nothing to do with "Islamism", and almost everything to do with the acquisition of resources, notably minerals, and an accelerating rivalry with China. Unlike China, the US and its allies are prepared to use a degree of violence demonstrated in Iraq, Afghanistan, Pakistan, Yemen and Palestine. (A: I remember reading years ago on the air an article from the Pentagon talking about the coming resource wars; I should try and find that again, or somebody on another talk show could do it tomorrow maybe.) As in the cold war, a division of labour requires that western journalism and popular culture provide the cover of a holy war against a "menacing arc" of Islamic extremism, no different from the bogus "red menace" of a worldwide communist conspiracy. (A: ...which actually was kind of real; they were already running America.)

Reminiscent of the Scramble for Africa in the late 19th century, the US African Command (Africom) has built a network of supplicants among collaborative African regimes eager for American bribes and armaments. Last year, Africom staged Operation African Endeavor, with the armed forces of 34 African nations taking part, commanded by the US military. Africom's "soldier to soldier" doctrine embeds US officers at every level of command from general to warrant officer. Only pith helmets are missing.

It is as if Africa's proud history of liberation, from Patrice Lumumba to Nelson Mandela, is consigned to oblivion by a new master's black colonial elite whose "historic mission", warned Frantz Fanon half a century ago, is the promotion of "a capitalism rampant though camouflaged". (A: Well actually there's more to it than all that because initially, remember, the guys who made up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, part of it was the Cecil Rhodes foundation who was in business with Lord Rothschild to take over Africa's wealth and industry. They caused wars to get the British military in there, and the taxpayer put in the railway lines and all the rest of it, and paid for the military to be there, so as that a couple of guys could get a hold of all the diamonds and gold in Africa. Then of course the African National Congress was created by the so-called communist side, who also funded them, through the same banks, to attack and get rid of Rhodesia and the white South Africa. And again, the world will say, oh that's good the Africans can run their own country. No, then they simply put the black guys in and lots of gangs and they could loot the country with even more

leeway, which is happening today. Getting back to this article, it says...)

A striking example is the eastern Congo, a treasure trove of strategic minerals, controlled by an atrocious rebel group known as the M23, which in turn is run by Uganda and Rwanda, the proxies of Washington.

Long planned as a "mission" for Nato, not to mention the ever-zealous French, whose colonial lost causes remain on permanent standby, the war on Africa became urgent in 2011 when the Arab world appeared to be liberating itself from the Mubaraks and other clients of Washington and Europe. The hysteria this caused in imperial capitals cannot be exaggerated. Nato bombers were dispatched not to Tunis or Cairo but Libya, where Muammar Gaddafi ruled over Africa's largest oil reserves. With the Libyan city of Sirte reduced to rubble, the British SAS directed the "rebel" militias in what has since been exposed as a racist bloodbath.

The indigenous people of the Sahara, the Tuareg, whose Berber fighters Gaddafi had protected, fled home across Algeria to Mali, where the Tuareg have been claiming a separate state since the 1960s. As the ever watchful Patrick Cockburn points out, it is this local dispute, not al-Qaida, that the West fears most in northwest Africa... "poor though the Tuareg may be, they are often living on top of great reserves of oil, gas, uranium and other valuable minerals".

Almost certainly the consequence of a French/US attack on Mali on 13 January, a siege at a gas complex in Algeria ended bloodily, inspiring a 9/11 moment in David Cameron. The former Carlton TV PR man raged about a "global threat" requiring "decades" of western violence. (A: ...and he did too, like perpetual war.) He meant implantation of the west's business plan for Africa, together with the rape of multi-ethnic Syria and the conquest of independent Iran.

Cameron has now ordered British troops to Mali, and sent an RAF drone, while his verbose military chief, General Sir David Richards, has addressed "a very clear message to jihadists worldwide: don't dangle and tangle with us. We will deal with it robustly" - exactly what jihadists want to hear. The trail of blood of British army terror victims, all Muslims, their "systemic" torture cases currently heading to court, add necessary irony to the general's words. I once experienced Sir David's "robust" ways when I asked him if he had read the courageous Afghan feminist Malalai Joya's description of the barbaric behaviour of westerners and their clients in her country. "You are an apologist for the Taliban" was his reply. (He later apologised).

These bleak comedians are straight out of Evelyn Waugh and allow us to feel the bracing breeze of history and hypocrisy. The "Islamic terrorism" that is their excuse for the enduring theft of Africa's riches was all but invented by them. There is no longer any excuse to swallow the BBC/CNN line and not know the truth. Read Mark Curtis's Secret Affairs: Britain's Collusion with Radical Islam (Serpent's Tail) or John Cooley's Unholy Wars . . . (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll take a caller that's been hanging on. It's Mike from Pennsylvania. Are you still there Mike?

Mike: Yeah, yes I'm here. I'm getting an order out to you in the mail and hopefully other people can do as well. It's just not a good situation here. This week, this all happened this week, in America, in Pennsylvania here. Just tonight there was a big massive helicopter drone blowing your ears out while you're out collecting some fuel. Then today I was going down to a meeting down through Amish country there, in Lancaster, and the roads are blocked off about for 5 miles, on each side, on the major highways. It used to be a real peaceful drive down there; I used to drive to North Carolina years ago taking that same route. I guess they're prepping them up for viper units, I suppose. Because leading into the next part, I was in the IRS building because they refuse to mail forms out and I don't feel like wasting all my ink on the printer; I just wanted a booklet. Now, last year they had a security guard there; this is the IRS building, you know, that gets customer service, you know. So not only do they have a security guard there, now he's asking me, the room was full, he's asking me if I have a gun or anything on me. So I guess next year when you go there they're going to be patting people down. And I guess the year after that they're going to have x-ray machines in.

Alan: Yes and I think the IRS now have their own private Army too now, and a lot of their members are plainclothes and they carry firearms too.

Mike: Yeah. And you know, my ancestors taught me, and these onion faces like Maurice Strong, there's no law that says these legislators or these enforcers have to listen to anything he says. And you know, my ancestors taught me, all these people that are going along and doing all these acts of evil, they are not getting reincarnated. They're not going to France, they're going to hell.

Alan: The problem is they're bringing their hell – they call it heaven, it's a hell for everybody else – onto earth, and that's what they're doing right now. They know there's going to be trouble in the future, because they really mean they're going to bring America down to massive austerity, which is poverty, and there's going to be a lot of trouble within the US and they know it. And they've been building up their internal Army for almost 30 years to deal with it. Everything is planned way, way, way ahead, many years ahead for what they plan to bring in. And now is the time to do it. They know there's going to be big, big trouble inside the US and they're completely prepared for it. There's no doubt about it.

Mike: And the other thing is, is speaking of onion-face Maurice Strong and their Agenda 21, not only all that fracking up there and the horizontal fracking up in the northern tier of Pennsylvania, the people are dying of cancer, their wells are completely obliterated. Chesapeake Energy and these big companies have to bring in water, I'm sure with fluoride, big tanks of it every day. And you know, years ago they used to just do the vertical fracking, bad enough with all the chemicals, and now they do the horizontal. In places like Pennsylvania Grand Canyon up there, I mean they've probably wrecked it by now; I haven't been up there in a while.

Alan: Yeah, and all through New York State as well they're doing it. You understand, they're going to wring America out like a sponge, and then they all move offshore to live. And a lot of them have already moved offshore to live, the ones who are behind it all and run big corporations. And I really mean that folks. That's the plan. And America will be all subsiding forever, for about another thousand years, after it's been wrung dry of everything. But thanks for calling.

Mike: Yeah, it's time to get the hell out of here.

Alan: Yeah.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Paedophile Lawyer Awarded Lump Sum Because his Case Caused Distress, Taking Too Long to Come to Court

Native American Has His Say on Illegal Immigration

Cry Wolf, then Cash in on the Pelts---How Al Gore and Maurice Strong Rake In the Cash from Carbon Con

EU to Set Up for Massive Pro-EU Propaganda Blitz

EU Gov. to Regulate Internet Search Engines and Have Government Authorized Journalists

US Leads in Fracking

Obama on Taxes

Office Charged to Closing Guantanamo is Closed

Chinese Official of One Child Policy Kills Baby

German Labour Office Sends Teen to Work in Brothel

French Troops in Africa

John Pilger, "The Full-scale Invasion of Africa is Underway"

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb. 8, 2013 (#1266)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 8, 2013:
Cultural Mutations by Foundations:
"There's a Hidden Hand, Guiding all Direction,
It's Powerful, Wealthy, Yet Evades Detection,
To Tie it Together, Lift the Veil,
Follow Associations of the Money Trail,
Foundations Each Year Give Out Billions
To Their Armies of NGO Minions,
Their Think-Tanks Advise All V.I.P.s
On Foreign Policy and They also Grease
Palms of Politicos by Incessant Lobbying
To Ensure the Agenda is Pushed, Following
Agenda 21, Sustainable Development,
So Rich get Richer, Poor get Dishevelment,
They Drag Up Policies from their Deep Cellar,
Dig in to the History of Rockefeller"
© Alan Watt Feb. 8, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Feb. 8, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through The Matrix on February 8, 2013. As usual I always suggest that newcomers to the broadcast go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots and lots of audios to download where I go through the system that you're born into, the one that is very misleading in fact, it goes to an awful lot of trouble to make sure you're indoctrinated very young into seeing the world in a fake way actually. But all of your friends are indoctrinated at the same time and you all think you're quite sane. But you have no idea of the amount of psychiatry, psychology, behaviorists and so on that work with neuroscientists and marketers to bring you up in the way that your owners, basically, the ones who own the planet, want you to behave and how to reason through things. It's all been done long ago. It's a perfect science. They give you your opinions. They update you in political correctness when it suits them, and you parrot the way you're supposed to parrot, and you don't think for yourselves. So I go through the history of this organization that didn't want just to take over the world and take over all of its resources, which they've pretty well done, but also to bring in this scientifically controlled society which they of course would

dominate, and even eventually down the road they'd create new kinds of humans to serve them better. So you're living through all of this today. And all of the massive deaths that you're seeing with cancers galore were all planned that way to take you down. In fact they had meetings back in the 60s and 70s, where one of them actually said, at one of the top meetings, they may as well die of cancer. Of course they knew that because they'd given you cancer vaccines, at least cancer cells in the vaccines you were given. So you're taught to trust and everything is about trust and we're kept like children who trust the parents; the parents unfortunately are not our parents at all. They're a kind of foreign lot you might say, but they're very, very clever in what they do.

So help yourself to the website. You can also get transcripts remember for download for print-up if you want to, on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too, you bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't ask for money from advertisers. I could. I could be sitting pretty but I don't. And it's up to you the listeners to support me by getting the books and discs. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through these hyperinflationary times, the big push for austerity of course, all planned that way.

And most folk as I say don't know that the news is not there to explain anything to you. It's actually to guide you into the way they want you to think about things, or rather not think about other things too. Because you're really taught that they're telling you all there is to know, and of course that's far, far, far from the truth. It's all you need to know, and often it's not the truth at all, very often it's not the truth at all. Actually probably most of it is that way. You're going through wars, perpetual wars, as those who have conquered you, in your own countries, go after the remaining countries to get them onto the central banking system, to plunder their countries of all the resources, and they get you to pay it all in blood, sweat and tears and taxes. It's quite simple. And once that's all done they wring you out like a sponge. They sell off all of your natural resources as well because, again, they're international corporations, and you are left in the squalor that's left, as you die off. That's the big plan, folks. That really is the big, big plan.

I mentioned yesterday too about the massive fracking all over the States and the big push to use your tax money to get it all up and running, and the big cry that America must be independent of importing energy. Now they are exporting your gas to places like India and other countries across the world. So much for any national fervor. See, they don't believe in nations except when they need you to go off and fight for them; that's when they wave the flag. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight too I want to just get this in quick because I've talked quite a few times about Katerina Jeleva who has been battling to have her son back again. They've extended this main trial, the real trial this time, after all the pretrials, countless pretrials, and they've extended it to February 12. So hopefully that will be the last one and the final decision will be made. So those who have been following it over all this time, about a year and a half now, can phone in the court. I'll put up a link tonight with an article, it's the Action Alert, it says here, at Activist Post, to do with it. It gives you the addresses and the places to phone and the judge, Mary Noonan, and the clerk as well, Noonan's clerk, the numbers are here as well. You can phone them up and tell them to do the right thing and tell them to make the right decision. Remember, this is supposedly the final one. Last week there, the last day they were there, it took nine hours and they weren't finished. It's amazing the amount of money that she's had to put into this with all the pretrials and then this. And who pays the rest? It's the taxpayers. This is one case.

ACTION ALERT: Katerina Jeleva's Battle to See Her Son Will Resume Feb. 12th
activistpost.com / February 7, 2013 / Brandon Turbeville

That's why they make these... You understand, the legal system loves taking charge of us. They deal with all the fallout from the defunct system we have now, the deliberately induced chaos that destroys the culture and everything else. And this is costing a lot of cash. But anyway, phone up the court and you can tell them to do the right thing. Be very polite, remember, but tell them that you're watching. Be firm about it, you're watching, lots of folk are watching what's happening here. And I'll put this link up tonight. It fills you in on the latest little interview with Katerina to see what's happened so far. But next Tuesday is February the 12th and hopefully you can phone up early in the morning and let them all know what you think of it all too. So I'll put that up tonight.

Now, people have been trained like children, as I say. We've seen so many articles, I've read lots here, where vaccine fraud has been exposed, never mind all the people who die with the different vaccines, and children too and all the rest of it. Yet they keep telling you every year it's safe, perfectly safe, perfectly safe. This article goes back a little bit, a little ways and it tells you that the..

Merck Vaccine Fraud Exposed
worldtruth.tv

Merck vaccine fraud exposed by two Merck virologists (Alan: They came out, they worked in the company.); company faked mumps vaccine efficacy results for over a decade, says lawsuit. (A: ...for 10 years they lied that it actually worked.)

Breaking news: According to two Merck scientists who filed a False Claims Act complaint in 2010 -- a complaint which has just now been unsealed -- vaccine manufacturer Merck knowingly falsified its mumps vaccine test data, spiked blood samples with animal antibodies (A: This is one of the jokes that they do, they've done it with lots of other serums, that I've read before.), sold a vaccine that actually promoted mumps and measles outbreaks, and ripped off governments and consumers who bought the vaccine thinking it was "95% effective." (A: ...as advertised. I'll put this up tonight. It also has a link to the False Claims Act document on it too.)

False Claims Act document at: www.naturalnews.com/gallery/documents/Merck-False-Claims-Act.pdf

According to Stephen Krahling and Joan Wlochowski, both former Merck virologists, the Merck company engaged in all the following behavior:

• Merck knowingly falsified its mumps vaccine test results to fabricate a "95% efficacy rate."

• In order to do this, Merck spiked the blood test with animal antibodies in order to artificially inflate the appearance of immune system antibodies.

Merck also added animal antibodies to blood samples to achieve more favorable test results . . .

• Merck then used the falsified trial results to swindle the U.S. government out of "hundreds of millions of dollars for a vaccine that does not provide adequate immunization."

• Merck's vaccine fraud has actually contributed to the continuation of mumps across America, causing more children to become infected with mumps. (Gee, really? This is what NaturalNews has been reporting for years... vaccines are actually formulated to keep the outbreaks going because it's great for repeat business!) (A: And what a deal. I mean, the government gets these 10 year in advance contracts. Well, what a salesman for Merck would get by commission on that eh?)

• Merck used its false claims of "95 percent effectiveness" to monopolize the vaccine market and eliminate possible competitors.

• The Merck vaccine fraud has been going on since the late 1990s," says the Merck virologists.

• Testing of Merck's vaccine was never done against "real-world" mumps viruses in the wild. Instead, test results were simply falsified to achieve the desired outcome. (A: They do this all the time with all these vaccines, folks.)

• This entire fraud took place "with the knowledge, authority and approval of Merck's senior management."

• Merck scientists "witnessed firsthand the improper testing and data falsification in which Merck engaged to artificially inflate the vaccine's efficacy findings."

US government chose to ignore the 2010 False Claims Act!

Rather than taking action on this false claims act, the U.S. government simply ignored it, thereby protecting Merck's market monopoly instead of properly serving justice. This demonstrates the conspiracy of fraud between the U.S. government, FDA regulators and the vaccine industry. (A: Well, the FDA regulation bunch is just a... Most of them have worked in the same companies and they're put into the FDA, and then back into these main companies once they finish there. They go back and forth like a yo-yo, in and out. So you're living in a form of fascism, you understand, and that's why the government's going to do nothing about it.)

Chatom Primary Care sues Merck for Sherman Act monopolization, breach of warranty, violation of consumer protection laws. (A: I'll put this whole article up tonight; it's much longer than that. There's lots of links to it as well as to what's been happening about this. For anybody who cares. Most folk don't really care. Remember too, if they give you mumps around the age of puberty, for boys, they can actually sterilize you for life, that's it.)

Here's another one here too, and this was from 2010, to show you, again... – I'm so sick of them always... They know the public have a short memory. And once they do massive advertising campaigns to go and get your shots, folk forget it immediately and away they go. This is to do with public sector workers who had to get shots, supposedly by their bosses. It says...

Fury at vaccine scandal
express.co.uk / Lucy Johnston / January 10, 2010

HUNDREDS of public sector workers who claim their lives have been wrecked by vaccines say the Government has abandoned them.

Up to 200 doctors, nurses, firefighters, prison officers, police officers, forensic scientists and binmen (A: ...in Britain even the binmen must get them.) say they have developed serious physical and mental health problems after injections essential for their work over the past 10 years. All have given up their jobs and some are now 60 per cent disabled.

Last night it emerged they are to miss out on payouts, prompting furore among campaigners. More than 150 MPs have lent their support to demands for a better deal for the victims.

Olivia Price, of the Vaccine Victim Support Group, said: "These people have given their lives in the service of looking after others and this is how they're repaid. They've lost their careers and are a burden to their families. It is very degrading."

Frontline health workers, social workers, prison officers and binmen have to be vaccinated against hepatitis B as a condition of their employment.

This is to protect them from contracting potentially fatal conditions from infected blood through needle injuries or physical assaults.

Although they are not legally forced to have the vaccinations, without them they are not allowed to work. (A: Isn't that the wonderful way they do it, eh? You can actually take this or there's the door... You know.)

Experts believe the injections caused the health problems, which include chronic fatigue, muscle pain (A: ...that's deep muscle pain...), weakness and cognitive problems, because illnesses developed soon after vaccination. In one case Steve Robinson, a previously fit 43-year-old father of three, was vaccinated six years ago against hepatitis A, B and polio, tetanus and diphtheria as part of his work as a forensic specialist.

Two days later he became ill and developed muscle weakness and chronic fatigue. Mr Robinson, from Morpeth, Northumberland, is now 60 per cent disabled, which an industrial injuries tribunal put down to the vaccinations.

He has also been diagnosed with macrophagic myofascitis, a disabling condition which may be caused by the aluminum in vaccines. He also suffers from problems that cause him to fall with no warning. (A: ...there's no warning that comes on beforehand.) He said: "Before I had the vaccinations I was very healthy, a keen

mountain biker and enjoyed walking and keeping fit.

“Now I have very poor mobility and walk with sticks, I am constantly tired.” In up to 10 of the 200 cases, Government officials have already ruled, on the balance of probabilities, that the vaccines caused the damage.

Campaigners say these victims should be entitled to payouts....

But the fact is, you see, they are still going at it, folks. It’s the same, not just for people who work in those industries, it’s the same with you lot as well. You understand, the world is run by deception. Your whole life has been run by deception. And these big corporations are the same corporations, you have to go into the histories of them, they all worked during World War II, for instance, with CREATING diseases for warfare purposes. Huh? Think about that. And you understand the big takedown for population today, the big push for REDUCTION of population? Look at the sterility that’s all over the place. Look at the massive cancer increases. You better start using your heads. You’ve got to start using your heads. Only YOU can make decisions that affect you, folks. Don’t let experts and big marketing blitzes do it for you.

Now, China...
China Changes their ID Policies
capturetechnologiesinc.com / December 27, 2012 / by rita

(A: This is a massive push across the world, because once again the big companies involved in IDs and ID cards and biometrics are REALLY, it’s a big market now, they’re really pushing it all. But they start off in some countries and then they end up in yours, because that’s where it’s all supposed to go. So, China is changing their policies...)

. . . people in China may have to use their IDs for internet access. Not only that, but after the new year (A: ...this is now...), China will be requiring some cities to produce fingerprinted IDs (A: ...as well.). While these new measures are meant to keep the internet and identities more secure (A: This is what they always tell you.), some are saying that the new policies may be a bit overboard.

Those who oppose the new internet policy are saying that it may be an attempt to silence political speech online. (A: Of course it will be.) However, according to NY Daily News, the Chinese government is requiring people to register with their full names in an effort to keep their internet healthier, more cultured and safer for everyone. (A: ...which means safer for the government. Back with more after these messages.)

IDEX ASA enters into agreement for Chinese biometric ID program - biometricupdate.com/Dec 20, 2012

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix, and in the US it says American Senators are pushing for biometrics. Well, I mentioned before that I think it was Wendy Mesley who had a program in Canada for quite a few years and in the 90s she had a program on this, where she even had some of her staff and herself go through one of these quick passes into the States, one of these specials cards you can get made up by the cops and so on. It was much like what’s coming out today, and that was in the 90s. She talked to the guy who was the CEO of the big company that was going to make these ID cards and she says, what makes you think the public will take them? And the guy, just like the last article I read, he says, well they’ll be given no option. The same kind of thing if you’re working, for vaccines, you either take them or, you know, that’s it, you’re out. So you’ll be given no option to live in this system. Remember too, when you’re conquered, as a herd, you know, they always brand the cattle anyway. So that’s basically it. So...

American senators push for biometrics
biometricupdate.com / Adam Vrankulj / February 1, 2013

American Senators John McCain and Chuck Schumer have said their framework for immigration reform could require biometric information to check employment status. (A: Now, that’s their excuse for it, is immigration.)

During a Politico Playbook Breakfast, McCain was asked if he was in favor of a “super Social Security card

what would have some sort of biometric thing like a fingerprint," to which McCain said, ""I'm for it," The Huffington Post reports.

Aptly, the Huffington Post also suggests that McCain and Schumer's proposal sounds similar to Obama's call in his immigration reform outline for a "fraud resistant, tamper-resistant" Social Security card as well as "new methods to authenticate identity."

A recent Biometric Research Note indicates that the U.S. Electoral process could also benefit from a biometric solution, including mention of eID smart identity card adoption.

Another Biometric Research Note anticipates the market for electronic identity cards to reach US$5.2 billion by 2015. (A: These are all links too; I'll put them all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Reported by Time magazine in 2010, Schumer and South Carolina Republican Lindsey Graham presented an immigration bill to Obama which included issuing a biometric ID to all working Americans, calling it an "enhanced Social Security card."

There have been many recent deployments of this kind of electronic smart card for national identity in the past couple of years. Recently, the Republic of Azerbaijan selected Trüb for its national eID program.

Perhaps, most notably, in India, the Unique Identity Authority has been working to capture the biometrics of all of India's population and distribute national "Aadhaar" cards.

So I'll put this up tonight. It's definitely coming folks too. And also...

Multiple factors contributing to growth of iris biometrics market
thirdfactor.com / February 8, 2013

Global Industry Analysts predicts that the global market for iris biometrics will reach $1.5 billion by 2018 (A: This is just for the iris type.), with technology advances and expanding application areas driving that growth.

In its new report "Iris Biometrics: A Global Strategic Business Report," (A: I like the global part.) GIA has found that this form of biometric recognition is starting to see a lot of growth due to its low failure to error rates and high accuracy levels.

While market growth has traditionally comes from technology adoption in the travel and immigration segment and physical access control applications, it has potential for growth in high-end security and access control applications. GIA predicts that national ID programs, banking (A: ...that was always part of the plan.) and financial services and system and access control industries will help drive this growth. Industries where accurate fingerprints are more difficult to collect, such as biomedical labs, coal mines and food processing, are also expected to adopt iris recognition for access control. (A: So it's going to be across the board for everyone in every single area of life, and that's been the agenda for a long, long time.)

Also too, a little article here, it says...

Push for assisted suicide comes to Connecticut
boston.com / SUSAN HAIGH / Associated Press / February 5, 2013

(A: It's euthanasia; they don't want to use the word.)

HARTFORD, Conn. (AP) — A push for the legalization of physician-assisted suicide is under way in at least three Northeastern states including Connecticut, where proponents say they see strong support for allowing doctors to prescribe mentally competent, dying individuals with the medications needed to take their own lives. (A: So I'll put this up tonight too.)

It's going to be standard. You understand too, it's a big push in other countries to simply get you killed off when it's time to collect your pension, and I'm not kidding about that folks. These guys at the top don't give a

damn about how you feel about anything. They have no sympathy with you whatsoever, no empathy with you at all – any more than you have with an ant, and I'm not kidding about that. But they always use this type of spiel to make you get the tears come, oh the poor souls, why not do it? Well once you put that into the hands of government, that has political policies and social policies and agendas, forget it folks, it goes elsewhere.

On December the 8th, 2012, it says...

Canada to begin collecting biometric data from certain foreign nationals
lexology.com / Henry J Chang / Feb 1, 2013

On December 8 2012 Citizenship and Immigration Canada published proposed regulations that will authorise the collection and use of biometric data from certain foreign nationals (A: I think they're going to do that in the States too.) who apply for a temporary resident visa, study permit or work permit. Biometrics is the measurement of an individual's unique physical characteristics, such as fingerprints and facial image; an applicant's identity can be established through biometrics due to the uniqueness of these identifiers.

From 2013 temporary resident visa, study permit and work permit applicants from certain visa-required countries and territories seeking to enter Canada will be required to have their biometric information (ie, fingerprints and photograph) collected overseas before arriving in Canada. Canadian citizens and permanent residents will not be subject to the proposed regulations.

So everything is moving up and moving up for the future. ...which is here, really, isn't it? It's amazing too, everything is about the way something is presented to you, because you're not supposed to think. Most folk don't think; they take the presentation. I'll explain this when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, presentation is awfully important to do with headlines, because it's giving you the impression of how to feel about the story, at the very beginning. It says...

Dogs microchipping scheme welcomed
(A: ...that's all it says. Is that by the dog? Are the dogs welcoming it? I don't think so. But it says here, in Britain, England...)
uk.news.yahoo.com / Press Association – Feb 6, 2013

Animal charities (A: You know how these charities are all the same, run by the same foundations.), vets (A: Well vets love this stuff because they will get money for injecting them in.) and union leaders have welcomed moves to make it compulsory for all dogs in England to be microchipped. (A: Now, they brought that out before. They gave a lot of dogs it and the dogs ended up with cancers, because the cancers arise around this massive... this inflammatory object that's stuck under their skin, you see. So they get cancer; long-term irritation causes cancer. But they don't mention that here of course.)

The Government said the idea would help (A: ...it would HELP... I love this, how they put all this stuff down, it would help...) reunite owners with lost or stolen pets as well as improving the welfare of dogs. (A: How is it going to improve the welfare of dogs?)

Ministers also announced plans to extend legal protection over dog attacks to cover incidents on private property.

The change will be a boost for postmen and women (A: and women?), health visitors and others who call at private addresses but have not been covered by the law if they are bitten by a dog. (A: This is the excuse they're giving.)

Environment Secretary Owen Paterson said: "It's ludicrous that in a nation of dog lovers, thousands of dogs are roaming the streets or stuck in kennels because the owner cannot be tracked down. (A: ...you see.)

"I am determined to put an end to this and ease the pressure on charities and councils to find new homes for these dogs."

It's all about the welfare of animals, you understand. Remember, the big push today too, is to eliminate domestic pets. There's a massive push for getting rid of cats, because they are pretending that they're killing all the birds, even though I read the article a few weeks ago that the ministry of agriculture in the US, and it will be Canada too I'm sure, and Britain, under getting lobbied by the big seed boys, Monsanto and the big agribusinesses, are poisoning off millions of the birds every year deliberately because they say it takes their seeds away from the fields and reduces their crop. That's what's killing them folks, not that. There's another reason they want to get rid of all your pets as well. So I'll put this link up tonight too, this awful one here.

And how do they make you comply? Well...

Dog owners face £500 fine for failing to microchip pets (A: ...you see.)
telegraph.co.uk / Peter Dominiczak / 6 Feb 2013

The Government on Wednesday announced that all dogs will in future have to be microchipped to make it easier to trace the owners. (A: So you're going to get fined 500 pounds if you don't comply with it. That's the power of the purse.)

It's wonderful isn't it? If you are the maker of these microchips, and you want a sale, just like the vaccine industry, you just go to the government, lobby them, you know, cash under the table, and they bring a law out and they guarantee to sell your product. Isn't that wonderful?

Also tonight I'll put up Mr. Farage at the EU Parliament talking about how the EU is no better than a banana republic and it just makes up its rules as it goes along, to suit itself. It's not a bad little interview; you can have a good laugh at it if nothing else. It won't change anything because it's written in stone, it has to be this European Union and the destruction of all contemporary cultures that made it up. That's the real reason for it too.

Farage: PR against online critics makes EU no better than a banana republic - youtube.com

And also, you understand, there's a big, big war to get you off of what you normally eat and to get you into eating nothing but vegan stuff that's all made by the GM, genetically modified industry for your vegetables and so on. Because that's all you'll be able to afford eventually, as they bring you into this ordained, you know, planned austerity. They're already cutting back on meats and so on and making them too expensive for anybody to be able to afford, except for the wealthy. Remember too, I've read the articles too where top guys who are all for the left greenies and all that, have said they're going to bring in a vegan world. That's for all of you lot, not for them. See, they need the protein because you see, they've got to attend all these meetings and do important stuff, and you don't have to do the same kind of stuff as they do. They always have big lavish meals when they meet together, or the people that they're bringing in, these dignitaries, won't be impressed, you see; that's supposedly how it works. Anyway, they're going after the fish as well as a source of protein for you lot. Always under an excuse... They can take anything away from you under any old excuse. Your freedoms are gone, to save, you know, to save us all. Your protein is gone, to save the world. Everything goes, you pay carbon taxes, to save the world.

Euro MPs back large-scale fishing reform to save stocks
bbc.co.uk / 6 February 2013

(A: It's to save the stocks, you understand. So they put themselves in charge of the right to fish, and who does, and who can and who cannot, and how much you can fish. They gave themselves that right.)

The European Parliament has voted for sweeping reforms of the controversial EU Common Fisheries Policy.

The package includes measures to protect endangered stocks and end discards - the practice of throwing unwanted dead fish into the sea. (A: Actually the reason they've been throwing it into the sea is because the EU previously put out a law saying you can only catch so much. Well, with fishing nets you can't tell the fish how much to go in and how much to stay out of there, you see. So they had to discard the stuff to follow and obey the rules before they went back into port.)

Wasteful discards are reckoned to account for a quarter of total catches under the current quota system.

There are hopes that the changes can become law by next year, after more talks with the 27 EU governments.

The MEPs (A: Members of the European Parliament.) voted for the package by 502 votes to 137.

The Greens in parliament called the vote "historic". Spokeswoman Isabella Lovin said it would "finally put the EU's fisheries policy on a sustainable footing". (A: ...which means out of business.)

A fishing alliance, Europeche, says the reforms are too sudden and too radical.

With an estimated 75% of Europe's stocks overfished, there has been enormous public and media pressure over this latest attempt to shake up the CFP.

Actually you see, they tell you things like that, these are statements they make, "an estimated 75%"... Who estimated 75% of Europe's stocks are overfished? See, they give you no... And you understand, this is how they do things to sway your opinion. And you just parrot that... Oh they're 75% overfished you know. They can do that with everything. They took all your freedoms away under there's terrorists everywhere, everywhere... for goodness sake. Yep. This is how it's all run.

Now...

Facebook Is Said to Create Mobile Location-Tracking App
(A: Like they haven't been doing it all along eh?)
bloomberg.com / Douglas MacMillan / Feb 4, 2013

Facebook Inc. (FB) is developing a smartphone application that will track the location of users, two people with knowledge of the matter said, bolstering efforts to benefit from growing use of social media on mobile computers.

The app, scheduled for release by mid-March, is designed to help users find nearby friends and would run even when the program isn't open on a handset, said one of the people, who asked not to be identified because the plans aren't public.

Facebook is adding features to help it profit from the surging portion of its more than 1 billion users who access the service via handheld devices. The tracking app could help Facebook sell ads based on users' whereabouts and daily habits. It may also raise the hackles of consumers and privacy advocates concerned about the company's handling of personal information. (A: Well, it doesn't matter. Most folk don't care today about personal information. They're gone; look at them. Look at their eyes for goodness sake. Hmm?)

Tonight too I'll put up a documentary. It says...

geneticroulettemovie.com

You won't look at food the same way again.

Genetic Roulette exposes the dirt behind Big-Biotech's Big failed experiment.

Genetic Roulette—The Gamble of Our Lives was just awarded the Top Transformational Film of 2012 by AwareGuide! More than 15,000 people from 50 countries voted for 30 films, including three on this year's Academy Award shortlist. But Genetic Roulette was the "clear winner" by a wide margin. (A: And it's true enough, you won't look at food the same way again.)

Now, part of Agenda 21, as I've mentioned before, and the Communist Manifesto, and those who still run... they don't call themselves communist now. They have other names for themselves, although there is still one name that they always have. But anyway, it says in the Agenda 21 program they'd have to eliminate private

property. What they will do is eliminate private property for the individual, whereas a company of guys who are in the business generally, traditionally in fact, of owning lots of property to rent, will be able to rent them out to you, and so on. That's how it's going.

Home ownership falls to lowest level since 1987
Official figures reflect a large increase in renting has Britons (A: In Britain. It's elsewhere too.) locked out of home ownership amid the tough economy.
telegraph.co.uk / Andrew Oxlade and PA newswire / 7 Feb 2013

The vast majority of households are home owners, making up 14.39 million, but at 65.3 per cent of households this is the lowest proportion recorded since the height of the popularity of Margaret Thatcher's "right to buy policy", when council tenants were encouraged to buy their homes at a discount.

During the 1980s, the level of home ownership rose from 56.6 per cent to 67 per cent but it went on to peak at 70.9 per cent in 2003.

But the rapid increase in the cost of property in the run-up to 2007, coupled with a subsequent reduction in the availability of credit, has priced millions of would-be buyers out of the market. (A: Now, the con it was in Thatcher's age, you understand most of the houses in Britain at the time, especially all through the working cities, were actually Council houses; your grandpas had paid off those things to get built. All your tax money went into it, generations of tax money went into build all these houses and towns and all the rest of it. So she sold them off to the people who were renting them, even though they were paid long ago by their ancestors. It was quite a deal. And I knew this would come down the road too, once this all happened, and here it all is.)

The English Housing Survey 2011 to 2012, published today by the Department for Communities and Local Government, also showed that more households are renting their homes privately in England than living in social housing for the first time since the 1960s. (A: So Agenda 21 is creeping along.)

Also in the US, like everything else, you know darn well all the massive cutbacks in the US Postal Service, which is the only service I think that worked properly and it was pretty efficient, but they've cut it back massively by closing down outlets and postal offices, and staff, cut them massively too. And you know they're going to privatize it along the road and this article is about that. It's about...

How Amazon Could Save the U.S. Postal Service - wired.com / 02.07.13

It actually talks about that, but it also talks about the UPS, you know, and the other companies that they use, like FedEx, etc, how they could all get together and start being the carriers for all deliveries. I knew this was coming a long time ago. Because everything is to be privatized, you understand. That's just how it is, folks. Even though, again, it was the taxpayers who funded it and set up all these post offices; their money went towards it to make it all happen.

In the US, there's no doubt about it, the Rockefeller family is one of the biggest families that was sent... the Rothschilds were sent to Britain of course with a few other ones to help them. In the States they sent in the Rockefeller guys to take over. Again, the same old stories I've mentioned before, take over all the mineral resources, all the resources and everything else, and then start to be the parallel government, through their massive foundations and trillions of dollars that they dish out to non-governmental organizations. But it says here in this article...

Rockefeller Brother Fund:
We're Buying Off Evangelicals, Mayors, Governors...
For The Earth (A: ...you see.)
ExplosiveReports.Com / Jurriaan Maessen / February 4, 2013

In its 2010 review of grants extended from 2005 to 2010, the Rockefeller Brothers Fund admits to buying off (quite literally) so-called "non-green voices"- meaning people outside the environmental community- to sell man-made climate change doctrine to their respective communities.

"(...) foundation dollars extended to support these non-green voices have grown dramatically (...). The RBF (A: That's the Rockefeller Brothers foundation.) has supported "allied voices for climate action" that include businesses, investors, evangelicals, farmers, sportsmen, labor, military leaders, national security hawks, veterans, youth, and governors and mayors."

This is an actual admission by the Rockefeller Brothers Fund of sustained funding for specific segments to promote the "green" cause. In the document we read that both religious leaders and state/local politicians have been subsidized into selling the myth of man made global warming. The report goes on to say that:

"Foundations, including the RBF, have played a significant role in building the capacity of these groups to organize their base members, communicate publicly about their interest in climate solutions, and advocate for policies that will address climate change domestically and internationally. In addition to its direct financial support of these individual groups, the Fund has also provided technical assistance for strategic development, communications planning, and advocacy training."

Specifically mentioning the National Board of Governors as beneficiaries, we read:

"Governors and mayors have proven to be very effective advocates for climate change solutions domestically and internationally. Across America, states and localities are developing innovative climate programs and serving as laboratories for pioneering approaches. Many have launched climate initiatives in their cities and states and have seen the economic benefits of doing so." (A: Yeah, and for themselves, the ones that launch them.)

The review also describes in some detail how the Fund from 1984 onward has poured bucket loads of cash into climate change propaganda-efforts, including strengthening the implementation of Agenda 21 (A: ...there you go.) up to and exceeding the 1992 Earth Summit:

"Two strategies underpinned this phase of grantmaking: 1) distilling consensus on climate science and, 2) moving the discussion of climate change from the scientific community into the policy arena. (...) (A: And that's what they call it, institutionalizing the terminology.) The RBF organized and funded some of the earliest meetings of advocates addressing climate change. It was also during this period that the U.N. Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) was created in 1988 and formal international negotiations on a climate treaty began in 1991; these culminated in Rio de Janeiro in June 1992 with a U.N. Framework Convention on Climate Change (UNFCCC) that the first President Bush and the U.S. Congress ratified. A review of correspondence between then-RBF president Bill Dietel and program staff clearly indicates that the Rio negotiation and treaty, and the creation of the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change, were specific aspirations of the RBF program at the time."

Actually, the Rockefeller Brothers wrote up the draft and did the treaty that Maurice Strong presented to them to sign. So you're run by private institutions. And as I say, it was the Rothschilds that were sent across Europe to take over the countries, via the banking systems and then you make policy from then on. And it was the Rockefellers that were sent into the States, along with other ones too, Carnegie and you also have a few other ones as well, big foundations.

But it's quite interesting too, because I was looking into their own site at the Rockefeller Brothers foundation and they've got the World Council of Churches as one of the biggest contributors of money to climate change now, and for indoctrinating children in schools and stuff. Remember, it was old Rockefeller that set up, old man Rockefeller set up the World Council of Churches to number one bring all the different factions, mainly of Protestant religions, together; standardize the religion, put more of the Old Testament thing onto it and so it would stop them being Christian and now it's Judeo-Christian. And they promote more of the Old Testament stuff, which is mainly legalism. In other words, standardize the Protestant religion and then they can be used much more easily with presidents, like George Bush did and so on. Then they can fund them as well, so there's no opposing views on anything, they're all on board with the same viewpoints etc, etc. That's what they did; you have to look into the history of the World Council of Churches. That's how easy it is. That's why a lot of Christians now, a lot of them are Zionist Christians, which is an oxymoron if you understand what their founder actually said in their New Testament. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we are back Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember, the whole idea too, is not just to destroy anything that made you a culture, which it definitely is a war for that, but it's everything within that culture and also to do with anything called normalcy in every possible way. I mean, young boys have always played with toy swords and things like that. But you can't be a young boy anymore. You're supposed to sit like little girls and just pay attention and so on, or they drug you. Because that's out now you see, as they Pavlovian-style retrain you to be completely different than you are. They don't want men anymore, if you understand. They really don't. But it says here...

Second-grade Loveland student reportedly suspended for imaginary weapon
denverpost.com / 02/05/2013 / Jessica Maher Reporter-Herald Staff Writer

LOVELAND -- A 7-year-old Mary Blair Elementary School student says he's confused about getting in trouble for trying to save the world from evil (A: Look at all these movies they watch, right.), though Thompson School District officials contend that the boy broke one of the school's "absolutes." (A: See, they have absolutes now. No kidding you.)

Parent Mandie Watkins said Mary Blair principal Valerie Lara-Black called her Friday afternoon to inform her that her second-grade son, Alex, had been suspended for throwing an imaginary grenade (A: ...an IMAGINARY grenade...) during recess on the playground. (A: No kidding.)

Alex did not have anything in his hand at the time and made no threats toward other people, Watkins reportedly was told.

Watkins said Alex's story matched up with the principal's account: He threw the pretend grenade at an imaginary box that had something evil inside.

He was going to save the earth this way, and when he threw the grenade he pretended that the box exploded, in apparent success.

"He is very confused," Watkins told the Reporter-Herald on Tuesday. "I'm confused as well, so it makes it hard for me to enforce these rules when I don't even understand them."

The rules are laid out by Mary Blair Elementary School in a list of "absolutes" (A: ...it's called.) that are posted on the school's website and are aimed at making Mary Blair a safe environment.

Included in those absolutes are no physical abuse or fighting – real or play (A: fighting) – and the no-weapons absolute also covers real or play weapons.

District policy does not prohibit imaginary weapons (A: Ha.), but Superintendent Stan Scheer said individual schools are permitted to add enhancements to the general student code of conduct.

"It fell under that set of local policy they have in the building, and it was shared with all parents in the community at the beginning of the year," Scheer said.

The district does not discuss disciplinary issues, but Scheer said there's more to the story than he was able to comment on.

"There's a whole student side that we just don't talk about," he said. "It's a bit one-sided with the parent's point of view."

Watkins said her son has been in trouble one other time at the school, for accessing other students' reading accounts on the computer, but she has not been informed of him making threats or acting violent.

According to Mary Blair's absolutes procedure, a student is allowed two non-severe, non-suspension occurrences, and a third occurrence leads to a formal suspension. Every absolute that is broken following the first suspension automatically results in a suspension. (A: It's like a massive bureaucracy isn't it? even their terminology.)

Watkins has a meeting Wednesday with Lara-Black and Paul Bankes, director of elementary education. She's hoping to get the suspension lifted and would also like the rule itself to be revised. (A: It should be tossed right out. Because I mean, an imaginary grenade... and he's not throwing it... there's nobody in front of him or anything like this. What nonsense. What utter tripe eh?)

But you see, you can't be boys anymore. That's the big agenda. If you are going to be a boy you've got to be like the one that Poland's got. I had an article here on Poland. They're destroying the culture there and they've got a leader up there in one of the political parties that they're calling a she but he's actually a he that's had his charlies removed, you know; I presume they're removed anyway. That's the new kind of male they want. It's very important, apparently, that's top of the list in the UN and everywhere else in politics, that this is the new type of male; it's more responsible and more, you know, they've got more feelings apparently about society than anybody else. That's what they want. That's what they want, folks.

Transgendered lawmaker likely faces vote for leadership post as Poland sheds taboos
- foxnews.com / February 8, 2013 / Associated Press

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Final Court Decision on Katerina Jeleva's Battle for Her Son

Merck Vaccine Fraud Exposed

Vaccine Scandal

China and Biometric ID

& More on Above

American Senators Push Biometric ID

& More on Above

Canada and Biometric Data for Certain Foreign Nationals

US States Pushing for Assisted Suicide

First Chip the Dogs, then-----

Microchip Your Dog or 500 Pounds Fine

The EU Soviet and How it Makes Rules by the Day

European Parliament Cut Back Fishing Quotas

Facebook's Mobile Tracking App.

Genetic Roulette, Gambling with Our Lives

More People in England are Renting Homes

How Amazon Could save the US Postal Office

Rockefeller Bros. Fund---Buying Off Evangelicals, Mayors, Governors---for the Earth

7yr.-old Boy Suspended for Throwing an Imaginary Hand-Grenade

The Dismantling of Poland's Culture

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 12, 2013 (#1267)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 12, 2013:
Taxonomy of Superclass who Rule by Conology:
"All Tyrannies Turn on Public, Imprisonment and Slaughter,
Using Propaganda of Rapist, "Wants to Help Your Daughter",
To Fulfil Dictates of Agenda Twenty-One,
They'll Condemn Your Home "Unhealthy" and It has Begun,
It's the Art of Conology, Government Always Lies,
Using Caring Terminology so Everyone Complies,
Gov. Exists to Serve the World Superclass
Who View Chaos They've Created via One-Way Glass,
Modern Elite Live a Lifestyle Beyond Imagination,
Living Off the Human Herd by Massive Taxation,
Ultra-Rich Truly See Themselves as an Evolved Species,
As They Marry within Their Class Often with Their Nieces"
© Alan Watt Feb. 12, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb. 12, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on February the 12th, 2013.
For newcomers, I always get this out of the way at the very beginning of the show, rather than pester you all the way through it. For newcomers, make sure you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where you'll find lots of audios for free download. And I go through the history of the big system you're born into. It's not a hologram by any means at all. All that nonsense that they're pushing out today is just to confuse you even further. It's a reality and the reality is, we've all been conned for generations by people who have known the sciences of government and governance as well, down through the ages, of whole empires in fact. These sciences are not lost as one empire takes over from another one that's falling away. It's simply passed on; in fact the advisers pass on too and move on. So history is never lost, especially that kind of science because it's so important for those who want to rule and dominate the rest all down through the ages. And it's really taken leaps and bounds, of course, in the 20th century to the present time because of communication, the type of education they can give to select classes of people and with the Internet too and so on and the advances in psychology and behavioralism and also in neuroscience as well. So, really, what you are, what most of you are out there are what your masters want you to be. You have your own pet

things that you want to believe in. You have even groups that you want to join. And some people even have their sexual proclivities given to them as well and become very radical about it, because radicalization is very important to splinter all society to make it easily dominated by those who control. Just look at Iraq and all the other countries they've gone into. They're messed up. They will be forever.
So, help yourself to the audios. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you and you can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where you will understand a little bit more of conology (that's the art of conning the people and ruling them forever). And you've got to read these books to understand how it's done. And you can also donate too. And from the US to Canada, remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office or you can send cash or use PayPal. And remember, straight donations are really seriously welcome. Across the world, you've got Western Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal once again. But that's the whole key to things. People don't know that you're under a scientific indoctrination from birth right through your whole life. Most folk, generations of them, die, never really knowing what's going on. They think the news is somehow an appendage to their brain for their reasoning. They don't realize they're all in cahoots to keep you in the dark. And the media, it's at about a grade five level, they say now, the general newspapers and so on. That's how it is. It's like a cartoon system. They give you very simplistic quotations and so on, to make you believe that your betters (the better people up there) are taking care of the planet properly and you leave them alone to do it while you go off and play. You've been trained that way. Not kidding. No kidding at all. That's what scientific socialism is. It's perpetual childhood. And that leaves the field open for those who want to get ahead and rule over you and make lots of money and live the high life too. And it's all been pretty-well accomplished with the techniques today, as I say.
But, out there too, I always compare it to a mine field. When you come up out of a tunnel, where you've been living all your life and you go into the field and you see the forest at the end of the field – how do I get across there? And on the way, all these signs pop up and they're saying, the truth is here or the truth is there or follow this, follow that. And it's all there deliberately, of course, to throw you off the track and from getting straight to the forest, where the truth really is hidden. And that's intentional. Don't forget, the big boys who took over all media, across the planet, a long time ago, all work together in one club and that's imperative to control the world. You have to have standardized media, all on board with the same agenda with the same stories at the same time, so the whole world will all parrot about their stories and believe it all, at the same time too. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And reality really is a con game... it's a con game. It's very, very real indeed and you'll feel the pains of it too as you go through this system, but the fact is it's a con game; it's to do with social changes and so on, because social change is imperative for the big boys to weaken you, destroy you all, fragment you all, until you're all dysfunctional. You won't know you're dysfunctional. You'll think you're somehow evolving and that's how they put it across to you: that everything's just evolving this way by itself.
And all the planks of the Communist Manifesto you'll notice have been fulfilled, as we all go dysfunctional. And it's all a natural thing, apparently, that happens, but nothing is further from the truth because there's lots and lots of data out there, if you go through how they were going to get this all to happen with the Communist Manifesto and the destruction of the family unit. And the massive porno industry that was really created in Hollywood and Sweden too and other countries and how it's been accomplished. And, again, sneaking it into the movies and gradually changing and pushing the envelope with every generation until you think everything is quite natural. No one's happy with anyone else for any length of time. And of course you don't breed, which is one of the prime things that they wanted to do, the very prime things at the top, was to stop you breeding and they've been pretty successful and now, as I say, they even have camps. What camp do you want to put yourself into? especially if you've gone through college, as you get more indoctrination.
They've found in many, many studies before, and I've read them on the air, that the ones who go to college and university, the more indoctrination you get, the more politically correct you'll be. And you will join your various groups and all agree with each other because you're all politically correct. You're like clones of each other. And you're not individualistic. You don't think for yourselves. And you'd be scared stiff to ever mention something, a thought that came across, that might question the political correctness of any particular idea or agenda. But that's how humanity is controlled, very, very simply. And I've gone through articles by professors in the past and philosophers too. Philosophy's a great thing to get into because they tell you in ancient times how to control the mind of people and the techniques to use if you study them well. And it's never really changed. Only with today's media, as I say, and television and movie industry, everyone's really

getting the same programming and updates at the same time on what to think about any particular thing. It's all given to you. There's no reasoning process of your own involved. You simply come to the conclusion that was set for you to come to. It's quite simple.
I can remember, years ago, reading an article and it was a guy who said that if human beings were shaped like a triangle, then they'd make their deity, their god, in the shape of a triangle. In other words, the latest thing you happen to be is what you then externalize into the greater world as to what's running you. And you see all this baloney about a computer system running the world. How wonderful is that? Isn't it? So, in other words, the latest thing we have is computer models. It's the greatest thing since sliced bread apparently. And they're never right even with their weather predictions but however they can always make predictions and say that, yeah, obviously the universe is reflecting... it's just reflecting where we already are now. We've reached the pinnacle, right, with the computer, there's no further place to go; and you'll find this with the next thing that comes along, beyond the computer and beyond that and beyond that and we keep putting up, what we think, as we try to become gods ourselves, to explain the universe – it's such a joke – but that's quite natural for them to do that too, at the bottom levels.
You'll find that the computers, as I say, they're specially built, of course, for all their functions and tasks like the ones for weather control and weather predictions. And, of course it all depends on how much data you throw into the thing as to what it's going to spew out. And for the ones for all the climate fanatics, they emit so much data it's just unbelievable. And we've gone through the scams they've used in the past to convince us all that the weather is changing and it's all our fault of course, and there's too many people and therefore the big boys that run the world must then take charge and really bring you down in numbers and also into austerity too – all to save the planet for themselves at the top, all by the use of computers. See, the computer says this and they can't lie, and all that nonsense. But it's going even further than that. It says, "Judges in the Philadelphia court system are now taking advantage of powerful..."

Alan: They like the word "powerful".
"...new computer models..."

Alan: Everything's powerful, eh? So, that must mean it's really good.
"...to help determine how much jail time an offender should get. Computers have been forecasting weather and economic trends for years, but applying algorithms to human behavior is relatively new."
"'This all comes about because of new developments in statistics..."

Alan: It's all statistics, you see.
"...and computer science that are available to us that really weren't five or ten years ago,' says University of Pennsylvania professor Richard Berk, a pioneer in the field. His forecasts, which use an algorithm to predict whether someone will offend again, have been used by city probation and parole officers for about three years, to decide how much supervision a defendant needs."

Alan: Now, they've been studying these people, offenders, forever. They have all the data that the police have about it. They've done studies for about the last hundred years. They know who's going to re-offend, where they live, who their friends are and their socio-economic conditions and all the rest of it, so there's nothing new under the sun, when it comes to that, but again, putting it into the computer means it must be better. Right? So, computers now are going to help to decide how long they should serve in jail-time, which will probably be less and less and less so they can get out and re-offend again more quickly, as they already are. So, again the computer is not your god, in fact it's the worse thing we've ever had, in a sense. You stop thinking. You stop working out problems for yourself. You look for answers from everybody else. You don't even know who they are. And you don't realize you're losing your own ability to reason and use logic. That's one of the intentions of giving you the computer, as well. But, it's up to you to think for yourselves.
Now, I was thinking the other day there about this guy they're searching for in Southern California, that went on his little rampage there. He was interesting too. He was far left, he wasn't a right wing at all. He was far left. And he was all for the multi-cultural thing, but he was going to go after the ones at the top of the different multi-cultural segments that he thought were siding with the system and letting their own people down. That was part of his kill list and so on. But what's interesting too, I thought about it too, they're using this as an example for this big expansion on drones. So, if they use it on this guy, to find this killer, you see then it's good for everything, right? That's how the simple logic works with most people. Now, they might even use one to kill him. If it's not him, then the next one and then you'll have the killing within the US, not just outside the US, by the use of drones and that's how you naturalize it, you see.

And this article here too is on Obama's expanding kill list and it says here:
"Prosecutors always expand laws far beyond their intent."

Alan: Because the intent is to expand them, before they put them on the books.
"Attorneys in civil cases do the same. For example, the 1970 Racketeer Influenced and Corrupt Organizations Act was passed in order to make it easier for the government to convict members of the Mafia."

Alan: Depends what mafia you're talking about, mind you.
"However, the law, despite its intent, was quickly expanded by prosecutors and attorneys and used in cases against pro-life activists, Catholic bishops, corporations accused of hiring illegal immigrants, and in divorce cases. 'Junk bond king' Michael Milken, a person with no ties to organized crime, was threatened with indictment under the RICO Act. Prosecutors have found that the asset freeze provision in the Act is a convenient way to prevent a defendant from being able to pay attorneys and, therefore, makes it easier for prosecutors to coerce innocent defendants into a guilty plea. We are now witnessing the expansion of Obama's Kill List. The list began under the Bush regime as a rationale for murdering suspect citizens of countries with which the US was not at war."

Alan: Now, that, in itself, is an act of war, if you don't get it. It really is.
"The Obama regime expanded the scope of the list to include the execution, without due process of law, of US citizens accused, without evidence presented in court, of association with terrorism. The list quickly expanded to include the American teen-age son of a cleric accused of preaching jihad against the West. The son's 'association' with terrorism apparently was his blood relationship to his father. As Glenn Greenwald recently wrote, the power of government to imprison and to murder its citizens without due process of law is the certain mark of dictatorship."

Alan: It's a tyrant, actually, is what it's called; it's tyranny.
"Dictatorship is government unconstrained by law. On February 10 the Wall Street Journal revealed that the Obama dictatorship now intends to expand the Kill List to include those accused of acting against foreign governments. Mokhtar Belmokhtar, an 'Algerian militant' accused of planning the January attack on an Algerian natural gas facility, has been chosen as the threat that is being used to expand Obama's Kill List to include participants in the internal disputes and civil wars of every country. If the Obama regime is on the side of the government, as in Algeria, it will kill the rebels opposing the government. If the Obama regime is on the side of the rebels, as in Libya, it will kill the government's leaders. Whether Washington sends a drone to murder Putin and the president of China remains to be seen. But don't be surprised if Washington has targeted the president of Iran. The elasticity of the Kill List and its easy expansion makes it certain that Washington will be involved in extra-judicial executions of those 'associated with terrorism' over much of the world. Americans themselves should be alarmed, because the term 'association with terrorism' is very elastic."

Alan: Because they'll keep adding things to what terrorism is. I mean terrorism, you can expand the meaning into everything.
"Federal prosecutors have interpreted the term to include charitable contributions to Palestinians. The next time former US Representative Cynthia McKinney gets on an aid ship to Palestine, will Washington give the green light to Israel to kill her as a terrorist agent for her association with aid to Gaza, ruled by the 'terrorist organization,' Hamas? Already a year or two ago, the director of Homeland Security said that the federal police agency's focus had shifted from terrorists to 'domestic extremists,' ..."

Alan: Now, what is a domestic extremist, folks?
"...another elastic and undefined term. A domestic extremist will be all who disagree with Washington. They also are headed for the Kill List."

Alan: So, internally, you're going to see folk killed off within the US. That's the whole point of it, folks.
"Where is the government going with this? The most likely outcome is that everyone disliked or distrusted by those who have the power to add to the Kill List will find themselves on the list. The government can expand the Kill List beyond the original intent as easily as the RICO Act was expanded beyond its original intent. As the Founding Fathers knew and the American people have forgot, no one is safe in a dictatorship. Clearly, the American public lacks sufficient comprehension to remain a free people. All indications are that the large

majority of Americans fear alleged terrorists in distant lands more than they fear their government's acquisition of dictatorial powers over them..."

Alan: So, it's true. It's true. The whole world's under this microscope here and the gun. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the big system. And it truly is a world system. In the 1970's and I've read the article before from the Club of Rome. The Club of Rome is one of the big think-tanks, well-funded by the big foundations and your tax money too via your governments and they're the big think-tank for the United Nations which is also owned by the one system that runs the world (the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, Trilateral Commission)... it's all one big group, you see, at the top, with international bankers at the top who run it all and came up with the idea, taking over the world's resources, supplies and everything. That was the big objective at the beginning of the 20th century. And we're here. It's pretty-well been all done. Anyway, the Club of Rome said in the 1970's that democracy would not work. Now, they would use democracy to fool the people at the bottom, as we'd have wars across the world and under the guise of a kind of liberation theology. And they certainly have used all the Color Revolutions, all the NGOs, financed by foundations and your taxpayers' money to go into countries, undermine them, overthrow them and then bring in the hard power if necessary (that's the military) in order to standardize the world. And, of course, the Club of Rome also said too that we'd need to bring in a post-consumerist society (that's austerity for you) as well, back in the 1970's. When they lay things out at the top, they never change their mind and say oh it's not working. No, they'll make it work. If they have a square peg they'll fit it in a round hole if they have to hammer it in, folks. And that's what you see.
Anyway, they did mention that they'd have to bring in authoritarian societies across the world and we've got them. That's what you've got, authoritarian societies today. Most things are done by executive order and so on and it's done with coordination and the working together of all the different governments because the governments are all one today. They're all put in and chosen by the one group of people that run the whole system; all the prime ministers and presidents are. Have been for a hundred years according to Carroll Quigley, who worked for the CFR as their historian.
Anyway, here's getting back to authoritarian society.
"President Obama is considering a series of new executive actions..."

Alan: Which are executive orders. "Orders in council," they call them elsewhere in the world.
"... aimed at working around a recalcitrant Congress, including policies that could allow struggling homeowners to refinance their mortgages..."

Alan: It sounds... they always start off with... it's like helping people, eh?
"... provide new protections for gays and lesbians, make buildings more energy-efficient and toughen regulations for coal-fired power plants, according to people outside the White House involved in discussions on the issues."

Alan: Well, why be involved in discussions if he's going to be the big tyrant and do it through executive order? And it says,
"One of the first orders is expected this week, when the Obama administration will call for the creation of new standards on what critical private-sector companies should do to protect their computer systems from hackers."

Alan: They say. And then it goes on to say this:
"The moves underscore Obama's increasingly aggressive use of executive authority, including 23 administrative actions on gun violence last month and previous orders that delayed deportations of young illegal immigrants and will lower student loan payments. These and other potential actions suggest that Obama is likely to rely heavily on executive powers to set domestic policy in his second term."

Alan: You better believe it. I mean welcome Stalin. It's here.
"One White House official said that while the president does not see the actions as substitutes for more substantial legislation, he also wants to move forward on top priorities."

Alan: Now, that's what the Club of Rome, knowing that there was a big world agenda to fulfill and a social agenda too (they said in the 70's remember), they said that they would have to use these authoritarian guys to ram everything through, because they had an agenda, a big long agenda, a list of things to accomplish and this is where they're going with it all. And it says
"But the approach risks angering Republican lawmakers in Congress, who say they are leery of granting the executive branch too much power and have already clashed with Obama over the issue. In a ruling last month, a federal appeals court said Obama exceeded his constitutional powers in naming several people to the National Labor Relations Board while the Senate was on a break."

Alan: Well, that's common when they do that kind of stuff.
"'It is a very dangerous road he's going down contrary to the spirit of the Constitution,'..."

Alan: Never mind the spirit of the law, what about the law itself, you know? They're talking about the spirit of the law. It should be the constitution itself. They always use that term, like the spirit's a bit, you know, wishy-washy, you can debate what that really means, but the fact is, he's broke all the laws. That's the fact. It doesn't matter.
I also will put up tonight some articles on something he has passed and put in and it's called:
"Advancing Healthy Housing: A Strategy for Action"

Alan: Sounds very benign, doesn't it? But it's Healthy Homes and in it, you've got all the wonderful pictures at the top with the happy families that don't exist. And then it shows you that they're bringing in a whole bunch of health agencies, environmental agencies too, to start upgrading your homes. Now, what it means is they're going to put inspectors across the whole country, probably, eventually it'll be on an annual basis, I bet you. I know they'll work towards that, because that's the global agenda. And say there's too much leakage here and you'll get carbon taxes. You'll probably get fines if you don't upgrade very quickly... all that kind of stuff. Or they'll say it's fungus, there's a fungus under there, you've got to move out and demolish it. It's all part of Agenda 21, if you really understand what's going on. Nothing that the government puts out is there to help you. I hope you understand that. Nothing they say is honest to you. It's always for a different purpose, a different reason and it goes through marketing which is a new name for propaganda experts. And that's how they put it across to the simple people at the bottom. So, they want the right to go into homes and start to inspect you or close you down or give you massive fines until you can't afford them and then you just walk away from the house and give them the keys. So, I'll put these links up tonight, as well, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the broadcast. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about these Healthy Homes and so on. And it's really all government intrusion and a lot of folks are going to lose their homes over this too. Because you understand how it really, really works. And it says,
"Federal Agencies Working To Make Homes Healthier
On February 4, 2013, HUD, with the U.S. Department of Energy, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services, and the White House Council on Environmental Quality unveiled Advancing Healthy Housing – A Strategy for Action."

Alan: And I'll put the PDF up with that tonight too. And it says,
"The vision of the federal agencies that developed the Strategy is to reduce the number of American homes with residential health and safety hazards through achievement of five goals and priority actions."

Alan: And it gives you the usual picture stuff to throw you off the track of what it's really all about, with smiling children and all that. And it gives you the goals:
"Establish and Encourage Adoption of Federally-Recognized Criteria for Healthy Homes."

Alan: That's the first one. Everything will have to be up to the new code, which keeps changing and gets upgraded all the time.
"The Strategy for Action calls upon federal agencies to develop consensus on the basic concept of a healthy home – building off eight characteristics, including dry, clean, pest free, safe, contaminant free..."

Alan: That'd be hard to find in this day and age when you've got all this nylon stuff and nylon carpets, when they've been killing you for years.

"... well ventilated, and well maintained and thermally controlled..."

Alan: You see. If there's any heat loss, you're going to get carbon taxes.
"... and encourage adoption of this consensus across federal agencies, tribal governments, state and local governments, and non-governmental organizations."

Alan: You see, once again, these people who are not in your government are going to be running your lives. Very similar to Britain, you see, under this collectivist system they're breaking you down to. And then they go into Goal 3 and developing, developing and so on, cleaner energy and so on, economic... and:
"Educate the Public about Healthy Homes. The Strategy promotes adoption of a public communications campaign to help people connect the dots between their health and their home."

Alan: And then:
"Goal Five: Support Research that Informs and Advances Healthy Housing in a Cost-Effective Manner. The Strategy identifies areas in which rigorous healthy homes research is needed to help federal, state, and local stakeholders enhance their decision-making in a cost-effective manner and reduce actions that have unintended consequences. Let's Work Together to Promote Healthy Homes."

Alan: So as that they can demolish them... the ones you're living in, folks. Everything's done this way, you understand. It's done by marketers and neuro-scientists and psychologists, to con you. Meanwhile, of course, Obama has brought in ObamaCare, which, of course, it's not really him that brought it in. Hillary Clinton was working on it too years ago and talked about it, because this is the agenda for the world. You see, there's plenty of us now, you see, they claim, because there's massive immigration. And we've come to believe through all their propaganda (it's repetition and so on, propaganda) that there's too many of us and life is cheap and you know, who cares if someone gets killed here or there. So, you're bringing in a healthcare system that's got the basic minimum of care, in fact that'll keep going down too, just like they did with Britain that used to have a functioning one at one time and now it's a disaster. But that's the one that Obama is copying because the RAND Corporation said, we'll use the British system. Anyway, it says, the National Health Service in Britain,
"The NHS Commissioning Board (NHS CB) said the nine trusts have stood out on the Hospital Standardised Mortality Ratio (HSMR) for two years in a row."

Alan: To do with the hospital deaths now; it's just escalating. Don't go into hospital... they'll kill you. And they've got a whole bunch of hospitals here that are way over the death rate. There's about nine of them listed here. There's a lot more of them too.
"Last week Sir Bruce said the five trusts to be probed were identified by the Summary Hospital-level Mortality Indicator (SHMI) as having higher than expected death rates. Figures suggest there were 3,000 more deaths than expected..."

Alan: In one hospital...
"...at Colchester Hospital University NHS Foundation Trust, Tameside Hospital NHS Foundation Trust, Blackpool Teaching Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust, Basildon and Thurrock University Hospitals NHS Foundation Trust and East Lancashire Hospitals NHS Trust."

Alan: It says here, they want to do a
"...'thorough and rigorous' investigation."

Alan: You always get that in the British Empire. We're still the British Empire, you understand. It's never gone away. We're just little parts of the dominion. But you have endless inquiries you see. It says,
"'These hospitals are already working closely with a range of regulators...' 'The purpose of my investigation is to assure patients, public and Parliament that these hospitals understand why they have a high mortality and have all the support they need to improve.'"

Alan: And then it comes out, what's been happening, you know. It says that between 2005 and 2009, they were looking at all of the patients that were dying and living in a mess.
"Patients were left for hours sitting in their own faeces, food and drink was left out of reach and hygiene was so poor that relatives had to clean toilets themselves."

Alan: Actually, relatives were coming in and taking away the linen and taking them out and washing them and bringing them back. Now, that's what you used to have in the Soviet Union, folks, because I know folk who were in the Soviet Union and they had to go and visit their relatives from Britain and elsewhere and they had to bribe the hospital staff. But that's how it was then, the place stunk and if you wanted anything changed, you had to bribe them. You understand, that's where you are now with the system too. Which tells you a lot about the culture plummeting. Many reasons for that too. But it's plummeted. No one cares anymore. And it says,
"But in his report, Robert Francis refused to point the finger at any organisation or individual, instead blaming an 'insidious negative culture'."

Alan: I wonder where that came from.
"After Monday's announcement, Northern Lincolnshire and Goole chief executive Karen Jackson said: 'Sir Bruce has stressed that this not an inspection but an improvement exercise.'"

Alan: {Laughs} I mean this is incredible. They've turned... You understand, you're looking at failed states, people. These are called "failed states." Failed by design. Brought down to utter cultural destruction by design, until you end up with this kind of mess where no one cares anymore. I always think back to Kissinger who said that his strategy, if he was taking the whole strategy for the war across the entire Middle East and so on and Asia and Africa, he said that he would destroy, simply destroy the countries by financing all the different factions of religious groups. Get them to fight forever until they could never cooperate and stand against any aggressor from outside. Well, that's happened to an extent, because once we've demolished all these countries that were really first-world countries, now they're back in the Stone Age. And then they're all funded and all the different groups are being funded to fight each other, forever. They're dysfunctional now. But you also can do the same within society itself, even in your own countries. That's what was done with the culture wars within your own countries, if you haven't clued in. Until you have so many groups... and the Club of Rome said this themselves, there were so many special interest groups – they knew this because they were promoting them all – that eventually there'd be complete dysfunction and they'd have to bring in authoritarian societies.
Well, you've had this war on you, your whole lives and your parents before you. These were the culture wars, until everyone's dysfunctional. And they even train you at school to have a chip on your shoulder. Young children often do until they find out what's going on and most of them never find out what's going on and they give you all these... it's like walking into a store and you've got all these racks of suits to wear and styles to wear. For every person, there's one for you, already made. Join this club, join this group, join that group, be radical. Right down to the sexual mores of it all. It's all done for you. And the folk who join them all haven't a clue they're all getting used, to bring down society, until authoritarian society comes in and starts to take care of it all, because no one's cooperating; everyone's fighting everybody else. It's wonderful, isn't it? Great strategy. Very old, by the way and we're living through it. And today it's called political correctness, even though they're all arguing at each other's throats for grant money and power and supremacy. {Laughs} Quite funny really, isn't it?
Now, also too, they bring you down through inoculations and drugs. And even, I've read the articles on the air where Bertrand Russell – Lord Bertrand Russell – that worked with the Frankfurt School and the Macy Group and all the other groups out there that were given charge of changing the cultures during and after World War II. And he said, eventually we shall use the needle. The needle, he says, in one of his books (I've read it on the air), to dumb the folk down. And he also said too that anyone who escapes detection at school... because, you see, leadership comes naturally within different groups of people. And you can tell at school who has got leadership qualities and who hasn't. Well, now they drug them. And Russell said in the past we used to give them scholarships, you see, the ones they would pick, and we'd finance them to come into our system by going to the better schools. They had to come into our system, work for us. And if they ever went back to their old families, if they still kept in touch with them, didn't cut off their old classes and so on, we'd have to eliminate them. He meant kill them. Because they could become leaders and oppose this totalitarian system they're bringing in. But he used all that needle too. Now,
"Gardasil Destroys Girl's Ovaries: Research on Ovaries Never Considered"

Alan: Apparently, in their studies at the start. It's quite a good article. And it says,
"The BMJ has published the case report of a healthy 16-year-old Australian girl whose womanhood appears to have been stolen by Gardasil vaccinations. She has been thrust into full-fledged menopause..."

Alan: 16 years old.
"... her ovaries irrevocably shut down, before becoming a woman."

Alan: Well, that goes along... that goes along with sterilization and no more children. And you wonder why all the guys are all becoming sterile too? It's all coincidence as they keep pushing more injections and vaccinations. Folk can't get their head across, you know, they can't even see the mine field. They have to jump over the mine field to start to see what's really going on. Because then, when you really understand it, what are you going to do in life? Are you going to oppose it? See, understanding gives you something you have to do then. If you really understand it, what are you going to do? You have to do something. You have to say something; be involved in something to stop all this. And most folk don't want that. They've been tamed. Mind you, they've had the needle too so they're dumbed down and happy, like Bertrand Russell said. Anyway, it says,
"The authors, Deirdre Therese Little and Harvey Rodrick Grenville Ward, draw direct attention to the fact that, though the girl has been thoroughly examined and tested, there is no known explanation other than the series of three Gardasil vaccinations she had."

Alan: This is from the British Medical Journal.
"Making matters worse is that there may be many other such cases, but most are likely masked by the routine treatment of irregular or scanty menstruation with oral contraceptives. Indeed, it's only because this girl refused them that the truth of her situation was unmasked. Just how many other girls have lost their chance at motherhood, but don't know because their condition is masked? The authors noted that, although the Therapeutic Goods Administration (TGA) of Australia provides data on the histology of rat testes and epididymides in the Australian Public Assessment Report for Human Papillomavirus Quadrivalent Vaccine, no information is provided for rat ovaries. They sent a Freedom of Information request for 'documented rat ovarian histology post-quadrivalent HPV vaccination that may have been performed by the sponsor and forwarded to the TGA'. Note: There is only one 'quadrivalent HPV Vaccine'. It's Gardasil."

Alan: And it gives you the report of this highly significant missing data. So, you know, most folk will put it to, oh well I guess it's just accidental or just a one-off thing. They always say it's one-off, you know. Or she must have had the wrong genes for it. It probably reacted because she had bad genes. This is a common thing that they put out too in the marketing departments that go on the defensive for this kind of stuff. Quite something, eh?
Also:
"Mechanisms of Aluminum Adjuvant Revealed: Vaccine Risks to Children Clarified"

Alan: It's quite a good article, this too. And it says,
"A new journal report destroys the concept that adjuvant-based vaccines are safe for children. The methods by which aluminum acts as a vaccine adjuvant and how that can affect a developing child are examined. It leaves little room to doubt that we've been playing with the health and future of our children. The report demonstrates that genuine investigation into vaccine risks has not been undertaken."

Alan: Believe you me, they know at the top what they're doing. It says,
"The means by which both immunological and neurological damage occur are explained."

Alan: And it says,
"The study by Lucija Tomljenovic and Christopher Shaw, entitled 'Mechanisms of aluminum adjuvant toxicity and autoimmunity in pediatric populations', was just published in the journal Lupus. It starts with a direct, but gently worded, statement of the issue: Aluminum (Al) is highly neurotoxic and has been shown to impair both prenatal and postnatal brain development in humans and experimental animals. In addition to its neurotoxic properties, Al is a potent stimulator of the immune system, which is the very reason why it is used as an adjuvant. Given this, it is somewhat surprising to find that in spite of over 80 years of use, the safety of Al adjuvants continues to rest on assumptions rather than scientific evidence."

Alan: And it says,
"The article is heavily-cited, and all factual claims are backed up by citations of studies."

Alan: And I'll put that up tonight too for those who really care, you know... if anybody does.
And also this one is very interesting because I've read the articles before. I've put up links to videos to do with the massive increase now in allergies and autoimmune problems and so on. Now, what do all these vaccinations do? They affect your immune system, folks. There's your link. And they knock them out of whack until your body's literally at full-scale war with everything, when it shouldn't be, until when something real comes along, it's so weakened fighting everything else it doesn't have to, it can't attack something that's real. And you have all these allergies and hay fevers and so on. Asthma has skyrocketed too and they know all this stuff. They know it all at the top.
"The spectrum of ASIA..."

Alan: It's called.
" 'Autoimmune (Auto-inflammatory) Syndrome induced by Adjuvants'"

Alan: And it gives you all the doctors involved and so on.
"Physicians are often puzzled by enigmatic medical conditions or the abrupt appearance of an immune-mediated disease. Such a story was recently presented to us by a young Sheikh. A Saudi Sheikh..."

Alan: I think this was on an Israeli site, the study that was done.
"...who suffered at the age of 27 from joints pains, rash and serological evidence of anti-Ro antibodies, was diagnosed with probable systemic lupus erythematosus (SLE) at that time. He was treated with Plaquenil for a year, but as no signs of SLE were apparent, treatment was stopped and he remained disease free for the next 12 years. At the age of 39 years, 2 weeks after immunization with the flu vaccine, his disease reemerged. This time he presented with severe arthritis and pericarditis..."

Alan: Inflammation of the lining around the heart.
"...which required treatment with high doses of steroids. This patient's story illustrates the acceleration of an autoimmune or immune-mediated condition following exposure to external stimuli. During the past year a new syndrome was introduced and termed ASIA, 'Autoimmune (Auto-inflammatory) Syndrome induced by Adjuvants'. This syndrome assembles a spectrum of immune-mediated diseases triggered by an adjuvant stimulus. The use of medical adjuvants has become common practice and substances such as aluminum adjuvant are added to most human and animal vaccines, while the adjuvant silicone is extensively used for breast implants and cosmetic procedures. Furthermore, 'hidden adjuvants' such as infectious material or house molds have also been associated with different immune mediated conditions."

Alan: It says,
"The adjuvant effect has been recognized for years, and is broadly utilized to enhance desired antigen-specific immune responses."

Alan: So, I'll put this article up tonight. And there's a lot out there who've got it now. I mean now you've got massive juvenile arthritis. It's common as can be now. Everything becomes common after a while, because they never admit they're doing anything wrong to you. You understand, reality is always overcome by propaganda and repetition. That's all it takes. That's all it takes, folks. Not much at all, eh?
And also,
"Scientists Point Out Corruption in Vaccine's Promotion"

Alan: And it's quite a good article too, to do with corruption in science, because really, they're always fudging their studies that are always found out later, but it doesn't matter; it doesn't matter if they fudge their studies, they continue because they bribe government and lobby governments to put more into you. There's an agenda at work here and it's not just for the massive money they make. I hope you understand that. A war's going on. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And we live in a world where they've always killed folk. The boys at the top, if they can't get a smear campaign or whatever works on you, if they can't do that then they'll just kill you. They call it "wet jobs" by the way, in MI6/CIA. And there's other techniques too, which are dry jobs, where you don't find a trace of anything. There's a fantastic system out there of killing folk. And also too, when they do a wet job, these days, it's generally to warn everybody else who's involved and may be exposing things.

Anyway, Phillip Marshall wrote a book about conspiracy. Remember him? Top pilot, the whole bit. He'd worked with government for different things on aviation. And he said that the planes could not have brought down the towers; it was demolition. Anyway, it says,
"Phillip Marshall wrote about conspiracy. Was he a victim of one? '9/11 Truther' Phillip Marshall and his entire family were recently found dead of gunshot wounds in what authorities are calling a murder suicide. Marshall was a former airline pilot and a '9/11 Conspiracy Theorist' and book writer who believed that the Bush administration, with cooperation from Saudi intelligence, had committed the 'false flag' terrorist attacks on September 11th, 2001. Marshall was also a former CIA and DEA pilot during the Iran/Contra Scandal. Marshall lived in fear for his life while writing his 9/11 Truther book implicating the United States government and George W. Bush in the 'false flag' attacks. Has the US government begun an all out assault on whistle blowers and so-called truthers? That would certainly put at least 50% of Beforeitsnews readers and reporters/contributors in jeopardy of a drone strike or 'accident' for merely seeking truth."

Alan: Well, that's a fact. If you haven't noticed, your country's been slaughtering folk around the world since Gulf War I now, without a stop. Anyway, I'll put this article up tonight, for anyone that really cares about it too. Most folk don't. They just chew their gum and see what the next movie is.
"Afghanistan confirms UN report on child killings by US-led troops"

Alan: And, I'll put that up tonight too. And then right next to it is:
"Nato rejects UN report on death of Afghan children"

Alan: Well, what do you expect them to say, you know. Because we love children, don't we? Doesn't the government love children as they vaccinate them and watch them regress into autism and stuff like that? They love children. You better believe, folks, that there's a war going on alright. And they talked about it and published books about it for a hundred years and from their own agencies and societies that they belonged to, on all the problems they foresaw in the future: too many folk, too many of the wrong kind of people too and how to deal with people who catch on. Like Bertrand Russell says, well, you've got to, you know eliminate them by any means possible, because a person who can talk and understands it, can influence lots of other people. You understand? And they can't have that. So, they try to get you on board and they give you little bribes and little things to entice you and if you won't go for it, he says, they'll have to kill you. And that's a fact. Because 9/11 must go down in history, like many other things have gone down in history, as though they're written by God, and if you question them, puhh, it's just not very helpful to the big system at the top, especially if you have data and facts.
It doesn't matter about facts anymore. Even in Canada, after 9/11, a few months afterwards, they showed you a lot of the guys that supposedly were in those planes that brought the towers down – and this is the Canadian Broadcasting Corporation, the government-run television station – they showed you the photographs of folk who'd complained in different parts of the Middle East that were still alive. One was a taxi driver, in fact, he said, I wasn't on that plane. Facts don't matter anymore with agendas, you understand. And that's what you're living in today, folks. The biggest thing they can play with is your head. And they're playing with your heads all the time. Of course, they're pretending now it's just like a computer simulation because, well, we're the masters of computers now. We've got that high. It must be that. What else can it be? And then all the shysters will come out with their books on it and make a lot of money. Anyway, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Computer Predicts Future Criminal Behaviour

Obama's Kill List Expands to "Domestic Extremists"

Rule by Executive Powers

US Healthy Home Project and Strategy for Action

& More on Above

More British National Health Deaths to be Investigated

Gardasil Destroys Girl's Ovaries?

Aluminum Adjuvant for Vaccines---Risks Clarified

Post Vaccine Autoimmune (Auto-Inflammatory) Syndrome Caused by Adjuvant Stimulus

Fraud in Vaccine Result Studies

9/11 Researcher Found Dead

Former Expert on 9/11 Fraud Dead with Family

Hundreds of Afghan Children Killed by US Over Last Four Years

NATO rejects Report on Afghan Child Killings

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 13, 2013 (#1268)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 13, 2013:
The Trained Slave will Behave:
"The Push is On via Media's Dialectics,
For the Urgent Need of I.D. Biometrics,
Pentagon, Intelligence, Police in the Throng,
Updating Your Profile Courtesy Raytheon,
You Twitter and Tweet, Merrily Indulging,
Without a Thought of What You're Divulging,
Trained to Be Happy, Privacy-Free Slaves,
The Dream of Tyrants, Dictators, Knaves,
And Slaves Give it Freely, Never-a-Mind,
As Long as Spying's Unobtrusive, Silent Kind,
They Know from Prattle Who's Sick, Infertile,
For Population Studies, Checking Who's Sterile,
Are You Ticked as "Safe", Go With the Flow,
Politically Correct, Ensuring You don't Know?
In this Age of Universal Deceit,
Telling Truth's Revolutionary, Dangerous yet Neat"
© Alan Watt Feb. 13, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb. 13, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 13th of February, 2013.
For newcomers I always suggest this at the beginning, you should help yourself to the audios that are there for free download at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I explain the big system you're born into, the big foundations that rose up in the late 1800's and early 1900's, to take over the world basically, the richest people on the planet. These were international bankers initially who lent to nations, not just people but whole nations and empires even. In fact they run the empires, many of them. And they got together and decided to take over the world's resources, run it scientifically, and they would train academia to go along with it, or bribe them or pay them off, same thing. It's all been done actually over a long, long period of time. Plus, as I say, bring in a new type of world order to suit themselves at the top because the old system

was just lagging behind, they couldn't get things done. They said they would use democracy as a front shield but they did not believe in democracy, they believe in a feudal system. And their own historian at the Royal Institute of International Affairs / Council on Foreign Relations, Quigley, Carroll Quigley said the same thing: the new system is to be a feudal system. A neo-feudal system with the top CEOs of international corporations as the new overlords. And that's what you have today.
They're running everything privately. They put guys into your government of course and they put your prime ministers in. They put lots of bureaucrats in and bureaucrats remember never get elected so they know exactly what they're put in for and they can carry on their whole life with their agendas across the whole world. Because they have these organizations across the world today.
So you're living through the big transformation as they call it into austerity. You're slaves in other words. Really it's a massive slave system. And I've mentioned before that Charles Galton Darwin in his book, "The Next Million Years", said there has always been slavery in some form or another, we're simply making a more efficient form of slavery. So efficient the public wouldn't know they were slaves. And it's already been established, it's done. It's been done a while ago actually.
So help yourself to the website. Find out what's really going on, why it's going on, and it really cuts to the chase, rather than go through all the news articles that's the fallout. It's all the arguing that you get at the bottom of the fallout. 'Why is this happening?' 'Why is that happening?' Or 'that's wrong' and so on.
Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by getting the discs and books at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks or you can send international postal money orders from the post office, you can use cash, or use Paypal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations seriously are welcome because I don't take money from advertisers and I have no investments in any corporations at all. So I just depend upon the listeners and that's the only reason I'm doing this thing. Because this is the time, and I came out years ago to start telling the public what I knew. And luckily other hosts have caught on to this and started pushing it too. But I knew this from a very early age what was happening in the world. We had good libraries in Britain at that time and folk actually read too. And a lot of stuff was published by the big institutions themselves as to where they were taking the world. And then as you grew up you could actually watch it being implemented across the world step by step in different facets and it all made perfect sense.
So there is no mystery to it. It's all been published by them themselves. It's just that the public are kept confused and muddled by the media that's also owned by the same people who run the world. And you must standardize a population by standardizing education, Lenin said that and Stalin said the same thing. You've got that, standardized world education, authorized histories and all the rest of it. And you have a standardized media where they get all their news from two sources really, that is really just one source in fact when you boil down to who owns it.
So everything is controlled in this system. Including what they think is the Patriot Movement in many respects too. Because the big boys have got, they don't leave anything to chance you understand. Be careful, I always say be careful out there.
I'll be back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and as I say it really is a kind of matrix system, in an analogy that is, because we're living in a system that's so controlled. And control of the mind is the most important one of all. And of course if you control the minds of lots of people, or everybody in fact, then you have already won the war, everything else doesn't matter. And I've always mentioned to beware, be careful of those who spin your mind into fantasy, into fantasy or present themselves as saviors and so on. And be very, very careful about that because they certainly put them out. And again it's from the top as well. You understand, when you have any truth out there, anything truthful at all, anything truthful is going to be attacked or it's going to be emulated and then it's going to be spun off into either UFOs or it's going to be spun off into la-la land, to discredit it. And also it takes people away from the original sources of fact. So if you start prattling off the facts you're labeled with you know people who walk like reptiles or whatever or something like that. So be very, very careful because there are people sent out there to cause disinfo amongst the general population. And it works actually because they know that when times get terribly stressful, and things look really bleak for everyone, people jump towards either the religion they're in or they will look... and today they look for new religions and they're presented to them, with people who pretend that they're 'ascended masters' and stuff like that. So be very, very careful when you hear all of that stuff. But as I say in the news all you get really is the fallout but they won't go into the reasons for all the things happening because you're not supposed to really know. Because if you really could put it all together,

number one it would be illegal to know it all or say it for sure, and number two you'd be locked up actually for saying anything because there are so many laws about saying what is. So you have to go along just with the fallout and guide people alongside it and hope they come to the conclusions themselves; that's how bad it really is. But there's been a war on the public for generations and they didn't know it. And it was never declared you see openly. It's declared in some ways from books that are put out or proclamations that are put out from big foundations and their speakers. If you understand what you're really reading, you're reading declarations of war on the general public. And I'll touch on some of that tonight in fact.
But as you know, big, big change is going through. It's not just changes in the world map, that's part of it, and who owns the nations and so on, it's more than that, corporations are taking over everything of course. And it's planned by one source, one head, or the capstone you might say in charge of it all. All of it is planned like this believe you me. It's not just rogue elements in corporations doing their own thing. It would not be allowed to happen by the other ones who also have given allegiance to the capstone you might say.
But you do see how everything is coordinated together. And again even when Israel attacked Syria recently it came out in the Israeli papers that the U.S. intelligence officials told them that it was okay, go ahead and carry out more attacks in the future if you want against places like Syria. So everything is combined together in a way that puzzles folk and they can't quite figure out why this is all happening. And of course everything... I mean does your country really have the permission to get you into a war possibly by telling them, 'yeah, go ahead and bomb them'? which again makes you complicit in the act, and then your country is now a target. So why is this all happening? No one asks the right questions. And you can't ask the right questions. But I'll put this one up tonight too; as I say they claim that they've got the green light to go ahead and use surface-to-air missiles and so on, all that kind of stuff.
It says:
""At least one to two additional targets were hit the same night," a Western intelligence official indicated to Time,"
Alan: I guess Time magazine.
"...adding that Israel received a "green light" from the United States to carry out further attacks in the future."
Alan: And again they brought up that fake thing of deploying chemical and biological weapons, even after it came out in the British papers that they were thinking of using chemical weapons against the government of Syria and blaming the government of Syria for it. And then this kind of put the kibosh on this one, it made this story kind of mute in a sense. So they're definitely at all this double stuff and it's so nefarious you have to really dig to try to figure out who's behind what. Who is really doing what to whom and all the rest of it, but you can't believe the media anymore when it comes to warfare. There is no way at all.
Also, this is an interesting one. We're getting massive practice drills going on across the world. And the U.S. is really leading them all. It says here that:
"A simulated wave of Caribbean migrants sailed to the Guantanamo naval base this week for a training drill designed to prepare U.S. troops and security agencies who might someday have to handle the real thing. The exercise is held every two years to prepare for a potential mass migration brought on by political upheaval or natural disaster in the region. More than 500 U.S. troops and government workers flew to the Guantanamo Bay U.S. Naval Base in eastern Cuba for the drill, which started on Saturday and runs through Friday. "It's not related to any real-world event," said Colonel Jane Crichton, a spokeswoman for the U.S. Army South unit based in San Antonio, Texas, which is participating in the drill."
"It is taking place on the sparsely populated Leeward side of the base, which is bisected by Guantanamo Bay. Most of the base facilities are on the Windward side, including the detention center that holds 166 prisoners captured in anti-terrorism operations."
"The base housed more than 45,000 Cuban and Haitian refugees who were picked up at sea during the last mass migration in the Caribbean in the mid-1990s. It also served as a logistics hub for U.S. ships and flights ferrying aid to Haiti after the catastrophic earthquake in January 2010."
Alan: So big things are happening as I say and you don't get the real reasons as to why.
This article is amazing too because I've mentioned so many times that there is a depopulation agenda on, big time. It's been on for a long time; that's why you're all coming down with cancers and so on. And you're seeing more young folk die after getting Gardasil or different injections given to them. And you've seen the medical associations bringing out new rules that if they don't die in the office, if they die outside the office then it could have been anything that caused it; it couldn't have been the injection. Stuff like that. It's just ridiculous. But also too people are going sterile in the West. It's because of the food you that you've been fed for an awful long time. Let's be honest here too, even Carroll Quigley said that in the 1960's, he

says, suddenly, suddenly a strange new phenomenon is happening. And it was all noted in the medical journals of the day too, in the 1960's; suddenly women were losing their shape. They were losing their hips and they had wider hips for childbearing; that was the reason for it you see. That doesn't happen by itself folks. You're being bioengineered, bioengineered. And they give you again so many inoculations now it doesn't just dumb you down, lower the IQ, but it also, you're getting bioengineered. There is no doubt about it. Hardly anybody has got a properly working immune system today, as opposed to how it was a long time ago. They just don't have it at all. They've all got allergies. You've got massively rising autism along with the massively rising allergies. And you've also got rising juvenile arthritis. It's really skyrocketing too, after the shots. So this is warfare. They're not stupid at the top, they just keep going because they're stubborn; no, it's an agenda folks. And sterility too of course is one of the biggest things in all so-called first world countries. And it's also the food that you've been eating too and again the processed foods as well. No doubt about it, this is a war.

Now the reason that they give for bringing in massive immigration in all the first world countries is because the people are not having children. Well, number one, their culture has been decimated, by the war, and training them in school that you know children are really a handful and do you really want that or do you want a career and all this kind of stuff. Getting back to "The Next Million Years", by Charles Galton Darwin. He was a physicist remember, again a relative of old Darwin. But in the 1950's he wrote that book, "The Next Million Years", and he says we'll have to try to tempt the women out of the home by getting a job and a car would do, something she can go for materially in order to stop having children. Well it's been awfully successful you see.

So this article says here:

"Americans are not reproducing enough, and the long-term consequences are dire, says Jonathan V. Last, author of "What To Expect When No One's Expecting," in a discussion with WSJ Weekend Review.

For more than three decades, Chinese women have been subjected to their country's brutal one-child policy. Those who try to have more children have been subjected to fines and forced abortions. Their houses have been razed [to the ground] and their husbands fired from their jobs. As a result, Chinese women have a fertility rate of 1.54. Here in America, white, college-educated women—a good proxy for the middle class—have a fertility rate of 1.6. America has its very own one-child policy."

Alan: And of course here's the spin...

"And we have chosen it for ourselves."

Alan: Now folk don't remember there was a massive campaign to get women out of the home. In fact it was designed with psychologists at the top, all the ads and marketing and so on, to make them feel guilty about not getting out there and having what other women were now getting, material-wise you see. Massive campaign. And they even had it in movies and soaps and so on, "oh you're a housewife," as though it was something demeaning. And it was really pushed. Pushed, pushed, pushed as I say.

So it says here:

"Forget the debt ceiling. Forget the fiscal cliff, the sequestration cliff and the entitlement cliff. Those are all just symptoms. What America really faces is a demographic cliff: The root cause of most of our problems is our declining fertility rate."

Alan: Now they keep telling there's too many, there's too many. And it's the same in Britain and all the other first world countries and the reason is... And most folk grew up believing this because they flooded the countries with massive immigration of the most diverse populations so as you'd really "look, there's an awful lot of people, too many people," who all head for the cities too. When they come into countries they head for cities. So they used that technique to make you think oh there's just too many folk. No, it's not that at all. When you take the real demographics across the whole planet it's not that at all. It's all been encouraged and actually a lot of them are paid actually to come to your countries.

And it says here:

"The fertility rate is the number of children an average woman bears over the course of her life. The replacement rate..."

Alan: To keep it steady.

"...is 2.1. If the average woman has more children than that, population grows. Fewer, and it contracts. Today, America's total fertility rate is 1.93, according to the latest figures from the Centers for Disease Control and Prevention;"

Alan: See, they actually look upon pregnancy as a disease, folks. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the population control system and how

for years they kept telling you oh there's too many of you, too many of you. It was all a lie because every year the same organizations, including the United Nations that spouted this stuff because they want to bring the population of the world down, completely down to a small proportion of what it is today. But they were also publishing the actual statistics every year and it showed you the decline. So this is how it really was. Any rise in immigration brought up the population and it actually went over what it used to be. So listen to the wording of this too. Everything you read you got to listen to the wording.
It says:
"The nation's falling fertility rate underlies many of our most difficult problems. Once a country's fertility rate falls consistently below replacement, its age profile begins to shift. You get more old people..."
Alan: Not elderly but "old". Remember old is bad, new is good, that's all your marketing that's been drummed into you. This is intentional folks.
So:
"...more old people than young people. And eventually, as the bloated cohort..."
Alan:"Bloated cohort".
"...of old people dies off,"
Alan: Because they're nasty now. You know they're consumers now. They consume taxes and so on, never mind all the pension money they put in and all the profit that the banks made off their money all those years. The fact that they're nasty folk because they take, they don't make things or produce things. They just take now you see. And remember a good United Nations definition for good global citizen is a producer and consumer you see. So as the old folk, the bloated cohort...
"...of old people dies off, population begins to contract. This dual problem—a population that is disproportionately old and shrinking overall—has enormous economic, political and cultural consequences."
And it says:
"97% of the world's population now lives in countries where the fertility rate is falling."
Alan: Completely opposite of what they were telling you even just two years ago. Because they play with your minds all the time.
It says:
"For two generations we've been lectured about the dangers of overpopulation. But the conventional wisdom on this issue is wrong, twice."
"First, global population growth is slowing to a halt and will begin to shrink within 60 years. Second, as the work of economists Esther Boserups and Julian Simon demonstrated, growing populations lead to increased innovation and conservation."
"Think about it: Since 1970, commodity prices have continued to fall and America's environment has become much cleaner and more sustainable—"
Alan: That's because they put all your factories to China. And you paid for it all too by the way.
"...even though our population has increased by more than 50%."
Alan: Now how did it increase when it's falling? Well it's immigration, right.
And it says:
"Low-fertility societies don't innovate because their incentives for consumption tilt overwhelmingly toward health care."
Alan: See.
"They don't invest aggressively because, with the average age skewing higher, capital shifts to preserving and extending life and then begins drawing down. They cannot sustain social-security programs because they don't have enough workers to pay for the retirees. They cannot project power because they lack the money to pay for defense and the military-age manpower to serve in their armed forces.
There has been a great deal of political talk in recent years about whether America, once regarded as the shining city on a hill, is in decline. But decline isn't about whether Democrats or Republicans hold power; it isn't about political ideology at all. At its most basic, it's about the sustainability of human capital."
Alan: See, you're a renewable resource folks, you know. Like any other resource like trees or whatever.
It says:
"Whether Barack Obama or Mitt Romney took the oath of office last month, we would still be declining in the most important sense—demographically. It is what drives everything else."
"If our fertility rate were higher—say 2.5, or even 2.2—many of our problems would be a lot more manageable. But our fertility rate isn't going up any time soon. In fact, it's probably heading lower. Much lower."
"America's fertility rate began falling almost as soon as the nation was founded. In 1800, the average white American woman had seven children. (The first reliable data on black fertility begin in the 1850s.) Since

then, our fertility rate has floated consistently downward, with only one major moment of increase—the baby boom."
Alan: They called it the baby boom, eh.
"In 1940, America's fertility rate was already skirting the replacement level, but after the war it jumped and remained elevated for a generation."
Alan: That was the first healthy generation that you had actually.
"Then, beginning in 1970, it began to sink like a stone."
Alan: Because all the propaganda was getting hammered through universities and colleges. And children were bad and all the rest of it.
It says:
"There's a constellation of reasons for this decline: Middle-class wages began a long period of stagnation."
Alan: Well it was plummeting actually. It still is.
"College became a universal experience for most Americans, which not only pushed people into marrying later but made having children more expensive. Women began attending college in equal (and then greater) numbers than men. More important, women began branching out into careers beyond teaching and nursing. And the combination of the birth-control pill and the rise of cohabitation broke the iron triangle linking sex, marriage and childbearing."
Alan: They destroyed the whole point of it in other words. And there was a massive campaign. And again masses of taxpayers' money went to the boys who tried this in the 1920's when they brought out the Charleston remember and the jazz era, the Roaring 20's, the miniskirt was brought out too. But they had all the fallout. They didn't have penicillin for all the venereal diseases it caused. They didn't have state-provided abortion for all the unwanted children. And so they went back to the drawing board and gave us more indoctrination through movies and so on, to make us emulate what we see in movies. And then they came back with the pill and the hippie era and that was the end of it. That was a massive war that folk don't even know happened. Awfully well orchestrated, tremendously funded by all of you to make it all happen. So I'll put this article up tonight and I've just added, as I say, the reality behind it which they don't mention in here. And also...
It says here:
"Fertility and Immigration"
Alan: Another one.
"Global demographics, not domestic policy, will control who comes and who goes."
"In Washington, politicians are trying to reform America's immigration system, again."
Alan: Well I'll finish this one when I come back after these messages.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, giving mainstream articles here, a little added to them to show you, well to actually present the things that they don't tell you in the articles. Because as I say this is a war that's been on for a long, long time, this whole idea of filling the world, the first world countries, with people from all over the world to destroy the initial country that was there. The initial country and what it stood for with its own culture and so on. This is intentional folks. The same as they've done in Britain too. And I've mentioned before too that the right-hand man, the vice Prime Minister, assistant Prime Minister of Britain, of Tony Blair, pretty well came out and said that. That Blair said they were going to open the floodgates and that would destroy the cultural history of Britain forever. They could never regain what they were, even as a people. So understand there's one people at the top of all this, doing this to everyone else. It's not from Britain, although a lot of them live in Britain.
But it says here that:
"For the last 30 years, a massive number of immigrants has poured into the U.S. from south of the border. Today there are 38 million people living in the United States who were born somewhere else. That's an average of more than 1 million immigrants a year for three decades, a sustained influx unlike any we've seen before in U.S. history. And regardless of what policies Washington decides on, that supply is likely to dry up soon."
"Like much else in the world, immigration is influenced by the fertility rate: that is, the number of children the average woman has during her lifetime. If the total fertility rate of a country is above 2.1 — what demographers called the replacement level — then that country's population grows. If the rate is below 2.1, then eventually its population contracts. When it comes to immigration, demographers have a general rule of thumb: Countries with fertility rates below the replacement level tend to attract immigrants..."
Alan: Well that was always the policy. First get the initial people who live in those countries to decline in

population, not have children, and then you replace them. That was planned back in the 1920's by certain groups. And it says here... Then they go into Puerto Rico and different ones who've come into the U.S. Now getting back to the big, big overall plan, go into the United Nations, go into Jacques Attali. Jacques Attali wrote one book, he wrote two books actually, but one of them was called, "Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming World Order". He is one of the top guys for strategy and geopolitics at the United Nations. He also served as the real boss of about three different French presidents. And go into his history too, you'll find out what, because he's got something in common with a lot of the guys who run the world. But he did go into the fact that America eventually would be overrun because that was the whole policy, to overrun them with people from the most diverse cultures who were told to keep their cultures by the way, not assimilate. And eventually the U.S. would be... The next boat people would be U.S. ones leaving their own countries looking for work abroad. And we're almost there folks. In fact a lot of folk have been leaving the country over the last 15 years or so, getting work elsewhere. That's always been the agenda.

So as I say, I'll put this article up tonight too to show you that they've got different peoples after Mexicans to come into the States. It's all lined up. It's all planned in advance as I say.

Also too I'll put up the video and Obama's State of the Union speech and a transcript for him as well. I believe he's got carbon taxes in there too. I knew that would get rammed through. And he says too in it that if he can't get things through congress he'll just simply do it through the executive branch and executive order. And you're under tyranny and when you get whammed with all these new taxes, especially a personal carbon tax which will come. That's the intention of it all. It's to start. It's to eventually go into everybody. You'll get that in your bill.

And you couple that with the articles I put up last night to do with home inspections, "Home Inspections for Healthy Homes", they call it. And then the department of environment is going to run it too. They'll be going into your homes and saying, oh you've got too much leakage here, of thermal leakage, or this or that or the next thing. And eventually they'll just demolish your homes if you can't fix it up. Or just keep fining you until you do fix it up, until you're totally broke and you leave. That's how Agenda 21 will happen; it's all on course as you well know. But Obama is just a front man like they all are at the top.

Also they're bringing in tattoos. It says:

"Tattoo calls for help when you fall ill and researchers believe it could be coming to an arm near you."

Alan: Now you've had years of seeing, again they always get the celebrities to put on the tattoos first and you see it in all the movies. And then the youngsters copy it. Monkey see, monkey do, that's what Galton Darwin said, and it works awfully well. And then of course they make them into little circuits.

So it says:

"A new high tech tattoo may soon be your saving grace the next time you fall ill. Woven of gold and silk, this temporary skin embossing could detect things like bacterial infections and let others know you're sick."

Alan: It's all to help you understand. Everything is to help you isn't it?

"The tech-savvy tats come embedded with antennae that would wirelessly alert nearby computers to your malady and help you receive prompt help."

Alan: Well God help you if you're in places like Britain and that because you'll probably wait weeks to get into the hospital.

It says:

"This is the brainchild of Princeton professor Michael McAlpine, who recently received a grant through his university to expedite his research and make antenna tattoos a reality. The engineering professor says he got the idea while reading about a woman who suddenly had an asthma attack at a grocery store."

Alan: I'm sure he did, yeah sure.

And so he says:

"'I thought, if she can have a passive tattoo that says "I have asthma," why not have an active tattoo that can continuously track your health?'."

Alan: See, track is the word, forget everything else they say on it. It's very simple, folks. They're always going to help you. Tyranny never tells you what they're going to do to yourself, the real reasons; it's always under the guise of helping you. Even taking all your freedoms away, it's to keep you safe you understand.

And also too:

"Software that tracks people on social media created by defence firm"

It was in The Guardian, it says:

"A multinational security firm has secretly developed software capable of tracking people's movements and predicting future behaviour by mining data from social networking websites."

Alan: Well they've been doing that for years but now there's a bigger bunch got into it. And there is a video on this link. I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

"A video obtained by the Guardian reveals how an "extreme-scale analytics" system created by Raytheon,"
Alan: Now Raytheon is a real company working for the military-industrial complex but it's owned by the CIA.
It says:
"...the world's fifth largest defence contractor, can gather vast amounts of information about people from websites including Facebook, Twitter and Foursquare."
Alan: All media, they're going to get it from all media.
"Raytheon says it has not sold the software – named Riot, or Rapid Information Overlay Technology – to any clients. But the Massachusetts-based company has acknowledged the technology was shared with US government and industry as part of a joint research and development effort, in 2010,"
Alan: So in other words they tried it out on all of you without you knowing.
"...to help build a national security system capable of analyzing "trillions of entities" from cyberspace. The power of Riot to harness popular websites for surveillance offers a rare insight into controversial techniques that have attracted interest from intelligence and national security agencies, at the same time prompting civil liberties..."
Alan: These are the authorized civil liberty groups. You all know who they are. They always say 'oh that's terrible, you can't do that' and that's the last you hear of it; it continues regardless.
And:
"The technology demonstrates how the same social networks that helped propel the Arab Spring revolutions can be transformed into a "Google for spies" and tapped as a means of monitoring and control. Using Riot it is possible to gain an entire snapshot of a person's life – their friends, the places they visit charted on a map – in little more than a few clicks of a button."
Alan: So it's the whole kit and caboodle. I'll put that up tonight too. Also, it's interesting too because that first article I mentioned was about Israel got the go-ahead from the White House to go and attack Syria, according to the Israeli newspapers. And then you see who's in charge of intelligence for the congress and so on and Senate. Well it's Dianne Feinstein of course.
"Sen. Feinstein Says Intelligence Committee Reviews Drone Attacks"
"When President Obama used his State of the Union address to affirm "we have kept Congress fully informed of our efforts" to target terrorism suspects overseas, national security experts wondered exactly who on Capitol Hill got the scoop about secretive U.S. drone strikes."
Alan: It turns out the one who gets all the inside stuff on them is Senator Dianne Feinstein, the one who wants to disarm all Americans.
It says:
"...a California Democrat who chairs the Intelligence Committee, filled in some of the details. Feinstein said in a written statement that her committee "receives notification with key details of each strike shortly after it occurs." She said her committee holds regular briefings in which it reviews the drone attacks, examines how effective they are and verifies "the care taken to avoid deaths to non-combatants."
Alan: Yeah right.
"She added that staff members have held 35 monthly oversight meetings to review video footage and other records of the drone strikes. But all of those actions take place in closed sessions, far away from the public."
Alan: Because you see America is, they pretend it's a democracy which it's not really, it's a republic. And it's supposed to be a republic which means that folk like Feinstein, if they really followed it, couldn't do what she's doing. {Laughs} But how they can change everything over time without you even thinking about it, eh?
"Russia to introduce biometric ID cards in 2015"
Alan: Everybody is going for this. This is going across the whole world now rapidly. It's like a button has been pressed and the whole world goes into it automatically. That tells you you're completely global, run by a group at the top you understand. All these major shifts happen in every country at the same time. And I gave a whole lot of articles yesterday and I'll add to some tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. All these links will go up tonight to these stories.
Now:
"Putin Turns Black Gold to Bullion as Russia Outbuys World"
"Not only has Putin made Russia the world's largest oil producer, he's also made it the biggest gold buyer. His central bank has added 570 metric tons of the metal in the past decade, a quarter more than runner-up China, according to IMF data compiled by Bloomberg. The added gold is also almost triple the weight of the Statue of Liberty."
""The more gold a country has, the more sovereignty it will have if there's a cataclysm with the dollar, the euro, the pound or any other reserve currency," Evgeny Fedorov, a lawmaker for Putin's United Russia party

in the lower house of parliament, said in a telephone interview in Moscow."
Alan: So anyway that's their spin on that one. Now again I've mentioned before that all the video games and so on were initially created for, to desensitize soldiers and airmen from killing. That's what war is all about. You're trained to kill folk, you see. And it doesn't matter how you kill them as long as you're given permission to kill them, you go off and kill because it's all legal then you see. Try it at home and it's murder, but it's okay when you go out, and they reward you for killing them.
So you see the world is run by a gang, folks. And every nation is run by a mini gang that's all subservient to the top gang. But everything that's illegal for you to do at home is legal for the top gang when they're using you to kill rivals across the world or folk who are in the way. And really, and philosophy is supposed to be using logic. If you can't use logic in certain things something is wrong. There is something else at work you understand.
So anyway:
"Pentagon creates new medal for cyber, drone wars"
Alan: I think it's in the shape of a seat. You know a big padded seat, you know. For big padded you know gluteus maximuses.
It says here:
"They fight the war from computer consoles and video screens. But the troops who launch the drone strikes and direct the cyberattacks that can kill or disable an enemy may never set foot in the combat zone. Now defense secretary officials say their battlefield contributions may be recognized."
Alan: Isn't that nice, eh? As they sit and eat their chips and say, "ooh, yow, oh look at that, I made his head explode, oh, wow, that was fun wasn't it?"
"Defense Secretary Leon Panetta is expected to announce Wednesday that for the first time the Pentagon is creating a medal that can be awarded to troops who have a direct impact on combat operations, but do it from afar."
Alan: Quite something, eh?
And:
"Pentagon Inks Deal for Smartphone Tool That Scans Your Face, Eyes, Thumbs"
Alan: Again biometrics. Everybody is pushing it right now at the same time. That also means that all the cops will have it too.
"California-based AOptix landed a deal with the Defense Department for its biometrics identification system that loads onto a smartphone (shown here as a hardware mock-up)."
"In a few years, the soldier, marine or special operator out on patrol might be able to record the facial features or iris signature of a suspicious person all from his or her smartphone — and at a distance, too. The Defense Department has awarded a $3 million research contract to California-based AOptix to examine its "Smart Mobile Identity" biometrics identification package, Danger Room has learned. At the end of two years of research to validate the concepts of what the company built, AOptix will provide the Defense Department with a hardware peripheral and software suite that turns a commercially available smartphone into a device that scans and transmits data from someone's eyes, face, thumbs and voice."
It says:
""They've asked us, based on what they've seen of our product, to work on some more specific needs and requirements for DoD [Department of Defense],"..."
So it says:
"Currently, U.S. troops rely on a single-use device, known as the Handheld Interagency Identity Detection System (HIIDE), to scan, upload and transmit data from someone's facial, eye or thumb features to its wartime biometrics databases. The HIIDE, shown below, looks a bit like the camera..."
Alan: And they tell you the kind of camera it uses.
"...for its logo, and troops who want to operate it need to bring it close to the faces and thumbs of the people they scan."
Alan: So this new one will do it from a distance and you can be getting you know sought up there and looked up just for a drone strike or something. I mean that's where it's all going to go you see. That's where it's supposed to all go. And you'll never know it. You won't even know when the drones hit you. They're going to use them internally, there is no doubt about that. In fact to do with that Dorner case with again the massive publicity they've given this case and for all the wrong reasons. They mentioned that in today's paper, I'll put the link up tonight too, that the big lobby for all these drones and so on, the military-industrial complex, have got articles out. I'll put one up today that says that if they'd used more drones – what they're really getting at was to kill the guy – then it might have saved lives. See, they need a precedent to get it going across the U.S. That's the whole point of it. Not just to find the guy, but to kill

him. That's what they were really going for.
And it says:
"Big Brother spyware Riot can even predict future crime"
Alan: It ties in with the Pentagon stuff because the cops are all using it too.
"Criminals who pose a threat to national security could be caught before they have even committed an offence with software used to track their online behaviour, it is claimed. Their future movements can be predicted by 'mining' vast amounts of information from social media websites including Facebook and Twitter."
Alan: Exactly the same as the Pentagon's talking about. All the cops are using it. All the agencies are using them.
"After a few clicks, a detailed picture of their life, including information about their friends, can be built and used to predict where they might be in future and who with. Campaigners described it as 'the greatest challenge to civil liberties and digital freedom of our age'. The 'extreme-scale analytics' program – called Riot, or Rapid Information Overlay Technology – has been created by..."
Alan: Again...
"...Raytheon."
Alan: So they're not just giving it to the Pentagon, they're giving it to every other police and security agency in the States, just coincidentally, eh. And I'll also put up an article to do with Obama again.
"President Obama is considering a series of new executive actions..."
Alan: Executive orders. That's like tyranny. A tyrant, that's what they did in ancient Rome.
"...aimed at working around a recalcitrant Congress, including policies that could allow struggling homeowners to refinance their mortgages,"
Alan: It's to help you, you see.
"...provide new protections for gays and lesbians,"
Alan: That's at the top of the tree apparently.
"...make buildings more energy-efficient..."
Alan: And that's to do with again that HUD program, H-U-D, on home health that the department of environment is going to be involved in checking your houses or demolishing them. It's all going to be done by executive order.
"One of the first orders is expected this week, when the Obama administration will call for the creation of new standards on what critical private-sector companies should do to protect their computer systems from hackers."
Alan: As well. So they're getting into all of that. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about population control and all the rest of it. And it's true enough you know we're all coerced into doing things and brainwashed, mainly through fiction and so on and advertising, into behaving the way that your masters want you to behave. And it's all very successful actually because they understand how you think perfectly well, perfectly well.
And also too getting back to the big boys at the top. Remember the Milner Group, the Cecil Rhodes foundation that was part Rothschild, they both owned it; with Cecil Rhodes they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs which runs the world today. And they have the same organization across every country in the world, even across the European parliament; they're all members of it too.
So we're privately run by these private think tanks and not just think tanks but really institutions they call themselves. And the Council on Foreign Relations is the American one.
It says here:
"In a Foreign Policy article titled "Mali's 2.5 Percent Problem", political writer and former Chatham House fellow..."
Alan: Chatham House is the headquarters for the Royal Institute of International Affairs.
"Roger Howard calls for "new and highly drastic" population control measures in Mali to reduce the "terrorist threat"."
Alan: Now you understand these guys look at the globe as a globe. They own the globe. Then so if they're looking at Mali, they're looking at you too folks.
It says:
""(...) in the aftermath of the Algerian attacks and the insurgency in Mali, expect to hear an overwhelming silence about the population issue . . .The taboo that continues to surround the issue of population control needs to be cast aside. New, and highly drastic, means of curbing the rate of growth have to be devised and put into practice if this dire threat to regional and international stability is ever to be averted."

To make his argument, Howard suggests that geopolitical “unstable” situations are in effect caused by population growth. Therefore, he argues, “highly drastic” population control policies in war-torn Mali should be put in place to avert a “threat to regional and international stability.” In other words: avert terrorism..."
Alan: in the future, by overpopulation...
"...by fundamentalists by implementing mega-terrorism (population control)."
Alan: Sterilization, folks. You control it through sterilization or you do mass killings.
"Howard, who has made a name for himself writing articles on geopolitics for many international newspapers and is a Chatham House member, is also an editor connected with the UK based population control advocacy group Population Matters: a cesspool of conservationists and environmentalists..."
Alan: That’s just their front cover.
"...describing humanity as locusts..."
Alan: And I’ve read the article too. I’ll put the link up again tonight.
"...and calling for worldwide population reduction in the name of the earth."
Alan: Meaning for his own kind to run it with all of us gone.
And it says:
"Follow this line of reasoning through, and every possible problem will be solved if only population control is implemented: want to reduce victims of drunk driving? Reduce human numbers. Looking to cure cancer? Reduce the birthrate so less people will die as a result of it. As the case of Roger Howard clearly illustrates, modern crypto-eugenic consensus will provide the solution of population control for any and every calamity that may arise.
For example, several studies have been published which call for mass population reduction in the name of poverty-reduction. In 2009 Ban Ki-moon’s top advisor, Dr. Jeffrey Sachs’ protégé, Matthew Bonds wrote a dissertation entitled Sociality, Sterility, and Poverty; Host-Pathogen Coevolution, with Implications for Human Ecology. In which the case is made that the best way to eradicate poverty and disease is to, well... eradicate humans."
Alan: You eradicate the humans. That’s what it’s about folks. And these are the guys belonging to the institutions that own you. That’s how they see you, you’re owned. They give you your thoughts, your behavior. They give you all the things to join. They even tell you what gender you should try. Try this, try that, as they destroy all of society. Divide, fraction, conquer. Make them helpless, dysfunctional. Then you remake humanity in your own image. I’ll put that up tonight too. There are two articles on that one, I’ll put them both up.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

White House Gave Green Light for Israel's Attack on Syria

US Training for Mass Migration on Caribbean Security Drill

US Fertility Rate Plummets

Fertility and Immigration---US

Obama----State of the Union Transcript

Tattoo---Make it Trendy then RFID it

Minority Report---Big Brother Spyware Predicting Future Crime

& More on Above

Feinstein Says Her Committee Reviews Drone Attacks

Russia to Introduce Biometric ID Cards in 2015

Putin Buying Gold

Pentagon Creates New Medal for Drone Operators and Cyber Warriors

Pentagon Signs Deal for Smartphone Tool that Scans Your Eyes, Face, Thumbprints

The Company with the Contract

Drone Industry Claims Lives May Have Been Saved if they Had a Free Hand in Using Drones in Dorner Case

Dorner---Video of Takedown

Dorner's Last Stand

Rule by Executive Powers

Expert Says "Combat Terrorism With Highly Drastic Population Control"

& Foreign Policy Article

& More on Above

Humans = Locusts

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb. 14, 2013 (#1269)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 14, 2013:
Sanity is Evading Upgrading:
"Daily Conditioning Makes it Hard to Think,
Scientific Propaganda Makes Own-Thought Sink,
Behaviourism and Neuroscience Rule Today,
Very Few Think Critically, Have Much to Say,
Standardized Behaviour, Beliefs, Opinions
Via Entertainment, Or News for the Minions,
A One-Hour Documentary can Reverse Your View,
Using Techniques of Persuasion Known to Few,
Utilizing Guilt, Envy, Selective Fact Sways
And Standardizes Opinion says Edward Bernays"
© Alan Watt Feb. 14, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Feb. 14, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on February 14, 2013. Newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots and lots and lots of free audios for download and you'll start to understand the system you've been raised in, that you're born into, your parents were born into it and grandparents, and how literally there are big agencies or societies or foundations all working together to bring in a new world order, including a new reality for you, for every generation. In fact, in one generation they can keep changing your reality so many times and giving you different priorities as you grow up. And of course, you're managed; this is the Era (they call it) of World Managers. And the world managers are appointed people; many of them are actually parts of foundations. They are nonelected, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the biggest think tank, with the Council on Foreign Relations – the same group – to advise all governments across the whole planet. They set up the United Nations too and they have a big long-term plan and goal to manage the great herd – as they like to call the general public – although they are awfully good at covering that up with the different things that they put out to the public to read, the different PDFs from their own institutions, basically made by marketers and so on to con you into thinking they really care about you. It's really amazing. It's a great science these days. But government never tells you the truth, and I mean that, about anything. They coerce you into the way that they want you all to move as a herd, or think as a herd, or believe as a herd, at the same time, and it's

always done to help you... to help you, you see. But that's the technique of governing peoples.

So help yourself to the audios as I say. Also remember too, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously welcome because I don't bring on advertisers as guests; I don't sell you things after terrifying you. I just depend upon the people to keep me ticking along and pay off the debts that I have here, just to do this particular show because I've got to get satellite and all the rest of it, to keep it all going.

So as I say, you're living through, really, a managerial system run by unelected people. The biggest organizations on the planet are not governments actually. They're actually these private foundations; there are so many of them. They fund all the NGO groups that you see. They put on big meetings for governments to attend. Many of the people who belong, and who are made into personalities by these foundations, are put in there by the foundations – they belong to the foundations first – and they're put in as prime ministers and presidents across the world. Their own historian was Carroll Quigley – they have their own private archives of history. He wrote a book about it, a couple of books actually, because he thought it was so important the public should know that these guys had literally been running the world for over a hundred years. And the public didn't know about it. He thought it was about time that they did. And he did not disagree with anything that they did; he was all for their big agenda because he also was an elitist himself.

So the elitists who believe that they are also the intelligentsia of the planet, have the right to rule the world; that's how they really basically put it. And those who are the richest ones and intermarry people with lots of money, for generations, maybe thousands of years, obviously get the best educations that money can afford and they have the high societal status, so they can run the world. That's the agenda. It's been here for an awful long time folks. But in between you and them they have governments; they put governments in. They make the mandates for governments and they run the world right now. And it's getting worse and worse all the time for the people as they get more and more into their stride. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and it truly is a deceptive system, and it's only deceptive because you haven't been told, since childhood, that it actually exists. Your parents didn't know; they simply blame it all on politicians or this party or that party as things change and get worse and worse. They have no idea of how old this big agenda is. They've never read any of the books put out by the big people who were put forward into the public domain, basically, to try and encourage all of these processes to go forward. They didn't look at the big groups that were formed during and after World War II to change, radically and drastically change the whole system for the first world countries especially, so that they wouldn't resort, supposedly, to Nazism; that was the reason that they gave for it all. That's also the reason for the multiculturalism too by the way and the dissolution of old nation-states as they used to be.

You have to go into the Macy group and you have to go into the writings of Bertrand Russell and others to find out, because they were part of these big international groups that were formed to put all this forward. Governments agreed and the White House actually gave the Frankfurt school, the Macy group and different groups working together with Russell, they put them in charge of it – the White House literally put them in charge of creating a new culture for, say, America and elsewhere. Most folk haven't a clue.

Of course it isn't just to do with the nations. It's also to do with the genders and everything. Everybody is at war with everybody else, if you notice, and that's because families, families used to stand together and communities would stand together because they all had so much in common; they were generally all married with children. Of course that was a big, big impediment to the State to take over. You find propagandists for this big agenda like HG Wells in his nonfiction books, talked about this too. He said, eventually the government will have the full authority to be able to speak down to anybody in society without the interference of family or community around them to help them. That's here today folks. You think you've all been freed up by the old bonds of the past; that's what you've really been taught to believe, under the guise of liberalism and to do your own thing, as they keep you perpetual children forever; there's a reason for all of this. And it's happened. It's all been done. And now society is a basket case and as it becomes a basket case, of course, and has become, you have all these different agencies and supergovernmental agencies put out there over you to take care of the mess. So government becomes the true boss of the people using all kinds of authorities and so on, and that's the reason for it. Most folk haven't a clue.

Now, I'm going to start with a little bit of trivia in a sense. But to understand who's supposed to represent you in government... who's supposed to represent you, and it's a joke really. I don't believe in politicians at all; they're con men. They are selected, preselected by committees. And again, even the Royal Institute of International Affairs, in other countries it's the Council on Foreign Relations, they preselect all of them for appointments before they even run for election. Quigley said that too, that there hasn't been a President or Prime Minister that wasn't a member of this group. He wrote the book in the 1960s and it goes back into the late 1800s because they were a different name at that time. Today it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, as the main titles they go under.

But Members of Parliament here, it says...

Mental health treatment funding approved for MPs
bbc.co.uk / 13 February 2013

(Alan: ...now, right. Now, they get all other kinds of special perks and all the rest of it.)

MPs will be entitled to receive mental health treatment in Westminster, a parliamentary committee has announced.

The Commons Members Estimate Committee has approved an annual budget of £25,000 (A: That will just skyrocket of course, because it will be more than that for each one's visit.) to help MPs with mental health problems access treatment.

It is hard for MPs to access mental health services in their constituencies because of "their profile in the community", the committee said.

The arrangement was not "preferential treatment" (A: ...of course.), Labour MP Kevan Jones said.

Then they go into the usual stuff about how they suffer from depression or anxiety; one guy had an obsessive/compulsive disorder and so on. Then they go into, well mental health is very important, so they use the sympathy part. Which is true, it's very, very important. But there's a difference here. These guys supposedly, supposedly are going to help run your lives. That's the difference. That's the difference, folks. You cannot have someone who's suffering from a mental illness running such vital things as your life. You cannot do it. It can't be done.

Regardless, government pretty well in itself runs by mandates that are made by private organizations, like Maurice Strong's organization, the Earth Charter, all part of the Rockefeller foundation group who set it all up. You've got the Carnegie foundation, Ford foundation, lots of foundations and they all contribute to the big, big agenda, the big plan as they like to call it. And they tell governments what to do. They also have incredible money to lobby them as well. And they can also get them out of office if they don't go along with them, for those who don't know that.

Because the same boys who own the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, their members also own the media of the world, the major media of the world, TV and print and all the rest of it. And in the past, if you go through the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com you'll see how they, back in the 30s, Rockefeller and other ones got together to find out... They're always doing studies, always doing studies on all of us, how we are influenced and so on, and they wanted to know how many major newspapers they would need at that time to influence all the other newspapers across the whole country of the US. And at that time they had a particular figure. Now they own them ALL actually. But they also went into different type groups, like politicians for instance, certain magazines that they get attracted to, they give ones for the bureaucracies that exist in different countries. They cater for every group and class, and it's perfect today. Perfect, believe you me. Now all of your news is standardized as well, which is imperative if you have controllers at the top wanting you to all believe the same things and behave in the same way and be all for whatever agenda's pushed your way.

So anyway, as I say, here they are getting all these perks. Really part of the problem too is the booze and all the parties they go to; that's their main problems. A lot of them have problems with their drugs and lots of

them too, go to way too many parties. It's not conscience, believe you me, that's making them depressed. It's not something to do with conscience because most of the politicians, to get up there, they are actually graded as psychopathic people. They go along with anything that's detrimental to the general population, as you know. So literally, you classify them as psychopathic types. And never mind that too, the psychiatrist can give them lots of drugs as well; don't forget that part of it as well; they can legally prescribe them lots of good drugs, you see.

Now, in the US, there's no country where you can really see it so fast and sharp, although Britain is much the same in a different way. Britain is a basket case. Every part of the Communist Manifesto, by the way, has been fulfilled in Britain and some other countries in the so-called Commonwealth of Britain. In the US it's a bit different because they had a different type of system of government. No other government had this idea that the people formed their own government, at the very beginning, by revolution, which gave special rights to the people themselves and the government was supposed to serve them. No other country in the world ever had that. You were always subject to the King or the Queen, or the Crown as they call it, and other countries had dictators; a lot of them still do. Many of the so-called democratic systems, even throughout Latin America, even though they call them democratic, are still run by dictatorships and gangs at the top, have been for a long time. But in the US, as I say, they had to go through a lot of hoops in government in courts and things to prove that a person was guilty or not. So much so that often the guilty would get off because of technicalities and so on. I used to wonder about it, because again, I wasn't brought up in the US. I thought oh, well, you know, is that right? Then it was an American woman reporter who wrote an article in the paper which she said, it's far better this happens once in a while than lots of non-guilty people end up going into prison. And I thought well that's quite right. In other countries they don't bother, they put you in prison and throw away the key and that's it. And it might take 20 years and they'll say oh the guy is innocent because of DNA or whatever, and that's it; there's no apologies or anything like that. And we call this a fair system.

Anyway, getting back to what I'm saying, the US is a different system. And you can see, again, the chaos as they go completely... Now, multiculturalism is a fairly new term; before that it was mass immigration from the world, but everybody adapted into the existing culture. But with multiculturalism suddenly, about the 70s, they were all told, again from the United Nations, who were also told by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and so on, for the people to keep their cultures. So you can go into areas in all countries now in the West, and in some of the streets and shops and that you can't even read the signs anymore; they don't talk the language that you are talking. Some of them don't like you actually; you get that impression too. That's what they call multiculturalism, to further fragment the old society and to destroy the old culture completely. That's what it's for. Very simply, that's what it's for.

But also you get the ongoing militarization of the police in the US, it's just incessant now. The cops, there's so many cases that I've read in the past I just stopped bothering reading them now, where folk are killed or tazered to death and there's no inquiry. It's happening across in Britain and other countries as well. The cops know they can get away with it. They've been given a form of immunity; they all know this. So as they know this it gets worse and worse. Plus you have a society today where, again, the entertainment industry – which really is always spearheading the cultural changes; that's its purpose – it's not there to entertain you. That's a side effect, for all the stuff that they get through during the actual movie itself. It's there to indoctrinate you. Everything has got little quips in it and so on that you'll remember, but you'll never really reason them through; you'll just adopt the new attitudes, etc. But that goes for cops too or guys who want to be cops. Because they see the cops being the big guys with all the power, in every movie they watch, and youngsters with no power want to become one. I'll read one article when I come back that shows you how bad it's getting. Back after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system and how it's really progressing along its path, its chosen path of course. It's a very old agenda and it knows exactly how to implement things. Now that everyone is on the Internet, they're all tweeting and so on, they've got instant access to how the public think about any particular topic whatsoever. They know how to adjust our thoughts very quickly too by releasing articles into the paper, making things popular and so on. And they can upgrade us as we go along without us even knowing how it's done. It's very simple.

But also too, getting back to the authoritarian system that's here, I was thinking that this article I'm about to read is very much like what's happening across places in Afghanistan and other countries, where families can

be sitting and starting their dinner and some drone a long ways off, they don't hear or see this thing, it just fires a missile at them and blows them up. Of course NATO and whoever's involved always says, well you know we got the real target, the guy was a terrorist, and they make up any old story. And each time that different, separate inquiries come out that they're blowing up children all over the place they keep denying it. It doesn't matter. The message you're getting is, we don't matter. I hope you understand this. We don't matter, we're just the herd.

You have to go into, again, the elitists themselves and the propagandists that they employed; many of the ones they employed actually, even back in the 1920s, were still into writing novels and so on like HG Wells. He was an official propagandist for this group and he had stacks of other books out which were nonfiction. So the idea is, you make a person a star, you give them a big, big staff and you get ghostwriters too to churn out the books. It still happens today by the way. And you incorporate the politically correct updates in every book that you put out there, to change your fans, they'll start to emulate you... oh this guy is great so I'll emulate him. And that's how they go along. Today with the movies it's much, much easier.

But he actually was a complete elitist. He believed in a superior class running the whole world, did not believe in democracy. Wells himself was picked out by the friend of Charles Darwin and taught specially for his purpose by the way. They called them the Red Tie School; every child that was picked/selected was given a red tie; I think it was Sir Thomas Huxley that was involved in that. And he goes through this system. And in some of his books, which were turned into old movies too, you can still get them, like Things To Come, you get instances of the big herd down below as they advance into this system, where the elite take over to stop all wars. Under the guise of stopping all wars the elite take over, and the elite live in these massive towers. And they're all specially bred, because you'll notice, even in the movie, that is supposed to be generations later, the elite still look exactly the same as their predecessors, their own ancestors. But of course they get to a stage in this movie, or the book, where the general population are so sick of rapid changes, that they can't stop and just be themselves. There's no community as such; everything is moving, moving, moving fast with science spearheading it all. But that's how they get it through to you. And they created lots of fans who were on board with this whole agenda.

Even Bertrand Russell, a complete elitist, the guy who said we'll even use 'the needle' to dumb down the public – the needle... Injections, vaccinations – had lots of members in the general public who read his books because he was made, again, into a star – you make them into stars. We have organizations today that make scientists into stars if you didn't know that; they've been here for a long time actually. I've even gone over it in some previous talks. Anyway, we're being taught that we're just the herd. That's why life is cheap now. And we're being taught, with everything that happens, it's getting cheaper and cheaper and cheaper. With the articles that I've read in the paper about the elderly left to die in hospitals and so on, because you're not a good consumer and producer, which is the definition of a good world citizen according to the United Nations. And through the movies for about 40 - 50 years now, all you'll see are the young people in the movies; old folk are always senile. Have you noticed that? Or they just simply don't exist.

Anyway it says here... this is a typical one; it's desensitizing you to what life's all about.

Police gave NO WARNING as they mistakenly shot woman, 71, delivering newspapers and then target another innocent bystander during California manhunt for 'killer' ex-cop
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 9 February 2013

Los Angeles police have been accused of resorting to 'street justice' in the hunt for suspected killer ex-cop Christopher Dorner, after they mistakenly shot a 71-year-old woman delivering newspapers and left her truck riddled with bullets. (A: Okay, she's 71, ah well, you know... 71. See, that's the first thing you get at, you see.)

The victim, Emma Hernandez, said the officers did not give any warning or commands and just began firing at her blue pickup truck (A: ...just like the movies, you see.), according to her attorney. Her 47-year-old daughter was a passenger in the car at the time.

'Tragically, we believe this is a case of mistaken identity,' Charlie Beck, chief of the Los Angeles Police Department, said about the incident. (A: Just mistaken identity that they blasted... There were about a

hundred-odd bullet holes in this van! So here's two people at the bottom scale, you see, one is elderly, the bottom scale of what the life, you know, the life chart – how important are you, what's your social standing? – delivering newspapers. That tells you how wealthy they are, right; they're delivering newspapers, two of them. And they just get blasted like that.)

Hernandez was shot twice in the back and was hospitalized in stable condition. Her daughter, Margie Carranza, was a passenger in the truck at the time of the shooting. She was wounded by glass from the shattered window.

The two women were distributing copies of the Los Angeles Times before the terrifying incident. They were driving an aqua blue Toyota Tacoma unlike the description of the Dorner's vehicle, a gray Nissan Titan. (A: But that doesn't matter... Well, it was kind of like it, isn't it?)

When police began firing and gunshots entered through the back windshield of the truck, the terrified women just 'covered their faces and huddled down,' (A: What else can you do?)

Then it goes on about how, well, you know, we will try and get them another vehicle and all that. Well, would they get them an old secondhand coffin if they had killed them? You know what I'm saying? This is pretty common now folks. And it's also training YOU to expect more of it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this, we call it the system today and how everyone is degraded. If you don't have status, high status today you're very degraded. You see, you're one of the herd. And this is the age of herd management; the medical profession calls it that too and other ones at the top as well. All the CEOs of the top international corporations like IBM call us the same thing. But they have great techniques of putting it across in a different way to us, to get the herd to go along. Because they use massive professional marketing, or propaganda, experts who understand how you think. Persuasion is an art. It's a very old science.

Getting back to this story here too about the mistaken identity, blasting this elderly lady and her daughter – trigger-happy cops as always, because they watch all the movies. It made me think of Judge Dredd. Now, you think too that all these cartoons and everything else that you've been brought up with are just there to make money and to entertain children. No. The art of conditioning your mind to the future is very, very, very old. And you've got to see that these are all super-human comic types. But getting back to the early 1920s and before that even, when the elite decided that they were going to really rush ahead and bring in this totalitarian world system, they had all of their authors out there like HG Wells, who believed in 'the super-man', and George Bernard Shaw, Man and Superman; read the books. ....long before Adolf Hitler came up with the idea; he just copied what they were all putting out. Now these guys who put it all out have conjured up the magic act and people believe that there are kind of Supermen, and they wear black outfits and have machine guns, and they've got some kind of insignia stuck on them somewhere to make them part of the authoritarian society. Remember, Judge Dredd is conditioning you for the age where he is judge, he is jury and executioner. That's what it's for. That's all they are for, folks. That's all it's for.

Now, getting back to, again, the elderly and all the rest of them are just a nuisance today, it says...

£75,000 cap on cost of care will lose thousands of pensioners their homes
dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Martin / 8 February 2013

(A: Now, that's all part of the agenda. If you go into the IBM's Smart City system, they actually mention that. I'll touch on that tonight. In fact I'll put a PDF up from them tonight, where they actually tell folk, tell all the authorities to start encouraging single elderly people to get out of their expensive homes, that's what they say, 'expensive homes', and that will save the 'fuel poverty', that they can't afford the fuel anymore. Because they're old, you know, old... you know, that useless kind of thing, old folk, you know. No kidding you. I'll put that up tonight. But it says £75,000 cap, so they'll lose, thousands of pensioners, their homes; that is the big agenda, across the world. So...)

...Lord Warner warned that setting the cost of long-term care cap so high could mean thousands of pensioners will have to sell their homes

A chief architect of plans (A: They love this terminology, the 'architect of plans'... it's like the 'grand architect'.) to limit the cost of long-term care has criticised ministers for setting the cap so high that thousands of pensioners will have to sell their homes.

Lord Warner is warning that if a husband and wife both move into care, they could have to pay £150,000 before the state steps in – wiping out almost the entire value of an average house. (A: Now, it doesn't matter that these folk have paid taxes and insurances their whole life, mandatory by the State. Every penny you put in is invested immediately by the State in all these different projects across the world. And out of 1 pound, by the time you've finished, at the end of your life, that's probably brought in, oh, thousands and thousands... each 1 pound has brought thousands and thousands and thousands of pounds into the government, through all these investments over your lifetime. But that doesn't matter.)

The peer sat on the Dilnot Commission, which aimed to safeguard elderly people's houses by imposing a cap of about £35,000 – after which the state will meet care costs.

But ministers (A: ...politicians...) are expected to announce next week that they will set the cap much higher than that.

It has been widely reported that the cap could be as high as £75,000.

There were rumours yesterday, however, that the final level to be announced on Monday may be lower – £60,000, uprated by inflation in future years.

Now, they always do this. It's the same with your gas when you go to the gas station. They'll jack it up, way up, suddenly, and then you're all bitching to each other – well, the people used to bitch; they don't bother anymore. But then they'll drop it a few cents, maybe four or three cents, and oh, thank God, you breathe out. Well, sorry, they still put it up an extra 20 cents; you don't mind that. It's so clever eh? So the story's saying 75,000, no it's only going up to maybe 60,000 pounds. See, this is the con that they do all the time. They understand how we think so perfectly. We're so studied. There is no creature on the planet so minutely studied as the human person. Anyway, they're going to end up losing their homes and they're bringing in a stealth tax so as you can't have an inheritance to pass onto your children. They don't want a rising middle class, you understand. Even if these guys, you wouldn't even classify a lot of them as being middle class, but they don't want one to arise. So I'll put that up tonight.

Inheritance 'stealth tax' to fund care for the elderly - telegraph.co.uk / 10 Feb 2013

Also too I will put up this one on IBM, the Smart Cities, where they actually tell the governments and the city councilors and all that how to get the old folk out of their houses. And this one is Smart City Glasgow; the PDF is here; also, they say in it that...

The over 65s need the option to move to more suitable places in their local community (A: This is communitarianism; they like to call it that.) rather than staying in expensive homes where their income is tied up and getting caught in Fuel Poverty.

Well, they're all getting ripped off left, right and center because of the gangsters who own all the fuel industry, as we well damn know. And there's more fuel today than there's ever been in hundreds of years, way, way more. But the prices don't come down. But they do want the old folk to get out of where they are and they're starting with the 65 who are still single, because see, they've created a world where most folk today are single; they destroyed the family unit. Do you understand how clever they are? ...how clever they are, eh.

So this is from IBM, that somehow gave itself the right to create, across the world, smart cities and smart grids and all the rest of it, and somehow, somehow all the politicians, even though we didn't vote IBM or any of their bosses in to take care of us or rule over us, somehow your governments are going along with them as though they did. Isn't that kind of odd to you? No, it's not odd at all because there's no such thing as democracy. Your government is put in by the big boys at the top. Always. It doesn't matter what party you vote for, that's how it is folks. That's how it is. It's been like that for a long time. As I say, Quigley mentioned

that too, that there hasn't been a single Prime Minister or President put in, from any party – in his day it was the 60s – he says, since the late 1800s that wasn't a member of this organization, for this whole world agenda. And Quigley was all for it, that's why he wrote the book.

Now, we hear about Africa, and they go on about Mali and all the rest of it, as they extend their reach into the other countries in Africa. Africa is going to get plundered more and more as they go on. Because this is the time, under the guise of they've got to exploit all natural resources. It's not because you're running short. It's because you're run by super gangs. There'll be one super gang, you see, to be in charge of the world's water supply, one in charge of all natural gas, one that will be in charge of this, that and the other, whatever mineral it happens to be, and one for oil. That's where it's all supposed to go... supposed to go, you understand. Lenin talked about it. He said eventually you'll have one factory just making shoes for the world. They both work together, folks, because the folk who brought up this whole system run the left and the right wing. And it's all coming together today.

AAR extends airlift contract for military
upi.com / Jan. 23, 2013

WOOD DALE, Ill., Jan. 23 (UPI) -- A provider of airlift services to the U.S. military is renewing its contract for transport of cargo and personnel to West and Central Africa. (A: So this is like indefinite.)

The services in support of the U.S. Army Space and Missile Defense Command and the U.S. Department of Defense Counter Narco-Terrorism Program (A: ...it's all to do with drugs, you see...) Office by AAR Airlift Group will involve two aircraft.

The subcontract for the services was issued by Academi, LLC. (A: That's the private boys, remember, that used to be Blackwater; they call them Academi now.) It will run until the middle of June and carries an estimated value of about $9 million. (A: Not bad contracts, when you're in the killing business eh? for the bosses that want all the mineral rights and the gold and diamonds and uranium and all that. That's not bad at all. Good business at the top.)

You understand too, you don't even know how they live at the top anymore. They are a super class that Bertrand Russell said would come to be. They would see themselves as a separate species. They're not brought up with the rubbish for education that you get taught. They don't get all the political indoctrination that you get taught, and you accept and you even become advocates of it all. No, they don't go for that. They're brought up in a different reality. They call it REALITY at the top; you're not living in reality. You're living in conditioned responses, even the things that you're angry at or you support or the things you join. [Alan chuckles.]

And also, here's how bad it's getting now. It started in the schools, where they had zero tolerance for anything. Even, I mentioned that one about the little boy – earlier in the week or last week – that pretended to throw a pretend, imaginary grenade at something, a box at school. And they arrested him... for pretending that he threw a pretend grenade. That's how bad it is. It's called zero tolerance, you see, as they condition and recondition you all to be really against all that kind of stuff. Only the guys, the thugs they employ and who want to go out and kill folk, like the two guys who were shooting the vans up, only they can get taught the other way, that they've got special rights. Anyway it says...

Police Lose All Perspective: Armed cops swoop on Action Man (A: ...remember the Action Man toy?) looking for a mortar (A: ...toy...)after owner posts picture of TOY weapon on Facebook
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 13 February 2013

Ian Driscoll posted photo of Action Man as his profile picture on Facebook.

In the background was a toy mortar gun, about six inches tall.

More than a month later, five officers, including two armed with submachine guns, arrived at his home.

The armed police who stormed into the house after reports of a mortar gun discovered it was an Action Man

toy 6 inches tall.

The submachine gun wielding police raced to the home of Ian Driscoll, 43, after he posted it on Facebook.

...Action Man plastic figure in the background with the toy mortar gun.

The mortar gun was next to a TV remote control, clearly showing its small size, but someone who saw it contacted the police. (A: That's all it takes now. You're scared stiff about silly people. They're all brainwashed, you see. Where do you think they get their brainwashing from? So they contacted the cops and the next thing you know you've got guys storming you with submachine guns.)

Five officers including two armed with submachine guns then arrived at his home in Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, England.

Mr. Driscoll said, 'After showing them the offending toy the police apologized and left.'

(A: Luckily they didn't kill him. That might have happened in the States, they probably would've blown up the house and set it on fire, because they love to worship fire, these guys. Ever see the Waco thing? when they burned down all the people there with the tanks and so on, and they burned all the people who were underground even in the cellars, they burned them all out too, men, women, children. And you see all these guys with the black outfits on, they were all bowing to the fire. You didn't see that? It's still up there; I think on YouTube it was put up there. You see them bowing, and making a strange sound... like it's a hail sound, you know.)

Mr Driscoll said: 'I was shocked and stunned. It was just mad. Five officers turned up in unmarked police cars.

'They flashed the search warrant in my face and said it was lucky I was in so they didn't have to break my door down. (A: [Alan laughing.])

'The Action Man looked a bit like me so I decided to put it as my Facebook picture.

'I didn't even notice the mortar in the background.

He says. So there you go, nothing's safe anymore, because they've trained the public, who are already stupid, a lot of them... They are stupid, let's be honest. I mean, if you go and give them the same questions to a whole bunch of topics, you get the same answers from them all; it's their standardized answers on everything. They can't think or reason for themselves. Their conditioned responses are all set in them by outsiders; they don't even know it's happened to them, themselves.

Now as I say, the elderly now have to get euthanized. This is what it's all about folks. It's "what's the value of your life", "what's the cost of your life" to the big boys that own the world, the big gang. And if you're not producing enough, you're consuming, you're starting to consume rather than just produce taxes and everything else, then you're a bad world citizen. And they're really showing this across the world.

Woman dies after waiting 3 hours for ambulance
cbc.ca / Angela Gilbert and Nicole Reinert, CBC News / Feb 13, 2013

After woman stopped breathing, call level jumped to 'most urgent'. (A: ...right...)

An 87-year-old Toronto woman died in December after waiting three hours with abdominal pain for an ambulance that was delayed "due to limited resources," a CBC investigation reveals.

An internal Toronto Emergency Medical Services ambulance dispatch record also shows seven ambulances were dispatched to her location but then diverted to other calls. (A: Why? Because they do that triage stuff – what's the most important? That's what it's about folks. What's your status, what's your importance in society? Oh, she's over the... look at her age, ah... take them to that car smash or something.)

The incident highlights a growing challenge for Toronto and the rest of Canada, as an aging population (A: They've never had aging folk before, you know. Aging people are a new phenomenon apparently. Think. Think. Think. Think, start thinking for yourselves folks. How things are termed... Terminology is everything, to shape your minds. They've never seen old folk before, it's a brand-new phenomenon.) puts more demand on emergency services, including ambulances, advocates for the elderly say.

"When we're talking about people in retirement homes or nursing homes, by definition people are there because there are certain things they can't do for themselves," says Susan Eng from CARP, a not-for-profit seniors advocacy group. (A: Well, CARP... well I'd forget that.)

Anyway the fact is folks, that's the status of the elderly now. As I say, I'll put up the IBM one telling them to get them into these very places, where the ambulance isn't going to come and get you anymore. They just want you to die off. And this does tie in with the articles I've been reading over the years, and stepping up recently, because they're really pushing euthanasia. It's a lot cheaper for the boys at the top isn't it? They can keep all that profit that you put into their system for your whole life and offer you a cheap little cyanide pill at the end, rather than treat you for your illness. You think I'm kidding. I'm not being sarcastic. I'm telling you the truth. Because that's how they view you all. If you're not one of them, you're part of the herd.

And also this article here, again, it's how it's worded, right...

Card-carrying shoppers shun cash (A: and it's Australia)
adelaidenow.com.au / Jeff Whalley / Herald Sun / February 12, 2013

Australian consumers are embracing the "cashless society", racking up a record number of purchases on their credit and debit cards.

Now, this is all to do with smart cities and smart grids and all the rest of it. And they know everything about you, what you're into, what you're buying, what you eat, what you snack on. All that goes to the health authorities too and one day they're going to contact you and tell you to stop this and stop that. I'm not kidding. They've already talked about it. But yeah, cashless society, it's for your benefit... It's so easy... Is it really? No. It's for their benefit, folks. Everything, even the computers they put out were, that you buy... If they forced you to take in computers you'd be a bit suspicious. No, they make you buy them and tell you how wonderful it is. You know, even the British government mandated that all the people in Britain, back in the 50s and 60s, had to get television sets. China did the same thing a few years ago. India did it too. Why? It's the most indoctrinative tool ever invented. It standardizes the people's minds. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's Jim hanging on from New York there. Are you still there Jim?

Jim: Hello Sir. God bless you first of all. I wanted to know, what's the true meaning of our American flag over here in the States? ....as our rights get taken away. Is it bloodletting under the stars for rights that God given? And second of all, with the Egyptians, with them over there, is it true that those kings over there, were they descended from the gods? That's what they say, with the headdress and everything with the snake. What your take on that? Thank you Sir.

Alan: Well, the flag itself, if you'll notice there's colors, colors are awfully important. Colors, remember, is also the term that warring factions use; they always have colors. Even the gangs have what they call colors. Very important. If you go into Pythagorean stuff too, not just with the magical numbers and all the rest of it, he also went into colors, color coding. And you have red, white and blue. It was the same as Britain was taken over by the same people, or London was, who ran all of Britain and they got the Empire going. It's red, white and blue, the same as America, red, white and blue. And it's interesting too that America was to take over from Britain, according to Carroll Quigley, because Britain had started the Empire and it was to be the embryo for a World Empire. That's where they've gone with it. The US has been supplying the cash and the men, the bodies basically, to make it happen, and the taxes until then.

The ancient Egyptians, no, because every elite at one time in the past always wanted to be descended from the gods. I mean, that was a very simple religion that you taught the peasantry that it was true, and after a

generation they believe it. Because after all, they were covered in rags you know, and they were covered in gold and things at the top so it had to be true. It was very simple logic for simple people. But you'll find that even Cleopatra wasn't really so much Egyptian. She herself was descended from Ptolemy that was a general from Macedonia and Greece, that was put in by Alexander and he won; he was really the predecessor of Cleopatra. And she became a member of the gods. How Ptolemy got in to be the leader for a while of Egypt, he had a dream one night – see, they couldn't do it through his genealogy so a dream was good enough. So he had a dream that the old Pharaoh came to him and appointed him in spirit as the new ruler, so a genetic spirit was as good enough as the real physical genes and he became the ruler for there.

So they always do the same con today. Believe you me, in elitism it hasn't changed today, hasn't changed at all. Because they use the same analogies all through Freemasonry down through the ages. Even though Freemasonry really, as we know it today, only came out in the 1700s, to get a big Army of ordinary folk to back something they didn't understand, for another minority altogether. So they took over the cities and towns and became the mayors and all the rest of it, and the politicians. That's what Masons are for, on behalf of another group altogether that dominates all the rest of it. So no, this God thing is a very typical example of how to fool the peasantry in all ages. Now, they want to say that they are like gods. What is a God, to them? A God is someone who is better than the rest, he's all-powerful. Now, a president with all his toys at his command of weaponry can say the same thing if he wanted to. Or a Prime Minister of Britain, although he's going to get a cheap psychiatrist now, or free psychiatrist apparently, like the article I read tonight. But they can also have power over life and death of everybody – and now they want to go all the way in deciding who has a child and who will not have a child; and it's all eugenics – technically he has a lot of power of the gods, of gods in the past. So technically they can call themselves that. Prince Charles once said he was a member of the Olympian club; these are the guys at the very, very top. But they ain't gods. They pull their pants down and go to the toilet like you and I.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Mental Health Treatment Funding for Members of Parliament

Police Gave No Warning as they Opened Fire on Wrong Van in Dorner Case

Cap on Cost of Care Will Cost Pensioners their Homes

Elderly?---Need Healthcare?---Gov. to Introduce Inheritance Tax Freeze

IBM Report--Smart Cities--Glasgow

AAR Extends Contract for US Military Services to Africa

Posting Action Man Toy on Facebook Gets Man Stormtroopered

Ambulance Pick-Ups May Depend on Age and Social Standing

Australia Embraces Cashless System

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and

'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb. 15, 2013 (#1270)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 15, 2013:
Social Norms and Environmental Challenges,
Ehrlich et al To Brainwash We Primitive Savages:
"I Wonder How Many People will Read and Resent
Governments Moving without Public Consent
On Environment, Population, Things Ecological,
Using Media Blitzes and Techniques Psychological,
Ehrlich, Put Out by Foundations as the Saviour,
Wants Scientists to Control Peoples' Behaviour,
For Governments to Become Authoritarian, Formal,
While Mind Controllers Change the Social Normal,
Taxing with Penalties, Fines and Fees,
Training the Peasants Not to Live as They Please,
Behaviour Modification for Privilege of Living,
Heating Homes in Winter, Breathing is Sinning,
More Propaganda Embedded in Movies and Dramas,
Surviving Winters, You'll Need More than Pajamas,
Coercive Techniques, Punishments Never Relaxing,
Exhaling CO2 to Be Conquered by Heavily Taxing"
© Alan Watt Feb. 15, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Feb. 15, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on February 15, 2013. I always suggest that newcomers look at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help themselves to the archives section; there's lots of audios for free download there going back quite a few years. I give you lots of information about the system you're born into and where it's going and who is behind it of course. Because you're living in an exact system, a very precise system in fact, created a long time ago, that has a vision of taking the world over and running it more efficiently. The ones who decided to do this really formed their own clubs and foundations. They run the world through foundations. The foundations sponsor and pay your pharmaceutical industry; these are the guys that get all the sciences started and going. They sponsor the NGOs, thousands of them

across the planet, that lobby governments; they lobby governments themselves directly. They also put guys into politics and bureaucracies across the world. One of their organizations is the Royal Institute of International Affairs; it sounds very official but it's actually a private organization. Their counterpart in the US and Canada is the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations. They have branches in every country across the world. They have their own personal history archives, because they are behind lots of the big changes in history for the last hundred years. Their own historian Carroll Quigley was their personal historian. He said the same thing, he said they have a world conquest to do, to update the planet, update the people in a sense too, and that natural resources should be left to them at the top, the ones who already acquired the money through generations of interbreeding – and they really believe this in fact – and they have the right then to dominate the world and rule everybody, all the lesser types down below them.

You have to read The Anglo-American Establishment by Quigley too; he gives you lots of insights into this group and where it was going. But also, he said, we are behind the wars, all the major wars in the 20th century – and no doubt into the present century – because they have a world agenda of standardization. All the countries have to have the same central banking system, privately owned, under The World Bank, and the Bank for International Settlements is to be the big top bank as we go along. So help yourself to all the history of this. And they have massive psychology departments on board across the world. They are the main advisors to government departments, the policy think tanks that run them all. Therefore, as I say, private organizations run the world.

Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. I'm not sponsored by anybody. I don't take money from advertisers or anything like that. And I have no shares in anything that's sold. So you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate. [Order and donation options listed above.]

Remember too that academia is on board with this whole agenda, because these big boys at the top, especially the Rockefeller foundation in America for instance, have put grants into every university across the country, and Canada as well and other countries too, and they come with strings attached. And if they don't like something that's being taught, that's instantly out and what they do want taught is instantly in. Our minds are shaped by our education, and of course it's indoctrination, according to the ones who rule the world, that you suit the masters in other words. You'll come out believing exactly what you're told and you become whatever job or profession you join. You become your work unfortunately. I've said this before, even years ago, I've done talks on this, how you become what you work at. It's very sad because you see people get breaking up at the end of their working life because many of them don't know what to do afterwards. They've missed out on a lot of life because they become what they do. It's so sad. And there's more to humanity than that of course. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back. I was thinking about different facts to do with certain people. I was thinking about Paul Ehrlich and of course he is the guy who came up with The Population Bomb, funded, again, by the big foundations that run the world. These are tax-free foundations that have trillions and trillions of dollars to spend on all their big projects. They're called the parallel government, by the way; even Thatcher called them that. They actually take in ex-prime ministers and presidents after they're out of office. Thatcher said, we all know each other and we can work together; we can get things done behind the scenes now that we're not in the public limelight; we're not responsible to them and so on. Because they have a big, big, long agenda to fulfill, you understand.

If you go back to the Club of Rome report… The Club of Rome is a big think tank, again, that's the think tank that really talks to the United Nations; that's their advisors. And the Club of Rome was into massive depopulation and so on. In one of their books in the 1970s they talked about the fact that democracy wouldn't work, although they would use democracy to fool the people to get the big world agenda through, going to war spreading democracy – through slaughtering folk, in other words – and standardizing the planet. But they also wanted to run the world properly, efficiently by bureaucracies, etc. That's already here. That's what the big population and greening agenda is all about, is running it more efficiently for the Masters at the top who've had this in mind for over a hundred years.

But his Population Bomb, Paul Ehrlich was the one, they fudged all the statistics and so on to get big attention from the media and academia, because academia is used intensively by the foundations. Because after all, if you want to brainwash the next bunch of world managers you go to where they are, that's at

universities, the higher universities, the Ivy League types, and you brainwash them first. Of course all his predictions were untrue. He said we'd all starve to death by about the 1970s and so on. It didn't happen. But it doesn't matter. Because as I say, it's the intention of what they're really after that's really important, It's to control everybody's behavior, EVERYBODY'S behavior. That's what the whole greening agenda is about. That's what sustainability is about. It's to control you minutely. It will decide eventually if you even get born, and many of their books have talked about this too; in the future you won't get born unless they actually need you; anything else is called surplus population. So you have to go into the writings of him.

But this ties in with this article here because Ehrlich, his name's on it too. Remember Holdren too that's up there with Obama. He also helped to write the book The Population Bomb with Ehrlich. So you've got them all in power today. So they do put their own members into power. As I say, Carroll Quigley mentioned that the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR have put in every President and Prime Minister for a hundred years, across the world. That's a big boast, and he should know, he was head of all their archives. So here's an article here. It's about the next step, to show you that this is all true, where they're going with this and why they're doing it. It says here...

Ecologists (Alan: They call themselves ecologists, you know, even though I think Ehrlich's speciality was butterflies.)Urge Government To "Move Beyond Existent Levels Of Public Permission"
ExplosiveReports.Com / Jurriaan Maessen / February 15, 2013

(A: Now, this is the whole idea of the liaison and the connection between government and the people; in other words, that the government can't go too far ahead on promoting things without the public's permission. It's a big, you know, a big myth to believe in, that you give permission, but they like to still call it that. But anyway they want, the ecologists urge government to move beyond existent levels of public permission. This is from a report that just came out for the universities by the way. I'll put the link up tonight, the PDF.)

"(...) governments can and even should move beyond existent levels of public permission in order to shift norms (A: ...normals, social norms and behavioral norms...), allowing public sentiment to later catch up with the regulation." (A: So pass the laws first and then put on massive blitzes to recondition us, through training us through television, repetition and so on, and little slogans and all that, that Lenin talked about.)

In a peer-reviewed paper put out by the American Institute of Biological Sciences titled "Social Norms and Global Environmental Challenges" (A: As I say, I'll put the link up, the PDF, tonight. They haven't published the whole thing but they've got some of it here.) (available ahead of print), to be published in the march 2013 edition of BioScience, a group of well-known scientists calls on government and scientists to start with the planned social engineering of "norms" and "values" (A: They'll give you your new values. I mentioned the other day there that everything you do was given to you. All the things that you like, even your hobbies, are promoted by the ones at the top; you don't even know where they come from. Your behavior is all altered according to the desires of those above you, whether it's massive promiscuity, no families, whatever; that's what they do. So they'll engineer social norms...) and "values" in regards to environmental policies.

The objective, according to the authors, is that these engineered "norms" (A: ...normals...) must work their way into existing ones so finally environmental policies will be accepted without reserve. (A: In other words, everyone will be pro – actually you'll be a heretic if you go against it. And the rest of them, the public will turn on you once they're conditioned.) A sustained campaign, in other words, with government and scientists working together as to gradually create changes in behavior (A: Now I told you before, every government has neuroscientists and behaviorists on board with them. They work with universities too, to make sure that they have the right curriculums taught in the right way to brainwash the students. Everything you watch on television and all the movies that are put out are called 'predictive programming'. It goes all the way back to the Tavistock Institute that worked with Britain through the world wars to create propaganda, how to alter the behavior of people in warfare. But they never gave up. They're still going today, all these professionals.) so environmental policies will be more easily accepted over the course of some time.

"Life scientists could make fundamental contributions to this agenda through targeted research on the emergence of social norms", the group asserts.

“Substantial numbers of people will have to alter their existing behaviors to address this new class of global environmental problems. Alternative approaches are needed when education and persuasion alone are insufficient.” (A: Okay... Now, you got to understand, I mean I’ve lived long enough to watch all the changes promoted from the top down through political correctness, and the mantras that come with it, until your opinions and your views on things which used to disgust you, you better have the new opinions, the new normals now, or you can get charged for saying what you used to say. Even though it’s all self-evident, you can get charged for that. It all comes from the top.)

One of these proposed alternative approaches include more environmental regulations from the top down with the aim of conditioning the public to accept an increasing governmental control over personal behavior. (A: Now, getting back to another group that’s involved in this, and Ehrlich knows them well, and the others know them well too that are mentioned here, is the Club of Rome. They said that democracy wouldn’t work in the long run, and already at that time in the 1970s, they had so many factions all fighting each other for control and power that it would never work, therefore the society eventually would be authoritarian. Now, this is what this is, this article here. It’s about the aims and goals of the big foundations, the big think tanks that work with them, full-time, thousands of them by the way, that modify all of your behavior, constantly, and prepare your minds for the next step and the next step and the next step.) . . . the aim of conditioning the public to accept an increasing governmental control over personal behavior. The paper continues by saying that the best way to alter existing behaviors is through persuasive government regulations “such as (A: …and here we go, it’s the old stick, it’s the power of the purse...) penalties (A: …that’s fines and fees...), regulations, and incentives” in order to “achieve significant behavior modification.” (A: This is all about behavior modification. Hardly a person alive today hasn’t been modified with their beliefs and their views on all the new things that have come along down the pike over the years. And because there is a herd instinct, most folk want to join the herd – we’re social creatures – they go with it; when their pals will start to go “okay, yeah, try this, try that,” “I believe in that,” they’ll go along with it too.)

“Effective policies, then, are ones that induce both short-term changes in behavior and longer-term changes in social norms”, the authors indicate. (A: Now, why do they know this will work? Because you see, everything else that’s happened in the past 60 years has worked on you. Society has been completely turned 180 degrees from where it was with all its views and opinions and everything, and all these things that used to be abnormal are now normal.)

Anticipating that regulatory interventions by government are sure to create resistance among the target population, the scientists express confidence that their recommendations “can be carried out in a way that abides by the principles of representative democracy (A: What a joke that is eh?), including transparency (A: When have you ever seen that? It’s like frosted glass.), fairness (A: There’s no fairness.), and accountability.”

The way government may go about it, they argue, is by on the one hand “managing norms” through “such things as advertising campaigns (A: Everything that you watch on TV isn’t just selling, folks. You get all the PC updates with what you watch and plus your movies too and your dramas that you watch.), information blitzes, or appeals from respected figures”. (A: Once again, I’ve talked about the book, it was about logic; Straight and Crooked Thinking it was called. The guy said if you take someone in Hyde Park in England on their soapbox, a tramp spouting off with his favorite thing, folk laugh and they jeer; they used to throw tomatoes and so on at them, and other folk clap them. But if you get that same guy and dress him up in a tux and the whole bit and then get a blitz going to say this is a famous professor – because they make stars; you understand, your scientists are put up to stardom; they have been for a long time. Just like any other star, you create them, you blitz the public with it all, saying oh this guy’s a genius. Well, get that same tramp that talked on the soapbox and you put him in a theater talking to lots of people, and I’m telling you, he’ll be an instant hit, even before he’s opened his mouth, because it’s so easy to condition the public on this. And you believe in respectable authoritarian figures, you see; that’s why it works on you.) The other aspect involved is the use of financial incentives and disincentives: (A: That’s fines, fees and regulations.)

“Fines can (...) be an effective way to alter behavior, in part because they (like social norm management) signal the seriousness with which society treats the issue.” (A: That’s when you’re broke. You’re broke... Most folk are broke today with the inflation and all the rest of it.)

By extension, the authors assess that behaviors and values will "coevolve" alongside increased government control in the form of state regulations and "fines"…. (A: Back with more on this after these messages.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this report put out by Ehrlich and others who really have a voice in the university communities and so on, and they lobby governments like crazy. And they have many of their members actually appointed now into governments. They want to push this new coercive method through, where they're going to make you pay lots of fines and fees and so on to change and modify your behavior, coupled with media blitzes, plus they'll sink it all into... even comedy shows will have the terms used. They always give you little slogans to brainwash you through repetition. It will be in movies and so on. They pay authors to put this stuff in their novels too; Canada does that too. Anyway it says...

"A carbon tax might (…) prove effective even in the face of near-term opposition. What needs to be assessed is the possibility that behaviors and values would coevolve (A: Complete modification of your behavior.) in such a way that a carbon tax—or other policy instrument that raises prices, such as a cap-and-trade system (A: That's where you pay for what some little bureaucrat with his pencil will work out to be the cost of that Mars bar – from the paper to the heat that was used, or escaped into the atmosphere, during the manufacture of it all, all that stuff – and they tack that on to the end of it.) —ultimately comes to be seen as worthy, which would therefore allow for its long-term effectiveness."

"The probability of a boomerang effect from such appeals is low (A: The general public are too dumbed down now to understand when they're getting brainwashed. And I hate to say that. You see, once you start brainwashing it really opens you up to believe anything. And most folk are completely conditioned by social indoctrination. It's called social engineering of course. Bertrand Russell talked on that technique of social indoctrination, once it's happened the folk think they're all quite normal, even though all their values have changed. And then they can really push the new one and the new one and the new one and you accept them one after another.) "The probability of a boomerang effect from such appeals is low (except in the most avidly antiauthoritarian subpopulations)." (A: Meaning, that's the thinkers, folks. That's the few thinkers that are left.)

After the paper continues listing examples of past "information blitzes" which have proved to be a success, they stress that government (and the scientific community) should "move beyond" public consent (A: …authoritarian society in other words.) when it comes to top-down regulations imposed on the American people: (A: But it's actually the Canadian, it's all of us.)

"Some have argued that regulations are inherently coercive and cannot or should not exceed implied levels of public permission for such regulations. An alternative viewpoint is that governments can and even should move beyond existent levels of public permission in order to shift norms (A: …social norms.), allowing public sentiment to later catch up with the regulation". (A: It's straight in your face, folks.)

The paper is concluded with three distinct recommendations to scientists and governmental agencies:

"(1) the greater inclusion of social and behavioral scientists in periodic environmental policy assessments; (A: So they want more neuroscientists and behaviorists working on all of what you are given as facts, for the propaganda, to make sure the propaganda is effective.) (2) the establishment of teams of scholars and policymakers that can assess (A: That's new bureaucracies on all this.), on policy-relevant timescales (A: Because they always have agendas with timescales.), the short- and long-term efficiency of policy interventions; and (3) the alteration of academic norms (A: …normals...) to allow more progress on these issues." (A: That means more intense psychological indoctrination for those who are going through academia.)

By admitting they are willing to "move beyond existent levels of public permission" to push ahead with draconian environmental policies, these prominent scientists (among whom we find two Nobel laureates and one Paul Ehrlich) have proven their willingness to deceive the American population in order to fulfill an international agenda. (A: …an international agenda it says.)

And who's all got their names on this paper? It says...

Ann P. Kinzig, Paul R. Ehrlich, Lee J. Alston, Kenneth Arrow, Scott Barrett, Timothy G. Buchman, Gretchen C. Daily, Bruce Levin, Simon Levin, Michael Oppenheimer, Elinor Ostrom, and Donald Saari.

Now, for those who haven't got it, there's a connection between these folk that you have to look for to see. And also they've been heavily into communism; they call it actually Neo-Trotskyism – for the completely controlled authoritarian society running the planet – for their whole lives in fact. And they go into it in more detail there. It's right in your face what they want to happen and how to do it and so on. The rest of the thing comes out, as I say, next month. I'll put that up when it comes out. But this one is something for you to start with and it says pretty well as much as you need to know at the moment. Because those who are listeners to this particular program will know that it's been going on for a long time; I've described these things before. So there you are, folks.

But this is all through what you already believe in anyway; it doesn't matter. It really is. Your whole behavior has been given to you in this age, all of it, even the way you dress and what you're into. Here you have whole populations prattling off everything about themselves and study after study, again, by the behaviorists that work for governments and academia doing studies on you, they know everything you're into. They know where they want to take you with more social norms, not just this bunch. And you've already accepted them. You accept there's no privacy. Because that was the goal of totalitarian societies and especially this one, that you eventually accept that there is no privacy. Even the old Soviet Union, or with East Germany with the Stasi, it was like 1 in 4 worked for the Stasi; they blackmailed the average person to clipe on everybody else, inform on them. They didn't have all of this technology. They didn't have whole populations putting up their every thought and prattling off, for the NSA and all the rest of them to grab. So you've already been brainwashed and they have altered your behavior. So this stuff about this new implementation will be a piece of cake. I'm sorry to say so but it's true. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Tying in with these articles too, I'll mention too that they already have the organizations set up, set up already, for the US and Canada and other ones to bring in these carbon taxes. And they're private corporations, again. Now you've got to remember too, that private corporations, when the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up they already owned international corporations, going back to the British East India company and the Dutch East India company in the 1500s. International corporations, they were crown owned at the time. Only the elite, very wealthy and generally members of royalty with all their thousands of relatives and so on, were members of it. They even still ran the opium trade, probably still do, but they did it openly back then. In the early 1900s they pretended they had nothing to do with it until I think it was Thompson, an MP in Britain in the 1920s brought it up in Parliament, why they still had a British Opium Department. And of course it blew up then. And George Orwell, it turned out his father, his real name was Blair, they were from a long line of bureaucrats, intergenerational bureaucrats, his family. His father was the head for Burma at the time for the opium fields for Britain. It still goes on today in other countries. So it's a vastly different world than the one that you're brainwashed in school into believing, so that you're a good citizen, you understand.

But also, these big corporations that came out from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they already had the international banking community on board; that was the international lenders to nations, on board; they comprised it when they set it up. But they also had massive international corporations and they would have a lot of these corporations as real corporations and fronts. And remember too out of them came the OSS and the CIA and MI6. In fact, the headquarters of the OSS during World War II was based, not by accident, at the Chatham House in Britain in London; that was the headquarters for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, this private organization that's still running the show today. And the reason for it was because you see, they were the Secret Service for Britain, and they still are at the higher levels. They actually have a secret service in Britain and it's made up of aristocracy. To get into that one you have to be an aristocrat and a member of an aristocratic family. Down the scale is MI6 and MI5. So they still run it today.

But they also put out real organizations that would work for these secret services and so on, real corporations. The biggest corporations in the US were started off by them as front organizations, but real ones that sell things, make products and so on, for the Military-Industrial Complex. And Raytheon was one of them. I mentioned Raytheon the other night; I'll just touch on it here again tonight to show you where

they're going. Talking about brainwashing, conditioning, they know exactly how to con the public because you tweet everything out, every little thought is out there that you put out there. There's no privacy. And you don't mind. Young people really have been trained not to mind this. It says...

Software that tracks people on social media created by defence firm
guardian.co.uk / Ryan Gallagher / 10 February 2013

A multinational security firm has secretly developed software capable of tracking people's movements and predicting future behaviour (A: It's all behaviorism.) by mining data from social networking websites.

(A: Now, we've known that for a long time because the Pentagon said they were doing the same thing a few years ago; it's in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. The Pentagon said they had a 'virtual you', everyone's got a virtual you in their supercomputers in the Pentagon and they update it daily with all the stuff that you put out there with your chats and all the rest of it and your tweets, and they update it. They run programs on you, the virtual you, to see how you'll behave in certain situations. They know who's going to rebel against things and who's not. Anyway, so here's another one here and it says...)

A video obtained by the Guardian reveals how an "extreme-scale analytics" system created by Raytheon (A: They are BIG up there in the Military-Industrial Complex. Massive protection because you can't sue. They're really... as I say, it's a CIA front, but a real one, a real corporation, all these big ones are.), the world's fifth largest defence contractor, can gather vast amounts of information about people from websites including Facebook, Twitter and Foursquare. (A: Now, if that's the fifth biggest one, which they created themselves, this big bunch at the top, the other four above them also belong to them.)

Raytheon says it has not sold the software – named Riot, or Rapid Information Overlay Technology – to any clients.

But the Massachusetts-based company has acknowledged the technology was shared with US government and industry (A: It's their own industries. See, they own all the big corporations, this group that runs the world. They own your governments. They OWN... They ARE your CIA at the top; they're way above them.) As part of a joint research and development effort, in 2010, to help build a national security system capable of analysing "trillions of entities" from cyberspace.

The power of Riot to harness popular websites for surveillance offers a rare insight into controversial techniques that have attracted interest from intelligence and national security agencies, at the same time prompting civil liberties and online privacy concerns.

The sophisticated technology demonstrates how the same social networks that helped propel the Arab Spring revolutions can be transformed into a "Google for spies" (A: That's what they call it, Google for spies...) and tapped as a means of monitoring and control.

Using Riot it is possible to gain an entire snapshot of a person's life – their friends, the places they visit charted on a map – in little more than a few clicks of a button.

In the video obtained by the Guardian (A: I'll put this up tonight.), it is explained by Raytheon's "principal investigator" Brian Urch that photographs users post on social networks sometimes contain latitude and longitude details – automatically embedded by smartphones within "exif header data."

Riot pulls out this information, showing not only the photographs posted onto social networks by individuals, but also the location at which the photographs were taken.

"We're going to track one of our own employees," Urch says in the video, before bringing up pictures of "Nick," a Raytheon staff member used as an example target. With information gathered from social networks, Riot quickly reveals Nick frequently visits Washington Nationals Park, where on one occasion he snapped a photograph of himself posing with a blonde haired woman.

"We know where Nick's going, we know what Nick looks like," Urch explains, "now we want to try to predict

where he may be in the future." (A: They know more... They know everything about you, your whole personality. But I'll put this up tonight.)

And actually this article itself helps to... It's like predictive programming. The article itself is getting you used to the idea of this, and once you become used to an idea – that's what fiction is all about, all your big movies – when they actually implement more and more of it and the real thing in life, you accept it, because you haven't reasoned through it. It was mainly done through predictive programming, through bits and bytes that are put into your head. This is a science, well proven; it works awfully well. So anyway, it's all there, folks. So this is the same kind of systems, of course, and techniques, that they'll be using with Paul Ehrlich and all his bunch that tells governments what to do, because they've got authority to do that by the way, by the ones who own the world, the big institutions, the foundations, the ones who put the prime ministers in and presidents in, and thousands and thousands of bureaucrats are put in as well. They're all members, and have sworn allegiance to this organization, this world organization; that's the real world.

Big Brother spyware Riot can even predict future crime - metro.co.uk / 10 Feb 2013

Also tonight too, it's interesting to see the big buildup to the new type of the GMO flu vaccine that was going to be grown from plants, rather than grow the viruses on eggs, chicken eggs; so plants and so on. Well, right off the bat, after the big buildup to it and how wonderful it's going to be...

Two vaccine study participants die during trials of the first GMO flu vaccine
examiner.com / February 9, 2013 / Jeannie Stokowski-Bisanti

I'll put that up tonight too. Mind you there's plenty of us according to Ehrlich; they can kill as many as they want, it doesn't matter, you know. So I'll put this up tonight as well.

Now, I generally don't quote this site here because it's one of the big... They actually work for the big think tank boys. But this is a lighthearted one, and it says...

An appalling lack of zombie preparedness in the Great White North
drezner.foreignpolicy.com / Daniel W. Drezner / February 14, 2013

(A: It's a bit tongue-in-cheek.)

Speaking of the lighter side, juuuuuust a few friends and colleagues have informed me that zombie preparedness has become a political issue up in Canada. (A: All these zombie movies, you wonder what they're all about? Then they had that big zombie thing in the States with the military involved and Homeland Security – in case a virus attacks the brains of people, they said, and they all become like zombies. And that's what all the movies have done, they've already prepared you for all this way in advance through all this; that's why they churn them out.)

The Canadian government has gone on the record about the zombie apocalypse. In an amazing exchange on the floor of the House of Commons today (A: ...Parliament...), Foreign Affairs Minister John Baird was asked if he was working to "develop an international zombie strategy so that a zombie invasion does not turn into a zombie apocalypse."

New Democratic Party Parliament Member Pat Martin applauded the United States Center for Disease Control's emergency preparedness measures premised on a zombie outbreak and wanted to know how Canada would act to protect its citizens. (A: And there's a little clip there too I'll put up for those that want to see this exchange in Parliament.)

When the Zombie Apocalypse was mentioned in the House of Commons - youtube.com

But they really... yeah, I mean, you know, who knows? They might release something one day that will affect you. Now why people who are sick would suddenly attack those who are not sick makes no sense of course. But it's also a tongue-in-cheek thing, this whole zombie thing, of all of you folks. YOU are the zombies, if you don't get that. If you don't understand that by now, see, you are the zombies. The general

population are zombified through their incredible conditioning. That's what it means. If you can't think for yourself and reason, then you're a zombie. It means two different things.

And this article too, it was out in 2009 and it says here...

Merck Researcher Admits: Gardasil Guards Against Almost Nothing
pop.org / Joan Robinson and Steven W. Mosher / Weekly Briefing: 2009 (v11)

On the morning of 2 October 2009, one of us (Joan) joined an audience of mostly health professionals and listened as Dr. Diane Harper, the leading international developer of the HPV (A: That's the human papilloma virus.) vaccines, gave a sales pitch for Gardasil. Gardasil, as you may know, is the new vaccine that is supposed to confer protection against four strains of the sexually transmitted Human Papillomavirus (HPV).

Dr. Harper came to the 4th International Public Conference on Vaccination to prove to us the real benefits of Gardasil. Sadly, her own presentation left me (Joan) and others filled with doubts. By her own admission, Gardasil has the doctors surrounding me glaring at a poor promise of efficacy (A: ...its effectiveness.) as a vaccine married to a high risk of life-threatening side effects.

Gardasil, Dr. Harper explained, is promoted by Merck, the pharmaceutical manufacturer, as a "safe and effective" prevention measure against cervical cancer. (A: ...which of course it's not; they never even tried it. And remember, there's many kinds of the human papilloma virus out there in the world.) The theory behind the vaccine is that, as HPV may cause cervical cancer (A: ...may cause, you see.), conferring a greater immunity of some strains of HPV might reduce the incidence of this form of cancer. In pursuit of this goal, tens of millions of American girls have been vaccinated to date. (A: ...and many of them got sick and many of them have got strokes, remember; and I've got all the articles up there from the mainstream and from the medical associations on that. But it doesn't matter; they go ahead with it anyway. Again too, see, propaganda overcomes logic – it really does – with most folk unfortunately. And blitzes, just like Ehrlich's going to have with you, blitzing all this stuff, to the next generation, and you too, to go along with fines, fees and punishments for not being PC, to do with carbon credits and carbon taxes and all that, and your behavior.)

As I sat scribbling down Merck's claims, I wondered why such mass vaccination campaigns were necessary. After all, as Dr. Harper explained, 70% of HPV infections resolve themselves without treatment in one year. After two years, this rate climbs to 90%. Of the remaining 10% of HPV infections, only half coincide with the development of cervical cancer.

Dr. Harper further undercut the case for mass vaccination campaigns in the U.S. when she pointed out that "4 out of 5 women with cervical cancer are in developing countries." (A: See, they're always giving you statistics, but they don't tell you that their statistics are about the whole planet.) "4 out of 5 women with cervical cancer are in developing countries.") (Harper serves as a consultant to the World Health Organization (WHO) for HPV vaccination in the developing world.) Indeed, she surprised her audience by stating that the incidence of cervical cancer in the U.S. is so low that "if we get the vaccine and continue PAP screening, we will not lower the rate of cervical cancer in the US." (A: ...it's so low. See, PAP screening was catching it in the US.)

If this is the case, I thought, then why vaccinate at all? From the murmurs of the doctors in the audience, it was apparent that the same thought had occurred to them.

In the U.S. the cervical cancer rate is 8 per 100,000 women. Moreover, it is one of the most treatable forms of cancer. The current death rate from cervical cancer is between 1.6 to 3.7 deaths per 100,000 women. The American Cancer Society (ACS) notes that "between 1955 and 1992, the cervical cancer death rate declined by 74%" and adds that "the death rate from cervical cancer continues to decline by nearly 4% each year." (A: This is before the inoculations.)

At this point, I began to wriggle around in my seat, uncomfortably wondering, is the vaccine really effective? Using data from trials funded by Merck, Dr. Harper cheerfully continued to demolish the case for the vaccine that she was ostensibly there to promote. She informed us that "with the use of Gardasil, there will be no

decrease(A: ...right...) in cervical cancer until at least 70% of the population is vaccinated, and in that case, the decrease will be very minimal. (A: That's if it even works.) The highest amount of minimal decrease will appear in 60 years." (A: What a great boon! I mean, can you imagine getting a contract for all these years from governments to vaccinate everybody? They did the same thing with the flu vaccinations. Their own studies show that everybody who gets a flu vaccine gets the flu. They get the flu vaccine and then they get the flu, or they get pneumonia. But what great salesmanship eh? Massive propaganda campaigns, terrify the living daylights out of the general public, or you're going to die if you get these HPVs, oh you'll die... And they rake in billions and trillions across the world.)

It is hard to imagine a less compelling case for Gardasil. First of all, it is highly unlikely that 70% or more of the female population will continue to get routine Gardasil shots and boosters, along with annual PAP smears. And even if it did, according to Dr. Harper, "after 60 years, the vaccination will [only] have prevented 70% of incidences" of cervical cancer.

But rates of death from cervical cancer are already declining. Let's do the math. If the 4% annual decline in cervical cancer death continues, in 60 years there will have been a 91.4% decline in cervical cancer death just from current cancer monitoring and treatment. (A: This is without the vaccine.) Comparing this rate of decline to Gardasil's projected "very minimal" reduction in the rate of cervical cancer of only 70 % of incidences in 60 years, it is hard to resist the conclusion that Gardasil does almost nothing for the health of American women.

I should say, a lot of the people who have got it – you find this happening all the time – they get strokes, these young women. I've put up the articles, the videos even, of them afterwards, young teenage girls. And some of them die. Some are completely immobilized and paralyzed. And they find now – the human papilloma virus is supposed to be on the skin, but with this injection they give them, the vaccine, they've modified the virus and synthesized it too, and they're finding it inside the bloodstream. It shouldn't be there; normal viruses don't get into the bloodstream, folks, and something big is happening. So it's causing strokes and so on. Anyway, I think this doctor actually came out afterwards on some talk shows and says, actually it will do nothing at all, because they had done no tests on it. So I'll put this up again tonight for those who care, you know. Remember, propaganda campaigns overcome everything... Oh, you've got to get it, you've got to get it. And then peer pressure... oh I've got it, haven't you got it?

Gardasil Victim Speaks Out After 2 Years - youtube.com

Also I'll put up an article tonight, it's the first now, for Australian boys to get Gardasil, for cervical cancer. Can you make sense of that? After all, isn't that what it came out for? To stop cervical cancer? So boys are going to get it now, and they don't have a cervix, folks. So I'll put this article up tonight too.

Gardasil cervical cancer vaccine to be given to teenage boys in world first
dailytelegraph.com.au / February 15, 2013

Great business! What salesmanship eh! They don't care about the folk dying of this stuff; it doesn't matter at all. According to Ehrlich there's lots of us. Remember The Population Bomb that he wrote about? too many of YOU actually. You know, all of you. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Also I'll put up another one of these big international corporations that are also started off by the same boys because they always have to be at the top of everything, and this company is IBM. And IBM is part of the Military-Industrial Complex. They've been given the whole worldwide grid apparently. And we had no say in the matter either. So I don't know what Ehrlich's on about, getting public approval. We were never asked on anything that's going to matter. But it's part of the whole technique, the system actually, that's going to eventually fine you and so on for electricity, etc, and actually cut you off if you go over a certain quota that will be allocated to you. It says...

IESO Selects IBM to Operate Ontario's Smart Meter Data Management and Repository System
prnewswire.com

New 5-year $68.5 million (Cdn) contract awarded to IBM to continue operating one of the largest transaction

systems of its kind.

MARKHAM, Ontario, Feb. 7, 2013 /PRNewswire/ -- IBM (NYSE: IBM) today announced that it has been selected to continue supporting the Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO) to operate Ontario's Meter Data Management and Repository (MDM/R) system with new computing infrastructure and an updated operating environment.

So I'll put this up tonight for those who care about it too. They're doing it all across the world, IBM, as the big boys' worldwide grid and all that, smart cities, smart everything, Smart world. And none of us have had a say in anything whatsoever, folks, with IBM.

And also too, another one on Markham, Ontario to do with a similar thing, but remember they also have used, I think... maybe it was Markham too, a few years back, for the cashless society. They tried to give everybody in the town credit cards, I think it was Markham, and after about two or three years of using it the people, the test, they said they didn't like it. But it doesn't matter, we all will get it eventually. So there's three articles on that altogether.

IBM wins $68.5 million smart-meter deal in Ontario - telecomengine.com February 12, 2013

Now, for those who are on about horse meat in the US and the world, wondering why, and all this hullabaloo about it... You've been eating it for a while. Because...

Horse Meat Inspection Ban Lifted In The U.S. (A: in 2011 actually.)
huffingtonpost.com / JUSTIN JUOZAPAVICIUS / 11/30/11

TULSA, Okla. -- Horses could soon be butchered in the U.S. for human consumption after Congress quietly lifted a 5-year-old ban on funding horse meat inspections, and activists say slaughterhouses could be up and running in as little as a month. (A: This was back in 2011, for those who don't know.)

And by the way... I mean, I've given the articles here where if you buy a roast in Canada and other countries, it's actually the waste from all over the world that these corporations now that run the meat industries are getting, it's the waste, and they GLUE them together with a glue you don't see, until you actually buy one. You can actually peel parts off of it. You don't even know what you're eating anymore.

The Meat You Should Never, Ever Eat... - articles.mercola.com / May 4, 2011

You notice the big push to get all the dogs chipped and get rid of the domestic animals? A big massive drive at the moment all over the world, go into it, look up cats, you know, 'cats are killing all the birds', even though I read the article from the Department of Agriculture in the US that's killing off millions of songbirds every year now, because they're eating seed, you see, from the big agribusiness farms. But they're blaming the cats. I don't see any rural cats in this area here. You just don't see them around at all. And there's hardly any birds left. Because they're killing them all off, the Food and Drug Administration and the Department of Agriculture. But you see, what used to be fed to the domestic animals, you see, is to be FED TO YOU, folks. You better start to understand and start thinking for yourselves. There's always a bigger purpose behind what happens and what's presented to you. And after thinking all your life, if you're still able to do it, you figure things out very quickly. You really do.

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Paul Ehrlich and Other "Ecologists" Urge Government to Move Beyond Existent Levels of Public Permission to Radically Alter Human Behaviour

Methods to Alter the Herd's Behaviour

Minority Report---Big Brother Spyware Predicting Future Crime

& More on Above

First Two Deaths in GMO Vaccine Flu Trial

Appalling Lack of Zombie Preparedness in the Great White North

& Video on Above

Merck Researcher Admits Gardasil Guards against Nothing

Wonders of Gardasil--Listen to a Victim

Australian Teenage Boys to be Given Cervical Cancer Vaccine Even though They Don't Have a Cervix

IBM Wins Smart-Meter Deal in Ontario

IESO Selects IBM to Operate Ontario's Smart Meter Data Management and Repository System

& More on Above

Horse Meat Consumption ban Lifted in US in 2011

Your Roast Beef Made with Scraps Glued Together

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb. 18, 2013 (#1271)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 18, 2013:
Their Remedy is Austerity:
"The New World Order is Going All-Out
And Media Unleashes Deluge of Fall-Out,
Unemployment, Poverty, Suicides, Depression,
As the BIS and IMF Teach Peasants a Lesson,
It's Out with the Old, In with the New,
World Totalitarianism Run by the Few,
Big, Big Government Grows Like a Tumour,
"Solving the Problems" They Relay with Humour,
The Solution They Say is More Power to BIS,
And IMF, Raising Inflation, You Get Less and Less"
© Alan Watt Feb. 18, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Feb. 18, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 18th of February, 2013. Newcomers, help yourself to the audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots to choose from and if you go through them in order you'll start to understand the system you're born into, the big system that runs the world. The system got together an awful long time ago, and it emerged into the public life around the early 1900s openly. They're private organizations actually, but they run the world's finances, they run the politics, they even put politicians in and have done for a hundred years, in every country, and lots and lots of bureaucrats too that are members of, say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, are also inside government at the top level. So they've been running the world for a long time. I go through the history of it. I use their own historian Carroll Quigley who wrote a couple of really good books on it and he was their inside man who did their own histories. They have their own archives of histories because they've been changing the world for a hundred years, behind wars and everything, and Quigley thought this was a good idea actually, they had a good goal in mind, to enrich themselves and dominate the world, so that scientists could run it on their behalf more efficiently. So help yourself to all the audios and you'll start to understand what really runs the world. And hopefully reclaim some of your mind, because we've all been damaged by the nonsense that's put out there daily to bedazzle us.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you and you can help me keep going, because I have no backing by advertisers, I don't bring on board any advertisers or sell you stuff or gimmicks or anything like that, and I don't have shares in anything that is sold. I'm just little old me here putting out this information, that really has changed the direction that things were going a long time ago, until people started to see the big picture for the whole world. Because it's a world agenda, it's a new world order, you see, not just an orderly fashion of bureaucrats and so on, it's also a financial order. It's also a new way of living for everyone. Everybody on the planet will be run from birth to death by agencies, government agencies. So help yourself to that. And you can keep me going as I say by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations really are seriously welcome as the dollar inflates, in other words devalues, and it's to get a lot worse pretty shortly actually. It's designed that way; but it's built into the system anyway, regardless of the era that you live in.

So we're going through the big, big changes as I say and most folk haven't a clue. We're given the fallout, the fallout of the disease that runs the world. We're allowed to talk about the side effects and the secondary tumors and so on, but we're not allowed to talk about the primary tumor that causes it all. It's forbidden, you understand. So you can talk about the fallout, and sure enough, the media that's owned by the main tumor gives us lots of fallout every day to prattle on about, and argue about, and get us all fighting with each other and so on. Because the world has an agenda, and different groups in the world have tried in the past ages to push their own agendas through, to be supreme, and nothing's changed; it's still going on today in fact.

The various groups are competing to rule the whole kit and caboodle and one in particular runs most of it already through their various people who belong to this organization. And they certainly are making their strides now to take it all over, because they believe that's their right to do so according to ancient books and so on. So we're going through big, big changes and you're seeing the chaos and the fallout. The media is totally owned of course, always has been, by them. Your entertainment industry is also completely owned by them. It was set up there to actually change your way of thinking so that you'll go along with everything. You get more indoctrination through fiction than you will through regular media. The regular media is too dry and most folk will turn it off or just listen to it with half an ear. But in entertainment you're totally brainwashed because you don't know you're being brainwashed. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. The system, as I say, has been here for an awful long time. The system moved into the countries, through Holland, into Britain, into the States and so on over centuries, bringing with it money, the commercial trade routes and all the rest of it, and the actual corporations themselves; nothing's changed, except they're much, much, much bigger now, of course. Understand, they live on corporate welfare. Every new idea that they sell to government, we fund them for whatever new idea corporations are into at the time. Of course the greening agenda is one big thing right now. It doesn't matter if your little project plan fails or not, you can make your billions off of it, free, and pocket the rest, and then just declare that it didn't work and that's it, there's no slapping of hands. It's a great business to be in now.

But big businesses like that have always been good businesses to be in because they always have good ideas and there's always some country that's going to buckle in and finance them, through your taxpayers' money of course. But there's one that goes on about this big bank, the HSBC. It's the Hong Kong Shanghai Bank Corporation and it's a very, very old bank. It was set up by special folk that moved in there from London at one point, and it handled all the dope industry in the 1800s. Cameron, the Prime Minister of Britain, he was involved or at least his predecessors were and his own family were involved with that family, intermarried with them, and helped run the drug industries there too. But they're 'too big to fail', they call themselves of course. This article's pretty good and it says...

Gangster Bankers: Too Big to Jail
How HSBC hooked up with drug traffickers and terrorists. And got away with it
rollingstone.com / Matt Taibbi / February 14, 2013

The deal was announced quietly, just before the holidays, almost like the government was hoping people were too busy hanging stockings by the fireplace to notice. Flooring politicians, lawyers and investigators all over the world, the U.S. Justice Department granted a total walk to executives of the British-based bank HSBC for the largest drug-and-terrorism money-laundering case ever. Yes, they issued a fine – $1.9 billion, or about five weeks' profit – but they didn't extract so much as one dollar or one day in jail from any individual,

despite a decade of stupefying abuses.

People may have outrage fatigue about Wall Street, and more stories about billionaire greedheads getting away with more stealing often cease to amaze. But the HSBC case went miles beyond the usual paper-pushing, keypad-punching sort-of crime, committed by geeks in ties, normally associated with Wall Street. In this case, the bank literally got away with murder – well, aiding and abetting it, anyway.

For at least half a decade, the storied British colonial banking power helped to wash hundreds of millions of dollars for drug mobs, including Mexico's Sinaloa drug cartel, suspected in tens of thousands of murders just in the past 10 years – people so totally evil, jokes former New York Attorney General Eliot Spitzer, that "they make the guys on Wall Street look good." (Alan: ...and that means an awful lot, believe you me.) The bank also moved money for organizations linked to (A: They call it...) Al Qaeda (A: In other words, the CIA boys...) and Hezbollah, and for Russian gangsters (A: I love how they use national names for the same people who are everywhere across the world.); helped countries like Iran, the Sudan and North Korea evade sanctions; and, in between helping murderers and terrorists and rogue states, aided countless common tax cheats in hiding their cash.

"They violated every goddamn law in the book," says Jack Blum, an attorney and former Senate investigator who headed a major bribery investigation against Lockheed in the 1970s that led to the passage of the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act. "They took every imaginable form of illegal and illicit business."

That nobody from the bank went to jail or paid a dollar in individual fines is nothing new in this era of financial crisis. What is different about this settlement is that the Justice Department, for the first time, admitted why it decided to go soft on this particular kind of criminal. It was worried that anything more than a wrist slap for HSBC might undermine the world economy. "Had the U.S. authorities decided to press criminal charges," said Assistant Attorney General Lanny Breuer at a press conference to announce the settlement, "HSBC would almost certainly have lost its banking license in the U.S., the future of the institution would have been under threat and the entire banking system would have been destabilized."

It was the dawn of a new era. In the years just after 9/11, even being breathed on by a suspected terrorist could land you in extralegal detention for the rest of your life. But now, when you're Too Big to Jail, you can cop to laundering terrorist cash and violating the Trading With the Enemy Act, and not only will you not be prosecuted for it, but the government will go out of its way to make sure you won't lose your license. Some on the Hill put it to me this way: OK, fine, no jail time, but they can't even pull their charter? Are you kidding?

But the Justice Department wasn't finished handing out Christmas goodies. A little over a week later, Breuer was back in front of the press, giving a cushy deal to another huge international firm, the Swiss bank UBS, which had just admitted to a key role in perhaps the biggest antitrust/price-fixing case in history, the so-called LIBOR scandal, a massive interest-raterigging conspiracy involving hundreds of trillions ("trillions," with a "t") of dollars in financial products. While two minor players did face charges, Breuer and the Justice Department worried aloud about global stability as they explained why no criminal charges were being filed against the parent company.

"Our goal here," Breuer said, "is not to destroy a major financial institution." (A: Well, if you have a gang of gangsters, say the Capones or any of the bunches that were up there, and there was a lot worse than Capone actually, and Meyer Lansky and all these boys, it's like giving them, you know, the right to carry on as they were going on already, really. Isn't it? There's no difference. There's no difference, folks. Actually there's a lot of commonalities in fact. But anyway, that's how it really is.)

Also known as the Hong Kong and Shanghai Banking Corporation, HSBC has always been associated with drugs. Founded in 1865, HSBC became the major commercial bank in colonial China after the conclusion of the Second Opium War.

Now, a lot of the boys in London, who moved into London, ran that thing because they were running Britain by that time, and the same in the States too. A lot of the boys in the States were involved in it, even the Bushes' earlier antecedents were there too. You'll find quite a few names in fact, current names, that were involved in getting lots of money from the opium wars, as they forced China to go under and MAKE them

trade with them and so on and so on. They did the same thing, they tried the same thing against Japan; they actually put frigates into the Japanese harbor to force them into accepting trade and letting the big money boys in. Siam was another case too. Many other countries had the same thing happen with these gangsters over the centuries. So it's the same characters that are running the whole kit and caboodle and you can't do anything about it; they're supreme apparently. No politician is going to do anything either because he won't get funding from either that bank, or one of the subsidiaries, or one of the affiliate banks that give them the financial backing when they're running for election. They're all bought and paid for, politicians, and that's just the way life is, folks, in this system of corruption. It's just quite normal.

Also in Press TV it says...

Israelis see their ownership of US government in jeopardy
presstv.ir / Feb 16, 2013 / Dr. Kevin Barrett

(A: Now, that sounds a bit kind of hard, doesn't it? But if you go into the Israeli papers, even since Bill Clinton's time, it was amazing that guys at the top including the president at that time of Israel said, we own the US. I mean, that's what he said. And other ones too in his cabinet at the time said the same thing; other ones have said it since. And it kind of makes you wonder when people like that do say that they own the US. So people are really wondering who owns the US.)

On Friday, forty allegedly American Senators blocked Hagel's nomination with a filibuster. Their message was loud and clear: "We are not United States Senators. We are Israeli Senators." (A: And it names them all and how many times they mentioned Israel in each one and so on and so on. And, well, the general public have a right to know who is who. Of course they do. And do you have an American here who is all for America first, or do you have someone else who's an Israel-first? It's quite a simple question isn't it? Quite simple. Simple questions can get you in a lot of trouble though, mind you, in this day and age. I'll put this link up tonight too for those who are interested in it.)

Also tonight too, there's a site I'll put up that's got the vaccine exemption forms state-by-state. It gives you the numbers to ask for at the different places; you can go and get these certificates of immunization and get you an exemption form for it. They've got all the different numbers for the exemption forms which you're allowed to get. I'll put this up tonight; it's quite good. And that's all you need, you don't need to have a religious affiliation or anything else. I mean, you just need to say no, I don't want it and that's good enough. It should be good enough, no matter what they tell you, that oh, you must get it. No, you have a choice.

Vaccine Exemption Forms - experimentalvaccines.org

Also too... You know, the world is so full of spooks and spies these days that you don't know who is who. It's bad enough even in the so-called patriot movement when you've got them all under the cover of different organizations – they start up organizations, they infiltrate other organizations – and you just can't get away from it. All governments are doing this, you see. But Israel of course, it says...

Israel Prisoner X: Ben Zygier 'leaked Mossad secrets'
bbc.co.uk / 18 February 2013

(A: He was a Mossad agent in Australia.)

Israel secretly imprisoned an Australian man who worked for its Mossad spy agency because it believed he had divulged details of his work, an Australian news programme has reported. (A: THAT'S interesting in itself. It means he was being followed, or someone in the Australian security services was also working for Israel, to get the news back to Israel. You understand? And that's not unusual either.)

ABC News said Ben Zygier was suspected by Israel of informing Australia's security agency of Mossad operations.

Last week, ABC identified Mr Zygier as Israel's so-called Prisoner X, whose existence Israel never acknowledged.

He was reported to have hanged himself, months after his case surfaced in 2010.

The report on ABC's Foreign Correspondent programme, which named Mr Zygier, has been the subject of intense media debate in Israel, after Israel issued a gagging order preventing publication of details of the story.

Restrictions were later eased and some Israeli members of parliament have called for an end to the practise of media censorship in the country.

According to the latest Foreign Correspondent report, Mr Zygier met Australian Security Intelligence Organisation (Asio) agents and told them about secret operations he was involved in.

The programme said one of the operations was a top-secret mission in Italy, for where Mr Zygier had applied for a work visa.

Foreign Correspondent said Mr Zygier changed his name several times and obtained numerous passports, which he used for Mossad work in Europe and the Middle East. (A: Canada is awfully popular for passports apparently.)

It said he set up a communications company in Europe for Mossad, which exported electronic components to Arab countries and Iran. (A: Ah, can you imagine that? But yeah, inside the Australian agency someone, there was another agent in there obviously, because the word got back to him that they had a traitor there. They have them in every country by the way. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and talking about the big silly system we're living in. It's very, very silly isn't it really? I mean, all the other things that they get you to fight about and argue about and so on, as they steamroll ahead with this world order, of a world plantation, really, of slaves. Because that's what you turn into eventually, just a tax slave. And they don't want you still to be a slave when you can't work anymore and you get unfit. They want to just bump you off, you know, called euthanasia. Because they believe in efficiency at the top. They truly do believe in efficiency. Meanwhile, they have all kinds of longevity products that really do work, believe you me, on a much, much higher tech fashion than anything that's told to students at universities of medicine. And they do give them to the high guys, you know, the really high guys that are on the go in their 80s and 90s, the Maurice Strong's and all these guys, Brzezinski's, Kissinger's, etc. You'll never see that kind of stuff. But they have big, big plans for the future.

Now, the only country that did not buckle under into the blackmail, to get plundered with the last bank collapse which was all planned in the first place, was Iceland. And now...

Iceland rises further into investment grade status
guardian.co.uk / Phillip Inman / 14 February 2013

Iceland's second largest bank, Landsbanki, in Rejkjavik, in 2008 during their financial crisis.

Iceland's rehabilitation after several years as a pariah in the global financial markets gathered pace last night after ratings agency Fitch said the island nation's debts had moved further into investment grade status.

Fitch said Iceland's debts had been upgraded to BBB (A: I love all these different things that the same guys that run all the money system do. They can actually kill you by giving you a bad rating, just for spite. Anyway, you're up to BBB, a triple B...) – from the lowest rung of the investment grade category, BBB- – after a strong recovery from the financial crisis.

Reykjavik's meteoric recovery comes after its 300,000 residents were told they would be locked out of the world's financial markets for decades after they refused to rescue a group of bankrupt banks in 2008.

Unlike Ireland, Portugal and Spain, the Icelandic government let the country's banks become insolvent rather than spend tens of billions of pounds on bailout funds.

Ireland, which spent more than €40bn (A: ...Euros.) rescuing its banks, recently re-negotiated a series of loans with the EU that will mean its debt payments stretch beyond 2050. (A: Actually they've just signed on for perpetual slavery for generations. That's what they've signed on for, because that's what the banking system and debt is all about, with compound interest and so on.)

Spain could still be forced to accept an EU bailout after a further deterioration in the financial stability of its major banks, which have only recently revealed the full extent of the bad loans they made in the run up to the banking crisis.

Paul Rawkins, senior director in Fitch's Sovereign Rating Group, said: "The restoration of Iceland's long-term foreign currency rating to investment grade reflects the progress that has been made in restoring macroeconomic stability, pushing ahead with structural reform and rebuilding sovereign creditworthiness since the 2008 banking and currency crisis.

"Iceland has successfully exited its IMF programme (A: Good for them! Because that's the big killer. That's where you take the money from the World Bank and the IMF comes in and runs your country until you pay it off, and all your policies too by the way, when they get in. They kicked them out...) and gained renewed access to international capital markets. A promising economic recovery is under way, financial sector restructuring is well-advanced, while public debt/GDP appears to be close to peaking on the back of a robust fiscal consolidation programme." (A: But they better be very careful because these guys have a long memory. They've got a long memory at the top, folks. Believe you me, they do.)

At the time of the banking debacle, Iceland was lauded by economists, including Princeton Nobel prize winner Paul Krugman, who advocated that other countries follow suit and refuse to indemnify bank creditors from insolvent banks.

Krugman said markets would be more forgiving when the situation was stabilised.

Iceland's population accepted steep cuts in pay and government services as the price of the bailout, but unlike their European counterparts, have escaped with only relatively small debts.

Since it paid back the IMF loans in August 2011 it has increased exports and stabilised the government's finances. Growth in 2011 reached 3%. (A: So anyway, they did the right thing, and everybody else says oh you know, you'll be left behind and you'll get no more advance money if you just... Oh, yeah, yeah... It's all worked out in advance. That's what really runs the whole system, you know. It ties in with everything else by the way.)

Now in Holland, they're going further. I've mentioned before, Holland was one of the first countries to bring in euthanasia for the elderly, and then it was on a kind of voluntary basis and they'd get assisted suicide, they called it. And give it a few years and they started making mistakes. They killed a nun, by the way, who certainly didn't register for that. They've killed other people too that were just useless eaters. This is the big agenda, the useless eaters, why let them claim back all their pension, they might live till they're 90 for goodness sake, after paying all that pension money in, the government could use that money so just kill them. Then the people who can't get killed by the agencies and so on, well the government comes in and kills you anyway. They have vans that go up to your door and they pop up the stairs and pop in the injection and that's you, very efficient, actually. We keep slamming old people, in the past, from history, as being the worst in eugenics and so on. No, no, no. It's happening now, folks, and you just don't recognize it. But anyway...

Dutch ask, should older workers earn less, (A: This is the next step.)
as French company asks them to accept pay cuts
adelaidenow.com.au / February 10, 2013

A FRENCH multinational's suggestion in the Netherlands to ask older workers to accept pay cuts as a cost-cutting measure has touched a raw nerve as the Dutch economy faces a slowdown and rising unemployment.

Unions see the idea doing away with the principle of paying older workers more for their experience as an

attack on a fundamental right, while employers see it as a solution to avoid layoffs in a crisis-hit economy.

The debate has raged in the Netherlands since French IT giant Capgemini's Dutch general manager, Jeroen Versteeg, said he was looking at "calibrating" 5,000 Dutch-based employees to see if salaries matched current market value and productivity.

"Previously, this branch has always done well, with skyrocketing salaries to match," Mr Versteeg told the Financieele Dagblad (FD) daily last month.

"But the market has changed and we have to bring ourselves in line with it." (A: So it's a start, see, it's a start to get older folk paid less cash. And they'll bring it down from 50 to 40 to 30 to... as you go along. You know how it works. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked so much about the big system, the big agenda, which really is a huge agenda. It was mentioned by lots of folk back in the 40s, 50s, and even the 30s, they were going to bring this agenda in and run the world properly on behalf of the boys at the top who own the world, the real top bankers and so on, guys who lend to nations; a lot of nothings they lend, mind you, but they get paid back in real goods. It's a great scam, this whole system, and everyone at the top knows it's a scam but they go along with it because they're well rewarded at the top. But they're all crooked, of course; the whole money system is rigged and crooked and compound interest and all the rest of it, and it's a complete joke. It's amazing we can all take it so seriously, isn't it, and end up being utterly poor as they bring in their big, big agenda where we're more efficient at the bottom and we die off, too, under Agenda 21, etc., with government agencies running your lives and bureaucrats and officials.

Well, tonight I'll put up a song. It was done in England, I think it was, by a bunch of people in a pub of course. They have something to say about them and I'll put that up and let you have a good little chuckle at that, about how they see their overlords.

Bugger The Bankers THE OFFICIAL VIDEO - youtube.com

Also, this article is quite interesting. One of the top corporate sponsors this year for the LGBT conference, for the national one in the States, is the CIA... the CIA is.

CIA Serves as Corporate Sponsor for National LGBT Conference
cia.gov

For the first time in its history, the CIA served as a corporate sponsor of the oSTEM – Out in Science, Technology, Engineering and Mathematics – recent national conference in Chicago, and led discussions in the Intelligence Careers conference track. The CIA participated in the event as part of its nationwide outreach to diverse communities with mission critical talent. (A: ...an interesting term, mission critical talent...)

Agency officers managed break-out sessions on the topics of STEM careers in intelligence, (A: It's like Get Smart isn't it? They've got STEM careers in intelligence...) leveraging science, technology, engineering, and mathematics for innovation in intelligence, and the importance of lesbian, gay, bisexual, and transgender (LGBT) (A: ...and the 'do not knows'...) allies in the workplace.

oSTEM is a national society that promotes leadership opportunities for lesbian, gay, bisexual, transgender, questioning, and allied (LGBTQA) communities in the STEM fields. (A: That's what it's about, that's what the STEM thing is for anybody that doesn't know. So there you go, that's what's happening with your, you know, your agencies that are not supposed to be pro or for anything. They're supposed to be neutral in all these things, but everything is politicized today of course.),

And this one too is to do with...

Chicago police stop immediate responses to burglaries and thefts
rt.com / February 5, 2013

Many Chicagoans who call 911 will no longer receive immediate help. Chicago police will no longer show up at crime scenes unless someone is in critical condition or a criminal suspect remains on the scene.

It may soon take bullet wounds, broken bones, rape attacks or other injuries to catch the attention of the police department, while crimes like car thefts may largely be overlooked. (A: ...because they happen all the time there.)

Chicagoans who report property damage, vehicle thefts, garage burglaries or other crimes in which the perpetrator is no longer on the scene will not be assisted until the police have time, thereby freeing up officers for patrol duties but also leaving distraught victims in the dark. (A: ...and so on. It's starting Sunday.)

So anyway, that's how it's going as the US goes down, with its finances and all the rest of it, as it bails out the rest of the world and spreads this global system. I said years ago, you know, that the US was simply being used to finish off this new world order. Britain handed it to the US a long time ago, at the end of World War I actually, by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They handed it over and says, well you've got the manpower now, you've got the taxes, so you can get lots of money for weaponry, and you can take over as the policeman of the world and push this agenda to standardize the world. Well, they've pretty well done it. And I've always said that when they've finished it they'll be pulling away the rugs from underneath the people at home in America, and they are of course. Also too I said, the big, big eating machine, that you kind of yawn at when it's on television as your guys are over there slaughtering folks across the Middle East, comes back to home to eat you. It always does, it always ends up coming back home to chomp you up. Well, that's about to happen as well for those who haven't quite clued in. It's just going on and on and on.

Tonight too I'll put up this Earth Charter, Maurice Strong... private organizations run the world of course, run by special folk though. It says...

green-agenda.com

"The real goal of the Earth Charter is that it will in fact become like the Ten Commandments." – Maurice Strong

That's what he said. He's quite right too because they've got the World Council of Churches all on board for the greening; they've all been brainwashed. A lot of the top ministers have been paid, got their money, even from the Bush regime, to the present Obama regime, to influence all their members to go along with the greening and austerity stuff and push all that, and brainwash their children of course. So they run all organized religions now. I'll also put up the mission and the goals of the Earth Charter tonight too, a link for that.

And also this one here to do with the deaths and so on. I've mentioned the deaths in the National Health Service, that Obamacare is going to copy; the RAND Corporation said they picked Britain's system to copy, and so this is what you'll get in the States. And I mentioned all of the incredible messes that the hospitals are in over there with massive cutbacks; it's all intentional of course. But it says...

Deaths, lies and the NHS:
Shocking new healthcare scandals emerge in UK
rt.com / February 14, 2013

A British health manager warned the boss of the NHS four years ago that his hospital was a threat to patients' safety. A nationwide investigation into avoidable hospital deaths has found that such warnings from doctors were often silenced or ignored.

Gary Walker, the former chief of United Lincolnshire Hospitals Trust, was silenced in 2010 under a £500,000 'super gag' agreement (A: ...a payoff... that's what they can afford for payoffs as they cut back on patient care. 500,000 pounds... that's just one guy.); he is now risking legal action by the NHS by speaking out. Walker reportedly received the payment last year; his former employer now faces a major investigation over its unusually high death rates, in the midst of the Stafford inquiry fallout.

Walker said that the chief of the NHS chief was “not interested in patient safety,” and called on him to resign to end the “culture of fear” he had created in the NHS, Britain’s Daily Mail reported.

Walker spoke to the BBC in an exclusive interview for its ‘Today’ show on Radio 4, in which he explained that his hands had been tied: “I was in danger of losing my house – I have children to support. And one thing you must remember that if you're attacking the very top of the NHS the sanctions are pretty dramatic.”

On Tuesday, shortly after learning of his plans to appear on national radio, the NHS wrote a letter to Walker reminding that, “If you have provided an interview or should this interview proceed you will be in clear breach of the agreement and as a result the Trust would be entitled to recover from you the payments made under the agreement.” (A: …so they’ll try and take everything from him. This is how they blackmail everybody. But once you take the bribe, you see, you’re easily blackmailed. This is the real world, folks. Everything runs like this, I mean everything. Berlusconi said last week in his election in Italy there that, bribes are normal, what’s the problem? I’ll put that link up too. But this is how it runs at the top. It’s just one big Mafia at the top, folks. And telling the truth, you know, is a dangerous thing in these days, so what can you say.)

Also this article here too...

Households On Foodstamps Rise To New Record
zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden /02/11/2013

Well it keeps going up and up and up. What can you say? That’s in the States. I’ll put this one up too.

And this one here is Canada... This is a bit misleading. And there’s a PDF with it from the government; I’ll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – all these links will go up tonight on my site.

Canada cans net surveillance law
theregister.co.uk / Simon Sharwood / 13th February 2013

“The purpose of this Act is to ensure that telecommunications service providers have the capability to enable national security and law enforcement agencies to exercise their authority to intercept communications and to require telecommunications service providers to provide subscriber and other information, without unreasonably impairing the privacy of individuals, the provision of telecommunications services to Canadians or the competitiveness of the Canadian telecommunications industry.”

And yes, that does translate as “This law means Police and spooks can require carriers and ISPs to hand over details about their customers, and that they do online or on the phone.” The Bill even required “telecommunications service providers” to decrypt data they held.

Various Canadian groups opposed the Bill on privacy and civil liberties grounds, not least because the Bill makes warrantless interceptions possible. Openmedia.ca created a website, stopspying.ca, gathered more than 100,000 “signatures” to a virtual petition opposing the bill.

So anyway, it says Canada Cans the Net Surveillance Law because of all the backlash. Don’t believe it! Don’t believe it for a minute, folks! It ain’t going to. It might say one thing but you’re never told the truth about anything, especially to do with... This is a worldwide surveillance system. They’re sharing it with certain countries, by the way, all this data, and so they can’t can it. Canada is already sharing it all with the NSA in the States. They’ve already admitted in previous articles I’ve read here that even the cross-border guys, they’ve got access to every Canadian citizen’s data, all their data, that the Canadian government’s already got on you. So don’t believe they’re canning it; it’s not going to happen. Maybe that one they’ll can, they’ve got a thousand more there that you haven’t even heard about yet that’s on the go.

Now finishing off Britain, it says...

Come to UK, David Cameron urges Indian students ahead of visit
bbc.co.uk / 14 February 2013

David Cameron has urged Indian students to come and study in the UK as he tried to address concerns about tougher visa rules ahead of visiting the country.

Ministers (A: Politicians.) have come under fire for tightening the rules on post-study leave to remain in the UK which some businesses and universities believe is deterring people from applying.

Mr Cameron accepted that policies may not have been "communicated properly".

But he said there was "no limit" on the number of people able to come and stay. (A: ...from India.)

Ahead of his visit to New Delhi and Mumbai next week, his second since he entered No 10, the prime minister told Indian media there were already 40,000 Indian students in the UK and he hoped numbers would increase in the future.

He made clear that the only requirements for students wishing to come to the UK were a guaranteed place at a university and a basic English qualification. (A: So there's a few articles on this, where he actually says they can stay on in the UK after they've graduated and so on, etc., etc., etc. This one here too, again, it says the same thing, another article about the same thing.)

Immigration: David Cameron urges Indians to come to 'welcoming' Britain
telegraph.co.uk / James Kirkup

There is "no limit" on the number of Indian nationals who can come to Britain to study and work, David Cameron has said.

And this other one too, it says here...

Brighton Council (A: ...in England.)to open
(A: They just canceled out genders. There's no genders now in Brighton; there's no such thing as gender anymore. Isn't that wonderful? There's godlike, you know, abilities that they have there; it really goes to their head. Anyway, it's to open...)
'gender neutral' public toilets as it 'phases out male and female lavatories'
dailymail.co.uk / Daily Mail Reporter / 17 February 2013

- A new development will include toilets that can be used by any adult or child
- Brighton and Hove city council want to 'promote term gender neutral'
- Opponents described change in signage as 'unnecessary bureaucracy'
- Toilets will not feature the words 'men' and 'ladies' but universal symbols

A council is planning to replace traditional male and female lavatories with 'gender neutral' toilets in an attempt to facilitate the transgender community.

So everybody has to change because of a tiny, tiny, wee minority, that are not very happy, or are not even sure what they are or whatever else. But everybody else has to change because of that. It seems to be the most important thing on the planet, according to the media. But there's more to it than anything else. It's to destroy any concept of anything that was, down through a long, long history, normal. [Alan chuckles.] That's what it was, folks, to destroy any thing of normalcy whatsoever, or even privacy of any kind at all in a toilet. And if you want to see some strange guy walk in in high heels when you're on the toilet, and you're a fella, it's, oh, pretty disconcerting, believe you me, especially when he's giving you that kind of strange eye and all that kind of stuff. Anyway, the same with girls too; they get fed up with this kind of nonsense. But you're supposed to put up with it because there's a big agenda, heavily funded from the very, very top of course, because ALL conventional systems have to be utterly destroyed. Remember, the Frankfurt School was set out to do that for all the Western countries and they said that it would make it safer for their own kind if they did all that, by destroying the cultures completely, and they're still on the go under different names today.

And this is amazing too, from Australia...

Strict new hygiene rules for childcare
will wrap kids in a bubble, says AMA (A: Australian Medical authorities.)
adelaidenow.com.au / Natasha Bita, National Social Editor / February 5, 2013

(A: children...) KIDS will be banned from blowing out candles on communal birthday cakes, under strict new hygiene rules for childcare.

But doctors warn the latest National Health and Medical Research Council guidelines go too far in "bubble-wrapping" children.

(A: Now here's the bottom line folks. I've told you before, Lenin said that all these services, the things that would start as services in the West would eventually come and dominate the West and they'd be called authorities. You see, if they're still services they can ask you politely for everything they want but if you say no, get lost, then they got to let you go. But now they're authorities now you see; it's all part of running your lives in a sort of microscopic fashion right through your life.)

The NHMRC is urging childcare centres to stand up to parents who insist on sending a sick child to daycare - even if they have a medical certificate. (A: And of course if they don't go to school they'll end up getting asked, you know, why their child is not in school and they'll get a fine for that too.)

And daycare staff will now have to wash toys, doorknobs, floors and cushion covers every day.

The new guidelines state that kids who want to blow out a candle on their birthday should bring their very own cupcake - to avoid blowing germs all over a shared cake. (A: Everybody is turning into a Howard Hughes; I mean, he had bacteria phobia as well, you know, really neurosis. This is enough to give you that same kind of problem, isn't it?)

"Children love to blow out their candles while their friends are singing 'Happy birthday'," the document says. (A: But it's TABOO... TABOO! Your Masters have said so, it's TABOO; it's just not nice. Mind you, you can have all kinds of strange sex and everything else and that's okay; even with folk who have got diseases, that's okay too, you see. But just don't blow out a candle.)

And...
Bill Gates Dodges Questions on
Why He Owns 500,000 Shares of Monsanto
naturalsociety.com / Anthony Gucciardi / February 12th, 2013

Bill Gates is primarily known as the multi-billionaire who created Microsoft, the company behind the most popular computer operating system known as Windows. With this massive wealth, he has retired from leading Microsoft and now instead focuses his money and time on furthering genetically modified technology, geoengineering, experimental vaccinations, and preaching about how Monsanto is the answer to world hunger. (A: Well this guy is a top eugenicist. His father was before him, by the way. He has already admitted, by the vaccination programs he will basically be able to bring down the population, because it sterilizes them. That's why. Now, the food also does a great job of sterilizing you too, this stuff. I tell you, even look at the stuff they spray on it, that they have to spray on the Monsanto crops, their own chemicals too. That in itself is enough to sterilize you, never mind the stuff that they put in, and all the genes that they put into the crops as well. This is warfare, folks. This is warfare. Pure war, very simple. And everyone will come down with various cancers and all the rest of it too. And they already know that too; even their early tests with this kind of stuff on various mammals, they all ended up with gastrointestinal problems and also they had cancers of the stomach and so on.)

Bill Gates Funding Corporations Caught in Child Slave Rings

And if that's not enough, The Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation has even teamed up with Cargill to pump GMO soy into the third world. Cargill, of course, is the 133 billion dollar corporation that also has been found in direct violation of human rights laws. Cargill was sued by the International Labor Rights Fund for trafficking children from Mali and forcing them to work on cocoa bean plantations for around 12 to 14 hours each day

without pay, food, or sleep. The company even continues to purchase cotton from Uzbekistan, where it is well known that child slave labor is used in the cultivation. (A: By the way, the cotton seeds, they won't even eat them in China. They know, because they tried to use them on the Chinese before; it makes men sterile. That's what they're now making you use for your chicken feed here in Canada and the States.)

But anyway, they're all crooks at the top, and it's just pure propaganda. You understand, the same system, and the same people actually, who make someone a star in music or in the movies or wherever, are the same guys who make these characters into stars. They call it making them a star, a scientist into a star. They've been at this job for a long time because you won't listen to just anybody. Make them a star and all you'll do is prattle on what they say. It's so simple. We're very simple people, really, isn't it? Very simple. And then...

Big Brother televisions: Intel is the latest firm to announce TV box that spies on you and selects ads that match your behavior
dailymail.co.uk / Damien Gayle / 14 February 2013

And the idiots that watch the idiot box will keep watching. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I must have said something because they just cut off my satellite feed there. That happens once in a while when they get a bit touchy, after you've said something. I'm not sure what I said; it could be anything at all. Anyway, talking about this new Intel product, this blackbox that's going to stare back at viewers. But the terminology they use is wonderful, how they're going to do it for you, you see. It's like being there to help you.

Intel Media, to make and market the Orwellian streaming-television product.

Erik Huggers (pictured), vice-president of Intel Media, said the new service would offer users a TV 'that is much more personal, that learns about you, that actually cares about who you are.' (A: That's all they have to do to the schmucks, you know, and away they go. Oh, that's nice, you know... So I'll put this up tonight too and you can actually see their ad and the video and so on.)

And folk will go for this because they're being trained there's no... Who needs privacy, they think... Who needs privacy, they think. [Alan chuckles.] Most of the people out there, sorry, have got all their history from Hollywood movies; they have no idea of reality at all. And you have to just, well, say that's it.

Again, I'll put up that one too with Berlusconi. At least he's honest, he says...

Berlusconi: "Bribes Are Necessary - They Are Not Crimes"
zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden /02/15/2013

With a week to go until the Italian elections, things are getting a little odd to say the least. The somewhat scandal prone Berlusconi, who self-declared himself leading in the polls just recently, has come out swinging in defense of his fellow business leaders' ethical egressions. The Bunga party banner-man defends bribery, "These are not crimes," he notes, as The FT reports, "bribes are a phenomenon that exists and it's useless to deny the existence of these necessary situations..."

Well, it's true enough. Every politician gets bribed; it's called BACKING, folks. And he's not going to turn against the hand that feeds him, or all the hands that feed him; it depends how many they get money from. That is reality, folks. That's reality. And look at the money they need to run for elections in the States and elsewhere; it's just phenomenal. You can't do it without big international corporations backing you. They approve you. Apart from that too they put you in, because they only put their own members in anyway from the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. But it's a joke. The whole system is a joke, under the guise of democracy; it's quite wonderful, this guise.

Also it says...

Americans pay $307 billion Obama and Hillary create African Internet
thebigbadbank.com / February 16, 2013 / George Hunt

Secretary of State Hillary Clinton announced at her stepping-down party on February 1st that a consortium of the US State Department, the World Wide Web Foundation and Google, Microsoft, Yahoo!, Intel and Cisco Systems has been created to develop the African Internet.

Their group is called “The Alliance for an Affordable Internet” (A: ...for Africa.) and President Obama has already promised to grant (A: ...of your tax money...) a total of $307 billion to the Silicon Valley for the technology and systems required for this Africa adventure. (A: Isn’t that wonderful? ...this redistribution of wealth, ala Karl Marx, the Communist Manifesto and all that? eh? Isn’t it wonderful living in communism, for the corporates at the top? Just wonderful. So it’s true, the Americans are the most generous in the world. They don’t get asked about it, mind you, but they’re definitely generous; they pay up.)

Also...

4 commit suicide in Spain over evictions as EU struggles with unemployment
rt.com / February 14, 2013

...because they did not just let the banks go under and they’re now run by the IMF and the technocrats from the World Bank and so on. And also a guy from France apparently set himself on fire too, an unemployed man as well. Which you’re going to see more and more of this. Who cares these days? Nobody cares, everybody’s so desensitized, I think, you know.

Also, just to finish off – there’s the music coming in here too. Apparently Alan Dershowitz wants to be the guy who picks who’s to be the next Pope because he doesn’t like the one that they’ve put up. I’ll put that article up tonight too.

Alan Dershowitz says leading candidate for papacy is an anti-Semite - haaretz.com / By JTA / Feb. 18, 2013

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Gangster Bankers---Too Big to Fail

Who Runs the US

US Vaccination Exemption Forms

Mossad Agent Dead in Israeli Cell

Iceland Moves Up in Investment Status

Dutch Considering Pay Cuts for Older Workers

Plebeians' Respond to Big Brother and Banker Cabal

CIA is a Corporate Sponsor of LGBT Conference

Chicago Police Stop Immediate Responses to Burglaries and Theft

Earth Charter to Become "New Ten Commandments" says Maurice Strong

British National Health Service and Pay-Offs to Officials to Keep Quiet

Berlusconi, "Bribes are Necessary"

Food Stamps USA

Canada Cans Net Surveillance Law

British PM---In Speech on Indian Student Applications, "No Limit on Coming to UK and Staying"

& More on Above

Brighton Council Declares No Genders Exist in Brighton

Children Banned from Blowing Out Candles on Birthday Cake--Australia

Bill Gates Owns 500,000 Shares in Monsanto

The "Idiot Box" to Spy on Those That Watch

US to Pay for African Internet

More Economy Related Suicides in Spain

Dershowitz Wants to Pick the Pope

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 19, 2013 (#1272)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 19, 2013:
Their Ties Keep Hidden Their Great Enterprise:
"It Seems the Gov. keeps People Separated
As to How Money is Managed and Created,
Because a Private Group Rules the Cash
Of the World and it Makes a Slow Dash
To Dominate by Instituting Central Banks
Under the B.I.S. which Declines Thanks
And Publicity as They Fulfil Their Plan
Of Enslaving Every Nation, Woman, Man,
Beneath their Planned, Managed Domination
Where Experts Decide what is Your Station
And Purpose, Serving the Great Enterprise,
Kept Silent by Their Media, Trivia, Lies"
© Alan Watt Feb. 19, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb. 19, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 19th of February, 2013.
I always ask newcomers to make sure they make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You never know how long it'll be up there, the way things are going with money and all the rest of it. But you'll find over the many, many years, I've put up information about the big system you're born into, how we're professionally run. We live with a managerial class of the world. It's been here for a long time. And I go into the history of the foundations that set themselves up in the late 1800's/early 1900's. They sound very official, as though they're approved by governments and technically they are by the ones who own the governments, like the Crown and so on, but they're actually private organizations and they put in your prime ministers, your presidents. They pre-select them regardless of the party. And they also put in lots – thousands actually – of bureaucrats across the first world countries and have been doing that for a hundred years now. So, bureaucrats remember, are more important than politicians because the bureaucrats are there for life and they can really get their particular agenda through. They work at it their whole life and then someone else takes over and carries on with it, just like foundations themselves. Foundations, remember, can make an objective or plan an objective which might take two hundred years to reach, by changing society's opinions,

views and so on, and hiring and retiring, hiring and retiring, for two hundred years. Nothing else to do except that same agenda and they've got lots of think tanks on board to do it. So, help yourself to the audios, as I say, you'll start to understand the big picture of the system you're living through. And all the news stories are, are simply the fallout of the current state, as we go through the great transition, as they call it themselves, into the austere world society, ruled under an authoritarian system. That's really what anti-terrorism is all about.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you, if you can keep me going; you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't have support from advertisers or outside influences. And I depend on the listeners to keep me going or just ticking over. And there's bills to pay here, believe you me. Maybe even a new satellite bill shortly too because I'm actually uploading on dial-up now after they cut me off last night, again. They claim they didn't of course. They say it's my problem here, but even to get the repair guy out and to get him to do what he did last time cost $500, which all he did, I'm sure, was just phone them up and say switch it back on again, but regardless that's the game that they go through, and they really do play games like this in this day and age. So, anyway, if you can support me, it'll help me tick over a bit longer perhaps and we'll see because there's been a lot of information that's come out from this particular broadcast and lots of people across the world have really started to understand the big system, not just the localized ones, the national ones. They've come to realize this is a world agenda. And when one law is passed in one country, it's passed in all the countries under different names – different names for the same laws – at the same time.

So, from the US to Canada, remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office. You can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And straight donations are also really, really welcome at this time. And, as I say too, there's books and discs for order on the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can get transcripts too, on all those sites listed on the com site, for print-up and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you'll find transcripts in other languages offered to you.

But that's the whole thing, folks, we've been under this system for an awful long time, generations, and part of it was cultural wars. Lots of it was indoctrination, generation by generation… very, very speedy updates. In fact, on the kindergarten school, for instance, the ones going in this year, will get more indoctrination along the future agenda than the ones last year. That's how they work it. Every year is a step ahead, a step ahead. And they're trained literally to accept things which will come during their lifetime. They're trained at a very early age for it. It's called scientific indoctrination, worked out back in the 1920's – it's actually working – by Bertrand Russell. Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, last night, right after I mentioned about, I says, don't believe the claimed fact that Canada's abolishing this latest law on spying on the people. I said don't believe it. And that's when they cut me off on Xplornet, right bang, that was it. So, I don't think they're going to switch me back on in a hurry and I'll have to go through the rigmarole of getting the guy out. That's about two hundred dollars and then, of course, they always have to put something on it and fiddle around and give you a new unit of this or a unit of that and it's always about five hundred bucks. But this is what you get when you open your mouth, you see, sometimes. And it really does happen this way. It has happened this way before, when I've said certain things and bingo, it just happens, they just press a button and that's it.

So anyway, this world, as I say, the whole future is predetermined. And when you go into various authors, like Carroll Quigley, who wrote The Anglo-American Establishment, amongst other books and he was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations (private organization). It claims that it's the biggest think tank for informing governments of policies. You don't elect them. No one elects them in Canada or the States. They're completely private. All your top journalists are members of them. Your editorial guys are all members of them too. They don't apply to join. It's considered an honor and a privilege to be asked to join. And they really do their background to make sure that you're a yes-man before they'll take you on with the big agenda. So, that's how your media is all run by a central command basically. But they also, as I say, put in politicians and vet them. And Quigley, who was their own historian – they have their own private archives of history – he said in fact that it was so important that the public know about them because they've been altering the world for a hundred years. They've been behind every big shift on every policy, even wars and the public are kept in the dark about this. These guys, Winston Churchill said… he was really out of the loop at one point and he was furious to find out that these guys who were starting the wars and causing the wars and even backing the wars, because there's big foundations and top bankers that run the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR… he said these guys had the audacity to even write the children's history books

with a fake history in them. That's how bad it is and it's been like that for an awful long time, as I say.
But again the groups who started this up wanted to bring in a world society where this minority would dominate everyone else. They would destroy the cultures of the first world countries at the same time when they were taking down the same countries back home. That's happening today. So they've used you for war to standardize the rest of the countries. And your tax money has funded it. Your men have put their lives down for it. And the taxpayer picks up the tab for it all. It's quite simple. One is used after another and Britain did it for a long, long time and then passed the flag to America and they carry it on. And then another country ends up benefiting from it altogether. It's actually all recorded history and it's no shock to people like me and other ones who are the same.
We're living in the big change, the time of transition. This is the time for, as I say, international management and they have international managers running the world and, again, unelected. They're all unelected. This is the time that Quigley said that they would bring out the feudal system... a feudal system where the new overlords would be CEOs of international corporations. Now, the big international corporations are all real organizations and corporations. Very real. And they have lots of businesses on the go. But they also were set up by the same group that formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, not just as fronts but actually as parts of forcing their directed history through. Directed history, folks. That's what it's called. And we're well into it now. They said at the Club of Rome (another think tank which they own), back in the 70's that democracy wouldn't work. They would use democracy as they took down other countries and standardized them, they'd use the term to keep all the plebeians happy back home. But they don't believe in democracy, they believe in authoritarianism. And even that article I read earlier on, with Paul Ehrlich, of course, and his usual crew, affirmed that. They said they want to go ahead with their agendas and let science rule instead of, you know, debates and so on with the general public. Let science rule and let the public catch up later. In other words, science should rule and simply make policies and we all have to obey. It's that simple, folks.
And again, Bertrand Russell talked about this in his books on science. And TheImpact of Science on Society was one of them, way back in the 50's, when he wrote that one. And he said too, that there will be a dictatorship, a form of dictatorship, a tyranny he said. He was well briefed on it, as many others were at that time. And he said that if there's to be a tyranny, I prefer it would be a scientific tyranny, and he said, it will be ruthless. Now, you've been trained for years that life now doesn't have the same holy quality (let's put it that way) that it once had. I've gone over the speeches and the writings of Julian Huxley (the brother of Aldous Huxley) and Julian, of course, was a member of Planned Parenthood; he got all their awards and he also worked at the United Nations. And he said the same thing, that we must train the public now, basically, that life is cheap and that man has to get knocked off his pedestal as being the supreme being on the planet. Well, you've had that for years. Now, one of the big things was, as he said, we'll have to promote promiscuity, as long as they don't have children. No children, they want, but promiscuity. Promiscuity, as Bertrand Russell also found out with his special schools that he was allowed to set up in Britain, where they promoted pre-pubertal sex, by the way, amongst the children, they found out what they expected to find out and that was that children who had lots of sex before puberty would be hyper-sensitized towards sex and that they would not stay with one partner for very long at all, so they probably wouldn't have children and marriage would go out, because marriage was an enemy, you see. Even in the Communist Manifesto... this is a very old manifesto, folks. And, believe you me, the Marxists and the guys who started up the whole idea, were also working for the same bunch who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the capitalists.
So, we're pretty-well there: the destruction of the family unit, the destruction of all morality as we knew it. Out of that came the abortion industry, so we accept that without a thought... without a thought now. I mean, they go on and on about World War II and the Nazis, but there's more smoke going up the chimneys in every city across the US, Canada, Britain and the whole of Europe than ever went up the chimneys elsewhere. Every day it goes up and we think nothing of it. It's just like getting a wart removed. I remember a woman saying that to her daughter. I couldn't believe it. I almost fell off the chair. It's like getting a wart removed, getting rid of a child, you see.
So, this is the society we're in now and most folk are trained this way. And they even train the ones who go through these things not to feel any guilt about it. And it seems to be working pretty well. And another thing that Julian Huxley said and also Bertrand Russell said, was that they would bring in a society of hedonists, people who were hedonistic, self-love. And even with the guys, believe it or not, and with the fashion and all the rest of it. Now you've got metrosexuals and etc etc... well it's all here too. And people who are hedonistic will not band together for a common purpose or cause, even if it's for their own survival. They just don't do it.
So, you're run by scientific themes and techniques, as I say, even from kindergarten right onward. In fact, Russell said that, if we can get the children in kindergarten, he says, and indoctrinate them with a scientific

indoctrination, then the parents will be allowed to keep their children; he said, we used to believe, just like Plato, we'd have to remove the children from their parents, so as they wouldn't get contaminated with the old ideas – that means old culture, old moralities, you see. And Russell says that we found out with experimentation that if we have them for four or five hours a day, with scientific indoctrination, when they go home to their parents, whatever the parent says, it will not penetrate the child. It'll make them impervious to whatever the parents say. That's completely, completely done and it's even put in all the different movies, as they have comedies with dumbo dad and the child just laughs at anything the parents happen to say. So, that's the reasons for it all, folks. Because the culture industry is a very important part of brainwashing you... brainwashing you and updating you as well with predictive programming.

So there's nothing happening today that wasn't expected to happen by those who planned it. And for the few who understood it all, it's not unexpected at all, all the fallout you're having today, with the massive globalization on the go, the mass of almost forced – I'd say forced – migrations of people across the world, into the first world nations that are now overcrowded. They're having less children by themselves and they're putting them in to destroy what's left of the cultures (of the dominant cultures, I should say or the regular cultures of those nations). That's the purpose behind it. And there are lots of articles out there, by certain people who are helping to promote all of this and who have a big say in what politicians and governments do.

So, as I say, they call this the time, the Age of Transition. And as they do that, there's never been such cheap entertainment for most folk, even though they're getting poorer and poorer. As long as there's lots of entertainment, they don't seem to mind – a great technique, never been done before. People used to start bitching when they started to get hungry and so on, but not so much now. There's always some way they can get enough junk food, cheap... god knows what's in it, mind you... and as long as they can do that and play their games and surf the net they seem to be quite happy, and get lots of movies to keep them living in sci-fi land.

But we're seeing the fallout and, of course, what happened to Greece and so on was planned a long time before they even signed the first documents. Remember, Goldman Sachs, this big self-proclaimed bank of the world, basically, is the same company that gave the go-ahead for Greece to join the EU. In other words, they fiddled the books, to make it appear that Greece was floating pretty well, in order to get in. They did it for other countries too. Now they didn't get touched or fined for rigging the books. And, of course, Greece collapsed because a lot of the stuff that it was holding out was bogus. Back with more, after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, Lord Rothschild said a long, long time ago that: give me control of the country's money supply and I care not who makes its laws. Because he knew himself that the guy who rules the money has a lot of say in what laws are going to get passed and not passed and all the rest of it. Believe you me, you're either a lender or a borrower, as they say. And the guy who's lending to you has got a bigger say, especially when they've got the country by the short and curlies, so to speak. But when they formed... and they did form it with Lord Rothschild this organization and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation... in fact, Cecil Rhodes left his will to Rothschild. I think really that's because it was pay-back for all the money he was given by Rothschild, but regardless Rothschild Group, Cecil Rhodes Group then eventually joined with Lord Alfred Milner's Group. And these guys were all big bankers and a lot of them came from Germany, by the way. They weren't British at all, but they were based in London and they set up the Royal Institute for International Affairs and their foreign branches were called Council on ForeignRelations. They even have one, not just for countries but the EU. They have one drawn up for the EU, for the European members of Council on Foreign Relations and the head of that one is George Soros, so he's in with them too. Understand, there's no separate guys playing their own thing here. There's one head on this, one big capstone. And, as I say, they run your news, all of your media, all of your magazines. They decide, even your science magazines, what you're going to be told is the latest, even if it's not, in any area. And they keep you in the dark and that's how you run people's minds. They only have the information that you dish out to them, you centralize it all and you control everybody's mind basically and what they think is real or unreal or whatever.

Quigley, again, who talked about this group in his books, because he was put in charge of their archives. As I say, they have their own histories because they don't want the public to know that they've been behind every major shift, even all the cultural wars and revolutions – cultural revolutions they've had, since the 60's onwards, because they were behind it all, and promiscuity and making sure that the pill got out there at the right time, along with the mini skirt and then just do your own thing, free love, free sex, all of that kind of stuff; on the go for a long time. Before they were called the Milner Group and Rhodes Society, they had other names and they were pushing it, way back then, in the 1800's (free love) and H.G. Wells's first writings

was about that and he was picked up by Thomas Huxley to actually promote it. He was the best friend of Charles Darwin.
So, anyway, what we find is that they talked about in, say, the book, The Anglo-American Establishment by Quigley and so on. He says they've been behind all the major things. Now, what they wanted to do, was to set up standardized, across the world, central banking systems, privately owned by their own appointees, that would then lend to governments, that way they could control the world's money supply. Now, this group of central banks would all be under the Bank for International Settlements in Basel, Switzerland. We haven't voted on any of this, folks, by the way, but that's the way it's gone and the reason it got pushed through in every country is because all the prime ministers and presidents that have ever been, were members of the same organization. And they made sure it was got through.
Now, it says here that:
"Who Controls The Money? An Unelected, Unaccountable Central Bank Of The World Secretly Does"

Alan: So, other folk have caught on to this because I've been harping on about this for years.
"An immensely powerful international organization that most people have never even heard of secretly controls the money supply of the entire globe. It is called the Bank for International Settlements, and it is the central bank of central banks. It is located in Basel, Switzerland, but it also has branches in Hong Kong and Mexico City. It is essentially an unelected, unaccountable central bank of the world that has complete immunity from taxation and from national laws."

Alan: That's what they always do; even when Rothschild came into Britain and took over the banking system there, their books have never been opened to the government or the public. That was the condition they made. They couldn't get taxed and that's not bad when you can, you know, you can actually sink countries if they want to open your books. Oh, I'm going to sink you, tomorrow. Anyway, it says here:
"Even Wikipedia admits that 'it is not accountable to any single national government.'"

Alan: And the links are all... I'll put them all up tonight if I can get any speed up on the dial-up here, for you to look up for yourselves.
"The Bank for International Settlements was used to launder money for the Nazis during World War II"

Alan: By the way, it was also used to launder the money to the Communist Russians. They always say one thing but not the other.
"...but these days the main purpose of the BIS is to guide and direct the centrally-planned global financial system. Today, 58 global central banks belong to the BIS..."

Alan: That's not bad, eh? That's 58 private banks, that run the world, eh? It says,
"... and it has far more power over how the U.S. economy (or any other economy for that matter) will perform over the course of the next year than any politician does. Every two months, the central bankers of the world gather in Basel for another 'Global Economy Meeting'."

Alan: They call them.
"During those meetings, decisions are made which affect every man, woman and child on the planet, and yet none of us have any say in what goes on. The Bank for International Settlements is an organization that was founded by the global elite and it operates for the benefit of the global elite, and it is intended to be one of the key cornerstones of the emerging one world economic system. It is imperative that we get people educated about what this organization is and where it plans to take the global economy. Sadly, only a very small percentage of people actually know what the Bank for International Settlements is, and even fewer people are aware of the Global Economy Meetings that take place in Basel on a bi-monthly basis. These Global Economy Meetings were discussed in a recent article in the Wall Street Journal:..."

Alan: And I'll put the link up tonight, too, again, if I can squeeze it up there on dial-up.
"'Every two months, more than a dozen bankers meet here on Sunday evenings to talk and dine on the 18th floor of a cylindrical building looking out on the Rhine.'"

Alan: Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the Bank for International Settlements,

that was set up back in the 20's. And it was set up on behalf and sponsored by and actually managed by the Royal Institute for International Affairs. It's big money. If you're going to take over the world, you've got to take over its money supply and all of the countries, eventually. You amalgamate them together into blocs, trading blocs, just like Karl Marx said. And then you have them all competing with each other, to the bottom, in other words, that's where we're going. How can you compete with China? It's impossible living in a country like Canada, for instance, where you couldn't even get enough money to heat yourself if you're on their wages, never mind your carbon taxes. So, anyway, we're all slaves in this system. And this article goes on to say that:
"'Every two months, more than a dozen bankers meet here on Sunday evenings to talk and dine on the 18th floor of a cylindrical building looking out on the Rhine. The dinner discussions on money and economics are more than academic. At the table are the chiefs of the world's biggest central banks, representing countries that annually produce more than $51 trillion of gross domestic product, three-quarters of the world's economic output.'"

Alan: Interesting too, because you don't get to vote on any of these guys either, eh, that are put in place into the heads of these central banks, these private banks.
"The article goes on to describe the room that these Global Economy Meetings are held in. It sounds like something out of a novel... 'The Bank of England's Mr. King leads the dinner discussions in a room decorated by the Swiss architectural firm Herzog & de Meuron, which designed the 'Bird's Nest' stadium for the Beijing Olympics. The men have designated seats at a round table...'"

Alan: They always have, like the round table societies because they rule the round table, as well.
"...in a dining area scented by white orchids and framed by white walls, a black ceiling and panoramic views. The central bankers that gather for these meetings are not there just to socialize. No staff members are allowed into these meetings, and they are conducted in an atmosphere of absolute secrecy... 'Serious matters follow appetizers, wine and small talk, according to people familiar with the dinners. Mr. King typically asks his colleagues to talk about the outlook in their respective countries. Others ask follow-up questions. The gatherings yield no transcripts or minutes...'"

Alan: Everything's so secret, you see, because you're run by conspiracies, folks. I mean, when guys get together and conspire behind locked doors, especially when, supposedly, they're representing you or the cash of your country, that's called a conspiracy, if you don't get it. Two or more people conspiring against the rest. It says,
"'...No staff is allowed.' So the fate of the world economy is determined by unelected central bankers in secret meetings that nobody ever hears about? That certainly does not sound very 'democratic'. But this is the direction that 'global governance' is taking us. The elite believe that the 'big decisions' are far too important to be left "to the people", and so most of the 'international institutions' that have been established by the elite operate independently of the democratic process. Sadly, the truth is that all of this has been planned for a very long time. In a recent article entitled 'Who Runs The World? Solid Proof That A Core Group Of Wealthy Elitists Is Pulling The Strings', I included a quote from Georgetown University history professor Carroll Quigley from a book that he wrote all the way back in 1966 in which he discussed the big plans that the elite had for the Bank for International Settlements..."

Alan: And he said this:
"[T]he powers of financial capitalism had another far-reaching aim..."

Alan: This is the group that Quigley worked for and he was the historian for.
"'...nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole.' This system was to be controlled in a feudalist fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert..."

Alan: Acting together.
"... by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences. The apex of the system was to be the Bank for International Settlements in Basle, Switzerland, a private bank owned and controlled by the world's central banks which were themselves private corporations. Back then, the Bank for International Settlements was only just starting to play a major role in global affairs. But over the years the BIS began to become increasingly important. The following is an excerpt from an article by Ellen Brown...

‘For many years the BIS kept a very low profile, operating behind the scenes in an abandoned hotel. It was here that decisions were reached to devalue or defend currencies, fix the price of gold, regulate offshore banking, and raise or lower short-term interest rates. In 1977, however, the BIS gave up its anonymity in exchange for more efficient headquarters. The new building has been described as ‘an eighteen story-high circular skyscraper that rises above the medieval city like some misplaced nuclear reactor.’ It quickly became known as the ‘Tower of Basel.’ Today the BIS has governmental immunity, pays no taxes, and has its own private police force. It is, as Mayer Rothschild envisioned, above the law.’”

Alan: And it is. You’re run by private corporations and bankers.
“Yes, it most definitely does bear a striking resemblance to the Tower of Babel as you can see from the photo in this article.”

Alan: And I’ll put the photo up tonight too.
“Once again the global elite are trying to unite humanity under a single system, and that is most definitely not a good thing. But many of these elitists are entirely convinced that ‘global governance’ is what humanity desperately needs.”

Alan: Well, we desperately need it if we want to be a slave, you see.
“They even publicly tell us what they plan to do, but most people are not listening.”

Alan: Again, I’ll refer back to that paper that came out by the so-called experts (that are all in with John Holdren and Paul Ehrlich and so on), that they should just run us scientifically now and don’t care about our opinions. Don’t even tell us they’re going ahead with it all and let the public catch up later after it’s all put in place and done. It says,
“For example, the following is an excerpt from a speech that former president of the European Central Bank Jean-Claude Trichet delivered to the Council On Foreign Relations in New York… ‘In the area of central bank cooperation, the main forum is the Global Economy Meeting…’”

Alan: They call it “GEM” of course. They love gems. A lot of them have that, “gems” in their names, in one way or another.
“‘…which gathers at the BIS headquarters in Basel. Over the past few years, this forum has included 31 governors as permanent members plus a number of other governors attending on a rotating basis. The GEM, in which all systemic emerging economies’ Central Bank governors are fully participating, has become the prime group for global governance among central banks.’ The speech was entitled ‘Global Governance Today’, and you can find the full transcript…”

Alan: I’ll put that up tonight, here, the official one.
“But most people have never even heard that such a thing as a ‘Global Economy Meeting’ even exists because the mainstream media rarely discusses these sorts of things.”

Alan: The reason being, that they belong to this group (The Royal Institute for International Affairs) who set up the BIS and the IMF and all this and your central banking system. So, it’s all owned by one capstone, you understand. And it says that the media is
“…too busy focusing [you] on the latest celebrity scandal or the latest cat fights between the Republicans and the Democrats. If you go to the official BIS website, the purposes of the organization sound fairly innocent and quite boring…”

Alan: That’s what they always do.
“‘The mission of the Bank for International Settlements (BIS) is to serve central banks in their pursuit of monetary and financial stability, to foster international cooperation in those areas…’”

Alan: That means running politics.
“‘…and to act as a bank for central banks.’”

Alan: Right? In other words, it’s the umbrella. It’s the capstone for all the central banking systems underneath them.
“‘In broad outline, the BIS pursues its mission by: promoting discussion and facilitating collaboration among

central banks; supporting dialogue with other authorities that are responsible for promoting financial stability; conducting research on policy issues confronting central banks and financial supervisory authorities;…'"

Alan: Interesting: financial supervisory authorities. Who are they, eh?
"'…acting as a prime counterparty for central banks in their financial transactions; and serving as an agent or trustee in connection with international financial operations.' The head office is in Basel, Switzerland and there are two representative offices: in the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region of the People's Republic of China and in Mexico City.'"

Alan: See, they own the communists. They own it all, folks. I mean China is still communist. I don't know if you know that or not. {laughs} Look at their flag and all that. It's a one-party system. And who would've thought that the communists would out-compete all the capitalists, all of you lot? Well, they were allowed that because the same guys who set up the Bank for International Settlements have been running politics all along. They don't have to go and appear in politics themselves; they just tell politicians what to do. They set up the World Trade Organization and the GATT Treaty and all the rest of it, allowing all your stuff, all your work to be shipped off to China. China didn't have these factories. And also, through the World Trade Organization, you paid for them shipping it off to China. You paid for the ones in China to be trained to work lathes and all the other machinery they had. We paid for it all in the West. And these are the boys behind it (the BIS and the Royal Institute for International Affairs, CFR). It says,
"But when you start looking into the details, things get much more interesting. So exactly how does the BIS achieve 'monetary and financial stability'? An article posted on investorsinsight.com described how this is accomplished… 'It accomplishes this through control of currencies. It currently holds 7% of the world's available foreign exchange funds, whose unit of account was switched in March of 2003 from the Swiss gold franc to Special Drawing Rights (SDR), an artificial fiat 'money' with a value based on a basket of currencies (44% U.S. dollar, 34% euro, 11% Japanese yen, 11% pound sterling). The bank also controls a huge amount of gold, which it both stores and lends out, giving it great leverage over the metal's price and the marketplace power that brings, since gold is still the only universal currency.'"

Alan: And actually, they do use that. These are the same guys who got you all off the gold market so that they get in their paper money. {laughs}
"'BIS gold reserves were listed on its 2005 annual report (the most recent) as 712 tons. How that breaks down into member banks' deposits and the BIS personal stash is unknown. By controlling foreign exchange currency, plus gold, the BIS can go a long way toward determining the economic conditions in any given country. Remember that the next time Ben Bernanke or European Central Bank President Jean-Claude Trichet announces an interest rate hike. You can bet it didn't happen without the concurrence of the BIS Board.'"

Alan: This is an older article, I think there's newer folk that are in it now. It says,
"In recent years, it has become increasingly obvious who really has power over our economy. When Barack Obama speaks, the markets usually move very little. When Ben Bernanke speaks, the markets often respond with wild gyrations."

Alan: Well, it was long before Bernanke and Obama because even Greenspan… it used to be when Alan Greenspan was announced that he was going to come out and make a statement, it was like some royalty coming out on stage. And everybody's hushed and that little crone of a man would come out and then just utter something and everybody would either look very glum or they'd go into wild, you know, paroxysms.
"A recent CNBC article entitled 'Central Banks: How They Are Ruling the Financial World' detailed the enormous impact that central banks had on the global financial system during 2012… 'In all, 13 other central banks in the world have followed the Fed's lead and set interest rates at or near zero in an effort to keep the liquidity spigots open and prop up their ailing economies. Those 14 economies represent a staggering $65 trillion in combined equity and bond market capitalizations, according to Bank of America Merrill Lynch.'"

Alan: And this goes on and on and on about who controls the money, but the basic thing is, this Bank for International Settlements, according to all the countries that have handed all their power over to, is above the law. It's completely above the law. It's a private organization that runs the world. There's no point, what's the point in voting, when the things that really rule you do what they want anyway? They tell

governments what to do. They tell them what to do. As I say, and they also put in the guys on your left and right to vote for. As I say, Quigley, their own historian said, there hasn't been a president or prime minister (and this was back in the 1960s) that hasn't been a member of this since the late 1800s. Well it's well over a hundred years now.
So, that's what runs the world. And it's fascinating too, to go into the history of how they got these central banks pushed through because again, Quigley does go through a lot of this. And how, for America, for instance, their man was Mandell House, his name was (he called himself Colonel – it was an honorary title he gave to himself). And Mandell House really was the guy who was behind drafting up and pushing forward the Federal Reserve for the US. His go-between with the Royal Institute for International Affairs at the time, was Lord Earl Grey and they got it through. And they gave Warburg, from Germany (because they're very, very... it's not because they're really German... these people don't really consider themselves technically as German) but they got the Warburg over and put him in head of the central bank of the US, just in time for World War I. It's great how they worked it out. They knew they were going to have World War I in 1914. It took three years for citizenship once this thing was set up. So, they set it up just in time, put him in charge of it and Warburg was in charge of the moneys that the US would lend out to other countries for World War I and also for the debts incurred by the US, supplying troops and soldiers and all the rest of it too. And when they met at the Versailles Treaty, the Warburg was sent over there to represent America and who represented the German debt? The other, his brother, Warburg. {Laughs} No kidding. You couldn't make this stuff up. I mean the cons of it all. It's beautiful really, isn't it? But these guys, yeah, they cause wars to get what they want out of it. And some of the people who worked for them, as propagandists, also talked about that too. That they cause wars, they hoped to get a world government through by the end of World War II. And many of the people in the United Nations talked openly about it towards the end of World War II. But the people in the countries were not quite on their knees yet with all these wars. They felt something stunk... the whole idea of world government really stunk and they wouldn't go for it, so they've given you just collapse after collapse after collapse; plus they've de-industrialized you all, and moved it off to China and you paid for it all, as I say. Isn't that wonderful? This is the real world, folks.
And, again too, they use academia because they need world managers. And all academia is on board with them. Remember, this is even older than what you think it is too, even on the social agenda, because if you read the writings of Aldous Huxley with Brave New World, written in the early 1930's, he was talking to Blair, the real name of Orwell and corresponding too about the kind of world that would be brought in. They knew that because they'd both sat at one time on global think tanks, working for the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They knew what the plan was. A future world of combined... you take the two books and combine them together and you've got the authoritarian society with the big boot right now and the black goon clad guys that used to be called cops, with machine guns, as they transform you into the next system of total... the far extreme of hedonism and promiscuity, just like Brave New World had in it. That's what they're pushing all for; a scientifically-controlled society and the public are oblivious, or they don't care, most of them, actually.
But, mind you, too, we've all been under warfare of many kinds. These big boys at the top also rule and own the big pharma labs. If you didn't know, the pharma labs are all part of the big war industry. I hope you understand that. The war industry. They deal with bacterium and virus, you see. And so they have their... do you think they just sit and make cures for things (that never work anyway) but that's supposedly what their job is? No. They handle the most dangerous things. They mutate them and then they synthesize them, as well. They make synthetic viruses and then they inject them into you. And they know what the causes of autism is. They know why the IQ has been plummeting. They know why the cancer rate has been skyrocketing. Because they always claimed at the start, that they had an ideal population number, population for the world. And they're still going towards it. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And also tonight too, to remind everyone that Katerina Jeleva, whose case has been on-going in Utah, to get her child back from the children's authorities there. Even though, god knows how many pre-trials she went through, now it's the main trial, it's like a criminal trial. And even though all the pre-trials proved her innocent of everything, she's still fighting to get her child back through this real trial that's going on. And apparently, the trial was extended because there was some screw-up with affidavits and so on, and subpoenas for people to come in. So anyway, the final, hopefully the final part of this one goes on. It's Thursday, February the 21st and you can call or email the judge, Mary Noonan and ask her to do the right thing. Be nice, be polite and the whole bit, but say the world is watching, enough people are watching this because it's been an incredible carry-on. It's really exposed a lot of how the so-called child workers work to go after children. They get a lot of money out of it. I mean

look at the money all the courts have made out of just this one case alone. It's an awfully lucrative thing for these characters.
So, as I say, look at the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll see the details in the box there on the page. But people should phone in, because this woman... it's strange really... she's had a year and a half of hell, doing this herself and having to be up and trying to learn all the laws and all the rest of it and answer things every day and go to the court and phone the court up for new stuff because they don't tell you; there's a lot of dirty tricks that go on and if you don't reply to the stuff the court puts out because they didn't tell you, then you lose. And she's literally faxed probably thousands and thousands of things from the court over this one case. And she's after her child, which really gives you kind of hope that there's actually women in the world today who still have that natural mother's instinct, as opposed to... mind you, she was born in another country, I guess, the culture was still intact, where it's been destroyed pretty-well everywhere else. So, I hope everyone will phone up and tell Mary Noonan to do the right thing and say that we're watching this because we've got lots and lots of the details on the previous cases or times it's gone to trial. And hopefully, this will come back to the affirmative and she will get her boy back at last. We'll see what happens. But, again, your support is certainly, certainly appreciated.
Also tonight, I'll put up a YouTube... I haven't seen it myself because I can't get any internet on satellite anymore until I get cash up to fix it all... but it's by Brian Thiesen. I think it was made in Canada, British Columbia. And some people have said to me that it's one of the best ones they've seen about smart meters and the effects it has on you. They all know. This is all part of this incredible grid we're living in. It's also a grid around your mind remember. {chuckles} It really is. It's a warfare technique. And big professors are really into this idea that we'll all start thinking the same. They can control our moods. They know that. This is old stuff, our moods and so on. Make us happy; they can even kind of drug you, in fact, in a sense, because they can trip little parts of your brain to start producing sort of feel-good chemicals. And there's many ways to control you, but the thing is you're getting zapped with these things too. Brain cancer is going up too with the cell phones and this as well, since we're living in this wi-fi field, which they're completely aware of at the top. Have you noticed too, a lot of these guys that even go to world banks, they don't carry cellphones. Have you noticed that? Even some of the top guys that dealt with making the cellphones won't touch them. What does that tell you?
Anyway, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, where there's still stacks of snow and more coming, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Bank for International Settlements---Who Controls the World's Money?

& More on Above

& Transcript on Above

Truth about Smart Meters (Video)

Smart Meters and Electro-Magnetic Radiation

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 20, 2013 (#1273)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 20, 2013:
Fascism's the Name of "Public-Private" Game:
"We've Seen the Rise of the Superclass,
World Managers, CEOs, Confidant yet Crass,
Along with Leaders in "Philanthropy"
Who are More Related to Lycanthropy,
They All have Say in How We Live,
What We Eat, Drink, Taxes We Give,
To All Their Grand Plans, Profitable Schemes,
Public Adapt into "Governance" as in Dreams,
Governments and Corporations Acting Together
Are Called Fascists by the Minions they Tether
In Slavery, with Propaganda's Planned Society,
"To Make Us All Equal", They Lie with Piety,
There's Barely a Reaction from the Populations
Of People Once Active in Affairs of Their Nations,
They Play and Party with Indifference,
Uncomprehending Due to Cognitive Dissonance"
© Alan Watt Feb. 20, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb. 20, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on February the 20th, 2013. Newcomers make sure you help yourself to the free audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's years to go back in and you could actually start to understand the system you're born into. It really is quite a deception. But you are trained really to have a low-level understanding of things. To really believe that what the media spews out is really all the truth there is and it's all you have to really know. In fact most folks, Brzezinski said, expect the media to do their reasoning for them now. They're trained that way and unfortunately it works awfully well. Previous generations were always suspicious of newspapers but massive propaganda, especially through television, and major stories, like 60 Minutes and things like that, trained the public gradually that somehow the media was on the ball and they were all out to get truth and justice done

and so on. And that's all the propaganda that you need to start believing that that's what they really do. But in fact the big organization that runs the world and set up the system, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, all the editors and owners of these papers are all members of it across the whole world. And so whatever you get to read is simply what they dish out for you to read, sometimes partial truths, very often vast omissions of the rest of the truth in any particular article, which leads you to come to the proper conclusion that they want you to come to.

So anyway help yourself to the audios. You will start to understand the big system you're born into. Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. And you can keep me ticking along here by getting the books and the discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada remember if you want to buy them you can still use a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office, cash, or Paypal. And remember straight donations are really, really awfully welcome in these austere times. And across the world you can use Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again.

But we are really moving ahead fast now, as everyone knows I'm sure because really if you take Gulf War I we've been at war constantly since Gulf War I to the present time and there are more wars to go as they go through all the remaining Muslim countries that still don't have central banks, especially those ones. Because they're standardizing the world under one system and the plan was as I say set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs at the beginning of the 20th century. At least openly that is. And they created the World Bank. They created the Bank for International Settlements. They created the IMF. And the guys who comprised the setting up of the Royal Institute of International Affairs were all top international money lenders themselves. They lent to nations.

So the idea was to take over all the mineral rights and all the resources of the world and bring in the world run properly by a scientific establishment which would work for the boys at the top and that's what you're living through today, standardization. And that includes all of you back home too because you have to all be standardized as well. Most of you are, the way you dress, you conform. You're given your politically correct updates all the time. You adapt to them very quickly and you think you're all normal. But you've been run scientifically and you don't even know it yourselves. Where your thoughts come from, as I've said before, where your opinions come from, it's all given to you through special techniques that are used, very simple ones really. Mostly at least; there are more advanced ones as well. But simple techniques to make sure that you're standardized. Even though you think you're radical at times. They even give you the radical groups to join.

You see they've got society just cut up into a thousand little specks of types. And for every group that you sort of go into, it's purpose made for you to go into. And that way the powers that be can control all of them. If you have a truly grass roots movement you won't get funding. You won't get a mention anywhere and you go under. So even the radical groups as I say work for the big boys. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big world that really, really is. And we've been at war for an awful long time. And those who control and own us in fact were at war with us, still are, for an even longer time. And that's why they churned out the books in the early 20th century talking about oh there's too many of, you know, those kind of people and there will be even more in the future. And then when the Royal Institute of International Affairs came up with its free trade idea in the early 1900's they said eventually all the poor countries will flood into the first world countries and it will give the appearance of overpopulation. Because the whole world was to be treated the same way in other words and forced into this belief that there are just too many people. The numbers in the first world countries have been plummeting in fact because they were doing what they were told. They were forgoing getting married and they were getting cars and things instead, all the material things, as Charles Galton Darwin suggested they'd do. And so they were good. They did what they were told, goody-two-shoes, and then of course the prime ministers said, on behalf of the banks they owed money to, "We'll have to open the floodgates to immigration because we can't pay off the debt. There are not enough children to pay off the debt." It's intergenerational debt, which is slavery in actual fact you see. Very simple.

So the world's a big plan and all big, big plans, everything is a big plan in the world. And we get really the garbage that the media tosses to us to believe in. Anyway most folk don't really care because they're really happily entertained today like never before. There is so much cheap entertainment for most folk that they're quite, quite happy. And this article here sums up the war. It's ongoing as they go after all the resources of the world, standardizing it all. They must get a central bank in, they must get the IMF in and borrow money and get into perpetual debt like the first world countries. And then of course they must start standardizing their laws with the rest of the world. And that's what of course free trade also brings in. It's not enough to join for free trade, you must standardize all your laws, all your laws, all of them to suit the main party

involved that runs it all. And this article here shows you what even Australia is doing too, although you can't really blame Australia because there are people in the world that are born in different countries that really don't have any affiliation with those countries. But this says here:
"Western "Exceptionalism" Crumbling as Aussie Senator Deported from Malaysia"
"Senator was to meet with Wall Street-London funded faux-democracy front Bersih, IMF frontman Anwar Ibrahim."
Alan: Which is Abraham.
"The Australian reported in its article,"
Alan: This is the paper.
""Xenophon…""
Alan: Xenophon is the guy's name.
""…deported by Malaysia,""
It says:
"…that Australian Senator Nick Xenophon has been detained and then deported in Malaysia as part of an "unofficial parliamentary delegation to review the electoral system.""
Alan: Now why are they going there in the first place as an unofficial parliamentary delegation to review Malaysia's electoral system?
It says:
"In reality, Senator Xenophon was part of a Western effort to assist Malaysia's Wall Street-London backed opposition into power as part of a wider geopolitical strategy to align Southeast Asia against China's emerging regional influence.
Confirming this, the Australian also reported that: He and other Australian MPs were to meet opposition leader Anwar Ibrahim, as well as Malaysia's minister in charge of parliamentary affairs, Mohammed Nazri,"
Alan: His name is.
"…and members of the group Bersih, the Coalition for Clean and Fair Elections.
The Bersih of course, is admittedly funded by the US State Department through the National Endowment for Democracy (NED)."
Alan: That's quite a great thing, this National Endowment for Democracy. They generally fund all the NGOs for soft power, that's what they call it at the United Nations, to stir up riots and so on and overthrow people and put in their own boys.
It says:
"According to a Malaysian Insider report on June 27, 2011, Bersih figurehead, Ambiga Sreenevassan, herself "admitted to Bersih receiving some money from two US organizations — the National Democratic Institute (NDI) and Open Society Institute (OSI) — for other projects, which she stressed were unrelated to the July 9, 2011 march."
Xenophon's planned meeting with Anwar Ibrahim, who with Western-backing has in fact created Bersih to propel himself into power, is also indicative of Australia's insidious meddling in Malaysia's sovereign, internal affairs."
Alan: And it says who is Anwar Ibrahim they're trying to get in.
"Anwar Ibrahim was Chairman of the Development Committee of the World Bank…"
Alan: Oh it's amazing how it's a small world isn't it?
"…and International Monetary Fund (IMF) in 1998, held lecturing positions at the School of Advanced International Studies at Johns Hopkins University, was a consultant to the World Bank, and a panelist at the Neo-Con lined National Endowment for Democracy's "Democracy Award" and a panelist at a NED donation ceremony - the very same US organization whose subsidiaries are funding and supporting Bersih - casts irrefutable doubt on their official agenda for "clean and fair elections." Claims by Bersih members that Anwar Ibrahim is "hijacking" their movement ring especially hollow…"
Alan: Everything is hollow.
"…when looking at both his and Bersih's entwined foreign financial and political backers."
Alan: So in other words this character was sent in from Australia to help manipulate and alter and direct another country's elections. And he's got all these ties to the World Bank and all the rest of it as they get their own guy in. And this is pretty standard stuff that goes on. The real stuff that goes on isn't like James Bond where they go around shooting everybody. It's nothing like that at all. The real world is all subterfuge and big money backing groups and again the soft power of hundreds and thousands of non-governmental organizations that actually get some funding from you, you taxpayers, and also they get funded from the foundations that also help run the… They're all part and parcel of the NSA, the CIA, MI6, Mossad, it's all one and the same thing folks. It has been all your life in fact.

But no country is to be left alone. You can not be independent in this day and age. You must be under the big corporate boys' thumbs and otherwise they're going to bomb you out of existence and standardize you anyway. Because the first thing they do once they've bombed out your infrastructure, the IMF comes in and gives you a loan that you can never pay off with compound interest. It's quite simple, isn't it?
Now {laughs} years ago I remember putting up links on the little birds. The little birds that the Pentagon would put out. The little birds were mechanical. They could actually charge themselves or recharge themselves on a telephone line or a power line and follow people even indoors. They could fly through the window or follow you through the corridors and through doors. They already had these things, different kinds of little birds. You will know they're fake because I think they're killing off all the real ones. And I've mentioned that before with the agricultural department of the U.S. that admitted they're killing off millions of birds every year, songbirds because they're eating Monsanto's seed, you know. Anyway it says here:
"U.S. Air Force Developing Terrifying Swarms Of Tiny Unmanned Killer Drones"
"The U.S. Air Force is developing tiny unmanned drones that will fly in swarms, hover like bees, crawl like spiders and even sneak up on unsuspecting targets and execute them with..."
Alan: legal
"...lethal precision."
Alan: Well I guess it's legal too as long as they make it legal. They can do anything if some top guy writes his name on it.
"The Air Vehicles Directorate, a research arm of the Air Force, has released a computer-animated video outlining the future capabilities of Micro Air Vehicles (MAVs). The project promises to revolutionize war by down-sizing the combatants."
Alan: And they show you pictures and all the rest of it.
"The "MAVs will become a vital element in the ever-changing war-fighting environment and will help ensure success on the battlefield of the future..."""
Alan: It's kind of like Minority Report too when you had all these little spiders that are released and they go through all the buildings and they check your iris. They do an iris scan on you and everything. Quite, quite something. But again where do you think they get these ideas from? There's a big connection as you well know between the Pentagon and Hollywood, in fact some people are related in fact in both. But the thing is too that the Pentagon funds a lot of these movies because they're predictive programming. You think it's quite normal when it actually comes into being, simply because you watched a movie. But you've never reasoned anything out.
Also too:
"Is Your Local Police Department Using Pictures of Pregnant Women and Children for Target Practice?"
"Law Enforcement Targets Inc."
Alan: It's called "Law Enforcement Targets". I guess that's the company that sells them all.
It says:
"What if I told you that police in your town could desensitize themselves to the idea of shooting a (armed) child, pregnant woman, or young mother, for just a couple of bucks?"
Alan: It says for a target.
"The "No More Hesitation" series from Law Enforcement Targets Inc. offers exactly that."
Alan: So they're going in for the... This is the whole thing that cops are into now. Your police in the States are militarized as you know. In fact lots of them for years now, it's probably about 12 years now or more, there have been articles in the papers where the vast amount of recruits coming in are ex-military. So they're already trained as a military. And part of the training in the military is again going in through mock scenes in urban areas and little targets pop up in windows and so on or alleyways and you decide whether to shoot them or not. Very old stuff, that.
Anyway it says:
"For less than 99 cents per target, police can shoot at real-life images "designed to give officers the experience of dealing with deadly force shooting scenarios with subjects that are not the norm during training."
"The subjects in NMH targets were chosen in order to give officers the experience of dealing with deadly force shooting scenarios with subjects that are not the norm during training. I found while speaking with officers and trainers in the law enforcement community that there is a hesitation on the part of cops when deadly force is required on subjects with atypical age,""
Alan: Children.
""...frailty..""
Alan: Like old people.

""...or condition (one officer explaining that he enlarged photos of his own kids to use as targets so that he would not be caught off guard with such a drastically new experience while on duty).""
Alan: That's quite nice.
""This hesitation time may be only seconds but that is not acceptable when officers are losing their lives in these same situations. The goal of NMH is to break that stereotype on the range, regardless of how slim the chances are of encountering a real life scenario that involves a child, pregnant woman, etc.""
Alan: Elderly people and so on. So you're going to see a lot more folk getting shot down in the future as things deteriorate so drastically and so quickly.
And tonight too I'll put up an article. I was going to put it up last night but as you all know my satellite system is down so I'm putting everything up on dial-up.
But it says:
"Abolish The Income Tax: You Won't Believe Who Is Getting Away With Paying Zero Taxes While The Middle Class Gets Hammered"
"The federal income tax is a bad joke and it needs to be abolished. All over the nation, hard working American families are being absolutely crushed by oppressive levels of taxation, and our politicians are constantly coming up with new ways to extract money from all of us every single year."
Alan: Back with more on this article after this break.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the tax codes and so on. Every country is the same now with their taxes. The same people run the whole world. The big bankers run the whole world and they do it again through centralized bodies like the United Nations. That's what it is. It's a centralized body for world government. And they do it too through again these organizations that set themselves up. You don't vote them in, the IMF, the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements and so on; you vote for nothing, and they call it democracy. Private corporations run the world and they have done for a long, long time.
But it says here that:
"The U.S. tax code is nearly 4 million words long..."
Alan: 4 million words, written by lawyers, you know, for their bosses.
"... and it is absolutely riddled with thousands of loopholes that favor big corporations and the ultra-wealthy."
Alan: And of course they say here...
"We should come up with a better, fairer way to fund the government."
Alan: Well do they really need all that money they're getting in anyway? I mean where does it all go? Do you get any say in where it goes? Remember that with taxation we were supposed to get representation. Look at how they throw the cash around across the whole planet. You're never asked where it goes. None of your politicians asked; the ones that you supposedly elect in. They're all bought and paid for. It's quite simple. Anyway I'll put this up tonight and it's quite an interesting article.
Now the privatization across the world goes on with water and everything else that you need, all the things that you need. Again that was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they said they'd go after all the mineral rights, all the resources of the world, all the blah-blah-blah. Even Lenin mentioned it too because he said eventually there will be trading blocs and you have the EU now that's a trading bloc, the Americas was to be next, and a Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim region which is already happening. So Lenin knew it because he was put up by the bankers too, the ones in London that is. And the idea again with free trade, it's not free trade at all; it's free for the big boys that get into them. Of course they don't let anybody in at all, and you'll find if you're a little guy and you try to do some free trade that you're going to go through a thousand different loopholes and hurdles to jump too, to try to get in; it will never happen, in other words. It's to keep everybody else out. That's what free trade is about, international corporations only, you see.
But also you'll find too as they privatize all the stuff that you, your grandparents, and all the rest of them paid for, generations paid for, for power, water, and everything else and hand it over to their buddies for peanuts and then they always say it's going to be more economical, or economically run than the government could do it. That's what they always tell you, the same nonsense, but there's not a country in the world that hasn't been screwed silly after they privatize it; because they're in it for private profit, right?
And you find the same thing in Adelaide too...
It says:
"Outrage at 39 per cent jump in fixed power supply fees"
Alan: 39%, well that's about equivalent to where we are in Ontario in Canada here. Because when they privatized it here the same thing happened. And it's to go up I think 8% every year for the next umpteen

different years. So that's just the way it's getting fixed up and back in the 90's Maurice Strong, the great guy who has never been elected to anything by the public, who was the front man for Rockefeller and who works at the United Nations most of his life. Maurice Strong said in the 90's that when they brought him in from the United Nations for a little while to privatize the Ontario electrical supply systems, Ontario Hydro they called it then. And they made him chairman until they found out that he was getting two salaries, one from the United Nations and one as the head, the CEO of Ontario Hydro. But anyway he was sent in to privatize it all by the big boys. And he said at the time (there were articles in the paper, the newspapers in the 90's), he said eventually there will be very little power for the average person. And he said it would be so bad he says we'll have to have special generators built for big corporate buildings and so on, vital buildings, to keep them going he said, because the idea was to start closing down the nuclear plants and all the rest of it, and coal industries, etcetera. This was in the early 90's that he said all this stuff. You see, the newspapers are about 20 years behind the times as what they tell you. So you're living through an agenda, a script, you understand. All the carbon taxes, all that stuff, way, way ahead, before you even heard it. All fixed, planned, probably micro-planned too, right down to the last little bit, jot and tittle, and you are hearing about it now.
So it says here that:
"In a blow to Victorians..."
Alan: In Australia.
"...scrambling to save money by using less power,"
Alan: See, again, you're good, you use less power and your children will nag you because they're all taught and brainwashed at school to come home and nag you if you're using too much water and so on.
"...analysis reveals they will pay as much as $477 this year without flicking a switch. Energy Retailers Association of Australia chief Cameron O'Reilly blamed higher network, meter and green scheme costs for driving up "fixed" or service to property charges."
Alan: So as I say there was Strong in the 90's talking about this, worldwide, a big, big player in this world agenda. He gave you the Rio Summit. He was the front man for that although it was the Rockefellers that drew it up, part I and II. So nobody is escaping from this. This is a world order. That's what Bush senior said, I can see the New World Order, a New World Order emerging or coming into view. And that's what you've got. It's a world order. They don't want anyone to escape this.
And also in Australia too...
It says:
"Health fund premiums set to rise as budget cuts hit insurance subsidies"
Alan: It says. So their health premiums are set to rise from April 1st for families.
And it says:
"They are set to rise by around $150 a year for families on April 1..."
Alan: They love April fool, eh? That's all us.
"...but some health fund members will face premium rises of up to $1,875 as government budget cuts hit their insurance subsidies."
Alan: So yep. Remember I told you years ago eventually your disposable income will all be going to bare essentials and this is what it's all about folks. You're post industrial, post consumer according to the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and also in this system, it's non-democratic as I've mentioned before. The Club of Rome, I think it was in the book called "The First Global Revolution", they mentioned too, way back, this big think tank for the United Nations said that democracy simply couldn't work. And the big agendas that had to get pushed through would not work with democracy in the way. In other words too many competing factions and groups all vying for power. They made sure of that because they fund all the different groups that are all radical that are all fighting each other for the big buck. Anyway they did have to go ahead and train the public gradually into an authoritarian society, and that was in the 70's that they wrote that one. And of course in 2001, bingo, you had your Pearl Harbor event. Same thing as the PNAC Group said, they'd need a Pearl Harbor type event to get everybody behind them, and down came the towers. So we've been under anti-terrorism ever since. Everything has changed; in fact I think one of the top guys, I can't remember if it was Perle or who it was that said it that day, he said on the news, he said that things will never ever be the same again. And they meant it because the big agenda was already written. And we lost all of our rights, all privacy, everything else, and now you've been trained that

it's quite normal as things get worse and worse and worse. Because you're into an authoritarian society, as the Club of Rome said, to get the big world agenda through, standardizing the planet.
And of course with all your information, information is the most important thing today; it's all run on information about everybody, every single person. They got to have everybody's data updated, by you, every day as you chat away on the phones, as you tweet to each other, as you punch up websites, they have all that fed into a virtual you. Which they then in the Pentagon can run programs on to see how you will react in actual situations. And they say it's about 100% effective. Quite something, eh?
But anyway you've seen the compete merger with the Military-Industrial Complex and all communications. It's the natural way it had to go, this system.
And:
"BAE Systems..."
Alan: It's one of the biggest military contractors out there.
"...has signed a five-year deal with Vodafone which will see the companies produce and sell mobile security products."
It says:
"Focusing on smartphones and tablets to begin with, the partnership will build on BAE's existing cyber security arm – BAE Systems Detica – and benefit Vodafone's largest enterprise customers, with its 1,500 biggest getting access to the solutions."
Alan: That means hacking everybody else folks if you don't understand that. They want to know who's buying all the stocks and shares before they even know it themselves that they're going to do it. This is how all business is run. That's what the stock market is for.
"Vodafone will also become BAE's main supplier of mobile communications globally, except for in the US. From July, Vodafone will provide services to the BAE Systems' 35,000 employees. The companies are in discussions about Vodafone providing unified communications for BAE Systems in the UK as well, but the terms have yet to be met."
Alan: So you're seeing everything. Years ago, even in the 70's, they had ads in papers in Britain and these ads were a little joke, well these sort of cartoons I should say were little jokes, and eventually one of them turned up about the world corp. There's to be the world corporation in the end, one big company, as they're all swallowing each other, all those big corporations, there would just be one in the end. Actually it's already happened. All the big top corporations are owned by the same people. They own the major shareholders of all these big top corporations. They don't need to own them all, they have the controlling shares and that's how you really own them and where they're going. It's been like that for a long, long, long time. It gives you the appearance of competition but there is no competition.
And also:
"Big Brother televisions: Intel is the latest firm to announce TV box that spies on you and selects ads that match your behavior"
Alan: It's not just matching your behavior. I mean this damn thing is watching all of your behavior. Most folk won't care. They will carry on as usual and it won't matter to them. That's how bad it is now. That's how quickly you can train the public from privacy to non-privacy, till now they think 'well who needs it.' {Laughs} Who needs it, eh?
But it says here that:
"TV that actually cares."
Alan: That's how they call it, eh? Isn't that wonderful? If they were cutting off your neck they'd give it something, your head, they'd give it some sort of nice-sounding name. You know, seeing things in a different way or light-headedness or something. "TV that cares"...
"Erik Huggers, vice president of the new Intel Media division of the microchip maker, defended the product against privacy concerns in an interview at AllThingsD's Dive Into Media conference. "TV that actually cares", he says.
The camera, Intel claims, will enable them to personalize the interactive features of their product, so that different members of the same household can be served programming and advertising specific to them."
Alan: Can you imagine having a captive audience like that? And you know how hard it is... people used to use the remote, it was a great thing when the remote came out, they could mute it all during the ads. People want to see them now. They want to see them because they're putting so much money into making the ads. They can't take their eyes off them.
"Intel is only the latest company to develop a television product that contains a camera and sensors designed to watch what viewers are up to."
Alan: And of course for your government. And...

"Bill Gates..."
Alan: Of course.
"...owns 500,000 shares worth 23 million US dollars (or more) of Monsanto stock."
Alan: You know the guy who loves the world and wants to sterilize you and so on. So he owns 500,000 shares worth 23 million US dollars. Because again too they're going to make sure that in the future – like again going after all resources, that's your water, food and everything – you can't get seed anywhere else. I mean this is the agenda. We all know that by now. I don't have to harp on about it. You all know that. And they have done so many dirty tricks over different countries even in Latin America. They're even dropping seed on them I'm sure by air and so on and of course once Monsanto's stuff is in there they can go and sue everybody, which they do. They sue them like crazy. I've got articles here about that too. Even the Soya bean guy in the States that went to the Supreme Court, I think he lost today because all the courts are all onboard with the big agenda you see. That's why they become judges and stuff.
And this one here too, it says...
"The biotech industry, led by Monsanto, is increasing their propaganda efforts to reshape their public image, and sway your opinion against the need to label genetically engineered foods."
Alan: They don't want it labeled you see.
"Part of this makeover program appears to be the recruitment of seemingly independent "ambassadors"..."
Alan: "Seemingly" independent ambassadors, that's the important part.
"...to covertly lobby the GE agenda. The appearance of being an independent voice is imperative for the role to be effective.
One such "covert" agent appears to be Mark Lynas, an environmentalist and writer, who claims to have "converted" to a pro-GE stance after he "discovered science." His claims of being a mastermind of the anti-GE movement before he changed his mind has been vehemently rebuffed by veterans in the movement, who don't recall him being involved in any meaningful way.
The fight for GMO labeling has now moved to the state of Washington, where the people's initiative 522, "The People's Right to Know Genetically Engineered Food Act," will require food sold in retail outlets to be labeled if it contains genetically engineered ingredients. "
Alan: So, what you do, you just create little stars or get ones who already are really stars, celebrities, and you get them out there saying, "oh, it's a great thing for the world." And the general public says, "oh well if so-and-so said that, you know, it must be true; uh, I've seen them in this movie and that movie." And that's how simple it is, isn't it?
Now another big thing that came out too that Obama signed was the Brain Activity Map Project. Massive money into it. Massive cash getting put into it, to find out, they're trying to find out everything about the brain for total control purposes of course.
It says:
"The Brain Activity Map Project is a collaborative research initiative announced by the Obama administration in 2013, with the goal of mapping the activity of every neuron in the human brain in ten years."
Alan: That's their big goal.
"Based upon the Human Genome Project, the initiative has been projected to cost more than $300 million..."
Alan: Of your tax money.
"...per year for ten years. It's going to be organized by the Office of Science and Technology Policy with participation by the National Institutes of Health, the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA),"
Alan: Can you connect the dots right here?
"...the National Science Foundation, along with the collaboration by the Howard Hughes Medical Institute."
Alan: {Laughs} Howard Hughes, big military contractors too but they're into medicine as well.
"...and the Allen Institute for Brain Science. Representatives from Google, Microsoft, and Qualcomm have also taken part in planning the project."
Alan: You understand you're all living now in the Wi-Fi field. And Persinger (Michael Persinger) who is in a Canadian university up here, you should look at some of his videos. He is all for this. This guy worked for the NSA and so on, this Persinger guy, and CIA, in big, big projects, big funding. He's a professor. And Persinger thinks this is wonderful, we'll all be able to think the same things at the same time in this unified field. And I'm not kidding you, this is where they're going with it all. Of course the other guys, all the rest of them at the top won't be affected by it because they'll have a little gizmo, probably the size of a matchstick in their pocket that will stop them from being affected by this big field.
This is what it's all for, it's for total control purposes. That's what it's for. Why do you think DARPA is involved in it and all these other ones? Hmm?
"By using new non-invasive methods of electrophysiology derived from nanotechnology, in which synthetic

DNA molecules will be used to store and report the sensed activity of single neurons, and combining them with methods of neuroimaging and neuroanatomy, participating scientists hope to map activity of each of the approximately 100 billion neurons in the human brain."
Alan: So they obviously have got subjects, test subjects and they're using DNA and nanotechnology to try and follow their paths basically as they travel through the brain and their synapses as it's happening and all the rest of it. You know because they want to help you think better. You know more clearly {Laughs}.
And also too there is a big EPA scandal. It says:
"'Richard Windsor' EPA scandal spreads, EPA Administrator James Martin resigns over hidden email accounts"
"U.S. Sen. David Vitter (R-La.), the top Republican on the Senate Environment and Public Works Committee (EPW), today released findings from the Environmental Protection Agency's (EPA) second tranche of Richard Windsor emails. The release shows that acting Administrator Bob Perciasepe used a private email account to conduct official business, similar to Region 8 Administrator, James Martin, who is the subject of an ongoing investigation launched by Vitter and U.S. House Oversight and Government Reform Committee (OGR) Chairman Darrell Issa (R-Calif.)."
Alan: So anyway these guys are all into their own private businesses as they work for government and so on. Mind you private businesses generally put them into this position, the EPA and all the rest of it. And they work for the big corporations so I don't know where this is going to go because it's well known that even the FDA is the same. The Food and Drug Administration, there's articles up on YouTube from previous inquiries where big corporations, Big Pharma, put their own boys in. And there are lists of them. And the Big Pharmas just have to get in touch with, say, five or six of them, before any vote on anything. And they're all on their side of course and they get their kickbacks etcetera. Everything is corrupt now you see. But they don't call it corruption, it's normal business for them. That's the difference between your thinking and their thinking. That's quite simple isn't it?
Also:
"How will our future cities look?"
Alan: This is quite an interesting spiel by the BBC and again it's predictive programming. But it's also the way to lull you into what they want you to think about. And I've mentioned about the true cities of the future won't be these wonderful things that you'll see right now lying vacant around the world. They'll be the old ones, that are already rundown and falling apart. Why do you think they haven't been repairing the roads for the last thirty years? This is it. They're way ahead. They planned this stage about a hundred years ago. I'm not kidding you.
It says:
"Imagine a city of the future. Do you see clean streets, flying cars and robots doing all the work?"
Alan: Of course not.
It says here:
"No-one really knows what the future holds,"
Alan: Well yes they do, the guys who always direct the future. They know exactly where it's going.
"... but the reality now is that our urban spaces are overcrowded and polluted."
Alan: Even though your population is plummeting and mass immigration has been encouraged and even financed into your country by you. So it says here, "overcrowded and polluted," even though you've got no factories left you're polluted.
"Almost half of the world's population currently lives in cities, and by 2050 that is projected to increase to 75%, but what kind of city will they be living in? The time is ripe, say experts,"
Alan: Again you don't need to name them anymore, just "experts." That's what Bertrand Russell said, we'll train the public to believe in experts so they can't think for themselves. You just have to mention the word and they believe it. So here it is...
"The time is ripe, say experts, to start designing smarter urban environments, both new cities needed to sustain an ever-growing population, and retro-fits on the ones that we have lived in for centuries."
Alan: Well that's where all the rest is going to be, you know the general population.
It says:
"If the cities of the past were shaped by people, the cities of the future are likely to be shaped by ideas, and there are a lot of competing ones about how such a futuristic urban space should look."
"Some of these revolve around the idea that smarter equals greener."
Alan: Oh this greener stuff eh? It's like fungus everywhere.
"Sustainability experts predict carbon-neutral cities..."
Alan: I guess there's nobody living in them because you know you breathe out CO2.

"...full of electric vehicles and bike-sharing schemes,"
Alan: Try that in Canada when you've got six feet of snow.
"...with air quality so improved that office workers can actually open their windows for the first time."
Alan: You'll get fined for it up here for losing heat.
It says:
"Visions of a green city often include skyscrapers where living and office space vie with floating greenhouses or high-rise vegetable patches and green roofs, as we try to combine urbanization with a return to our pastoral past."
Alan: The pastoral past but you're all peasants, folks, in a feudal system. But again this is the new feudal system, isn't it? That's what Quigley said himself, Carroll Quigley. The CEOs are the new feudal overlords. And they go on with their usual rubbish and I'll put this link up like all these links I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, with slow-speed dial-up, mind you. But it's full of all the right things.
""Cities are reaching breaking point," says Prof David Gann, who heads up Imperial College's Digital Economy Lab. "Traffic jams are getting worse, queues longer and transport networks more prone to delays, power outages more common." The answer may lie with big data..."
Alan: You know that's IBM, Smart Cities and so on.
"...and the so-called internet of things, where objects previously dumb are made smart by being connected to each other."
Alan: So it won't be just a slum you're living in, it's going to be a spy system too as you well know. Propaganda is amazing though, isn't it? This is just amazing.
And also too, I've mentioned this one before but it's important.
It says:
""An unconstitutional,"
Alan: It doesn't matter about that anymore.
"...all-you-can-eat data buffet": Critics slam FBI's Stingray mobile tracking tool"
It says:
"The Electronic Frontier Foundation calls surveillance tool 'unconstitutional'"
"The tool used by the FBI has been criticized for being invasive and unconstitutional by an American digital rights pressure group. The 'Stingray' acts as a fake mobile phone tower, tricking your phone to connect with it even if you are not on a call."
Alan: I can remember seeing them in these big disasters they try, you know mock disasters in the States. And these big vans pull along your streets and up go these towers out the tops of the vans. And these are the fake, all your cell phones, everything else is connected to them. They know all the stuff coming in and out. It's not going to your server at all.
Anyway it says:
"It can allow users to eavesdrop on your call and locate you to within two meters. Now the Electronic Frontier Foundation (EFF) has warned that the device, which is widely used across the US by the FBI, is being used for far more routine cases than the terrorism investigations it was originally introduced to help. "
Alan: Well that was the scam of getting it in.
"The pressure group has described it as "an unconstitutional, all-you-can-eat data buffet". The EFF says that when the Los Angeles Police Department got a Department of Homeland Security grant in 2006 to buy a Stingray, it was on the grounds that it would be used for "regional terrorism investigations"."
Alan: ...only. Well everything was supposed to be starting for terrorism wasn't it? Everything.
"Instead, EFF's web report says: 'LAPD has been using it for just about any investigation imaginable."
Alan: So everything, just get it on the books, con the public who generally snore through it, and expand it. All laws are the same. Do you see how we are managed so easily? This is management, of the human herd.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And also this article too to round it up and that's to do with the farce of the media again, how they play with our minds. I've mentioned so many times that presidents and prime ministers are front men. The guys behind them, the big advisors, are the real important people. They know the world agenda. They get it all done. They're the real workers and they're obviously trained in the same place for world domination. Obviously, because they're onboard across the whole planet at the same time in every country.
And it says:
"Barack Obama to receive Israel's presidential medal of distinction"

Alan: It says here.
"President who is often criticized over Israel policy set to be honored during March visit to the Middle East"
And:
"Barack Obama meets Israeli Prime Minister Binyamin Netanyahu at the United Nations."
Alan: And they have these big photos there to smile. They're all photo-ops. It's sickening, it really is all sickening. It can all be done by photoshop mind you.
But it says:
"Barack Obama will receive one of Israel's most prestigious honours during his upcoming visit to the Middle East. On Monday, the office of the Israeli president, Shimon Peres, announced that Obama will be given the presidential medal of distinction in March."
Alan: I wonder if it will be left over from the Iron Dome; maybe a bit of iron from it, eh?
I'll also put up a link tonight too to show you that the U.S. dome, they're going to put up a dome over Europe too, it's going to be called I think the Recycled Plastic Dome because they've spent all the money on that iron one. Or it could be a tin dome, I don't know. That's another link I'll put up tonight too.
Getting back to this article.
"A statement said that the honor recognized Obama's "unique and significant contribution to strengthening the State of Israel and the security of its citizens".
Alan: And it's true because he's carried on from the PNAC group in demolishing another bunch of their enemies.
It says:
"Obama's political opponents have complained constantly that he has attempted to distance the US from its traditional support of Israel."
Alan: And then it goes up to this rubbish.
It says:
"In the lead up to the presidential election last year the Republican challenger, Mitt Romney,"
Alan: Who was never meant to get in.
"...accused Obama of "repeated efforts" to "throw Israel under the bus". Obama's pick for defence secretary has also been criticized, due to comments allegedly made by Chuck Hagel regarding the power of the pro-Israeli lobby in Washington."
Alan: Well they admit it's the most powerful one in the world apart from the one in London.
And it says:
"Obama's White House has always maintained its support for Israel, but the president has had a tense relationship with the Israeli prime minister, Binyamin Netanyahu, particularly regarding West Bank settlements..."
Alan: And so on. All the usual stuff, the fluff that's added into it. So anyway there you are. He's getting a little gong for doing his bit for whomever. It's not for America though. Well America pays for it all. Americans are the most generous people in the world. And they keep telling everyone else in the world that they're free. They've been doing that for about a century now. And they haven't a clue. Why do you think they're so poor at home? And it's getting worse and worse all the time. It's meant to go really, really bad at the end. Terribly bad with austerity. And they're already trying to cover up all the crime that's there already.
Tonight I'll put up one article too just to finish it to show you and it's down to do with Detroit where I think it's one out of every five lights on the highway doesn't work because the people are stripping the copper lines. This is how they're making their living because they're so... I mean there is just no business, there's nothing. There are no factories anymore. It started on the old factories that were left empty, stripping and stripping. Now they're going on to the streets and the highways now. And they're stripping the copper lining for the electrical supplies. So you're driving in the dark down there too.
Eventually of course they know that the U.S., and this is the intention of it by the way, once it has completed its mission – and it's been created for a mission – once it's finished it's going to be called a failed state. Britain is pretty well there too.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Australian Senator Deported from Malaysia

US Air Force Developing Swarms of Tiny Killer Drones

Is Your Local Police Using Pictures of Children and Pregnant Women for Target Practice?

Who Pays Zero Income Tax?

Australia----39% Jump in Fixed Power Supply Fees

Australia----Health Insurance Jump

BAE Systems and Vodafone Join Forces for Mobile Security

The "Idiot Box" to Spy on Those That Watch

Bill Gates Owns 500,000 Shares in Monsanto

Biotech Industry Hiring Celebrities to Promote Modified Food etc..

Brain Activity Map Project

EPA Scandal

How will Future Cities Look?----IBM, Cisco, Siemens and Intel Somehow Got In Charge of it all.

Stingray Mobile Tracking Tool Unconstitutional

Barack Obama to receive Israel's presidential medal of distinction

One Fifth of Detroit's Freeways Not Working due to Copper Thieves

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb. 21, 2013 (#1274)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 21, 2013:
Monopoly Slogan:
Praise be for Scarcity:
"Our Masters Own the World, Changing
Our Perceptions, Views Rearranging,
So Upcoming Generations Emit No Moans
Nor Care to Know which Corp. Owns
Himself, House, Nation or Region,
The Master of Masters Name is Legion,
Trained in a Much Higher Reality,
His Minions Profit by "Saving Society",
Cornering Markets, for a World "Sustainable",
Making Basics Seem so Unobtainable,
These Psychopathic In-breds Live to Thrive
For Group and Offspring, the "Fittest Survive"
© Alan Watt Feb. 21, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Feb. 21, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 21st of February 2013. Newcomers, as always, if you're new to the website at all and to this particular broadcast you can look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots and lots, years in fact, of talks I've given where I go through the system that you're born into and I explain why it is the way it is, how it came about, to be, and to show you that you're living in basically a designed reality – it really is designed. The future is always designed too by those in power at the present. It was the same in your grandparents' day as well. Big organizations, private foundations and so on already ruled the commercial empire of the world and they got together and formed their big cabal in the early 20th century and took over all of the media. They put in your presidents and prime ministers, for a hundred years. And they design the future for themselves and their own offspring to carry on into the future.

We are just the staging rockets, the rest of the public, as we make everything for them, and conquer the world for them too, as they go through the changes and the stages and so on. Really we're just the parts to

launch the rocket and then we're boosters and then we're just cast off when it's time for them to go off into the future, high tech and all the rest of it. We are excess, surplus population now; actually obsolete as far as they are concerned. Because the level of technology at the top is way, way, way ahead of anything you can imagine. That's the way it really is. And that's why the boys at the top are so confident now that they can rush ahead... rush ahead. See, they've already used the sciences on the public, and the children, every generation has been brainwashed into the next step and the next step of the new political correctness and so on, and new ways of seeing the world – by the masters – and it's been pretty well perfectly done. That's why most folk around you don't care what's really happening. They're quite happily socialized and quite happy to have special people who come out of special wombs ruling over them. And ruling is the word. They are quite content with that, most of them. So help yourself to the audios.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you, and so you can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. If you go into the website you'll see all the official sites listed there, they all have the audios for download and they all have transcripts in English for print-up. You can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and get transcripts in other languages for print-up as well. As I say, it's up to you to keep me ticking along here, because things are expensive. We're all going through the inflation as the money is devalued, as it is intentionally meant to be; it's actually built into the whole system anyway. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are really, seriously welcome. Because I'm not backed by any... I certainly could be backed by advertisers and bring on lots of guests that would sell you products after terrifying you, but I don't do that. I don't do that.

So, we're living through the time of the great transition, something that was planned an awful long time ago, discussed by the top philosophers we've seen over the last couple of hundred years, who are all paid by the private foundations by the way – we are run privately. Your government is run privately now too, pretty well openly in fact. We used to call it fascist when governments worked in collusion with international corporations; that was the definition of fascism. And today the public are so brain-dead and so ignorant – because all this stuff has been kept out of their education – that they don't know the actual system that runs them today. They started off calling it public/private partnerships, where the public pays for all the big corporations to get roads put in and stuff like that, and the upkeep of them, while the private part takes all the cash and the profit. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, most folk are kept in ignorance and the school system keeps you in ignorance; it's meant to do it that way. What you get there is scientific indoctrination, in other words it was designed by scientists, the type of indoctrination you would get, so that all the things that you might be against if you were just left to yourself, like stepping on dog poop for instance, might offend you, you see. But they'll train you not to be offended by that, at school, and then when things come out in the open later on and there are dogs pooping all over the place sort of thing – I'm using this as an analogy, you see – then you'll think it's all quite natural, and you've got built-in default positions, as they call it. Neuroscientists and behaviorists call it default positions, through repetition of slogans and terms and so on that you get from school and through the media, and even from movies and comedies, these are repeated all the time until eventually you parrot them too. And you'll actually blush if you start to question anything that's been indoctrinated into you. You'll feel guilty for some reason, you can't explain it, and you set yourself back to the default position with the original indoctrination concept coming to the fore again. Very simple. So, scientific techniques have been used for an awful long time, more so since the 1920s on, really boosted them in the 50s and 60s, and it's a perfect science today. A perfect science, especially with mass communications, and the same memes and themes that get battered around, everyone picks them up and parrots them off. So it's easy to indoctrinate people and give them fake realities too.

Poverty itself has got kind of a new definition, as I've mentioned before, because across the world now, the World Health Organization and others, big foundations, are using wellness campaigns. It doesn't matter if you're living on the street, as long as you feel happy about yourself and your situation and they can give you pharmacological drugs to help you even feel better, and so on. In other words, you don't solve the problem. The whole idea is from this bogus science called psychiatry. And psychiatry said, well, whatever makes you break down, running in this silly system – which is artificial – trying to keep up with the Joneses, or trying to even just make enough money to pay your rent, all the things that break you down, and you collapse, the whole idea is, well it all happens in your head so if we make your head feel better about it all then it doesn't matter what the original cause was – you can still have the original cause – but you won't notice it so much.

And they get you out into the system again, working, paying taxes, running your feet off, and as long as you're happy and having lots of sex and buying and all the rest of it, then that's a normal citizen. In other words, they decide what a normal citizen is, for you. And a normal citizen is one who doesn't concern himself with, or herself with, what's really happening in the world, just go out and play, be happy, stay very immature until you're very old, and die. That really is how it's done.

At one time elderly people in all peoples, tribes and so on and nations, elderly people were looked up with respect because they had a long history of what had happened in their head, really happened, because they experienced history. Forget the books, the history books; that's all pablum; they are always written by the ones who already run the system. So elderly people at one time, you'd go to them with problems, they'd seen it all before and here's what you do, or they'd tell you what happened with politics in their time growing up and through their life and how the lies come, and then what they try after this ploy, they'll try that ploy, and so on. So you learned how the games were played. Nowadays no one talks to the elderly. They've been shunned in fact and people have been taught to ignore them as being somehow useless. The movies, of course, accentuate that. Even comedies too, everyone who you'll see in a comedy who is elderly at all has got Alzheimer's and just kind of mumbles and stumbles around. It's quite something else isn't it?

Again, that was part of the communist system too, to literally divide the generations. That's what they said, they would divide generations. At one time remember, not so long ago, you had maybe three generations living in a house, your grandparents, parents, and yourselves, children. And in came the government again with its new services, that now are authorities, and you dump everybody off that's over a certain age into the homes – and they're called exit homes; that's what I call them, because they kill you off pretty quickly, because now you're useless. And the government's all very happy with that situation because if you're still on a pension then they can use your cash, that you saved up for and paid for. So they take it all from you and you're out of the way, you're dead. And that's the real world, folks.

Everything is run by this particular, incredible system that micromanages every part of living for everybody. And they know every single thing about everyone pretty well on the planet today. EVERYTHING, and you help them too with your daily updates in tweets and chats about yourself and what you're doing and so on. That's all put into it. Virtual realities, as I say, they have one for everyone on the planet; the Pentagon admitted that. And they update them daily by all the input, the stuff you put out there. Then they run simulations on the virtual you to see how you'll react in this situation, that situation and so on. Is this person marked safe? Will they be unstable, they call it, unstable in a certain situation of power or authority, when faced with authority? How will they react? And they know exactly how you're going to react in different situations.

You're owned. Your mind is owned. Remember, your mind is the last bastion. Most people have never possessed their own mind. They really haven't. What they do is they adopt the opinions given to them by experts. Look at the average... I used to be amazed even in Britain and other countries in Europe that I'd be in, and whenever a Prime Minister came on he would say all these vague phrases, meant for insiders you understand. And there's dozens, maybe hundreds of press people there, never asking them, what did you mean by this phrase? They never ask, because they're all in on the big game, you see. Remember, the CFR runs all the media, across the world. And then they have two experts on TV afterwards to tell you, on two opposing sides, what they think they meant by this and this and this. What a joke! If they can't be plain to you, then what's all this coded language that they constantly use? You see? How can you say you are free or this person represents you when he's talking to a special class of people, the world managers, not to you? Not to you at all. But anyway, people will say, well I'll take this guy's opinion or that guy's opinion who's deciphered it all, and that's what you run with because you cannot reason or think for yourselves. It's all a joke, it's a game. Just like politics, left and right, they all work towards the same agenda. They end up on the same road. That's what it's meant to be. This is the dialectic. And you've been going through this all your lives; you never really noticed, most of you. And you will pick parties. I'll pick this one or that one... This or that, this or that. [Alan chuckles.] Left hand, right hand... what is it? That's what you do. But they all end up on the same path.

I mean, if you look at the big boys today, who made their name say on the left wing parties, which suddenly became popular in the 60s, promoted from the top, through universities... Because the guys who go into professorships, at the top by the way, don't go in because they want to teach people. It's because they are radical. They go in, and a lot of them are pushed in there and put in there in fact, because they have radical

views of changing the world. And then they come on and work with think tanks, they come on television as professors with their expert opinions and so on; this is the so-called left-wing. I've talked about Bezmenov too, and the different documentaries he put up on YouTube, you'll find them, where he talked about how they called it liberalization in the West and how so well it had worked already in the 70s, it was over and done, they destroyed the dominant culture that existed in the West. Completely destroyed it, turned it upside down.

Every part of the Communist Manifesto had been pretty well successful. The destruction of the family unit, and the extended family unit, for white folk, it was mainly white folks, the introduction of multiculturalism to destroy and to make sure it would never come back, you see. And suddenly multiculturalism is all the good thing to do now. Since when was that? People don't even understand how that came to be. Since when, if you are a nation, of any people across the world, including Africa, since when were you suddenly supposed to be multicultural? How did it all come about? Well it came in through the universities. As I say, there were radical professors that came in, communists basically, and given top positions, in ALL universities, and they themselves really were radicalized themselves. A lot of them were put in by the big foundations, and then they taught the next middle management group, they turn out the students that become the middle management, and the higher management too, for world controllers.

We live under constant management today. So it's no big secret at all how it happened, it's just that folk haven't a clue, most of them, how it actually happened. And even they have adopted all the stuff. I don't care who comes where, but the fact is, who's got the right to make this all happen? And why? You've got to ask these really deep questions because it's incredibly important. Who benefits from this? Who benefits from it? You will find a group that does benefit, a group who actually started up communism, and LED communism, all through the West as well, still do. And they are awfully handsomely paid, even when they come out of politics. Awfully handsomely paid, even for having talks, like Bill Clinton and now Hillary Clinton as well. Quite something. Hillary Clinton is getting $200,000 a talk now. $200,000 for opening that mouth that most folk wish would be kept closed all the time.

Hillary Clinton to charge '$200,000 a speech'... which is more than her whole YEAR'S salary as Secretary of State and the same fee that Bill charges
dailymail.co.uk / 20 February 2013

So communism, as they would call it, works awfully well for the real communists, you understand. And you have the same thing with the corporations too who live on taxpayers' welfare. We're always bailing them out. We're always giving lots of money for their public/private deals, and your government's all colluding with them. See, this is the further step than the Soviet type of communism. Communism wasn't against private ownership; it really wasn't. They had private banks all through the Soviet Union. They do in China too, some of them now too. The only thing was that you couldn't make money off folk's labor. Well, you can imagine the lawyers, who run communism too by the way, who could make mincemeat out of that, could run rings around it. Right. And they do. So you're in the planned society.

You have to take the Darwinian theories too, and I mentioned this before. Darwin actually mentions about how do you get an Oak tree to grow? Well before you even get the seed or acorn to plant, you've got to get the ground prepared. What prepares it? Bacterium prepares it, dead leaves of other trees and so on prepare it too, and nourish it, the ground; worms do it and so on. That's all of you. That's all of your generations up to the right for that tree to grow and take over. That's the new world order folks. And we're just the booster rockets, who are burned out. Back with more after this.

Hi folks I'm Alan watt, and using the analogy too, as I say, of the Oak tree growing and the ground getting prepared. And basically we are all the bacteria. We are the worms and so on that get it all prepared for an elite, this Oak tree to take off into the future. That's what basically eugenics is based upon. I've mentioned for years and years and years, and thank goodness other folk have picked up on it and are pushing it now. The word really has got out that this is what's happening.

It's no secret at higher universities, even special universities in fact, because they actually have ones which aren't listed in any book anywhere by the way, for real global leaders and their children. And they plan to go off into a future which you couldn't imagine; it's beyond science fiction in a sense. They've all got their plans.

Look at the big plans they've had, just like the communist era. The communist plan had five year plans for this project, 20 for this one, 30 for that, 50 for that. Big corporations use exactly the same techniques today with their investments and takeovers in the future and where they want to be. And your governments do the same thing, and so does the United Nations. The future's always planned by those that hold the present, you see, who dominate the present. And George Orwell really went into that in quite good detail in his book 1984.

So we've all got a purpose but they say that our purpose is over. Do you know in the... It was called the Lunar Society which existed in the days of Benjamin Franklin, and he was a member of it in London – and a strange guy, he always managed to go back and forth when he was ambassador to France for the US, he could go back and forth the Channel, and even go to operas in London and go to these different clubs that he belonged to. But you found that even he and some top scientists of the day met with Rothschild and they discussed the coming, the big, the really big push for the industrial age; they were already into it, but the big, big push for the industrial age. Because even Franklin mentioned himself in England, he said, when he visited it, he was surprised, he watched all the workers come out of a shoe factory one day and they were all barefooted, because they couldn't afford the shoes.

And really, you understand, you have a façade of a caring society today. It's just been a temporary façade, believe you me, because we are looked upon by those who rule us today as the same peasants, as those poor folk coming out of the gates after work. But Franklin too, belonged to the Lunar Society and they were discussing this big world revolution and how it was going to change everything and how they were already moving lots of folk off the country and into, forcing them really, into the big, these slum cities they created to house them all, sometimes 20 families to a couple of rooms, to work all the big machines and live in poverty. And how they'd even fix the rates. They knew how much to give them, because they owned the sugar industry, the tea industry, the food industry. They knew how much it would take for those folk to spend every week and every month just to stay alive, in other words subsistence level, once they paid off their rent and so on. And they worked 16 hours a day, 18 hours a day, those folk. Nothing really has changed. The same mentality still grows strong because the same folk are still in charge of it all.

They also mentioned that round about in the 20th century they believed it would peak, this whole industrial era would peak and there would be a postindustrial era. They knew that all the way back then. And they had plans, big plans discussed at those meetings at the Lunar Society for a postindustrial society for the West, and how they would shift commerce across the globe. So even before they called themselves the Royal Institute of International Affairs, or the Milner group, or the Cecil Rhodes foundation with Lord Rothschild, they already had different names prior to that you understand, always running the future... Always running the future, to ensure that the best, which was themselves, the best offspring go off into the future and eventually the obsolete types will just go by the wayside, there's no more use for them.

They really believe they've evolved at the top, you understand. In fact they've always believed for thousands of years they are the most evolved people on the planet. In fact, they actually say in a lot of their own writings they are not the same species anymore. And Bertrand Russell said the same thing. He said, eventually the ruling classes, the real managers of the world he says, will be, they'll see themselves as a separate species, he says, and really, he said, it would be impossible for the sheep to revolt, as sheep revolting against the price of mutton. That's how impossible it would be, with indoctrination, the techniques of control of the minds for whole peoples, for them to ever revolt in the future, under a scientific dictatorship, which you're under today.

Now again, getting back to, you know, the strategy of making sure that you devalue life, and we're awfully good at devaluing life today. That's a new normal, just like so many new normals I've witnessed in my own life have come to pass, and you get set with your new default positions. And the elderly were to... they hope that you just simply... They used to hope, actually, and they used to joke about it in very high management levels, and government levels too, that if only the elderly would hit their retirement age and die on that day, then the government could just take the cash, you see, for their pension. They'd say, wouldn't it be wonderful if you could organize that? Well, they've pretty well organized that because most folk today really are... They're really not living longer, if you take the overall statistics. Cancers are incredibly high, all kinds of brand-new cancers. Surgeons will tell you they see so many new ones now, they don't have names for these kinds of cancers, all because of your inoculations and the food you eat, intentionally by the way; it's an intentional thing.

I said years ago, and other folk have copied me since. But I said years ago even when they came out with the big domed greenhouses in Tokyo, for the wealthy to eat their food, all organically grown. Folk who worked in them literally wore these suits you wear in these science factories. No bugs got in there. No rain fell from the sprayed skies that we have. And everything was fresh and clean. But of course you couldn't afford that food. Then they came out with an article after it, a few years ago, mentioned that Germany had them too, other countries had them too. They had them for years and kept quiet about it. See, they know what they're doing to us, but then again, as I say, we're the booster rockets. Our job's almost finished. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. To live in this world today you've got to be efficient, you see. And when your efficiency decreases – yesterday I mentioned an article, or the day before, that Holland was putting forth a proposition to pay older workers less. So the older you get, the less you get of money; you know, even if you're doing the same job. It means, ah, you know, you're old for goodness sake, and all this kind of stuff. Now here's one here...

Over-60s told to go back to university and retrain to keep jobs
(Alan: ...over 60 years old... And I wonder how they get the money for that too.)
...according to the Minister for Higher Education David Willetts.
express.co.uk / Rebecca Johnson / February 21, 2013

Elderly workers should go back to university to retrain said the Minister for Higher Education

Commenting on the expectation that people will be working for longer before their retirement (A: Because they're extending their retirement. They want you to die, as I say; they don't want you to get any retirement money at all.), Mr Willetts said older workers who take courses to keep their skills up to date would be more likely to keep their jobs. (A: He says. And that's a joke too. That's a joke too because all the young CEOs and so on, guys that have been through all these higher management courses, they are taught to get the young, young, young, get the young guys in, all the time; everybody knows that.)

Figures from the Higher Education Statistics Agency show that only 1,940 undergraduates who started courses last year were older than 60 - out of a total of 552,240 students in Britain. Some 6,455 were in the 50 to 60 age group.

Mr Willetts, who has been in India with Prime Minister David Cameron (A: By the way, when they were over in India David Cameron says, you know you can get a same day visa to go to Britain. [Alan laughing.] Isn't that wonderful? Oh goodness yes.), said the age limit on student loans to cover tuition fees, which was 54, had been lifted, making it easier and of greater value to older people. (A: Now, you can imagine trying to get a job once you've gone through university, and you got all that to pay back, and who's going to hire you? Who is going to give you the grant? I mean, you're probably going to croak long before you can pay anything back.)

By 2028 the state pension age is to rise to 67 and by 2033 (A: It's awfully important, this 2030-odd to '40 era that they're all worked out.) one in four people will be older than 65. (A: That's not really true either because they're flooding more young folk in from other countries; in other articles they keep telling you that.)

Education is such a good thing it is not reserved for younger people

"There is certainly a pressure for continuing to get retrained and upskilled. (A: ...upskilled in what, for goodness sake?)

Loans to cover living costs while at university have an age limit of 60. (A: Years. I guess you could live on the street. Mind you, if you had a wellness course to go with it and some good Pharma, you'll feel good about yourself regardless; maybe you can get through that way. Not bad eh?)

Now also, I've put up this list before. It's about child molesters, who are convicted by the way, who worked for the British government. I'll put this one up again for those who may be, probably won't be amazed anymore because you've all been, again... You've adapted to the system as it gets worse and worse and

worse through all the crap that you watch on television. You have been. That's its purpose in fact; you're desensitized.

HERE IS A LIST OF 100 PAEDOPHILE COUNCILLORS OR UK POLITICAL PARTY AFFILIATED MEMBERS THEY ARE AMONG THE PEOPLE WHO HELP RUN OUR COUNTRY! - cuthulan.wordpress.com / February 20, 2013

This article too, this is quite an interesting one, it says...

Gun Companies Refuse Sales to [U.S.] State Governments with Strict Gun Laws
breitbart.com / Kerry Picket / 15 Feb 2013

(A: ...that have strict gun control laws for the public. So they're going to refuse to sell the stuff to the state governments, security.)
Six gun companies have announced plans to stop selling any of their products to any government agency in states that severely limit the rights of private gun ownership.

Disappointed with New York State lawmakers and other jurisdictions around the country who have passed strict gun control legislation, the companies—composed of firearm manufacturers, gunsmiths, and sporting goods retailers—have announced these policies in the past week.

Their various statements emphasize that such laws create a class of government employees with rights and a class of citizens without rights. Thus, they refuse to aid the enforcement of such inequality.

The announcements read: (A: It mentions who are all involved...)
- LaRue Tactical
- Olympic Arms
- Extreme Firepower Inc, LLC
- Templar Custom
- York Arms
- Cheaper than Dirt (A: ...whatever that is.)

So some folk are really fighting back, because they see what's coming. People see what's coming, folks. They've had a militarized police getting trained, more into militarization, in the US for the last 30 years in preparation for the takedown. That's what it's for. I always said that years ago; it's the only reason for it.

Also interesting too, I was thinking of Kerry the other day; I think he's married to one of the Heinz group, that owns all the Heinz food. And by the way, that's how [Alan chuckles.]... It was through the big boys that got into processed foods, and with the added advantage that mothers didn't have to cook anymore, when you used to have mothers at home you know, and of course it was also a great way to put new things into your diet that would change you, like bio-physiologically it would change you. And it's certainly done a good job. But it says here...

Trading Surrounding Heinz Deal Under FBI Investigation
huffingtonpost.com / Reuters / Emily Flitter / 02/19/2013

NEW YORK (Reuters) - The FBI is looking into possible insider trading in the options of ketchup maker H.J. Heinz Co before its blockbuster deal last week to be acquired by Warren Buffett and Brazil's 3G Capital, a bureau spokesman said on Tuesday.

Buffett's Berkshire Hathaway and 3G said last Thursday they would buy Heinz for $23 billion in cash. Almost immediately, options market players noted there had been extremely unusual activity the day before the deal was announced. (A: Well that's kind of like the 9/11 towers, isn't it? Remember all the kafuffle about that and the airlines that all had shares just vanish the day before it all happened, or the week before it all happened? Everybody was withdrawing their money.)

On Friday, the U.S. Securities and Exchange Commission filed a suit against unknown traders who it said used

a Goldman Sachs account in Switzerland (A: Well, naturally...) to trade on purported inside knowledge of the transaction.

On Tuesday, the Federal Bureau of Investigation said it was joining in as well.

"The FBI is aware of the trading anomalies the day before Heinz' announcement," a spokesman said. "The FBI is consulting with the SEC to determine if a crime was committed." (A: Well that will go nowhere, as you all know.)

Also I mentioned about the world is to go into complete totalitarianist... Well, healthcare is to be totalitarian as well. Healthcare doesn't mean what you think it is. It's like everything else they give you; it's not what you think it is. It's to monitor you from birth to death. As I mentioned, Scotland is a test bed for it and they're running it out across the rest of the world now. The World Health Organization is talking about it too. And the National Health Service in Britain, it says there is...

'Hidden waiting lists' used in Scottish NHS
Scotland's health boards trebled the number of patients classified as unavailable for treatment as they strove to meet SNP [Scottish National Party] waiting times targets, a damning report has found.
telegraph.co.uk / Simon Johnson, Scottish Political Editor / 21 Feb 2013

Audit Scotland found Nicola Sturgeon did not ask enough questions about how waiting times targets were being achieved when she was Health Minister. (A: That's why she stayed in so long, because she didn't ask the questions.)

Audit Scotland found the proportion of patients marked as "socially unavailable" to attend appointments had risen from 11 per cent to more than 30 per cent as ministers imposed more stringent deadlines.

Scotland's GPs led the backlash against SNP ministers by arguing the report illustrated how patient care was being compromised by politically motivated targets. (A: Now, I did a talk on this quite a few years ago, on the English system as well; it's the same system really, of healthcare. It was a documentary, very well made documentary that was put out on television at the time, where the hospital management was sending out... They'd find out when... They would send out these happy little letters to patients waiting for cancer treatments and things and they'd ask them all the little questions, and in amongst the little questionnaires they would give them is, when are you thinking of taking your holidays? So once they knew, they were sending them out when the patients were maybe taking a break or going to visit a relative; so they didn't get it to go in. And when they didn't get it, they went back to the end of the queue. Isn't that great? The cons they pull... And this stuff is all taught to them, all these characters that become CEOs of hospital groups and so on. So we're just human trash now, at the bottom. So the same thing has been going on in Scotland here...)

Although the NHS is supposed to provide treatment within a specified number of weeks, the period that patients are classified as unavailable does not count towards their waiting times.

While official figures showed only three per cent of in-patients were waiting longer than the target nine weeks in June 2011, auditors found that the real figure was 23 per cent when periods of 'unavailability' were included.

So that's how they juggle their statistics and so on and say, oh it's functioning so well, and oh the patient has canceled, or they're off on holiday and so on, when we sent off their time to come in for their appointments and so on. It's... What can you say? We're just cattle now eh? Just cattle.

Also, the military is now contracting. It says...

Military contracting: our new era of corporate mercenaries
guardian.co.uk / Arjun Sethi / 23 January 2013

US and Afghan soldiers at rest. (A: ...and they show you a big picture of them all; they're all PR pictures, all

smiling at each other.)

In early 1995, Sierra Leone was on the brink of collapse. A violent civil war had ravaged the country, leaving thousands dead and countless others wounded. The insurgent rebels, infamous for recruiting child soldiers, were just weeks from the beleaguered capital, Freetown, and appeared unassailable.

Several months later, however, the tide had turned: the government's authority was strengthened, rebel forces were repelled, and control over the country's major economic assets was restored. (A: It was diamonds at the time.) Executive Outcomes, a private military contractor armed with helicopters and state of the art artillery, helped change the course of the war.

Nearly every tool necessary to wage war can now be purchased: combat support, including the ability to conduct large-scale operations and surgical strikes; operational support, like training and intelligence gathering; and general support, like transportation services and paramedical assistance. The demand for these services, in turn, has ballooned: the gross revenue for the private military contractor industry is now in excess of $100bn a year.

The privatization of conflict is no longer a trend. It's the norm. (A: It's the new normal, folks. Well they've privatized everything else, your water supplies, your food supplies; everything is privatized.)

The United States relied so heavily on contractors during the recent Iraq war that no one knows with certainty how many were on the ground. In late 2010, the United Arab Emirates, fearful that the Arab uprisings might spread to the Gulf, paid Erik Prince, the founder of Blackwater Worldwide, $529m to create an elite force to safeguard the emirate. And today, Russia is openly considering forming a cadre of private military contractors to further its interests abroad.

Yet, the laws that govern this industry tell a different story. Instead of a transnational system with meaningful collaboration, we have a patchwork of state laws that allow companies to forum-shop and circumvent regulations. Contractors can likewise relocate, as they typically rent the equipment necessary to complete their contracts; their primary source of capital is human, not physical.

In addition to closing loopholes, states must monitor contractors, and prosecute them when they commit crimes. (A: Well that won't happen folks, because this is the norm and it's going to get a lot worse. It's going to get a lot worse.)

And also another one in Scotland too, because it really is a test bed for this really surveilled society, and testing children for psychological evaluation at the age of two months for goodness sake, two months old, straight on through their lives. And it says...

NHS Tayside defends controversial Evidence2Success pupil survey after parents' fury
thecourier.co.uk / Alan Richardson / 19 February 2013

NHS [National Health Service] TAYSIDE has defended a controversial survey asking children as young as nine [years old] about drug taking and knife carrying. (A: ...and they also ask them about their sex life. No kidding you. I'm not kidding you. And under the guise of, what's it called again?...)

The Courier can reveal the £225,000 (A: ...that's the cost of it...) Evidence2Success "wellbeing" survey (A: ...that wellbeing, [Alan chuckles.]) completed by Perth and Kinross children last week was part-funded by the health body. (A: So your national health service is funding these studies on children too.)

It has provoked fury among parents, aggrieved by the nature and tone of the questions their youngsters were asked to fill in.

The 24-page survey quizzed pupils about whether they have attended school "drunk, on drugs or high" and had numerous questions about heroin, cocaine, LSD and former "legal highs". (A: ...for nine year olds, eh...)

Pupils were asked whether "all in all, I am inclined to think that I am a failure", whether "life is not worth it"

and scales were provided in some schools so they could weigh themselves. (A: And the whole thing is to do about well-being. Are you a bit depressed? They want them all on drugs. If you're not on heroin they'll put you on drugs to make you feel better, you see.)

A questionnaire for 14 to 16-year-olds asked about their sexual habits. (A: Now, all this data goes into computerization, which goes right to the government too, and the government shares it with all these private corporations on these individual people, at this age. And they'll update them throughout all their life you know, and they'll have all that stuff on them. And folk think this is the new normal, no privacy.)

Now in Iran, Iran has some good ideas too you know. And there's no doubt about it, in a Muslim society they don't tolerate drug pushers. All the characters that they used for the West to take down your culture and society, is still heavily brought down, even with the death penalty in those countries. And they don't have the problems. Because they know that something that destroys the culture and the family unit is to destroy them all. That's the purpose of it, folks.

Iran sentences 4 to death in biggest bank fraud case
presstv.ir / Feb 18, 2013

Iran Judiciary has handed down death sentence to four people convicted of involvement in the biggest embezzlement (A: ...of money...) case in the country's banking history.

"Four people were sentenced to death on charges of corruption on earth and disrupting the country's economic system," (A: God, can you imagine what would've happened across the world, eh, with all these banks that we had to bail out? Because they did it all deliberately, you know, knowing we had to bail them out.), Iran's Judiciary spokesman Gholam-Hossein Mohseni-Ejei told reporters on Monday.

"The four are Mahafarid Amir-Khosravi...[the prime suspect], Behdad Behzadi, his legal advisor, Iraj Shoja, his financial solicitor and Saeed Kiani Rezazadeh, head of the Ahvaz branch of Saderat Bank," he said. (A: ...who really were looting the people, with this top bank.)

"The president of Bank Melli branch in Kish was slapped with life imprisonment and former deputy minister Khodamorad Ahmadi was sentenced to 10 years in prison," Mohseni-Ejei, who is also Iran's attorney general, added.

Other defendants were handed down sentences varying from flogging to paying cash fines and being barred from public office, he said. (A: So they don't get awards and... [Alan chuckles.] you know, billion-dollar paychecks at the end of the year.)

Mohseni-Ejei also stated that almost none of the companies involved in this case were ordered closed by the court. (A: ...because it was these individual characters that were just ripping them off.)

The defendants stood trial for misappropriating a total of USD2.6 billion of funds by using forged documents to obtain credit from banks to purchase state-owned companies.

According to the indictment, the owners of Aria Investment Development Company, which is at the center of the controversy, had bribed bank managers to get loans and letters of credit. The company has more than 35 offshoots which are active in diverse business activities.

So four of them it says are convicted for the death penalty, for screwing the public. What a difference. Can you imagine that kind of message getting across the world? Instead of these guys getting rewarded by our tax money, and your children having to be in slavery for the next 10 generations trying to pay it off, which they can never do with compound interest, for bailing them out.

Also...

Retail Apocalypse: Why Are Major Retail Chains All Over America Collapsing?
theintelhub.com / Michael Snyder / Economic Collapse Blog / February 18, 2013

If the economy is improving, then why are many of the largest retail chains in America closing hundreds of stores? (A; It's happened in Britain too and across Europe. And they mention J.C. Penney, Best Buy and Radio Shack and so on, all the unstoppable stores.)

... A recent internal Wal-Mart memo that was leaked to Bloomberg described February sales as a "total disaster". So why is this happening?

Why are major retail chains all over America collapsing?

Incomes are declining (A: Oh, they'll get a few experts here and tell us what's happening. Incomes are declining, no kidding...), taxes are going up (A: ...no kidding. What about inflation too, and the value of money is less?), government dependence is at an all-time high (A: ...because they've created a massive welfare state, which all these characters always do, to take over, because you need government agencies then, and they rise to the top with their big billion dollar paychecks as they take care of you.), and according to the Bureau of Labor Statistics the percentage of the U.S. labor force that is employed has been steadily falling since 2006. (A: Well, all your work in factories went off to China, and we paid for it all, because your leaders signed it over to them. We paid, through our tax money, to transport the factories TO China. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, folk don't know they've been living under a global system your whole life in fact; it's been here for an awful long time. They only mention you're a nation again when they want you to go off and fight and kill other people for the big corporations. You're back to being a nation and once it's all over you're back to being global again; that's how it works, very simple. And as I say, communism works alongside the big corporations, you understand. And they want global health coverage... Global health coverage, which you'll pay for across the world. It's nice to be in this sort of communistic stuff. At one time charities and that dealt with that and that's how you left it. And if you wanted health coverage in your own country at one time you'd pay for it; if you didn't want it you didn't. And folk used to die in their own homes, and decide to die in fact, or didn't want their awful treatments in hospitals. That's a choice. But in this world of course of globalization there's no choices. The corporations want to run everything. And they do. So anyway it says...

World Health Organization and The World Bank
Meeting On Universal Health Coverage Begins In Geneva
(A: Now, we voted for none of these institutions at the United Nations at all. None of us got a vote on this. But they want us all to pay for the whole world's health coverage.)
globalhealth.kff.org / February 19, 2013

A two-day WHO and World Bank ministerial-level meeting on universal health coverage (UHC) began in Geneva on Monday, bringing "together ministers of finance and health from 27 countries with other high-level stakeholders" (A: ...this is the big Pharma boys and all the rest of them who get in on the business.) to discuss "exploring ways that countries are progressing towards universal health coverage, sharing innovative solutions and identifying actions the global community can take to support efforts," (A: Well, most of it's abortions and sterilizing different third world countries.) the Global Dispatch reports. "According to the WHO, UHC is about ensuring that all people have access to services that promote good health, prevent illness, offer treatment (A: ...that's all your injections and stuff that kill you.) and rehabilitation," the news service writes, adding, "The services must be of good quality and effective, and people must not suffer financial hardship when paying for them" (2/18). (A: ...which means that all the first world countries will be paying for them, you see.)

In her opening remarks, WHO Director-General Margaret Chan said, "I regard universal coverage as the single most powerful concept that public health has to offer. It is the best way to cement the health gains made during the previous decade. It operationalizes the highest ethical principles of public health. (A: ...which is robbing the rest of you.) It is a powerful social equalizer (A: It certainly is, when they're going to sterilize a lot of women in the process and abort them too, their children.) and the ultimate expression of fairness" (2/18). On Thursday, the World Bank Group "released a set of 22 case studies of countries that have significantly expanded access to health care in the last decade, with the aim of helping countries make more informed health policy and program choices," according to a World Bank press release. "Based on

findings from the studies, the Bank is testing a new universal coverage assessment tool (UNICAT) that will help countries assess their strengths and weaknesses in implementing UHC," the press release states (2/14).

Universal Health Coverage. And of course as I say, it's really all the first world countries that they want to pay for all of this too. See, that's what you're there for. That's your job, folks, is to produce, consume and pay taxes. You have no other purpose in life. I'm not kidding you, that's how they talk about you at the top; that is your function. As I say, they don't ask you about anything at all, they just go ahead and do it. And these unelected bodies, this embryo of the world government at the United Nations – nobody elects those guys in. They're not democratic by the way. They keep pushing democracy – they're not democratic, they're authoritarian – and they tell your governments what to do, because they're also owned by the big boys that started up the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and the World Bank, and the BIS (Bank for International Settlements). The world is privatized. And just like the feudal days too, the serfs come with the land. And that's what our job is, to make the crops for the big boss at the top, and don't eat too much.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Hillary Clinton Charge $200,000 per Speech

Over 60s Told To Go Back to University and Retrain Because Retirement Age is to be Longer

List of Child Sex Offenders Inside the British Government

Firearm Companies Announce Plans Not to Supply Gov. Departments in States Which Deny Citizens the Right to Own Defence Weapons

Heinz Deal Under FBI Investigation

'Hidden waiting lists' used in Scottish NHS

Military's New Era of Corporate Mercenaries

National Health Service Scotland Big Brother Survey on Children's Drug and Sex habits

How Banksters are Treated by Iranian Courts

America's Retail Stores Collapsing

Ministerial meeting on universal health coverage--WHO

WHO, World Bank Meeting On Universal Health Coverage Begins In Geneva

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb. 22, 2013 (#1275)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 22, 2013:
Schemes Past Have Never Changed,
Simply Updated, Improved, Rearranged:
"Behaviour Modification, So Easy to Train
By Knowing Formulae that Work on the Brain,
Plato, in "The Republic" Told How to Breed
Specialized Workers to Suit Elites' Need,
Tyrannical Guardians would Be Well Protected
By a Military Class Mated, Selected
From a Mixed-Gender Army, Now Sensational,
Birthing Military Fodder, Inter-Generational,
Yet Even Plato Back Yonder couldn't Dream
Of High-Tech Surveillance-on-Society Scheme,
Masses Indoctrinated by Mass Communication,
Though He would Approve without Hesitation"
© Alan Watt Feb. 22, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Feb. 22, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through The Matrix on February 22, 2013. Newcomers, as always, please help yourself to the free downloads of audios I've got up there – well over a thousand, maybe one-and-a-half by this time – and you'll start to understand the system you're born into, hopefully. Believe you me, it's quite the system you do live in and the truth behind it is kept quiet from the public. But we've been under a kind of privatized system for an awful, awful long time, well over a hundred years of private corporations working together, in a pyramid fashion mind you, well-controlled by a Capstone on top, that really came out in the open in the early 20th century. It had different names in the 19th century but they came out openly then to form what sounded like very officious and official type national organizations that were approved by governments, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs / Council on Foreign Relations; the same thing for other countries.

Bands of men got together; they were international money lenders, they lent to nations. And they managed the books and the bookkeeping of nations; that's how you get awfully rich. You don't get rich by making and

producing things. You get rich by managing the books of countries and managing something called money, which is a great trick to do when you've got a monopoly on it in the first place. So anyway, they got together and they decided to take over the world's resources, all of its resources, natural resources, including water, food, everything. This is the stage we're at now where they've got the water and the food, and they're going after that big time. They've got everything else, the gold, the minerals and so on, lumber, you name it, across the whole planet. Everything that people would need to live on, they have.

This is your new world order. It's non-democratic. Their Club of Rome, big think tank for the United Nations, has already said that, that democracy wouldn't work in the long term, it gets in the way with too many competing parties and conflicting points of view, and to get this big agenda through you need an authoritarian society. Much like Germany did; they threw out democracy at the end and became, really, tyrannical. Because they were copying the Soviet Union, that was all paid for by the West anyway. So they've tried it out before, you see, but this time they're doing it more carefully and casually by training the populations intergenerationally to accept it. And most people do accept it without even thinking about it. It's really astonishing how out of the picture the general population happens to be, because they've been entertained to death, they've been brought up in the school system, scientifically indoctrinated as Bertrand Russell said, and they accept everything the way it is. It's quite natural for people that are somehow superior to you, just somehowvaguely superior to you, that they'll never meet of course, have the right to manage the planet... like Santa Clauses. It's all based on faith, you see, and conology, because all that faith comes out of the marketing strategies, because everything, ALL news, everything, is marketed to you by professionals to make sure you get the right point of view on things.

So help yourself to the audios and so on. Remember too, you can get transcripts for download too on those sites at cuttingthroughthematrix.com in English. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages for print-up as well. And you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, who really terrify you for 50 minutes and then sell you their products. I don't have shares in any companies or anything like that that's selling products to the people. All I do is this and it's up to you, the listeners, to keep me going, if you want to. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations, really, are seriously, seriously welcome in these days of hyperinflation – they call it quantitative easing. But anyway, this is the system that you're born into and it's on a roll now. It's all here. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. And this world order as I say is really rushing ahead at a tremendous pace, because everything was set up years ago for every part of it to take over and implement itself throughout society, in every single area of living. That's the whole point of it. It's a new world order with a new way of living for everyone. Not for everyone actually... well, it is for everyone, it's just different kinds of new ways of living. Those at the very top will live like people have never lived, even higher than kings and queens in ancient times, with the kind of cash that they're raking in, because it's plunder like never before. But those at the bottom of course, and it's going to be the majority of the public at the bottom, as they wipe out the middle classes and so on in certain countries, will be living in an absolute hell. And that's the whole point of it.

It's authoritarian, as I say, from the Club of Rome. They said there had to be an authoritarian society to ram all this through at the end. That's what's happening now under the guise of antiterrorism since 9/11. Every country, as you notice, went in with the same policies, at exactly the same time, right after 9/11. They were all identical, every country, the same so-called antiterrorist policies, that were meant to expand into every area of life. So it was arranged long, long before 9/11 happened, obviously. Politicians and bureaucrats that travel back and forth to countries arranging things, take YEARS to get anything changed and agreed upon, so God knows how long this plan was in the wings.

Anyway, you go back to the Royal Institute of International Affairs and they talked about this in the early 1900s, when they said they would bring in a world government, eventually, down the road, and they said that they would also bring in trading blocs, under free trade. And they brought in the World Trade Organization that's like a court, a star chamber really, that decides who gets what, who gets to trade, and fines and fees on countries and all this kind of stuff. We haven't voted for any of this stuff, mind you, and yet they keep yelling... Because they only use democracy when they want you to go off and believe and fight for causes, for the big corporations, and to believe that you're bringing them democracy. When the Bush bunch were doing it they called it revolutionary democracy, invading countries to push democracy on them; that's what

they said. And of course it was a scam. But the corporations, as I say, already, and it's been in the papers in Britain and elsewhere. The corporations and oil companies already had been to see Tony Blair in Britain – and it was in the papers – long, long before they invaded Iraq and other countries, and to divvy up the oil fields amongst themselves, long before they even invaded. The same thing with Libya and everywhere else.

That's how the world is really run. It's a big long-term agenda, plan, like a big business plan and the public are meant to be conned at every stage of it, so that we believe in something... It puts you into a form of cognitive dissonance where you're clicking left and clicking right when things don't mesh together properly and then you just give up and go with the standard flow and opinion. That's how it works. And that's really what all the marketing is meant to do to you, to put you into that stage of click-click, what do I believe here? So big powers are working on you all the time through regular media. That's what regular media is for. Remember, I've mentioned so many times that all the top boys and editors, newspapers, owners and journalists too, the top journalists all belong to the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs, the European Council on International Affairs, and the CFR bunch which is all over the planet. And Canada's one too that changed its name a few years ago because it was getting so well-known, with their running politics, this private organization. And they changed it to a form of international governance group basically, but it's the same thing.

It's international governance which is bringing the whole world into a standardized system under the guise of free trade. Massive movements of populations from certain countries to the first world countries to destroy what used to be seen as dominant cultures – that was the reason for it – and then the cultures fade away with the massive immigration, from not just any culture, but diverse cultures; definitely not from European cultures, which was traditional for an awful long time. So it's been awfully successful and the public don't know. They've adapted. They've been conned into it. And the indoctrination in school as I say has been really well done, and then it's also taken over by the regular media. They embed the ideas in novels and movies and so on, and these guys get paid for this kind of stuff, to embed this stuff in movies; you get grants from governments to do so. And now when they talk about multiculturalism, or pluralism, or any of these things, you're supposed to be all for it. And without ever saying, well why are we supposed to be all for it? Why? Who set it up and what's the main reason? Who benefits from it all? It's never asked, you see.

You're conditioned, in other words. You're all conditioned for what you're supposed to think, believe, how you're supposed to behave and what your new culture is, which is the same as everybody else's culture, which is just massive promiscuity, have fun, party as much as you can, spend your cash today, worry about tomorrow when it comes, and never grow into a wise person. Right to your death in fact. At one time elderly folk as I say had so much information to pass on to the young. But that was destroyed when they destroyed and divided the actual generations up. It was all intentional and there's nothing to get passed on anymore. All you get are the lies from the victors who run all your educational history books and so on.

So this is the true world that you live in. It's mind control. Big boys who planned this a long time ago came out openly with their many, many books, that very few folk bothered reading. These guys worked in global societies and structures and meetings to bring in the cultures. And as I've said so many times, Bertrand Russell was involved in so many of them, it's worth reading his books because he was all for the agenda. He was part of what he saw as an elite; interesting family history the guy has got too. He worked with prime ministers and presidents across the world who all signed on eventually to the United Nations treaty and agreed to allow his group – which involved about three or four different groups altogether, the Frankfurt school, Macy group and other ones – to create a new culture for the West. And it's been done. Promiscuity, by the way, was way up there, on top there, to destroy marriage and then they would have no offspring, you see. Then when they have no offspring they say, well there's not enough young people getting born, so then they bring in the multiculturalism; We need young people coming in from all countries to pay off debts and so on. It's all been used. And they wrote about this back in the 30s and 40s and 50s and 60s. And they designed every stage of the way.

Now it's the same with the Military-Industrial Complex; they're all on board with it too. Because you can't really tell the difference between just simple corporations anymore, international corporations and the Military-Industrial Complex. Anybody who's anybody at all is part of the Military-Industrial Complex in international business; it's that simple. It's always been that way.

So we're going through the population changes. We're going through the great transition, which they call it. Also it's training the public under Agenda 21 to go into poverty, which they call austerity; it sounds better. It's just like when they used to call slaves in the Middle Ages serfs, rather than call them slaves; it sounds better doesn't it? So you're going into austerity, which is really poverty. Plus we're all debt slaves as well, because your governments, with your permission, they'll claim, they will claim with your permission, because you didn't disagree, and your governments kept borrowing money from these private bankers, then you get put down as the guarantor to pay it off, and your children and your children's children and so on and so on. Very ancient idea, you'll find it all in the Old Testament.

But it's been on the go for an awful long time and it's pretty well here. As I say too, with your indoctrinations, you'll see the younger the people are the more indoctrinated they are with their default positions, as Cass Sunstein and others have talked about. Now, he himself isn't a neuroscientist but he's studied some with it and he's worked with many too. And his job is to know what default positions they're setting in people, so that you'll blush and feel guilty if a topic comes up and you have a bad thought about it, like, I don't really like that or I feel uncomfortable. Well, you will feel bad about that, not because you're surrounded by people dressed up in strange gear or whatever feeling your bum, something like that. That's how it really works, folks. That's how it really works, your default positions. And the young folk really have had incredible indoctrination about that.

The ones who are perfectly indoctrinated will turn on you, because you're supposed to… It's a crowd mentality, and they use the mentality of the crowd. You're supposed to be like the rest of the crowd. Remember what the United Nations said a long, long time ago, because they knew the agenda, since they were also set up by the same banking boys and the Royal Institute of International Affairs; they set up the United Nations to bring all of this in. They said that the enemy to world peace is the individual. Individualism is a fairly recent thing… fairly recent. It took off a little bit in Britain at one point, but it also really took off in the early Americas, individualism, where people could think for themselves and didn't have to go along with the crowd. In fact, you were guaranteed that, really, under the U.S. Constitution, at one time when they actually thought anything about it; they don't think anything about it today. But that gave you the rights to think as you wanted to think, without being told how to think or blush when you felt guilty about something that you shouldn't feel.

So as I say, incredible indoctrination went into this, and so many groups involved. Presidents gave the Macy group, the Frankfurt school, Bernays – they all worked with him too – permission to create a new culture. Bernays already had given America their consumer society but he was also involved in creating the new culture that we're going through today. A lot of these guys are dead now but what they drafted up, it's still to go another 50 years by the way. I mean, the cultural changes to come they also wrote about. They knew where we would be today with the present culture. They knew there'd be massive unemployment, as they brought in the end of free trade and built China up; they knew that back in the 1930s. They also knew there would be massive unrest in so-called first world countries. They also knew there'd be a super-rich, a super elite and a world managerial class… all that time ago. And here we are living all through it.

But it's promoted to you through the media, which again is owned by the same bunch, as just happenings – as they used to say in the hippy era. It's just happenings, you know, like coming out of the blue, hitting you suddenly and unpredictably. No. It's all planned that way. The bank crash itself was meant to plunder the public into austerity, as part of the excuse for austerity. It wasn't just for the bankers to get stinking rich; of course that was part of the plan, because they always do, by getting bailed out by you. But under the bailouts you end up, again, with more debt on your heads… because you are the guarantors for every loan that's borrowed from these bankers, you see. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big world we're in and moving into. It's just to get worse and worse of course. And governments throughout the world since 9/11, actually long before 9/11, were already militarizing police forces. Multi-jurisdictional task forces they called some of them in about the 90s. They had all different groups practicing together, military, police and so on. Militarization of the police, very bad sign, always, in any era. When you militarize the police they lose what their whole function is; they're not really police anymore. They ARE military. Military are let loose on people to kill people; that's what military does. The military doesn't go into countries to become social workers and hand out chocolate bars, except for PR shots for the PR papers back home. They go into countries to kill people; that's

what they do. So when you militarize police you've got a problem, because eventually they'll be used on the general public; that's always been known... always been known. Since the 90s, even the early 90s, since Gulf War 1, they've been... I've read articles over the air over the years where the massive recruits that come into the US police forces are coming straight out of the military. Bad, bad sign, that. Bad sign. Especially now that so many of them are on drugs, when they're in the military.

So anyway, this is the world they're prepared for. They knew they'd bring us to this stage and they knew we had to go through the great transition. We have to get the folk off the rural areas under Agenda 21 and into the overcrowded cities. And they've already built special cities for the elite to move into across the whole planet; they are lying empty, some of them. But we have to all go down over the next 40 years, 30 – 40 years. It will happen too because most folk aren't having children, and even once the immigrants come into the country they eventually adapt into the system too, of having less children. They go for the material goods, the car, the house, mortgage and toys and all the rest of it.

But in the meantime as I say we're all being trained into the new system under various guises, austerity, global warming was the big thing I've mentioned before from the Club of Rome. The Club of Rome put different books out on this in the 1970s. They were given the task, by the United Nations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs – the big global bankers. They were given the task of finding a reason, an excuse, to dominate every individual across the planet, to run their lives. it had to be something life-threatening to make them give up all their rights and so on. And they came up with the idea that global warming, famine and the like, drought and the like, would fit the bill. ..."fit the bill"... These are the words they used. So they passed it onto their other think tanks that they have to actually draft it all up and find out how to work it into the public, all the marketing companies and so on. And you've been indoctrinated with that ever since.

Eventually they started off the carbon taxes with the big corporations, the ones that they would say were heavy polluters, to get you used to it. Already in Australia they're passing the costs, naturally, onto the people at the bottom. They're not going to lose any money near the top with their extra taxes. They're going to pass it on to the people at the bottom. But eventually every single person is to get personal carbon taxes. In other words, it's to be a privilege to be alive in their system, in this new feudal system. And it's a feudal system. It's not run by the public. Governments don't exist anymore on the sufferance of the public, to serve the public. That's a joke! It's a joke. They laugh at it at the top; they have for an awful long time. There's no pretense at it anymore. You're under authoritarian systems as they planned.

And most folk have accepted it because they're still left with their modicums of freedom. The older people understand how much freedom they've lost. The young people don't. They've grown up being searched at school, going through metal detectors and they think it's all quite natural to get patted down or raided. And they've got all their lovely entertainment, very, very cheap entertainment, they can carry it around with them in their cell phones and so on and they think life is just wonderful. All young people are like that in every generation, the system that they are born into must be natural because it simply exists. They have no idea how it got that way. But it must be all right because there's no real bad people in the world, obviously, doing anything to you. I mean, in ancient days they had tyrants and things like that; we don't have that today. This is how they think; they think very simply, in black and white. That's why they also use young people for protest groups; they're very easy to get stirred up. They can see what's wrong, as soon as it's explained to them. But they can also see what's wrong if only half a story is explained to them, and they can be used by the big boys, and they are all the time. You don't start to get some wisdom until you're past that stage and you've put a bit of life into the system and you see what it's all about. That's when you start to gain wisdom.

So the young are always used by tyrants. We saw that in the Soviet Union with the Young Communist Party; they also had it in other countries as well. They generally give them uniforms and things like that. And then the Germans took it over for the Hitler Youth. And of course you got Obama's various versions of the same thing coming in too. But it's the same technique; you always must grab the young. Lenin said it. Lenin said, you must grab the young. And Stalin said it too. And you must pay your teachers with some of the highest wages, along with the military and the police. Because the military and the police will keep the people in their place and the teachers will ensure you have passive, loyal citizens, because they'll grow up being utterly indoctrinated at school, by these prostitute teachers. That's the real system you live in. And it's all been done. It's all been done.

You can't give wisdom to someone, remember. And if you've got a child, for instance, that grabs all the candies at the checkout counter – that's why they put the stuff there; the marketers, they know how we think and how we behave at every age and they stick it all there where the child will have their little tantrums before mommy gives up and says okay you can have it, and gives in. Well you give people the massive promiscuity etc. they've had so far, they think they're free, until they're about 50, or 40 even, and they're seeing psychiatrists and they wonder what's happened and where life went and they have no function in life. And you can't argue with them; they'll fight you. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and talking about the big system and where we are in it and so on. That's why the big boys themselves have so many documents out now up to the year 2030, 40, and 50. I've read the articles before from the big think tanks that work with the Ministry of Defence for Britain and NATO, the 90-page report they had out – you'll find it in the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And they predicted the whole future, because it was all planned that way. Austerity is planned. The riots are planned, in different countries. They know exactly where they're going to bring us all. And yet most people are still in disbelief… Oh they'd never do that. Well, why would they never do that? Look at what they've done in the past… in this century and the last century, and the centuries before. It's the same people, folks, the same people.

They had no problem slaughtering people before, in every century, down through thousands of years, and nothing has changed, with the same mindset. Nothing at all. And yes they will do what they plan, that's why they have these big think tanks, and that's why they do train the military on coming civil unrest and all the rest of it. That's why there's plans to pick up all the people they want to pick up if anything breaks out, even people who are not involved in protests or riots. The ones who could be leaders and so on are all to get picked up, quietly, and disposed of. That's the big plans that they have.

And again, they've got big plans to bring in all the smart meters across the whole globe, the smart grid; IBM is apparently in charge of it and other ones too. We, again, didn't get the vote on any of this. We didn't even have the say in Canada whether we wanted them or not; they just put them in quietly and most folk didn't even know they were getting put in because they don't come into your house to do it. They just go out to the box outside where the big glass dome is, pull it out, three screws, and shove the new one in; it only takes them about two minutes. And then it's broadcasting the Wi-Fi through it and you're getting blasted with Wi-Fi all the time. They don't care how they kill you off, because you understand, they've been killing us off for an awful long time. An awful long time.

I mentioned Malthus before, and other ones even before him, even the ancients; they knew how much to feed, they tried experiments in ancient Egypt on what to feed the slaves, to get enough energy out to make them work but not enough so they become brighter and their mind would start to work as well and they might think of escaping or fighting back. There's techniques that are ancient techniques, you understand. Malthus was the same. Malthus also was in charge of the colonies—I won't say that Britain owned, because Britain didn't own them; the folk who came in and took over London owned them, abroad. And he talked about how many calories the slaves would need on this particular Caribbean island or whatever, planting whatever they were working with, so that they wouldn't run off. They'd have enough energy to work during the day, how long, but they wouldn't have enough energy to run away at night. And all this stuff is very, very old.

It's the same with you too. You're eating more garbage, which comes… It's like your fluoride in your toothpaste. It's an industrial waste. Poisonous. And the big boys of course, who owned the aluminum industries came up with the idea: How do we make the schmucks buy this stuff? So you get the health guys out, you pay a few of them off, big names, you know, and that's all you need. These were Bernays' ideas. Edward Bernays came up with the idea. You'd open up an office, you get a few of these scientists to put their names down on something, and you had one person manning the phones, so any newspapers that would phone up would say, we hear that this is a great idea. Oh yeah, it's fantastic, and all this kind of stuff. This is how they do it. All you have to say to the people is, 'experts say,' and then away they go. And these guys who put their names down for the experiments and that, they didn't even have to appear at that office or have anything to do with it; they just got paid annually for having their names on as experts that say it's good for you. So eventually you buy the waste product. And it saves the big boys because they used to have to pay the mob at one time to dispose of this stuff, because it's highly toxic.

Anyway, they do the same with everything else; it ends up in your food now. In your food, and you're eating the stuff. Not just with the horse meat and all the other stuff that's come along, it's also the drugs they give the animals, the race horses and so on, that are highly toxic and poisonous to the public. Stuff that was banned as anti-inflammatories on people in the 1920s is in the horse meat. It was banned in people because it destroyed your whole system, but it definitely destroyed your organs very, very quickly, kidneys and everything started disintegrating. But it's still a pure substance in the horse meat... it's okay.

Horsemeat scandal: Bute found in eight horse carcasses - bbc.co.uk / 14 February 2013

Phenylbutazone - en.wikipedia.org

They've been killing you off in so many ways you don't know it. And that's why, too, cancers have been rising since they started bringing in, to help you, you understand, massive inoculation policies and vaccination policies. Autism skyrocketed like a rocket to Mars and at the same time these brand-new cancers came out, until it's normal for everyone to die of cancers, even young; it doesn't matter. It's normal. You see, we accept it so easily and we adapt to it so easily. Every change, we adapt to it. And it's easier for the young, as you're growing and going through life too, it's so easy when you're younger to adapt. So easy. Because you feel indestructible when you're young. That's why they recruit young people for the military; they don't have the wisdom of life. They don't know the scams that have gone on, and the futility of slaughtering people for corporations to end up being stinking rich, or even richer than they already are. And sure enough, always, years later, after they've left the military, or there's the end of a world war or whatever, they publish the books 40, 50 years down the road to tell you the truth about all this stuff; during the time they give you simple propaganda. Nothing changes.

You know, Plato said the same thing. Everything is formula, how you present things to the public, to make them change behavior. And for every change of behavior they want they have a formula, because they've tried it all before. Even before Plato's day, he said that, all the formulas were there, all you have to know is the sequence and how to introduce the parts of the change to the public and they will all adapt into it, the same thing. That's how predictable we are. But as I say, we're heading towards it very, very fast now. And as I say, they don't care about the folk in their 40s even, or even late 30s. They don't care because they won't be around, most of them anyway, by the time 2040 to 2050 comes up; they'll be dying off of cancers and all the rest of it.

So anyway, they're going ahead with the smart meters, that's meant to, again, come down on everyone as they cut down your electrical usage according to your status in society. That's what it's all about, the rationing to come. And even though you'll be rationed, getting less electricity, the companies aren't losing anything because you'll be paying an awful lot more for every little bit of electricity you get, than they were paying at the beginning. That's how it works. It's so simple isn't it? I mean, if they want to give you a cup of water and charge you a thousand dollars, they can do so once they own it. You better wisen up. Most folk won't though. Again, back to disbelief, oh it's okay right now, I can turn the tap on and... That's how people are. That's how they are. Or they hear about it getting introduced somewhere, well that's not me, it's there, over there somewhere, not here. [Alan laughing.]

Anyway, this one article here, it says...

Maryland and Smart Meters – HB 1038 and HB 1066
mdlegwatch.wordpress.com / February 20, 2013 / Maryland Legislative Watch

(Alan: Two bills introduced into the legislative system in Maryland. And if you're caring about it at all you can put your name down and get involved in this, because it says...)

HB 1038 prohibits electric companies from installing smart meters if the customer does not wish to have the meter and prohibits penalties for this "opt out".

So it's these two bills introduced and if it gets put through then hopefully you can hold onto not getting nuked every day by the microwave from the Smart Meter, or having it gather all the data on each time you put a bit of bread in the toaster, you know, and all that kind of stuff. Because they're all communicating with each

other. I'll put this up tonight for those that care. Plus, a video goes with it too.

How to Opt Out of your Smart Meter installation in Maryland
~ BGE, Pepco, & Delmarva Power Customers - marylandsmartmeterawareness.org / August 1, 2012

And also, I've always mentioned, when government farms out... Because it's fascist today, in the true definition of fascism, where corporations and government work together. It's nothing to do with the people. It's the corporations. And again, most politicians have already worked for corporations; they are in and out like musical chairs to the same corporations they deal with when they're politicians. But it says... This is typical for the kind of cash that they blow. And I've read so many articles over the years, it's like repetition. And they say that hell is repetition; well that's what we're in today. But it says here...

5bn scheme finds jobs for just 20 people
metro.co.uk / 22 Feb 2013

(A: A five BILLION pounds scheme, in Britain, finds jobs. This is how the government does it, for job finders, right, and to rehab people into work. It cost five billion pounds to find jobs for 20 people. That's when government does it, along with their public/private enterprises.)

Committee chairwoman Margaret Hodge said the findings were 'shocking'

Just 20 former incapacity benefit claimants placed on the government's back-to-work scheme (A: These are folk who were claimed as disabled; they're trying to get them all into work, you see.) have found jobs (A: 20 of them found jobs, for £5 billion it cost to find them jobs, right), a damning report by the Public Accounts Committee has revealed. (A: Can you imagine if you ran your house like this folks? Can you imagine? You know. But governments do this kind of stuff all the time.)

During the first 14 months of the Work Programme, to last July, only 3.6 per cent of claimants on the scheme moved off benefits into sustained employment – less than a third of the 11.9 per cent the Department for Work and Pensions expected to achieve.

The report branded the programme, which is expected to cost between £3billion and £5billion in its first five years, 'extremely poor'. (A: [Alan chuckles.] That's why you have experts, to give us these comments, 'extremely poor'.)

Chairwoman Margaret Hodge said: 'It is shocking that of the 9,500 former incapacity benefit claimants referred to providers, only 20 people have been placed in a job that has lasted three months, while the poorest-performing provider did not manage to place a single person in the under-25 category into a job lasting six months.'

Not one of the 18 providers has met its contractual targets to the scheme and their performance 'varies wildly' said the report. (A: Now it's also... It's so amazing how communism and fascism is the same thing, when you really, really study it. Because what they've been doing for many years now in other countries is to have the government pay the wages of the person and the company will take them on as workers. So in other words, for the company it's free. And they'll give them trial periods, three months, six months, without paying them anything, then they're supposed to, well then they're asked, will you employ this person? No, I don't want them, you know. Then next week the same company asks for another one, another freebie. So it's all conology that runs the world. I'll put this up tonight.)

I've mentioned before that the Frankfurt School said they'd have to destroy the European cultures altogether; that's what comprised America at one time. It was an enemy of a particular people, and the Frankfurt school made no bones about it. Theo Adorno, for instance, did say they'd have to bring them down to necrophilia, they'd destroy the whole culture until it was disgusting and there was no trace of the culture left. It says...

Ohio doctor 'raped, killed and did 'inhumane' things to corpse of pregnant mother, 23, after she responded to his ad on Craigslist'
dailymail.co.uk / Helen Pow / 21 February 2013

Pakistani-born Dr Ali Salim, 44, is accused of murdering pregnant Deanna Ballman and her unborn baby last summer.

Mother-of-two was found dead in her car on August 1 after man allegedly gave her a lethal heroin injection.

Family says Ballman answered an ad for housecleaning, but reports suggest she agreed to model for the amateur photographer.

Salim is expected to be released on $1 million bail and be under house arrest until May trial. (A: So he's going to be under house arrest, eh? A general practitioner... So they give him a GPS, I guess that's for GPs, eh? [Alan chuckles.] So anyway, it says here...)

Ballman, who was nine-months pregnant and had two kids at home, was found dead in the backseat of her car in woods outside of New Albany on August 1.

Salim, 44, pleaded not guilty today to two counts of murder as well as rape, felonious assault, corrupting another with drugs, kidnapping, tampering with evidence and abuse of a corpse. He is expected to be released on $1 million bail as soon as Friday.

(A: It says she answered the ad and so on, and it says here...)

... she may have met with Salim after he put a call out for models. (A: And he actually described what kind of underwear to wear and all that... all the usual stuff that they've got, in all these kinky sods, you know. And this is how crazy society is.)

You know, at one time when things were a bit different, not that long ago actually, nobody would've responded to these ads, except just basic prostitutes. But what is a prostitute today? What does prostitution mean today? Going back to Plato, and Bertrand Russell, he thought the world of Plato, you see. So did HG Wells, mentioned him often. Plato talked about the elite were almost a separate species, even in his day. He was an intellectual elite too, you see, and a real snob. But Plato talked about that eventually all women will be held in common. Shared in common. And how do you share women in common? Well you create massive promiscuity and eventually each one will get around to somebody, you know, do the rounds. There's many ways to introduce what he was talking about. It's done. It's happened. But people think they're making their own choices. It's quite amazing isn't it? So anyway, I'll put this article up tonight too for those who want all the awful details about it.

And again, eugenics is going full-steam ahead, because eugenics again is a big part of this thing. You found when the Frankfurt School, again, that hailed Freud as the big guy who was put out there to convince all the people who were enemies of certain people, that they were psychotic if they didn't like them. If you didn't like certain people you were psychotic. That's why they brought in psychiatry. It's still used today to label people who don't go along with certain things, or who maybe even think about certain things they're not supposed to and their default position doesn't happen. So, you'll see in the Soviet Union that they claimed that those who were hostile, hostile to the government, or even disagreed with the government, or disagreed with anything to do with communism in the Soviet system, HAD to be psychotic, for the very point that they disagreed with it at all; that was the proof. That was the proof. And we know there was slaughtering, they slaughtered by the millions in the Soviet Union. We also know that ordinary prisoners were treated under the Pavlovian system; you retrain them. You know, a man is a machine, he can be retrained and taught to behave in any way that you want, through science, through science, you see. And it's never stopped, you understand, as these elite keep practicing on the general public to get the perfect, almost a drone-type character that will do what they're told, until they bring in the real ones, the clone types that will be all manufactured, to serve them after the year 2040 or 50. So here is a...

Call to screen prisoners for brain injuries
scotsman.com / GARETH ROSE / 17 February 2013

(A: In other words, if they are recidivists and always committing crimes, there's got to be a brain injury there; it can't be anything else. Now, why don't they apply that to the same guys who ran all the banks and

plundered us all? See, in real philosophy logic is consistent, you simply apply it in one position and it should apply to another position, and it should be the same results. But they always go to the bottom level, the guys in prison, not the guys who plundered us all and got rewarded for plundering us all, and a lot of them got promoted too. Why not screen them for brain injuries? Because it's all nonsense. It's nonsense. You have free will, you understand. Free will. And some people on the low end, on the bottom end of society, are psychopathic, just like the TOP end. Lots of them are psychopathic. The difference is, it depends on the status of the family you're born into. If you're born into a wealthy dynasty you're hailed as a great important person, as you plunder people or arrange for countries to be slaughtered so as you can take over their gold reserves or oil or whatever it happens to be. But at the bottom level of course, you're just a lowlife. It's that simple. But here they go, call to screen prisoners for brain injuries in Scotland. So they're going to put them all on mood-altering drugs...)

PRISONERS in Scotland's jails should undergo tests for signs of brain injury and be prescribed mood-altering drugs. . . (A: Now remember, back to 1984, and even before that you also had in 1933 Brave New World... mood altering drugs... We're living through a script and an agenda, folks. This will be used on all the population eventually, because you're all potentially criminals. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix. We'll talk to Larry from Louisiana if he's still there. Are you there Larry?

Larry: Hi Alan.

Alan: Hi.

Larry: I think the smart meter's about rationing all right, but I think it's more about its observation capabilities. You have read the patent for the HDTV screen haven't you?

Alan: Yeah.

Larry: Okay, so it wasn't reliable for me to put my little ole pidinker antenna up and receive the HD signal through my box, and transmit it back through my little ole pidinker antenna. It's much more reliable to transmit that smart TV back through that SmartMeter to get, you know, the perfect image. Now, case in point, I believe you saw that man shoot the school bus driver and steal a child and go to his bunker, correct?

Alan: Yeah.

Larry: Okay, the news man came out every day and said oh we're pretty sure he's watching TV so we have to be careful what we say. Well the next story, just before the last one was, we saw him wield a gun, point it at the child, so we had to break through the door and shoot him. Okay, fine. Now, the next day they came out and covered the story by saying, well he wasn't watching TV, oh and we snuck a camera down in there and that's how we saw him. I think it's pretty obvious that... So that means that the little screen on this cell phone I got, the screen on my computer and all those HD screens are actually two-way communicators.

Alan: Oh, they are; they call it 'the Internet of Things'. Everything is communicating with every other device, and it's all going back to the main authorities. Absolutely, yeah.

Larry: Imaging and audio devices, they're getting the perfect color picture and audio. In fact, did you see what the ladies on The View said? They said if your TV set hears you arguing with your spouse, the TV will send you a commercial on which marriage counselors in your local area to see. They also said, they went farther, if it sees you and your lover hugged up on the couch it will send you a commercial on what contraceptives to use.

Alan: That's right; I remember reading that one on the air, in fact. That's right. And it's going to go a lot further than that too, because if they start arguing at all it's going to get to the stage... And I really mean this, because I've read articles 3 years ago on this one. They said that eventually SWAT teams will come in with social workers. This is where they're going to go with it all.

Larry: Yep. It's here, Brave New World, full-time observation.

Alan: Absolutely.

Larry: Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

And that's true, because it's the Internet of Things. Every device is communicating with everything else and your smart meter is a big part of it too, because it's getting all the data from all these things and sending it to the main authorities and the Pentagon and everywhere else. But also the Pentagon did put out stuff years ago talking about how they can actually kill a person by high-definition TV, and your computer screen as well, by pixelating certain patterns there, and colors, that you wouldn't notice if you were looking at a particular page, you wouldn't notice the little changes. And they can actually program the brain to lower its heartbeat, or elevate the blood pressure, and trick them in certain ways. And they actually said they could kill a person if they wanted to. This is how far ahead it all is. So high-definition TV is absolutely essential for this. Because it also alters the alpha waves and beta waves in your brain, and you go into a REAL hypnotic state now, much worse than the old television. Because your eyes don't focus normally on things that are near and far away at the same time, and in high definition they do. So it throws your brain off and you're wide open now for all kinds of programming to get put right into your head. But yeah, they have two-way communication; I mentioned that the other day too. And the new black boxes and the Toshiba HDTV, they've got it all in that stuff too, to watch you and what you're doing. Absolutely. This is all behavior modification as well, and training you... training you all the time, that you're being watched... to alter your behavior. You do alter it when you know you're being watched all the time.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Bute Found in Horsemeat for Food Scandal

& Phenylbutazone

Oppose Maryland and "Smart Meters"

& More on Above

U.K.---5 Billion Pounds for Job Schemes Creates only 20 Jobs

Ohio Dr. Raped, Killed and did "Inhumane" Things to Pregnant Mother's Corpse

Scotland----Prisoners to be Put on Mood Altering Drugs

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb. 25, 2013 (#1276)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 25, 2013:
In the Land of the Blind and Blunted,
The Sharp One-Eyed Man is Hunted:
"Revolving Kaleidoscope of Madness is Directed
By Behaviourists, Neurologists, Seldom Suspected,
Its Purpose is Destroying One's Faith in the Self,
'cause Reason and Logic is a Sign of Mental Health,
Communication Today is of the Weaponized Kind,
Avalanche of Extraneous Data, Overloads the Mind,
And it's Your Mind They're After, Willing You to Cave,
Never Trust Own-Thought, Be a Programmed Slave,
In Orwell's Novel, Winston is Tortured to the Core,
All for the Right to State Two Plus Two Equals Four"
© Alan Watt Feb. 25, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Feb. 25, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 25th of February, 2013. Newcomers, help yourself to the audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see all the official sites listed there, they all carry audios for download – if you find sticking on one try another one because lots go into the .com at the same time. They all carry transcripts as well in English for print-up. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll find transcripts in other languages to choose from. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests, who scare you for 50 minutes and then sell you their products. I don't have shares in any things that are being sold, to make you live forever or whatever. I depend upon you, the listeners, to just keep me going, ticking over, because that's all you can do in this day and age is tick over, as we go down the tubes. So if you want to buy the books and discs or donate you can... [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really seriously, seriously welcome.

I go through the history of the big system you're living in and show you how men got together a long time ago to plan this whole society, and what you're going through right now in fact. It's all planned by think tanks, which they own; think tanks work on every aspect of society for every single generation. They're working now on future generations, ones who haven't been born yet, what they'll train them with in kindergarten and throughout school, just as you were too. And you didn't know it, that what you went through was all planned long before you were born as well. That's how incredibly accurate this whole system is. It's very precise, run

from the head. And it's the same thing across the whole world. You really have an international educational system through the United Nations, and you have all the teachers and their unions on board with it all; they're well paid. Like Lenin said and Stalin said, you've got to pay the teachers awfully well because they indoctrinate the next generation. Very, very important for those who want to run the world, properly. And properly means creating an obedient society that will simply obey commands, be awfully law-abiding, pay their taxes and work, and eventually, hopefully, they'll take a little pill. Rather than just get sick and die and take money as they're dying from their pension, they want you to just die so that the governments can grab your pension. It's more efficient that way, you understand. You see, efficiency is very important in this system.

Of course too, we're all getting the point that we're now superfluous as a population; in the postindustrial countries they really don't need you. They've been teaching you for years now that, really, life is cheap. You're off your pedestal, you've been dethroned, and life is cheap. Even the movies they keep churning out simply augment that too because they're predictive programming. That's what you call all the movies that you watch, they prepare you for what's coming. You don't reason through things; you're enjoying the movie and you're getting downloaded with all things to come in the movies, so that when it happens in reality you'll say oh well, I guess it had to happen, it must be a natural evolution or something, and you accept whatever comes down the pike. Very simple. Of course you know that Hollywood is completely on board with the Pentagon and has been for its whole existence in fact. And they get lots of subsidies from it and complete funding sometimes for movies as well. You just don't get battleships and whole fleets and all that involved in movies just to make a good movie because the military likes to do it and help you out. It's because it's part of the job of the Pentagon, is to put out propaganda movies, and Hollywood is awfully, awfully good at that. They've been doing it, as I say, from their very first inception.

So we're living through a system of big change, big change and this is the time and age of transitions, as they phase out rural America, rural Canada, rural Britain, everywhere else, under Agenda 21, to cram you in the slum cities where you'll die off, hopefully, over the next 40 years, according to the big boys. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, talking about the system. It's called the system, you see; you're living in a system. A very, very complex system if you're new to all this, but it's not really complex at all because the boys that have been running the world have been running it for an awful long time, via money basically, the system of money. And from the top down. Everything runs on money. No one questions it. No one even questions why these guys have the right to even dish out what they call money to countries, or the right to even print up money for countries, or how it really, really works at all. We just take it for granted. Mind you, no one's ever going to really do a real thing on it at all or change it; it won't happen. It won't happen. It will never happen, because if the money power was taken away from the money boys, the whole… everything would collapse. The whole system of domination would collapse. They wouldn't get the professors into the universities to teach really communistic liberalism, or any of these things to change societies and destroy societies. Everything would fall apart as far as their power/control would be. So it will never happen. It won't happen.

Again too, Carroll Quigley in his Tragedy and Hope and also his The Anglo-American Establishment talks about the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs coming out with the big plan to take over the world AND all of its resources too. Everything that you need, water, minerals, everything, they own, you see, basically. That's what they've been pushing for, for years, and they've been buying up countries and their water rights, and they're buying up the land for produce for the food, and they also take all the minerals out of the ground for all their different things they want to make and so on. So it's all been happening.

Again, you can tie many of the guys together in this, their propagandists of the past, to prove the point. I mean, HG Wells was a propagandist for this group and for the Fabian Society, which is one arm of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, because they run the left-wing and the right wing. He wrote a book called The Open Conspiracy. He said, what we're doing is open to the public if they care to look for it; it's all published and it's in your library somewhere. The problem is, most folk don't read the books. So they're always confused and they're kept in the now by the media. The media keeps you in today's now, what's happening today. And all you're reading about is the fallout from it all, but not the cause. But as I say, they published that. Quigley published his books too to tell you what the whole plan was, and he was all for it, being their chief historian of their own archives. Because they have their own separate history, you know, the real history where they admit they've been behind wars and so on, and they're bringing you towards a new society.

Remember, one of the members too, Charles Galton Darwin, in the 1950s said that there's always been slavery in one form or another, we're simply bringing in a more perfected form of slavery. You're IN IT, folks. You're in it; you're all debt slaves, you see. All of you are debt slaves, and you vote for governments that then borrow from the banks and the private lenders. We don't even know what they get in return for this; they won't tell you. At one time they used to bring in and float around the world, you know, shiploads of gold and stuff; but they don't even do that anymore. But as I say, we're really at their mercy because everything runs in this world on this thing called money. All the corruption runs on it too. And you could never have a decent world at all as long as these guys are in charge of it. It's got to be taken out of their hands. And countries if they want to be countries at all, remember, these guys want to abolish nations. The guys who own the money system, they want to abolish nations, and they've done a darn good job with the creation of the United Nations, which is to help to take over at the transition phase.

This is the Age of Transition that you're going through right now, the Century of Change for those who don't know it. That's what they call it at the top. And they're bringing you into austerity; it's all part of the big, big plan. Now, austerity doesn't mean that they're going to get less at the top, as they charge you extra for electricity; you'll still have to use electricity for heating or something, the same with oil and everything else. But it really means that you're going to pay a lot more for a lot less; that's what it is. So they're not losing anything at the top, all these big companies and corporations. And you're going to be taught to live in utter austerity. I read an article today about how ludicrous it becomes, in countries like Denmark. Denmark, even back in the 70s, Denmark openly hired Marxist teachers in schools, high schools and colleges as well and they were teaching Marxism there. Well, now that group that have all grown up under the Marxism, they're all greenies now and they're pushing that all new houses cannot have, they cannot put the old heaters in to heat yourself, for oil or electric. So I guess we're going to just have to freeze to death. This is how mad it all becomes, as they teach you to be austere. [Alan chuckles.] Austere, eh.

Tiny Denmark Bans Oil And Gas Furnaces in New Homes In A Bid To Rescue The Planet - notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 21. February 2013

Remember too, it's a guise too, because even one of the top politicians in Canada said that, even if all the climate science and global warming is all a scam and fake science, she says, we'll get our agenda through of redistribution of the wealth. That's the real intention of it. Now, it doesn't mean it's going to other countries to help the countries. It goes to their own international corporations which are based all over the planet. But it says in this article here...

Virtually ALL of the Big Banks' Profits Come from
Taxpayer Bailouts and Subsidies (Alan: ...still.)
washingtonsblog.com / February 22, 2013

The Big Banks "Would Just About Break Even In the Absence of Corporate Welfare"

Bloomberg noted last year that 77% of JP Morgan's net income comes from government subsidies. (A: Now, just substitute that from 'government subsidies' to 'taxpayer subsidies'. That's slavery, folks.)

Bloomberg reported yesterday:

What if we told you that, by our calculations, the largest U.S. banks aren't really profitable at all? What if the billions of dollars they allegedly earn for their shareholders were almost entirely a gift from U.S. taxpayers?

Lately, economists have tried to pin down exactly how much the subsidy lowers big banks' borrowing costs. In one relatively thorough effort, two researchers — Kenichi Ueda of the International Monetary Fund (A: Well, the IMF, they have to take over, remember too, along with the World Bank and the BIS (Bank for International Settlements), for the CFR.) and Beatrice Weder di Mauro of the University of Mainz — put the number at about 0.8 percentage point. The discount applies to all their liabilities, including bonds and customer deposits.

Small as it might sound, 0.8 percentage point makes a big difference. Multiplied by the total liabilities of the 10 largest U.S. banks by assets, it amounts to a taxpayer subsidy of $83 billion a year. To put the figure in perspective, it's tantamount to the government giving the banks about 3 cents of every tax dollar collected. (A: ...out of your taxes.)

The top five banks — JPMorgan, Bank of America Corp., Citigroup Inc., Wells Fargo & Co. and Goldman Sachs Group Inc. – - account for $64 billion of the total subsidy, an amount roughly equal to their typical annual profits (see tables for data on individual banks). (A: And it shows you on this article that I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, the reported annual profits and so on.) In other words, the banks occupying the commanding heights of the U.S. financial industry — with almost $9 trillion in assets, more than half the size of the U.S. economy — would just about break even in the absence of corporate welfare. In large part, the profits they report are essentially transfers from taxpayers to their shareholders.

The money hasn't just gone to the banks shareholders … It has also gone to line the pockets of bank management: (A: …which of course we know. But I'll put this up tonight just to show you. I mean, this is slavery, folks. Slavery.)

See, legally when you vote you're giving power to someone, that you don't know, the ability to pass any law and rule over you, on behalf of what? Well you better look into what your countries are registered as. They're corporations, and they borrow from these bankers. So legally you're put down as having to work off your share of the debt, that's always accumulating. That's why they want everyone to vote. In some countries they made it a legal necessity to vote, or you get fined or even put in jail. You must agree to be a slave.

Now this article too, is talking about… I think it's Wednesday that this is to be published. It's a university study from London that looked into slavery and the fact that the slave owners were reimbursed big bucks when they had to give up slavery. It doesn't go into the shippers though, the ones who brought them in. We know some of that because they did find massive ledgers and it was in a documentary last year – I mentioned it and put it on my site in the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – where they got the Rothschilds who were one of the biggest shippers and buyers of slaves, and sellers, in the new world at the time. But they found massive ledgers of them. The Rothschild family came out at the time and said, well we've made up from that since we've given lots to charity and stuff like that. So this is about the slave owners, not the traders. That would be interesting to get a list of all the rest of the traders, because they were all living in Portugal and Spain at the time primarily, those guys, and they had massive merchant ships and fleets of them going back and forth to Africa, and they had been doing that for an awful long time, actually thousands of years, in other times and periods and places. It says…

Legacies of British Slave-ownership
ucl.ac.uk

Legacies of British Slave-ownership is the umbrella for two projects based at UCL tracing the impact of slave-ownership on the formation of modern Britain: the ESRC-funded Legacies of British Slave-ownership project, now complete, and the ESRC and AHRC-funded Structure and significance of British Caribbean slave-ownership 1763-1833, running from 2013-2015. (A: This is the project.)

The encyclopedia contains the identity of all slaveowners in the British Caribbean at the time slavery ended in 1833.

On Wednesday 27th February 2013 at 6 pm in the Gustave Tuck Lecture Theatre at UCL Catherine Hall will give a public lecture entitled 'Towards a new past: the legacies of British Slave-ownership' to celebrate the publication of this Encyclopaedia of British Slave-ownership and the inauguration of our new project, The Structure and Significance of British Caribbean Slave-ownership, 1763-1833, funded by the ESRC and the AHRC. The event will be followed by a demonstration of the Encyclopaedia.

So Wednesday is when supposedly it comes out. And some of the names are quite interesting, because lots of the politicians… I know David Cameron's ancestry goes back into that too, and his family goes back into the banking system of course, because as I say, they were involved in the banking of Shanghai and Hong Kong as well, as he told a particular lobby group in Britain when he was trying for politics at the time. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system we're born into, and it's completely controlled, always was. You're given certain things, choices in life. Of course you can choose what to eat, now and then, from this fast food or that fast food, or whatever chemical soup that you eat. And things like that. Or what club to join. Or what side, if you've got a chip on your shoulder there's a ready-made group

for you to join; they're all made up for you already, you see, by the guys that run the world. But also, you really have no choices at all when it really boils down to it.

Even what's in your head is given to you, again, mainly through fiction, and Hollywood is very good at giving you stories based on true stories. Like they say, 'based', you know, they should say very, very loosely based on true stories, if at all. Many of the stories actually didn't even happen at all in fact. During the 70s and 80s that's when they first started that 'based on true stories' and then years later it came out that most of them weren't based on any stories at all; they were complete novels. But anyway, it doesn't matter. That's how reality is made for most folk. Of course they're very good at giving you history, you know, revised history, Hollywood style. Why do you think they pay them so much at the top for these awful movies? It's a vital part, just as important as the Military-Industrial Complex; it's part of it. If you want to run a world you've got to run all the culture... all the culture. In the Frankfurt School, that's what they majored in was cultural changes for all the Western nations, and they admitted it too. So, they've never stopped. And this article here says...

Zero Dark Thirty (A: ...the movie.)wins 'Albert Speer Oscar'
for Best Propaganda Film
21stcenturywire.com / February 24, 2013 / Patrick Henningsen

'Hollywood history' is all the rage these days, but it comes at a huge cost.

One of the most pervasive trends in 21st century western culture (A: It was actually the same in the 20th century.) has become somewhat of an obsession in America. It's called "Hollywood history", where the corporate studio machines in Los Angeles spend hundreds of millions of dollars in order to craft and precisely tailor historical events to suit the prevailing political paradigm.

'Hollywood history' is very much in fashion these days. From Linclon to Dubya, and from Blackhawk Down to The Iron Lady, they constitute a significant portion of today's major releases. There's only one problem however, with tailoring a story to fit neatly into a prevailing political paradigm... and over the last 100 years, the Germans and the Soviets did this too – with devastating effect, but back then we just called it propaganda.

No film embodies the Hollywood historical treatment more than the much celebrated cinema release of Zero Dark Thirty, directed by Kathryn Bigelow, and one of the favourites to grab an armful of Academy Awards this weekend in LA including Best Picture, Bigelow for best director, Mark Boal for best screenplay, and Jessica Chastain for Best Actress.

The film's main premise is constructed around a female CIA officer (A: ...which it didn't happen like this.), played by Chastain (A: They had to do it for fairness; they had to put a woman in charge.), and her dogged determination to find the highly elusive mastermind of 9/11 and the al Qaeda's MVP, Osama bin Laden. Chastain's performance, critics claim, has also 'empowered women' (A: ...so it's all politicized, you see, empowering women...) by showing how her film character caught bin Laden, but it didn't actually happen that way. (A: ...in real life.) We'll get to that later...

Where this film starts to take heat is with its sensational on screen CIA torture scenes. (A: ...making it seem like we need to do this. It was to legitimize torture.) Unlike previously less celebrated but more integral, intellectual cinematic efforts at taking on torture – like Rendition and Lions for Lambs, Bigelow seemed incredibly bent on going the distance to glorify (through her attempt at Cinéma vérité) the troubling practice of torture by the CIA – as a means to glean intelligence about the whereabouts of various Islamic terrorists scattered throughout the world's third world cesspits.

Actor Jessica Chastain unaware that that 'Zero Dark Thirty' was a work of total fiction. (A: ...TOTAL fiction... she didn't know.)

Bigelow and her writing team's artistic license on the effectiveness of torture even prompted one screen legend, actor Susan Sarandon, to brand the film as a piece of manipulative political entertainment. The veteran human rights defender issued a written statement saying that when watching Zero Dark Thirty, "you should know that the movie has generated controversy because it leaves a mistaken impression: that the CIA's torture of prisoners 'worked' by providing information that led to bin Laden." (A: Now, I've read the articles here from the top characters in the US military who were involved in and in charge of all the terrorism

in the Middle East and Iraq and so on, who said that they were just sending troops out to gather up people in markets and that, just get numbers in and torture them. That's what they really did, folks.)

In fact, the US Senate Intelligence Committee spent four years investigating the CIA's torture program, and according to Senators Diane Feinstein and John McCain, the CIA's vaunted torture program under Obama did not lead to bin Laden (that's the only true statement you will ever hear surrounding the government's Osama bin Laden tale).

Zero Dark's glorification of torture is merely the first level of moral descent however, because you see, there's still the thorny issue of Osama bin Laden to deal with...

One thing was clear when watching this film, and also by the reactions of theatre goers at my screening in Brixton, South London, that Zero Dark marks a new low point in America's now fashionable politicised culture, and Bigelow must be aware of this because she seemed to play this card shamelessly in her highly politicised film.

Never before in the history of cinema has there been such a break-neck rush to complete and release a motion picture so soon after the said event, to serialise the legendary "Hunt for Bin Laden", and "the greatest manhunt in history" by a gallant Seal Team 6, ending in the siege of the terror kingpin's alleged place of abode – a compound located in Abbotabad, Pakistan.

Apparently, Bigelow's production was already in motion in May 2011 in advance of the White House's announcement that Seal Team 6 had killed Bin Laden, and Bigelow it seems, was either persuaded or herself decided (it's not clear which one it was), to rewrite the film's script in order to theatrically chronicle what President Obama had put forward as his greatest achievement since taking office. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. One of the reasons that the US used not to pay carbon taxes, and other countries too, was that the biggest polluters like China wasn't paying carbon tax. So the big boys who own China had a word with China to give a little press release, which they did, saying they're going to introduce a carbon tax in China, so that the West would have no excuse not to do the same there. You understand, it's to be a world carbon tax. I mean, we're all slaves; it doesn't matter if you're in China or anywhere else. We're all slaves to the system, and this is to change our whole way of living. All the hefty taxes and fees, and where your disposable income, according to Agenda 21, will go to paying for all these fees and fines and all the rest of it, you see. And it says...

China proposes introducing a carbon tax
newstatesman.com / Alex Hern / 21 February 2013

The developing world takes the lead in fighting climate change. (A: So there you go.)

There have been growing murmurs from China that the country may be getting serious about tackling climate change, and yesterday Xinhua News Agency announced that:

China is mulling stricter taxation policies for environmental and resource protection, including a tax on carbon emissions. (A: So, now you'll hear it this week or whenever, that the US has to really rush ahead, and everybody else, with carbon taxes. Which, remember, is intended to start with corporations and then get passed on to you. It's already getting passed on to you with the pricing, because they don't pay anything at the top. Then they want personalized carbon taxes, for the privilege of living. You see, that's what you're going to pay for, you'll have to pay them for the privilege of living. That's where it's supposed to go. I'll put up this link tonight too.)

Now, we know that the US' next job is to grab the resources all across Africa for the big international corporations, the same guys that are owned by the banks. Because the big top banks own these big corporations, all the big ones that you hear of are owned – it's all one big club, folks. And traditionally they've always used your militaries and your people and your bodies and so on and the taxpayers to fund it all, to go out into countries and grab all of the areas for them so as they can loot it, you see. It goes on today; it's just the same thing. Anyway...

'Dagger' brigade (A: ...in the US.)
readies for AFRICOM missions (A: Whoa...)
army.mil / February 21, 2013 / David Vergun
(A: And it's from the U.S. Army.)

FORT IRWIN, Calif. (Army News Service, Feb. 20, 2013) -- Some 4,000 Soldiers of the 2nd Brigade Combat Team, 1st Infantry Division, out of Fort Riley, Kan., with their Bradley fighting vehicles. (A: ...and so on, are all ready to go. It goes through the helicopters they're bringing in too, the different brigades of them, and combat teams and infantry divisions and so on. They're all set to just go in there with everything there is. It's quite a long article actually, lots of links on it too, for those that like to look at lovely machines, that you're all paying for, and weaponry, etc. So America's got a big, big job to do over there and it's really pushing to get it done. And of course too...)

U.S. troops arrive in Niger to set up drone base
washingtonpost.com / Craig Whitlock / February 23, 2013

So they're sending troops in there too. This story goes back to 2011, but this one is out just recently, February 23rd. But this is how far back they've been planning where to put them. They're also going to put them in Yemen too, by the way; that's another story out today. So the US is really getting in big, because the guys who own America, the corporations and so on, want all the diamonds, gold, minerals, uranium, you name it, water, and of course even all the cropland, for themselves. That's what they've got to have in a totally controlled society, for a world society, you see.

Also tonight too, Obama mentioned the SAFE fund. It's called SAFE; they also called it America's Energy Security Trust Fund. It says...

AMERICA'S ENERGY SECURITY TRUST FUND
www.larson.house.gov

In 2005, the US emitted over 6 billion metric tons of carbon dioxide, an increase of 25 million tons over emissions in 2004. (A: They've got special emissions guys that go in to university, one hand is heavier than the other, and when they kind of balance the act, they can tell as one hand sinks, how much they owe, you see.)

The scientific community agrees that carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gas emissions from human activities are influencing changes in the earth's climate. (A: No, they don't all agree at all. So that's a lie.) Potential climate changes could have significant economic and environmental implications . . . (A: ...blah-blah-blah.)

How would the America's Energy Security Trust Fund Act work?

This bill would impose a per-unit tax on the carbon dioxide content of fossil fuels beginning at a rate of $15 per metric ton of CO2 and increasing by 10% each year, also accounting for inflation. (A: Well, inflation is 10% a year; you better go a lot higher than that.)

The rate is consistent with the broadly accepted goal of reducing greenhouse gas emissions . . . (A: Now, most of greenhouse gas emissions is water vapor, folks; that's what you find most of it is. And CO2 is a trace gas, which they need for plants to grow. But it doesn't matter, cons will do. Cons will do, and repetition, repetition, repetition... and most folk go along with it, you see. You see, it doesn't matter about fact and reality or truth.)

Is the White House Proposing A Massive Carbon Tax? - forbes.com / 2/13/2013

An interesting little article too, says...

French Communist party says adieu to the hammer and sickle
guardian.co.uk / 10 February 2013 / Kim Willsher

(A: They've had that over their existence, the hammer and sickle. So they're replacing it with the five-pointed

star of the European far-left alliance.)

The party (PCF) is replacing the communist emblem of peasants and the proletariat (A: ...who were ruled by, you know, the elite communists. [Alan chuckles.]) with a five-pointed star representing the European Left, a loose alliance of far-left parties, including France's Left Front. The move, announced at the party's 36th congress, which closed on Sunday, has angered traditionalists. (A: They really love the old one, you know, the hammer and sickle. It was interesting too, if you look at the old East German flag too, the symbol. They had the compass, you know, the Masonic compass, and inside it, again, they had the hammer, just like the British one, that British Freemasons have. That's what they have, a hammer inside of it instead of the G. That's what you can do when you've got a trained peasantry, you can hammer them, you see, whereas you've got to persuade them through other means, like graft, for instance, to join Masons and stuff. Anyway, I'll put this up tonight too.)

And this article too, I've mentioned it before. It's a two-year-long French feeding study designed to evaluate the long-term health effects of a genetically engineered corn.

First-Ever Lifetime Feeding Study Finds Genetically Engineered Corn Causes Massive Tumors, Organ Damage, and Early Death
mercola.com / September 22, 2012 / Dr. Mercola

A two-year long French feeding study designed to evaluate the long-term health effects of a genetically engineered corn found that rats fed Monsanto's maize developed massive breast tumors, kidney and liver damage and other serious health problems. The major onslaught of disease set in during the 13th month.

Female rats that ate genetically engineered corn died 2 to 3 times more than controls, and more rapidly, while the male GE fed rats had tumors that occurred up to a year and a half earlier than rats not fed the GE corn.

According to results from the ten-year long feeding study on rats, mice, pigs and salmon, genetically engineered food causes obesity along with significant changes in digestive system and major organs, including the liver, kidneys, pancreas, genitals and more.

The EPA admits there's "mounting evidence" that Monsanto's insecticide-fighting YieldGard corn is losing its effectiveness in the Midwest. (A: So it's not even doing what they claim it does, even for repelling pests.) Last year rootworms resistant to the toxin in the genetically designed corn infested fields in Iowa, Illinois, Minnesota and Nebraska. (A: But they have found that it caused – well, they knew that from the beginning – it caused all these tumors in the stomach and so on in animals, and other mammals, and it's doing the same of course with people too, naturally. Naturally... of course it is.)

It doesn't matter. You see, you've all to die off, supposedly, because all their long-term projections, even for the Department of Defense, say that the population is to suddenly plummet around the year 2040. You know, suddenly, just like that. They just know these things, you see.

Anyway...

Nat Rothschild set to welcome 'huge protest vote' at Bumi
standard.co.uk / Tom Bawden / 21 February 2013

Nat Rothschild's attempts to mount a boardroom coup at Bumi, the Indonesian coalminer he co-founded but is now exiled from, came to a head today. . . (A: So what he's done, he's gone in there, with the shareholders, and he wants to place and handpick his own guys to run it by himself. I'll put this link up tonight too.)

Also, it's in the Washington Times, this article and it's to do with one of the Justice Department's leading crime researchers, who critiqued the effectiveness of gun control proposals.

NRA uses Justice memo to accuse Obama admin
of wanting to confiscate guns
washingtontimes.com / Associated Press / February 23, 2013

The memo, under the name of one of the Justice Department's leading crime researchers, critiques the

effectiveness of gun control proposals, including some of President Obama's. A Justice Department official called the memo an unfinished review of gun violence research and said it does not represent administration policy. (A: This is how they're covering it here. But obviously it was a top official who was asked to write out a memo, as basically a baseline for pushing for gun confiscation. Anyway, the NRA has run with it and it says...)

The memo says requiring background checks for more gun purchases could help, but also could lead to more illicit weapons sales. It says banning assault weapons and high capacity ammunition magazines produced in the future but exempting those already owned by the public, as Obama has proposed, would have limited impact because people now own so many of those items.

It also says that even total elimination of assault weapons would have little overall effect on gun killings because assault weapons account for a limited proportion of those crimes.

The nine-page document says the success of universal background checks would depend in part on "requiring gun registration," and says gun buybacks would not be effective "unless massive and coupled with a ban."

The administration has not proposed gun registration, buybacks or banning all firearms. But gun registration and ownership curbs are hot-button issues for the NRA and other gun-rights groups, which strenuously oppose the ideas.

So they're still at it, as to how to disarm the American public, which they've got to do. They've got to do it because collapses are scheduled to happen. They all happen on schedule, you understand. During the inquiries about the banks collapsing, they knew, the big banks knew, and their shareholders, at least five years before it happened. So it was planned to happen, to bring in austerity. They lost nothing because they got all of us to borrow money, through your government, to bail them out. They lost nothing. And it worked even better because then the big boys who run the world privately, they own you. They own you, you're all in massive debt forever and ever, you can't pay it off, with compound interest. It's a strategy. Economic warfare is one of the main strategies of warfare and folk don't know that it's even happening.

And also this one too, it's to do with the power. It's to show you how it's built in, devaluation. You watch any of the old James Bond movies, it's quite funny to see them because, I think it was one of the movies I was re-watching recently, on Doctor No, I think. The bad guy has this island in the Caribbean and he's got a massive nuclear facility there to power it all and power all these weapons and so on. He says to Bond that he bought it all for a million dollars. A million dollars for all of that... You couldn't buy any part of it now; you couldn't even buy the island for a million. Because you see, inflation is built in to this con money system. It's built into it. It will end up like the peso, your money ends up like the peso, you know, or the Lira, eventually you'll pay about 10,000 dollars for a cup of coffee. It has to end up this way. Everything goes up every year. Your whole life you've noticed that, your parents noticed it, your grandparents noticed it. Everything goes up. And you think you're going up too because you get a pay raise every year, which doesn't cover the cost of everything going up. It's a joke. It says...

Power of pound in your pocket down by 67%
scotsman.com / SHÂN ROSS / 25/02/2013

THE purchasing power of the pound in your pocket has plunged by two thirds over the last 30 years as the cost of everyday goods has soared, research released today shows.

A threefold increase in retail prices means the average shopper would need to have £299 in their wallet today to have the equivalent spending power of £100 back in 1982.

Figures released by Lloyds TSB Private Banking based on prices of essential household items show the cost of a loaf of bread has tripled in the last three decades from 37p (A: ...pence...) to £1.24, a dozen eggs which would have cost 73p are now £2.82, and the price milk has more than doubled, from 20p to 46p. The cost of a pint of draught bitter went up from 73p to £3.18.

The research also shows the purchasing power of cash has eroded at an average rate of 3.7 per cent a year over the past 30 years. (A: It's actually higher than that, because I've read other government articles, just today in fact, and they say themselves it goes up 10% a year.)

If inflation rises in line with government targets, customers would need to have £299 in 2042 to have the equivalent spending power as £100 now.

The researchers also found the average price of a detached house was now six times higher than in 1982, with prices soaring from £45,211 to £273,700.

Fuel costs have also risen substantially, with diesel prices now 294 per cent higher than in 1982.

Nitesh Patel, economist at Lloyds TSB Private Banking, said: “The value of money has fallen substantially over the past 30 years as retail prices and the cost of many everyday items has soared. (A: It’s built into it. It’s built into it, folks. They always knew this. It’s a con game. A con game, everything to do with money is a racket, folks. Everything is a racket.)

And whistleblowers… Again, they love to make movies about whistleblowers, but they never really do ones about the real whistleblowers; they do fictionalized ones. But the nurse in Britain who came out with the truth about Stafford Hospital is just one terrible hospital in Britain. She says...

'I'm still fighting to do the job I love,' says whistleblower nurse who exposed shocking truth about Stafford Hospital
dailymail.co.uk / Martyn Halle And Jo Macfarlane / 23 February 2013

(A: It says here that she’s been penalized for coming out. You always get penalized, you see.)

A student nurse who blew the whistle on the appalling care of elderly patients at Stafford Hospital was disciplined and is still blocked from completing her course – while staff she complained about continue to work in the NHS [National Health Service].

Barbara Allatt, 43, reported her concerns over poor care and patient neglect to her university tutors, hospital mentors and senior nurses.

But she found herself facing a fitness-to-practise panel at the University of Stafford’s school of nursing, which threw her off her course.

She has since lost two appeals against the decision and, three years later, her place remains permanently withdrawn. (A: So that’s what you get in the real world, not like the movie versions. That’s the real world, folks; it’s quite nasty.)

Also too, George Orwell… George Orwell in his book 1984, showed you when he’s being tortured, as Winston, Winston is being tortured by O’Brien, because Winston had clued in to all the cons that were going on. O’Brien’s job was to get him to believe all the fantasy, the new realities, as they change them daily in fact. And he put up 5 fingers and asks, how many am I holding up? Well, you’re holding up, you know, 5. And you get shocked for it. And he held up 4 and he said 3; you got shocked for that. So, the thing is, Winston said, to be free, freedom is the right to say 2 and 2 is 4. Understand, pure reason and logic… Your right is to say what you see and you know, right. Well here is this article here...

Students Who Refuse to Affirm Transgender Classmates
(A: …people who dress as something else… right… and tell you that you’ve got to call them what they want you to call them, I’m really a girl, although it’s still a boy obviously. Do you understand, you’re being told to become insane? Huh? Do you understand, this is the very system that Orwell was warning us all about? Where you can’t say what IS, logically, sanely, factually. And you get penalized if you don’t become insane and go along with it. And it’s very, very important to understand what I’m saying here, because it’s not going to stop with this sort of stuff.)
Face Punishment
radio.foxnews.com / Feb 20, 2013 / Todd Starnes

Parents across Massachusetts are upset over new rules that would not only allow transgender students to use their restrooms of their choice – but would also punish students who refuse to affirm or support their transgender classmates.

Last week the Massachusetts Department of Education issued directives for handling transgender students – including allowing them to use the bathrooms of their choice or to play on sports teams that correspond to the gender with which they identify. (A: It doesn't matter what they identify with, folks. If a guy says he's a woman and he doesn't have a womb, he's still a guy, you know; he's definitely not a woman. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And also I'll go to Mike from Pennsylvania who's hanging on the line there. Are you still there Mike?

Mike: Yes, hey. You're about in the same mood I am today. I figure it can only go up from here. I figure, if you can't beat them, bark and howl, it's almost a full moon. [Caller laughing.] So this David Mayer De Rothschild, I guess... supposedly, I heard he was, for the lack of a better term, dating Cameron Diaz a few years ago.Apparently he must've got shot down like a drone, because he was dating some baseball star after that. And Al Gore meanwhile, you know, he got dumped by his fat wife, who was, I guess, busy back-masking Led Zeppelin albums some time ago, for a hobby I guess....a real normal person there. And he got you know, the masseuse, I guess he couldn't get along with the masseuse. And then Dominique Strauss Kahn, you know, this guy got, I guess he thought, you know, because he was white, he could do anything to this black chambermaid; and she had some sense in her.So you know, what I'm wondering is, all this that they wrought... I mean, you saw it in the 70s, I saw it in the early 90s, this, and now they're probably bringing on some new form of feminism, where they attack nuns. You know, Oprah, you know, men have to change, and Donahue, you got to be like a small edible fruit, like a date.And Steinem, you know.And these people wrought all this on, these three amigos I mentioned. And you know, now they have to I guess deal with the same people that they wrought.

Alan: Well, they've always controlled the thoughts of the public, forever. The people don't think and reason through talk shows even on television. You'll find that Phil Donahue, for instance, he was the one to first start 'stop thinking about things this way, let's look upon it from a different point of view.' And within one hour he could have you cheering for prostitutes, women, women audiences cheering for prostitutes because he convinced them that they were doing a service for the towns they lived in. Then you look at the masses of producers and people who work on it, at the end, for about 10 minutes the thing would go on, all the folk involved to make that one-hour show, and psychologists and all the rest of it. They knew exactly how to turn the switches to make you believe 180 degrees around, in one hour, to where they want you to go. It's so simple. Now of course with Oprah and all the rest of them it's even more advanced than that. They selectively pick the audience too, who don't know they're being picked for certain traits; they have their whole personality profile run down. So the public are put one way or another, so easily today; there's no difficulty at all in doing it. The general public cannot reason for themselves, Brzezinski said that back in the 70s; they were trained that way. Now they're trained with their default positions not to think about certain things, not to use logic when they've been given emotive topics and so on, or guilt topics; guilt is a great way of getting default positions set. They actually feel guilty when they start questioning, well, like the article I mentioned about, you know, guys that will say, I'm a woman, call me Martha, you know, and you better do it or else you're in trouble with the school. I mean, that's exactly what Orwell talked about, freedom is the right to say 2 and 2 is 4; you're not Martha, you're a guy, you're a guy, you're still a guy, you know.

Mike: Yeah, it's just that they have to now deal with the kind of society that they... You know, they must think that they're not, they don't have to be wimps, that they can't adapt very well to this.

Alan: That's right. But we're totally, completely debauched now. The old system that kept things going is gone. The old, even the cultural system from the old religions have gone. And now it's chaos. It's just like ancient Greece or ancient Rome, and that was of course the intention. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Denmark Bans Oil And Gas Furnaces in New Homes

Corporate Welfare to Big Banks

Legacies of Slave Ownership

Best Propaganda Film Goes to "Zero Dark Thirty"

China's Carbon Tax

"Dagger Brigade Readies for AFRICOM Missions"

US Troops in Niger

AMERICA'S ENERGY SECURITY TRUST FUND

What Is Obama's Energy Security Trust?

Security Trust Equals Massive Carbon Tax

French Communist Party Changes Logo from Hammer And Sickle to Five Pointed Star

Lifetime Feeding Study finds Genetically Engineered Foods Cause Massive Tumours and Organ Failure

Continuing Adventures of Nat. Rothschild

Justice Memo to Confiscate Americans' Firearms

Power of pound in your pocket down by 67%

Whistleblower Nurse Penalized for Being Honest

Trans-genderism Pushing the Envelope

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 26, 2013 (#1277)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 26, 2013:
Mediascape is Mainly Fake:
"At Bottom-Level Reality, Life can Be Quite Boring,
With Recycled News, Sets You Off a-Snoring,
Reading the Agenda, You Always Know what's Coming,
Via Media Pundits, Updates Formal or Punning,
Little Bits of Statements Uttered by Elite
Flutter Down from Sky and Litter every Street,
Or Washed, Sanitized 'fore Appearing On the Screen,
Till Fact, Farce and Fantasy All Mix in a Dream,
Psych Warfare is Incessant, Reason is All Shattered,
Casualties are High, Forgetting All that Mattered"
© Alan Watt Feb. 26, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb. 26, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 26th of February, 2013. Newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a bunch of sites listed there. They're all the official sites I have. And you can actually download from them all. If you find sticking on one, try another one and see how it goes. A lot of folk go into the com at the same time and sometimes you get sticking downloads. Also all those sites listed there have transcripts for print-up, in English. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you'll find transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you bring me to you. I don't bring on guests as advertisers. This is not showbiz. And I don't sell you products outside the books and discs that I have on the website, which are mine. And I don't bring on advertisers as guests who go through the spiel of terrifying you and then offering you the solution of selling you something. I have no shares either in any of the products sold and so on. So, it's up to you (the listeners) to keep me going and, as I say, this is amazing too that this particular broadcast is listened to around the world and it's incredible how many people actually use it. And I say, it's free but most folk just take it for granted and they think 'well, it'll always be there,' when you switch it on; it's like a light switch on; it's always there and they don't understand how you even get by because they don't think about it at all. So, remember too, those who want to keep it going can help me keep going too by buying the books and the discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And to do so from the US, remember you can actually use a personal

check to Canada from the US still. I think it's the only country you can still do that to. And you can also use an international postal money order from the post office, from the US to Canada. You can send cash or use PayPal. And across the world, you've got Western Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal, once again. And straight donations are awfully, awfully, awfully welcome, in these times of deepening austerity, as they like to call it, this planned austerity, this post-consumerist society, that we're supposed to go into now.
And it's only when you read the big articles and books put out by the big boys themselves at the think tanks you understand that everything follows in sequence to make things happen, obviously. Like the bank crash happened when they had to make it happen. The banks lost nothing as we all know. In fact, they furthered their agenda by getting more power over the governments of the whole world, in fact, through it all. And every country is bailing out every other country now. It's a fantastic bank scam because the countries borrow from international private lenders, in order to get these loans to bail out other countries. It's wonderful. But you are put down as the guarantors. So, it's a fantastic scheme but how else are they going to get you into austerity, the planned austerity, remember, that they talked about back in the 1970's.
So, you're in the century of change. This is for the time of austerity and it's also a post-consumerist society, post-industrial society. In the West, it's pretty-well a post-technological society because it's mainly done in China and the Far East now, all the technology. So, you have to be trained, trained as we go under, to behave and they need an authoritarian society to make that happen, under the guise of 9/11, anti-terrorism and 'terrorists under the bed' sort of stuff. Then they're using all of that to make it all happen and to get us all to obey and go along with it all. And getting us used to having less and less and less. Remember, the whole idea is to increase the cost of basic living, until there's no free spending cash in your pocket at the end of the month. It all goes on fees, essentials, food, fuel and energy and so on. Because they've got more taxes to hit you with now, because you've got carbon taxes coming down your way soon too and energy taxes. They've even talked about mandatory inspections of everyone's home. This is worldwide, remember. Agenda 21 came from the United Nations. All the countries signed onto it. And they'll do thermal testing and then massive fines if you're letting heat get out from some way or another. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the big system you're born into and how it really works. And few people know they're living through agendas. The United Nations, when they signed all their names onto it – that's all your leaders signed their names onto it in 1946 – they were signing away your countries really basically and sovereignty too, because they came to the conclusion—and this was really what the war was about, was—to end nation-states altogether. And under the guise of doing that, they would flood countries with multiculturalism, which really wouldn't keep cultures; for a while it would but they'd all fight each other and eventually come into some new mush that hasn't been invented yet. This is basically the theory of it all. And then there'd be no more world wars. And again it was a ruse as well, to get all that to happen and much more to happen too. As I say, if you go through the masses of literature from the United Nations, it's all in your face where they wanted to take you. And they know too, that during all this kind of thing you'll also get massive problems in schools and ethnic communities. Britain's had their shares of it over years as they bring in lots of people from really opposing cultures. And that's the intention too; not similar cultures. The Europeans were to be kept out really of emigrating to each other's countries and even to the old British Empire countries as well.
But you find this sort of article is getting pretty common now, even in the States now. It says
"School officials in Minneapolis have beefed up police protection and expect weeks of investigation in the wake of an all-out brawl between students at South High School in the Minnesota metropolis on February 14."

Alan: And it says that:
"Rachel Hicks, speaking for the school district, said that additional school resource officers who are trained to interact with students are now on duty..."

Alan: And it was a racial thing and an ethnic thing at the same time, apparently. And it said that:
"In what the Minneapolis Star-Tribune reported was a 'racially tinged' melee, between 200 and 300 students shoved, kicked and threw bottles at one another. At least three students and a school staff member were taken by ambulance to a hospital for medical treatment. Reports indicate that students at the school said that the fight broke out after tensions between Somali-Americans and other students flared."

Alan: Up. And it says that
"The Somalis are largely Muslim, clashing with students of various other ethnic and religious backgrounds

including American Indians and black Americans. A student was quoted by local media as saying that the riot was a 'racial issue' and was the most significant of this year."

Alan: Now, this is the sort of thing that gets more and more common, as this big agenda is moved into place and we have to live through it. But unfortunately it can go any way it wants really, these kind of conflicts, it depends on how the big boys at the top handle all the propaganda and how they manage this kind of story. But you find out how far it gets, eventually in places like Britain. And Britain, remember, was to be completely destroyed, according to Tony Blair's right-hand man. And I've read the articles from the mainstream, where they basically said they were bringing in all the multiculturalism to destroy what was left of British culture forever, so it couldn't rise again.
And, there have been massive campaigns through Hollywood and so on, about, really, the target group... the target group. And here's a victim of the target group. It says,
"Boy, 9..."

Alan: In England... it says,
"...found hanged..."

Alan: He was nine years old. He was being
" '...bullied for being white'. Aaron Dugmore, nine, found hanged at Birmingham home by his mother. Believed to be Britain's second youngest 'suicide' caused by bullying. The schoolboy was rushed to hospital but died of suspected cardiac arrest. Family claim Aaron was being tormented by bullies at his new school. Police are investigating the circumstances surrounding Aaron's death"

Alan: And it says,
"They said Aaron was threatened with a plastic knife by one Asian pupil, who warned him: 'Next time it will be a real one.' He was also allegedly told by another pupil that 'all the white people should be dead' and he was forced to hide from the bullies in the playground at lunchtime. Aaron's mother, Kelly-Marie Dugmore, 30, and stepfather Paul Jones, 43, said that despite complaints to the school, nothing was done to stop the bullying."

Alan: And it says,
"Aaron had recently started in Year Five at Erdington Hall Primary School in Birmingham, a school where 75 per cent of pupils come from ethnic minority backgrounds."

Alan: So, that's fairly typical now and expect more and more of this to come down the road. And this was all intentional. The big boys who planned all this, knew it would come to this phase and remember they've had riots before in Britain too and places and even the cities were burned down over the riots back in the late 70's. So, everything's going the way it's supposed to go. And out of it all comes more and more bureaucracies, more government control, more indoctrination into the teachers who indoctrinate the students and so on. And that's just the way it's planned to go.
Also, in Britain too, it's quite interesting... it's a non-event really, this little article, but at the same time too, it shows you how people think. People think that there's a justice in the world, if they get their chance to go into court. And remember, John Hill, the guy who was charged for putting out the Ripple Effect video, questioning the whole series of bombings, in England, in London. And then they put him up for treason, initially; tried to try him for that and put him away forever. But he did think he would get his day in court where he could say that the whole story was full of holes, which it was. And he did inspire many other people to look into it too, to find out that these bombers were supposedly on a train in the morning that wasn't even running that day. They knew that in the court too. They were on that train but it wasn't running. I mean there's your doublespeak for you, right there, you know. Anyway, he thought he'd have his day in court but, of course, they didn't give you a chance to say anything at all.
This one here's about the BBC. And it says,
"Historic Court Hearings: The BBC in the Dock for Manipulating Evidence and Providing Biased Coverage of the September 11, 2001 Attacks"

Alan: And it says,
"What is at stake is the BBC's coverage of the 9/11 attacks. On February 25, in the small town of Horsham in the United Kingdom, there will be a rare and potentially groundbreaking opportunity for the 9/11 truth

movement. Three hours of detailed 9/11 evidence is to be presented and considered in a court of law where the British Broadcasting Corporation (BBC) will be challenged over the inaccurate and biased manner in which it has portrayed the events and evidence of 9/11. Over the last 16 months, BBC has been challenged strongly by individuals in the UK over two documentaries that they showed in September 2011 as part of the tenth anniversary of 9/11, namely '9/11: Conspiracy Road Trip' and 'The Conspiracy Files: 9/11 Ten Years On'. Formal complaints were lodged with BBC over the inaccuracy and bias of these documentaries, which, according to 9/11 activists, was in breach of the operating requirements of BBC through their 'Royal Charter and Agreement' with the British public."

Alan: Well, the British public never signed it, mind you, but technically they do when they pay up their fees every year, the license to watch the damned trash that they put out there. It says,
"This document requires BBC to show information that is both accurate and impartial. These complaints were supported by the US-based educational charity Architects & Engineers for 9/11 Truth (AE911Truth), which submitted detailed scientific evidence to BBC to buttress the complaints. The evidence focuses in particular on the confirmed free-fall of WTC 7…"

Alan: The World Trade Center Number 7 Tower. Remember, 7 Tower came down later. And there's videos up there where they actually talk about we'll have a controlled demolition. And it says,
"… and NIST's 2008 admission of this fact. In addition, over 300 AE911Truth petition signers supported these complaints by sending letters to BBC, requesting that BBC show this evidence to the public. Not a single mainstream media has acknowledged the court case. And it is highly unlikely that the proceeding will be the object of unbiased coverage."

Alan: And I've got two articles on this, but it does mention that one guy is getting taken to court, he's going to be in court because he's not going to pay his license until… actually he quoted the Terrorism Act. He said he would be supporting the Terrorism Act if he gave money to the BBC, when it's giving you all this false evidence and that's where he's standing. But whether they go with it, I don't know because you never get to say what's right and what's wrong. In fact, I think the judge already said, basically, the facts don't matter. How many times have you heard that, the facts don't matter? The facts are, are you going to pay your license or not? And are you still watching the BBC? And he'll get fined for that and the judge won't ask what his complaint is all about. So, you don't get your day in court. The justice system has nothing to do with right and wrong, and I hope you understand that. Never has been. It's all technical points and legalities and points of legalities and stuff like that. And it's not an inquiry where you can say what you want. It's a court case, so the poor guy will get fined. But good luck to him for at least standing up and doing something. Now, also, I'll put up tonight too, it says,
"The granting of the Best Picture Oscar to the Iranophobic movie Argo has long been foreseeable as the Machiavellian maneuvering of Hollywood propaganda [and that it] harbors a much more elaborate imperialistic scheme, political analysts say"

Alan: And it says,
"'I put my money on this film to win the Best Picture Oscar (even though there is nothing remotely 'best' about it) especially if Obama can pull off winning the Presidential election,' wrote cultural critic Kim Nicolini in an article published at Counterpunch Website in October 2012. 'Argo, above all else, is a piece of conservative liberal propaganda created by Hollywood to support the Obama administration's conservative liberal politics…'"

Alan: Actually, it's neo-cons.
"… as we move toward the Presidential election,' she said before Obama was re-elected for the second term. 'It also primes the war wheels for an American-supported Israeli attack on Iran, so that Leftists can feel okay about the war when they cast their vote for Obama in November (2012),' the critic pointed out. At the 85th edition of Academy Awards at the Dolby Theatre in Hollywood, California, on Sunday, Michelle Obama, the US First Lady, announced Argo as winner of the Best Picture Oscar, live from the White House. The thriller directed by US filmmaker Ben Affleck is loosely based…"

Alan: {Laughs} It's loosely based indeed…
"…on the allegedly historical account by former CIA agent Tony Mendez about the rescue of six American diplomats during the takeover of the US Embassy in Tehran after Iran's 1979 Islamic Revolution. The

revolutionary Iranian university students who took over the US Embassy believed that the embassy had turned into a den of espionage which aimed to overthrow the nascent Islamic Republic establishment. Argo only tells the rescue operation of the six Americans from the Canadian Embassy in Iran, with no mentioning of the 53 Americans who spent 444 days in the US Embassy. Nicolini lashed out at Argo for completely neglecting to provide the Iranian's side of the story, noting, 'The film is a sanitized version of the events.' She argued that 'there is nothing authentic about the film's manipulation of historical events,' and described the movie as 'pure political propaganda.'"

Alan: Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the movie, Argo. And it says here,
"Former Canadian Ambassador to Iran Ken Taylor has heavily criticized the movie, saying, 'The amusing side is the script writer (Chris Terrio) in Hollywood had no idea what he's talking about.' He said Argo downplays the actual extent of the Canadian involvement which was considerable. Taylor criticized Argo for incorporating a myriad of creative liberties that included the 'black and white' portrayal of Iranian people and fabricated scenes, adding that Argo 'characterizes people in a way that isn't quite right.' The former Canadian envoy argued that Argo didn't portray 'a more conventional side,' and 'a more hospitable side' of the Iranian society as well, an 'intent that they were looking for some degree of justice.' Political analysts say Argo unmasks the elaborate US scheme to employ every medium in its propaganda apparatus to incite Iranophobia across the globe. 'Argo is an arrant instance of Hollywoodism. In point of fact, it is yet another attempt to foment Iranophobia not only in the USA but across the world as well,' Iranian academic Dr. Ismail Salami wrote in an article on Press TV website in November 2012."

Alan: It says,
"'In recent years, Iranophobia has come to encompass a wider scope of media including cinema which is incontestably capable of exercising a more powerful effect on manipulating the audience,' he said."

Alan: And it's so true. When you see things with emotion in it and so on, they can make you believe anything.
"The analyst also lashed out at Argo's director for portraying a 'stereotyped and caricatured view' of the Iranian society and noted that Affleck has consciously sought to ridicule 'the very customs and traditions' of Iran."

Alan: Well, there's nothing new, as I say, in what Hollywood puts out to do with any of the countries across there; as we know, it's part of the military-industrial complex.
Also, too, they want to put aspartame in milk without a label. I'll put that link up tonight too. And it says,
"Big Dairy…"

Alan: That's the big corporate farms now that run the world, are pushing the FDA for approval, which they'll get, in other words too. I have no doubt about it. It says,
"Two powerful dairy organizations, The International Dairy Foods Association (IDFA) and the National Milk Producers Federation (NMPF), are petitioning the Food and Drug Administration to allow aspartame and other artificial sweeteners to be added milk and other dairy products without a label."

Alan: So, everything's going down the tube, isn't it? Or is it? It's going the way it's supposed to go, I suppose.
Also, tonight too, I'd like to put up A Petition to be presented to the Canadian House of Commons regarding high altitude aerial spraying, which is, of course, chemtrails, as they call them. I'll put this up tonight, this link, for those who want to sign it and see what they say and what comes out of it, because they're supposed to answer these things if there's so many thousands of signatures on it. But we'll see because it's under the Official Secrets Act, so I doubt that they'll come out and say anything at all.
And, it says,
"Collapsing Consensus – Another German Meteorology Site Wonders About The Global Temperature Stagnation. Last week German meteorologist Dominik Jung openly wondered what had happened to all the warming, pointing out that Germany was suffering from its fifth consecutive colder than normal winter – a record!"

Alan: By the way, there's another one I'll put up tonight too, and the US broke over 500 records this winter alone across the whole of the US, in different places, for low temperatures. But it says,
"Last month German meteorologist Dr. Karsten Brandt..."

Alan: Again, said, global warming... dismissed the whole catastrophic events that they keep pushing, as nonsense.
"And just days ago, yet another German meteorology site questioned global warming in a piece titled: 'Global Warming Stagnates – Guessing The Causes'."

Alan: It says,
"'Since 1998 the global mean temperature has not risen significantly. While the global temperature rose by about 0.5°C from the 1970s until the end of the 1990s, it has stagnated for the last 15 years, though at a high level. [...] The stagnation surprised a lot of experts, who are now searching for possible causes for this development.'"

Alan: Well, how about the aerial spraying? See, they're controlling the whole weather now. It's controlled. It has been. It's interesting 1998 is when they really started it, in earnest on a daily basis, just spraying the skies above you.
And also:
"The Climate Change Challenge and the Failure of Democracy"

Alan: Interesting. It's a book that's come out. Now, I can't connect these guys to the Club of Rome, but what they're pushing here is all the stuff that came out of the Club of Rome. Remember, the Club of Rome were given the task by the United Nations of coming up with something to pull the world together. We'd all unite in the world together and go under an authoritarian-type society to save ourselves. And they were the guys who said that eventually they picked on global warming, famine, drought, hunger and so on and that would fit the bill. And that's their own words for it too, that would fit the bill. So these guys are very, very similar. They must be connected with it in some way. It says the Climate Change Challenge and the Failure of Democracy. Now, the Club of Rome also said democracy wouldn't work. And to get the big agendas through, it was too cumbersome, too many conflicting parties all fighting each other and they'd have to go into an authoritarian society. So, here you have it again, with a book that's come out, Climate Change Challenge and the Failure of Democracy by David Shearman and Joseph Wayne Smith. And it says here,
""In this latest volume of the Politics and Environment series, professor emeritus of medicine David Shearman and philosopher and ecologist Joseph Wayne Smith show a complete willingness to challenge organizational identities. They forcefully argue that our system of overall political, economic, and social governance is an obstacle to confronting effectively the looming environmental crises that global climate change poses. Shearman and Smith challenge us to reexamine how states, corporations, and consumers are driving us, literally, to the brink of disaster. In engaging considerations of the limits to growth..."

Alan: Now, "The Limits to Growth" is also a book they put out too, by the Club of Rome. So, I'm sure they've got something to do with it or actually they are members of the Club of Rome. Limits to Growth. It says,
"...the separation of corporatism and governance, financial reform, legal reform, and the reclaiming of the 'commons' for human society, they ask us to consider what is often considered unthinkable in our cosmopolitan..."

Alan: Ideology. In other words, democracy. Reconsider what democracy is and do we need it. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about a book that's out, called Climate Change Challenge and the Failure of Democracy. I'm certain it's the Club of Rome because they're using all the terminology that they normally spout. But it says,
"In short, Shearman and Smith argue that liberal democracy - considered sacrosanct in modern societies - is an impediment to finding ecologically sustainable solutions for the planet. Many, of course, will find this argument untenable. But I would urge readers to listen closely to Shearman and Smith's entertaining and always thoughtful arguments."

Alan: As they spin your mind, of course.

“In an era of ever widening, ever deepening globalization, liberal democracies have proven unable, or unwilling, to check the explosive growth of corporatism’s power, influence, and reach. In terms that mirror Marx’s thoughts on the aggregation of capital into the hands of the fewer and fewer, Shearman and Smith are nonetheless, not neo-Marxists…”

Alan: Well, they’re not; they’re Trotskyists. This is the little con that they pull. They’re Trotskyists.
“In some ways, their notions that liberal democracy must give way to ‘a form of authoritarian government by experts’…”

Alan: That’s exactly what’s always been the agenda.
“…reminds us as well of Plato’s Republic.”

Alan: That I’ve mentioned so often, as well. So, you know where it’s coming from. And this article was put out by the Pell Center for International Relations and Public Policy. It sounds very official – again, a private organization, as they all are. But this is where they’re going with everything, to terrify the public under anything, excuse… you know, save us, save us all, save the planet. Aliens aren’t good enough anymore. We’ve seen too many science fictions. It had the opposite effect, until we laugh at them, so now they’re using global warming and all that kind of stuff, even though we’re freezing our butts off.
And it says here,
“Rich get richer with IRS loophole in sunny Bermuda. Billionaire hedge-fund moguls are getting comfortable with a US tax loophole to fatten their already plump bottom lines. All it takes to avoid tens of millions of dollars in taxes is a short trip to Bermuda — not by them, but their cash. Hedgies like John Paulson and Steve Cohen are forming reinsurance companies in tax-free havens like Bermuda or the Cayman Islands — and then transferring cash from their funds to the reinsurance companies. The cash, classified as insurance company reserves, is then transferred back into the funds as reserves to be invested for future claims. Thanks to an IRS loophole, profits from these insurance companies aren’t taxed — until the stake in the fund is sold, and that could be years down the line.”

Alan: And it says,
“And here’s the kicker: The taxes, when paid, are at the lower capital-gains rate and not as ordinary income. Here’s how Bermuda reinsurance cash can pay off: $100 million of regular cash invested in a fund returning 15 percent annually and taxed at the top rate will result in a $50 million profit after taxes. But the Bermuda cash will produce a profit of $77 million. Paulson, for example, shipped $450 million last year into a Bermuda company called Pacre Ltd., which is his own ‘brass plate’ reinsurance company, according to Bloomberg, which reported on this growing trend yesterday. Pacre Ltd. is basically an office mail-drop without employees.”

Alan: It’s all legal, folks, because these folk at the top run the legal system too.
“Pacre Ltd. is basically an office mail-drop without employees. Within months, that cash was recycled out of Bermuda and back into Paulson’s hedge funds in New York, tax-free, to make him even richer without any tax bills for years into the future. These types of reinsurance companies are permitting US taxpayers to defer — indefinitely — US tax,’ lawyer David S. Miller, a tax expert at Cadwalader Wickersham & Taft, told Bloomberg. He branded the move as ‘an unjustified benefit.’ Washington has been promising for a decade to shut this loophole —

Alan: This particular one.
“…but hasn’t gotten around to it.”

Alan: You know, there’s too many things on the go. {Laughs}
“More and more hedge-fund billionaires are relying on tax-haven reinsurance mail drops to legally avoid taxes — including Third Point’s Daniel Loeb and Greenlight Capital Inc.’s David Einhorn, it was reported. The companies set up by Paulson, Cohen and Loeb are located within a half-mile of each other in the narrow streets ringing Bermuda’s capital, Hamilton, according to Bloomberg. Loeb’s Third Point Reinsurance holds about $785 million in funds, including $75 million of Loeb’s own money, the report said. Cohen’s offshore reinsurer SAC Re holds about $500 million, including $125 million of Cohen’s cash, Bloomberg said. Bermuda’s quaint, pastel buildings on a small commercial strip along Hamilton’s harbor are affixed with scores of brass plates of reinsurance companies from around the world. Generations of investors have used

reinsurance as an investment and tax-avoidance tool, but a decade ago the IRS vowed to clamp down on its abuses, with little today to show and no prosecutions."

Alan: So, they haven't changed anything at all.
"Bloomberg said at least three new reinsurers backed by US hedge fund managers put a combined $1.7 billion back into the managers' hands in the US."

Alan: So, it's one set for the rich and the ones who pay it all are the guys of the general population, of course, for everything.
Also too, everybody knows about the – if they still remember, of course, because they've got short memories now – the Savile scandal in Britain, with his years and years of pedophilia and all the carry-on at the BBC where he worked. They all knew about it and so on and lots of other ones were involved in it too. But it says,
"So much for BBC transparency! 90 pages of BBC's Savile report..."

Alan: Which was supposed to be a report on him by the BBC.
"...were blacked out, DG goes to ground... and no one is blamed for fiasco"

Alan: So,
"3,000 pages of emails, interviews and submissions released online at 11am."

Alan: And it says here that,
"The BBC faced ridicule last night for publishing an 'open' dossier into the Jimmy Savile scandal that was covered in censor's ink. The corporation had repeatedly promised to be open and transparent about the material, which formed the basis of last year's Pollard inquiry into the Savile crisis. But there were accusations of a cover-up after large swathes of staff testimonies about the saga were blacked out. Despite the redactions, which covered around 90 pages, stinging criticism remained – including Jeremy Paxman's fury at the 'contemptible' way the BBC handled the affair. He said it was 'pathetic' Newsnight had not tackled the Savile issue sooner, and said it was 'common gossip' at the corporation that the DJ 'liked young...girls'.

Alan: And occasionally boys too.
But Paxman's strongest criticisms of his bosses, including then director of news Helen Boaden, appear to be among hundreds of lines of evidence censored by the BBC."

Alan: And that was another pal. I think Helen Boaden was a great pal of Savile's. There's some photographs of her with him.
"Last night the BBC's claims to be accountable descended into farce as acting director-general Tim Davie refused to be interviewed by anyone except his own journalists. Channel 4 News editor Ben de Pear said the only time he had come across a comparable situation was when he had tried to interview despots such as Robert Mugabe of Zimbabwe, president Mahmoud Ahmedinejad of Iran and president Charles Taylor of Liberia."

Alan: I should also add into it, the directors of the movie, Argo.
"Paxman himself is among several journalists who are said to be furious about the censorship of their testimonies."

Alan: Well, nothing happens about being furious and all that kind of stuff, nothing. It's just another... it's all getting white-washed. They have to white-wash it; there's too many important people involved in the same pedophilia rings as Savile. In fact, MI5 have lots of dossiers, they were using them for blackmail purposes, if they ever needed them, on some of the guys.
Also too, this article's about Blackwater because now you live in this public-private partnership deals now and they even privatize militaries and all that kind of stuff. It says,
"Contractors of the US private security firm Blackwater secured the site of a roadside bomb attack"

Alan: And so on. All the PR photographs are at the beginning of this particular article. It says,
"European states are subcontracting an increasing number of tasks to private military companies to cut their armies' sizes and budgets."

Alan: Which is nonsense because they're more expensive than the regular army.
"These mainly US firms cost them dearly, however, says military expert Alexandre Vautravers. Since the 1990s, the United States Armed Forces and particularly also the armies of Europe have been using private military firms to handle tasks they can no longer fulfil."

Alan: It says,
"Alexandre Vautravers, head of the department of international relations at Webster University in Geneva and chief editor of Revue Militaire Suisse, explains why. Alexandre Vautravers: Private military companies primarily work in niche markets, in activities which conventional armed forces cannot or do not want to carry out. Armies with annual budgets are not necessarily profitable according to defence representatives. They prefer to entrust a whole number of maintenance and logistics tasks to those companies. During the war in Iraq, for example, the US army signed extremely lucrative contracts for laundry, hygiene and cleaning."

Alan: I don't know if you ever saw the movie that they put out on Halliburton, where the US treasury actually, they printed it up millions and millions of dollars. You see it getting flown in and taken off the plane over in Iraq and handed to the Halliburton corporation, that started buying brand new stretch-limos and all the rest of it, just like crazy... you wouldn't believe it. Plus the filtration systems for the troops weren't even working properly. All the troops were getting poisoned and contaminated with contaminated water. What an incredible farce that was. All that money just disappeared. Anyway, it says,
"These companies also win a lot of contracts to protect people and buildings, an area where the employment of trained and heavily equipped professional military staff is not always justified. Finally, they fill the gaps by providing qualified personnel."

Alan: Such as helicopter pilots and so on. And it says,
"...but the pilots often do not stay for a long time because the salaries are much more lucrative in private industry."

Alan: So, they go into private industry. So, it's just mercenary work. And this whole article is about it. It's not cheaper though. It's more expensive. And also,
"Moody's strips Britain of top-notch rating"

Alan: See how the whole con of money works and the guys who run it all? I mean it's not bad enough they already have you in massive debt in every country, because somehow along the line all these democracies supposedly started borrowing money from private bankers, rather than printing their own and creating their own cash. And number one too, no-one ever asks why does a country have to borrow money from outside anything, anyway. Look at the cash they already rake in. You see, the whole banking system is a fraud; a very intelligent fraud... been running for years. And anybody who tries to stop it, they won't last long at all. They'll be dead before you know it. There's no way about it. If you want to get gangsterism, go into the cash system and who runs the world. So they get Britain and all the other countries to start bailing out other countries by borrowing money to give to these other countries to bail them out... this circle that they put them into. So, every country's borrowing money and getting deeper into debt to bail out other countries that are already in debt. And so now they all end up in debt. Isn't that fantastic? And then the guys who lend you money get these guys like Moody's, to rate you for debt rating and then they downgrade you, which means that you pay a higher interest on your future borrowing. It's beautiful. What a scam, eh? What a beautiful scam. Oh, it really is, isn't it? It's like you keep getting up and you get slapped in the face until you're down again and you get up again and you get slapped, slapped, slapped. And we're supposed to believe this is an honest system we're living in. What a joke. What a joke. All the big boys, including these rating companies, work together, folks. They all know each other, awfully well. A lot of them are intermarried with each other. So, I'll put this up tonight too, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
And, this article too, again, is about Blackwater. It says,
"RALEIGH, N.C. (AP) - The federal prosecution of five former employees of the private security firm Blackwater has crumbled after the defendants said they were acting at the behest of ..."

Alan: Guess who...
"...the CIA by providing five guns as gifts to King Abdullah II of Jordan."

Alan: This is what it's about. It says,
"Federal prosecutors indicted former Blackwater president Gary Jackson and four others in 2010 on a long list of felony firearms violations involving dozens of weapons, including 17 M-4 military assault rifles and 17 Romanian-made AK-47s. All charges against three of the accused were dismissed Thursday at the request of prosecutors after a federal judge ruled earlier this month to reduce several of the felony charges to misdemeanors."

Alan: Can you imagine getting off with a misdemeanor for that, in your own country, never mind abroad?
"Under a plea agreement, Jackson and former company vice president William Matthews admitted guilt Thursday on misdemeanor charges related to record keeping violations,"

Alan: Just record keeping violations.
"…resulting in $5,000 fines and four months house arrest. They had originally faced decades in prison on 12 felony charges each."

Alan: Well that's what happens, strings are pulled and that's what you get, you know. That's how it really works, isn't it?
And British members of parliament... because they really are... you understand the psychopathic personality that goes into politics in the first place and they are sussed out by psychopaths. When you get your résumé started to get into politics, you have to go into local government. Before you get into local government you got to go into charity work, where you join certain charities to get your face in there. And there's always some elderly fellow there, sitting there, that does a lot of golfing... this is how it works... I'm not kidding you... And he's the guy who will eventually pick people – the right people – to get bumped up the ladder. He's got the word into local councils and then from local councils into your local political party, etc. That's how you get into it. And they all come in with their briefcases and stuff and they all work, generally, in other jobs. They come in with their briefcases and they have their one-hour session once a week or something and eat lots of cakes and have coffee and say very little about the charity they're involved in. The whole point is you're being sussed out by the fat guy at the end of the table that does a lot of golfing. You see? Because he's looking for the... psychopaths recognize each other, you understand. Immediately. And that's the kind they want into politics. That's why they're always involved in scandals and all the rest of it. They don't follow the norms or the cultural norms of society in their sexual things or anything like that either. But it says, members of parliament, in Britain, their computers:
"MPs' computers used to access porn sites, including foot and fat fetishism, more than 2,500 times"

Alan: Supposedly on one site. And so they
"… are being used to view hardcore pornography featuring sadomasochism and foot and fat fetishism. The X-rated websites have been accessed more than 2,500 times on computers used by MPs, peers and their staff. Gay cruising websites have also been visited a further 3,500 times along with obscure erotica sites – including one showing naked women posing with cats. Asked for an explanation, a parliamentary spokesman claimed the sites may have been visited accidentally."

Alan: {Laughs} This is your government. And that's their PR spokesman. This is your government, folks, and they lie about this. They lie about everything, you see. "Accidentally." It says,
"The Mail on Sunday obtained the information through a Freedom of Information enquiry. It covers a 14-month period between May 2011 and July 2012. The visits are a breach of parliamentary IT rules, which bar online 'pornography', 'nudity' and 'adult/mature content'."
"It follows the revelation in this newspaper earlier this month that parliamentary computers were used to click thousands of times on a website that encourages adulterous affairs."

Alan: And you couldn't make this stuff up.
"Harry Potter, a barrister…"

Alan: A lawyer. Harry Potter,
"…specialising in obscenity cases, said: 'Having viewed the material, it does not in my opinion fall foul of the law as constituting extreme pornography."

Alan: Well, what's his opinion? What would he call "extreme pornography", Mr. Harry Potter, eh?

“It is, however, undoubtedly hardcore pornography.’ A variety of foot fetish websites – which include pornographic images of lurid sex acts involving feet…”

Alan: Well, what can you do with your… well I shouldn’t ask that question.
“– have been viewed 470 times. Another website featuring an array of pictures of naked women lying next to cats has been viewed 17 times. A Polish pornography website was accessed 292 times in May 2011.”

Alan: It’s probably the same guy, I bet you.
“In the same month a dating website was clicked on 653 times. The website boasts it is ‘dedicated to connecting fun-loving singles across the UK’.”

Alan: So, anyway, that’s your government, for you. There’s nothing new in that, at all… at all, at all.
Now, the
“Bank of England deputy governor Paul Tucker has said negative interest rates should be considered.”

Alan: As we all say, oh yeah well we know all about that, right? Well, I’ll go into negative interest rates when I come back from this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We’re back. Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about negative interest rates. Now, what it is, basically, is giving you less interest on any savings you put in, so it’s going to affect the savers. And this guy actually says it. He says,
“Any discussion of negative rates would have to take into account the likely detrimental impact on savers, who have already seen the income from their savings fall since the financial crisis.”

Alan: What they want to get it down to is to give you no interest on any savings at all, which, again, this is a great boon at the bank, as well, because they invest that cash as soon as you put it in there and they get 20, 30, 40 – depends on their Moody’s ratings, you see – they get back from their loans. They make a killing on it. So, here they go with another killing of dropping the interest given back to people who are saving. So, that’s what really it’s about. This is what they want to do. You see. Get more profit for themselves, to save us all, you understand. It’s always the same thing, to save us, isn’t it?
And in China too, they’re back to trafficking kidneys, from the poor folk in China, a place that’s raking in trillions every week, for God’s sake, on all their sales across the planet, but the folk at the bottom are just the same as ever. Actually, it’s a perfect form of feudalism, isn’t it? Really. They still call it a communist government. It’s just a bunch of guys at the top, inter-related families that run the whole country in a feudal system, with perfect slaves at the bottom. So, the folk at the bottom are just as poor as ever, so they’re selling off their body parts while they’re still alive. Quite sad, isn’t it?
And as I say too, it says in this article
“Over 650 snow records set in USA this week – another wonky surface station located”

Alan: I’ll put this up tonight as well for anybody that cares about the ongoing nonsense about global warming. And Mr. Hollande of France (the prime minister) has been given the Peace Prize, after he sent the bombers loose, of course, in Mali. I’ll put that one up too. That’s what you need to do to get a Peace Prize. You have to go and kill folk. They all get it. They all get their chance at it. It depends how many folk you kill, or actually who you kill, as well. It depends if it’s their favorite folk that you’re killing, you see.
And this one too… this is very interesting, it says
“A former senior Scotland Yard officer…”

Alan: That’s the British top cops there.
“…has warned that corruption may fail to be exposed under plans to regulate the police and the media.”

Alan: See, all the media now is to be regulated, just like Australia did it too. And in Britain they got Lord Justice Leveson to put his bunch of stuff through. So, it’s supposedly to
“…stop whistleblowers from speaking to the press and harm the public interest. Today, Mr Hurley said: ‘How did the press find out about the MPs’ expense scandal? How did we find out about patient care deals, and others between HMRC and major corporate failures? The media find out about them very often because people come forward and tell them about it.’ ”

Alan: But he's saying that with these new laws that are coming out, he says,
"'My concern is we are creating a culture across the whole public sector where people won't talk to the media about what's going on.'"

Alan: Will be afraid to talk to the media about what's going on. Well of course, that's the intention of it. You're not living in any democracy. You're living under the facade of it. But even that's to be trained out of you, eventually, until everybody gets the message without actually being told explicitly. A lot of folk already accept it, actually. If you ask most youngsters about things they just give you a blank stare, you know. They don't care about privacy or anything else. It's irrelevant to them. So, as I say, we're all going under the microscope to see what we say and all the rest of it, as they censor, censor, censor. Even the mainstream... not that many in the mainstream ever say much of any import to the public. But it's really to go after all the rest of us, you see, that are not authorized to be out there, opening your mouths.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Ethnic Tensions Explode at Minneapolis School

Boy, 9yrs.-old Hanged after Being Bullied for Being of White Minority in English School

Licence Evader and 9/11

Argo----Another Deliberate Hollywood Misrepresentation of History

Powerful Organizations Lobby to Use Aspartame in Dairy Products

Canadian Petition regarding High Altitude Aerial Spraying

Collapsing Consensus on Global Warming

Over 650 Snow Records set in US this Week

Climate Challenge and the Failure of Democracy

IRS Loophole in Bermuda

BBC Blacks Out 90 Pages of Savile Report

Mercenary firms: a lucrative niche market

Moody's Strips Britain of Top Rating

Most charges dismissed against ex-Blackwater execs

Two former Blackwater Executives Plead Guilty to Weapons Charges

Members of Parliament Using Computers to Visit Sado-Masochistic and Fetish Sites

Negative Interest Rates floated by Tucker of Bank of England

Kidney Trafficking in China

Peace Prize for PM Hollande for Bombing Africa

Police Chief Warns of Danger of Regulating the Press

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

February 27, 2013 (#1278)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 27, 2013:
Legalists Redefining for Pocket-Lining:
"This is the Age of Legal Malfunction,
Government/Corporate Theft Not Called Corruption,
For as in Past, King's Pronouncements Regal,
Now Made by Politicos to Make Illegal Legal,
But Only for Themselves and Their Masters,
Saving Crime Word for Low-Life Disasters,
U.S. Politicos' Grand Dreams were Fading,
So They Legalized for Themselves Insider Trading,
Lobbyists Greasing Palms will Be Next,
Agile Lawyers will Work Redefining Text,
The Old System's Gone, A Tragic Loss,
In this Feudal Age, You Know Who's the Boss"
© Alan Watt Feb. 27, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Feb. 27, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 27th of February, 2013.
I always tell newcomers at the beginning of the broadcast, rather than pester you all the way through it, that you should make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Lots of audios for download for free and you can start to understand the system you were born into and how it's arranged. How it was arranged a long time ago in fact by very powerful people forming their foundations and their clubs with the intent of running the world properly that is, properly. That means efficiently. That means all of you, the way that you live and everything else. And they would also take over the resources, the natural resources of the world, everything that you need to live on. And it's happening as you live today. You see monopolies and monopolies over water, gas, energy, oil, all the rest of it, even food too. So that's the big, big agenda plus of course they've got academia onboard with them at the top. And academia is pushing for massive changes. This is the "Century of Change" they call it, the 21st century, that's what they call it in academia. That's when the whole agenda that's been on the go for well over a hundred years comes to be fulfilled in your lifetime. So we're going through the big changes.

Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't have shares in any products that are sold. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website to keep me ticking over or fluttering. Sometimes it's sinking as well. So it's up to you the listeners to keep me going by buying them and donating as well if possible. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks and international postal money orders from the post office, you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again. And again straight donations are really seriously welcome as we go through inflation of course and devaluation of currencies across the planet.

And as I say if you really understand the system that you are in it's quite blatant really. It's in your face today. It's just that the media doesn't play it up that way. They play it down in fact or they misdirect you into some other thing that is happening. But this is the whole agenda. The world is being guided through all the crashes. And the austerity program has to be brought in somehow and that's why they brought the banks down at that time. The banks all colluded in this. They lost nothing. They gained a lot actually but they lost nothing. And the devaluation of currencies and of course you're being forced into austerity as the big boys who wanted to take over all the resources of the world said a long time ago, over a hundred years, eventually all of your spending money, your free spending money, would go to pay fees and licenses, and fuel, energy, and so on. All the vital things that you need, food and water, that kind of thing. And that's really what the agenda is supposed to be. They're fed up with you wasting all of their resources you see. Apparently they claimed it a long, long time ago. And that's what you're going through today.

And if you look at the United Nations and all of its multitudes of organizations working on every single facet of humanity and society it's staggering. You would need more than a hundred staff just working full time trying to keep up with what they churn out there. And another hundred just to check into the thousands of organizations that belong to them. Full time jobs. You can't do it all yourself or retain it in your memory in fact, there is just too many. And that's how they've done it all, by this massive parallel government that they have of non-governmental organizations that are paid constantly to lobby, big money to lobby governments. The governments are all picked again by the big foundations that fund the NGOs. So they're willing to listen to them and push through agendas on behalf of the public you see. And that's what the NGOs pretend to represent. You don't vote in the NGOs. You don't vote in their paymasters, the big privately owned foundations, unelected again. You don't vote in the United Nations. You're run privately and that's the big kicker to all of this. Folk haven't really woken up to this fact, that you're run by private organizations and you always have been.

Back with more after these messages.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big agenda, and it really is everything. And I've mentioned for many, many years that any system you could imagine, that you could start up to fight it or replace it with, generally is already in existence. It was started up by the opposition. They give you your oppositions to all the main things that are happening. They're already tailor-made for you to jump into. They give you heroes all through your life to follow and lead you up the garden path. They've always done this. Look at all the well meaning folk who were brainwashed to get into the greening movement and followed all the Greenpeace and all the rest of it, only to find out it's part of the big establishment that's going to force us all into austerity, vegetarianism down the road, and really we're just headed for extinction. And so they always give you your leaders. Be very, very careful.

Now in the 70's and the 80's, the 1980's, they had the corporate raiders. And the corporate raiders of course were private guys who noticed that some big corporations, which were generally family owned, old ones, the families didn't own the dominant shares and they ran the companies and the factories and so on and really not in the most profitable way because they kept older people on in the job and so on, didn't fire them, etcetera because they knew they had a responsibility. That was the old way of doing business. You had a responsibility to your employees. And the corporate raiders came in and bought out the dominant shares and then kicked out all the old guys. They sold off a lot of their stuff and then so-called streamlined it. It was the term that they used, streamlined the business and then they'd sell them off immediately. Most of them flopped because they sold off a lot of the essential things that they needed to run the business. It doesn't matter, this goes on and on and on. And understand, it's really weird, isn't it, we're all living under something called money that a few people control privately at the top. We don't elect them either. And often you don't even know who they are. And we think we live in a free society.

And these companies and corporations often, they get bailed out with your tax money when they make their private business mistakes. Or it's not mistakes actually; they're manufactured. They're "too big to fail" as they say. They can't get prosecuted; the country would go down the tubes if you closed them down. That's

what they claimed anyway. Personally I think we should have been like Iceland and let them all fold and then charge them all. Charge them all. But it doesn't happen that way because money rules the world and the guys who rule the money rule the world. And this article shows you that they're now moving in to raid retirement accounts.
And it says:
"The Feds Want Your Retirement Accounts"
"Quietly, behind the scenes, the groundwork is being laid for federal government confiscation of tax-deferred retirement accounts such as IRAs. Slowly, the cat is being let out of the bag."
"Last January 18th, in a little noticed interview of Richard Cordray, acting head of the Consumer Financial Protection Bureau, Bloomberg reported "the U.S. Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) is weighing whether it should take on a role in helping Americans..."
Alan: I hate that word. You always cringe when you hear they want to help you.
"...manage the $19.4 trillion they have put into retirement savings, a move that would be the agency's first foray into consumer investments. That thought generates some skepticism..."
Alan: It says here. And it says...
"Days later On January 24th President Obama renominated Cordray as CFPB director even though his recess appointment was not due to expire until the end of 2013. One day later, in the first significant resistance to President Obama's concentration of presidential power, a three judge panel of the U.S. Court of Appeals in Washington DC unanimously said that Obama's Recess Appointments to the National Labor Relations Board are unconstitutional. Similar litigation testing the Cordray appointment to the CFPB is in the pipeline.
The Consumer Financial Protection Bureau (CFPB) created by the 2,319 page Dodd-Frank legislation is a new and little known bureau with wide-ranging powers. Placed within the Federal Reserve, a corporation privately owned by member banks, the CFPB is insulated from oversight by either the President or Congress, its budget not subject to legislative control. It is not even clear that a new President can replace the CFPB director on taking office.
Unusual legal and political environments have a significant impact on the CFPB. With Cordray's recess appointment in doubt several questions remain unanswered.
1)What will become of the CFPB when Cordray's appointment is found invalid? An indicator comes from the NRLB, which operated unconstitutionally for years without a quorum.
In 2007 the Senate threatened no NLRB nominations reported out of committee."
Alan: And it goes on and on, this article. I'll put the whole thing up tonight. But it is interesting because I mean in other words it's like the corporate raiders. They're eyeing their IRAs and they want to grab the money and start doing their own investments and of course taking the lion's share of all the interest as they lend out to other countries that are stagnating, at an exorbitant interest too. But of course the IRAs will stay the same; you won't get anything out of that. And if they fold of course your IRAs go with it. So everything is happening the way it's supposed to go because we're living in an incredible time of open, almost legal, you can call it legal corruption because the boys who own the banks gave you your legal system too and they're not going to prosecute themselves.
Another thing too is to do with Africa. Africa you know has had so much money pumped into it over centuries actually and, yeah, the big boys that came from other countries went in there, looted the gold and the silver, the uranium, everything they can get a hold of. They're still doing it of course and that's what Africom's going to be doing shortly. That's what they're really setting up big time for, as the U.S. army moves into it, across Africa. But the thing is too, Africa has always been run like some other countries. You got to understand that there is no such thing in the human gene as a thing called democracy. It's just someone's idea you understand. Sometimes it's a front for something else, most often it is actually. But it's not an innate thing in the human gene to have this thing called democracy, as you know it, that is. The closest you could get to democracy, natural democracy, is say American Indians or people who vanished in fact from the past, like old Scottish clans or something, where the people would get together and discuss everything that mattered to them before any decision was made. And everyone got to have their say. But that's long gone. The present-day democracy just demands that you vote someone in that's presented to you and then they do whatever they want because they're already selected before you even hear of them by the Council on Foreign Relations, their members, that run the world.
So Africa anyway definitely doesn't have the democracy gene. And they have traditionally always looked up to a really strong man, often a tyrant actually. And that's who they tend to respect. And if he's not a tyrant they'll overthrow him and some other guy will become the big heavy guy at the top. But they're very corrupt in their ways; they go a little bit overboard with it more so than the West. In the West they know how to do it better with quiet offshore investments and things like that. In Africa they tend to show off the cash and

that leads to their downfall.
It says:
"Nigerian president “spent $1million of aid money meant for poverty-stricken country on star-studded festival featuring Beyoncé and Jay-Z”"
- "The money was released for the ThisDay Music Festival in Lagos in 2006"
- "It was money from the Bayelsa State poverty alleviation fund in Nigeria"
- "Beyonce and Jay Z performed at the festival along with other American performers to “tell the world through music that Nigeria’s time has come”"

Alan: {Laughs} So he spent a million dollars in aid money for his big, big to-do.
And it says:
"A letter stamped and signed by Bayelsa State officials in 2006 revealed that President Goodluck Jonathan, then the Governor of the state, released 150million Nigerian Nairas from the state’s poverty alleviation fund for the inaugural ThisDay Music Festival in the city of Lagos in 2006. The document surfaced after reality TV star Kim Kardashian was reportedly paid $500,000 for a fleeting appearance in Lagos last week, angering Nigerian commentators."
Alan: Well that’s standard stuff you know. We often get conned into these charity things and all the rest of it because there is nothing more corrupt than charities, really nothing more corrupt. It’s the easiest money there is. In fact the big foundations that run the world, like Rockefellers, Ford, Carnegie, and a whole bunch of other ones, they own trillions and trillions of dollars. And they can, as I say, pay off whole armies of NGOs or other kind of armies for that matter if they want. But they run the world and they put money forward too, to decide who becomes prime minister, president, and so on. They back them and their members are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations which of course the Rockefeller foundations really control for America on behalf of the British counterpart which is the Royal Institute of International Affairs.
So anyway, as I say, here’s the guy gone too far. Nothing will happen because if he’s onboard with the world agenda and the IMF and the World Bank, he’ll get off with it, they won’t bother. And that’s how things really work; it’s all as they say politics isn’t it?
And also:
"Bono’s ONE foundation..."
Alan: It’s called ONE foundation for his charity drive. Who doesn’t mind, I mean he’s been on television many times. They work together with the big bankers you understand. And what they do is to ask governments to forgive third world countries’ debts. And then of course the first world countries are asked to give them another loan which the first world country borrows from the World Bank and the IMF, through the IMF. And then you give them another loan. See, you understand, the ones who are loaning out the cash never lose. It’s not written off and tossed to the wind. The countries back home are left with it; you are the guarantor for the debt. You have to pay it off. All the taxpayers pay it off. So the banks love this, this kind of “Oh please let the people off with it.” And they say okay, your prime minister or president says okay we’ll let them off with it, so they don’t have to pay this again. But you’re stuck with the debt, the taxpayer. And then your boss again will give them another loan, in this sort of merry-go-round, a beautiful merry-go-round between the World Bank, the IMF, and the heads of your countries that are put in place by other folk.
So anyway:
"Bono’s ONE foundation under fire for giving little over 1% of [its] funds to charity"
"The anti-poverty foundation ONE is under pressure to explain its finances after it was revealed that only a small percentage of money it raises reaches the needy. The non-profit organization set up by the U2 frontman received almost £9.6million in donations in 2008 but handed out only £118,000 to good causes."
"The figures published by the New York Post also show that £5.1million went towards paying salaries."
Alan: When you start up a charity you and your board members can draw as many millions as you want for your paychecks. There is no law against it. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix. Most folk don’t know but when any big business or say factory type work is considered to go into an area, any area, they do their various engineering surveys and health surveys and so on. And they actually work out the acceptable death rates from the fallout of these plants that they put up. I knew an engineer, a top engineer, at one of the big nuclear plants, in Pickering, and he said to me that they did that, the whole survey for that area. And they knew that there would be lots of leukemia and cancers of all kinds that would hit youngsters too, brain cancers and so on. But they actually worked out what was the acceptable death rate from that as opposed to the economic

benefit from having the plants there for electricity. That's how they do it for everything. But China is just finding this out of course.
And it says:
"Decades of reckless pollution have spawned a string of toxic 'cancer villages', the Chinese government admitted for the first time yesterday. In a rare admission, the Environment Ministry accepted the country's 30-year breakneck industrial boom and lax laws had caused 'many' environmental disasters and led to a spike in cancer-related deaths."
"In recent years, toxic and hazardous chemical pollution has caused many environmental disasters, cutting off drinking water supplies, and even leading to severe health and social problems such as..."
Alan: What they call...
"...“cancer villages”,"
Alan: Like I said before you'll find around nuclear plants too in every country.
"...the ministry said in its damning report."
"Factories in rural communities spout a deadly toxic cocktail and poison the soil, ground water and air for hundreds of villages and millions of people."
"Major cities - including the capital Beijing - are also badly affected by smog and forced to issue regular health warnings for residents to stay indoors to avoid 'hazardous' air quality."
Alan: Well it was again a fast boom for China. They were built up by the West and given all the factories through the GATT treaty, that we didn't vote for of course. All your factories got up and left you and they just put them over there and just didn't bother putting any filters on the stacks or anything else and now you end up with that. Plus they were dumping polluted water from the factories straight into rivers. Some of them ended up just like sludge, total sludge. Nothing lived in them. And they've had various documentaries out over the years on that. But that's the way it goes.
So now they've got their cancers going through the roof there. And that article I read yesterday, now the poor are selling their organs. And most folk in China are still poor believe it or not because it's a top-down heavy-controlled system. And which is again the model for the United Nations. They said that was the model for the world to copy, was China, where they have all these millions of peasants at the bottom and this hierarchy of, hereditary basically, hereditary type commissars running it under a communist flag. So I guess as I say they're selling their kidneys off, the poor folk now. I guess that they will drop in price now that they're all prone to cancer. They'll be second-class kidneys.
This article too is interesting because there is nothing that appears in the media, especially when it's something that's been out before under different guises – when it comes out again something is being pushed, an idea is being pushed. And the idea is eugenics of course. Eugenics has always been into what makes a person tick, what makes a person disobey authority, stuff like that. At one time they would measure your skull, and they'd measure the space between your eyes, your nose and all this kind of stuff. And they even had different kinds of ears. If you had a little kink in an ear, back in the early 1920's, you were liable to be a prisoner they claimed. And then they changed that to an elongated ear, then a short one. And they keep changing everything of course. But now once you bring science into it, you understand, once you bring science in it's harder to argue you see. And that's why they use all this nonsense. Eugenics is always eugenics.
But it mentions that:
"PRISONERS in Scotland's jails should undergo tests for signs of brain injury..."
Alan: I've mentioned this before.
"...and be prescribed mood-altering drugs to help bring down re-offending rates..."
Alan: Right, so it's down to brain injury again. We're back to something's wrong with the brain because all the folk are supposed to be happy obedient slaves, obedient to authority, and never object and complain to anything. If you do and you break tradition there is something... you obviously have a brain injury. This is how they think. It's been here for about a hundred years, this theory.
And neuroscientists are in on the game of course and they're trying to say “oh look at that little dark patch in the front there; psychopaths have that too apparently.” But not all psychopaths break the law you see. You forget that as well. In fact some of the articles I've put up in the past, and documentaries that were done by top leading psychologists, they tested themselves and found out that they were psychopaths. {Laughs} But they hadn't broken all the laws you see. So it's all bunkum but again they always clutch at anything that's found out to be new, or some technology comes along that lets them see something new and the media have their conclusions already.
"Studies have shown that up to half of the prison population have suffered brain trauma caused by accidents and assaults that could be a factor in persistent offending."

Alan: Well I mean if you tested every boxer what would you find there for brain trauma? But do they go out and cause all the crime? No. But you understand neuroscience wants to get really big into the act of the legal system and the correctional system. You understand they're trying to make themselves into a science. This is not just to end in prisons; it's to end up controlling all of us. Because they want you all eventually to be scanned with these probabilities or possibility factors to see if they can categorize you as they follow you down through life you understand. It's always been that way.
So I'll put this link up tonight too. It's a PR thing obviously but they also want to use mood-altering drugs to help bring down re-offending. So re-offending can be brought down by putting them on drugs. Have you seen the crime rates in countries like the States? How many people are killed and knifed and all the rest of it and clubbed to death for a few bucks to buy drugs? Huh? Have you seen someone who will do anything when they go through withdrawal to get the money for the drugs? Hmm?
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big, big system. Every facet of your life is controlled. Everything that you'll even like and watch is controlled. And they have psychologists working in lots of the programs and movies (and psychiatrists too) that you watch. And I remember reading the article from the Coronation Street, the new Coronation Street that was out a few years ago. And you saw this list of psychiatrists and psychologists that work with them all the time and sociologists and healthcare workers and on it went because you see you're being programmed by everything that you watch. And that's the function of it, you see it's weaponized. And of course the storyline generally is to bring in things that you don't like at all or you have particular opinions about and you don't like. So they try to bring you in, suck you into the stories and get you watching it with a little bit of a mystery involved of course, hoping you'll keep watching it. Then they introduce the main star as something or other that you formerly would have objected to and that's how they get you sucked in. But of course the sex and violence is nothing new in it, only it's been stepped up and stepped up as we become really so jaded with it that nothing bothers us anymore. Because you see eventually you'll be getting dragged off the streets yourself too for looking at the camera the wrong way that's watching you, you see. And so we're all being trained. And after all the scandals at the BBC which they really, really covered over, it's on the go. It's still the same things on the go, the same people working there yet, the same agenda. Remember it works for the government. The government always uses the BBC for its propaganda outlet. And propaganda is also indoctrination.
But it says:
"The BBC Trust ruled that the episode,"
Alan: This television episode of a long-standing drama.
"...which included scenes of a prison officer assaulting a victim in a toilet cubicle with a baton,"
Alan: With a baton. You can imagine what that's for. Maybe there are a lot of flies there or something.
"...was "too explicit for the series". The broadcaster received 632 complaints about the episode which one complainant said he had found "extremely upsetting" and "thoroughly nasty"."
Alan: And they're at it right away after as I say the scandal things. This is the trash that they put out there.
"Silent Witness, which stars Emilia Fox, is now in its 15th series. The offending episode was broadcast on 22 April 2012 between 9pm and 10pm. 26 of the complaints were made because scheduling had overrun meaning that viewers tuning into BBC1 at 10pm would have seen the programme's conclusion."
Alan: And that's how they'll do it. You see they'll wait to the end and then they get that. So they got sex, which is meant to turn folk on, by the way, coupled with violence, sadomasochism, and this is projected into the population. It's intentional. So there you are, they put it in at the conclusion.
"One man said he had turned on his television to watch the BBC News at Ten and had been confronted by "seriously disturbing scenes of utter degradation, extreme violence with sexual overtones"."
Then:
"Responding to the complaint the programme's..."
Alan: PR
"...producer said "it was not an attempt to gratuitously shock the audience" but was part of a storyline establishing a policewoman's complicity in the brutality of a male prison officer. She argued it had been scheduled after the watershed and that after 15 series' audiences would be familiar with the nature of content included in Silent Witness."
Alan: So they must be building you up to this, one scene after another, it gets more and more graphic. This is how they do things you understand. And she pretty well admits it there. In other words if you were watching up to the 15th series the audience would be familiar with the nature of content included in "Silent

Witness". You've been degraded all along, bit by bit.
"In its ruling the BBC Trust said that "viewers were left in no doubt that an act of sexual violence was being carried out" even though the sexual attack was not shown. The complaints director said he felt "the programme-makers may have misjudged the feelings of the audience about this sort of material, and the leeway that the audience would permit them based on previous episodes"."
Alan: So it will continue of course. And they also have the ones who will be into this stuff now that want them to come back anyway; don't put them off the air, keep them going because we like this kind of, you know, trash. But that's what you get in this day and age, isn't it? That's how everyone walks around cursing and swearing now, that's what they hear all from the TV and the movies. Children do it too because that's where they get it as well. It completely alters culture. That's what it was for. That's the purpose of it.
And also too in Britain they're cutting back benefits, you know tax benefits from councils and so on, "at the expense of getting people with no money to pay up". Now it's affecting a lot of the disabled folk.
And it says:
"Unlike the "bedroom tax","
Alan: Now if you got an extra room you get taxed on that now too. This is getting crazy but you know there is no end to this as we get plundered. That's our only purpose, is to be plundered at the bottom.
"...which only affects tenants of councils and housing associations, changes to council tax benefits from April will also affect owner-occupiers and private tenants. It is currently claimed by 5.9 million recipients and is the most widely claimed means-tested benefit. Local authorities have been asked by the government to replace council tax benefit with new local schemes that reduce the amount of council tax relief councils can pay out."
Alan: So as I say the main thing is and they've already had some people in Britain who are disabled who get this relief really worried that they'll be on the streets shortly. But that's the agenda now. Actually this next article will tie in with it.
""Disabled children cost too much and should be put down":"
Alan: Meaning, like an animal at the vet you know. Who says this? A councillor, one of these councilors of course that's probably all for this tax [benefit] cut on the people who are disabled.
"...Calls for councillor to stand down after this outrageous rant."
- "Cllr Collin Brewer refuses to quit and has apologized to Disability Cornwall"
- "Told BBC radio that the timing wasn't good because of upcoming elections"

Alan: It's all to do with timing, right?
And it says here:
"A councillor told a charity worker who helps youngsters with special needs that 'disabled children cost the council too much money and should be put down'. Collin Brewer, 68, an independent councillor at Cornwall Council, has refused to stand down after making the 'depraved' remark to the member of a charity during an information event. What he said has received wide-spread condemnation including that of Katie Price whose son, Harvey, is severely disabled. Mr Brewer admitted that he made the comment to "provoke a reaction"...."
Alan: He is telling the truth in that little part, "provoke a reaction". Because you understand they have shock jocks out there and they tend to get a following you know. And the more foul often they can be, the more following they get because most of society is totally degraded now you see. And it also gets the stimulation of talk, pro and con, "should he have said that", "should he have not", etcetera. Because remember I read last year from a panel of experts, bioethicists, talking about the same thing at the BBC, trying to get folk to say yeah, let's look at this whole thing differently, "Is it better to euthanize them at birth?" . You see. So he was trying to provoke a reaction. So he's in with some group or other.
"...and has now been forced to apologize in writing for the offensive remark. However, he remains defiant and refuses to stand down saying: "It is not something I would consider resigning over"."
Alan: I bet he wouldn't.
He says:
"I believe I am doing a good job."
Alan: So that's what you've got in the world today and as I say everything has got a meaning behind it. There is a purpose behind it to get you all talking. You see when you're familiarized with a topic that you didn't used to be, you'd have a closed mind on something, which is good. Society used to exist pretty well on closed minds to every thing that's weird and detrimental to them. Once they get you to open up, "well, see this in a different way, a different point of view," then you're done for. Someone's got a big plan for you.

And from Australia it says:
"It's official."
Alan: And this is, I think it's Lord Monckton.
He says:
"What I was howled down and banned for telling the recent U.N. climate conference in Doha is true. There has been no global warming for 17 years. Rajendra Pachauri, the railroad engineer who heads the U.N.'s accident-prone climate panel, the IPCC, recently admitted this fact here in Australia. The Hadley/CRU temperature record shows no warming for 18 or 19 years. RSS satellites show none for 23 years. Not one computer model predicted that."
"Pachauri said the zero trend would have to persist for 30-40 years before it mattered."
Alan: In other words before they could say that something was wrong.
"Scientists disagree."
Alan: Naturally because they're all getting paid money for it.
"In 2008 the modelers wrote that more than 14 years without global warming would indicate a "discrepancy" between their predictions and reality. By their own criterion, they have grossly, persistently, profitably..."
Alan: Very profitably.
"...exaggerated manmade global warming. The 17-year flatline gives Australia's $180,000-a-year, part-time climate kommissar, Tim Flannery,"
Alan: Not bad, eh?
"...a problem."
It says:
"In January he crowed that extreme weather like Sydney's recent heatwave had been predicted for decades. Skeptics, he wailed, continued to ignore the thousands of hot-weather records tumbling worldwide. Yet without statistically significant warming for nigh on two decades, recent extreme weather cannot be blamed on global warming."
"Warming that was predicted yesterday but has not happened for up to 23 years until today cannot have caused yesterday's "droughts and flooding rains," now, can it?"
Alan: But anyway...
"Flannery relentlessly gives only one side of the story when it is his duty to give both. He is carefully silent about the thousands of cold-weather records that have also tumbled in recent years – more than 650 this week in the U.S. alone."
Alan: For cold weather.
And:
"The Northern Hemisphere is enduring one of its coldest winters in 100 years. Before the usual suspects try to blame that too on global warming, the IPCC says – unsurprisingly – that warmer weather means less snow."
Alan: {Laughs}
"Sea-ice extent in the Arctic has reached a record high for this time of year, despite a record low last summer."
Alan: It always thaws in the summer and packs on the ice in the winter you understand.
And it says:
"In the Antarctic, sea ice has been increasing for the last 33 years. There will be further extreme weather in the coming decades. It will not matter whether the world warms or cools. Extreme weather is not the new normal. It is the old normal – but the new slogan. The best-kept secret in climate science is that extreme weather, or "tipping points," will be no likelier if the planet warms than if it cools. For the climate behaves as a chaotic object. What mathematicians call "bifurcations" can occur at any time."
Alan: So I'll put this up tonight as well for those who still are following that part. But it's crazy, isn't it too, as we get sprayed like bugs from all the aerial spraying and stuff and there's not a peep on that. No one will talk on it at the top.
Also it also takes about two years or more for anything that's been said on shows like this one to get into the mainstream. And eventually they catch on, probably because they've got not much news out there. I mean even all their sex stories are jaded. They've put so much out over the years that folk don't bother reading them anymore. They get jaded.
But the Daily Mail says:
"Swine flu jab linked to sleep disorder: Fears one million children received jab that can increase risk of narcolepsy"
Alan: And that was the...

"Pandemrix..."
Alan: ...of course. That was...
"...the main vaccine used in the UK during the Swine Flu pandemic three years ago."
It says:
"Almost a million children were given a swine flu jab which put them at increased risk of the sleep disorder narcolepsy. New research shows the Pandemrix vaccine carries a 14-fold extra risk of triggering narcolepsy, in which sufferers can fall asleep suddenly and unexpectedly."
Alan: Well it happened in Finland, lots of them happened there and I think there was some in Sweden too. And I've got the articles here that I've read over the years.
It says:
"For every 55,000 doses delivered, it is estimated around one child developed the condition."
"It was given to six million people in high-risk groups, including children and those with conditions such as diabetes, heart disease and asthma. At the height of the pandemic, between October 2009 and March 2010, more than 850,000 English children aged six months to 16 years were given the vaccine. The jab was also given to 170,000 people, including children, when supplies of seasonal flu vaccine were in short supply between October 2010 and February 2011."
"It shows that children vaccinated here were also more likely to develop the disorder, although experts..."
Alan: The experts that said it was okay you know.
"...stressed Pandemrix has not been used for nearly two years and the period of highest risk was within a few months of getting a jab."
Alan: So folks still line up to get the jabs, all stuff to get squirted into their bodies, and well you can't really help them, can you, because the brainwashing is superb, isn't it? It's massive propaganda campaigns. Massive, isn't it?
Also it says:
"Whistleblower Mark Klein provided this now-6-year-old photo of a secret room in a San Francisco AT&T switching center, which he claimed housed data-mining equipment that enables the government to spy on electronic communications."
"A divided Supreme Court halted a legal challenge Tuesday to a once-secret warrantless surveillance project that gobbles up Americans' electronic communications, a program that Congress eventually legalized in 2008 and again in 2012. The 5-4 decision (.pdf)..."
Alan: And the .pdf link I'll put up tonight too on that.
"...by Justice Samuel Alito was a clear victory for the President Barack Obama administration, which like its predecessor, argued that government wiretapping laws cannot be challenged in court. What's more, the outcome marks the first time the Supreme Court decided any case touching on the eavesdropping program that was secretly employed in the wake of 9/11 by the President George W. Bush administration, and eventually codified into law twice by Congress.
A high court majority concluded that, because the eavesdropping is done secretly, the American Civil Liberties Union, journalists and human-rights groups that sued to nullify the law have no legal standing to sue..."
Alan: Because it's done secretly, so you can't sue them.
It says:
"...— because they have no evidence they are being targeted."
Alan: {Laughs} Because it's done in secret, right.
"Some of the plaintiffs, which the court labeled "respondents," are also journalists and among other things claimed the 2008 legislation has chilled their speech and violated their Fourth Amendment privacy rights."
Alan: Well it's true, they're training you if you're a journalist not to say certain things and just talk about the usual rubbish, you know. That's true enough.
Now:
"A controversial strategy to combat Internet piracy took effect Monday,"
Alan: This is interesting.
"...meaning subscribers who illegally share movies or songs could be punished by losing Web access or having their broadband speeds slowed to a crawl. The new "Copyright Alert System," or "six strikes" system, is the result of a partnership between major Internet service providers and the entertainment industry to deter theft of copyrighted material online. The film and recording industries say online piracy costs them billions of dollars in lost revenue each year. A trade group representing the entertainment industry and Internet providers announced the move in a blog post on Monday."
Alan: I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

"Under the new system, Internet subscribers accused of online piracy will receive a series of alerts. Critics have called the system "six strikes" because the sixth copyright violation is expected to lead to punishment from the Internet providers. The details of each Internet provider's alert system are still unknown,"
Alan: I guess it's top secret, eh?
"...but each one is expected to be slightly different. Under Verizon's proposed plan, which leaked online last month, alleged copyright violators could have their Internet speeds slowed to dial-up speeds for two to three days. "
Alan: I would never know because they give me that anyway on satellite.
"Under Time Warner Cable's plan, the company will temporarily suspend Internet service to alleged copyright violators until they call a customer service representative and agree to stop pirating copyrighted material..."
And it says:
"In a blog post Monday, Jill Lesser, executive director of the Center for Copyright Information, wrote that the alerts "are meant to educate rather than punish" and will direct them to legal alternatives and allow them to seek an independent review if they believe they are innocent. Under Verizon's proposed plan, alleged copyright violators must pay $35 to have an arbitrator review whether they are guilty of Internet piracy. If the arbitrator rules in their favor, their money is refunded and their Internet speeds go untouched. Some industry observers have questioned whether the alert system will be effective. Some note that Internet users who frequently engage in illegal file-sharing often use private networks or proxy services to disguise the location of their computers. Others worry that small businesses that provide Wi-Fi access could be accused of copyright violations if their customers engaged in illegal file-sharing on their networks."
Alan: So everything is getting controlled and policed and everything else like it was meant to happen when they first gave you the internet. First they get you hooked, then they police it, then they rule you and your thoughts.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and we'll go to... There's a caller hanging on there, John from New York, if he's still there. Are you still there John?
John: Yes, thank you Alan. I was just thinking about this propaganda matrix we're living in. I was looking at when I was a kid actually growing up in New York City watching even Sesame Street. Even living in New York City, living in an all-white neighborhood, seems multicultural. It was a little strange from growing up looking at it later you can look at the founders of Sesame Street; one of them is Lord Morrisett, from the CFR, the vice president of the Merkle Group. He actually lives down in my neighborhood. I'm looking at the tax records where they show all the donations, or political donations. I'm looking at this fellow and he don't even donate to the republicans or the democrats. He only makes one donation for the last 10 years and that was to a group called Emily's list which is really an abortion rights organization. So this so-called lover of children bringing Sesame Street, teaching kids to read and learn, and actually wants to kill them all. So it's no surprise to you but it's just interesting I guess for the soccer moms out there.
Alan: That's right and it works every time. Because again everyone is pretty decent and they like charities. It sounds good, charity, it sounds up there in the sky somewhere and you have no idea what they're really up to or where the money is going. And folk would be shocked, absolutely shocked to find out exactly where that money is going. I mean disastrously so because these big charities, there's no trick dirty enough. They use the top, they've got so much money too that they use the top marketers to dream up new ways of, terminology basically, to sell the idea to the people who give generously. And they have no idea that these people literally are the biggest sharks in the world. And they do have a negative agenda on the general population. They want to bring down populations and so on. And it's like family planning, you don't call it the abortion industry, you call it family planning. And of course Margaret Sanger said that, children are weeds. She wanted to destroy different races all together. And she's still lauded by the top eugenicists today for her acts. So people had no idea as they were giving money to these things what it was really, really for. People are still giving money to these organizations as they go aborting children across the world because they go under women's health issues. It sounds like they're going to give good healthcare to women. It's for abortion across the third world. But they're all into this stuff. And you just can't really help people who get sucked in so easily. If they get sucked in on that and they believe things at face value, they'll get sucked into everything that's out there. And I've always said we're given our leaders and people get sucked into them. They really are given their leaders. Every facet of it, they're given their leaders. But thanks for calling.
And also I mean just as an example, John Pilger, who's done a lot of good stuff out there on what's happening with big corporations and so on, and he's up in this article here on the Marxist Blog, he's going to

speak at one of the top world Marxist meetings, 2013 conference.
It says:
"John Pilger is a world-renowned journalist, author and documentary filmmaker, who began his career in 1958 in his homeland, Australia. He regards eye-witness as the essence of good journalism."
Alan: And so on. And he goes on about the corporations etcetera, etcetera. But here he is as a speaker at the top Marxist conference for world Marxism. And Noam Chomsky, I don't know if he's going there too, but he also gives him praise in this article at the Marxist site. And other ones too are giving him praise for what he's done. He's done a lot of good stuff but they want to bring in the other side of the same coin. See, both of the sides meet on the same road, down the road, the controlled society, expertly run. Same thing.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Feds Want Your Retirement Accounts

Nigerian President Spends $1 Million of Aid Money on Party

Bono's ONE foundation under fire for giving little over 1% of funds to charity

Industrial Cancer Epidemic in China

Scotland----Prisoners to be Put on Mood Altering Drugs

For the Culture Destroyers at Perv. BBC, it's Business as Usual

UK---Council Tax Benefits Cuts

'Disabled children cost too much and should be put down'

Prosecute the Climate Scientists

More on Swine Flu Jab and Narcolepsy

Supreme Court and Warrantless Surveillance

& PDF on Above

Six Strikes and Out for Illegal Downloads

ISPs Now Monitoring for Copyright Infringement

John Pilger to Speak at Marxism 2013, March 29th.

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Feb. 28, 2013 (#1279)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Feb. 28, 2013:
State No Position,
Else You Get Visit from Speech Inquisition:
"The Ministry of Truth is at it Again,
Targeting "Phobics" Who are Usually Men,
In This "Age of Diversity" We should Find
All Types of Viewpoints from Others' Minds,
But We're in Doublethink, Thoughts Sublimated
For Fear of the Smear as "One Who Hated",
Professional Hate Sniffers are on Witch Hunt
For Offensive Utterances, Spontaneous, Blunt,
So Be Careful on Answering "This-That Position"
You'll get Visit from Self-Appointed Speech Inquisition"
© Alan Watt Feb. 28, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Feb. 28, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on February 28th, 2013. Newcomers, as always, help yourself to the audios at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you can also get print-ups too if you go into that site, print-ups in English on all the sites listed. Plus if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts for print-up in other languages; so there's audios and print-ups available there too. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you and it's up to you if you want to keep me going or not. Because times are awfully hard, as we all know that. In fact, businesses are falling all over the place, big corporations too. Big corporate businesses and shops and so on are just closing down in all countries right now. But it's inflation. Of course it's inflation; they're always devaluing the currency. They have been for your whole life and long before you were born actually; it's built into the system.

For those who want to keep this particular broadcast going, they can certainly help me tick along too. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or you can donate. [Official sites listed above.] And it doesn't matter how much either. Because as I say, things are getting tight too and my expenses are going up all the time too. Plus I'm fighting with XplorNet right now, the satellite that I'm using here, because they tend to try and go after you every two years or so to make you upgrade; they tell you your stuff is not

working so as they can sell you new gear. This is standard with XplorNet. And I've been going through that for two weeks now, two weeks solid. That's why I've been late getting stuff up; I either get internet or they cut me off altogether. So as I say, it's their sales pitch. They just switch you off at the other end of course and then they make you jump through hoops at your end thinking it's your equipment. It's not my equipment at all; it's all tested. So that's how they're doing it at XplorNet. But this is a standard after-sales market stuff they go through. They sell about a thousand dollars to each person per time the guy comes out to put anything in. Anyway, I could use your help too, to keep me going.

What I do here on this broadcast is go through the system, the real system you're living in, without the hoopla and without the circus, you see. I don't believe in circuses. I just give you the plain truth as it happens to be. It's logic, logic and reason. I go through the history of the system you're born into and how it was set up, who set it up, the organizations they control, which is worldwide. The very fact that one organization has been responsible for putting in governments for the last hundred years, the prime ministers and presidents all belong to this one organization, and their own personal historian, a professor, talked about it in one of his books. So you're living through an agenda, like a big long-term business plan in fact. And even, especially I should say, even wars are definitely planned way ahead. It takes a lot of work to get wars on the go, and logistics and everything else all set up, long before they actually go into battle, and take over countries in order to loot them. They even have to spend years just getting the propaganda departments and spins all worked out, with all their handouts that they'll eventually hand out to the press to download on to you. That's the real world that you live in.

The system they're going through right now is a transitory system. This is the Century of Change. That's why Obama kept saying that change was good. And academia was using that term last century, because they knew that the 21st century coming up, which we're in now of course, is the Century of Change, when the big long-term agenda was to be fulfilled. Man was to be completely retrained and the lower types, the excess population types that they don't need anymore, if they have no industry for you, are to die off through sterility and simply not having children and so on. It's all working to plan, as we go along. Also too, they're planning for the big collapse because the bank collapses are planned ahead, long ahead too, way ahead in advance, to bring in austerity and to get you used to consuming less. Because you see, they don't need you so much anymore; there are up-and-coming countries where they can sell all their products to down the road. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about low-level reality, that's the general reality of most people. It's low-level reality. There's many higher levels above this. I've always mentioned before, in previous talks, there's about three levels of all sciences. The ones at the bottom level, at the university level, dealt with by professors and so on, that's the bottom level of reality, which they really truly believe is the only one there is. Above them is another one too, mainly into the weapons industry and various other gadgets and gizmos that the CIA use in certain levels, and not all of the CIA of course, just certain levels within the compartmentalized system. Then above them is the real one at the very, very top. The latest weaponry and so on is never given out to the public, even the knowledge of it is never given out to the public. So whenever we're told about something you can guarantee it's about 20, 25 years, 30 years old, minimum. This case in point is to do with The Mail Online, like it's an exclusive story, right. And it says...

(dailymail.co.uk / Nick Mcdermott / 28 February 2013)

Scientists have developed a crude form of telepathy in animals by enabling a pair of rats to pass instructions using only their mind.

Using microchips implanted in their brains to communicate, the rats were able to collaborate and solve simple puzzles, even though in one experiment they were thousands of miles apart.

Researchers claim this is the first example of a 'brain-to-brain interface', raising the prospect that one day animals - and humans - could be able to read each other's minds. (Alan: I mean, it's all about humans, folks. I mean, forget this mice and rats stuff; this is what they test them on, at the lower level, because it's all been done before. And there's a telling part in this too. It says...)

The team from Duke University in North Carolina said: 'As far as we can tell, these findings demonstrate for

the first time (A: ...and that's the telling part right there.) that a direct channel for behavioural information exchange can be established between two animals' brains without the use of the animal's regular forms of communication.'

(A: Then it goes into the different researchers and so on and so on, and how they worked it. But you have to go way back, and I've mentioned Joseph Delgado many times before; there's videos up on YouTube; you can do a search. He was implanting them in animals, but he was also implanting them in people too, if you go into his story. He worked for the FBI and the Department of Defense and the CIA, this guy, and he was doing this stuff back in the 70s and 80s. And also back in the 70s in Sweden they were using prisoners, volunteer prisoners for direct brain to computer interface projects, the first tests. They were wired right in, no doubt; it wouldn't be wireless, but it would be wired right in. And so was the US doing the same thing as well. So here's these guys many years later, starting from scratch, and it's an exclusive, like it's just happening now. Everything that you get given to you by the mainstream is antique. It's actually antique. The ones at the top are way ahead of what they're allowing out now, way ahead of what this is about, rats and so on. Anyway it says...)

Lead researcher, Miguel Nicolelis, a pioneer of research into brain-computer interfaces, said the study was the first step towards the linking of multiple minds to form an 'organic computer' or 'brain-net' that would allow sharing of information among groups of animals. (A: ...because it's so important to get groups of animals to share their thoughts with each other, right? Isn't it? Ha! It's nothing to do with animals. It reminds me too, of HG Wells' world brain, the system that would link the whole world up together, or going into Professor Persinger who does these kind of experiments in the field of Wi-Fi, where we'll all be linked together, we'll know each other's pains and emotions, if someone in Africa is hungry you'll feel it over in America or Canada, and all that kind of stuff. This is all to bring in perfect peace in society. I always remember what the communists said about peace, when they defined what peace meant, because very few folk asked them. Most folk think, well we hear what they're saying, it must mean what I think it means. Peace was defined as the absence of all opposition. And they claim at the top of course, there's too many people, the people will never get on with each other, yada-yada-ya, and we've got to control them all. So this is ideal. It's also, this article itself too, you're going to see it come out in children in your lifetime when they put it into the brains of children, who will actually want it because they'll start putting lots more of this stuff into the movies, you see. And children love fantasy, they think it's reality; they want to have super powers and all that. But it says...)

'We cannot even predict what kinds of emergent properties would appear when animals begin interacting as part of a brain-net,' he said.

'In theory, you could imagine that a combination of brains could provide solutions that individual brains cannot achieve by themselves.'

He said it could even lead to one animal incorporating another's sense of 'self', although there are fears it could result in the development of mind control.

Well, that's the whole point of it, is mind control. That's the whole point... Who's funding all this stuff? Hmm? It's mind control. Remember, at the Loyola University back in 2000, I think it was 2001 – they have meetings every year. Newt Gingrich at that time led some world science meeting there and he kicked it off by introducing the top speakers. And one of them was a professor from Japan, who stated, at the time by the way, that they HAVE chips ready to be implanted in the human population, and he said what they would achieve and so on. He said eventually the people would no longer see themselves as individuals, it would be impossible to distinguish yourself as a separate individual with your own thoughts. You would hear the whispers of other people's thoughts going to the central computers or regional computers, and back again along with your own. Now, that ties in with that. When all these animals, they're all like a collective here, someone else is literally pulling the strings. And that's what they want to do with humans, you understand. And they've had these meetings ever since that one at Loyola. They said they had the chips ready but the only problem they have now is convincing the public, step by step, to take them. So they give you trashy articles like this, like this is the stage they're at, which is rubbish. Obsolete. Everything that you can think of that could possibly be done has already been done. It's already been done.

Also too, necrophilia, I've mentioned that a lot of times because out of the Frankfurt School, Theo Adorno,

who also said that all humanity was sick except one group, and they'd all have to be altered because they were all psychotic. If they didn't like something then they were psychotic, and therefore they'd all have to be treated or altered. He said we'll have to destroy all their cultures, and he mentioned all the list, the things that have actually happened since. It's all happened, to destroy all the cultures until nothing stands together in a complete comprehensive fashion of structure; it all falls apart. That's what you're living in today. Families fall apart. Communities are at war with each other, sometimes it's gangs all over the place. And you've even got gangs of cops in the US; we know that from various reports when they get found out.

Anyway the fact is, everything that Adorno mentioned has happened. But he even mentioned bringing the public down to such abased state, of beyond sexuality, sadomasochism into necrophilia. And of course, cannibalism is becoming all the rage apparently, in the media. It says...

America's 'cannibal cop' had a British 'mentor', court hears
A New York police officer accused of conspiring to kill and eat up to 100 women was in contact with a man in Britain who appeared to be instructing him in how to be a cannibal, a court heard.
(A: Yep. You don't see that on TV, this new chef stuff you know; they don't have that on.)
Telegraph.co.uk / Nick Allen, Los Angeles / 28 Feb 2013

Gilberto Valle, 28, America's so-called "cannibal cop," exchanged emails and instant messages with someone in the UK who used the screen moniker "Moody Blues" and an email address containing the name "MeatMarketMan".

A series of grisly communications between the two were read to a court in Manhattan in which Moody Blues claimed to have eaten a five-year-old child.

Some of the passages described cooking and eating women. In one email, Valle told Moody Blues that a softball player he knew was "the most desirable piece of meat I've ever met," and that he planned to follow her home. (A: Now I know the price of meat is going up, certainly, but this is a bit much.) Moody Blues then suggested knocking her out with a baseball bat for "poetic justice".

At one point Valle said he wanted to be the British man's "assistant", and asked him for expert advice on eating human flesh, saying: "Out of curiosity, are feet edible?"

His correspondent replied: "Yes. Pretty much everything is," the court heard.

But it turns out anyway, that they found the person in Britain who I think is a male nurse, who is married anyway, and he and his wife deal with children and people who live in special homes, homes for people who have disabilities and things like that; there's another article on that.

British nurse arrested by detectives hunting online mentor to 'cannibal cop' Gilberto Valle - telegraph.co.uk / 28 Feb 2013

It just shows you how society is going... the right way. The whole thing with the Frankfurt School was to take account of how a culture is strong. Because cultures outside this person's own culture, they said were their enemies, and they'd have to completely destroy the cultures, COMPLETELY DESTROY the cultures. And that's where we are today. It's happened.

Now, Jimmy Savile of course, that was well protected by bigwigs, and they'll never get the names of them because it's too important, there are too many up there in the House of Lords and all that and too many Sirs involved. But it says here that...

Savile's 'Breakfast Club' (A: ...as they called it, in the morning.)
police friends face new questions (A: ...because they protected him too from inquiries.)
yorkshirepost.co.uk / 28 February 2013

WEST Yorkshire Police has launched an inquiry into social visits by on-duty officers to weekly tea parties held at Jimmy Savile's penthouse flat.

The force is questioning members of the disgraced late entertainer's inner circle over the so-called Friday Morning Club.

Although Savile was open about his friendships with officers, the force said in October last year it had no information on their participation in gatherings at Savile's flat in Roundhay Park, Leeds. At the time, a spokesman said officers were "free to do what they wished when off duty".

The force has now confirmed, however, that officers regularly attended when on duty after being encouraged to "interact more" with the community. (A: So they go to him, like he's the community, right. What did Savile offer the folk? We know what Savile offered the folk. He was a getter, he was a fixer.)

A spokeswoman said there was no evidence of wrongdoing but added: "We are now carrying out further inquiries to obtain a better understanding of the circumstances surrounding the contact between West Yorkshire Police officers and Savile at the so-called Friday Morning Breakfast Club. (A: By the way, a lot of the people that came forward to complain about Savile's attacking them or raping them, were actually given visits by the police in the early days and told to leave it alone, even threatening stuff; that came out in the papers before too. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the system that we're in. Now, when every country goes down the tubes, you see all the signs that come into play by government; they pass different laws to allow certain things that were forbidden before, as you go down the tubes. Because this is the time of plunder. There's always a big stage of plunder by everyone at the top before it goes down the tubes into the next stage. It's not the end of everything; it's just going into the next stage, a new system, which is already drafted up and so on, a new way of living. There are many articles out there about it. This is the transition, the Age of Transition. Anyway, gambling is one of them. It says...

Christie signs New Jersey Internet gambling bill into law - komonews.com / Feb 27, 2013

Next to that one too I've got another one and it's...

Vermont Makes Progress in New Gambling Law - compatiblepoker.com / Feb 28, 2013

So this is going to be the big thing, as the poor folk, again, who are all broke and trying to pay their rents, everything is increasing, their mortgages, everything's going up, they'll go there hoping, just like a scratch-and-win, hoping to win, and of course they lose everything. And it causes more problems. But it's not the government's problems, because those folk end up on the street; it's their problem. So it's just a sign of the times as I say.

Now, the green lobby too, we know about the massive campaigning, with the incredible amounts of money they get in from the big foundations, that own them basically, because they're all fronts you understand, for other reasons. Their reason is to get new laws in, to control every single person's life, across the whole world basically. That's what it's for, from birth to death, total control, the authoritarian society, the Club of Rome idea, post-democratic and so on, and into Agenda 21. And your new commissioners that will be dealing with you in your little community area, unelected people that are appointed. This is the new upgraded Soviet system. That's what the green lobby is all about, nothing to do with saving the planet and all that stuff and the global warming and hype. As I've said before, the Club of Rome came up with the idea, they were tasked with finding something to unite the planet,to give up, and share the wealth and all that, redistribution of wealth according to Karl Marx. So this is the way that they hit on... We hit on global warming, famine, drought and so on; that would fit the bill. And here we are with it. So they're losing public opinion; the public don't believe so much in it anymore, you see, even with the massive campaigns and billions of dollars spent on advertising and documentaries to brainwash them, and lots of fear-mongering.

Green lobby loses the public: Most people no longer consider global warming a serious issue in a recession dailymail.co.uk / Damien Gayle / 28 February 2013

Concerns about the environment have reached a two-decade low since the start of the financial crisis, a global survey has revealed.

Fewer people now consider pollution, species loss and fresh water shortages to be 'very serious' problems than at any time since tracking began 20 years ago.

Fears over global warming are far lower than they were between 2003 and 2008, with less than one person in two regarding it as 'very serious'. (A: I think it's a lot less than that actually. It's a lot less than that. And of course all the activists are upset about it, after all their hard work and propaganda.)

Concern about air and water pollution, as well as biodiversity, is significantly below where it was even in the Nineties, found the poll of more than 22,000 people in 22 countries.

Many of the sharpest falls have taken place in the past two years, as increased fears of economic meltdown pushed worries of man-made environmental catastrophe (A: They don't want to say global warming, right.) from the public consciousness. (A: ...because, in the States 650 records have been broken this winter, just with snowfalls and cold; the same in Canada I think too.)

Climate concern dropped first in industrialised countries (A: ...because we are the first ones to get hit with all the higher fees and all that.), but this year's figures show that concern has now fallen in major developing economies such as Brazil and China as well.

The findings are drawn from the GlobeScan Radar annual tracking poll. (A: And it gives you all the data on that too. And then all the fear-mongering guys are at the bottom of this article here...)

David Nussbaum, head of environmental pressure group WWF UK, told The Independent that political leadership was required to maintain the fight against climate change (A: Isn't that kind of crazy? Fighting climate change? It's always been changing. We didn't have to fight it before. It will go whichever way it wants to go, as I read from that Monckton article yesterday, which I might put up again tonight. That's if they keep me on the Internet here and don't bump me off again. But they're always fear-mongering and vastly overstating their claims, because they say that they need fear, they need the public to be afraid, to get them to act.)

Time to Jail the Climate Scamsters - theclimatescepticsparty.blogspot.ca / Feb 27, 2013

Now, Mexico is a basket case. It's always been a basket case, because it's like Africa, corruption is normal there. And they don't see it as being abnormal in Mexico. If a cop stops you down there you pull out your wallet and there's the cash, and he takes it, and away he goes, and away you go and that's how business is done, in Mexico. It's always been that way and it's the normal way down there. But it says...

Mexico: drug violence turns churches into fortresses
speroforum.com / January 14, 2013 / Martin Barillas

The violence in northern Mexico has forced residents to take extraordinary steps to ensure their safety following several years of a deadly conflict between Mexican government security forces and various drug cartels. For example, to the west of Monterrey in the state of Nuevo Leon, a Catholic priest has enclosed the parish church with fortress-like reinforced concrete walls and armor plating over windows to protect his parishioners. Rev. Scott Michael McDermott Eichhorst built 20-foot walls around the parish church of St. Teresa of Avila in Colonia Mirasol and also pays for nine armed guards to patrol the church perimeter 24 hours per day.

Violent clashes and the loss of innocent life prompted the Catholic priest to take action. According to a report by the FIDES news service, Rev. Eichhorst said "One of these clashes lasted about 40 minutes ... there was chaos," adding "People did not know what was happening. Precisely for this reason, to immediately warn the faithful of what happens outside, we placed two traffic lights in the church: red indicates clashes, deaths or mobilization of armed police; yellow: suspicious vehicles or armed people outside the church; green means go ahead and that the road is safe." (A: Quite something, eh? Quite something. But we're all the same, you know. We're all the same, across the world. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, talking about the system we're living in. And what a system it is, isn't it really? We live as I say at the bottom level of reality, and there are different realities above us of course. The media's job is to throw out the trash to us, it's like droppings, you know, left over. And it's enough, mind you, to have us all chatting about it and so on, unless you look behind it and see what's up. But it says...

Head of Mexico's powerful teachers' union jailed
news.yahoo.com / Feb 27, 2013

Mexico's most powerful woman (A: ...the most powerful woman in Mexico, right...) was formally charged with a massive embezzlement scheme on Wednesday, standing grim-faced behind bars live on national television in what many called a clear message that the new government is asserting its authority.

The country watched rapt as national teacher's union head (A: This is the most powerful person in the country, national teacher's union head...) Elba Esther Gordillo heard the charges against her read by a judge in a grim prison in eastern Mexico City. . . .

Gordillo was charged with embezzling 2 billion pesos (about $160 million) from union funds. . .

She was arrested Tuesday afternoon as she returned from San Diego for a meeting of leaders of the 1.5 million-member National Union of Education Workers she has led for nearly a quarter-century. She was heading the union's fight with President Enrique Pena Nieto's administration over the country's most sweeping educational reform in more than 70 years.

Her arrest came a day after the president signed the reform into law.

But my God, I mean this is pretty standard down there, pretty standard. I mean, it's always been the history of Mexico. But that's her, you know, at least up there. Now whether she gets off with it, she might very well do; it's also who you know, you know. It's all who you know; it's very, very important, that.

And also too, talking about the BBC. As I say, the BBC is just an incredible system. I think I mentioned the other day there too about their sadistic sexual violence story that came out. They got all these complaints, 632 complaints where they had some woman, a warden or something with a truncheon and a prisoner in a jail; this is a drama. And they claimed, of course, that those who were watching the whole series would not be shocked. Meaning you get degraded as you watch. You adapt, you understand, into degradation as you watch. So folk who didn't watch it before and saw the end of it, thinking it was the 10 o'clock news, were shocked. It just shows you how slick they are in degrading us all, you know.

BBC apologises for 'sadistic sexual violence' in Silent Witness after 632 complaints
- independent.ie / 27 Feb 2013

I mean, as I said, one of the first articles I read here was about cannibalism now. I mean, everything is sadomasochism, you understand. And then you read this one...

Web porn lad, 15, rapes schoolgirl
thesun.co.uk / ROBIN PERRIE / 28th February 2013

(A: ...lots of these articles about; I read one a few months ago too. But this guy was into porn.)

A BOY of 15 brutally raped a schoolgirl after spending hours every day trawling hardcore porn websites.

He and a friend tied up the 14-year-old, threatened her with knives and put a plastic bag over her head before raping her.

The battered and bruised victim had to bite through the bag to breathe and has been left psychologically scarred.

Judge Simon Bourne-Arton, QC, said: "I have no doubt the trigger for this offence was the child's wish for

experimentation following visits to internet porn."

He told the lad: "The full horror of what you did, only she can know." Relatives of the girl AND the rapist yesterday called on the Government to stop kids being able to access online porn.

They won't do that, folks, because you see, when they came out with the computer... Remember, this computer has got a whole big business to achieve, a GOAL to achieve, and that's to get you all on it forever, so your governments can then talk down to you. I've already mentioned the articles where government wants to be able to go into everybody's computer and talk right to you, you see. It's also to monitor everything that you do and say and tweet and all the rest of it. It's for your big boys, your controllers, your owners in other words. It's for your owners to have. So they made sure at the very beginning, that's all that people knew about it, there's lots of pornography. Who told you? The mainstream media. Not a week went by, oh, lots of pornography on the Internet... to make sure folk would go into it. And the children too. So they go into it and then they try and reenact what they're seeing on the porn sites. So now the parents are saying, you should stop giving them access to online porn. Well, maybe the online porn shouldn't be there! Huh?... Hmm? But mind you too, as I say from the last article too, about the BBC and its Silent Witness series, they call it, with the complaints about the woman with the truncheon and all the rest of it beating up a prisoner, in certain spots that kind of fitted the baton. But the thing is, it's getting into mainstream too, you understand, as society adapts and becomes more depraved. There's no end to it. And that's the point of it. That's the purpose of it.

Now, again, you always see too, I mentioned this before. The group that tried to alter the culture, before even the Frankfurt School got on the go, the predecessors of them, the same guys in the same kind of club you might say. But they brought out what was called the Roaring 20s. The Roaring 20s brought in the miniskirt for the first time – it wasn't the 60s, it was in the 20s – and the Charleston dance and the Charleston skirt and so on. But they also brought in cocaine with it, if you read your history. They also brought in prohibition to make booze cans exciting for youngsters. Oh, it's forbidden, I'll go there... that's how it works. Never mind it helped the Bronfman's and other ones get awfully, awfully stinking rich, since they prepared for about 20 years for upcoming prohibition before it was passed. How did they know it was going to get passed? [Alan laughing.]

Anyway, part of the fallout didn't destroy society totally then, at that time, with promiscuity and so on and booze and cocaine. Part of it was because they got venereal diseases and they couldn't treat it then; they didn't have the penicillins. They also had lots of pregnant girls, and abortion wasn't free in those days. And orphanages couldn't handle all the excess fallout from it too. But there was a massive increase in gonorrhea and syphilis and so on. Here's this article today. It says...

Cases of 'untreatable gonorrhoea' soar by 25% in a YEAR
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 26 February 2013

(A: Getting back to what I was just saying though, they brought back the roaring 20s in the 1960s, again with the miniskirt, same things, drugs again, and 'just do it'. Free love they called it; just have sex with anybody. Then of course that's when all the VD clinics just blossomed because of all the lineups coming in with gonorrhea and syphilis and everything else. And the pill, they brought the pill in at the same time too, to stop the children, you see. So now you've got untreatable gonorrhea and it soars by 25% in a year.)

21,000 cases of gonorrhoea were diagnosed in 2011 (A: This is just in Britain.)

More than 20,000 new cases of the sexually-transmitted infection were diagnosed in 2011.

The spike has led to the launch of a new campaign to tackle the growing threat in England and Wales in a bid to reverse the trend.

Health experts are hoping the first Gonorrhoea Resistance Action Plan will increase awareness of the disease (A: ...like they don't know, eh?), which is the second most common bacterial STI (A: They call it infection; they used to call it STDs, now it's infections.) in England. (A: It's best to call it that, rather than disease, you know. Oh, you've got a little infection... You had nothing to do with it, you know, like catching a cold.)

The plan, established by the Health Protection Agency, will monitor the global problem of increasing resistance over the last 10 years.

It comes after the 2011 data revealed up to a third of reported cases were repeat gonorrhoea infections. Over a third of cases were in men who have sex with men, up from around a quarter in 2010.

Professor Cathy Ison, lead author of the Grasp campaign, said: 'Ensuring treatment resistant gonorrhoea strains do not persist and spread remains a major public health concern.

'The Grasp (A: ...that's an unfortunate name. I think they should pick something else.) action plan raises awareness of this important issue and sets out practical, measurable actions to extend the useful life of the current recommended therapies in England and Wales.'

Gonorrhoea is treated with a single dose of antibiotics which are at least 95 per cent effective, according to the NHS. (A: That's in the first week, folks.) However, if left untreated it can lead to pelvic inflammatory disease or infertility. (A: ...and many other diseases as well.)

In England and Wales, the risk of gonorrhoea resistance developing in current first-line therapies (ceftriaxone and azithromycin) fell slightly for the first time in five years in 2011.

However, cases of treatment failure have now been reported globally and, with no new antimicrobial agents in the pipeline (A: In other words, antibiotics.), Professor Sally Davies, England's Chief Medical Officer, recently advised government to add the threat of infection resistance to frontline antibiotics to the civil emergencies risk register.

You'll find too, and they have documentaries up there on YouTube, which were mainstream too, that some of the guys who are having sex with men, you actually see them with handfuls of all kinds of antibiotic pills, mixtures of them, taking them before they go into have multiple sex partners. And this is part of the reason for it. I think it's part of the reason, too, that their immune system also gets destroyed. I think so. So things go on, you know.

And Frank Stronach from Canada... That's not his real name; I'll put his real name up on the link tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. "Frank Stronach stirs up Australian politics with a new party." Now, the guy is about 80-odd years old, but he's the guy who owned Magna International; still does, I think. He's gone over to Austria to get himself heavily involved in politics now. He says he's glad to be returned home to Austria. And he's just worth God knows what... It's just an amazing amount of money he's got. I'll put that up tonight too for anybody in Canada who wants to see what's going on there.

Frank Stronach's Crusade to Transform Austria - spiegel.de / Walter Mayr

And...
Disciplinary action over David Ward's (A: He's a politician I think.)
'Jews' comments adjourned (A: This is in the BBC News.)
bbc.co.uk / 27 February 2013

Disciplinary procedures against Lib Dem MP David Ward, who made controversial comments about "the Jews", have been adjourned by the party.

This follows a meeting with Nick Clegg and Chief Whip Alistair Carmichael. (A: I guess they must... They're into S&M there too... Chief WHIP...)

In the meeting, Mr Ward agreed to work with the Liberal Democrat Friends of Israel to identify "proportionate language" he could use in the future to express his views. (A: It's all the thought police and the language police now; you can't say anything at all, even when there's no offense meant.)

The disciplinary process will be reviewed at a future date.

Mr Ward was forced to apologise last month after saying on his website that he was "saddened that the Jews, who suffered unbelievable levels of persecution during the Holocaust, could within a few years of liberation from the death camps, be inflicting atrocities on Palestinians in the new State of Israel and continue to do so on a daily basis in the West Bank and Gaza".

Mr Ward initially defended his comments and said his party's response - reprimanding him - had been "regrettable", but later apologised for the "unintended offence" which his words had caused. (A: You see, it's all about who pretends they're offended now.)

He has insisted that neither he nor his comments were anti-semitic.

But there was subsequent controversy when a Jewish newspaper reported Mr Ward had asked if it would satisfy his critics if he changed the wording to read "the Jewish community" instead of "the Jews".

The party (A: This is like communist Russia...) The party began full disciplinary proceedings against the Bradford East MP following the comments.

In a letter to Mr Ward written after the meeting, Alistair Carmichael wrote: "At the meeting you undertook to work along with Liberal Democrat Friends of Israel and Simon Hughes MP to identify and agree language that will be proportionate and precise in your future interventions in this debate.

"We would also hope that this would allow you to achieve a better understanding of the legitimate concern that your comments has caused within the wider Jewish community. (A: And it goes on and on and on. So I guess you just can't talk about certain countries anymore either, and stuff like that, as we go into more and more freedom.)

And also too, in Canada, it's on hate laws, the Toronto Star, it says...

Hate Laws: Supporting the victim against the victimizer
(A: This is a weird case.)
thestar.com / CHRIS WATTIE / REUTERS / Feb 28 2013

In the William Whatcott case, Canada's Supreme Court decision has reinforced protection against hatred for minorities.

Anti-gay (A: ...or -homosexual...) activist William Whatcott was charged with promoting hate after distributing flyers in Saskatchewan condemning homosexuality. (A: Now, the thing is, this guy, William Whatcott, was an ex-homosexual prostitute, but now he's turned the other way, you see. Anyway it says...)

The Supreme Court of Canada stood tall on Wednesday. It rightly decided that the original decision by a Saskatchewan human rights tribunal against homophobic William Whatcott was in fact constitutional. (A: I will not, I refuse to word... What they're trying to get into is using psychiatric terms. Homophobic means 'fear of', not dislike of or repugnance of. And that's really what most of them really mean.)

This decision has more than just an impact on Whatcott. Despite rumblings that this latest iteration of our highest court may use the Whatcott case to strike down our hate laws entirely, in fact the exact opposite occurred. In upholding Section 14 of the Saskatchewan Human Rights Act, the Supreme Court has reinforced our country's commitment in law to ensuring that the fence of protection for minorities in this country remains solid against the winds of hatred.

Whatcott, formerly a gay prostitute turned (A: And again they use...) homophobic crusader against gays and lesbians, was brought before a Saskatchewan human rights tribunal in 2002 for a series of hate-filled pamphlets attacking the gay community. He was found to be in violation of the act and was fined $17,500 for disregarding the tribunal order to cease and desist. The Supreme Court trimmed back the fine from $17,500 to $7,500.

So it's going on and on and it's just getting sillier and sillier all the time, you know. Things are getting really

silly. And it's meant to as well, until literally you self-police yourself. When someone asks you a question about something you can't give them... You've got to think, it could be an honest answer you want to give them, but it's nothing to do with honest answers. It's now you have to rethink your language and who you're going to offend, or possibly could offend, even if you don't offend anybody by using that language. It actually says that in it. It's not offending, it's that it could offend someone... you know, even if there's not one complaint. So, as I say, there's no such thing as free speech.

Supreme Court twists the Charter of Rights in its haste to limit free speech - nationalpost.com / 13/02/27

Also too...

Online piracy: ISPs ordered to block access to three file-sharing websites
guardian.co.uk / Lisa O'Carroll / 28 February 2013

Oscar-winning Argo, still on general release, was top of the downloads on Fenopy. (A: I guess that's one of the providers.)

BSkyB, BT, Virgin Media and three other UK broadband providers have been ordered by the high court to block access to three music and movie file-sharing websites as content owners redouble efforts to stem online piracy.

Mr Justice Arnold granted an order to 10 record labels – including EMI, Sony and Universal – against six UK internet service providers, requiring them to "take measures to block or at least impede access by their customers" to three file-sharing websites. The ISPs have been given 15 working days to block access to the sites.

This isn't going to stop there, folks. You understand, eventually, with all the laws that are getting passed, and all together, all these different laws, the ones I've been talking about, they're going to start closing down who they don't like. And I mean that. This is the whole intention of it all. It's not this stuff about Hollywood and music and so on. It's to start policing until if you're not authorized to be out there and backed by the big boys financially, to lead people, then you're out. It's as simple as that. Simple as that.

In Australia...

Plug pulled on solar business
(A: ...the greening solar business that gets nothing but massive handouts.)
au.news.yahoo.com / February 28, 2013

The company Unleash Solar has gone into voluntary administration (A: ...that means bankruptcy.), a day after Consumer and Business Services issued a public warning about it. (A: ...faulty equipment, rotten work and so on. Back with more after this break.)

Hi, folks. We're back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the craziness of this system. It's not crazy. It's crazy like a fox, where it's all supposedly going. And we know where it's all going to. But it's interesting, this case I was talking about too, from the Toronto Star about the hate laws, and this guy from Saskatchewan and so on, to do with the so-called homophobic, meaning you've got a psychiatric illness if you don't like a certain thing. But when you scroll down it says...

In this decision, the Supreme Court went so far as to confirm that hate speech has a divisive impact on society. It also emphasized the added sway played by our digital age of social media and the Internet, exactly what Section 13 of the federal act addresses. The court suggests, therefore, that anti-hate laws must serve as a tool in fighting those who would knowingly vilify vulnerable groups.

The former president of Canadian Jewish Congress (full disclosure: I was its CEO (A: This is Mr. Freiman, I guess it was.) when we decided to intervene on this case) Mark Freiman, who represented CJC on this matter before the court, explained:

“I think because the debate tends to focus on what group is being maligned, we sometimes don’t actually think through what the implications are. That’s why the court is always very careful to separate the principle from any political debate. What’s involved is not a political debate, what’s involved is an attack on people based on the fact that they are members of a group. It’s not just stereotyping, but it’s demonization.” (A: So I don’t even know why that comes into this story here, at all.)

Bernie M. Farber, formerly CEO of Canadian Jewish Congress has been recognized by the courts as an expert in hate crime. (A: So, a self-appointed expert in hate crime, is now the expert, I guess, on this kind of... It expands power, you understand.) Today he is senior vice-president with Gemini Power Corp working with First Nations on sustainable industries. (A: [Alan chuckles.] But as I say, the world is going to hell in a handbasket, as far as I’m concerned.)

And also too, retirement...

300,000 pensioners [in Britain] aged 70 and over are still working
as they are 'too poor to stop'
dailymail.co.uk / Becky Barrow / 27 February 2013

Many women in 70s are cleaning people's homes or offices

ONS study relates to 193,000 men and 111,000 women

The ballooning number of older workers highlights a social revolution in Britain with people forced to work at an age when many assume they would have stopped years ago.

The figures, compiled exclusively for the Daily Mail by the Office for National Statistics, shows 193,000 men and 111,000 women are still working at the age of 70 and over.

The National Pensioners’ Convention warns the majority are ‘ordinary, working-class people who are having to take jobs because they can’t make ends meet any other way.’ (A: Mind you, they have their fuel poverty. They call it fuel poverty over there now, where folk freeze to death in the winters and all the rest of it because they can’t afford the fuel.)

A spokesman added: ‘Anecdotally, they are not exactly doing jobs like becoming the Governor of the Bank of England.’ (A: No, it’s special qualifications for that.)

The ONS’s research also reveals a clear gap between the types of job that older men are doing compared to those that women are doing if they are still working in their sixties.

For older men, the most common jobs are managers, directors and senior officials. For women, they tend to do more low-skilled jobs, such as being a cleaner or a secretary. (A: There’s also over there, you’ll see lots of guys sweeping the roads and stuff, you know, after the garbage trucks have been, and things like that.)

So this is the great future, you know, that we’re going into. In the 70s they said that we’d be happy to have a job, only a few folk would have to work; we’d be served by computers and machines and robots, and we’d all walk about in Roman togas and just look for entertainment. What happened to that, hmm?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The March Toward Mind Control

British nurse arrested by detectives hunting online mentor to 'cannibal cop'

Savile's Police Friends

Internet Gambling, New Jersey

Vermont Gambling

Green Lobby Loses Public Support

Prosecute the Climate Scientists

Mexico's Drug Violence

Head of Mexico's Most Powerful Teachers' Union Jailed

Web Porn and 15yr.-old Raping 14yr.-old

Cases of Untreatable Gonorrhoea Soar

Frank Stronach (Strohsack) of Magna International Now in Austria to Build a Political Party

Politicians Can't Say Jews when Meaning Jews

Canada's Hate Laws

Limiting Free Speech in Canada

ISPs Ordered to Stop Online Piracy

Plug Pulled on "Unleash Solar" Business in Australia

300,000 UK Pensioners Too Poor to Stop Working

For the Culture Destroyers at Perv. BBC, it's Business as Usual

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 1, 2013 (#1280)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 1, 2013:
Terror and Horror of Sudden Slaughter:
"CIA's Drones Bombing "Just in Case",
Relations of the Dead Get in Your Face,
The Children Could Get Angry Too,
Maybe Grow Up and Come After You,
Prevention Cure for Inter-generational Strife,
Means Bomb Them Before They Grow up in Life
Rather than Wait to See if They Pick a Side,
Cull the Population (don't Call it "Genocide"),
Ancient Evil has Returned in All its Gory,
Justifying Actions with Each Deceitful Story,
Justifying Kills in Thousands or Fractions,
You Should Know Who're Evil by Their Actions"
© Alan Watt March 1, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 1, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on March 1, 2013. Sorry about the delay there but there's complications at the other end there. What we do here on this program is to go through the big system and the history of it and where it's taking us. It's all very evident. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. And you can buy the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to help you understand the system of conology. That's what it's called, conology, the art of ruling the world and vast amounts of people. So help yourself to that, all the free audios. As I say, I go through the history of the big foundations, that the big bankers got together, as far back as the 1700s in fact, and decided to form their own parallel government that eventually would rule the world, via money basically, and via also getting a hold of the reins of power, politics and so on. It's all been accomplished. And here we are today, living through it, the last standardization of the few countries left, that don't have central banks, private central banks, and who are not beholding to the World Bank. But once we bomb them into oblivion, then of course the first guys in are the IMF and the World Bank to give them the big dirty loan, with compound interest which you cannot ever, ever pay off; it's just there forever. So, as I

say, help yourself to that. Remember too, [Order and donation options listed above.]. And straight donations are really, really welcome.

Now, I've had trouble too, as you well know, with XplorNet many times in the past as they try to choke you off; generally to get the guy to come out from the repair shop and sell you a whole bunch of new stuff that you don't really need, of course, after replacing stuff that generally is not defunct and costing you about a thousand bucks or whatever, then suddenly it starts working again after he makes a call to XplorNet. So they throttle it and I've got this throttling going on, so that's why it's been awfully slow on uploading and so on. Even today I can't even pull down any pictures at all with the Java on whatsoever. All I can do is just get the print. And I'm paying a lot of money for this. But anyway, that's what happens in this world when you're not authorized to be out there. And every corporation today is just corrupt. They use blackmail, like we've got it, you need it, pay up or else. And as I've said before with XplorNet, definitely, it's a definite choke that I've got on mine. Because I'm uploading less than I used to and yet they're just giving me less and less time on it at all. So this is standard procedure and I won't bitch about it much longer. But I'm looking at alternative ways to get a signal here, maybe a hub or something like that.

Now as we well know, that certain things in the world are taboo topics, but it depends who says it of course; then it's not so taboo. But even if you say it, or read it in fact, it can still be taboo; it depends on the thought police that are running the world today. I was reading articles in Canada yesterday where we've got our own thought police here, and language police and everything else now, exactly what Orwell talked about. Remember too that Orwell's character in 1984, Winston, says the right to freedom was the right to say 2 plus 2 equals 4. Where O'Brien, that was his master and tormentor, said no, it's whatever we say it is. In other words, reality is whatever we say it is. If I put up four fingers and I say it's five, you better say it's five, and you better BELIEVE it, you see. That's how mad indoctrination gets you to. It's Pavlovian training through fear and so on. And freedom of speech cannot be infringed because if you do that you've got nothing left. You're living under tyranny. And often you can actually tell who the tyrants are by the power that they wield over you. Quite simple.

There's an article that came out today, it says...

Israeli Sniper Mor Ostrovski Posts Photo Of Palestinian Child In Crosshairs (Alan: ...of a rifle...) On Instagram (PHOTO)
huffingtonpost.com / Ryan Grenoble Posted: 02/18/2013

(A: He put the photo up apparently – I can't see it because I can't pull it down; it just stalls out on me. And it says it...)

...has drawn outrage and condemnation across the internet, leading to an official rebuke from Israel's military.

The image depicts a young boy sitting near a field, with his back towards the viewer. As the camera peers through what appears to be the scope of a sniper rifle, the boy's head sits centered in a set of crosshairs. (A: They won't show you the ones where they actually fire them, but I mean, there have been ones out in the past it's happened to, by the way. Anyway, it was reported in different papers...)

The Guardian reports that Ostrovski is a sniper in the Israeli army. Given the minarets and Arabic architecture in the background of the photo, the child is likely Palestinian. (A: ...who are slated for extinction, as we all know, after watching this since 1946 or so.)

The Israeli army has condemned the incident, saying it "doesn't accord with the IDF's spirits and values." (A: Well, there's many other articles up there from the Israeli newspapers which would contradict that, believe you me. But I'll put this up tonight anyway.)

It's just one of the many things that you shake your heads at every day, all through your life actually, as you get this more commonly, more commonly and more commonly. It seems that some, some people in this world, of freedom and equality, are more important than others. Orwell said the same thing, in such utopias some are more equal than others, too. So that's what you've got folks.

Now, this is an interesting little article. It says…

New York clinic seeks smallpox vaccine test subjects
vaccinenewsdaily.com / February 28, 2013 / Paul Tinder

(A: Now, these things go on all the time. They generally get people, and you'll see it buried into the newspapers under want ads and so on, and it generally goes for the unemployed, who are really broke, dead broke, or it's before their money kicks in, their insurance company kicks in and starts paying them some cash to tide themselves over. But these are the ones that they go for, all these. All kinds of injections, and it's so ridiculous because you don't know really, ever, what you're getting. You just don't know, no matter what they tell you. But anyway it says…)

New York clinic seeks smallpox vaccine test subjects
A facility in Irondequoit, New York, is one of 40 locations in the United States testing a vaccine against smallpox that was made available in Europe a few years ago.

The Irondequoit-based Rochester Clinical Research is one of 40 locations that will test a combined total of 4,000 people. RCR is enrolling 115 adults between the ages of 18 and 40 for the study who were never vaccinated against smallpox.... (A: …and it goes on and on, and more and more about it. But they're giving you, really, what is… It's like a smallpox-like vaccine; it's a synthetic type, but it's live. That's what they're doing.)

And then this story came in too, [Alan chuckles.], right after it too. It was just coincidence, but here it comes out. It says…

San Diego Man Sexually Transmits Smallpox-Vaccine Virus
(A: …because it's from the vaccine; they can tell.)
queerty.com

A gay San Diego man came down with a smallpox-related virus after having sex with someone who received a vaccination for the once-epidemical illness.

The case, first reported in CDC's Morbidity and Mortality Report, came to light last summer when a 24-year-old man with secondary vaccinia virus transmission (A: …that's from the vaccination.) came to the hospital complaining of a rash.

Medical Xpress reports:
The patient had lesions on his anus and lips, and developed fever, fatigue, and nausea.

The doctors diagnosed him with the vaccinia virus after realizing he had sex a week earlier with a man who received a smallpox vaccine, [but] who had not kept his vaccination site adequately covered. (A: [Alan laughing.] …his vaccination site…adequately covered. Anyway…)

The infected man (A: I wonder where he got it, eh?) had also had sex with a third man two days before he sought treatment. The third man sought treatment a week later after developing lesions on his forearm, penis, and scrotum, and experiencing malaise, sore throat, and nasal congestion.

Smallpox was officially eradicated globally in 1980 (A: So they're doing all these experiments for something that's supposed to be gone. Why? Hmm?), but it's believed the original carrier was given the smallpox vaccine as part of a Department of Defense program (A: So here, that ties in with the last one; they don't mention the Department of Defense - it's probably for that.) required for all military personnel after heightened concerns about bioterrorism.

The vaccina virus is similar to, but cannot actually cause smallpox. (A: Well, we'll see.) , Those who have been inoculated can experience symptoms—including rash, fever, and aches—and be contagious. The virus doesn't have to [be] sexually transmitted: It can spread by skin-to-skin contact or via infected clothing.

“The smallpox vaccine is a live-virus vaccine, and it’s not news that it can infect people, but it cannot convert to smallpox,” (A: I’d like to have that, with a battery of lawyers, in writing.) Dr. Marc Siegel, a professor of medicine at NYU, told Medical Xpress. “It’s a different virus; it’s a kissing cousin (A: Well it depends who you kiss, eh?) of smallpox. It can be transmitted if you are not careful.”

Both infected men have recovered fully and now have the bonus of being immune to smallpox. (A: So it gives you smallpox immunity, but it’s not a smallpox one, right, it’s a synthetic one. [Alan chuckles.])

So it’s really comical to watch what’s going on in the world. And also this article is from RT and it says…

Obama to threaten Iran with military strike in June,
(A: …according to…) Israeli media reports
rt.com / February 27, 2013

According to a report on Israel’s Channel 10 News that has since been picked up by the Times of Israel, Pres. Obama will use an upcoming meeting overseas to discuss a military strike on Iran. Pres. Obama is scheduled to visit Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu next month, and during the get-together the two leaders will reportedly work out the details for a possible assault. (A: [Alan chuckles.]…between the two of them, right.)

And also too, in the aftermath of the old ex-Soviet system, which has been replaced by the new EU Soviet system, they have massive, massive poverty in some countries. And that’s why they’re flooding out… flooding, flooding out, under this great European Union. As I say, it’s a Soviet; that’s what it is. It’s dictatorial. It’s authoritarian. It’s not democratic at all. It says…

No wonder so many in Romania want a new life in Britain
thesun.co.uk / IAN GARLAND / 1st March 2013

(A: Well, the problem is, Britain is sinking with the weight of all of them flooding in, from all over the place, the whole world. But it says…)

MIGRATION experts predict tens of thousands of people will flood in from Romania to Britain each year - after EU restrictions are lifted on January 1 2014.

(A: It shows you these ghetto areas inside the country – I can’t see the pictures so I can only imagine. It says…) And these photos taken inside a ghetto that's home to hundreds of Gypsy and Roma people (A: …the Gypsy people…) show why so many are so desperate for a new life in the UK. (A: But again, it just causes more problems in the countries that are already destitute and cutting back on their welfare, for the citizens in Britain, and their health care and everything else, because they’re paying for so, so much, which they shouldn’t be at all.)

Also, it says…

New and Horrific Trend of CIA Bombing Suspects
(A: This is the trend. If they might go and bomb you one day, why not just kill them now? If they MAY do one day. So it says they’re bombing suspects now…)
‘Just in Case’ They are Guilty
21stcenturywire.com / February 27, 2013 / Jason Liosatos

Back with more after this.

Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system and how they’re really… We’re seeing these articles, actually, in the papers, more and more about the drone strikes, etc. across the world. That’s getting you acclimatized to the fact that eventually they’ll be used internally for the same purposes, just to take out potential… possible… possible suspects, of anything at all, as they spread terrorism down into basic law. That’s where it’s supposed to go. We all know that. But that’s why they’re really letting all the

public know what they're up to in other countries right now. You get used to it. You accept it, you adapt. Then when it happens in your own country it's, oh well I guess it had to happen. You're pre-programmed for it too. So I'll put this one up as well.

And this one too, it's quite interesting, because I never watch the Oscars; it's just too much flamboyant nonsense for me. This is written in the Jewish Journal and it says...

Oscar's big Jewish joke
jewishjournal.com / February 25, 2013 / Danielle Berrin

(A: And the writer, Danielle Berrin, goes through how they have all these inside jokes, that the general public are oblivious of too, to do with Jewishness basically in Hollywood. And it says...)

But for some in the Jewish establishment (A: ...if you say anything), this is akin to a crime. Talk of Jewish power is asur, forbidden. If it exists, it should be secret. Therefore the historic and enduring Jewish presence in Hollywood is publicly regarded as "myth," a "falsity," a "stereotype," and should not be construed as fact. It is dangerous -- much too dangerous – even to joke about.

Take for example, this year's big Jewish Oscar joke which came courtesy of host Seth MacFarlane. It was delivered by the actor Mark Wahlberg and his snuggly-looking, smut-talking sidekick stuffed-bear. . .

Anyway, she goes on about it too, about how they give out these jokes, commonly, at the thing, about their in-house jokes. But she said basically, at the end, after all the different people attacked them, the authorized attackers that they have in that community, and she says that some of us don't need to be looked after, we're quite comfortable being what we are, she says. And it makes sense too, because even other people censoring even the people they're supposedly protecting, they're censoring them from having a joke too, and it's just gone too far. Again, a lot of people too, are really comfortable in their own skin these days; they feel quite safe and all the rest of it. So I'll put this up tonight and you can read through it. And you can see who actually condemned the jokes and it's getting just out of hand, all this, you know, all this thought police and so on.

And also, an article too, from a guy who also writes for the LA Times, and who tells you who runs Hollywood; he's not ashamed of it he says. It says...

How Jewish is Hollywood?
latimes.com / Joel Stein / December 19, 2008

A poll finds more Americans disagree with the statement that 'Jews control Hollywood.' But here's one Jew who doesn't.

(A: And he, Joel Stein, goes right through it. He actually calls Americans pretty stupid, that they don't know who runs it; he actually says that. Actually, this is his words...)

Actually, it just shows how dumb America has gotten. Jews totally run Hollywood. (A: And that was from 2008; I'll put that up tonight too.)

But it really is thought police and all this nonsense. It's getting beyond a joke, it's way beyond any kind of joke. Even this article too, it just came in today...

US big guns row over Honduran 'hate' pope candidate
thejc.com / Ray Filar / February 22, 2013
(A: And again, that's from the Jewish Chronicle and it says...)

Harvard academic Alan Dershowitz has hit out at the Anti-Defamation League (ADL). . . (A: So you've got two groups that are the thought police and the speech police today, fighting with each other, because one of them says that this candidate for Papacy is okay and the other one says no. It's not Christians arguing over this; it's funny, it's another group altogether isn't it?)

In a letter published in the Miami Herald, Mr Dershowitz accused Cardinal Oscar Andres Rodriguez Maradiaga of Honduras of propagating conspiracy theories about Jews, describing him as an “unrepentant sinner” who has compared the “Jewish-controlled media” to Hitler for its persecution of the church.

He said the cardinal, a possible replacement for Pope Benedict XVI, blamed the Jews for “the scandal surrounding the sexual misconduct of priests toward young parishioners.”

Mr Dershowitz added: “He has argued that the Jews got even with the Catholic Church for its anti-Israel positions by arranging for the media — which they, of course, control (A: ...this is Dershowitz here...) — to give disproportionate attention to the Vatican sex scandal.”

But National Director of the ADL Abraham Foxman defended the cardinal. “As far as we are concerned, the issue is closed,” he said.

“He has never said anything of the same sort in the past 10 years. He is involved in a Catholic Jewish dialogue group in Latin America and has never repeated any such views.” (A: So everyone has to get vetted today for anything, it seems, by, I don’t know if it’s self-appointed people or what, you know. But it’s getting silly. It’s just crazy and silly.)

Lloyds of London... This is the age of plunder. You understand, the big boys know what they plan, the next big crash that they plan. Because they plan it well in advance. And they never lose, because again we always bail them out. And it has the added benefit of not letting a good crisis go to waste. They get us to bail them out, and it gets us further in the hole, in debt, we go down and we’re right into austerity, as we’re supposed to go. That’s the whole plan. And it says here...

Lloyds shares sale (A: They’re selling off shares.) moving closer
money.uk.msn.com / 3 Mar 2013 / By pa.press.net

The sale of taxpayer-owned shares in Lloyds Banking Group looked to be a step closer despite the lender's £6.8 billion PPI mis-selling scandal sending it to another big loss. (A: So they’re selling off even supposedly shares owned by the taxpayers, who doesn’t even know that they’ve got them. Because in our name our government puts these things in there, you see, and says, oh that’s the taxpayers’.)

The sale of taxpayer-owned shares in Lloyds Banking Group looked to be a step closer. . .

Lloyds said it remained in the red with £570 million of losses in 2012 after taking more mammoth mis-selling provisions. (A: So they made a lot of mistakes. But I’m sure we’ll bail them out too, mind you, as they sell off the public shares in it, [Alan chuckles.], the taxpayers’ shares. Back after these messages.)

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt. We’re talking about this matrix we live in. It really is quite comical at times too, and it’s very tragic at other ones as well, as insanity rules, authorized insanity in fact, with a lot of power in authorized insanity. We’re getting trained, of course, to be in a post commercialized, post consumer society where we’re simply going to be slaves. It’s a new feudal system, according to Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations organization. It really is a feudal system. They want to bring you down to utter poverty and then, literally, everyone will get stamped for their function and their standing, and necessity as well, for the community, or the world community or whatever community they’re talking about. So I’ll put up an article tonight about Agenda 21, which is all part of it too. And it shows you how far ahead – it was in 1992 that they had the first Rio summit by Mr.... Strong, Maurice Strong; I always forget his name, because I know he’s related to other families too and I get them all confused. Anyway, he was the guy who was put forward to pitch the idea, to a bunch of people who already knew it was going to get pitched because they were all part of it. These meetings are just where they go and get your officials to sign things from your countries, and they draft it up maybe a year, two years in advance. The guys who go back and forth as bureaucrats, to get all the agreements made before the big meeting, are called Sherpas, for those who don’t know. Anyway it says...

Agenda 21 Is Being Rammed Down The Throats Of Local Communities All Over America

theeconomiccollapseblog.com / By Michael / December 23rd, 2012

(A: And it tells you, again, it started with Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, in 1992.)

... Since then, it has been adopted by more than 200 counties and it has been modified and updated at other UN environmental summits. (A: We don't vote for any of this stuff. We're run by private organizations.) The philosophy behind Agenda 21 is that our environmental problems are the number one problem that we are facing, and that those problems are being caused by human activity. (A: ...and too many folk as well.) Therefore, according to Agenda 21 human activity needs to be tightly monitored, regulated and controlled for the greater good. (A: In other words, they need a big culling, is what they mean, and forced sterilization; that's another part of it too.) Individual liberties and freedoms must be sacrificed for the good of the planet. If you are thinking that this sounds like it is exactly the opposite of what our founding fathers intended when they established this nation, you would be on the right track. Those that promote the philosophy underlying Agenda 21 believe that human activity must be "managed" (A: ...by world managers, you see; I've mentioned world managers many times.) and that letting people make their own decisions is "destructive" and "dangerous". Sadly, the principles behind Agenda 21 are being rammed down the throats of local communities all over America (A: ...and Canada and elsewhere...), and most of the people living in those communities don't even realize it.

So how is this being done? Well, after Agenda 21 was adopted, an international organization known as the "International Council for Local Environmental Initiatives" (ICLEI) (A: ...a private organization, again, funded by foundations.) was established to help implement the goals of Agenda 21 in local communities. One thing that they learned very quickly was that the "Agenda 21" label was a red flag for a lot of people. It tended to create quite a bit of opposition on the local level. (A: They also call it Millennium Goals and so on, like that; there's different names for it. On their website, I read from it, at the United Nations actually, and they told them to keep changing the names for it because the public were catching on... on the UN's website.)

As they try to implement their goals, they very rarely use the term "Agenda 21" anymore. Instead, they use much more harmless sounding labels such as "smart growth", "comprehensive land use planning" and especially "sustainable development".

So just because something does not carry the Agenda 21 label does not mean that it is not promoting the goals of Agenda 21. (A: So, as I say, it's happening across the whole world, and I'll put this article up tonight. And there's more to the article than I read.)

And also this one here, it says...

European Commission (A: Again, this really unelected bunch of commissioners, or commissars, the new Soviet Union Empire based in Brussels that runs all of Europe...)Announces "Full Engagement" (A: ... FULL ENGAGEMENT...) In Agenda 21
Jurriaan Maessen / ExplosiveReports.Com / March 1, 2013

On February 27, the European Commission published a document announcing it will take on itself the "lead role" in global environmental governance through "a unified policy framework"- in effect aligning itself with Agenda 21.

In the 30-page document titled (A: ...A Descent Life for All—actually I should say "Descent" and reword it. They say "Decent"...) A Decent Life For All (A: But it's really a descent, or a descending life for all, isn't it? And the link is here too; I'll put that up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) The EC says it aspires to a "leading role" in an "overarching framework" towards global governance. (A: That's what I'm talking about, you have global managers and they call it global governance.) The commiszars profess to care about worldwide poverty, environmental degradation and other no-brainers, carefully handpicked by an elite-class prepared to use any and every pretext behind which power is being centralized at the international level at the expense of sovereignty at the national one. (A: Remember too, it's staffed at the top with neo-Marxists and neo-Trotskyists – they call themselves now, after Lenin gave Marxism a bad name, or at least Stalin did. They changed their name to being Trotskyists; it sounds better, even though he was a mass slaughterer as well. Remember, that was the whole thing in communism too, centralizing all power in all nations, and then

into blocs of nations, like the European Union – that's why I say it's the new Soviet – and eventually the world.)

"The world has undergone enormous change over recent years", the document reads, "including major shifts in the global economic and political balance, increased global trade, climate change (A: They always put climate change in here.) and depletion of natural resources, technological change, economic and financial crises, increased consumption and price volatility of food and energy consumption, population changes and migration, violence and armed conflict and natural and man-made disasters, and increased inequalities."

Quite some parade of calamities the EU is willing to tackle. A lead role is what they work towards, the authors state- and the EC Commiszars are perfectly willing to "debate" their plans with the European (only in name) parliament. (A: And it's true, it's only in name that it's called European.) A few exceptions aside, this parliament consists of nodding, dozing- sometimes outright sleeping individuals who are there to approve the commission's proposals and send their lunch-bills to the European taxpayer: (A: And they do that without qualm. And they do nod off, if you ever see them. They're always nodding off there, or watching porn on their Internet. No kidding. There are so many things, comical things that they've caught them doing.)

"The EU needs to engage fully in the forthcoming international processes with coherent and coordinated inputs at the UN and in other relevant fora. In this respect, the adoption of this Communication should be followed by a debate with Council and Parliament during the spring of 2013 for the development of a common EU approach for the next stages of the ongoing processes (...)"

As the documents lists these stages, we immediately recognize the "overarching framework" as a merging of regional blocks (such as the EU) with the United Nations and Agenda 21. The Commission:

- ensure a comprehensive follow up to Rio+20 and guide the EU position at the UN Open Working Group (OWG) on SDGs, which will report regularly to the UNGA; (A: You need a whole dictionary for all these organizations that belong to the United Nations.)

- contribute to the preparation of the UN General Assembly Special Event on the MDGs in autumn 2013, including the report of the Secretary-General and the UN High Level Panel on post-2015, as well as the first meeting of the HLPF. The EU should support moving towards a post-2015 overarching framework. Discussion on the basis of the orientations set out above should make it possible for the EU to come to a common position on how the SDGs and the MDG review processes should best be converged and integrated into a single process to better deliver such a comprehensive framework."

"Converge", "integrate", "a single, overarching process". Words by cautious tyrants. All noses are now pointed in the same direction: towards the realization of the UN's Millennium Development Goals, including Agenda 21.

"To be achievable, the overarching framework should be accompanied by an effort to ensure that all resources are mobilised (A: ...all resources, folks; that's YOU too, and your water and your food and everything...) and harnessed effectively, alongside a commitment by all countries to pursue a comprehensive approach to these resources and coherent and appropriate policies."

To name just a few of these goals:
- climate and energy package and low carbon roadmap for 2050 (A: That's high taxation, personally, for emitting carbon dioxide and so on.)
- 2030 climate and energy policy (A: That's one of the goals.)
- energy efficiency directive
- ongoing legislative proposals on emissions from cars and vans (A: They want you off the road.), as well as fluorinated GHG reduction

In my October 10 2012 article (A: This author says; he put down...) EU-Funded Group Outlines Draconian Population Control Scenarios For The Next Forty Years, I covered a document from 2010, funded by the European Union and the World Wildlife Fund, titled Scenarios towards a One Planet Economy in Europe, in which several scenarios or "paths" are outlined towards a "one planet economy". The "policy settings"

mentioned within the document that are neatly in line with the endgame as formulated in Agenda 21, namely to redistribute wealth globally (A: …that's from you, higher taxations – you do it already; the Marxian concept of redistribution of wealth...), "greening" the global economy and to stabilize (read: reduce) the global population. In addition, the authors of this document sketch out a scenario in which the EU will control education and media: (A: You have to be totally indoctrinated into political correctness, of all kinds.)

"In 2050", the document reads, "Europeans are forced to adopt green lifestyle habits– for example, via bans on non-essential individual long distance travel. (A: That's part of Agenda 21, folks. They said there would be no private vehicles, if you read the whole Agenda 21. There would be no private vehicles; only essential vehicles would be allowed on the roads.) By this stage, air travel has long been too expensive for the majority of people. The state controls or heavily influences all available channels of education, media and marketing to spread this message to continually reinforce its adoption and mould perceptions of sustainability." (A: In other words, total brainwashing.)

This reflects the proposal I covered recently issued by a plethora of prominent scientists to establish an Agenda 21-style scientific dictatorship in the United States. The document by the EU-funded group states:

"By 2020, most media outlets were tightly controlled by the government and used to try to manage behaviour change (A: That's their job, creating behavioral change…), selling the "cool to play within the limits" (A: So it's "cool to play within the limits." So you're good if you do that.) and "green means growth" messages."

In the 2010 document, the authors also envision a future EU where "voluntary and assisted suicide became legal in all EU countries." (A: Because they want to kill off folk who are beyond working age; they don't want them to retire and have a pension. They want to take your pension from you. It's already happening; I've read the articles, even yesterday concerning the US.)

European Commissioner for the Environment Potočnik recently stated that he "attaches more importance to behaviour-changing policies such as green taxes rather than 'reactive' policies that punish polluters". Quoting his "good friend" Achim Steiner, Executive Director of the United Nations Environment Programme, as saying that the idea of governing markets was agreed upon when Agenda 21 was formally created in 1992 at the original Earth Summit in Rio de Janeiro….

So, you're going into a completely Orwellian time, folks, and at the end of it they hope to have the Brave New World scenario, after we go through the Orwellian part of the big boot and the black-clad guys. After that we'll just behave ourselves because we'll be totally indoctrinated.

And this one too is to do with… Oh yeah, the bombing suspects, just in case they're guilty. I touched on that one but I didn't go through much of it there. It says…

There is a new trend in the 'war on terror' by the real world terror of the US, Israeli and Western governments, and it is called 'bomb them just in case'.

With the looming threat of an attack on 'innocent' Iran, it is the same premise of 'bomb them just in case'. This tactic is no different than shooting someone 'just in case' they get a gun and kill you, even though they have never exhibited any aggression or threat of aggression towards you, or indeed never possessed a gun in the past.

A similar analogy is that of a bully in a school yard, terrorizing and beating up the younger kids 'just in case' they grow bigger and tougher and 'just might' become a threat to you later on, so get them anyway 'just in case'. It is the same as the horrific, unprovoked murders taking place in Pakistan by the Drone strikes, which is murder without a trial for the victims or the perpetrators. Again we see the same pattern of 'kill them just in case' they might be guilty, with no evidence, no proof, and no trial. (A: Actually, it's part of standard warfare taught now, even in Sandhurst, is to kill off the children as well because they may grow up to be terrorists, because they'll be so angry at what's been done to their countries. And that came from Israel too, the same with the first-strike policy: They're not hitting us, they aren't even threatening us, but one day they will so let's hit them first. And that's been adopted by the US completely. Quite the world eh?)

We're living, really, in an incredible changing world... incredible, incredible changing world... so fast that most folk can't even keep up with it. Now, they do recruit psychopathic people at the top, who will sell their countries down the drain, like Tony Blair, a definite psychopath. He's got all the qualities of the psychopath, absolutely; no repentance. Even in the interviews he's given to do with his, basically, sole push for war on Iraq and bringing the British government into it, he said that he still wouldn't go back and change his mind; he didn't think he did anything wrong. See, a psychopath will never say they're wrong, never, ever say they're wrong, ever, ever, ever. That's the way it is. And they have no remorse, you see. They don't have sleepless nights worrying about things. It's not in the makeup of a psychopath. Anyway...

Tony Blair admits people are still 'very abusive' (A: ...to him... right?)
10 years after he ordered Iraq invasion
dailymail.co.uk / Matt Chorley, Mailonline / 26 February 2013

Ex-PM says he has given up trying to persuade critics that the 2003 conflict was the right decision. (A: Well, it was for the ones who planned it all. And we do know that Kissinger said that, and Brzezinski too, that a long-term strategy of getting internal conflict going between the different factions, having them fight forever, would make them totally useless and no threat to anybody. Which they've proven that's the case. The US and other countries, and Britain too, now are funding all sides, all the different types of Muslim groups and so on, so they all kill each other. Exactly as they planned. The big boys do tell you what they're going to do, you know. Anyway it says...)

Tony Blair last night admitted the Iraq War had made him a hate figure in Britain – and acknowledged it had failed to make the world a safer place. (A: So he admits that part, it hasn't made us any safer. Actually, it's worse now because if your country got bombed you might grow up being awfully angry about it, for instance.)

In a frank interview to mark the tenth anniversary of the conflict, the former [British] prime minister said members of the public were still 'very abusive' towards him over his decision to take Britain to war alongside George W. Bush. (A: ...who worked for a foreign power at the time, by the way.)

Mr Blair acknowledged that the situation in Iraq was still 'not nearly what it should be', with the country suffering almost daily terrorist attacks.

But he said he had 'given up' trying to persuade people he had made the right decision. And he insisted the situation would have been even worse if Saddam Hussein had been left in power. (A: Well why? Worse than what? It's in the Stone Age now, folks. Look at the money it's cost too, and look at the lives that have been lost. Over what? Who benefited? Well we know, don't we? Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about an article about Tony Blair, the great psychopath who got his pockets filled by the big boys once he left office; I mean, that's when they get their big payoffs, you know. He was in with the big bankers after that too, and doing different things across the Middle East for getting the oil into the oil companies' coffers and so on, as they plundered the countries. Awfully, handsomely rewarded for it too. But it says here...

He made no apology for the conflict, which cost 179 British lives (A: ...which is nothing compared to the Iraqis.) and led to the deaths of more than 100,000 Iraqis. (A: Well, in the starvation embargo they had on with Madeline Albright, before it happened, she was asked about 500,000 dying – it was about half a million at that time. It was about a million by the time they finished starving them to death, women, children and all the rest of it; they wouldn't even let medical aid in or antibiotics in. So it's vastly over 100,000 Iraqis altogether...) And he suggested the West was in the middle of a 'generational' conflict which may also require military intervention in Syria and Iran. (A: Well, he's completely PC, this guy; he knows who lines his pockets.)

His comments sparked anger among opponents of the war. (A: ...especially ones who have had guys killed in the military over there. And they're very angry and one of them said...)

‘As far as I’m concerned he should be dragged in shackles to the International Criminal Court for war crimes,’ he said. ‘We invaded a sovereign country (A: ...and it was sovereign, remember...) and went against the United Nations. (A: Well, the United Nations is part of the problem, folks, as we well know. And of course, they also want the ICC, the International Criminal Court for a different purpose, not for what you think it is. Nothing is for what you think it’s for.)

‘When I look at my son’s grave I think, what did he die for? It is a total waste. Blair shouldn’t be surprised that people shout at him in the street – this will follow him to the end of his days. (A: It won’t bother Blair at all because as I say, he’s really a real out-and-out psychopath and they have no conscience; big smiling face, he would con anybody. Oh, he’s a nice fella... that’s what you think of psychopaths, they’re all nice fellas, you know. That’s how they are.)

Also tonight too, I’ll put up a link to... Most folk forget that the big boys, like who came up with the idea at the Club of Rome for global warming, to change all our lives and get us to act like obedient little servants in austerity... Before that they tried the other tactic, hoping there was going to be an ice age. They were putting out all the articles back in the 70s of the Coming Ice Age. All the same guys who are involved in the global warming were in on it, writing books and everything, the same guys, for the United Nations and all the big ones who own the United Nations.

1970s Global Cooling Alarmism - populartechnology.net / February 28, 2013

It’s got all the articles and links here. You can really go through all the articles, the big ones that came out from the 70s onwards about all the excuses they were using then. They were saying that pollution then was causing the ICE AGE. We were causing it; it was a man-made global ICE AGE. No kidding you. Now it’s man-made global warming. It doesn’t matter what they call it, you see, they’ll get it through regardless. Because it’s to tax you into the earth and make sure you’re trained into being a good obedient slave, to save us all you understand. This is a long article, all the links are in it; they’ve done their homework. There’s probably well over a hundred articles on here to do with what they were churning out and terrifying the public with, or trying to terrify the public with, back in the 1970s. And then it didn’t quite turn out that way so they, overnight, switched to, oh, global warming, global warming will fry the planet, too many people, there’s too many people having it too good... can’t have that.

So you understand, the media’s all part of it of course, always is. And we’re already in the age of world management. What we get fed at the bottom is mainly propaganda, mainly propaganda, sometimes outright propaganda, other times half a story is missing; the other half of a story is missing to bring you to the correct conclusion that your Masters want you to come to. But it goes on and on doesn’t it? Because they want a world management system, none of this democracy stuff.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Israeli Sniper Posts Photo of Palestinian Child in Gun-sight's Crosshairs

Smallpox Clinic Seeks Test Subjects for Vaccine

Man Sexually Transmits Smallpox Vaccine Virus

Israel Reports Obama to Threaten Iran with Military Strike in June

Life Inside Romanian Ghettos

CIA Bombing Suspects "Just in Case"

Oscar's Big Jewish Joke

& More on Above

Hate Authorities in Row over Selection of Next Pope

Lloyds of London Selling Off Taxpayer Owned Shares

Agenda 21 Rammed down Throats of Local American Communities

Von Rompuy Threatens Britain Would Pay a High Price if it Left the EU Soviet Parliament

EU Commission Announces Full Engagement in Agenda 21

& PDF on Above

Psychopath Tony Blair says People Still Abusive over his Order to Invade Iraq

When Our Masters Backed Global Cooling in the 1970s

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 5, 2013 (#1282)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Mar. 5, 2013:
Homeland Security Primes for Signs of the Times:
"Homeland Security Seems is Heavily Arming,
Signs that Near Future won't Be Charming,
Thousands of Heavily Armoured Vehicles Bought,
All Designed for a Heavy War to Be Fought
Inside America as the Plan Leads to Austerity,
Encouraging Discontented to Gain Temerity,
Enough Ammunition Bought in Recent Times
To Kill Everyone Over, Roughly Times 9,
Yet Human Life will Go Round the Bend,
Disbelieving U.S. Could Come to an End,
In Their TV Trances They have No Fear
Of Unthinkable Chaos Being Planned for Here"
© Alan Watt Mar. 5, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Mar. 5, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 5th of March, 2013.
As usual, I suggest that newcomers – and there's always newcomers coming into the broadcast – to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help themselves to the free audios that are there for download. And there's lots to go through; it's one and a half thousand of them now, I think. And remember the sites you'll see on the com site are all the official sites. They all carry audios. If you find sticking on download on one, try another, because sometimes everybody goes into the com site at the same time. And they all carry transcripts in English for print-up, as well, of many of the talks I've given. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you can get transcripts in other languages. Remember too, as I always say, you are the audience that brings me to you, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell products, except for the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And I don't have shares in any companies or anything like that. All I came out to do in the beginning was to change the direction that everything seemed to be stuck in, of navel-gazing, especially in the US. They didn't realize that this was a world order that was coming in, that had been signed well over a hundred years ago and that many of the changes throughout the last hundred years were leading up to the big changes that are happening now. Big foundations, private organizations, had already mapped out the world. They mapped out the big corporations which they owned

and their members owned and how they would take over the world, all of its resources. Use academia to train a managerial class for the world and basically train the population to have fewer children, as they would die off and they'd bring in the new kind of eugenics and so on and create a better form of slaves and not so many of them. And no kidding. This was all written by top scientists and so on, very important people. They all published their books. H.G. Wells called it The Open Conspiracy. He was all part of it too as a propagandist. And it's true, everything's out there if you want to read it, as to what's happened and why you've got the culture that you have today, all the things that would have to be destroyed to make it happen and one was Christianity, by the way. Like it or hate it, it doesn't matter. The fact is, Christianity had to go. Because it gave you what they said was an old contaminated form of morality and man would have to be put off his pedestal, to realize he was just another animal and life would become cheaper. Well that's already here. Everything that they said they'd bring in is actually here.
So, remember too, to keep me going you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can donate as well, hopefully. And from the US to Canada, remember, personal checks are still good, as are international postal money orders from the post office. You can also send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal, once again.
But we truly live in a planned society, an awful long time. There's been generations, actually, going through this and they didn't know it themselves. People adapt to changes, mainly because everyone else is adapting at the same time. And individuality is discouraged these days, of course. And so you understand that the society that even you're brought up in today, youngsters today at fifteen years of age, the future's already planned and designed for them, including the initial early indoctrination of big changes still to come and different social morals and so on that'll change in their lifetime; they're being prepped for them, just as the previous generation was prepped for them too, for the changes they would experience in their lifetime. It's a simple science actually. And I've often mentioned Beria, who was the chief of the secret police in Russia, when he gave a talk at the Comintern back in the 1930's to the world communist society, he said it used to take a generation, 70 years, to get even a small change through in a people and now he says we can do it as quickly and update them – upgrade them, you call it today – in three to four years, in many aspects, all at the same time. The scientific indoctrination with television and so on, it's better than ever now. So easy.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system of course and really that's all there is to talk about these days because the changes are coming quick and very furious in a sense too and in your face from a lot of different sources to get you acclimatized and used to the idea that you're now under authoritarian control because they said that democracy would never work. Now, they keep using democracy to get people into, you know, for all the wars we're creating across the world... so-called bringing forced democracy across the world by bombing folk out of existence and their infrastructure and everything else. This is the way of bringing democracy in. What they really mean by that is standardizing the world and getting the country rebuilt. And they have to borrow from the IMF of course to get the cash in, and the World Bank, and then they get into a central banking private system. And then of course, they're in perpetual debt like everybody else across the world. And that's the big agenda. It's quite simple. Money controls the world. That's the power of money. And that's why they'll never change the system or those in control of the money power at the top.
Countries that happen to be ex-Soviet countries are really in a mess, a real mess, because they were looted like crazy by the Politburo and all the officials that ran Russia, during the Soviet system. And they all fled out to the West, taking millions and billions with them actually and left the place in absolute chaos. They looted the countries. But countries like Bulgaria, that was left, this is a little article about it. It says,
"Where Western Democracy..."

Alan: Which is a joke too, because it's under the EU, which is not democratic at all.
"...Meets Russian-style Corruption"

Alan: And it tells you what's happened in Bulgaria. Quite an interesting article to do with the fact they're still tied to the corrupt Soviet system or Russian system, for their electricity and so on and for many developments that are still going on or to happen, actually, some of them, in Bulgaria. And they've even mentioned here too, one of the last governments stepped down because of a big dispute over the electricity prices that had sky-rocketed with these private companies. And it says that
"...is under the full control..."

Alan: This electricity system...
"...of corporate oligarchies in Moscow and in Sofia. Bulgaria has a special position in Moscow's energy strategy. Strong pressure has been exercised upon successive Bulgarian governments since the early 2000s to accept several large Russian energy projects on Bulgarian soil. The Burgas-Alexandroupolis oil pipeline was developed in the early 1990s and a framework agreement between Russia, Greece and Bulgaria was signed in Athens in 2007."

Alan: And it says,
"The project envisaged almost no benefits for Bulgaria but posed high-level environmental risks and other liabilities for the Bulgarian Black Sea coast, a popular tourist area. The GERB government consequently revoked Bulgarian participation in the project in 2010. The South Stream gas pipeline is the second major Russian project in Bulgaria, inked by a contract between Sofia and Moscow in late 2012. It was an attempt by Russian President Vladimir Putin to offset the implementation of the EU's third energy package - made effective on January 1, 2013."

Alan: And also they want to put in a nuclear reactor, a Russian-made one, in there too, which they don't really need, it says, right now, because they won't need that amount of electricity until about the late 2030's. And part of the reason is... it doesn't say it in this article but it says it in others... part of the reason is there'd be so few young folk left there, in Bulgaria, that they simply won't be having families and living there. Everyone's trying to get out of the place because it's really deprived. And again too, the officialdom is awfully corrupt at the top. And even all the millions they're getting given to them, of course, to get into debt too by the EU and the EU Central Banking system, they can't pay it back, obviously, they're so destitute. But that's the state that the so-called wonderful communists left the countries in, when they looted them and robbed them and ran off to the States and different countries with all the loot. I'll put this article up tonight and it's quite interesting for those who want to see what's happening in parts of Europe.
Now, I've mentioned so many times about the cultural changes. Now, cultural changes, according to Bertrand Russell who was given authority in Britain, to do sort of experimental systems of schooling on children, that would have hung anybody else at the time, when he promoted pre-pubertal sex amongst these young children, to see if they would ever stay with a partner after that. When they get so promiscuous would they ever stay with a partner? The idea being that the future they envisaged was to bring in promiscuity down the road, so that people wouldn't mate for life. They wouldn't have children. The population would plummet and government wouldn't have little clans of people or families around there standing up to them, standing up for one person in the family. Even HG Wells said the same thing: government's ultimate goal is to have them talking right down to you – little old you – and nobody else in the way or around you (that's friends or family). Friends desert you first, you see. So, everything was done a long, long time ago. But part of it too was to destroy all morality. They call it contamination of previous cultures, meaning Christian values. And you've got to understand it was the Christian values that gave you working societies where you didn't go around murdering each other or raping each other's children. And I'm not kidding about that. And of course, the new system, of course, there's no right and wrong; there's no good or evil. They'll tell you that. It's very kabalistic of course. But here's how far it's gone now, it says, "Roughly 55 students gathered in Linsly-Chittenden Hall Saturday evening to learn about masochistic sexual practices such as those depicted in '50 Shades of Grey.'"

Alan: This is from Yale University. It says,
"The workshop was part of Sex Weekend, a shortened, three-day version of Sex Week — a series of events on sex-related topics held every other year. Sex Weekend, which has been held sporadically in the past, marks the start of an effort to host sex-related events annually to make the program more institutionalized, organizers said. Sex Weekend activities included six lectures and three small-group discussions on topics including sexual health and AIDS activism. 'We have a lot of groups [on campus] pertaining to sexuality, but I think what Sex Week does is it clarifies all these dialogues and brings it into a space where students can figure out what should be talked about and what issues we should be discussing'..."

Alan: And what they do too, as I say, is try to get you sensitized – you know, like sensitivity training – to folk who have tried beastiality and various other things, sadomasochism, things like that, so as that you don't look down on them anymore because you're taught that it's all quite normal, you see. And they actually say that in this: nothing's really normal at all. Because that is the new normal, isn't it? as they destroy all the old. Definitely normal. But I'll put that up tonight too. And another one talks about the sensitivity training to

beastiality. And it says sexologist Dr. Jill McDevitt was there.
“During the workshop, entitled, ‘Sex: Am I Normal,’ students anonymously asked and answered questions about sex using their cell phones, and viewed the responses in real time…”

Alan: And so on. It…
“…was hosted by ‘sexologist’…”

Alan: Who’s in quotation marks.
“…Dr. Jill McDevitt, who owns a sex store called Feminique in West Chester, Pa. Survey responses revealed that nine percent of attendees had been paid for sex, 3 percent had engaged in bestiality, and 52 percent had participated in ‘consensual pain’ during sex, according to an article published in the Yale Daily News on Monday.”
“Event director Giuliana Berry ’14 told Campus Reform in an interview on Monday that the workshop was brought to campus to teach students not to automatically judge people who may have engaged in these sorts of activities, but rather to respond with ‘understanding’ and ‘compassion.’ ‘People do engage in some of these activities that we believe only for example perverts engage in,’ she said. ‘What the goal is is to increase compassion for people who may engage in activities that are not what you would personally consider normal.’”

Alan: So, in other words, it’s, once again, to muddy everything that’s normal.
“McDevitt referred to the range of activities discussed in the workshop as ‘sexual diversity.’”

Alan: Everything’s diverse now, isn’t it, eh? As there’s no unity and normalcy.
“‘It tries to get people to be more sensitive … to sexual diversity,’ McDevitt told Campus Reform in an interview on Monday. ‘We’re not all heterosexual, able-bodied folks who have standard missionary sex.’ Several students submitted discussion topics about having incestuous sexual fantasies. Attendee Alex Saeedy…”

Alan: Good name.
“…’15, told the News that he at first found this surprising, but then ‘thought it might be more of a psychological thing we all might have. ‘I think that’s what the point of the workshop was — to bring up things we thought we so taboo and desire or urges we criticize are just regular parts of sexual psychology,’ he said. During the workshop, McDevitt taught the approximately 40 students that just because people think something is deviant does not mean that it is bad. ‘It’s sensitivity training,’ McDevitt told Campus Reform. ‘Don’t judge other people, because we all have something we are embarrassed about.’”

Alan: So, it’s…
“…part of Yale’s Sex Weekend, which ran from Feb. 28 through March 3. Sponsors included Yale Women’s Center, Undergraduate Organizations Committee, the Sexual Harassment and Assault Response Education Center at Yale, and SeLF: The Sexual Literacy Forum.”

Alan: So, that’s the new normal, where everything’s normal, you see. And if people want to look at your children, maybe you should, you know, just feel sorry for them or understand where they’re coming from. I don’t know. If you can. But that’s the new world, that’s the new world we’re living in. And I’ve also got an article, I’ll read further on too, about the amazing amount… there was one here, actually there’s,
“Thousands of under 18[year old]s are sexually abusing children every year warns NSPCC. More than 5,000 cases were reported to the police in the last three years.”

Alan: This is just Britain alone.
“The acts were committed by children as young as five.”

Alan: …sexually assaulting others.
“Number of sex offences by under 18s has risen 38 per cent since 2009/10. NSPCC said that indecent material online has contributed to the rise”

Alan: And so, it says,
“The charity found there were more than 5,000 cases of abuse by under 18s reported to the police… In

some instances acts of sexual abuse were committed by children as young as five or six. The NSPCC have blamed the number on the rise of hardcore porn that is readily available online."

Alan: And they keep telling you, oh there's no connection. Of course there is, folks.
"This comes after a 15-year-old boy was convicted of raping a 14-year-old girl..."

Alan: Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the rise of child rape, basically, by children on other children. And it says here,
"This comes after a 15-year-old boy was convicted of raping a 14-year-old girl after watching sadistic porn last week. The girl was gagged, bound and beaten up as he attempted to re-enact scenes he had seen on the internet. The boy's father condemned ministers [(politicians)] for not protecting children from adult, especially violent, material online."

Alan: It's not just online now. You've got all these awful television things coming out, these drama series, by the BBC, and they're weird enough. It says
"The Daily Mail has been campaigning for an automatic block on all adult material online as part of its Block Online Porn campaign."

Alan: Well, you know something, if the big boys didn't want the porn there, it wouldn't be there. And yet they've had it there from the beginning because it's one of the main attractions to get folk into the Internet and using computers in the first place. So that's not going to happen.
"Nearly all - 98 per cent - of the 4,562 young offenders were boys and where the relationship was recorded, at least three out of five of the victims knew their abuser. More than a third of the offences were said to have been committed by a family friend or acquaintance, and one in five by family members."

Alan: A lot of this was homosexual abuse too.
"The NSPCC obtained the statistics through Freedom of Information requests to each of the 43 police forces in England and Wales. Only 34 forces supplied figures - revealing a total of 5,028 offences - so the true number of offences is likely to be higher, the NSPCC said. The findings follow a report by probation inspectors last month which found that police, social workers and teachers were missing the warning signs that a child may sexually offend. The NSPCC warned that easy access to indecent material could be leading to an increase in the number of children needing help."
"The charity has found that more children were carrying out online grooming and harassment. Claire Lilley, policy adviser at the NSPCC, said she hoped the findings would ring 'alarm bells' with authorities that the problem required urgent action."

Alan: At one time they would say the parents but now it's the authorities because the parents are out of the picture in what's left of any modern family, you understand.
"'In some cases older children are attacking younger ones and in other cases it's sexual violence within a teenage relationship,' she said. 'While more research needs to be done...'"

Alan: Right. {Laughs} They've been doing that for 60, 70 years.
"...we know that technology and easy access to sexual material is warping young people's views of what is 'normal' or acceptable behaviour. 'We are treating an increasing number of children who have carried out online grooming, harassment in chatrooms and 'sexting'."

Alan: They call it.
"Children who are sexually abusive have often been victims of abuse, harm and trauma themselves. Exposure to this can make them think abusing someone or being sexually violent is ok."

Alan: Well, if you look at the Yale thing... everyone who thinks this stuff is wrong should get sensitivity training, you know, and beastiality too, you know. And they're going after your pets next. Can you imagine bringing visitors in and they go after your pets, for God's sake. It's bad enough they're going after your children or your wife or your son, but now they're after your pets, as well. And the Yale one, of course, also says that, you know, pretty-well everything is normal. {Laughs} So, that's that one.

Now, for those who really don't know what's going on, since 9/11, long before 9/11 in fact, they were building up, again in the public consciousness, mainly through big TV series, long-running series like NYPD Blue and so on, the need for SWAT teams and then you've got more and more SWAT teams on cops shows and so on, making you think it was really dangerous out there, more than it was at the time. And then since 2001, it's been martial law almost, in everything but name, right? It's martial law. But they've been building up internal armies for years and years and years because they knew, all that time ago, because the world is run like a big business plan, with certain things to happen in 10 years time, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50 – just like the Stalinists had it too. And that's how the UN has its own, 10, 15, 20 year, 30 year plans and so on for different projects. So, you've got the government, of course, even long before 9/11 happened, getting all prepared for it and to change society. To make it into an authoritarian society and change your idea and perception and your concept of what democracy, if you thought you had some, was all about. But anyway, there's another bill out there... it's another vendor they've put out there, by the Homeland Security Department and it's for the Heckler and Koch Company. Now, Heckler and Koch is a company that makes very popular weapons for special forces and for close-quarter battle (they call it) too. And you'll see a lot of these ones in a lot of the movies that you watch. Very big armaments company. And so there's a big tender out there, I guess it's probably for their lines of their fully-automatic machine guns that they have, for what's coming. Again, mainly for close-quarter battle. They specialize in this kind of stuff. So it's a big tender being put in for that one. I'll put that up tonight too.
And this one here says
"DHS Purchases Armored Vehicles That Can Withstand Ballistic Arms Fire"

Alan: I've got 2 or 3 links on that one, actually. And I'll put them up tonight. And you should see the size of these armored vehicles. They're like monster trucks. And they've got the big, probably bullet-proof tires on them, as well, and lots of other gadgets and gizmos. And they're supposed to be bomb-proof and can go over mines and they won't get blown up and all this kind of stuff. And it...
"...can 'deflect IED blasts away from the vehicle' and is recommended for combat conditions such as seen in Afghanistan."

Alan: So that should... understand when you're reading these things, they're telling you what they want it for: combat conditions within the United States, such as seen in Afghanistan. Huh? Think about it, folks. Big things are coming. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the ordering of all these weapons and machines for the Department of Homeland Security in the US. And remember they're ordering 2,717 of these heavy-duty armored vehicles for use inside the US. And it says here that they...
"...can 'deflect IED blasts away from the vehicle' and is recommended for combat conditions such as seen in Afghanistan."

Alan: So, that's what they're designed for, but here they want them for the US. Two plus two equals what? And it says here,
"When creating a 'makeshift terrorist bomb' ammonium nitrate is an integral ingredient. The DHS was given oversight of procurement of ammonium nitrate after Congress requested they 'regulate the sale and transfer of ammonium nitrate by an ammonium nitrate facility...to prevent the misappropriation or use of ammonium nitrate in an act of terrorism.'"

Alan: And this is quite a long article actually. I'll put it up tonight for those who want to read it. And it says,
"The most recent solicitation DHS made for 240,000 hollow point bullets has made quite a stir in the alternative media. Last August, The Pacific Southwest Region of the US Forest Service has solicited ammunition that is supposedly needed for target practice. In this instance, the amounts of hollow point bullets, 12 gauge rifle slugs, and other accessories are smaller than DHS has requested through other federal agencies."

Alan: Now, remember too, hollow point bullets, under the United Nations, in times of war against other soldiers, are illegal. It's a big no-no. But they're allowed to use them on their own populations, for internal peace. And so they...
"DHS previously ordered more than 63,000,000 rounds of .40 S&W jacketed hollow point bullets (JHP). The National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA) published a solicitation for 16,000 rounds of .40

S&W JHP. The Social Security Office has also made a solicitation for 174,000 rounds of .357 hollow point bullets. Is the DHS arming a private army with hollow point bullets with the intent to shoot at US Armed Forces, US veterans and civilians? Major General Jerry Curry, who is a decorated combat veteran, Army Aviator, paratrooper and Ranger, has asked the question: 'Who does the government intend to shoot?' In an op-ed piece, Curry brings up the strange purchases of hollow point bullets the Department of Homeland security has made recently. Through other federal agencies like the Social Security Office (SSO) and the National Oceanic and Atmospheric Administration (NOAA), the DHS have ordered several thousand hollow point bullets as well. Curry states: 'No one has yet said what the purpose of these purchases is, though we are led to believe that they will be used only in an emergency to counteract and control civil unrest. Those against whom the hollow point bullets are to be used — those causing the civil unrest — must be American citizens; since the SSA has never been used overseas to help foreign countries maintain control of their citizens.' The Geneva Convention outlaws hollow point bullets on the battle field because of their deadly nature."

Alan: It really does. It blows a big hole through your back and a small hole in the front.
"Curry asks if DHS intends to shoot 'nation's military and replace them with Department of Homeland Security (DHS) special security forces, forces loyal to the Administration, not to the Constitution?' Last October, the US House of Representatives introduced HR 6566 which is an amendment of the Homeland Security Act of 2002 that imbues the Administrator of the Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) 'to provide guidance and coordination for mass fatality planning, and for other purposes.'"

Alan: So, it reminds me of all the books I've read on before the Bolsheviks took over Russia. And right up to the end people didn't think it would really happen or life would go on as usual under a new regime. The same thing happened in Nazi Germany. All the signs were there, but folk didn't think it would happen and of course, all hell broke loose. And this is how people are; they can't believe it. You think you live in a first world country and these things could never happen here, and that's the biggest weakness you have, because it hasn't happened here yet. You understand? But look, the signs that are going on are more than the Russians got and more than the Germans got. They're all around you. And:
"Milwaukee Police Purchase a Massive..."

Alan: They call it:
"...Tank to Patrol the Streets"

Alan: It's actually an armored vehicle. Huge monster of a thing too, quite a picture of it. I'll put that up tonight and you can look at the size of this big monster armored truck. Quite something indeed. So there's lots of them coming in now. And:
"The national debt has increased by more than $6 trillion since President Barack Obama took office, marking the largest increase under any president in history. The Treasury Department's Bureau of Public Debt on Friday published its daily debt report, showing the government's total debt topped $16.687 trillion, CBS News reports. On Jan. 20, 2009, when Obama took office, the debt was $10.626 trillion. Less than two months into President Obama's second term, new numbers show the national debt increased by more than $6 trillion since he took office. The Office of Management and Budget projects the national debt will continue to increase by more than $800 billion this year alone."

Alan: And, well, normalcy goes on because this seems to be normal, isn't it?
And another article too, getting back to the tank deal or the armored vehicles.
"Obama DHS Purchases 2,700 Light-Armored Tanks to Go With Their 1.6 Billion Bullet Stockpile"

Alan: I'll put that one up too. And again, another thing too as they get this all into our subconscious and our minds.
"Rise of the machines: Army robot that can run faster than a man throws huge cinder blocks around like a child throwing a toy"
"These are the latest chilling images of the LS3 Alpha Dog, the four-legged robot that DARPA, the U.S. defense agency responsible for the development of new technologies for use by the military, is developing. Previous reports have described the prototype, part of the Big Dog project, as a robotic battlefield 'pack mule' capable of carrying 400lbs of equipment to help human solders in combat. But this latest footage reveals that the Alpha Dog has developed a scary new skill - throwing cinder blocks around with relative

ease."

Alan: And it gives you a little picture it all below doing it. So, I don't know, as I say, people will just ignore everything until the balloon goes up, as they say.
Scientists, of course, we're in the age of a scientific dictatorship, they're really working on behalf of the big bankers at the top that put them in power, because Lord Bertrand Russell, who helped design this part that we're living in today (the whole culture, the whole thing, all the big changes), back in the 1950's talked about the coming scientific dictatorship and it would be utterly ruthless, he said. He was all for it. He said it would be utterly ruthless. And the public would have to be trained to obey them. And most folk have already obeyed. You just put "expert" there and they'll believe them. It's very easy.
"Scientists: 'Exclusive Club' To Assume Command Of Global Geoengineering"

Alan: That they're not doing, of course. And it says,
"Scientific publication envisions 'a strategic multilateral implementation (of planetary scale geoengineering) through an exclusive 'club' that increases benefits to members at the expense of those excluded.' In a recent publication published by Environmental Research Letters, three scientists have published the results of a computer simulation 'game', probing several scenarios on how to best organize a 'unilateral implementation scheme"' of global geoengineering. '(...) a sufficiently powerful international coalition might be able to deploy solar geoengineering. Here, we show that regional differences in climate outcomes create strategic incentives to form coalitions that are as small as possible, while still powerful enough to deploy solar geoengineering.' Defining geoengineering as 'intentionally reducing the amount of sunlight that reaches Earth's surface through the use of stratospheric aerosols'..."

Alan: Spraying, in other words.
"... the authors used climate models (such as the ones used by the IPCC) as the basis for their 'gaming' activities- which they describe as 'global thermostat setting game'..."

Alan: Now, they've been doing it since '98 solid. That's when they went into action, all together, across different countries in the world, spraying us daily with this stuff.
"'The characteristics of coalitions to geoengineer climate are modeled using a 'global thermostat setting game' based on climate model results. Coalition members have incentives to exclude non-members that would prevent implementation of solar geoengineering at a level that is optimal for the existing coalition.', authors Katharine Ricke and Ken Caldeira point out. Under 'rules and assumptions' the authors explain that 'the game takes place in two stages.' 'During the first stage players choose their memberships and the winning coalition is formed. In the second stage, the winning coalition acts as a single actor to maximize the benefits of geoengineering to all coalition members. Players outside the coalition do not make decisions in this second stage.'"
"From the assertion that man made climate change will have different results from region to region, the scientists involved in this modeling business factored these differences into their 'global thermostat setting game', as a result of which researched different international coalitions that would be most likely to succeed in starting and maintaining a global geoengineering effort..."

Alan: And they go through it all and through it all and through it all. It's quite a lengthy article. And also in the same page, you'll find a link to the latest Global Risks Report...
"...warned that a 'rogue nation' or individual could 'hijack' global climate change for nefarious purposes."

Alan: Well, I think they did that already. Didn't they? That's your own governments, that is.
"The report mentions several possible scenarios, or X-factors, which could occur in the coming year, among which (page 57) a geoengineering nightmare, according to the report, 'in which a country or small group of countries precipitates an international crisis by moving ahead with deployment or large-scale research independent of the global community. The global climate could, in effect, be hijacked by a rogue country or even a wealthy individual, with unpredictable costs to agriculture, infrastructure and global stability.'"

Alan: Well, the US is leading it for the Americas. And, as I say, they've been doing it since 1998. They actually have official global dimming now. If you look up global dimming... and NASA admitted that too, with all this masses of spray in the air. You don't get a perfectly blue sky anymore, when they're spraying. It mushes into this awful mush above your head and it starts filtering out sunlight. And it's also affecting the

weather, which is really getting too cold, of course. But that's the tyranny of the scientists that Russell was talking about. They would have all this power.
And also, a link tonight where Lord Christopher Monckton says it's time to jail the climate scamsters. I'll put this up tonight for those who want to see it. And, as I say, he goes through the usual thing that you know, there's been no global warming for 17 years, etc etc.
And also, I'll put up a link tonight, from an Australian politician who took part in the summit and she talks about Agenda 21 and everything else they're doing in Australia and how this all ties in with that too.
And, you know, I've always said this: you'll never get any partial truth even, not even a partial truth about any major player in the world until at least 50/60 years after they're dead, you know. And they also have these contracts too, of silence, under Official Secrets Acts. But it says,
"Revealed: The banker who shaped the modern financial world after WWII was a Soviet spy who wanted America to become communist"
"Harry Dexter White…"

Alan: It's got here, but his actual name was Wait or something.
"…represented U.S. at Bretton Woods conference in 1944. -Helped create the institutions which led to capitalism taking over the world"

Alan: The Bank for International Settlements, that the Royal Institute of International Affairs wanted because he was one of their boys, by the way. I've told you they wanted to bring in a form of communism. You see, the big bankers ran and still run the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations. And this actually adds and confirms the inquiries that were done in the 1950's to do with the big foundations which were funding the far, far left and the congress sent out the Reece Commission to find out why they were doing this. Well, this is all CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, as I say the bankers at the top. And they found out during that inquiry that the Soviet system, when it would sort of fade away, would also transfer its culture into the West and we would become one, one culture. It's already happened.
Anyway,
"Harry Dexter White represented U.S. at Bretton Woods conference in 1944. Helped create the institutions which led to capitalism taking over the world. But he harboured communist views and dreamed of Soviet domination. He was the architect of the post-war financial system…. But it has now emerged that the brilliant economist was in fact a staunch anti-capitalist…"

Alan: Who worked for the big bankers, eh?
"…who privately praised the Soviet Union's communism."

Alan: He wasn't so private about it.
" Documents unearthed at Princeton University prove that, although White devoted his life to strengthening western capitalism, he secretly despised the system he had created and believed it would eventually be overtaken by the state-controlled economy of the USSR and its allies."

Alan: Now, they call him a genius. I know why they call him this, because it's only certain people they do.
"…did not live long enough to find out just how wrong he was, as he died in 1948, before both the decades-long boom enjoyed by the U.S. and Europe and the slow decline of the East."
"The astonishing revelation of White's communist sympathies finally explains why he agreed to spy on his own country for the Soviets…"

Alan: Well, he didn't actually see it as his own country. A lot of them didn't in fact.
"…even while representing America at the 1944 Bretton Woods conference which would determine the post-war economic order. Even though the conference ensured a postwar global financial climate dominated by the American dollar, White is thought to have been feeding information to Moscow for years. "

Alan: Of course they knew all this stuff about him. It says,
"While White's espionage has been an open secret and acknowledged by Presidents from Truman to Nixon, historian Benn Steil discovered new notes from the economist's Princeton archives dating from 1944 - when he was at the height of his powers in the administration of President Roosevelt."

Alan: When Roosevelt came in, Roosevelt brought stacks of these known card-carrying communists with

him. That was open knowledge. A lot of them, again, hadn't even been born in the US. They'd come from the Eastern Bloc. It says,
"The essay, headed 'Political-Economic Int. of Future', outlines a post-war world where the Soviet socialist model of economic planning takes over from the American liberal capitalist one, according to an article by Mr Steil in Foreign Affairs."

Alan: Now, tie that in with Agenda 21 and the abolition of private properties, etc etc. and it says,
"U.S. delegates attending the Bretton Woods Conference... "

Alan: And it shows you who they all are, all the usual faces there. And it says,
"The unpublished notes argue that the West has demonized the Soviet Union, and dreams of a strong alliance between the United States and their communist rivals that would create a new world order."

Alan: Exactly what the Reece Commission found out. So, that validates that.
"In his essay, White predicts that 'the change will be in the direction of increased control over industry, and increased restrictions on the operations of competition and free enterprise'."

Alan: Well that's absolutely true. Under the free-trade negotiations, only selected big international corporation boys are allowed in. So, that's already happened, you see. And plus, we bail them out too. Public-private.
"Extraordinarily, he concludes: 'Russia is the first instance of a socialist economy in action. And it works!'"

Alan: And it did work for the Politburo and all their relatives, because it was really a hierarchy of relatives at the top, all through its whole time. And they looted the country well, as I say, and plundered it well too and they ran off with billions, when the Wall fell, out to the West. And it says
"HOW BRETTON WOODS HELPED BUILD THE MODERN WORLD: Harry Dexter White was one of the greatest economic minds in history..."

Alan: I don't think so.
"...but he might have been bitterly disappointed with his legacy. He was arguably the most influential figure at the United Nations Monetary and Financial Conference in Bretton Woods, New Hampshire..."

Alan: Well, as I say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs' boys, the biggest bankers in the world, promoted White, they put him out there, to create the Bank for International Settlements that runs all the central private banks of the world.
Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements and so on and the guy who was put forward by the big bankers to set it up, because he was one of their boys. And these bankers, as I say, also set up foundations that funded the far, far left in America, Britain and elsewhere, because they run both sides of things, you see, the dialectic. But it says here that White, one of the big things that he did
"...was the establishment of the International Monetary Fund and the forerunner of the World Bank."

Alan: So the World Bank, the IMF and the Bank for International Settlements is really what he did.
"These twin financial institutions have played..."

Alan: Listen to this propaganda.
"...an important role in encouraging poorer countries to liberalise their economies by giving them access to credit and insisting they participate in global business networks."

Alan: What it's done, of course, is allowed them to bring in the big international corporations that plunder them until they can find cheaper labor somewhere else. Then they move on, leaving a wasteland, as they know.
"While many believe this capitalist system is responsible for the world's unprecedented prosperity, it has now emerged that even though White helped create it he was in fact a communist sympathiser who believed that state-controlled economies would be more successful than capitalist ones."

Alan: Well, that's happened. That's what public-private means, where private corporations get massive sums from you the taxpayer to build whatever they're going to build and they also get money from the taxpayer to maintain roads and everything, but they just rake in the profits (the private side of it).
"White had clearly deluded himself about the repressive nature of the Soviet government, claiming that officials had guaranteed the freedom of religion..."

Alan: As they slaughtered Christians and everybody...
"and denying that the USSR intended to meddle in the affairs of other countries. White's communism is far from his image as the capitalist hero who so outmaneuvered the British and their legendary economist John Maynard Keynes that they ended up agreeing to the dollar being the currency of the IMF and World Bank instead of the pound."

Alan: Well, if you actually go into the histories and read lots of books, you'll find that Keynes and White also were really in with Lord Rothschild. In fact, Lord Rothschild was taught by Keynes and they all worked a lot of scams together on all this big global business stuff.
"The Bretton Woods conference comprised 730 delegates from all 44 Allied nations, including the Soviet Union, and even though White emerged as an American hero he had already begun feeding the Russians information for most of that year."

Alan: He was a spy.
"Among the consequences of the conference were the creation of the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank.... By contrast, soon after the end of the war the Soviet Union started to fall behind the U.S. and fast-growing Europe, and within three decades was significantly poorer than its western rivals."

Alan: The ones at the top weren't poor at all because they were raking in off of a slave economy. It was almost free labor, at the pittance the workers were all getting. And as I say, when they all left by the thousands, that ran the Soviet Union, they ran off to Britain for a little stop, generally, for London, and then over to the US. And we know where they all live now. So, that's the world that you live in folks. Everything's a scam. Only one side runs all sides. And it's the dialectic that they use to change things. You must get a crisis to change things. If everyone's on board with one agenda, you've got to get its opposite or the apparent opposite and then you debate and debate until you come to an agreement and then you come to really the object that you wanted to have in the first place. You got to it. You achieved it. Also, Hugo Chavez is dead at 58, with cancer. And we'll see what happens in this country now and if it's up for grabs or what. We'll soon find out.
Now, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Bulgaria--Where Pretended EU Democracy Meets Russian Corruption

Sex Weekend at Yale

Yale Hosts Sensitivity to Bestiality Workshop

More Young Children Sexually Abusing other Children Due to Easy Porn Access

US DHS signs $4.5 Million Contract with Firearms Maker Heckler and Koch

DHS Purchases 2,717 Armoured Vehicles

DHS Purchases 2,700 Light Armoured Tanks

Milwaukee Police Purchase Massive Armoured Vehicle

National US Dept Up More than $6 Trillion Under Obama

Rise of the Machines

Scientists: "Exclusive Club to Assume Command of Global Geo-engineering"

Prosecute the Climate Scientists

Australian Politician at Lord Monckton Conference--Talks about Agenda 21 and More

The Banker who Shaped Modern Financial World was a Soviet Spy--Wanted America to Become Communist

Hugo Chavez Dead

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 6, 2013 (#1283)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Mar. 6, 2013:
Creeping Tyranny's Insane, to the Healthy Brain:
"Bush Jr. Announced "The New Freedom",
In Authoritarian Society the Less You Need Them,
Most People have Accepted Pat Down or Gropes,
Total Information Collection Dashed any Hopes
Of a Temporary Tyranny then Back to "Normal",
But Avalanche of Decrees Announced so Formal
Have Trained All, Anti-Terrorism's Here Forever,
No Mass-Demonstrators have Come Together
Opposing Regime's Obvious Horrors to Come,
No Peace, Safety, There's Nowhere to Run,
Shortly Be News of Campers Eating with Fork
Blown Up by Drones---in U.S.--- No Joke"
© Alan Watt Mar. 6, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Mar. 6, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on March the 6th, 2013.
For newcomers help yourself to the websites at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios to download. To understand the system you are born into you have to really go through the history of it and the big foundations, the big clubs that formed a long, long time ago and literally got all of academia onboard. They got the top scientists and different professions onboard to bring in a set stage-by-stage system of upgrading populations, generations, down through the next hundred-odd years. They already did it in the last hundred years and they've already got the next hundred years planned in fact. And it sounds rather crazy to people who have never really studied it at all but that's the way it really is.
If you have foundations you can literally start with an agenda and that's the function of your foundation, and there are hundreds of them, and they can hire and retire and hire and retire for generations until they get their goal fulfilled. And they do it by basically backing or creating front groups of charities or non-governmental organizations which constantly lobby governments for changes, specific changes, and that's how they can change society, cultures, laws, everything. And it's all been done. And it's still going on too as

we live.
So help yourself to that. Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't have any income out of the advertising that you'll hear and I have no shares or anything in companies selling any products. All I have are the discs and the books at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And for those who are interested in buying the books or the discs you can go into the websites as I say and you'll find out how to do it. And from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks and you can still use international postal money orders from the U.S. to Canada, or send cash, or you can use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations are awfully, awfully, seriously welcome.
But as I say the world and the future is already planned step by step. Hundred year plans, sometimes they have a specific agenda that's broken up into different pieces, different areas of it. Five year plans for one thing, ten year plans for another, fifty for another, one hundred years for another. The Soviet system was built on the same system. The United Nations has the same system on the go and the Royal Institute of International Affairs which started all of this and guides it all has the same thing. It's all one big plan run by the big boys at the top with their private foundations, private clubs. And you can't join these clubs; you have to be asked to join after you are vetted. You won't even know you are being vetted but they vet you for a long time. All their top reporters in the world for all newspapers and magazines are vetted for it before they're asked to join. And also all your news anchors and so on. One big, big club because, understand, if you want to control the world you've got to standardize the media and all the stories have to tally together with all the other stories. And then you have no other opinions on any particular topic to follow. You are given your opinions. You are given... In fact you are given your emotional arguments by those at the top as well. Should you go for this or should you not? Is it right for this or is it wrong for that? And you fall into it and then you start arguing at the bottom and you don't understand. You've never reasonably thought anything through using reason and logic. It's all given to you by what you think are experts, who shape your minds.
And as I say it's really speeding up now. Remember this new world order that Bush Sr. first mentioned openly to the nation and the world in fact. He saw it coming into view and all of that, the big idea. And then of course it was followed on later on big time, actually by every president that's been in but then when we got in Bush Jr. and the neocons that was the big push for the war starting and the authoritarian society. Because the authoritarian society has already taken over what you think is democracy. And people still actually think they have freedoms and rights. But it's an authoritarian society you're now in. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system and everyone takes it for granted. You're born into it; every child around you the same age as you takes it all as normal because it exists. It's as simple as that, it exists this way so it's obviously all normal. And it takes a lot of time and aging and knowing and learning and inquiring to understand the big system you're born into. Most folk don't really go into it at all. They accept everything that they're told by the media as being the truth and of course Brzezinski talked about that in the 1970's in his book and he mentioned that shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves. They will expect the media to even do their reasoning for them. And they'll have nothing to talk about except what was given to them on the previous night's news.
And it's very, very true. And you can actually classify them into different categories too, the ones who will talk generally at work is trivia, whatever trivia is the main trivia of yesterday. So whatever's the fanciest thing or the most outrageous thing is what they chat about. And that's how they see life. Everything really is above them. They understand there's a big presence of a system above them but they don't think beyond that as to why it's there, who controls it, what are its real agendas. They simply know it's there, like the special people who come out of special wombs that manage everything. In other words it's a form... All tyrannies you understand are tyrannical in nature.... And by tyrannical I mean that they teach the population that they have no power. And they teach.... socialism is a good example, communism is a good example, collectivism, same thing, is a good example because they keep the bulk of the population in a sort of childlike state, where you will accept that, 'it's not my job to ask the questions from those people above me, the special people who run everything. It's my job to just do my little bit, work hard, pay taxes, and so on, do what I'm told.' And that's perpetual childhood. And they think that the big problems are really settled by people who seriously sit down, seriously considering things and so on, when the whole thing is planned out at the top where they're going.
All the front people you see as politicians are exactly that, they're front people. All of them are, front people. They all know the game. And it's called the political game; that's why they call it the game. And the game

of course is a show. It's a theater for the general populations. And the real policies are made by the parallel government. The parallel government consists of ex presidents and prime ministers and high bureaucratic figures across the world who are brought into this parallel government club. They all know each other. They can get the job done without being responsible to the public. They know the agendas and parts to fulfill that they have to do, and they get it done. They're technocrats. And I've gone into the histories of that over the years too, how it works and even the people who have joined it after leaving politics, like Margaret Thatcher; she mentioned, I now belong to the parallel government.

The parallel government was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations is another branch they have in other countries like the U.S. and Canada. They have it in Australia. They have it in New Zealand, all the old British Commonwealth countries because the Royal Institute of International Affairs came from the Milner Society which merged with the Cecil Rhodes foundation. Rhodes and Lord Rothschild created the Cecil Rhodes foundation and they created eventually the Royal Institute of International Affairs when they merged. And they wanted to take over the world using the British Empire as the embryonic system and they would then hand it over because they knew that they would bankrupt Britain in the process which they had already done. And they'd hand it over, the baton you might say, to the U.S. to pay the taxes, to supply the troops, the bodies, the armaments and so on to take the world over. Not so that the world would be some big happy place, all kind of standardized in a happy way, but really to standardize it in such a way that the big corporative power brokers would run the world because they truly believe in Darwinism at the top. They truly believe that all those who were excessively rich, that formed this institution at the very beginning a long time ago, proved by the Darwinian theories that they were at the top of the tree because they'd held on successfully for generations to lots and lots of money. And their children, literally they were breeding, specially picking wives and so on. They didn't pick them themselves. It's almost a priesthood that picks their wives for them. Actually it is a priesthood. And they breed them for intelligence and they bring them from families who are also very successful too. So they're really into eugenics.

And therefore they decided they had the right to run the world, to manage it properly. They couldn't have all the rabble at the bottom deciding what they wanted to do individually and therefore they've been training us for an awful long time, as they take over the resources of the world for their private corporations, all resources including your food and water. And they also want to standardize all the governmental systems. And that was a very old agenda and the boys who formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, as I say it's had many names before that down through the centuries. And right back to Marx even, Marx in London, he was well aware of the agenda; they put him forth, he was a hack writer, a hack journalist basically, who was a front man too and he talked about the world being set up in three main trading blocs. The whole of Europe would eventually get united right across Russia, right across the east eventually, and then they would have a provisional type government set up for that. It's now called the EU parliament, it's happened. And also the second one was to be the United Americas. That's still going on. And the Far East was the Pacific Rim group that would come under China eventually because they were going to raise China up into a top industrial power and it's all happening too. And all these provincial governments, these three provincial governments would then be subservient to a world government. And the world government as I say is simply another puppet regime for these big private individuals who own incredible, incredible amounts of wealth across the world. It's not just money; real wealth is many, many other things too, massive land rights like you wouldn't believe in the most mineral rich countries in the world.

So it was all planned a long time ago and they also had to get a population who were dumbed down enough not to ever figure out what was really going on. You know in the 1800's when they had to for instance in Britain give a basic education in some of the industrialized cities they created, for the overcrowded cities for the workers, and the industrial revolution and so on. They had to give them a basic education to even read basic instructions in the factories they worked. And at the time they had big, big meetings. They didn't want the people at the bottom even reading. They thought it would be dangerous if they started reading and so at the same time they came out with an idea, they called it penny novels. And so they saturated the markets with penny novels and advertising like crazy geared towards the people at the bottom who'd be into romance and all that kind of stuff, excitement, adventure. Stuff they would never really see really, adventure and so on, but that's what it was packed with, heavily funded, to make sure that they didn't get into any serious literature. And they also had discussions about should they keep them working at sixteen hours per day. This is all in the history books if there are any left actually because they're disappearing fast down the memory hole. But it's in the history books that they had meetings too because they thought they had to start giving them more time to themselves because the death rate was phenomenal in the industrialized cities, phenomenal. They crowded these people into the rooms, sometimes twenty people in a

room. And that sixteen hours a day would kill most folk; they didn't live that long. And so they had to do something and they started to give them time off but they wanted to make sure that their time would be spent in some other way and that's when they opened up, you wouldn't believe it, all the authorized bars, pubs and so on they called them across Britain, to make sure the guys would, to escape their misery, spend most of their time in the bars and so on.
This is all discussed by the boys at the top. How to keep them from getting together in a serious manner and discussing the state that they were living in. Now nothing has ever changed except it's even better today because today you have top marketers, you have neuroscientists, psychologists, behaviorists, all working in massive foundations, privately owned foundations, on every aspect of society. Including all the cultural changes that they've already created, that's happened, the ones we're presently going through and the ones still to come. That's how minutely we're controlled.
And of course education is standardized too. It's the big thing across the world because they got to get the same, not just basic education through; education today is social engineering. You get quality stamped approved when you leave school believing in all the right things, including all the new normal things because they're always giving you new normals and you will accept them quite naturally, right down to even sexual matters.
So it's all done from the top down and the public really have no say in it at all and most of them never figure it out. The wars come and go because the wars are all planned. It takes a long time to plan a war you know, any war, an awful long time. And wars again, as Marx said quite rightly, he says wars are done for economic reasons. And the big boys at the top wanted to take over all the mineral resources, everything they needed to own everything that was made, and as I say, water, food, everything, that's what war is for, oil fields, you name it. It's a war for resources, not for the world, not to share with you back home, the ones who are doing all the fighting, supplying the bodies. It's for you to give away to other countries actually because you will die for them, you'll come back home and get your little tin star, you might get a pension, you might not, and that's if you live that long, that is. And your country gives the big oil fields to the big international corporations which then sell it all abroad, all their oil and so on while they really gouge you back home. And that's the reality of the world that we live in. So if you're going to fight for something make sure you know what you're fighting for. Make sure you're not some patsy. Because there are lots of crowds of patsies belonging to all these NGO groups that are all purpose-made for you to join before you even know they exist; they're already there for you. And be careful who you follow, be very, very careful.
Now we live in an Orwellian system and here's an example of it right here, it's a simple example. Well I'll talk to you about this when I come back after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system, very Orwellian of course and a simple example of the techniques that they use is this article here, even the wording of it. Wording is very, very important by the way. And it says here:
"U.S. coalition will no longer publish Taliban attack figures after mistakenly reporting that outbreaks in Afghanistan were down when there was NO decline"
Alan: So there was no decline you see in the amount of U.S. troops and other coalition forces getting killed by Taliban in Afghanistan, so because they made a mistake, they say, a mistake, they simply won't publish any more figures. So you have not to know. You have not to know how many of your own people are being killed. Never mind how many people you're slaughtering over there either.
It says:
"The U.S.-led military command in Afghanistan said Tuesday it will no longer publish figures on Taliban attacks, a week after acknowledging that its report of a seven percent decline in attacks last year was actually no decline at all."
Alan: So that's a great reason for not telling you now, isn't it? It's very simple, isn't it?
"Coalition officials, including Obama administration officials, had previously cited the reported 2012 drop in Taliban attacks as among a number of signs that the insurgency was in decline and that the Afghans could take on more of the fighting burden. The Taliban have been pushed out of many population centers and have failed to regain territory they held before the surge of U.S. troops in 2010."
Alan: Now if you have read George Orwell's "1984"and the doublespeak and so on, you know the terminology and doublethink is another one too that most folk actually have all the time, but it's right in here. It's all in here, plus including who are we fighting today. East Asia, West Asia, I mean they kept changing their targets, right? And they keep saying oh they're coming and so on. Oh the enemy is winning. Oh we've pushed the enemy back. Oh the enemy is winning again. Oh we've pushed them back. This is your standard nonsense. All the stuff that you get remember in the mainstream is filtered through

censorship organizations to decide what you will think, what you will think you know and so on. And very little of it is true. But then it goes on to say this:
"But they are expected to test Afghan forces as U.S. and allied troops withdraw over the coming two years."
Alan: They're not going to withdraw. They've already said they'll have the mercenary forces in, Blackwater, Academi, the different names that they keep using all the time, and so on.
It says:
"All foreign combat forces are to be gone by December 31, 2014."
Alan: Now they've said all this before in years gone by, then they always extend it. And as I say sometimes in the intervening periods they'll use mercenaries.
Now a few... oh maybe last week in fact I mentioned that Blackwater, some Blackwater guys had been charged with gun running. And it came out in court that they were doing it on instructions from the CIA. So all these mercenary groups are either working for the CIA or MI6 or Mossad or somebody. But you understand everything is a front for something else in this world. Everything is. I mean everything is a front for something else. It's just like the CIA have many big organizations, many real corporations. Real working functioning corporations in electronics, in military designs and so on. And not only in the U.S. but abroad too. And so do all the other ones at the top, as I say Mossad, Britain and so on. So this is standard stuff, doublespeak, doublespeak. So in other words rather than give you wrong figures of course, which of course would be intentional, we're not going to publish anything at all so you won't know. And that's it. That's it. That's called censorship you see, censorship.
Now, also this article... There are quite a few articles coming out about the AIPAC speech. AIPAC is awfully important to the U.S. and the world actually because right now we've been involved since really Gulf War I and then Gulf War II in taking out a bunch of countries across the Middle East and so on. And many of them were on the list that Israel had too for getting rid of because they were deemed enemies to Israel. But the big AIPAC meeting is going on...
It says:
"U.S. Vice President Joe Biden addresses convention held by pro-Israel lobby group;"
Alan: It's the most powerful one in the States.
And it says:
"...says President Obama is not bluffing on stopping Iran from obtaining a nuclear weapon."
Alan: And it gives you all the spiel of what's been going on, what they're saying and so on. And all the top politicians that are attending it that are in the senate or the congress and so on. And they want a new deal with the U.S. basically to say that they're kind of the most favored nation, in other words most favored ally of the U.S. to keep the funding going, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. But tremendous power, tremendous power in AIPAC and there is nothing else like it actually in the whole of the U.S.
So I'll put this one up tonight, it's from the Haaretz daily newspaper of Biden's speech. It's not the full speech. It says it's the full speech but he actually had a few quips at the beginning which was quite funny, he said he was awfully good at taking directions and another guy there spoke up; it gives a lot of it out the bag I'd say.
And also this one too, this article from a Jewish newspaper, U.S. Senator Robert Menendez; this is the guy who was recently in the paper to do with the scandals of prostitution, getting prostitutes and so on. And he just got cleared supposedly. He just got cleared because he said something awfully legal; he said I never paid to have sex with that woman. It's exactly the same thing that we heard with Dominique Strauss-Kahn. If you notice the wording is very important. They don't pay to have sex. See, it's illegal to pay to have sex with a woman, that's called prostitution. If they don't pay, but if someone else pays for them, it came out in the Strauss-Kahn thing, then technically they were not involved, you see, they're free. So he spoke anyway, Menendez, at the AIPAC meeting now that he's cleared.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about as I say the AIPAC meeting and there are about three or four articles here on it. And another one too is called:
"AIPAC: The 'chosen people' and the 'elected people'"
Alan: From the Jerusalem Post. And again it's bashing out at anyone who criticizes anything that Israel is doing. That's what the whole article really is about. And yet as I say the whole world knows it affects, whatever happens over there is affecting everyone right now, everyone. Because look at all the countries that have been involved for a long time now in the Middle East and so on. And is it ever going to end? And remember too that even I think it was Kissinger that said that or Brzezinski said that his idea, if he was to

take the long stance on taking down the various Middle Eastern countries, he would have a long drawn out affair. Lots of soft power, that's internal revolutions like we see forcing democracy on the people from within, financing NGOs and so on, color revolutions. Or he says if we could use hard power we'll demolish all of their infrastructure; and that means that you can bomb them back into the Stone Age. And then you fund the varying factions of Islam and get them all fighting each other forever. Then they're no bother to anyone at all, they'll never unite against anybody, even to save their own borders they'll never unite again. And that's pretty well happening. But the countries too now are under the World Bank and the IMF, all those countries that are being demolished and they're in perpetual debt. And of course this was all started with George Bush and the neocons with their revolutionary democracy they called it. You invade them and whether they like it or not you force something called democracy, which is an awful joke because we can see the mess they're in now, upon them. And the world sat back and everybody watched it happen. Everybody watched it happen.

It's very easy with the people over there somewhere, especially when they've been demonized for so long in movies and so on for many, many years. And it's quite easy for people to say well they're not really the same as us. In other words what you're really saying is that they're not human and so you don't take their lives seriously as they get blown up and killed and so on. And they always show you the same pictures of a bunch of guys with rifles, shooting them in the air and yelling all the time. And that's not how they live naturally of course, not at all.

But again seeing is believing and propaganda works awfully well through the screen. They've even used the same shots often for different wars from different countries. They were caught when they were into, I think it was Egypt, about the demonstrations there and so on when they were starting all that up and they were actually using big demonstrations in India and luckily some bright spark caught the flags of India in the distant background.

So everything as I say is propaganda and people just accept what they're given. Mind you most folk do feel awfully powerless about what's going on in the world. That's true. Other ones have been trained in socialism not to look at the negative. In fact just ignore it all together; look at positive happy little things. It's the same with the New Age movement. That's what they push all the time, which allows rather evil people to do what they want in the world because of that. You don't want to even see evil. If you don't see evil then you're doomed yourself.

And I've said before too, look at the massive military build-up inside the so-called first world countries to do with anti-terrorism. This is to be perpetual, understand, perpetual anti-terrorism. You will never ever get back to where it was before. Now everyone is to be on cameras. Now you're going to have drones in the sky and also you're going to have the drones eventually killing people. I'll touch on that tonight too because it's come out at last on mainstream even that they are to be armed, some of them. And they can be used to kill people within the United States of America. But perpetual terrorism and as I say this is it, the authoritarian society. Remember they said they can't get what they want done at the Club of Rome, they can't do it under democracy, it wouldn't work so they'd have to train the public. And they mean that, train you, while you still think you've got democracy. Train you into obeying authority under an authoritarian rule and that's what you've got.

Also, again big movements in Germany because the allied troops as they called them, the U.S. and British and so on, have been basically stationed in Germany since World War II and the British ones are now pulling out. It says:

"Army bases to shut ahead of Germany troop withdrawal"

"Four Army bases are to close as part of a shake-up to accommodate thousands of troops returning from Germany."

Alan: And it tells you a list of them:

"Claro Barracks in North Yorkshire, Howe in Kent, Craigiehall in Edinburgh and Cawdor in Pembrokeshire will be closed."

"Parts of Edinburgh's Redford barracks, Forthside in Stirling and Copthorne in Shropshire will also close. Returning forces will be stationed around seven sites, including Salisbury Plain, Edinburgh and Leuchars, Catterick and Colchester."

Alan: So they've been there in Germany for nearly 70 years, it says, and they're pulling out now.

"Defence Secretary Philip Hammond said the return of troops from Germany marked the end of an era, and thanked the German government and people for their "material and moral" support."

Alan: {Laughs} Which again, I don't think they had much say in the matter, did they? Anyway, a big, big shake-up is going on there. And also the British House of Commons they call it, the Commons, not the House of Lords. See, the House of Lords are all noble people and the commoners get represented by the

House of Commons. Although even the commons guys are a bunch of good psychopaths who all go to the best schools too. In fact they hope to get into the House of Lords eventually.
It says:
"The Courts of Justice Critics say it should be judges not ministers..."
Alan: That's politicians.
"...who have the final say on what can be heard in public."
Alan: And so here's a big battle been going on to see who should say to the media whatever, the Courts of Justice and judges or should it be politicians who convey things to the public. They're trying to get everything to come through the court systems now under authoritarian society.
So anyway:
"Members of Parliaments have voted to back plans to allow more civil courts to examine secret intelligence in private, despite calls for more safeguards."
Alan: And they also have passed a law for secret courts to be held.
Now remember they often say that Britain was the birthplace of democracy, which is the greatest propaganda thing ever done. But this is what they call democracy. Secret courts, secret courts inside your own country.
And it says:
"Cabinet minister Ken Clarke said it was "common sense" for sensitive evidence to be admissible in trials without intelligence sources being exposed."
Alan: So this is the reason they're giving for having secret courts, because there may be sensitive evidence from intelligence services that would come out during the courts.
And it tells you:
"Two Labour amendments, which attempted to introduce extra safeguards, were defeated by 297 to 226..."
Alan: And so on. They always give you figures, like it's a scoreboard for a game, eh?
And it says:
"Shadow justice secretary Sadiq Khan said he was "disappointed" with the result, but would look to the House of Lords to "bring some balance to the government's plans" when the legislation returns there. Ministers are concerned that millions of pounds have had to be spent settling civil claims which the government was prevented from challenging successfully, because that would have involved revealing secret intelligence in open court."
Alan: They're talking about rendition and so on.
"The government has already introduced more safeguards to the legislation currently being scrutinized, ensuring that judges and not ministers decide when so-called closed material proceedings are used."
Alan: So it's all in the hands now of judges. No constitution, not that Britain's got really a constitution. They say it's an oral thing, which of course is awfully flexible as they keep changing it when it suits them. But that's life isn't it? That really is life.
And then at the United Nations, as I say, the United Nations is a front organization set up again to kind of be the granddaddy for all the NGOs, the thousands of non-governmental organizations that are paid incredibly big money. They're full time, full-time jobs, these NGOs and charities that lobby governments on behalf of their masters, their paymasters, the foundations, the tax-free foundations. But they've been caught in so many things, the United Nations and NATO and so on, with prostitution rackets and using troops and so on in different countries they go into. Anyway:
"Crackdown on UN drinking culture as U.S. official accuses diplomats of being inebriated during key budget meetings"
Alan: And they're always asking for more of your money. Everybody is asking for your money, eh? They all ask for your money, everybody. Actually they demand it, don't they?
"A top U.S. official has suggested a new reason for the failure of sensitive international negotiations - it could be because the participants are drunk. The country's deputy ambassador to the United Nations is calling for a ban on excessive drinking during meetings designed to hammer out the budget."
Alan: They're hammered alright, but it's not about the budget.
It says:
"There are reports that diplomats have been visibly drunk while serving on key committees - fuelled by the fact that the UN budget is usually fixed in late December. But Joseph Torsella appeared to admit that the U.S. has in the past taken advantage of drunk negotiators to get its way without them noticing."
Alan: In other words it's not the drunks' fault. It's the U.S.'s fault for noticing the guys are drunk. {Laughs} And they want to rule the world, eh?
It says:

""We make the modest proposal that the negotiating rooms should in the future be an inebriation-free zone," Mr Torsella said yesterday..."
Alan: Actually they should test their urine for it over there. They should do that because they want all of us to get tested for everything, don't they, at the United Nations? And they should test them for drugs too because they will find an awful lot of that there as well. So there's your nonsense you see. We pay these front organizations, because they're fronts, they're all subservient to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization set up a long time ago, to do all that they're doing.
And also:
"Netanyahu:"
Alan: ...Couldn't attend the AIPAC meeting but he had a televised thing that was shown and he says we need a...
""Credible military threat" needed to stop Iran nuclear drive"
Alan: He says. So that was his big input into it. I'll put that up tonight too.
Now again as I say we're run by private organizations that create stars. You understand it's no different than creating a movie star or a music star. Anybody can be created to be a star with the right machinery behind you to make it happen. They could take a tramp off the street and make him into a top professor in no time at all and everyone would listen to him if they dressed him up and promoted him and so on. And you would believe it. In fact they have done it in the past. But anyway it's the same thing with creating stars for Paul Ehrlich of course. Paul Ehrlich is the guy, the Population Bomb, too many people, too many of the wrong kind, and all that kind of stuff. An authoritarian society he wants and massive cutback on population.
So it says:
"Demonic Duo: "Back-Up Abortion" Prevents Global Catastrophe"
"Paul Ehrlich & Anne Ehrlich at it again: "The best way, in our view, to achieve (...) population shrinkage is to give full rights and opportunities to women, and to make modern contraception and back-up abortion accessible to all sexually active people". In a piece published March 2 titled Food insecurity will eat away at our civilization, neo-eugenicist Paul Ehrlich gives us a condensed version of his recent research endeavors, calling for "back-up abortions"..."
Alan: It's kind of like backing up the computer, eh?
"...to prevent what his colleague Philip Cafaro calls "interspecies genocide". In addition, he repeats the conclusions of his recent study for the American Institute of Biological Sciences, proposing mass mind-control."
Alan: I'm not kidding you folks.
"...and increased environmental regulations."
Alan: And the links are here. I'll put them up tonight.
"In their recent summary, the Ehrlichs write:
"The best way, in our view, to achieve (...) population shrinkage is to give full rights and opportunities to women, and to make modern contraception and back-up abortion accessible to all sexually active people. While the degree to which these steps would reduce total fertility rates is a matter of controversy, they would deliver significant social and economic benefits by making huge reservoirs of fresh brain power available to solve our problems, while saving hundreds of thousands of lives by reducing the number of unsafe abortions.""
Alan: Remember he too, he advocated different things even further than that in previous articles he's done, of even sterilizing everyone down the road whether you like it or not. And also too they've discussed at the top think tanks that he works with, ways of putting stuff in your water or injecting you with something that would turn off sperm and all the rest of it. And if you're awfully, awfully good they might, and serve the system properly, they could turn it back on so you could breed one child if you were up high enough on the chain you see. I'm not kidding, this is where they're going with all of this stuff.
And it says:
"Paul Ehrlich and his wife are busy little bees these days, publishing their death-talk in practically every scientific institution with a printing press."
Alan: Now as I say they're made to be stars and look at the doors that open for them. That takes a big organization above them to make it happen, like everything else.
"In their latest study for the Royal Society, endorsed by none other than Prince Charles, titled Can a collapse of global civilization be avoided?,"
Alan: And the links are all here for that too.
"...the demonic duo asserts that civilization is certain to collapse – and only a concerted global effort to reduce fertility may avert catastrophe. The Ehrlichs describe this "concerted global effort" as a monumental

task: “Monumental, but not impossible if the political will could be generated globally to give full rights, education and opportunities to women,"
Alan: They always say about women. What they mean is giving them free abortions across the planet. That’s what they mean by women’s health, that’s what they mean by that.
"...and provide all sexually active human beings with modern contraception and backup abortion."
"These words contain some drastic and draconian implications. In order to provide “back-up abortions” to women on a global scale, a worldwide population reduction strategy must be outlined and then enforced by all nations of the planet."
Alan: That’s them back to their old stuff again.
"The Ehrlichs concede that such a worldwide effort would not go down well with nations opposing abortions:"
Alan: Well there are not many left now. They’re getting bombed, the last ones that oppose it.
"“Obviously (...) there are huge cultural and institutional barriers to establishing such policies in some parts of the world. After all, there is not a single nation where women are truly treated as equal to men. Despite that, the population driver should not be ignored simply because limiting overconsumption can, at least in theory, be achieved more rapidly. The difficulties of changing demographic trajectories mean that the problem should have been addressed sooner, rather than later.”, the Ehrlichs write.
Responding to countless recent studies showing that not overpopulation, but underpopulation seems to be an increasing problem, especially in Europe, the Ehrlichs state: “That halting population growth inevitably leads to changes in age structure is no excuse for bemoaning drops in fertility rates, as is common in European government circles. Reduction of population size in those over-consuming nations..."
Alan: That’s all of you folk, first world countries, you see.
"...is a very positive trend,"
Alan: So dying off, having you dying off is a very positive trend.
"...and sensible planning can deal with the problems of population aging.”"
Alan: Well they want to kill you off with a little, you know the cyanide pill. {Laughs} I mean that’s where they want to go folks. And you better see who’s giving them all this cash and who is behind them and the organizations and foundations that are pushing him and to have his trash published across the planet. You better look into it. These guys mean it you know. Don’t forget Bertrand Russell knew these guys too. They all work together. And he says we can either put something in their food, in their water, through injections to do all this stuff. See, it’s all been done already. It’s all been done. The culture professionals that gave you your culture and the changes in your culture did all the rest of it. Very few get married anymore, very few have children anymore and it’s all quite normal now, isn’t it? All quite normal and folk never catch on to anything. They really think they’re just floating through some kind of natural evolution.
Now:
"Department of Homeland Security built domestic surveillance tech into Predator drones"
"The U.S. Department of Homeland Security has customized its Predator drones, originally built for overseas military operations, to carry out at-home surveillance tasks that have civil libertarians worried: identifying civilians carrying guns and tracking their cell phones, government documents show."
"The documents provide more details about the surveillance capabilities of the department’s unmanned Predator B drones, which are primarily used to patrol the United States’ northern and southern borders but have been pressed into service on behalf of a growing number of law enforcement agencies including the FBI, the Secret Service, the Texas Rangers, and local police."
Alan: And I’ll go back to this one when I get back after these messages.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix and reading this article about drones. There’s a couple I’m going to touch on before the end of the broadcast here. But it said here that...
"Michael Kostelnik, the Homeland Security official who created the program, told Congress that the drone fleet would be available to "respond to emergency missions across the country," and a Predator drone was dispatched to the tiny town of Lakota, N.D., to aid local police in a dispute that began with reimbursement for feeding six cows."
Alan: That’s what it was for.
"The defendant, arrested with the help of Predator surveillance, lost a preliminary bid to dismiss the charges."
Alan: It says. So it’s getting used you see. Now this one goes on to this one and it says that... This is from Holder by the way, Eric Holder. He says:
"Yep, Obama could kill Americans on U.S. soil"

"A Draganflyer X6, six-rotor remote controlled helicopter which can fly up to 20 mph and travel up to a quarter."
"President Barack Obama has the legal authority to unleash deadly force—such as drone strikes—against Americans on U.S. soil without first putting them on trial, Attorney General Eric Holder wrote in a letter released Tuesday."
Alan: And I'll put this letter up by the way, the link to it as well and you can have a gander at that. So it had to come. I said this when they started talking about it in the first place. This is what it was all for.
And it says:
"But Holder, writing to Republican Sen. Rand Paul of Kentucky, underlined that Obama "has no intention" of targeting his fellow citizens with unmanned aerial vehicles and would do so only if facing "an extraordinary circumstance.""
Alan: So there's the doublespeak. He has no intention of doing it but would do so only if facing an extraordinary circumstance. And then it goes through a bunch, a list of the extraordinary circumstances that they could use them in, which of course escalates. And it's a letter he gave back to Rand Paul with the question, "Will these be used on American citizenry?" And so Holder says yes, they can use them under certain circumstances against American citizens. So, welcome to your new freedom, folks. Remember the "New Freedom" that George Bush Jr. talked about? Again in a major speech to the nation. And people didn't – and especially the media, they know not to ask the questions because they're in on the act. What do they mean by the New Freedom? All these little phrases you hear, and people just chew their gum you know and blow bubbles, and that's it. You see "goodbye to the old" folks. It's never going to be here again. The old freedom when you could go into an airport and get on a train without getting some you-know-what patting you up and down and feeling you up, or anything like that. And now you've got drones coming in, armed drones by the way, armed drones.
And it says:
"Holder said, "For example, the President could conceivably have no choice but to authorize the military to use such force if necessary to protect the homeland..."
Alan: So that covers everything.
"...in the circumstances of a catastrophic attack" like Pearl Harbor or 9/11. "Were such an emergency to arise, I would examine the particular facts and circumstances before advising the President on the scope of his authority," said Holder."
Alan: In other words it's very flexible authority.
And it says, Paul says:
""The U.S. Attorney General's refusal to rule out the possibility of drone strikes on American citizens and on American soil is more than frightening—it is an affront the Constitutional due process rights of all Americans," the senator said in a statement. The exchange came as the White House agreed to give Senate Intelligence Committee members access to all of the Justice Department's Office of Legal Counsel opinions justifying Obama's expanded campaign of targeted assassination of suspected terrorists overseas, including American citizens."
Alan: So now they can do it at home as well. As I say, welcome to the New Freedom. Now you know what they meant by that.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

US Coalition will No Longer Publish Taliban Attack Figures

Full Text of Biden's Speech at AIPAC Policy Conference

AIPAC: The 'chosen People' and the 'elected people'-----Jerusalem Post

Insider's Look at AIPAC Conference

Menendez -Prostitute Scandal

Senator Robert Menendez Addresses AIPAC

British Army Bases to Close in Germany Ahead of Troop Withdrawal

Britain Approves Secret Court Hearings

Parliament Backs Plans for Secret Courts in Britain

UN Staff and their Booze Culture

Netanyahu Stirs Up US-Israel Lobby

"Back-up Abortion" to Prevent Global Catastrophe----Ehrlichs at it Again

US DHS Built Domestic Surveillance into Predator Drones

President Obama Has Legal Authority to Unleash Deadly Force Against Americans, Including Drone Strikes on US Soil---Holder

& PDF on Above

Rand Paul talking Filibuster Against John Brennan

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 7, 2013 (#1284)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 7, 2013:
If Powerful You're Harrassin' Beware the Assassin:
"On Regime's Enemies, There's No Hesitation
In Turning Loose Masters of Assassination,
Creating Cancer or "Natural Heart Attack",
Once Poison Administered, No Turning Back,
Every Big Government Employs Such Creatures,
Trained in Undetectable Fatal Features,
Simple Microwave can Cause Debility,
Trained or Focused can Cause Morbidity,
Strokes or Fainting Spells, Even Tumour,
From the Agents of Death Who have No Humour,
If You can Convey Truth and Keep Going
Through Harassment it is Worth Noting,
Be Always Alert, Evil's Persistent, Stealthy,
Bringing "Natural Death" to the Healthy"
© Alan Watt March 7, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 7, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on 7th of March 2013. I always suggest to newcomers to help themselves to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find lots and lots of audios for free download, that starts to get you to understand – it's a long process – to understand the big system you're born into, the one that you take for granted because it simply exists, therefore it must be normal; that's how everyone is born into this system. We accept everything that's there, because it wouldn't be there if it wasn't normal. It's as simple as that. That's the logic behind it. And those who run the world have always understood this too, and they give you your realities from the very beginning. Every generation gets them. Everyone gets their indoctrination very early on to get them ready for the changes that they will see accomplished throughout their lifetime, and they're already ready to adapt to the big changes as well, all kinds of changes, cultural, everything, believe you me.

So help yourself to the audios. Remember too, you can get transcripts for print-up too from all the sites listed

at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. You are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I have no shares in anything that's sold at all. All I have are the books and discs, my own ones, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. The books are interesting, to get you started off on the art of conology, because that's what it's called, conology, the art of running the world through cons and con men, confidence tricksters. Because that's what really the boys at the top really are, with all the letters behind their names and all the rest of it, they're just confidence tricksters. And it works awfully well. So as I say you can buy the books and discs and you can also donate, hopefully, because we're going through austerity now. We're into austerity, quantitative easing – or inflation – as your currencies all drop. That's the plan to get you into austerity that was planned long before the bank crashes came along. A postindustrial, postconsumer society into an authoritarian society, you've got all of that there now in the Western countries. We're post consumerist because you just can't afford the items you used to buy with your spare pocket money; it's all gone. So you have to literally start to pay extra for all energy, of course, and food, everything's going up on the rise as the currency is worth less and less. So as I say you can do that [Order and donation options listed above.]

But most folk take everything for granted... everything for granted. Very few question their reality at all. Sometimes they get an inkling something is wrong with some story, it seems so far-fetched from the mainstream; you can't figure out the whys and the wherefores of it all, and even then you dismiss it because you can't figure it out. You don't realize you're living through a big, big agenda, an agenda that was written in 50 year plans, 100 year plans, for different facets of the agenda. If you go into the United Nations you'll see they use the same techniques with their long-term planning for different countries across the globe, and your own countries are doing the same thing too. Because the boys who run the world and set up this reality with their power structure were the top international bankers of their day, forming a private club, the Royal Institute of International Affairs; Council on Foreign Relations is just another branch of them. They literally have put in your presidents and prime ministers, across the world, for the last hundred years. That comes from their own personal historian, because they have their own version of history, since after all, they make it. They lead you into the future and they make the history. That's how bad it really is. Most folk are quite content, mind you. Their indoctrination has worked incredibly well on them; they're happy. They've got lots of entertainment, more than they've ever had in previous generations, and as they go down the tubes. As long as they can have that entertainment ANYTHING can be done to them; they don't care. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, we live in a fantasy world really. Most folk have eaten so much fiction, they've digested so much fiction they can't tell reality half the time from the fiction. You even find that with the youngsters, that I've read about recently, all the thousands of youngsters even 5 to 10 years old who are raping other children because they watch all this pornography. And they think it must be all quite natural since they see adults doing this, so they try it on those closest to them. Things like that, they are literally in a fantasy world. They don't know what's right, wrong. Of course, those at the top who control the system will tell you, through their own cabalistic system, that there is no right and wrong; something always benefits from every misfortune, basically. But anyway, most folk never question their reality. They think that all the special people above them must simply be there because they deserve to be there. It's a very, very simple process most folk go through.

And again too, your basic education in the average school, the public school system, keeps you in the dark too. It's not there to educate you. It's to indoctrinate you into their fake reality and to get you to learn your place in this system, which is generally around the bottom. Whereas at the very high Ivy League schools there's a completely different setup altogether, the private schools that they have and the universities as well, because they're actually encouraged to think and reason. They're taught logic and they're taught reason and the art of debate and rhetoric. They're taught that. And they're encouraged, they're encouraged to speak in classes, whereas your average public school system it's 'shut up and listen and repeat' and that's it. Very simple isn't it? So you grow up thinking you just shut up and repeat things and that you know everything there is to know. It doesn't ever occur to most folk they've been kept in a tunnel basically, a dark tunnel that will never lead to the outside. And that's the problem. That's called perfect indoctrination.

Others have written an awfully good series on this education system, why it was developed. Because those at the very top who designed this world system, where they'd take over the entire world, also obviously had

to take over the schooling systems and change them, dumb everybody down. Charlotte Iserbyt did good books and writings on that; you'll find her online. John Taylor Gatto as well did some excellent stuff and put good books out on this process. It's actually documented, how to dumb whole nations of children down, until they'll never figure out the truth or what reality even is. They'll simply work, pay taxes, and wonder why they never get ahead in life. It's not meant that you get ahead in life, you see. You do all the right things; you'll save up in some bank account or something, as they keep devaluing your money, because it's a built-in system of devaluation.

The big boys themselves invest their money, and the money is invested at a very high interest return rate. And they invest in various projects across the world, and they use the IMF, as an example, to do so, and the United Nations. Those third world countries are paying back incredible interest rates on all their loans, and that's what they call working capital; it brings in a lot more money in a very short time. Sometimes it's 140% or more. And with Moody's and the big boys, when they devalue your country, because they work with the big top money lenders, it's great too for the ones who still lend to your countries because your countries are all borrowing money to get by, month by month. And of course, as they devalue your status rating for borrowing, then whenever you borrow something the interest rate goes up, compound interest goes up. It's fantastic. You are slaves to bankers. And no one has ever explained why you've got private central banks running your countries basically. Your prime ministers, your presidents must go cap-in-hand every so many months now and ask for more loans, you see, to these guys. So the guy who owns the money and controls the system controls the entire country, and everybody beneath it, all the way down to the bottom. Very simple. And again, we're taught that this is somehow normal, like gravity... they're just there like gravity. And of course nothing is further from the truth. Nothing is further from the truth at all.

Some countries used to have their own systems where they created their own money, and they sold that money to the bank for about ten cents extra on the dollar; and that paid for all their printing and their keeping and so on. Then the banks could loan it out and so on to the public. Now it's the other way around. Now the governments actually borrow the money from private banks, and we think this is normal. And you wonder why you keep getting bank crashes, etc. The private boys who run the world have always believed they're too big to fail, always known this. Once they have, as I say, the Prime Ministers or Presidents coming cap-in-hand for cash, they own the system and they know it. They know it. And anyone who tried to change that system in the past has either had attempted assassination or they have been assassinated. So that's the power of the system that really runs the world. And it will never change, never change. All the hell that's coming will never change – into the planned society – until you literally kick them all out of the banking systems and nations start again printing up and creating their own cash. Very, very simple... Kick them all out. And you don't let them back in to manage the government system either then, because they'll do the same thing with that.

Now, we also know too that there's many books that have been written on assassinations. I've followed quite a few big assassinations over many years. I can remember in Britain when it was a Russian defector from the Soviet system came to London. He was coming down on an elevator from his hotel and in the elevator a man with an umbrella just tapped him on the back of the leg and it fired into him a tiny, tiny, even tinier than a BB pellet into him. And when the guy died, naturally, luckily a very astute person found this tiny little red mark, just very, very small, like a pinprick in the back of the leg, and he dug into there and found this tiny, tiny little pellet. Under the microscope it had little holes in it and it secreted a very effective poison. A natural autopsy would just say that he died of heart failure, his heart just packed in, and that would be the end of it, you see. So they've been in the business of assassination... Actually, the art of assassination is ancient.

It's absolutely ancient, because powerful people always had around them the cadres of advisors, the Machiavellian types, who also had to know people, as mattering as well, but people who actually, their living came from assassination. Even the ancient Romans used this amongst their higher elite in the families. Some of the families used it on each other and killed each other off; great poisons and so on. So nothing has changed in that matter. Now, after the British government found out about this one with the umbrella, the umbrella that fired the BB shot, they hunted down, because they knew who it would be. They hunted the guy down, he'd fled his hotel but he left behind a briefcase with literally a witches' brew of inhalers, various other things for killing people instantly; it was a death set basically. You know, it was a briefcase of death, very efficient stuff.

We also know that during the Cuban crisis as well, and with the CIA, etc. working, trying to kill off Castro, they sent him over gifts, under anonymous names, these little gifts for the president. One was a pipe, a smoking pipe I think it was, and it was impregnated with radioactive material. They did the same thing, because they knew that he dyed his beard and they sent over stuff for his next batchment, the same stuff he always used to dye his beard, and it also was radioactive. But it was caught; it was never used as far as we know. So they've used things like that for a long, long, long time. You'd be surprised how many folk get bumped off every year. It doesn't have to be up top either, very high people. Anyone down below who catches onto the game or becomes a nuisance, or has what Bertrand Russell said, the ability to persuade others, the art of persuasion, through understanding and so on, they would have to be eliminated, Bertrand Russell said, in this new world order. And of course it does happen all the time.

Now, here's an article here and it's from the Guardian. It says...

Cancer the secret weapon?
guardian.co.tt / February 27, 2012 / Charles Kong Soo

US Senators Frank Church and John Tower examine a Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) poison dart gun that causes cancer and heart attacks, during the US Senate Select Committee's investigation into the assassination plots on foreign leaders in 1975.

It was a case destined for the X-Files and conspiracy theorists alike, when Venezuelan president Hugo Chavez speculated that the US might have developed a way to weaponise cancer, after several Latin American leaders were diagnosed with the disease. The list includes former Argentine president, Nestor Kirchner (colon cancer) Brazil's president Dilma Rousseff (lymphoma cancer), her predecessor Luiz Inacio Lula da Silva (throat cancer), Chavez (undisclosed), former Cuban president Fidel Castro (stomach cancer) Bolivian president, Evo Morales (nasal cancer) and Paraguayan president Fernando Lugo (lymphoma cancer). What do they have in common besides cancer? All of them are left-wing leaders. Coincidence? In his December 28, 2011 end-of-year address to the Venezuelan military, Chavez hinted that the US might have found a way to give Latin American leaders cancer. (Alan: Now we know too, there's other techniques they've given them; you don't have to actually deliver stuff to them, directly. Remember too, even with some of the recent people in the Middle East who have died of cancers as well, they've found out. Whereas before they simply had "wasting diseases" and so on, then when they exhume the bodies they find out they actually are pretty radioactive. So it says here...)

"Would it be so strange that they've invented the technology to spread cancer and we won't know about it for 50 years?" Chavez asked. "It is very hard to explain, even with the law of probabilities, what has been happening to some leaders in Latin America. It's at the very least strange," he said. Chavez said he received warning from Cuba's former leader Fidel Castro, who has survived hundreds of unsuccessful assassination attempts. "Fidel always told me, 'Chavez take care. These people have developed technology. You are very careless. Take care what you eat, what they give you to eat ... a little needle and they inject you with I don't know what'," he said. (A: Be careful about everything. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about, really, the art of assassination and poisoners and so on, which is a very ancient art indeed, very, very ancient. As I say, all the way from Rome there's lots of writings to do with certain powerful families, where even one of the mothers started killing off her next of kin using various poisons and so on. Very old system. And royalty, especially, when they were in charge were very, very into poisonings, etc. That's why they had their own official food tasters and wine tasters, because they couldn't trust anybody else either; it was such a common thing to be poisoned by a usurper. As I say, there's whole regimes basically run on systems where specialists – all countries have them – specialists that go into the art of assassination and death. It's quite the interest that they have in morbidity indeed. But the fact is, it's used, and there's many ways to induce cancers, especially. We know that Yassar Arafat, it turned out it wasn't just rumors, that he'd been poisoned with radiation. They exhumed the body and they found polonium in it, a very radioactive substance used by especially one intelligence agency. And it's been used by the same intelligence agency on other people as well. So it says anyway here...

Sounds far-fetched? WikiLeaks reported that in 2008 the American Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) asked its embassy in Paraguay to collect all biometric data, including the DNA of all four presidential candidates. Right

here in the Caribbean conspiracy theorists believe that the CIA also had a hand in the deaths of T&T's own civil rights activist and Pan-Africanist Kwame Ture, Jamaica's legendary reggae icon Bob Marley and Dominican Prime Minister Rosie Douglas. During the United States Senate Select Committee's investigation into CIA's assassination plots on foreign leaders in 1975 it was revealed that the agency had developed a poison dart gun that caused heart attacks and cancer.

The gun fired a frozen liquid poison-tipped dart, the width of a human hair and a quarter of an inch long, that could penetrate clothing, was almost undetectable and left no trace in a victim's body.

Kwame Ture or Stokely Carmichael, the radical former Black Panther leader who inaugurated the Black Power Movement of the 1960s went to his death claiming that the CIA had poisoned him with cancer. Ture died of prostate cancer at the age of 57 in 1998. His friend, multi-media artist and activist Wayne "Rafiki" Morris, said Ture said "without equivocation" that the CIA gave him cancer. "I knew Kwame from 1976 and for all the time I knew him he never drank or smoked cigarettes," Morris said. "He was a very good swimmer and exercised regularly, he didn't have any medical condition and was very conscious of his health."

If the shoe fit…

Bob Marley died of melanoma cancer in 1981. He was 36-years-old. The official report is he contracted cancer after injuring his toe which never healed while playing football in 1977. The conspiracy theorists allege that Marley was given a pair of boots with a piece of copper wire inside that was coated with a carcinogenic substance that pricked his big toe by Carl Colby, son of the late CIA director William Colby. There is an eerie similarity between Marley and Castro involving poisoned shoes. Cuban ambassador to T&T, Humberto Rivero said the CIA and Cuban exiles tried more than 600 attempts (A: …600 attempts…) to kill Castro from exploding cigars, injecting him with cancer, to a wet suit lined with poison. In the case of Marley the CIA allegedly used cancer in his shoes, for Castro they placed the highly toxic poison thallium salts in his shoes. After only eight months being elected as Prime Minister of Dominica, radical politician Rosie Douglas was found dead on the floor of his residence in 2000.

The cause of death was listed as a result of a massive heart attack. His heart was twice its normal size. Just like Ture and Marley, he exercised regularly. Douglas' eldest son, Cabral insisted that his father had been murdered and also hinted at the involvement of the CIA. Moshood Abiola, the man widely believed to have won the 1993 elections in Nigeria, was reported to have died of a heart attack after he was given a cocktail which expanded his heart to twice its size in 1998. Jack Ruby (A: His name was Rubenstein; Ruby they called him…), the assassin who killed US president John Kennedy's alleged assassin Lee Harvey Oswald, died from lung cancer in 1967. What was strange was the cancer cells were not the type that originate in the respiratory system. He told his family that he was injected with cancer cells in prison when he was treated with shots for a cold. He died just before he was to testify before Congress.

Lockerbie bomber, Abdelbaset al-Megrahi, developed terminal cancer. The leader of Canada's left-leaning Opposition party, the New Democratic Party (NDP), Jack Layton died of an undisclosed form of cancer in 2011. It will appear that having leftist tendencies are hazardous to a person's health. From 1953 the Russians were using microwaves to attack the US embassy staff in Moscow, Russia. One third of the staff eventually died of cancer from this microwave irradiation. Imagine how advanced and sophisticated assassination technology has become today.

And it's true, about Moscow using the microwave. It first came out with headaches in the office of the US Embassy, and it turned out that when they tested the windowpanes with sensitive equipment they were vibrating at a very high pitched sound; it was definitely from microwave radiation. And they were told just to keep on taking aspirins and so on for the headaches. Anyway, a lot of them died of cancers. And also too, they have field guns that look just like little small rifles which they can aim at a person for a long enough time, through their window, from any distance away, line of sight, it could be even a mile away, it wouldn't matter, and they can actually kill you that way too. So the whole art, you see, of assassination, in this day and age, is that there would be nothing left to prove; you might have all the clues but you can't prove something. But it does go on all the time. Back with more after this break.

Venezuela accuses US of having infected Chavez with cancer virus - presstv.ir / Mar 6, 2013

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the world we live in, not the one that's projected to us, via the media mainly, or told what to think. We think for ourselves, hopefully, and we try and get information on things that are beyond the regular media, to find out what's going on, in every area of course; it's so important. That used to be a natural thing to do, for all peoples, that were sentient. But we've all been dumbed down. We've all had indoctrination processes put into us, very efficient ones too. Most folk can't think outside the box.

But here's an article here too, with countries that are utterly broke of course. And the bankers love this because it's part of the whole system. They live on debt and interest, so the more debt they get the more assured they are that maybe 20 years down the road, 20 generations down the road, they'll still be in charge; their own children will be taking over the banking system, you see, generation after generation. But here's Britain again tossing cash away, supposedly, as people are dying like crazy; it's called fuel poverty now in Britain where pensioners and people can't afford fuel to heat themselves. But it says...

UK commits £88m to Chilean telescope 'as big as all existing ones put together'
guardian.co.uk / Robin McKie / 2 March 2013

Britain has committed £88m towards the construction of the world's largest telescope. The huge observatory, to be built in the Chilean Andes, will allow astronomers to capture images of the universe's earliest moments.

The giant eye on the sky, known as the European Extremely Large Telescope (E-ELT), will cost more than €1bn (£900m) to build. Its main mirror, which will gather light from distant stars and galaxies, will be 39 metres in diameter, made of 798 segments. The observatory will gather 15 times more light than the largest telescopes today.

What the article doesn't tell you is that since they started daily spraying in 1998 across the world, NASA officially says, we now have global dimming. Now, the whole idea of this geoengineering is that once they have a loading dose, that's like the main dose buildup, you'll see it for months and years them spraying and spraying, but they actually end up getting a buildup in the stratosphere and it cuts out the light coming to earth. It's called global dimming; that's official. We've had that for years. And they admit that, we've got global dimming now. It used to be a beautiful thing at night, especially where I live, to go out at night and watch the stars, billions of them. It was the most enjoyable thing you could have. No matter how bad the news happened to be about different things you could always watch the sky at night. In 2005 and 2006 that was the last good sky I saw at night. Since then it's dull. It doesn't matter if it's been fairly clear all day apart from the spraying in the skies, you can see the brightest stars only. So now you see they're building all the big telescopes on the highest mountains, than ever, with special wide lenses and so on, mirrors, to capture as much light as possible because of the global dimming. It doesn't mention that in the article here, that I'll put up tonight; it's the usual rah-rah thing: don't think about the cost or where the money could go to better use, just think about how wonderful it will be for science. So that's how it really is, folks.

And also this article too came out, and Britain's a mess now with massive migration. As I say, they're all coming into Britain because even under the treaty, all the countries in Europe are supposed to allow all these different immigrants in to work. But they're not. But Britain is, you see. So they're flooding into Britain. And this professor says...

Prof says his '13,000 EU migrants' report (A: ...which was done back in 2003, is....)'misinterpreted'
(A: Not that he was wrong, it's been misinterpreted.)
bbc.co.uk / 7 March 2013 / Ed Lowther

The economist who predicted that opening UK borders to 10 new EU countries in 2004 would increase the population by 13,000 a year has accused MPs of misinterpreting his figures.

Politicians have said the forecast was "spectacularly wrong" and "laughable".

But Prof Christian Dustmann believes none can have read his 2003 report.

He said it made clear immigration would be much higher if, as happened, Germany and other countries

decided to curb access to their labour markets.

He told the BBC that at the time he was compiling the report, which was commissioned by the Home Office, "everybody expected" that "other countries, in particular Germany, would likewise open up their labour markets". (A: ...to immigrants.)

Although some Conservative MPs voiced fears when the report was published in June 2003 that Germany would seek to impose restrictions - and called for the UK to do likewise - Germany did not confirm its plans with the European Commission until November 2003.

In the end, of the 15 prior member states only the UK, Ireland and Sweden fully opened their borders to nationals of the 10 states that joined the EU in May 2004, which included Poland, the Czech Republic, and Hungary. (A: But believe you me, it's not because the leaders of the other countries said no. They all work and take orders from the EU Parliament. There's a big agenda here and certain countries must be overloaded and deculturalized before the rest. That's the reason for it, folks.)

Eric Holder, again...

Eric Holder Admits Some Banks Are Just Too Big To Prosecute
huffingtonpost.com / 03/06/2013

(A: Now, that's rubbish, as we all know. Utter rubbish. But it's giving them license to do it again, as you well know. Banks generally, the banking system has generally plundered the populations, of all the countries, and caused depressions, at least twice a century. That's how they do it. That's their record.)

When the Attorney General of the United States admits some banks are simply too big to prosecute, it might be time to admit we have a problem -- and that goes for both the financial and justice systems.

Eric Holder made this rather startling confession in testimony before the Senate Judiciary Committee on Wednesday, The Hill reports. It could be a key moment in the debate over whether to do something about the size and complexity of our biggest banks, which have only gotten bigger and more systemically important since the financial crisis.

"I am concerned that the size of some of these institutions becomes so large that it does become difficult for us to prosecute them when we are hit with indications that if you do prosecute, if you do bring a criminal charge, it will have a negative impact on the national economy, perhaps even the world economy," (A: Well you see, they should never be allowed to get in such a position in the first darned place. It's done because the big boys run the countries, and they run the governments. The bankers run the governments.) Holder said, according to The Hill. "And I think that is a function of the fact that some of these institutions have become too large." (A: ...like they've just noticed.)

Holder's comments don't come as a total surprise. His underlings had already made similar confessions to The New York Times last year, after they declined to prosecute HSBC for flagrant, years-long violations of money-laundering laws, out of fear that doing so would hurt the global economy. Lanny Breuer, formerly in charge of doling out the Justice Department's wrist slaps to banks, told Frontline as much in the documentary "The Untouchables," which aired in January.

Some observers have defended the Justice Department, suggesting that prosecuting law-breaking banks would amount to a death penalty that could upset the financial system and trigger another recession (A: Well, why not DO IT, like Iceland did? It's their fault, let them go under, don't give them a penny. In fact, imprison them. Imprison them, they knew what they were doing. They were counting on not being prosecuted; they had meetings about it years before they crashed the banks. Put them in prison. And again, stop borrowing from banks. Government should not be borrowing from banks. Very simple. But of course everything else has to be revamped too, all this foreign aid and all the rest of it, this big con. Government should not be in the business of lending cash out to other countries, or giving it in cash grants either for that matter.) . . .

Holder's confession comes after several weeks of criticism from lawmakers about the Justice Department's failure to prosecute banks not only for potentially hard-to-prove cases involving the financial crisis, but also for cases in which proof wasn't as hard to find (A: ...so there's plenty of proof there.), as in HSBC's case.

It is significant that Holder's confession -- cry for help, really -- comes at the one place that could possibly help, the U.S. Congress. (A: ...that's a joke.) So now you have the Obama administration joining a growing, bipartisan group of lawmakers speaking out about the problem of banks being too big to fail and/or jail. (A: Nobody is too big to jail.) Sens. Sherrod Brown (D-Ohio) and David Vitter (R-La.) last week announced they were working together on bipartisan legislation to address it. (A: Well they should DEAL with it, but it won't happen, folks. It won't happen.)

Also, one of the abortion doctors that was caught doing some amazing types of abortions really, is to go on trial over murders. It says here...

Abortion Doctor To Go On Trial Over Murders
news.sky.com / 4 March 2013

Dr Kermit Gosnell was arrested three years ago after his West Philadelphia clinic was raided.

Prosecutors have described a filthy "house of horrors" where agents found foetal body parts in glass jars and in refrigerators, alongside the staff's lunches.

The 72-year-old later pleaded not guilty to killing a pregnant refugee - 41-year-old Karnamaya Mongar - and seven viable newborns.

For 40 years, he saw himself as a medical missionary (A: He was a missionary, this slaughter man...) in the poor neighbourhood, treating women who could not get abortions elsewhere.

Karnamaya Mongar died after being treated at the clinic.

He also made millions (A: ...of dollars.) both from the late-term abortions and prescriptions for addictive painkillers.

"I feel in the long term I will be vindicated," he told the Philadelphia Daily News (A: This is a psychopath talking here.) in a March 2010 interview.

"I aspire to perfection, certainly for my patients."

But some of those patients were left with infections, perforated bowels and other injuries after barbaric abortions were allegedly performed by untrained and unlicensed staff.

All but one of nine clinic workers arrested with Dr Gosnell pleaded guilty, three of them to third-degree murder.

One told how he used scissors to snip the spines of more than 100 babies born alive while assisting in the operations. (A: That's what they're all pushing for now too, by the way, is post-birth abortion. Death. They kill them. Even this late-term abortion, they actually stick the scissors in their head. This is our humane society. And look at all the ultra-feminist weirdos that are out there pushing for this stuff. Horror! If they push for this stuff, believe you me, they'll push for the death of many other folk who oppose them.)

The doctor's third wife, Pearl, a cosmetologist, pleaded guilty to performing an illegal, late-term abortion and other charges.

Jury selection is due to start on Monday in the case, which potentially carries a death sentence.

So another house of horrors; they've got lots of them around. But they only care about women's health issues, that's what the UN says too, isn't it, as they go across the world, you know, slaughtering children.

And here's a turn up for the books...

Jordan close to commissioning nuclear reactors
arabianbusiness.com / Massoud A. Derhally / 7 March 2013

Jordan will decide next month which group of companies will build two nuclear reactors, the kingdom's first, as part of a strategy to become energy efficient.

The kingdom will pick Russia's Rosatom or France's Areva and Japan's Mitsubishi to build the 1GW reactors that will cost €12bn, the Financial Times reported, citing said Khaled Toukan, chairman of the Jordan Atomic Energy Commission.

Jordan imports more than 90 percent of all its energy needs (the daily equivalent of 100,000 barrels of a oil a day) and relies on foreign grants to finance its current account and fiscal deficits.

The kingdom until recently was dependent on Egypt for its gas supply, which has caused its public debt to soar.

Jordan's public debt rose 23.7 percent to 16.5bn dinars ($23bn) or about 75 percent of gross domestic product last year, according to government figures.

In parallel to its pursuit of nuclear energy the kingdom is also looking at shale extraction. Jordan has the world's fourth-largest reserves of oil shale, an organic-rich, fine-grained sedimentary rock from which liquid hydrocarbons (shale oil) can be produced. (A: ...so they want to frack it all.) Shale oil is a substitute for conventional crude oil, and the oil can also be burned directly for power production similar to coal. (A: And of course it's okay if they do it, right next to Israel, because they're no threat at all whatsoever. So they're getting to do it.)

And this one here too, is to do with... It's an article about the black death, you know, the plague. And it comes from Foreign Policy magazine, where they're basically saying that a massive cull rate by wiping out workers and so on, is good for wages. That's its bottom line, it's good for wages, because the more labor shortage becomes, the higher the wages go. So it's good to kill them all off to get higher wages. So there's a turn up for the books.

Life After Death - foreignpolicy.com / JOSHUA E. KEATING / MARCH/APRIL 2013

And also this one here too... Poor old Greece, eh, as it gets, again, slaughtered by this cabal, a very closely knit cabal by the way, of bankers. Remember, Greece too got into the EU because it was Goldman Sachs that did their books and says they were great, ideal, and that's how the Greeks got in. So Goldman Sachs fudged all their books when they actually had lots of debt, they said it was okay. Anyway, it was all planned that way because I'm sure Goldman Sachs is part of the destruction of Greece. Get them into it knowing they were going to collapse, then a lot of their own members go and buy all their islands up. It says...

Qatari emir buys six Greek islands for a song
guardian.co.uk / Helena Smith / 4 March 2013

The suitor is one of the world's wealthiest men; the location happens to be the eurozone's poorest country. But in an unlikely coming together of economic circumstances, the emir of Qatar, Hamad bin Khalifa Al Thani, has opted to splash out €8.5m (£7.35m) on six idyllic isles in the Ionian sea.

Closure of the deal – the latest in a global shopping spree that has seen the sheikh's property portfolio spread from London to Beijing – has been met with glee in Greece, the west's most bankrupt state, and Doha, where the royal household experienced 18 months of excruciating drama to take possession of the outcrops.

"Greece is that kind of place," said Ioannis Kassianos, Ithaca's straight-talking Greek-American mayor. (A: They're all Greek-American mayors or even presidents.) "Even when you buy an island, even if you are the emir of Qatar, it takes a year and a half for all the paperwork to go through."

The isles, known as the Echinades, caught the oil-rich monarch's fancy when he moored his super-yacht in the turquoise waters off Ithaca, took in the view and liked what he saw. That was four summers ago. (A: So there you go. If you've got the cash you can buy up islands that really belong to a people, that are getting sunk by bankers, again.)

And this article too...

Should We Use Big Data To Punish Crimes Before They're Committed?
popsci.com / Viktor Mayer-Schönberger and Kenneth Cukier / 03.06.2013

Welcome to a future in which big data helps law enforcement predict and punish crime before it happens. (A: ...like Minority Report.)

John Anderton is the chief of a special police unit in Washington, D.C. This particular morning, he bursts into a suburban house moments before Howard Marks, in a state of frenzied rage, is about to plunge a pair of scissors into the torso of his wife, whom he found in bed with another man. For Anderton, it is just another day preventing capital crimes. "By mandate of the District of Columbia Precrime Division," (A: ...PREcrime division...) he recites. . .

Other cops start restraining Marks, who screams, "I did not do anything!" The opening scene of the film Minority Report depicts a society in which predictions seem so accurate that the police arrest individuals for crimes before they are committed. People are imprisoned not for what they did, but for what they are foreseen to do, even though they never actually commit the crime.

Of course, big data is on track to bring countless benefits to society. It will be a cornerstone for improving everything from healthcare to education. We will count on it to address global challenges, be it climate change (A: ...oh, God.) or poverty. And that is to say nothing about how business can tap big data, and the gains for our economies. The benefits are just as outsized as the datasets. Yet we need to be conscious of the dark side of big data too.

Already we see the seedlings of Minority Report-style predictions penalizing people. Parole boards in more than half of all U.S. states use predictions founded on data analysis as a factor in deciding whether to release somebody from prison or to keep him incarcerated. A growing number of places in the United States -- from precincts in Los Angeles to cities like Richmond, Virginia -- employ "predictive policing": using big-data analysis to select what streets, groups, and individuals to subject to extra scrutiny, simply because an algorithm pointed to them as more likely to commit crime. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Those who remember Hans Blix, who is a UN weapons specialist, especially nuclear areas and biological warfare, he was the guy sent into Iraq, before they went in and blasted it all to pieces. And he said that there was no evidence whatsoever of weapons of mass destruction. He said it many, many times. It didn't matter because the Bush regime, the neocons we'll call them, and Israel too, had the same list. The PNAC group and Israel had the same list of countries they wanted taken out regardless. And all the ones that we've taken out so far over the last few years were on the list. The only one they haven't done yet is Iran. Anyway, he's out about Iran now and it says...

UN Official Hans Blix: Iran Nuke Threat is Overhyped
antiwar.com / John Glaser / March 6, 2013

The threat of a nuclear-armed Iran is overhyped, and there is no evidence suggesting that the country has or intends to produce weapons of mass destruction, a UN expert on the Nuclear Non-Proliferation Treaty (NPT) said at a forum in Dubai on Tuesday.

Dr Hans Blix, Head of the United Nations Monitoring, Verification and Inspection Commission (UNMOVIC), said during a talk at Capital Club that with North Korea making a nuclear bomb test detonation, the world should focus more on tackling the state that has violated the NPT. (A: Non-Proliferation Treaty.)

“So far Iran has not violated NPT and there is no evidence right now that suggests that Iran is producing nuclear weapons. The fact that Tehran has enriched uranium up to 20 per cent leads to suspicion of a secret weapons programme, however, no action can be justified on mere suspicions or intentions that may not exist,” said Dr Blix, who is the former director general of the International Atomic Energy Agency (IAEA).

(A: He says too...) “In a way, the Iranians have been more open [to international inspections] than most other countries would be.” (A: ...under the circumstances; they’re getting accused all the time. It won’t matter. It won’t matter, you see, it’s on the list. It’s on Israel’s list, it’s on the US group’s list as well, of countries to be taken out.)

And this article too is to do with, we’ve all talked about aerial spraying, aerial spraying, aerial spraying, and the geologists that they put on the media keep saying, oh one day we’re going to do it, you know, we’re going to test things. Well, we’ve mentioned before you have aluminum oxide, barium, they’ve even had strontium in some cases too, which I’m sure will bring the population down quickly, but also you get various things, other things in it too. And this article is about sulfur. It says...

High hopes for Norfolk's (A: ...in England. They want to do an...)
artificial volcano in fight against climate change
independent.co.uk / Steve Connor / 14 September 2011

A disused airfield in Norfolk will become the focus of a controversial scientific experiment... (A: It’s amazing how they always spray this stuff around Norfolk, even when they were doing the other stuff years ago in the 60s and 70s, that I mentioned, from the Navy, unleashing all these gases that went across Norfolk, and actually it was cancerous stuff too.)

A disused airfield in Norfolk will become the focus of a controversial scientific experiment to see whether it is feasible to engineer the climate by cooling the planet with a simulated volcanic eruption.

Scientists and engineers plan to test the "geoengineering" idea at Sculthorpe Airfield near Fakenham next month by launching a helium-filled balloon tethered to a strengthened hosepipe which will spray tap water into the air at a height of 1km.

The project is one of the first geoengineering field trials in the world (A: ... apart from all the ones that they’ve been doing regularly.) and could result in the deployment of a fleet of up to 20 giant balloons, each the size of Wembley Stadium, injecting millions of tonnes of sulphate particles(A: That’s going to really affect people, it already is, because they are spraying it actually; it’s in the stuff that we’ve analyzed here, sulfur, sulfate particles...) at a height of 20km into the stratosphere to reflect sunlight back into space. (A: Wait till you see the health effects for the folk over in Norfolk; they’re really going to get it big time.)

It doesn’t matter; we’re all peons at the bottom. It’s all for science, you know, and depopulation.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Cancer---The Secret Weapon

Venezuela Accuses US of Having Infected Chavez with Cancer

Broke UK Finds 88 Million Pounds to Fund Telescope in Chile

UK Estimation in 2003 of Immigrants to Britain being Minimal is Now Laughable

Holder Admits Some Banks Too Big to Prosecute

The Unrepentant Dr. Death

Jordan Close to Commissioning Nuclear Reactors

High Death Rate Good for Increasing Wages

Qatari Emir Buys 6 Greek Islands for a Song

Should we Use Big Data to Punish Crimes Before They're Committed?

UN Official Hans Blix says "Iran Nuke Threat is Over-hyped"

England to Test Sulphur Geo-engineering Next Month

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 12, 2013 (#1285)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Mar. 12, 2013:
Trained by Despicable to be Predictable:
"There's Hardly Time for Reflection or Pause
As Governments Churn Out So Many Laws,
Yet This is the Century of Change,
Existing Normalcy to Be Rearranged
While New Normals Pushed to Tame
Thinkers Who Reason, Who are Still Sane,
To Be Trained to "Correct" Pavlovian Condition,
Own-Thought Triggers Sunstein's Default Position,
Standardizing Responses for Every Situation,
Individualism Leads to Psychiatric Evaluation"
© Alan Watt Mar. 12, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Mar. 12, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 12th of March, 2013.
I always start off by advising any newcomers to the broadcast, to tune into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find well over a thousand audios for download for free. And you can go through the history of this system that you're born into. It's a system that the media doesn't tell you about. It's the system they don't tell you about in school. That's all part of the system, of course. But when we're born, we take everything for granted because it's simply there. Whatever is there must be natural because it's simply there. That's money; that's all the other stuff that goes on and that you accept as quite normal and yet most folk never question these things throughout their lives, even to who gets the authority to manage the money. It's just like gravity. It's higher angels or something like that and that's as far as most people go and, of course, school doesn't encourage you to look through and find out for yourself either.
So, I go through this system of the big foundations that set together in a big, big club, at the beginning of the 20th century. They actually were in existence under different names before that and they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, across the world and they admit themselves they've put pretty well every prime minister and president in, in the western world for the last hundred years, so it doesn't matter what party you vote for, these big guys that were comprised of the international bankers of the day formed the League of Nations, the United Nations. They drafted up, in fact, this whole amalgamation for the European Union; and Canada, the CFR branch in the States. They drafted

up the ones for the American integration and, of course, they did the same thing too with the Pacific Rim countries as well, through the Institute of Pacific Relations (another part of the CFR).
So, the big, big plan was set out a long time ago for mass movements of people, especially from third world countries into the western countries, not to help people out but really to destroy existing cultures. To bring in a new society, altogether, by destroying all the old cultures. It was the cultures that stopped these money boys from taking over before. Most folk like their culture. It doesn't matter who you are and where you live; you liked your culture. And they tended to fight these guys from taking over in the past, through many, many centuries. So, the obvious battle plan was to destroy all cultures. Massive propaganda, massive immigration. Plus telling people eventually to keep their cultures as they came into countries and so you have all these split-up units all over the place, all cities with different segregations and so on going on. And, at the same time they try and give you a new culture, which is no culture at all. In fact, no one's going to stand together with anybody else against evil anymore and that's how you fight warfare. There's many ways to fight war; many, many ways. Economic is one but mass migration is another.
And, as I say too, it was all set up long before you were born, before your parents were born, this long-term plan for a world government system run by authoritarian bureaucrats, basically, unelected. And they've admitted from their own Club of Rome – this big think tank – that democracy would never work. They will use democracy to fool the people and to get the whole thing together, so that people will promote all these wars across the world and so on, under the guise of bringing democracy, but in actual fact it's bringing in a totalitarian regime, world-wide. Therefore, the big boys themselves and all the scientists that work with them and those in academy, they can also work together to bring in the proper society where people know their place, know their status and you'll be given your job, basically, assigned it at your early school at about five years of age. They'll train you just for one thing – if they need you. But down the road, they've also said too, they won't allow anybody to be born, if they don't need those people to grow up and fill this job or that job. They'll simply have mass sterilization and they're out in the open with it today. You hear it all the time. I've read lots of articles here, from the big boys. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as most of you might know, I've had trouble with XplorNet satellite for a long time on and off actually. And every so often when they're doing their new drives for whatever it is they're driving for, they start slowing your speed down, cutting you off, all that kind of stuff. And some days I have no internet at all, other days it'll connect. Other times it'll just crawl along. Other times it'll just speed up for no reason at all. And then they'll go through the usual stuff: well, it must be your equipment and so on, which is nonsense because this stuff was replaced a couple of years ago and it was only a couple of years old then, in fact. But they're trying to get everybody else onto their new satellite system and to get the whole new kit and caboodle with the new dish and all the gear that goes with it. A lot of cash, you see, that's what it's about.
And here right now too, there was a massive melt over the last few days, of heavy snow, deep, deep snow; it's not gone, believe you me, but it's down a bit. And the roads are flooded too. And there's so much moisture in the air, even the telephone starts to crackle because there's so much moisture on all the lines everywhere. Completely misty and foggy. Anyway, that's what's been happening here.
But getting back to this world. This world, as I say, is run by design and intricately too, very intricate. Because it's so perfect, in fact, children going into kindergarten will get early indoctrination into the big changes that they'll experience eventually, throughout their lives. They get it at the start, so it's familiar in their head, the idea of whatever it happens to be – a whole bunch of things, in fact. And that's how precisely we are indoctrinated. Bertrand Russell tried experimental schools and he said that if we can get the children at a very young age (kindergarten), he said with scientific indoctrination, he said, they won't listen to their parents. He said their parents are contaminated – the same term that the communists used, by the way. In other words, they had old-fashioned ideas, they had a cultural idea. That's what they meant by old-fashioned; you had your culture with its rules and regulations that made you survive for maybe thousands of years; that had to be destroyed.
So, they needed a new generation to come up, that wouldn't even listen to their parents. That was augmented at school of course, during the communist era, in the 60's too, in the US (they said don't trust anybody over 30) and then they started dropping the age all the time. And then, of course, the culture creators from Hollywood and so on started putting forth all the movies, just aimed at young people, until you get ridiculous scenarios when there's doctors and surgeons there about 20 years of age in these serials they give you, these dramas, which is all nonsense. But the whole idea was to separate the generations and make each upcoming generation have nothing in common with the older ones; in fact, they wouldn't even speak to them. Because, after all, you see, culture is inter-generational. It's very important to understand and it's very

simple. And most folk growing up in the past had grandparents even, you know, grandparents. No kidding. And parents too, generally too. And the information was passed on. And that's how you learned growing up about all the cons that politicians and governments had pulled in the past. You learned real history, from the people who lived through it; not from the revised books that come afterwards. So, that was to be destroyed and it's been awfully successful.

So, as I say, they go for the children. And it's a very old science; as I say, Beria talked about that. He was the head of the Comintern in the Soviet Union. Comintern was the International Young Communists and so on. And even Canadian Prime Minister Trudeau, when he was a young guy, he led the Canadian delegation to Moscow; he was the head of the Comintern for Canada. Eventually they made him Prime Minister under the guise of "Liberal".

Anyway, as I say, you're living through a plan, a long long-term plan that was to completely turn upside down all established institutions. And I don't mean just your governmental institutions; I'm talking about your whole cultural institutions, your normals, all the things that were normal, things that give you a society that's safe to live in, a society where you could walk the streets at night and go home and no one would bother you or mug you or anything like that. And everyone knew the rules and regulations – very simple rules and regulations. You didn't need lots of cops at all because you had very little crime. And, of course, it's just escalated since the so-called cultural revolutions of the 60's in every country, first world country; it's escalated all the chaos and more chaos to come as well.

Now, the governments have a big plan, because, as I say, they're all run by one organization at the top and they use different names for it, but generally it's the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations. Canada changed its name recently but it's still the same group, because there were too many folk talking about it. They have them in Australia, New Zealand, all the old British Commonwealth countries; they've got them in India and they have them in many other countries since then – even in Europe. And all the members of Parliament, the European Parliament now, the Commissariats at the top there, they actually are all members of the European branch of the Council on Foreign Relations and George Soros is at the top of that. So, you're living through a planned, planned change, massive changes and it's on-going all the time. At this stage too, austerity has to be brought in. It was decided long before they collapsed the banks, by design. The banks crashed when it was time to crash them, to bring in austerity and plunder you into more debt, because the bankers live off debt and they control nations by having perpetual debt. So, debt is fantastic for them. And they lost nothing themselves. Whatever they squandered or went off into money heaven, as they like to call it – I'm sure they still have the keys to that place – but they got bailed out by the tax-payers and many generations to come will still be paying that off, so it's worked out awfully well for them.

But you're also seeing too, your governments going overboard, as they're training you without telling you that you don't live in democracies anymore. You're living in authoritarian societies – exactly what was planned a long, long time ago. H.G. Wells was a propagandist for the Fabian Society and that's just the left wing branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. See, every side is catered to by the same bunch, every single side. And every young group that grows up too, are given different choices of the groups they want to join; whatever you feel, whatever your chip on the shoulder is at a certain age, there's a ready-made group for you to join. It'll get you nowhere, mind you, but it'll keep you busy or occupied for a while. So everything is completely catered to... completely catered to. Most of your thoughts are all given to you by media. And, actually people like Kissinger and Brzezinski... Brzezinski admitted that, in fact. He said shortly the public will be unable to reason for themselves. They will expect the mainstream media – which is privately owned remember and all the editors and owners are members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs – he says, eventually they will expect the media to do their reasoning for them. Now, sadly, that's happened. Most folk do. If the media tells you a little story without telling you what to think about it, then the folk won't think about it, they just switch off, because they have been trained for an awful long time now to be given the conclusion about the story and what to think about it, or how to, as they say, feel about it. That's the new term: you feel things, you don't think about things.

So, you're in an authoritarian system and it's going the whole way now, going the whole way. I can remember back in the 70's, some of these big boys at the top, in the Royal Institute of International Affairs, said, in their own writings, and Kissinger did too... they said that the changes that are coming will be even bigger than the industrial revolution, where millions of people across Europe were moved off their land – they used to be farmers and small farmers and so on and they were self-sufficient people – in order to get the new thrown-up factory towns, occupied by new workers there. And that was awfully successful too, because Lord Rothschild, if you look up your history books, once he got in there as a lord in the House of Lords, he put through the Corn Law act, where they could dump foreign food and grain in Britain, at a

cheaper price than they could get it in Britain and that put the guys out of business and that's how they do things in real life. There's no such thing as morality in business like that, especially when the people have nothing in common with the people that they want to rule over. Nothing in common at all. So, it's all been awfully successful.
And Agenda 21 is much the same but today, of course, you have massive movements of migration. They said this would happen. Massive movements of migration from all over. People looking for the best healthcare, the best welfare state and so on. And Britain's a basket-case with them, because they've been ordered by the EU Parliament, that nobody wants, that is not democratic, to take them all in and give them and put them up and so on and the country's already sunk with too many folk and too many unemployed people; too much unemployment, massive, massive debt and this adds to their debt. But that's the design: destroy everything that was and out of the turmoil, you bring out the new society, where no one really has a culture at all, eventually, including the newcomers; they lose them in a couple of generations, they lose that too. And everyone will be obedient to the State. Very much like George Orwell had in 1984. You find the same thing in the writings, as I say, of H.G. Wells who said, eventually government's main goal will be achieved where the government talks right down to the individual. There will be no family members standing up for them because there won't be any families as such. No local community standing up for them. Nobody to help you. And government will be your big brother, you see. And that's here too.
So, all the stories that you read about the world should give you all the clues that you need. You know that since 9/11... all the plans that came out after 9/11, were made long, long before 9/11 for basically martial law-type systems, loss of all rights, etc – all drafted up long before and agreed internationally. That's why they all put the same bills through at the same time. They were already drafted up long, long before. And, remember, that tells you that all these countries, all the countries are part of the same one institution. There's a private organization that runs them. We don't elect any of these guys from the foundations. They're unelected too, in the Royal Institute of International Affairs. We have nothing to do with those guys. Most folk don't even know who they are because they don't think they even exist until they're told.
We'll go into some more of this and how everything has changed and the changes to come, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system and the fact that, at this stage of it too, there's so much going on, it's pointless even trying to keep up. As long as you understand the agenda, you'll understand how it all fits together. Nothing surprises you anymore and nothing really angers you anymore because you know what they... they've written in the past everything they wanted to do. It's the same with the entire Middle East situation. And all the countries that they wanted to take out before 9/11 happened because the Project for the New American Century (PNAC group) published it all and so did the Israeli papers. All those countries tallied together, the same countries.
Now, what you're seeing now too, exactly as Brzezinski said too, the Color Revolutions, where they sent in thousands of students over years, actually, to infiltrate certain countries, to start organizations up that would protest in the streets and eventually, hopefully, lead to overthrow of those different countries. And lots of funding came from it too. We know even the sources it came through, as well. And when that fails, they bring in the hard power. The hard power they call, generally, rebels, people who are rebelling against something, which isn't true because every other battle or war where the US and Britain is involved in, they call them insurgents; in other words, people come from other countries to fight, like in Afghanistan. And then what you've got in places like Syria, they're not rebels at all. They're paid mercenaries, most of them, and they're from all other countries too, they are real insurgents, you see, because Syria must be taken down like all the rest and brought back to the Stone Age. And then all the mineral wealth and anything else they find there is up for grabs by the big boys, before they even start the wars, actually. That happened with Tony Blair. It was admitted that the heads of all the big oil companies met with Tony Blair, one at a time, long before the Iraq War started, before they were invaded, to get bids in for the big oil fields there. And you divvy up the spoils there; to the victor the spoils, you see.
Now, we can see this article here to show you the authoritarian system because even the general public, they generally are really out of things. They don't really care. They really don't care what's happening. We've heard our whole lives about wars over there somewhere. It's always over there, far away from you and the public don't really know what's going on and the real reasons for them and so on. And they don't feel affected by it, even though they should be, because all the tab for that debt is added to their bills, basically, the taxpayers. But you're being taught now that this authoritarian system, in all respects and even the camouflage of deception... remember, all propaganda is not meant to fool an enemy, it's meant to fool your own people, the people you rule over; that's what propaganda is for, because you must get the people on board for a war, to start a war. That's what the Project for the New American Century said: We need

something on the scale of a Pearl Harbor event to get all these plans through, meaning taking out all these countries. And so they got it. You know, they're awfully lucky, these guys, eh? Terribly lucky, they get what they want. Anyway, here's an article here to show you, that, technically, we're living in a system – and it's always really been this way because propaganda's always been used for invasions and stealing, stealing, you know, resources and so on. But they're even shedding that, at times now, too. They don't need so much propaganda because most folk don't care. But it says,
"US and Europe in 'major airlift of arms to Syrian rebels...'"

Alan: Which is the insurgents, the paid mercenaries.
"'...through Zagreb'"

Alan: And
"The United States has coordinated a massive airlift of arms to Syrian rebels from Croatia with the help of Britain and other European states, despite the continuing European Union arms embargo..."

Alan: So, there's your doublespeak. There's supposed to be an arms embargo, but behind the scenes, they're shipping massive amounts of arms to try and finish off Syria. And it says,
"Decisions by William Hague, the Foreign Secretary, to provide non-lethal assistance and training,..."

Alan: That's for your benefit.
"...announced in the past week, were preceded by much greater though less direct Western involvement in the rebel cause, according to a Croat newspaper. It claimed 3,000 tons of weapons dating back to the former Yugoslavia have been sent in 75 planeloads from Zagreb airport to the rebels, largely via Jordan since November. The story confirmed the origins of ex-Yugoslav weapons seen in growing numbers in rebel hands in online videos, as described last month by The Daily Telegraph and other newspapers, but suggests far bigger quantities than previously suspected. The shipments were allegedly paid for by Saudi Arabia at the bidding of the United States, with assistance on supplying the weapons organised through Turkey and Jordan, Syria's neighbours. But the report added that as well as from Croatia, weapons came 'from several other European countries including Britain', without specifying if they were British-supplied or British-procured arms. British military advisers however are known to be operating in countries bordering Syria alongside French and Americans, offering training to rebel leaders..."

Alan: Well they have to train them in the new weapons they're giving them too, rocket launchers and all that.
"...and former Syrian army officers. The Americans are also believed to be providing training on securing chemical weapons sites inside Syria."

Alan: Now, that's tucked in at the end to try and legitimize the underhanded methods they're using. You see? So they always put that in. That was the reason they went into Iraq too. They used that, oh, weapons of mass destruction, and of course none of them were found. It doesn't matter, you see. It doesn't matter too, what comes out after the event, after they've won and slaughtered everybody and taken over. They don't care when it's all exposed because it's served its purpose. It's done, you see.
And, also too, Pavlovian training is quite something else because FDR, who came into the US, into the White House from Wall Street, of course, and hailed as a big, big hero by the left wing and the communists too. Many of the guys he brought in were card-carrying communists in his staff. But he also had to change America into, not the old constitution but into the New Deal. That's what he meant. And we'll touch on that when I come back from this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system. And getting back to FDR, of course, as I say, the whole idea when he came in, there was going to be a New Deal, a whole new way of living; socialism, basically, which is just a slower form of communism. And they really went to town then, training the public, where, again, they created a massive depression at the time too, to get him in, so they'd say, oh we have to do something about this. So, cause the problem and then you offer the solutions, of course, and you bring in socialism. And then the bankers love it, because, as I say, don't forget, FDR worked for Wall Street and they put him in there. And the media went to town immediately and put him up there as a great hero, for some strange reason because they make idols of everybody they want to. It's very simple. By owning all the media, it's quite an easy thing to do. But anyway, his wife went off in the 30's to see her

greatest... the person she had admired the most – that was Pavlov. And she met the guy and she said that she was just stunned by his massive intellect and how he was using not just experiments on dogs and so on, which are horrible in themselves, but the fact he was using techniques on conditioned responses on the children at school. In other words, he was working heavily with the school system, for indoctrination, but what they found out too – and she really thought this was fantastic and she said when the children go to school in the mornings, they're not playing or pushing each other or laughing, but they're so orderly and well-behaved, she said, so she liked that orderly part and well-behaved. In other words, they were drab and just like we all are now on their cameras on the streets and so on. We know we're getting watched. So, she thought it was fantastic and they should bring that system to America and elsewhere too.
So, you have this authoritarian attitude and you also find too that the first – and Pavlov knew this too – the teachers – and Stalin said it and Lenin said it – the teachers, the police, and the military must have the highest wages because you need them to keep control over the peasants, you see. And teachers are an invaluable tool. But they must get the biggest indoctrination, the teachers themselves, in a Pavlovian sense. So that whatever silly things they are taught to believe or report, they will. And that's actually happened, of course. And that's also too, they realized that a matriarchal system in the school system was far better, because they experimented with male and female teachers and they found that they had more compliance with women. When they're given a set of rules they won't bend those rules for anything or any situation. Everything will be exactly the same, you see. They're sticklers for rules.
So, it goes overboard in these days because the same technique has been used on all teachers; it's even better than it used to be (the indoctrination process). And it says,
"A Maryland state senator has crafted a bill to curb the zeal of public school officials who are tempted to suspend students as young as kindergarten for having things — or talking about things, or eating things — that represent guns, but aren't actually anything like real guns."

Alan: Well, we all know that. That's what's called "sanity." Right? But it says,
"Sen. J. B. Jennings, a Republican who represents Baltimore Harford Counties, introduced 'The Reasonable School Discipline Act of 2013' on Thursday, reports The Star Democrat. 'We really need to re-evaluate how kids are punished," Jennings told The Star Democrat. "These kids can't comprehend what they are doing or the ramifications of their actions.'"

Alan: Actually, they shouldn't be caring about the ramifications of their actions because this story goes on to tell you what happened here. It says,
"'These suspensions are going on their permanent records...'"

Alan: Right?
"'...and could have lasting effects on their educations,'..."

Alan: It's not just your education; it's further beyond that: jobs and everything.
"A nationwide flurry of suspensions seemed to reach an absurd level recently when Josh Welch, a second-grader at Park Elementary School in Baltimore, Maryland, was suspended for two days because his teacher..."

Alan: His teacher, right?
"...thought he shaped a strawberry, pre-baked toaster pastry..."

Alan: When he was chewing it.
"...into something resembling a gun."

Alan: Is she that stupid? Is she that stupid? But, you see, she's been hyper-trained into vigilance and paranoia to do with anything. So, she's seeing them everywhere, obviously. And the young boy says,
"'I just kept on biting it and biting it and tore off the top of it and kind of looked like a gun,' the seven-year-old told Fox News. 'But it wasn't,' he astutely added."

Alan: In other words, this guy is sane. He said it wasn't a gun. It was a cookie for God's sake. The teacher's nuts.
"As Reason's Hit & Run blog noted, Park Elementary School officials later offered counseling to other students who may have been traumatized by the pastry."

Alan: This is the insanity, that's going to get a lot worse by the way. Absolute insanity that happens when they bring this ridiculous pseudo-science – it's no science at all, called psychiatry, you see – into the school system. And you got to go into the history of psychiatry and see the real reasons for bringing it out. It wasn't for what you think it was. That's why Freud said he wasn't bringing help to Americans when he came to New York, on the boat, he says, I'm bringing them the plague. It was to destroy the cultures that were and elevate a new profession, a new priesthood up into a level where they could actually lock people away, just like they did in the Soviet Union, if they had the wrong opinion. The wrong one being their own opinion, which could be like this little boy here. He knew this wasn't a gun. I'm sure his classmates knew it wasn't a gun. And he pretty-well enjoyed chewing it, in fact, you know. But the damn teacher is so stupid and indoctrinated, she's a dangerous person. She's the dangerous one. It says,
"Senate Bill 1058 restricts the disciplinary options Maryland public school officials can use for any student who 'brings to school or possesses' an image of a gun or an object that might look like a gun but isn't one."

Alan: Alright?
"Students could also form their fingers in the shape of a gun without fear of reprisal. The bill also includes a section mandating counseling for school officials who fail to distinguish between guns and things that resemble guns."

Alan: No kidding.
"School officials who fail to make such a distinction more than once would face..."

Alan: Well they should see the psychiatrists, shouldn't they? But that's how hyped up they are. That's how hyped up they are. Oh, this child, if he's chewed that and it might look like a gun, what's remaining of that cookie there, then he might have problems down the road. Really? Really. This is how mad it all is. School used to be where you would go to learn the basic necessities to get through life and to get good employment and so on or to start your own business. Some countries, they were all to be employees, like Britain. They concentrated on teaching the masses to be employees. Other countries, like the US, they'd have more self-employed and so on. But you didn't get indoctrination like this today... that you get today, I should say. It's just way overboard, but it's going to get a lot worse, folks. A lot worse. I mean, the cops are already shooting people for God's sake, when they think they've got a gun on them. Stuff like that. It's getting worse and worse and it's going to get worse, a lot worse.
Also, this article too. I've read this article a few times before, but here's the latest one on it; it says,
"Swine flu jab linked to sleep disorder: Fears one million children received jab that can increase risk of narcolepsy."

Alan: And,
"Pandemrix was the main vaccine used in the UK during the swine flu pandemic three years ago. Almost a million children were given a swine flu jab which put them at increased risk of the sleep disorder narcolepsy, say scientists. New research shows the Pandemrix vaccine carries a 14-fold extra risk of triggering narcolepsy, in which sufferers can fall asleep suddenly and unexpectedly. For every 55,000 doses delivered, it is estimated around one child developed the condition."

Alan: Well, they won't even know yet. But, this is, again, the age of science. Science was to be a tyranny, according to Bertrand Russell. A scientific dictatorship, where you're taught by experts and you obey experts. He says it would be tyrannical, but he was all in favor of it. Now, in South Dakota, they're going the opposite way with the teachers. It says,
"South Dakota empowers school districts to arm teachers and other personnel with guns"

Alan: So, it says,
"South Dakota Gov. Dennis Daugaard signed into law Friday a measure allowing the state's school districts to arm teachers and other personnel with guns, the first of its kind since the Connecticut school shooting. Supporters say the so-called sentinels could help prevent tragedies such as December's shooting at Sandy Hook..."

Alan: I hope the teachers don't pull the guns on some little boy eating, you know, a cookie. Anyway, it says,
"The bill's main sponsor, Rep. Scott Craig, R-Rapid City, said he started working with federal law

enforcement officials on the measure in early November, and the Connecticut tragedy weeks later 'only affirmed the rightness of this bill.'"

Alan: So, some are taking it a different way.
Now, in this age too, of massive transition – this is the Age of Transition, it's the Century of Change. And that's what they call it, the Century of Change. All the big plans that were fomented a hundred/two hundred years ago, for this world-type society by people you will never elect, still run the show today. The whole planet. And anything that resembled normalcy of any kind was an enemy to these people, who were in charge of it, and had to be destroyed. And, it's gone so far now. It says,
"Queen to sign new charter backing gay rights"

Alan: So, she'll sign a new Commonwealth charter. Now, they keep saying that the old British Commonwealth is gone. It's not gone at all. It's anything but gone because the Queen is still in charge of all the laws passed in all these countries that are still in the Commonwealth. The guys who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, like Lord Alfred Milner... was the guy who came up with it. It sounded better than the Dominion of Britain, you know, or England. They called it the Commonwealth. A British Commonwealth sounded better. But they still dominate it yet.
Anyway, and it's going off supposed...
"...discrimination suffered by women, gay people and ethnic minorities."

Alan: You see.
"In a special ceremony to mark Commonwealth Day on Monday, she will also give a speech endorsing the new agreement which states signatories oppose 'all forms of discrimination, whether rooted in gender, race, colour, creed, political belief or other grounds'. The words 'other grounds' are said to refer to sexuality however any specific references to gay people are not included to avoid antagonising Commonwealth countries that retain laws against homosexuals..."

Alan: Mind you, they always say that there's only a few percent. It's probably growing today with all the estrogens they're getting fed, on purpose, in all their foods and so on. But, it's only about maybe two percent, really, are homosexual, but I think it's a lot bigger in the Queen's family, myself. In fact, that whole class. That's just the facts, folks. Anyway, it says,
"The charter is the first time the Commonwealth has had a single document setting out the 'core values of the organisation and the aspiration of its members'."

Alan: Well, what is the aspiration of its members? These are the core values? And then they go on about the nonsense that we've never seen, like democracy.
"...affirmations on democracy, human rights, international peace..."

Alan: Remember what the communists said? You know, that war is peace. Peace actually meant the end of all opposition.
"...and security as well as freedom of expression."

Alan: You can't say what you want anymore. You can't do it. There's laws. So it's all nonsense. It's all lies, you see.
"It also contains a commitment to 'gender equality' and 'women's empowerment'. The charter was agreed by all Commonwealth heads of government in December."

Alan: Of course it is because they're all hand-picked by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So, there you go. That's the future.
I mentioned this, I think last week too that...
"Qatari emir buys six Greek islands for a song"

Alan: Now, they've destroyed Greece and many other nations are in the process of being destroyed right now because of this wonderful EU Union, that was designed to destroy them so that they'll all be dependent on their central banking system that is now under the control of the European Central Bank, which is under control of the Bank of International Settlements. Again, these were all banks set up by members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So, he's bought them up for a song. And it shows you the islands here. I'll

put this article up tonight and it's from The Guardian, actually. And it says,
"The suitor is one of the world's wealthiest men; the location happens to be the eurozone's poorest country."

Alan: Of course it is. Do they help the poor out? No. They just take your land away from you.
"But in an unlikely coming together of economic circumstances, the emir of Qatar, Hamad bin Khalifa Al Thani, has opted to splash out €8.5m (£7.35m) on six idyllic isles in the Ionian sea."

Alan: I think Israel also bought one as well and they're going to put an air base on it. So, everybody's getting in there for peanuts and buying up, without asking the Greeks what they think. It's rather sad, isn't it? But you're going to see a lot more of this in different countries and I mean even in your own countries too.
And, this article too, is about, again, this great thing that Karl Marx mentioned: the trading zones with its minor parliaments that would run all ex-nations, like the European Union. And the Commission that runs the European Union is unelected at the very, very top. It's not democratic. But it says,
"Europeans losing freedom to unelected people in Brussels"
"The Spanish have given up their political freedom to this concept of a European Union, which was a stupid thing to do. Last year in a poll only Germany and Spain had the majority of people still thinking the European Union was a good idea."
"An analyst says that Spaniards and several other European nations have lost their political freedom to a bunch of unelected people in Brussels. In the background of this thousands of Spanish health workers have protested against record high unemployment in Spain, currently standing at above 26 percent official rate. Spaniards are angry over the government's handling of the economic crisis and over corruption in government."

Alan: Of course it is, because you've got to understand, the big boys aren't simply idealistic, they're crooks at the top. They have an idealistic vision of their future, where they are, where they can pass laws so that whatever is illegal is legal for them, like insider trading – they passed that in the US for the Congress. So, you're really run by private organizations that were set up by the wealthiest people on the planet a hundred years ago. And this whole coming together for this world, glorious world, hands across the sea, the global plantation, was dreamed up by them. And they've covered everything through their think-tanks. They have think-tanks working on every aspect of your psychology, genders, you name it, age groups, and how to even get you ready for the things to come. It's done subliminally, most of the time, for most folk.
And this article is interesting too. It says,
"China actively countering Western influence across Africa"

Alan: And, it's interesting because it goes through how China's heavily involved, of course, in Africa, but so is the US too. And it says,
"Washington recently announced that US Army teams will be deployed to as many as 35 African countries in early 2013 for training programs and other operations as part of an increased Pentagon role in Africa - primarily to countries with groups allegedly linked to al-Qaeda."

Alan: In other words, they're going to plunder the whole of Africa, you see. That's what it's for. But also, it says,
"At a recently held meeting of the National People's Congress in Beijing, China's leaders unveiled a dramatic long-term plan..."

Alan: Now, they do 5, 10, 15, 50, 100 year plans. The United Nations does the same. The communists in the Soviet Union did the same thing when they were in power. And your governments are doing the same things too.
"A dramatic long-term plan to integrate some 400 million countryside dwellers [in China] into urban environments by concentrating growth-promoting development in small and medium sized cities."

Alan: In other words, they're getting all the peasants, just like they did in Britain at the start of the industrial revolution, off the land; then they bring in the corporate farmers only, the big boys, you know their names because they run your countries too. And then they've got all the workers to staff these massive factories that are springing up all over the place. 400 million countryside dwellers. They've already moved millions out in the past few years. It's Agenda 21, folks; out of the rural environments, into the cities. And you'll produce

and produce until there's nothing left to produce and you die off. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the big system, as it really speeds up now. And articles like this kind of tick you off in a sense because we've been talking about this for years – what's happening – and it says here,
"Police militarization comes under nationwide investigation. The American Civil Liberties Union has launched a campaign to investigate the growing trend of placing militarized police units in cities and towns across the country."

Alan: I mean they've just noticed, right? It says,
"Doors busted down and windows smashed in. It's becoming more of a regular occurrence each day in America as heavily-armed SWAT teams are being sent to the homes of suspects, often nonviolent ones, with enough firepower to take down a small army. In November, a botched raid ended with an 18-year-old girl in the hospital. Other incidents haven't been exactly isolated either: guns get drawn on both grannies and grandkids alike, and equipping law enforcement officers with the means to make these nightmares become reality is easier by the day."

Alan: Apart from that, they're brainwashed and they love all these movies and stuff. I mean the whole generation. It's not just them. Everybody who watches these movies gets brainwashed into this stuff. It's intentional. That's what the entertainment industry is for. It's culture alteration and direction.
"Police units across the US are becoming more like militaries than the serve-and-protect do-gooders that every young schoolboy once aspired to be. Not only are officers being trained to act with intensity as the number of these home invasions increase, but more and more police departments are being awarded arsenals..."

Alan: And aren't they ever. They're some arsenals.
"...of heavy-duty weaponry that are then being turned not onto members of al-Qaeda, but innocent children and unsuspecting house guests."

Alan: And apart from that, there have also been a lot of articles I've read over the years, where they've killed the wrong people and gone into the wrong apartments. And they get off with it too.
"ACLU affiliates across the United States filed Freedom of Information Act requests with law enforcement agencies on Wednesday in hope of obtaining as much material as possible relevant to the ongoing expansion of small town police squads to heavily armed squadrons of soldiers."

Alan: It says,
"'Federal funding in the billions of dollars has allowed state and local police departments to gain access to weapons and tactics created for overseas combat theaters...'"

Alan: Well, what do you think it's for at home, eh? It says,
"'...and yet very little is known about exactly how many police departments have military weapons and training, how militarized the police have become, and how extensively federal money is incentivizing this trend,' reads a statement released by the ACLU. 'It's time to understand the true scope of the militarization of policing in America and the impact it is having in our neighborhoods.'"

Alan: Well, I'd say it's pretty-well there and it's there for a reason and they will use that reason when it's time. When it's time they will use it. See, everything must change in the Century of Change. Everything. By whatever means possible. Whatever it takes they will do it. That's the agenda. Order out of chaos means you've got to create utter chaos first, like little boys getting taken in front of cops and so on for chewing a biscuit for God's sake. Huh? And then it says,
"'Equipping state and local law enforcement with military weapons and vehicles, military tactical training, and actual military assistance to conduct traditional law enforcement erodes civil liberties and encourages increasingly aggressive policing, particularly in poor neighborhoods and communities of color,'..."

Alan: It's more than just... it's happening everywhere though. It's happening everywhere. And that is the agenda. Bring in the chaos. Create the chaos and unleash the troops – the dogs of war, as they say. And remember, years ago, I remember reading an article, where, I think it said at the time, that about 97% of

police over a period of one year, after 9/11, were coming right in from the military into the police forces. These are militarized guys. They are army guys. You don't turn armies... you don't put uniforms onto guys just straight from the army. You don't do it. You simply don't do it. That's the difference between what police are and the military happens to be. But there's a big agenda there, of course.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

US, Britain and Saudi Arabia Heavily Arming Rebels in Syria

Madness of Matriarchal School System

More on Swine Flu Jab and Narcolepsy

South Dakota Empowers School Districts to Arm Teachers and Other Personnel

Queen to Sign British Commonwealth Charter Backing 'Gay' Rights

Qatari Emir Buys 6 Greek Islands for a Song

Europeans Losing Freedom to Unelected People in Brussels

China's 10yr. Plan to Move Rural Dwellers to Urban Centres---Agenda 21

The Militarization of Police

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 13, 2013 (#1286)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Mar. 13, 2013:
Bioethicists Demand Power of Decision
Over Who Should Die or Go On Livin':
"If You're Not Contributing to "The Great Society"
You'll Be Offered Little Health Care, Less Variety,
From 15 to 40 yrs, You're More Essential
As Productive Taxpayers, Treatment Preferential,
If You're Classed as a Burden of Low Standing,
"Experts" are Pushing Governments, Demanding
They Refuse Treatment to Save a Buck
And Offer an Exit Pill, 'cos You're Out of Luck"
© Alan Watt Mar. 13, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Mar. 13, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 13th of March, 2013.
Now there are always newcomers coming in so I'd advise you to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There are lots and lots of audios for free download and you'll find sites listed on the .com site that also have transcripts for print-up in English. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll get transcripts in other languages of a lot of the talks I've given over the years. Because understanding the system you're born into is quite something else because it's hard for most folk to believe that they've been indoctrinated from birth and everyone you know is in the same boat basically. They all agree about the same things because they're all given the same indoctrination about the same things. They're given, the topics are given, the conclusions, and they think they're all quite sane and natural. That's why it's so easy for those at the top who gave you this system, who control it, to manipulate everyone and update you as they guide the whole world into this new world system of complete, you know, socialism basically. Intricate socialism though and not on behalf of the people who are at the bottom at all. It's often supported by them because they're conned, but it's actually to bring in an ordered system with the proper people running the world properly in an orderly fashion. No more self decisions to make, the state will make all your decisions for you and so on and so on. And the big foundations set themselves up long ago as charitable philanthropic organizations and they're now called the parallel government by the insiders

themselves. They even put their own members in as prime ministers and presidents of countries. They have for a hundred years. And they have their own historians who actually boast about it in their books like Carroll Quigley.
So I go through the big system and their plan is not a secret; it's called the open conspiracy because H.G. Wells was a propagandist for them and he titled one of his articles and his books "The Open Conspiracy". So everything is published, it's just that most folk don't want to read them. They are dry books, very dry, and it's not like a novel with chases and sex scenes. They're very dry and depressing to read, but the fact is you'll see it all coming true in your lifetime. Every step, every plan, for fifty year plans, a hundred year plans, a hundred and fifty year plans for different aspects of society change, it's all been done. And there is more to come yet.
So go into my website as I say. You'll find out what's really happening in the world and don't be startled by it. Once you understand it you're never startled by anything that happens; you know what's got to come next.
And also too remember you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sensationalize anything. I just tell you the straight hard facts and it's rather sad but that's the way life really is, hard facts. And you find out that everything is happening by deliberation, by big powerful organizations at the top that you don't elect at all that have been running the show for a long time.
So you can help support me to get along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can possibly donate as well because I have no shares in any companies selling anything at all whatsoever. So to do so, as I say, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com you'll find out how to do it. From the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office or you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And as I say straight donations are really, really welcome as we go into so-called austerity. The planned austerity that was talked about over a hundred years ago. They even knew the time they would bring it in. And it was to be towards the end when they've almost got the whole global system standardized and that's why it's being brought in now you see. Everything is on cue, like a big long-term business plan.
And I hear the music coming in so I'll be back after these messages.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and it really is a matrix because you think you've... You go into conspiracy sites and so on and sites on symbolism, etcetera, that can trap you for years and years and years just going round in circles and round in circles, because you have to get into the system as it really is. Start off with what is self evident and the history of what's been happening is out there from the associations and foundations that bring it all about and who are constantly working upon it you see.
And most folk don't know that at the end of World War II, organizations were already formed during World War II, but at the end of World War II at the United Nations a certain group was given power over all the rest. And the power that they had was to examine the causes of war, what they thought were the causes of war, and who were the victims of war. And therefore it was decided that countries that participated in the wars, on the victors' sides as well, the U.S. and Britain and so on, would have to be altered in their culture because they could be the next one, these people claimed (the ones who claimed they were victims), they could be the next countries to become fascist.
And so I've mentioned before that the Macy Group and others, Bertrand Russell worked with them. He worked with the Frankfurt School as well. And there were members who had left from the Vienna School as well. They all got together and they started to work together to create new cultures for those countries, the victors themselves. And then the U.S., the president of the U.S. actually, gave them authority to recreate the culture. They worked with Bernays as well who also had already changed the culture of America or guided it into a consumerist type of society.
But most folk don't know that they also worked for these massive foundations, philanthropic organizations, tax-free of course, that have trillions and trillions of dollars to spend and massive investments too, all tax-free. They run thousands, literally thousands, of non-governmental organizations across the planet. Incredible. And as I say that's the parallel government. But for Britain they wanted to massively denationalize the country and the same with the U.S. too. And one of the ways to do it, and they signed this in in the charter too and behind closed door meetings, they actually in San Francisco at the U.N. meeting, they actually said that Britain would have to deindustrialize. Now they never told the public in Britain about this. They didn't tell them either that it was also an agreement that they'd have to eventually work pretty secretively towards a complete European Union with a European parliament. Exactly as Karl Marx had talked about a long time before that. And they brought in initially the free trade deal through the Royal Institute of International Affairs, another private foundation, that sounds very official but it's privately owned, set

together by top bankers of the world. And these were the guys who set up the United Nations as well and they ran all the media. They now run all the media of the world pretty well through their other branches, Council on Foreign Relations, etcetera.
And so Britain was getting deindustrialized and it really started to speed up at the end of the 1960's. And through the whole 1970's all you heard on the news was factories up and going; of course they weren't telling you they were already moving them off to third world countries. They just said they were up and leaving or packing in. And it was a daily routine to hear of all this massive unemployment and getting added to, and the suicide rate became phenomenal; it actually overtook Sweden, way above Sweden in fact, for a long time. But the public weren't told about it. And even then when you'd see these covert little terms that they always used, you see when declarations are made through politicians, verbal declarations, they are legal announcements to the public. And if there is no reaction to the announcement then it becomes officially law basically. And they kept saying that your prime minister, it doesn't matter what party it was, one after the other in Britain, would go over to France and Germany and they'd sign for closer ties, closer ties for the EU. That's a term they always used, "closer ties". And that meant they were signing deeper integration and binding integration until everything was completely equalized amongst them. They'd merge their economies. They'd merge their banking systems and so on until you couldn't get out of it. And it wasn't till the late 90's once they had the whole thing up and running, with this new EU parliament, which for about thirty years they denied they were going to make, they actually came out and said that, that the people in Britain were not to know until it was up and running and finished.
Now as I say deculturalization was also a part of it too. Mass immigration from diverse countries was to happen. And the people in Britain weren't told either that many people were being encouraged to come in from say India and countries like that. And they were given first dibs in fact in opening up businesses. Many of them got deals where they didn't have to pay any taxes for ten to fifteen years. That's quite a deal to get. Plus they'd also get grants for opening them up. And they started off really with corner stores throughout housing schemes and things like that until folk got used to it. And then more would come in and so on. And they did the same thing in other countries too.
Back about the same time too after Pierre Trudeau in Canada was in. And I know this first-hand because when I applied to come to Canada from Britain the consulate told me, the Canadian consulate told me, he was a French Canadian, he said you know you people are not as welcome in Canada as you used to be. He was kind of hostile you know. And I still didn't quite clue in to the big message he was giving to me. But years later I noticed that one of the writers for the Toronto Sun at the time, Clare Hoy his name was. Clare Hoy had managed to get the immigration statistics for Canada through the 80's and so on, and to the present time I think. It probably hasn't changed. It was to be 97% non-white. That was the official immigration quotas, to change the face of Canada too. Now they're doing the same in Britain and now it's happening, the same thing in the States. This is how they're bringing in this world order and destroying the original cultures but mainly basically the European cultures had to be destroyed.
This article here says:
"'Old-fashioned Britain [is] gone': Most Brits unhappy at home, consider emigrating"
Alan: I can remember too in the 90's there were jobs, five jobs going for engineers in Australia. And in a place in England they were gathering to apply to it, I think it was London in fact, the queue was five miles long of people trying to apply to these five jobs. It's very hard for ordinary Britons to get out of there.
Anyway it says:
"A new survey has found many middle-class UK families want to emigrate as Britain can no longer offer them a good quality of life. Almost two in three families surveyed want to emigrate due to the economy, weather..."
Alan: Of course.
"...and a loss of national pride."
Alan: Now this is very important, this little bit here. When you see little memes that come across different articles they're all connected. And they all generally work together, the ones who are behind it all, "a loss of national pride" you see.
"The research titled 'When the British built Adelaide..."
Alan: In Australia.
"...they wanted to build a better Britain' was conducted by Huddersfield University which polled 1,000 British families."
Alan: So of course they complain about the weather, which is true, because all the British folk really up until the age of twenty are really tall and then they start shrinking, there's so much rain.
Anyway it says:

""“The British weather was named as the number one reason to leave the UK (59%), followed by economic downturn..."
Alan: Which is, let’s not call it a downturn, this is a forced depression. That’s what it is.
"...(49%), expensive housing (43%), bad manners (35%)..."
Alan: Because now you’ve got... They’ve had years of deculturalization just like the U.S. has had through their Hollywood versions too and you end up with a lot of these yobbos on the streets.
"...and a loss of community spirit..."
Alan: Of course there’s no community anymore.
"...and neighbourliness (33%) in British society,” reads the report RT obtained from Huddersfield University."
"85 per cent of families confessed they wanted their children to grow up in a country “with a stronger sense of community” than they believe exists in the UK."
Alan: That used to exist in the UK.
"At the same time, nine out of ten British parents said they want their children to live in a country with a less celebrity-obsessed culture and a more optimistic ‘can do’ attitude."
Alan: It’s very pessimistic in Britain because government interference is so thick in Britain. There are government offices everywhere.
It says:
"But when it comes to moving abroad and starting a new life there, Britons prefer to stick with traditions and values they are accustomed to."
Alan: As does every other people, right?
It says:
"Nearly two third of families said they would like the country they are moving to have a "sense of Britishness"."
Alan: I guess that’s like what it used to be basically.
And then it says:
"The study suggested the reasons behind many opting for Australia, were shared cultural values."
"Gravitation towards the community in the South Australian capital Adelaide, hence the title of the study, was particularly highlighted."
And it says:
"UK’s living standards deteriorating
With the economic downturn..."
Alan: The depression which they’ve been in for years, forced depression.
"...Britain’s living standards have been declining as household bills rise such as fuel, mortgage, and food prices."
Alan: They have for as long as I can remember. And people have been running for years, thirty years at least, probably more, trying to keep up.
"According to a new research released by audit firm KPMG this week, nearly 5 million workers in the UK are not earning enough to maintain a decent standard of living. The study concluded that twenty per cent of the working population receives less than the minimum wage, which is $13 an hour. It also showed that workers are quite pessimistic about their future. Almost half (47 percent) think their finances will be in a worse state over the next year, while almost one-fourth (23 percent) believing their job security has deteriorated."
Alan: Well there is no job security there. But you see the goal has been achieved. This was all a goal you understand. It’s not happening by chance. As I say Britain was forced, they signed an agreement to deindustrialize. And Britain had a massive industry at one time, massive industry. And every prime minister that’s been along of all parties has played their part in signing them down the tubes by design. They all knew what they were doing. Left wing, right wing, they all knew. There are no sides in anything, it’s all a con. And they all go by this charter which they all signed a long time ago. And they will not break that charter, so it’s fait accompli.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. I’m back Cutting Through the Matrix. To tie in with the last article too and talking about memes and themes that they put out there, as I say, when you see the same articles touch on the same kind of topics then there’s a connection going on too. But I’ve mentioned these... The world is really run by these private foundations and they have think tanks. Some of them are think tanks and some of them have many think tanks in fact. And they advise governments you see. They’re just so altruistic they want to advise governments and help them you see.

Anyway here's one here and this is quite the organization, it's called Demos. Now Demos has been there for years, all through the Cold War too and people often wondered if it was communist or what it was. Technically it was running both sides because the folk who ran communism and capitalism are the same people actually; they go for a different purpose, which is the New World Order you see, the blending of the two.

Now communism too and socialism also want this ordered society with the experts running the world you see. The same as communism did. You didn't elect these guys into the top of the soviet system; you were given politburo 1, 2, or 3 to choose from. And they were all sworn that the elite, the intelligentsia, that wiped out the Russian intelligentsia and they moved in another intelligentsia and these guys were running the show. And they think that's more efficient. The same with the Club of Rome, a private organization too and think tank, that works for the United Nations and advises governments, they said the same thing, that eventually democracy would have to go, it doesn't work. It's not fast enough to get things done. All the experts know what has to be done you see.

Anyway this one here is from Demos. Now Demos as I say is really Orwellian. It uses a lot of doublespeak to throw people off the track but it's got quite a history too. Anyway here is their latest thing here, and it says:

"The Progressive Conservatism Project"

Alan: Now this organization is anything but what you think is conservative, as the traditional conservatives go. But Progressive Conservatism is a term that Maggie Thatcher used. It's like neo-con. That's what it means if you don't get it, if you don't understand it, Progressive Conserve, right? Progress Conserve, kind of at odds with each other, it's the neo-con thing.

Anyway it says:

"Conservative means can serve progressive ends..."

So:

"The Progressive Conservatism Project at Demos is Chaired by David Willetts MP (Member of Parliament), Minister of State for Universities and Science."

Alan: Now Demos works through universities because if you're going to change culture and direction and ideas and opinions on things you must work through the universities.

It says:

"We look at how progressive ends can be achieved using conservative means. The project develops policies and ideas that are firmly rooted in the conservative tradition but also reflect the progressive values of personal and community empowerment,"

Alan: See, it's got both the socialism/communism and so-called fascism combined because the new system truly is run by people who have used both techniques to get what they want.

"...combating poverty and tackling inequality. The Progressive Conservatism Project is run by Max Wind-Cowie and you can contact him...."

Alan: Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. And I'll put all these links up tonight for you to read. But here's their project, for the latest Demos project, these guys that were all pro-Soviet and so on and altering the face of Britain and yada-yada-ya.

"An investigation into the state of pride in modern Britain."

Alan: It ties right in with the last one you see. Because, understand, to destroy the culture you've got to find out what makes them proud in the culture and start bringing it down.

"This project will include extensive new qualitative research, new polling and longitudinal analysis to establish what British people are proud of, what damages their patriotism..."

Alan: That's a very important part.

"...and what activities, rituals and institutions bolster their sense of belonging. This work is being funded by the Pears Foundation and will be published in the Autumn."

Alan: It says. Then it goes on to say "Are we there yet" and so on, blah, blah, blah. Now who are the "Pears Foundation"? And that's quite interesting too.

And it says:

"Who are we:"

- "We are a British family Foundation rooted in Jewish values."
- "Our work is concerned with positive identity and citizenship."
- "Our approach is based on research and inspired by the urge to ask questions."

Alan: That's not a bad thing, asking questions. And they want to project Jewish values and so on. And then the next part is, from the same organization, the Pears Foundation.

"Israel as a global citizen"

Alan: They're pushing global citizenship you see. I'll put this link up as well to do with it. But they're all working in cahoots of course with Demos because they all work together, these foundations. So on the one hand they're talking about what creates pride for Britain, and then they're talking about global citizenship. You understand if you're really proud of your culture, and your country, technically you don't want to be part of this kind of strange foreign thing that's called global citizenship. What is a global citizen? Now global citizenship awards of course have been pushed by the Rockefeller Foundation for years, on high members of the Trilateral Commission and Council on Foreign Relations, etcetera, who are all working towards this world that's to be run by a world government, where you get massive immigration all over the place, free movement of labor only if the corporations, international corporations, need that labor to move in and out. But it's not for the ordinary person to go in and out ultimately, it's if they want you or need you. So there's a lot to it. And I'll put these links up tonight for those who see all the shenanigans going on behind the scenes by different organizations, that you've got to really look into to find out what they really are, not what they say in one page. And find out their connections and who is funding them and why they're funding this and so on. Ask the right questions, right? If you don't ask questions, and if you're forbidden to ask questions there is something really wrong. Really, really wrong. You're under tyranny if you're forbidden to ask questions. Children learn by asking questions, so should adults too, and we're in a sad state when it's verboten.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and you know the big boys have crashed the economies and plundered the public, as I say, at least twice a century. That's the standard going. That's what they do. And of course because they run the legal systems in the countries they also never put any laws in to stop it from happening again because they always plan to do it again you see. But guys like George Soros, who has plundered countries openly by rating different markets and so on, is quite another character indeed. And again he is up there as the head of the European Council on Foreign Relations you see. So there are no enemies amongst the guys at the top. There are no other sides. There is only one group you understand. And:
"Billionaire George Soros, 82, claims former lover, 27, threw a LAMP at him as they fought in bed over $2m Manhattan apartment"
Alan: This is a Mail Online story. So, this is the big thing, that here he is fighting with this young shiksa. They call them shiksas who throw themselves at these guys, the guys with all the cash. But that's not the important part. I'll put this link up tonight and you'll see a little bit about what he did to get some of the cash and how he sunk Britain. It doesn't give you the whole story in this article but it goes onto the fact that he broke the Bank of England. That's what he was called, the Man Who Broke the Bank of England, after making millions during the 1992 UK Currency Crisis. Now what he did, he actually said this in the papers at the time, and you can go back in the articles and check yourself, that he phoned two of his friends up and they were the guys who successfully started dumping bonds and so on and betting on Britain taking a dive and having to borrow. And he made millions out of it. They set it up to happen. There is no law to stop them, there never will be, you see. And that's the important part, the rest of it is just the usual junk because after this bimbo it will be somebody else and so on, and so on.
Now there is always plenty of money to throw in all projects. Even though we're all broke supposedly. You understand there is only one honey pot and that's the taxpayers honey pot. And that's why big corporations get in there too. And any big, big industries, including the whole green energy projects for private organizations. We're paying for all the construction and so on of all their projects. And they get it all for free. It's just quite amazing plunder and robbery that's going on right now. But here's a... It's not a lot of money, this one, but it shows you a...
"Public health study spends $1.5million to find out why 'three-quarters of lesbians are obese'"
Alan: Do we really care, huh? I mean do we really, really care? And the only thing that might come out of it, I don't know, will be to do with the super intake of hormone estrogens, xenoestrogens, artificial types and so on. That's also affecting the men as well. And that's maybe what will come out to do with that I bet you. We'll wait and see anyway. But there is no end of money to spend on nonsensical things at all. There is just no end of it at all.
And also too, it says:
"The judge in the horrific abortion case involving Kermit Gosnell..."
Alan: I mentioned him a few days ago. This guy was an abortionist who was killing women as well. But he also had body parts and baby parts all over the place. He was killing babies after birth. And his staff...

What kind of staff would you have where they'd put their sandwiches in the fridges with body parts and stuff like that? I mean really? Really? Honestly, eh? This is beyond horror movies. I mean this is really happening.
Anyway it says:
"Jury selection has concluded in Gosnell's case and Common Pleas Judge Jeffrey P. Minehart has sent home any potential juror that professed to be pro-life."
Alan: So I guess you've got to be pro-death to get on the jury so as that this murderer here can get off with it, which he probably will actually. That's how bad things are today. You see when you get to the stage when all things have been destroyed, the same thing has been done in times gone past in ancient empires for instance, the Greek and the Roman and so on. And so those who know how to do this, because knowledge is never lost; in fact historians, especially ancient history historians, are brought in to top-level meetings of all these big foundations, like Carroll Quigley. He was brought in to advise on ways, this worked with this country and that country or this empire in the past. Plato said the same thing, if you know the formulas you can alter human behavior if you introduce the formulas in the right way, it will always repeat itself again.
But during the end of a collapse you get all this weird perverted behavior going on. And the New Age stuff is phenomenal; you push that on especially women. They go into the magic ends of things. We've had the C.I.A. backing different women in the past, even creating magazines for them to make them go into the New Age things and all that kind of stuff. And it's still going on you see. So, ancient techniques will always work once you bring it in to bring cultures and societies down. And then you get these weird things happening, again, which is typical of this period we're going through, when all values are lost you understand.
"Kindergarten teacher fired after bringing vial of her blood into class and letting children taste it"
Alan: I think last year I mentioned the fact, it was in Canada here, that two teachers, well more than two actually, but two, a woman and a man put on a lap dance for the children, a dance, and of course that kind of faded away because they didn't want to bring it up again, it kind of faded out of the newspapers, but this is how bad it gets as every few years people turn eighteen and they're more corrupt than the ones from the past because of the indoctrination they've had. They don't know it themselves they're corrupted. They think it's all normal because their age group is all the same. These are techniques.
It says:
"Up to a dozen Norwegian children may have ingested their kindergarten teacher's blood after she brought a vial of it into class. The teacher, who has not been identified, reportedly asked the nurse at a recent doctor's visit if she could have a vial of her blood to take with her to the school where she taught. When 'sharing time' came,"
Alan: That's quite a different new name for it, eh?
"...she took out the vial, poured it in a plate, and let the students pass it around the classroom, said Inger Lise Andersen, director of the Dravhaug kindergarten."
And then:
"'The children asked if they could touch it and she allowed them.' Then they asked 'how do we get it off?' so she put her finger in her mouth and the children followed suit. There were a dozen students in the class."
Alan: I mean what's going on? What's going on here in people's minds to allow this kind of thing to happen? You think about it. See, we're living in a form... This is a created hell to destroy anything and bring in utter chaos. To bring out the new order you must create utter chaos. Everything is turned upside down. Right is wrong, wrong is right, and so on. It's all been done by design by the formula. It's no coincidence.
Also tonight too I'll put up this article, it's called:
"Killing Us Softly – Euthanasia Policy Makers & Those Who Fund It"
"H.G. Wells in Anticipations (1901), described the coming "world state" where there would be "the merciful obliteration of "weak and silly and pointless" people."
Alan: This didn't start with Hitler. Hitler copied Britain.
It says:
"In Robert Hugh Benson's, Lord of the World (1907), he said there would be Ministers of Euthanasia (like Jack Kevorkian) in 1998 under American Socialism. (A few years later, but I believe we're there.)."
Alan: It says, but that was written back in 1907, Ministers of Euthanasia. That's where we are today. They're talking about your value in society, whether they should give you treatment or not.
"Ezekiel Emanuel, MD, who our [American] President appointed Health Advisor, promotes the "Complete Lives System""
Alan: It's called. I'll put this link up tonight too.
"...that is being implemented to ration [health] care. (Dr. Emanuel makes a clear choice: "When

implemented, the complete lives system produces a priority curve on which individuals aged between roughly 15 and 40 years get the most substantial chance, whereas the youngest and oldest people get chances that are attenuated.")"
Alan: What's your value to society? How important are you? That's what it means. It's all here folks. And you're living through this massive change. And you're watching Disneyland and everything else to do with television.
It says:
"Donald Berwick, who our President appointed administrator of the Centers for Medicare and Medicaid Services, is a strong proponent of "Comparative Effectiveness Research" which will also be used to ration care. (In the United Kingdom, rather than focusing on the individual needs of patients, the National Health Service (NHS) uses comparative and cost-effectiveness information to limit options as a budgetary tool.) There is little doubt the same will happen in the US."
Alan: Actually it will because I've mentioned before, and I've got it here, the Rand Corporation was given this, again, a private not-for-profit foundation that rakes in billions for every little investigation it does. They did the one for Obama and they came to the conclusion that they would copy the British system.
"Under the new law, "Accountable Care Organizations" are set up which will force very aggressive rationing practices by medical groups. (The health-care law calls for paying providers for the services they use and for rewarding them for any savings, initially in the Medicare program.)"
"Cass Sunstein, who our President appointed "Regulatory Czar," (and who thankfully resigned) states that unless you specifically record your wish not to donate organs, doctors should be able to harvest your organs (should you be declared "brain dead") for donation on the basis of "presumed consent," even if you never actually give consent. He also has stated that an economic crisis can be "used to usher socialism into the United States.""
Alan: That's always been the agenda. Do you understand what socialism is? It's not what the folk at the bottom think it is. It's the opposite of what you think at the bottom what socialism is.
It says:
"The President appointed John Holdren as "Science Czar." Holdren is the co-author of the 1977 book, Ecoscience that promotes ideas like forced sterilizations and abortions to limit population growth, compelling single mothers to give up their children to others, putting chemicals in water supplies to prevent births, and a planetary world government that would implement these ideas for the good of the world."
And:
"Ezekiel Emanuel, MD, has stated,"
Alan: The guy who has been put in charge of this system.
"..."services provided to individuals who are irreversibly prevented from being or becoming participating citizens are not basic and should not be guaranteed." These are the people in society who Emanuel considers "useless eaters." They are no longer productive, and therefore, these vulnerable citizens should die."
It says:
"This is not surprising since Dr. Emanuel is a fellow at the Hastings Center ... the same Hastings Center co-founded by the euthanasia proponent, Willard Gaylin, MD ... the same Hastings Center whose other co-founder, Daniel Callahan, explained in 1983 that taking all food and fluid away from vulnerable patients was probably the only way to make sure certain patients actually die (without legalization of euthanasia in America)."
Alan: So we'll not euthanize them, we'll just starve them and dehydrate them to death. Do you understand how they do it?
"This is the same Hastings Center that has worked side-by-side with hospice industry leaders to transform hospice and palliative care into the practical laboratory where its utilitarian, pro-euthanasia ideas are implemented, practices we now know as stealth euthanasia and direct euthanasia."
Alan: And they've got the link for that too.
Then:
"The Project on Death in America, financed by billionaire George Soros..."
Alan: The guy who is out with the shiksas.
"...and the Robert Woods Johnson Foundation poured more than $200 million over the last decade into end-of-life programs and research."
Alan: They've got the link for that too.
And:
"Robert Wood Johnson II built the family firm of Johnson & Johnson into the world's largest health products

maker. He died in 1968. He established the foundation at his death with 10,204,377 shares of the company's stock. The Robert Woods Johnson Foundation has given the Hemlock/Partnership for Caring and Last Acts merger, now known as Last Acts Partnership, over $1 million. According to the foundation, a longtime supporter of Planned Parenthood and euthanasia, Last Acts was the launching pad for an $11.25 million grant to "elevate awareness"... "
Alan: In other words indoctrinate the public.
"...and "inspire improvements" on end of life health care."
Alan: Improvement means the faster the better of killing you. That's what it means. It saves them money you see.
So it says:
"The Soros project plans to act as a resource center to encourage other donors to support death-and-dying causes."
"The leaders at the top of the National Hospice & Palliative Care Organization ("NHPCO") are the Euthanasia Society of America's heirs and benefactors philosophically."
Alan: It's got a nice name for it, the National Hospice & Palliative Care Organization. It's for euthanasia.
It says:
"The NHPCO is legally and corporately the final successor organization of the Euthanasia Society in the very strictest sense of the terms."
Alan: And it goes on to a whole bunch of other ones associated with them too. And as I say there's more on George Soros too with his further plans on euthanasia. I'll also put up a .pdf tonight too and again it's put out by the guys I've just been mentioning in fact, the Department of Bioethics. Bioethics is the new name for eugenics. Eugenics got a bad name only when Hitler actually put it into practice. It was okay when they were using it in the States, and the Rockefeller Foundation promoted eugenics and sterilization in the States for years, but after World War II of course it declined, the bad name, and they had to change their name so they came up with Bioethics. So these specialists in bioethicism are the ones who now give us our new values.
And it says here that:
"National Institutes of Health, Bethesda, Maryland, USA"
Alan: And it says the authors are Govind Persad, Alan Wertheimer, and Ezekiel Emanuel again.
"Allocation of very scarce medical interventions such as organs and vaccines is a persistent ethical challenge. We evaluate eight simple allocation principles that can be classified into four categories: treating people equally, favoring the worst-off, maximizing total benefits, and promoting and rewarding social usefulness."
Alan: I'll say that again, and promoting and rewarding social usefulness, folks, huh?
"No single principle is sufficient to incorporate all morally relevant considerations and therefore individual principles must be combined into multiprinciple allocation systems. We evaluate three systems: the United Network for Organ Sharing points systems, quality-adjusted life-years, and disability-adjusted life-years. We recommend an alternative system — the complete lives system —"
Alan: That's the one I've been talking about.
"...which prioritizes younger people who have not yet lived a complete life, and also incorporates prognosis,"
Alan: Meaning what's the chance of your survival, how fit will you be and so on, because you'd be a good taxpayer and producer.
"...save the most lives, lottery, and instrumental value principles."
Alan: And so they go through the whole kit and caboodle. You've got to really understand what they're saying because they're awfully good at doublespeak, folks. But for those who've been following this stuff for a long, long time it should be rather easy to decipher. This is hell on earth coming down. And as I've said for many, many years, here it is now. You'll be evaluated upon your productivity and your taxpaying and also for your standing, your standing in community or society. Are you necessary? in other words. How necessary are you? It's all here folks. It's all here. But again most folk will just... You know most folk are gone. You know that, don't you? The incredible indoctrination, mainly through fiction actually, they're addicted to fiction on television. That's where they get upgraded all the time by their owners, I call it. Once you have lost your mind you understand someone else owns it. And it's the ones who have got over your firewall. You have no firewall of the mind and you're brainwashed.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and a little bit of trivia too but this is the time we have mass corruption especially in countries that really run on slavery. And there's so much getting built into China there and of course the big politburo at the top, which is the same as the soviet bunch at the top,

living on the mass of peasantry who work for peanuts. But there are such big scams going on there too...
"Hong Kong woman jailed for laundering $860m"
Alan: $860 million. She was illiterate too.
It says:
"A woman has been jailed for 10 years for laundering about $860m in Hong Kong. Lam Meiling, 61, made almost 40,000 bank transfers between 2002 and 2005."
Alan: You see they are more healthier in China. I mean at 61 years old, 40,000 bank transfers you know in three years, that's not bad.
"She said the money came from a factory owner from her hometown in Dongguan, and that her job was to transfer the money to other factory owners in mainland China."
Alan: Anyway she had all these fake accounts set up and so on. I mean, boy, there's ambition, eh? That's ambition. But you understand that's probably fairly common over there now as multitrillionaires, more than anywhere in the world, are just springing up all over the place in China. Because it's so massive, the profits are massive with a slave labor, massive profits.
Remember China is to be the model state for the world according to the United Nations. Because it's so orderly and the government is dogmatic and it's a one-party system, Communist you see. Communist, fascist, I mean it's all the same thing, there is no difference you see. For the good of all you understand, for the people. And the ones at the top, the big politburo, that stuff their pockets and end up with all this kind of cash, living on a peasant society and cheap labor, are doing it for the country. They represent the people. {Laughs} Beautiful isn't it?
Now:
"California Seizes Guns as Owners Lose Right to Keep Arms"
It's from Bloomberg and it says:
"California Department of Justice police agents walk towards a house near Ontario, California."
"The agents, working for the only state-level program to confiscate illegal firearms from owners, targeted people who'd once legally purchased firearms and lost the right after being convicted of violent crimes, committed to mental institutions or hit with restraining orders."
Alan: Actually all they need now is a complaint that the person was violent on some occasion or other.
And it says:
"Wearing bulletproof vests and carrying 40-caliber Glock pistols, nine California (STOCA1) Justice Department agents assembled outside a ranch-style house in a suburb east of Los Angeles. They were looking for a gun owner who'd recently spent two days in a mental hospital."
Alan: See, they're using psychiatry for everything now you see. Understand, that's to be the new boss. Everyone is going to have a boss and an evaluator, you see, to see if you're politically correct. If you're not, my God, you're mentally unstable.
"They knocked on the door and asked to come in. About 45 minutes later, they came away peacefully with three firearms."
"California is the only state that tracks and disarms people with legally registered guns who have lost the right to own them, according to Attorney General Kamala Harris. Almost 20,000 gun owners in the state are prohibited from possessing firearms, including convicted felons,"
Alan: Including convicted felons.
"...those under a domestic violence restraining order or deemed mentally unstable. "What do we do about the guns that are already in the hands of persons who, by law, are considered too dangerous to possess them?" Harris said in a letter to Vice President Joe Biden after a Connecticut school shooting in December. She recommended that Biden, heading a White House review of gun policy, consider California as a national model."
Alan: That the rest have to copy. So, it's all going on, folk. But again the commies said that. Communism was a front for something else you understand, for another group all together. And they said they'd have to disarm America, as early as the 1920's they said that; now it's happening. But now they have psychiatry you see, experts to say if you're quite sane or not.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Old Britain is Gone

Demos, the Far-left Social Order Think-tank Urging British Politicos for Healthy Lifestyle People Get Priority NHS Care

Demos Investigates British Pride

Demos Working with Pears Foundation, Global Citizenship etc.

& More on Above

The Trials of Soros

$1.5 Million to Study Why Three-Quarters of Lesbians are Obese

Gosnell's House of Horrors---Abortion Doctor

Kindergarten Teacher Passed Around Vial of Her Blood to Let Children Taste it

Principles for Allocation of Scarce Medical Interventions

Killing US Softly

Chinese Laundry---Quite the Scam

California Seizes Guns as Owners Lose Rights of Possession

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 14, 2013 (#1287)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 14, 2013:
Bill Gates Candour Reveals Delusions of Grandeur:
"Rich Boy Gates wants Obama to Have More Power,
Bypassing Congress, It's Old-Fashioned, Sour,
Says the U.S. System should Be Like Britain,
Where the Real Rulers are Kept Well-Hidden,
You See, Marketing-Made Geniuses Like Old Bill,
Think Business Moguls should Rule the Hill,
Slow Debates and Arguing within the Congress
Are Impeding Movers and Shakers of Progress,
Rockefeller says Philanthropists should Participate
In Governance, Because it's Their Natural Fate,
Yes, The Great Tax-Free Charitable Institutions
Want to Force Through More Revolutions
Where Themselves, as Experts, Should Rule Over All,
So the Old-Ways Republic Just has to Fall"
© Alan Watt March 14, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 14, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 14th of March 2013. For newcomers, as always, make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the information there, lots of audios for free download. You'll find the sites listed on the .com site all have transcripts too in English for print-up of a lot of the talks I've given; not all of them but quite a lot of them. You can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests and so on. I don't push products to save your lives or make you live till you're 500 years old or whatever. I just tell you what's happening in the world, why it's working the way it is, why things are going the way they go. Because you find you're living through a big system, a big system with lots of planning at the top, like a pyramid basically with a capstone at the top, and a need-to-know basis too for all the layers, all down to the bottom.

If you look at the dollar bill, for instance, they always have that same old pyramid there, very ancient symbol

of course. You'll see the grass growing round about it, like weeds, and that's what they actually say, that the weeds are the general population. Because all those who are higher up, you see, above the rest of the population, live off of the population. As Manly P Hall and others talked about too, that basically this is the law of nature; this is what they really believe in the top. And they call themselves pragmatists, they're very pragmatic people, and therefore it's their right to do so. That's how the world is really structured. The whole con is make people believe they're free, to believe they have... even though all the evidence points against it when you look around you and you read the daily papers. The fact is too, you find the big boys too, teach you to love your servitude as well; they have many techniques of doing that too. They always pick the youth of course. The youth are very easy to bring in because they're very idealistic and they can go for idealism, and create new forms of the next generation, through the youth. And that's been done with every tyrant down through history; it's still happening today of course.

So anyway, help yourself to that, find out what's happening, and you can support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously welcome, because as I say, I don't ask for income from anywhere else. And years ago I thought about coming out to tell the people what was really going on, what I had studied basically for many, many, many years. Because I knew from a very early age – we had good libraries in Scotland actually – with all of the big players at the time, who were designing the future. And they gave their books out there. They worked in think tanks. They had obviously a very high authority to work in international think tanks to plan the future, not like some sort of happy Christmas wish list. They actually did it on authority from a very high source obviously. So I knew that governments were really much lower down on the scale of things than whatever run the world. And that truly is the way it is.

You'll find the big foundations, private foundations, disguised as charitable foundations, who run the biggest think tanks on the planet, are really fronts for the international bankers; they are tax-free foundations. These guys who hire the NGOs, who create massive lobby groups, full-time paid lobby groups working for these foundations who lobby governments to get agendas through, they run the world. And they actually call it the parallel government. Many of the big players themselves have called it that too in the past, including Margaret Thatcher, who said that when she retired, she says, she joined it. And she says, we don't retire when we leave as Prime Ministers or presidents either, because we all know each other, we know all the high bureaucrats, how things work in the world, and we can get things done quietly, behind the scenes, without being responsible to the public. They are the doers for the big plan. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned for years that the big boys, of course, even though they bypass democracy when it suits them of course... I mean, what is democracy anyway? I mean, how much input do the public have on anything? I know in Canada, and even in the local governments in Canada, even in Sudbury not far from where I am, one of the people who questioned the elections one year, got right into Ottawa and he asked them, what is democracy? Because he was complaining about a guy, a local candidate in Sudbury. They were told, democracy is the right for people to vote someone in; when they get in, it doesn't matter what they do. It doesn't matter what they do, at all. You can't recall them either; they can do whatever they want. So, the only duty you have, if you live in a so-called democratic society, is to vote for somebody.

Now, it's quite easy once you have all the somebodies belonging to certain groups and parties especially. It's a bit of a joke, because someone who wants to climb the ladder will smell the wind basically and they'll know who is going to get in next, depending on how unpopular the present party happens to be. So they know which way the wind goes and if they have the right contacts too they'll get up there. And you've got to be a bit psychopathic anyway to be a politician, a salesman really, a salesman's attitude, and lies must come easily to you, and you must be able to always put a smiling face on whatever you're saying no matter what it is, and talk round subjects rather than at subjects or about subjects.

So the world you live in is, again, a manipulated managed system really and the general population are given very little attention at all. You're given more propaganda in fact, to keep you happy and out of things. Most of the people are really oblivious to what's happening in the world. They have been trained to sort of leave it to the better people above them. That's how they think of them, they're sort of special, better people that come out of special wombs, and things just get done, and they can play. The whole thing is about getting by, paying your rent or your mortgage or whatever and getting by month per month, and playing as much as you

can. Psychiatry will back that up, because psychiatry was invented, actually, to be part of the system and to bring in a so-called expert opinion on what's normal, what isn't normal and so on, down the road, for political purposes, which is getting used now. Because now you're getting labeled: Are you normal politically? Or do you have abnormal ideas politically? and all this kind of stuff. You're getting categorized; we're all being categorized all the time.

So anyway, we are heavily manipulated at the bottom level. Even with the Internet too, years ago I mentioned articles where they said that the Internet wouldn't really emancipate people. It could be used, certainly, by the big boys themselves, who naturally have more control over the Internet since they can put up as many sites as they want and as much money behind them as they want to get as many viewers or listeners as they want, to push particular agendas. Because that's how the people are, they're already trained that the biggest must be the best, just like television. So it's easier for them to get things moving, and even their color revolutions, now of course with their cell phones and everything else too, and their tweeting, etc., all of that is being used by the big boys for their own advantage.

So we're very easy to manipulate at the bottom level, because most folk... and it's not their fault. They've all been trained. In fact, they've been really crippled in a sense by the educational system and the general schooling not to think or reason for themselves. In fact, that's imperative that you stop thinking for yourselves and just accept things by authority. Whatever they say, the school teacher is the authority figure, believe what they say, parrot what they say and you'll get on in life. And then you're okay, you're normal then, you see; that's it. Whereas at very elite private schools it's the opposite. You're encouraged to reason. You're encouraged to argue in fact, on the basis of reason and rhetoric. Of course that's why they've got a different agenda for those people in the higher schools. It's very, very simple. And I'm not just making this up. This is all in their own books in fact. Many of them have talked about it themselves and written their biographies, etc; I'm talking about the big power players themselves.

But this agenda, even with the sham democracy that we have... I mean, how can you have democracy when all the major things that have happened, even in your own lifetime, like taking all of your industry to China, did they ever ask any of the peoples if they wanted that to happen? Of course not. Governments one after the other signed integrating deals with the GATT treaty, again, creating a private group – the General Agreement on Trade and Tariffs – and with the World Trade Organization, again something the public hadn't even heard of and weren't told of until it was all done. And that allowed your companies to not just get up and go, they had actually agreed, through all these agreements over the many years, that when it happened the taxpayers would fund all those factories to move so as the corporations wouldn't lose any money, and we'd also pay for their setup, and any losses incurred for the first 10 to 15 years. So as I say, that's democracy for you.

For other folk of course, on the far left, they think democracy is more and more government, more and more programs, more and more welfare, and so on. They never push for more jobs. Isn't that weird, you know? And of course they know that too, because they're controlled just like the right wing is too, by the same bunch. One group rules them all. But again, at this stage democracy is still a bit of a nuisance at times, when the governments are so overt in what they do, when they must keep up the façade that there is such a thing as democracy. They have complained about it many, many times especially in the US. Because the US is a different system than most other countries. Most other countries copied the British system because they were part of the old British Empire; they still are actually. Whereas in the US of course there was a separation of the powers and the divisions of government, a sort of check and balances. It doesn't work that well nowadays because once again you have cliques, or groups, or private organizations within government.

The Council on Foreign Relations admits that, at least their own historian did, Carroll Quigley, that they put presidents and prime ministers in different countries, and they put the high bureaucrats in too, in all governments. So you have these cliques who have a different agenda than the electorate even know about. In other words, they want to bring it to more like Britain though. Where Britain, I mean, Britain is still under royalty. Everybody who works for government in Britain or any British institution, even the postmen and the police and the military, swear to the Queen, not to the people of Britain or to the British government. So, they still call it a democracy. So it's all farce, you see.

Anyway it says here... Bill Gates: I wish Obama had more power, he says. Now, this is the idea that they've

talked about in different foundations. Many of the big clubs and foundations have talked about giving more power to expert authorities to run the world, to bypass democracy. The idea was to use philanthropists. They had articles too, by the big foundations themselves, put out by the Rockefeller foundation and so on, that they should participate more in world governance, you see, experts and philanthropists, and the rich men who had already made it, you see. So here it comes and Bill Gates says...

Bill Gates: I wish Obama had more power
The Microsoft chairman bemoans the fact that there isn't enough power in the U.S. presidency and wishes it were a little more "like the U.K."
news.cnet.com / Chris Matyszczyk / March 14, 2013

One of the many lovely things about engineers is that they like to get things done.

Bill Gates is an excellent example. You might not always like how he gets things done -- or even what gets done -- but done it gets.

The lack of ability to get things done is one of the Microsoft chairman's greatest frustrations.

He expressed this quite eloquently yesterday when being interviewed at Politico's "Playbook Cocktails" event.

Indeed, as the Daily Caller reports, he said he sympathized with President Obama for having to work with some of the halfwits in Congress.

Well, he didn't quite put it like that.

Refusing to answer who was his favorite president, Gates did venture: "You don't run a business like this." (Alan: So, see, these guys see the country collectively, and all the businesses, as one big business. I've said that before, that's how they've always seen it. That's how your tax boys run it too. Collectively it's all one big business.)

He also added that he wishes that President Obama had, well, the kind of power Gates had at Microsoft.

He said: "Right now it feels like I wish there was slightly more power in the presidency to avoid some of these deadlocks. So I think what he (Obama) wants to do and what he's actually able to do, the gap is so big there that it's hard to know in some ways." (A: So he was kind of obfuscating some of the things here, but the fact is he wants him to have more power and just get things done by, I guess, Executive Order in other words, and maybe even change some laws so as that he can take more power for himself.)

He said: "Some days I wish we had a system like the U.K. where, you know, the party in power could do a lot and you know, you'd see how it went and then fine you could un-elect them."

But what he doesn't mention of course, in the British system, I have never seen a party in Britain that's come in and changed anything major, and then the next party, their opposite party comes in and tosses it all out. They keep it going, whatever it was, change, they keep going. Because it's all a joke. It's all a joke, folks. But this is, as I'm saying, what they're really pushing for in the States now too. And it's also in the Politico and the Daily Caller as well, the same articles. I'll put them all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. But that's what they're pushing for, as I say. Also this one here, there's a video with it too, I'll put that up too so you can hear what he actually said himself.

Gates: Government putting up immigration hurdles - politico.com / JESSICA MEYERS | 3/13/13

Bill Gates: 'Some days I wish we had a system like the UK' to give Obama more power [VIDEO] - dailycaller.com / 03/14/2013 / Nicholas Ballasy

But remember too, that the philanthropists really do believe they have the right to interfere in world governmental policies, because they know there is a world government of a sort, and their foundations all interconnect together to make it happen. I mean, this guy is all over the planet giving out or funding all these

special health care for women – we know what that really means – and also vaccinations for children all over the place. And he actually is up there on YouTube saying that these vaccinations will help reduce the population. I mean, what does that mean? Is that making folk healthier? Well, they're certainly getting some agenda done. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Also too, since 9/11 in 2001 we've had so many changes in society that people can't even keep up. Most have adapted to them, gradually, or some even quickly in fact, and gone along with everything. They think it's all quite natural now that there is no real privacy anymore. That is reinforced by the Internet and all the laws they've pushed out there too, telling you, frequently, that all your data is being collected on everything that you do. So people are being trained constantly and it's all being reinforced. Even the articles about further intrusion, I mean how far can you go when they're already doing it all? So you understand, when they keep telling you more and more intrusion, there's not more at all. They're just reinforcing it, to make sure you subconsciously get the point, that everything you do is being monitored and you're accepting it. See, the whole point is legally you're accepting it. And that is an agreement, legally, if there's no comeback from you on anything. So the public agree to the changes. And that's how the historians will write it down too, the public accepted the changes and there was no outcry etc., etc., etc.

But part of it too, is to reform even the general media. Now, the media has always been part of the big system. Of course it has. And they've always gone along with certain laws and plans, in the past anyway, especially in times of war and what they can report, what they can't report, and they've all been used for propaganda purposes too. But we also have the Council on Foreign Relations that admits that all through the US and Britain and other countries now too, they pretty well own the media. All the top reporters on television and newspapers are all members – they've all been asked to be members; you can't just go and join it – and the editors and owners too, are members as well. So they have their own rules and regulations in this organization, this private organization, and they decide what you're going to be told or not. But they can still once in a while have a little dig at somebody they don't like so much. But that's to all change now too.

I've mentioned it too, that Britain and Australia have now put forth laws – they're into law now – on reforming the media on what they can say, what they can't say and so on. In other words, complete censorship... for the occasional, I guess for the free papers that are out there that don't come under all the regular rules of the big boys. Anyway this one is from Australia and it says...

Media giants divided over law reform plan
abc.net.au / Mar 13, 2013

I'll put that up tonight too; I won't bother reading it on the air because I've read something similar before. But it's amazing how it all works together at the same time in different countries. Doesn't it? It shows you the power of coordination, if you own a big corporation that runs the world, doesn't it? Because everything happens that way. All the laws that are passed, you'll find, in your own countries, are passed in every other country at the same time. And I saw that years ago when I traveled across Europe and each country you went to you'd find, my God they're passing the same laws as Britain did and France did, and Norway did and Sweden did, and at the same time. But no country tells you that everybody else is passing that same law at the same time, so you think it's just your national government that's doing it. It's been like that for a long, long time.

And the United Nations too, is one of the biggest organizations that passes or actually puts the laws on the books; they draft them up and just hand them to the governments to sign. The same as the private organizations. And by the way, the UN is a private organization, for those who don't know it. The Council on Foreign Relations is a private organization. The Royal Institute of International Affairs is a private organization. Private, completely private, and they all are. And so is the Gates Foundation by the way, and here they are going to countries deciding, basically, how to bring the populations down and so on. Think about that. So anyway, as I say, your media isn't going to help you, I'm afraid. Because they'll give you lots of stuff too that will make you say, oh that's terrible, that's terrible, that's bad, that shouldn't be happening... EMOTIVE things to get you worked up, but really that you can't do anything about. But they don't tell you anything, the nitty-gritty stuff of what's really behind anything, what the big long-term agenda is, what the

goals are, who's involved and so on. And the only time someone at the top falls from grace is when they haven't been paying their dues to the big club that they belong to. Really that's what it is.

This article too is to do with how the movies work. I mean, they used to in Britain play old, old American reruns, sometimes 10, 15, 20 years out of date basically. But they used to do a series called Get Smart and it was a comedy about the CIA. Even then they showed you the hand printing to get into buildings and so on, with the hand scanners and eye scanners and so on and fingerprint scanners. Since then of course there have been many, many movies where you've seen people take prints off of people's drinking glasses, make up ones with plastic and so on, and then use them to take access. Well...

Brazilian doctor used 'fake fingers' made of silicon to sign in absent colleagues in 'ghost worker' scam
dailymail.co.uk / Becky Evans / 13 March 2013

So apparently she had all these spare fingers when she was caught; they were all plastic ones with the fingerprints; and she covered for about six guys who didn't bother turning up most of the time. I guess she got paid for it too, but she took the heat as well. But it just shows you this sort of thing. It doesn't matter what they make, you see, at this level, see, it's not necessary. They know that. All of this stuff is getting you used to the idea that eventually, obviously, they're going to chip you. That's what they're going to tell you. Well, see, everything else can be faked, you can get a contact that will change your iris scan and the whole bit, somebody else's contact, you know, or something taken from their eye basically, and copied. You'll even find opticians, they'll be scanning that too and photographing this stuff too, making a killing off it, if they're not doing it already, and making contacts for other people to use. So they'll have to say, oh we'll have to put an implant in you. That's what all these articles are for. That's the only purpose for them. It's not just trivia. Most of them, they're just trivia, but it's also to reinforce that they're going to have to... Well, what else can they do? We've got to be safe. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, the media, as I say, spins things and it's quite safe to put little exposés like this about Dick Cheney out; they don't really care, and of course it's no harm to Cheney whatsoever. But this is from the Times and it says...

Dick Cheney: The Architect of the Iraq War
thetimes.co.uk / March 14, 2013

(A: ...which is not true; he wasn't the architect of it at all, because the PNAC group had talked about it in the early 90s, and published articles twice in the 90s, about the list of countries they wanted to take out. And we know what the neocons were, of course. They were all neocons, meaning that they basically had allegiance to another country. But anyway, this is their spiel here and it says...)

Dick Cheney, the architect of the Iraq war, has used the tenth anniversary of the start of the conflict to defend the invasion, America's misuse of intelligence and the use of torture techniques.

President Bush's Vice-President who was the most hawkish advocate of an attack on Saddam Hussein (A: He wasn't just the only one. There was Wolfowitz, there was all the different ones in that same group, and other guys too who had dual citizenship in other countries, wanted this country taken out.) Still stands by some of the most discredited evidence used to go to war, which featured in the British government's dodgy dossier, and reflecting on the heavy cost and consequences of the invasion. He insists, if I had to do it all over again, I'll do it in a minute. (A: Well that's exactly what Tony Blair said too. It also came out today that Tony Blair and of course Bush had met long before the Iraq invasion and discussed it and so on. There was even an article that came out today, I won't even put it up because it's so disgusting, by Richard Haass from the Council on Foreign Relations saying that he thinks that the Iraq war could have been a mistake but he understands why the US had to do it. He says they had to do it to show the world that they weren't powerless anymore, and to force democracy on other countries. So they used Iraq, basically, just blew them up just to teach all the rest of the world a lesson, the ones that weren't democratic. I mean, basically that's what he said. It's all hogwash because they were all part of it at the time; they were all in on it, and what they were doing it for too. So anyway I'll put this article up tonight too; it's not very long. It's not really worth mentioning.)

But this article is from Washington's Blog and it goes on to say...

Cheney Admits that He Lied about 9/11
washingtonsblog.com / March 8, 2013

In a documentary soon to appear on Showtime, "The World According to Dick Cheney," [Cheney said] "I got on the telephone with the president, who was in Florida, and told him not to be at one location where we could both be taken out." (A: He says. This is when it happened, 9/11.) Mr. Cheney kept W. flying aimlessly in the air on 9/11 while he and Lynn left on a helicopter for a secure undisclosed location, leaving Washington in a bleak, scared silence, with no one reassuring the nation in those first terrifying hours. (A: This is his story, which is nonsense.)

"I gave the instructions that we'd authorize our pilots to take it out," he says, referring to the jet headed to Washington that crashed in a Pennsylvania field. He adds: "After I'd given the order, it was pretty quiet. Everybody had heard it, and it was obviously a significant moment."

In other words, Cheney pretended that Bush had authorized a shoot-down order, but Cheney now admits that he never did. In fact, Cheney acted as if he was the president on 9/11. (A: Well looking at George Bush I guess somebody had to, eh? Why do you think they put him in the front-man position for, him, of all people?)

Cheney lied about numerous other facts related to 9/11 as well. For example, Cheney:

- Falsely linked Iraq with 9/11 (A: ...and it's true.) (indeed, the entire torture program was aimed at establishing such a false linkage; and Cheney is the guy who pushed for torture, pressured the Justice Department lawyers to write memos saying torture was legal, and made the pitch to Congress justifying torture. The former director of the CIA said Cheney oversaw American torture policies) (A: He was overseeing it.)

- Falsely claimed that spying on Americans, torture, the Patriot Act, the Afghanistan war, the Iraq war and the "war on terror" were all necessitated by 9/11 ... when all of them started or were planned before 9/11 (A: And they were, in the 90s they were planned, by the US, by the PNAC group [Project for the New American Century].)

- Falsely stated that an attack such as 9/11 was unforeseeable (A: ...an unforeseeable event...), when Al Qaeda flying planes into the World Trade Center and Pentagon was something which American military and intelligence services – and our allies – knew could happen (A: So it wasn't unforeseen at all. They had already covered every possible scenario that could possibly ever happen basically.)

- Falsely pretended that he was out of the loop during the 9/11 attacks

- Falsely blamed others for 9/11, when Cheney was in charge of all of America's counter-terrorism exercises, activities and responses on 9/11. (A: And it's got a link here...) See this Department of State announcement and this CNN article ...

See, they're constant liars. What gets me is the mainstream, like the Times and all the rest of them, don't mention any of this stuff, even though they printed it all before at the time. See, reality is constantly being changed, constantly being changed. Nowadays they do it very quickly; they can do it within months or a year. And this is years later, they're still changing it all. And of course, heads will never roll for any of this stuff that they're doing, when governments and private... remember, the PNAC group was a private group, who all ended up in government, at the top of government, of a whole nation, like the military of the US. I mean, that's a powerful private group to get in there, isn't it? Under the neocons. The biggest military on the planet and here's their whole agenda, already mapped out; they'd published it many years before. It's astonishing this can happen. And the media is quiet about it.

Now, also, back in the 90s, every government in the world got together in France to sign an agreement, and every country had sent bureaucrats over – they were there for maybe one or two years hammering out the

deals – to do with foreign investment, under the GATT and the treaties and so on, so that private companies could come into any other country, which before was taboo; it just couldn't be done that way. Number one, if you're a country and a nation you're supposed to take care, number one, of your own people. That was always what national countries were about, having a nation in the first place. Food security was a priority. So the governments would get involved and would stop exporting lots of grain, for instance, when there wasn't going to be enough at home, or if it was going to cause too much of price increases back home. Well that's all gone now, because everything is global, you see, through these free trade deals.

So in France they signed all these deals, and also, if a country wants to come into your country, any country at all, and set up whatever kind of organization, they can bring in their own workers; we're seeing that across the world now. So you can't forbid that. If you try and forbid them bringing in their own workers they can sue the nation; that's already happened in other countries too, where they've been sued, successfully sued, and the taxpayer ends up paying the massive fines. They can also bring in workers, and hire local workers, and they want to, eventually, according to this treaty, pay your workers in your country the equivalent wages that they get paid back in their old countries, like, say, India or China. And if you complain about that, because that's way below your minimum wage, they'll sue you again, and they will win, through the World Trade Organization. It's all been signed.

So technically you have no nations anymore, except for the reasons to be taxed upon. That's the only purpose of having it anymore, if you haven't figured it out. And eventually that's going to go global too. But it says here...

Chinese firm puts millions into U.S. natural gas stations
reuters.com / Nichola Groom / Mar 14, 2013

(Reuters) - ENN Group Co Ltd, one of China's largest private companies (A: Now, how come China's got a large PRIVATE company? How private can it be when China is still marked down as communist, and it's the People's Republic of China, which it supposedly owns all the businesses in China. Hmm?), is quietly rolling out plans to establish a network of natural gas fueling stations for trucks along U.S. highways.

(A: Now, the US is fracking all over its own land now and for years they've been pushing for fracking, which people really didn't want because eventually it does pollute the land, there's no doubt about it, the ground. At the land subsides too; it starts collapsing when you create these deep caverns of nothingness under the ground. Everything collapses in on itself too and then houses have to move out of the area, etc., etc. And they pump all these chemicals in too, for the hydraulic fracking and this stuff gets into all the groundwater. So anyway, the thing is, they are fracking America, Canada, Australia is doing it, they just put a plan into Australia to do it there. Germany is doing it. And even little Bulgaria has got an agreement to do it. Everybody is going to go fracking, you see. The whole idea, when they were pushing it for years, to get the public won over, they said, well you see we have to be sustainable. Canada has to be sustainable. America has to be sustainable. Self sustainable. And I mentioned last month or so, the article, well now that they're getting that out of the ground in the US, and getting public money thrown at it, so that America can have its own private gas you see, for its own people, now they're exporting it to India. Right. Well this one is about China, you see. And it says...)

China's largest private companies is quietly rolling out plans to establish a network of natural gas fueling stations for trucks along U.S. highways.

With plans to build 50 stations this year alone, ENN joins a small but formidable group of players -- including Clean Energy Fuels Corp and Royal Dutch Shell Plc -- in an aggressive push to develop an infrastructure for heavy-duty trucks fueled by cheap and abundant natural gas. Clean Energy is backed by T. Boone Pickens and Chesapeake Energy Corp.

The move is yet another example of China's ambition to grab a piece of the U.S. shale gas boom. Just last month, Sinopec Group said it would pay $1 billion for some of Chesapeake's oil and gas properties in the Mississippi Lime shale.

The natural gas bounty is also expected to help wean the U.S. transport industry off its dependence on diesel

fuel made from imported crude oil, and the trucking industry is in a big push to use more of the domestically produced fuel. (A: But they're also exporting it abroad as well. So eventually, if the whole thing was, we're going to run out of oil, we're going to run out of oil, we've got to be self-sufficient – why would you export anything out of the country? Huh? to foreigners too... and let foreigners run it all? [Alan chuckles.] We're global... Sorry, we're all global now, you see, we're all one big happy world, with very rich folk across the world running everything now.)

Nearly half of the garbage trucks sold in the United States last year run on natural gas. They are able to refuel at dedicated stations at their home bases. To convince the far larger market for long-haul trucking to run on natural gas, truckers need to know they can refuel along their highway routes. (A: And of course they give them a couple of bucks off a gallon to start it, which will go up and up as it gets more popular. It's all worked out that way.)

Now, I've mentioned before that the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that wanted to bring in an expertly-run world, by people who were already incredibly rich, the richest people on the planet, and they should be the natural ones to rule the world since they were already stinking rich, and provided, remember, that the ones at the top had shown that they'd held onto power and wealth through their families, for quite a few generations; that was a stipulation. They also said that through the creation of private central banks they would unify them under a super union basically, and this super union would then work with the International Monetary Fund which they also set up, but this super union would be under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. This has all happened. This is how it's working today.

Now if you really have separate countries and all the rest of it, why would you get the World Bank... have you looked up to see what the World Bank is? It says...

Global growth to remain tepid until 2015, says World Bank
bdlive.co.za / Mariam Isa / March 5 2013

(A: Well the World Bank works with the Bank for International Settlements and they decide on all the currency exchanges and all the rest of it, and they decide too who they're going to give loans to and who they're not going to give loans to, you see, from the Bank for International Settlements and The International Monetary Fund. They decide who's going to live and who's going to die, who's going to prosper and who's going to get poor. This is what they do. So, so much for free competition and all the rest of it. The whole thing is controlled now, exactly as they said a hundred years ago they'd do, before they set up these particular banks. Now, we all pay money into the World Bank. Your governments signed deals with the United Nations to throw money at the World Bank, just to be members, and they can demand on you how much they need or want from you, even if you're going to get nothing back. But they still classify it as a private bank. What a con that is, eh? So it says here...)

GLOBAL growth will not get seriously under way until 2015, with industrialised countries stagnant until then (A: Which ones are the industrialized countries?), the World Bank's chief economist, Kaushik Basu, said on Tuesday.

There was a "moral urgency" for emerging countries to think of ways to keep their growth rates up during this period of sluggish economic expansion, he said at a public lecture in Johannesburg during a visit to South Africa.

"I do feel that there will be a certain period of global slowdown up to 2015 ... the global recovery will be small until then," Mr Basu said.

His view is in line with consensus. Old Mutual Investment Group South Africa economist Johann Els said on Tuesday that loose monetary policy in many countries would not offset tight fiscal policy, keeping global growth tepid for a couple of years. (A: Now, you're being trained to go into austerity. It's interesting we're all going into austerity at the same time, and people at the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements are the ones that seem to be in charge of forcing austerity on the whole planet. Isn't that quite interesting? They run it all. They run it all. So there you go.)

And this one here too. We had the Jimmy Savile scandals of course, and the ongoing BBC scandals where they're still arresting people, because the whole thing was a cesspit for years at the BBC, and everyone who had anything to do with the BBC, or even met any of the guys there, knew that was all going on for a long, long time. And they can't go too high on the scale because there are too many high-ups in the British government, retired and still there, and people who are Lords and all that, involved in it too. But you've got to wonder about people as well who hand their children over to celebrities. I mean, they do. I can remember when Polanski ran off from the US, Roman Polanski, because a woman came forward and I think it was Jack Nicholson was collecting young girls, where they had been brought in to model or something for studios. He'd convince their mothers to let him take them for a ride. He'd take them to Polanski's home; and he'd get them in the bath and of course rape them, Polanski would that is. And these mums just hand their children over to famous faces, and they're on all of these faces, like it was a natural thing to do, you know. Well here's one...

Internationally acclaimed artist
'sexually abused young girls in nighties after blindfolding them'
dailymail.co.uk / Kerry Mcdermott / 11 March 2013

(A: Where did he get these young girls, eh?)

A famous artist sexually abused young girls after blindfolding them and dressing them in Victorian-style nighties, a jury heard today.

Graham Ovenden, 70, is accused of offences against four children aged from six to 14 who posed for him between 1972 and 1985.

Ovenden's work includes nude and semi-nude portraits of young girls. (A: Who in their right mind is going to hand over their children, aged 6 to 14, to this guy? I mean, what's wrong with them? I'm talking about the parents. You know what I'm saying? What happened to society? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And also to do with corruption, corruption is normal now. It's normalized in society. It's probably always been there to some degree or another but it's much, much worse today because everyone is awfully greedy, and you have the me-me generation that are now up there, helping me sort of thing, that's themselves. And we see articles all the time about it, like this...

Ex-Detroit mayor convicted of widespread corruption after he stole nearly $1 million and spent cash from charity for needy city residents on yoga lessons, golf clubs and travel
Dailymail.co.uk / Mar 11, 2013

Kwame Kilpatrick has been convicted of corruption charges today after a five month trial

The politician took bribes, rigged contracts . . .

They all do that at the top, because all the city contracts or state contracts go through their hands and there's always kickbacks and so on for getting contracts. They all do that. And Canada's had the same problem. And that's normal today. That's just the way things are. And then you get this one here. [Alan chuckles.] The other one was peanuts. It says...

Nearly 60 charged in Florida gambling scandal
as lieutenant governor quits amid probe
foxnews.com / March 13, 2013 / Associated Press

TALLAHASSEE, Fla. – Florida's lieutenant governor resigned and nearly 60 other people were charged in a scandal involving a purported veterans charity that authorities said Wednesday was a front for a $300 million gambling operation. (A: [Alan chuckles.])

The organization, Allied Veterans of the World, runs nearly 50 Internet parlors with computerized slot machine-style games, which are normally legal in Florida if most of the proceeds go to charity.

But investigators said the organization's executives gave precious little to veterans and lavished millions on themselves, spending it on boats, beachfront condos and Maseratis, Ferraris and Porsches.

Florida Attorney General Pam Bondi called the alleged scam "callous" and "despicable" and said it "insults every American who ever wore a military uniform."

Lt. Gov. Jennifer Carroll was not among those charged but resigned a day after she was questioned by investigators. (A: Well I'm sure she... it might happen yet.)

The public relations firm she co-owned, 3 N&JC, did work for St. Augustine-based Allied Veterans. A Navy veteran who served in the Gulf War, Carroll also appeared in a TV ad in 2011 promoting the organization's work on behalf of veterans and their families.

Authorities refused to discuss any ties between the 53-year-old Republican and the investigation. Her aides had no comment.

Carroll said in a statement Wednesday that neither she nor the public relations firm was targeted in the probe, and she stepped down so that her ties to the organization would not be a distraction for Republican Gov. Rick Scott's administration. (A: In other words, a deal has been reached.)

The investigation involved 57 arrest warrants and 54 search warrants issued in Florida and five other states: South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, Nevada and Pennsylvania. As of midafternoon, 49 people had been arrested. Allied Veterans' 49 parlors in Florida were raided and shut down.

Authorities said they seized about 300 bank accounts containing $64.7 million, as well as sports cars and other property.

Bondi said that when charges are formally filed next week they will include racketeering, conspiracy, money laundering and possession of slot machines.

"It is shameful that Allied Veterans of the World allegedly attempted to use the guise of charitable organization to help veterans in order to lend credibility to this $300 million gambling scheme," she said.

A telephone number listed for Allied Veterans was disconnected. Emails to an address on the group's website were not returned....

Gerald Bailey, commissioner of Florida's Department of Law Enforcement, said the arrests are only the first wave of the investigation and the second wave will look at the "large sums" of money spent on lobbying and donations to political campaigns. (A: ...to pay everybody off; cops, you name it, everybody is on the take. Everybody is on the take, folks. It's worse than the Soviet system, what it used to be, and modern Russia is. That's the way it's all going in this modern moral-relativity, atheistic society.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Bill Gates Wishes Obama Had More Power

& More on Above

Bill Gates Pushing the "Rule by Authoritarian Experts Solution"

Australia and Media Censorship Laws

Brazilian doctor used 'fake fingers' made of silicon to sign in absent colleagues in 'ghost worker' scam

Cheney on Iraq---"I'd do it all Over Again in a Minute"

Cheney Admits Lying About 9/11

China Investing in US Natural Gas Fill-up Stations for Trucks

World Bank Decides which Nations Rise and which Nations Remain in Stagnant Economy

Another Pedo-Painter

Ex-Detroit Mayor Convicted of Corruption

Florida's Lieutenant Governor Quits amid Massive Multi-million Dollar "Charity" Gambling Scam

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 15, 2013 (#1288)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 15, 2013:
Non-Selective Breeding Marks Offspring Unfit for Keeping:
"Most Proud Parents Celebrate Their New Child's Birth
Ignorant of "Bioethicists", Deciding What it's Worth,
We're All Studied Intensely to Keep a Genealogy
Of Hereditary Traits for Winners or Life of Criminology,
Eugenics is Always with Us, Ancient as the Hills,
And if You Knew Elites' Plans, You'd have the Chills,
Negative Words Like Culling have Been Replaced
By "Family Planning", Sounds in "Better Taste",
Europe's Elderly in Winter Die Cold in the Millions,
Productive Life is Over, Import Fresh Young Minions,
Economic Eugenicists Use Power of "Balancing Books"
To Eliminate the Losers, Elderly, Poor and Kooks"
© Alan Watt March 15, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 15, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on March 15, 2013. For newcomers, as always, look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll see a bunch of the official sites listed there. These are all the sites that I have. They all carry transcripts for print-up in English of a lot of the talks I've given and they all carry audios. If you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, for transcripts in other languages. If you find sticking too on the com site try some of the other ones because lots of folk go into the com site at about the same time every night and you'll find easier downloads perhaps.

Remember too, that this broadcast – I don't call it a show, because it's not a show. It's not a business either. It's just a way of explaining actually what's happening to the public, who haven't studied their whole lives on what's been happening and who is behind it all and the big foundations, organizations that advise governments – in other words, tell them what to do. You take the basic truth, is, most people in government have got very shady records, in fact. They publish them every so often in Canada, all those that are running and who get in, bankruptcies galore in their past, charges for credit card fraud even, and overbilling, and all this kind of stuff, and overcharging their accounts, many, many times. In other words, they're greedy people.

And lots of them have no experience either in ruling other people, so they depend upon the bureaucrats that are in those positions, when they're appointed over a department, to run their system for them. So when they have no idea what to do about certain things, in come the think tanks that are privately organized. They're owned by the big banking boys who have front foundations; I'm talking about international bankers who have been at this for hundreds and hundreds of years. So they advise them on what to do in various social policies and so on. That's the way that the world really, really runs. Your politician is basically a front man. He acts like a little puppet in fact. They're all preselected by these big foundations before you get to see them to vote for them and they will go along with any agenda at all that they're told, from their own Masters, the guys who put them in. And that's not the voting public.

And again, I'm not talking off the top of my hat. Professor Carroll Quigley who worked with the US State Department for many years and advised all their foreign-policy experts and so on, he was the guy who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, which is an American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which again is a private organization. So I go through the history of this with their big plans for the world, the societal changes, the cultural changes, mass immigration changes, and a unified world basically, a global society where a new feudal system comes in, very authoritarian, and you're all taught now to accept it. Most of you have already accepted it already without even consciously reasoning your way through it. It's been done for you through others' opinions, experts' opinions, for you.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you bring me to you, and I need you to just even tick along, sometimes I don't even tick at all, it just goes to a dead stop like a cardiac arrest, because I've got big expenses here. I don't sell any products except the books and discs, my own ones, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and the occasional small donation. So for those out there who want to keep me going you can [Order and donation options listed above.]. Remember, straight donations are awfully, seriously welcome, especially when I've got so much trouble right now trying to get decent speed on some kind of system up here. I mean, in Canada, you understand, there's no competition really. It's a monopoly of Internet and the airwaves and so on. So it's very, very expensive and I'm getting lots of hassles from XplorNet right now too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many times about this big system, and people get awfully depressed of course because it's a nasty system, mainly because most of the public are really out of the decision-making process, of how life is supposed to go, where it's going and so on. Most people feel helpless in fact. The ones that do think about it, consciously as to the whys of it all, why do you never get ahead in life, why whenever you get a few bucks in the bank they devalue your cash currency, they cause inflation, the prices go up anyway and you never get ahead – well, it's all by design, naturally.

Because you're living in a system that basically was decided a long, long time ago, that the big eugenicists boys... And it was a massive movement. Eugenics is thousands and thousands of years old in its history, you understand. And some groups have practiced it right down up to the present time, from thousands of years ago. Some of them claim that's why they are superior. Some groups certainly think they are superior today; and they tend to inbreed a lot, you know, and for certain traits. And they call that positive eugenics. Negative eugenics is where they tried in the early 1900s, in the late 1800s too, starting in the US, and actually Britain was doing it long before that, but to kill off or sterilize those that they deemed unfit, the ones who didn't get people of high IQ, and they believed there were far too many of the working class then, with low IQs and so on. So that was called negative eugenics. They would make laws to make it very hard for them to have children. Part of it too is to make sure that there's a certain base income you need to even support yourself and a family on top of that, and most folk could hardly even afford themselves during the Industrial Revolution. However, when they need more folk for wars they would make their currency worth more and encourage them to breed, for long-term wars, and then send them off to win for the Empire, which meant private corporations, that would get more resources from any defeated enemy and it would also kill off lots of the unwanted. So they put them to good use, they said, in their own books. And that's true today, it has never changed.

It's still going on. They tend to change their names, of course, with 'bioethicists' now, who are self-appointed; they used to have eugenics courses at universities and now it's called bioethics courses. These guys come out believing in moral relativity – that's what they're taught. They really are the ones who are now placed; these self-placed experts above us are speaking on our behalf, supposedly, because they know what's better for us

all, since we're all dumb and stupid at the bottom. And they can decide how far to push the envelope with the next step, the next step and the next step of practicing eugenics on the populations, including covert sterilization, etc. Now, covert sterilization is nothing new, because the ancients, Plato brought it up. He said that they should really have a sort of lotto, a kind of lotto, what we would call today a lotto, and what they'd do is mark up everybody's status, in the system that he lived in in his day, and their offspring, how well they could accumulate money and do business and transactions, things like that, and they could be encouraged to breed and mate up with similar types, just like it's going on today, and even so within certain groups still today. And at the same time they should covertly sterilize the ones who were unfit, or at the lower end of the strata.

So this was a philosophy that came all the way up into Charles Darwin's day. Charles Darwin of course – and they don't go into this very much – his family, and many others of these strange little families, were introduced. They were very important families, because they were made famous, because they already were stinking rich... very, very rich people. And they might have come from outside Britain initially, in fact. And it doesn't matter about the fact that they could become Christian, that was a cover for a lot of things, in any country that you wanted to go into from outside. They also tended to marry their immediate relatives. Charles Darwin, for instance, his family always married into the Wedgwood family, for generations, his father too, and grandfather. The Wedgwoods, the big powerful Wedgwood family, the Wedgwood family is still going today, under the Benn family, Wedgwood-Benn, in politics; he was in it forever; now his daughter is in it now. They always, strangely enough, come out under this left-wing type system, because under the left-wing you'll find there's actually more totalitarian agendas and socialist totalitarian agendas under them than there is with any right-wing. True right-wing, actually, has very little laws, to do with anything; it's the least government possible, and of course that's all been forgotten today.

So eugenics is very, very, very old, as I say, and there's many ways to talk about it and how they would implement it, etc., a long, long history. And in England, too, Malthus of course got a big name for introducing a form of eugenics, or improving upon it I should say, in Britain and advised that the councils and the towns should settle the excess populations in swampy areas where it was damp, unhygienic, cramp them together, and hope they would die off quicker basically. They also were responsible for bringing up the poorhouses, they called them, where anyone who got sick at work or maybe her husband would die as a miner or whatever, they would put the wives and children into the poorhouse. In other words, they were bad stock; the husband had died, they didn't have money to fall back on. That was the basic proof that they were inferior, they had no money, and no bank account left, and they would put them in the poorhouse and work them to death. That was acceptable then. And everybody knew about it, what it was really, really for, but it never changes.

Today of course, they simply put stuff in your food. Actually, Plato talked about covert sterilization, he said, because the public probably wouldn't like it very much if we asked them to do it. So you understand, big things that are done are never told to the public, first at all. Even today it goes on. That's why you can get so many articles out – I've got lots in the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – of articles that I've read over the past to do with eugenics and depopulation, sterilization, and infertility, in males especially, all the causes that are known – they've always been known – to cause infertility in males. And the very products that they discovered in the late 1800s they actually put into their foodstuffs, and water too, soft drinks, that kind of stuff, to sterilize the men. They know what they're doing. They know what they're doing. This is all, again, a form of negative eugenics. Because the elite are told not to drink these kind of things, or eat these kind of things too. They don't eat what you eat either. And now of course they're doing it all in your food supply, big, big, big time.

The elite, once again, don't eat what you eat. Why do you think guys like Tony Blair when he demanded that Britain and the British start eating the GM food? ...pesticide-soaked GM food? You can't get it out, because of the very fact that it's modified, these seeds can withstand far, far greater and worse kinds of insecticides, and they soak it into all the cells of course, naturally, through the soil. And it's in every cell throughout the vegetable, but you're eating that stuff. And they know it causes cancer. They've known it in all the tests from the beginning. But Tony Blair at the same time said that there would be exceptions. One of the first exceptions they made was for their own big massive, they call it, a cafeteria in Parliament for the Parliamentarians. He didn't want them eating this stuff, or his family or anybody. So they have special food for them. That's how it really is, folks. It really is. After all, if it was so safe and so good for the British public,

why would he make these exemptions for himself and his own particular class?

But again, the general public are trained that this wouldn't be on the shelves if it was harmful to us. They are taught to trust. They believe that there are organizations up there passing and stamping things on their behalf, that are approved to eat, etc., for human consumption; it must be all right. It's like the cell phones too, it must be okay because it's been approved by this company or that organization from the government, even though they know what it causes in the brain. Cluster tumors are just booming, and it all started really with the cell phone use; it's getting absolutely crazy out there, massive statistics in all countries. But again, they don't want you to really think about it; they want you just to go ahead and use it.

So anyway, there's many ways to kill off the people. Wars are one big thing. Charles Galton Darwin, a descendent of Darwin, talked about it too. In The Next Million Years he talked about ways to sterilize the men, make them more effeminate so as they wouldn't argue about bringing in this new authoritarian type world society. It was to be a world global society. He was a member of the Royal Society. He was a physicist himself. He also was a eugenicist too. He said, we can actually add hormones to the water or the food, female hormones, and he talked about injections too, vaccinations which basically will eradicate the aggressive type males, so he wouldn't stand up and become aggressive, at times that he should stand up to be aggressive. There are times when you have to be aggressive, if your life is threatened for instance, or even just to demand your rights; that's a form of aggression. So now you have a very passive male population today. Of course, the effects too, when there's excess of various hormones, he knew it would attack the women as well. As I say, you can see the effects all around you. We are being bioengineered and the effects are very obvious. Very, very obvious indeed. There is no mystery at the top levels, no mystery at all.

So anyway, here is one way to do it too. Of course it's just creating more poverty, inflating the cost of basic essentials, like fuel for heating yourself in the winter. Understand, your basic rights are supposed to be food, shelter, clothing, and heating. Everything you need to live... food, water, shelter, clothing. The big corporations are already in charge of the world's food supply; only a few of them are, the whole world's food supply. They're in charge now of all the fuel, if you're using oil and gas and everything else. The big corporations too, are going after all the water supplies of the world. They're going after everything that you need, and everyone needs to live on. So naturally those who can't afford it as all these things go up are going to die first. And that's the agenda of course. Now, it says...

1M BRITS DEAD IN WINTER SCANDAL
dailystar.co.uk / 3rd March 2013 / Alastair Grant

WINTER weather has killed a million Brits since the 1980s and will kill a million more by 2050, experts have warned.

Age support groups and doctors blame poor housing (Alan: ...again, Malthusian.), high energy bills and pensioner poverty. (A: But that's okay, you see. It's okay. See, we all have to suffer when we're going through austerity, so the unfit die first. I mean, they're unfit. They're broke, right? They must be unfit. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system, the hard facts of it. It's not pleasant at all, naturally, but it's very deliberate, everything that's happening in the world. You understand, those who are in control of the world have been in control of the world for a long, long time. And they don't sort of bungle along and 'We'll try this and see what happens.' I mean, they know long in advance what they're going to do, and the things that they want to try have been tried, always, long, long before. They don't make mistakes at the top. You don't employ massive experts, RAND corporations, all the top think tanks to do studies on things, plus you have extra data which you never release to the public, and make mistakes. It doesn't happen in any way at all.

Anyway, getting back to this eugenics and so on, and they're killing Britons of course. Because now Britain's been flooded and they're really pushing eugenics and all the rest of it as well. And they want younger, fitter people there. They don't want the elderly. I'll put up tonight in fact, a couple of links that I mentioned a couple of days ago to do with the same thing happening in the States, about rationing health care for the

people in the States, which ties in with this as well, because this goes on to say...

Many killed by the cold are elderly but the ill, vulnerable and very young also die. (A: That's straight out of eugenics, naturally.)

A total of 973,000 people died due to winter weather from 1982/83 to 2011/12, Office of National Statistics data for England and Wales shows. (A: That's just for England and Wales.)

Pensioner organisations warned the current colder-than-average winter (A: ...because of global warming you know...) will kill more than 26,000 people by the end of March – as Britain's winter death toll reaches a million in just 30 years. (A: It's actually more than that.)

The death toll since 1982/83 covers the period of the Government's Keep Warm, Keep Well winter health campaign (A: They did awfully well. See, everything is double-speak, you understand, as they cut back. And they actually give them fuel allowances in Britain to heat yourself. And you have to pay for it of course as well. Everything you get has to be paid for in some other way.), launched after average winter deaths in the early 1980s soared to 42,000 (A: Per winter.).

ONS data shows another million Brits will be killed by winters by 2050 (A: Actually it will skyrocket way beyond that at the present cutbacks in fuel allowances and all that. See, they're rationing it for the people at the bottom.), based on the average of 27,400 cold weather deaths per winter in the last five years. (A: So they're averaging 27,400, IN their houses. These aren't people living on the streets. These are folk that they deem, ah well they're write-offs, you know, they're pensioners, they're past the working age. They're actually using the money, that they paid in for the pensions, which the government put in the big casinos and made lots of cash off; they're getting back their little pittances, and the government needs that money. So it's a good way to kill them off, you see, and the government has got all their cash.)

Doctors say cold weather causes higher blood pressure, tightened airways and reduced body temperature (A: I'm glad they've got experts to tell us that. It reduces body temperature... isn't that good?), increasing deaths from heart attacks, strokes and respiratory illnesses – and worsening asthma and bronchitis. (A: Well these folk also of course are on bad nutrition, because if they can't afford their heating bills, they're getting the worst crappy food you can possibly imagine; you could hardly call it even sustenance food.)

The National Pensioners Convention called winter death rates a "national scandal", (A: Well, they always do that. We've always got groups that stand up and say, oh this is an outrage, but nothing ever happens does it? See it stops us from doing anything ourselves, and getting outraged about it. Well, they will shout outrage for us... They all work that way, you see.), blaming ministers [politicians] for not doing enough to tackle high bills and low pensioner incomes.

Age UK said "tens of thousands" will die every winter unless the Government makes "major investments" in domestic energy efficiency.

(A: And then they blame...) Poor home insulation contributes to Britain having a worse winter death rate than almost every country in Europe, University College Dublin expert John Healy said.

(A: Well see, the British public were the first public to go under this eugenics policy; they've been at it since about the 1700s fairly openly. They threw up the worst crappy buildings in Britain; they didn't put insulation in them. Then they had lots of council housing; they didn't have insulated attics. The people were kept on pretty well fixed incomes, even if you worked full time, because they had the rates so rigged for every profession, even trades and so on, you didn't get a lot of cash. They had it really literally worked out how much a man, a woman and the children, a couple of children, would need to live on, and they worked it out pretty precisely; you didn't have all these extras, etc. So you lived in these... and these buildings are still used today, you see. And of course the government will match you, supposedly, with so much cash if you insulate your place, BUT most folk can't afford to do all the rest of the insulation themselves; it's into the multi thousands of pounds actually.)

Britain's death rate leaps 18% in winter – almost double the 10% increase in freezing Finland, where home

insulation is better.

Five thousand people die every winter as they face paying more than 10% of their income on energy bills, Government fuel poverty review chief Professor John Hills said.

Department of Health chief medical officer Professor Dame Sally Davies wrote in the Health Protection Agency's cold weather report: "Mortality rises 19% in winter months in England. (A: Well, we've got lots of folk telling it. I mean, what are they going to do about it?)

"These are not people who would have died anyhow at the time. Very severe weather can substantially add to this death toll."

Again, they just repeat, see experts keep repeating each other, you know. And it's a national scandal and all the usual stuff, but they've said that every year; it's not going to change. Understand, they've said it, made it quite open, today, in this day and age, and they've said at the United Nations too, that a good global citizen is a producer and a consumer. When you're a pensioner you have become a consumer, you understand. And government and the economists and so on also believe that, yeah, now you're taking from, your own cash actually, that you paid in for pensions which the government as I say invested many times over and taken the lion's share – they want it all, you see. I mean, why should you stay alive, you've had a good life, you've worked your fingers to the bone for goodness sake? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, the other day or couple of days ago I mentioned, and it ties in with this too, that again, experts in the US, special ones that actually I think inbreed themselves, these guys, are definitely for positive eugenics. They have come up and advised the US government to get involved, and give priority healthcare to certain people, not for others as well, you see. And just at the same time, bingo, it comes out in Britain as well, and it says...

People with healthy lifestyles should get priority NHS [National Health Service] care, says think-tank activequote.com / 12/03/2013

(A: ...the same one of course that helped work, I'm sure, with the ones in the US. It's Demos. Demos is one of the biggest front-organization foundations that has always been classified as left wing, because it seems to push all the communistic one-world idea system. Sometimes they play at right-wing politics too, but they're always really far, far left. But they're all multimillionaire far-lefters. You've got to understand that the ones who run the far left are multibillionaires, actually. You'd be surprised how many multibillionaires backed Lenin and Stalin and right through the communist era. It wasn't what you think it is. It never is, folks. Anyway...)

Demos wants people who exercise and eat well to get priority medical treatment. (A: Now, who are they? They're a private think tank, right. Again, your governments are run by think tanks, that belong to foundations, that are privately owned, by philanthropic guys like Bill Gates, you see, and Rockefeller, Ford, Carnegie, there's a whole bunch of them, there's hundreds of these big boys at the top. Some of them are just front foundations to funnel more money to other NGOs and other foundations. Incredible. Incredibly well organized. It's a parallel government, you see.)

Health insurance providers like PruHealth already offer incentives to their customers to encourage them to exercise and eat well (A: Now, number one, most folk at the bottom end can't afford the kind of insurance to get PruHealth to start with. And they can't afford to eat well. In fact, in Canada the price of meat here is out of sight for most folk, even in Sudbury. I mean real beef and things like that, out of sight. So naturally the people buy the rubbish that's advertised on TV, the packaged stuff and it's full of chemicals, etc. Actually it's really the waste disposal areas for dumping chemicals from waste, into food. They call it food now, for the ordinary folk. That's what it is. Processed food is that, it's junk. I mean, they even put plastics in and melamine in and call it food; they managed to get some bigwig scientists at the top in the FDA in America to call it a protein, because it looked kind of like one, but it's not. It's a plastic. They even put it in baby's food. But that doesn't matter, you see, again, it's practicing negative eugenics on the population.) . . .

Now, think-tank Demos has released a report suggesting that patients who try and lower their medical risk

through healthy living should be rewarded (A: ...again, the punishment and reward, you see, like animals. Pavlovian.) with priority NHS hospital treatment.

This could include bumping professional people to the top of a queue when booking a GP appointment for a non-emergency matter. (A: Well they already do that. You're run on a class system; even when it's a communist system it's still a class system. According to your status in society you are bumped up to the top of the queue, over all the rest of the people, you know, the plebs at the bottom, if you want to get into hospital. And that's for a non-emergency matter.)

It also recommends that people who claim benefits and go to the gym on a regular basis should receive extra payments. (A: Well, most folk can't afford gyms. They can't do it. They just can't do it. So they can't afford to eat properly and they can't afford to go to the gyms. Again, that shows you that you're part of the weeds at the bottom that should simply just die off, you see. This is eugenics. Bioethics they call it now, of course; it sounds better doesn't it?)

Report authors acknowledge that the proposals are controversial, but believe that people who take positive steps towards their health should be rewarded rather than penalising those who are lazy. (A: So you can't afford it, then you're lazy, you see. So there you go, you see. Isn't it wonderful?)

The report's author, Max Wind-Cowie, said: "Obesity, type two diabetes, smoking and the overconsumption of alcohol are things which cost the NHS, which is a pooled resource we all share, huge amounts of money, as well as actually making people's lives unhappy and reducing their living standards. (A: Well, the obesity today is out of sight. I mentioned the other day there, they're pumping lots of money in to find out why so many lesbians are actually fat.

Public health study spends $1.5million to find out why 'three-quarters of lesbians are obese' - dailymail.co.uk / Louise Boyle / 12 March 2013

But again too, you've got it all through society. And what have you got here? Again, it's a massive increase in the xenoestrogens – that's the artificial estrogens they put into all kinds of foods and in your bottled water and all the rest of it. It's everywhere. It's even in a lot of folks' drinking water. They know what's causing it. They also know too, since they switched over to all these GMO vegetable product oils, that you're taught it's much better for you, your body can absorb it like fat but it doesn't know how to break it down again. Because it's not natural fat, you see. See, when you were a caveman you didn't have that stuff. You ate fat, fat was fat, and that's how your body's designed; you can burn it off.)

"So we're arguing that people who take the option of sharing their Tesco club card information, their gym information, with their doctor – it's up to them whether they want to share it or not – and then allow their doctor to monitor that, we would empower doctors to reward people in a variety of ways." (A: So now doctors are going to get payoffs, you see. Now, it's the National Health Service that everybody pays for, from your taxes and so on, insurance, it's taken off your paycheck. So this private organization, again, you see even people at the top, think that they should run it and tell doctors who are going to treat you, that you're paying for through all your taxes and your insurance, how to treat you or not treat you. It says...)

(A: And they always give you the opposite...)
However, critics say (A: Everybody is so, you know, anonymous here...) critics say that this is not the best way to tackle the situation. Katherine Murphy, the chief executive of the Patients Association, said: (A: And then they go on again...) "Proactive investment in prevention, public campaigns and health literacy can deliver change more constructively than punitive sanctions."

(A: Now, the fact is, most folk today are going into a world, a future, of unemployment. When Margaret Thatcher got in, she says, ...and she broadcast this on live television. She said, a whole generation is growing up who will never see work in their lifetime. Now, the British folk didn't know about the ultimate, total integration with a European Union under a European Parliament, so Britain would become a little provincial government, which it has. They didn't know that all their factories had been signed off at the end of World War II to get moved out gradually, speeding up in the 70s, out of the country to other cheap sources of labor like China. They paid for it all too, your tax money paid for them to move. They had no idea

of this stuff. They had no idea there was going to be no future. But she knew that. They all knew that, all the party members knew it, because they all work together. And that's what she said, they will never see work in their lifetime. Get used to it, she says. That was awfully, awfully... I mean, you wonder why folk turn to drink, you know. Why do you think drink is so, it's always so abundant? And George Orwell knew this too. In his book 1984 and the movies that are out there too, there was no problem getting booze. You got this rotten, artificial food; he knew that was coming too, in the 1940s. He knew this. He knew that back in the 1930s, because he worked and knew very, very well Huxley, that did Brave New World, in the 1930s. He knew eventually they'd get the plebs at the bottom eating this almost like food stuff, but it wasn't food at all. That's what you're eating now, yourselves, and you don't know it. Anyway it says...)

If you want to be rewarded for living a healthy lifestyle, look for a medical insurance policy with a reward scheme for people who exercise and eat well. (A: You see.)

And of course if you go into silly things like that, then you're just agreeing to get monitored down the road. Obviously they're going to monitor you to see if you are eating well. And how are you going to do it? ...unless you start rustling cattle or something, you know. How are you going to do it? And by the way, a lot of folk in Britain already are rustling cattle, and sheep. I'm not kidding you, look them up. And that's how it's designed to go, as, you know, the unwanted types, the lesser types should just die off, under the, you know, negative eugenics. And then the better kind can go into positive eugenics and procreate, you see. And I'm not kidding. It's not pleasant but it's factual, folks. It's discussed at universities.

And this one here too, is to do with DNA itself. I mean, there's a lot of baloney about DNA. If you understand the 1600s for instance, the 1700s, there was a big push as many of the people who were more ruthless got higher up into the middle classes, to run their big factory businesses during the Industrial Revolution in places like Britain. They would hire characters to go through their genealogies trying to prove associations, and get a coat of arms that they could hang above their mantelpiece to impress people, and to prove they were related to this guy or that guy, somebody, whatever. And it really was fudged, big, big fudging going on. It's still going on all the time. Because within the people there's a snob value too, a snob appeal; it works awfully well to folk, you see. And again it ties in with eugenics, because folk believe, oh there's got to be an intelligence gene in there somewhere, or why would I get up from the lower ranks up to where I am now? It's maybe because you're a psychopath... I mean, it could be that couldn't it? But it says...

Some DNA ancestry services akin to 'genetic astrology'
bbc.co.uk / 6 March 2013 / Pallab Ghosh

Scientists have described some services provided by companies tracing ancestry using DNA as akin to astrology.

Some test findings tell people that they have links to groups such as Vikings, to particular migrations of people and sometimes to famous figures such as Napoleon or Cleopatra.

But researchers working with a campaign group say DNA tests cannot provide accurate information about ancestry.

Ancestry companies insist they are able to provide a valuable service. (A: Of course they are, for money, yeah; they'll tell you anything. And one of the quotes that they actually made is...)

"Almost every Briton is a descendant of Viking hordes, Roman legions, African migrants, Indian Brahmins, or anyone else they fancy" Prof Steve Jones, University College London.

An increasing number of companies are offering to profile the genetic history of individuals based on a DNA sample for around £200.

But in a public guide, published by Sense About Science, Prof David Balding and Prof Mark Thomas of University College London warn that such histories are either so general as to be "personally meaningless or they are just speculation from thin evidence".
The scientists say that genetic profiles cannot provide accurate information about an individual's ancestry.

They say "the genetic ancestry business uses a phenomenon well-known in other areas such as horoscopes, where general information is interpreted as being more personal than it really is".

'Uncritical' coverage

They also highlight uncritical media coverage of the issue. Prof Balding, says that news items about famous people being related to historical figures often come from PR material (A: ...public relations material, propaganda.) provided by genetic testing companies. (A: They just put them right in the paper as handouts.)

Prof Thomas says that the idea that we can read our ancestry directly from our genes is "absurd".

Scientists say DNA analysis can say very little about an individual's ancestry.

"This is business, and the business is genetic astrology," he said.

BBC News contacted five companies offering DNA ancestry services. We received a response from the DNA Worldwide group.

Their director David Nicholson told BBC News that all firms should not be tarred with the same brush. Some such as his, he argues, provide credible and legitimate services.

"With advanced testing you can provide a general ancestry indication i.e. Northern European, Western Africa or Middle Eastern and in some cases even more specific," said Mr Nicholson.

"DNA cannot tell you that your ancestors were Viking, simply that your ancestry came from a part of the world common to the Vikings based on historic facts. (A: However, mind you, it will be mixed in with so many other genes of other folks too, along the way; you can't say what came first or anything else. You see.)

So there's a lot of hogwash to do with that, but that's a snob appeal that people have, you know, as they try to get up and be admired. I've met folk too, who are really into horoscopes and past-life experiences; big business that was for a while. I've met five, no, seven Cleopatra's. Each one, I've said to them, jeeze, it must be awfully crowded in there, all these souls crowded in the one body. You know, it must be awfully crowded.

Anyway, now the thing is too, I've always mentioned that whatever technology is handed out to the people at the bottom is actually obsolete at the top. Because there are three levels of reality here, you see, on everything, including medicine too. And it's not taught from the professor level downwards, because they're taught the bottom level. But anyway they're giving you out something that's supposed to be brand-new, eh.

Samsung Galaxy S4 (A: ...is a real eye phone. It says...)
eye-tracking smartphone unveiled
bbc.co.uk / 14 March 2013 / Dave Lee

The Galaxy S4 follows on from last year's S3, a product that sold over 40 million units worldwide. (A: Anyway, the thing actually, amongst all its other programs, can actually... It follows your eyes, as you're watching it, and transmits data back, you see. If you're watching a movie even and you look away for a certain amount of time, it notices that you've looked away, and it will switch itself off. When you look back it will switch itself back on again. This kind of stuff.)

So this is old, old technology that's given out to you at the bottom as the latest, obviously. The thing itself, of course, is really a handout to the BBC from the company telling you how wonderful it is. But there you go. You can imagine the kind of technology they really have watching you all over the place that you don't know about.

Again too, I've mentioned before that how you're trained is by repetition, to reinforce things that you don't consciously reason through for yourselves. You've been taught since 9/11 there's no privacy, you don't deserve privacy, you don't need privacy, and you're kind of helpless and that's the way it is, and accept it.

And the government is good, and all the government people have halos around their heads, that's why they're good, and that's why they are up there. And there's no problem letting them have all your data and spy on you and all the rest of it. That's how simple it is, for simple people. It truly is. And they're always telling you that they're watching you and everything that you're doing, tweeting, talking, whatever you do, is kept forever by them and analyzed constantly, and updated into, you know, avatars of you. Even the Pentagon admits that; they update it all the time and do little games on you, how you'd react in situations, because they know you so well, thanks to you putting all your data out there every day. So here's an example...

FBI 'secretly spying' on Google users, company reveals
FoxNews.com / March 6, 2013

Now, why are they telling us this? Like we don't know this already. No, this is to reinforce the idea – this is how you train folks. It's just to reinforce the fact, and reinforce it and reinforce it, and you accept it, you see, and you think it's normal then. Because you never reasoned it through for yourself. You're being trained Pavlovian style and you don't even know it. So I'll skip the rest of it and just put the headline up tonight, the link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

And also...

Germany's Green Energy Disaster: A Cautionary Tale For World Leaders
forbes.com / 3/14/2013

That's from Forbes; I'll put that one up too. And how... [Alan chuckles.] you know, never mind the billions they've thrown into this nonsense. But it's quite fascinating to see the craziness of it all. Because it's really corporate welfare, isn't it, for the big boys. Can you imagine, governments say, oh we'll give you billions if you try that. So you give them a little scribble drawing of something, I don't know if it will work, and they'll throw money at you. So you do a few more scribble drawings you call plans, and then declare bankruptcy while you pocketed all the money, and there you go, you can now invest in something big, you know. It's all a con. It's all a con, folks. It's all your tax money, you know; that's where the money comes from. You don't work for a living, you've got to get up there at the top and jump into one of the government schemes. And this article too, is from the Telegraph, it says...

When will this green madness cease?
telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole / March 15th, 2013

When is a bird not a bird? When it's one of the millions of avian species splattered, decapitated, clunked, winged, brained or otherwise condemned to death by a wind turbine. (A: And it shows you this photograph [Alan chuckles.] with all these millions of birds getting shredded. [Alan laughing.] Back with more after this. By the way, the lefties say nothing.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the birds getting slaughtered. Now, I'll put up again tonight links to do with the American agricultural agency and also the British ones too. They're all killing off songbirds, by the millions. This is an operation to kill off them all, because they're eating seeds from the big corporate farms now, you see, when they plant. And so it's been deemed it's okay to poison them all. That's why you're seeing less and less birds, apart from the heavy spraying you're getting all the time too. But isn't it weird that all the greenies and all that and all the big protest groups that are demanding, even PETA, etc., where do they all go when this kind of thing happens? They're just silent. See, they're all controlled; they're told what to attack and when to be quiet. Everything is controlled. And it says here...

When is a bird not a bird? (A: And this is by Delingpole, and it says...)

Mysteriously, in the eyes of environmentalists – and bird conservation bodies such as the Audubon Society and the RSPB – all those deaths, no matter how rare the species involved, are acceptable collateral damage in the great war to save the world from the unproven threat of "man-made global warming." If you want more details of their dishonesty and hypocrisy, read here. (A: And it's from them by the way; the link will take you to these organizations that say it's okay, it's acceptable to kill off all the birds.)

Isn't it funny, though, how this bird-killing dispensation only seems to apply to those modes of energy-generation approved by green activists? Consider this report, from the Times, explaining why the development of Britain's spectacular shale gas reserves is proving so painfully slow:

Migrating birds have halted Britain’s embryonic shale gas expansion in its tracks.

The company backed by Lord Browne, the former BP boss (A: That’s British Petroleum.), admitted yesterday that it must delay resuming fracking near Blackpool until next year because of rules protecting thousands of birds wintering in the surrounding picturesque Fylde peninsula.

Cuadrilla Resources triggered dozens of earth tremors in Lancashire two years ago when it became the first company to frack in the UK, resulting in a government ban. This was lifted in December and the company planned to begin fracking again in August this year. However, the presence of birds, including bar-tailed godwits and Bewick’s swans, mean it must delay again.

It's not just in Britain where these double standards apply. In the US when a fossil fuel company is responsible for bird deaths, it faces near-certain prosecution. But when it's a wind energy company doing the killing, it gets a free pass, as this excellent Energy Tribune article notes: (A: And I’ll put that link up too, if you’ve got the stomach to watch the birds getting slaughtered.)

By exempting the wind industry from prosecution under the Migratory Bird Treaty Act and/or the Eagle Protection Act, the federal government is providing another indirect subsidy to the sector. Other energy companies have been required to pay hefty fines and perform mitigation work to reduce the risk that their facilities pose to birds.

And yet, despite numerous cases of bird deaths at wind-energy projects, the industry has not been prosecuted a single time by federal authorities. (A: Strange how they can… it’s okay to slaughter them by slicing them to death with these big swords that swirl around on these big towers, but any other way is bad.)

Subsidizing Bird Kills: The Wind Industry’s Preferences Include Exemptions From Federal Prosecution for Killing Wildlife - energytribune.com / October 19, 2012 / Robert Bryce

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/publications/03pubs/blac031.pdf

MEMORANDUM OF UNDERSTANDING between
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE
Animal and Plant Health Inspection Service and
UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF THE INTERIOR
Fish and Wildlife Service
http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/Partnerships/APHIS%20MOU.pdf

National Wildlife Research Center (NWRC)
http://web.archive.org/web/20070621202626/http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/about/history/ohio_field_station.shtml

THE INTERSECTION OF PUBLIC POLICY AND BLACKBIRDS USING THE DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE’S BLACKBIRD-POISONING PROGRAM PERRY PLUMART
http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/symposia/blackbirds_symposium/plumart.pdf

Dead birds in Sweden killed by 'external blows' - cnn.com / January 5, 2011

Final 100 ruddy ducks in the UK facing extermination - guardian.co.uk / 8 March 2012

Defra to remove problem monk parakeets from wild - bbc.co.uk / 24 April 2011

Mind you too, see these NGOs, etc, are funded by the big foundations, and the big foundations are owned by international bankers, who are all into government grabs for free handouts of course, billions like, for, you

know, new energy projects, you see; free energy they call it, etc. And they also give grants, you see, to the NGOs; actually they fund the NGOs. See how it all works together? So they won't attack these slashing, you know, these things that shred birds to pieces; it's okay to do that. Everything is fixed and rigged in this system, everything. As I say, they always give you your leaders to follow. Whatever your persuasion is, and what you want to protest against or be for, they already have it tailor-made for you, there's a group out there for you to join. It's all controlled. They always give you your leaders, folks. Sad but true.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Millions of Brits have Died of Cold in Their Homes, Millions More to Die over the Next few Decades

Principles for Allocation of Scarce Medical Interventions

Killing US Softly

Demos, the Far-left Social Order Think-tank Urging British Politicos for Healthy Lifestyle People Get Priority NHS Care

Demos Investigates British Pride

Demos Working with Pears Foundation, Global Citizenship etc.

& More on Above

$1.5 Million to Study Why Three-Quarters of Lesbians are Obese

DNA Ancestry Services akin to Genetic Astrology

New Eye-Phone---No Kidding

FBI Spying on Google Users

Germany's Green Energy Disaster

Green Madness Massacring Birds

& More on Above

USDA Lethal Control of Blackbirds to Manage Damage to Sunflower

Gov. PDF on Gov. Quotas of Bird Species Killed

& More on Above

USDA Wildlife Damage Management (Culling)

& More on Above

Dead birds in Sweden killed by 'external blows'

Ruddy Duck Ordered to be Exterminated--UK

Monk Parakeet Ordered to be Exterminated--UK

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 19, 2013 (#1290)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Mar. 19, 2013:
Media's Relation to Mass-Persuasion:
"Big Marketers Employed to Cover the Sins
Of Governments, Using Propaganda Media Spins,
Intelligence Agencies are In On the Act,
Paid Experts in Displacing or Distorting Fact,
Hollywood's Role with Pentagon's Truly Noted,
To Portraying "Reel Bad Arabs" They're Devoted,
Effective Brain Imprinting by Emotive Fiction
Is a Simple Art Needing Little Diction,
All That's Needed is Audience of Vacant Minds,
Craving Entertainment, Sado-Masochistic Kinds"
© Alan Watt Mar. 19, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Mar. 19, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on March the 19th, 2013.
For newcomers, as always, please help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see all the official sites listed there. They all have lots of audios for free download. And they all carry transcripts in English for print-up. And you'll see alanwattsentientsentinel.eu there as well and you can find transcripts in other languages for print-up too. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. If you can keep me going, then all the better; if not, well, that's life. And to do it, to keep me going, basically, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell you lots of products. I don't terrify you then say here's all the solutions, it'll cost you X, X and X, but it's all on sale. So, what I do is just sell the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to tick along. And I depend upon donations too. So, for those who would like to keep me going, you can also go into the website, as I say and see how to do it. And from the US to Canada, remember, you can still use personal checks and international postal money orders, from the US to Canada, send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal once again. And, as I say too, you know, those who have never studied their histories will never really know what's happening, because they're taught to live in the now, in the present, in the day, in fact. That's how bad it is now. You don't think towards the future; you live by the day. Most folk do. And if you don't understand why

we've seen this massive shake-up of the planet in so many different ways, you'll never really get it. All you'll do is complain and bitch to each other about what's happening but never knowing the reasons why and the powers behind it, in the big foundations that set themselves up a hundred years ago to alter, drastically alter and radically alter the world and reshape it basically into the planned society under the guardian class, the ones that decided that they themselves were the most elitist people, the wealthiest people, that held on to their fortunes through generations, through special breeding, basically and therefore, they had the right to run the planet properly. And all the ones down below, all the careless chaotic bunch (that's everybody else, of course), would have to get managed by professionals and experts, from birth to death. And the whole idea of sustainability, all of this stuff came out of these big foundations, that fund the nongovernmental organizations that always come out demanding that governments pass this law and that law and so on and so on and so on. It's all managed and they are a parallel government. In fact, they are the real government in fact, because the Royal Institute of International Affairs, another private foundation, and the CFR, who are backed, heavily, by the other foundations (they all work in concert together – it's just one group, you see) and they themselves also put prime ministers and presidents in for election, have done for a hundred years. And they have their own version of history too, their own archives, since their own historian said that they were behind all the changes, including the wars of the 20th century and before that, in fact, and no doubt behind the same wars today that are going on.

So, you're living through the planned future and those in power always plan the future, like a big business plan and that's what you're living through, including with all their think tanks and the fact that they own the culture industries and so on. They can radically alter all cultures at the same time, through cultural change, through music, through dress codes and so on, behavior too, even your speech. Listen around you to the speech that's used; it's all from television dramas and so on, and comedies. People copy what they see and they become what they see. And it's an ancient technique, very ancient, in fact and, as I say, Plato talked about it too, so there's nothing new in it. It's just that today it's so perfected and they have such massive intensive communication with each other (the big boys at the top) they can really implement changes very, very quickly.

Now, the music's coming in so I'll be back with more, after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, I've said many times over, we're always trained for the next thing and the next thing. We actually get trained how to accept things and how to eventually subliminate in our minds, actually, it does subliminate in our minds because we don't consciously think through things. We're being trained to accept that certain things are inevitable, basically. And I can remember talking about the last big bank crash – the planned bank crash, because they knew five years before it that it was all coming. All the big boys at the top colluded together. They had meetings. They knew they were too big to fail, so they just thought they'd go on a piracy binge and just raked the cash in as fast as they could, before it all had to stop. And I remember too, George Bush Jr. coming up, on mainstream television, which is a "no-no" in economics... in economics it's like a casino, you understand, and the whole idea is to invest your money or bet your money (same thing) and it's got to be full of optimism etc and so it's the first law in economics: you never give bad news to the people. And yet, they get the president of the United States to come out and say, oh this crash, if it comes, it could be worse than the Great Depression. See, it was arranged that way. That's how they do it, folks. You see. And with this stuff going on in Cyprus, of course, it's the same idea there. You're getting trained gradually (they pick a small country like that) and they get you used to the idea that it's eventually going to be the way, as you get plundered from your excess wealth, as they call it. And they'll keep giving us a sliding scale downwards of what excess wealth is, as time goes on. So they start with some of the ones at the top and it's a place far away, it's a little place... well who cares about little old Cyprus? But the next place will be somewhere else and somewhere else, until you're into redistribution of wealth, you know, from the ordinary folk to the big stinking rich bankers, because that's what they always meant by it.

Anyway, it says,

"The former Chancellor said..."

Alan: Of Britain, that is, says:

"Cyprus is doing 'everything you should not do'..."

Alan: Exactly like Bush did, you know.

"...after the tiny country decided to seize around 6.75 per cent from smaller deposits and almost 10 per cent from larger ones. The country is currently deciding whether to make richer savers pay a bigger proportion of

the bill but Mr Darling...”

Alan: That’s his name. This is the guy who plundered Britain, for the chancellor, you know, the exchequer.
“...said the whole idea of taking money from ordinary savers is dangerous. He said EU should not be letting Cyprus ‘blow apart’ the principle of protecting deposits under €100,000, as people will start pulling their cash out of banks if they fear this elsewhere.”

Alan: Well, that’s absolutely right. You know, if they’ve got any sense at all and you’re close to this place, well who’s next? Don’t forget that it was Angela Merkel that targeted the country. And so here you have her basically deciding who’s going to get blown apart, basically. Quite something, isn’t it? There’s power for you. Mind you, she’s just a front person for the big banks. But it says,
“‘It seems to me to make it more likely that if you’re a saver in Spain or Italy, if you have a sniff of the EU or the IMF coming your way you’ll take your money out and you’ll get a run on the bank,’ he told BBC Radio Four’s Today programme. ‘So what they’re doing is everything you should not do when you’re trying to solve a problem like this.’”

“He said savers in other financially unstable countries, such as Italy and Greece, would not start withdrawing money immediately but a run could be triggered more easily. ‘I’m not suggesting that tomorrow morning everybody in Southern Europe is going to take their money out of their banks,’ he said. ‘We saw with Northern Rock, everything can be fine on day, and even though I said the Government was standing behind people’s money, we saw queues grow and grow and grow because people thought they were doing the right thing getting their money out.’ Once that has happened, Mr Darling said, it would be ‘incredibly difficult to haul it back’. He also criticised the EU for failing to bail out Cyprus in accordance with the principles of its banking union. He said its failure do so shows the whole concept starting to ‘unravel’.”

Alan: Actually, you see, Cyprus was used just like Iceland was used by the bankers there. And I mean they’ve got, I think it’s 30 billion dollars or euros invested there in those banks and also it’s only got a population of about one million people, but most of the money is from outside, they say, from the Russian mobsters, who... well, certain people who live in Russia, anyway. So, anyway, it says
“Financial experts have warned the proposal to raid people’s savings to fund a bail-out for Cyprus sets a ‘worrying precedent’ that could jeopardise the European economic recovery.”

Alan: What recovery?
“The island’s government is currently considering whether to amend the plan after a shocked reaction from the international community, including its major lender Russia. All banks in Cyprus were closed yesterday for a public holiday, but the government in Nicosia ordered them to remain shut until Thursday, amid fears of a potentially crippling run on the banks to withdraw savings.”

Alan: So, nothing’s safe in any bank, that’s for sure, you know.
And, now, for those who don’t know about the clampdown on free speech in the so-called free press and what’s really going on. I’ve mentioned before, for instance, that in Britain they’ve got the Leveson... it started with the Leveson inquiry into various... it started off, of course, with all the scandals to do with hacking people’s stuff by the big newspaper industry boys, but really it’s to go elsewhere, this whole inquiry. The whole point of it is not to hit the newspapers, it’s to hit everyone else that’s got a site up there who’s saying something without a license, basically. That’s what it’s for. And, of course, they’ve got the same thing in Australia and they’ve got the same thing even in Scotland, as well. So, I’m sure that across the British Commonwealth countries, it’ll all be the same, as they rein in all the rogue people who are out on the internet somewhere and giving out news. Anyway, it says,
“David Cameron hails deal on Leveson as defending free press without ‘fundamentally wrong’ legislation for regulator”

Alan: And I’ll put this link up tonight. You can waffle through it, but the fact is, it’s all doublespeak, but the fact is, they’re putting it all through and they’re going to have a special oversight committee with a top honcho, that’s unelected again, who will decide what news gets out and what doesn’t, who gets shut down, who doesn’t etc etc. That’s what it is. It’s all here.
And, also in Australia,
“Gillard proposes Australian media laws overhaul... including a watchdog to oversee complaints against

journalists and new rules to prevent a further concentration of media ownership."
"The changes were heavily criticised by media companies but did not go as far as those proposed by the Finkelstein review..."

Alan: So, you've got the Leveson in Britain and Finkelstein in Australia.
"...a Leveson-style inquiry which was set up in the wake of Britain's phone hacking scandal."

Alan: Well, this is the excuse they're using about it.
"The five-month review by former Federal Court judge Ray Finkelstein drew the ire of media companies last year after it proposed an independent body that would oversee press complaints and have powers to force outlets to issue apologies and correct mistakes. Instead, the Gillard government has proposed to allow the press to continue to self-regulate via the industry-funded Press Council..."

Alan: The Press Council is the oversight committee.
"... which deals with public complaints and can issue adverse rulings that are then published by the offending outlet. However, the Press Council will now itself be overseen by a new, independent Public Interest Media Advocate."

Alan: So, he's the big honcho who's in charge of the whole country, who can say what. One person.
"The advocate, to be appointed by the government after consultation with the opposition, will have the power to punish journalists who breach standards and to lift exemptions afforded to reporters from privacy laws. The overhaul was triggered by Britain's phone hacking scandal, which received widespread coverage in Australia and prompted Rupert Murdoch's Australian newspaper group, News Ltd, to conduct an internal audit to examine whether any hacking or bribery of officials had occurred."

Alan: And so on. Anyway, this is the whole point of it. It's to go after, really, the small people, believe you me. And it's going to be quite something else, altogether, because the one in Scotland, for Scotland, they actually say that. It literally encompasses bloggers, everybody, even Facebook, you name it. It's all to do with all media. Any news at all that's put out there by any individual that's not authorized is going to get slammed. That's what it's about. And I'll put the one from Scotland up. It's more detailed about it. So, things are really changing; the way it's supposed to go. And it had to happen eventually. We knew it was all coming. And here, it says here... this is the Scotland one here:
"Press freedom under threat as Alex Salmond's..."

Alan: This is the guy who's a sawed-off little puppet for Scotland on behalf of London.
"...draconian Bill threatens to censor anyone with an opinion"

Alan: And this is from the Daily Record. And it says,
"Salmond yesterday stood accused of plotting a draconian law that will have a chilling impact on freedom of speech and cost thousands of jobs. The First Minister wants to appoint a regulator with powers to sanction ANYONE who produces news, comment or celebrity gossip – in print or digital. Salmond hired an expert group headed by Lord John McCluskey..."

Alan: McCluskey is about eighty-odd. He never was a good lawyer or prosecutor and they just kind of bumped him upstairs; I guess he was a high Mason.
"...to work out how Lord Leveson's plan to regulate the press could be adopted in Scotland. But their report – branded Loch Leveson – said the powers of the regulator in Scotland should be beefed up to cover the web and publications other than newspapers. They also recommended legislation to cover Twitter and Facebook. Unlike the English system, Loch Leveson will regulate opinion pieces and even what they call scandalous gossip about celebrity. In theory, bloggers such as schoolgirl Martha Payne, who complained about her school dinners, could be hauled before the regulator and fined. Even a local church magazine could fall foul of what Tory leader Ruth Davidson described as 'the most draconian press controls in the western world'. The Bill would make it compulsory for every newspaper to fund the new system. Experts say it would cost £1.5million a year – mainly in fees to lawyers. It could signal the death of scores of local newspapers and cost thousands of jobs."

Alan: And it says,

“The Leveson inquiry into press ethics was held in the wake of the phone-hacking scandal...”

Alan: Blah-blah-blah...
“But the Scottish move goes even further than the controversial recommendations made last year by Lord Justice Leveson. Scotland would face tighter control of its print media than the rest of the UK, where Leveson recommended a voluntary system of self-regulation. All written news material in Scotland – from the biggest national newspapers and magazines to the smallest church newsletter – would be affected. In a further departure from the Leveson recommendations, the rules would apply to all internet news media.”

Alan: It’s very important you understand what’s really happening here, because it’s going to go across the whole world, you understand. And the EU is pushing it and the UN will be pushing it too, you see. So, it’ll come to the States shortly. I’m sure it’s already got something there that they’re working on too.
And the music’s coming in so I’ll come back, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I’m back. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. And also too, if you remember Mr. Manning, the guy who was arrested by the US government. He was in the military, who released various emails and so on to WikiLeaks, plus helicopter footage of them blasting away at journalists and so on, killing people. He said here that the...
“US Army like ‘child torturing ants with a magnifying glass’ ”

Alan: This is what he says. So,
“A speech freedom advocacy group has released audio of Bradley Manning’s testimony about his motives for leaking secret US government documents to WikiLeaks.”

Alan: I think it was WikiLeaks that turned him in too.
“It marks the first time the public has heard Manning’s voice since his 2010 arrest. Defying the military’s ban on making recordings at Manning’s pre-trial tribunal at the military court at Fort Meade, the Freedom of the Press Foundation (FPF) has released Manning’s February account to the judge explaining why he exposed military secrets. ‘We hope this recording will shed light on one of the most secret court trials in recent history, in which the government is putting on trial a concerned government employee whose only stated goal was to bring attention to what he viewed as serious governmental misconduct and criminal activity,’ ...”

Alan: Well, that’s a no-no. You can’t ever expose government misconduct and criminal activity. To criminals, that is.
“While unofficial transcripts of the statement are available, this is the first time anyone outside the court has heard Manning’s own explanation of how and why he gave the Apache helicopter video, Afghanistan and Iraq Wars Logs and State Department Diplomatic Cables to WikiLeaks.”

Alan: It says he...
“...justifies his actions with a firm belief that what he identifies as US government wrongdoings need to be exposed in order to ‘spark a domestic debate on the role of the military and our foreign policy in general as it related to Iraq and Afghanistan.’”

Alan: And so on and so on. But he also says too, he just is still appalled by even the
“...Apache helicopters opening fire on and killing civilians, including journalists, Manning said ‘the most alarming aspect of the video to me, however, was the seemingly delightful bloodlust they appeared to have.’”

Alan: And, of course, I’m sure everybody’s seen it. It’s probably still up there. And they surely are. They’re just like it’s all fun, oh, oh yeah, look at them blowing apart, oh wow. And unfortunately it’s true. It’s just sick. It’s sick sick sick. But remember, I said years ago, the big war machine will come back home. They always do. They go in a circle and end up back home and do the same back home, and you’ll see these things in the future, on your own soil.
“MI6 and CIA were told before invasion that Iraq had no active Weapons of Mass Destruction”

Alan: And it’s from the BBC. It says here,
“Fresh evidence has been revealed about how MI6 and the CIA were told through secret channels by

Saddam Hussein's foreign minister and his head of intelligence that Iraq had no active weapons of mass destruction. Tony Blair told parliament before the war that intelligence showed Iraq's nuclear, chemical, and biological weapons programme was 'active', 'growing' and 'up and running'."

Alan: Totally contradicting all their agents in Iraq, by the way, right in, next to Saddam Hussein, by the way. "A special BBC Panorama programme aired on Monday night details how British and US intelligence agencies were informed by top sources months before the invasion that Iraq had no active WMD programme, and that the information was not passed to subsequent inquiries. It describes how Naji Sabri, Saddam's foreign minister, told the CIA's station chief in Paris at the time, Bill Murray, through an intermediary that Iraq had 'virtually nothing' in terms of WMD. Sabri said in a statement that the Panorama story was 'totally fabricated'. However, Panorama confirms that three months before the war an MI6 officer met Iraq's head of intelligence, Tahir Habbush al-Tikriti, who also said that Saddam had no active WMD. The meeting in the Jordanian capital, Amman, took place days before the British government published its now widely discredited Iraqi weapons dossier in September 2002. Lord Butler, the former cabinet secretary who led an inquiry into the use of intelligence in the runup to the invasion of Iraq, tells the programme that he was not told about Sabri's comments, and that he should have been. Butler says of the use of intelligence: 'There were ways in which people were misled or misled themselves at all stages.'"

Alan: So anyway, they knew darn well that... but again, they've always got to get a plausible excuse for the general public to get into war. And it's the same thing with Syria right now, as they keep saying oh my, there's chemical weapons being used and so on. And of course it's got to be from the rebels outside, I'm sure. In fact, they've had articles out before and even the heads of Syria said that too, to the United Nations a couple of years ago, that these rebels will possibly use chemicals down the road, because they'd captured a factory, actually, that used certain chemicals and they can certainly make rather nasty agents out of it. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight.
It's interesting too that the
"Pentagon To Replace Mine-Clearing Dolphins"

Alan: Remember back, oh years ago, there was a big hullabaloo, because the US Navy was using dolphins to either plant mines on ships, on the hulls, magnetic mines and so on and things like that, but they're also using them for mine-clearing over in the Gulf there. It says,
"The US Navy has used dolphins to help locate — and in some cases destroy — sea mines for nearly 50 years. But now, due to escalating costs and a viable robotic alternative, the Sea Mammal Program is finally set to be retired."

Alan: Not yet, don't hold your breath.
"Back in the 1960s, the Navy learned to exploit dolphins, by tapping into their innate capacity for echolocation — a built-in sonar that dolphins use to track and identify enemy sea mines. But while the dolphins are treated well, they are still thought of as a 'system' not unlike any other military technology. Best estimates indicate that the US Navy has trained about 80 dolphins to detect mines, as well as some sea lions."

Alan: Actually, I remember previous articles, back in the late 70's and they were getting blown up, as well, you know, that's what caused all the ruckus.
"It's important to note that the dolphins are not used to harm anyone, nor are they used to directly set off the mines (like the way the US military used herds of goats to clear minefields in Italy during World War II)."

Alan: Isn't that disgusting, eh? Poor goats, eh? Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've got a caller hanging on from Britain there, it's Andrew from the UK. Are you still there, Andrew?
Andrew: I am indeed, Alan, yes.
Alan: There you go.
Andrew: It's my birthday today and I wanted to share it with you, partly because... or wish my happy birthday on you, partly because I wanted to reassure you that the studies that I have done, over my own years, have brought me to a conclusion that, undoubtedly, civilization has reached very high levels and a pursuit of truth, having studied your archives, has led me to the conclusion that the work that you put in has

allowed connections to be made in my study of the truth to be more presentable. I have spoken to a few people about the way you present your information and some of them find that you go off on a tangent and I have to explain to them that there are a few fundamentals you have to accept, when listening to your broadcasts. Those fundamentals being... people say to me, oh if civilization has got to this stage before, where's the evidence? I say, the evidence is there. There are academic papers, where people have taken carbon datings of cities 190,000 years old in South America. Or, the likes of Graham Hancock have done a fantastic study on the Piri Reis map and other maps which show the Antarctic coastline or off the coastline of Ceylon. As their heritage suggests, the coastline used to be three times bigger than it is and when you use the studies of one of the universities in Bristol beginning with "d", which I can't remember, in Britain, sorry, beginning with "d", where they've taken the technology to put the ice caps, at sea level, back on the poles, it enables a map to be recreated of a coastline of the planet as it would have been with different ice caps and lo and behold, you dive down into the sea and there is evidence of megalithic structures. There's no question in my mind that previous civilizations have existed. Incorporating or super-imposing the lost continents of either Atlantis or Mu or Pan or whoever it may be, the ancient Vedic texts, if you allow some germ of truth to be in them, the weapon technology that could burn the flesh off of elephants or burn silhouettes of a man and a woman and a child, holding hands – they're not running away, they're not in a panic, this is not a military overthrow, this is a radioactive or a technology that has burned the silhouette of a family at peace, being burned into the soil of the ground of these ancient cities, which have radioactive counts greater than that of recent nuclear disasters like Chernobyl, bring to mind some of the weaponry that has only come to light in very recent years.

Alan: If you actually read the Vedas, they actually talk about... and you've got to understand that in India...

Andrew: I've heard you say before that it burns the metal on people. This is microwave technology.

Alan: They actually mention, though, as I say, in the Vedas, that the Gods... the Gods, of course, were the elite, the very high, high elite. In fact, even today, even the top gurus are still Gods. Technically, a guru is a God. But they talked about them fighting each other at one point and India has a very, very old history and much, much older than most countries and they do say that these Gods used lights, they fought with lights that burned. That's right, that's true. That's in the Vedas. And they fought in the sky as well. And they have found those little things that are like aircraft too – it's quite amazing – that are actually shaped with delta wings and so on. But the fact is, this stuff is recorded, regardless, whether we like it or not, it's there. And it's a big mystery to people that there were these ancient civilizations. And even you find it in Solon. Solon was, of course, an uncle of Plato and he had gone... or actually an ancestor to Plato... he had gone over to Egypt and the Egyptians said there that you don't even know, you Greeks don't even know how old your own people are and how many civilizations have risen to very high heights and fallen completely and disappeared over the eons. That was back then. That's thousands of years ago. So, yeah, absolutely, there have been very high technology and civilizations in ancient times. And who knows how far we even are today with technology. Whatever we are told about, I'm sure, is antique at the very, very high levels. But thanks for calling and I'll carry on with the show, on some other thing. But yeah, you can't just dismiss it. It's definitely a mystery. And there's a lot of data out there too, plus all the sunken parts of continents, especially off of India too and the west coast of it. They've found temples and buildings underneath the sea in many places, even off Latin America's coast as well. So, we can't just dismiss them and say we are the latest high civilization. We're not really. People have come and gone before through natural disasters and various other things and perhaps even brought it on themselves.

But anyway, getting back to this article here: Piers Morgan. I often think about Piers Morgan, because the name is partly adopted, I think, from a father – he was married twice or something. And it's a pity they didn't call him Joseph Piers Morgan – then he could be JP Morgan, eh? But it says here that,

"Five employees who worked at The Trinity Mirror newspaper group have now been arrested in connection with the celebrity phone-hacking scandal, Bloomberg reports. CNN host Piers Morgan is a former editor of The Mirror, and of the News of the World, the Rupert Murdoch paper that was shuttered when the scandal first broke. To be clear, Morgan has not been accused of any wrongdoing. But Bloomberg says 'a former Daily Mirror reporter later testified ... that hacking took place on a daily basis among the newspaper's show-business reporters.'"

Alan: It also mentions too that Piers Morgan says, I don't care how you get the stories, just get them. And so, in other words, that's the go-ahead to get it any way that you can. And so, I'll put this article up tonight and it goes through various things to do with Morgan and his advice to the staff and so on. But it doesn't matter, does it, really, anyway, because, as I say, the real agenda is to start licensing and censoring alternate media. That's the real point of it. Isn't that something? And also this article too... it says,

“Syria tells the UN it would never use chemical weapons on its people, warning that ‘terrorist groups’ may resort to such weapons in the ongoing turmoil in the country.”

Alan: And that came out... that was in 2012, that came out. Remember that? And the US has already said quite plainly, if they suspect that the Syrian government was using it, they would invade them... the US would invade them. So, it would be crazy for the government to even think of using it because they know the deal and they said themselves that they would never ever, under any circumstances, use chemical weapons. It’d be suicide for them. And what they said too:
“‘Terrorist groups may resort to using chemical weapons against the Syrian people... after having gained control of a toxic chlorine factory,’ the foreign ministry said Saturday.”

Alan: This is back in 2012. Now, remember, in today’s article about this chemical getting used, they could smell chlorine when these home-made bomb things came down or missiles came down and that sort of ties in with what was said too back then, so, I’ll put this article up too.
And also too:
“Syrian Information Minister Omran al-Zoubi has described militants’ use of chemical weapons as the ‘first act’ by the so-called opposition interim government.”

Alan: In other words, they’re part of the rebel government.
“The Syrian minister also said that Turkey and Qatar, which support militants fighting against the government of President Bashar al-Assad, bore ‘legal, moral and political responsibility’ for the chemical attack in the northern city of Aleppo on Tuesday. At least 25 people were killed and 86 others were injured after militants fired rockets containing ‘poisonous gases’ into Aleppo’s Khan al-Assal village. Women and children are reported to be among the victims.”

Alan: So you don’t know what’s real and what’s not; but the fact is, something seems to have been put. But it says it right in this article here, today. It says
“‘...the air smelt strongly of chlorine...’”

Alan: So, as I say, go back to that previous article from 2012, that the rebels had taken over a chlorine factory. Remember that. And here’s an article too. Of course, there’s no geo-engineering going on, although those who look up, away from, you know, their iPads and so on, have been seeing it since 1998, continuously, the geo-engineering that’s been going on. But it says here and this is a science article:
“Efforts to reduce carbon dioxide emissions worldwide aren’t working, so some researchers think we may need to resort to spraying reflective aerosols into the upper atmosphere to shade the earth and cool it off a little.”

Alan: As I say they’ve been doing it from 1998 continuously.
“The problem is we don’t know much about what that might do to the ozone layer or precipitation, among other things.”

Alan: Well, they’ve already had big studies that said that it could cause disastrous wide-scale effects, and so on, hurricanes, storms and so on... floods even.
“And we don’t have laws to regulate geoengineering research to make sure someone doesn’t do something stupid, like doing a large scale test before we understand the impact of the aerosols...”

Alan: Well, they have, as I say, since 1998; they’ve been doing the whole darn kit and caboodle. And then it says,
“An article in Science says that we need to establish a form of governance...”

Alan: Now, this is the whole point of this article here, is that the big boys want a form of governance, their own governance.
“...on geoengineering research that will establish a moratorium on large scale project, but allow scientists to go forward with small scale research to better understand what geoengineering might do. Crucially, the article says we need to admit that something as controversial as geoengineering is going to need international laws.”

Alan: Well, they didn't bother about that since they've been doing it since 1998. It's quite amazing, eh, as they pretend that they've not been doing it. It's just 'we're thinking about doing it in the future,' so they want legal coverage. This is the whole point of it, folks, because they're killing folk off, you know, you're breathing that rubbish in every day. Lots of folk have died of pneumonias. You can't heal. Your lungs can't heal, in heavily sprayed areas. They're really highly irritant, the substances they're using. Highly.
And also, this article here... it says:
"The Great Green Con no. 1: The hard proof that finally shows global warming forecasts that are costing you billions were WRONG all along "

Alan: I'll put that up again tonight, that one there. It won't make any difference; they'll keep going ahead with it.
Now, this article here is important, because it was written by John Pilger. And he's awfully good... he's awfully good, although, I think he's really communist or Marxist and he certainly is, but he's very good on what he says... he says things as they really are, because, you know, the opposition always does. They're allowed to, if they're not in power. And it says,
"What is modern propaganda? For many, it is the lies of a totalitarian state. In the 1970s, I [Pilger] met Leni Riefenstahl and asked her about her epic films that glorified the Nazis. Using revolutionary camera and lighting techniques, she produced a documentary form that mesmerized Germans; her 'Triumph of the Will' cast Hitler's spell. She told me that the 'messages' of her films were dependent not on 'orders from above,' but on the 'submissive void' of the German public. Did that include the liberal, educated bourgeoisie?"

Alan: The middle class.
"'Everyone,' she said."

Alan: So there you go. That's what you need for propaganda, is submissiveness, you see. The submissive void of the German public. Now you've got the submissive void of the American, Canadian and everybody else around the world.
"Today, we prefer to believe that there is no submissive void. 'Choice' is ubiquitous. Phones are 'platforms' that launch every half-thought. There is Google from outer space if you need it. Caressed like rosary beads, the precious devices are borne heads-down, relentlessly monitored and prioritised. Their dominant theme is the self. Me. My needs. Riefenstahl's submissive void is today's digital slavery. Edward Said described this wired state in 'Culture and Imperialism' as taking imperialism where navies could never reach. It is the ultimate means of social control because it is voluntary, addictive and shrouded in illusions of personal freedom."

Alan: Even though you have none at all. {Laughs}
"Today's 'message' of grotesque inequality, social injustice and war is the propaganda of liberal democracies."

Alan: And it's true, they're supposed to all be liberal now, aren't they?
"By any measure of human behaviour, this is extremism. When Hugo Chavez challenged it, he was abused in bad faith; and his successor will be subverted by the same zealots of the American Enterprise Institute, Harvard's Kennedy School and the 'human rights' organisations that have appropriated American liberalism and underpin its propaganda. The historian Norman Pollack calls this 'liberal fascism.' He wrote, 'All is normality on display. For [Nazi] goose-steppers, substitute the seemingly more innocuous militarisation of the total culture. And for the bombastic leader, we have the reformer manque, blithely at work [in the White House], planning and executing assassination, smiling all the while.' Whereas a generation ago, dissent and biting satire were allowed in the 'mainstream,' today their counterfeits are acceptable and a fake moral zeitgeist rules. 'Identity' is all, mutating feminism and declaring class obsolete. Just as collateral damage covers for mass murder, 'austerity' has become an acceptable lie. Beneath the veneer of consumerism, a quarter of Greater Manchester [in England] is reported to be living in 'extreme poverty.' The militarist violence perpetrated against hundreds of thousands of nameless men, women and children by 'our' governments is never a crime against humanity. Interviewing Tony Blair 10 years on from his criminal invasion of Iraq, the BBC's Kirsty Wark gifted him a moment he could only dream of. She allowed Blair to agonise over his 'difficult' decision rather than call him to account for the monumental lies and bloodbath he launched. One is reminded of Albert Speer. Hollywood has returned to its cold war role, led by liberals. Ben Affleck's Oscar-winning 'Argo' is the first feature film so integrated into the propaganda system that its

subliminal warning of Iran's 'threat' is offered as Obama is preparing, yet again, to attack Iran. That Affleck's 'true story'..."

Alan: In quotation marks...
"...of good-guys-vs-bad-Muslims is as much a fabrication as Obama's justification for his war plans is lost in PR-managed plaudits. As the independent critic Andrew O'Hehir points out, 'Argo' is 'a propaganda movie in the truest sense, one that claims to be innocent of all ideology.' That is, it debases the art of film-making to reflect an image of the power it serves. The true story is that, for 34 years, the US foreign policy elite have seethed with revenge for the loss of the shah of Iran, their beloved tyrant..."

Alan: They put him in, remember, the US.
"...and his CIA-designed state of torture. When Iranian students occupied the US embassy in Tehran in 1979, they found a trove of incriminating documents, which revealed that an Israeli spy network was operating inside the US, stealing top scientific and military secrets."

Alan: That was all over the news, at the time.
"Today, the duplicitous Zionist ally - not Iran - is the one and only nuclear threat in the Middle East. In 1977, Carl Bernstein, famed for his Watergate reporting, disclosed that more than 400 journalists and executives of mostly liberal US media organizations had worked for the CIA in the past 25 years."

Alan: 400 journalists and executives in the US, your newsmen and TV guys. Back with more on this, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Reading an article by John Pilger. Quite good, in fact, as he says it like it is. Not that any communist government would be any better if they got in. We saw the slaughters through the Soviet era. Just multi-millions of people were slaughtered all over the place, to create a utopia for the future. That's always the story, you know. But they all use the same game, anyway. But he says,
"In 1977, Carl Bernstein, famed for his Watergate reporting, disclosed that more than 400 journalists and executives of mostly liberal US media organizations had worked for the CIA in the past 25 years. They included journalists from the New York Times, Time [magazine], and the big TV broadcasters. These days, such a formal nefarious workforce is quite unnecessary. In 2010, the New York Times made no secret of its collusion with the White House in censoring the WikiLeaks war logs. The CIA has an 'entertainment industry liaison office'..."

Alan: And they do, actually. They work totally... actually, you should see who runs the CIA... it's got a lot in common with Hollywood.
"...that helps producers and directors remake its image from that of a lawless gang that assassinates, overthrows governments and runs drugs. As Obama's CIA commits multiple murder by drone, Affleck lauds the 'clandestine service... that is making sacrifices on behalf of Americans every day... I want to thank them very much.' The 2010 Oscar-winner Kathryn Bigelow's 'Zero Dark Thirty', a torture-apology, was all but licensed by the Pentagon. The US market share of cinema box-office takings in Britain often reaches 80 percent, and the small UK share is mainly for US co-productions. Films from Europe and the rest of the world account for a tiny fraction of those we are allowed to see. In my own film-making career, I have never known a time when dissenting voices in the visual arts are so few and silent. For all the hand-wringing induced by the Leveson inquiry, the 'Murdoch mold' remains intact. Phone-hacking was always a distraction, a misdemeanor compared to the media-wide drumbeat for criminal wars. According to Gallup, 99 percent of Americans believe Iran is a threat to them, just as the majority believed Iraq was responsible for the 9/11 attacks. 'Propaganda always wins,' said Leni Riefenstahl, 'if you allow it.'"

Alan: And ain't that the truth. It's true enough. You see, they understand that. I can remember the study they did in Canada, through a poll, as well. They did a study on American newspapers, and, of course, it was all to go into Afghanistan because of 9/11 – that's where the infamous caveman was supposedly living; it was all fabricated, of course – and within a year, they gradually turned their sights onto Iraq, that had nothing to do with it, and they did a poll of the American people then and because the propaganda was so effective, they thought that all along, that Iraq must have been the guys who perpetrated it. Simply because they never reasoned anything through from the media. They got little bits and bites and it sinks into their

heads through PR and propaganda and that's how they get their ideas formed. It's through osmosis, rather than reasoning. Sad, that, but it works awfully, awfully well. And, as I say, that is your system today. You need a submissive void of the people.
I can remember too, that Aldous Huxley, when he talked at Berkeley, in the 60's, he said that we're working on ways so that the people will come to love their servitude. And, unfortunately, so many do today. They really, really do, love their servitude. Who says anything about servitude? Well, Charles Galton Darwin said the same thing too. In the next generation where he says, there's always been slavery in one form or another and we're in the process (we, the elite), we're in the process of creating a new, more sophisticated form of slavery. That was in the 1950's he wrote that book. It's here, folks, and the folk don't even know it. A submissive void and they love their servitude.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Bank Runs Could Spread Across Europe

Britain's Press Censorship Laws

Press Freedom Under Threat---Scotland

Australia---More on Media Censorship Laws

Bradley Manning on US Army Torture

MI6 and CIA Told Before Iraq Invasion They had No WMD

US Navy to Eventually End Dolphin Sea-Mine Program

More of Piers Morgan's Ex-Colleagues arrested in Phone-Hacking Scandal

Syria Warned UN that Rebels May Use Chemical Weapons on Civilians

Syrian Rebels Use Chemical Weapons on Civilians?

US and Europe Supply Massive Armament to Syrian "Rebels"

Geo-engineering---New Structures

Regulating Aerial Spraying for Geo-engineering

The Great Green Con

The New Slavery is Digital

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 20, 2013 (#1291)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Mar. 20, 2013:
The Revolution to Force Evolution:
"This 21st Century is the "Century of Change",
They've Been Chomping at Bit to Rearrange
Society's Structure from Bottom to Top,
Efficiency Demands Freedoms All have to Stop,
Experts to Rule Everyone from Cradle to Grave,
Training Prole to Be Happy, Gross-Well-Being Slave,
Genetic Testing Mandatory Before You can Breed,
Even Then it Depends on How Many They Need
For an Efficient System to Serve World Masters,
Ensuring Their Survival Through All Disasters,
It's the Elite's Utopia, This Dream Revolution,
Toward Their God-State with Forced Evolution"
© Alan Watt Mar. 20, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Mar. 20, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 20th of March, 2013.
Newcomers as always help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There are lots of articles for downloading, lots of data, lots of information on the system, the big system that is the real world that we live in, the one that's not mentioned by the mainstream media. And I go into the histories of the big organizations that got together a long time ago to form their global club with the intention of taking over the world basically, running it in a scientific fashion they call it. And also to bring in a planned society worldwide, regulated and so on by the intelligentsia on behalf of the big bankers who fund them all of course and run them.
So this is, it's much like Plato's "Republic", the book he wrote a long, long time ago about the system to come, special breeding and all that. It's all happening now in fact, all of these topics that he mentioned all that time ago. So we're going through massive changes and the big foundations themselves, the philanthropic foundations as they call themselves, are really helping run the world. In fact they do run the world, they don't just help it. They put their own boys into governments too, and they have them across the

world, worldwide, prime ministers, presidents and so on. And I've mentioned all the names of the organizations involved, not all of them, there are so many of them. But they all form one big massive club and they have everything working together.
So anyway help yourself to the website as I say and remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And hopefully I can just tick along a bit longer if that's so.
And from the U.S. to Canada always remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, or you can use Paypal, or you can send cash even. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And donations are really, really, really welcome especially at this time of the year when there are so many renewals for sites and everything else to get done at once.
But as I say we're going through massive changes. This is the Century of Change; the 21st century was always to be the century of change and academia prattled on about it for the last century, for the last 50 years, because this is when all the big, big changes had to get rammed through and the world is standardized, this one system across the entire world. One type of government which they call democratic and they force it upon countries even if they don't want it; they'll just invade them like they do across the Middle East and so on. And they get them onto a central banking system. In comes the IMF to lend them money since they've demolished all their infrastructure and then the debt system starts for them. Central banking, private central banking runs them and the central banks all belong to the umbrella group under the Bank for International Settlements. And they work with the IMF to regain their debt money and so on.
So it's a one world system on behalf of economics, run again by scientific societies or agencies. And the whole idea is to get a population that's post democratic, a people who will accept authoritarianism; it's the fastest way to get things done as they say at the top. Bill Gates even mentioned that recently too. And as I say too the Club of Rome mentioned that many years ago, the big, big think tank, that they could never get things done fast with all the arguing parties and factions within politics, therefore we'd have to go into a post democratic system. And guess what, it's all happening now.
And of course every crisis that's caused, every single one, through the financial system, which is all a con to start with, is used by the same banking systems to consolidate their power over the planet. And that's what they'll use the runs in Cypress for, for instance, for the whole of Europe. As they integrate Europe even further and further with the power from the EU itself, the parliament, and the little countries become satrapies or little provincial governments that once were sovereign governments. That's already happened.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and it's not very often we get any good news at all from the small guy standing up to the big guys of course. And it's actually happened in the case of Katerina Jeleva. I've mentioned her quite a few times, I've had her on. And she has been fighting to get her son back from the court system and the family court system in Utah for quite some time and she's actually won the case. So I'll put a link up tonight to tell you all about it.
It says:
"Katerina Jeleva and Son to be Reunited After Court Victory"
"After nearly a year-and-a-half-long battle with DCFS, the Utah Family Court System, rogue Guardian ad Litem (GAL) Amber Ruder, and an ex-husband's legal team determined to pull every underhanded trick in the book, it appears that Katerina Jeleva's ordeal is finally coming to an end. Judge Mary Noonan...."
Alan: That's the one that lots of you contacted by the way and I should really thank you for all getting involved because I'm sure it had a big, big thing to do with the swaying of this.
But:
"...ruled on March 19, 2013 that Katerina will indeed be reunited with her son within a period of 90 days."
So it says:
"For those who may be unaware of the situation surrounding Katerina's separation with her son, please see the following articles..."
Alan: I'll put the links up tonight.
"...for a detailed chronology,"
Alan: Of what happened, and so on and so on. Incredible amounts of pre-trials, pre-trials, pre-trials and eventually she got the actual real trial. And so many underhanded tricks too by the Utah family court system with their Guardian ad Litems and so on. It's just astonishing that there are no charges laid against those people for..., I mean the cost to the taxpayer too is just phenomenal, never mind the money that it's cost Katerina and so on.
So, it's astonishing. This is one case. There are thousands of them happening all the time. You should

understand that the kidnapping of children by the court systems is a big business. I mean it's huge business. One child has to see a psychologist and clinical psychiatrist and all this kind of stuff and therapist and yada-yada-yada-ya. And it goes on and on and on and the taxpayers pay for it all. It's very lucrative for all those involved, except for the people who are charged in the first place, the ordinary people. So anyway she's getting her son back within 90 days.
And it says here that:
"As a result of this ruling and, after 90 days, during which Katerina and her son are required to go through a brief reintroduction period,"
Alan: I mean can you imagine how screwed up the children are, any child is actually after this? They've seen all these professionals, and a child isn't... They're in a land of kind of make-believe, dreaming and so on, and reality all at the same time, and fantasy. And after getting indoctrinated with all these different people, asking them these strange questions, that children shouldn't even be going near in fact, you can imagine how they will look at everybody else they used to know afterwards. So you've got to get a reintroduction period...
"...the child will return home with Katerina and she will have full physical custody."
Alan: After she's gone through all this reintroduction period.
And it says:
"The reintroduction period stipulations were made based on the recommendations of the child's personal therapist in conjunction with the current Guardian ad Litem, John Moody,"
Alan: Who replaced the one that I think because of all the people who complained about her, got rid of the nasty, nasty one that was dealing with it all before. So John Moody is very good apparently and he's more neutral and he stands aside and allows things to be said and justice to be done, so there are some glowing reports about that. Anyway we'll see what happens now because...
"The Judge's orders will soon be put in writing and, after the ruling is filed, Brett Beyer..."
Alan: This is the ex-husband.
"...has 15 days to appeal the District Court of Utah if he desires to do so."
Alan: But it would cost him a fortune to start all this up because now he has no, the charge for abuse and so on is completely thrown out. So there is nothing to stand on or to go on with the case if he tries to appeal it. So that's good news as I say, seldom we get that in this day and age. It's very, very seldom that we get any kind of good news at all, especially after such powerful agencies like family court systems and so on. As I say it's massive money. You should really look up yourselves to see in the different states because they publish the incredible amounts of billions of dollars that get thrown at them every year, into these systems. And of course they're very jealous, the systems that run them are very, very jealous to keep that money going and they don't like to be proven wrong. And they don't like to lose. If they start losing, then it gives credence to the fact that many other people are trying to get their children back and they can claim there have been false charges laid and so on. So this opens up a precedent too for others to get some hope. So I'll put this link up tonight for those who have been following this too.
Also tonight too, it's interesting that there are so many people in the U.S. now trying to eke out a living by so many different means, alternate means, because so much work has gone abroad. Fantastic amounts of work has gone abroad over many years now. And there is less and less work at home. And of course years ago they kept telling folk to work at home, use your computer etcetera, try to make ends meet. And lots of people started internet retailing businesses as you know.
And it says:
"Internet retailers bash Senate attempt to 'sneak through' online sales tax"
Alan: This is going to put them all under if it goes through.
"Opponents of an online sales tax measure are pushing back on efforts to get the bill added to the Senate budget this week."
"Phil Bond, the executive director of the WE R HERE coalition, accused backers of online sales tax measures of trying to "sneak through" their legislation outside regular congressional order."
Alan: This is how they do these things.
So:
""There are good reasons this policy hasn't been considered in the US Senate for over a decade: Taxpayers don't like it, it turns the Internet into a tax collection platform,"
Alan: Again it's a precedent.
"...it allows state tax collectors to exercise authority far beyond their boundaries and it will put thousands of small businesses out of business," Bond, a top Commerce Department official under George W. Bush, said in a statement. Groups like the National Retail Federation and the Retail Industry Leaders Association, strong

backers of the online sales tax measure, have been urging supportive senators to offer the bill as an amendment to the Senate budget."
Alan: Now again, I think it was just the beginning of this year, the U.S. Post Office jacked up all their fees for especially mailing abroad. I think it went up about four times what it was already, maybe even more. And that already put a lot of them under; they can't afford to send things abroad now because of the incredible cost of shipping. So this is the next part too.
Now when you're living in a depression, let's call this what it is, in the world it's going on, not these recessions and slow economies and all that rubbish. It's a depression. It's a manufactured depression too. And when your governments start to cut off people who are just surviving and getting by, by introducing more laws to make it even worse, you got to ask yourself are they really that stupid? Well they're not stupid. This is intentional folks because you're getting forced into a new system that I've been talking about for years. And austerity is one part of the system, communitarianism is another part of it too, Agenda 21 where you'll all get stuck into your little community areas. Eventually by the way you won't get out of your community area because this is a more perfected form of what they tried in the Soviet Union. This is what it's about, as you go into austerity and so on.
Oh, by the way, just to augment that one, this also, this article here is to do with today. Today, for those who don't know it, you know the United Nations has so many special days for special nonsensical things. This is the first International Happiness Day. Did you know that? So it says here, the Department of Public Information from New York and from the United Nations...
"Marking First International Day of Happiness, United Nations Academic Impact to Co-host Event on 'Happiness and Well-being'."
Alan: Now well-being was even mentioned by the U.S. Federal Reserve head about a year ago too, and I've read different articles on well-being. You see well-being is to replace being conscious that you're living in poverty. You understand? And so it's a new rating system. And they actually have experts, you know experts and con-men going around different streets in places like Britain, and now it's in the States and so on, to convince people that well it could be worse you know, it could be raining for instance if you're living on the street. And just be happy, just be happy. And they're giving you alternatives to the material things that get you by and so on to make you happy, because after all happiness is all in the mind. Contentment is all in the mind; it doesn't matter if you're starving. You can convince yourself with a lot of work of course, or maybe a blow in the head, that you're really living at the top of the planet in your lifestyle.
So:
"To mark the first International Day of Happiness, the United Nations Academic Impact of the Department of Public Information will host, on Wednesday, 20 March, a conversation on "Happiness and well-being: Essential for a sustainable future.""
Alan: In other words you might be starving and you've got one set of clothes and that's it and you can just barely pay your rent, but they'll train you how to be happy and have well-being. And you'll get little charts to fill out every month or so, on your well-being. How is your well-being? What's your weight of it this month? How high is it, and your happiness? They can turn on happiness just like that. Do you understand the insanity of this? But you're living in times of incredible mind warping and bending and tinkering with, again, real experts, the marketers, the behaviorists, the psychologists, and the neuroscientists. So this is all part of the new system as they train you to love your servitude, as Aldous Huxley talked about. It doesn't matter how the circumstances are, just love your servitude, be happy, be happy folks. What a world, eh? Now we live in utter corruption and we always have actually lived in utter corruption but it's got a lot worse. I can remember when I was pretty small if there was any tint, or hint I should say, of a scandal in politics, in Britain for instance at that time because it was the old system. And you would find before it would even hit the papers sometimes the person involved would step down out of government. They'd step down, you see, and go away; that was it. But not now, people have so much gall, it doesn't matter what they're charged with, they'll still be up there. And actually they get off with it a lot of times now because now we have no morality at all.
Anyway it says:
"French Minister Tasked With Fighting Tax Fraud Resigns For Having A Secret Swiss Account"
Alan: His job at the head of France was to fight tax fraud, right? He was the top investigator for tax fraud. He's resigned for having a secret Swiss Bank account himself. {Laughs} And I'll put this one up tonight too for those who want to have a little chuckle.
It says:
"While everyone awaits in stunned silence to see what Citadel, GETCO and of course the NY Fed will do with stocks in the aftermath of the shocking Cypriot decision, which nobody has any idea how to respond..."

Alan: And so on and so on. It says there is no plan to fix it. That's all in the same article. But, as I say, who investigates these guys when they are the top investigators? Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the corruption which is normal today. Everything is cons at the top you see. In a sense government is a con, you know. It's got to have lots of crises going on to justify why it exists in the first place, so it tends to make them. And when you think about it, government is someone's idea. You've got to understand that; there are lots of theories about what government is. And we take it for granted because it's been brainwashed into us that they're somehow indispensable etcetera, etcetera.
But this article as I say is to do with Jerome Cahuzac, his name is, in France. He is the budget minister for France, way up, the high chutzpah. And his job too was also to battle tax fraud. And as I say he's now stepped down because he's got his own secret Swiss Bank account as well and so he's been doing a bit of evasion himself.
So anyway, that's standard, that's standard stuff. And we get all these stories all the time and nothing happens, it just gets worse and worse because you see all of society is going down the tubes because we now have a psychopathic, and I've mentioned the idea when psychopaths run the world they give you a psychopathic culture, and that was in "Political Ponerology", the book. It was quite a good study on psychopaths at the top, and we have that. We've had it for quite a long time actually. And it can only get worse from now on because the general population have lost any idea, any value, in fact it's been trained out of them at university, to do with anything to do with "Right" or "Wrong". There's no such thing as right and wrong now, it's what you can get away with. It's all your point of view and how you see something. And moral relativity, in other words, is what we have.
So you've got people rising up in the system from the bottom even sometimes, well seldom from the bottom, but anyway they get up in the system and they're all crooks, because they represent now the general public too. I'm sorry to say they do. But you really have the ultimate ones that are intergenerational at the top. They're always there.
Anyway:
"Anti-corruption police raid the home of International Monetary Fund chief Christine Lagarde..."
Alan: This is the woman who pays no taxes. Because it got written into the charter that she doesn't have to pay any taxes as she forces it down the throats of everybody else. So they raid the home of the IMF chief Christine Lagarde. By the way it was the IMF chief and also the German Chancellor there that forced Cypress to go into this new system there of grabbing and stealing their money. So, the head of the IMF, Lagarde:
"...after claims she "authorised £270m payout to a convicted fraudster""
Alan: You see. And so:
- "Police today raided the International Monetary Fund's Paris home"
- "Relates to £270m payout to Bernard Tapie when she was finance minister"
- "Court of Justice of the Republic ruled that she may have abused her position"

Alan: I'd say I'd have to question it indeed if it's that kind of payout, right?
- "Her lawyer said the search will 'help uncover the truth'... "

Alan: Oh sure.
"...and 'exonerate' her"
"It follows claims that the former French finance minister authorized a £270million payout to a prominent Nicolas Sarkozy supporter when she was finance minister. The Court of Justice of the Republic, a special tribunal qualified to judge the conduct of government ministers while in office, said that the 57 year old may have abused her position to help a controversial businessman. Mrs Lagarde is said to have allowed the equivalent of some £270million to be awarded to Bernard Tapie a convicted football match fixer and tax dodger who supported her governing UMP party."
Alan: So he contributed to her party.
"Mrs Lagarde's lawyer, Yves Repiquet, confirmed the raid saying: 'This search will help uncover the truth and will help to exonerate my client from any criminal wrongdoing.'"
Alan: That's what her lawyer said.
"But news of the home of the world's most senior banker being visited by detectives is bound to have disastrous repercussions for the IMF."
Alan: I wish something would because otherwise you see the IMF has got disastrous repercussions for the whole planet.
"It comes after Dominque Strauss-Kahn, another senior French politician, resigned as IMF chief following

allegations that he sexually assaulted a chambermaid in a New York hotel two years ago."
Alan: And he went to all these orgies too but he got the legal bypass, he says, well I never paid for prostitution; somebody else did, you see.
So it says:
"Ms Lagarde, a lawyer and retired synchronized swimming star, who is facing a criminal trial of her own, as well as a possible jail sentence."
Alan: Well don't count on it folks because these folk have so much dirt on other people that they tend to pull a lot of strings themselves at that level you know. Apart from that they don't like someone at her level going down the tubes because it can open up the doors to other ones saying well we can get them down too. That's how things really work in the world.
Now I've put up lots of links in the past to do with vaccines and the adverse effects it's had on adults and children. And there are so many studies it's mind boggling. And even after the latest ones will come with a whole bunch of top scientists and so on, immediately they come right back from the government generally that buys all the vaccines and they try to counter it and so on. But anyway they're going ahead with experimentation now again, not that they've ever stopped, on children in the U.S., with new vaccines, pure experimentation.
It says:
"A presidential ethics panel has opened the door to testing an anthrax vaccine on children as young as infants, bringing an angry response from critics who say the children would be guinea pigs in a study that would never help them and might harm them. The report, however, released on Tuesday by the Presidential Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues,"
Alan: And by the way that's an incredible organization that they've stuck in there, this Commission for the Study of Bioethical Issues, these are the guys who are right into genetics and all the rest of it, complete eugenicists in fact. And they've got so much power. They should have no power at all as far as I'm concerned because these kind of things, in the eugenics level, they should be given to the whole public to discuss and decide on. You can't leave it to these guys who hide themselves under bioethical groups, because they are eugenicists. So now they're going into an Anthrax vaccine trial with children.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm back and as things go forward, the way they're supposed to go, the first idea was to get people on the internet and make it essential to them and then they'd start to rein it in of course and they've been doing a lot of that over the years. And yesterday I mentioned the fact that the British government had passed laws to do with censorship of even bloggers on the internet and so on, under the guise of a press bill.
But it says here that:
"Someone said this is a carrot and stick approach."
Alan: This is The Guardian.
"There doesn't seem to be too much of a carrot."
And:
"Bloggers could face high fines for libel under the new Leveson deal..."
Alan: Leveson inquiry and so on. Lord Leveson was the guy who pushed this all through.
"...with exemplary damages imposed if they don't sign up to the new regulator, it was claimed on Tuesday. Under clause 29 introduced to the crime and courts bill in the Commons on Monday night, the definition of "relevant" bloggers or websites includes any that generate news material where there is an editorial structure giving someone control over publication. Bloggers would not be at risk of exemplary damages for comments posted by readers. There is also a schedule that excludes certain publishers such as scientific journals,"
Alan: By the way the big foundations like the Rockefellers and that, they put all their NGO world domination stuff through scientific journals and so on. So if you do that you can't get fined.
"...student publications..."
Alan: Are out of it.
"...and not-for-profit community newspapers."
Alan: All your paid for by the foundations, NGO's (Non-Governmental Organizations), that want to turn the world green and get you into austerity and poverty.
It says:
"Websites are guaranteed exclusion from exemplary damages if they can get on this list."

Alan: Any of these lists.
"Kirsty Hughes, the chief executive of Index on Censorship, which campaigns for press freedom around the world, said it was a "sad day" for British democracy. “This will undoubtedly have a chilling effect on everyday people’s web use,” she said. She said she feared thousands of websites could fall under the definition of a “relevant publisher” in clause 29."
And she says:
""Bloggers could find themselves subject to exemplary damages, due to the fact that they were not part of a regulator that was not intended for them in the first place.” Exemplary damages and costs imposed by a court to penalize those who remained outside the regulator could run to hundreds of thousands of pounds, enough to close down smaller publishers."
"Harry Cole, who works for the Guido Fawkes political blog, said it would not be joining the regulator and believes that because its servers are based in the US it will be excluded from the exemplary damages clauses."
Alan: Well they’re going to try to bring in this worldwide you understand. They’re already pushing it through in other countries too, especially the British Empire countries. It’s still an empire, let’s call it what it is, this Commonwealth of Nations as they reworded it all into. It’s still under the same rulership from the capstone at the top.
Anyway it says:
""I don’t see I should join a regulator. This country has had a free press for the last 300 years,"
Alan: Well I’ve never seen that in Britain either.
"...that has been irreverent and rude as my website is and holding public officials to account. We as a matter of principle will be opposing any regulator especially one set up and accountable to politicians we write about every day,” he told BBC Radio 4’s Today programme."
Alan: And so it’s been rammed through as it was intended to do, but this is to bring in real, real big censorship, folks, until you get only the authorized ones out there that will spin it all and play the game, play the game; that’s what it’s called.
Now there is nothing new in trying to get famous or get up there on stage. And people have sold their souls and lots of other parts of their bodies for years to get up on stage and of course you’ve that going on in Hollywood and lots of exposés for many years. It’s the same though with the models that try to get on the runways. They’ve had very good exposés in the past about the guys they have to go through, well literally they have to go through lots of panels of men, put it that way, sometimes one at a time, to get up on there. But even in ballet it’s the same thing and I’ll put this article up tonight.
It says:
"Bolshoi ballet..."
Alan: In Russia
"...was ‘giant brothel’ claims former dancer"
Alan: And true enough, I mean this is how things really work in the real nasty world.
But it says:
"Volochkova made the allegations during an interview on a television talk show in Russia on Sunday, later repeating them in a radio interview with Russian News Service."
""It mainly happened with the corps du ballet but also with the soloists,” she said."
And she says:
""Ten years ago, when I was dancing at the theatre, I repeatedly received such propositions to share the beds of oligarchs.""
Alan: Well that’s how you get up there and that’s how you stay up there.
""The girls were forced to go along to grand dinners and given advance warning that afterwards they would be expected to go to bed and have sex,” she alleged."
Alan: As I say there is nothing new in this kind of stuff because that’s the way things really are you know. Power does this kind of stuff and they demand these kinds of things to happen.
"Anyone who refused was told that they would not go on tour or even perform at the Bolshoi theatre."
Alan: So, there you go and that’s just life in general.
Now Britain’s the first country to go ahead with the three parent family idea which is actually eugenics. It’s actually called positive eugenics as they call it where they try to eliminate bad genes and bad mitochondria from people and replace it with the good ones. You know the ones specially selected to make good obedient people who will love their servitude under the government. And they always give you sad-luck stories. Whenever they want some big change in law, just like this one here or even like the chips of course, like DARPA, the guys who love society. It’s there to help people, DARPA, right, DARPA? You know what DARPA

is, don't you? They do all the military testing for the U.S. government and the army and military. When they put the chip in the person who is a quadriplegic, not because they wanted to help quadriplegics, it was to see if they could actually make it work, but I'm sure part of it too is to see if they could remotely control the chip. I'd guarantee it. But they always introduce something like oh we're there to help the people. Well it's the same thing here too and here are two different articles on the same topic. And one of them starts off with the usual sad stuff, the BBC.

"The woman who lost all seven children"

Alan: You see. And it goes through this stuff and oh how terrible it was, and oh, terrible, terrible, terrible. And then along comes of course the scientists and the doctors and they're able to diagnose the problem that she has and that she's got a defective mitochondria and it causes problems in the child; it ends up getting nasty diseases and so on. So that's how they get you on board with it. It's the same when they show you these things on television, that's how they present it, the long lead-up to it and there's the tears and the whole thing, you see. But this article actually goes on to the bottom to do with the other, the other aims of all of this of course and it's nothing to do with helping people at all. I'll put it up tonight and then I'll put another one up too that's more spot-on about what it's all about.

And this says:

"Britain on course for 'three parent babies'"

"Britain is on course to become the first country in the world to legalize the creation of IVF babies with three biological "parents" after the fertility watchdog..."

Alan: Can you imagine you've actually got a fertility watchdog now? I mean at one time anybody that watched you doing anything fertile at all was, generally, you know, went over a cliff or something. But anyway the government does it all the time now that it's in charge of who breeds and who doesn't. And that's where it's all going for those who don't quite get it yet.

I've mentioned the movie too, "Gattaca", quite a few times. You've got to see it because that really showed you what's coming down the pike, a different class society with the special ones who are cleared on so many levels. They won't get sick with this, or they might not get sick with this. It's never "they never will". They probably won't. That's how they word it, to get sick with this and that and so on.

And:

"...the fertility watchdog announced that the public is in favor of the controversial technology."

Alan: I haven't seen any vote on this. I haven't even heard of the public being asked about it. This is how they present it even here.

And so:

"A major consultation found that a majority of people would back the therapy, under which a small part of mother's genetic material is swapped with that of a healthy donor to eliminate the risk of passing on a host of hereditary diseases to her child."

Alan: And it's not guaranteed that you would get these diseases and they missed the "may" part out on this one.

"By removing faulty DNA from the mitochondria, which is always inherited from the mother, experts believe the child and future generations could be spared from a collection of devastating conditions affecting the heart, muscles and brain. The Human Fertilization and Embryology Authority (HFEA)..."

Alan: Yeah, authority.

"...has advised the government that there is "general support" for the treatment and there is no scientific evidence to suggest it is unsafe."

Alan: Now you can imagine that if this starts – well, now it's given the go-ahead, it's going to go ahead. It's already going to create a different class of people who are supposedly going to have better insurance coverage, for a start, with less risk and all that kind of stuff. And employers are going to want them too. Well they'll be less risk of being off sick, you know, at least according to this chart here. It doesn't guarantee it mind you. That's enough to start the whole process going. And of course the next step will come in after that you see.

But I'll put this up tonight for those who want to have a little gander at it. And you can see where it's all supposed to go. But not everyone is happy of course because some of them, people and scientists, are aware of the real con that's going on here and where it's really headed, where it's supposed to go. Eventually of course they'll simply say everyone must get tested. This will come once it becomes common, then everyone will have to get tested and then they'll say oh you can't have a child because you've got bad mitochondria, it may do this or it may do that. And it may not, you see. So this is where it's all going, eugenics is in control because they must bring in their planned world society. It's all part of it folks. It's all part of it, the planned world society.

And everyone knows what happened with the incredible mortgage scams in the U.S. and so on. When the banks were underwriting people who really couldn't afford to pay back mortgages in fact, never even get the full money for the down payment, but anyway in Britain the state's now doing it.
It says:
"Budget 2013: Should the state really be underwriting our mortgages?"
"Did the phrase "sub-prime" flit across your mind when George Osborne announced his stonking £130bn mortgage guarantee scheme for people who cannot find the necessary deposit? He is right that the biggest barrier to people entering the housing market at the moment is not their inability to service a mortgage; interest rates are historically low, after all. It is the 20pc or higher deposits that the banks and building societies are demanding before agreeing to loan the money. But is it right for the state to underwrite the risks? After all, mortgage guarantee used to be commonplace for advances in excess of 80 per cent of value. But the guarantee was underwritten by a commercial company and a premium was paid by the borrower."
Alan: So now Britain is going to go ahead and literally be the underwriter for the whole thing and take the risk on the taxpayers. All the taxpayers will have to pay for those that go under. It smacks of something else, doesn't it? for those who understand what it is.
And again in an age of corruption, mass corruption and degeneration, people have become degenerate. That's all they watch for movies and that; in fact they don't even see it as degenerate anymore because they've been conditioned their whole lives for it. And they watch standard fare today that would have been big, big news and blacklisted a long, long time ago. But now that's the standard stuff because the envelope is pushed every year too by the culture industry that's part of the massive control system of the world. Most folk get their ideas and opinions not from just regular news but they get it from fiction. And they get their history from fiction as well. And they definitely copy what they see; their behavior is modified through fiction. And those psychologists and so on that know how to put these scenes into movies that stick in the mind can effect your opinions on everything, anything at all by the way it's put in there and imprinted in your head. It's very easy, an old trick but it's very easy to do.
But things are so degenerate now that you can't shock people at all, really. Even the Jimmy Savile scandal and all the different VIPs involved, it hasn't really touched the people. They'll forget it within a week or two, which of course the elite at the top are well aware of. But it's only the tip of the iceberg and it doesn't really matter, but anyway:
"Hundreds of files on celebrities, politicians and other VIPs accused of sex attacks and abuse were so heavily protected by senior police..."
Alan: In Britain.
"...that investigating officers could not access them, it emerged today. Information on high profile suspects was marked as 'secret' or 'restricted' and only available to a small number of officers - a system which may have helped prolific offenders like Jimmy Savile and MP Cyril Smith escape prosecution. The approach to sensitive files was designed to stop officers from leaking information to the media."
"The issue of detectives being unable to access relevant intelligence was highlighted in a report on the effectiveness of the Police National Database (PND) in the wake of the Savile scandal. It came after complaints about Savile made to different police forces across the country while the TV presenter was still alive were not able to be shared by detectives. Metropolitan Police Commander Peter Spindler confirmed that famous people were protected by high levels of confidentiality built into intelligence systems. 'Any high-profile or sensitive case will be restricted on our systems because we are not going to let 50,000 people (Met officers and staff) across London read sensitive material about celebrities, politicians or other high-profile people,' he told The Times."
Alan: Well if everyone else is subject to them snooping and seeing everybody else's, why is this special thing given to these people? Why?
It says:
""We have had some officers and staff who were prepared to leak information to the media for payment and the mechanism to prevent that was to restrict access to that information.""
Alan: So this is their excuse.
"But police believe their new PND, launched in 2011, will help prevent similar errors in the future."
Alan: Yeah right.
"The system allows sensitive material to be located but accessed only with the right clearance."
Alan: So it's actually making it harder. {Laughs} Everything's doublespeak isn't it?
"Speaking after the report was published last week Chief Constable Mike Barton, the Association of Chief Police Officer's lead on intelligence, said the current system is capable of being interrogated by any trained

officer across the UK to 'identify suspects, offenders and patterns of behavior'."
Alan: So again it's just more levels actually to actually make it even harder to find out who's doing what at the top. These are the people who lead you, who run the world, eh.
And China too of course, China being a communist country although it's really run by a bunch of multimillionaires at the top or billionaires now actually. A millionaire is nothing these days with inflation. But being communistic in their birth of the nation, the communist nation, they have no problem going along with eugenics and so on and so on. And creating, like Plato said, you know, special ones to guard the system and all that. So they're into eugenics big time.
It says:
"China Is Engineering Genius Babies"
Alan: And it says here Genius Babies, it's not actually genius.
It says:
"It's not exactly news that China is setting itself up as a new global superpower, is it? While Western civilization chokes on its own gluttony like a latter-day Marlon Brando, China continues to buy up American debt and lock away the world's natural resources. But now, not content to simply laugh and make signs as they pass us on the geopolitical highway, they've also developed a state-endorsed genetic-engineering project."
Alan: I've got two articles on this. And this other one goes on to say here:
"According to a leading evolutionary biologist, the Chinese are engaging in a massive breeding operation with the aim of ultimately creating a breed of cognitively enhanced individuals. And what's more, the China-based eugenics factory recently bought up a large genome research institute in the United States, giving the Chinese access to the DNA of Americans."
Alan: Interesting eh?
"In a recent interview with Vice magazine, evolutionary psychologist Geoffrey Miller admits to have donated his DNA to an endeavor headed up by the world's largest genetic research institution based in China's Shenzhen province. Miller, by his own admission, is one of 2000 "brainiacs" selected by IBG Shenzhen for their transhumanist project. Asked how the company goes after potential DNA-contributors, Miller answers: "They seem mostly interested in people of Chinese and European descent. They're basically recruiting through a scientific conference, through word of mouth. You have to provide some evidence that you're as smart as you say you are. You have to send your complete CV, publications you've produced, standardized-test scores, where you went to college... stuff like that.""
Alan: All the stuff that's going on, eh? But after all, intelligence doesn't mean that you're a good person, does it? Look at the state of affairs today. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. I'm back, this is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the human tinkering of genes and so on that's going on. And I'm talking about China here too and how they're into a eugenicist or eugenics program under the guise of looking for the genius gene basically, and to raise the IQ and create their ubermensch and so on.
So it says here that:
"Just two days ago BGI Shenzhen..."
Alan: The company that's into this big time.
"...announced having completed the takeover of the US-based Genome research institute "Complete Genomics". According to the press release, the takeover was "the first time a Chinese company has successfully acquired a US public company"."
Alan: I wonder if that really is true, the first time.
"Chinese state-sponsored genetic engineers are now expanding their operations to the US. On its own website,"
Alan: And I'll put the link up tonight, all these links I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
It says:
"...Complete Genomics boasts that "Our human genome sequencing technology, which is based on our proprietary DNA nanoarrays and ligation-based read technology, is superior to existing commercially available whole human genome sequencing methods in terms of quality, cost and scale.""
"This superior technology is now in the hands of a professed eugenic institution from China, dead set on creating "enhanced" people. The notion to create, through genetic interference, so called enhanced people isn't just on the mind of Chinese geneticists gone wild. It's on the mind of the global elite. In an article titled The Populations Problem..."
Alan: And I'll put the link up for that tonight too.

"...written in October 2012 by Herman Daly, a former World Bank luminary and current professor at the University of Maryland, the suggestion is made that climate change should prompt the scientific community to genetically design smaller human beings."
Alan: That's what they'll probably do. They'll get the smart ones who will be tall and healthy and all that and a higher IQ, and then they'll breed the small ones to be the new slaves, you see, like the Hobbits.
It says:
"Breeding smaller human beings, Daly asserted, "could be the simplest way of increasing metabolic efficiency (measured as number of people maintained by a given resource throughput).""
Alan: It says. And so here you go, I mean it's going on all over the place. And these are the only ones that get into the media. I'm sure there are lots of institutions across the planet, probably on some islands too just like the James Bond movies, where the bigwigs have done all the experiments that they want to do and they know exactly what they're doing now and where it's going and so on.
Also it was just announced in Britain that the supreme courts of justice in Britain can use secret, basically secret records and so on that's not read in court to make their decisions about things.
So it says:
"Court ruling casts 'chilling shadow' of secret justice over top court"
"Justices at the Supreme Court have ruled they have the power to consider secret evidence in cases, even though at least one of the parties involved..."
Alan: Probably the ones they want to convict.
"...would not be allowed to see it. The decision is in stark contrast to a separate ruling by the same court in 2011 that secret materials could not be permitted in civil cases."
Alan: So they always go back and get what they want when they can't get it the first time.
And also too there are more and more U.S. servicemen that were around Fukushima at the time the reactors went up. They were in the Navy at the time a lot of them and they have now come forward, they're starting to come forward in big, big lawsuits because they're coming down with radiation poisoning, tumors, cancers, and the usual stuff that you get from radiation. I'll put that link up tonight too. It's just amazing; mind you the whole planet got it and we could follow the spread right up, right across the Pacific and up through I think California and then up into, it took a northeastern turn up to Toronto, the jet stream. And then of course it went over the whole country of Canada. So everyone's got a good dose of it now but that's the way it goes. Because we're run by superior people who already are donating their genes and all the rest of it to create more special folk who will run the world in this fashion that will kill us all off.
Well from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:
Katerina Jeleva and Son to be Reunited after Court Victory

US---Internet Retailers Bash Senate Attempt to Sneak Through Online Sales Tax

U.N. "Day of Happiness and Well-being"

French Official Who Investigates Tax Fraud Resigns after it Became Known he Had a Secret Swiss Account

Anti-Corruption Police Raid Home of Lagarde, IMF Chief

Test of Anthrax Vaccine on Children Gets Tentative OK

New Press Laws May End Blogging

Bolshoi Ballet Was Giant Brothel

Britain Gives Go-Ahead for "Three Parent" Babies

& More on Above

British State to Underwrite Mortgages

Police Kept Hidden Sexual Attack Files of VIPs in UK

China Engineering "Genius" Babies

& More on Above

Complete Genomics

The Populations Problem

"Secret Evidence" to be allowed to be Seen by England's Supreme Court Judges

US Servicemen Sue after Radiation Exposure from Fukushima

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 21, 2013 (#1292)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 21, 2013:
Don't Be Rude--Have 'Wellness', Love Your Servitude:
"You Simply Must Admit It, The Cons Today are Slick,
Batteries Of Marketers Work Hard Making Your Mind Sick,
They Study the Latest Tests on Manipulating Folk,
So the Elite can Be Wealthier as All the Folk Go Broke,
Battalions of Experts Advise Govs. How to Manage
All the Big Agendas without Admitting to the Damage,
"Sustainable Development", "Austerity", Global Warming,
As We Freeze Our Butts Off Watching Snowstorms Forming,
Pavlovian Response Comes from Imprinting Recognition
Followed by Bertie Russell's Clue, Constant Repetition,
Everyone Must Be on Board, Climate Denial is Just Rude,
Aldous Huxley said, 'You'd Come to Love Your Servitude'"
© Alan Watt March 21, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 21, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 21st of March 2013. For newcomers, I hope you can make use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's lots of information for downloading, lots of information to lead you through the system that you're living in, to tell you what it is. Most folk have a suspicion there's something else going on of course, but they're trained not to really question it any further. The media doesn't help you either because it's all part of the system.

I go through the history. The big boys got together over a hundred years ago to plan a new world order, an orderly world order, under their orders naturally. It would be decided that all the big decisions would be created by the guys at the top, scientists, those in academia, and all working for the big international economists and bankers that run the whole world. Because everything runs on finances, you see. So they decided a long time ago, rather than leave it to the different classes of people right down to the bottom, to make their own decisions, what they want to do with their lives and so on, they'd bring in a planned society. They'd reduce the populations, or they'd increase it in times of war and decrease it in times of overproduction and so on. This is all part of the big planning. Lots of books were churned out at the time about it, under the guise of socialism. But it's really all to do with this world order you're living through today. You're going through the big, big changes that were planned an awful long time ago, just like a big business plan. Business

plans can go for 50 to 100 years. The same with the foundations, they can go for 100 and 150, 200 years to get their agenda through. They are private and they run the world basically. So you're going through it now.

So help yourself to the website as I say. And remember too, you can also help me tick along here by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully welcome, because things are awfully expensive, as you know. Because we're going through austerity as they call it, which is training you all to live in a post-consumerist society, again, an idea not just tossed around but heavily debated a hundred-odd years ago, to bring in this system you're going into today.

Inflation of course works hand-in-glove with the whole thing because those who run the money run the world. It's very, very simple. Most folk don't even know how money is even created, never mind the interest rates and so on that you cannot get out of when it's compound interest and all that. The big agencies took care of that a long, long time ago when they gave you something called democracy for the Western countries; they tried the same thing in other countries with different names and so on, but ultimately it's the same system with the same people running the world. Because everything revolves around economics. Everything.

The wars are all economic wars too, as they standardize the last few countries that don't have central banks belonging to the private central banking group that's under the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland. Once they're bombed into the Stone Age then they're given loans by the International Monetary Fund, a private organization, and The World Bank, a private organization, and they are also run by the Bank for International Settlements, a private organization. That's the real system that you live in. So how can you have democracy and any kind of freedom when there really are private organizations, so secretive too in what they do, that run your lives? They can raise a country up or collapse it overnight, very simple, by shifting vast amounts of money around the world. And they do that. And they've been doing it recently again of course. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system. And the big system is all pervasive. It's all there is in fact, because it covers everything and every angle of everything too. It's your whole existence because you're born into it, you're programmed into it, your parents programmed you into it because they don't know what's going on; they think they do because they think they're sane – and everyone thinks they're sane – because you're born into a system that already exists; everything in it must be normal, right. That's how simple it is.

Then when you go to school you get the reinforcement of the system again. You're taught NOT to do your own reasoning, except for at the higher schools of course, where they turn out the world leaders, but the rest of the people get dumbed down in fact. There's lots of books out there on The Dumbing Down of America, Charlotte Iserbyt, and so on, and John Taylor Gatto is another guy who put a good book out too, to do with the dumbing down process and how deliberate it is. They have lots of information to back up their claims and so on from big players in the educational field. So this has happened across the world at the same time, to bring in the societies that would be more obedient, actually disinterested in what's happening in the world around them, even in their own world around them, until it hits them personally and then of course they're howling. But most folk today are detached.

Then the big, big players that were put in too, to work together in huge think tanks, international think tanks, the Bertrand Russell's of the world, and before him even the HG Wells of the world, and the Huxley's and all the rest of them, churned out lots of information which you have to understand and read to get the picture of what's really happening in the world. Because those guys with the big groups that they set up back in the 30s, 40s, 50s, 60s, and all going today too, with new names in fact – some of them have changed their names, these organizations, because they were too well known, but they still exist today under different guises. They planned the whole future including the various revolutions which are cultural revolutions: the feminist revolution, the sexual revolution, all this kind of stuff, all the hippy era. Even the music revolution, that was all planned too by Adorno and the Frankfurt School and other people who were brought in to take over American culture, which would eventually be copied by other cultures across the world, which it was, very quickly.

So you're living through a planned reality, you might say. Very much so, it was planned. And they wanted to destroy the family unit – it wasn't just the communists; because they all work together at the top. And that's true because Carroll Quigley talked about it. He said that he was the historian for the Royal Institute of

International Affairs, a private organization, worldwide organization, that does put lots of members into government every year, all governments by the way, across the world. They have different names, again, the Council on Foreign Relations for the American branch. They've been running the system for an awful long time. He said himself, as the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, for America, he said that they'd have to go along with all the same plans, of course, because they work together, the communists, the capitalists, and all the rest of it. And by capitalist I mean the money system of private banking at the top, central banks, and with the big secrecy of how it's even made, and who the big shareholders are.

Also he said, we'd have to bring down the populations, etc., etc. They really worked hard and heavy on reducing populations, and I think personally from my own investigations, they've been doing it for an awful long time; you don't know it. Why do you think sterilization is going up by itself? It's not doing it by itself; things don't happen by itself. But the Western world has actually got a massive decrease in sperm, of even young men today. And again, that's well studied too.

So we're going through a big, big system that literally runs our lives for us. And Quigley, again, being the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, also said, he says, we don't care who joins us, we've got communists, we've got far right, we've got everything in it, even dictators, in the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs across the world. Although in this day and age of course they're getting rid of the dictators; they're actually turning on some of their own. Because they set up the United Nations – this same organization – and they said in their charter that when people were elected into office in any country, NATO and all these countries would not go in and unseat them. Well, they've broken every law that they made. You see.

So you're living through a system, as I say, planned well in advance. They got all the initial guys in on it, at the United Nations, and now it's time to mop up the world, to standardize the last few countries into what they call democracy, which is, again, the same system of a private central bank. Remember, every Prime Minister and President has to go to the private central bank every year with cap in hand to ask for more money. So you tell me who runs the country. It's very simple isn't it?

So you're living through the transition. This is called the Great Transition. This is the age, the Century of Change as well, that they talked about bringing in. And you'll see those terms all over the place now. They're replacing your income now and your spending power, and spare spending power, the extras, into wellness. As long as you feel well about things it doesn't matter how poor you are. I mentioned that last night too. It was international wellness day, like just switch yourself on and be happy for a day sort of thing. Utter, utter nonsense. But you understand, neuroscientists and behaviorists are behind all this stuff. And it actually works in a lot of people. A lot of people actually take this stuff and say oh that's nice and away they go; they switch themselves into be-happy mode for a day. So we're run by experts, and all facets of experts, all kinds of experts, and all specialists. And the people still don't get it.

I remember too, when Aldous Huxley talked at Berkeley back in the 60s – and you'll find the audio up in my archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. He talked about people being made to love their servitude. And people today pretty well have been. Whatever was in them that was wild and free has been destroyed, for most folk, and they kind of love their servitude. They take it for granted there are special people running the big problems of the world above them. They don't know that these people above them actually create the problems of the world. So they've been taught too, to be egocentric and egosyntonic. Again, Bertrand Russell, a guy who worked with international organizations to set up this present period, and there's still more to come, and yet he's dead, he's gone. He said that, we'll make them egocentric and we'll make them narcissistic until they have no time for anybody in the world except themselves. That's already happened. But when you do that there's no cohesion, there's no collective cohesion for defense for the people at all; it's all broken down and then government truly is in charge.

If you want to find out more on that go way back to the days of HG Wells, the propagandist who talked about all this system. He was a propagandist for it in its early phases under the name of the Milner Society, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs. He talked about that, eventually government will achieve its goal when it can talk down to the individual with no one, no spouse, no relatives, no one, not even neighbors, standing up in their defense to help them. That's where you've gone, right down to the computer stage, where governments now are not only watching everything that you do. They've admitted, and I'll put a link up tonight too, where all the agencies that have the private agencies now have access to everything, your bank accounts, you name it, they have the whole lot there now.

US plans to allow spy agencies to monitor every citizen's finances – report - rt.com / March 14, 2013

And there's no murmur from the general population as usual. In fact, when there's a murmur from the population it's because there's an organization already set up, in a particular area, whatever it happens to be, that stands up immediately and speaks, supposedly, for you. But they don't really. All they say is, oh dear, dear, that's bad, stop it please. It doesn't stop anything as you well know. It stops you from doing anything more about it and pushing yourself to stop it.

So you're living in a completely controlled society. Now, part of it too, is to get rid of... in a postconsumer society, is to inflate the currency until it's worthless basically, and you'll be paying pretty well all that you earn or bring in to pay your basic rent or mortgage. And the mortgage too, eventually will go under as they go through the great transition into no private property, except for the big, like chain, chain property owners throughout the cities that you already have across Britain and the States and elsewhere in the major cities. And no private vehicles except for emergency vehicles and vital vehicles only. That's all part of Agenda 21, also attached to the Millennium Project; you've got to read both of them because they're both the same really. It's being implemented big time. So all your spare cash will go to pay for bare essentials, bare essentials for pure survival... food, shelter, clothing, heat and so on. That's already happening now.

And I'll tell you one thing, when you study all this stuff for years you'll find out they never change their mind on anything. That's the only thing that you can take to the bank, some kind of bank anyway, because they never change their mind. And if you think that they've ever backed down on something, don't believe it. They'll bring it through in some omnibus bill and some altered name and ram it through anyway. That's how things have always been. That's how it's always been.

Now, part of it too is the climate change nonsense. Remember, right now there's a whole bunch of international summits going on to do with sustainable development. That's why there's so many articles in the newspapers, amongst all the trash, the rest of the trash in the papers because the papers today, now, honestly, even looking through them today, it was utter trivia on so-called mainstream papers across the world. Utter trivia, rubbish. But in amongst that is all the rest of the propaganda like I say this one here, for instance. It says...

Funding Shortfall: Germany Forced to Cancel Climate Programs
spiegel.de / 18 Mar 2013

And it's from the Spiegel online and they go on to bemoan the fact that Germany literally is cutting back on all of its sustainable development, alternative energy, renewable energy sources and so on, all the cash, because they're broke basically. And Spiegel is bemoaning it basically. The reason they give for it in here is because they'd hoped, all the governments have hoped, by the way, that this big con of carbon taxation, with carbon revenues being put up into the big giant carbon casino too, to accumulate more cash for the guys at the top – it's all fallen through. It's not working the way they wanted it to. And they put bets on it, basically, hoping that they would get about 20 euros or whatever a ton, and it's only about 6.47 dollars a ton; that's how far it's got to so far, or even below. So they're complaining because they've cut back on all their electric cars, and all the stuff that doesn't work very well at all. They're very expensive to maintain to keep, never mind the charging time as well of course; there's energy coming from somewhere and it could be used on other things couldn't it? Their batteries don't last long, nothing lasts long, and it's really meant, again, for very wealthy folk to live in the special cities they're setting up across the world. The rest of you are to be crowded into the already overcrowded cities; I'll be touching on that tonight because they've already got it in the newspapers. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big, big system, of course, and all the hullabaloo that's going on. Because as I say, Germany is bemoaning the fact, at least Der Spiegel is, that they're cutting back on all their renewable energy projects, or a lot of them anyway, because they can't afford it. Of course it was supposed to be a beautiful utopia where everyone was getting forced off the road with carbon taxes and so on; it hasn't quite happened yet you see. Because the carbon prices on the big trading casino up there hasn't really taken off very well at all and they were all counting on it. But don't hold your breath. They'll bring it back in a bigger, bigger fashion. They're already talking about it.

They're talking about what they call backloading – that's the term they're going to use for it – to reduce the

supply of certificates that the government hands out, to the big corporations, to start the carbon taxes rolling. And they get free tickets and they start gambling amongst themselves, before we're all forced to go into it; we don't get a choice, and we don't get them for free either. But they're going to backload them; they're trying to take some of the certificates away from the present supply to boost the prices. I mean, it's just amazing. Even with silly ideas like that, and fantasy, they can even bring that into the same con as everything else, with their accountants and their economists. It's just amazing.

Also too, we know that right now the big conferences are going on that tie in with the last Rio conference, by the way, again, all sustainable development, Agenda 21 and all the rest of it, and the Earth Summit. It's all part and parcel of the same thing; it's all the same parcel actually. But here is the kind of pablum that they chuck out there at this time of year. Actually, they admit it too, and I've gone through articles before, where they admit they give us scary scenarios; the top guys say that. We give them scary scenarios, otherwise we don't listen to them, you see. That's what they say. So they're back at it again and this says...

Pacific to suffer worst climate change impacts (Alan: ...once again. Apparently, by the way, a lot of the islands in the Pacific should have been sunk, under the water, with the sea rising about, oh, 30 years ago. It hasn't happened yet, you know.)
abc.net.au / Jemima Garrett / Mar 21, 2013

The World Bank (A: ...again, this private organization, that you think is a world bank there to loan cash out at high prices and so on to the poor folk of the world. Here they are in the same business as sustainability and climate change. And you don't ask why. How come, you know.) is urging the international community (A: ...that's someplace off in Mars I think...) to heed the plight of Pacific island countries and take action on climate change.

The bank's vice president for Sustainable Development (A: ...right. Do you know that they've got a sustainable development manager, vice president and so on? ...and also so does the IMF have one, so does the big central banks have them. They have tied everything together you see, with eugenics and sustainable development, depopulation and all the rest of it. So their sustainable development manager or director or whatever...), Rachel Kyte, says Pacific nations will suffer higher sea level rise than other parts of the world. (A: ...nothing to back it up, you see.)

She says the impact of climate change will threaten the very existence of some countries in the Pacific. (A: Just keep repeating the same pablum, without telling you why.)

Ms Kyte also warns Australia will see some of the most extreme droughts, with summer temperatures of over 40 degrees becoming commonplace. (A: It doesn't give you a timetable, even though, again, they've been soaked last year and the year before and so on, and it hasn't really quite worked out that way. See, it doesn't matter what reality is, they just keep bringing back the same rubbish. Repetition, repetition, repetition...)

She has told Radio Australia's Pacific Beat a lack of action on climate change is undermining efforts by the World Bank to address global poverty. (A: Well, the World Bank has been here since about, you know, the 1920s I think, and look at the state of the world. It's getting poorer all the time.)

"Imagine we've laid the table, ready for the economic and social solutions to ending poverty and building prosperity," she said. (A: Now, this is all part of the Millennium Project, and there are links in this article right to it in fact at the United Nations, and Agenda 21. So understand, the whole climate change nonsense is nothing more than a camouflage, complete camouflage to redistribute the wealth from you to the big bankers, not to the people, that are going to be there to help, you understand; this is the con of it all. So I'll put this up tonight and you'll actually see the rubbish that they're chucking out once again to us, to say, oh my God save us, save us. They're going to throw dollar bills in the sky to stop it all, you know, apparently.)

So they want smart agriculture. Now remember too, the Department of Agriculture at the United Nations said before, quite a lot of years ago, that farming cannot be left to farmers. They want corporate, big international business farms only. That's already happening as they put all the farmers under, across the world, and you have these big Agri-businesses. Five Agri-businesses run the world's food supply now; there's probably the same shareholders in the five of them too. So that's total control of your food supply. Remember what you need for survival? Food, water, shelter, clothing, heat... Quite simple. But they're going to con you into giving everything up. See, they're very legalistic; you've got to do it legally, willingly.

Remember what Sunstein said too, Cass Sunstein, the guy who was up there with Obama; I think he's left, I'm not quite sure. But he loved neuroscience. He wasn't one himself but he used a lot of their stuff. He said eventually... again, remember, going back to that statement I made before where Huxley says the people could be trained to come to love their servitude. Well Sunstein said something very similar. He said, we can train the people – and I read the articles last year from him and they ended up in the newspapers across the world, because they get instant access to all the media, since they're brainwashing us. But he said, we can train the public to love paying taxes, they'll really want to pay taxes, extra taxes. Well, this is what sustainability is all about; don't you want to save the planet? You see. And I'll touch on this article that I'm going to read when I come back from this break, as they go for the last of your protein. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I was mentioning before too, that they're taking over the food supply. In Canada for instance, you don't know what you're eating anymore; everything tastes the same. Put a blindfold on and you don't know if it's chicken, beef, or what; you have no idea. That's how bad it is now, the junk that they're selling you. And we already know they're putting different things in and calling it beef and all the rest of it too; it's broken out into the papers. But really, we don't know what we're eating anymore and there's a lot of junk going in there. Everything is, what they call, reconstituted, or whatever they... It's kind of minced up together and chucked in there. Even the roasts, two years ago I read the article on the air. The roasts that are sold in Canada and some other countries are actually put together, by the big meat companies, from across the world, all their cut-offs and they glue them together, so well that it looks like a roast, until you start cooking it and it tastes all weird. You're already in that phase if you're just an average person. If you're pretty rich you won't, you get access to really good stuff, and I mean access to it. It's not a matter of buying it; you have to get access to it.

But they're going for the fish too as we know, with the salmon and so on, the GE salmon. And it isn't just salmon by the way. They're into everything else, even freshwater fish too, across Canada, have been for years. But it says here...

Major US supermarkets to boycott GM salmon
guardian.co.uk / 20 March 2013

A number of US supermarket chains pledged on Wednesday not to sell genetically modified salmon, in a sign of growing public concern about engineered foods on the dinner table.

The US Food and Drug Administration (A: ...of the US.) (FDA) is in the final stages of deciding whether to allow GM salmon on to the market. If approved, AquaBounty Technology's salmon would be the first genetically engineered animal to enter the food supply. (A: And it's not the first at all, by the way, you know, ...if you want to call it an animal either. But anyway, who's to complain about the newspapers?)

The company combined genes from two species of salmon with a pouter eel to produce a fish it says it can bring to market twice as fast as conventional salmon. (A: Well, it's just like the vegetables that you eat too. I mean, some of these vegetables that you're buying, that you think look the same and all the rest of it, which they pretty well do look very, very similar, except for the crops that are left after you've harvested them. Look at the corn for instance; the tractors need special tires, the kind that the military uses that don't get blown up easily, because it tears them to shreds, the stalks literally tear the tires to shreds, this new stuff. Never mind all the genes they put in it, from hundreds of species, to make that one thing. And remember too, a lot of the guys who worked on the genetics programs worked with the military for years before that, working on ways to kill populations across the world in times of war. So that's who is making your food now. Do you trust them? I don't. I don't, no way at all.)

The GM salmon is the first in some 30 other species of genetically engineered fish under development, including tilapia....

However, those plans could be blocked by Wednesday's commitment not to sell genetically engineered seafood from national grocery chains including Trader Joe's, Aldi and Whole Foods, as well as regional retailers.

Between them, the chains control about 2,000 outlets – a fraction of supermarkets across the country. But campaigners said they represent a growing segment of the population that is concerned about GM food, and

willing to pay higher prices for healthier foods. (A: In other words, they're paying higher prices, you're willing to pay it for healthier foods. You understand even what you call organic is actually normal food. It was normal up until they brought in nonorganic, the genetically modified. And now you're paying through the nose, for the normal food, if you can get a hold of it, that is, even. I mean, you get it in all directions, right? You bend down, you get it. If you turn over, you get it. It's as simple as that. That's the world, folks. Everything is a racket and a con.)

Anyway it goes on about the FDA and so on. Now, is the FDA really there to help the people and make sure that they're eating properly? If they were they wouldn't be letting you eat all the junk you're already eating. I mean, your food today is literally a cesspit of dumps. It's just a dumping pit really for the chemical industry and all the byproducts that they throw out there, that they used to have to pay (to get rid of), a lot of this stuff that was actually pretty lethal, and they end up putting it in your food. It's just astonishing. I've done lots of articles on this in the past, it's astonishing what's been done. And the public haven't a clue, most of them. And meanwhile, their body shape is changing, everything is changing, they're being reengineered. And of course, they have noticed that in medicine for an awful long time, at least since the early 60s, that literally the physical appearance of both male and female is changing, of humans. Quite something else. So I'll put that up tonight too.

And also from Washington's Blog it says...

Action Alert: We Have 1 Week Or Less to Stop Genetically Engineered Foods and Destruction of the Separation of Powers
washingtonsblog.com / March 20, 2013

America has been decimated by the breakdown of the separation of powers between different branches of government. For example, the executive branch is negotiating laws in secret – and grabbing powers – without telling Congress.

And life-and-death decisions about who the government labels an "enemy combatant" and assassinates are being kept away from the judges altogether.

At the same time, government agencies like the FDA go to great lengths to cover up the potential health damage from genetically modified foods (A: ...and by God they do. Because there's a lot of damage done; they know it.), and to keep the consumer in the dark about what they're really eating. Remember, genetically engineered foods have been linked to obesity, cancer, liver failure, infertility and all sorts of other diseases.... (A: Now, these are scientific studies that were done at the very, very beginning even, and done over again too. And even the most recent ones that they've done have found that, that it causes obesity, cancer, liver failure, infertility, and all sorts of other diseases it says.)

Things are about to get a lot worse within the next week ... unless we stand up and say "NO!" (A: Well, good luck. Good luck. I'm sorry to say it, but America is run by corporations, multi-nationals, monopolies; that's how America is run. The world is run that way now, by the way; it's the whole damn world.)

Specifically, a law has been snuck into the Agriculture Appropriations bill – which will be approved by March 27th – which would destroy the separation of powers by stripping courts of the power to challenge genetically modified foods.

How? (A: How is it done? It says...)

The "Monsanto Rider" (section 735) uses "farmer-friendly" happy talk, but is an iron-fisted ploy to allow GMO crops to be planted even if a court has ruled that planting them is illegal.

If the United States Department of Agriculture – which suffered "regulatory capture" by the big food companies decades ago – approves a genetically modified food without any testing, a court can enjoin (i.e. halt) production of that food until testing occurs.

Yet the Monsanto Rider would strip the courts of power, and would allow GMO crops to be planted and put in our food ... no matter what a judge has ruled. (A: Never mind the judge. What about you, folks? You are the guys that are eating it. We're always waiting for someone else to do something. So I'll put this one up

tonight too and it goes through a lot of the bill. It's a long article here; it's not bad, it's not that long. But it goes through the GMO, more history on it and so on, and what's happening, etc., etc. So, again, it's giving Monsanto special powers that overrides the Congress and anybody else. I mean, this is wonderful isn't it?)

Now, also Berlin, that's again, I've just mentioned it, Germany at the start of the broadcast, Germany is cutting back on all of its climate stuff and renewable energies and all this kind of stuff. The incredible money pit it is. And it's a great money pit because you don't have to produce anything. Give me a few billion dollars and I'll try to see if this works; that's all you have to do. You don't have to promise anything. We've seen that happen with company after company. In fact, they make a business of just starting up company after company, raking in the cash, collapsing it and getting more to start something else up. Everything is a racket, folks. And they know that at the top; they're all in on the racket. But Berlin, it says...

Berlin Sets 100-Year March Snow Record... (A: It just broke its record.)
notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 20. März 2013

Today Focus magazine reports that Berlin has set a new record for the amount of snow on the ground in the month of March. The online news magazine writes:

A 16-centimeter blanket of snow covers the capital city on the first day of spring. 'It's the highest amount of snow that has been measured here in March in 100 years," says meteorologist Dominik Jung of the weather portal wetter.net."

In Germany it's getting so that children will soon no longer know what bare ground in the wintertime is.

High-profile German meteorologist turns skeptic

I recall getting a bit agitated a year or so ago because Jung once repeated the usual global warming rubbish we always hear in the media. But now that Germany has recorded its 5th colder than normal winter in a row and Berlin and Hamburg find themselves digging out from record snow, Jung apparently has looked at the science (A: ...this is a big scientist up there, Mr. Jung...) and data for himself and now seems to conclude that the CO2 theory is indeed over-hyped after all.

Hopefully he'll pick up a copy of Die kalte Sonne to get complete overview of the science, if he hasn't already.

Jung's skepticism is now being reported in major media outlets all over Germany. For example Germany's no. 1 daily by circulation numbers Bild quoted Jung's wetternet.de website in bold print yesterday: (A: ...where this top scientist that was all about global warming, up until recently, he's changed his mind...)

"Winters clearly have gotten colder," says meteorologist Dominik Jung of the weather portal wetter.net. Moreover: "In the year 2000 the climate experts prophesied that winters with ice and snow in Germany would no longer exist. (A: ...it would be a thing of the past, you see.) That this claim is false is shown by current facts, and in many regions with just a glance out the window!"

So you see, reality is always getting... It doesn't matter what reality is, the big boys at the top say that we give you your reality, we can remake it anytime we want. Remember, George Orwell's 1984; you've got to read the book or see one of the movies that they made on it, where he's getting tortured, Winston is getting tortured, the character in it, by the guy who represents the big establishment, the real establishment. The whole idea was to make Winston believe whatever the boss said. If the boss says, if I can fly, you'll believe I can fly, and you'll really believe it. And if I put up two fingers or three fingers and say how many fingers are there, and you give me the wrong answer, he said, if you don't say five then I'll shock you, I'll give you electrical shocks. In other words, reality is whatever the boss tells you it is, and you better really, not just say it to please him, you've got to come to BELIEVE what he tells you. And that's already happened with most folk, they believe what they're told. And they really are, they become the willing fools, that Albert Pike and others talked about. It's happened, folks.

You got to understand the power of persuasion, of neuroscience and behaviorism, and the massive psychology they have and studies they've done on people. It's pretty well perfect. They understand exactly what to input into your mind and how you'll come and be guided to the conclusions they want you to have. And give up ALL your freedoms, ALL your rights, and you'll get on your knees and say please save us, from whatever doom it is

today.

Now, here's a great piece of propaganda, fantastic piece here. It says...

Terrorism plot size of 7/7 attacks 'foiled every year' (A: ...right.)
bbc.co.uk / 21 March 2013

Police are foiling a terrorism plot as big as the 7 July attacks every year, a senior officer has said.

Deputy Assistant Commissioner Stuart Osborne added that the threats against the UK were constantly changing. (A: ...no kidding.)

Mr Smith, senior national co-ordinator for counter-terrorism, said Islamic extremists were planning in smaller groups in a bid to avoid detection.

It came as the Home Office revealed the number of terror arrests had risen by 60% in the year to September 2012.

The co-ordinated attack was linked to al-Qaeda. (A: ...you know, the guys that the US and Britain are funding to go into Syria and take them down. [Alan chuckles.] I mean really folks, eh. There's reality for you.)

Mr Osborne said: "On average we've probably had about one potential attack planned with an intent to create something similar to July 7 every year.

Although it may have that effect, the aim of Stuart Osborne's message was not to alarm people. (A: Now, scattered throughout this article too, in every two or three lines, are pictures and statements to do with the ONE bombing that they had, that still stinks by the way, to make sure that you get the message; there's your association, with these statements. Now, he's got nothing to back up his statements, you see, but this is how they justify the kind of cash they're spending and the fact that you're all under, really, incredible watch by Big Brother. This is how they justify it. So it says...)

. . . Stuart Osborne's message was not to alarm people. (A: ...oh no.)

He was simply painting a picture of the complex and rapidly changing terrorism landscape, containing small groups, "lone wolf" terrorists and international networks.

What is so different now is that police have more resources and expertise than they did before 7/7: almost 4,000 counter-terrorism officers and staff in hubs across the UK - plus MI5, with whom relations are said to be better than ever.

But the arrangements may not last long. Police are having to make deep budget cuts, and a long-awaited review of counter-terrorism policing is set to begin once the National Crime Agency (NCA) is established in October. (A: Understand, now ALL crime is going under terrorism. I hope you understand that. [Alan chuckles.])

"The UK threat as we stand today remains at substantial, which means that a terrorist attack remains a strong possibility and could occur without warning."

Mr Osborne said the hatching of plans in small groups followed the foiling of large-scale terrorism plots. (A: Again, no evidence of anything. Then they go back and give you...)

These included a scheme to blow up passenger jets with bombs disguised as soft drinks (A: ...you know, your lemonade...) in 2006, and more recently a Birmingham-based plot to set off up to eight rucksack bombs. (A: ...no kidding.)

"Some who have been trained actually are becoming quite self-motivated, they are beginning to plan in small groups which are hard to detect," he said. (A: Well, how can he say all this if they're hard to detect? He seems to have no problem detecting them, if he's talking about it all, right?)

"There is no doubt that the big sophisticated 9/11 or 7/7 (A: ...so you're back to the one thing that you've all got visions of in your head, they're stuck and it's imprinted in your brain.) type plots are much harder to organise, they did need a lot of overseas direction and some of the al-Qaeda leadership have said that's good if you can do it, but if not, any attack whatever you can do at whatever size is useful.

This is what they're claiming, Al Qaeda, you know, this bogeyman. This is the Goldstein, the Goldstein of 1984. Again, you have to see the movie and read the book because they always give you the archenemy; you never find him. You seek him here, you seek him there, you seek that Pimpernel everywhere. In other words, it's completely elusive, ALWAYS, you see. But it's always there, you can't give up, you can't stop the totalitarian system. It's all part of the totalitarian system. I mean, if you stop doing it all the totalitarian system just falls apart. When it falls apart people start getting self-confidence back and they start questioning things, like you can't do this to us, and stuff like that. And they don't want that anymore. They want you trained and fearful and go along with anything. Remember what they said many years ago. Even the greenies, the head of the Green Party said it. If we can get Britain and other countries into this stage of war, like wartime London, where they all gave up their rights, they obeyed all the officers and the air raid wardens, to do anything that they were told, and they put up with hardships and poor food supplies, rationing, all that. If we can get that same scenario then we're on our way.... to sustainability. It all ties together, folks. So anyway, he goes on and on and on and repeats the same rubbish over and over and over again. Over and over and over again. Remember too, in 1984, you constantly listened to the Department of Statistics; they keep giving you statistics on things. But they can't back up them, they just give you statistics; that's good enough. That's good enough for most folk, you know.

Back into sustainability again, it's all at the same time, it says...

World's cities to expand by more than twice the size of Texas by 2030
(A: ...SCARY SCENARIO, right....)
nbcnews.com / Ian Johnston

Cities worldwide are on track to expand by nearly 580,000 square miles – more than twice the size of Texas – in less than 20 years, according to (A: ...once again...) experts at a major international science conference. (A: Now, who is all there?)

Yale University professor Karen Seto said the North American suburb had "gone global, and car-dependent urban developments are more and more the norm."

The world's population is expected to grow from the current 7 billion to about 9 billion by 2050, according to the United Nations.

Experts meeting at the Planet Under Pressure 2012 conference in London (A: See. Again a private organization, a big foundation again, all linked with the usual foundations, and the Royal Society, and the eugenicists, and all the rest of it, you see, sustainable progress and so on they call it, Agenda 21, as they cram you all into the existing cities. Getting you used to it... repetition, repetition, repetition. Back after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I was mentioning before though, the big cities are to be overcrowded with more and more people coming in all the time; they want this actually. They want under Agenda 21 everybody, all nonessential people off the rural areas altogether, for the big corporate farms. The United Nations has stated too, by 2030 or so that there will only be a tiny minority of people living in rural areas, who are incredibly wealthy. You see, you're going to get taxed and forced off of it by the government agencies, who can fine you forever for having a faulty downpipe or something from your gutter, things like that. There's a method to the madness. And of course it's mad, getting fined 10 grand because you've got a faulty gutter. They are reasons to get you off, obviously.

Now...

Internet tax proposal up for a vote in Senate this week
news.cnet.com / Declan McCullagh / March 21, 2013

Internet tax supporters are hoping that a vote in the U.S. Senate as early as today... (A: Now, who are these

tax supporters for Internet shopping? Well, it's the big international corporations...)

...Walmart, Macy's, and Best Buy... (A: ...and so on, all the big chains, want to put all the Internet shoppers into... you know, off, out of the way, get rid of the competition.)

Senators Mike Enzi (R-Wy.) and Dick Durbin (D-Ill.) are expected to offer an amendment to a Democratic budget resolution this week that, by allowing states to "collect taxes on remote sales," is intended to usher in the first national Internet sales tax. (A: And it's due out today, I haven't heard the results yet.)

"We're working overtime in pushing this, talking to our members, activating our grassroots," (A: ...which of course is an international corporation.) says Stephen Schatz, a spokesman for the National Retail Federation. The group's board members include OfficeMax, Macy's, the Container Store, and Saks, which argue it's only fair to force Americans to pay sales taxes when buying from online retailers. (A: So they want you to buy it from their overpriced stuff they have in their stores.)

The justification for the proposal reprises arguments that state tax collectors have made for at least a decade: online retailers that don't always collect taxes are unreasonably depriving state governments of revenue (A: ...taxes again.) and enjoy an unfair competitive advantage over big box retailers that do collect taxes. On the other hand, there are close to 10,000 jurisdictions that can levy taxes, each with its own rules and ability to conduct audits. . . (A: ...and so on.)

(A: But the fact is, you understand, the government and the central banking, when they brought in the banking and the national taxes and so on, in all countries by the way, even your income tax was a temporary tax; in Britain it was a temporary war tax, and I think in the US it was a victory tax, things like that. And they've got all employers working as tax collectors now; they just deduct it off your wages. The same with all the stores, it's all included there. So everybody is working for the government. And the person who told me that was a person in the federal government themselves. [Alan chuckles.] Everybody's working for the government. Do you think it's that different from communism? Really? Anyway it says...)

Taxpayer advocates say an endorsement of a multi-billion dollar tax hike on Americans shouldn't be snuck into an unrelated budget bill (PDF) (A: I'll put the PDF up, for the whole thing if you want to see it all.) that's expected to be voted on before senators leave for an Easter recess. (A: Well, this will be a beauty, this one, this PDF actually, because they're going to really smack it to you, in a whole bunch of ways, I'm sure. Because that's why they're leaving for Easter recess; they'll go through it then and then they're gone, you see.). The National Taxpayers Union set up a petition to Congress this week calling the amendment "really just a way to unleash state tax collectors on the Internet," and 15 conservative groups sent a letter last week to members of Congress saying an Internet tax law is "is bad news for conservative principles and the cause of limited government." (A: Well, limited government went out an awful long time ago.)

So I'll put this up too, as we all go down the tubes in so many different ways. But it's done in the proper way by the big boys at the top. And that's not the guys who you see on TV and your government; that's not the big boys.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Washington Planning to Allow Spy Agencies to Monitor Every Citizen's Bank and Financial Records

Germany Cancels Climate Programs

World Bank Propaganda on Climate Change

Opposition to GM Salmon

US has 1 Week to Stop GE Foods

Berlin Breaks its 100yr. March Snow Record

Britain---PR Piece on Foiling Terror

More Propaganda for Agenda 21

US Senate Voting on Internet Sales Tax

& PDF of Bill

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 22, 2013 (#1293)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 22, 2013:
Orwell Put the Plan in "The Last Man":
"The New Opinion Program is Surely Here,
And Taboo Own-Thought Guarded by Fear
Of Government-Mandated "Personal" Opinions
To Be Forced by Law Upon the Minions,
Backed by Psychiatry's Bible, DSM-5,
All Logic and Reason to Be Flayed Alive,
For Reality is Whatever Big Brother States,
Contrary Opinions Come from Those Who Hate,
So Put Reason, Logic, Fact Aside
And by Authorized Opinion You Must Bide"
© Alan Watt March 22, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 22, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 22nd of March, 2013. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find this big system in there and how it works, how it started up and where it's all going to go. Everything's managed by intelligentsia basically, big foundations that are tax-free. They have trillions of dollars. They pretend they're philanthropic of course, and they push all the radical agendas, and they have done for a hundred years. They are the parallel government. They put their own members in to government in fact, and bureaucracies too, across the world. Bureaucrats are very important because they know their agendas. They're put in there for life, until they retire, and they can get a lot done in there. It's much, much better than the political guys that come and go.

So anyway, help yourself to that. You'll find out why the system is the way it is, where it's all going, why things are happening today that you just don't understand, that seem crazy in fact. But you understand, you're living through a new world order, the Century of Change and all that stuff, Agenda 21 from the United Nations, ALL manifestations of ideas that were planted a long, long time ago to bring in this controlled society, by the intelligentsia, working on behalf of the big, big international banking boys, the economists,

that decided that they have the right to rule the world, and always did because they were the only ones who really started doing statistics in the first place a long, long time ago, and managing the world's economies, and countries' economies, and the wars and all the rest of it. So, that's where you are today.

It's the open secret, as HG Wells called it, because he actually wrote about that. He called it The Open Conspiracy; you should look it up and read it. Everything is published, it's just that the general public don't get wind of it because it ends up in books that end up in the library, very dusty old books that are never read. They do legally tell you where they're taking you, and you acquiesce to it by your silence. That's a legality. Most things are done by that very method. You simply say, oh well I don't understand that, and it's out of your head. But you said nothing, you didn't complain, therefore you accepted by your silence. So as I say help yourself to the website.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you so you can keep me ticking along here, hopefully, maybe, if you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously, seriously welcome as we go through austerity and hyperinflation and all the other planned things to bring you into a post consumerist society, because that's what it's all about. Everything's happening on cue, the way that it was designed to do, and at the same time they're changing lots of other things too. All normalcies have to be destroyed, you understand, according to the Frankfurt School, and that's exactly what's happening today. All normalcies that kept the old systems going, the old cultures vibrant and alive and pretty safe, have to be destroyed to make room for the dominant minority that took over, and it's manifest, in your face today, under the guise of science of course. Science of course is the technique, where you can't argue with science, even though we're watching global warming getting pushed and pushed and pushed as we freeze our butts off at home. So are you going to believe the science, or your lying eyes or your shivering skin? It's up to you.

So as I say, help yourself to the website. Really, you should start downloading stuff too because you don't know how long it's going to last with all the laws getting pushed out, with those that are authorized to be out there and the ones who are not, because that's the big censorship. It's been passed in Britain and other countries and it will be across the board within a week or two, I'm sure, as all the so-called British Commonwealth countries follow suit. Australia's already doing it and Britain has passed it all. Even the regular media, which of course has always been on board with the big agenda, is now censoring their personal opinions about particular people in politics, stuff like that. So expect more trivia for your mainstream news. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system. And you think, of course, all you get, really, you can't really think about things... Most folk don't really think about the news they're given. I've talked about articles over the years and read from articles and studies they've done at universities and so on, over how people really think. Because we are the most studied creature on the planet; we always have been, for thousands of years. Not the animals or how ants have sex or anything like that. It's all about people. Because after all, you have to manage the people first before you can manage anything else. And believe you me, we're the most studied and the most managed creature on the planet.

And more so today because as I say, I've gone into the history of what was often called socialism – before that it was Marxism and then it was called socialism. And the whole intent of socialism, and what surprised me too was how it got off the ground in Marxism too, with multimillionaires and international bankers financing it all. That should give you a clue as to the fact that the whole idea of Marxism was a front for something else, and the same with socialism too. But of course you must get the mob, or the people, to back you up and be all for you, by hitting things that are actually true. Like, why is the government keeping certain amounts of people in poverty and things like that. So they use real things to get laws passed that don't end up helping the people at all. It ends up simply bringing the newcomers in that take over and dominate you all; that's what it's all about. Because dominant minorities have always been here. Aldous Huxley talked about them. He says, he didn't see why there wouldn't always be a dominant minority, might not always be the same one because there's different rivalries going on down through history. But today it seems to be consolidated into one dominant minority that runs everything. And of course they use the guise of science to run everything today, as I said before.

I've gone through the history of the Frankfurt School that really came out of Germany. The guys fled from

Germany when the Nazis got in and they set up in the States. Their whole idea was to take over, after studying the culture of America and saying they didn't like it very much, that they would alter it all. And they got permission to do so by the President of the US at the end of World War II. Their idea was to change the culture so much that Nazism couldn't possibly arise in the US – that was the excuse that was given; it was an excuse – but also Britain and elsewhere. They used the United Nations to get their agendas through. They had many, many front organizations working with them and the big foundations financing them and working with them to make all this happen.

Now, here's a partial truth, that they put out sometimes in different papers. It says…

The Sordid Origin of Hate-Speech Laws
hoover.org / December 1, 2011 / Jacob Mchangama

All western European countries have hate-speech laws. In 2008, the EU (Alan: European Union, parliament.) adopted a framework decision on "Combating Racism and Xenophobia" that obliged all member states to criminalize certain forms of hate speech. (A: Now remember, xenophobia is something which is… anthropologists use the term all the time, and so do historians, as they go down through the cultures and the different countries and so on, that specifically like their own culture and don't like any outsiders. Certain cultures are very collectivist, other ones are individualistic. Say America for instance, and Europe, were more individualistic cultures. You might belong to a culture but most folk worked individually, even in their businesses and so on; they didn't form massive combines; it was unlikely for them to do it. But certain other people do, and other cultures do form massive combinations and of course they naturally take over and dominate individualistic cultures, with their ability to accumulate incredible money and work together.) . . . that obliged all member states to criminalize certain forms of hate speech. On the other side of the Atlantic, the Supreme Court of the United States has gradually increased and consolidated the protection of hate speech under the First Amendment. (A: Now, it doesn't tell you the groups that brought forth the idea and kept it going, on hate speech. You have to go through the history of it; you'll find it up there if you do a search on hate speech and its foundations and so on, and different ones that were passed by whom.) The European concept of freedom of expression thus prohibits certain content and viewpoints, whereas, with certain exceptions, the American concept is generally concerned solely with direct incitement likely to result in overt acts of lawlessness. (A: So in other words, turning people against a particular group or whatever in an act of violence. So it's two different kinds here. The US basically bans any kind of contradiction to the political correctness of the new Soviet, which is really what the EU is. And actually America has turned into the same thing, really. And this article originally is from 2011.)

Yet the origin of hate-speech laws has been largely forgotten. (A: Now, there's a partial truth going to be told here. It says…) The divergence between the United States and European countries is of comparatively recent origin. In fact, the United States and the vast majority of European (and Western) states were originally opposed to the internationalization of hate-speech laws. (A: Now again, the US, as I say, and Europe, were individualistic cultures, remember. Meaning, you might belong to a culture and a country but people worked… you didn't have so many obligations to be a collective and a collective idea, with the same opinion on everything.) European states and the U.S. shared the view that human rights should protect rather than limit freedom of expression. (A: After all, if you start limiting it you're under totalitarianism and tyranny. And you are. You always will be; that's how it's always been, when you bring in hate laws. Because very powerful organizations, VERY powerful organizations and totalitarian organizations have done this in the past. They take over and they'll tell you that up is down and down is up, and you better repeat it or else you're in the slammer. Very simple.)

Rather, the introduction of hate-speech prohibitions into international law was championed in its heyday by the Soviet Union and allies. (A: So there's a partial truth. Because in the US and elsewhere it was people who were more than just 'fellow travelers' with the Soviet system; they actually had even members of the family running the Soviet Union, in the Politburo, many of them.) Their motive was readily apparent. The communist countries sought to exploit such laws to limit free speech. (A: So you couldn't complain about communism, you see, and the Soviet system.)

As Americans, Europeans and others contemplate the dividing line emerging on the extent to which free speech should be limited to criminalize the "defamation of religions" and "Islamophobia," launched by the

member states of the Organization of the Islamic Conference (oic) since 1999, they should bear this forgotten history in mind. However well-intended—and its initial proponents were anything but well-intended (A: And that's true. Remember, the whole idea of hate speech and the prohibition of saying anything and limiting free speech came out of the Soviet Union and those allies that worked with it, inside all your governments and your countries, very powerful people too, and wealthy.) —the Western acceptance of hate-speech laws severely limits the ability of liberal democracies to counter attempts to broaden the scope of hate-speech laws under international human rights law, with potentially devastating consequences for the preservation of free speech.

Freedom of expression and hate speech

The (nonbinding) universal Declaration of Human Rights (udhr) (A: …again, out of the United Nations, right.) adopted in 1948 does not include an explicit duty to prohibit hate speech. Article 19 simply secures "freedom of opinion and expression." (A: …that's most important.) However, the drafting history shows that the issues of hate-speech regulation and restrictions on free speech were frequently discussed. During the negotiation of Article 19, the drafters faced the challenge of whether, and if so to what extent, freedom of expression should tolerate even intolerance. The majority of states favored a robust protection of free speech such as that set out in a U.S. proposal (un Doc. e/cn. 4/21), which read "there shall be freedom of speech, of the press and of expression by any means whatsoever." However, the Soviet Union continuously proposed various amendments aimed at prohibiting expressions of intolerance.

The first UK proposal on the wording of an article aimed at securing freedom of expression recognized, like the Soviet proposal, the possibility for states to limit this right, in the interests of national security, against incitement to violence and disorder and obscene publications, whereas the UK proposal expressed doubts about the possibility of including publications aimed at suppressing human rights. But the UK did recognize a danger that "these words would afford a wider power for the limitation of freedom of publication than is necessary or desirable," they found "that it would be inconsistent for a Bill of Rights whose whole object is to establish human rights and fundamental freedoms to prevent any Government, if it wished to do so, from taking steps against publications whose whole object was to destroy the rights and freedoms which it is the purpose of the Bill to establish." (A: You understand how they can literally use any law to turn it against you in fact?)

At first glance this proposal may seem wholly reconcilable with the efforts of the Soviet Union. Yet two elements of the UK position differed crucially from the Soviet one. First, the UK stated that "the right of Governments to impose the necessary restrictions . . . is to be interpreted as strictly confined to such publications as advocate the use of violence," and second, that "no Government is obliged by the Bill to make use of the powers of limitation." In other words, the limitations on free speech advocated by the UK were, first, with a few exceptions, dependent on the advocacy of violence, and thus mere expressions of intolerance would not in themselves be punishable, and, second, held that there should be no human rights obligation to prohibit such expression.

Now, all this stuff is a partial truth. It doesn't go into the organizations in the US and in Britain that pushed, it was always at the forefront, to limit freedom of speech. And also too, as I mentioned yesterday and I'll put it up again tonight, about the laws to do with the Leveson inquiry and the Leveson Bill that went through Britain there, that's going to prohibit a lot of… even personal opinions from reporters on any article that they're actually reading whatsoever, or writing about. So it's all changed ONCE AGAIN. You understand, you're going under tyranny step-by-step and this is the last straw, really. You'll notice too, as Orwell said, some people have more freedoms and rights in such utopias, etc., some are more equal than others, when it comes to who can say what and who can't. It's very, very important to understand.

Press regulation deal sparks fears of high libel fines for bloggers - guardian.co.uk / 19 March 2013

Now, getting back to the Frankfurt School and so on, it says here that there's a petition. Now, psychiatry, before I get into the petitions about psychiatry, you've got to remember that psychiatry was launched by the same people who backed up Marxism and communism, as a technique under the guise of science to start altering the people's opinions and so on, and make them subject… subject to a new profession that would have authority in law. Because law always asks scientists what they think now, you'll notice, about anything

at all. It's very important you understand this. I'll be back with more; I think that's the music there.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system and where it's going and how it got here. And going through too, about how, from the Soviet era, even before it was the Soviet there were groups pushing and coming forward to try and invent something which would be regarded as a science. I've gone through the history of Freud and others that came after him, and even of course on a few occasions too – go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you'll find all the articles I read on Bernays (that was a nephew of Freud) who came up with how to create the new consumer society for America, and then worked, even before he died, on the post-consumer society, for America and for the West. It's all related. It's all related to that, and communism, and to hate speech and so on.

Because in Russia, remember, in the Soviet system if you criticized anything in the Soviet system at all or even articles that you read, put out as propaganda, you were classed as mentally insane. And literally that was it; you were whisked off to the psychiatric loony bin, because you had to be insane to criticize such a utopia. Literally, that's how simple the justification went. And you have the same people, a lot of the same people that were dedicated, diehard Soviet types, and communist types, socialism types, running the world today, on behalf of their Masters who run the capitalist system, for those who haven't figured it out.

As I say, the Frankfurt School was one of their main ones. They brought lots of guys over from Eastern Europe during the 30s and put them straight into universities across America and elsewhere. They were vouched for by existing fellow travelers in the US and Britain and elsewhere. And they got professorships even though they weren't qualified for them, and they brought in all of this new socialist ideas, under the guise of science, social studies and all the rest of it. And here we are today.

Anyway, this is all linked together because psychiatry as I say was to be one of their main scientific techniques to reign in the opinions, and the attitudes, and the behavior of everyone across the world. They had to be remade, because the Frankfurt School said that anyone who criticized being taken over, by another group, this other group, were actually insane. That's why they launched psychiatry, if you didn't know the history of it. That's why Freud said when they were approaching on the boat to New York Harbor, he said, we're bringing in a plague to America. Psychiatry was to be a plague. And so much can be done under the guise of psychiatry.

Now, the DSM, the big manual, the Bible of psychiatry has just been updated again. Very important stuff. I'll start off with a petition against the DSM-5 that's being launched now. This petition is from Britain; there's a couple of them going on in the States as well.

Petition against DSM-5 is launched in Britain
bps.org.uk / 20/03/2013

A group of British mental health professionals has issued a statement of concern about the Reliability, Validity, and Safety of DSM-5. The publication of the statement is reported in The Times this morning.

The concerns the professionals list are that DSM-5:

• includes many diagnostic categories with questionable reliability, which may lead to misleading assumptions about their scientific validity; (A: Now, this is the Bible... And remember, all the lawyers are using this now, all the judges are using this stuff, and whatever the psychiatrist says is the law, folks. They've got murderers off under the guise of using neuroscience, which is a form of psychiatry, if you don't know. Also it...)

• did not receive a much-needed and widely requested external scientific review; (A: No, they rammed it through. Because you see, it's for social change; that's what it's for.)

• may compromise patient safety through the implementation of lowered diagnostic thresholds and the introduction of new diagnostic categories that do not have sufficient empirical backing; (A: They've been made up, for political purposes.)

• may result in the mislabeling of mental illness in people who would fare better without a psychiatric diagnosis; (A: because there's a wide variety of personalities in the world, and that are not classified as insane. At least at the moment. Maybe it's changed now.)

• may result in unnecessary and potentially harmful treatment, particularly with psychiatric medication; (A: ...because that's all psychiatry does now, is just dish out drugs, on behalf of their Masters, and the big boys that run the big Pharma industries are in cahoots with the big banking boys, who also backed psychiatry.)

• may divert precious mental health resources away from those who most need them.

The Stop the Insanity website, which publishes the statement, also invites readers to sign a petition. This calls on clinicians, researchers, journal editors, healthcare planners, managers and commissioners, the pharmaceutical industry (A: ...forget that.) and the media to avoid use of DSM-5 wherever possible until these concerns have been resolved.

(A: And it gives a history about the British Psychological Society...)
In December 2011 the British Psychological Society expressed its own concerns about DSM-5.

Now, the next article is about this, it says...

Psychiatry's New Normal: 'Transgendered' Persons
ncregister.com / JIM GRAVES / 03/22/2013

(A: See, understand, psychiatry has a different purpose. It's a political/social engineering tool by those who know how to use it.)

The American Psychiatric Association drops 'Gender Identity Disorder' from its official classification of mental illnesses, as the drive for acceptance of sex-reassignment surgery advances.

Now, in other words, you understand that psychiatry up until the 70s, it tried, at least it tried, in some areas, to use empirical evidence and continuous studies on different categories of people to find out if there was such a thing as mental illness, and if there was all they could do is describe the signs and symptoms in order to give some kind of treatment. But in the 70s, the late 70s, the political agenda over-drove the empirical evidence and science. And psychiatry failed to even pretend it was a science once it accepted political orders from above, as they changed a lot of stuff that used to be considered abnormal. ...which changed all of society. And this goes along too, with the Kinsey report and all the rest of it. I'll put up again the woman who's got so much documentation on it, it's quite fantastic. I'll put her links up again tonight to let you see the farce of the so-called... the big push of Kinsey, who fudged all his reports, again, and was funded by the Rockefeller foundation for doing it all. He even had paid people to have sex with children, babies... BABIES in his studies, and got away with it too. It changed all the court system. Back with more after this break.

Sexual Sabotage: How One Mad Scientist Unleashed a Plague of Corruption and Contagion on America - drjudithreisman.org

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big shakeup and new normals and so on and changes, by law, often using the guise of science, which itself is caving in under big lobby groups. So it's no science at all obviously, if you just go for social acceptance in a particular science and disregard your own findings. What kind of science is that? It's nonsense. You're right back at the Soviet era where they used psychiatry and so on to control the people. This is to do with transgendered persons, or the new normal it says. So they've dropped 'gender identity disorder' from the DSM-5, the new psychiatrists' Bible, that's a political/social agenda now.

Whereas previously a man who "self-identified" as a woman (or vice versa) could have been classified as mentally ill, now the DSM-5 uses the term "gender dysphoria," which means it is only a mental illness if you're troubled by this self-identification. Elated activists in the "LGBT" community (A: ...massively funded too...) had lobbied the APA for the change for years.

And this month in Massachusetts, students, parents and teachers are reacting with concern to a recent policy document from state Commissioner of Education Mitchell Chester stating that public schools should allow students to choose which bathrooms and locker rooms they use on the basis of their “gender self-identification,” not their anatomy.

The move follows on the heels of a federal judge’s order last September that Massachusetts provide a “sex change” operation to a male prison inmate.

The United Nations, too, weighed in on the issue recently, when a General Assembly anti-discrimination resolution included “gender identity” on the same level as race, creed, religion and sexual orientation.

But the Catholic Church continues to hold up a very different understanding of the permanence of an individual’s biological sexual identity. (A: But regardless of what the Catholics say, I mean, this was culturally the same in every country, non-Christians as well, for thousands of years, for I guess good reasons in a sense, because it can allow other things to happen, naturally, in a sequence. Not just giving rights to a particular group but as I say, it’s used by the ones at the top who are using these rights for a different function altogether. Remember, the Frankfurt School said that the Western society was so disgusting to them altogether, because they came from a different culture, that they would destroy it, completely, right down to… even necrophilia getting pushed out as entertainment wouldn’t be bad enough to destroy society, they’d go even further than that. Just putting it together for you, folks.)

This other article says…

Psychiatry 'Bible' DSM-5 Will Add PTSD (A: …post-traumatic stress disorder…) for Preschoolers (A: …right.)
abcnews.go.com / KAREN KELLER / March 20, 2013

(A: You understand, they said too, they’d REMAKE humanity, at the Frankfurt school. REMAKE humanity, grab them young. So here you are, folks. Everybody is fair game now. So children are going to get also diagnosed with post-traumatic stress disorder before they’re four or five.)

When the new Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders, DSM-5, is published in May, a small section could alter the lives of millions of children. (A: Well, it’s to be the whole of the world actually.)

The manual, a reference bible for psychiatrists around the globe, will include pioneering guidelines to help doctors diagnose post-traumatic stress disorder, or PTSD, in children under the age of 6, according to two psychiatrists who worked on the draft.

"When the DSM was written 20 years ago, it was mainly written about adults and field trials were all about adults," said Dr. Charles Zeanah Jr., vice chairman of Child and Adolescent Psychiatry at Tulane University. "The problem was there were children who were very severely traumatized but didn't meet criteria because they weren't included in the studies. Nobody knew what it looked like." (A: So they go looking for it, right. Well, the Frankfurt School gave them all this stuff, but they won’t mention that here.)

But new research details what PTSD looks like in young children and finds that treatment for these young sufferers can be effective, he said. (A: They want to drug everybody.)

The addition of a developmental subtype for any disorder is a first for the manual, which makes the expansion of the PTSD entry so exciting to researchers. (A: We’re all just little guinea pigs.)

"This is just what I hope will be the beginning of thinking of how different disorders manifest at different points in the life span," he said. (A: …and they go on and on and on about how wonderful this is and how they can diagnose you with anything at all.)

Small children develop PTSD at the same rate as adults -- one in four -- and the number of potential sufferers is vast, said Dr. Judith Cohen, a psychiatry professor at Drexel University's College of Medicine.

Consider sexual abuse cases alone: A quarter of all girls and a sixth of all boys have been sexually abused

(A: Again, no statistic...), and about a third of those are preschool-age, she said. (A: They always just pull these things out of the air, you know.)

"If we're talking about 25 percent [who] have PTSD, we're talking about a lot of children," (A: ...a lot of money too, eh?) Cohen told ABCNews.com.

And yet because existing DSM criteria doesn't apply to young children, and because of society's tendency to idealize children as resilient, pre-schoolers aren't getting the diagnoses they desperately need, Zeanah said. (A: So, the children are crying out for drugging, you see. You understand? This is how everything is put across in propaganda. You are IN the Soviet, if you don't get it, don't know. You are REALLY into the new, updated, PERFECTED Soviet system.)

This article too, also is about PTSD, and again, the same thing, post-traumatic stress disorder for children. I've got quite a few articles; I'll put them all up tonight.

Psychiatry 'Bible' DSM-5 Will Add PTSD for Preschoolers - abcnews.go.com / March 20, 2013
Recent Updates to Proposed Revisions for DSM-5 - dsm5.org

Another one too, is...

Stop the Insanity - Statement of Concern about the Reliability, Validity, and Safety of DSM-5 - dsm5response.com

So again, another thing you can put your name into, if you're in the field at all, and try to get it stopped. Because it's not science at all. This is a social agenda, for social engineering, a MASSIVE one. They've been after this for about 80 years, at least, to get this power, over the whole of society. And this goes into the court system, it goes through government systems, it goes into the schooling system, the teaching, and literally, everybody, almost everybody's going to get diagnosed now with one thing or another, and drugged from birth, and that's the reengineering of all society that the Frankfurt school wanted all along. And by the way, they weren't shy in telling you. They told you completely what they wanted.

Also at the same time... It's all happening at the same time because they went and passed it and pushed it through at the United Nations, and you know darn well all your countries have already signed this stuff; that's how it works. All laws come from the United Nations, have for a long time. And the UN is a front set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, private foundation, private, not a public one, not democratic at all, neither is the United Nations, that sets up all the laws for all of you. You don't vote any of them in. But it says...

Children's Rights Referendum: If you don't know, say no.
indymedia.ie / March 22, 2013

Because Ireland again is also fighting back on this. They were one of the last countries to get hammered with it. They're fighting with it too because under the guise of Rights of the Child... See, the children are crying out for help, you understand. This is how it's... You understand, this is the perfected Soviet. I've read so much on the Soviet system, this is what they used over there. And the same people, SAME people, folk, are running your countries now, with the same techniques. So in Ireland, once they put it through, the Rights of the Child, then comes the next amendment, and amendment, and amendment. They know, they've got them all lined up before they passed the first one. Laws always get put on the books, and you all sit quietly and then you say, oh my God they've put in an amendment and they've changed everything. That's how they do it, folks. So I'll put this one up too tonight for those who are in Ireland and who want to sign their petition.

And another one too, as I say, in Britain, there's about three or four petitions here. But I mean, this is the end of society as you know it, where you'll have to literally train your children to watch what they say, or think, and all the rest of it, or else not only will they get diagnosed but they'll go for the parents as well, I guarantee you, if they have any non-PC opinions on anything at all whatsoever. And they're constantly handing out all these surveys in school to children, what do your parents talk about? what do they think? on

this topic and that topic? That's how they're getting it all. You are, if you don't know it, in the new Soviet; you've been there for quite a long time. And the Soviet is a cover for something else by the way. It's up to you to find out.

And Canada too, has passed it into law, you can't discriminate against them. When they can define discrimination, again, into opinions and so on, you can't say anything at all, what are you supposed to do? Just smile and say that's wonderful? ...hmm? Is that okay? I mean, they haven't told us what's okay yet to answer in response if you're asked any questions. That will come though. And the Canadian one, it says...

Canadian Parliament Passes Transgender Anti-Discrimination Law
queerty.com

Sponsored by New Democrat (A: They're far left, actually left of Marx.) Randall Garrison, the measure was approved by a vote of 149-137. It received support from key members of Canada's Conservative Party, which has had a dicey record on rights for the country's LGBT community. (A: ...once again. Now who do you think funded and started up this LGBT community, folks? It's big, big bucks, you know; it's not a little grass roots movement. They get external funding. They also get funding from the taxpayers, and big foundations. Remember too, I've told you about how you get funding as a nongovernmental organization. It was set up by the United Nations for all the countries. And your tax money goes to groups who are for RADICAL CHANGE; that's the only thing. You've got to prove that you're for radical change, exactly what the Frankfurt School advocated, to destroy all existing normals, old normals, traditional normals had to be completely, utterly destroyed. Well, it's happened. What's next? What's next on the list, eh? You better start thinking. If you want to think at all.)

"Today, New Democrats are proud to have contributed to ensuring equal protection under the law from discrimination and hatred (A: ...hatred...) based on gender identity," (A: Now, you can't even have disgust or dislike or whatever.) said Garrison on Wednesday. "Transgender and transsexual citizens are among the most marginalized and are too often victims of harassment and acts of violence." (A: So, there you go. What's next on the list? What's next on the list?)

As I say, all the old normals are tossed out the window and every group has been encouraged to ask for rights, and demand rights, and getting paid to do so, to fund, you know, to push for them.

Australia police bust child sex abuse ring
aljazeera.com / 15 Mar 2013

Twenty-one people charged for using file-sharing network that contained images of children being exploited, police say. (A: Now, this is going to get worse and worse, because already... I've read the articles here where pedophiles now are asking for the same rights as all the other ones that have got rights in the last few years. After all, it's their preference to go for children, right; that's exactly the argument they're using. I've said it before, once you knock down a pillar that holds up the ceiling, then the rest of them are all weakened and they start falling down one after another. It's easier to knock the rest of them down; it's the first one that's the hardest. You see.)

Police are sifting through thousands of images after executing search warrants on close to 40 premises [EPA].

Police have shut down one of the largest child sex exploitation rings seen in Australia that was dealing in "abhorrent and disgusting" images, officials have said. (A: Well eventually what's going to be abhorrent and disgusting? I mean, that's an opinion isn't it? in this day and age, after the articles I've just been reading.)

Twenty-one people aged between 22 and 76 from around the country were arrested and charged, the Australian Federal Police (AFP) announced on Friday.

Police said they had also identified one child aged under 10 who was known to one of those charged and who appeared in some of the material.

"The material seized can only be described as abhorrent and personally disgusting," (A: That's their personal opinion, so I guess... they might get charged for that.) said Glen McEwen, cyber crime operations commander.

The operation began in January when a number of people were identified by the AFP using a file-sharing network that contained images of children of different ages being sexually abused.

Police are now sifting through thousands of images, with 26 hard drives found in one home alone, after executing search warrants on close to 40 premises during the week.

The network allowed those involved to access and download material from each other's computers.

"When you look at previous operations of similar activity, this is one of the largest," McEwen said.

One of those arrested was a woman, which police considered unusual for this type of crime, local media reported.

If convicted, the suspects could face up to 15 years in prison (A: ...blah-blah-blah-blah-blah.) . . .

"This operation shows that the internet is not anonymous (A: Of course it's not. They've known from the beginning what's going on, and there's never been anything getting by them, believe you me, and that's why they promoted a lot of this stuff.) And if you are involved, or choose to groom children online, or be involved in the production, distribution or access of online child abuse, you will be pursued," he said.

And of course there's another article too, that Facebook supposedly had a lot of stuff just come up the other day there too; it shocked a lot of people. And they've been known for years for doing this. But you often wonder, actually, if Facebook is putting the stuff up themselves, once in a while, because what do they say about publicity? Any publicity is good, folks. You think about it. Think about it, because they already have their censorship things, instant censorship things on Facebook. How did that get up there? Well, just a thought.

Fury as child abuse picture goes viral on Facebook with 16,000 'shares' and 4,000 'likes' - dailymail.co.uk / Matt Blake / 22 March 2013

Also too, another topic that no one really cares about. It says...

Guantánamo hunger strike much bigger than reported,
rights group claims
guardian.co.uk, 21 March 2013

(A: It shows them all going on strike, a hunger strike and so on.)

A campaign group representing some of the inmates at Guantánamo Bay said on Thursday that a mass hunger strike currently taking place at the controversial prison camp is far larger than US military authorities have admitted.

On Wednesday, General John Kelly told a congressional committee that 24 Guantánamo prisoners were on "hunger strike light" and eating "a bit, but not a lot" as a way of protesting against allegations that the Qur'an had been mishandled by military staff, and also to highlight their continuing detention without trial. (A: Well, that's going to be across the board everywhere, shortly, all that stuff, because they've passed all the laws so they can grab anybody within their own countries and do the same thing.)

And getting back to new normals and all the rest of it too, this is an interesting article actually. It's a bit of a trivia thing as it comes out, but it's also interesting why it's in this book and what this book was put out for.

Hardcore Lesbian Porn Found In Children's Book, 'Otherworld', Published For Isle Of Man Charity
huffingtonpost.co.uk / 19/03/2013

(A: Well, I know some of these islands there, like the Jersey, and the Isle of Man, they've been up to a lot of strange stuff for years, as you well know.)

A children's book published to raise money for charity has been withdrawn from sale after 22 pages of hardcore lesbian porn were accidentally printed inside. (A: How do you accidentally print that inside? Has this been a special edition for certain members, I wonder? Huh? Think about it, folks.)

'Otherworld', by author Adrian Bailey, has sold 3,000 copies since its launch in 2011.

According to the BBC, Bailey was contacted in January 2012 by a woman who had come across the explicit text, extracts from two erotic stories. lesbian porn kids book... (A: That's how you groom children. You read them these kind of little sci-fi, or what you used to call fairy stories, and then they start grooming them. And then out comes the porn in amongst it. I mean, professional pedophiles know this stuff. But this stuff is printed in books. A limited edition, you might call it that, within a mass edition that didn't have it in it? It's a limited bunch; that's going to be worth a lot of cash to the pedos.)

He received a "sincere" apology from the US printers but was powerless to know how many other copies of his book contained the illicit material.

Then last week another reader contacted him with the same problem prompting the publisher to recall the book.

Bailey said: "I just could not believe it. It was like the feeling you get when you're about to have a crash.

"I feel I can no longer stand by while more copies are potentially out there," reports the Telegraph. (A: So it makes you wonder what really... As I say, it's like a limited edition within a mass edition isn't it? It's not an accident. How can you make that an accident, folks?)

Now, they're banning, by the way, a lot of the big organizations that give you the other scientific data, and that use scientific data, again, all the studies that they will not print because big Pharma has more power than anybody else when it comes to the vaccine industry. They're trying to force, in Australia for instance, organizations that tell you about the deaths and so on and reactions to vaccines, to use different terminology in their naming of them and so on, so as people won't get confused. Well nobody gets confused, unless they want to be. But here's an article here... because this is a fact as well, the human papilloma virus, they've been pushing this big time, mainly on girls and so on, and there's been deaths and so on. It's now been confirmed about the deaths and the injuries, because they're paying big court costs out and they're admitting it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and I was talking about the HPV vaccine, for instance, for one instance, that they're admitting, quietly, by court cases and paying out to the injured or the parents of dead children and so on, after getting the HPV vaccine. But it says here...

HPV Vaccine Injuries and Deaths Confirmed
judicialwatch.org / March 20, 2013

Documents Obtained by Judicial Watch Reveal 200 Claims Filed with HHS for HPV Vaccine Injuries and Deaths, 49 Compensated. (A: And they've already compensated 49 people. They keep it quiet because they know there's a lot more folk out there that have had the same kind of things happen.)

(Washington, DC) – Judicial Watch announced today that it has received documents from the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) revealing that its National Vaccine Injury Compensation Program (VICP) has awarded $5,877,710 dollars to 49 victims in claims made against the highly controversial HPV (human papillomavirus) vaccines. To date 200 claims have been filed with VICP, with barely half adjudicated.

The documents came in response to a February 28, 2013, Judicial Watch lawsuit against HHS to force the department to comply with a November 1, 2012, Judicial Watch Freedom of Information Act (FOIA) request

(Judicial Watch v. U.S. Department of Health and Human Services (No. 1:13-cv-00197)). (A: So they've applied. The government didn't want to give out the information but they had to because the request went in.) On March 12, 2013, The Health Resources and Services Administration (HRSA), an agency of HHS, provided Judicial Watch with documents revealing the following information:

•Only 49 of the 200 claims filed have been compensated for injury or death caused from the (HPV) vaccine. Of the 49 compensated claims 47 were for injury caused from (HPV) vaccine the additional 2 claims were for death caused due to the vaccine. (A: ...that's what they said in court. So for all those who think everything is wonderful they want to stick in you, you better think, folks. Because eventually you won't get any data at all except their new PC data which is, everything is good for you, everything is good for you, or else. ...or they're going to shut you down if you complain about it. ... or you're mentally ill... mentally ill, again, and they can just give you forced medications, etc.)

And also, this article too, is about Mr. Biden. See, the new kings of socialism, they've always been the same. The same in the Soviet Union, they lived like kings at the top in the Politburo. And by the way, it was intergenerational with the Politburo members, the same with the KGB. It still is, by the way. It's the same families and their children that go into it over and over.

Joe Biden runs up bill of $585,000 for just ONE NIGHT in five-star Paris hotel (and taxpayers will pick up the tab)
dailymail.co.uk / Meghan Keneally / 22 March 2013

So, welcome to socialism, folks. They really enjoy it at the top, and they're doing awfully well about it. Also an article too, is to do with... They're telling us all the time and we acquiesce by our silence...

US plan calls for more scanning of private Web traffic, email
nbcnews.com / March 22, 2013

(A: This is called repetition, for reinforcement, so as you get the point there's no freedom, and you accept it.)

The U.S. government is expanding a cybersecurity program that scans Internet traffic headed into and out of defense contractors to include far more of the country's private, civilian-run infrastructure. (A: I'll put that up too.)

And also, the United Nations, it says...

Nations urged to combine environmental and development goals
guardian.co.uk / 21 March 2013 / John Vidal

(A: Again, the planned society, the planned future, the planned world. An old idea, it's all coming to fruition. Nothing is by chance. Nothing is happening by itself today, folks. Nothing, not one area of any agenda. It was written about a hundred years ago or more, some of them.)

'Humans are transforming the planet in ways that could undermine any development gains,' the paper warns.

Degradation of the natural world is undermining efforts to reduce poverty, warn scientists, who say the only chance of achieving global prosperity (A: Well, they're born liars, remember. You're not going to get prosperity; these guys also are pushing for austerity.) is for all countries to combine poverty and environmental targets.

So, they've got global warming, environmental targets and poverty all wrapped up together. So all laws, all bills, all future plans for government, right down to local, is to be combined totally as they bring you into their sustainable society/Agenda 21. And of course, who puts it through? Private institutions, again, folks, private institutions, from the foundations, the parallel government, and the United Nations that was set up by them.

This is the end of the night; it’s been a fast rush. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Origin of Hate-Speech Laws

New Press Laws May End Blogging

The Systemic Crushing of Young Nonconformists and Anti-Authoritarians

Statement of Concern about Reliability, Validity and Safety of DSM-5

Petition against DSM-5 Launched

Psychiatry's New Normal---Drops Gender Identity Disorder in DSM-5

Dr. Judith Reisman---Truth on Porn, Kinsey Institute etc.

Dr. Judith Reisman Videos

Post Traumatic Stress Disorder----for Children---The Psychiatric Bible

& More on Article

& More on Above

Children's Rights Referendum Ireland

Canadian Parliament Passes Transgender Anti-Discrimination Law

Australia Busts Huge Child Sex Ring

More Child Porn on Facebook

Guantanamo Hunger Strike

Lesbian Porn in Children's Book "Otherworld"

HPV Vaccine Injuries Confirmed

Your Socialists Kings---Joe Biden runs up bill of $585,000 for just ONE NIGHT in five-star Paris hotel (and taxpayers will pick up the tab)

More Gov. Snooping on Individuals in US and Everywhere Else

PR Piece on Sustainable Development, Millennium Goals etc.

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 26, 2013 (#1295)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Mar. 26, 2013:
National Decisions Go to Suit W.T.O.:
"Governance is Changing via the W.T.O. Vector,
World Rule in the Hands of Multinational Sector,
Plus dsRNA to Be Used in Your Food,
Switching Genes On or Off For the Common Good,
No Testing, This Food's to Be Sold to Consumers,
Get Ready for Zombies with All Kinds of Tumours,
For the Average Person it Seems All Decision
Is Out of Their Hands with Legalistic Precision,
And They're Right, Democracy Bypassed Long Ago,
The Richest Men, In Dusty Books, Told Us So"
© Alan Watt Mar. 26, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Mar. 26, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on March the 26th 2013.
Newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, to understand the system you're born into and how it runs, who designed it all and where it's supposed to go, because you're living through big, big changes planned a long, long, long time ago, long before you were born, in fact. And some of these changes took 50-year plans, 75-year plans, 100-year plans to make happen and you're living through the culmination of quite a lot of it today, in fact, with the things that are going on and I'll touch on that tonight. So, make sure that you understand how it works. Everything that exists isn't quite as natural as gravity. Simply because when you're born you think that it must be normal – it's all there, so it must be normal – no, it's all planned that way. You're living in systems, you understand, and there's one big system running the whole world right now into the global society that's going to affect everybody big time. It already is, but much, much more, very, very shortly, in fact.
And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and donating too, hopefully, because things are getting pretty tight and it costs lots of cash and this is renewal time for all the sites and everything else going on right now, in fact. So, from the US to Canada, if you want to buy the books and so on or donate, you can

always use a personal check or an international postal money order from the post office, or you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, you've got Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And, as I say, straight donations are really seriously, seriously welcome. Because, believe you me, I get a lot of problems on this end of things, even with the phone. It can be working fine all day long and suddenly, it'll go out at 8 o'clock, when I'm on the air. It's an awful coincidence, isn't it? Things like that happen all the time or the satellite goes out right at 8 pm again. Things like that. So, I get a lot of harassment, you might call it. Because, after all, if you're talking about things that really, really matter, then people at the top don't like that. They want you to be involved in trivia and what others are giving you to follow, which leads you around in circles and you get nowhere. You don't really understand what's going on. Because the last thing that the big boys at the top want people to do at the bottom, is to start to get involved and get political, you might say, and demanding, because they want to ram all these big changes through quietly and have you like peons on the surface of the earth watching comets go off into outer space because that literally is like the big changes. That's how much involvement you have in these big changes at the moment. None at all. You're just passive observers. And most of the folk don't even know what they're watching or looking at and that's where they want you all to be. You see? You've been trained that way.

So, as I say, on this particular program, or broadcast, I prefer to call it… programming is indoctrination you might say. But on this broadcast I like to really inform the people and educate them as to what's really going on because, as I say, we have the right to know. We've been trained that we don't; lots of folk actually believe that – that we don't have the right to know. They believe that special folk should run the world, while they go off and play, at the bottom. But, again, lots of people say, no, we've got to know. If we don't know, I tell you, it's going to be hell, hell on earth. And that's the future they're bringing in for most people on the planet. It's hell on earth. And the changes, as I say, that I'll be talking about tonight, really are going to affect you all because right now there are so many agreements being signed by all (what you think are) your leaders, international agreements, that are going to change your way of life forever. And your economy, bring you into austerity big time. And it's going to make those who are rich incredibly even richer, believe it or not. All the billionaires will be trillionaires in a matter of a very short space of time. I'll be back with more, after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And if you go into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you'll find talks I've given (audios for free download) on the Royal Institute of International Affairs and its precursors too, because the Cecil Rhodes Foundation… that was Cecil Rhodes and Lord Rothschild, at the time, formed their own foundation/organization to bring in a global culture, really a financial culture worldwide, you might say. And I've gone through the history of that. And then they joined with the Alfred Milner Group. And Alfred Milner, although he was born in Germany, became a lord in Britain and he formed a big society, that, again, pushed the British Empire and even forced them into wars, like the Boer War. In fact, they've been behind quite a lot of wars and that was actually stated by their own inside historian. They have their own version of history in the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs (the same group). And anyway, they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, again, private organizations that run academia, the top Ivy League schools in different countries. And they also are heavily involved in owning and running the media and what you're told is fact or truth or whatever, or daily events even. So, they give you your reality, you might say, as well.

But also their main thing in the early 20th century was pushing for various, what they called, pan-American agreements and pan-European agreements. The idea was to form groups that would be inside and outside of government that would form particular groups that would start working on legalities to bring countries together and even continents together under binding trade agreements, under the guise of free-trade. And they used the British Empire system as a model to base it on. Then they brought in the US. As I say, they formed the Council on Foreign Relations branch in the US and handed the torch over to them, literally. And they were to start to finance the wars that they would need to bring all this about. And they would also supply the men and the taxes and all the rest of it, to pay for it all. So, since then, the US has been the global policeman and everything else and the big honcho in trade. But eventually all these were to come together in different regional trade blocs. And this is going back, as I say, to the early 1900's. They wanted to bring in trade blocs, exactly the same as Karl Marx talked about too: three huge trading blocs, so a United Europe all the way through Russia even, and then they'd have a Pacific Rim group, and they would have an American group, the complete Americas that is, from Alaska all the way down to South America. So, they're all to come into it and it's been on the go, quietly, quietly, all the time for many, many years as they bind treaties that bring it closer and closer together. And right now, they have all the big meetings going on for the finalization of all of this and it's hardly, I don't think it's mentioned anywhere in the mainstream at all.

So, there's an article I'll put up tonight. It's called:
"Economic Integration: Towards a North America – EU Transatlantic Free Trade Zone"

Alan: And it says,
"Final Push for a Canada-EU CETA and the Coming NAFTA-EU Free Trade Zone"

Alan: So, it's a complete combination now that they're binding Canada, the US, Mexico and other Latin American countries together and they're also binding it too, to the EU that's already one group, one bloc, under the EU European Parliament. And it says,
"Pressure is mounting on Canada to finish up a long-delayed trade deal with the EU. Despite outstanding issues that still must be settled, there is a final push to try and complete an agreement this summer. If both sides are able to secure a deal, it would lay the groundwork for the proposed U.S.-EU trade pact. There is the possibility that the U.S.-EU transatlantic trade talks could also include the other NAFTA partners and maybe even other countries. Mexico has already shown interest in joining and if Canada can't put the final touches on their own agreement with the EU, they might also be part of the negotiations. This would facilitate plans for a coming NAFTA-EU free trade zone and the formation of a transatlantic economic union."

Alan: Exactly what... it's like re-reading Carroll Quigley's book on The Anglo-American Establishment, because he was the insider historian for the Council on Foreign Relations and he was all for this, of course. It says,
"After almost four years, negotiations between Canada and the European Union (EU) on a Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement..."

Alan: And I've got the links for these. I'll put them all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And this Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement is called CETA, 'C', 'E', 'T', 'A'.
"...are bogged down in the final stages. Both sides have missed numerous deadlines to wrap things up. There is uncertainty when or if CETA will even get done. Prime Minister Stephen Harper recently tried to boost trade talks. He acknowledged that considerable progress towards a free trade deal has already been achieved, but admitted that there are still important issues that need to be resolved before any agreement can be finalized. Harper also explained that it would be to Canada's advantage to sign a deal with Europe before the U.S. does."

Alan: Actually, that's baloney because they both want it. And it's all been discussed for the last umpteen years. It says,
"... Before his trip to Canada, Ayrault was sent a letter by civil society groups voicing opposition to CETA and the investor protection chapter that would grant corporations the power to challenge government policies that restrict their profits."

Alan: They can actually sue countries. Now, they're already doing that in Europe. Britain's been sued quite a few times after joining the big trade bloc there in the European Union. In fact, they were even sued for trying to sell oak. They said it wasn't straight enough in grain. No kidding. I'm not kidding you. It says,
"There are key issues which remain stumbling blocks and are preventing Canada and the EU from reaching an agreement. Academic researcher and law professor Michael Geist argued that, 'with the EU the stronger of the two parties, it doesn't see any urgency to compromise. In fact, with a growing number of EU negotiations (including talks with the U.S.), compromise with Canada may undermine its position in more economically important deals.'"

Alan: In other words, it's to terrify the public; you know: we'll all have to go into it or we'll be left behind. They've been using this con for a hundred years as we get poorer and poorer.
"He also laid out different possibilities for the future of CETA. This includes Canada continuing to hold out hope for a compromise which thus far has failed. They could cave to the EU demands, but this might hurt the Conservatives chances in the 2015 election. Geist pointed out another scenario which would involve Canada joining the U.S.-EU talks and CETA being replaced by the Transatlantic Free Trade Area..."

Alan: Which is called TAFTA. So, you've got NAFTA, TAFTA, and CETA and all these other ones too, because we're joining all these international blocs of trade countries. But I'll put this one up tonight for those who want to wade through it because there's a lot of stuff here and you can't go through it all in one night,

obviously. There's too much. And most folk don't even know the background of it, what's really behind it. Because, as I say, we're just like little beings on the surface of the planet watching a comet pass through outer space and going on its way. It's like we've got nothing, no input into it at all. It's done by private organizations, which also use your governments to sign away all your rights, all your constitutions and everything else into these trade deals, to bring in the global charters and so on. And it says,

"Trans-Atlantic Trade Deal..."

Alan: This is this other article...
"...Lobbying opportunities through the back door"

Alan: It says,
"For years American companies interested in doing business in Europe have faced various barriers to enter and operate in the EU market. Astronomical tariffs were to blame in some cases, but a major impediment has certainly been the different and complex regulatory regime. For all those U.S. firms that have encountered a difficult regulatory environment in Europe, but also those that were previously deterred as a result of the tariff and non-tariff barriers, the news that the United States and the European Union would formally launch free trade negotiations this year should be 'music to their ears' and 'a wake up call'. The trade deal would undoubtedly provide enormous opportunities for American industry."

Alan: International, of course. It says,
"The benefits to businesses will most certainly come from the elimination of tariffs..."

Alan: Free trade, you see.
"... in particular in those sectors where they have been remarkably high. But tariffs alone have not been the only barrier to trade. Most benefits for the industry, in fact will mainly derive from the smoothing out of the regulatory differences that so far have been an impediment to trade."

Alan: What they're really talking about, it's going to make it easy for the ultra rich to invest abroad, in other words move vast amounts of capital, without penalization. And also too, one of the reasons that taxes have been going up for years, under free trade, is that with every new incomer to free trade, that you actually make agreements to buy so much of their produce, whether you want to or not, or even if you need it or not. And also too, as they do away with the tariffs, which are import duties, government isn't shrinking, it's expanding, because therefore it's got to put all the tariffs, the taxes, onto the people who earn money at home (that's all of you), you see. So with all of these free-trade agreements and less and less import duties coming on, then you have to make up the difference from your taxes. That's why the ordinary people are going to get poorer and poorer, and they have been too, for quite a long time. At one time, remember, governments existed solely by import duties. Import duties was the way they did it and they did pretty well. They had no problems at all and then, of course, once they started income taxes and so on, they could really plunder the people at the bottom and create lots of crises to get more cash off them and wars and all the rest of it. And as they're going along with free trade, believe you me, it's going to double your taxes, down the road, as they do away with import duties.
So, I'll put this link up too. And also, tonight, I've got a whole stack of stuff to put up. I'll put up this one here: Trans-Pacific Partnership and Transatlantic trade talks: Lobbying opportunities through the back door... Addressed to US Chamber of Commerce...World Trade Organization. They're all at the World Trade Organization right now (all the leaders), signing all this stuff into existence, making it all legal.

"Argentina ratifies trade policy before WTO..."

Alan: Now, the World Trade Organization too, is something that no one had any input in. The ordinary people have no input whatsoever, in anything that really matters today... really don't. And the World Trade Organization (it's the same group – this private group), that even has its own star chamber to decide who gets trade, who doesn't, who can get fined, who can't get fined and they actually do the trials of it. And it's behind in a star chamber (there's no public allowed into it). It's a separation of the system of what you think is government into private hands.
Also, I've got: Canada: Economic Integration and Elusive South KoreaFree-Trade Deal is Very Close. The EU trade deal in Japan is coming in. These are all getting signed right now.

“EU wants to include financial services in U.S...”

Alan: ...As part of this deal.
“Free trade and unrestricted capital flow: How billionaires get rich and destroy the rest of us”

Alan: Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I’m Alan Watt. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the World Trade Organization, free trade and all the agreements that are being signed right now, in fact, just to keep integrating into closer ties, which means you’re bound completely legally, economically and every other way, into this organization and, of course, we get no votes on anything at all whatsoever. And we can’t do anything to stop it, it seems, because, as I say, it’s all above our heads. It’s above what you’re given on national news, it’s above even what your governments are talking about on the national level. It’s above it all, but they’re all working towards it at the top level, to make it all happen, believe you me. They don’t want the public input, whatsoever. And it says here,
“GENEVA, SWITZERLAND – The World Trade Organization’s leader, Pascal Lamy, told a Chinese group in Beijing Sunday 24 March that China ‘A harmonious society in China will be difficult to achieve without a more harmonious world. China has to become an agent of convergence in global issues.’ Lamy was addressing the China Development Forum.”

Alan: This is all part of it, by the way.
“‘China’s economic take-off benefited from a stable external environment...’”

Alan: Actually, China’s take-off was actually done by the WTO and the GATT Treaty, because we paid for all the factories to move to China, under the auspices of the World Trade Organization, again, this organization that we have no votes in whatsoever, no say whatsoever. And it says here:
“‘... Its sustainability depends on a well-functioning global trading system. As a key stakeholder, China should take a more proactive role in international economic governance,’ Lamy argued, saying that China should play a stronger role in the Doha Round meeting of the WTO in Bali in December 2013.”

Alan: So, they’ve got meetings going on in the world right now, as all your top guys send people over there to sign agreements and they’ve got another meeting in December, as well. And most folk won’t even know what you’re talking about because they just don’t see it in the regular news whatsoever, but all of the big boys have got it up on their websites and the United Nations and so on because it’s the most important thing that’s happening right now. It really is.
And also too, as I say, I’ll put all these other links up tonight to do with:
“EU wants to include financial services in U.S. trade talks”; “France Seeks Slower Pace of Negotiations for a U.S.-Europe Trade Pact”; “Free trade and unrestricted capital flow: How billionaires get rich and destroy the rest of us”

Alan: And the one I just read, GenevaLunch News, it’s:
“WTO Tells China to Take on More Governance Work”

Alan: And:
“Grounds for a European global strategy”

Alan: That’s the Super Commuter, it says. And:
“Indonesia Rejects US Demand for World Trade Organization Panel”

Alan: Now, the whole idea with these WTO panels, is when you signed the WTO’s agreement, through their big agreements that they sign every year, it says that you don’t have to have a panel, but if the WTO main place in Switzerland demands it, then you have to get it there. The whole idea is so as that you’ll have a special WTO panel, working alongside government, that’s unelected and then the WTO can make changes legal and binding and just contact the staff that represent you or your group of WTO panelists in your own country and get it done and bypass governments altogether. That’s what it’s for. You get one chance to deny it, under the agreement and then you must implement it and get this panel in there.
“Mexico Will Ask To Join US-EU Transatlantic Trade Agreement”

Alan: This is all this “pan” stuff that came out in the 20’s; now it’s called Trans-Atlantic and so on.
“Robert Zoellick Interview: US-EU Trans-Atlantic Free Trade Agreement”

Alan: And also, South Korea, Japan, China free-trade.
“U.S.-EU Trade Deal Is Good for Jobs and Prosperity”

Alan: Propaganda. And, US-EU trade, Germany, again... their integration into it. And:
“WTO candidate says Canada needs more diversified approach to trade”

Alan: So, these are all the links I’ll put up tonight, just on the free-trade binding agreements that are going on right now, the next round that’s going on right now. And, believe you me, this affects you more in your way of living and into austerity because eventually you’re run by a WTO which is basically part of an international, global power organization, that none of you had any say in setting up, whatsoever. And they’ll have more power over all your countries, because your countries are ceding power to the WTO with every binding treaty that they make. That’s exactly what the Royal Institute of International Affairs said they were after, back in the 1920’s. And they’re still behind it today because they set up all the stuff themselves. That’s what really runs the world, not the little puppets you have as front men in governments today. This is what runs the world, for those who don’t know.
And, I’ll carry on with the regular stuff today, which seems kind of tame in a sense because this is what they give you, for regular stuff.
“Joe Biden’s trip abroad gets even costlier with $322K limo bill ON TOP of $1million hotel stays”

Alan: See, this is what gets you, oh gee, that’s terrible... blah-blah-blah... but what can you do about it? I mean, King Biden is going to enjoy himself like a pharaoh and many of his own people do the same sort of thing right now and he’s making the most of it. You know it costs about half a million dollars to get an interview with him for an hour because he can get all the big deals made for companies and corporations. And you think they’re all serving you? Wake up, folks. This is not new.
Now, another article too is:
“Goldman Sachs: ...”

Alan: It says,
“Sorry, U.S. manufacturing isn’t coming back”

Alan: It says here. It says,
“One of the hottest trend stories...”

Alan: See, they give you trends now that keep you going around in circles, rather than tell you about all the free-trade deals that are going on right now that are going to affect everyone’s lives. And it says that
“One of the hottest trend stories in recent years has been the idea that U.S. manufacturing is on the verge of a large, permanent comeback.”

Alan: But Goldman Sachs says, no, I’m sorry, it’s not going to come back at all, so it’s just an urban legend, in other words. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big crazy system that we think we’re living in. If this is life, goodness knows, eh? But we’re getting hit from all angles at the bottom level, at least those that are awake; those who are not awake, of course, don’t see anything wrong with anything. They’re quite happy playing along, watching TV and playing on the Internet and playing games and stuff. But it’s more unfortunate for those who are kind of awake because they’ve got to put up with this stuff and they know what’s happening. They know everything that’s happening is pretty-well wrong and they know what’s behind it and there’s nothing they feel they can do about it really, because the politics – really, the political system – was hijacked an awful long time ago – if it ever was real at all, in fact – by special interest groups and big corporations, big foundations, of course. And they run the world, for themselves, that is.
Here’s an article too, to do with the global warming nonsense, as well. And tonight too, by the way, I’ll put up another article that I’ve put up before and it gives you a whole list of articles from the 70’s, when the same groups that are screaming about man-made global warming today, were talking about man-made

global cooling and the coming ice-age. It's a whole list of articles, as they tried to push the same projects through, using the it's-our-fault idea, at the same time, for causing it all. And depopulation... all this stuff would have to go through etc etc as they're doing with global warming. Same people. They can change reality just by repetition; not by objective, empirical reality or objective science whatsoever. But it says here: "Flagship Daily DIE WELT Stuns Germany: "Scientists Warn Of Ice Age", Cites New Peer-Reviewed Russian Study"

Alan: This is the latest one:
"Mentioning the lethal '100-year, record-smashing' spring cold and snow spreading across Europe over the past month has for the most part been avoided like the plague by Germany's mainstream media. The silence over the record cold and frost, which has killed thousands and cost billions, has been ear-ringing. Yet some leading dailies are breaking ranks, and have begun to examine the phenomenon critically and openly. For example veteran journalist Ulli Kulke at German flagship daily Die Welt today has stunned the rest of the German mainstream media with a piece titled Scientists warn of ice age. Kulke writes that recently a growing number of scientific publications have been appearing in leading journals, and that they have been challenging the simplistic 'one dimensional CO2 explanation' for climate change and showing that even the unlikely 'doubling of atmospheric CO2 concentration by 2050..."

Alan: If it would even happen, of course, which it won't.
"...would not have dramatic effects.' Kulke writes: 'Yet, papers with such content, even though they have passed the peer-review process, do not make any headlines. But they have been becoming much more frequent recently.'"

Alan: As more scientists break ranks and say, this is nonsense.
"Increasingly it seems more and more scientists are now seeing huge opportunity in overturning one of the most ballyhooed scientific hypotheses of modern time, funding be damned."

Alan: It says. In the newspaper piece...
"... Kulke asks if the record cold and snow over much of the northern hemisphere 'is just a coincidence.' The odds are increasing that it is not, and that it's not for nothing that a growing number of scientists are becoming friendly to other explanations and that the body of evidence supporting a combination of explanations is taking shape quickly. Kulke writes that it is therefore no surprise that 2 Russian scientists have recently joined the ever more thunderous chorus of alternative explanations on what drives climate."

Alan: And he says,
"'It's probably no coincidence that ever louder scientific opinions warning of an imminent ice period are coming also from Russia. Vladimir Baschkin and Rauf Galiulin have recently recognized the ice age possibility in a study. Both biogeochemists – a discipline that also includes the study of the Earth's atmosphere – have written a study for the Research Institute Vniigaz of the Gazprom concern, an address of course that cannot be said is free of lobbyists. However, their arguments are underpinned by findings that are gaining more and more acceptance from independent science: solar activity is weakening considerably - to an extent that was last seen several hundred years ago, the Little Ice Age, according to scientists.'"

Alan: So, it just swings back and forth; see, weather has always been like this and of course the boys at the top that push all this stuff know this: it goes up and down, up and down, back and forth. That's what happens; that's what weather is, you see. It's never been static.
Also, tonight too, I'll put up, from a site that's monitoring the planned poisoning of humanity, from all the chemtrails they've been dumping on us since 1998 on a continuous basis, as they've been geo-engineering the planet. And they have been doing it, folks. They're not going to do it, like they always say at their meetings. They have been doing it. And they know all the side-effects it's causing in the population. They know the deaths it's caused by incurable bronchitis and pneumonias. They know what's happening and the massive allergic responses everyone's getting too. They know what's happening. You understand, if they admit it, they'd be sued crazy. So they'll never admit it, even though you see it with your own eyes.
And also, this article too. It's from Bloomberg and it says that
"'We're going to have more visibility and less privacy': Mayor Bloomberg admits soon NYPD surveillance cameras will be on nearly every corner and in the air"

Alan: He says,
"'You wait, in five years, the technology is getting better, they'll be cameras everyplace . . . whether you like it or not,' Bloomberg said Friday. 'The argument against using automation is just this craziness that 'Oh, it's Big Brother.' Get used to it!'"

Alan: He says. See, this is your real authoritarian society you're in today. They said at the Club of Rome, back in the 70's, they'd have to replace democracy, where they'd made good use of it, mind you, because they've always used it for even invading other countries. We force democracy upon them {laughs}... in other words, the same con game of the system that we live under. But get used to it. So, it's an authoritarian society you're in today, if you haven't noticed, under the guise of anti-terrorism and everything else. But it says here that they're showing off their new cameras and all the rest of it and Big Brother's watching and again repetition, get used to it.
"Envisioning a future where privacy is a thing of the past, Mayor Bloomberg said Friday it will soon be impossible to escape the watchful eyes of surveillance cameras and even drones in the city. He acknowledged privacy concerns, but said 'you can't keep the tides from coming in.'"

Alan: See, they call this progress and you're supposed to go into that clicking phase where you're stuck between reality, what you think and what they're telling you. Of course you can stop it. I mean, you've all got the bomb, the atom bomb but you don't use it... I hope... but you don't use it, because we all came to agreements not to use it, right? So, you can do the same thing with all this hi-tech stuff. You don't have to use it, even though you could. It says,
"'You wait, in five years, the technology is getting better, they'll be cameras everyplace . . . whether you like it or not,' Bloomberg said. The security measures have drawn scorn from some civil libertarians — but Bloomberg scoffed at privacy concerns on his Friday morning program on WOR-AM."

Alan: I guess it's his station.
"'The argument against using automation is just this craziness that 'Oh, it's Big Brother.' The New York Civil Liberties Union has documented nearly 2,400 surveillance cameras fixed on public spaces in Manhattan alone. Many are operated by the police, others by property owners. In Lower Manhattan, an initiative developed after 9/11 known as the 'Ring of Steel' integrates the NYPD's cameras with those of banks and other institutions. But in the future, the cameras won't just be planted on buildings and utility poles. Some of them will be able to fly, the mayor pointed out. 'It's scary,' Bloomberg said. 'But what's the difference whether the drone is up in the air or on the building? I mean intellectually I have trouble making a distinction. And you know you're gonna have face recognition software. People are working on that.' Bloomberg warned that drones would be able to peep into private residences - but that Peeping Tom legislation could help maintain some privacy."

Alan: Yeah, for certain people like himself, it will be, yeah.
"'It's just we're going into a different world, unchartered,' he said."

Alan: No, it's all planned, folks. Everything's been thought out in advance. They don't just go ahead and do it. Different strokes for different folks, you see. And of course, they get all these exemptions. They can get all their Wiki stuff cleaned off, boomf, gone (the important stuff) and stuff throughout the Internet, boom, gone, just like that. You can't get that. And they made all the deals in Britain and the US and elsewhere, that VIPs (very important people) can have all personal information... it doesn't go through all the regular channels... it gets diverted in from you, as it goes into all the different organizations and they all grab it. And, this article is pretty good too, because it's very important. It says,
"New kinds of GM plants and pesticides not being assessed for safety"

Alan: See, this is the other thing too, is ramming all this stuff through that you're forced to eat and they won't label them in Canada and places like that. And it says,
"In a new peer-reviewed paper published by an international team from New Zealand, Brazil, and Australia in the prestigious journal Environment International, the researchers Jack A. Heinemann, Sarah ..."

Alan: ...a whole bunch of them, anyway...
"...have found that government safety regulators are failing to consider important risks of new kinds of genetically modified (GM) plants and some emerging co-technologies. These plants are designed to make a

form of genetic information called double-stranded RNA...”

Alan: They call it dsRNA, double-stranded, different.
“While most existing GM plants are designed to make new proteins, these new GM plants make dsRNA in order to alter the way genes are expressed.”

Alan: In other words, can you turn them on or off.
“Recent research has shown that dsRNAs can transfer from plants to humans and other animals through food.

Alan: Through the food that you’re eating.
“Potentially, they could also be transferred into people by inhaling dust from the plant (e.g., breathing in flour from GM wheat while baking with it), or by absorption through the skin. The same technology is being developed for spraying directly onto plants as a type of pesticide spray. Another proposed use is to feed dsRNAs to insects such as bees to try to control bee viruses. While RNA is a normal component of all cells, in dsRNA form it can have effects that depend on the species and tissues exposed to it. According to Adjunct Associate Professor Judy Carman of Flinders University and a co-author of the paper: ‘The dsRNA molecules in GM plants may work exactly as intended and have no other effects. On the other hand, they may have effects that were not predicted, both on their target organisms and other organisms such as people and wildlife. We won’t know until we do thorough assessments, and these assessments have not yet been done.’ The authors collectively reviewed three food or environment safety regulators with jurisdiction in three countries, Australia, Brazil and New Zealand. The regulatory decisions were on three different kinds of GM plants that do or may produce new dsRNA molecules and were intended for use as food or animal feed. The authors recorded their advice to the regulators and the responses from the regulators.”

Alan: Well, anyway, this article goes on to say what they did with the testing and so on.
“‘To our surprise, we found that there are no internationally agreed protocols or even guidelines for how to conduct a thorough and proper risk assessment on products with new dsRNA molecules in them,’ said Prof. Jack Heinemann of Canterbury University in New Zealand, member of ENSSER and the study’s lead author. To fill this gap, the authors have developed the first formal assessment procedure for dsRNA-based products, whether they are living genetically modified organisms or agents that are sprayed onto plants.”

Alan: Now, remember too, this is called epigenetics. Now, epigenetics is a big thing in bio-warfare, folks... big thing. They’ve been working on these things for years because in epigenetics they can switch on and off genes in your brain and elsewhere throughout your body. There’s a whole lot of things that can be done with it. They’re literally switches. They act like switches. And now it’s been put into your food and you’re eating the food. I hope you understand what I’m saying here.
And there’s another article on it too. It says,
“The widespread dangers of this technique have been exposed. People all over the world, including many scientists and farmers, are up in arms about it. Countries have banned GMO crops or insisted on labeling. Now, though, the game is changing, and it’ll make things even more unpredictable.”
“GM Watch reports the latest GMO innovation: designed food plants that make new double-stranded (ds) RNA. ”
“If you imagine the gene structure as a board covered with light bulbs, in the course of living some genes light up (activation) and some genes go dark (silent) at different times. This new designed RNA can change that process. No one knows how.”

Alan: Well, I bet they do know why at the top, at the very highest level.
“No one knows because no safety studies have been done. If you have genes lighting up and going dark in unpredictable ways, the functions of a plant or a body can change randomly. Genes that were doing their jobs could stop doing their jobs. Other genes that were dormant could spring into action and perform tasks that weren’t meant to be performed.”

Alan: Now getting back to talking about epigenetics, one of the biggest fields in science right now, because remember too, all the ones at the top have talked about altering human behavior. And they’ve even talked about ways of turning genes on and off, making you complacent, happy and all the rest of it. The perfect society to be governed. Think about it folks. And now it’s getting put into your food. It’s all coincidence of

course.
And this other article too:
"'Monsanto Protection Act' slips silently through US Congress"

Alan: Gives them complete protection from any lawsuits for anything happens to you, after you eat their stuff. So:
"The US House of Representatives quietly passed a last-minute addition to the Agricultural Appropriations Bill for 2013 last week - including a provision protecting genetically modified seeds from litigation in the face of health risks. The rider, which is officially known as the Farmer Assurance Provision, has been derided by opponents of biotech lobbying as the 'Monsanto Protection Act,' as it would strip federal courts of the authority to immediately halt the planting and sale of genetically modified (GMO) seed crop regardless of any consumer health concerns. The provision, also decried as a 'biotech rider,' should have gone through the Agricultural or Judiciary Committees for review. Instead, no hearings were held, and the piece was evidently unknown to most Democrats (who hold the majority in the Senate) prior to its approval as part of HR 993, the short-term funding bill that was approved to avoid a federal government shutdown"

Alan: See how they slip all these things all in.
"Senator John Tester (D-MT) proved to be the lone dissenter to the so-called Monsanto Protection Act, though his proposed amendment to strip the rider from the bill was never put to a vote. As the US legal system functions today, and largely as a result of prior lawsuits, the USDA is required to complete environmental impact statements (EIS) prior to both the planting and sale of GMO crops. The extent and effectiveness to which the USDA exercises this rule is in itself a source of serious dispute."

Alan: So, you understand, Monsanto has been put up... it's like Gates and Microsoft... you know, the waters part for them. There's big, big, big organization behind them... not the ones you're even voting for... way above your political system. Your political system is told, by the big organizations above it, what to do. And Monsanto is a big one. That's why they could sue all the farmers for years and get away with it, even though they weren't planting their crops, they were getting blown in and all the rest of it. And it was so ludicrous when one judge in Canada actually said I don't care if a bird pooped it into the soil on your farmland, it's now on your farmland, so they fined him and they put you out of business. This is big gangsterism. And that's how the world is really run. Big money, big gangsterism. And very, very important stuff too. And by the way, all the countries that are signing the World Trade Organization integration pacts, right now, are also making sure that Monsanto gets to supply the planet. After all, you got to have the rest of the people standardized across the world, getting dumber and stupider. But not the ones at the top; they don't eat the same stuff as you do.
And also, this article too, is called:
"Farmer's war against GM crops"

Alan: It says,
"As a farmer I do not want to see GM crops grown in the UK or Europe because it will put farmers and the food chain in the hands of a few companies, intensifies farming, and, having seen them in a number of countries around the world, they are not going to feed the world or make farmers more profit or give environmental benefits."

Alan: And it's true enough, they came out at first and said, oh one insecticide only, one herbicide and that's all you'll need to use. Now, of course, there's so many weeds resistant to Monsanto's Roundup Ready and things like that, that they've got to start using... they're using all the old herbicides they used to use in the past. They also admit too, that even Monsanto's crops are often less at the end of the term in bulk than the stuff they were using before. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt, going through the big system that we call reality and of course it's all manufactured and planned by higher powers, you might say, and we all soak it up, thinking that's all there is to life and of course it's far removed from that at all. Big planning certainly goes on. Thousands of think tanks working on every facet of society, are hard at work, of course, working for private organizations and the big international corporations all the time and drafting up laws, which they even hand to government to put through. But, of course, the money runs the world and, again, getting back to the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that formed the League of Nations; that formed the United Nations and also worked

with the Bank for International Settlements (helped set that up), the RIIA (the Royal Institute of International Affairs) set up the Bank for International Settlements. It was to be the kingpin over all the central banking systems, the private banks of the world, these central banking systems. And they would run the world through economic rules, because if you run them through economic rules you run everything else. Everything else goes along with it.
And, of course, in Canada, that was very quiet during the bank crashes of the States and they even gave out propaganda saying the banks were in good shape in Canada. It wasn't until about last year that they came out and admitted they were bailing out the banks in Canada. That's how passive Canadians are. We're still a colony, you see. For those who don't get the idea, you're still run just like a colony. You're given very little information about politics at all, what's happening in your country.
And it says here that:
"Ottawa – Canada's six largest banks have been designated as too big to be allowed to fail... "

Alan: Too big to fail, see?
"...for the country, by the federal regulator, meaning they will be subject to more stringent capital requirements and supervision."
"The Office of the Superintendent of Financial Institutions said the designation stems from a framework issued by the Basel committee on banking oversight in October..."

Alan: That was from the Bank for International Settlements that runs the world.
"...that set out guidelines for assessing domestic financial institutions. Under the OSFI requirements, the Bank of Montreal, the Bank of Nova Scotia, Canadian Imperial Bank of Commerce, National Bank of Canada, Royal Bank of Canada and Toronto-Dominion Bank will be subject to an additional one per cent capital buffer for risk. The banks will need to have a common equity tier 1 ratio of eight per cent as compared with seven per cent for smaller, less important financial institutions as of Jan. 1, 2016. 'The measures ... are designed to limit the likelihood that a major bank would encounter distress or failure that could negatively impact the Canadian economy or taxpayers,' OSFI head Julie Dickson said in a news release. In November, the Financial Stability Board updated its list of 28 international financial institutions that were assessed too big to fail. None of the Canadian banks made the grade. However, OSFI said the banks are systemically important to the Canadian economy by virtue of their size, interconnectedness, substitutability and flexibility. Barclays Capital analyst John Aiken said the announcement was expected by markets and was unlikely to affect the bank's valuations. 'Given the capital positions of the banks under the Basel III guidelines and the fact that the transition will have three years to be implemented, we do not believe that this will be an onerous burden for the Canadian banks,' he said..."

Alan: So, it says, anyway, that:
"'...the six biggest banks account for over 90 per cent of total banking assets in Canada...'"

Alan: And so I guess it's rather important that they get them all fixed out, but again, I'd like to get the whole report, actually, because there'll be a lot more that they're not telling you in this particular article or news release here. And it is a news release, this. Most things you get are news releases by the organizations themselves, so they tell you what they want the public to know and that's about all. And we call it democracy, eh?
Well, it's been a rush through tonight, as always, but from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Economic Integration: Towards a North America - EU Transatlantic Free Trade Zone

Canada-European Union: Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement (CETA) Negotiations

Transatlantic trade talks: Lobbying opportunities through the back door

Argentina ratifies trade policy before WTO, which questioned inflation stats

Elusive South Korea free-trade deal 'very close,' Flaherty says

EU and Japan agree to launch free trade talks

EU wants to include financial services in U.S. trade talks

Free trade and unrestricted capital flow: How billionaires get rich and destroy the rest of us

WTO tells China to take on more governance work

France Seeks Slower Pace of Negotiations for a U.S.-Europe Trade Pact

Indonesia Rejects Demand for World Trade Organization Panel

Mexico Will Ask To Join US-EU Transatlantic Trade Agreement

Trans-Atlantic Trade ---New Structure for Global System

South Korea, China and Japan get serious about free trade zone

U.S.-EU Trade Deal Is Good for Jobs and Prosperity

Germany wants comprehensive EU-U.S. free trade deal: minister

WTO candidate says Canada needs more diversified approach to trade

Grounds for a European global strategy

Japan's Big Bet on the Trans-Pacific Partnership: The TPP Nations Should Reciprocate

WTO membership "does not imply introduction of GMOs"

King Biden's Trip

Goldman Sachs: Sorry, U.S. manufacturing isn't coming back

When the Totalitarian Globalists Pushed Man-Made Global Cooling

More Scientists Abandoning Global Warming Belief

The Planned Poisoning of Humanity

NY--Bloomberg says Less Privacy Coming

New Kinds of GM Plants and Herbicides Not Being Assessed for Safety

Brand New GMO Food can Re-wire Your Body

Monsanto Protection Act Slips Quietly Through Congress

Farmer's War Against GM Crops

Regulator calls six banks systemically important, will face capital surcharge

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 28, 2013 (#1297)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 28, 2013:
Will it Rain? All On Board Green Gravy Train:
"Science Guise as Politics Rising to Rule
With Woolly Bogus Ideas Designed to Fool,
Using Buckets of Theory Disguised as Fact,
To Run the World "Properly" is Their Act,
Using Fear, Emotion, Hyping Green Religion,
Overwhelming Reason Leads to Perdition,
The Socialist Elitists' Eternal Dream,
Changing Raison d'être to What May Seem
Rule by Experts for Great Enterprise,
Marching Forward as One, Conditioned by Lies"
© Alan Watt March 28, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 28, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 28th of March 2013. For newcomers, as always, I advise you to use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll start to understand the big system you've been born into, a system that your parents were oblivious of too. Because we're living through a big, big business plan, a big, big agenda. It's been on the go for well over a hundred years now, and much, much longer in fact if you go through all the different foundations and the name changes they've had over the centuries. But it's really, we're getting guided towards this global system, and not just any old global system but one that will suit a very special elite, to ensure that their offspring go off into the future, while the rest of us who helped them, launched them – it's like launching a rocket – will just die away like booster rockets. And it's coupled with Darwinianism and eugenics and so on. That's really where we're all headed right now. That's why so much of your tax money is going into genetic research and so on. It's not to help you down the road. After all, they're all complaining that there's too many people. Why would they help you and make you strong and healthy and live to a ripe old age, if that was the case? It's either one or the other. What do they want? They do not want a planet, even at this present population; they want to vastly reduce the population and so on. But at the same time we are the herd and the shepherds have to live off the herd, and they make sure that there's a good profit for them, as we all go down the tubes.

So help yourself to the website; as I say you've got lots of information on it. You'll find out who's behind it, the big foundations, the big clubs that they formed, worldwide, and how they help each other out, and how they literally work our minds too. Because there's not an item you can read anywhere from any media that doesn't have a spin on it and a PR/marketing hand involved in it, to make sure that you get the right opinion at the end of your read.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You know that I don't bring on advertisers as guests who scare you and then sell products and so on. I just tell you the sad truth. And it is sad because... it's so sad that you've been trained not to really notice it. And it's sad too that you've been also trained not to even think about being involved in stopping it; that's the big one, a very deliberate act too. So as I say, [Order and donation options listed above.]. And remember straight donations, seriously, are awfully welcome in these times of inflation, they call it quantitative easing now; it sounds better doesn't? And we're going into austerity as well. As I say, it would be much, much appreciated.

But as I say, most folk are oblivious of the big organizations that run the world. We're the most studied species on the planet, always have been, for thousands of years. Knowledge is never lost. Even when empires collapse, they don't really just collapse by themselves. The ones who run the empires get out first, and they've already always set up a new one to start all over again with, and they take the knowledge with them. That's how they rule the world, by understanding this kind of knowledge. The ancient philosophers in Greece were awfully good at telling you a lot about it, and even in their own day, of what they understood about human society and how to manage vast quantities of people. It's never changed. Only today it's such a vast quantity of knowledge, and plus they have a massive tax base across the world, and international organizations, they can certainly put think tanks, complete think tanks on even the simplest little human problem to find out how to manipulate us and how to make things work, for the advantage of those who rule. And believe you me, you are certainly ruled. You're taught to simply be happy, be narcissistic, you're taught to ignore the problems of the world, or even those around you, as long as you are okay. Narcissism and hedonism was to be promoted for this particular time, and by those who helped create the present culture. They wrote about it 50, 60, 70 years ago, and it's worked like a charm. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many times about the forms of mass mind control and behaviorism and so on, because everyone is manipulated. If you go back into even the 1800s you'll find in the US and other countries, people were coming out talking about education, education, how all societies had to be educated. But what they really meant was they had to be given a particular kind of education, and to have obedience to the State. That was always foremost in those who hold power, obedience to the State. And it's been awfully, awfully successful. Even when you're taken over by another dominant minority that takes over government, they still enforce the same things, obedience to the State. So it doesn't matter who takes over. Most folk don't even notice when they've even been taken over, they just go along with it.

When you go through the history of Edward Bernays, I've mentioned Bernays many times, because he really was given the job, and he worked with many presidents of the US, different presidents, over his long life span, in ways of manipulating the public opinion and creating public opinion – very, very important of course. Most folk always think, because we tend to be egotistical in some way or another, that we're in charge of our own minds. But very few folk really are. We're indoctrinated at school to get the standardized opinion of the past, for instance. We forget too that every tyrannical regime – you can be in one without even knowing it, you just slide into it and adapt very quickly to all the new normals that you're given. But every totalitarian regime always tells you how wonderful it is now, and they eradicate the past. They eradicate the past so you have nothing to compare the present with, and see how bad it is.

But Bernays, as I say, was a nephew of Freud, and Freud himself was another front man for a massive organization, was trying to find scientific reasons to change society, things which people would believe in, science, and science was being elevated above everything else, even reason, in those days too. Once something got a scientific title to it, then you would listen more intently than if you simply had someone's opinion, some organization coming out. So even in religion, they started to bring in, add science to some even Christian churches, things like that. So they brought in this pseudoscience of psychiatry. It's a fantastic history to psychiatry in itself and the things that they did to people, and patients, with the intent to cure them. Out of that too, it was coupled with the eugenics movement from the very, very beginning. And they

thought they could manipulate the minds of whole societies by using psychiatry. Plus it was joined by behaviorism, eventually. The behaviorists joined it and really got in on the act as well. But you'll find with behaviorism they can do so many experiments with society, and control groups, that they can find out what does work and what doesn't work, to manipulate people in small settings. And if it works in a small setting it will work in a larger setting too. So they all work together for control. Control is the most important thing for dominant minorities; that's what they're there for. Always control.

But Bernays had contempt of the masses; I think it was his niece that said that – that eventually he hated the masses. He saw the people, especially Americans and so on, the Western cultures – which he hated for another reason, but he hated them – It was just too easy, he said, to manipulate their minds. In other words, you'll find contempt comes the easier it is to use people; you become contemptuous of them. I've always given the analogy too, of some King sitting up on his throne, and there's a few steps there, and some slave comes up and grovels, and he doesn't look in his eyes, because you mustn't look into a sovereign's eyes, you see. He crawls up there and then he gets to the feet of the King, and he starts kissing, and the King just boots him down the stairs. And he gets up again and does the same thing again. Well, each time he does it the more he is despised by the King. That's how people really are with those who suck up to them and keep getting abused. They despise you.

And whole teams of experts today work with every single government. In fact, they're international, these experts; they work with them all now. They even do speechwriting for different presidents across the world, from the same speechwriters, to make sure they're all on board, standardized speeches, all globalism, globalism, globalism.

So as I say, Bernays was a big master of all of this. He gave America the consumerist society basically, how to advertise and use unconscious impulses, bring them to the surface, and transfer them from the unconscious and onto physical items like cars and things like that. And it worked awfully, awfully well. But he used a lot of sex as well, things that he'd learned not just from his uncle Freud, but from other people too, long before him. Because as I say, there are people down through the ages, especially in the mercantile departments, who understand the techniques of manipulation of people to buy. Very, very important. And if you can use manipulations to make them buy, even when they can't afford things, you can use the same manipulations for other things too, political movements and so on, or even fanatical movements like greening and all that kind of stuff.

As I say, Bernays went on, and even one of his relatives still runs a lot of the British propaganda yet for the British government; his name is Freud as well. But anyway, that's only one character involved, but he had a massive impact. He did work, as I say, with many presidents on big things, including the post consumer society as well. So we're manipulated from above and most folk don't know it. And marketing came out of this whole agenda. Marketers really are trained in very high sciences of mass manipulations. Things that sound silly in advertising, if they're discussing them amongst themselves, actually work on the general populations. It's sad to say. Very sad to say.

But as I say, mass movements are the same kind of thing. And mass movements become fanatical. Among society you've got different personality types. Those who have got big chips on their shoulders, especially, will form groups. The big boys know, and Bernays said this. He said, rather than form groups, look what's already in existence, if you want to sell things, for an example, or get a political movement going. He said, whenever you go into a new city – this is before the Internet of course naturally, and all this kind of stuff – he said, you simply look up the telephone directories and you get all the different groups in the area, church groups, everything, and you try and get in and get your point of view and what you want across to them, and they become the army that promote your ideas. So you use existing groups to start with, you see. And even though, if you get those existing groups, even if they have a particular agenda, then you can manipulate them, warp them and turn them off into a different agenda. That happens all the time.

So it's a very old science, that they've used in politics, many, many centuries ago, the same idea. If they get an opposition force, infiltrate, give them a great fantastic ideal to fight for, that's slightly similar to the first one that they already formed for, and you warp them off into your own agenda, and they follow you. Sad, isn't it, that it's so easy to do. Very sad. So as I say, they look for particular people who have got chips on their shoulder, grudges, and so on. Even the international revolutionary movement, that Albert Pike talked

about it, and Mazzini talked about too – they were the heads of it at one point – eventually it transformed itself into the World Communist Society, and Lenin took over. They also knew all of these tricks. They were all trained in these tricks, of how to use mass man and different groups, and use persuasion to win them over to what you wanted to use them for. And they would be the last to find out that they were getting used. Old, old techniques.

It's the same with the greening agenda too. Now, most folk think it's a grassroots thing that started off. It was nothing of the kind in fact. It's all to suit the big boys at the top, to control all of us, under the guise of saving us; that's why it works so well. Oh, you're all going to die, you're all going to die, give us all your power and your freedom and everything else, and we'll run the world in such a way that you'll live. It's very simple, isn't it? And it works terribly well. Of course, it's done through repetition, repetition, repetition, and particularly selected videos, with the right camera angles and things, that are all fake generally, to terrify the bejesus out of you, as they used to say in Ireland. And it works awfully well.

Now, people don't know the history of the greening movement either. Tonight I'll put up an article and it's from the Global Warming Policy Foundation. It's quite an interesting article because this guy tells you a lot of the history of the greening movement. As I say, it's used really for high political purposes, not to help the planet. We already see the carbon taxes coming in, the redistribution of wealth to more bankers – it never goes to the public, it goes to the bankers at the top, because they designed it all. They have whole bunches of marketers working on manipulation of groups to get the cash off them and get them working for nothing, so that we'll all end up paying massive carbon taxes. Remember that the world that they've planned is where they can give us less, of everything, at a vastly more expensive price for the same things, like electricity. So they'll get stinking rich, even more than they are already, the big boys, and they give you a lot less in return, to save you all, you understand... to save you, yep, and future generations and so on. Total power over everything. So this article, as I say, is from Rupert Darwall and it's quite an interesting little article. He goes through it and he says...

Rupert Darwall: The Age Of Global Warming
thegwpf.org / 28/03/13 / Rupert Darwall

Speech given by Rupert Darwall at the GWPF Book Event on 27 March 2013:

I vividly recall listening to your CPS talk some 6 years ago. Global warming was a problem identified – I'm tempted to say invented – by scientists.

But you argued, global warming policies are a matter for economists and, pre-eminently, for democratically elected politicians.

Second, using the IPCC's own numbers, the case for drastic action rested on people in the developing world being 9.5 times better off than they are today rather than 8.5 times better off if climate change was left to its natural course (Alan: And that's true, that's what they came out and said.) – a patently absurd proposition to impoverish the present for the benefit of the future.

And third, the superiority of adaptation over trying to cut emissions, because with adaptation you can pocket the benefits of warmer temperatures while reducing the costs of coping with them.

I would like to suggest a slight modification to the case for adaptation which I'll come back to at the end of my talk.

It was Georges Pompidou, the most neglected of president of the 5th Republic and perhaps the most interesting, who said:

'There are 3 roads to ruin. Women, gambling and technicians. The most pleasant is with women. The quickest is with gambling. But the surest is with technicians.'

I wonder what he would have said if he had met a climate scientist. (A: See, that's the fourth way. I'll be back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about climate change and the rise of scientists, you see. Remember too, I've mentioned that Bertrand Russell and others talked about the scientific tyrannies that would come, and he was all for science taking over charge of the world, tossing religion out of the way, and the public opinion out of the way, and scientists should just rule with no inhibitions, nothing to hold them back whatsoever, and run the world properly, on behalf of the elite, you see. So this ties in with this article I'm reading here by Rupert Darwall. He says...

I wonder what he would have said if he had met a climate scientist.

For what distinguishes the age of global warming is that scientists — particularly climate scientists — had more impact on public policy and on the destiny of nations than in any other era. Karl Marx wrote that great world historic events happen twice – the first time as tragedy, the second time as farce. With global warming and the role of scientists in directing the future of society, Marx's formulation can be reversed: First the farce, then the tragedy.

It was in the 1960s (A: ...and that was the cultural revolution. It was also a revolution to take over and alter America, by a new dominant minority, by the way.) and the early 1970s that scientists first staked their claim to political power, when the West experienced its first Environmental Wave. Scientists were among the most prominent riding it. Economic growth was in conflict with nature and the environment, they argued.

In 1972, 37 eminent experts, including 5 Fellows of the Royal Society and 16 holders of science chairs at British universities predicted the termination of industrial civilization within the lifetime of people then living. A choice had to be made, the scientists said, between famine, epidemics and war on the one hand, or a succession of what the scientists called 'thoughtful, humane and measured changes.' (A: They want to drastically reduce the population; they're still trumpeting that today.)

Few groups have collectively a worse predictive record than scientists when it comes to the future of society.

'Nothing discredits modern bourgeois development so much as the fact that it has not yet succeeded in getting beyond the economic forms of the animal world.'- Friedrich Engels wrote in the 1860s.

Engels had a point, because it is not too much of a generalisation to say that the economic forms of the animal world represent the level of understanding of natural scientists when they opine on economic processes.

Fortunately, first time around, scientists' advice was ignored. (A: And that's true. Fortunately most folk said, oh get away.) Although in many ways the rhetoric of alarm was more extreme then than it is now (A: And at that time too, they were pushing that we were going to go into an ice age, and you've got to hand it all over – a man-made Ice Age by the way, just like man-made global warming.), the First Environmental Wave peaked too quickly and broke even more rapidly. In October 1973, Egyptian tanks crossed the Suez Canal. OPEC's oil price shocks did what the scientists advocated: The economies of the West stopped growing. When growth disappeared, so too did the limits to growth debates of the early 1970s. (A: ...from the Club of Rome; that was Limits to Growth.)

Unfortunately for us, the long tail of the Second Environmental Wave, propelled by global warming, carries the active debris of militant green policies to decarbonise our economies, in effect, trying to repeal the industrial revolution with the colossal costs involved in trying to do so.

Because every discussion on global warming at some point comes back to the science, that is where I would like to start – specifically, with scientists. I have already made one observation about scientists and their reliance on what Engels called the economic forms of the animal world.

The second relates to the philosophy of science and the crucial question as to what constitutes scientific knowledge. More surprising than scientists' lack of understanding of established economic concepts is their unfamiliarity with the epistemological bounds of their field of knowledge. In his 1962 classic, 'The Structure of Scientific Revolutions', Thomas Kuhn observed:

‘Though many scientists talk easily and well about the particular individual hypotheses that underlie a concrete piece of current research, they are little better than laymen at characterising the established bases of their field, its legitimate problems and methods.’

Nearly half a century later, in one of his last lectures, the climate scientist Stephen Schneider made the same point somewhat differently:

‘Very few people learn about the basic philosophy of science and how it works,’ Schneider said.

As he put it:

‘Universities were handing out PhDs in science with no Ph. in them.’ (A: …and it’s true. See, these are social/political agendas, folks, and they just churn out these PhDs, because they are in the vanguard, you see, for change, planned change on behalf of the Masters at the top.)

A couple of years ago, the climate scientist Mike Hulme wrote an interesting book ‘Why we disagree about climate change.’ I emailed Mike to say it missed out the most fundamental disagreement – its epistemological basis.

According to Karl Popper, the 20th century’s leading philosopher of science, the essence of the scientific method is critical argument and genuine attempts to refute theories with empirical tests yielding reproducible results. Because we cannot be certain of the truth, but can know what is false, in science, the truth is approached by discarding what has been proved to be false. From this, Popper derived the criterion of falsifiability – the quality of a scientific theory is its capacity to give rise to experiments that in principle could yield empirical evidence that refutes it. Thus the more a theory precludes, the stronger a theory is.

On that basis, what hardened into the scientific orthodoxy underpinning global warming does not meet the threshold of being a scientific theory. It would be more accurate to describe it as a conjecture or speculation. Instead, global warming must depend on the preponderance of scientific opinion.

In turn, maintaining the scientific consensus had profound consequences, for it brought global warming into conflict with what Popper called the essence of the scientific method – critical argument and attempts to overthrow it — a conflict between the advocacy requirements of ‘state science’ and the epistemological demands of the real thing. (A: What he’s talking about, it’s a political agenda. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Robert Darwall and this article that he wrote. It’s very, very good indeed. It’s quite lengthy too; I won’t read it all. But he does go into a lot of the history of the global warming nonsense and so on, using fact, the facts of history that most of you actually won’t know. It goes into when it first became a kind of theory and so on. But it says here the reason it’s become so strong, this whole idea of global warming, he says,

The science is weak. The idea is strong. (A: …the science is weak… the science is weak, to prove it. But see, the idea is strong. And that’s what it is, it’s a big idea. Remember what, you know, Bush Sr said? …the big idea? …the new world order and so on? …coming into view? It’s a BIG idea… Ideas are the things that they’ve got to push out there, and then they’ll convince you of the idea, so you get caught up in it, just like a big movement, using emotion and so on. The idea is strong but the science is weak. I mean, it’s awfully lucrative too for the guys in it. He says…)

When we are talking about science, we are not talking about what John Tyndall found in a test tube, but predicting what happens to temperatures in response to small changes in the composition of the Earth’s atmosphere.

The science is inherently weak because it is not capable of being falsified in the here and now. It is weak because it doesn’t appear to preclude several years of standstill in average global temperature, or even, for all I know, declines in average global temperature. Neither does it preclude it snowing in March – contrary to one of the most famous prophecies made by any climate scientist. (A: …which was…)

‘Children just aren’t going to know what snow is,’ predicted David Viner of the University of East Anglia in March 2000. (A: That’s right, there’s going to be no more snow. Look at this year... all over the place... in March.).

Voluminous evidence is itself testament to global warming’s weakness as science. As Karl Popper argued in the 1920s, it is almost always possible to find evidence to support a proposition. Come rain or shine, drought or storm, global warming came to acquire the characteristics of phlogiston in the 18th century theory of combustion. (A: ...which was eventually thrown out as being bogus. And it goes on and on but it’s very good. It gives you some of the things that happened in the early 20th century to do with this whole big idea theory, and giving scientists more power. See, scientists want power in every single field, right down to human life itself, and remanufacturing, redesigning human life. All kinds of power. This is the scientific tyranny that Bertrand Russell talked about; he was all for it, as I said. And it goes all the way back to Thomas Malthus, because it brings in too many people, there’s too many people.)

Alarm about population growth was popularised by Thomas Malthus at the beginning of the 19th century – a century in which Britain’s population nearly quadrupled; cash wages for factory workers rose 50%; the purchasing power of money doubled; and life expectancy began its long-term increase.

Despite the failure of Malthus’s prediction that population growth would be repeatedly checked by famine, disease and war, for true believers, the idea that there are or will be too many humans is an article of faith. (A: It cannot be proven.)

In 1865, the brilliant economist William Stanley Jevons modified the Malthusian construct. Resource depletion in the form of exhaustion of cheap coal meant the prosperity of Victorian Britain could not last. (A: That was another thing too, running out of resources. See, all this stuff he’s talking about is combined in the present global warming movement.)

Jevons made the mistake that every one of his depletionist successors makes. He had not factored in the impact of new technologies and new discoveries. Jevons convinced himself that the steam engine was the farthest mankind could progress. Electrical power was a delusion and petroleum was merely the liquid essence of coal – and an expensive one at that.

Keynes wrote that Jevons’s conclusions were influenced by a psychological trait which many shared but was unusually strong in him, of a certain hoarding instinct and readiness to be alarmed by the idea of exhaustion of resources.

By contrast, Marx and Engels utterly rejected the notion of capitalist economies being constrained by a fixed resource endowment and static technology.

‘We start from the premise that the same forces which have created modern bourgeois society ... will also suffice ... to raise the productive powers of each individual so much he can produce enough for the consumption of two, three, four, five or six individuals’,

Then there is the entry of nature into politics. In Britain, its entrance occurred between the two world wars. (A: World war one and world war two.) And what a strange entrance it was. There were the distributists (A: That’s what they called them, distributists...), prominent among them GK Chesterton and Hilaire Belloc, who believed every family should have three acres and a cow. Then there were these folk...

the Kindred of the Kibbo Kift.

Those of you familiar with the ancient Kentish language (A: ...in England.) will know what Kibbo Kift means. For the rest, it means – allegedly – proof of great strength. Note the North American Indian totem poles, the authentic Anglo-Saxon hoody and the interesting footwear ...

... they had not progressed to wearing sandals. (A: ...then.)

In the 1930s, the Kibbo Kift started championing economic salvation in the form of Major Douglas’s cranky

and morphed into the Green Shirt movement. (A: Did you know there was a Green Shirt movement in Britain and Europe?) They went on marches through London calling for the stringing up of bankers and the payment of the national dividend.

It is amazing how little has changed since the 1930s.

The Green Shirts were opposed by Oswald Moseley's Black Shirts. There were clashes and scuffles between them, leading Parliament to pass the Public Order Act of 1937 which banned uniformed marches. Proto-environmentalism also existed among the Black Shirts and the pre-war circle of Nazi sympathisers. Moseley's agriculture adviser, who penned this pamphlet for the British Union of Fascists ...

... after the Second World War edited the Soil Association's journal (A: ...called, guess what...) 'Mother Earth.' (A: Did you know that?)

The sudden emergence of environmentalism as a political movement in the post-war world can be dated with precision – to 1962 (A: That's when the big revolutions in America and elsewhere were happening. They called it the 'youth movement' and 'sexual liberation' and all that kind of stuff.) and publication of Rachel Carson's 'Silent Spring'. In reality, 'Silent Spring' is a work of fiction – and all the more powerful for that. (A: Fiction is more powerful than dry stuff, you see.) The political impact of environmentalism following 'Silent Spring' was immense. I would go so far as to say that 'Silent Spring' is the most consequential book of the post-war era. Just ten years separate 'Silent Spring' from the first major UN conference on the environment at Stockholm in 1972.

So here is the moment to introduce perhaps the most influential person you have never heard of. (A: And it said Barbara Ward...)

I had not heard of Barbara Ward until I started researching the book. Other than the Queen, Barbara Ward must have been the best connected woman of the 20th century. Friends with Hebert Morrison and Ernest Bevin, she escorted a young American Naval officer – John F. Kennedy during the 1945 general election. Lyndon Johnson said hers were the only books he ever read. Harold Wilson (A: ... who was the Prime Minister of Britain.) and Ted Heath (A: ...Prime Minister.) were both fervent admirers. She was friends with the first generation of African leaders and with Indira Gandhi. And she helped write Papal encyclicals. Ward believed in planning and she believed in world government. If you are in to all that sort of thing, you would love her.

If you are not, you might be surprised at just how much she has shaped the world in which we live.

To avert a threatened Third World boycott of the Stockholm conference, Barbara Ward – sipping Dom Perignon with the conference organiser Maurice Strong (A: ...who was another pal.) - devised a political formula to insulate the Third World's development aspirations from First World environmentalism. The essence of what they came up with is that economic growth is double-edged.

In the case of rich countries, growth harms the environment.

In the case of developing nations, growth improves the environment.

After Stockholm, Barbara Ward fleshed out an alliance of convenience between environmentalism and the Third World, which today the world knows as sustainable development. In return for participating in, but not being bound by, international environmental initiatives, the Third World would receive copious flows of development aid. (A: That's your redistribution of wealth that you're going through.) Whilst professing a wish – it was not put more strongly than that – to avoid the developed world's pattern of industrialisation, each country retained its sovereign right to determine for itself the trade-off between development and the environment. In the 1970s and 1980s, this agenda was crystallised in the New International Economic Order. (A: That's the official title of it at the United Nations.)

It was further developed in the Brandt Report of 1981 and the Brundtland Report of 1987. An early and persistent critic of Ward's approach down to the present day was and, I am glad to say, is David Henderson. Writing on the Brandt report, Henderson criticised the report's view that poor countries couldn't grow without massive flows of aid from North to South. Evidence to the contrary was treated as an 'unfact' by the Brandt commission. The belief that economic problems had determinate solutions embodied a definite magical element in which, Henderson wrote,

'Events are treated as though they could be made predictable and manipulable by formulae or spells.'

The final idea is the pre-eminent role of science – that science should be mobilized to save the planet – science as global therapeutics. It was pithily expressed by the first political leader of undoubted world stature to embrace global warming,

'The problems science has created, science can in fact solve.'

That was in a 1989 BBC television interview entitled 'The Greening of Mrs Thatcher.' (A: …the Prime Minister.)

During the age of global warming, this had a number of undesirable consequences. Despite their abysmal predictive record and their predisposition to unwarranted pessimism about the future of humanity, it gave scientists an enormously enhanced political role. Because climate science became the leading branch of global therapeutics, it made climate science too big to fail. And in becoming a tool of political advocacy, the nature of climate science became antithetical to science itself.

'What is called objectivity consists solely in the critical approach,' Popper wrote.

Because criticism risked undermining the consensus needed to save the planet, evidence was withheld and criticism delegitimized as serving the interests of malign fossil fuel corporations. It also blinded scientists and governments alike to the inescapable logic of global warming. A tonne of carbon dioxide added to the atmosphere has the same physical impact irrespective of who put it there. Absent a global agreement covering the world's largest economies, even if the scientists are right, decarbonising the British economy is entirely pointless. Given all the history, the biggest surprise about the 2009 Copenhagen climate conference is that anyone was remotely surprised at the outcome.

When global warming first entered international politics in 1988, it was into a pre-existing set of Third World demands and conditions, the most important being that their economic development should not be constrained by environmental obligations. Belief that the Third World would agree to limit their use of fossil fuels ignores the history of the developing world's strictly conditional involvement with First World environmentalism going back to the 1972 Stockholm conference. There was never a chance.

The leaders of the developing world understood better than Western politicians what the French economist Frederic Bastiat found in the 19th century. Bastiat asked: Why is it famine in Europe had become a thing of the past?

The answer: The means of existence rise far above the means of subsistence. When years of scarcity come, we can give up some enjoyments before encroaching up the necessities of life.

So to my final thought:

The best defence against capricious nature and the best global warming policy is: Economic growth – and do not do anything that stops us and the developing world from growing.

Thank you.

And that's it summed up there. Folk don't know too, that Maggie Thatcher ran, to get into politics, on this whole new theory of global warming and so on. And again, it was used as a tactic by her to get more folk behind her to vote. So it's all bogus, folks. It's all bogus. And it goes back, this history of it, this mass

movement, this emotional crazy movement goes back a long ways, and it's tied in with eugenics, and Malthusianism, and much, much more. But I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to read it. A very good article.

Now, Canada has just said they're going to leave the UN Drought Agreement. Again, see, we're paying money through all these fake, fake, fake things they keep playing up, and we're getting bled to the bone, as you well know. Inflation is going up, yada-yada-ya, and we're getting bled to the bone. It says...

Canada 'only nation to leave UN drought agreement'

bbc.co.uk / 28 March 2013

Canada is leaving a drought treaty, becoming the only UN member to do so, Canadian media report.

The cabinet issued the order last week, but did not announce the move, ahead of a convention in Germany next month.

The decision seems to have surprised the UN, which apparently only became aware of it when informed during a phone call by the Canadian Press.

Canada ratified the treaty to fight global drought in 1995, along with 154 countries and the European Union.

The cabinet order "authorises the minister of foreign affairs to take the actions necessary to withdraw, on behalf of Canada, from the United Nations Convention to Combat Desertification, in those countries experiencing severe drought and/or desertification, particularly in Africa".

Canada's withdrawal comes ahead of a major convention in Bonn, Germany, "to carry out the first ever comprehensive cost-benefit analysis of desertification, land degradation and drought", the UN Environment Programme said.

(A: It said there was....) 'Little benefit' (A: ...in the whole program. And that's very, very true.)

Understand, all this cash and all these programs go to a lot of these big NGOs that just walk around with picnics and so on, strolling over, you know, mountains and all that, taking photographs and taking up little samples of sand here and there, etc., and just writing rubbish, which they get paid an awful lot for. This is the world they live in. It's just incredible. People are living the life of Riley on your tax bucks and there's thousands of organizations doing this... nonsense.

Now, a warning too, to people in the States and elsewhere because the ministry of not just agriculture and forestry, all the different ministries are involved in this, but there's...

Poisonous M44 Sodium Cyanide Traps - youtube.com

...getting put into forests and places. Don't let your children or dogs go near them. I'll put a link up tonight to show you the outcome of some people who were walking their dogs, and these cyanide things spring up in their dogs' faces. It gets into their mouths, it activates and they die of cyanide poisoning. Nasty stuff. One woman was affected with it too; she tried to save her dog. And there's no warnings, nothing. Poisonous M44 Sodium Cyanide Traps. I'll put that up tonight. It's just incredible, folks.

Now, most folk don't know there was a biosecurity act passed. Biosecurity... on behalf of, guess who? Big Pharma... who also give you all your vaccinations. See, it's to legitimize their use of vaccinations, and more and more vaccinations. And it's big money for them because they're in cahoots with government, who order all this stuff in advance now, for things that will never happen, from stuff that's never been tested. Now they're really branching out. Again, you give an idea to bureaucrats and new agencies and they go crazy; they expand into all different areas. I was talking about the worms last night; earthworms are now a danger, a menace to the planet. [Alan chuckles.] ...you know, global warming. Now of course birds, wild birds are part of it too, pet birds and poultry, avian influenza and so on. They're talking about influenza, and all birds

could be affected. So now birds, all wild birds, and even bird pets, are on the biosecurity list, folks, as they're killing off millions of them, to save the farmers' seeds, supposedly. I'll put this link up too.

aphis.usda.gov/animal_health/birdbiosecurity/about/downloads.htm

And also, "USDA Admits Exterminating Birds, Crops, and Bees", and I'll put that one up tonight too; it's quite interesting indeed. And I'll put up ones tonight too from the Department of Agriculture, that I put up before, a whole list of stuff. They give you, actually, annual lists of all the millions of birds they're killing off, all the songbirds and everything. It's happening in Britain too, but most of the public, even the politicians, don't know it's being done, on behalf of saving the big Agri-food business's boys, the big corporate boys, because they're losing about a seed here and there, so they're actually poisoning the birds. All those birds dropping out of the sky... they're all eating this stuff, this poison they're putting out for them. That's why they're dropping out of the sky, across the world. They're all at it. Back with more after this break.

When the sky rains starlings - niagara-gazette.com / March 12, 2013 / Bob Confer

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/publications/03pubs/blac031.pdf

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/prog_data/2009_prog_data/PDR_G_FY09/Basic_Tables_PDR_G/Table_G_FY2009_Short.pdf

http://www.fws.gov/migratorybirds/Partnerships/APHIS%20MOU.pdf

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/about/history/ohio_field_station.shtml

National Wildlife Research Center (NWRC)

http://www.aphis.usda.gov/wildlife_damage/nwrc/symposia/blackbirds_symposium/plumart.pdf

Dead birds in Sweden killed by 'external blows' - cnn.com / CNN Wires Staff / January 5, 2011

Final 100 ruddy ducks in the UK facing extermination - guardian.co.uk / 8 March 2012 / John Vidal

Defra to remove problem monk parakeets from wild - bbc.co.uk/ 24 April 2011

Alan: Hi folks. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll go to Tom from Wisconsin if he's still there. Are you there Tom?

Tom: Yeah, I'm here Alan. Hey, I'm actually in the kitchen with my girlfriend here at the moment, and I just wanted to share that with everybody, that I'm actually somewhat normal. But I basically wanted to ask you two questions real quick and then make just a quick comment. Do you personally believe that the controllers of this planet, do you believe that they will eventually try to create a merger between their intellect and the computer system, the machine? And do you also believe, or know, that there will eventually be a rise of the machines akin to Terminator 2: Judgment Day, Terminator 3: Rise of the Machines, and then also Terminator 4: Salvation? And then I also just wanted to quickly comment that, you know, my boss at work, he's obsessed with golf. But he really enjoys seeing made-up bumper stickers about Hillary Clinton and Michelle Obama being the two people on the ticket for the presidential nomination, the presidential run in 2016. And it's like, is that kind of ridiculousness and entertainment culture that will be the destruction of our society?

Alan: Politics is entertainment. The people they put out there are front people. They're just front people, they're puppets. And the people behind them... Actually, the speechwriter is more important than the president, because he's been trained in the universal group that runs society. He knows the international agenda and he writes the speeches accordingly; the guy in front just parrots it off and reads it off a dummy board. So anybody can get put in front of you, it doesn't really matter.

But as far as the interfacing of computers and humans, they've been doing that in Sweden. Sweden was one of the first countries to try that; they used prisoners in the 1970s onwards. They actually put live wires

straight into computers from the brains of prisoners. The idea was that down the road they could not just manipulate people remotely. You had Joseph Delgado for instance, look at the experiments that he has done for the FBI and the CIA and so on; you get a lot of stuff on Joseph Delgado. But also, the elite eventually want to use, they call it 'unloading engrams' into computer systems; there's articles out there right now on that, that they could live forever, technically. If they can unload all the engrams in their brain into a computer system, technically they could live forever within that system. Much like the Lawnmower Man idea, that movie, Lawnmower Man. So they've been heavily working at that. Plus Arthur C Clarke in his books 2001 and 2010... His last one was 3001 and in that system the ultra elite who ran everything – all the masses were killed and died off, all the useless eaters; they didn't need them anymore. And it was just an elite that lived a life of Riley, basically, a very happy life. They had a chip interfaced with a crown you put on your head, once per day, and the computer would check you out to see if you had any nefarious plans in trying to get dominance over the rest. So the computer then would be the arbitrator of who is the most powerful and it would keep everybody else in check, to stop the psychopaths at the top killing each other, because they would be the only ones that were left then basically.

So they're definitely working on that. I don't see why not, that one day they couldn't do it, if not already. I don't see why not... if we let them do it, that is. But mind you they'll do it to us too, and it won't be to free our minds, it will be to enslave us completely... completely. They've already said there'll be no such thing, for the masses, as individualism. You'll be like a herd of people with whispers going through your head back and forth toward central computers. In other words, the Borg. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Rupert Darwall---The Age of Global Warming

Canada Leaves UN Drought Agreement

Poisonous M44 Sodium Cyanide Traps

Birds Classed as Terrorists Under Biosecurity Act

USDA Admits to Exterminating Birds, Crops and Bees

When the sky rains starlings

USDA Lethal Control of Blackbirds to Manage Damage to Sunflower

Gov. PDF on Gov. Quotas of Bird Species Killed

& More on Above

USDA Wildlife Damage Management (Culling)

& More on Above

Dead birds in Sweden killed by 'external blows'

Ruddy Duck Ordered to be Exterminated--UK

Monk Parakeet Ordered to be Exterminated--UK

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

March 29, 2013 (#1298)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt March 29, 2013:
Huxley Prolific on Tyranny Scientific:
"There's So Many Laws Coming Down the Pike,
Amendments to Old Ones, None which You'll Like,
The Ultra-Controlled Society is Coming into View,
Where Government Agencies Manage Me and You,
From Birth to Death, Psychological Evaluations,
No Child Left Behind, Standard Across Nations,
In a Generation, There'll Be No Individuality,
A Mass Mind, Authorized, Will Be Commonality,
This Scientifically-Run Tyranny Should Last Forever
Said Aldous Huxley, Who was For The Endeavour"
© Alan Watt March 29, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - March 29, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 29th of March 2013. Newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of my website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a bunch of other sites listed there, they're all mine; these are the only official ones I have. They all carry transcripts in English for print-up of lots of talks I've given, and they all carry audios too for download.

And I go through the system, the big system you're born into, the way it's run, constructed and so on, to show you that you're living through a big business plan run by very wealthy people who have been around for an awful long time. They formed clubs a long time ago, an awful long time ago in fact, and they've run the world for a long time. They are simply updating the system to suit themselves and their future. Not your future but their future. They use every trick in the book of course. They own the media. They have big foundations. They own all the NGOs across the world that you hear about, that are always pushing for law changes and so on, exactly what the foundations want, and what the politicians who are put in there by the foundations want as well. You'll find that society doesn't simply evolve by itself. Everything is engineered from the top down. Not from the bottom up but the top down, everything, all culture, everything, across the world. It's an old project, as I say.

Now remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by the getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I go through some of the conology, the techniques that are used, in the books, of how the world has been run for an awful long time. It's simple conology. It's a form of control; it's a control of the mind. You simply have to give their reality, the authorized reality, to the public and they seldom question it once they grow up; it's indoctrinated into them and they never figure their way out of the box. So as I say, you can help buy the books and discs or donate. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations, as I say, are awfully, awfully welcome as we go into forced austerity, planned long before the crash of 2008, the planned crash; that helps it get going, you see.

The bankers lost nothing. In fact, they got away with an awful lot, plus they got all the bailouts given to them by you. It also gives them more power over countries because now they totally dominate countries, for generations to come; we'll have to pay off all of that debt. That's how it works. It's very, very simple. Remember, if you're in debt you're a slave, and the boys who run the banking system really believe that. It's a very old religion. You'll find it even in the Old Testament in fact, about slavery, it was okay there in the Old Testament, and it's never really changed. So if you were in debt and your government puts you down as guarantors to pay off loans and debts and so on, then you are the slave. It's very, very, very simple.

As I say, most folk never figure their way out of the box, because your parents didn't know it. Most of your parents didn't know what was going on, in their lifetime, or your grandparents even. Because generations, as I say, have grown up through this indoctrinated process. Scientific indoctrination they call it actually, and big players who helped create this system, and worked their whole lives – very long lives generally; these guys live for an awful long time, like Lord Bertrand Russell – wrote lots of books on it and the system to come. Because every change, from the cultural revolutions of the 60s, sexual revolutions and all the rest of it, right to the present time, were all promoted and written out back then, with a timetable of implementation, including the changes that are happening today, by the way. It's literally a long-term business plan, and it's pretty well on queue as to where they wanted it all to go. Most folk never really think about it. You're bombarded with the data of today's news and you never think that today's news simply is part of the construct of control, because it is. It doesn't give you any history of the whys, never does. Because the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR owns all the media across the planet, and the top reporters on television and in news print too. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system. And that's all there is really to talk about, because that's all there really, really is about anything at all. In this system, as I say, they control the culture, they upgrade the culture, they alter it, they can reverse it in fact. They can do anything they want to do and they do it very, very well. But it's not surprising since they own the media and they own the culture industry. And that's what they call it in Hollywood themselves, 'the culture industry.' We're always being shown how to behave, what's politically correct, what's the in-thing to be against or for, by the culture industry. We're taught how to behave and what morals to throw away, here's the new morality, etc. etc. And it works awfully well.

We've seen that since the revolutions from the 60s onwards. These were really planned, well financed revolutions. People thought they were doing it all themselves, especially the teenagers of that particular era, but they weren't. They were being guided, by a much more intelligent people, with lots of sciences behind them, who have known this system for a long, long time, because they've done it before in different ways too.

But again too, they had to get in this new authoritarian society. Now, the authoritarian society was put out by the Club of Rome back in the 1970s. The Club of Rome, again, is one of these big foundations and think tanks. Their job was to find ways of bringing in a world government and to bolster the United Nations; they are one of the main think tanks for the United Nations in fact. They were given the task to find a way to unify the planet, and it had to be a threat, an external threat, they thought. They took an old idea that was put out a long, long time ago by John Dewey in fact. He was the first guy to talk about, if there was an alien threat or a threat from outer space, we'd all come together to fight it, etc. Ronald Reagan and many others, in fact one of the prime ministers of Canada long before that said the same thing, we could do it with aliens and so on, invasions from outer space would pull us all together to fight them, and we'd go under unified government in the process.

It's very, very similar to the war on terror, because the war on terror has done the same job really. And just like aliens, it's very amorphous. It can be anything at all. Terrorism can be defined as anything at all whatsoever. In fact, they have been defining more and more, legitimate crimes basically, as terrorist events, rather than just crimes. But again too, some people saw this coming. As I say, back in the 90s Bill Clinton tried to get an anti-terrorism act put through the US. It didn't work and that very weekend, boom, up went the Murrah building in Oklahoma City and that started it off. They actually passed the law, the terrorism bill, that weekend, the following weekend in fact. So if they can't get what they want they cause the events; it's very simple. It's not new today, it's been done over many, many centuries, even thousands of years ago, this kind of event, to get things under terrorism. The Romans often did it too, to their own people.

So we're living through systems that have always worked, and Plato said it too, that everything is a formula – everything to do with behaviorism is a formula – and whatever the public have done in the past, anything at all that's been done in any culture in the past, if you understand the sequence of how it was initiated, then you can put it back into force today, or at any time at all, in the same sequence, and the same result will happen. If you want people to sacrifice their children, they'll do it, because you know the formulas to make it all happen, things like that. So we're run by old, old sciences that are kept in archives. And these archives do exist, by the way. The real histories and so on do exist. Different professors have said to me that they knew of them, and a couple of them had actually been into archives. They themselves think that maybe 1 in 80-odd professors, in any particular field, is allowed into these particular archives, where they understand these systems, you see. Knowledge is never lost, especially knowledge that gives you power. Never lost. They don't burn down libraries and just walk away, unless they've got copies elsewhere. So that's how things really work down through the years.

Again, Machiavelli, in The Prince, and so on, it's a good starting point for those who want to understand how people have managed, even from the Middle Ages onwards, using these techniques on how to manage the public. Francis Bacon is another one too. Because these characters used to write kind of almost résumés for Kings and Queens, to get jobs as advisers. And every King and Queen wanted advisers because these advisers, just like today, are more important than the King himself, in a sense. Because they KNOW all the tricks and dodges and the psychologies of the masses. And the mass mind, believe you me, is well understood, long before Bernays came along, long, long before Bernays came along, on how to manipulate masses. And it works awfully well.

Now, fear is a great thing. Fear is a terrific thing to manipulate the masses. I can remember even a few years ago a member of the Green Party in Britain said that they would like to use something like the blitz in London, in World War II, where under a wartime scenario everybody did with less, they were on rations, they accepted it. Because you become collective as a society, you pull together; it's a tribal instinct in a sense. You will put up with more misery and so on, and even starvation if need be, to try to survive through it, or let others survive, so you can win. And by using those tactics, terrorism is something that really took over from that too; it brings in the same scenario.

I can remember before 9/11 happened Bill Cooper came out in fact, and he talked about Bin Laden in June of 2001, before it happened. Because at that time the press had come out and said that a team of journalists had gone over to Afghanistan and found Bin Laden, who was going to be the next terrorist leader, they said. And supposedly the CIA were all over the world scouring for this guy, and they couldn't find him, supposedly. It was all nonsense. It was getting the idea into the public mind that something big was going to happen, you see. Bill Cooper actually talked about it and he put a video up, actually I think it was more of an audio, his audio show. But I'll put up a link tonight for those who want to hear him talking about this. Because he goes through it, on June the 28th, 2001, and talks about Bin Laden and how they were going to use Bin Laden for some terrorism act in the US, long before it happened, and it would be followed immediately by martial law and a socialist world order. That was the point of it all.

Now, if you look at all these different treaties that have been signed too, I've been reading them off this last week or more, about the Transpacific Partnerships and the Trans-European Partnerships, and all these different trade agreements, these are all part of the socialist world order. Don't think socialists are not multibillionaires at the top. They are. Just like the communists were too, by the way; the top guys were loaded. Loaded. And they like socialism because it's big government, and big government keeps all of you in check. And all the cash that they want to skim off of you goes better under socialism, you see, with all the

government agencies, under taxes, fines and fees and all the rest of it. So that's where we're all going of course. So I'll put this up tonight too, "Milton William "Bill" Cooper predicts 9/11 and MORE on June 28, 2001," for those who want to listen to it.

But he knew what he was talking about. He had a big following. The reason he was killed is because he had a big following, because he knew... And I heard him on September the 11th talking. He knew that was going to be either the breaking point of the US, and the world too, or else people would have to stand up and stop it, nip it in the bud before it got started. Because once they introduce all this stuff it becomes normal, and you adapt to the changes, and the ID checks and all the rest of it, and no privacy, and then it's normal. Then it's too late, folks. It's just too late. So I'll put that up tonight and you can have a good listen.

Now, getting back to the 60s and so on, and the free love aspect, people don't realize that, as I say, the culture is always manipulated from the top down. Plato, again, said it, that all cultural changes had to be authorized by the elite, the dominant minority, and any grassroots change in culture would have to get nipped in the bud because it wasn't authorized, and it would interfere with the plans of the elite and their cultural changes and domination. So they always nipped it in the bud.

So you know, the Greeks too, they had different sexual things going on there too, and different strange old religions and things. Some of it was an outlet for the public too, especially in times of hardship or war. They'd give them these things to let the steam off, you might say, a safety valve and so on. But also too, they knew that if it went too far they would lose control of the public. And they would eventually, in fact they did eventually, they went down the hill. Men started to mate with men, and there was no offspring at all of course, and women with women. And the same thing happened at Rome at the end too. In fact, Rome tried to pass laws to make the noble classes and the ruling classes breed, to have children, actually have real children and offspring, because the women were aborting their children too.

So as I say, when you see these things happening it's the end of a system as you know it; it doesn't mean the end of humanity. But I was looking at an article here; it's more like a handout or an ad for dating clubs. But it's for people with sexually transmitted diseases. And interestingly too, they don't call them sexually transmitted diseases now. (Look for the slight changes in things that you're used to.) They call them as STIs, like infections; it sounds better than disease doesn't it? So you understand, it's all how to make things sound better. This article says...

Got a sexually transmitted disease and looking for love?
No problem, just log on to a dating site for people with STIs
dailymail.co.uk / Fiona Keating / 28 March 2013

Dating can be a nightmare for many, so dating websites for people with sexually transmitted infections (STIs), can save embarrassment and rejection.

And so on. So there's people with herpes and HIV and different things, and genital warts and all these kind of things. It's just astonishing that they're pushing this out there. But again, this is an outcome from the promiscuity that was promoted, mainly from the 60s... Actually, they tried it before in the roaring 20s when they made the booze cans awfully popular, and sexy, and they churned out all the gangster movies too, to again make it very sexy to go to these nightclubs and so on. They brought out the miniskirt in the roaring 20s and the Charleston dance and all that. But they couldn't handle the side effects, which was of course illegitimate offspring. They didn't have free abortions back then and so lots of orphans were created. There was no penicillin either, so STDs, sexually transmitted diseases just skyrocketed. So they put it on the back burner, went back and worked on and created the Pill, and then brought it back for the 60s. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system and the cultural changes, which are managed by very powerful forces that run the world. Money runs the world, so those with the biggest amounts of money can create massive think tanks that work on every aspect of society and culture. They can simply draft up their pages, that they put right into newspapers in fact, without any changes whatsoever. The newspapers grab these things because it saves them writing anything up themselves. They do this all the time. You'll find lots of this stuff, daily, in all the major media. So culture is managed.

Getting back to the roaring 20s, and then back to the 60s when they created the Pill of course, and they had penicillin by then. Then they brought it back again with the hippie generations and the pop music, they called it at that time. Then it went into rock music... Sex, drugs and rock 'n roll. That was the whole thing... sex, drugs, rock 'n roll. It was to bring down and separate a new generation, from the old generation, which – they said, like HG Wells said it, and Huxley said it, and so did Bertrand Russell – they said because the old culture was contaminated, meaning they had old-fashioned values. Now, these old-fashioned values kept people collectively pretty strong against all outside influences that try to destroy them. So the outside influences had to destroy them, in order to take over. And they did an awfully good job of it. It worked out perfectly.

As I say, it wasn't a new thing because HG Wells tried this too in the late 1800s. Some of his first books that he came out with were to do with free love, they called it, back then, free love. Remember, he was picked up and trained by Darwin's best pal that took over the whole idea of eugenics, etc., and added to it; that was Huxley, Sir Thomas Huxley. So you'll find that everything is managed from the top down. Then of course you find HG Wells also was a founding member of the Fabian society which pretended to be left wing. In fact, at one time they corresponded directly with the Kremlin, and papers went back and forth all the time for many, many years.

The idea was to get the working people on board for these big cultural changes, which the bankers wanted. The bankers funded communism, remember. There's lots of data, it's all been disclosed, even from the old Soviet Union now, on the funding, of the Western bankers, especially in America and London, that funded communism into existence. In fact, the West kept Communism afloat because they couldn't even feed themselves, for their whole entire existence. Canada and the US used to compete every year for the big contract of grain from the US or Canada, to the Soviet Union, right until the Berlin Wall went down, and afterwards too. So anyway, it's hard for folk to get their heads round that, that the communists actually were funded by the top capitalists... the top capitalists.

As I say, they wanted a socialist system, because there's less freedom under a socialist system, and you can expand government until you have so many bureaucracies and agencies that the public are stifled and smothered basically, and then you can bring them up under the proper eugenic fashion, where they're taught what to believe, by order of law; and any other opinion and they take them off to this new science, this bogus science called psychiatry, where they drug you. That's all happening today. All planned, written about, over a hundred years ago.

But as I say, HG Wells pushed it, and the roaring 20s pushed it, the free love idea. Then in came the 60s when they really did it. Because as I say, they had to separate one generation that they claimed would be different from the old generation. And out came the slogans from the communist side saying, don't trust anybody over 30, then they even reduced that age limit too. And it worked awfully, awfully well. Massive propaganda, massive funding, it didn't come by itself. And here you have it today. You have the socialist system in place, which is far more totalitarian than the old system ever was, and it's going to get a lot more so, where now teachers are all getting told to help diagnose children that they claim have got disabilities in class, and they get them on drugs very, very quickly. That way too, any person, any young child, especially the young guys who've got any leadership qualities, are grabbed right away and they're drugged. And believe you me, once they're on these different drugs their brain literally shrinks. They know that too; it's in all the data of these particular drugs, the brain shrinks, and they're never the same after that, at all. So as I say, I'll put this link up tonight to show you the fallout, as I say, with all the STDs, which they call STIs here. And to show you that it's all normal. So everyone having these diseases is normal. It's normalized, you see.

Remember too, I've read articles on the air where Julian Huxley who was the head at UNESCO at the United Nations, the first head, also head of Planned Parenthood at one time too. He, along with Bill Gates' dad, he also said that they would bring in a promiscuous society, but they didn't want children from this promiscuous society. And that's happened. Everything that they talked about years and years ago has all happened. And we're going through the changes. They've actually told us where it's all supposed to go. Read the rest of it. They tell you the next hundred years.

So this article is quite good in one respect, it gives you some of the statistics of many are getting the diseases and so on. And it says...

The rise in these dating sites coincides with increasing rates of STIs. In the UK there was a two per cent rise in new cases from 2010-2011, according to the Health Protection Agency's latest statistics. (Alan: Now, how can you have a Health Protection Agency when they're promoting this stuff?) More than 100,000 people in the UK are diagnosed with genital herpes or HPV every year. (A: That's NEW people, 100,000 new ones every year. That's the ones that are diagnosed; that's the ones that go in and say what is this? Lots don't bother. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, talking about the STDs that are skyrocketing of course. And they've known this for years, this is part of the consequences, cause-and-effect, isn't it? But as I say, many more folk are getting STDs every year; it's just skyrocketing, in every country, in the Western countries and so on. It says...

Meanwhile, there are about 20 million new STI cases each year in the United States (A: 20 million... Now that's the ones who go for checkups and so on that find it. There's probably about the same amount that don't go for checkups.), and about 110 million in total, says the Centre for Disease Control and Prevention (CDC). . . (A: I like the name of that, disease control, you know... and they do, they control diseases, as much as they want. And it says here too that some people get it from partners they've been with for a long time, who have been sleeping around, and then they find out, they catch it too. So it's quite amazing. So I'll put this article up tonight to show you the consequences too. And it says...)

More than 15,000 under-16 [year-old]s were diagnosed with diseases including gonorrhoea, chlamydia and genital herpes in the last three years. (A: That's in Britain I guess.)

The number of children aged under 16 with STIs nearly doubled in the last 10 years – and there are fears the situation could be worse because many boys do not get tested. (A: And of course they're promoting sex like crazy right now too, just like you wouldn't believe, because that's part of the agenda. The more partners they have the less likely they are to bond for life, because they want to destroy what's left of any family at all. That was the whole point of it.)

The Health Protection Agency figures, obtained by the Mirror under the Freedom of Information Act, revealed 13 children aged under 16 are diagnosed with STIs every single day. (A: ...in Britain.) The number of children aged under 16 with STIs spiralled by 93% from 2,474 in 2003 to 4,777 in 2011.

Infections contracted included chlamydia, gonorrhoea, genital herpes, genital warts, chancroid and lymphogranuloma venereum. (A: And there's a lot of nonspecific urethritis and all the rest of it too, that's generally taken, and so on; that's another thing. So there's lots of diseases there. By the way, there's well over 30 genital warts you can get, and of course the vaccinations they're giving the children now say they MAY stop three of them. ...MAY... It doesn't say they will... And you'll find out, I'm sure, once they've done enough testing, that those children will grow up and still get it regardless.)

So I'll put this article up tonight for those who give a hoot, you know. But not that you can do much about it because this is the new normal. This is all here, it's all through society. This isn't the first generation that's been doing this either. So it's well on its way to permanency. And again too, the socialist system thrives on this, because they have more and more departments of government agencies taking care of it all, etc. etc.

Now, we know too that when you make corporations, or corporations make themselves, and eliminate all competition, which they all do; that's the whole point of the big corporations. You find out that they get massive shareholders in, lots more shareholders, and then they have to generate more income for the shareholders and so on. So their fees go up and up, or whatever they're selling goes up and up in price all the time. Now Amazon is doing it...

Anger as Amazon introduces punishing fee hikes for the third-party traders who generate millions for the online giant
dailymail.co.uk / Peter Campbell / 29 March 2013

Small traders who sell their products through Amazon are facing potentially crippling fees set to be imposed by the internet giant.

Traders selling items like electronic accessories, automotive parts, tires, through the website will see fees soar, rising as high as 15% in some cases.

The sellers who use the world's biggest online retailer to reach customers and collectively generate huge amounts of business for Amazon, have reacted to dismay to the increase. (A: Well, there's nothing they can do about it; it's a monopoly. Unless someone starts an alternative competitive one up, who will end up the same way eventually anyway. That's what happens, isn't it?)

But I'll put this up tonight, because I know that the new laws in the US with the Internet trading are going to hurt MILLIONS of people, and they know this too. Because any economy at all they're trying to shut down, any small economies. Small businesses have to be shut down. I can remember Thatcher back in the 80s said that eventually there will be no small businesses at all, that the way of the future would be international corporations only. And they make sure of that because they give you so many tax things to fill in; half your day in a small business is filling in forms for government. It's all deliberate. They're not stupid; they know what they're doing.

Also tonight too, from the examiner.com I'll put up an article.

Army officer: Obama's DHS intends to kill "you and me!"
Examiner.com / March 23, 2013 / Dave Gibson

On Thursday, Terry M. Hestilow, a retired Army officer with nearly 30 years of service under his belt, as well as combat experience in both Vietnam and Afghanistan issued a dire warning to all Americans. (A: And the whole thing is, he's saying, he wants to know and get all the data on it, why the DHS, Department of Homeland Security, are they actually preparing to declare a war inside the US? with all the...)

. . . 3,000 new armored vehicles (A: they've ordered) (MRAPs) and 1.6 BILLION rounds of ammunition (A: It's 2 billion rounds now, I think it is, the latest thing is. And all their new weapons and so on...), with associated weapons, (A: He says...) who in the U.S. do they intend to kill? Short answer: You and me! Anyone they think is standing in their way to impose a new Marxist government!

And it's true enough, you're under a Marxist system now, whether you know it or not. It doesn't matter what they call themselves, you have to go by the MOs of what they use to decide what they actually are. And it's a form of Marxism. But that's what the capitalists at the top want.

Because as I say, the new system, the new world order is an elite – and I've said it for many, many years, since I came on radio. The elite at the top are all fascists, technically. But they've got in between them and the people a massive bureaucracy, many layers of government, managing the public from birth to death, and that's the communist type of style. So that's why it works that way. They work together. So I'll put the whole article up tonight and you can see what he's talking about it too and see all the rest of the stuff about it.

Now, yesterday I touched on the fact that so much happens... you understand, we're at the bottom level of reality. That's why the news is all standardized, through Reuters, so that all media talks about the same things. This is the stuff that is actually, literally authorized for us to get. But for years they can con you and laugh at you and mock folk who are saying what they think, things are happening and so on. But a few years ago we've had starlings fall out of the sky and so on. Yesterday I put up a whole bunch of links to do with the Food and Drug Administration and Agricultural Department of the US, killing off millions of birds every year, by law. Because the big corporations and corporate farms now, Monsanto's boys and all these guys, are complaining their seed is getting stolen by birds. So they're killing them all off.

Even up here in Canada I've noticed over the years the massive decline of birds. You can walk through the forest, I did last year, I kept walking through the forest and you wouldn't hear a single bird chirping away; it was that bad. Then you find out, my God they've been killing them. From their own websites they tell you this. This article here I mentioned yesterday too and it says...

When the sky rains starlings
niagara-gazette.com / March 12, 2013 / Bob Confer

Niagara Gazette — In incidents that seem to have become rites of winter throughout the northeast, rural residents living within a couple of miles of large dairy farms were recently subjected to an odd, even frightening, sight — starlings literally falling out of the sky and dying before them. When the carnage concluded, homeowners found dozens of the birds dead in their lawns. This columnist picked up an even 10 dozen from his.

At first blush, some might think that a deadly contagious illness overtook the avian community. Others might believe it's another sign from an angry god that followed once in a lifetime blizzards in the northeast and meteors exploding over Russia.

Their deaths were caused by none of the above.

Instead, the birds expired due to an application of a chemical agent known as "Starlicide." This compound is produced by Purina (A: You know, the one that makes the dog food and cat food. Purina dog food... That's who makes this stuff, the Starlicide, the poison.) (which some may find strangely hypocritical given the company's basis in animal health) and it is the most effective tool — maybe the only effective tool — in controlling this most onerous of birds. Upon consuming feed tainted with Starlicide, starlings slowly expire over a 24 to 36 hour period as their organs congest. (A: Remember, they've been falling out of the sky and the governments are shaking their heads, oh it's just strange; we don't know anything about it.)

As unsettling of a sight as hundreds of dying and dead birds may be to the average person, it's a welcome sight to farmers, aviators and nature lovers.

They are all affected by this invasive species, brought to our shores in the 1890s when fans of William Shakespeare made the ill-advised decision to release every bird mentioned in his plays to the Americas (the very same reason we are inundated with English/house sparrows). The starlings multiplied and took over the skies, being just as much at home in the big city as they are in farm country. It is estimated that there are over 200 million of them in the US.

Now, the thing is too, the articles from the US ministry of agriculture also admit that it's killing off all the other birds as well, and all the songbirds. Now, they're using this stuff in Britain too. There are still articles coming out, even today, that oh, they're all confused about why – the government, that is – they're confused why there are so many birds just dying off. It must be man-made problems, taking over their habitat. So we get blamed for what the government agencies do; they're killing them off themselves, and blaming us. Very simple. Very, very simple. I mean, this Starlicide doesn't say, oh, starlings only, please, eat here. No, they all go and do it, crows, the lot. And that's what they're doing, they're killing them off. I'll put this link up tonight too.

Now there's also another... You can't keep up with the laws today. I mean, the whole idea with the Internet was oh, there's going to be free speech and all that, everybody will get their say and so on. And we've been watching them, again, since 9/11, roping them all in, law by law, until you can only say what's politically correct. And there's threats coming out all over from different governments about different topics and so on. So anyway...

Computer Fraud And Abuse Act 2013:
(A: It's already in effect, but they want to expand the powers of it.)
New CFAA Draft Aims To Expand, Not Reform,
The 'Worst Law In Technology'
ibtimes.com / Dave Smith / March 28 2013

The Computer Fraud and Abuse Act was passed in 1984 to combat the cracking of huge computer systems owned by financial institutions and the government. (A: See, every law they bring out has one thing to get it through, so you'll all yawn and go back to sleep. But its real intention is to start expanding once it's in.) Nearly 30 years and seven amendments later, the law is regarded by many lawyers and academics as overly "expansive" and "sweeping," as it lets the government incarcerate "any Internet user they want," according to former federal prosecutor Orin Kerr.

According to the new CFAA draft, Internet activist Aaron Swartz could have spent up to 80 instead of 20 years in prison for hacking and distributing JSTOR documents from MIT.

“The Computer Fraud and Abuse Act is the most outrageous criminal law you’ve never heard of,” Tim Wu, a Columbia law professor and pioneer of network neutrality, wrote in the New Yorker. “It bans ‘unauthorized access’ of computers, but no one really knows what those words mean.” (A: You understand how vague everything can be? That’s why they want things vague; they can then get you if they want you.)

Despite the enormous reach of the Computer Fraud and Abuse Act as it currently stands – it was the same law used by prosecutors to torment late Internet activist Aaron Swartz prior to his suicide on Jan. 11 -- the House Judiciary Committee has actually proposed a number of expansions to the law in a new draft, which Tech Dirt says will be “rushed” to Congress during its “cyber week” in the middle of April.

You can read the proposed Computer Fraud and Abuse Act draft in its entirety here. (A: And I’ll put the link up tonight for that one too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Among many additions, the new CFAA draft expands the number of ways a person could be prosecuted by punishing anyone who “conspires to commit” violations just like those that have already “completed” the offense. (A: So you conspire with them, or you heard about it, or you may have knowledge of it – you are also involved.) It also adds computer crimes as a form of “racketeering activity,” to allow the Department of Justice to hit computer criminals with further charges in court. And if you’re found guilty, the new CFAA endorses more severe punishments for any offenders by raising the maximum sentences available for certain violations.

It goes into different examples too of how they’ve used it already. Even lying about your age, by the way, on a computer, if they get their way, will be… that’s illegal. Any organization or even app that asks you your age, they want your exact age; you can’t lie anymore and say, well I’m Santa Claus, you know, and I’m about 5000 years old. It won’t do. So they’re really wanting to go… It’s all about ID’ing everybody basically and tracking everybody – that’s part of it, I would say – and, again, making sure that you don’t try anything else. This is why they put the articles out, to terrify you. …just to let you know.

Again too, we’ve all seen… People won’t remember it probably but we’ve seen all the articles to do with the farm raids in the US to do with unpasteurized milk. I mean, it’s just disgusting. Because if you do get unpasteurized milk, from good farms, and remember, people have been drinking milk for thousands of years. And you need that stuff; you need the Vitamin D in it for good bones and so on. In Britain, right up until about the 1970s, you got milk at school mandatorily, at school, every day, because so many of the children in Great Britain – you know GREAT Britain, that owned the world – well most of the folk had rickets, the common working folk, because they couldn’t afford decent food and so on. GREAT Britain… for the minority. But anyway, that’s coming back by the way in Britain too. Because of the rubbishy milk there, that kills off everything in it with pasteurization, including the protein; everything gets killed off in it. But that’s part of the agenda, make you weak and sick. Weak and sick folk can’t rebel you know. Of course governments have always known that; ask Malthus.

So anyway, they’re putting a tough code through for unpasteurized milk. They only brought the unpasteurized stuff back not so long ago, and even the Queen drinks it of course, but she’ll drink it regardless because she’s got her own tenant farmers all over the country that supply her. It says…

Dairy UK to Issue Tough Code for Unpasteurized Milk
foodmanufacture.co.uk

The new guidance includes a detailed Hazard Analysis Critical Control Point (A: They love these names don’t they?) analysis covering animal health, milking, storage, separation and blending, filling and microbiological testing. It said the code had been drawn up with dairy farmers and technical experts, but denied it represented a softening of attitude towards raw milk.

But the thing is too, it was one of the big companies, one of the biggest lobbying bodies, Dairy UK it’s called, that wanted it to be put through. Because they want to get rid of any, ANY competition at all; this is what it’s

all about. It's eliminating competition, by keeping you all safe. You hear the same thing in Canada and the States too, with the big boys. Everything is going to the big boys. All small guys have to get wiped out; that's beekeepers and everything. The same thing, it happens with them too. Everything is to go monopoly, you see; that's what it's all about. So forget all their health concerns, that we're here to help you, as they shut you down. [Alan chuckles.] Ah dear.

Now also too, all the fallout, again too, getting back to the sexual problems with the sexual, so-called, revolution. And that's what it was called, the sexual revolution. It was a revolution from the top down, promoted through BBC and so on. And it says...

Two senior Doctor Who staff (A: Remember the Doctor Who series...)
'used their jobs to sexually exploit young male fans of BBC show in 1980s'
dailymail.co.uk / Rebecca Evans and Damien Gayle / 24 March 2013

I'll put this up again tonight too, to show you that it's just all-pervasive, what the BBC was up to. But then again, these are the guys, again, who promote the culture, the changes in culture that is. So you would expect to have the biggest pervs at the top wouldn't you? Of course you would. They were raping folk and everything. Mind you too, if you watch all the trash they put out there, as we go down the tubes in culture, through all their dramas and all this kind of stuff, these dreary, dreary dramas they put on there, you'll end up being just as sick as they are. Back with more after this break.

Alan: Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. And we'll go to Leif in California if he's still there. Are you there Leif?

Leif: Hi there. Thanks for taking my call. I wanted to say something. You know, I listen to an awful lot of Alex Jones during the week and I hear him talking about, you know, false flag terror attacks, warnings, that sort of thing. I don't think they're going to do it. I think they've already got us in the matrix, you know. Everybody's on drugs. Everybody's afraid. Everybody's watching the news, watching movies. And I just don't think that we're going to see another 9/11 or anything like that.

Alan: Well, if they think at the top that they need another one to get some other part through they'll do it. But the way things are going, as you say, people are... See, people are adapting all the time to all the new normals. They started off with the airports and the checkouts and the x-rays and so on, and they accepted all of that without a problem. Then you got it on the streets with the TSA as well, they accept that. So the people are being trained and trained into the new system. They've had years of training now. Most have accepted it and really they don't need anything else. But the big boys take no chances – I must admit, they do take no chances – because when they plan big changes, which they have, you have to go into massive austerity in the US remember, massive austerity...

Leif: Yeah, and then I used a litmus test recently, I asked the people I know, have they heard about Google Glass. I'm sure you've heard of that right?

Alan: Yep.

Leif: Well it's just exactly what they show on Star Trek with the Borg. And I don't hit them too heavily with it but I kind of talk to them a little bit about it, gently, to see if they realize where that's going. And most people I know – who in 1984 would be, you know, maybe party members, not inner party members of course – they are all for it. They think it's great.

Alan: Oh yeah. I mean, the whole point too, was technology's good, technology's good, technology's good; that's been the mantra for years. And the public don't stop and ask, what else can this technology do? What else can it be used for? Can it be used against the people? They never question that. And of course, every exposé from all the science magazines is a rah-rah thing, a cheerleader thing for any new thing that comes down the pike. But again, it's all to dumb down the people. They are dumbed down already; we know that. Their food is awful; they don't know it themselves. They're getting sprayed from the skies; that's affecting them too. The IQ is plummeting; even the UN said that, the IQ is dropping about 3 points every 5 to 6 years. So that doesn't happen by itself. So now you have a public that are dumbed down, they can be malnourished, even if they're obese by the way, because the food doesn't contain all the nutrients it's supposed to. That's all

by design as well. They know all this at the top.

Leif: Well that's true. You know for most of my adult life I've been stuck at a certain weight, 150 pounds, and I couldn't gain any weight. Then last year I became a vegan and eating just raw foods. Now, after quite a bit of detox I've actually gained 15 pounds and I look a lot healthier. But that's from eating all organic food, you know.

Alan: That's right. I mean, there in Britain, they've just announced there that a lot of the stuff in Chinese restaurants and the Indian restaurants is probably dog and cat food. I mean, they don't know they've been eating that for years. And the horse meat is getting put into it and so on. There's so much soya, but they call it meat and they stick it in there too as filler. But the thing is, the public have adapted and adapted to it. And it's the sauces, as you know, that are addictive to them as well, so they go back to the fast food all the time. But as far as needing another big event, I don't think so, unless they plan to bring on the crash to get through the austerity measures much, much faster. And they're taking no chances. They might have to do something to really kick it off. But right now the public, they're going along with it all. The dollar has been devaluated for years; it's still going down, with purchasing power. And they don't really need to really push it very hard at the moment, that's for sure. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Bill Cooper Predicted 9/11 on June 28, 2001

Dating Sites for People with Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Sexually Transmitted Diseases

Amazon Raises Internet Sales Prices

Warning to Americans from Retired Army Officer

When the sky rains starlings

Computer Fraud and Abuse Act to Expand Powers

& PDF of Above

Dairy UK to Issue Tough Code for Unpasteurised Milk

More Sexual Exploitation Allegations Concerning BBC

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 2, 2013 (#1300)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Apr. 2, 2013:
No Defiance to Neuroscience:
"The Average Joe is Trained to Be Oblivious of Knavery,
Unaware of C.G. Darwin's "More Sophisticated Form of Slavery,"
He's Trained to Be Egocentric, Even Narcissistic,
Obsessed Metro-Sexual Over Various Shades of Lipstick,
Mystic New Agers' In-Group Opinions are All Relative,
Taught to Purr Over Happy Things and Ignore the Negative,
All History is Irrelevant, Nasties won't Occur Again
Because Now We are Civilized, Run by Special Expert Men
Who have Visions, They Release, in Bright Rippling Waves,
Encouraging Us to March Forward as Obedient Ignorant Slaves"
© Alan Watt Apr. 2, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Apr. 2, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 2nd, 2013.
I always start off the broadcast by advising newcomers to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make good use of the website because there's lots of audios for free download there, where I take you through the start really of the system that you're born into. The start happened a long time ago, when big foundations created themselves as fronts basically for the parallel government. And they had millions back then, about a hundred-odd years ago, to play with and form NGOs and pressure groups to lobby government. And now, of course, they've got trillions to play with and they are the parallel government. They are set up by the big international banking families, the ones that literally lend to nations. And they thought that they could bring in the world as it really should be run, by them, of course, naturally, since they believe they're the most advanced people on the planet, since they had all the cash, all the loot and they'd held onto it for generations. That's one qualification you've got to have, is that your offspring, with selective marriage and so on, will hang on to the fortunes and increase them, and hang on to the power. And that's one of the criteria to get into the big club at the top, of course. So they decided to take over the world and get academia on board. Hire lots of think tanks – create them, in fact. And the think tanks themselves work on altering society, altering the cultures and bringing in their world society to serve them better in the

future, on a scientific basis they claim. And, of course, what we're seeing today, in the 21st century, is the clash of so many things, even civilizations, you might say, and cultures, as we go into the massive multi-cultural mode for a global society. And there's lots of fall-out, naturally, which was expected. And they wrote about this well over a hundred years ago, when they planned it all. And you have to put up with it, apparently, because there's no stopping it at all.

And also, the big banking families would set up their private banks at the top – the World Bank, the IMF and so on and all the private central banks all work together as one club and they are the big club, actually. They club and club you on the head or smash you into pieces, if they want to, or they can raise you up, and of course that's where the power lays today, is in the hands of the big international bankers.

So, help yourself to the website. As I say, remember too, you can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, don't forget, you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, to order, or you can use PayPal or send cash even. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal. And remember, straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome.

Now, some folk think that it's a dry topic. You know, reality is a dry topic. It's really pretty dry, because it's not so exciting. You're living through depressing times. And it's interesting too, how they always couple the word depression with the economic downturns, as they call them now, but it's the same thing (recession, depression), because people are out of work, across the planet; there's big shake-ups, of course, as we go totally, totally global. And investors from all countries can invest into any other country in the world. And even your domestic food market has its produce up on the big world casino to the highest bidder, so there's no such thing as nationalism anymore or taking care of your own first – that's out the window too – and it's all part of it as well. And folk haven't got used to the idea yet, but they're going to, because, as I say, this is called the Century of Change. The 21st century was to be the Century of Change. That's why Obama talked about change is good and all the communists and the top fascists are all in this together because it's one system. They played the dialectic to bring it all about, to make it happen. And we're living through it as we go along.

Now, again, the International Monetary Fund, and the World Bank, the BIS and so on, were all talked about by the Council on Foreign Relations' own private historian, because they're the big club that formed all of this system. Back with more, after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I said, it's depressing topics, really, isn't it? Because that's all you get now, really. It's either utter trivia... utter trivia or bad news and of course it's all intentional too because, as I say, the big organizations, the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs, that set up this world organization that drafted up the European Union, for instance. They drafted up and admitted it on Canadian television, the whole integration for the Americas, for NAFTA and so on and they've also got the same thing with the Pacific Rim region, as well. They've been at this for an awful, awful long time – about a hundred years, as I say – to work out this new system to run the world "properly" on behalf of the masters of banking, at the very, very top. It's a very old plan. And remember too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, brought in all kinds of people into their organization. They still do. They have utter communists, outright communists on one end and they have outright fascists and even dictators on the other. Now they're going through the stage, of course, of trying to eliminate some of the dictators and standardize their countries under what they call "democracy," which is the same system we're all under, which isn't democratic at all, of course. And a democracy, as they define it is one with a central bank (a private central bank) which borrows from the World Bank and is run by the IMF, etc. And, of course, they must all be on board with the whole world global agenda, where any big business, any big corporation, can invest in some sector of your economy, in your country. And eventually, eventually – it's in their own writing too – they'll be able to bring in their own workers. They're doing that in some countries already and undercut your own, even your basic minimum wage. I noticed even in the British papers they're floating the idea today, in parliament, that they might have to eliminate the minimum wage, altogether.

So, it's all working as planned. And that's what you've got to understand. The things that upset you, is well understood by the journalists that write the stories to upset you because they know the big plan too. You can't work at these kind of jobs for a while without all the rumors coming down from the top. And you know what you can write about and what you can't write about, but never tell the public that you're simply living through an agenda. You can never tell them that. And so they give you things which make you emotionally upset, so you get emotive responses, but you don't get any resolution to it. In other words, you're left out of the picture, what does your voice count and then eventually you come down and realize it counts for nothing. So, you're being trained too that this new kind of democracy isn't democratic at all. It's called the

new democracy, the new freedom, as George Bush Jr. called it too. And this new freedom is to obey the government, which is all-wise and all-powerful. That's really what it is. And it's run on principles of economics. And human life is all down to economics now too, the cost of human life, (keeping you alive if you're sick and so on). That's all a big, big part of it and hence the overhaul of healthcare across the world. Eventually, as Marx said, there'll be one system where a factory in one part of the world could make the shoes for all the rest of them, one factory could turn out the furniture for all the rest of them. Well, think about it this way too: one insurance company will run the healthcare for the whole planet, eventually. And it will go that way. That's where it's supposed to go. It's designed that way.
So, right now we're going through the bank crashes, as they plunder the public for redistribution of the wealth, because you can't bring in austerity unless you create the crisis. And remember they wrote about bringing in austerity before the 2008 bank crisis. And so that was all manufactured too. They knew five years in advance (the big bankers then), that they would create a collapse around 2008. They knew that. They discussed it. They all got together and discussed it many times. So, everybody knew except the general public and that's pretty typical. So, now it's the next step too, to bring you down to austerity, by plundering your bank accounts and all the rest of it, to flatten the board and get rid of all the middle classes (what's left of the middle classes) and bring us all down to the very, very rich and the technocratic class and the very poor, and the bulk will be in the very poor category, naturally.
Now, in Cyprus, again, we're getting trained again... Cyprus will happen elsewhere. The technique of simply closing the doors to the banks and so on and so on. Now, it's true that Cyprus, Malta and a few other countries were havens, for offshore tax havens for big companies and often illegal companies too. But what we also know too, is that the biggest companies of all (even from Russia, the Russian mobsters) got all their money out before it happened and so did many others because they have their guys inside the banks, you understand. It's their own internal law. You must notify the big boys first to get out. That happens in every country. So they did and of course Cyprus, the Cypriots themselves are left with a massive bill for it all, plus they lose their savings and everything else. Now, theft is theft, folks. Forget this "haircut" thing, it's more like scalping. And theft, it will always be theft. And when it becomes a normal thing, as they're trying to make this out to be, you see, normalize it, then you'll see it happen in all the countries. Canada, as I said yesterday, on yesterday's show... I gave you articles and links to do with newspapers that had gone through the Canadian budget and they're setting up a system in case the big banks fail in Canada. It'll be the same thing again, you see. So we're getting trained. Naturally trained.
Now, the big boys, of course, are unaffected because they'll simply move their money in advance to other offshore havens, like the Queen where she's got places all over the planet, for instance. They'll never ever grab that lot, believe you me. More than heads would roll. But this article here says:
"If the suffering, yet docile, Cypriot serfs thought deposit confiscation would be the end of their problems under the European feudal system..."

Alan: And it is. It's the new feudal system.
"... they are about to be shocked. Because as part of their banking sector bailout, the country is set to get a 'loan' from the Troika, a loan which comes with a Memorandum of Understanding..."

Alan: Now that's what the IMF's calling it now, because as soon as they crash your economy and so on, they bring in the IMF. That's the big muscle-man who takes over your governance of your country, until the debt's paid off. And so the Memorandum of Understanding that comes from them is...
"... a 'blueprint for austerity', with dictates terms for government revenue increases and spending cuts (of the variety that nearly caused America's leader to blow a gasket when he was describing the untold devastation that would result if the rate of acceleration in US budget spending dared to be slowed down even by a tiny bit). Today, a draft of the revised Cypriot MOU being prepared by the head of the IMF mission to the island nation..."

Alan: It says it was leaked. And I'll put the link up tonight. You'll get the whole twenty-four-page austerity report from the IMF for Cyprus. I'll put it up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com after this broadcast. But it says,
"However, for the benefit of our Cypriot readers, here is the important part: the listing of the anticipated austerity tsunami coming, not to mention healthcare system, 'pension reform' changes and other proposals the ECB and the IMF are imposing on Cyprus as part of their generosity to keep the recently insolvent country as a well-behaving serf in the Eurozone."

Alan: And that's what they actually do. They reduce you to serfhood. And it says they're going to: "Freeze public sector pensions"

Alan: Because they did that in Greece before, of course, and Italy and Spain, and so on. "Increase the statutory retirement age by 2 years for the various categories of employees. Reduce preferential treatment of specific groups of employees, like members of the army and police force, in the occupational pension plans, in particular concerning the contribution to the lump-sum benefits; Reduce certain benefits and privileges for state officials and senior government officials, in particular by suspending the right to travel first/business class by state officials, senior government officials and employees with the exception of transatlantic travel. Increase excise duties on energy, i.e., on oil products, by increasing tax rate on motor fuels (petrol and gasoil)... Increase the standard VAT rate from 17% to 18%. Introduce a tax of 20% on gains distributed to winners of betting by the National Lottery for winnings of EUR 5,000 or more. Increase fees for public services by at least 17% of the current values. Increase excise duties on tobacco products, in particular on fine-cut smoking tobacco, from EUR 60/kg to EUR 150/kg. Increase excise duties on cigarettes..."

Alan: And it gives you the price of them and so on.
"... Introduce a contribution of 6.8% on pensionable earnings by officials, who are entitled to a pension and gratuity but are not covered by the government's pension scheme or any other similar plan; Actuarially reducing pension entitlements from the General Social Insurance Scheme by 0.5% per month for retirements..."

Alan: And so on.
"Ensure a reduction of seasonal hourly paid employees by 992 from 1806 in 2012 to 814. Implement a four-year plan as prepared by the Public Administration and Personnel Department aimed at the abolition of at least 1880 permanent posts over the period 2013-2016. Ensure additional revenues from property taxation of at least 70 million by updating the 1980 prices through application of the CPI index for the period 1980 to 2012. Increase the statutory corporate income tax rate to 12.5%; Increase the tax rate on interest and dividend income to 30%."

Alan: And it goes on and on and on. And, of course, it hits the pensioners and everything else there too. So, massive taxations, going in for the ordinary folk, who were not behind the problems of this bank, because it was all to do with outside investments coming into the country for tax-free havens and all the rest of it, from big mobsters and very rich people who didn't lose a thing. They got it all out, of course. In fact, that started the run that caused the problem in the first place. They all got wind of what was going to happen. So, that will happen across the world and no country is safe now, because this is a plan to bring the whole world under the same system, as I say, the World Bank at the top, the Bank for International Settlements, which runs all the private central banks, that all countries have to go into, under this world society that we're in now. And they end up running the system. Everything runs from cash and money and so on. Everything in the system does. So, that's the future and the Cypriots are getting hammered. And it will get used elsewhere. And more so, actually, because what you're reading is a legality. You're reading something and if you don't respond to it and demand that your governments prevent this sort of thing from happening, then you've acquiesced by your silence, for it happening to you. That's how law works. Back with more, after this {Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big system. And what a system it is, isn't it? Because if you were going by philosophy, nothing would make sense to you, at all. In philosophy, if you take one instance of one area, a particular, or a happening, or occurrence, that particular philosophy should work in the same sequence in any other similar event, but of course it doesn't today. Because you find special folk get off with special things and folk who do lesser things don't get off with anything at all; they're hammered severely. And it's like Bonaparte talked of England – England was already run by the big money boys by the 17/1800s, and it really changed, that's when the empire really took off (when the money boys moved in). And they were behind it actually. But we find that Napoleon said of England, he called it Perfidious England, meaning you could never trust them, the British government, because they made alliances with different people and then they'd turn their backs on them if it suited them, whenever it suited them (at the last moment, it may be); things like that. Or they'd use countries in alliances and once the countries had aided them in a war against somebody else (the "balance-of-power act," they called it), they then hit the country that helped them, so as they couldn't rise up either. But it also happens all through

politics today, too. It's an old, old system.
And it says – this is from Brussels – it says:
"Seventeen men and women directly accused of murder, torture, rape or kidnapping in Zimbabwe have been given the green light to travel to the EU."

Alan: To the European Union. And it says,
"The names feature on a list of 81 people and eight companies taken off the EU's Zimbabwe sanctions list on Thursday (28 March) as a reward for the country's 'peaceful and credible' constitutional referendum two weeks ago."

Alan: So, up until two weeks ago they had massive slaughters going on, of all their enemies and now they're de-listing these folk that were on terrorist lists, as being good guys now. They're now good guys, you see. So,
"The move was announced earlier in the week, but entered into force when the decision and the names of those it covers were published in the bloc's Official Journal."

Alan: And I'll put up that whole list tonight.
"Dozens of the other de-listed people are said to be guilty of 'involvement' in President Robert Mugabe's 'campaign of terror' against the MDC opposition party during elections in 2008. According to the US-based NGO Human Rights Watch, Mugabe's men murdered up to 200 people, beat and tortured 500 more and forced 36,000 others from their homes. But the group-of-17 is special because EU diplomats on the ground got information about their direct involvement in crimes."

Alan: So, these are definitely known to be involved in crimes, but now they can come into Europe.
"The roll call includes..."

Alan: And it gives you the whole list of the seventeen people and some of the murders and so on and the names of folk they murdered. But that's OK now. They're pals. They're pals with the EU Parliament. And I'll tell you why at the end. It'll become clear actually.
"It also includes Sibusio Moyo ('murder of MDC supporters')..."

Alan: And it goes through more of them that killed more and tortured more and so on. It says,
"The EU in February already delisted 21 people, several of whom had similar profiles, as a teaser for Mugabe. The President himself, his wife Grace, and eight other henchmen, including his head of intelligence, Happyton Bonyongwe, and three military chiefs are still personae non grata. Mugabe's diamond mining company, the ZMDC, and Zimbabwe Defence Industries also remain banned from doing business with EU companies."

Alan: Which is not really true because you know they smuggle this stuff into the States, into New York. It gets worked on, all the diamonds and stuff.
"But the EU is to review Thursday's decision every three months from now, with diplomats saying that if general elections go well in July the arch-villain [Mugabe] himself and his diamond firm will get off too."

Alan: And they can go wherever they want in the world, as well. So, it just shows you, special... different strokes for different folks, isn't it? Isn't it? And, of course, all the big NGOs will be kind of quiet about that one because they do what they're told, you see. They attack who they're told to attack and ah well, you know, that's how it goes.
Now, folk have been complaining for years and years and years about the taxes you have to pay for schools. In most countries, it's the same thing. And the reason is because you have international organizations working the school industry. And it's very important too, for the global society, to brainwash children when they're very young. Lenin said it and Stalin said it too – that you've got to have a really international system for teaching the same stuff to the children so they'll all believe the same stuff and grow up all across the world all believing the same stuff. It doesn't mean if it's true or not. So, they said you have to pay your teachers very well because they'll brainwash the next generation, which is true. It's already happened to many generations already. And then you pay your policemen well and your military and then you can stay in power that way. But it's awfully quite a deal. It says,
"The Ontario Teachers' Pension Plan has struck an agreement to purchase 70% of three Australian

telecommunications companies. Sydney-based Leighton Holdings Ltd. will retain the remaining 30% stake in Nextgen Networks, Metronode and Infoplex, which have a total value of A$885-million."

Alan: Not bad, eh, being a teacher.
"The transaction, which must get approval from the Australian Foreign Investment Review Board, is expected to close in mid-2013."

Alan: That's not bad at all. And they're doing awfully well. You see, the ones who help control this system and brainwash are very important, as I say, so they get paid awfully well... paid awfully well. And the public never get a say in anything when it comes to taxes, do we? On anything... should we pay this much or that much, what do you think? And get a vote on it, for instance. But of course you'll never get that kind of system coming down your way. Won't happen.
Also, the BRICS country, that's of course the combination of countries that have got together with their similar kind of world bank institute, that will eventually merge with the World Bank. It was just to get them in to form a big group, adjust all their laws and then they'll be so adjusted, they'll be ready to merge right with the World Bank. And whether they like it or not, now they're in with the system that they didn't want to go into in the first place. That's how you work these things, the dialectic. But anyway:
"BRICS dumping euro amid simmering EU banking crisis"
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the BRICS countries dumping the Euro, the coinage...
"...amid simmering EU banking crisis"

Alan: And it says,
"Brussels has been forced to eat a generous slice of humble pie: A massive sell-off of the euro is underway in the wake of a persistent financial crisis, as holdings in the European currency by emerging economies were slashed by almost 8 percent last year. Emerging economies – including Brazil, Russia, India, China and South Africa ..."

Alan: These are the BRICS countries.
"...are dumping the euro, having sold €45 billion of the currency in 2012, according to data gathered by the International Monetary Fund."

Alan: The IMF is running everything, all sides in all so-called competing systems.
"The euro represents just 24 percent of their reserves, the lowest level since 2002 – the year when euro coins and banknotes first entered circulation – and down from a peak of 31 percent in 2009. At the same time, the euro's share of total global reserves has also fallen. This change of fortune for the euro is blamed on several factors, including sovereign debt crises and rapid growth by BRICS nations."

Alan: They don't mention here too, that under international agreements at the United Nations and so on and the OECD departments (that they all have in first world countries) they're also paying for these countries (Brazil, India, China) still, still paying for China, and South Africa, money to invest with. We give them money every year. And we also give them the right to put tariffs on anything we export to them, but we can take things from them without any tariffs at all, to make it easier for them. And now they're set up to compete with you. It says,
"Last week, China and Brazil agreed to a $30-billion swap deal that would give each the ability to borrow the other's currency in the event of future turbulence in the global financial system. The move undercuts the need to use the dollar as a reserve currency; given China's increasing economic might, Beijing appears to be steadily promoting its national currency, the renminbi."

Alan: ... it's called... their national currency.
"The US dollar, which has been designated the world's reserve currency since the Bretton Woods agreement in 1944, continues to hold ground at about 60 percent of emerging markets' reserves. This 'euro flight' is disturbing news for Brussels and the eurozone: The euro's challenge to the international status of the US dollar has been 'set back a generation,' as new data show developing countries dumping the European currency from their official reserves..."

Alan: So, again, it's just massive manipulation by the big boys at the top with all their banking. You understand, there's only about 200 banking families that really control the stock market everyday. And they put in billions, billions and billions into the stock market, every single day. They can raise countries up and drop them the next day if they want to. It's quite easy for them to do it. And we call this system "normal." Isn't that amazing?
Now, France, of course, has always been way ahead of most countries into the free love and all the rest of it, but now they're making abortion free there for everyone. Before that it was only certain people who could get free abortions. It says,
"The French state now reimburses 100 percent of the cost of an abortion."

Alan: I guess they don't want any children either there, and it says,
"In France, any woman who chooses to can have an abortion for free."

Alan: ...nowadays. And it says,
"...the French state covers 100 percent of the costs... Previously only girls under 18 could claim the full cost back from social security, while older women would receive between 70 and 80 percent."
"The new provision, introduced as one of Socialist President François Hollande's campaign promises in early 2012 and approved in October, is part of a drive to bolster women's reproductive rights."

Alan: So they can kill their children. So, I'll put that one up tonight too. It's called progress by the way, this system. I don't know who defines it but they always call it progress.
And also too, you'll notice that the drones... that they're trying to change the... because of the bad connotations of drones and drone attacks and overseas and families getting blown up in the Middle East and Asia and so on... they're trying to get rid of the nasty old word and they're calling them "UAVs" now, you see. So it sounds much better and it justifies the price a bit more than a drone, you know. It says,
"They're not just for hunting terrorists anymore. Once commercial drones are allowed in the sky, the impact on how we grow food could be enormous."

Alan: Now, this is going to be a big one, on food. In fact, tonight I'll put one up on a party in a private charitable animals' rights group supposedly in Australia, that just bought a fourteen and half thousand dollar drone to spy on farmers to see if they're being nasty to their animals. But, of course, when it comes to America and Canada and elsewhere, they're going to monitor you like crazy and eventually, by the way, and I know this is coming, if you've got a big garden, they'll be wanting to see what you're growing and are you selling that stuff too. They don't want gardens at all. They want everyone to be inter-dependent. See, if you're independent, then you're a bad world citizen. So it says,
"3 ways that it can transform America's food system"

Alan: It says,
"If the FAA keeps to its deadlines, September 30, 2015 will be the day unmanned aircraft systems (UAS, or drones) are allowed enter the airspace for commercial use. And on that late autumn day, many of the first businesses to take their robots out of the box and prepare them for liftoff will be farms."

Alan: But it'll also be the ministries too, that will watch over the farms.
"It's expected that agriculture-- not public safety--will be the number one market for domestic drones. Across the country, land grant universities are researching ways to make use of the new technology, from aerial imaging of fields, to crop spraying, to monitoring airborne plant pathogens. Robotics manufacturers who have typically eyed the Department of Defense for contracts, are beginning to look to the fields. And lobbyists are hard at work on the Hill, spreading the word to congressmen and FAA officials that 'drones' (a word they hate, since it implies there's no one holding the remote control) can do a lot more than just fight shadow wars in the Middle East and East Africa."

Alan: And they say:
"The economic impact will surpass $13.6 billion. Of that economic boost, the much of it will be in agriculture."

Alan: So now they've got an Association for Unmanned Vehicle Systems International, and so on. It's all about big, big money and believe you me, the sky's the limit on spying on everything. That's really what it's

all about. And the biggest purchasers, of course, are all going to be government agencies. But now they're trying to sell it as a great thing, for disease detection and all the rest of it and all that nonsense.
Now, the Air Force also has put out contracts. It…
"…Wants New Energy Weapons to Cause Non-Lethal 'Bioeffects'"

Alan: It says here. So,
"The Air Force is preparing to spend millions researching the biological effects of non-lethal directed-energy weapons… "

Alan: And it gives you two versions of the Active Denial System there in a picture.
"The Air Force is preparing to spend millions researching how unknown 'bioeffects' happen when the human body is blasted by radiowaves and high-powered microwaves — which the Air Force hopes could lead to exotic new energy weapons."

Alan: How can you put exotic new energy weapons into this? Understand how they bring sexual connotations into everything, you know. It's very close to erotic, isn't it (exotic new energy weapons)? Are they going to use them in the tropics or something? It says,
"Recently, the Air Force Bioeffects Division announced it's exploring how radiation from non-lethal energy weapons can causes changes to the body at the molecular level."

Alan: Meaning cancers and everything.
"The Air Force is pretty broad about what kind of weapons it wants to test: 'directed energy, riot control agents, broadband light, acoustic sounds, and blunt impact materials.' An award for a $49 million contract to conduct studies, laboratory tests and field experiments is expected in September, and tests in San Antonio are expected to last for seven years. If those weapons are developed by another nation and used on Americans, the Air Force wants to know what kind of unusual health effects its troops might encounter. But there's a flipside. The announcement notes that discovering new bioeffects on the human body could have 'defensive or offensive' uses, and lead to the 'development and deployment of future DE [directed energy] weapons.'"

Alan: …systems. So, it's nothing to do with what other people are doing. They want to just go ahead and find a really big super-weapon, basically.
"The Air Force still has to do the research first. For that, it'll carry out 'proteomic, genomic, and metabolomic studies that identify critical biochemical or molecular changes following exposure to DE [directed energy weapons] prior to or during mission operations.' That could mean looking at how concentrated blasts of radio frequency waves and high-power microwaves manipulate our proteins, DNA and metabolites."

Alan: Now, they already know that, folks. If you don't know that. They've been doing tests on animals and even prisoners for donkey's years and a donkey year is an awful long time. And it says,
"To be clear: The Air Force doesn't want to kill you by messing with your DNA."

Alan: At least not right away.
"'These are explicitly tests for non-lethal weapons. The announcement notes that the tests may involve human subjects (and animals), and that it will 'prohibit research that presents unacceptable hazards or otherwise fails to comply with DoD procedures.' Most directed-energy weapons are also — in theory — supposed to leave you unharmed after you've run fleeing from them, possibly…"

Alan: …throwing up as you go.
"If the Air Force wants to stop a stranger from approaching a base, a heat-ray or sound-blaster are useful 'escalation of force options,' as the announcement sensitively describes it."

Alan: Now, they've had these things for years. They even used them back in the 70's on protests against American bases in England. And it was a lot of women that were outside and they all got sick and started throwing up and so on. So they would've got a lot further, obviously, they were doing other strange stuff, because when you blast somebody with microwave, it's just like putting something in the microwave. All your molecules just dance around and get hyper-hot and all the rest of it and it causes them perpetual damage. Anyway, it says,

“That’s somewhere on the scale between an audio warning and shooting the person. And these machines are not exactly new. Sound cannons like the Long-Range Acoustic Device use a combination of audio frequencies that are so loud and horrible it can make you vomit. Being blasted by a pain-ray like the Air Force’s Active Denial System — which uses millimeter waves to make you feel like you just stepped into an oven — will still hurt, but the idea is that you’ll survive. Turn it up to full power, though, and you could put someone in a hospital burn unit.”

Alan: It can set you on fire, you’ll explode {laughs}. Isn’t life wonderful, folks? They’ve got so many ways to use your tax money, to make sure that your oppressors will always be in charge. Because, eventually, it’s to be all used on you, you understand? It’s for domestic use. Think about it. You’re paying for it all. You know, we’re the greatest people of all today because we’re the most well-informed slaves that have ever existed. You’ve never had slaves in the whole history of humanity that got all the knowledge of what’s going on as we do. So we’re the most well-informed folk of what they’re going to do and what they have done and what they’re doing to you now and so on, and most folk, again, the folk are trained to go out and play and put it out of your mind. Don’t look at the negative, think of the happy things, happy, happy things and be perpetual children. And you pay for it all. We always pay for our own chains, don’t we? Always do. So, technically, the historians are right when they say, you know, it was their own fault, they accepted it, you know. And the countries are all broke, supposedly, and they’re putting this kind of stuff forward as imperatives. They’re disarming their own public for goodness sake, in America. And yet this is the country that’s gone full-steam ahead to find ways of disabling their own populations at home. But, well, slaves are quite happy. And we forget that too, there have been times in the past, in Egypt and so on, I’m sure there were happy slaves here and there, you know.
“The UN General Assembly has adopted a historic treaty to control the trade in conventional arms, voting it through by a huge majority. Member-states voted by 154 votes to three, with 23 abstentions, to control a trade worth $70bn (£46bn) annually. The treaty went to a vote after Syria, Iran and North Korea blocked its adoption by consensus. Russia and China, some of the world’s biggest exporters, were among those who abstained from the vote in New York.”

Alan: So, I’ll put a few links up tonight, to do with that from different websites or BBC and different newspapers. But it’s interesting too that one of the Syrian ambassadors that was against it said that they wouldn’t sign it because... and Syria is not selling arms across the world, like the West is, you know, giving arms to all the rebels they send in to attack Syria – and that’s what the Syrian ambassador said, he says there’s nothing here about terrorism by outside forces, supplying weapons to these groups (meaning these Colour Revolutions that are armed and so on, like is happening against Syria). Everything is hypocrisy and lies, you understand. There’s always alternative reasons they want you disarmed. Always. Remember too, the United Nations said at one of their big speeches in ’46, that eventually they would train all the nations, all the signatory nations, that only the United Nations police and military would have the right to use of force. Only them. That’s where they’re heading for, that’s what they want. They never change their minds. At the moment, it’s your governments that still reserve the right to use the use of force on you, if need be, but eventually it’ll just be the United Nations. So, I’ll put the articles up from the UN tonight.
Now, again, most folk are so out of what’s happening, because they’re not consulted to do with any big changes in their own countries or even where their tax money goes. But we are informed. We get informed after the events.
“British aid is ‘helping fund re-election campaign of Bhutto family’ in Pakistan. Britain is giving £300m of taxpayers’ money to a controversial programme of cash handouts in Pakistan which is accused of bankrolling the re-election campaign of Benazir Bhutto’s former party.”
“In evidence to a parliamentary inquiry, a leading development economist said the Benazir Income Support Programme was being used to buy support for Mrs Bhutto’s widower, President Asif Ali Zardari, and his party.”

Alan: And it says,
“‘It is not stolen to the extent to which previous cash transfers were stolen, but this is the mechanism - which is funded partly by DFID - to make friends and influence people. This is the re-election campaign of Mr Zardari, which is funded by DFID,’ he said. ‘Well done.’ The Select Committee on International Development is due to publish its report into aid to Pakistan on Thursday. Britain has rapidly expanded its assistance in recent years. Pakistan is on course to become the biggest recipient of UK aid, receiving £450m per year by 2015.”

Alan: Well, so much for the British, eh? What do they get out of this? They get the debt handed to them. Slaves, eh? What was it Charles Galton Darwin said, he said there's always been slavery in one form or another, down through history and he says, we (he's talking about his own particular clique) we are now in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. It's all done. You've all been raised in it. That's why you accept things so easily. Folk have no idea of the amount of psychology and behaviorists and neuroscientists and so on, that work on everything that you read, everything that you hear, everything you enjoy in fiction, it's all done... high science.
And now again that your food is up on the big global market,
"Beleaguered farmers' third poor harvest in a row means British shoppers will rely on imported food - and prices will rise."

Alan: And it says,
"Crops from potatoes and peas to cereals are being hit, leading to increased reliance on imported produce. Britain's farmers are facing the third poor harvest on the run as the coldest March in 50 years plays havoc with crop planting – already significantly down because of last year's wet weather. With the cold snap set to continue through April farmers say crops such as potatoes, peas, tomatoes and ornamental flowers have either not been planted, are not growing or are being stunted by the lack of light. This follows low winter planting levels of cereal crops – a fifth down on last year because of the wet weather. A shortage of spring seed is adding to the problems. Lower UK crop yields will make UK consumers more reliant on imports and the vagaries of the international markets, which could push up prices. Livestock farmers have been struggling to cope for some time with feed shortages due to poor grass..."

Alan: And so on. But we can give millions to Pakistan. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, since the whole carbon credit nonsense was dreamed up by crooks, to start with, who deal with high finance and so on, but definitely crooks, with the whole idea to fleece the planet, of making you pay for breathing and all the rest of it. And meanwhile they have their own big organizations and they get free carbon credits given to them by governments just to kick off the ball, to get it rolling. It says,
"Carbon Credit Thieves Jailed"

Alan: It says.
"Three men who attempted to steal nearly €8million worth of carbon credits have been sentenced to more than five years following an international investigation by SOCA. The case concerned a computer hacking ring that between June and November 2011 attacked the web sites of carbon credit registries and brokerages, banks and financial services companies. On 12 October 2011, an unauthorised transfer of 350,000 European Union Allowances (EUAs) - also known as carbon credits – worth approximately €3.7m occurred on the Spanish Carbon Credit Registry RENADE. The EUAs were transferred to the account of a UK-Registered broker, who sold 8,340 of these to an unsuspecting third party for €89,000 before the Spanish authorities alerted the UK and the remaining 341,660 EUAs were frozen."

Alan: So, they're already... I mean it was set up by crooks, for crooks and so they'll catch the lesser crooks, of course; it can only be the big crooks that can use the system and get money off gambling with carbon credits and all the rest of it. So, I'll put this up tonight too, for those who care about it.
And, also, this article too, is from The Sun, the British Sun newspaper, and it's a map of the most popular destination for Iraqis and other countries and Chinese and so on, moving to Britain. And it's quite interesting when you go through the map, to see where they're all coming from, all over the world. In all the war-zone countries that have been displaced as homeless, they're all moving into Britain and China's moving there big time too, because this is the international system, where the domestic populations have to be kind of eventually, well, merged and then gone I guess. That is the agenda, by the way, to make the world safe... to make the world safe and it's working awfully well. It's a holy thing. You can't say anything negative about it, you understand.
Ecuador too...
"Ecuador To Sell A Third Of Its Amazon Rainforest To Chinese Oil Companies"

Alan: Now where's the greenies on this one? You won't hear them because, you see, like any big

organization, they're run by bigger people than them at the top. They tell them what to protest and what not to protest. So, don't join any of these groups. You're all used. You all get used. And it says,
"Ecuador is planning to auction off three million of the country's 8.1 million hectares of pristine Amazonian rainforest to Chinese oil companies, Jonathan Kaiman of The Guardian reports. The report comes as oil pollution forced neighboring Peru to declare an environmental state of emergency in its northern Amazon rainforest. Ecuador owed China more than $7 billion — more than a tenth of its GDP — as of last summer."

Alan: Now, this all came out too, by the way, this land-for-debt swap, from the United Nations and the World Bank and all the rest of these guys. So, this is what you're seeing; land-for-debt swap. Can you imagine what they'll do when they try to claim their cash that America owes? Can you imagine, folks, eh? Can you? I wonder if you can.
"In 2009 China began loaning Ecuador billions of dollars in exchange for oil shipments. It also helped fund two of the country's biggest hydroelectric infrastructure projects, and China National Petroleum Corp may soon have a 30 percent stake in a $10 billion oil refinery in Ecuador."

Alan: So, yep. This is big global business, folks. And the rich get richer, don't they? Don't they? Well, as I say, we're the best informed, most well-informed slaves on the planet. Most folk are egosyntonic. They've been trained to be that way. Egocentric and narcissistic, they don't mind as long as they're quite happy in their own little bubble, until it encroaches upon their bubble, then they howl and squeal, like stuck pigs, as they say.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

For Cyprus, the Pain is Just Beginning

& Report on Above

Zimbabwean Officials Directly Accused of Murder and Torture Given Permission to Travel to Europe

& More on Above

Ontario Teachers' Pension Plan to Buy 70% of Three Australian Telecoms

BRICS dumping euro amid simmering EU banking crisis

France makes abortion free

3 Ways That UAVs Could Transform America's Food System

Aussie Animal Liberation Group to Use Drone to Spy on Farmers

Air Force Wants New Energy Weapons to Cause Non-Lethal 'Bioeffects'

U.N. Approves Global Arms Treaty

& Reuters Article on Above

& BBC Article on Above

Britain Gives 300 Million Pounds of Taxpayers' Money to Re-elect Bhutto Family in Pakistan

British shoppers will rely on imported food - and prices will rise

Carbon Credit Thieves Jailed

Immigrant Destinations in UK

Ecuador To Sell A Third Of Its Amazon Rainforest To Chinese Oil Companies

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 3, 2013 (#1301)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 3, 2013:
In Ontario We're Wheezing 'cos It's Still Freezing:
"We Must Admit, When it Comes to Deceptions
The Mass-Mind Trainers Now Dominate Perceptions,
Nothing is What Is, But What They Wish You to See,
Perception Managers can Easily Change Reality,
They've Experimented On and Studied Us for Ages,
Can Alter the Thoughts of Herd in Stages,
Prattle from Experts with Much Repetition,
Stops Many from Coming to Logical Decisions,
Like Carbon Taxes, Global Warming, It's a Sin,
Do You Believe Experts, or Your Lying Freezing Skin?"
© Alan Watt April 3, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 3, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 3rd of April, 2013. Newcomers, as always, please help yourself to cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find other sites listed there, these are all my official sites. They all carry lots of audios for download for free and they all carry transcripts for print-up in English of lots of the talks I've given over the years. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll find transcripts in other languages to choose from. And I always remind the audience at the beginning, rather than pester you all through the broadcast, that you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't get paid by advertisers either. I could, of course, and really pester you like most other hosts do, but I just basically want to get the facts out of what's happening in the system that we are born into.

I go through the history of this system and the big foundations that really are a parallel government. They lobby governments in fact with their thousands of armies of NGOs, all working for them on full-time salaries, mind you – these so-called charitable institutions – to change the way of life, to suit those who are already the dominant minority, the elite of the world. Of course it's always under the guise to help everybody else, and it's nothing of the kind of course. So I go through the scam. I go through the system and a bit of its history too, how it started up, and the fact that they run pretty well all the media across the world. In fact, to get up there in media you have to basically join them, and only then if you're asked to join them too, and

play the game with them and then get standardized news. To get everyone on board, you understand, in the world, you've got to get public opinion swayed your way and the easiest way to do it is to standardize all the news. Remember too, as I say you can buy the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate. [Order and donation options listed above.]

And once again, straight donations are awfully, seriously welcome as we go through austerity, the planned austerity that was planned back in the 70s, at least it was announced then that they'd bring us into austerity. But of course they had to make bank crashes happen, and get all the bankers on board. So they did get on board because they knew that the public were going to bail them out, regardless, and so they lost nothing; in fact, they gained an awful lot out of it. Everything is planned that way on a big scale. You don't hire the best minds, supposedly, in their particular fields, thousands of them across the world, who can't figure out what's going to happen next in the field of economics. It's rubbish. It's a rubbish science, obviously, if that's the case. But no, these guys don't make these mistakes. It was all planned long before the bank crashes. Even the big boys admitted themselves, years later, they were pulling out their own cash out of these banks four or five years before they crashed, before the public knew it was going to happen. So, planned austerity to bring in a postconsumer society for first world countries.

Depopulation is a big part of the agenda. You've got bigwigs up there – they call them the bigwigs, the toffs they used to call them in London in England – and these guys are the ones who are coming out openly, the professors at the Royal Society and so on, too many people, we need rapid depopulation, the same as the Rockefeller foundation, because they all belong to the same organizations. So everybody's on board at the top, all the elite, of how they want to run the world and now it's a matter of keeping us busy, entertained, running after trivia, or worried about things we can't even change ourselves. That's why there are so many things which are emotive, emotive responses that come out of you when you read them, but you really feel helpless. That's a technique as well; it makes you feel helpless, because there's nothing, technically, that you can do about most of it actually because it's all done way above even your governmental level. Your government is not your government at all, hasn't been for an awful long time. You have international government. What do you think the G20 technically is? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system because really there's nothing else but the big system, is there? And they run the world. They run the media. They run the culture industry. They run the educational systems. Everything is on board with it of course because they have to bring everything together at the same time to push forward, into their 'big leaps forward' as they like to call them. So many 50 year plans, 40 year plans, 10 year plans for different parts of their big changes.

This is the Century of Change; I've talked about that so many times. The Century of Change was an academic expression used in the 20th century describing the 21st century. This is the century where the world would begin to be run properly by experts and the public would be taught, incrementally and then speeding up, to obey the experts and just believe it or else. Now of course if you don't believe it you're a conspiracy theorist, whatever the theme happens to be. So you're going through planned change and this is the time when it's all happening. That's why Obama's slogan at one point was change is good. People never asked him what change he was talking about. But those in academia certainly knew, and those in the big, big foundations that run the world, knew as well since they helped back it all.

So you're going through the massive changes and the transfer of wealth from first world countries to the third world countries. And it's not really going to the third world countries' peoples, it's going to international corporations and the United Nations. The United Nations of course was set up and planned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, another big foundation that runs all the politics across the world. It even puts prime ministers and presidents in different countries across the world and they've been doing it for a hundred years now; their own historian at the Council on Foreign Relations Carroll Quigley said that in his own book. So you've got to understand you're living through a script basically. After all, you don't let the future happen if you are a powerful minority. You always plan to make sure that your offspring will still be in charge in a hundred years' time, or longer. So that's how you plan it. The power at the top never gives itself up. It never does. It doesn't walk away and say okay let's be fair to everybody and give people power. It doesn't happen. Never has happened.

So today they use conology. Conology is a very old art actually. It goes way back, thousands and thousands

of years. And of course the biggest art in ancient times was those of the advisors to kings or queens, all the way up through into this age of so-called democracy where the advisors now simply advise presidents and prime ministers. Advisers of course are taught at special schools, international ones generally. They are in on the big world agenda, they have to be because the front puppet that they have to advise generally doesn't know too much about it. So they write the scripts and they make sure it's all on course. And all countries sign binding agreements at the same time across the board. It's quite simple really.

Talking about the foundations that fund so much of this, and so much of the articles that you'll get in the press these days are straight handouts from the various foundations that run the thousands of non-governmental organizations, that are all paid full-time salaries now by the big foundations themselves, and they lobby governments. And the governments are waiting to be lobbied by them, because they know the act, and then they sign things into the bill and say, well the people of Canada or the US have spoken. Well, you had nothing to do with it; these NGOs are privately run basically, but they pretend to speak on your behalf, even though they are unelected.

So that's how the world is run today, is by conology and swaying public opinion. Even the first polls that were ever introduced... The first polls came out and Bernays goes through that stuff too, Edward Bernays who gave you the consumer society. He also gave you different wars as well, by the way. He actually used the American army against a Latin American country, where one of his biggest clients was and they ousted the president and so on in that country, and he got his client back, and a big, big reward for doing it. But he actually used the U.S. Army for that. Isn't that some power to have, eh? ...for a private individual? But anyway, Bernays talked about it too, and the power of persuasion, and persuasion is vitally important. You've got to understand too, that most people are the mass man, you call them, or the mass mind. People like to belong to the biggest club out there. And wherever public opinion is pointed to be the majority, most folk will just waver and join, cross the line and join them because they want to be on the winning team. That's how simple it is to create the Flat Earth Society or whatever else it is. As long as the vast opinion is towards it then the rest will get swayed and go towards it too. Very, very simple stuff.

So don't be upset when you read nonsense getting put out there by so many people believe in reptilian people or lizards running the world. These are of course meant to be farcical. Unfortunately they have put guys out there that have pushed the farcical and then they lump in something that really is going on like, do you believe in global warming, you're another conspiracy nut. They put a big poll out today, for instance. Now, polls initially were put out, as I say, by guys like Bernays in order to sway public opinion. Just give them a lie, say the majority of people believe this, and the rest will jump in to be with the majority. That's how simple it is to do. So that was the function of polls, to sway people, not to get the truth, you understand.

So once again, getting back to the point that global warming now is the big one, the right to tax first world countries in order to supposedly pay for third world countries not to cut down their forests and trees and things like that. It's not bad, eh? But of course it changes through all these hands, like the United Nations; lots is skimmed off the top. And this big program is called REDD actually from the United Nations, I'll put a whole bunch of links up tonight on that in fact. It's quite interesting because, you understand, you cannot keep up with everything that's going on, with all the cons and the massive funding that these cons get behind them from the big foundations. There's trillions of dollars that get spent on propaganda, you understand, and you can't keep up with it all. You can't fight it yourself. To fight everything that's coming down the pike you would need your own equivalent amount of foundations, with equivalent money, equivalent staff and all the rest, to fight it, and keep up with it. No kidding.

So as I say, we're living in an age too where technically there's no power in the hands of the people at all, unless they literally wrested it away; that's the only way they're going to get it. But they're not going to get it by complaining or accepting things. We don't have democracies, and we don't have people that stand up for us as representatives. That's why they created parties, so as the guy you elect goes off to their main capital and he says, well I'd like to vote for my people here but I have to vote with the party instead. So what's the point in having them? What's the point in having them, folks?

But here's one here, it says...

'Forests are not for carbon stocks'

iol.co.za / December 2 2011 / Yusuf Omar

(Alan: This is this REDD program.)

Bolivia came out swinging at its first press conference of the climate change conference yesterday, criticising the Green Climate Fund – which is meant to help developing countries adapt to climate change – and opposing the Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation scheme (Redd).

“Bolivia is showing strongly against the mechanism of Redd. The role of the forest is not for carbon stocks,” said the head of the Bolivian delegation, Rene Orellana.

(A: Well, this is very interesting because the links I’ll put up tonight will show you, they’re trying to reword what ‘ownership’ of land is, from the United Nations, folks. That means all across your countries in the first world countries too. And the usual sort of way they bring in legalists there to use their terminology to redefine what ownership happens to be and try to obfuscate it, etc. And, do you really own this? Do you really own that? Do you own the carbon that’s in your land? Do you own? Do you own? Do you own... And the whole idea is to eventually start wresting away from everybody that’s a property owner their ownership of the land they sit on and they pay taxes on and so on. It’s a very clever scheme, very clever. I’ll put about four or five links up plus a PDF from their own website at the United Nations.)

Redd is a set of steps designed to use financial incentives to reduce the emissions of greenhouse gases from deforestation and forest degradation. The forest produces carbon credits and therefore becomes an emissions offsetting scheme. (A: So the carbon credits, this thing out of nothing, that the big corporations are getting for free from your governments so they can start gambling like a stock market with them, and you’re paying for it all of course, is the big, big bonus that the big corporations are getting. They’re going to literally make billions off it, for doing nothing... nothing, folks.)

While most countries have been hesitant to overtly state their positions at such an early stage in the negotiations, the Bolivian delegation took a strong stance against the mainstream consensus of the talks thus far.

“As people who live in the forest, we are not carbon stocks. We disagree with Redd because we oppose the commoditisation of the forest,” said Orellana. Fifty percent of Bolivia is blanketed in forest, 40 percent of which is in lowlands near the Amazon.

“It’s a complex and dangerous situation to see forests as carbon stocks. The forest provides a role as food security, a water source and biodiversity for our indigenous population. Redd reduces the function of the forest to just one, carbon stocks,” he said. (A: Why? It’s because it’s for big money, folks.) “We have an alternative proposal, not based on market solutions.”

The joint mitigation and adaptation plan mechanism proposal, called “sustainable forest life”, outlines three main principles: (A: ...and he tells you what they are.)

Now, if you go into the other articles that I’ll put up to do with REDD, as I say, what they’ve got is the first world countries, they call them rich nations – that’s you that have lost all your homes and stuff with the bank crashes and you’re paying for bailouts, and with the transatlantic partnership of Canada and the United States. Canada’s already paying money to help the bailouts in Europe, and the US will be doing it shortly too. Your money’s going across the world. Now it’s going to go across the world too to have forests just sit there so as that these big guys that are swapping the carbon credits at the top, that you’ll never meet or hear about, make billions off of you, and you’re going to pay so that they don’t chop down any trees. Isn’t that a wonderful idea?

About the UN-REDD Programme - un-redd.org

Global forest-protection plan depends on carbon credits - theglobeandmail.com/ 4.02.13

Two Seminars in Norway Tackle Corruption in REDD+ - un-redd.org

You understand, your governments are all in on this. They know all this stuff; they get these things in before you do. Their bureaucrats go off and sign the deals on behalf of the politicians, and you're the last to know that your country is borrowing more money, putting you all down as the guarantors to pay off the loans, and the money that you're handing off to these third world countries, it's just astonishing. It's utter plunder. Utter plunder. Welcome to the new fascist communism. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm talking about this REDD program where, again, through the United Nations – that you had nothing to do with of course, and of course no one elects the United Nations; it's a private organization, that helps run the world on behalf of the masters who set it up, and still own it by the way. So here they are, just going into their great carbon credit schemes, of course, Al Gore's schemes and the other boys with him, who are going to make billions off of this. The money of course goes through the Rothschilds private family bank in Switzerland. It was Rothschild himself who put that proposal through in Britain, so they will deal with incredible amounts of money flowing through from carbon and energy, because again, they're transmuting the energy into carbon basically, if it happened to be carbon, and coming out with all these vast, terrific algorithms and mathematic equations.

So anyway, it's all a con job to plunder the planet and plunder all of you and to make you awfully, awfully poor. Post consumerist society, right. Meanwhile you have to pay for the third world countries not to cut down their trees and so on and so on. But there's a lot of corruption already involved in it. Even Interpol has talked about the corruption. Because there's so much money coming from the first world, rich countries, you know, the ones that are all bankrupt now, going to these third world countries. But that's how it really works. Everything is done under a guise of something else. The climate change nonsense and the carbon taxes, that's all one big, big, big part of the massive change into utter poverty, as they call it equalization of the planet. Making equity. You can't be more equal than others, they say, except for the ones who run it all. So I'll put that up tonight.

Also too, talking about when they started off with global warming and that was to be the big, big one. Remember too, and I'll put up again tonight all the articles I mentioned about a week or two ago from the 60s and 70s where the climate scientists at that time – that are just fronts for the big international communist organization actually, run by the fascists at the top – that were pushing for a global ICE Age and they were pretty certain that was going to come. Because they knew it goes back and forth. It always goes back and forth, so many years of this, so many years of that. So they put all their money on the coming Ice Age and they churned out all their books, all their propaganda. All the scientists stood up at the Royal Society and elsewhere saying, yep, we're all going to freeze to death, and we have to pay money to stop this and blah-blah-blah, same thing. And of course it didn't work out that way. So the Club of Rome was told to find another way, so they came up with global warming in the 1970s and so they put all their money on that for a while. Now it's going back to freezing again. So it doesn't matter.

Now they're calling it just climate change and extreme weather. See, when they've got an idea that they've put all their bets on, they ain't going to give it up, folks. I don't care if all the gods in history, that ever existed in history, came down all at once and said it's all rubbish, they'd still have to kill all the gods because nothing is going to change this agenda. Nothing. It's got more than just taxing you to death and bringing you into a postconsumer society. It's also got to do with making you utterly poor and taking you back to the Stone Age. But here's an article here on the great global warming stuff, it says...

East German March 2013 Coldest In 130 Years. "Dramatic Temperature Deviations" All The Way To Siberia!
notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 3. April 2013

The Mitteldeutsche Zeitung (Central German Newspaper) reports on Europe's extended brutal winter. In today's online article, it reminds us that the cold is not only a phenomenon that is isolated in Central Europe, but one that is widespread and extends all the way across Russia to Siberia.

The article writes that there's lots of data showing that March, 2013, was a record cold month, citing German meteorologist Dominik Jung

In northeast Germany, March 2013 was even the coldest March in 130 years. However (A: It's all over the world...), not only Germany and wide areas of Europe suffered from the cold wave reports Dominik Jung:

‘Quite to the contrary, the dramatic negative temperature deviations from the 1981 -2010 longterm mean were widespread across western, central, eastern Europe, all the way to Siberia.‘ Moreover, there were many regions in North and South America where it was very cold. ... the cold in Germany was no single isolated case here.” (A: And those of us who still live in the colder regions certainly know it this year because it’s still freezing outside here; this is April where I am in Ontario, Canada.)

So it won’t matter. It won’t matter, this big agenda is up already. They’re already trading these phony carbon credits that the big corporations got for nothing, from your governments – you paid for it all – to get it all kicked off so they can start trading them like, you know, football cards. But nothing will change it. See what I’m saying is, we don’t have democracy, and we have fronts of course that pretend they’re democratic, which are the nongovernmental organizations, which are all owned kit and caboodle, set up, trained and paid by the big foundations, the parallel government, as Thatcher called them, that she was quite happy to work for after she retired.

We find too, the countries that really fought against the European Union, joining it that is, and they kept saying no, no, no, and they kept coming back, oh you’ll be left behind, you better vote again. So they keep getting you to vote until you get it right and you go okay and you give up. Ireland was one of them and many other countries were the same, the same boat. But that was a massive multimillion dollar campaign of propaganda... Oh if you don’t join the EU you’ll be left behind... Oh the money’s going to be pouring out of everyone’s ears, a beautiful utopia is just over the horizon and so on and so on. Look at the mess they’re in now.

See, everything is run by a con, you’ve got to understand this. Everything is run by conology. Old trick. Politicians are good at it. Politicians are good liars; that’s what they’re picked for. They can lie without blushing because they’re psychopathic. The boys who really run the world pick them for those qualities, you see. So here’s all these countries, as I say, that should be living in a utopia and having the good life and all the rest of it, and here they are borrowing money to throw at sinking countries in Europe, the black hole of Europe. No one tells you where the money goes. It’s going somewhere, folks. Someone is getting awfully rich, probably the guys that own the keys to money heaven. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we’re Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the conology that we all live through. Most of our lives in fact is full of declarations on more and more conology from the media that’s all a big part of it of course, and the education system. And even fiction too, fiction is far better. Through science fiction movies and that, they give you all these disaster movies and you think, oh we better pay up money so as they can fix global warming, etc. etc, you know, or stop asteroids hitting the planet and on and on it goes. Endless isn’t it, where your imagination can go? And they play on that too.

But also remember that the big goal too is to have the world run centrally by centralized government. That’s what the United Nations was initially set up for, and before that it was called the League of Nations, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs set that up too. This private organization set up this other private organization, a corporation, and then it transformed into the United Nations after World War II. They tried to get global government through at the end of World War II but the general population, especially of America, weren’t going to have it. So they thought they’d do it the slower way, which they’ve been doing since.

But you find most laws and all the rest of these big cons come through the United Nations. Now, under that group too, the group headings, also comes from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Bank for International Settlements in Basel Switzerland. That was to be the top honcho eventually, the top, top bank that will sort out all the world’s problems and deal the cash for the planet. Underneath the BIS you have all the private central banks, that democracy demands apparently; you’ve got to have a private central bank that borrows from the World Bank, another private organization, that also gets funding from all our countries whether you borrow from it or not. And what a deal that is, eh? Also, then you get the IMF that acts as the part of the heavy, the collector, the debt collector for the usurers, you see, if you can’t pay your way. So here is Ireland here and I’ll put two articles up tonight on Ireland. It says...

IMF delivers tough assessment of Irish economy
rte.ie / 3 April 2013

The International Monetary Fund has delivered a tough assessment of Ireland's economic situation, highlighting lack of progress by banks and dangers of the country's debt becoming unsustainable if growth forecasts are missed.

The fund has criticised Irish banks for "inadequate progress" in dealing with non-performing loans. (A: Now, Ireland's got different laws to do with evictions; you can't just evict people because the banks say so. It takes a process to go through. So the IMF wants Ireland to change its laws so as they can just throw them all on the street, as they've been doing for thousands of years, you know, the usurers, and get all the property, you see.)

In its latest review of Ireland's bailout programme, the fund also raises concerns that banks are losing money even before putting cash aside to cover bad loans.

The IMF states that lenders are "only beginning to tackle non-performing loans".

It says repossessions are low at 0.3% of total mortgage arrears in 2012, compared to 3.25% in Britain and the United States.

The IMF suggested a need to strengthen the efficiency of the repossession regime. (A: In other words, they want the laws changed in Ireland.)

It also said that the designation of specialist judges could concentrate expertise for handling a "potentially larger volume of repossession cases in an expedited manner", (A: ...just like a factory, just stamp, stamp, stamp, you're all on the street. That's what it means.) while maintaining protections for homeowners.

While acknowledging progress to date, the fund expects Ireland's economy to grow by 1.1% this year, by 2.2% next year and by 2.7% in 2015. (A: ...which is kind of odd because the IMF said that Europe's not going to grow at all, in all the European countries, for another five years. But of course they can say that when they want the cash from these people here in Ireland. Quite something isn't it, eh? Mind you, the banks that the IMF is representing, the World Bank and all the rest of them, they were quite happy to throw these loans out in the people's faces initially, didn't they, whether they could pay them back or not. They knew it too. Of course they know it. So this article goes on and on and it talks about...)

The IMF also has called on the EU (A: ...the European Parliament.) to deliver on pledges made to Ireland, including recapitalisation of Irish banks from European funds, to ensure a successful exit from the bailout programme.

It's just astonishing, this money go-round... It's like musical chairs as they move money from one country to the next, and they make your country borrow it from them, the World Bank, to throw at some other country. It's just astonishing as the debt grows and grows and grows. Fantastic utopia that they gave us isn't it? A fantastic utopia. Conology, join the EU, amalgamate or you'll be left behind... Oh, bad things could happen if you don't join it. Well, I'll bet they're all wishing, those with memory, they had never, ever heard of the thing by now.

Irish Legacy of Leniency on Mortgages Nears an End
nytimes.com / STEPHEN CASTLE / March 29, 2013

Also remember too, all the news articles that are chucked out for us are just that, they're chucked out for us to prattle on about, by the big media, you see. You got to understand that everything runs by systems. Everything runs by systems. Memes, themes and so on are put out by the big boys all the time, and everything is okayed, it's stamped quality approved for the cattle down below to yap about and get upset about. And I hate even reading a lot of it too. Because you'll notice the big boys are really taking over the Internet completely, they really are. Before you even had a lot more alternate sites and then of course the NGO groups funded by the foundations started to take over those particular sites too, big fancy sites and so on pushing the left-wing and the various other wings. They have all these different wings of course but it's all the same bird as far as I'm concerned, and going in the same direction. So you have to really read the articles, and force yourself to read them, and then find out what's false and what isn't, if you think at all.

There's no article that you should read and just take it at face value and believe it. They hope that you do. Most folk do actually, unfortunately. But you've got to always think, what's the purpose behind this article? Lots of them, there is no purpose, it's just junk, it's just data to crowd your mind. And folk today are overloaded with data.

Now this article here says...

American Babies Born Right After Fukushima Show Elevated Rate of Abnormalities
alternet.org / April 3, 2013 / Steven Hsieh

A new study (A: Why put out a new study?) suggests nuclear fallout from Fukushima caused a spike in congenital illnesses among infants in the United States. (A: ...like they didn't know before? When that happened, they knew what was going to happen. Look at all the stages the countries went to to quieten it all down. And they changed all their acceptable levels of different kinds of radiation; they upped the acceptable levels, to keep us all quiet, you see. And of course it's affecting people.)

The peer-reviewed research, published in the Open Journal of Pediatrics, found increased rates of congenital (A: ...meaning you're born with it.) hypothyroidism (CH) in West Coast babies born within nine months of the Fukushima meltdowns beginning March 11, 2011. Newborns in Alaska, California, Hawaii, Oregon and Washington showed up to 28 percent higher rates of CH than in 36 control states. If left untreated, congenital hypothyroidism can impede physical and mental development. (A: Well, they'll fit right into Washington DC then and get jobs there.)

Researchers working with the Radiation and Health Project noted that even low doses of radiation have been associated with congenital illnesses, (A: Now, they've known that since the first atom bomb was dropped in Japan. There have been many, many documentaries put out there and studies done, and it's still going on in some of those areas too. They call them jelly babies, they literally turn out, you know, when they're born, a lot of them are half-formed and all the rest of it. Because your genetic system has been completely altered, the parents.)

Exposure to radiation, especially the thyroid-seeking radioiodine isotopes, should be considered as one of these factors.

(A: Now, there's many kinds of radiation that came out of those explosions. There was plutonium that came out of it too, the really dirty stuff. So it's not just the thyroid, folks. It's not just the thyroid, you know. And folk too, were really swigging down the potassium iodine and so on, as they were getting pushed to buy the stuff and take this and then hopefully you wouldn't be absorbing so much that was in the air, radioactive iodine. And remember too that even the potassium iodine was developed FOR the military so that they could get to a battle and win it, before they died. It doesn't keep you going forever, you understand; it doesn't matter how much you take. That's not how radiation works. It's all through your body. It's everywhere. If it's that loaded in your system it's not just going to the thyroid, it's going through your kidneys and everywhere else and your liver. Remember that too. Radiation is nasty, nasty stuff.)

The study also confirms that the elevated CH could just be a horrific beginning to the revelations. Health departments will soon release data on "fetal deaths, premature births, low weight births, neonatal deaths, infant deaths, and birth defects." Not omitting the far worse devastation in Japan, researchers said their findings demand additional studies. (A: So they'll keep on giving us studies, and bad news, for a long time to come because this stuff just doesn't go away just like that.)

Elevated airborne beta levels in Pacific/West Coast US States and trends in hypothyroidism among newborns after the Fukushima nuclear meltdown - http://www.scirp.org/journal/PaperInformation.aspx?PaperID=28599

And also, I'll put up again, the UN passed their historic Arms Trade Treaty by a huge majority it says, even though a lot of people didn't sign it. Of course they've been at this for an awful long time, because they wanted, if you go into, I think it's General Disarmament in a Peaceful World at the United Nations – I'll put the bill up again; I've got it here. It was actually signed by the US back in... I think it was Kennedy that put it out in his day and it was signed by the US and other countries then, of complete, general and complete

disarmament in a peaceful world. I'll put that up again tonight. This has always been the agenda. At the United Nations they said, eventually only their authorized Army will have the legality to the use of force, any kind of force, lethal or nonlethal. That's the agenda... in the planned society, in the managed society.

UN General Assembly approves global arms trade treaty - un.org / 2 April 2013

PDF--Freedom from War--The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World--1961

Also tonight I'll put up an article, it's called...

Camp Nama: British personnel reveal horrors of secret US base in Baghdad
theguardian.com / 1 April 2013 / Ian Cobain

Where they're torturing lots of people, and it doesn't bother folk anymore, we're so jaded now with horror movies and slaughter movies and so on. The folk can't get outraged about anything, unless it happens to them.

Also I'll put up too this article to do with the FCC, it says...

FCC looking into update of allowable radiation levels in cellphones
fiercemobilegovernment.com / April 3, 2013 / Ryan McDermott

The Federal Communications Commission is investigating whether standards protecting people from cellphone radiation need to be updated, according to an FCC report (.pdf) (A: It's got a PDF on it, I'll put that up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) and request for public comment.

Before the Federal Communications Commission
http://transition.fcc.gov/Daily_Releases/Daily_Business/2013/db0422/FCC-13-39A1.pdf

The current standards have not been updated since 1996. That limit was based on a 1991 recommendation from the Institute of Electrical and Electronics Engineers, but IEEE updated its recommended radiation limit in 2006. (A: ...to give you more of it.) That limit could allow for more radio-frequency energy exposure from cellphones.

The 1996 guidelines set a maximum radiation exposure level based on how much heat is emitted and absorbed by mobile phones.

Since 1996, the International Commission on Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection has developed a recommendation supported by the World Health Organization, and the IEEE has revised its recommendations several times, according to the FCC report. But the National Council on Radiation Protection has continued to support the recommendation that the FCC currently uses. (A: Now I'll bet you anything this report will end up upping it again, folks. Because they want you to sort of, you know, keel over and die off. They're really into... What do you think rapid depopulation means? Remember the Rockefeller recommendation, rapid depopulation? ...and the Royal Society, rapid depopulation? What do you think it means? Are you going to volunteer? No. Well, they want it, so they get what they want, they simply don't tell you. But they want it and they do it, by many different methods.)

And also too, in Britain, again, going back to the stealth taxes and carbon taxes and all this nonsense, it says...

Energy bills to soar due to 'stealth tax'
scotsman.com / KRISTY DORSEY / 31 March 2013

ENERGY-intensive industries are bracing themselves for a renewed surge in utility bills tomorrow when the UK government's highly controversial Carbon Price Floor starts feeding through into energy costs.

Although critics say the funds should be ploughed back into the green energy technologies (A: …that always fall flat and it's all con jobs by crooks.) that the price floor is intended to support, the money will instead be absorbed for general use by the cash-strapped Exchequer. (A: So it's not going to go, for all the greenies that shouted for all this, into green energy. No. It's going to get taken as general taxes, because they need them so badly to pay off all their debts because they're borrowing money from the World Bank to throw at other countries' black holes to stop countries from sinking, under the utopia of the EU.)

Michael Murphy, energy partner with MacRoberts Solicitors in Glasgow, said all business and residential consumers would be affected, with heavy industries, hospitals, councils and other large-volume users bearing the brunt of the increases.

"What we have said to our clients is that we are telling you this not because there is a clever way to avoid it – we are telling you this because your utility bills are going to rocket," he said.

Now this is going to happen across the world, because that's the plan, folks. I've said it for years because I've read all their articles over many, many years. They've said from the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Royal Society and all the rest of them, this planned society that they're bringing in, you'll have no free money to spend on any extras; it will be going for pure basic survival, folks. That's the agenda. What do you think they mean by austerity?

And also…

Euro-area unemployment hit record high of 12 per cent in February
irishtimes.com / Apr 2, 2013

(A: Now, that's a vast understatement there.)

19.1 million people unemployed in single currency bloc.

The euro-area jobless rate rose to a record level in February, adding to signs that the currency bloc's recession (A: …recession, eh…) extended into the first quarter. (A: And it gives you all these statistics and all the rest of it and so on and so on which I won't bother reading.)

But the fact is, the whole thing was meant to do what it's doing, folks. They knew it before they even created the EU, all of the fallout they'd have. But it's a must-be, it's a must-be for the big boys to have their global society that they will completely dominate, understand that. Karl Marx talked about the EU being amalgamated as one, under one government, subservient to a world government at the top.

Also tonight too I'll put up…

Problems plague cleanup at Hanford nuclear waste site
usatoday.com / 1/18/2012

(A: Now, the Hanford nuclear waste site was set up during World War II when they were creating the atomic bomb in the US, and the thing's been a mess ever since. That's what scientists do, they leave you to clear up the mess, and die off; of course they all move away to other areas.)

HANFORD SITE, Wash. – Seven decades after scientists came here during World War II to create plutonium for the first atomic bomb, a new generation is struggling with an even more daunting task: cleaning up the radioactive mess. (A: …which you'll never do because this stuff is sunk into the ground, soaked in.)

Hanford's Reactor B made plutonium for the first atomic bomb ever detonated. It also produced the plutonium for the bomb dropped on Nagasaki, Japan, in World War II. It was shut down in 1968. (A: …and just left.)

The U.S. government is building a treatment plant to stabilize and contain 56 million gallons of waste left from a half-century of nuclear weapons production. The radioactive sludge is so dangerous that a few hours

of exposure could be fatal. A major leak could contaminate water supplies serving millions across the Northwest. The cleanup is the most complex and costly environmental restoration ever attempted.

And the project is not going well.

A USA TODAY investigation has found that the troubled, 10-year effort to build the treatment plant faces enormous problems just as it reaches what was supposed to be its final stage. (A: So I'll put this link up tonight too. It gives you the price tag of what it's cost so far and how much it's likely to cost, etc. It says...)

The plant's $12.3 billion price tag, already triple original estimates. . . (A: They always do that, eh? When government gives you an estimate you can always at least triple it, it doesn't matter what they're talking about, hey, building all these things that they do too. Back with more after this break.)

Could toxic tanks in America's most contaminated nuclear site be ready to explode? Fears over Manhattan Project site 'where atomic bomb was built' - dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 3 April 2013

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, I want to mention too before the night is just over, mentioning Ireland previously and the IMF, the International Monetary Fund, this private organization that set itself up and is really the big bully boy for getting cash back for all the big central, or private banks I should say. It says...

Landlords [in Ireland] facing 120% mortgage payment hike as Bank of Ireland tears up tracker terms, but watchdog says it can't help
dailymail.co.uk / Gaynor Pengelly / 30 March 2013

Thousands of unlucky landlords are bracing themselves for a 120 per cent increase in mortgage costs in a month (A: ...in a month...) as Bank of Ireland forces through a controversial rate rise – and the Financial Services Authority says it is unable to intervene. (A: Again, it's the IMF that's demanding it. Isn't that something else, eh? Isn't that something.)

Mind you, I'll put up a happy story tonight... The Queen got a big pay raise, 16%... for waving her hand, you know, and stuff like that. It's really a hard task, that. I'll put that one up just to cheer you up.

Queen receives 16pc increase in funding
telegraph.co.uk / Victoria Ward / 2 Apr 2013

And this is a good article too; it's to do with Obama. Now again, everything is stage-managed BIG TIME that you see on television or whatever; it's all photo-ops and all the rest of it. But now they're really, really wrapping up, and they've done this in Britain for years, they can wrap up a Prime Minister, for instance, and kind of keep him out of the limelight when big, big things are getting rammed through; he doesn't take the heat then. They bring them out for photo-ops when they smile and pick up babies and kiss them and stuff, or diddle them as a lot of them do too, I'm sure, because there is so much of that going on too these days. It says...

How Obama is blocking out reporters and wrapping himself in a bubble so he can exercise ultimate control over his public image
dailymail.co.uk /By Associated Press Reporter / 2 April 2013

(A: It's quite a good article. Everything is public image and perception management. It's all perception management.)

It's all courtesy of the Obama image machine, serving up a stream of words, images and videos that invariably cast the president as commanding, compassionate and on the ball.

In this world, Obama's family is always photogenic, first dog Bo is always well-behaved and the vegetables in the South Lawn kitchen garden always seem succulent. (A: That's how everything is, isn't it, portrayed to you these days?)

You'll have to look elsewhere for bloopers, bobbles or contrary points of view.

Capitalizing on the possibilities of the digital age, the Obama White House is generating its own content like no president before, and refining its media strategies in the second term in hopes of telling a more compelling story than in the first.

At the same time, it is limiting press access in ways that past administrations wouldn't have dared, and the president is answering to the public in more controlled settings than his predecessors. It's raising new questions about what's lost when the White House tries to make an end run around the media, functioning, in effect, as its own news agency.

But again, it's all perception management. Everything has changed. Everything is changing all the time, as the professional image makers take over, and they've been doing this sort of stuff for many, many years, many, many years. Really since the advent of, even before TV. But now it's perfected, and you get the image that the big boys, who own the presidents and prime ministers, want you to have. Remember, Bernays said that, presidents and prime ministers, they don't really matter, he says, those who own the image machine own the countries.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Forest are Not for Carbon Stocks

The UN, Carbon Stocks and REDD

About UN-REDD

Global forest-protection plan depends on carbon credits

Two Seminars in Norway Tackle Corruption in REDD+

East Germany----March was Coldest in 130yrs.

IMF delivers tough assessment of Irish economy

Irish Legacy of Leniency on Mortgages Nears an End

Hypothyroidism among Pacific Coast Newborns After Fukushima Meltdown

American Babies Born Right After Fukushima Show Elevated Rate of Abnormalities

UN Assembly Approves Global Arms Treaty

PDF--Freedom from War--The United States Program for General and Complete Disarmament in a Peaceful World--1961

Camp Nama: British personnel reveal horrors of secret US base in Baghdad

FCC Looking at Cellphone Radiation Levels

& FCC Report

UK ----New Energy-Use Tax

Euro-area unemployment hit record high of 12 per cent in February

Problems plague cleanup at Hanford nuclear waste site

Could toxic tanks in America's most contaminated nuclear site be ready to explode? Fears over Manhattan Project site 'where atomic bomb was built'

Landlords facing 120% mortgage payment hike as Bank of Ireland tears up tracker terms

Queen's Pay Boosted to 36.1 Million Pounds

How Obama is blocking out reporters and wrapping himself in a bubble so he can exercise ultimate control his public image

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 4, 2013 (#1302)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 4, 2013:
Hear Silence of the Throng, Going, Going, Gone!:
"The Banksters use Marketers' Neologisms to Bend Reality
As They're About to Plunder Depositors, Hear Their Hilarity,
'Bail-ins', The New Term for the 'Cyprus Haircut',
Expected to Be Widespread, Yet Managers won't Take Pay-Cut,
Yes, The Green Light has Been Given to All the Top Banks
To Steal Their Customers' Money, Hear Them Cry 'Gee Thanks',
And the People Watch TV, Munch Chips, Drink Mountain Dew,
Uncaring of Coming Pillage of Docile Many by Vicious Few"
© Alan Watt April 4, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 4, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on April the 4th, 2013. I always advise newcomers at the beginning of the broadcast rather than pester you all the way through, to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios for free download there where I go through the system you're born into, and the one that you take for granted, and I show you how it works. I show you how, for over a hundred years, with mass communication even starting with the radio and telephones and so on up to the present time, that the big boys who already ruled the world decided that they would bring in a new type of society, worldwide. In other words, they'd go for broke, they'd go for the whole planet, all of its resources, everything, including water and food and so on. And we're pretty well there today. It's called globalism – under various terms, globalism – and harmonization of countries into continents, etc, as they amalgamate us into trading blocs, that are supposed to then compete against each other, which is ridiculous if you want to compete with China and you live in, say, North America. But this is the nonsense behind it.

But it's not really nonsense. The biggest boys at the top know what they're doing. There's never been a time in history where there's been so many rich people, ultra, ultra rich people getting to the top now, and really a declining middle class, and then masses of poor folk. It's getting that way. It's a massive, massive gulf, or gap they call it, between the rich and the poor. And it's all by design as well, as they bring in a new planned society, a planned economy. Everything is to be planned. Not haphazard. Not a system where you can make

your own mind up, what you want to work at and so on, but a system where you'll be told what you'll work at. And in fact, you won't even get born eventually unless they actually need you to fulfill some particular job. And I'm not kidding about this.

So make sure you make good use of the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. Remember, there's also transcripts for print-up as well on the sites in English. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are really, really, awfully welcome as we go through austerity.

Planned austerity, a postconsumer society, that's what we're into. You're getting taught gradually – actually the acceleration is on now of course – to teach you that the old days are gone. The young ones will adapt very quickly to it because they haven't known any other system and they've had more programming in school. Because every few years they update all the programming, even for kindergarten, to make sure they are programmed for what they will experience and the big changes in their lifetimes. That's how incredibly intricately the whole system is managed. And most folk are oblivious to it of course. Because you're taught to simply grow up, go to college and so on, university, get your silly degrees, and the world is all fair and if you work hard you'll make it to the top. Nothing is further from the truth. It's never been that way at all in fact. It's all who you know and what families you're born into – that's what it depends on – on how you're going to get up to the top and where you're going to be. If not, then you get a lower paying job or even a job outside the field, completely. Lots of folk have found that out unfortunately, and they're still finding out too, as they go in for degrees that are pretty well useless to them and they end up doing menial task jobs. They've been doing that in Britain for about 30 years now I think, and they're still doing it in the States in some parts too.

So the world is managed with big business plans, the big changes even, including the wars, are simply formulas, and they're all scripted out in advance, many, many years before countries are invaded, and then standardized and forced under the IMF and forced to have a central private bank running their system, borrowing from the World Bank. This is the time of standardization. Look around you, at the faces you see, you'll see standardized expressions. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. What I generally go into is the history of the big system we're living in and how the big boys got together a long time ago – big boys, big international money lenders, guys who lent to nations – who got together and formed their foundations, their private charitable philanthropic foundations. In other words, they're tax-free, for them, so they can put lots of their money from their big banking enterprises. And don't forget, the banking enterprises, the big ones, like Goldman Sachs and so on, own lots and lots of big international companies as well, with corporations and businesses, not just banking. And they got together as I say a long time ago and decided that since they were running the world already, which they were, since they could decide what the value of cash was in any particular country at any time they wanted to, then they should naturally run the world. They believed they were the most evolved people on the planet, and in a Darwinian sense, they had proven themselves by holding onto their money through generations, and by special selective breeding, really selective – and they don't marry because a woman is a nice woman or something; they marry because she is the offspring of someone comparable to themselves, from wealthy, wealthy families who have held onto their cash too. This is part of the Darwinian agenda you might say.

So they have hired thousands of think tanks to run the world. They run the governments already. In fact, they put out front institutions, which are private – again, private companies – like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which also has the Council on Foreign Relations on board with it because it's a branch of the same company or organization. They are private, as I say, and yet they run and advise all governments across the planet now, on the courses to take on everything, from economics to everything today. We don't vote them in. In fact, the ones you vote in, really, are much lower down on the totem pole than the guys that are sent in and appointed to advise the front men. It's always been like that. That's how the world is really run.

I always think back to the old movie, it was called Rollerball; at that time it was the corporations run the world. That ties in with the personal historian of the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs, Carroll Quigley, the professor who was their professional historian – because they have

their own version of history, because they're behind a lot of it in fact. He was all for their agenda and he wrote his books on it and laid it all on the line, that eventually the Bank for International Settlements would be the big, big company that ran the world's economy. Under the Bank for International Settlements they'd have the private central banks of nations. And they'd also have the International Monetary Fund, the IMF, that would be a bit of the muscle boys. They'd tell governments how to run the country; actually they would guide the countries and have members on your government, when you got in times of depression and couldn't pay your cash back, so they'd send them in to do it. It's all turned out that way in my lifetime, even though Quigley wrote that a long time ago, and they set up the plans for it back in the 1910s, around that period, to set up the BIS and the IMF and so on.

So you're living through a long-term script. Remember too, that the big boys that have all the think tanks out, also have to alter cultures in different countries to bring them into line with the culture that they think will serve them at the top better. And we think we're free because we think we're getting more and more freedoms in culture. And you get more and more mayhem, that's for sure. And out of the mayhem you get police states of course to take care of the fallout, and you have massive amounts of government agencies dealing with the fallout too. This is all part and parcel of this big sacrifice we all have to make to go into this world system, which is going to be run more efficiently supposedly, as the guys at the top are getting even more stinking rich than they've ever been in history.

But again, they bring out the different organizations, and green organizations and so on. Most of the followers haven't a clue that they're being used. They really don't know they're being used. Mind you, they start off the indoctrination very early, even in kindergarten. You've got to get them very young and really indoctrinate them very early, and keep up repetition, repetition, until they can't think outside the box. It's already been done to a generation in fact. Now of course the economy is now merged with energy and climate change, you see. Here's an article here for instance from Britain. It says...

'Cost of power may force jobs overseas'
thisisstaffordshire.co.uk / April 3, 2013 / Ann King

Industry leaders have warned that the Government is 'badly underestimating' the effect of energy and climate change policies on the ceramics sector. (Alan: ...and the big ceramics is Wedgwood, as an example. And it says the government's new rules...)

The British Ceramic Confederation (BCC) said that while new Government analysis recognises that businesses are bearing the financial brunt of policy decisions, there are some 'serious exclusions' in costs in its assessments.

The research for the Department of Energy and Climate Change (DECC) (A: So all energy now is coupled with climate change, you see, even though it's all bogus. But it's got a big, big purpose to fulfill, which is nothing to do with what they tell you.) reveals that large energy-intensive business users face bills that are up to 14 per cent higher as a result of Government policies.

By 2020, the impact is expected to be between six per cent (A: ...for some companies...) and 36 per cent. (A: ...for others. So it's putting a lot out of business. Other ones are uprooting and leaving the country.)

It warned: "Businesses are making dispassionate decisions on where to invest. (A: So now they're all looking offshore to invest their money and pull out of Britain because of all these emission trading rules systems, carbon taxes, energy taxes and all this nonsense. And as I say, the guy from Wedgwood who is in charge of it now, actually talks about that in this article; it's quite interesting.)

In the Budget last month, Chancellor George Osborne announced he would extend some support for energy intensive industries to 2015/16 while there will be some processes made exempt from the Climate Change Levy from April 2014. (A: Well all that money too, all that cost is eventually passed onto the guy at the bottom that uses the energy or buys the product.)

And although the ceramic industry has welcomed the move, many executives pointed out the savings could be wiped out by a minor increase in energy costs. (A: So governments are doing their best to wreck any economy that's left in their countries, in the first world nations. It's rather obvious isn't it?)

When you're in the middle of, let's call it what it is, it's a depression. The depression's been here for a long time. And there's no hope for the future at the moment; they can't see it improving at all, over so many years, it's not going to happen. And here they are forcing the last few businesses out of the country. Because now they've coupled all energy use with carbon taxes and energy taxes. And you can't make anything without using energy. So I'll put that up tonight too.

Also this one here, again to do with the greenies and so on, that all get used. It says...

Climate Science Humiliated... Earlier Model Prognoses Of Warmer Winters Now Today's Laughingstocks
notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 4. April 2013

"The Earth has a fever," we were told. "The science is settled and the debate is over. Scientists are unanimous - 97% of them agree: climate change is real, and is happening now, and we've got to act quickly." (A: That's what we've heard for the last 20-odd years, right.)

Over more than two decades we were told again and again that everywhere was warming faster than everywhere else – especially winters were warming up quickly. Snow was becoming a thing of the past and children soon weren't going to know what it is. "The warm winters that we are seeing are just a harbinger of what's to come," the media declared just a couple of years ago. The scientists were cock-sure. (A: ...of their theories, you see.)

Today we are finding that precisely the exact opposite is happening. Winters in Europe have turned colder and more severe. Central Europe has seen its 5th consecutive colder than normal winter in a row – a record since measurements began in the 19th century.

Climate scientists first reacted by claiming, "One winter does not make a trend". Then they said that the cold winters were a local phenomenon. Finally they were forced to recently claim, "Cold winters now fit the picture of global warming!" (A: I mean, you can't win. See, this is a massive agenda, run by the top money boys. Think of the cash they're going to rake in with all of these energy taxes and carbon taxes. And it gives you a list of failed predictions, and many of these organizations were based in Germany. It's quite comical. It says...)

Failed winter climate predictions

(The first 33 concern mostly Germany and Central Europe)

1. "Due to global warming, the coming winters in the local regions will become milder."
Stefan Rahmstorf, Potsdam Institute of Climate Impact Research, University of Potsdam, 8 Feb 2006

(A: And this one here is from the same group...)
2. "Milder winters, drier summers: Climate study shows a need to adapt in Saxony Anhalt." (A: ...adapt to the new climate change.)
Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research, Press Release, 10 Jan 2010.

(A: Another one here is from the Max Planck Institute in Hamburg...) 3. "More heat waves, no snow in the winter" ... "Climate models... over 20 times more precise than the UN IPCC global models. (A: That's their special computers.) In no other country do we have more precise calculations of climate consequences. They should form the basis for political planning. ... Temperatures in the wintertime will rise the most ... there will be less cold air coming to Central Europe from the east. ...In the Alps winters will be 2°C warmer already between 2021 and 2050." (A: And of course now, Germany is still freezing yet, so are we in Canada here, at least in Ontario where I am.)
Max Planck Institute for Meteorology, Hamburg, 2 Sept 2008.

(A: This one here was also from the Potsdam Institute, it says...)
4. "The new Germany will be characterized by dry-hot summers and warm-wet winters."
Wilhelm Gerstengarbe and Peter Werner, Potsdam Institute for Climate Impact Research (PIK), 2 March 2007

5. “Clear climate trends are seen from the computer simulations. Foremost the winter months will be warmer all over Germany. Depending of CO2 emissions, temperatures will rise by up to 4°C, in the Alps by up to 5°C.” Max Planck Institute for Meteorology, Hamburg, 7 Dec 2009. (A: I bet they’re wishing they never said that. That was in 2009.)

6. “In summer under certain conditions the scientists reckon with a complete melting of the Arctic sea ice. (A: ...that’s getting covered in sheets of ice right now.) For Europe we expect an increase in drier and warmer summers. Winters on the other hand will be warmer and wetter.” (A: That was in 2005) Erich Roeckner, Max Planck Institute, Hamburg, 29 Sept 2005.

That’s your unanimous consensus amongst the top scientists, that are getting paid handsomely for this big racket, this con. And this goes on and on; it’s quite a good article. I’ll put the link up tonight; I’ll put all the links up tonight and articles that I discuss at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. But that’s how we’re run, by conology and fear and terror... Always get you terrified. And again, you know, all the little greenies are all used and think, oh we’ve got to stop all this and you know, cut back and go into austerity, and heat ourselves with candles... You know, that kind of stuff. And they’re all getting used by big international corporations and banks. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I’m back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system of conology. You don’t realize how many articles you read in today’s media that are handouts, from the Pentagon and different places and so on and so on. Very seldom do you get any really good in-depth story. Actually, it’s changing very quickly too; it’s getting worse. There’s so much trivia getting thrown out there, since the new laws were passed on defaming people or something like that, false accusations on all the sex scandals, everybody sort of pulled in with the Leveson Report in Britain, and the one that they pulled out for Australia too. And journalists are afraid to say anything or put personal comments in or observations on anything. So once again, we’re back to a lot of trivia. However, there’s some interesting stories nonetheless and it says...

Forget the Mafia.
Our Establishment covers up its crimes better than anyone
dailymail.co.uk / Stephen Glover / 3 April 2013

The British State protects its own. Whitehall does its utmost to safeguard former Cabinet ministers and senior civil servants from investigation by invoking the usually bogus defence of national security. (A: That’s the act that they use.)

In this way, a curtain is drawn over past acts of carelessness or ineptitude in government. Skulduggery and lies are concealed. Official papers are not released for at least 20 years, and even then the more incriminating ones are held back. (A: ...for longer, it can be up to 50 years and even 90 in Britain.)

The latest example of institutional cover-up concerns Jack Straw, the former Foreign Secretary (A: ...foreign is the word.), and Sir Mark Allen, a former senior MI6 officer. Both men have reportedly said they cannot respond to allegations of conspiracy in the torture of a prominent Libyan dissident, pleading the need to keep official secrets. (A: In other words, they can keep ruining folks’ lives, and killing folk too, and oops, it’s a mistake, or whatever, and it’s just under National Security. So they just stamp it that way and the people never hear about the truth until 20 years. Who cares 20 years down the road? You don’t care what happened 20 years previously, that’s how they can do it. They’ve done this for a long time this way.)

Their silence follows Whitehall’s refusal to release secret pre-Iraq War discussions between Tony Blair and President George W. Bush to the Chilcot Inquiry. Without such evidence Sir John Chilcot and his colleagues will be unable to produce a complete report on the Iraq War. (A: Well, we already know, it did come out in the media that Tony Blair did get the big oil boys in, all the big corporations of Europe in, and they were all really putting cash in and donating money and all the rest of it, into the Labour system, and in return they hoped to get to divvy up Iraq and the oil fields; which they did actually. And they went in long before they went into Iraq, as a war. It was all preplanned. Everything is preplanned, you understand.)

One would have hoped that Mr Straw and Sir Mark Allen would wish to co-operate in order to establish their innocence. (A: And he goes through the history of what happened with...) In March 2004, Islamist leader

Abdel Hakim Belhadj and his wife were snatched in Malaysia by the CIA and flown to Libya, where they were both tortured by Colonel Muammar Gaddafi's thugs. (A: It's amazing too, because at the same time Tony Blair was overseeing Colonel Muammar Gaddafi, and at the time Blair was representing JP Morgan. [Alan chuckles.] Not a bad deal, eh?)

So everything is a con and you understand, they go to great lengths to keep the general public from knowing about it. Not that the general public... The general public really don't care what they hear. The general public, most of them, I'm talking about the vast bulk of them, are quite happy with these women that come on now to give you news and yell, they yell as if they had no microphone there, as though they were shouting the entertainment news at you. And they like the trivia and so on and all the celebrities; they've been trained, you see, for that. That wasn't a mistake either. It was done deliberately.

Getting back to greenies and so on, there's a good article in the Financial Post.

Canadian pipelines targeted by U.S. funds
opinion.financialpost.com / Vivian Krause / 12/06/26

(A: What you've got really is Tides Canada. Tides they call it, this big foundation, this charity, they call themselves. Tides Canada. It says at the head of it...)

Ross McMillan, the CEO of the controversial charity Tides Canada, will speak Wednesday at the Economic Club of Canada on accountability and transparency in the charity sector. Perhaps Mr. McMillan will explain why the U.S. Tides Foundation (Tides USA) founded Tides Canada. (A: ...because it's a US company. It's a US charity, right. But they're trying to stop the tar sands projects in Canada. So why? And who's funding Tides? Where do they get their cash from?

Well, the Rockefeller Brothers, they back half the cash that goes in. Massive money goes into it, millions, every year, goes into getting the protesters out to stop all the economy in Canada in the British Columbia area. And remember, the Rockefeller Brothers, and the Rockefellers themselves, they had Standard Oil. They were broken up, supposedly broken up under the racketeering charges and so on, monopoly charges, when they had Standard Oil. But they kept Standard Oil and they simply got many, many front organizations. So they've got a big hand in the oil business. And here they are trying to stop exploration for oil and using the tar sands in Western Canada, on behalf of themselves, so as that they will benefit in the States. And they're using the greenies to do it. The greenies don't know. All the followers don't know. But the ones who LEAD all the greenie movements, some of them have got six digit figure paychecks annually; they know what it's all about. I always say never join a group, you're going to get used. And you'll be used by the very folk that you think you're fighting. It's amazing, it's astonishing. But it's a good article and as I say, I'll put it up tonight. They go through this amazing web of intrigue of cash, massive money, on the annual budget, it says...)

The annual budget for this campaign against Canadian oil is $7-million. (A: $7 million... annual budget, that's what they're putting into it, just to try to get all these NGOs out to protest it. Amazing isn't it? Then after the protesters drive away in their wee VW cars, you know, and they think they're doing good for the world. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. We live in a Disneyland in a sense. We're always given new realities all the time to believe in, you see. And most folk, it's true, listen to the news and they don't reason through things. It's delivered in such a way you don't... you say, well I don't have to reason through it, they're telling me all I need to know, in simple speak. That's what most folk think. I think it was Jacques Ellul said, he was a philosopher that said that most folk don't reason or think through what's being said to them, like news, and he said that they absorb it by osmosis. It just becomes part of their thinking without them actually reasoning through it, using critical reasoning and theory and so on. So that's how it comes. And of course repetition is awfully good for that too; the media makes sure they're all on board with the same stories to make sure we all get the same repetitive nonsense.

But they give us new terms every so often. What they did in Cyprus, for instance, was a novelty, it was a novelty to start plundering, just stealing the bank accounts, and then calling it a haircut, initially. To save the banks we've got to steal the Depositors' money. Of course at the time too, I knew this was going to be a trial balloon, and they kept hyping it up and hyping it up until we've all got it through our thick skulls, through

osmosis, that eventually it's coming to a place near you. See, that's how they do it, to see how the people are going to react across the world. Are they all pulling their cash out of the banks or not? If they're not, then Yep, it's working, you know, they're going back to sleep and they'll accept it will happen to them. It's kind of legalities, and the legality is okayed by your silence, you see.

But now they're calling it a new term. And they love new terminology, new terms and new words and so on; they make them up all the time. And they're calling it not haircuts now, it's called bail-ins, to bail-in the bank you've got to rob the customers. You see.

UniCredit Says Global Rule Needed to Bail In Big Deposits
(A: ...in banks. They want a banking global rule, says UniCredit.)
bloomberg.com / Boris Groendahl / Apr 4, 2013

Uninsured deposits could be used in future bank failures provided global rulemakers agree on a common approach, according to Federico Ghizzoni, the chief executive officer of Italy's biggest lender, UniCredit SpA. (UCG)

Cutting large deposits in failing banks, along with other liabilities such as bonds, to offset losses is acceptable (A: ...stealing is acceptable...) as long as small savers' funds remain protected, Ghizzoni told reporters in Vienna late yesterday. (A: So it's okay to... And again too, don't fall for the con, well it's only going to be the ultra-rich that's going to get this. It's like their taxes, it's always oh it's going to be the ultra-rich that get it. Who do you think pays the bulk of taxes? It's all you guys at the bottom. And whatever they start with is not how they end. You know that too, I hope, by experience. All laws expand and expand and change and have amendments written to them.) The European Union has to introduce identical rules in all of its member states and ideally those rules would be coordinated globally, he said. (A: So they want global coordination, again, through – it doesn't say the B.I.S. here, but it will be the Bank for International Settlements.)

Including deposits "is acceptable if it becomes a European solution," said Ghizzoni, 57. "What we cannot accept is differentiation country by country inside the same area. (A: So the same theft, the same amount of theft, by the same proportion of theft, for every country. So that makes it legal to plunder you. [Alan chuckles.] It must be wonderful to be up there, isn't it, eh? You can just change reality as it suits you.)

Cyprus became a testing ground for investor losses when euro-area authorities last month required restructuring of the country's two biggest banks as a condition of a 10 billion-euro ($12.8 billion) rescue. The Cyprus program was the first to impose losses on uninsured depositors (A: Now most folk probably don't know you could insure your deposits, because they don't tell you at the bank. But again, it's only up to about 100,000 or so.) as the EU continues to hash out how to handle failing banks on a case-by-case basis. (A: So they're expecting a lot more to fail. Actually, they've given the green light to the banks to do this. Aren't they? Of course they are. We're going to bail them out again. This time they can just rob the customers, and steal all their pensions that they've put in there and all the rest of it. Just rob the customers in their deposits.)

Ghizzoni said deposits should only be included when bonds aren't sufficient, and those below the guaranteed level of 100,000 euros should be off limits. While he would prefer not to touch them at all, including deposits in a global plan was an acceptable solution, he said.

Also this ties in with an article that I've got for Canada too. I mentioned it last week when I saw the budget bill and I read it out, that it was included in the budget bill that they could do the same in Canada; it was written into the bill. And I mentioned it earlier this week again too; now it's hit the mainstream here. It's from the Toronto Star; it says...

Jim Flaherty's Cyprus-style bank rescue plan
thestar.com / Thomas Walkom / Apr 4 2013

New rules would allow Canadian regulators to seize unspecified bank liabilities – including, perhaps, the savings of uninsured depositors -- and use them to prop up a faltering institution. Which is exactly what Cyprus' government did to deal with its banking crisis, writes Thomas Walkom.

Be prepared. If you hold the wrong kind of bank accounts, Finance Minister Jim Flaherty may have your

savings in his cross-hairs.

That's the message from the finance department, which has been set the unwelcome task of having to explain the government's latest attempt to prevent a Cyprus-style financial meltdown in Canada.

Two weeks ago, Flaherty quietly served notice in his budget that Ottawa is preparing a new set of what it called bail-in rules (A: I love how they change reality with their terms... Bail-in, you know. Not bail out, or rob, or plunder, or steal, but bail-in rules...) that it could impose should one of the country's big banks face collapse.

The new rules would allow federal regulators to seize unspecified bank liabilities — including, perhaps, the savings of uninsured depositors — and use them to prop up a faltering institution.

Which, as it turns out, is exactly what Cyprus' government did to deal with its banking crisis.

So it's just astonishing, as I say, that the public just yawn... they just yawn. They're getting told what's coming, but they yawn you see. Because again, they have it, strangely they have it in their head, well that was Cyprus, it won't happen to us. They're talking about it being global. There's been nobody at the top... Now we think the top is, again, like the BIS, and the IMF, World Bank and so on, none of these guys are against it. This is going to be the new normal. Because ALL the banks have overextended themselves with their fractional reserve deposits and so on, that they're supposed to have in there. It's never enough. They go way beyond that as they always lend out money, which is created on the spot basically, when you take out loans. They're all beyond it.

Remember, Canada too, is better at propaganda than other countries. It doesn't have to give it out; it just keeps silent on things. They did say one thing in the 2008 bank collapse, and the mortgage fiascos and so on, that Canada wasn't affected. That's what we were told, just a one-liner, Canada wasn't affected. Four years later they told us that the government had been bailing out the top banks in Canada. That's how they treat you when you're an ex-colony of Britain. Actually, you're still a colony of Britain anyway, the same in Australia and New Zealand too. So that's going to be the new normal. Bail-ins they call it, bail-ins. No. Don't call it thieving or theft or plunder, just call it bail-ins. And most folk will. No, I'll stick to plunder and theft; that's what it is. Don't let them change reality and your perceptions by their terminologies. They hire massive marketing companies, pay them lots of money to come up with cons like this, bail-in. It probably cost a few hundred thousands just for some company to come up with that idea. I'm not kidding you. It's easy money for the guys who dream it up.

Also tonight too, I'll put up an article from the Council on Foreign Relations on the...

Economic Prospects for the Eurozone - cfr.org / March 22, 2013

Now, don't forget the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, every parliamentarian there and all the big guys at the top, above the parliament guys – because the parliament guys are low down on the totem pole, in this new anti-democratic system – they basically are part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They're all members of the Council on Foreign Relations and the European Council on Foreign Relations. It doesn't matter who's in there, from across the whole of Europe, they're all members of the one private club.... private club... that sets all policies, and your media, gives all your media and all the stories you get and what you won't get. So they're talking about the future, and of course these are the guys who also were behind the parent company, or organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, was behind the whole amalgamation for Europe, under one big massive anti-democratic government, which they have now under the guise of free trade. That's how they started it off, free trade, and they're doing the same in Canada too, and the US, Mexico and a few other countries in Latin America, under the NAFTA. It's still ongoing by the way. They've signed many, many deals for closer ties, they call it, as they change all their laws to amalgamate.

And also, coal is making a comeback in Europe. Remember all that stuff, oh, coal, that's out because oh it's too dirty and all that...

Coal makes a comeback in Europe as conventional gas dries up

midwestenergynews.com / Posted on 04/03/2013 / by EnergyWire

(A: Now supposedly... What do you believe now? They're finding gas everywhere; they've never had as much. Now they're telling you that coal is making a comeback because conventional gas is drying up in some places. What you believe? Do you know what to believe anymore? Anyway it says...)

Europe's declining competitiveness with U.S. industry has its leaders worried, but they admit having no hope of matching the shale revolution that is powering a revival of manufacturing across the Atlantic.

For Europe to remain in the game, energy taxes must be held in check and no new taxes levied, said the European Union's energy commissioner, (A: You've got, for the whole, all these countries in Europe, you've got a European Union Energy Commissar. I mean, it's the new Soviet, folks, only the fascists run it, but they run all the public below it under the communist style. So this COMMISSAR is...) Gunther Oettinger. (A: ...who is not voted in, I'm sure, by the general populations of Europe.)

Instead, Europe must use its energy more efficiently and the European Union's 27 member countries should open their energy markets to cross-border competition. . . (A: ...and so on and so on. But yeah, it actually says here that they're using more coal again. It just shows you. Think of all the money it was to close all those coal mines down. And think of all the money that goes into it to start them all up again. Everything is a con game, really, isn't it? Isn't it?)

Also a great article too...

NY [police] officer accused of leading drug robbery crew pleads not guilty - cnn.com / April 4, 2013

...and they've amassed millions apparently over the last 10 years. That's not a bad little article. I'll shove it up, just to show you how things are. We're used to getting these little stories about cops and that like that, guys at the bottom, even though they're making a lot of money. But do you ever think that most of the crooks are up there at the top running your governments and everything? You never see it in the same light do you? Of course, when they do white collar crime they always say that it's victimless, even though millions of folk lost their homes, still losing their homes, because of the con games with the banks. But It's victimless, as the people are living on the streets and tent cities, eh. Anyway...

Again, with the amalgamation of countries, and again, I don't know why they bother printing this stuff because I've read it my whole life in Britain; not that I'm there now but it's still going on. Britain was to be flooded with mass immigration; that was always the agenda from the Labour government of Harold... what was his name, Harold... back in the 60s, to the present time. It doesn't matter, right-wing, left-wing, it's all the same agenda, because they all sign all the deals to make it happen. No one ever comes in and tosses out the last bunch of rules made up by the last party; it doesn't happen. And people shop to go to Britain. They would shop for the best welfare system, the best health care system, all this kind of stuff. They had a good national health system in Britain at one time; it was good; it was efficient too. Then they brought in the Salmon system; they called it the Salmon Report. This guy did a report, a survey for Britain's National Health Service, and they started destroying it right there, from then on, copying the American system. Now of course, under the EU, you've got health tourists...

Epidemic of health tourists 'costs us billions' [of pounds]:
Thousands fly to UK for treatment and leave without paying...
and NHS is powerless to act (A: ...it says.)
dailymail.co.uk / Daniel Martin / 3 April 2013

(A: How can you be powerless to act? It's because your government's in on this big long-term agenda, mass immigration, mass multiculturalism and so on. But it says...)

Leading health surgeon described the NHS as the 'world's maternity wing' (A: They all come from all over the planet.)

Thousands also travel to the UK for cancer, HIV and infertility treatment (A: ...for free.)

Professor J Meirion Thomas cites a string of cases in a stinging article

He concludes there is widespread abuse of the NHS by ineligible patients (A: It won't stop, because the EU government has told Britain that you can't turn them away. Well, the British public have to pay for all this, as they watch their national health service being cut to the bone with cutbacks. Mind you, there's an old saying that the public deserve what they get if they put up with it. Isn't that kind of true? Doesn't it get to a stage where you deserve what you get? It reminds me of Orwell's 1984 when the character Winston has got faith in the proles, he calls them, the people at the bottom, that are not in the managerial class running this whole con system, of 1984. And O'Brien says to him, well what's going to stop it? He says, well the proles will. O'Brien says, the proles don't count. The proles were happy singing songs that were churned out by machines... and reading porno books that were also churned out by machines; this is before we heard of computers. It's all managed that way today. But the proles don't count they said.)

The 'massive and escalating problem' of foreigners travelling to Britain to exploit the NHS is costing us billions every year, a senior doctor has warned. (A: Well they know this at the top.)

In a dramatic expose of the extent of health tourism, a leading surgeon said the cash-strapped Health Service is becoming the 'world's maternity wing' as expectant mothers arrive just to give birth.

Thousands of others are flying here for cancer, HIV, kidney and infertility treatment – and then leaving without paying, according to cancer specialist J Meirion Thomas.

Some are so ill - even semi-conscious - that they have to be wheelchaired onto planes in foreign countries and on arrival at UK airports go straight into NHS hospitals.

Many arrive specifically to give birth, then argue that they should not be charged because it counts as emergency care.

Some are committing identity fraud, but the NHS is powerless to act.

And this 'serial abuse' could be costing taxpayers billions every year, he warned – far above previous estimates. (A: It's also destroying what was left of a health service for the people living in Britain. But, they'll put up with it. Nothing will change. And they'll go and vote again for the same faces, you know. What can you say?)

Also too, the EU, this union that nobody wanted, except the guys behind it, that of course really are out of the general public's sight...

EU wants stronger police agency - euobserver.com / 28.03.13

They also want their own police agency to get more and more powers over all the other police agencies. I'll put an article up tonight about that too.

And also, the next envoy to Canada from the US is going to be, again, guess what? It's going to be a Goldman Sachs executive. Well aren't they all? Isn't this just normal nowadays? Don't they run everything now across the planet? It says...

Former Goldman Sachs exec in line to be next U.S. envoy to Canada
theglobeandmail.com / John Ibbitson and Paul Koring / Apr. 3 2013

Bruce Heyman, a Chicago-based Goldman Sachs executive and one of Barack Obama's top fundraisers (A: Well, there's no special treatment for the boys in the in-crowd, is there?), is in final talks to become the next U.S. ambassador to Canada, according to sources.

So, he's taking over from David Jacobson, so the tradition carries on. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the real system and what's behind things too. As I said before, the real crooks are at the top. And that's quite normal I think. Looking

back on history they probably always were. Because psychopathic types tend to claw their way up, over all the bodies they leave behind, to get to the top. They're ruthless, you understand. And it's hard for folk who don't crave power to understand these characters. We're kept in a Disneyland version of reality at the bottom, while these guys at the top, they laugh at us completely and what we believe in and so on. But it says here...

Francois Hollande's ex campaign treasurer has Cayman Island shares
(A: That's pretty well normal.) Francois Hollande is facing another political headache after it emerged his one-time campaign treasurer (A: ...and his budget politician...) holds shares in two companies registered in the Cayman Islands tax haven.
telegraph.co.uk / Agence France-Presse / Apr 2013

President Hollande has been forced on the backfoot this week after his former budget minister, Jérôme Cahuzac, admitted that he had a secret foreign bank account for more than 20 years containing 600,000 euros (£509,000). (A: He's probably got more than that in other ones.)

Now a report in Le Monde newspaper, citing an investigation using leaked records, claims Jean-Jacques Augier, a 59-year-old businessman and the treasurer for Mr Hollande's presidential campaign last year, had shares in two companies registered in the Caymans, a well-known tax haven.

Asked by the newspaper, Mr Augier confirmed the existence of the firms and said they had been set up to form partnerships with foreign entrepreneurs.

"There is nothing illegal," Mr Augier told Le Monde, which carried out the probe with the Washington-based (A: Now this is an interesting organization...) International Consortium of Investigative Journalists and other international media. (A: I mean, this is going to be the new big stick, on behalf of somebody; I don't know who is behind it. It's a big stick obviously. We won't know just yet where it's all supposed to be heading. But I know in the British papers too, the Guardian and other ones, they've got lists of top characters who have offshore accounts, tax-free havens, and politicians; even in Canada, they've got them up as well. I'll put some of these up today. But it's interesting how they came out of nowhere. And who's funding them? I wonder. But it says...)

The first firm, International Bookstores, was set up in 2005 so Augier could form a partnership with a Chinese businessman, Xi Shu, to break into the country's retail bookselling market, Le Monde said. (A: So, I guess he just forgot that money was there.)

Leaks reveal secrets of the rich who hide cash offshore - icij.org/offshore / 3 April 2013

Secret Files Expose Offshore's Global Impact - icij.org/offshore / April 3, 2013

And also, the IMF, you know, this International Monetary Fund that the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up, since the RIIA was comprised of the top bankers of the world, they naturally wanted to make sure that they'd consolidate and own all the banking systems across the planet, ultimately, by running all the central banks. So they created the IMF as well. So this great IMF company, that nobody's voted for mind you, it just seems to exist like, you know, gravity and we think it's all normal...

IMF will contribute €1bn to Cyprus bailout
independent.ie / 3 April 2013

(A: This is after plundering them, stealing the depositors' money, but they'll give a billion euros, on loan of course, to the Cyprus bailout. Isn't that nice of them? I wonder how much money they stole? It says...)

The International Monetary Fund will contribute €1bn over three years to the €10bn euro bailout for Cyprus, IMF Managing Director Christine Lagarde said in a statement on Wednesday.

I'll put up again that article on director Christine Lagarde. She pays no taxes either, you know, for the IMF, that forces everybody else to do it. And she got raided I think last week too; I've got the article somewhere here I'll put up tonight.

Cyprus Promises New Measures to Secure Rescue - online.wsj.com / April 3, 2013

Christine Lagarde, scourge of tax evaders, pays no tax - guardian.co.uk / 29 May 2012 / Kim Willsher

Anti-corruption police raid the home of IMF chief Christine Lagarde after claims she 'authorised £270m payout to a convicted fraudster' - dailymail.co.uk / Peter Allen / 20 March 2013

She got raided too for putting lots of taxpayers money to help a friend out, a big wealthy, wealthy character. So I guess she's got off with that as well, since she's still got the job, eh. But they want to steal your little bank account, all these, you know, honest people at the top. We're run by crooks, folks, utter crooks. Stop watching Disney. In fact, stop watching TV.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UK---Cost of Power May Drive Investors Overseas

Climate Science Humiliated

Forget the Mafia---The Establishment Covers-up its Crimes Better than Anyone

Canadian Pipelines Targeted by US Funds

UniCredit Says Global Rule Needed to Bail-in Big Banks (Cyprus-Style Thievery of Depositors)

New Rules Would Allow Cyprus-Style Bank Rescue Plan for Canadian Banks

Economic Prospects for the Eurozone

Europe---Coal Making Comeback

For Some NY Cops Crime Pays

UK---Epidemic of health tourists 'costs us billions'

EU wants stronger police agency

Former Goldman Sachs Exec. in Line to become Next US-Canada Ambassador

Francois Hollande's ex campaign treasurer has Cayman Island shares

Leaks reveal secrets of the rich who hide cash offshore

Inside the Global Money Elite

IMF will contribute €1bn to Cyprus bailout

Cyprus Bailout Details Emerge After IMF Deal

Christine Lagarde, scourge of tax evaders, pays no tax

Anti-Corruption Police Raid Home of Lagarde, IMF Chief

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 5, 2013 (#1303)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 5, 2013:
Banksters Ready to Plunder Bank Savings Asunder:
"Today's Big Mobsters don't Nickel and Dime,
They Plunder Nations yet Serve No Time,
They're Legalized, with Many Degrees,
The Game of Money They Managed with Ease,
For Inquiries They Sometimes Deign to Appear,
Calmly Confident or with Aggressive Sneer,
Knowing Nothing or Cash went to "Money Heaven",
Where Trillions are Stashed Seven x Seven,
Yes Legalized Gangster Banksters Rule,
Readying to Steal Deposits from You, the Fool"
© Alan Watt April 5, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 5, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on April 5, 2013. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; you'll see all the official sites listed on there. They all carry lots and lots of audios for free download, where I go through the big system that you're born into, and how it's comprised, where it's going, how it works, what its agendas are, because you're living through nothing but agendas actually. All the big things that happen in the world, from wars to bank crashes and so on, are all preplanned long in advance to bring out other advances in the big system's script, because you're living through the big script. And the script is also a big business plan. Those who run the countries also run the world now – we're global, you see. They see the world and the nations as one big business. Of course, that's how they live very, very well at the very top of the tree, off of the rest of the public, how it's always really been this way, even in ancient times, only now it's on a massive scale.

So help yourself to the audios and so on. Remember too, you can get transcripts on all those sites listed there for print-up in English. And you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. Remember too – I always mention this at the start rather than pester you all the way through – that you bring me to you, you the audience. I don't bring on advertisers as guests and so on. I don't get backed by advertisers. I don't get paid by anybody. And I don't have shares in any company that sells anything that's

going to make you live forever. I just give you the sad news and it's up to you what you want to do about it. Because that's what life is. Life is fairly boring; it's very predictable when you understand what's happening. And you have to know how to handle it. And to handle it, you must handle yourself, because the only thing you can truly handle is nothing but yourself, no one else. And it all starts with you. So you could help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating. [Order and donation options listed above.] And as I say, straight donations are awfully, awfully, seriously welcome.

Because we're going through austerity now. This is the big plan to kind of flatten all the majority of the planet's peoples under austerity, post-consumerism and so on, high taxations, a time when all your extra spending money is to go for energy fees and carbon taxes and lots of new taxes and so on. That's the big, big plan that was laid out a long time ago in fact. Even in the 1970s the Club of Rome came out with The First Global Revolution talking about this, and they said too, they'd have to train the public to go into an authoritarian type of society, because democracy was too inefficient for the big plans they had already made at the United Nations, and those who OWN the United Nations, because the UN is actually owned. I've gone through the history of it before where the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization and foundation, that works with all the other big foundations, run by the big international banking boys, that lend to nations – they're the richest guys in the world. They set it up, this organization, and they also set up the United Nations too, as a front organization, to bring their big business plan into effect. They can create a world now where it will be run perfectly, basically, down the road, not too far from now in fact. All the top eugenicists are now called Bioethicists and they're teaching this stuff in college and university. They're already pushing for licensing down the road for even breeding, who can breed, who can't breed and so on. They hope to bring a better society in, to serve them better at the top of course, for their Masters, and it's pretty well all on its way.

Now, most of your indoctrination isn't just from the little bits and bytes that you accumulate from the media and newsreels. It's also from fiction. Fiction is one of the biggest ways to get things across, using emotion and pictures. It's got all the essentials in it, audio and visual and so on, and the right scenes that imprint in your brain. They can change your minds about anything. Unfortunately it's already working so well. It's kind of too late to do much about that part of it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked so many times about the techniques that are used for controlling people's minds, because we're all controlled, in any nation and of course you have culture creators that take over and they give you your culture, they bend your culture, they alter it, they direct your culture, and it works very, very well. They can actually conform cultures across the world into the same one-track system, and it's happening too. Big money is behind it of course, and political agendas, and again too, the big private foundations with their armies of nongovernmental organizations, that are terribly well-funded, so you can't really compete with them, with the kind of money... trillions actually that they throw out every year across the world, by these big foundations. But you can keep up with what's happening at least and know what the cons are.

One of the biggest cons, to take over from all the previous cons, and stock markets and everything else, is the carbon trading of course. I've talked about that before too. Remember, some of the guys who set up the system we're living through now, guys who are long dead, wrote lots of books about the 20th century and the coming 21st century, and the changes they'd have to make even in the 20th century to prepare us for the 21st century, which is called the Century of Change. Change is good; that's what they say. Change is good... that's what they meant by that. Because this is the century where all of the big long-term goals, of a particular group, come into effect. Something that's been planned for centuries actually comes into effect, under the guise of equality and brotherly love and all that kind of stuff, it's all being manifested across the world. It's really to benefit a single group, really, an elite who run the world. They've already run its finances for a long time, but now it goes into the biggest cons they've tried to pull off, way beyond stock markets and so on and investments and all the mortgage phony stuff that were put out and crashed the banks. That was all intended, because they lose nothing when they crash the banks; they know the governments will bail them out.

But the next thing of course is carbon credits. Big, big money to be involved in carbon credits. Eventually every single individual has to eventually pay all energy taxes and carbon credits. That's what it's all about. It's called tax farming. Tax farming is part of history. You have to go through history to find out who the tax

farmers were, and how kings and queens would bring them in from other countries to tax their own people. These people had no affiliations with these native populations; they actually hated them in fact to an extent – and so it was kind of mutual to an extent. But today, they're now into the stock markets now, it's tax farming again through carbon stocks and credits and everything else. So just for existing – which used to be called a head tax – you'll be taxed, and also for the consumption that you need to exist, like any creature in the world, you're going to pay for it mightily, so that this ultra elite can live even like never ever before, with riches they've never seen before, that they've only dreamed of for centuries, it's all coming true for them.

It's done through conology. You con the public through science. Now, Bertrand Russell talked about this in many articles that he wrote, in papers, magazines, and in his own books. Lord Bertrand Russell was a member of this world elite. He helped organize the international organizations that are still running the world today. He was an utter snob of course, but he pushed socialism as a technique of gaining an army basically, a land army that would work behind him and push all these things through, on behalf of the elite. He believed in eugenics too. He also believed that there were too many of the working class and they should be kind of wiped out gradually over the years. He believed in a scientific society running the whole show on behalf of the elite, and that's what you have.

He said, eventually the public will be unable to do anything without the advice of an expert. And he gave examples way back in his own day. I mean, in his day, back in the 40s say, 1940s and 50s, he said that eventually mothers wouldn't know how to change the diapers on their own children. And that was laughable back then because everybody was brought up with families where babies were born and everybody knew how to change diapers. But now you have to go for lessons for all that. Even then too, even pregnancy was not classified as an illness, a disease that you abort; it was a natural thing. Strange that, isn't it? Of course for thousands of years folk believed that, and there was no sort of pre-lessons on how to have a child. It just happened and no one was fussed over it at all. It was all quite natural. But now everyone has to go and see and listen to experts for everything. You can't turn on a weather channel or whatever without hearing that every 2 millimeters of rain is going to be a flood, or a couple of millimeters of snow is going to be a whiteout, as they keep hyping up nonsense, nonsense, nonsense. And if it's wet outside they tell you how to dress, like you're all fools, like zombies. You see. It's conology and it's training through repetition until people cannot think for themselves.

Now again, I've mentioned before that Zbigniew Brzezinski mentioned in his book Between Two Ages in the chapter The Technotronic Era, he talked about this coming system; it was already there back in the 1970s when he wrote the book. He said too, the people eventually will be unable to reason for themselves… to reason through information. He said, all they'll be able to do is to repeat the previous night's download that they got from the news. And that's already here. He said, eventually the people will actually expect the media to do their reasoning for them, like an appendage to your brain. And that truly has happened. It truly has happened. Of course he wasn't talking out of a guess or intuition. He was up there with the NSA and he knew what they were working on. He knew all the techniques of the culture creators and the mass media and where it was going and what its jobs were and so on, a whole list of things that they had to accomplish. Most of them have been accomplished already.

So you see nothing out there is there by itself, for your entertainment or anything else. Everything is out there to indoctrinate you, bend your mind and direct your future and your opinions. They give you your opinions. Now, at one time people were very, very suspicious of news media because they were all owned by private companies, or governments, like the BBC. So they took everything with a pinch of salt and they tried to find out more information and find out what really was going on behind the information that was dealt out to them; they'd fill in all the blank pieces, so they were suspicious. But not now. People really do think the media is there as an appendage to their brain, to do their reasoning for them. And people have a hard time coming to their own conclusions because all their whole life they haven't been trained to use reasoning and logic. It's pretty well gone. It's sad, that, but it's gone. But again, Russell said that eventually experts, people would be unable to do anything without the advice of experts. And we're really, really here.

Now, this big carbon credit nonsense is part of that too, because every Mafia in the world… There's many kinds of Mafia, remember; it's not the Italian mob we're talking about here. Bigger than that, international mobs. They're all in on it too with the big foundations etc. Remember, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, their own historian Carroll Quigley said, we take on all kinds of people,

communists, fascists, capitalists, dictators, tyrants; we don't care, we take them all on board. And that also goes too for the big mob bosses. And there's lots of mob bosses, believe you me, up in high finance, lots of them, and especially in the US. A lot of them came in from other countries, even Russia, and they're up there in the stock market and in government. So there's a lot of... They've never seen so much money, almost within their grasp, if they can really push this off. But they need this whole thing about global warming to make it work. Hence you have thousands of scientists paid incredible amounts of money to push this political/social line of global warming, global warming. Mind you, they're very well rewarded aren't they? There is self-interest involved. And it gives them more personal power too, now they're suddenly important. Before no one would give them the time of day... What do you do? I work in the weather. Oh, okay. And that was it, you see.

Now, I read an article earlier this week to do with global warming and chemtrails. Geoengineering they call it in the scientific community. Of course for years they've been denying it was happening. And for years, every year they put out their global meetings on geoengineering, all these scientists, and say, well if we did do this it could have terrible consequences and so on. Then I read an article this week from the Guardian on the air here and it was talking about, it already has caused – so they admitted in their own article, it's already caused drastic effects. So they've been doing it steadily since 1998, with lots of tests long before that, but steadily in North America, say, and Europe since 1998. This article I'm about to talk about here, it goes over that article again in more detail. It says...

Scientists Seek to Legitimize Geo-Engineering
While Acknowledging Its Catastrophic Effects
geoengineeringwatch.org / April 4, 2013

(Alan: Now remember, behind all this, is what's to come out of this. Apart from depopulating the planet, which it's already doing – even animals are dying – it's also the big carbon thing. Countries have bet everything, their whole futures on this big boom of money that's going to flow into them from all over from carbon credits. There's never been such a Mafia concept before as this one today. It's way beyond anything.)

There are still many people who believe that anyone pointing out "chemtrails in the sky" and asking questions is somehow out of tune with reality. But this is slowly changing as geoengineering and its effects cannot be kept under wraps any longer. So it is not surprising that the first to come out on mainstream media are so called experts. Playing on the current "scientific consensus" (A: ...they claim.) that the earth is warming and a climate catastrophe is imminent, they call on geoengineering to be regulated on a global scale. (A: So again, a feigned crisis and they're going to come in and save you all. So just obey them and bow down, and pay up. I mean, that's the simple old trick, you see.)

In an article published in the Guardian titled "Earth-cooling schemes need global sign-off, researchers say" it reads: (A: They want a globalized governance system to do all, take over all the geoengineering.)

Controversial geoengineering projects that may be used to cool the planet must be approved by world governments to reduce the danger of catastrophic accidents, British scientists said.

Met Office researchers (A: Now remember the Met Office and the Hadley Centre, that came out with all the emails where it was quite evident they were fudging all their figures and so on, the same place...) have called for global oversight of the radical schemes after studies showed they could have huge and unintended impacts on some of the world's most vulnerable people.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article about geoengineering, and it says...

Packed nicely into the language of preventing catastrophic incidents and protecting "some of the world's most vulnerable people" they argue for a global "sign-off" by governments.

"The massive complexities associated with geoengineering, and the potential for winners and losers, means that some form of global governance is essential," said Jim Haywood at the Met Office's Hadley Centre in Exeter.

It is interesting to note that this comes from the Hadley Centre, the same institution that was at the centre of the "climate-gate scandal". (A: ...with all their emails, when they fudged all their statistics and so on, and talked about it.) Some of the most prominent advocates of manmade global warming are working there.

As people are slowly waking up to the facts of global geoengineering and start questioning the practice, which has been going on for decades under the radar of the public and without debates in national parliaments or the UN, this awakening leads to the need to legalize this practice. This is exactly what these scientists and experts are now calling for. It is however interesting that they admit that through geoengineering catastrophic events already took place (emphasis added): (A: ...and that's true. In that article, they admit it's already happened.)

The dangers arose in projects that cooled the planet unevenly. In some cases these caused devastating droughts across Africa; in others they increased rainfall in the region but left huge areas of Brazil parched. (A: ...and that's also in the south of the US as well.)

While the unaware public is wondering why there are droughts in one region and deluges in others, why there are unprecedented wildfires in one region and out of season hurricanes in others, the messing around with the atmosphere has been going on at an accelerated rate. Now it seems that even the advocates of the global warming theory get a little scared (emphasis added):

The warning builds on work by scientists and engineers to agree a regulatory framework that would ban full-scale geoengineering projects, at least temporarily(A: You see, this is an admission they've been doing full-scale geoengineering projects for quite some time.), but allow smaller research projects to go ahead. (A: And of course, if you get this stuff dumped on you, all these chemicals dumped on you, then that comes into their 'winners and losers'; obviously, you'll be the loser.)

All in all it is a half hearted attempt to justify the massive stratospheric geoengineering that is going on and by asking for an international regulatory framework they hope they can legalize their past catastrophic actions.

They acknowledge that there are "massive complexities associated with geoengineering" (and by extension massive complexities with climate science in general). (A: ...because they're pouring chemicals, and sulfates now, on you as well as aluminum oxides and barium, and even some strontium.) If these scientists and experts were serious they would simply admit to the fact that climate science is far from an agreement on the scale of global warming or even if it takes place at all. Instead of calling for an immediate end to stratospheric geoengineering and pleading guilty to having messed up the natural cycles of the weather patterns they now want the absolution by international regulation making geoengineering legitimate retrospectively. (A: Now, they know that if they admit it, come out and say yeah we have, well, see, there's going to be thousands, maybe millions of lawsuits going in. Because so many folk have died of this, you know, people with respiratory problems. And today so many folk have respiratory problems, and asthmas now, because we've got the new asthma, the new normal, where people in their 30s and 40s get it for the first time, since all the spraying started. And they get infections they can't clear up. And the very young are also popping off here and there with it, and so are the elderly. So they can't afford to say, yeah we've been killing you. You understand? So as it says here, they want to get an "international regulation making geoengineering legitimate RETROSPECTIVELY". In other words, cover what they've done already.) And of course there is no mention in this mainstream article about the military use of weather modification and the HAARP (A: High Auroral Aerial Research Project.) facilities. Neither is there any information about the ingredients found in the toxic mixture that is sprayed and its effects on all living things.

The seemingly benign article morphes into a nice piece of disinformation by omission. Having said this in these times it is an act of courage by the Guardian to touch this issue at all and to include one thoughtful voice, that of Matthew Watson, who leads the Spice project at Bristol University. He commented:

"This paper tells us there are consequences for our actions whatever we do. There is no get-out-of-jail-free card,"...

Well, we shouldn't be in jail in the first place. Because all this nonsense about global warming is just that,

folks, it's nonsense. It's an excuse to control the entire world and everyone who lives on it. That's what it is, they change your whole way of life. They raid people in Britain, for instance; they actually go through people's homes checking to see if you've got the latest efficiency fridge and stuff like that. I mean, it's disgusting the power that's been given. And again, the ultra-big Mafia that runs the world – and believe you me there's different kinds of Mafia, and levels of it – once you get up into the elite level, then you see, whatever you do is then legal; it's called government. It's called government, and you're a CEO of a corporation; that's all the legal side of it. And that's generally where they end up. And they need slaves, lots of slaves, because that's the only... Karl Marx was right on that, All wealth comes from labor, and these guys at the top don't believe in labor, for themselves; it's anathema to them. So it all comes from you. There's always been slavery in one form or another, and we're in the process of creating a more efficient form of slavery, that was Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s. Think about it.

Now...
Obama's EU Trade Deal Would Include New Political Powers For Corporations
huffingtonpost.com / 04/03/2013

Quite an interesting little article actually. It would give them much higher status, way beyond just a person even. They would have power almost equivalent to another nation, these international corporations, and they could sue nations through the World Trade Organization etc. I'll put this article up as well. I hear the music coming in so I'll be back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned too that the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which set up the Council on Foreign Relations, and they have a branch of Council on Foreign Relations in almost every country now. It's all one organization run by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization with massive clout. They advise governments on what to do. They put their own members in to governments and high bureaucracies; they've got lots of CEOs on board and so on. This is the big movement across the world. They run all the media, and they own all the media in fact. And you can't just join them, you have to be asked to join. They actually really suss you out and watch you and observe you long, long before they ask you to join them, to see if you're on board with them.

Of course, they set up the system to bring in and amalgamate the European countries, even before World War II. In fact, they needed World War II to make it happen. They actually talked about that in their own journals; we need another war, they said. And they got it. So they went in to work and from 1948 onwards they had departments across Europe working, and government departments in all the European countries working steadily on amalgamation into the whole of Europe. Not just for free trade, as they pretended to the general publics, but to actually amalgamate them and cement them together, completely, until they were bound together politically, economically and every other way. Well that's happened. Now they have the superparliament running the EU. But they also had one for the Americas too and we're still working on that today. The NAFTA agreements and integration, that's still going on.

And of course they had one for the Pacific Rim region. Now, the Pacific Rim region they were working on from the 1930s even, the early 1930s. Because one day, through it all, they knew they'd set up China as a massive manufacturer, and they knew too they'd have to give Australia, New Zealand and a few other countries over, under the umbrella of the Chinese domination bloc. And that's happening today. Of course they have their proper person in place as Prime Minister of Australia right now and that's Julia Gillard, who is in on all the cons, carbon, the whole thing. She's part of the whole thing. So it says...

Australia gives environmental OK to uranium mine
chinapost.com.tw / April 3, 2013

SYDNEY--Australia on Tuesday gave environmental approval for a new uranium mine in its resource-rich west, with 36 conditions to guard against negative impacts from radiation and other factors.

Environment Minister Tony Burke said he was giving the go-ahead for Toro Energy's AU$269 million (US$281 million) Wiluna uranium project of two open pits and a processing plant, after a "rigorous environmental assessment." (A: So, this is all to go to China, it's a Chinese company and so on, and they're all into various other things too. And that whole area where they're taking uranium, there's even gold fields and lots of other

things too.)

So Australia is going along the agenda that was set out, as I say, back in the 20s and 30s by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And of course, they started up with the Institute for Pacific Relations, which was a CFR department; it worked hard to make this all happen. So these guys make the future. They plan in 100 year projects, sometimes 200 year projects for things they want to accomplish; 100 year plans, 50 year plans, etc., etc, for different parts of the plan. And we're living through the time when it's all coming into fruition, you see.

Now remember, foundations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Rockefeller Brothers foundation and all the other foundations out there, they fund other foundations, just like laundering money through them in fact, many other foundations. And they are not just advising governments on all kinds of policies, geopolitical policies and strategies. They also do it with social strategies on changing cultures and so on. They are advisors to the culture creators too, even in Hollywood. So they're all working on board with one direction, you see. That's how you control the world and the minds of billions of people. As I say, no money is spared because foundations are always there regardless of what political party is in or out. A foundation can have sometimes... some foundations are set up with one thing to accomplish, one main task. Now, when you have a multimillion, sometimes multibillion, tax-free foundation, you can certainly go through many generations until you accomplish your task, and pay for all your NGO armies that you employ to make it happen. So it's quite easy for them to do it. And there's no counter to this, you see. And there's no such thing as a democratic process involved because we have no say in what these private companies do and corporations do and the private foundations.

So anyway, Australia is right on the path that was designed a long, long time ago as they sell off all of its natural resources basically, and it's to go to China primarily. Also too, we find naturally with the Cypress bank fiasco, as they scalp the populations by plundering their bank accounts, it says there's a...

'Mass deletion of data' on former
Bank of Cypress execs' computers
cyprus-mail.com / George Psyllides / April 5, 2013

DELETION of data allegedly took place on computers belonging to senior Bank of Cyprus (BoC) executives, according to the leaked findings of a probe into the circumstances that forced the island's biggest lenders to seek state assistance. (A: ...the State that's told them plunder your accounts.)

Alvarez and Marsal, the firm tasked with investigating why Bank of Cyprus and Laiki sought state assistance, said the information provided by BoC was incomplete and data deleting software were found on the computers of two senior executives.

"Our computer forensic technologists have found that the computers of two employees, (former CEO) Mr. (Andreas) Eliades and (senior manager group treasury and private banking) Christakis Patsalides, have had wiping software loaded, which is not part of the standard software installations at the BoC," A&M said. "Mass deletion of data appears to have been undertaken on the Patsalides computer on October 18, 2012." (A: You see how far ahead they plan to get the big boys' money out? The big boys never lose, never lose... never lose, you see. We're run by these big giant criminal gangs, you see. I'm not kidding you. I don't care how many degrees some of these guys have, these are big criminal gangs. And lots of them have degrees. It says here...)

A&M's findings were handed over to parliament on Wednesday.

The firm said some deletion had taken place after a data preservation notice was issued to BoC by the Central Bank of Cyprus (CBC) on August 21, 2012.

Investigators found no e-mail files, mailboxes or user documents on Eliades' desktop computer.

This, according to the firm, could suggest that the computer was not used by Eliades or the hard drive was formatted or wiped by BoC IT after the former CEO left the bank or it was wiped using data removal software

such as CCleaner installed on the computer.

A&M said there were more gaps in the data collection. (A: So those gaps will stay. Nothing will happen, because this is just the agenda, etc. They always do this, they always make sure the big boys never get any punishment, you see. And another one too, it says…)

Key data missing at troubled Bank of Cyprus – inquiry
(A: That's from the BBC.)
bbc.co.uk / 5 April 2013

Some key data about bond purchases by Bank of Cyprus - now the focus of a controversial EU-IMF bailout - is missing, investigators have found.

The gaps were found in computer records studied by a financial consultancy, Alvarez and Marsal, Cypriot media say.

Bank of Cyprus - the island's biggest bank - bought Greek bonds which turned into some 1.9bn euros (£1.6bn; $2.4bn) of losses in the Greek debt crisis.

Depositors with more than 100,000 euros in the bank are now facing a big loss.

The "haircut" (A: …which is just theft. You see, they use neologisms to confuse your mind. Theft is theft, folks, when they tell you they plundered the depositors.) for such deposits in Bank of Cyprus is expected to be about 60%. (A: So no matter what your account is, you're going to lose at least 60% of it, maybe it all.)

The money taken from those accounts, and from deposits above 100,000 euros at Laiki (Popular) Bank, will be used by the government to contribute billions towards the bailout. (A: So they can steal to keep the bank afloat. And that's going to spread across the world, folks. This is just the test bed you see, and getting us all used to the idea. And…)

Cyprus bail-out will cost British taxpayers £38.2m
express.co.uk / Macer Hall / April 5, 2013

(A: Isn't that wonderful, being a taxpayer? See, understand, the legal systems of law, and when you're a citizen, it tells you the different definitions of what a citizen is. But it also means that you're born with pre-existing duties, and some of those pre-existing duties are to pay taxes, and to pay off any loans that your government borrows—before you're born; pre-existing duties. Isn't it wonderful?)

BRITISH taxpayers are to be forced to pay £38.2million towards the European Union-led bail-out of Cyprus, it emerged yesterday.

The UK is contributing towards the £8.5billion rescue plan through the International Monetary Fund. (A: Now, the IMF is just another big private organization, part of the cabal of the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements. These are the big ones, the big sticks that are to rule the global society, folks. And we haven't given them any… There's no citizen in the world that got the chance to vote on even accepting these institutions, that set themselves up. And who set them up? The Royal Institute of International Affairs set them up. Read their historian's book on it, he tells you; he gave you the whole agenda.)

But anti-Brussels critics were furious that Britain is again being made to help shore up the euro despite not being a member of the European single currency zone. (A: So, they'll pay up regardless; that's what taxpayers are for. You know, that's what the proles are for.)

Now, some special folk get awfully well rewarded for everything that happens, even when they do nothing at all. I've mentioned articles about this woman before. Baroness Ashton, in England, who was put up at the EU with no experience whatsoever, to get a massive paycheck, to do nothing at all, but it says here…

Baroness Ashton will be paid £400,000 by the EU to do nothing

Baroness Ashton will be entitled to £400,000 at the taxpayer's expense over three years for doing nothing after finishing her five year term as the European Union's foreign minister at the end of 2014.
telegraph.co.uk / Bruno Waterfield / 5 Apr 2013

(A: See, special folk can get this kind of deal, you know. It's not bad work when you can get it, eh?)

Research by The Daily Telegraph has established that the Labour peer, who finishes her job as High (A: High... It's Highway robbery.) Representative of foreign affairs in October next year, will be paid £133,500 a year, 55 per cent of her basic salary, until the end of 2017.

(A: It's called...) The "transitional allowance" does not require her to do any work at all and she will be paid under reduced rates of EU "community" tax (A: So they get a special tax rate.), rather than the standard British rates of taxation for high-income earners. (A: Oh it's just wonderful being a mobster, eh? Isn't it?)

The allowance is defended as "the price for the total independence" of senior EU officials like Lady Ashton, who is also a vice-president of the European Commission, who must also "ask permission for any job they would like to do for 18 months after leaving".

"It's important that commissioners don't start looking for a new job during the last months of their mandate, and that they take their time over finding appropriate new employment," said a commission spokesman. (A: So it's to help them find new employment, you understand...)

"That way, they can continue to give 100 per cent to the job taxpayers are paying them to do (A: ...which is nothing in her case.), and there is much less risk of a conflict of interest."

It's not bad. As I say, once you get up into, you know, not just the usual extortion rackets down below, or the rackets of investments and ripoffs and insider trading, things like that. Once you get right into the legalized theft, that's now official – you're legally allowed to rob the public – like her, you see, then you get all these perks thrown in, eh. It's quite wonderful. And that's what it is, folks. It's time you altered your perceptions, let them work properly again. Not the way they tell you, but the way you can see for yourself. So that's how it is.

Now I'll also put up an article tonight, it's quite an interesting article, of course it will get a lot of flack of course. But it's from Pat Buchanan and he's talking about...

Can One Nation Have Two Moralities?
theamericanconservative.com / Patrick J. Buchanan / March 29, 2013

(A: It starts off with a quote from Alexis de Tocqueville and it says...)

"Not until I went to the churches of America and heard her pulpits aflame with righteousness did I understand the secret of her genius and power. America is great because she is good, and if America ever ceases to be good, America will cease to be great."

Isn't that the truth, eh? And this article is quite good. He goes through the fact of the marriage between men and men and women and women and all the rest of it, how the morals are all getting altered and pushed, and the big money behind them that's pushing it all. And he says, can a country have two moralities? And of course you can't. But the reason I'm putting this one up tonight too, this link up – and I'll put all these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – is because this article got so much flack, and HATE, hate like you wouldn't believe, from all the big NGO groups out there, for just giving out his point of view.

Now, China, of course, they've got big problems right now with the massive pig kill-off, die-off that they've got over there. It hasn't been made clear yet what's caused it. But we know that one big vaccine company, an American vaccine company I think was over there testing stuff on pigs, and we don't know if that's what's been behind it or not. However, we know too that there's a mass kill-off, a mass slaughter of poultry...

China Begins Mass Slaughter Of Poultry As Bird Flu Kills Six, On Verge Of Becoming Epidemic

Now, they have to do this now. You got to understand, in some countries, in Korea and Malaysia and so on and Indochina, you'll find that some people actually will drink the blood of chickens; so it's raw. That's how the H1N1 was contaminating certain people, but not spreading from person-to-person; it was in the person who actually took the blood, you see. So this could be the same again. They're not sure yet but they don't think it's spreading from people to people so far. But it's really, they're killing off lots and lots of their… a mass cull on all their poultry, etc. So I'll put this up tonight as well.

Now again, Carroll Quigley, the historian for the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and you've got to get his book. It's called The Anglo-American Establishment, and when he uses the term Anglo and American, it doesn't mean these folk are necessarily really English or really American; they have another thing that they are devoted to. But he does go through the whole agenda, for them. He was all for them. He was their personal historian, where they have archives, their own archives of history, because they've been behind most of the wars actually you've had for the last hundred years, and he admits that too, all to bring in this global system.

That's how they got the United Nations on the go; we needed World War II to make it happen, and you get binding agreements, etc. etc. But he also said that the big banks, the Bank for International Settlements would be the big, big boss eventually. And the people would be trained to accept that it was, because we didn't get a chance to vote on it or even agree with it. Just suddenly it would be there. And it would take power to itself. The IMF he mentioned too, would be the big debt collector and the hard man that came in, if you got in trouble paying off your loans for a country, and they'd slash your country to the bone with health, welfare and everything else. Also he talked about the powerful central banks, the private central banks that must be established under what they would call democratic institutions, would borrow money, etc, to get the countries into debt and keep them in debt as a way of controlling them. And they made this European Central Bank only a few years ago; it's not an old organization. The European Central Bank to take over from the national private central banks; this is all part of the strategy that he talked about. So they're causing the chaos and the crisis to give themselves more power and legitimize themselves. So…

European Central Bank "ready to act" to help languishing economy
reuters.com / Apr 4 2013

(A: Now, the last thing you want is their help, folks.)

European Central Bank President Mario Draghi opened the door on Thursday to an interest rate cut as soon as next month, saying his bank stands "ready to act" to boost the recession-hit euro zone economy. (A: Now, these guys have helped plunder every European country since 2008; they're still plundering them. But they're going to help you at the same time. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll take Larry from Louisiana if he's still hanging on there.

Larry: Hi Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Larry: You may have already covered it, but did you catch that story about that town in California? Their smart meters just happened to have a third circuit in it and they turned on Wi-Fi Internet outside, the story said, get that, outside Wi-Fi Internet for the whole town. That proves the connection of the Smart Meter to other than just the electric company.

Alan: Oh yeah, there's no doubt about it. In fact, they had articles in the Canadian news years ago, when they talked about the coming of the smart meters; this is at least maybe eight years ago, maybe 10 years ago, and mainstream articles too. They said that this would enable the power brokers, and politicians even, to cut out whole areas of the grid when necessary to relay it to another area, for instance, for the coming brown-outs that are going to be. Because they don't plan on building better energy supplies, they want to

bring us down in the consumption of energy. But you're quite right, that's exactly what they can do, yeah.

Larry: Yeah. That was real... And then that tricky little way they wrote it, the outside. Well, if it's outside the Internet it's also inside the Internet. Thank you, Alan.

Alan: Yes, thanks for calling. And it's true. I mean, when they put these smart meters in, and they've got them up here in Canada, you'll also notice on the nearest telegraph pole there's a little white stick they put on it; that's the antenna that receives transmissions from your smart meter. It's got three different modes of transmission. It's got broadband across the very wires, the main live wires that come in, it's also a circuit. It's got number two, it's got FM transmission. And then it's got microwave transmission. It's got all three transmission systems built into it for different agencies to use. So you're darn right, yeah.

Now I'll go on to Julia Gillard again, in Australia, the best thing that China's ever had, because she was a Fabian Society guy, that's another part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It says here...

Australia PM Julia Gillard on China trade mission
bbc.co.uk / 5 April 2013

(A: It's interesting terminology they're using, because they use these code words and phrases when they are binding you together. In Britain, all through the EU, as prime ministers every year would 'bind'... 'bind ties' they called it, with the countries – that's the terms they used. They were actually amalgamating the countries. So it says...)

Australian Prime Minister Julia Gillard has left for China on a five-day visit aimed at strengthening ties (A: ...there you go, this is the very term they always use, 'strengthening ties'; eventually it's 'binding ties', and 'closer ties'...) with the country's largest trade partner. (A: So Australia is definitely going into the economic bloc of the Pacific Rim, as the Royal Institute of International Affairs said they would a long, long time ago.)

And also a good article says...

Guilty As Sin And Free As A Bird – Corzine Edition
He Simply Doesn't Know Where The Money Is, But He's Bored And Feels Like Starting A Hedge Fund (A: Again, he's a special person, you see.)
redstate.com / Repair_Man_Jack (Diary) / August 17th, 2012

Hey, I've got good news and bad news this fine and wonderful morning. The good news is that there may well be a new investment opportunity for those of us eager to improve our financial means. The bad news is that it consists of a hedge fund run by none other than Jon (A: ...Corzine, the guy who said...) "I simply do not know where the money is" Corzine.

...remember? He had the big company. He didn't go to prison, nothing. Now he's starting up a big hedge fund. See, once you're up into the legal system, you've crossed that barrier, you got legal crime, you see, and you can't go to prison, and you can do it over and over again; you're untouchable. So I'll put this article up again tonight too.

And just to finish off – I can hear the music coming. Hillary Clinton, now everybody loves Hillary, you know, with her wonderful mouth and eloquence of speech, in amongst all the nasty foul words. It says...

Hillary Clinton takes her first paid speaking engagement in Dallas - and she's expected to collect a six-figure payment for the job
dailymail.co.uk / Hayley Peterson / 1 April 2013

That's how they get their rewards for all the deals they put through when they were in, folks. And she'll be the director, no doubt, of a whole bunch of companies too. She won't have to sit on the seat; she'll just have to have it there, empty, to collect the paychecks.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Fallout from Geo-Engineering

Obama's EU Trade Deal Would Give New Political Powers to Corporations

Australia gives environmental OK to uranium mine

Mass deletion of data on former Bank of Cyprus execs' computers

Key data missing at troubled Bank of Cyprus - inquiry

BRITISH taxpayers are to be forced to pay £38.2million towards the European Union-led bail-out of Cyprus

Baroness Ashton will be paid £400,000 by the EU to do nothing

Pat Buchanan: Nation is sharply divided on serious issues of morality

Mass Culling of Poultry in China

The European Central Bank's Rise to Power

Australia PM Julia Gillard on China trade mission

Guilty as Sin and Free as a Bird--Corzine Edition

Hillary Clinton takes her first paid speaking engagement in Dallas - and she's expected to collect a six-figure payment for the job

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 9, 2013 (#1305)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Apr. 9, 2013:
Here's the Rub, Globalism's a Club:
"Con Game of Governance, How it's Done,
Elite Buy Politicos for a Tidy Sum,
These Politicos Ensure Vast Government Grants
Go to Select Corporations, All Paid by the Ants,
Such Select Corporations Work with Foundations,
Policy Makers Such as Council on Foreign Relations,
With Members in Media and in the Gov.,
Ensuring Governments Take Orders From Above,
International Corps. get Grants from Every Nation,
Keeping Ahead of Money's Built-in Inflation,
Lowly Ants Managed, Kept in Their Place
By Popular Entertainment, They're Not in the Race,
Given Emotive Topics to Argue, Trivia and Porn,
Their Function is Taxation, No Children Born,
Their Views are Reactive to Stimuli They Swallow,
Ageless Children Playing Away Time They Borrow"
© Alan Watt Apr. 9, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Apr. 9, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 9th of April, 2013.
Newcomers, I always make sure that you know that there's cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You should make good use of it because there's lots and lots of audios for free-download there. And I go through the system, the system you're born into and how it works and so on. And I dispel the myths of the fact that we're just evolving socially, as we go along, stumbling along through time and to show you that big powerful people, who run massive foundations comprise a parallel government, the real government, in fact. They even put their own members into it, into the regular governments and they run the world. This public-private partnership deal is an old, old idea, of course, and the whole idea was that the new feudal system was to be brought in and the feudal system is really run by the CEOs of massive international corporations. They call it governance, you see. And together, collectively, they are the governance of the planet and that's how it

works. And along with that too comes governance of all of you and how much shares of the energy and all that you'll get down the road; how much you'll pay for it all, in different regions of the world, because it's a global society now and the boys who have been planning this for eons actually have pretty well pulled it off. Most folk don't know it yet or the rest simply don't care.
So, help yourself to the website, as I say. They all carry transcripts, as well, in English, for print-up. Or you can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages of some of the talks that I've given over the years. And I always say this too, at the start, rather than pester you all the way through it: that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can keep me going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donating. And from the US to Canada, remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, to Canada and you can send cash or use PayPal. And across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal. And remember, straight donations are awfully welcome in these days of quantitative easing, which is the new name for inflation, as we get taught to go into austerity, in order to make the richer, richer {laughs}. So, that's the world we're really living in. It's quite simple, really. And it's all run by deception.
And every class... and the people at the top, you know, they're very practical and pragmatic. They talk about classes openly. Every class is completely catered to for the kind of things that you watch. Even the media, and certain magazines for different classes, even the ones that work in your capital cities, where government resides and so on and they get their own magazines too. So, everyone's being fed the proper stuff, all they need to know for their particular category, in order to run the world. But, of course, they don't need to know any more than that, because above them is a much, much bigger system, way more advanced too, that is way ahead of it all. And everything that happens, in your life, everything that happens, from major crashes of banks world-wide, things like that, these are all planned years in advance, just like the wars are too. And they have more wars to go, of course. They've already said that perpetual war is the way it's going to be for a generation or two, until they standardize the last few countries across the world into the one system of massive debt by putting in a central bank (private bank) and bringing in the IMF and then all the United Nations treaties have to be signed for them, until they're in the same boat as everybody else. That's the standardization of the world and then it's much easier for the global giants to control all of the world and all of us in their beautiful wonderful system and utopia for themselves – not for the rest, but for themselves. But mind you, a lot of folk like socialism, as it's generally called, very loosely called socialism or communism or collectivism for the bottom rung of the ladder. That's most of the people that live on the bottom rung and most of them are quite happy with it, especially the young ones. They've been trained since a very early age to accept it and to be basically not even involved; irresponsible. They don't like privacy, things like that. They're already trained. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, as I say, most folk never figure out the system at all. They're quite happy. In fact, they don't see any reasons to question it. And they grow up that way because everyone around them has grown up in the same way. They've all had the same indoctrination at school. They all have been taught to play lots of electronic games and so on and play around with Facebook and all the rest of the stuff and just play themselves away. And unfortunately, they're growing into adults with the same mentality. They're not meant to mature and that's part of the new system or the new society. If you have a society that really is not involved or caring about what's happening and the real reasons for things happening, then it makes the job of those who manage you all much, much easier, because the rest of them are out of the picture. They're not involved. And that, of course, was what Bertrand Russell talked about; that's what Aldous Huxley talked about.
And even in his preface of his book, Brave New World, Huxley, in his second one, he predicted the whole future basically, that within a generation marriage would be pretty well over and done with, because that was one part of the big global agenda (destruction of the family unit). And then he went into the different things that would happen. Sexual promiscuity would become quite natural, because it would be pushed and promoted from the top, which it has been and now is quite natural. And all the things that he talked about really were there. But he also talked about the fact that people would be taught, through specialized techniques, to come to love their servitude. Now, most folk don't even think of themselves as servants. And you get lots of front organizations that keep them in that position too. They join various unions and things. They join different organizations and they think they got a say in what happens in the world, but they really don't at all and that's part of the new governance. You're given the illusions of things, but in reality, they have no say in anything whatsoever, because everything is planned by an elite at the top, that you don't elect. You don't elect them at all. And if you take this governance thing on the whole, from smart grids and IBM to all the international corporations that are working all together on this system of governance, as they

call it, you don't elect any of them. And, of course, they also work closely with governments so that they can put through the correct policies to allow them to operate freely and be part of this whole governance structure.

So, economics is still running the day, of course and that's why it's run by those who are into economics at the top. In ancient times even, some people always thought about just enslaving people and getting slaves to work. Other ones thought about getting armies together. Once there was money that came in, you could hold an army together for a long time and you could pay them. And you would conquer and slaughter people and enslave them too and have them pay tribute to you. Other ones decided it was much easier to simply run the money system altogether and you'd conquer all of the previous ones I've just mentioned. You would be at the top of the tree and that's the way it really has been for thousands of years and most folk never figure it out.

But, as I say, we've never seen a time when youngsters have had such an incredible indoctrination in school. It's mainly political correctness for all the things that their owners (and I call them owners) want them to be and to believe in. And they're all multi-cultural believers and so on, sometimes even to their detriment, when it doesn't work out. In some countries it's not working out and there's a lot of violence and so on. And even then you'll see these people turning the other cheek, thinking it's all wonderful and all the nasty stuff is going to pass. They've been brainwashed, in other words, and they can't reason past their indoctrination. And so it works very, very well.

So, we're going into a massive change, the big, big change for globalization and it's been on the go for a long time, as I say. And even writers before World War II, that helped kick off this move towards integration and globalization, writers even before World War I, like H.G. Wells, who went through both of them, at least writing propaganda for the masters, he talked about it. He said, we need world wars to make it all happen, to cow all the people in the nations on their knees, until they give up their old system and all of their freedoms and allow themselves to be run properly by experts. And then, at the end of World War I, he really thought, like many of them did, that the League of Nations would become a world government, but again, other countries were suspicious of it because it was unelected; it set up itself, basically. And it had all the plans then, to bring in world banking and run the world's money and so on and so on. So, H.G. Wells talked about well we need another world war, and so they got that too. And then they brought up the United Nations out of the League of Nations and at the end of that, they got all the top signatories – all the prime ministers and presidents across most of the world – to sign onto it. And they basically sold away their sovereignty right there. And they could never ever... and basically, it was treasonous because they didn't have permission to sign away sovereignty from the people, for those countries that thought that they were democratic, for instance, or even republican.

So, the plan went on to start amalgamating countries into giant trading blocs – I've mentioned this before – and the Royal Institute of International was the primary mover and shaker behind all of that; in fact, they were behind a lot of the wars too. And their branch in the US was the CFR at that time. Now they have branches across the whole world, in every country. And they always make sure that it's one of their boys or girls at the top that get in to lead countries. It doesn't matter if it's left wing or right wing, they've always been members of this one organization for pretty-well a hundred years now.

So, you're living through a planned society and a planned future and so on, including the crashes, including the training you into austerity and all the rest of it. Now, the other thing too is, the whole idea and value of education has been turned upside down too, with a lot of the old occupations going down the drain because you can't compete. In fact, if you can pay your way through university today, you're awfully lucky and get a job afterward, you're even luckier. And, of course now you're competing against lots of foreign people coming in too, with maybe more degrees than you have and they get first dibs at jobs and so on. Other ones too are simply going in to make money for the future (the smarter ones who smell the wind, of course) and they go into either governmental positions or bureaucratic positions, for a safe cushy life. Or they become NGOs (Non-Governmental Organizations) authorized by the big foundations and they have to be for radical change. All the old system has to be demolished; that's the whole culture. Everything that the Frankfurt School talked about, had to be completely destroyed and demolished and we're pretty-well there, in fact, to bring in the new system. So they have a great career, a very well-paying career, by the way, in these NGOs and not hard work at all either. They travel the world in luxury and go to lots of meals and lunches and things like that. So, it's not hard at all. So, the wise ones go into these kind of jobs and the rest of them are either floundering or they end up with two or three jobs on the go at the same time. And that's what it is to be for the western countries for a long, long time to come.

And, talking of these NGOs and charities (because charities are a great front for many, many things)... and remember that the first organizations that set themselves up to bring in this world global system, were set

up by international money lenders, who formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs (again, a private organization that has more say than any other organization on the planet). And they formed their foundations, their front foundations, as charitable, philanthropic organizations, multi-trillion dollar companies too. And they spend billions each, per year, with their armies of NGOs that lobby governments and the governments are all told they are going to be lobbied. And then they turn around, after they sign agreements or change laws and say, well the people have spoken. And this is the new democracy. NGOs are the new democracy, you see. The rest of you don't count. All you have to do is vote for face one, two, or three – that's your job – because the agenda rolls on.
And, as I've mentioned before that socialism was to be the big stick to bring most of the people in the first world countries down on their knees, into this collectivist society and it's pretty-well there. Britain is already on the go, of course, as they call it "devolution of government," in other words the powers of government devolving down to the local level and they've got the ready-made NGO commissars, who are unelected too, stepping up and running the people's lives for them and that's to be stepped up over the next twenty years or so, as they get taught to obey under this new collectivist Soviet-type system – how it's supposed to be. And most will accept it and adapt to it, quite naturally, actually, because that's human nature today.
And other charities too, are heavily involved in making lots of money, because charities have always been the con-game of making lots and lots of money. Remember, when you start up a foundation or a big, big charity, then you get tax-free status and you get lots of awards from foundations, in grants and so on. There's no law against how much you can pay the top people. And they end up getting as much as prime ministers and presidents – often more – under the guise of charities, you see. And there's no stipulation, either, on how much money they must spend on the actual charity itself. But most of them are really political and they collude with the big businesses that help fund them.
Here's one here. It says,
"RSPB makes a killing... from windfarm giants behind turbines accused of destroying rare birds"

Alan: It says. So, this organization...
"The RSPB is making hundreds of thousands of pounds from the wind power industry – despite the turbines killing millions of birds every year."

Alan: And it shows you. Actually, there's pictures too, where you'll see the stacks of birds underneath them, all dead. It says,
"Golden eagles, hen harriers, Corn Buntings and other rare and threatened species are especially at risk, conservationists say. Yet in its latest 'partnership deal', the bird charity receives £60 for every member who signs up to a dual-fuel account with windfarm developer Ecotricity. It also receives £40 each time a customer opens an account with Triodos Bank, which finances renewable industry projects including wind turbines. In a previous partnership with Southern & Scottish Electricity (SSE), which invests in wind and other renewable energy, the RSPB admits to having made £1 million over ten years."

Alan: That's just one side of its organization.
"The charity claims that windfarms play an important role in the battle against climate change, which 'poses the single greatest long-term threat to birds and other wildlife', and that wind turbines caused only 'significant detrimental effects' when poorly sited. But critics argue there is no such thing as a well-sited windfarm and that the charity has been taken over by green zealots."

Alan: No, I call it green greedy zealots, because most of them are, folks, out there. Self-interest. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. And this article here too, talks about the big system in a sense, because it says that,
"Putin..."

Alan: In Russia, Vladimir Putin.
"...Offers 3-Month Offshore-Tax-Cheat 'Amnesty'"

Alan: And it says,
"'There Can Be No Untouchables'"

Alan: Now, most folk don't know that in the mid-eighties the KGB and all the Politburos in Moscow had massive meetings to do with the future of the Soviet empire. And they knew then that they were going down the tubes. They couldn't compete in the arms race and so on. And they also knew that their own industry at home was becoming a shambles. Folk weren't working. You went to work and they pretended to pay you and you would pretend to work. That's what happens when there's no incentive in a communist society. And the ones at the top were living so well and high and mighty off the people at the bottom, that all the farce of 'we're all the same' and 'equality', was just a farce and everyone knew it, so they didn't work hard at all. So, they put in billions and billions of pounds – or I should say dollars because they had lots of American dollars through special deals that go way back to before World War II – and they put them in offshore accounts across the world, including Cyprus, by the way, and other countries too, and tax havens.
Also, the idea was that the top communists would move out and move communists into the West. Now, going back to the Reece Commission – I've mentioned that many times – back in the 1950's, they talked about... and Norman Dodd and so on, was the head of that inquiry on behalf of Congress to find out why the big foundations were supporting and paying what seemed to be communist fronts. And it isn't until you get into the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs and their own historian, Professor Carroll Quigley, they said that we were often mistaken by the right wing as being a communist organization because many of the programs were the same. In fact all of them were the same actually. You must bring in communism to bring in collectivism to bring in this new world order system, you see. So, anyway, they were told too, during that commission, that inquiry, that the job of the Soviet Union and America were to merge eventually down the road. The complete Sovietization of the system, the communistic, collectivistic system would be taught in schools to children (has been for years now) and we're all the same, we're all equal, blah-blah-blah, all that stuff. And that's all happened. It's come to pass; however, again the top Politburo stayed on after the so-called collapse of the Soviet Union. It wasn't a collapse as you think of it at all; it was a planned thing. Even Lenin said it, that communism or the dictatorship would last for maybe a generation and then the Soviet system would become something else, not quite capitalist, not quite communist. And now you've got it now. You know what it is today. It's the new feudalistic system at the top, that runs over the collectivist societies across the world. That's what it is.
So, it says... this is what he says,
"'This is the nationalization of the elite,' is how one ex-Kremlin-ite described Putin's new policy. 'For [years], the elite saw Russia as a hunting ground - they would keep their money and live somewhere else,' but no more, as the FT reports, Putin has moved to inject some moral fibre into the country's top-level bureaucrats and state employees by giving them a three-month deadline to close their foreign bank accounts..."

Alan: Now, that's also helping to crash some of the banks, by the way
"...and divest themselves of offshore assets – or face the sack. 'There is a sort of algorithm [in Russia] for civil servants. You stash a lot of money abroad, send your family to live there, and then when you retire, you join them. This new legislation will put a question mark next to the career plan of a generation of top-level people.' Putin's new decree makes it clear,' There are no untouchables and there cannot be any."

Alan: He says. So, it says,
"According to a new presidential decree, signed on Tuesday, thousands of Russian civil servants have until July 1 to file declarations of income and assets, which will be subject to stringent checks. No one would be above the law, said Sergei Ivanov, Mr Putin's chief of staff, and anyone caught still in possession of the prohibited assets would be instantly dismissed."

Alan: And so it's on the go, as I say. And that's how, again, some of the banks are teetering across the world, because massive money has been pulled out by those in Russia. Now, Russia also has a massive crime mob. I mean they call it the Red Mafia. There's a book called The Red Mafia and it's really, really worth reading. Because the Red Mafia was described at one time, even back in the 80's by the FBI and CIA as this could be more dangerous than the old Soviet system. They're so organized, this mob, and they're world-wide. They're across Israel and different countries across the world. And they've got lots of islands and places where they bring in drugs and massive contraband stuff. You couldn't believe this. It's way beyond the old Mafia, the old Italian Mafia. This is a different kind of Mafia and hi-tech too it is. So, a lot of them are still basing their headquarters in Russia. Some are in New York, some are in LA and different places, but there's a lot of them still in Russia proper. And, of course, we'll see what happens there with it, because I'm sure they won't declare their cash to anybody. But, as I say, it's astonishing to find out in that book, The Red Mafia, that the CIA actually said that, this is the worst threat than anything else, than any terrorism threat or

anything; that this is such a huge organization of mobsters, professionals. And their sons now, the second generation are going into the top levels of finance and getting into countries and they end up working in their banks, like their federal banks. For those who don't know that, it's been happening for quite a long time. It actually explains an awful lot. So, if you can get a hold of that, good luck to you, it's a good read. Quite interesting, quite fascinating.
And I'll go into the propaganda movies from the Pentagon, after I come back from this break.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's no surprise. I've done many talks before about Hollywood and the Pentagon and the special relationship that they have and have had from the beginning, in fact, to put out war movies in preparation to go to war with whomever it happens to be at the time. And I might even put up the link tonight again about "Reel Bad Arabs" and how Hollywood portrayed them for about a whole generation at least, maybe even longer, in preparation for all the Gulf Wars that they were going to have, long, long ago. And this is how they always do things. You understand, most folk are actually conditioned through fiction today. In fact, most folk get their history through fiction, believe it or not, so they have no history at all; it's all fiction. But out comes all this palaver about Korea. Korea has this sort of thing every year, when the US has its naval exercises off there and so on; it's getting blown out of proportion of course. And even the translations have been faulty, that have come out of North Korea... on purpose, faulty, of course. And, of course, even the South Koreans aren't really bothered that much about it because they're so used to it. But right on time. And this came out in Canada. It's obviously in the States but it came out in Canada. And it came out on the 22nd of March, 2013, just in time for this whole North Korean thing and it's called Olympus Has Fallen. Made in 2013. And it's about terrorists that get into the White House to kidnap the president and so on. And guess who is behind it. It's a North Korean terrorist group. Wow, what a coincidence, eh? And that's all I'll say on that one. {Laughs} I guess they got all their money from the Pentagon.
And, also too, in little old New Zealand, that's also to be part of the big satrapy empire of China, as Australia is too.
"Prime Minister promises to clear up any doubt about spy agency role"

Alan: It says, because the spy agency has been getting into everybody's electronics and so on and finding out all about every single person in New Zealand, way beyond all of their rights and legal rights and so on. And I think this is the natural thing they do. You get a bunch of young folk, give them carte blanche and away they go and it's always afterwards they come out and start to pretend to reign it in a little bit. Of course they're going to go into everybody's... the whole point of the new world order is so as everyone is monitored twenty-four hours a day. There's no secrecy at all allowed if you're an ordinary person. If you're a VIP, running these agencies, you won't even be on Facebook. You won't find anything on these folk at all. You see, utopia is awfully different, this utopia that they're bringing in and some are more equal than others in such utopias, said George Orwell.
And, also, too:
"New frontier of resource wealth beckons Chinese and its Northwest Territories of Canada"

Alan: I'll put that up tonight too. And they're really looking at all the global mining sectors and so on. And so, China, again, is moving big time into Canada and different areas, of course.
This article here is interesting. This is from Indiana. It says,
"Neurosciences 'Exploding' in Indiana"
"The director of an undergraduate program at IUPUI says recent developments highlight the growth potential for high-paying research and medical jobs in the neurosciences sector. Stephen Boehm's statement comes on the heels of President Obama proposing a $100 million initiative to make research on the brain a national priority."

Alan: Now, this is a big deal, this "mapping the brain," as they call it. It's the last frontier, remember, is your mind. And they want to get, basically to find out where every thought can come from, where it's located, what neurons are in effect and so on, what dendrites are in effect, etc etc, chemicals that are at work, in order to control all of us down the road. This is a big, big thing. I mean this is the military-industrial complex in this, folks. Anyway, it says,
"He tells Business of Health Reporter Barbara Lewis research, education and clinical practice careers related to neurosciences are 'exploding' in Indiana. IU Health Neuroscience touts several other unique-to-the-region features, including a National Parkinson's Foundation Center of Care, a Huntington's Disease Society of

America Center of Excellence and an ALS Association Certified Center."

Alan: That's the front. They always give you fronts to help people. They've always done this stuff. DARPA's behind this too, remember. Heavily involved. It says.
"The U.S. Department of Labor Statistics projects a 36 percent increase nationally in employment in the field between now and 2020. 'If we want to make the best products, we also have to invest in the best ideas... Every dollar we invested to map the human genome returned $140 to our economy... Today, our scientists are mapping the human brain to unlock the answers to Alzheimer's...'"

Alan: It's not to Alzheimer's, folks; it's not for that. It says,
"'...Now is not the time to gut these job-creating investments in science and innovation. Now is the time to reach a level of research and development not seen since the height of the Space Race.'"

Alan: That's what Barack Obama says in 2013 State of the Union. And it says,
"Today, at a White House event, the President unveiled a bold new research initiative designed to revolutionize our understanding of the human brain. Launched with approximately $100 million in the President's Fiscal Year 2014 Budget, the BRAIN (Brain Research through Advancing Innovative Neurotechnologies)..."

Alan: So that's your B.R.A.I.N., right?
"Initiative ultimately aims to help researchers find new ways to treat, cure, and even prevent brain disorders..."

Alan: Well, actually if you have a thought of your own, it'll be classified as a disorder. I'm not kidding you, folks, this is what's all behind it. And, as I say, DARPA's heavily, heavily involved. I'll put the whole article up for you to research. Actually, it mentions it too. It says,
"Key investments to jumpstart the effort: The National Institutes of Health, the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency [DARPA], and the National Science Foundation..."

Alan: Etc, etc. So, they're all chipping a lot of cash into this whole thing and some of the top universities are involved in it too. But that's the final frontier. That's the real final frontier.
And, this article too, is from Forbes and it's talking about quantitative easing and how it only benefits the nation's wealthiest people. Well of course it does because they always make sure that they're looked after, whenever they make a decision that affects the country. First of all, is to make sure they're OK and going to keep living in good comfort and high on the hog. But I'll put this up and it mentions Bernanke, Paulson and Geithner and all these different people involved in this kind of stuff that they're doing right now with quantitative easing, which is inflation. That's the term for inflation. And how it's good for you. Inflation is good for you, as your dollar drops in value and purchasing power. That's good for you.
Now, again too, part of the whole... and it's no surprise, again, when you've read all the old books to do with the coming societies, going back from the 1920's to the present, because all the top reporters of the time, who were involved with the big institutions and foundations that were bringing this – because they brought the whole culture industry in and this kind of culture to suit themselves – massive promiscuity but no children, that was part of their motto at one time and it's already here, of course. It's been here for quite some time. But now,
"US judge lifts 'morning after' pill age limit"

Alan: So, you can buy it, I guess, over the counter. And it says, it's
"...been approved by the FDA since 1999."

Alan: Under certain restrictions but now it's been done away with. So,
"A US federal judge has ordered the government to make the 'morning after' pill available over the counter to girls of all ages within 30 days. Judge Edward Korman said a decision by the US health secretary to limit over-the-counter purchases of the drug to those 17 and older was 'capricious'. The reproductive rights group which brought the case called the ruling a victory for women. A US government lawyer said it was considering legal options."

Alan: Anyway, this is how things are happening now, laws get changed by the court; just a high-court judge

and that's it and it changes the whole country in some ways.
Also, tonight too, it's a good article. It says,
"Mind control experiment lets users wag a rat's tail just using brain power. Researchers connected a human to a rat via a computer without the need for brain implants. Anaesthetised rat hooked up to a device to fire its neurons remotely. Could be used to teach paralysed patients to use their limbs again."

Alan: That's what it's really for. You know that they've really cared about disabled people for an awful long time in the military-industrial complex. You know that, don't you, eh? And so it was done at Harvard, this experiment. And it says,
"The unique experiment paves the way for 'mind control' systems. Researchers even hope that a similar system could be used to 'teach' paralysed patients to move their limbs again."

Alan: Well, I'll tell you, can you imagine giving this kind of power to the cops? They'll just stop you from even moving again.
"In the first experiment of its type, researchers have been able to control the wagging of a rat's tail by a human..."
"The human volunteers wore electrode caps that monitored their brain activity using electroencephalography (EEG). Across the lab, an anaesthetised rat was hooked up to a device that made the creature's neurons fire whenever it delivered an ultrasonic pulse to the rat's motor cortex. Seung-Schik Yoo of Harvard Medical School in Boston and colleagues have created a system that connects a human to a rat via a computer, without the need for the human or the rat to have brain implants."
"When monitoring the human's brain activity, the researchers looked for a specific EEG pattern known to correspond to visual stimulation. As the volunteers watched a strobe light blinking on a computer screen, the EEG wave synchronised to match the frequency of the strobe. But when they switched to concentrating on moving the rat's tail, the change in their focus disrupted the EEG, triggering a signal to be sent to the computer. The computer translated this signal into an ultrasonic pulse, which stimulated the rat's motor cortex, causing its tail to move. Using this system, all six of the volunteers were able to trigger movement in the rat's tail with little difficulty, and the system was 94% accurate. Professor Yoo says it should be possible for two humans to use a similar system in the foreseeable future."

Alan: I bet one day they'll build it into your little Google glasses, in that too, and you'll be walking down the street and then you become immobilized, because you're jay-walking or something and the cops have seen you. They're really moving ahead and they're mapping the brain and here they go with the next part of it too, eh? Quite simple stuff, really, predictable stuff.
And also too, as we go into the mass-lunacy, of course... because to destroy society completely, you must go into mass-lunacy, things that make no sense at all to the general population, except cause frustration and loss of property and various other things. But it says,
"Maryland Residents to Pay New 'Rain Tax' For Rain That Falls on Their Property"
"The Maryland government, under direct order of Obama and the EPA will now begin taxing the state's 10 largest counties according to the rain that falls on their property and the "impervious surfaces" on their land."
"Yesterday we reported that Wesley Snipes was finally released from prison after serving a 3 year sentence for refusing to pay the government extortion racket known as 'taxation'. If you had a difficult time seeing through the scam of taxation with that story, hopefully this one can show you how taxation is blatant theft and thuggery."

Alan: Well, of course it is. The whole system is based on gangs. It's always been based on gangs. It doesn't matter what you call the system, it's gangs at the top and then more gangs down below that work for them. And every gang, if it knows it's place, will work in harmony with the other gangs, and then people at the bottom are the ones who produce all the energy through money and taxation and labor; that's the system of the world, folks. Anyway, it says...
"10 Maryland counties, including the one that I live in will now be taxing people for how much rain falls on their property. How much area is paved on their property, and how big their deck is will be primary factors in this new taxation scheme."
"In 2010 the Obama administration's Environmental Protection Agency ordered Maryland to reduce stormwater runoff into the Chesapeake Bay so that nitrogen levels fall 22 percent and phosphorus falls 15 percent from current amounts. The price tag: $14.8 billion. And where do we get the $14.8 billion? By taxing

so-called 'impervious surfaces,' anything that prevents rain water from seeping into the earth (roofs, driveways, patios, sidewalks, etc.) thereby causing stormwater run off. In other words, a rain tax. And who levies this new rain tax? Witness how taxation, like rain, trickles down through the various pervious levels of government until it reaches the impervious level — me and you. The EPA ordered Maryland to raise the money (an unfunded mandate), Maryland ordered its 10 largest counties to raise the money (another unfunded mandate) and, now, each of those counties is putting a local rain tax in place by July 1. So, if you live in Montgomery, Prince George's, Howard, Anne Arundel, Carroll, Harford, Charles, Frederick, Baltimore counties or Baltimore city, you'll be paying a rain tax on your next property tax bill. The article goes on to explain the government will survey people's property using drones and satellite imagery. Homeowners will bear the brunt of the rain tax: of the $14.8 billion to be raised — $482 million each year until 2025 — about three-quarters will come from residential property owners. The rate is expected to start at $100 a year for most homeowners, although that could rise. The only rain tax shelter: credits and exemptions for property owners who follow stormwater 'best practices.' How the money will be spent is another murky situation."

Alan: So, there you go, folks. Now, I know they were doing that in some other US states as well, actually. And they were even hitting guys in the country, for having too large a roof, things like that. And, again, they have a United Nations organization that monitors all this stuff, no kidding, because the money gets fed back to them too.
Also tonight I'll put up a link to:
"Kissinger Cables: Wikileaks publishes 1.7 million US diplomatic documents from 1970s"

Alan: And it gives you the links too, so as you can actually look some of them up for yourselves, to see what Kissinger talked about back then. And also, an article too, about Julian Assange, from someone who used to really admire him, in fact, they bailed him out of prison, at one point, but it says,
"Julian Assange: From Jason Bourne..."

Alan: From the Bourne Identity movie.
"...to L Ron Hubbard. Wikileaks founder Julian Assange is transforming from Jason Bourne into L. Ron Hubbard, former supporter Jemima Khan has said."
"Assange, who has spent the last seven months holed up in the Ecuadorian embassy in London after losing his battle against extradition, has let his rock-star status go to his head and believes he is above the law and exempt from criticism, she claimed. Once akin to the on-the-run film hero played by Matt Damon he now risks becoming an Australian version of the founder of the Church of Scientology, the daughter of billionaire Sir James Goldsmith wrote in the New Statesman. Khan, who is associate editor of the magazine, remembered when she first saw the infamous 2010 video of US troops killing down civilians in Iraq. She wrote: 'I jokingly asked if Assange was the new Jason Bourne, on the run and persecuted by the state. 'It would be a tragedy if a man who has done so much good were to end up tolerating only disciples and unwavering devotion, more like an Australian L Ron Hubbard.'"

Alan: And, well, who knows. I mean, there's more to all this than meets the eye. And you know, you have to be suspicious of everything – everything – even the folk that come out as heroes; you have to be awfully careful, awfully careful. You just don't know.
And, even in Israel, some of the top tycoons are moving to London. I guess they'll get into more cash with the European grants, that are all getting thrown all over the place, if you've got lots of big businesses. It says,
"Idan Ofer, world's richest Israeli with fortune estimated at $6.5 billion, expected to leave Jewish state and relocate to England. 'He'll pay much less tax there,'..."

Alan: That's the excuse he has given: it's actually cheaper in tax (even though it's high for folk who live in Britain).
"'He'll pay much less tax there,'"

Alan: Because, if you have big corporations they actually give you a lot less tax. You get massive reductions, as opposed to the ordinary person. Ah dear, not bad, eh? Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's also amazing too, we've heard about all the HAARP technologies and how they can cause earthquakes etc. and even when they invaded Iraq (the British

and American troops and the British to the south), I think it was the city of Bam, had a big earthquake too, just on cue at that time, as well. But, here's one hitting Iran now. And it says,
"Iran Earthquake Strikes Near Nuclear Plant. At least 30 people are reported killed as a 6.3 magnitude earthquake strikes near Bushehr in the south of the country."
"At least 30 have been killed and hundreds injured in a 6.3 magnitude earthquake that struck near Bushehr in southern Iran."
"The epicentre of the quake was Kaki, 60 miles south of Bushehr - home to the country's only nuclear power station. The Russian company that built the plant said the quake had been felt there, although operations had not been affected. 'The earthquake in no way affected the normal situation at the reactor...' "

Alan: And so on. So, it hasn't harmed it, it says here. So, it's quite amazing, as I say, we live in a time where sciences are so advanced. Even what they give you... what they hand out to the papers, the newspapers, like today, there's one about the US ships, naval ships, testing out their new laser weaponry, their tube lasers, they can blast drones out of the sky and all that. And when they publish it for you to know, then it's almost obsolete. I'm not kidding you. They've got sciences way, way above that. If you even read Brzezinski's book, Between Two Ages, and he talks about the technotronic era, and eventually, it says, using radio frequencies and electro-frequencies and sort of HAARP-type technologies, they'll be able to control the minds of people across whole continents... whole continents. That was back in the 70's he wrote that too. Now, he was the head of the NSA, at the time, so he should know what he was talking about. He was way up yonder, high up in the military-industrial complex. So, HAARP technologies that they are using, yeah, they can cause earthquakes and that was admitted way back in the 70's, during the international treaty to do with weather warfare weaponry, at the United Nations. They've been signing agreements ever since. Back then, they'd admitted they already could cause earthquakes, using this high auroral altitude research programs; things like that. So, we do live at the lowest level of reality at the bottom and we believe we're on the cutting edge because they churn things out in the magazines and the media tells you, oh they've got a new laser weapon. They've had the laser weapons for years.
And also:
"Holmes' doctor..."

Alan: You know, the shooter at the Colorado theater. It says his doctor...
"...warned police before Colorado theater attack. A University of Colorado psychiatrist told campus police a month before the Aurora movie theater attack that James Holmes had homicidal thoughts and was a public danger, according to records unsealed Thursday."

Alan: Now, why would they keep this quiet all this time? Why? Why didn't they tell the public right away that this guy was, you know, he was seeing a psychiatrist. We knew that he was seeing a psychiatrist and then they clamped down on it for a while until now. And, of course, too, you want to find out what they were treating him with and why and what kind of psychiatrist was this and what connections did this psychiatrist have to the military boys, because they often do, with these shooters, you know. They generally do, in fact. In all the countries involved with these lone shooters, you always find it's generally someone involved with the military, in some capacity or other. Quite amazing, isn't it? But, of course, most folk want to, you know, believe in the coincidental theory of history.
Well, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

"Charity" Makes a Killing from Windfarms----Dead Birds

Putin's Tax Amnesty

Hollywood, Propaganda and Portrayal of "Real Bad Arabs"

Hollywood Churns Out Real Bad Koreans Movie

Olympus Has Fallen

New Zealand---Spying on Citizens

New frontier of resource wealth beckons Chinese

Neuroscience, the US and Indiana---Mapping the Brain Project

My Cohort Believes QE Only Benefited the Nation's Wealthiest

Billions of pounds of QE (Inflation) unlikely to cause inflation - IMF

US Fed. Judge Lifts Age Limit Ban for Purchasing "Morning After" Pill

Mind control experiment lets users wag a rat's tail just using brain power

Maryland Residents to Pay "Rain Tax" on their Property

Kissinger Cables: Wikileaks publishes 1.7m US diplomatic documents from 1970s

Assange---From Jason Bourne to L. Ron Hubbard?

Rich Israeli Moves to London

Iran Earthquake Strikes Near Nuclear Plant

U.S Navy to deploy laser weapons capable of destroying drones within seconds

P.R. Piece for Military Industrial Complex's Latest Toy---Ship Mounted Laser Cannon

Holmes' Doctor Warned Police Before Colo. Theatre Shooting

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 10, 2013 (#1306)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 10, 2013:
Bureaucratic Niche for the Nouveau Riche:
"Holy Science's Tenets Changed, yet No Histrionics,
"Overprinting Cash Causes No Inflation", IMF on Economics,
We Know the Money Game is as Old as the Hills,
Democracy is Bankers' Lackey, You All Pay the Bills,
Government's Herd Manager Class is the Nouveau Rich,
Bureaucrats Never Break a Sweat, If They did They'd Bitch,
Peasantry is Now Defined as a Renewable Resource,
Increasing the Tax Base, Upping Managers' Pay of Course,
For Parents of Children, Look at Bleak Unemployment,
Ensure Offspring Become Bureaucrats, Good Pay, No Sweat, Enjoyment"
© Alan Watt April 10, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 10, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 10th of April, 2013. For newcomers, help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find other sites listed there, these are all the official sites that I have. They all carry audios for free download, where I go through the system and the history of the system you're living through, and the future of it too because these guys at the top plan at least a hundred years ahead in order to maintain power. They've got lots and lots of think tanks working for them, thousands actually, working on every facet of society and culture and so on. And even the cultural changes they have to bring in, to bring in this new global scientifically-organized system that we're all in right now.

Of course it was set up a long time ago by the wealthiest guys on the planet basically. They based themselves in London, although most of them came from outside of England, and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Their other parts are called CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, across the other countries of the world. These guys literally run the media. They run the think tanks that advise all governments. They put in the top guys in governments, and the bureaucrats, in most governments across the planet. And they run the world. A private organization runs the world basically and they run the governments too. So that's the kind of system we're living in.

So remember, help yourself to the website and make good use of it. Also too, those sites listed have transcripts for print-up as well in English of some of the talks I've given. If you go into

alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. And you bring me to you. You are the audience that supports me because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and so on. I don't take money from advertisers. I have no products to sell that make you live forever or whatever. I just sell the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And if you want to do that or give donations you can contact me as I say through the website. [Order and donation options listed above.]

We truly are going through massive transformations all the time. This is the age of course of transformation, and this is the age of change. The Century of Change they called it in the last century because the 21st century was the century in which the old revolutionary organizations, that are all controlled with a single head at the top of course, in the 1800s, and 1700s too, were to see their whole agenda fulfilled. The proper society would be brought in, and mandated through laws and so on, and we'd all be basically, eventually we'd have to get permission to breed even, only certain people will. In fact, that will be a privilege down the road to have an offspring, meaning you've got good genes, etc. etc., written about a long, long time ago, all of this stuff, by guys who knew what they were talking about and took part in this system and the making of it too. And also they'll create a new race basically of servile classes to maintain what needs to be maintained for foodwise and so on, to keep the big boys happy; cloned obviously. That's where they're going right now with all the genetic tampering.

It's quite amazing, whenever you find something that's such a massive issue, when there are so many other massive issues maybe more important to take care of, they've been into genetics for such an awful long time, to find out how to alter all of us. You can go back to Thomas Malthus and even before Malthus too, other people too, because this is an ongoing thing, about the inadequacies of basically the majority of people, meaning the lower classes; that's how it's seen from the top down. We're going through the changes now. As I say too, we are already being programmed, expertly, through school. It's called scientific indoctrination and they give Toolkits out to the school teachers on how to present things in a certain formula that embeds in the children's minds, so they will all be good little programmed children. And you see the effects today, many of them are now adults. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, you'll find that if you really go into the history of this big system, which is vast actually, and it's written about by people who were involved in creating this system and the cultures that had to be changed, step by step through different generations until we get to the present time, and beyond even. Guys who are long dead actually designed the system and they said that we'd be at this stage now, where we exactly are, with all the cultural changes, and what is still to come. So as I say, every facet of your life is basically a script. Everything that you believe pretty well and the changes that you'll go through, believing different things as you go on, are all managed way ahead of time by think tanks and professionals, behaviorists and neuroscientists and so on. Massive think tanks have these guys work on making sure that the elite get exactly what they want down the road.

Those who are in power, I mean real power… Money is power. Money is the biggest power on this planet. Everything else runs on its money and so if you're in charge of the money you run the planet. It's quite simple. You run the governments and everything, and they go to you, cap-in-hand, to borrow from you, and you can then put in your demands along with the debt payments. So it's always been like that. And those who are in power never want to give up power, therefore they make sure they plan the future that's going to serve them and their own offspring better, naturally. That's how they do it. It's always been that way.

So we're given at the bottom a plethora of often unrelated news. I've noticed even in the last few weeks there's a change in the media. Even the better newspapers are becoming tabloids. And it's very, very obvious to see, the sudden change, so something was agreed to at a very high level. And it's not impossible because as I say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations runs pretty well all the big news chains across the world, and the big television companies and so on. They're all on board together. Because in order to run the world and direct a global society you have to standardize everything, especially information. And that was done actually a long time ago and they're simply solidifying it now and tidying up here and there.

But as I say, we're getting more and more trivia dished out to us and the rest of it is emotive topics. Emotive topics are meant to get you angry, and to get you and your family and whoever is sitting next to you to argue about things. Mind you, there's no resolution because you're arguing over something that's either already done or passed by law or whatever, so you have really nothing to do with it, except be affected by it. So these are techniques of keeping you under control, you understand. Also too, the change in the media, more

recently in the last few years, has been for direct handouts to media from government departments that go through their public relations departments, and public relations consists of people in marketing who know the psychology of the general public, the mass public, and they write things in such a way as to hide certain things, and give us all we need to know about something you might say. Not what we should know but what we need to know, according to them. Therefore, the media has very few real reporters that delve into anything anymore. They're quite happy to get these handouts, because they've basically fired lots of journalists down the road over the years.

Now you'll find too, as I say, as we go through this new system, and a long time ago they even churned out sci-fi movies about this system, when there would be so much pollution created, especially by the up-and-coming countries, the emerging countries as they call them, that you would need more and more organs for replacements, for the elite, the very wealthy rich and dominant minority that runs other countries. You'll see in Australia, for instance, that the federal government is now going to give a minimum wage for six weeks to those who donate kidneys. Remember too, there's no guarantee that it's used in your own country; it's often passed off somewhere else, to China or something like that. I'll put a link up tonight on that to do with organ donors to be paid six weeks' salary on minimum wage. Like, wow, minimum wage, eh. And of course they'll get free treatment, I guess, medical costs and so on if there's any side effects because often there happens to be side effects too.

But as I say, that was written about a long, long time ago and now we're getting the stories on it, as it becomes more normalized. And everything that used to be horrific to us is normalized as we go through the great transition, as they call this time too. This is part of the great transition, is basically indoctrinating the public into basically being a form of harvesting, you are there for the harvesting. In the old days in economics they just simply talked about the masses and the mobs and so on, and wages for the mobs, and the higher the population the lower the wages because you're ten a penny, and of course that's still taught in economics today. But now they're going further, into the fact that you're also human resources, and we're called human resources through Manpower and so on. We are self-reproducing, in other words. So the government doesn't have to pay us to breed, we do it quite naturally. Most folk don't bother breeding today so maybe the price of organs will go up, as we go down with our certain genetic types and so on. But anyway it says...

Cash for kidneys as organ donors set to get wage from government
news.com.au / Samantha Maiden / From: News Limited newspapers / April 7, 2013

The federal government will trial a scheme to pay employees wanting to donate an organ six weeks' salary on minimum wage.

Now I don't know if they're paying them as well for the organs, because they are in some countries already, and they've certainly floated the idea. And again, the people at the bottom, again, the ones who are to be harvested, are just the working class people, who generally have no work at all, or you wouldn't be doing it, for most folk. As I say, there's a lot of problems involved too. They've had documentaries on the Philippines where rich people in the US especially were paying money to have organs from donors, living donors, and the side effects with some of the people with postoperative infections was incredible; it costs them way more than the money that they were getting paid at the bottom level and so on. But this is it, we're getting harvested, as I say, and this will increase as much of the foodstuff gets more and more polluted with all of the heavy metals, etc. Especially if you're living in an area near China at all, you're certainly going to get dosed with that stuff, because in China they are really heavy, in all their fields and so on, with cadmium and various other heavy metals and it's having an awful side effect on the public there and cancer and so on is skyrocketing. So it's very practical for those who run the world to prepare for all the fallout, for themselves, by using the resources available.

Now, earlier in this week too I read an article from Canada, where there was a big bank in Canada laying off their staff and retaining a few to train the new incomers that they were bringing in from India. And I couldn't believe this, I thought it was... When I saw this article I thought it was a repeat article of the same one; they're doing the same thing in Australia. You understand, the system that allowed them, through the World Trade Organization, to do this, was signed in France back in I think it was the late 80s. It was kept really secretive from the public. The governments worked on this. Everybody sent diplomats over and bureaucrats over to France under the World Trade Organization to set up the system, to where they could allow themselves to do it, do all the legalities you might say, to make it all legal. Remember, they can make anything legal or illegal, at the top, and they do it frequently. So here's an article that says...

Ultimate insult: Sacked Westpac workers forced to train replacements
news.com.au / Helen Pow / January 22, 2012

Westpac IT workers Americo Paita, Belen Juco and John Wallace are angry that they have been replaced by cheaper Indian contractors.

The Finance Sector Union says at least 188 employees have been made redundant in a large-scale restructure of the bank's technology and back office divisions and up to 2000 Westpac jobs could go.

But The Sunday Telegraph can reveal that, before they leave, staff are being made to train Indian workers, here on temporary visas, at the bank's Sydney CBD offices.

"She has been shadowing me, sitting next to me and I have to teach her how to do my day-to-day job," Westpac staffer of 15 years, Russell Siachico, told The Sunday Telegraph.

What a slap in the face, isn't it? where folk living in the country, native Australians, have to train people from outside, brought in to fill their places at a much cheaper paycheck of course. Again, they set up that system a long time ago through the World Trade Organization, every country signed onto it. And they kept it as secretive from the public as possible, because this was always the agenda. You'll find that too, once they've set all these things in motion you'll see it emerging into society about 15 years later or so, as they push it, without any explanations to the public and that's how we're trained.

Also too there's an article that's called...

The next domino: Australia doubles tax on retirement savings
sovereignman.com / Simon Black

(Alan: So they're taxing it at both ends. It says...)

Though Australia's national balance sheet is comparatively quite strong, the government has been running at a net deficit for years... (A: Well they all do, don't they?) and they're under intense pressure to balance the budget. (A: Balancing the budget, by the way, means getting enough cash in to pay off the interest on the debt – this is how the whole system across the world is set up – not to pay off the debt itself.)

The good news is that Australia now has a goodly number of investor-friendly immigration programs designed to bring productive foreigners into the country, similar to the trend we're seeing across Europe.

On the flip side, though, the Australian government has just announced new rules which penalize citizens who have responsibly set aside savings for their own retirement.

Any income over $100,000 drawn from a superannuation fund (the equivalent of an IRA in the United States) will now be taxed at 15%. Previously, all such income was tax-free.

The really offensive part about this is that the government is going to tax people's savings 'on both ends,' meaning that people are taxed on money they move INTO the retirement fund, and now they can be taxed again when they pull money out.

Now remember too, the top socialists in the Fabian Society, which runs the left-wing side of the world system for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they said they'd bring in this system back in the 1920s. Eventually they'd bring in this system where the big stick, government, would be all-powerful and they would destroy all the middle class and so on and everyone would serve the state ultimately. That was always their goal, that we'd all serve the state. So hence you hear this attitude of, what can you do for your country and service, etc. etc. And it's happening in the US as well, service, what can you do? Serve. Well, the servant class went out in the old feudal system, where serfs were basically slaves; you were bought and sold with the land. And guess what? As I say, Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations said that. He said, they were going to bring in a new feudal system. So you're back to serfhood again. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about serfdom and so on. And we're all serfs in one way or another. As I say, Charles Galton Darwin said that in his book The Next Million Years, there's always been slavery in some form or another and we're simply creating a new more sophisticated form of slavery. In other words, you'd be taught that you were free, but really, if the real thinkers, the few thinkers that can still think, under this enormous attack that you have on your own brain, would figure out that you're really a slave. And you are a slave to the system.

And I've mentioned so many times that the whole system was to go into a kind of communistic/collectivistic society to run the public, and the bureaucracies and governments would grow massively to handle all of this. At the top of that, above them you would have the parallel government, those who own all the wealth of the world basically, and the factories, across the planet, and mineral resources, water rights, food, all that kind of stuff. They would be the new CEOs, feudal overlords basically. And that's already happened. In the last few years it's all happened. So whenever these guys write their big books, these boring books, even when they retire, the big players, you should read them. And try to stay awake because here and there you'll hit a page once in a while that startles you with its candid reality and truth, and you can take it to the bank. Whatever they say they're going to do and plan to do, they will do. I've never seen them back off of any part of their agenda.

This article here too, mentions, again, this big system to start drawing in the money from offshore bank accounts. Now, the elite always have big loopholes built into every budget and so on, so it doesn't affect them. I'm talking about the really, really wealthy, the ones who are into the multibillionaire class today. I mean, a billion is probably worth about what a million used to be worth about 60 or 70 years ago, because of built-in inflation. The system we live in has got built-in inflation and this is what they call normal, you see. And perpetual debt, that's why debt can't be paid off at the top. It's not meant to get paid off, it's the interest – you've got to balance the budget, pay the interest off it. The bankers don't want the debt paid off; they live off the massive interest. It's all a con anyway. But the whole idea is that eventually they'll rope in even the middle class guys who find ways to get money offshore, and don't have massive sums of money. But the elite always have their own loopholes. And big corporations of course, you'll find often don't pay any taxes at all; and I don't think that's going to change. In fact, governments woo them in, they say that they woo them in, countries will woo in the big international corporations with the intent of getting them in the country with their wealth, and maybe factories, and maybe not factories, maybe just office towers, and they'll often pay no taxes at all. Some of the US states woo in businesses that way too, tax-free for so many years and all that kind of stuff.

So anyway, as I say, there's always loopholes built in. But for the rest of the public it's not of course. So the government right now is going through this thing of trying to rope in the wayward people who are not paying what they call their fair share of taxes. Now remember too, a few years ago and I read this on the air too, many different articles about Cass Sunstein and others talking about training the public, and Sunstein was working with the US government at the time. He said, we'll train the public to want to pay taxes, by using psychology and neuroscience, neurolinguistics and all the rest of it, make you feel bad or like an outcast if you weren't paying your fair share. Now, taxes of course, even the word 'tax' is another word for 'labor'; you would labor yourself, or tax yourself if you went on a long journey. Well now it's the same thing of course, except that people forget it's their labor. They've been taught it's their fair share... to what? ...for what? You know.

Pirates of the Caribbean: Global Resistance to Tax Havens Grows - spiegel.de

Well, again, the greenies and that will push it to save the earth, all the different programs that they have to fleece you and various other things like that. But if you look at the salaries of those in governments, it's astronomical what they're getting. I mean really, public servants, how can you call them servants when they have more incomes than kings and queens did about 150 years ago? They're living an incredible lifestyle. The new royalty, really, is bureaucracy and international bureaucracy and politicians. Many of the bureaucrats actually get more money than the guys that are put out in front to pretend that they are prime ministers and presidents and running the country. But anyway it says here...

Austria feels heat of EU's anti-bank-secrecy drive
reuters.com / Apr 8, 2013

(Reuters) - The European Commission warned Austria on Monday that its banking secrecy regime would leave

it in a "lonely and unsustainable position" if it did not follow the same rules as other countries in sharing information on foreign depositors.

As part of a drive to curb tax evasion, Germany has been putting pressure on all "offshore" banking centers in Europe to apply uniform rules on exchanging account holders' information, with particular attention on Luxembourg and Austria, the only EU states holding out. (A: It's interesting that Luxembourg, years and years ago, when they were trying to push this whole communistic amalgamation of a Europe and a European Parliament idea, we're all one, but in a communistic sense, which of course it's turned into that, for the public at least. They set up Radio Luxembourg and many of the wealthy elite of the world that were behind this move went to live there so they got tax exemption and so on. It was actually a haven, again, for secret banking, so Luxembourg is definitely one of them. So now they're going after Luxembourg, because all the elite have moved out of there, you see. And they're going for Austria as well and they're going to try to push them to start paying up as well and turning over all their banking accounts over to the main EU body.)

Last month's bailout of Cyprus, where the banking system was swollen by foreigners (A: It was mainly from Russia.) drawn by low taxes and easy regulation, has served to focus attention on such jurisdictions across the EU. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, I've mentioned many, many times that the whole so-called science of economics is bogus. I remember many years ago there was a program called Man Alive, I think it was. Man Alive, it was kind of like 60 Minutes, but they talked to many ex top economists, that packed it in, saying the whole thing was that, it was just bogus; it wasn't a science at all, it was conology. And true enough, you see it's very much like even psychiatry, as it changes its stances on things after doing a hundred years of study on different things, and giving into political pressure and okaying certain things that were once called deviancies or mental illnesses, for political reasons. So it's no science at all when you do that. It's the same thing with economics. You find it says...

Work by economists at the Washington-based institution found the historic link between unemployment and inflation has weakened "over the past several decades" (A: So they've got a historic link between unemployment and inflation, right, and they called that basically inflation and you go into hyperinflation. And the headline is actually...)

Billions of pounds of QE (A: ...quantitative easing, which is inflation, which is printing money...) unlikely to cause inflation - IMF
telegraph.co.uk / Philip Aldrick / 9 Apr 2013

(A: So here they've completely reversed the standing tenet of what they call a science, right. The whole idea was that you would get, if you had too many folk in the workforce then of course the prices would go up, they would claim, you know. It's all nonsense now because they've completely reversed it, which means it was utterly nonsense to start with. But it says...)

Central banks can unleash billions of pounds more quantitative easing with little threat of stoking inflation, according to analysis by the International Monetary Fund.

(A: Now, the IMF is the big stick, heavy stick, the heavy you might call them, for debt collecting and so on for the big world bankers that run the world. I've mentioned before too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs was comprised and set up by a lot of these bankers, and they created different wings, and they wanted to create a world bank. So they did, they created the World Bank; it would take over eventually. And they created the Bank for International Settlements, that would be the big, big one; and now it's only coming to, what, 80 years later, that's at the top of the tree now, the Bank for International Settlements. And they said the IMF too would be the heavy, heavy negotiating body for all of them, for all the private central banks owned by the same bankers. They've got what they wanted; they've conquered the world. So the IMF is saying this, so it's okay, you can now change the whole outlook on inflation and employment and unemployment. It says...)

"Looking to the future, our analysis suggests that ongoing monetary accommodation is unlikely to have significant inflationary consequences, as long as inflation expectations remain anchored. In this regard, preserving central banks' independence is key," (A: So the private central banks have got to be left independent, but under their own private system to the Bank for International Settlements. And that was said

by...) the IMF said in a pre-released chapter of next week's World Economic Outlook.

"Indeed ... any temporary over-stimulation of the economy – perhaps stemming from misperception about the size of output gaps – is likely to have only small effects on inflation."

The findings will be welcomed by the Chancellor, who is pinning his hopes for growth on the incoming Bank of England Governor Mark Carney. (A: He's a Goldman Sachs guy.) Mr Carney has indicated he is willing to take radical action to revive growth in the UK. (A: So yeah, mass printing of money is not going to cause inflation, like supposedly it was always a problem before. This has changed because you see, up and down can be reversed at any time in this new world, from the top you see, from the guys who create your realities.)

Also too I've mentioned there's a good video actually on this that's called Starsuckers, not to be confused with the porno one, by the way, by the same name. But Starsuckers came out about the gullibility of the general public, in a celebrity age, where they actually set up fake tents inside malls and had signs up, your child can be a star. And mums were handing their children over, to total strangers, just on these billboards and so on. Anything could have been done, and actually a few things were done, and they showed them doing it. But it showed you how stupid people are today with celebrity culture and television and all the rest of it. But it also did a really good part, near the end, on the fake massive charities of big celebrities, that are involved in gathering billions of pounds in aid and none of it gets to where it's going. And speaking of that, well...

Bono has ONE wish as he meets Merkel in Berlin
independent.ie / Laura Butler / 9 April 2013

(A: This self-appointed guy on behalf of, you know, Soros and all the rest of them.)

The U2 frontman was in Berlin yesterday to remind Germany of its promise (A: ...right.... So they've got countries now, Germany, of its promise...) to spend 0.7pc of its GNP on development aid. (A: So now they want a chunk of your whole GDP basically.)

The Killiney-based musician wants a new generation of evidence-based activists, or "factivists", (A: I call them fascivists...) to see that come to fruition.

His trip to Germany, where he spoke to a group of young campaign activists, is part of his efforts to try and urge governments to continue providing funding for programmes that combat poverty and disease.

Now, it's such a massive scam, this, because you understand, it works in with the IMF. It works in with the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements. Your leaders, at least the guys that pretend to lead you, that you see, your prime ministers and presidents, and your governments in fact have become... they're in the banking profession. They borrow money from the world bankers, they put you all down, the citizens, as guarantors to pay off the loan, and they give this money to other third world countries. And when the third world countries can't repay it, which seldom they can, a few years later the government comes up with it, it's all in the paper about it, then the government will just scrub it off. Bono and these guys come out, oh scrub it. Okay, just scrub off the debt. But the country, you lot, the guarantors, are left to pay it off. And then your leaders will then give them another loan. This is how the con of banking also works, folks. But you've got to watch that Starsuckers if you can get a hold of it. It's so good. It's really so good on the cons that have been pulled in the past. You've got to see it.

Back to Cass Sunstein again, who although he's not a neuroscientist he reads a lot about it and he kind of sees himself as up there managing the minds of the public, because we're not too smart at our level apparently. But he says...

Cass Sunstein on making government simpler, not smaller
marketplace.org / Kai Ryssdal / April 8, 2013

Whenever a federal agency sets new standards, say about the environment, or the financial industry, there's an office inside the White House that has to put the final seal of approval on those regulations. It's called OIRA (pronounced, "Oh, Ira") -- the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs. (A: ...a very important office in the US, and most of the citizens don't even know about it. ALL data, ALL info goes through the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs. Now, it's interesting too that Orwell and other guys of his ilk could

write books a long time ago, where every country would have an Office of Information. I mean, Britain's had it for as long as I can remember; everything goes through the Office of Information. It's different from the Office of Love, you know, stuff like that, where they torture you.)

Up until last year, Cass Sunstein ran that office for President Obama. And he's got a new book about making government, and its rules, work more elegantly. It's called "Simpler".

(A: Now listen to this, he says…) "Think of a large company which is not going to get smaller. It shouldn't. (A: So he's all for big government. See, this is the age of big government to manage all of the big population of working class people. That's what it's for, the communistic style for all the working class people. And the people at the top who run the money systems see our countries as banks, we are the producers for the banks. That's what we are. You are resources, including your labor. Everything you produce, like Marx says, comes from labor. So he's looking upon your country as a business and that's how the big boys do it. And it says, so government, just like a business, shouldn't get smaller…) It should grow. But it can get simpler. (A: …in the way it works.) It can make the experience for its own employees and for its customers easier," Sunstein says. "My suggestion is that governments can serve their citizens a lot better if they get simpler."

(A: Then he goes into the complicated system of course…) The current regulatory system in the United States is undoubtedly complicated, with state and local agencies issuing their own rules. (A: He wants to do away with the states issuing their own rules too. He wants a complete centralized government, the typical Marxian concept, you see.) That's in addition to the sometimes conflicting policies coming out of multiple federal agencies. At Sunstein's former post, OIRA, the focus is on negotiating and solving those potential conflicts. (A: I'll put that up tonight too. All these links I'll put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com remember. Also too…)

An excerpt from Cass Sunstein's "Simpler: The Future of Government"
tv.msnbc.com / Morning Joe staff / 04/08/2013

It's worth a little bit of a read. His books aren't that great actually. He pretends to know more than he actually does on neuroscience, but he gives a little bit out of the bag of how they really view all of you. You are what they make you – that's how they view you. And actually, they're quite right in many, many ways.

Also too…

CIA Chief: We'll Spy on You Through Your Dishwasherwired.com / 3.15.12

…how it's linked up to the smart meter and all the rest of it and all the other appliances. I'll put that up as well. And this other one is called…

The Connection Between the Smart Grid and Agenda 21
canadianawareness.org / Frankie Gotz / April 5, 2013

(A: Now, IBM, remember, self-appointedly, apparently… I mean, it's great having this wonderful world democracy that we're always getting touted, this global society; the big corporations just seem to be running the whole show, isn't it? The new feudal system again. And somehow every government got on board and gave IBM the rights to create the smart grid, smart cities, smart all this and smart. And with totalitarian control, total information network and so on is done through private corporations. And Agenda 21 from the United Nations is linked in with it, of depopulation, getting the folk off the land into the old cities that are just full, stacked with all kinds of cameras and listening devices and so on, so they can monitor you from cradle to grave and they can nip any signs of any possible coming revolt in the bud before it even happens, before even you know it yourself. Before you'd know it yourself, like pre-crime, you see… this person's starting to wisen up and getting angry about things, maybe they'll stumble onto the whole con. It's far better than waiting for rebellions to happen or sporadic outbursts, isn't it? So…)

The Smart Grid is being implemented in countries all around the world. (A: And it's amazing, that. So IBM got a global contract, right. Did you get any input into it? No, of course you didn't.) A smart grid is essentially an electrical grid that uses information and communications "smart" technologies to gather and act on information, such as information about the behaviors of suppliers and consumers. The good aspects of the Smart Grid is it improves the efficiency, reliability, economics, and sustainability of the production and

distribution of electricity but in my opinion it's mostly beneficial to the electricity suppliers more than the people. (A: Now, it's not going to make it any better for the people, by the way, because they're going to have rolling blackouts and brownouts down the road. Again, that came from Maurice Strong. Maurice Strong said that back in the 90s when he worked at the United Nations AND he worked at Ontario Hydro at the same time. He was getting two paychecks; that came out in the media at the time. He said, the future is where the big corporations will start to regulate, in this big world grid, electrical supplies; and if they want more to go off to another country, they will send it off to another country and cut you back at home. It depends on how important your little country is. So it says anyway here that...) Smart appliances within the home will be able to communicate to the Smart Meter and send back information to the electrical company. C.I.A in the United States admit they will use the Smart Grid with the combination of Smart technologies to spy on the population.

Now and in the future the Smart Grid will essentially be an information gathering control system where "Smart Appliances" (such as smart tv's that have built in cameras, smart phones, smart washers & dryers, smart fridges, DHS gunshot censors, smart cards and more!) will be hooked up to the Smart Grid. (A: ...including all your phones and all the rest of it.) The Smart Grid will be also be a systematic spying device because all the CCTV facial recognition street cameras and intellistreet lights will be hooked up to it as well. Possibly even the announced 30,000 drones to be in American skies for 2020 (A: Actually, they're going to start releasing them in 2016 it says now.) might also be hooked up to the Smart Grid.

SmartGridNews.Com reported that: "The Smart Grid can be considered a "transactive" agent. That is, it will enable financial, informational, as well as "electrical" transactions among consumers, grid assets, and other authorized users. " (A: Now getting back to that part, meaning also the cashless society, Bertrand Russell wrote about that in the 1940s and 50s. He said in his books that, eventually the population will get credits issued to them, down the road, when they standardize everything completely. And he said, eventually if you're a bad citizen, antisocial behavior, whatever, it could be anything at all, just even complaining about government, they'll call you antigovernment – even if you're only complaining about one facet or one aspect of their policies, you're called antisocial or antigovernment – then they'll punish you by withholding your credits, you see. So you can't pay your rent, your bills and utilities and so on. That's coming with the smart grid, folks.)

Although they are actually talking about transactions of energy I construe this as even our electric transactions such as debit, will also be hooked up to the Smart Grid via "Smart (debit) cards".

In the province of Ontario it is the Ontario Energy Board that is implementing and perpetuating the smart grid locally. The Board regulates natural gas and electricity utilities in the province of Ontario. This includes setting rates, and licensing all participants in the electricity sector including the Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO), generators, transmitters, distributors, wholesalers and electricity retailers, as well as natural gas marketers who sell to low volume customers. The Board oversees the electricity market and ensures regulated gas and electricity monopoly utilities comply with Board decisions and orders.

Smart Meter Entity means the entity that collects and compiles Smart Meter data. (A: So there's an organization already set up called Smart Meter Entity, in each country, and they compile all the smart meter data. That's all your data, from all of you.) The Smart Meter Entity for Ontario is the Independent Electricity System Operator (IESO). IBM has made a 5-year $68.5 million contract with IESO. Under the agreement, IBM will enhance the overall performance of the system through new computing infrastructure, enhanced web services facility to support increasing volumes of requests for consumption information, enhanced disaster recovery capabilities, and operational improvements with a focus on reducing risk and costs. (A: What it actually does too, is to compile all the data on every single citizen, on all your usage. Actually, all these items in your home can communicate to each other and give a picture of inside your home, including you walking through it. So they get all that data too. Then it goes into some of the history of IBM, and it's true enough, IBM did actually work in Germany during World War II and did the punch card systems and so on and tracked people. But they were on the go long before that too doing something similar with the Cardex systems.)

. . .AGENDA 21 CONNECTED TO SMART GRID IMPLEMENTATION

The United Nations openly admits they want establish a one world government and one world banking system under U.N control. Canada is signatory to the U.N.

In 1992 in Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, Agenda 21 was created by the U.N which is an implemented action plan with regard to sustainable development. It is an action agenda for the UN, other multilateral organizations, and individual governments around the world that can be executed at local, national, and global levels. It is a product of the UN Conference on Environment and Development (UNCED). Agenda 21 is a plan that they want to accomplish by the end of the 21st century. (A: Actually, they want it done before the end; they're actually implementing lots of it right now, as you know. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and I'll see if Carlton is still on the line from New York. Are you there Carlton? Nope. So I'll continue what I'm reading here about the United Nation's Agenda 21 and the smart grid. It says...

U.N. Agenda 21 Quick Facts

- Governments take control of all land use (including water)
- Decision making NOT in the hands of private property owners (A: ...anymore.)
- Individual rights are to give way to the needs of communities (A: ...which is...) (collectivism) (A: It's called the Big Society in Britain and they're already implementing it.)
- Needs of the community determined by the governing body
- People packed into human settlements, islands of human habitation, close to employment centers, and transportation
- Wildlands Project tells how most of the land is to be set aside for non-humans, meaning "NO HUMAN ZONES".
- Control over all minerals
- CONTROL OVER ALL ENERGY

Alan: I think Carlton's there now. Are you there Carlton?

Carlton: Yes, Mr Watt. How are you doing?

Alan: Not too bad.

Carlton: You touched on that movie, Olympus Has Fallen, last night. I actually went to go see it last weekend. It's the type of propaganda... and it based on the South Korean thing. Basically one of the main things that stuck out in my mind was the fact that, the reason they wanted to seize the whole White House thing, because they were against globalization.That's just like a little side note on that. But I was thinking honestly, about all the spraying in the skies; I've watched that a lot here recently. And I hear you always say that they really started it back in like 98. But I can remember when I was a kid, like that was 93, 94, I used to always look up at the sky and look at the clouds and just fantasize about little animals and figures that they make. But I used to see spraying in messages, it would be like an advertisement or a message, like an I love you message, and then it would just...you know what I'm saying, it would expand and expand and eventually it would dissipate. But I was just thinking about that here recently.

Alan: Yes, oh yeah. And also too, there's a lot of documentation getting released, over many years, that they've been spraying and testing the sprays out, different kinds of sprays, since the 1950s. In Britain especially, they even sprayed cadmium over the people over on the East coast of England for years, and they were testing them through the National Health Service to see what effects it was having on them, without the people even knowing. So we're just little guinea pigs, you see; we're all disposable. They were doing the same in the US too, and in New York, around New York State as well. So once '98 came along they signed the Open Skies Treaty and that's when they started the heavy, heavy spraying, daily pretty well, until they said they would conquer the weather. In fact, the U.S. Air Force, remember, had the article in their magazine that said, in the 21st century we shall own the weather. Well, they've done it. It's here. And the geoengineering articles that came out back in the 90s talking about possible, coming geoengineering, said that if they dosed it enough in the stratosphere, with enough loading dose of these heavy chemicals and minerals, you would get eventually, it could take a hundred years, even if they stopped it after a few years, it would take a hundred years before the effects would stop altogether. In other words, they could blanket out most of the sunlight for a hundred years. I mean, they knew everything they were doing back then. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Australia---Organ Donors to get Minimum Wage for 6 Weeks to Aid Recovery

Australia---Westpac Employees Facing Sack forced to Train New Imported Employees

Australia to Tax Retirement Savings at 'Both Ends'

Global Resistance to Tax Havens Grows

Austria feels heat of EU's anti-bank-secrecy drive

Billions of pounds of QE (Inflation) unlikely to cause inflation - IMF

Bono has ONE wish as he meets Merkel in Berlin

Cass Sunstein on making government simpler, not smaller

An excerpt from Cass Sunstein's "Simpler: The Future of Government"

CIA Chief says "We'll Spy on You Through Your Dishwasher"

The Connection Between Smart Grid and Agenda 21

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 11, 2013 (#1307)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 11, 2013:
Not Allowed--Defiance to Neuroscience:
"As Your Nerves get Frayed, Almost Raw,
Reality's to Be Re-Defined via Neurolaw,
Pre-Crime Predictions, Psychoactive Drugs
Will Be Prescribed to Potential Young Thugs,
You See, None of You are What You Think,
Run by Chemicals, Synapses, Makes You Blink,
You're the End Product of Competing Cells,
Electrical Transmitters, Neuroscience Tells
You've No Free Will, Behaviour Predictable,
You're All Capable of Doing the Unthinkable,
But Hail Genetics, Neuroscience the Saviour
By Selecting Genes They'll Perfect Nature,
Removing "Wrong Genes", In Vitro Fertilization,
Move Over God, Science Will Save Civilization"
© Alan Watt April 11, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 11, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 11th of April 2013. For newcomers, make sure you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of free audios for download. All the sites listed there carry transcripts too for print-up in English of many of the talks I've given over the years. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't make a business out of this. I only came out because I had so much I had to say that it was time to say it. I knew what was happening, where it was all going, long before 9/11 happened in fact, and it had to be said so that people could understand the world direction you were set to go in. Because we're living through a script basically.

I go through the history of the big foundations and so on that formed, openly that is - because they had formed before that in the 1800s under different guises. But in the early 20th century they formed openly as

private institutions and foundations which were tax-free foundations. They hired thousands of think tanks across the planet, still do, and they work with each other. They each take an aspect of society and that's their particular area that they cover, how to change society, guide society through cultural changes into a new type of humanity, to suit the leaders of course, themselves, how to step up the sciences that would come in and be the big boss over everyone, from medicine and psychiatry and so on. All that's happening today in fact, as we speak. And of course to turn things that were called services into authorities, like health services becoming authorities, things like that, until basically they can create a new type of society by training us, generation by generation, very quickly now of course, into the society that they want. So, it's already happened. And also too, it's to be a post-democratic society, an authoritarian society and, as I say, run by experts; all your betters in other words, the ones above you that get all the big paychecks and work for governments and stuff like that.

So if you want to keep this going you can help me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully welcome in these 'quantitative easing' times, which is just simply inflation of course and devaluation of your currency, as it's always been.

We're being trained now to go into austerity and of course everyone is in on it at the top. You understand, you think of banks as having one function, and banks really are part of the control mechanism on society. It's the big stick in fact, today, the final big stick for the final push into the new system. It was always designed that way and they mentioned that a hundred years ago too, the big foundations, at the end they would use the massive power of the purse. And that's what you have today. Of course those big foundations put their own members into government at the top. They put their own bureaucrats in; they become your bureaucrats in your countries, across the world. They run the media, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and all the magazines that you read too. And every class is catered to, for your own psychological type. So everything has been covered an awful long time ago.

Of course you all get your appropriate standardized education so that whatever is taught as being new, even if it's the opposite of the old normals, they give you a new normal, you'll all believe in it at the same time. That's how easy it is to control and train society into each step that you have planned for them. Very, very simple. A lot of your stuff is through fiction too; it's a better way, actually, through fiction because your firewall is down. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned so many times about how we're controlled, how our minds are controlled, because we're all fed the same news and the same data. People who watch television and the news all the time are even more controlled, because it's done so slickly, and you're hypnotized watching that screen. Of course, it's rapid-fire, pictures and so on that you get, bits and bytes of information that sticks in your mind without you reasoning through any of it. It's basically downloading into you. And that's how it works so well for most folk. They never question what they're seeing. They take it as some kind of authoritative truth, as though it's coming from government. But in fact it's coming from private corporations that run the media.

Years ago, as I've mentioned many times, most folk even in the 1950s, 60s, and 70s were suspicious of media because people had always known that private organizations that ran media always had a different purpose for different political parties and so on. And nothing has changed really, only there's a greater relationship, I'd say, between government and media today, because the boys that put them in, who control the media, also control the guys in governments. They put their own guys in, from the same organization, the CFR in America for instance.

So anyway, we're always being lied to of course, and we get these simplistic lies. Remember, propaganda has to be very simplistic, not complicated. If it gets complicated they can often get caught out, so they keep it very simple. So we're given these bits and bytes of information, such as Obama saying that they target specific terrorists, Al Qaeda members, and of course it's been blown wide open from different articles just recently, that they've been hitting all kinds of people, who are unidentified peoples too. Before, under the law, it's supposed to mean that they would identify the person as a definite threat to America. Well, that's not happening that way. I'll put up some links tonight. One is called...

Out of Sight, Out of Mind - drones.pitchinteractive.com

And I've got a couple of other ones to go up as well on the same topic, that's disclosed information quite recently, to show you that they're blowing all kinds of peoples up. They can't even identify who they are, or care for that matter. Not that the public cares either; I don't expect any reaction from it at all. I think everyone's so jaded today they don't really care about things. But I'll put them up anyway at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast.

US lied about targets of its drones - presstv.ir / April 11, 2013

An Inconvenient Truth – Finally, proof that the United States has lied in the drone wars. – foreignpolicy.com / MICAH ZENKO | APRIL 10, 2013

Also too, I mentioned this about a month ago I think it was, but it's out in the mainstream now. It says...

Climate change included in US science teaching guidelines for the first time - guardian.co.uk / 9 Apr 2013

So the indoctrination is starting now to teach the children about climate change. Since they can't get the adults all on board with it, go for the children, brainwash them, give them scary pictures and things and little videos and they'll believe whatever they're seeing. It will work very well. I'll put that up tonight too. And also...

Cyprus Suspends Probe (Alan: ...of course they were going to...)
Into Who Withdrew Money Early (A: ...out of the banks and crashed it.)
zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 04/10/2013

Of course they were going to do that. Can't tell the public who they were. Too many important people.

Now, everything is changing, as I've mentioned before, into new normals. And this is not new at all really. You'll find a lot of this stuff going back to the early 1900s, even before that, like HG Wells when he tried to push what they called free love, in the late 1800s. HG Wells went to what was called the Red Tie School; selected members were picked out of school, put into a special school, to become the future guides of humanity by writing articles or books, or fiction even, because most folk follow fiction; that's how their minds are changed. He had teams working with him all through his life, not just himself, to get all this stuff correct. But he pushed free love. Even in his own particular life apparently he had a lot of sexual problems that were classified as deviancies; he even made some of his wives sign statements that they would never disclose what exactly he was up to. But anyway, he talked about new normals would be created for the public down the road. They'd abolish all religions eventually. In his book The Shape of Things to Come he even had them actually, this sort of Air Force and other ones, going after the Vatican, and the remainders in the Vatican would run to Ireland and so on and then they'd be extinguished there. So he was a complete socialist of course, an elitist socialist. All the top guys who ran the socialist movement at that time where elitists and eugenicists. They didn't believe in the lower class at all. It's amazing how guys who hated the social classes at the bottom, formed an organization to use the people at the bottom, all the labor parties and so on, the Fabian Society. But he hated the working class people and he wanted to eventually eliminate them all by sterilization and let them all die off; he wrote about that in his book called A Modern Utopia in fact.

So it goes on and on and on and again, new normals all the time are to happen and all social mores and morals were to be changed. Now it says here...

DC (A: ...that's the comics group.)
Introduces First Transgender Character in Mainstream Comics
wired.com / Laura Hudson / 04.10.13

Once banned from the world of mainstream comic books by the infamous Comics Code Authority, LGBT characters now have a stronger presence in the world of superhero comics than ever before, with gay and lesbian heroes like Batwoman, Northstar and Green Lantern Alan Scott openly declaring who they are — and even getting married. (A: This is for... I think they start reading these things at about the age of 5. And so

of course, it's again to bring up another generation where anything goes... and anything will go, you see, because the Masters have deemed it so. It's quite simple, that's why it's happening.)

Now also, I've mentioned before how psychiatry was put to the top there – you can't go completely into the story. However, psychiatry was brought out by Freud and of course Freud belonged to a particular group that deemed that all people around them, outside the group, were technically insane and that everyone should get measured and tapped for their intelligence and any mental defects at a very early age, and they would train all societies that this would be the way of the future. Because again, he was a totalitarian authoritarian character; he also wanted to destroy all the old existing systems of the Western world in Europe and so on. That was the function of it, it was a political objective and a social objective; it wasn't really a psychiatric or medical objective at all. And it's been awfully successful of course, because people believe in experts; they've been trained to believe in experts.

Now here's an article to show you how it's going now. And I've mentioned before too, that new normals come across all the time. Psychiatry lost any credibility as a science when it used a hundred-odd years or more of studies, intense studies on peoples, certain peoples, and signs and symptoms and so on, and then threw it all out the door, on one particular group, because of political pressure. Now, when science caves in because of political pressure it's no science at all. You either stick with your science and say but this is how it is... I mean, if politics wants to outlaw gravity, it's not going to change the fact that gravity exists, does it? So this is what you're getting of course, especially in sexual ways too; once they normalize it, it's no psychiatry. So here's the latest part as they go towards their final goal, where anything goes. It says...

Kinky in the bedroom? You're not crazy! People with 'abnormal' sexual interests no longer classified as mentally ill - but only if you're happy
(A: ...with whatever it is that your main thing is, your main kink is.)
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 13 March 2013

(A: It goes into...)
Like spanking your partner in the bedroom? . . . Sexual masochism, fetishism, transvestism, and sadism are no longer classified as mental disorders of 'abnormal or unnatural attraction,' according to the American Psychiatric Association (APA).

A new edition of Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders has renamed these kinky sexual interests with the word 'disorder' tacked onto the end; a distinction that means a person must 'feel personal distress about their interest' in order for it to be classified as a mental disorder. (A: So only if it makes you unhappy with yourself is it a mental disorder.)

The fifth addition of the manual (DSM-5) (A: I like the D...SM, it could be sadomasochistic, you know; anyway, it doesn't matter.), which will be released in May this year and used by clinicians to diagnose and classify mental disorders, will state that happy people with kinky interests do not have a mental disorder (A: ...except for those who are unhappy in doing it...) - but those who are unhappy, do.

In 1968, masochism, sadism, transvestism, and fetishism were labeled as mental disorders and 'sexual deviations' alongside homosexuality and criminal pedophilia.

American psychiatric consensus has continued to lump noncriminal paraphilias (sexual arousal to objects, situations, or individuals that are not considered normative) together with criminal paraphilias as mental disorders.

The APA eventually removed general homosexuality from the seventh printing of DSM-2 in 1973, but instead introduced a new condition called 'sexual orientation disturbance' (SOD) for people 'in conflict with' their homosexuality.

The 1980 DSM-3 replaced SOD with 'ego-dystonic homosexuality,' but the basic principle remained the same: happy homosexuals did not have a mental disorder, while unhappy ones did. (A: I guess that's why unhappy ones can't say they're gay, right?)

After a lengthy struggle, all forms of homosexuality, including ego-dystonic homosexuality, were finally removed from the revised DSM-3 in 1987.

Although kinky sexual interests that are considered 'unusual' by society are no longer defined as medically unsound by the APA (for those who are comfortable with their sexuality), some argue that those 'distressed' by their sexual interests are not mentally ill, either.

Then they go into some of the organizations that are into particular areas of fetishism, and of course they want their things all to be normalized as well; of course the door is wide open for everybody to get normalized. I mean, technically, folks, if a guy is happy flashing in front of children, with himself, technically they'll say, well he's a happy guy, he's a happy flasher, right, so there's nothing wrong with it. Right. I mean, it's wide open, the sky's the limit. But that's where they're going with it all anyway.
Now again, when you go into this socialistic Soviet type system, – it's to be pushed on the world. Remember too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and their boys in the US, which they initially called the Council on Foreign Relations – now they have the CFR across the whole world now in all governments – they wanted to bring a new type of human being in, down the road, through science. In Russia they called it the Homo-Sovieticus, I think they called it, the perfectly trained person, using Pavlovian conditioning and all the rest of it. Well, they're going the whole way today with new mental guidelines for children. Back with more on this after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the mental care system, or mental health system, and how it's really an authority now; it's getting stepped up to be an authority. This global system always uses trial countries, or trial counties sometimes, to try different things out on different people, on select populations. In the US back in 2007 it says...

Mental screening for young to begin
boston.com / Carey Goldberg / December 27, 2007

Massachusetts doctors to offer questionnaires for children on Medicaid.

As of Monday, annual checkups for the nearly half a million Massachusetts children on Medicaid will carry a new requirement: Doctors must offer simple questionnaires to detect warning signs of possible mental health problems, from autism in toddlers to depression in teens.

The checklists vary by age but ask questions about children's behavior - whether they are spending more time alone, seeming to have less fun, having trouble sleeping - that are designed to trigger discussion between parents and doctors. The conversations may or may not lead to a referral to a specialist.

Over the last several years, such questionnaires have increasingly become the standard of care in pediatric practices . . .

And so on. So that was in 2007. Understand, this is all going back to Freud who said they wanted the whole world, especially with the children, start with the children, and they'd retrain the children to be what he would classify as normal, whatever that happens to be. But this article goes on here, and this is in January 2013...

Mental health screening for kids: Column
usatoday.com / Rahil Briggs / January 31, 2013
Problems can be found before there is gunplay.

Children can't enroll in school without a doctor's verification of good health, and many districts also require visits to dentists and eye doctors. The Newtown school massacre has focused attention on dealing with mental health. A key step should be adding mental health screenings to the list of required checkups. (A: ...for very young children.)

Such screening is rarely done and represents a huge unmet need: Best estimates suggest that fewer than 2% of schools have a systematic mental health screening program. (A: Now Scotland is another test bed for that too and I've mentioned it before. You can go into my archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to see how

they're doing it on EVERY child in Scotland, from the age of a few months onwards.)

Most perpetrators in a mass shooting suffered from mental illness that could have been identified at a young age. But spree killings are not the only reason to make such a change. Young people with undiagnosed mental illness are at higher risk of suicide, more likely to use drugs and alcohol, and twice as likely to drop out. Moreover, since the Columbine High School killings, two reports from the office of the U.S. Surgeon General have supported making mental health screenings of children routine.

So this has always been their goal, the push, the push, the push to have everyone evaluated, and then if they say there's something wrong you'll get intensive conditioning routines taught on you, and drugged no doubt as well, until you have the citizen potential they want you to have; you'll grow up pretty dumb, stupid and you'll believe all the news that you're given. Because that's what they're going to do with you. So I'll put this article up tonight too, because there's a big push and Obama has just allocated another 280, I think it's, million dollars for this kind of program for children across the US.

Once again it gets back into the State now is in charge of the child. Remember that Julian Huxley, who worked at UNESCO, the brother of Aldous Huxley, and they were both globalists of course. But Julian said that the state really should be in charge of the child and the culture, the parents are contaminated, even if they've been updated to the present, you understand, completely different from their grandparents, with the cultures, they're still contaminated with something of the old culture, that served its purpose as they were changing us all to the present. Therefore, the State should give them their new values, along with the media and entertainment. Bertrand Russell also said the same thing. So, it's pretty well here folks. It's all here. We're really going through the scientific age and most folk are completely unaware of it, that it's even going on. So I'll put this article in, plus the one from Obama with the money that he's putting forward towards it, to see how they can head it off at the pass, so to speak.

Fact Sheet: Medicaid Expansion- mentalhealthamerica.net

But remember too, psychiatry is anything but really objective in a sense; it's very subjective and lots of guesswork is involved. And of course you get different diagnosis about everybody. Even ones that have been cleared by 10 psychiatrists can be caught with another two or three psychiatrists that'll give them strange diagnosis; it all depends on the personality that's diagnosing you; and that's a fact in psychiatry. So many people have gone into psychiatrists, for making videos, with hidden cameras, claiming they were feeling this, that or whatever. The same symptoms they would give to about three or four or five different psychiatrists and they would get diagnosed with different diseases by each psychiatrist and given different drugs. Look at YouTube, it's just fantastic. So it's a con game as far as I'm concerned, with psychiatry; they're in the dark. But it doesn't matter, they've got to pretend something else because you see, neuroscience is the new term as they pretend they've got even more ability to diagnose you by looking at different scans of the brain and all the rest of it. They must bring up neuroscience – this is the big one for psychiatry and behaviorism – to get more control over society under the guise of science. You tack science onto anything and people start to believe it, it doesn't matter what it is.

Also I want to mention too, that in the system that we're living in today we have philanthropists going to the top of the tree. Articles have come out a few years ago where they say it's time now for big philanthropists to take part in global governance along with the regular governments. Well, we didn't vote for that. And what makes them special… to decide our lives? Just because they're stinking rich? Generally you don't get rich without a massive crime there somewhere. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and questioning why philanthropists, so-called philanthropists, that are really just crooks, like George Soros, are supposed to help guide us all now and tell governments how to manage their money and so on. This is the guy who boasted that he broke the Bank of England, when he phoned two of his pals up, they manipulated the stock market and crashed the British pound. And they bet on crashing it. And they raked in a lot of cash because of it and got awfully wealthy, more wealthy than he already was. Nobody hung him up for that, you know; nobody locked him away for that. No, they elevated him to a star status because he did it, oh how clever… The guy's a crook. But you see, the world is run by crooks, especially in the area of money, always has been. And Soros is the perfect type for it, so they elevated him up to stardom, basically, through PR, and now he's advising governments

about their money. I'll put a few articles up tonight about that too, because he attended the Boao Forum in Asia recently, and he's over there right now in fact I think, and he's telling China what to do, and other countries what to do. He's also told Angela Merkel to start selling Eurobonds or get out of the euro all together and stuff like that. These are little dictators, you see. But again, they're not doing it on their own. The big organization above them has put them there to do what they're doing, obviously, very obviously.

George Soros Holds Forth in Boao - blogs.wsj.com / April 8, 2013
George Soros' Speech at 2013 Boao Forum- english.caixin.com / 04.09.2013

Now, getting back to our future where every child and everybody's going to be… it's not just children by the way; they want to test you all through your life, maybe twice a year in fact. This is the big goal of the top socialists, so as that the fascists at the top can breathe easy and rest easy at night, when they go to their orgies and things.

So neuroscience also goes into Neurolaw. You see this is where neuroscience is trying to get into to start changing all the rules about charging people with crimes and so on, especially specific people, like murderers and that, Well if he's a psychopath he can't help it. They've already got psychopaths off with it, by claiming he can't help it, this scan shows he's got a different mass in the frontal lobe than other people and he's got a tendency to psychopathy. Well, lots of people have tendencies to psychopathy but they don't do it. In fact, two YouTube videos up there that were the first ones to come out with all the various scans they were doing on it. The two psychologists – two different videos; these guys didn't even know each other – ended up going through the scan themselves and they had it; they would be classified as psychopaths themselves. But it doesn't matter, you see. It's to give them credence by pretending that they're scientific, so they could elevate psychiatry up and give it more authority over all of us. Anyway it says...

'Neurolaw' (A: …from neuroscience…)
changes the landscape of criminal responsibility
Advances in science could have profound consequences for law, morality
Peter McKnight, Vancouver Sun / December 10, 2012

Neuroscience evidence can help a defendant establish the necessary elements of an automatism defence and, more broadly, can influence jurors' — and judges' — determination of whether a defendant should be held criminally responsible. (A: …for whatever they've done. Then they give you an example; it gives you one in Canada.)

One early Saturday morning in May 1987, Kenneth Parks arose from his bed and went outside to his car. He proceeded to drive the car more than 20 kilometres from Pickering, east of Toronto, to Scarborough, where his mother- and father-in-law lived.

Upon arriving at his in-laws' house, he retrieved a tire iron from the car, entered the house, and bludgeoned his mother-in-law to death. He also nearly suffocated his father-in-law, though the man survived.

After the attack, Parks drove to a police station and told police that he thought he had killed someone. He was charged with murder and attempted murder, but he pleaded not guilty, arguing that during the entire time that morning — while driving, while attacking his in-laws and while speaking with the police — he was asleep.

One year later, a jury agreed. The jury acquitted Parks, in part as a result of evidence that electrical signals produced by his brain — as measured by an electroencephalogram (EEG) — were extremely unusual, and further evidence that such readings are, unlike a polygraph, impossible to fake.

Now, you can find lots of variations in the readings of electroencephalograms, but anyway, they've used this to get the guy off with it; they got another guy in the States off with shooting people outside his home and killing them. So now they're getting this kind of excuse going along with it, the person can't help what they do. So a guy who murders, can't help murdering. You understand where this is all going? Meanwhile, they can grab you, and you're perfectly placid, and say, well you're capable of going ahead and committing murder; they might start treating you then by court order. This is what it's all about. It's total control over all

of us, all our behaviors, and who to put inside for treatment, mandatorily, and also to make society even more chaotic as they let other ones walk out the door, because they were asleep while committing the murder. You understand where it's going? Order out of chaos? And another one too, it says...

Future Tense Event Recap: Will Neurolaw Change the Judicial System—and Does Free Will Exist?
slate.com / Torie Bosch / Oct. 22, 2012

At "My Brain Made Me Do It," a Future Tense event held at the New America Foundation on Monday, Oct. 22, scientists, lawyers, and journalists gathered to discuss the mounting use of brain imaging in the courtroom to determine biological origins for crime... (A: Now you understand, eugenicists and sociologists in the Soviet Union always believed that they could change anyone's behavior with the proper Pavlovian type conditioning. They still believe that today, that they can still change all of us with the right kind of conditioning, at an early age, all through our lives, lifelong conditioning. And these boys that go under the guise of neuroscience want the power to go ahead and do it. And it seems that they're getting it too. So it says...)

...to determine biological origins for crime, to detect lies, to mitigate sentencing, and more. According to our panelists, neuroscience won't yet—and maybe never will—completely upend the justice system as we know it. But it will only come into play more in the coming years.

(A: Then it tells you where neuroscience is now and the different top scientists involved with it and different cases too.)

What should we do with those who might become criminals? (A: Now, this is pre-crime, remember, pre-crime; this is all part of it.) Kiehl, Pope, and Gary Marchant—who is Lincoln professor of emerging technologies, law, and ethics at Arizona State University's Sandra Day O'Connor School of Law—are all intrigued by the idea of developing treatment programs for those with brain scans and personal histories that suggest they are predisposed to criminal behavior. "The legal system and some of the tragedies you read about underscore importance of using this technology for prevention—not to put them in jail but to try to stop it from happening," Marchant said, echoing an argument he made in a Slate piece recently. Sally Satel, a resident scholar at the American Enterprise Institute, pointed out that treatment could depend in part on whether there may be "an acquired psychopathy vs. an innate one"—but the panel wasn't sure which "flavor" might be easier to remedy.

Then they go into law and how it's going to affect all kinds of law. Now, this is going to be a big, big, big one, folks, because it's going to change everything, the way that you think and so on. And they're going to get YOU so unbalanced you won't know if you do have free will or not, and stuff like that; that's what it's all meant to do. It's just like the Kinsey report was put out to change the whole mores of all sexual behaviors, put out as absolute scientific truth. It was all bogus because Kinsey hired prostitutes, male and female prostitutes as the so-called average American person. And he was into so much kinky stuff. I mean, he even hired professional...well, professional people... They worked for government by the way, the US government, to literally bugger young babies... BABIES – I'm not kidding you – with stopwatches to see if they screamed and so on, and then he said that the screams actually were sounds of enjoyment. But it changed the mores; it changed all the court laws about sexual behavior when it came to court. And so is neuroscience going to do it way beyond that, way beyond that. And I'll put up a few articles about neuroscience tonight remember too.

My Brain Made Me Do It - futuretense.newamerica.net
'Not criminally responsible' reforms put public safety at risk – vancouversun.com / March 15, 2013

Now another thing too, it says...

Six officials held over New York mayoral race 'bribery'
bbc.co.uk / 2 April 2013

(A: ...scandal. So there's nothing new in New York about scandals in mayoral races.)

Two New York state lawmakers are among six officials who have been arrested over an alleged plot to rig the

city's mayoral race, prosecutors have said.

State Senator Malcolm Smith and City Councilman Dan Halloran were detained at their homes.

Mr Smith was attempting to "bribe his way" on to the ballot for the vote in November 2013, prosecutors said.

Charges include bribery, extortion, as well as wire and mail fraud, according to the criminal complaint.

Mr Smith, a Democrat from the New York borough of Queens, is accused of bribing the leaders of local Republican county committees to get the certificates needed to let him run as a Republican.

Also charged are Bronx County Republican Party Chairman Joseph Savino; Queens County Republican Party Vice-Chairman Vincent Tabone; Noramie Jasmin, Mayor of Spring Valley, New York state; and her deputy, Joseph Desmaret. (A: And then you get this that came out of it...)

Governor Cuomo Proposes New Class of Public Corruption Crimes
governor.ny.gov

(A: ...because they've got so much corruption there, which is normal in New York; it's a gangster place basically.)

Albany, NY (April 9, 2013) – Governor Andrew M. Cuomo today announced new legislation, the Public Trust Act, which would create a new class of public corruption crimes and enhance New York prosecutors' ability to crack down on public corruption across the state.

Currently, the laws defining public corruption in New York are obsolete and far less effective than federal statutes for prosecuting individuals who commit public corruption crimes. The Public Trust Act announced by the Governor today would establish a new class of public corruption crimes and expand the current definitions of public corruption offenses to enable prosecutors to hold accountable those who violate public trust. (A: It would be something if that was across the board, eh, right up to the federal level too.) The law would also impose tougher jail sentences on individuals that misuse public funds (A: Ha!) and permanently bar those convicted of public corruption offenses from holding any elected or civil office, lobbying, contracting, receiving state funding, or doing business with the state, directly or through an organization. (A: So, that's just New York. But I mean, this stuff is going on in every big city. In Canada too, we get that too, the same kind of stuff. Gangsterism. You understand how much money goes through the hands of mayors even for contracts for the state, and the kickbacks that they normally receive for giving them out there, to their pals, you know.)

Now also I'm putting up tonight, it says...

Newtown-Sandy Hook Community Foundation, Inc. announces initial release of funds
stamfordplus.com / By Newtown-Sandy Hook Community Foundation / April 10, 2013

The Newtown-Sandy Hook Community Foundation (The Foundation) today announced the release of $4 million to be disbursed by an interim advancement committee to 40 families most severely impacted by the Sandy Hook Elementary School shooting. The 40 families are those of the 26 victims, the families of 12 surviving children from classrooms directly involved in the shooting, and the families of 2 people injured in the tragedy. The interim advancement committee will also consider disbursements to address immediate needs of first responders and teachers/school personnel in its funding decisions.

So far it says they have over 11 million dollars collected for this. And you know, the way I see the world, it was the same with 9/11 and many big disasters that happened and so on too, massive money flows in. We've seen it too with the earthquake from Haiti – and then everyone gets involved and all the good folk throw the money out there. And then remember they put I think it was Bush and Bill Clinton in charge of the charity once it was up and running; and I think none of it went to where it was supposed to go. But you understand too, there's no check on where it really does go. And when I look at these shootings and the money that it ends up bringing in, and I wouldn't put it past... I mean, when you look at criminality and understand criminality, there's really some amazing criminals in the world. They could bring on shootings and make

things happen – and I'm not kidding about that – and plan ahead that they would be the ones to collect the funds. This is the world we're living in today, folks. It's full of tricks and sleazy people, often high up too; in fact, most often high up. It's sad to say but it's true.

Also getting back to morality, morality is changing of course and talking about the diagnostic manual for psychiatry and all. But culture has been degraded, again intentionally, step by step, generation by generation, until literally there's hardly anything left to change; it's all pretty well in the gutter. But it says…

Mayor Anthony Weiner? It Could Happen.
blogs.forward.com / April 10, 2013 / Josh Nathan-Kazis

(A: Remember weenie Weiner, the guy that was photographing his bodily parts and sending them across to certain women and so on… He may run for the mayorship of New York.)

A ho-hum New York City mayoral race just got a whole lot more interesting.

(A: They call it…) Sext scandal-ridden former congressman Anthony Weiner announced, a few paragraphs into a laudatory New York Times Magazine profile, that he's considering joining the crowded Democratic field. (A: I guess he'd fit right in.)

That could shake up allegiances among New York City's political clans (A: This is from the Jewish newspaper The Forward…), including some city Jews. And analysts warned against betting against Weiner, given his potent resume and proven vote-winning prowess. (A: If it hadn't happened, you see, he was going to be right up there. If he hadn't blown it by getting a bit, what would you call it, overconfident, you can say overconfident, then I guess he would have been right up there anyway. He was getting groomed for all this kind of work anyway. So anyway he's thinking of running for it, so he'll fit right in I guess. There's nothing you can say about that.)

Also here there's an act getting passed in Canada, it's called…

Not Criminally Responsible Reform Act
pm.gc.ca / 8 February 2013

Vancouver, British Columbia – The Government of Canada is committed to protecting victims of crime and to making streets and communities safer for Canadians. To this end, on February 8, 2013, Prime Minister Stephen Harper announced the introduction of the Not Criminally Responsible Reform Act. The Act was tabled by the government this morning in Parliament.

The Act would ensure that public safety comes first in the decision-making process with respect to accused persons found Not Criminally Responsible on Account of Mental Disorder (NCR) (A: Well wait till the neuroscientists get in to it.), and enhance the safety of victims and promote greater victim involvement in the Criminal Code mental disorder regime.

So that's going to, again, open the door to a lot of the neuroscientists and psychiatry, and massive lobby groups because remember, big Pharma is into the psychoactive drug thing; that's big, big money in that stuff. Then they get their main doctors to lobby government on behalf of neuroscience, so as they can get in on the act, you see. So that will be the next step. You see how things work? …step by step? The government puts it out, Pharma responds by massive payouts to these guys, and then the psychiatrists lobby governments on behalf of Pharma, then they get in on the act. And rather than protecting the victims, it will change off into, let's get these guys off the hook from doing whatever they happen to do. Everything is very predictable in this system, because this is where they want to go. They've written about it a long, long time ago, many times over.

Also too, in Australia they're going the same way with vaccinations, because big Pharma, again, is behind it all too, and they've got government on board with them because they get their own people involved in government, in fact on government sometimes, out of Pharma companies, in the high positions to do with vaccination and the National Health systems. They're now saying that if you don't vaccinate your children you

won't get them into school and the parents of the children should be punished. Back with more after this.

No vaccine, no school, says AMA chief - smh.com.au / April 11, 2013

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and we'll take Jolie from North Carolina if she's still there.

Jolie: Hello Alan.

Alan: Hello.

Jolie: Yeah, I wanted to comment on the DC comics and their introduction of the first transgender character. Yeah, that would be Batgirl's roommate, Alysia Yeoh; 2 Y's in that name. I started looking through on some of the people behind this. One of the co-publishers of DC Comics, he also created the OMAC project. OMAC is an acronym for basically these cyborgs that exist in their DC Comics universe and they are cybernetic monsters that inhabit human beings, as hosts. And you know, I got to thinking about your Cutting Through series and how all of this ties in with the one hermaphroditic/androgynous agenda and you know, perfecting that which has been left unperfected, merging male and female into one, and then the interfacing with humans into machines and leading to the brain chip.

Alan: Absolutely. There's no doubt about it. They're heading exactly towards this whole thing. The androgyny look of course is getting pushed by part of the culture industry, which is fashion. And some of the latest fashion shows apparently have these very skinny, skinny girls wearing men's suits and so on and trying to make them look more mannish. So they're trying to – and have been for many years – do away with the gender differences altogether, as though it didn't exist. It's quite amazing. It's like saying it doesn't exist – this is what they want you to really eventually believe – and that men are just taught to be men by watching other guys around them, older people, and women simply are given dolls to play with and that's why. They're changing all of nature. I mean, guys, at the moment, can't bear children, women can; that's the way it's always been. But these guys literally are going beyond all this, and all sanity, by saying, no, there's no difference whatsoever, so you can change your gender whenever you want, or even psychologically change it whenever you want, as though you could just switch it on and off. I mean, how ludicrous can it be? But this is the big, big, big agenda of those at the top that manage all of society and they know exactly where they're going with all of it, all of it, you know.

Jolie: Well, you know, there is nothing new under the sun. The corporate logo... DC comics is owned by Time Warner. Their corporate logo is the all-seeing-eye, the eye of Ra. And so we look at the merging of male and female and you know, that whole ancient religion that you talk about in your books, which have been so helpful to me.

Alan: They're definitely following it all too. And they got Disney involved big time as well, departments of Disney. They also bought one of the big comic guys out too, I think, the organizations out too. They're definitely heading out that way with all the warrior princess type things, and warriors in all the latest movies, it's all young female warriors. Again, it's to change society and hope that young girls will start to emulate these new warriors. We're always given the heroes, remember, and these guys know how we tick, how our minds work, perfectly well. And it will start working like that too; you'll see women becoming more masculine in their behavior, apart from the fact they're getting dosed with high estrogen content in all their foods and so on; it actually makes them more aggressive and more masculine when they go over the normal levels. So this is all planned and again, Charles Galton Darwin said that in The Next Million Years, we shall alter the hormonal structure of both male and female; the males will become placid, the women will become more aggressive. It's pretty well been done. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Out of Sight Out of Mind

US Lied about Targets of its Drones

An Inconvenient Truth----US Drone Strikes

Climate Change to be Indoctrinated by Schools--Suzanne Goldenberg, US environment correspondent

Pre-Crash Withdrawals from Bank of Cyprus Covered Up

DC Comics Pushes Transgender Superheroes

Normalizing Kinks causes No Stinks

Mental Screening for Young to Begin

Mental Health Screening for Children--US

Mental Health America: Fact Sheet: Medicaid Expansion

George Soros Holds Forth in Boao

George Soros' Speech at 2013 Boao Forum

Future Tense Event Recap: Will Neurolaw Change the Judicial System - and Does Free Will Exist?

& More on Above

Peter McKnight: 'Not criminally responsible' reforms put public safety at risk

& More on Above

Not Criminally Responsible Reform Act

Six Officials Held over New York Mayoral Race Bribery

N.Y. New Class of Public Corruption Crimes

Newtown-Sandy Hook Community Foundation, Inc. announces initial release of funds

Weeny Weiner May Run for Mayor

Australia---No Vaccination--No School

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 12, 2013 (#1308)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 12, 2013:
Humanity's Plummet to Elite's Summit:
"Humanity is Degraded, Plundered, Dishevelled
By Radical Change, Bewildered and Bedevilled,
They're Indoctrinated, Upgraded without Knowing,
Because the System's Slick, Hands aren't Showing,
Within Ten Years, No Privacy is Normal
Says Government Handouts, No Debate, Formal,
And the Great Human Herd is All-Accepting,
Never Asking Where We're Going nor Reflecting,
Oblivious of Sciences which Rule Their Thinking,
Something in the Ethernet is Surely Stinking"
© Alan Watt April 12, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 12, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 12th of April 2013. I always suggest at the very beginning rather than pester you all the way through the broadcast, to look into and make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots and lots of audios there, well over 1,500 now I think, audios for download for free – where I go through the system you're born into, that you take for granted as being natural simply because it's there. I go into the systems that set it up and where they're going with it too. I go through the cultural changes, because you got to change cultures incrementally to this new world order type scenario where we're all controlled by a supergovernment basically. And that's where we're all heading towards today, is the big gangs, because really, when you really look at history too, you understand that big gangs run the world; they always did though. The gangs become normalized eventually and become royalty and then they bring in governments, that are just sort of a new gang you see, and after two generations or so they are the real gang and they go for more and more power. Then they get in with other gangs, just like divvying up a city the way the mobsters used to do, they divvy up the world. Now they're bringing the world together with their own share in their gang conquests. That's really what it is. Of course too, the first mobsters you get are always the real hard guys, really tough and so on, but their offspring become, they go to the best schools, the top schools, so then they go into governments, then they go into technology and so on and so on, and they end up in big corporations, legal corporations which they

set up. So we're running through the system, really, of what's next, and how we're getting trained to suit the Masters, the new Masters in the technical age. And it's all here. It's all around us, for those who want to see it. So make good use of the website.

Remember too, you can get transcripts on that website, on every link I've got there, in English and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. Remember, you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't get paid by advertisers. I could be, and I could pester you all the way through like most do, bringing on guests who are really going to sell you something. I depend upon you to keep me going. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully, seriously welcome as we go through our quantitative easing, or inflation as it's generally called, as we get taught to go into austerity.

You've got to understand, as I say, that we're taught, in all ages, we're taught by whatever dominant minority runs the show. About our society, we're given, we're taught to respect flags and symbols, symbols of the countries, and they use these same symbols and flags to send you off to war, which generally is for the big elite that already owns you, to get more and more prosperous, because they own all the armaments industries, in all ages, and they own of course the banking systems that also fund the wars, and then they use the public as the tax base to pay for it all, while they enrich themselves at the top by plundering, in today's world, oil fields and things like that. It's very, very simple and straightforward. Even at the top think tanks that's how they view these things too, because they're quite candid about how the world is run, how it's always been run, and how the populations in the world have always been run as well. So now we've got the consolidation as I say into the global society and the big, big boys at the top are really just arguing out amongst themselves who gets the share of what. That's really what's going on. And they've got lots of, again, legitimate well-known organizations all working for them to battle all of this out, above our heads because we've got nothing to do with it; as George Orwell said, the proles don't count. Even a lot of those who think they're battling it, they should look at their leaders and find out who these NGO leaders are and who's funding them, because you often find they're all part of it too. Sad but true, isn't it? Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system and where it's going and where we are now. As I say, we have these big international meetings going on all the time, with big think tanks, again that are privately owned, representing governments now, you see. They're really representing the established elite in each government, or country. They're battling it out over territory and over who gets what, just like the old gang lords used to do in the 1920s in Chicago. So that's what's happening to the world as we get trained to go into the next step.

As I say too, many of the gangsters of previous days end up being the top elite families of the following generation and they're into other things. Of course they go through the best schools, they get lots of media attention, praising them and flattering them and all that kind of stuff, and it's PR basically to, again, keep that impression that they're somehow all legitimate now and nice and good, you know. When you look at the Rockefellers and how they started, it wasn't just being nice to your neighboring oilfield, that they took over other guys' oil fields. It wasn't like that at all, not in the least. There was a big oil war going on and they blew up each other's oil wells and stuff and killed folk off. That's how you get to be rich, like that. Then too, with the Bronfman's, when they had Prohibition, basically ran most of the booze from Canada into the States, but look at the next generation. They weren't the gangster types. They were through the best schools. Now they're into big foundations. But they all start off much the same way. And that's how history is. It's the same when Kings would get established after, say, the Norman Conquest and set up these foreigners over the people they were going to rule. But down the road, they become the top, because they've trained the public to worship them. And people do worship power. And people do worship celebrities, obviously. Look at today's society; it's never been worse in fact for that kind of thing.

Once again they're bringing in the high-tech age to rule the planet better. Because the public will always be the source of revenue and income for the big business, because we all fund big business with our tax money; they get, you know, corporate welfare. We fund massive projects across the world now from our tax money. We're not asked about any of it of course. Just like the gangsters of old, they'd threaten you if you don't pay up, if you don't pay up your share of extortion money, and they use force if you will definitely not do it. So nothing's changed. Nothing's changed. You've been trained to see everything as legitimate, that's the

difference. That's the only difference.

So now we're going into the big, big system, and they couldn't bring in the global society, with controlled populations across the world, without the computer. It's all to do with computerization. That's why they made sure that everyone would get a computer basically, and start bringing out the different front men, that would give you apps and so on, that would bring you in and put up all your data – you'd put it up willingly. And of course the Pentagon has already said that they grab it every day and they put it into a virtual you and play games on the virtual you; pretty much like the real you, they're pretty certain you'll behave the same way under the same circumstances in reality if it happens to you.

So we help them on their way towards this big nightmare of the totally controlled society. The guaranteed stock, basically, the cattle market – that's all of us – that are going to keep them alive at the top forever very, very well, because they depend upon us even for their legitimate businesses, to buy all the junk they sell us at high prices to keep them living very, very, very wealthy at the top and living in good standards of living. They depend upon us to pay their big, big building projects across the world – they're always into big building projects – and also to fund their corporations, and their banks, when their banks have run afoul of each other, because they sometimes have inter-bank little wars going on, because it's all gangsterism at the top anyway. So we always bail them out and so on. And so we're going into the digital age.

Now, into the Smart Homes too, it all ties in with Agenda 21, etc., etc, from the United Nations, which, again, is just a front organization for the biggest gangs. That's how the Royal Institute of International Affairs set it up, and they still run it at the top, under a guise 'it's for the people', and the people always swallow this stuff. But it says here...

Smart Homes: Our Next Digital Privacy Nightmare
readwrite.com / John Paul Titlow / March 18th, 2013

The hyper-connected smart home of the future promises to change the way we live. More efficient energy usage, Internet-connected appliances that communicate with one another and cloud-enhanced home security are just some of the conveniences we'll enjoy.

It's going to be amazing. It will also open up major questions about privacy.

We're already catching a glimpse of our futuristic living quarters with products like the Nest, the WiFi-connected smart thermostat with an Apple-esque sleekness. Each year, the Consumer Electronics Show introduces us a handful of new connected appliances and household items, each one bringing us closer to the so-called "Internet of things" we keep hearing about. Everybody from giant Internet service providers to scrappy startups are getting in on the smart home game, building products that will make our homes more efficient (Alan: ...supposedly.), secure and livable. Before long, Jetsons-style robots will be feeding our pets. (A: ...that will be the day.)

If you think digital privacy is a contentious issue now, just wait.

Government Requests For Personal Data On The Rise

Consider this: In the last few years, Internet service providers and mobile carriers have seen a huge spike in government requests for data about customers. AT&T alone receives 700 such requests per day, according to The New York Times. They're not alone. Carriers and ISPs collectively receive thousands of requests for customer data per day from local law enforcement, federal agencies and courts. In many cases, they're willingly handing it over. In very few are they actually telling us about it.

This uptick in government data requests corresponds with the rapid rise of smartphones and other connected gadgets among the general population. Naturally, as these devices proliferate, they are inevitably being used by some consumers to do bad things. But as we've seen, the technology has evolved more quickly than our society's rules about privacy — such as those enshrined in the Fourth Amendment to the U.S. Constitution — can possibly be crafted.

Why does it matter what companies like Verizon and Comcast do with their customers' information? Because those very same firms are now selling smart home products that will allow them to collect more data about our lives than ever before.

"The information that's available in a smart home can be really extraordinarily detailed," says Rebecca Jeschke, media relations director at the Electronic Frontier Foundation.

Analyzing a household's power usage alone can reveal details about a family's schedule and habits and may even one day hint at what different appliances might be used for.

"The technology is such that it won't be too long before you can look at somebody's power usage be able to know when they opened the fridge or how much food was in it," says Jeschke. "And that's without a wired fridge. That's just the power."

Your Smart Home Will Be a Trove Of Data

Every time we connect another one of our household appliances to the Internet, we're going to be generating another set of data about our lives and storing it some company's servers. That data can be incredibly useful to us, but it creates yet another digital trail of personal details that could become vulnerable to court subpoenas, law enforcement requests (with or without a warrant) or hackers.

Okay, so maybe you don't care if somebody else knows what's in your WiFi-connected refrigerator. But what about your bedroom?

Comcast is one of the many companies making a move toward the connected home. The cable giant offers a product called XFinity Home that offers the latest in home automation technology: smart energy management, remote-controlled door locks and in-home video surveillance. All of these features and more are conveniently accessible from smartphones, tablets and a Web-based portal.

Having remote, mobile access to our homes in this way presents enormous advantages. But it also raises a red flag when it comes to privacy, says Abdullahi Arabo, a research fellow at the University of Oxford who wrote a paper examining the privacy implications of smart home technology.

"In reality, our smart devices hold more information than our brains," says Arabo. "This makes them a good target for hackers, malware and unauthorized users." (A: They can actually tell, by even bouncing signals back and forth between the different appliances by the way, they can get an actual visual image of your rooms and everything, and where you are at that time and who else is there... very accurate ones.)

. . . In-Home Video Surveillance: Fair Game For Authorities?

The video monitoring feature alone raises some serious questions about privacy, hackers aside. These videos are living on Comcast's servers. If the police suspect me of being a drug lord and they ask Comcast for access for a live video feed into my house, will they comply? Would the police need a warrant?

As is often the case with digital privacy issues, there's no clear legal precedent to draw from. Courts and legislative bodies tend to move considerably more slowly than the pace of technological innovation, so we end up with awkward grey areas like this. (A: Actually, they won't even hesitate to use it; they'll use it regardless.)

Comcast did not respond to multiple requests for information about XFinity Home's privacy protections. In general, the company's privacy policy acknowledges that "it is possible that we may be required to provide information about you to a court or law enforcement agency... [only] if we are legally required to do so."

. . . Historically, Comcast isn't known to be transparent about such requests. In the EFF's "Who Has Your Back?" (A: ...there's a link to it.) digital privacy scorecard, Comcast earned only one of four stars. While the company has been known to stand up for user privacy in the courts, it lost points for not being transparent about government data requests.

It's not just XFinity Home that offers this type of smart home service. Verizon has its own offering and its privacy record is even worse, according to the EFF's most recent report. AT&T, another telco with a less-than-stellar privacy record, is also getting into the home automation business.

So for those who are really wanting to get into the latest stuff, it's up to you. I mean, you can't help idiots. You cannot help idiots; idiots will do what they want to do. And they'll take the consequences as well. The problem is that their children get trained in that system too and they think it's all quite natural when they grow up and they go the next step, until privacy is gone. Remember, privacy... people fought for it, over many thousands of years, for privacy. Because in totalitarian governments you get no privacy, you understand. And this is the worst kind of system that's ever been designed. Because at least in totalitarian governments you could always whisper to someone maybe in a back room or something, about just your personal thoughts and feelings on something. Today, they're trying to take that away from you all together. And I'm not kidding you. You will be monitored by mental health experts too; that's going to be the big one for pulling you in for, well, reconditioning... a few tweaks. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix... and a train's going by me too, you might hear it there. But anyway, another thing to worry about too, or just be careful about, and we can see the effects of it all around us... They're not stupid up at the top, where they watch us all like guinea pigs. You can see the effeminization of males, and BPA was a big thing; there's so many articles out about it over the years, and videos and documentaries about it too. The Disappearing Male was one of them; it was done by CBC. And there are many other ones. But they said they were going to take it away, out of all the plastic bottles and stuff that your pop is in, that kind of stuff. And many other things it's in too, and in the cosmetics because the mum absorbs it through her skin, into the fetal tissue; they absorb it and of course it affects the male especially, and he's never quite the same afterwards when he's in the womb. They were going to replace it with BPS and this article mentions it. It says here...

BPA replacement alters hormones at low doses, study finds
environmentalhealthnews.org / Brian Bienkowski / Jan. 17, 2013

Just like the controversial compound it's designed to replace, a chemical used in cash register receipts and other consumer products messes with hormones, according to research published today. The study by University of Texas scientists is the first to link low concentrations of bisphenol S (BPS) (A: ...the replacement...) -- a bisphenol A (BPA) alternative -- to disruption of estrogen, spurring concern that it might harm human health. Researchers exposed rat cells to levels of BPS that are within the range people are exposed to. And, just like BPA, the compound interfered with how cells respond to natural estrogen, which is vital for reproduction and other functions. (A: Now, they've been doing this forever, and they knew what this stuff did back in the late 1890s. And yet they made sure the general public... And they even made trends for the general public to drink bottled water, and plastic this and plastic that – that's not a coincidence, folks. It's not a coincidence at all. As I've mentioned, The Next Million Years by Charles Galton Darwin many times, he was the guy who said, we'll have to dumb down the guys and take away their natural aggression, even defenses, by using hormones, altering their hormonal structure, and the same with women. With women, of course, if they give them too much estrogen, it goes the opposite way; they get too aggressive; and guys actually get awfully passive and effeminate. So when you're reading these articles remember, this is not accident. They've had so many studies on this that all prove the same thing, over and over and over, and they keep using it. They even put it in baby food for goodness sake. What do you think they do that for?)

"People automatically think low doses do less than high doses," said Cheryl Watson, a University of Texas biochemistry professor and lead author of the study published in Environmental Health Perspectives. "But both natural hormones and unnatural ones like [BPS] can have effects at surprisingly low doses."

Laura Vandenberg, a postdoctoral fellow at Tufts University who studies BPA, said one limitation of the research was that it used rat cells, but she was quick to point out the method is "extremely informative about predictions for a whole animal."

The study "is a great first research step on BPS and, in my opinion, should be sufficient to say this is an estrogen and we don't want it in our bodies," Vandenberg said.

As its name would suggest, BPS has a similar structure to BPA, which has been used since the 1950s for a variety of purposes, including the manufacture of polycarbonate plastics.

In the past several years, BPS has replaced BPA in the printing of thermal paper used for cash register receipts. Every thermal receipt tested in a study published last year contained BPS.

Bill Van Den Brandt, a manager at Wisconsin-based Appleton Papers, said company representatives couldn't comment on the Watson study because they had not fully reviewed it yet. (A: In other words, they'll keep using it until, well, until whenever they want to. And another article too is from the Natural Society on BPA and BPS, and I'll put that up tonight as well. All these links I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Toxic BPA Substitute – BPS Chemical More Dangerous than BPA
naturalsociety.com / Lisa Garber / July 18th, 2012

It's astonishing what governments really do. I can remember in Scotland when there was a doctor, it was a doctor from I think Pakistan that was working in Scotland at the time. He was traveling through the countryside, past some of the lochs there – the lochs they call them over there, it's like lakes – and he saw boats dumping these drums into the water. He found out that it was radiation, used radiation rods and so on; they were encased in a sort of crystal glass and they were dumping them in the loch in Scotland. That hit the newspapers; it was all the waste products from the big nuclear industry. Then they found out too, not only had they been doing that, they'd been drilling holes in the Grampian Mountains and dumping them down these deep shafts as well – because they don't like Scotland much; it's a colony. Most of this stuff was coming up from England in fact; I think it all was. At the time, then they found there were big trucks with the radiation signs on them getting parked overnight outside of little restaurants and so on and left unattended. And these were the ones bringing them up, a lot of these things up, and then that got in the papers too. I think it was Maggie Thatcher at the time, she said that, we'll stop all of that. And she did. She took the signs off the trucks, so no one knew what was in them. So, you think that these are odd things that happen once in a while. But the thing is, it's one government after another that it happens to. It's been happening for years. Now…

Nuclear waste barrels remain strewn across floor of English Channel
rt.com / April 12, 2013

German journalists have found barrels of radioactive waste in an underwater valley in the English Channel, which were dumped there half a century ago. Politicians in Germany have called for the potentially harmful containers to be removed.

28,500 containers of low level radioactive waste were dumped into the English Channel by the British and the Belgians between 1950 and 1963. Most of them were sunk in an underwater channel near the island of Alderney, known as Hurd's Deep. Several barrels were found by a team of the joint Franco-German public broadcaster ARTE in an investigative report set to air later in April.

As part of the investigation, the German Public broadcaster SWR sent an unmanned remote controlled submarine into the Channel's depths. The team discovered two barrels just 124 meters deep, a few kilometers from the French coast.

Experts had assumed that the sea had rusted open the barrels (A: …this is what they'd all hoped for, you see.) and the contents had dissipated throughout the ocean, thus making the hazard innocuous. (A: In other words, weaker; it's not gone.)

According to the International Atomic Energy Authority (IAEA), the containers hold an estimated 17,224 metric tons of low-level radioactive waste. The British barrels are estimated to contain the equivalent to 58 trillion becquerels (units of radioactivity), while the Belgian barrels are thought to hold 2.4 trillion becquerels. The European Unions' limit for drinking water is 10 becquerels per liter.

"We think that there are still many more undamaged barrels below," Thomas Reutter, a SWR journalist, told

Spiegel Online. He added that it was likely there were other containers that the expedition hadn't located.

This is what they do, the big boys at the top. And the big boys, they get all the fancy contracts and so on, and throw these things out. It's always the taxpayer that ends up having to bear the costs of massive cleanups, isn't it? And speaking of that too, I'll put an article up tonight too, it's about all the con of recycling, from places like Britain and they find out that they're dumping it in other countries, and burying it. And here you are told to (and getting fined if you don't) put all the plastics in the plastic bin and the paper in the paper bin and so on, and here they are dumping this stuff. They train you like animals, Pavlovian style, and then they're dumping it. Back with more after this break.

The great recycling con trick: How 12million tons of your carefully sorted waste is being dumped in foreign landfill sites
dailymail.co.uk / Steve Doughty / 5 April 2013

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As we advance in civilization, supposedly, it's becoming more inhumane, basically, too, although the big boys who own us all say that it's practical, it's practical to kill so many, you see, because they don't need us all, and so many of us too, can take money away from their big, big profits. Because that is what it's all about, big profits. That's why they're bringing in euthanasia for the elderly too; it's easier to give them a cheap cyanide pill than it is to treat them for some illness, you see. Even though they paid into that, insurance policies and all the rest of it and God knows how many taxes, it doesn't matter. That's money that could be used by your betters for their big projects across the planet, for their big corporate plans and so on. I'm being honest here, that's what it is. It's not facetious, it's real. That's how it is.

And we accept more and more as we go through, even the last 30 years, we accept more and more dehumanization, constantly accept more and more. We're trained in it, in fact. Now we see more and more elderly getting killed off across Europe with the cold, because of global warming you see. I always read the articles every year on how many folk die, say, in their homes... in their homes, not on the streets but in their homes, in countries like Britain. It says...

5000 extra deaths during March
ageuk.org.uk / Rob Mansfield / 5 April 2013

The number of deaths last month has increased by more than 5,000 (A: That's the increase, 5,000...), following the second-coldest March on record.

Official figures for the first 3 weeks of March 2013 showed that there were 4,206 more deaths than the average for the past 5 years.

With another 1,000 expected during the last week of the month, this pushes the number of extra deaths to over 5,000.

Michelle Mitchell, Age UK's Charity Director-General, said: 'It's really worrying that the number of deaths in March this year are significantly higher than the average for the previous five years.

(A: This is why you need experts, folks...) 'Cold homes are particularly dangerous to the health of older people (A: Well yeah, you freeze to death. Isn't it?) and are a major contributing factor to the high numbers of excess winter deaths in this country.

In total, there were 33,500deaths over the first 3 weeks of March 2013, compared with an average of 29,294 over the last 5 years. (A: What do you think of that? Well... You're probably yawning, eh? Because we're all so desensitized to other folk's sufferings now. And that means no one is going to cry for you when it's your turn. [Alan chuckles.])

The deaths come in spite of 635,000 cold weather payments during March - a result of 7 days of below-freezing temperatures - whereas last March, there were none.

Inevitably, older people are hit hardest by the freezing conditions - on average 90% of winter deaths affect people over 60. (A: That's what they want, you see. Once you hit the retirement age they want you to die, rather than you actually claiming your pension. Because your government can use that for, say, their big building projects and stuff, or pay raises.)

'People living in the coldest homes are three times as likely to die from a cold-related illness compared to those in warmer homes,' said Michelle Mitchell.

So this is quite acceptable now, this kind of death. They have fuel poverty too, because they have to get sort of rations and chitties to get their fuel in so they can heat themselves. And this is acceptable today. Acceptable. Well, we're going down the tubes as planned. It's all planned that way folks. I don't think you can shock people with anything anymore, to be honest; they're so well trained. They're just bored. They're bored with this kind of stuff. It's not sexy, you know.

Also, this article came out in Foreign Policy...

An Inconvenient Truth
Finally, proof that the United States has lied in the drone wars.
foreignpolicy.com / MICAH ZENKO / APRIL 10, 2013

It turns out that the Obama administration has not been honest about who the CIA has been targeting with drones in Pakistan. Jonathan Landay, national security reporter at McClatchy Newspapers, has provided the first analysis of drone-strike victims that is based upon internal, top-secret U.S. intelligence reports. It is the most important reporting on U.S. drone strikes to date because Landay, using U.S. government assessments, plainly demonstrates that the claim repeatedly made by President Obama and his senior aides -- that targeted killings are limited only to officials, members, and affiliates of al Qaeda who pose an imminent threat of attack on the U.S. homeland -- is false.

They're killing everybody else off; in fact, they put them down under all kinds of weird categories, and even 'unidentified'. I mean, it's just a big joke. It's a killing spree, you know. Of course they've trained a generation to walk right into these jobs where they can sit at a comfy desk back in their homeland and slaughter these folk abroad. It's just another game to them too; desensitized. Mind you, they'll do it at home too when they're told to, and that will come in the future. You know it will. It's designed that way. And...

Australian Medical Association calls for mandatory proof of vaccination
adelaidenow.com.au / Sue Dunlevy, Petra Starke - News Limited Network / April 11, 2013

(A: They're really stepping up the whole vaccination authoritarianism, because remember too, all these services, like health services, were to become authorities. Now they're really pushing their muscle, you see, and flexing it in front of everyone.)

PARENTS who fail to vaccinate their children should face barriers to enrolling them in school and childcare centres, the Australian Medical Association says.

Now, all these medical associations are under the supervision of the World Health Organization; that's where all their orders come from. You can go way back before the United Nations was that, they called it the League of Nations; in 1919 they also had that in their charter, they were going to vaccinate mandatorily everybody on the planet for everything. They never change their plans, folks, ever, ever. And of course the vaccinations kill a lot off, because you've got the wrong genes, you see. Oh, it's meant for the general genes, not the wrong genes, as they call it. And they get off with it now too. It doesn't matter how many they kill off; they always come back with great propaganda campaigns, how wonderful it is. Of course all these guys involved in it are making lots and lots of cash, plus all the doctors who speak up for the vaccination are on the take, because they get paid big money by Big Pharma that makes the vaccines for the industries. Everything is a gang and a Mafia of one kind or another out there; everything really is. And the more cash they have, the more muscle they have, and the more propaganda they can put out, the more they can command governments to do. And it all works together. That's the world we're living in today.

And it gets worse and worse actually as we go into utter atheism, unfortunately. It doesn't matter what religion you were brought up in or what your cultural religion countries were, as we go into more atheism and you're also getting taught moral relativity in the schools, then it's easier for folk to grow up and they just, oh, join the Mafia gang, lie to the public and make big profits. It's quite simple, make big money for yourself, self-interest. Quite something.

Now, most folk don't even know how the European Union even got started. As I've said before that Karl Marx mentioned it in the 1800s, that eventually the world will be split up into three massive trading blocs and each one will be under a type of government, all subservient to a world government. And you have Europe to start it off, of course, then the Americas, then the Pacific Rim group as well. If you look into the Schuman Declaration...

Schuman Declaration
en.wikipedia.org

The Schuman Declaration of 9 May 1950 was a governmental proposal by then-French Foreign Minister Robert Schuman to create a new form of organisation of states in Europe called a supranational community. (A: Actually, it was ONE of the organizations that they formed to try to push this whole thing through.) Following the experiences of two world wars, France concluded that certain values such as justice could not be defined by the State apparatus alone. It involved far more than a technical Community to place the coal and steel industries of France, West Germany and other countries under a common High Authority. It led to the re-organization of post- World War western Europe by treaty. The proposal led first to the creation of the European Coal and Steel Community (ECSC). It was also the forerunner of several other European Communities and also what is now the European Union (EU). The event is commemorated annually as Europe Day and Schuman himself is considered one of the Founding fathers of the European Union. (A: ...that nobody wanted, except BIG business. [Alan chuckles.] ...the big gang.)

The Euro and the European Project - krugman.blogs.nytimes.com / January 3, 2011

So, getting back to reality, reality is a great topic because most folk don't have it. You find out very quickly when you're chatting to them that they don't have it at all. Because most folk just prattle off, like a pressure of speech you might say; that's what they call it, pressure speech, when they're just yapping, can't stop yapping, unless they're a disc jockey and they're supposed to yap all the time and have no dead air, as they call it, on radio.

But you find also that reality is, everything is projections of reality. Big corporations deal with reality making, for everyone, and the biggest thing of course for a long time has been television and of course the media. You find the same TV groups and all the media groups are all one big bloc in themselves, in that they all belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs – they're all members of it – and the Council on Foreign Relations, across the world. They give us all of our reality. Their members write most of the history books, by the way, for the big publishers, for the schools of all levels right up through university. But everything you're given now is a PR shot on politicians and everything else. It's all staged and it costs a lot of money to be staged too.

I mean, Buckingham Palace, years ago after different scandals broke out, many years ago, got their own TV crew in, they got a permanent TV publicity crew. Permanent. It does all the documentaries on the Queen and so on or any of the Royal families, to make sure that they can put on a good front to the public and it appears as though it's all quite natural that someone just visits the Queen. There's nothing more removed from reality than that. You don't just visit the Queen and ask her for a chat. It's all staged. Everything is staged, and they have scripts of course, and questions to be asked, and how the questions will be answered, all done just like any other TV drama series. But even too, your prime ministers and your presidents are all doing the same thing, and have been for as long as you can remember, all photo-ops and so on. But in Australia, Julia Gillard, for her, you know, persona, for her image makers...

Julia Gillard costing taxpayers more than $70,000
to be followed by photographers
dailytelegraph.com.au / Gemma Jones / April 12, 2013

PHOTOGRAPHERS shadowing Julia Gillard on overseas trips to snap the Prime Minister as she meets world leaders and attends summits have cost taxpayers more than $70,000.

I'll put this article up too, because it's not really worth reading the whole darn thing. In fact, the media now has had a sudden shift, I've noticed, in the last couple of weeks. There's very little real news, and I think it's the new training of the public that the real news is altered – there's been an agreement, a global agreement; I'm certain of it. There's so much trivia out there, it's just junk, so much of it. And that's by intention. That doesn't happen by itself. I understand that most news companies now have very little reporters, very few. And they get a lot of handouts from governments and different agencies they're happy to put right into the paper and slap somebody's name on it in their own corporation, just to fill space. But we find the same thing is happening with stuff like this so I won't even read it, the darn thing, except to mention that they go into some about the Queen and Prince Philip and Charles and so on, and how much it costs for trips, and for all the photographers, just on visits, just on visits with heads of state. It's amazing. The public pays to get brainwashed. That's what it is. That's all it is.

Now…
Global forest-protection plan
(A: I've mentioned this before and this goes into it in detail.)depends on carbon credits
theglobeandmail.com / ZINTA ZOMMERS / Apr. 2 2013

(A: The big, big stick now for controlling the world, and to really fleece the serfs across the planet, is carbon credits. All energy, all taxes are coming down to the general public. For everything you purchase, just for existing, will have energy taxes put on top of it. From a lollipop to clothing, everything, on how much energy or carbon was used or created to make that item, and you're going to pay for it. But it's also going to be detrimental to your way of living too, because they're going to tell you where to live, and how to live, and they want you to all live together in your new community cities, which are generally the overcrowded present cities of the present day, cram you all in under Agenda 21. But this article here I'll put up tonight; it's from The Globe and Mail.)

The project, called REDD+ (Reducing Emissions from Deforestation and Forest Degradation in Developing Countries) (A: I've mentioned this before; go into the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.), has a clunky name but comes with promises of billions of dollars in funding and the hope that it can reduce both deforestation and climate change.

Under the proposal, developed countries (A: …now, this is you, all the first world countries, developed countries. We've been in a depression for years, financial depression, we're getting fleeced, we're already redistributing the wealth, a la Karl Marx, across the planet, as we go down the tubes, and they're freezing to death in Britain, in their homes, right…) will pay communities in developing countries to keep their forests standing (A: …so you will pay them NOT to cut their forests.), a bill that could amount to $28-billion (U.S.) a year.

REDD+ is expected to become a key part of a "post-Kyoto Protocol" global climate-change agreement. In anticipation, 17 donor countries have already spent more than $4-billion helping 50 poor countries build systems to monitor forests. (A: What do you mean, systems to monitor forests?) Canada has given $71.5-million to support "REDD+ readiness" projects. (A: If you have children, make sure they go into these big NGOs, folks. There's no point in working anywhere else for a living, there's no point, and tell them how to go out and MAKE things, MAKE things and sell them, that folk need and stuff. Get them into these NGO namby-pamby sort of jobs, where they can float around the world and fill in little reports once in a blue moon, and have a great time and get lots of money, paid by the taxpayer, folks. That's what to do because there's nothing left. There's nothing left for them. They'll just be another slave that pays for everything otherwise.)

Local communities and the private sector also have big plans. The Kariba REDD+ Project, launched in July, 2011, in Zimbabwe, is a community-based forest conservation project managed by South Pole Carbon, a private company that specializes in emissions-reduction projects. (A: So there you are, a private company, dealing in the next con, you see, raking in lots of cash. So I'll put this article up tonight too for those who want to really, you know, churn their stomach reading it, because it really gets you. This gets you upset, this kind of nonsense, this rubbish… this rubbish, under this new religion they've created of environmentalism and

greening and all that rubbish. It's the biggest con they've had for a long time. It really is. And global warming to boot. But I'll put it up tonight for those who want to know that we're all paying for all this nonsense, paying folk not to cut their trees in other countries. What a joke!)

Now, Helmut Kohl... it says...

Helmut Kohl: I acted like a dictator to bring in the euro
(A: ...cash... the money.)
Helmut Kohl, Germany's former chancellor, has admitted that he acted like a "dictator" to bring in the single currency to the country, otherwise he "would have lost" had he held a referendum.
telegraph.co.uk / Jeevan Vasagar, Berlin / 9 Apr 2013

In an interview conducted for a journalist's PhD thesis, Germany's longest-serving postwar chancellor said that he would have lost any popular vote on the euro by an overwhelming majority.

This is how things are really done, they're just rammed through – isn't that the truth – with big things that are part of the big establishment at the top, the real elite that run the world and put people into politics; they run the guys below them. They just ram them through whether you like it or not, just like joining Europe together basically, and all the rest of the cons they've pulled, or the Americas. Back with more after this.

Hi folks. I can remember talking about Julian Huxley a few times, who was head of UNESCO, and talking about knocking man off his pedestal. He said, we have to dethrone him, knock him off his pedestal, teach the public they're not worth much at all. In other words, stop all this sanctity of human life and so on, because they wanted to go off on massive abortion sprees, which they've been doing ever since; and he of course was up there with Planned Parenthood. And he thought it was fantastic, just slaughter, slaughter across the planet. He didn't like the ordinary folk too much. it's to devalue human life in other words. But human life, and death even, has value. Understand, the peasant has got value, even when he dies. I also read last year about an article where they were using ashes from cremations, mixed in with that tar stuff that they fill potholes in, in the road; the black stuff, they mixed it in with that. So you've got a use, you know, once you're dead too. And of course you're profitable, you're always turning a profit for somebody.

How metal from cremated bodies is being sold off...
and recycled into road signs and aircraft engines
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 11 April 2013

Dutch company OrthoMetals, behind the recycling, says half Britain's 260 crematoriums have signed up to scheme. (A: A lot of this metal too, remember you've got different kinds like titanium and things like that; you can't have ordinary just steel parts that rust like crazy inside the body, so they have all the special ones that don't get rejected by the body.)

Metal body parts from the dead are being recycled into road signs, car parts and aircraft engines.

Steel hips, plates and screws used in legs and skulls are collected after cremation and sold on – with money raised going to charity. (A: So the cheap stuff goes to charity. And even charities, I've told you, look into them carefully; there's always a profit. Big profit, oh, $750,000 one guy got for some big musical event for charity. Not bad, at the top, eh? That was his personal pay.)

Even metal plates from false teeth and old fillings are recovered and re-used, together with metal fittings on coffins.

High-value metals that survive the 1,000-degree furnace (A: ...that's the titaniums and so on.) are sold for use in the automobile and aeronautical industries.

These include cobalt and titanium, which are found in some implants and dental work, with the former used in aircraft engines.

Other, less-valuable metals are smelted down and sold for more general use – including road signs, motorway

barriers and lamp posts.

Money made is donated to charity and almost £1million has been raised for good causes since the project began in Britain in 2004.

(A: And it gives you the PR. The rest of it's just PR on the charity part of it. It doesn't tell you how much they make on it of course. But it says...)

Before cremations, relatives are asked if they want to keep metal parts of loved ones. (A: I've read articles over the years on the air here where they'd even take corneas out of people there; even some of the morticians were in on the act too. You're worth money. You know, you've paid your whole life for taxes to keep the elites living, and now you're paying again for professions to make more cash for themselves too.)

The vast majority say they have no need for them and sign a consent form agreeing to the recycling. (A: Well I tell you, I bet there's a lot of cons in that too, and a lot of forged signatures.)

When the cremation is over, the ashes and other remaining items go into a compartment in the cremator and then into a special cremulator machine which separates any metal from remaining pieces of bone. (A: Isn't it wonderful?)

The metal is then loaded into large bins and taken away. At those crematoriums not signed up to the scheme, metal body parts are buried in the grounds (A: ...sure...), but new legislation means this will no longer be possible. (A: So in other words, they put legislation through governments so as they can get more and more of all these metal parts... you know, for charity, you understand, for aircraft engines, things like that. Yep.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Smart Homes--Digital Nightmare

BPS Chemical More Dangerous than BPA?

& More on Above

Nuclear Waste Barrels Remain Strewn Across Floor of English Channel

The Great Recycling Racket

March Winter Deaths of Elderly in UK up Due to "Fuel Poverty"

An Inconvenient Truth----US Drone Strikes

Call for Mandatory Vaccination in Australia

Schuman Declaration

The Euro and the European Project

Julia Gillard costing taxpayers more than $70,000 to be followed by photographers

Global forest-protection plan depends on carbon credits

Helmut Kohl admits Acting Like a Dictator to Bring In Euro Currency

Even the Dead Can Turn a Profit

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 16, 2013 (#1310)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Apr. 16, 2013:
Who Will Gain from the Blame Game?:
"Who Benefits from the Boston Bombings?
Each Group with Agenda is Frothing, Storming,
Well, Massive Security Biz, Homeland Security,
Disarmament Commies with P.C. Purity,
Government's Civilian Disarmament Goals
Will Point to Patriots as Blackened Souls
American Constitutionalists will Be Defamed,
It's Not the First Time They've Been Blamed,
White Christians too Will Be Targeted,
Aided by the Smears Hollywood's Marketed,
Those Who Hold On to Rights, Tradition,
To Be Pummelled into a Leprous Position,
Preponderance of Evidence will Point to Culprit
And Be Dismissed from Government's Pulpit"
© Alan Watt Apr. 16, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Apr. 16, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 16th, 2013.
For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Lots of information on it. Audios for download, lots of them – well over a thousand and a half, I think, now for free download, where I go through the system you're born into and how it's run and how you're living through a script, really. Those who hold power always make sure they hold on to power in the future and so they create the future, they direct the future. All businesses do the same thing too, or at least they try to do. But governments certainly are all on board on the same agenda, under the United Nations and so on, into this type of world government, etc. And all the top bankers and the World Bank and so on, are all part of it too, to bring in their global society of tax slaves basically, as we bail each other out for ever and ever, amen.
So, help yourself to the audios, as I say. There's lots of information too, of the big organizations that got together a hundred years ago to set up foundations, the front foundations, which really comprise the parallel government. These foundations advise all governments on all kinds of strategies and social policies. And

they've been doing it for a hundred years, as I say. And they're all on board with the one agenda. There's a capstone to this pyramid, believe it or not. And they know exactly where they're going. And if they can't get their way, they make events happen, as we well know, too. Nothing new in that, in history at all.
So, help yourself to the website. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep ticking on, by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the US to Canada, remember you can use personal checks still or you can send cash or use PayPal or use an international postal money order from the post office, from the US to Canada. And straight donations are terribly welcome, as we go through hyper-inflation basically. It's incredible how the prices are skyrocketing and it means really that your dollars are devaluing – across the world too, all currencies are going down in purchasing power. And remember, across the world too, you can also order using PayPal, or you can use Western Union, or MoneyGram, to order. And again straight donations are awfully welcome, as we go through all of this nonsense. And plus too, remember, I get an awful hassle here, because I'm not really authorized to be out here at all; I get hassles with even servers and so on, even two different servers last night were giving me an awful lot of trouble, trying to upload, etc, because you come under attack by them, you really do and you're easy pickings as well – quite easy to do so. That's the real new world order, that you're living under and, of course, eventually, there'll be nobody like me on the air at all. That's where it's supposed to go, down the road – authorized ones only.
And we really are going through big changes. But I've read the articles before about perpetual war, from the military itself, from their own websites, I've read the articles from them, from years ago, saying, eventually, we'll have perpetual war, just one war, continuous war, as we join forces against other enemies that come along. And, really, there's no stopping between one and the next. And, under the guise of terrorism, they simply keep adjoining more and more onto the list of terrorists, so, in fact, any country that disagrees is now a terrorist country and they're on the label too. So, you're going to live for the rest of your lives through perpetual warfare. A sad thing to say, isn't it? And, as I say, remember too, that the end justifies the means with the big world plans and globalism and not only globalism and financial dealings, etc, to manage the whole world, but also, the cultures all have to be transformed again into the next step of society to make you all prepared for the things that are to come down the road. They're already indoctrinating children into the kind of society that they'll grow up in and what they have to believe and what they'll also complain about and what they'll protest against, as well, all drummed into them from kindergarten even, right through the rest of their lives. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And, of course, everyone's talking about what happened at Boston, with the marathon and so on. And, of course, there's so many conflicting stories too, that it reminded me of articles I've read in the past, to do with the government itself, that said they would put out lots of conflicting stories in any major thing that happened and eventually, of course, it muddies the water so much that folk just go with the authorized version that comes out eventually. That's what happens. And always remember too, that conspiracy really is the fact that there's so much evidence pointing to a certain thing. In a court of law, it's supposed to work that the preponderance of evidence points to whoever did it, even if they deny it. But, of course, in the case when governments are behind things etc, you can't get an admission. That will never come and that's the one thing you really need, of course, otherwise it gets put into "conspiracy theory" forever. And that's the way everything goes. So, you always have to ask, who does benefit? And, of course, the whole agenda of anti-terrorism does benefit from what's happened at Boston and so on. And, again, it's been a bit quiet for a while too, as far as big things happening, apart from the individual school shootings. And you have to see that this is going to tie right in with all the policies that are going on right now. And what's interesting too, it says that even yesterday, before it happened,
"American Airlines Grounds Flights Due to Computer Fault"

Alan: And apparently canceled, I think, over nine-hundred flights across the US. So, once again, you have that odd thing happening with flights getting canceled en masse, before the events happen and that generally happens when you've got something that's already planned to happen. So, you have all these odd things, as I say, just tying into the actual thing. And also too, a lot of folk have been talking about that the Family Guy (I've never seen this Family Guy thing – I don't watch television, because it's junk and it's pretty filthy too)... but it says,
"Family Guy Predicted Boston Marathon Attacks"

Alan: It's actually a hoax, it says. And somebody spliced two different parts of two different Family Guy series together to make the hoax video, that everyone's been prattling on about. I'll put the link up tonight

and you can put it together for yourselves. But, as I say, you've got all kinds of theories coming out right now and all you can really say is, the whole idea of the ones who are under criticism, the different organizations, like Homeland Security, now have something to go on again, to validate their whole reason for being and here you are again and there's nothing you can do about it.
And then today, of course, you also have the anthrax scare. Just like 9/11, out came the thing that happened, but it's not anthrax now, it's now Ricin supposedly that came out, and so on. And it says that, "A letter addressed to a US Senate office intercepted by the US capitol, tests positive for Ricin poison. The poisonous letter was sent to Senator Roger Wicker, from Mississippi, at the capitol. The FBI are now investigating it."

Alan: But a similar thing happened after 9/11, of course, when ones were sent off to different people in government and the media apparently, after 9/11, and it was anthrax at the time. And they traced it – after blaming everybody else about it, they actually traced it to Fort Meade – where they actually create all this stuff, in the US. So, we don't know where this one came from too. But, the odd thing is too, folk, when they hear the initial responses, when they're really emotionally upset, the initial thing sticks in their head, not the following up investigation as to what happened and the fact that it came from Fort Meade the last time. They don't remember that part. And all psychologists know that too, that it's much easier to use emotion to imprint on the mind a particular incident, than when someone's reading it later on when they are quite calm and the real reasons came out, who really did it, etc. So, lots of techniques are at work right now. And remember, all the articles I mention tonight too, I put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the broadcast.
And what struck me too, with these bombings in Boston, again, it all ties in with, supposedly the firearms laws and so on, that are getting passed today. Again, coincidentally the day after… it's almost like the Oklahoma City bombing, when you found that Clinton was trying to get an anti-terrorism bill put through in the 90's and the folk said, well, why? Nothing's happening and so they turned it down. At the end of the week, they had the Oklahoma City bombing. Up it went and that weekend, it all went back on the table and they passed it immediately. So, if they can't get what they want, they certainly make the things happen, as far as I can see. And that's nothing new in governments. Governments have done that down through the ages, even into ancient times.
But what I thought about too was the fact that how the US departments have been buying up all the ammunition in the US, so the civilians can't get ammunition. And supposedly, these bombs, as far as it's made out so far, gave off a black smoke, like gunpowder, like the old black powder stuff. And so, they'll definitely tie in that this could be made from bullets and that you could just take apart bullets and just put the powder in and so on. And that'll give another reason to go after the bullets etc, and powder and all the rest of it. It all ties in just too well. Just too well. But that's the way life is. As I say, you'll never get any government ever in history admitting, ever, what they've done, unless it's a hundred years later and no one cares because society's so changed by that time anyway. No one ever cares about it at all.
Now, also, this article too. I'll put two articles up on the Ricin, for those who want to read it. But this article also came out:
"Boston Marathon Bombing: Who Do They Plan To Blame?"

Alan: It's called. It says,
"You never let a serious crisis go to waste. And what I mean by that it's an opportunity to do things you think you could not do before."

Alan: That was Rahm Emanuel that said that.
"Rahm Emanuel, former White House Chief Of Staff to Barack Obama. While many people might immediately dismiss the concept, any student of true and unadulterated history has to eventually admit this fact: Governments exploit crisis."

Alan: And, of course, we had the same thing, again, with even 9/11, when one of the top members of the CFR came out and said, let's use this crisis to our advantage. Hillary Clinton said the same thing. It says, "Sometimes, they merely take advantage of the ensuing chaos and aftermath of a disaster they had nothing to do with directly. Other times, they create those disasters themselves in order to engineer social and political opportunity. In regard to the recent bombing of the Boston Marathon, which killed three people and injured at least 140, I have asked 'Who do they plan to blame?' The unaware and naïve will state that 'They will blame the true culprit behind the attack, of course!' Unfortunately, in the past couple decades I have

seen numerous terrorist attacks where the blame was NOT placed on the true culprit, or, the blame was extended to totally uninvolved groups and organizations in order to politicize the event."

Alan: And that's true. There are so many groups out there with their own ideologies and so on, their own agendas, that will blame particular groups etc. It says,
"Governments (especially our government) squeeze each man-made disaster like a ripe papaya until every drop of sweet advantage can be collected. They use our fear and confusion as license to attack a predetermined list of targets that may or may not have had anything to do with the original event. They tell the story in a way that suits their end-line interests, and the last thing they are concerned with is helping the public to 'understand'. In the end, what average citizens see as an authoritative analysis on the facts from their "loving" leaders is in reality nothing more than an exercise in fantasy."

Alan: And it's true. As I say, government will definitely exploit this to the limit… to the limit. And not just immediately either; they'll do it in stages, as they go along, but they'll refer to it. But it is awfully coincidental that with all these school shootings and so on, that happened and then again this happening just afterwards, they're going to use it to their political advantage to, no doubt at all, say to Americans, you can't be safe with all that stuff out there, firearms and their bullets and all the rest of it, you got to ban it all. And remember too, the United Nations is an organization that every leader, back in 1946, signed onto, every government leader and basically said that eventually the United Nations will be the only force in the world authorized to use force. That's ultimate force, it's called. And governments do the same thing too, in the mean time. They want to authorize all force for their own use. In the mean time, in some countries where they can't defend themselves and the police are supposed to do it or whatever, you have the right to die quietly. Don't use force against an attacker, because only authorized people are allowed to use force. You saw the same thing in New Orleans when it got flooded out with the hurricane, where people tried to use their emergency systems that they'd practiced and rehearsed with, with all the school buses going in to take out people and they were not allowed in by FEMA. They said they weren't authorized and trained to do it. Only FEMA is authorized, you see. So, it's the same kind of idea too. Folk weren't even allowed to help their neighbors from drowning, to stop it, because they weren't authorized to do it. That's the world order you're going into.
Also too, this article says… and it's quite a little interesting thought, as well. It says,
"Is the Boston Bombing the 'Moral Equivalent' of Drone Strikes?"

Alan: And it says,
"I have been thinking this through for a while. President Obama was rightly outraged at what happened yesterday at the Boston Marathon and I hope the perpetrators are brought to justice. At the same time, however, Barack Obama presides over bomb attacks on civilians, attacks that occur without warning, and attacks that not only kill alleged 'militants,' but women, children, and the elderly, especially when the bombings are launched at weddings, which one would think would allegedly be a joyous celebration just as the Boston Marathon has been."

Alan: And then it goes into:
"While Obama demands justice in the Boston bombing, he is silent about his own role in setting off bombs in overseas countries. If Sen. Lindsey Graham is correct and the U.S. drones have killed about 4,700 people abroad, then we are talking about something that dwarfs the horror of what happened at Boston."

Alan: That's not to compare it, you understand, but if your government is off slaughtering folk across the seas and hitting them out of the blue, people gathering together and getting bombed out of the blue, they don't even see what's going to hit them, in fact, then you're going to have retaliation. You will have retaliation. That's nature. You're going to have it. In fact, they've encouraged, as I say, generations to come, of endless war, by radicalizing the youngsters who, naturally, are going to fight and fight and fight and fight. That's what happens. That's what it's all about, perpetual war. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. And also, I'll put up what's given out by the mainstream, The Globe and Mail gives you what's known so far, from, again, the authorized version about the Boston Marathon and so on. And also, too, tonight, I'll put up an article that was put out by Harvard Belfer Center for Science and International Studies, back in 2008, actually, April 21st, 2008 and it's called:
"Marathon as a dry-run disaster"

“Today thousands of runners and hundreds of thousands of spectators are unwittingly taking part in a planned disaster. Yet, they are not just safe from harm (except for the variety brought on by running 26.2 miles), they also are participants in an event that will make the citizens of Greater Boston safer in case of a natural catastrophe or terrorist attack.”

Alan: And it goes through all the different things they had planned to do and so on. And I guess they do it every year. Now, you’ve got to understand too, with cameras everywhere, there’s nothing that the authorities will not know. Whether these particular bombs were left in rucksacks or whatever, as they claim and they even say, I think, in a couple of articles (and I’ll put this up tonight too), that they were pressure cookers, they were inside six-liter pressure cookers, the actual bomb devices etc, so they’d have to see them being placed and left there and all the rest of it. I mean, there’s nothing they don’t know, I guarantee you. And especially when it comes to these big things. They always have lots of cameras, all over the place and there’s not a square inch left untouched.
And also too, another one to do with the so-called guy that they thought might be a suspect, the burned Saudi student who ended up in the hospital. Of course, he looked different from the rest, so they grabbed him, but really he had nothing to do with it, they say. It’s ruled out by the police because in Boston University, down there, there’s lots of Saudi students, very wealthy students from Saudi Arabia. And there’s even buildings where the students are put up, and so there’s lots of them. This guy just went down to watch it, as far as they say.
And, also, this one here, this article says,
“The bombs that went off at the finish line of the Boston Marathon Monday marked the fifth violent incident to occur during mid-April on U.S. soil in the past 20 years.”

Alan: They do like April, don’t they? And it says,
“Two people were dead and dozens injured...”

Alan: And so on.
“The federal raid on a religious compound near Waco, Texas, 20 years ago this week, the bombing of a federal building in Oklahoma City, 18 years ago this week, the deadly shooting at Columbine High School 14 years ago this week, and the slaying of 32 people at Virginia Tech University six years ago today were four other April tragedies.”

Alan: And it goes through the Waco Siege, April 19th and Oklahoma City Bombing, April 19th, Columbine High School Shooting, April 20th, Virginia Tech University Shooting, April 16th and so on. I’ll put that up tonight too, for those who are interested in following that, because April is awfully popular, as I say.
And, also, again, as I say, you’ll find lots of talk-shows out there, on the AM, the regular AM shows and they all have their different spins and agendas and pushing who their main target is. It’s always the same target that a group will attack (the particular ones that they don’t like). And they’re using it, of course, to attack various groups, etc. and we know too, to do with even the anti-gun legislation, the firearm legislation, it’s really aiming at a lot of southerners in the US, etc. But it’s also to do with their ancestry, as well.
“Court Rejects Appeal Over Secret IRA Tapes At Boston College”

Alan: And that was April 15th, it says.
“The Supreme Court on Monday turned away an appeal that sought to keep interviews with former Irish Republican Army members from being turned over to police in Northern Ireland. The order leaves in place a lower court ruling that ordered Boston College to give the Justice Department portions of recorded interviews with convicted IRA car bomber Dolours Price. Federal officials want to forward the recordings to police investigating the IRA’s 1972 killing of Belfast widow, Jean McConville. Price, 61, who died in January, and other former IRA members were interviewed between 2001 and 2006 as part of The Belfast Project – a Boston College oral history meant as a resource for journalists, scholars and historians studying the long conflict in Northern Ireland. Price’s death was not considered suspicious. The interviews were supposed to be kept secret until the deaths of the subjects. The researchers who ran the project and conducted the interviews have argued that the participants’ lives could be endangered if their identities are revealed publicly because they could be branded as informants.”

Alan: And, of course, Britain is going after them still, you see. So, it’s interesting that that’s happening at the same time too. Some commentators have tried to point towards the IRA, naturally, because that’s their

particular target – not so much the IRA... a lot of folk got beefs with Ireland right now... lots of folk have beefs with Ireland and what they represent. Which is a particular, particular group... even their descendents of them, a lot of them live in the US, as you well know, again often in the southern states etc.
And this one here says... it's quite an interesting article to do with the Irish boycott. And this is from the Jerusalem Post. It says,
"Anti-Israel obsession inexplicably permeates very distant societies, divorced from our reality."
"This undeniable truth does not only apply to outright genocidal enemies. Anti-Israel obsession inexplicably permeates very distant societies... Four days before the most heartbreaking date on our calendar..."

Alan: This is from Israel.
"... Irish teachers presented us with a new expression of unfathomable animus. At its annual congress in Galway, the Teachers Union of Ireland unanimously approved a boycott that obliges 'all members to cease all cultural and academic collaboration with Israel, including the exchange of scientists, students and academic personalities, as well as all cooperation in research programs.' The TUI made unsavory history – it became Europe's first academic union to arbitrarily blacklist all Israelis."

Alan: So, here's another country that's not too chuffed, you might say, with Ireland too. And then you've got that tie-in with the IRA records in Boston. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. I'm back. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll also put up an article too, about a statement from the president of the US, on Israeli independence day, which is today. And they go by a different calendar, of course, the lunar calendar and it varies year to year. Sometimes it goes from April, different parts of April and even into May, like May Day. But I'll put this article up tonight as well, for those who want to know all the things that are going on right now, to do with the particular time.
And also, this article is to do with Reid, Senator Reid. It says here:
"In an apparent slip of the tongue, Harry Reid this morning referred to the gun-control bill he brought to the Senate floor as 'anti-gun legislation.'"

Alan: So, it was a Freudian slip, right?
"'On the anti-gun legislation before the Senate, we are making good progress on the effort to schedule a series of votes on amendments to the anti-gun-violence legislation before the Senate.'"

Alan: That's what he said. I'll put the article up tonight and you can actually see a little video, a little clip of him saying it. So, they're telling you in the Freudian slips, what they really mean by it. And it's not just making it harder for crazy folk to get a hold of firearms, it's anti-gun altogether. That's it.
And also, Austria, it says,
"Austria backs German call for EU treaty change over banks"

Alan: We're all run by the gangsters now, as I say, and, of course, the big final push for the whole world order is the unified banking system. And of course the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization, that still helps run the world big time and actually puts their own guys into politics and has done for a hundred years, these guys are really pushing for what they said a hundred years ago, that they would use the bank, the power of the purse, at the end of all this to make it all happen. And part of it too, was the Bank for International Settlements they said they would set up, which they did, that'd be the big one, that could have control over the private central banks of countries and even the EU bloc. And so, they've got exactly what they want, so now they're pushing for more and more mergers and more power over all the other banks, basically, in the whole union.
Also, this one here, it says:
"The European Commission..."

Alan: The Commission at the top, remember, is not elected by the general public. It's a Soviet system – for those who don't understand it (the EU Parliament). The Parliamentarians down below get to go on television and lambast each other, some with good humor and some are very dry, but they have no real power of stopping bills or altering bills or anything else. The Commission at the top are the guys that manage everything. So, the Commission says, 'give us...'
"...€11bn extra or we could halt EU payments"

Alan: It says. And this is blackmail, folks. This is the power of the purse.
“The EU would have to halt multi-billion-euro payments to the bloc’s poorest regions without an extra €11 billion for the EU budget, MEPs were told Monday (15 April). Speaking at a hearing of the European Parliament’s budget committee in Strasbourg, Polish budgets commissioner Janusz Lewandowski, admitted that the commission had ‘cashflow problems’…”

Alan: Well, they’ve always got cashflow problems. They’ve had billions of money given to them from countries that are borrowing it from the World Bank to give them, to plug the holes in a few countries, the black holes. We’re not told where the money goes. Anyway,
“…and would struggle to make cohesion payments in the second half of 2013. According to figures distributed to MEPs in Strasbourg, the commission needs an extra €11.2 billion to cover payments for projects across the EU in 2013. Of this, €9 billion is needed to cover EU cohesion policy…”

Alan: What, they want super glue or something?
“… which covers infrastructure projects in the poorest regions of Europe, with a further €2.2 billion needed to make agricultural payments and EU foreign policy. A total of €2.6 billion is needed to cover outstanding bills from 2012 and previous years.”

Alan: The public now are just literally… you’re tax-slaves, forever, as you go down into austerity, the planned austerity that comes with it naturally. Big gangsters run the world. Gangsters ran the Soviet Union. Gangsters. Still do. And they run the EU. They run the EU, as well. They run the banking systems.
Also too, I’ve mentioned in the past and read from various articles from psychological magazines and so on and the psychological profession, especially of the US, that’s really into eugenics, the same as psychiatry is, and they’ve said many times, even as far back as the 1930’s and 40’s that they’d have to destroy the family unit, because the family unit was sick, you see. It passed on old ideas, which actually helped you with who you were culturally. It passed on your history. They called it ‘contamination.’ And so they wanted to separate children from parents and so on. Bertrand Russell talked about it. He was part of the big projects and so on. And then they found out with scientific socialism, indoctrination at school, Russell said that we can leave them with the parents and their only responsibility will be an economic responsibility. The state will give the new normalicies and culture to the children. That’s happened, long ago. However, they’re still going after children that have families. It says,
“15 year old girl, kidnapped by German police…”

Alan: And that’s really in there. Germans especially are still getting whacked, big time.
“…given psychiatric evaluation for being home schooled. Kept from her parents after the results of the evaluation determined ‘she shows a disturbing sense of family solidarity’”

Alan: And that’s exactly what they said was a mental illness, back in the 40’s and 50’s, after World War II. And they decided to destroy all the various nations, and Germany, of course, was the first target to experiment on. And all the other countries afterwards, including the ones that opposed Germany, have all had it done on them too. So, I’ll put this article up tonight too, for those who want to have a little peek at it. Also, this article is quite interesting, to do with… it says,
“Former high school librarian and prison chief arrested in ‘cannibal cop’ plot to ‘kidnap, cook and EAT women and children’ ”
“Chris Asch, 61, and Richard Meltz, 65, were arrested for plotting to kidnap and eat women and children. FBI arrested Asch and Meltz after following their investigation that began with the New York ‘cannibal cop’ who was found guilty last month”

Alan: I don’t know if this is all getting pushed through internet… well it probably is, or all the sick stuff that they’re watching like the Family Guy stuff and all that.
“Men responded to online ad calling for help ‘kidnapping, raping and killing a man’s wife, sister-in-law, and the sister-in-law’s child’. Asch responded and met with undercover officers repeatedly. Brought tools that he thought would be helpful including a taser, ski mask, a hammer and forceps. A former high school librarian and a prison chief were arrested today for plotting to kidnap, cook and then eat women and children. The two arrests on Monday morning stemmed from an investigation into ‘cannibal cop’ Gilberto Vale who was convicted on similar charges last month. Robert ‘Chris’ Asch, 61, is the former male librarian from New York’s prestigious Stuyvesant High School who was arrested by the FBI in his Greenwich Village apartment Monday

morning."

Alan: And, apparently, they were homosexuals, the guys, too, but they wanted to eat women. I don't know why, maybe it'll help you change or something; I have no idea. But I'll put this one up tonight too for those who are interested in all the other weird things that are happening, as culture goes down the drain. Because it's getting directed through television and everything you watch, down the drain. It's meant to do that. And then government has you all helpless. Oh, we've got to protect you! There's a thousand things they've got to protect you from now, as they add to the lists.
And also too, it's interesting that the victim of the Miami zombie attack (remember that one?), it says,
"…Graduated from Manhattan's Stuyvesant High School"

Alan: As well. He was at that high school as well. I'll put that up tonight too. What's been going on at Stuyvesant High School, for goodness sake?
Also:
"Swiss Bank Data: German Tax Officials Launch Nationwide Raids"
"German tax authorities have bought a new CD containing bank account details of thousands of alleged tax evaders…"

Alan: They bought them, actually, from the big boys that do this kind of stuff.
"…with accounts in Switzerland. They conducted 200 raids on Tuesday and expect to recoup more than half a billion euros in lost tax revenues."

Alan: Now, even if the countries get all these taxes and so on, as they make this big push that everybody's got to pay their fair share of taxes—for what? Crooked banks and the World Bank? These private institutions that are going to run the global economy? Because they're already throwing, as I say, billions… they've got every country in Europe in massive debt that wasn't in debt before, to bail out two or three other countries. They have to borrow the money to throw out and bail out the other countries. So, this is incredible. This is an extortion racket… that's all it is… an extortion racket. And more folk are going to find tax loopholes, as well, because they understand what's going on. I mean, they're going to rob from these folk who are doing the tax evasion obviously, to give to the big world bankers that are already plundering other countries, stealing folk's accounts and everything, because they just can't make their equations meet up and equal so and so? Gangsters are gangsters.
This is quite an interesting article too. It says,
"How the CIA Helped Disney Conquer Florida and buy super-cheap land that is 'above the law'"
"Disney World's special legal arrangements help it avoid tax and regulation, new book claims. The laws which underpin the two phantom cities it sits on require office holders to own property there. That defies provisions in the U.S. and Florida constitutions against such laws."
"Disney conspired with the CIA to buy up cheap land in Florida for Disney World and orchestrate a unique legal situation that makes the theme park above the law, a new book claims. The company took advice from former CIA agents and lawyers to engineer statutory grounds which still allow Disney World avoid taxation and environmental regulation, it is alleged. The special legal situation underpinning the site is not only unconstitutional, it is claimed, but allows the company to avoid any inconvenient decisions democratically taken at the local level. In 2005 the then chief of Florida's Bureau of Fair Rides Inspection summed up the impunity with which Disney World operates when he admitted: 'We don't have the authority to close the park down or close the rides.' The allegations have been made in a new book, Finding Florida: The True History Of The Sunshine State, by investigative journalist Timothy Allman, extracts from which have been published by the Daily Beast."

Alan: I'll put that up tonight, as well. Again too, special laws for special folks, eh? Just depends who you are.
Also too, from The Forward, it says,
"Is Israel a Special Case?"

Alan: Going in through the fact that the US is getting broke and they're always worried about their aid, the US aid to Israel and is it justified, etc etc etc. So, I'll put that up tonight for those who want to read that too.
And also, this is quite an interesting article because it's really going full stint right now.
"Will Israel Win the Energy Prize in the Levant Basin?"
"In the Middle East, the world's attention has been diverted by the threat of Iran's nuclear ambitions and the

turmoil of the Arab Spring turning into winter in the Arab Muslim heartland. However, another conflict is rapidly emerging over development of vast natural gas fields offshore in the Levant Basin of the Eastern Mediterranean, which could transform Israel into a major world energy producer and change the geo-political landscape. At stake is who will win control over an energy prize of over 122 trillion cubic feet of natural gas, and more 1.8 billion barrels of recoverable oil according to estimates of the US Geologic Survey. The trigger has been the successful exploratory drilling completed by an Israeli American consortium, Noble Energy, Inc of Houston, Texas and Israeli partner Delek Group, which in 2009-2010 discovered more than 26 billion cubic feet of natural gas in several fields offshore in Israel's Exclusive Economic Zone (EEZ)…"

Alan: And it goes on and on and on. And this one here came out just on April the 8th.
"Moses' Gift: Israel Could Use Gas to Its Advantage. Europe is to a large extent, dependent on Russian gas, supplied by Gazprom. A quarter of Europe's entire gas consumption is provided by Gazprom. As a new player in the market of gas exporters, Cyprus could reduce the European dependency on Russian gas. Golda Meir once quipped that Moses could have done the Jewish people a better service. 'He took us 40 years through the desert,' she said, 'to bring us to the one spot in the Middle East that has no oil.'"

Alan: I said years ago that they were going to find stuff under there, because those guys, long before they went in there, in, you know, the 20's and 30's, into the 40's… I knew everything in the planet had been surveyed, I guarantee you, and they knew where every darn thing was, across the world, even back then. And I said, when the time's right, they'll find it.
So,
"Today, Golda Meir's quip has lost its punch. Last week, natural gas began flowing out of the Tamar gas field, discovered off the coast of Israel in January 2009. Tamar and Leviathan, its neighboring gas field, discovered in June 2010, are among the world's largest recent offshore natural gas discoveries."

Alan: Remember, Tony Blair was involved in that too for JP Morgan.
"The Israeli companies controlling the fields are even considering exporting gas to neighboring countries. Geologists assume that commercial oil reserves may lie beneath the gas find. Some analysts say that the Tamar and Leviathan fields might change Israel's position in the geopolitical and energy world. But not just Israel's."

Alan: It says.
"The Israeli fields are adjacent to the Aphrodite gas field, discovered in December 2011, which lies in Cypriot territorial waters, less than 25 miles west of Leviathan."

Alan: And I'm telling you, for the Cyprus banks to go down on cue, at the right time when they're broke and all the rest of it, guess who gets to make the deals. The stronger power. Right? Isn't that interesting, eh?
"The government in Nicosia expects that the result of offshore drillings will confirm later this year that the island is sitting on vast amounts of natural gas worth billions of dollars. The recent banking crisis in Cyprus – the latest episode in the saga of the collapsing euro – came too early for the country to benefit from its future natural gas wealth. It is, however, indicative that Cyprus turned down the European Union's demands that the gas reserves be used as collateral for the loans which the EU has just extended to Cyprus."

Alan: So, it goes on and on about Cyprus again and who's demanding what, etc; but it's great, flatten Cyprus first, so that they're the weaker power, right? And they have less negotiating power and then in comes you-know-who and makes a deal. Business is amazing. Business is war, you understand that? In some people more so, but business is war.
And as we go into our planned decadence and dysfunction, so that we can get all managed by government and the State. Just like HG Wells said, eventually they'll manage everything in our lives, from birth to death… because we'll be helpless, you see, and stupid and dysfunctional. Well, we are, we're brought down to that today, at least most folk are… if they watch television.
Here's an article here, it says,
"'It's easier to model as a man than a woman': Casey Legler, the first female to be signed as male model, on her knack for gender-bending"

Alan: I'll put that up for you, as they really push this to the hyper-limits, of course, because that's what it's all about, the hyper-limits.

And also, it says,
“NSA data center front and center in debate over liberty, security and privacy.”
“Twenty-five miles due south of Salt Lake City, a massive construction project is nearing completion. The heavily secured site belongs to the National Security Agency. ‘The spy center’ -- that’s what some of the locals like Jasmine Widmer, who works at Bluffdale’s sandwich shop, told our Fox News team as part of an eight month investigation into data collection and privacy rights that will be broadcast Sunday at 9 p.m. ET called ‘Fox News Reporting: Your Secrets Out.’ The NSA says the Utah Data Center is a facility for the intelligence community that will have a major focus on cyber security.”

Alan: That means they’ll also attack everybody else like me, of course, and I can’t even get attached to my satellite or something. But it says,
“The agency will neither confirm nor deny specifics.”

Alan: So, that’s going on too and they’re going to build another massive one for Homeland Security, I see. Massive multi-billion-dollar construction. Welcome to the future. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I’m back. Cutting Through the Matrix. And, of course, as people are degenerated further and further, with the TV stuff that they watch and the massive culture machine and the culture-changing machine, that we call Hollywood and television and all the rest of it, people are really becoming dysfunctional, of course, like the one I mentioned too about the transgender models and all the rest of it is going full-steam ahead and we’re supposed to celebrate it like it’s a happy thing. Why? And, of course, it’s the politically correct way too: if you don’t celebrate it, I guess you’re a bad person. But this is the new system we’re in. It’s a new form of mind control. Everything’s mind control, of course, today. And to being politically correct. You’ve got to be politically correct on everything, or you’ll get targeted and probably get a psyche evaluation. I’m not kidding about that either. They’re already testing people in Scotland and other countries in the EU, from the age of a few months for psychology examinations, right through their whole lives.
And this article says,
“PT parents protest sex-ed material”

Alan: In the US it is. I’m not sure if it’s actually in Washington state.
“McMURRAY – An overflow audience attended Monday’s meeting of Peters Township School Board to address parents’ concerns about a program on human growth and development that is being taught in the middle school.”

Alan: This is what they call it: “human growth and development”. And this woman says... she says
“Jennifer Alexander…said she has been a resident of the township for seven years. ‘I’m a proud mom of three boys, and I know what’s best for them,’ Alexander told the board, adding she found some of the items included in the Human Growth and Development supplemental material was not suitable for some fifth-graders. Particularly objectionable, Alexander said, was a list of websites that referred middle-school students to various sites. That particular reference was removed from the fifth-grade curriculum and was not referred to in any classroom instruction.”

Alan: Because they’re actually teaching them porno now. I mean they’re using actual real porno as educational.
“ Alexander said she also objected to descriptions of bestiality…”

Alan: It’s getting pushed (beastiality) in this curriculum.
“…masturbation and group sex. She also objected to a listing, that has been removed, giving Mary Jo Podgurski’s name and a telephone number. Podgurski is a nurse, educator, speaker and trainer who oversees the Teen Outreach through Washington Hospital. However, the curriculum at Peters Township is currently taught by educators from the district. Podgurski attended the meeting but did not speak publicly.”
“The district has used the materials provided through Teen Outreach for 20 years. Each parent must sign a permission slip for the student to be included in the program. Those who opt not to sign will have their student assigned to another activity. Classes are not a full or half semester. Participating fifth-graders attend only two 40-minute classes and sixth-graders attend three 40-minute classes during the school year.”

Alan: But here they are teaching them group sex and everything... orgies, huh? Beastiality. Well, when the dysfunction gets worse and worse and worse and folk are eating bodies, like one of those articles I read tonight – this is where it's all going to go, you know? And the State will say nobody's safe anymore. We need a bigger State and more law enforcement and we'll check every single person out with psychological evaluations. That's what they want. And they're going to get what they want, with your help, because you all watch TV, you see.
Also, isn't it a coincidence, again:
"Major 7.0 Earthquake Strikes Iran and leaves hundreds dead."

Alan: And it follows a 6.1 quake from a week ago. Isn't that amazing? Of course, HAARP can do that. Look up the United Nations' weather warfare treaties, from the 1970's on, where they admit they can cause earthquakes with pin-point accuracy, in fact, with HAARP technologies. Of course they'd never use it, eh? There's not a weapon they've made that they haven't used. That's why they make them.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

American Airways Grounds Flights on Tuesday

Family Guy Prediction Hoax (Re. Boston Bombings)

& More on Above

Boston Bombings: Who Do They Plan to Blame?

Boston Bombings

& More on Above

Boston Marathon--Dry Run Disaster April 21 2008

Boston Marathon Explosion, Waco Raid, Oklahoma City Bombing, Columbine and Virginia Tech Shootings All Happened in April

Hotels tighten security after Boston Marathon bombings

UM Coach: Bomb-Sniffing Dogs, Spotters on Roofs Before Explosions

Ricin Tainted Letter to Senate Office Intercepted

--More on Above

& More on Above

Court Rejects Appeal Over Secret IRA Tapes At Boston College

Irish Teachers' Union Boycott Israel

Statement by the President on Israeli Independence Day

Reid: 'Anti-Gun Legislation Before the Senate'

Austria backs German call for EU treaty change over banks

Commission: €11bn extra or we could halt EU payments

Girl has Psychiatric Evaluation--"Shows a Disturbing Sense of Family Solidarity"

A former high school librarian and a prison chief were arrested today for plotting to kidnap, cook and then eat women and children.

Victim of 'Miami Zombie' attack graduated from Manhattan's Stuyvesant High School

Swiss Bank Data: German Tax Officials Launch Nationwide Raid

CIA and Disney

Is Israel a Special Case? American Funding

Will Israel Win the Energy Prize in the Levant Basin?

Moses' Gift: Israel Could Use Gas to Its Advantage

'It's easier to model as a man than a woman': Casey Legler, the first female to be signed as male model, on her knack for gender-bending

NSA data center front and center in debate over liberty, security and privacy

PT Parents Protest Sex-Ed Material

Major Earthquake Hits South-East Iran

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 17, 2013 (#1311)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Apr. 17, 2013:
Dusted Off from Shelves, "We'll Save You from Yourselves"
"All Government Tacticians Have Devotion
To Furthering Power During Crisis Emotion,
Complete Authoritarianism is the Objective,
Pouring Out Fearsome Theories Subjective,
'Can't have Privacy, Gov. Needs More Power',
Is the "Experts"' Mantra as Public Devour
Rapid-Hyped Stories, Scenarios Scary,
Immobilizing Thought and Reason of Unwary,
To Achieve Such Power Governments Never Relent,
End Justifies Means, Would They Stage Event?"
© Alan Watt Apr. 17, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Apr. 17, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on April the 17th, 2013.
Now newcomers if you come into this broadcast you should look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, there are lots and lots and lots of audios for free download where I go through the system. And I go into the history of the big system we're living in and how it functions, how it was set up, who set it up, the organizations that founded foundations, big tax-free foundations, that literally form a parallel government and they lobby governments all the time. They advise governments across the whole planet on what to do with their policies. And they're bringing in this global system, a global system too that's helped by academia, which is also controlled by massive grant money from the big foundations who help set the policies of course. And they hire thousands, literally thousands across the world, of NGOs, non-governmental organizations, which act as their armies for protesting various things or to get laws passed and so on.
So we're run not by what we think is democracy but by really private organizations and they're very, very powerful, incredibly wealthy. And they have a definite set plan. For over a hundred years they've planned to bring in this world society according to themselves. Not for you, not to make you happy or hands across the sea and all that kind of stuff, but really to bring in a controlled society, a planned society including population reduction and all of this kind of stuff. But too they also give you cultural revolutions as they change cultures

to suit themselves, making us all pretty well dysfunctional down below, because all the original cultures have to be destroyed in the process as they bring us into the new system. And then we're at the mercy of what you'll call very big government indeed, global government. And it's all helped too by private organizations as well, like corporations. It's a new feudal system as well, like IBM, big, big corporations that set the pace that everyone else follows including the governments too.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too you bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I go through the histories of conology. Conology is the greatest art of conning people and a very, very ancient art indeed. It's more perfected today especially with instant communication. Everybody watches the same downloads of television and what they think is news across the whole world, the same stuff. We're educated as well through an international educational system that sets the curriculum and gives us our indoctrination.

So as I say you have to understand how conology works and how your mind belongs to other people and you're completely oblivious of them. I go into the histories of people, not just Bernays that helped shape the culture in America but also across the world, but many more like him, far preceding him in fact, ancient techniques of conology.

So if you get the books and discs remember from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks. And if you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com you'll find out how to do it. And you can also use international postal money orders from the U.S. to Canada, or send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again. Straight donations are seriously welcome because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, I don't have shares in anything I sell, and I don't bring on as I say advertisers as guests who terrify you and then give you the solutions which they sell to you. And again remember fear is a tremendous promoter of wealth for those who are pushing it and you have to be very, very cautious about that too.

So if you don't understand the system you're in and where it's going and why things are happening you won't understand anything at all. You can't live simply day by day waiting for the news to do your reasoning for you. You got to do your reasoning for yourself, if you're really serious about it, that is. Most folk are really pretty happy and quite content. And like Brzezinski said, a long time ago in the 1970's, the public have come to expect the media to do their reasoning and their thinking for them. It's a sad thing but it's true.

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and as I said before, don't let the media do your reasoning for you because those who control society and control your minds too because they own all the media, they own all your movies that you gobble up with lots of predictive programming in it and so on. And they have big agendas at the top. As I say everything in this world runs like a pyramid with a capstone at the top, many layers down below it, and then at the bottom you will notice, even on the dollar bill, there are all the little weeds growing around it, that's the general population. That's what that means by the way, the weeds. They're not enlightened and of course that's how we're all treated basically by those in charge and in control. And you find too there are so many organizations in this pyramid, all working together of course, and some of them have their own special interests along the way but you'll find that they really count on reactive thinking, reaction to things. And people react to news through emotion, etcetera. They react but they don't think long term. And that's when they do all the polls of course, even to do with the gun confiscation in the U.S. after the Sandy Hook shootings. They did their polls and of course it shot up immediately because of all the horror they saw continuously on television. And then again it drops again, all the support drops, as the people start to think about the long-term effects of this and who's really behind all this and who wants the people disarmed basically. So you can't really react on impulse basically. You can't react on impulse to the news that you're being fed because there are many groups out there that want to get their own way. They have their own agendas for the populations you understand.

And even today going through all the stuff on the Boston bombings there are so many conflicting stories at this moment of course coming out from various sources that traditionally each have their particular target that they're after who is to blame for everything. And even in the Jerusalem papers too some of them have these dark-skinned guys running away, but everybody was running away. And then you go into the ADL and again they're pushing various things about possibly home-grown white extremists. That's their favorite target. And so everybody has their own particular target and at the moment we really don't know what's going on or who is behind this or anything else. No one has taken responsibility and it might be some time before they do, and even then we can't know if it's true or not because patsies, it's true enough, patsies, is an old game of setting folk up as patsies. And it's quite easy to do in this modern day and age. And it's been done before of course. So we can't really just jump to conclusions as to what's happening.

But again too politicians will make hay while the sun shines you might say on the particular story as they push through many, many different laws on the books to once again give more restrictions on the population's rights and so on. And not just in the U.S. because whatever happens today you'll notice that the U.S., Canada, Britain, they all work together and the European countries too on board on the same agendas. And so any law that is passed in one is passed in all the rest at the same time.

If you go into Britain for instance you can't walk anywhere without getting photographed with cameras. Nothing can happen in this day and age without being photographed and it's the same with the Boston bombings. They know who did it obviously because every square inch is covered, every square inch. And in every major event now, even the big football matches and so on, they always have drills on the go at the same time, lots of Homeland Security, FBI and all the rest of it and all different special departments watching everything, filming everything that goes on. You can't get away with it unless it's meant, you're meant to get away with it obviously.

And even the oldest movies on terrorism have always shown you that bombs were left in these rucksacks and so on, on the ground. And here you have these things lying there, lots of cameras around but nobody bothered to investigate. Rather odd, isn't it? Rather odd, that. It's too odd actually, but that's all we can say at this moment.

So tonight I'll put up a bunch of stuff. I'm sure you've all been looking into it all day long and watching TV. I don't watch television at all. Or you'll be getting it on the internet and I'll put a bunch of links up on Boston as to the pros and cons, the contradictions of how they've arrested someone, other ones later on say no they haven't arrested anybody and so on and so on, as we get fed scraps basically of information on the whole thing; so, as I say, that's as far as I'll really go with it.

And then of course you have the ricin thing coming out too, that again is an iffy thing because when you look into ricin and made from the castor bean, they also use ricin formulas to make certain papers and envelopes. Did you know that? So I mean when you've got the modern equipment that can detect traces of this stuff, it can also get a lot of false positives as well. We simply don't know what's going on, except again the politicians will make hay of it to say, 'see, we're really getting attacked here,' and that swings folk over to their side, whatever politician it happens to be, whatever party. So, as I say, I'll put a bunch of stuff up tonight and that's as far as I'll bother to prattle on about it today because we simply haven't got all the details yet.

And also too it says here that:

"Background check plan defeated in major setback for Senate gun bill"

Alan: And that just came out today.

"The Senate on Wednesday defeated a vital amendment seen as the linchpin to Democrats' gun control bill, dealing a major setback to President Obama as he campaigns to expand the federal background check system."

Alan: And by the way when you really look into this background check system, it isn't just for gun dealers, they've actually got a whole bunch for private corporations to look into, all kinds of corporations to look into your backgrounds and actually get lots and lots of data about you; so it's been defeated so far.

So:

"The vote was 54-46, with supporters falling six votes short of the required 60-vote threshold."

However:

"The Senate is proceeding to several other amendments, but the failure of the background check proposal authored by Sens. Joe Manchin, D-W.Va., and Pat Toomey, R-Pa., imperils the entire legislation. The proposal would have expanded background checks to gun shows and Internet sales while exempting personal transactions. The amendment was aimed at winning over reluctant conservatives, who were opposed to the more stringent background check plan in the existing bill. It's unclear where supporters will go from here. They could try to vote again, or craft an alternative piece of legislation. Four Republicans voted for the amendment..."

Alan: But the fact is, what they do is they chip it away a bit at a time and then something else will happen again and they bring out another bill and just chip it one thing at a time. If you read the articles I mentioned last year from Australia and of course the Australian heads had a big anti-firearm movement and they actually advised the U.S. on how to implement it stage by stage and just take one thing away at a time until there is nothing left at all. So it's an old formula as I say and that's how they do things. That's how it's done.

Also tonight as things get really pushed to the back burner that's very, very important because you understand this whole Climate Change thing was an attempt, a social and political attempt to change all our lives and put us all under control of big government and big corporations across the whole planet, literally to

blame humanity for killing itself off, for breathing you know and existing. And of course the answer to it all is massive taxation, like that's going to fix anything. Well it's a con, folks. It's a con and the big bankers are in on the scam because they're in for all the big carbon credits and energy taxes that will be also brought out down the road, where everything that you purchase has the taxes added on to it, including the wrappers of candies. How much energy it took to make this wrapper is going to be added on to the price and you're going to pay for it all. And they see this as a great extra massive tax that's going to be used, supposedly to help third world countries. Not at all, it has nothing to do with helping third world countries, it's for the big boys at the top. You're living in an age of winners and losers. And I really mean that, winners and losers. There has never been such an age of plunder in the history of humanity. Open plunder from banks, and the IMF, and the World Bank and the Bank for International Settlements, all set up by one organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs which is a private club, a private club. The same organization that's put in every prime minister, whether it's left wing, right wing, for a hundred years and the same in the U.S. with its branch there the Council on Foreign Relations. And their own historian of their own archives said that in his book, professor Carroll Quigley.

So these boys are a private club. So they put their own boys into politics, they put them into bureaucratic positions and in ambassador positions, etcetera and they run the media because all the big owners of the media all belong to this club. And so you're really being managed perfectly well. Most folk are oblivious as I say. Most folk quite like the way that they live, they like the trash on television because it really is degrading and you can get addicted to degrading stuff. All senses, if you overblow the senses of any kind, whether it's eating or whatever or sex, you end up in a massive lot of trouble and pretty dumb and stupid. And you will suffer from it. And they know this too. But it also makes you very easy to manage by those in charge of society.

Now here's another article that came out...

"New Discovery: NASA Study Proves Carbon Dioxide Cools Atmosphere"

Alan: All this time that they've been on about the carbon dioxide rising and by the way it's a trace gas, it's tiny, it's minute. But they keep pushing this as the problem because we breathe it out you see. And they want to tax you on it too. But the fact is it cools the atmosphere, it doesn't warm it at all. So the big warming boys are back to the drawing board to try to find new things to blame, which of course is always us, Man-made Global Warming, even though we've been cooling for years and years and years. Facts don't matter with political and social agendas. Facts don't matter and especially with the scientists who are all onboard with this because these scientists, who are into this, they live on grants. Most of them would be unemployed if it wasn't for this big Global Warming scam. At the moment they're getting so much money from government, your tax money, they're living high on the hog and massive grants are given to them as well. They've never had it so good. They're not going to give it up and get a real job, you understand. This is a very important political agenda and it's awfully lucrative, too many parties, too many parties. So I'll put this up tonight as I say.

And also tonight too I'll mention the U.S. immigration policy. I'll put that up tonight too with a .pdf of the whole new policy. It's quite interesting to see what's going to happen. Now, remember years ago I mentioned Jacques Attali and his book "Millennium". I'll mention that when I come back and go through it with you to refresh you what he said about America and the world.

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and Jacques Attali as I say is up there at the United Nations and he was basically the top man that advised, he was the Kissinger of France you might say, and he advised all presidents, quite a few presidents, for years and years. He was the top guy that made all big decisions and he himself working now at the United Nations has put out different books and one of them was called "Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming World Order", and he talked about the massive immigration, multiculturalism that would get pushed across all the existing countries of Europe. It already had happened of course in the UK and elsewhere. And they're pushing the last ones in Denmark, or Sweden I should say, and other countries like that to basically eliminate the original cultures that were predominant there for a long, long time. And that's the job of it too.

And he also mentioned that the next boat people would be Americans leaving the shores looking for jobs overseas. Now that's already happening. It's happening in Britain too. It has happened in Britain since about 2000, maybe before that too actually with the EU and the crème de la crème as he said, Attali said, will move across the world looking for the best jobs. The rest of them are stuck back in their homelands with either menial jobs or no work at all. And this is the future that he promoted and he thought was just swell and wonderful. So you have to understand everyone's got their particular shtick to push and that was

Jacques Attali. You can look him up too in Wikipedia, you'll find a lot more about him because he also belongs to other organizations as well that pushed all of these agendas.
But also getting back to the immigration policy for the U.S. it says here, this is from the Council on Foreign Relations, again this private organization which is simply a branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization that runs Britain. And this is from Jeb Bush, it says here too, who is on this board it says to do with immigration for the Council on Foreign Relations. It says:
""The continued failure to devise and implement a sound and sustainable immigration policy threatens to weaken America's economy, to jeopardize its diplomacy, and to imperil its national security," concludes a new Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) Independent Task Force co-chaired by former Florida governor Jeb Bush and former White House chief of staff Thomas "Mack" McLarty."
"The stakes are too high to fail."
"If the United States continues to mishandle its immigration policy, it will damage one of the vital underpinnings of American prosperity and security, and could condemn the country to a long, slow decline in its status in the world."
So it urges:
"The United States needs a fundamental overhaul of its immigration laws."
"It contends that America has reaped tremendous benefits from opening its doors to immigrants, as well as to students, skilled employees and others who may only live in the country for shorter periods of time. But it warns that "the continued inability of the United States to develop and enforce a workable system of immigration laws threatens to undermine these achievements.""
Alan: Now all that is true. All that worked for an awful long time, the people became American in those days. And again for many, many years now from the CFR and all the other groups that helped run the government and actually run the government, they tell all the immigration groups to keep their culture and they end up having blocks of people, even cities in Britain, run by different cultures and they don't want to mix. It's a shame and it's a pity but it destroys the original culture and that's part of the function of it too. And all this was discussed before, I've mentioned, at the end of World War II, with the groups that came over and settled in the U.S. and in Britain and they were authorized to help shape policy for the future so as you wouldn't get a repeat of World War II starting off in those particular countries that opposed Hitler and they'd become like Hitler, according to the Frankfurt School and others that were authorized to do this. So multiculturalism is a way to destroy original cultures; that's the bottom line, folks. And they said it quite openly and blatantly too. There's no secret about this.
And also the:
"House..."
Alan: In the U.S., is
"...to Vote on Controversial CISPA Again"
Alan: To do with the internet and so on.
"Though the Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act (CISPA) managed to be defeated in Congress last year, it has been reintroduced and scheduled for a vote in the House of Representatives this week."
Alan: It's amazing what they will ram through when everyone's really watching this whole thing about Boston and carrying on about it.
"The authors of the bill, Reps. Mike Rogers (R-Mich.) and Dutch Ruppersberger (D-Md.), introduced a revised version of the bill in February despite opposition from privacy advocates. The primary purpose of CISPA is to encourage intelligence sharing so as to address potential cyber threats, but CISPA does little to detail what information on cyber threats may be shared. As a result, anything from e-mails to medical records could be shared with intelligence agencies.
Harvey Anderson of Mozilla, an opponent to the bill, says CISPA "creates a black hole" through which the government can access any kind of data it wants. In its current form, CISPA allows Internet and other companies to be exempt of all liability if they open their databases with confidential customer information to the feds and other private-sector firms. As noted by CNET, CISPA is controversial for a variety of reasons, including that it "overrules all existing federal and state laws by saying 'notwithstanding any other provision of law,' including a privacy policy or terms of service agreement, companies may share certain confidential customer information 'with any other entity, including the federal government.'" Last year, despite threats of a presidential veto and heavy opposition in the House led by former Rep. Ron Paul (R-Texas) and Rep. Jared Polis, (D-Colo.), CISPA managed to pass in the House of Representatives by a vote of 248 to 168, but did not receive a vote in the Senate as a result of a struggle over a Democratic-backed bill that had privacy problems of its own."
"The bill was reintroduced this year as a result of a reported increase of cyber-attacks by Iran..."

Alan: Oh yeah, sure.
"...and China that has compelled President Obama to call for legislation to stop the attacks."
So it says:
""Congress must act," Obama said during his 2013 State of the Union address, "...by passing legislation to give our government a greater capacity to secure our networks and deter attacks.""
Alan: So in other words, give up all privacy and freedoms and rights. And government is supreme. It's called totalitarianism, isn't it?
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the cybersecurity bills and where it's all supposed to go. And it is supposed to go in this direction of totalitarian control because the whole point of the computer was not to really help the folk out around the world, it was to make sure that those who already controlled a system that was used by DARPA during the Cold War would really enslave the rest of the populations. They get hooked on it like they got hooked on television. And it really did work very quickly because they put lots and lots of porn on. That's the only thing you heard about in the 80's in Britain and across Europe and in the U.S., Canada, and so on, lots of porn in it, even if you didn't have a computer they kept telling you every day there is lots of porn there. And of course all the youngsters were going into it and then they brought the computers into the libraries and the library that I used to go to too was crowded at lunchtime with young children and I'd asked them, the librarians, what they were doing and they were looking at all the porn.
So you see they can use these things to, and of course they can't stop it they say, they can't stop the porn but of course, think for yourselves, folks. Think for yourselves. They can knock out any site they want to with their cyber warfare, any one at all. I should know, I've had it happen here. But the fact is that they can't do it with the porn sites because they need it there you see. You're meant to get degraded, dysfunctional, and so on. And it's worked awfully well with the fallout in society in all countries that have got it.
But getting back to cybersecurity and so on and the fact that your whole world and your whole future is to be decided by government talking directly down to you like in "1984", Orwell's story, and of course they're already pushing that too, even in Canada they're talking about giving everyone a little driver you can pop in and it will connect you with your account with the government and then it will be all your different things that will happen through government to you directly, directly, daily even.
And that's what they want, power over you directly. And induce an awful lot of fear in people too, until eventually you're jumping at orders coming every day from the internet to your home. And it's a digital tyranny and that's what I think John Pilger called it that too, a digital tyranny. It's definitely designed to be that way. And all designed again by the big governments and the big corporations that help run it.
Understand most of the big corporations were set up a long time ago by the same guys who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, CFR. They set up real companies and corporations, like the CIA. And the CIA has lots of real but front companies that really do produce things. They're into all the big organizations that make electronics across the world, they always have been. And they sell real things to the public as well. But do you vote them in? of course you don't. You don't vote them in at all. So why does IBM that's bringing in this world grid get the power to do so? Did you vote for them to do this? Did you vote for them to get a smart meter put in? Did the government come out and tell the public oh by the way we've made deals with this private massive corporation, this mammoth, to monitor all your electricity use and all the rest of it? Of course you didn't. And you keep saying you're living in democracy; I don't know where you get that from.
So getting back to cybersecurity.
"IBM executives..."
Alan: Lobby group, right?
"...head to Washington to press lawmakers on cybersecurity bill"
"Nearly 200 senior IBM executives are flying into Washington to press for the passage of a controversial cybersecurity bill that will come up for a vote in the House this week. The IBM executives will pound the pavement on Capitol Hill Monday and Tuesday, holding nearly 300 meetings with lawmakers and staff. Over the course of those two days, their mission is to convince lawmakers to back a bill that's intended to make it easier for industry and government..."
Alan: Meaning themselves and government.
"...to share information about cyber threats with each other in real time. "We're going to put our shoe

leather where our mouth is," Chris Padilla,"
Alan: Meaning their money because everybody gets paid off.
"...vice president of governmental affairs at IBM, told The Hill. "The message we're going to give lawmakers is going to be a very simple, clear message: support the passage of CISPA," he later added. The Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act, or CISPA, by House Intelligence Committee Chairman Mike Rogers (R-Mich.) and ranking member Dutch Ruppersberger (D-Md.), passed out of committee on an 18-2 vote last Wednesday and is expected to come to the floor for a vote as soon as mid-week. While the bill enjoys strong backing from industry, privacy advocates warn the bill lacks sufficient protections for people's information online."
"The White House issued a veto threat against the first iteration of CISPA last year, due in part to privacy concerns."
Alan: Well you see the more terrorism they give you and the more fear they give you the more folk will accept, 'well I guess they have to, we can have no privacy.' Remember when 2001 happened, that very night all the mainstream media and the AM talk show hosts across the world were on about it right away, saying, and doing their own polls, will you give up your freedoms for safety? All of them. All arranged that way that they all came out and did it at the same time too. They always do it when the emotion runs high and folk don't think. So here you have IBM, as I say, the organization that's really going to help control all of your lives across the whole planet with a global grid system, right down to your little house and giving you little warnings too about using too much electricity. Or just cutting you off if they say we need that electricity somewhere else. And they're going to do it too. And as they make it more and more expensive they will give you less and less and less of it. Remember energy is to be rationed in the future and you'll pay. They won't lose out on it because the little bit that they will give you, you're going to pay about ten times, twenty times more, probably even more than that. We're all slaves you understand.
And also the article I mentioned last night is in the news again today from Britain.
"Is the NSA building a $800million data center to spy on Americans? Utah desert facility code-named Bumblehive 'will monitor emails of U.S. citizens'"
Alan: So here we are talking about will they pass CISPA and they're already building all the different organizations and systems that do it anyway, which they've been doing all along.
So:
"National Security Agency insists the site will operate according to laws that limit spying on U.S. citizens."
Alan: What laws? What laws? They've already said that anything that is free floating basically in the ethernet is fair game. When they're just looking or sniffing they call it. When they're just sniffing and it happens to fall into their lap, then it's theirs, right?
"The U.S. government operated a secret warrantless wiretapping programme between 2001 and 2005."
Alan: Like they haven't stopped. They've stopped it now, have they? Really?
So it says:
"The state-of-the-art data centre in the Utah desert – codenamed Bumblehive – is intended to bolster online security efforts. But former employees say it could be used to monitor people's private emails."
Alan: Well of course it is. We're all getting monitored.
"The US National Security Agency, the secretive body that serves the military and intelligence communities, denied the claims."
Alan: Of course it will.
"It said: 'Many unfounded allegations have been made about the planned activities of the Utah Data Centre."
"One of the biggest misconceptions about NSA is that we are unlawfully listening in on, or reading emails of, US citizens. This is simply not the case.'"
Alan: But as I said before, they've already said themselves if they can sniff stuff going through the ethernet then it's fair game. 'We're not really looking for that particular one but it fell into our laps.' That's been already said that that's legal. So:
"Fox News aired a television report about the 1million-sq/ft facility on Friday in which former NSA employees raised concerns that the facility would be used to monitor the emails of U.S. citizens."
"It added that 'one of the biggest misconceptions about NSA is that we are unlawfully..."
Alan: It just keeps repeating itself.
"All wiretapping of U.S. citizens by the NSA requires a warrant from a three-judge court set up under the Foreign Intelligence Surveillance Act passed in 1978."
Then:
"Former President George W. Bush issued an executive order shortly after the September 11, 2001, attacks in New York that authorized the NSA to monitor certain phone calls without obtaining a warrant. The

warrantless wiretapping programme remained a secret until 2005, when a whistleblower went to the press to reveal the extent of the surveillance. Although the NSA has strenuously denied acting beyond its surveillance powers groups such as the American Civil Liberties Union (ACLU) have warned that a bill currently passing through Congress could dramatically increase the amount of personal data that government agencies have legal access to."
Alan: You understand, all that they're prattling about is nonsense because they've been doing it all along. All the agencies have by the way and nothing is private. I hope you get and understand that, nothing is private at all. Some folk still haven't got that through their heads yet. There is nothing in the ethernet, there is nothing, no conversation that is private anymore. I hope you really understand that. Most folk don't actually. It's like when someone is phoning you and they start prattling on about things that maybe they shouldn't be telling you, I always mention to them, understand there is a third ear on every conversation, because you see they forget. Again Marshall McLuhan talked about this a long time ago, in the 1960's, about this coming phase of basically disembodied souls going through an ethernet, electricity, and they would forget, they would forget that the person is not sitting next to them having a cup of tea or a coffee and chatting. They forget that. People do it just instinctively and that's what all these agencies count on. Even if you warn them at the beginning they'll forget it partway through the conversation. We are such studied little creatures it's just astonishing. We truly are studied minutely.
A little bit of trivia here in a sense but expensive trivia, it's to show you that in this age of the elevation of police and security and so on, as they get into their TV and movie status because it's true they're all acting like actors now in the age of terrorism.
And the:
"NSW..."
Alan: New South Wales in Australia.
"... Police get a Porsche"
Alan: A $200,000 Porsche. Is it to catch anybody? No, it's to go to certain organizations with and put on display. $200,000, everybody's spending your cash like you wouldn't believe. I'll put this up tonight too if you want to have a peak at this thing. But as I say it's not going to be used for it, it's going to be used for just community liaison, you know, with the crime and that, so they'll go to little talks with the public and park it and let you all admire it and say gee, oh wow, you know I wish I had one of them.
Also:
"NUCLEAR MATTERS: Update on nuclear emergency evacuation planning"
Alan: In the U.S.
"FEMA contracted a company named KLD to develop the software to formulate evacuation traffic management planning for a 10-mile radius around nuclear power stations. These plans first get approved by KLD and the power station owner (Entergy in the case of Pilgrim Nuclear Power Station in Plymouth), then by FEMA, and are then passed along to the state emergency management agencies for final approval."
"In our state this is the Massachusetts Emergency Management Agency (MEMA) for Pilgrim."
"Currently, the plans developed in 2004 are in place and are being updated with the 2010 census data."
Alan: They're still being updated.
"Emergency management directors...
Alan: And it mentions all of the different counties and so on that got together.
"...get a chance to review and comment on the plan."
Alan: And it's not a bad article actually. It tells you this is happening across the whole of America, these big, big practices. I think there was one in the States actually on the day that the bombing went up as well. A big one was going on there too.
Now for those who really believe, and I can't fathom it, that people on the left are all there to protect the workers, and all that nonsense that they come out with at election time, and still believe in this myth, you know, it's just astonishing. But this shows you, reality always tells you the truth. Most folk forget reality because propaganda works better. It says:
"Obama Administration quietly smothers rule to protect workers"
"Construction workers breathe it. So do road crews, and miners, and workers in foundries, quarries, glass-making, sand-blasting and hydraulic fracturing (fracking) operations. It's known as crystalline silica. It's present in sand, rock, brick and concrete, and it's said to make up 12 percent of the earth's crust. But breathed in as dust, in quantity and over time, crystalline silica can cause a host of occupational lung diseases, including silicosis, pulmonary tuberculosis, and lung cancer. "With silica, the biggest threat isn't the stuff that you see — it's the stuff that you can't see," explains Shawn Lenczowski, coordinator of the Oregon and Southwest Washington Mason Trades Joint Apprenticeship and Training Committee. "

""The particles are so small that when you breathe them in, they cut your lung tissue, and cause tiny scars in your lungs. Over time, the scars build up, and your lung capacity is depleted.""
Alan: And you had pneumoconiosis too in the coal mines in Britain. And for years and years they denied it existed until long after they closed down all the mines, when Thatcher was in, and long, long after that as the guys were all dying off, the last of them, they admitted that it was real. Before that they said, no, it didn't exist. So anyway Obama's put that off the map and it's going to continue as usual. They were hoping to get new standards made for it and so on. But nope, not for you lot, you're not worth much you see. That's just it. That's how politics is, you know, real politics.
And it says:
"Pentagon Budget Request Sticks With Obama Priorities, Ignores Deficit Law"
"The defense department's $527 billion spending request for fiscal 2014 unveiled today sticks closely to the military priorities that President Obama enunciated last year despite nonstop partisan bickering."
"The proposed military budget exceeds spending caps established in the 2011 Budget Control Act by $50 billion, setting up a showdown between Democrats and Republicans over whether to change the law or accept another year of disruptive setbacks to military readiness."
"The evidence so far this year suggests there is no sizable constituency in the political system for big defense cuts, despite the fact that current federal budget plans would require about $2 billion in new borrowing per day…"
Alan: Per day. That's new borrowing.
"…in fiscal 2014."
Alan: It goes through the whole thing and how much all the different organizations and parts of the military are getting. It's just incredible.
"So the Army's base budget is about $130 billion, the Air Force is at $140 billion and the Navy is around $150 billion, with an additional $100 billion set aside for defense-wide functions such as healthcare and logistics. The administration has not changed its plans to maintain the current force of aircraft carriers and other warships, and — in marked contrast to its early years — has strengthened its commitment to next-generation weapons programs such as the tri-service F-35 fighter. Air power and sea power are central to its plans for preserving U.S. presence in the Pacific."
Alan: And that's only a little bit of it, it's not all the rest of it going into research and development and so on. It's just incredible. And you wonder why you're broke. Never mind the fact that you're throwing money across the world under various guises. Supposedly under redistribution of the taxpayer's wealth to help poor countries that don't get any help at all, it goes to corporations, international corporations. Astonishing, eh? Astonishing.
And the Philadelphia doctor that had the mess of a surgery where he did lots of abortions, it says here he's being tried on the baby murder case. Dr. Gosnell was interviewed by the Philadelphia Daily News at the attorney's office in Philadelphia.
"The FBI originally raided the clinic in February 2010 to investigate Dr Gosnell's high-volume distribution of painkillers, allegedly to addicts and drug dealers."
"Among the witnesses called during the prosecution's case were eight former employees who have pleaded guilty, some to third-degree murder. They have testified to performing ultrasound scans, giving intravenous drugs and helping with abortions, even though they lacked medical training or certification. Unlicensed doctor Stephen Massof testified that Dr Gosnell taught him to cut the necks of the fetuses after they were aborted to ensure they died. Another former employee, Ashley Baldwin, said she had begun assisting with abortions, including administering drugs shortly after she started working there, aged 15,"
Alan: Aged 15.
"…through a training programme."
Alan: Slaughtering children at 15, eh?
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about this incredible… it's only one of many of course abortion clinics I'm sure in the same condition, but this particular doctor was doing one thousand abortions a year, he had untrained staff and one as young as 15 and he hired relatives too that weren't trained. And he also had another doctor working that was disbarred from working. So, it says here, he was found in the raid at his home in a poor area of Philadelphia. He had $250,000 cash there too because apparently he was dishing out a lot of drugs as well. I mean this is quite the character this guy all together. I'll put this article up tonight for those who want to see it, the respectability of the slaughter clinic, eh.
And:

"Obama wants more funds to upgrade US atomic weapons arsenal"
Alan: It says. This is the guy that got the Peace Prize remember for fighting weapons of mass destruction, but again like all politicians he does what he's told by his advisors and they all come from the same school and actually are more related than just that. But anyway it says:
"US President Barack Obama has reportedly requested more funding to further upgrade American nuclear weapons at the cost of reduced spending on nuclear nonproliferation measures, which it demands from other nations. The Obama administration's funding request for continued modernization of its atomic arsenal has reportedly been included in its 2014 federal budget proposal that was released on Wednesday, according to a report in US-based Foreign Policy magazine."
"The Obama administration's plan to further "modernize" American nuclear weapons comes nearly four years after the US president received the Nobel Peace Prize in 2009 for the promotion of "nuclear non-proliferation.""
Alan: {Laughs} You can trust this man on anything, eh? It doesn't matter to folk who are really stuck into the left-right paradigm. It really doesn't matter what happens. They're just completely, that's it.
"Despite massive cuts in public spending and even some Defense Department programs, under the new budget proposal, funding for US Energy Department's nuclear arms-related programs would increase by nearly seven percent or about USD500 million, according to the report, which cited American officials that spoke on the condition of anonymity."
Alan: That's insiders in other words.
In Britain, the protesters, no wonder, apart from the fact, again you've got the left wing, right wing paradigms, you have the protesters complaining at the ten million pounds, I think it is, cost of Margaret Thatcher's funeral. It's one of these grand send-off things that they give to their top people. And in a country that's been broke for years, it's no wonder they're complaining, mind you. But mind you, ten million pounds I suppose is nothing to the billions they're throwing into the black hole to save Europe by borrowing money from the international banking families and then throwing it into the black hole and adding to their debt on the taxpayer. Because that's who pays it all off, isn't it? Always.
And also:
"Rockefeller…"
Alan: Senator Rockefeller.
"…Wants to Add Media Violence Study to Gun Bill"
Alan: As well. And it says that:
"The Violent Content Research Amendment of 2013, mirrors the bill he reintroduced in January that directs the Federal Trade Commission, the Federal Communications Commission and the Department of Health and Human Services to work with the National Academy of Sciences to determine whether there's a connection between exposure to violent video games and programs and harmful effects on children."
Alan: Now they've done thousands of these studies before. Years and years ago I gave talks on the air about the reports that came out from the military itself saying that the video games were designed to basically get soldiers to kill with Pavlovian responses. They were desensitized. Well they gave it to all the children because they wanted an army twenty, twenty-five years later or so to go off and fight all these wars they had planned. Everything works that way, long-term planning, folks. That's how governments really work and those who own governments, which is not the public. The future belongs to them because you must always control it and direct it, geopolitics and so on.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Boston Bombing Suspect Arrested

Possible suspect sought in Boston bombing

Boston--Photo of Bomb Bag

More on Boston Bombing

Boston Marathon bombs packed with gunpowder, shrapnel

No Suspect Held in Boston Bombing

Israeli police head to US to aid in Boston Marathon bombing investigation

Obama Receives Ricin Letter

& More on Above

Background check plan defeated in major setback for Senate gun bill

NASA Study Proves Carbon Dioxide Cools Atmosphere

U.S. Immigration Policy

US Immigration Bill

House to Vote on Controversial CISPA Again

IBM executives head to Washington to press lawmakers on cybersecurity bill

Is the NSA building a $800million data center to spy on Americans? Utah desert facility code-named Bumblehive 'will monitor emails of U.S. citizens'

NSW Australia---Police Get $200,000 Porsche

NUCLEAR MATTERS: Update on nuclear emergency evacuation planning

Obama Administration quietly smothers rule to protect workers

Pentagon Budget Request

Philadelphia Abortion Doctor Tried on Baby Murder Case

Peace Prize Obama Wants More Funding for US Nuclear Weapons Industry

Maggie Thatcher's Funeral to Cost 10 Million Pounds

Rockefeller Wants to Add Media Violence Study to Gun Bill

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 18, 2013 (#1312)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 18, 2013:
In Politics All Incidents Help the Synthesis:
"It May Seem with the Obama Administration
Too Many Events Happen Causing Consternation,
When Support for Anti-Terrorism Wanes or Sags,
There's Shootings, Bombings, Perhaps False Flags,
Which Justifies Less Freedoms, Loss of Rights,
In the Emotional Aftermath of "Fight or Flight",
Too Many Big Powers Behind New World Order,
Which Views Nations, Public as Cannon Fodder,
This Sophisticated Slavery's Riding On a Bet,
With Elite Riding High Off Nations in Debt"
© Alan Watt April 18, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 18, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on April the 18th, 2013. Newcomers, help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's lots and lots of audios for free download. I go through the system that you're living through. It explains an awful lot, what's happening today as well. Because a plan was set up a long, long time ago, over a hundred years ago, and foundations were formed by the richest people on the planet to bring in a planned society, a planned global order and so on. They also wanted a kind of socialistic society in order to control the people – not to help people, but to control them – and get them dependent on government. Government was to rise up to its proper status as the big, big boss, really, and there'd be less freedom down below. Government agencies would run your lives from birth to death. That's all coming true today of course, across the world, with all the UN treaties they sign, on Rights of the Child and all this kind of stuff, that's really nothing to do with the rights of the child; it takes all the rights away from them, and their parents too. But anyway, that's only one little part of it. The other part was to bring in a global financial system, under private banking, set up, again, by the same guys who set up the foundations. They owned the big banks of their day, they still do, and they set up international banks to take care of the world global economy. They even said that they needed wars to make it all happen, so they had World War I, World War II, and a lot of other ones in-between; even the ones happening across the Middle East tie into it. Because they wanted to standardize the world with private central banks that would all be

subordinate to basically the Bank for International Settlements, which they also set up. The organization that set it all up was the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. So in other words, if they can't get things to happen by itself, they make things happen, and they're very famous for doing it. The end justifies the means. Whatever it takes they will do, believe you me, they will do, and they have, in fact, in the past.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, that you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I'm not selling lots of products. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to help me tick over. And it's quite expensive as I say ticking over here, because I have lots of problems even with satellite and different other means of communication, which I've got to have just for this broadcast in fact. I get lots and lots of hassles from various agencies, obviously, because sometimes I can't connect at all. Like tonight, I can't connect to the satellite whatsoever; all day long in fact. It doesn't mean that the company is doing it. It can also be all the different cyber warriors the governments across the world have hired, and they can get in between you and your connection quite easily. Anyway, if you want to help me keep ticking along you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are really, really welcome, because this is not a big business. If it was I'd go full-steam ahead and do the complete commercialization system and bring on the marketers and so on and get it really pushed out there. But that's not what I'm really doing it for at all. It's just to get the word out of what's really happening, and it has actually changed the course of even patriot radio over many years, because it was all navel-gazing at one time.

They didn't understand the big international agenda and people didn't realize that whatever laws that were getting passed in their countries, were getting passed across the whole world, in all the different countries that signed on to the United Nations, as they keep bringing out new treaties, new treaties, and new treaties. We're run by private organizations. Not your governments, it's private organizations that run the world. Even the historian for the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs said so. He said that the new system they're bringing in is a new feudal system – we call it public/private partnerships today – and the CEOs of the big international corporations – and the big think tanks that all work for the foundations, the private foundations – will really be the new feudal overlords. And that's already happened. Look at IBM for one example. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked over many years about the different things that have happened, often as they happened, across the world. I've mentioned too, about governments... today it's called false flags. In other words, governments create situations in order to blame someone, any particular group that's not going along with the game or that they want to demonize. And they do have their targeted people to demonize, because we have to go into a massive multicultural society. They've already done it in Europe and across the rest of the world, and they're doing it heavily into the US now, as they take down all the old cultures. That's all part of it too folks, is to take down the old cultures and bring in this new global happy society where government rules everybody, with an iron rod basically.

We know, for instance, that in Britain when 7/7 happened, in the bombings there, there was definitely a drill on that day because they had advertised for many volunteers, for well over a month before it happened, to take part in the exercise. Because whenever they have an exercise they get lots of different volunteers coming in, and they try to get ethnic ones too, the whole idea being that all the other security teams are not necessarily allowed in to who these particular fake suspects are. And they go out with their haversacks and satchels and so on, and they're supposed to get spotted by the experts. They do the same in all the other real things that are happening, like the Boston Marathon for instance. Whenever they have something that's real and genuine they still always run drills. I read the articles years ago, that they would always use these events for drills in order to train their own staff in fact. So they have other ones coming in, looking suspicious and so on, and they wait and see how many of their own people can catch on to who they are.

When 7/7 happened of course, they had patsies set up. In that movie, 7/7: The Ripple Effect, that documentary that went out there, I don't know if it's still up or not on YouTube, it was fascinating because the man who went through it, he was really obsessed with the details, and he had lots and lots of details, right down to the fact that the particular ones they said were the terrorists didn't get the train they were supposed to be on, even though in the court they said they did get it. Things like that, didn't mesh whatsoever. And they probably, who knows, they could have been the patsies too.

You understand, governments must always validate, when they change course on something, that affects all of the populace, they've got to validate why they put all this money out, and why they're taking rights away. And if nothing's happening they've got to make things happen. That's the oldest trick in the book, they've got to make things really happen. And they have so much banking on it that, as I say, the end justifies the means. Whatever it takes, will be done… to get things to happen, and to get things through too. Because it's the public they must convince. It's no different than propaganda. Propaganda isn't really meant so much to influence people abroad, or even the targeted countries that you want, that are your enemies, or designated enemies. It's really to fool your people back home, to get them on board with your particular wars and agendas. That's what it's for.

So we've seen this kind of thing happen many, many times before and the Boston Marathon was no different. They had a drill, of course, because as I say they always have drills at real events. They do put lots of people, volunteers and so on, out there carrying satchels, etc., in amongst other guys and other teams and other agencies carrying the same things, and they wait to see how many of the other observers can actually find out who are the fake ones and so on. Now, it's quite easy to set up a patsy there, because you give them fake bombs, he plants his satchel, he expects somebody to find it of course, and then the thing actually explodes. It's quite easy to do, folks. As I say, this has been done across the world, from ancient times to the present with false flag events, to bring in more control for government. And Rome was famous for bringing in pretended terrorist attacks, etc. and plots from within, but nothing has changed.

As I say, you've got a whole world agenda, that's never to be the same again. After 2001 and they had the 9/11 event, they came on the news right away and said, the world will never be the same again. What they meant by that, not just the world, they meant that your life will never be the same again. Everything was to change. And they still mean it. Now, meanwhile, as I say, if they don't find enough things happening, they create the very incidences to make you think you're still living under a very scary scenario and that government's got to protect you. They've taken all your rights from you. Every country across the world went into the same agenda with the same laws, obviously written out long ago, in advance, by treaties and brought out these complete laws of no privacy for anyone at all, at the same time. Now, governments don't work like that under negotiations. It takes YEARS of negotiations to get the same treaties and laws drafted up, ready to go into effect. So it was done long before 2001 happened.

As I mentioned before too, the Oklahoma City bombing came the very weekend after the government had turned down Clinton's requests to pass an anti-terrorism bill. Nothing was happening and folk said, well what's this all about? nothing's happening. And that weekend, boom! So they passed it a few days later. So they got the event and they got it passed, that's how they do things, when the public will accept, under fear and emotion, that something has to be done. Even all of that was so wishy-washy with all the stories that came out, it made no sense whatsoever. Even though one documentary did get put out and it showed you the main suspect, supposedly, in the Oklahoma City bombing, when he was over in the Gulf, under Special Forces escorting the top general around. So he was in Special Forces at a very high level, obviously, to escort the general around.

So we're living through the same scenarios today. And there's no doubt about it, at the Boston event, they were doing a drill, as always. As I say, every event they do drills on, and that's also how they train their own staff to pick out the fakes and so on. As I say, it's so easy to set someone up, who has volunteered, who didn't know they were carrying the real thing, and bingo, there you go. So they'll keep changing their sights to see who they can blame. They know who they wanted to blame, obviously, but they'll keep changing their sights. Now they have Israel coming over and getting involved in it, and they have their own beef, of course, and their own particular people that they'd rather brand for it, probably Iranians or something. Everyone's getting in on the act as they try to find someone to blame.

Now you remember some time ago too, we had the same thing down south in the US where they said that some racist group, and I think it was from the ADL that said that, it was a white racist group that had killed some prosecutor, some guy up in the Attorney General's office, a prosecutor, and they blamed them and blamed them for months and months. Now it turns out, and I'll mention that, and I'll put the link up tonight, where it was actually people inside the very office who were disgruntled. One had lost his job, another judge, and his wife, and they had been behind the killings, not white supremacists and racists and so on. But they definitely wanted to target that group. So you can never believe what they tell you initially. And even

then, after they get the so-called one that they do find, he'll be so drugged out of his mind he won't know who he is, never mind anything else, by the time you see him on television, or sitting in a courtroom, as a picture with his jaw open and his eyes, his dilated pupils...as we saw already with Holmes, the Aurora shooter. And that's what really happens in the real world.

Folk are really worried now because what do you do when your own government is behind things? What do you do? I mean, it's a big, big, big, big, big question mark there, what do you do? Remember too, as I say, the whole world agenda is riding on conformity, conforming every country to be the same as the next one under this new global system. Right now the US and Europe are signing free trade deals to get the US into it as well. It's all to get the US to start bailing out the banks – actually, they're already doing it – but to legally put it on the books and get us all putting money into the black holes, and get them on board with it. Anyway, getting back to the articles today, and I had a hard time getting the articles because I can't get the satellite and so on. But anyway, it says here that...

Senate freezes gun bill in hopes of new compromise
usatoday.com / Gregory Korte / April 19, 2013

Senate Majority Leader Harry Reid said the Senate will 'hit pause' on the gun bill while senators see if they can find a workable compromise on strengthening background checks on gun purchases. (Alan: …and so on.)

There's also other ones too, where they're hitting out against the ammunition; they're trying to get all the ammunition off, so your guns will be useless if you can't get ammo. And they're hitting back on that one too. They're going all the way with this, you see. They've got to get it done, eventually; they've got to.

As I say, technically you're under a socialistic/communistic system across the world, where government agencies run all the masses of peasants down below, but at the top above them you have the fascist system. By the way, so did the Soviet system run on that very same premise. So does Communist China. The Politburo have billions, and they're bilking billions into foreign accounts. But they use Communism for the rest of the public and social agencies. It's a much better way of controlling the public and fleecing them than the old form of democracy, where you actually had rights, and often people actually stood up for them, believe it or not. So we'll see what happens with this whole deal as they keep changing their targets to see what the public will swallow.

Now, here's an article too, and it says that...

FBI Celebrates Duping Another Mentally Ill Man Into Fake Terror Plot
thenewamerican.com / 14 February 2013 / Alex Newman

(A: And it's true enough, you see all these stings that they have and the terrorists, etc., it's always the FBI that's been behind it. It happened in Canada too, where the Canadians had a guy on their special CSIS group, a kind of intelligence group, who was, again, from a foreign country; he was Muslim; and they hired him to try and entice young susceptible Muslims into it. He said all the right things, he got away with saying so much, he had so much confidence, and he was working to set them up with bombs, etc. They fell for it, the RCMP supplied them with the equipment and then came in to arrest them. This is standard stuff that's happened in Britain and it's happened so many times in the States too. So they can always say, oh, look how many ones we've foiled this year, we really need this antiterrorism stuff. So here they go with duping a mentally-ill man and it says...)

Following a series of similar widely ridiculed so-called "sting" operations, the Federal Bureau of Investigation announced last week that it had foiled yet another "terror plot" that, like virtually every supposed "terrorist" case in recent years, was created and managed from start to finish by the FBI itself. (A: I'll read the rest of this when I come back after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about this latest entrapment here. It says that the FBI set up another dupe basically. It says...

This time, the dupe was a 28-year-old California man, Matthew Aaron Llaneza, with a documented history of mental illness, who apparently believed his government handlers were helping him wage "jihad." Critics, however, say the whole scheme smacks of entrapment and a waste of taxpayer money.

Llaneza was arrested by federal agents on February 7 in Oakland after he supposedly tried to blow up a bogus bomb the FBI helped him create. According to authorities, the mentally ill San Jose suspect planned to detonate the fake explosives outside a Bank of America branch. The alleged plan, officials said, was to start a "civil war" by making it appear as if the attack had been carried out by "anti-government militias," sparking a crackdown by the government on right-of-center dissidents. (A: Can you believe this? This is amazing, isn't it, really? Again too, I wonder how many times this has been mentioned on the early newscasts at the time, without the fill-ins of who set it up and all the rest of it, because that's what sticks in people's heads, remember.)

"Unbeknownst to Llaneza, the explosive device that he allegedly attempted to use had been rendered inoperable by law enforcement and posed no threat to the public," the FBI admitted in a press release celebrating the arrest of its mentally unstable stooge. The man was charged in a criminal complaint with "attempted use of a weapon of mass destruction against property used in an activity that affects interstate or foreign commerce." If convicted, he could face life in prison.

According to the government's court filings, the mentally ill man met with an undercover FBI agent late last year under mysterious circumstances. The federal official somehow managed to convince the naïve dupe that he was connected to the "Taliban and the mujahidin in Afghanistan" — Islamist forces that were originally armed and trained by the U.S. government before becoming official enemies. (A: Actually now they're back working with them too.) From there, federal handlers worked with the man to develop the half-baked plot and the fake bomb to blow something up.

"Llaneza's stated goal was to trigger a governmental crackdown, which he expected would trigger a right-wing counter-response against the government followed by, he hoped, civil war," the FBI claimed in a statement applauding its work defending the Homeland from its own plot. "Llaneza's arrest was the culmination of an undercover operation during which he was closely monitored by the FBI's South Bay Joint Terrorism Task Force." State and local officials also participated in the scheme, the FBI said.

So this is fairly standard stuff, fairly standard. Now, that also came out too with the first World Trade Center bombing, when they had a bunch of, it was Muslims again, and they were actually, I think, encouraged and some were actually employed by the FBI. In fact, one of them got so suspicious of the FBI, because it came to the stage of creating the bomb and the guy says, of course it will be a fake bomb. This guy that eventually became the suspect, he says, it will be a fake bomb, he said to the FBI handler. And the handler says, no, it will be a real one. So the guy, the suspect, eventually taped every subsequent conversation that he had with his FBI handler and he used it in court. That was played in court, folks, because he wouldn't go along with this; he knew darn well they were getting set up. So this is fairly standard stuff. Now, what can you do when your government's doing stuff like that? And they're picking mentally ill people, who are so naïve or out of their heads they'll believe anything they're told. Really? What can you do?

We're really, really in trouble, incredible trouble when governments are up to this kind of stuff. And believe you me, with all their Internet stuff and so on, they know everybody. They know everything about everybody, all of us. They know IQ levels. They know your interests and your hopes, your angers about various things or whatever, and they know who to pick... perfectly who to pick and set up. And they'll be doing more and more of this as time goes on. I keep mentioning the movie Brazil; it's worthwhile watching. It's a sort of comedy, but it was well done by some of the guys from the Monty Python crew. They actually go through a scenario where the people live under perpetual terrorism. Bombs go off in restaurants; they never find the terrorists of course. But it doesn't matter. It convinces the public that there's terrible, vague terrorists out there all the time. And this is the way that it's done.

Now also tonight I'll mention the fact that the US, again, those who handle... Actually, the US is like every other country now; it's owned. It's owned, if you don't quite get the point of it, and you can find who owns it by the ones who finance politicians to run for elections. The biggest financiers run America. And it's quite easy to see who does it, across the board. But it says...

Pentagon privatizes African troop transport
with up to $50 million contract
allvoices.com / Apr 15, 2013 / By northsunm32

(A: So Africa is to be plundered too, you see.)

Pentagon prepares to contract for privatized flying service to fly US special forces throughout Africa. The contract will be up to $50 million. The contracts will begin this August. Contractors will be expected to carry out medical evacuations during "high risk activities" as well as transporting equipment and commandos from the Joint Special Operations Task Force-Trans Sahara. The planes will operate within the borders of up to 20 different African countries.

Contracting out not only keeps the US military footprint small, but also helps out private entrepreneurs who have always been well fed by the US taxpayer for these military roles. The contractors will operate out of a military airfield in Ouagadougou in Burkina Faso. The missions will be across central and northern Africa most likely including Chad, Libya, Mali, Mauritania, and other countries such as Algeria, Cameroon and Nigeria. (A: I mean, it's quite amazing, folks, you know... I've mentioned AFRICOM many times and how the US is really in there too. So they're going to plunder all of Africa. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. This article too, is quite good. It's to do with something that's awfully popular, of course, and it's the game called Call of Duty. I've mentioned before, all these games that are put out there are really to entice youngsters into the fantasy of warfare, so a generation grows up and joins up, especially when there's very little work out there. And they think they're going to get little tin stars and be heroes and all the rest of it, just like the fantasies in the movies that they watch, the stacks of movies that are paid for by the Pentagon. And these games, remember, were all started up, all these games to do with warfare were started up by the military themselves, and created for them in fact, to train their own troops to be desensitized to killing people. So you've had a whole generation growing up on this, because they needed it for what they knew was going to happen around 2001. And sure enough, they've got what they want, lots of bodies to fill uniforms, whether they're standing up or coming back home lying down, it doesn't matter. That's the real truth too. Massive marketing goes into recruitment and they need the bodies that will fill the uniforms and carry the weapons and go off and kill folk, just like a video game. Anyway, it says here that...

Call of Duty marketing is "tasteless," says Army veteran
digitaltrends.com / Rick Marshall / January 2, 2012

In a recent column for The Atlantic, former U.S. Army Special Operations paratrooper and Afghanistan veteran D.B. Grady called the ad "tasteless," (A: ...for this game, the recent one.) and added that it "trivializes combat and sanitizes war."

"[The Modern Warfare 3 ad] is so base and strident that it's hard to believe that it's not deliberately offensive," he argues. Grady goes on to suggest that the game itself isn't the issue — the simultaneously glorified and simplified depiction of war in the advertising is the real issue.

If this were September 10, 2001, maybe it wouldn't be quite so bad. Those who are too young to remember Vietnam might indulge in combat fantasies (A: ...and that's what you get from all this stuff, combat fantasies...) of resting heart rates while rocket-propelled grenades whiz by, and of flinty glares while emptying a magazine into the enemy. But after ten years of constant war, of thousands of amputees and flag-draped coffins (A: ...coming back home...), of hundreds of grief-stricken communities, did nobody involved in this commercial raise a hand and say, "You know, this is probably a little crass. Maybe we could just show footage from the game." (A: ...instead.)

And while Grady acknowledges that the game's record-breaking sales certainly include more than a few military personnel and veterans — and the fact that the marketing is clearly working — he questions whether now is the right time to make a war zone seem like "a gritty Disneyland." (A: It's a sad thing, but folk live in fantasy, folks, not just the children or youngsters. And they're catered to massively by forces they don't even know exist, to get them to go along with these fantasies, because the governments want to use you,

obviously.)

Also too, talking about this kind of science of course, neuroscience/psychology/behaviorism, it all works with marketing. An article by Cass Sunstein, the guy that sees himself as a sort of minor form of Bernays. But he's got an article up here, it says...

Cass Sunstein: Why well-informed people are also close-minded
seattletimes.com / April 16, 2013 / By Cass R. Sunstein

How do people form political beliefs? When will they change their minds? (A: They're always doing studies and polls on the general population.) When will actual facts matter? A recent study, conducted by political scientist Brendan Nyhan of Dartmouth College and two co-authors, offers some clues.

One group of participants was provided with a 2009 news article in which Sarah Palin claimed that the Obama administration's Affordable Care Act created death panels and that these panels included bureaucrats authorized to decide whether seniors were "worthy of health care." (A: Well actually see, she mentioned that, because you see, that IS the way it's being done in Britain now and other countries in Europe... What are you worth to society? What is your status in society? And then they tick you off, with so many little ticks, and then you just get, well, don't resuscitate this person, just kill them off.)

A separate group was given the same news story, but with an appended correction saying that "nonpartisan health-care experts have concluded that Palin is wrong." (A: Same story but with that added to it. See the little tests that they do on the general public, that don't even know it's happening to them.)

The study's big question: Would the correction have any effect? Would people who saw the correction be less likely to believe that the Affordable Care Act calls for death panels?

Not surprisingly, the correction was more likely to convince people who viewed Palin unfavorably than those who had a high opinion of her. Notably, the correction also tended to sway the participants who liked Palin but who didn't have a lot of political knowledge (as measured by their answers to general questions, such as how many terms a president may serve). (A: You understand, they really do minute surveys on the public, that are completely unaware they're being tested. That goes for all the main articles in media too, because most of the articles in the media are handed out by governments and it's printed right in there.)

Here's the most interesting finding in the study. Those who viewed Palin favorably, and who also had a lot of political knowledge, were not persuaded by the correction. On the contrary, it made them more likely to believe Palin was right.

This finding presents an intriguing puzzle. While the correction tended to convince Palin supporters who lacked political knowledge that she was wrong about death panels, it generally failed to persuade Palin supporters who had such knowledge. For those supporters, the correction actually backfired. How come?

Then he goes into how come it works this way. They're always testing to see how your mind ticks, so as they can con you and con you and con you. And he goes on to different explanations that they're working out right now on this kind of thing, because they use this technique on so many different stories they put out there, on the public, then they do immediate polls afterwards and so on. So I'll put this one up tonight too, for those that care to know how their minds are always tinkered with, daily by the way, by the big boys, the marketers that also work with governments, and test you.

Also...
CISPA Passes In The House, (Again)
But Faces Resistance In Senate And White House (Again)
(A: ...because that's what happened the last time, right.)
forbes.com / 4/18/2013

The controversial Cyber Intelligence Sharing and Protection Act passed in the House of Representatives Thursday despite growing opposition to the bill, legislation designed to allow data about digital threats to be

shared between the government and the private sector, but which opponents say could circumvent protections against users' private data being siphoned from companies to the Department of Homeland Security or intelligence agencies. The bill now faces an uphill battle in the Senate and a possible veto from the White House.

And if all of this sounds familiar, it should: The entire saga has played out before just a year ago, when CISPA was introduced and passed in the House before dying in a Senate filibuster. (A: I'll put that up again tonight as well. Also this article too, it says...)

CISPA permits police to do warrantless database searches
news.cnet.com / Declan McCullagh / April 18, 2013

(A: It gives them carte blanche to do what they want and this is why there's opposition to it.)

A controversial data-sharing bill being debated today in the U.S. House of Representatives authorizes federal agencies to conduct warrantless searches of information they obtain from e-mail and Internet providers.

Well, they do that anyway as far as I'm concerned. I'll put up a PDF too on this very article here. It goes through the bill itself and it will give you an idea what's all contained in it. And again, it's all doublespeak and so on; it will take you days to read the one bill. Even the guys who discuss it don't even take that long to read it; they don't read it at all, most of them. Most bills now are put through omnibus bills and they don't read anything; they have no time to read it all. I mean, government is a joke today, folks. It's completely a joke. It really is. And it's been that way for quite some time.

Also, it says...

Could 89% of Landmark Cancer Research Be Untruthful?
greenmedinfo.com / April 12th 2013

Not a bad article actually. It goes on about tainted studies, as they call them, where, in other words, in order to market certain drugs and all the rest of it they actually put the positive studies out; they actually have professionals who write positive studies. The CBC did a documentary on big Pharma and positive studies quite a few years back; it was quite well done. They talked to different people who had their faces blacked out too, who were employed full-time to put in fake answers and really put the drugs up as wonder drugs and so on. And these were all professional people. Nothing's new. We live in complete corruption and deceit. That's the system we live in.

Also, mentioning again, the European Union has got its Transatlantic Partnership on the go, so we'll all be getting fleeced again, to throw money out to third world countries and so on, or up-and-coming countries, or emerging nations as they prefer to call them, and it goes to their own branches of international corporations which they set up in those countries. So that's really what happens with it. But also too they have the...

EU Trade Council (A: ...for Europe...) meeting in Dublin to discuss US partnership
(A: ...with them as well, so we can help bail out all their banks, you see.)
businessandleadership.com / 17.04.2013

An informal meeting of the EU's Trade Council is taking place at Dublin Castle today and tomorrow, focusing on international trade matters including an EU-US transatlantic trade and investment partnership (TTIP). (A: ...these private/public partnership deals.)

Chaired by Minister for Jobs, Enterprise and Innovation, Richard Bruton TD, the meeting will also be attended by Mike Froman, US deputy national security advisor for international economic affairs and member of the US National Security Council and National Economic Council, who is key figure in the Obama administration on international trade issues.

Trade ministers from all EU member states will be attending, as will the EU's commissioner for trade Karel De Gucht.

This is the first time a representative of the US administration will join with ministers of the EU's Members States on the EU's Trade Council for discussions about the broad based opportunities that the TTIP can bring to strengthening EU-US trade relations.

And it all sounds wonderful, like we have never traded with Europe before or something, but of course it's completely different than what you think. It's free trade, so once again it means that there will be less import duties on the US side from stuff coming from Europe. But all that money that is going to be lost to government on taxes, will have to be made up by the general population as your taxes go up to pay for all the stuff coming in without taxation and import duties. That's what free trade is all about, folks. And this article too, again is the PR marketing spiel, because marketers know, again, how to dress something up. Just like joining any deal, like the European Union, they said, oh everybody is going to have a great life in the future, everybody in Europe was going to have a great life, and prosperity was just going to be booming, and if you don't vote for it you'll be left behind. I bet they wish they were all left behind now. You know, left behind... they're all involved in all this massive debt they all have now and they all share. So here is the same thing again for the US/EU trade partnership and it says...

EU-US free trade deal worth €800m
irishexaminer.com / April 18, 2013 / Conor Keane

The proposed EU-US Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership free trade agreement could boost the economy by €800m per annum in increased GDP, and help create 4,000 jobs. (A: ...the same rubbish as usual. That's all I'll say about it. I'll put this link up tonight too if I can get any connection at all to the satellite.)

And again, I mentioned that one about how they were trying to say that white racists and supremacists had killed the prosecutor down in the States...

Texas ex-justice of peace on triple murder charge
bbc.co.uk / 18 April 2013

(A: So they weren't the white racists at all.)

A former Texas justice of the peace has been charged with murdering two prosecutors and a spouse, officials have announced. (A: ...the reason apparently being that the prosecutors had got this guy off the bench and this guy wanted revenge basically; so it was an in-house thing. I'll put that up tonight too for those who care about it. But it won't matter though, because the hullabaloo that was made about white racists will stick in folk's minds, and white supremacists. That's all that will stick in their heads.)

Also too...

The FBI Busted A Russian Gambling Ring
(A: I've told you before that people have no idea, because they really have gone to a lot of trouble in certain areas of society, to clamp down on the media outlets on Russia and the massive mobsters. They're multibillionaires; you wouldn't believe the mobsters there. The same guys that ran Russia through the Soviet Union, many of them came from outside by the way, a lot of them came from New York, who were sent over by Rockefellers to start the Bolshevik revolution; their families still run Russia today. But even when the walls came down these guys already had billions in cash and they fled to the States, quite a few places in the States, again, New York, LA, and San Francisco, primarily. They also came to Canada and they had some different scuffles in the news. Again, they quietened it all down about the Russian mobsters. A lot of them too, have about three passports, Russian, American, and Israeli, by the way.)
That Catered To Wall Streeters, Oligarchs, And Hollywood Stars
businessinsider.com / Julia La Roche and Linette Lopez / Apr. 16, 2013

More than thirty people were charged by federal authorities in a massive illegal gambling, money laundering, and extortion scheme tied to Russian organized crime, according to an indictment in the U.S. District Court Southern District of New York.

The operation allegedly involved two criminal organizations, Nahmad-Trincher (based in Los Angeles and NYC), which catered to millionaires, billionaires and poker pros, and Taiwanchik-Trincher (based in Kiev, NYC, and Moscow), which serviced oligarchs from Russia and the former Soviet Union.

According the indictment, these groups had operations spanning across continents with defendants located in Los Angeles, Russia, New York and the former Soviet Union, bank accounts in Switzerland, holding companies in Cyprus (A: ...by the way, remember I told you that the mobsters had drawn all their money out of Cyprus, they had billions in there, and that's what also helped the crash come down.) and the United States, and a gambling website in Taiwan.

The characters in the drama include the son of a billionaire art dealer, a Bronx plumber, a JPMorgan branch manager, a real estate firm in New York, a car repair shop (A: ...which they funneled billions through, for car repair.) in Brooklyn, and a Russian man charged with allegedly bid-rigging the Salt Lake City 2002 Olympic Games, etc.

Basically, this goes deep.

The Taiwanchik-Trincher Organization, which the indictment identifies as an "international organized crime group with leadership based in New York City, Kiev, and Moscow," was allegedly led by Alimzhan Tokhtakhounov (a.k.a. "Alik"), Vadim Trincher (a.k.a. "Dima"), and Anatoly Golubchick (a.k.a. "Tony"), the indictment said. They are all named as defendants.

You might recognize the name Tokhatkhounov. He was the guy charged with allegedly bribing officials at the 2002 Winter Olympic Games in Salt Lake City, according to the indictment.

Based in Russia, Tokhatkhounov was allegedly referred to as "Vor," which is defined as a Russian term meaning "Thief-in-Law."

It's basically like a version of the "Godfather," (A: Actually, this is way bigger than the Godfather.) and is a moniker bestowed on the highest-level criminal figures from the former Soviet Union. According to the indictment, a "Vor" gets tribute from other criminals, offers protection, and uses "their authority to resolve disputes among criminals." (A: By the way, these guys launder money across the whole world, massive arms trading and high-tech weaponry and all the rest of it, and lots of drugs too.)

Tokhatkhounov's group allegedly ran an illegal gambling business, money laundering, extortion, and other criminal operations. The crux of their business, however, was a series of high-stakes poker games and gambling activities frequented by oligarchs.

Nahmad-Trincher, based in Los Angeles and NYC, was structured in much the same way, but catered to Wall Streeters, pro athletes, and Hollywood stars, The New York Times reported.

No famous figures were named specifically in the indictment. (A: No, they will get their names out of it.)

Names or not, we're talking big money here — like $50 million running through Cypriot and American shell companies, or $499,800 sent to a bank account in Taiwan owned by an illegal gambling website operating in the United States, or $850,000 moving from a Swiss bank account to a U.S. bank account under the control of Noah "The Oracle" Seigel. (A: And by the way, this is a continuation of Bugsy Siegel and all the rest of these guys; they never went away. And when the guys in Russia moved out, it's really much, much bigger than it ever was before.)

To hide all these transactions, says the complaint, the Trincher groups relied on a sophisticated money laundering operation. Not only did they run money through a Brooklyn car garage, a real estate company, and an online used car dealership, but they also used a JP Morgan branch manager in NYC named Ronald Uy.

Uy, who was named as a defendant, allegedly assisted "in structuring several transactions at the Bank designed in part to avoid generating currency transaction reports," according to the indictment. (A: In other words, obscuring the fact it was getting laundered through the banks. It's just amazing; these guys were

betting millions, millions, sometimes a night. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. This next article ties right in with the fact that this big meeting is happening in Ireland right now with the IMF and the World Bank and all of the rest of the big boys, at the same time that the US/European trade deal is getting made as well. Ireland of course, Ireland is one of many countries that have been sunk into the hole, the big black hole of insolvency, through this wonderful thing called the European Union. That's the whole function of it of course too, is to get countries under complete control by massive debt forever and ever amen. So the US should be wary of any trade deals. Again, it's all above your heads – you've got nothing to do with it; you're not asked what you think of it or given any vote on it. And the big boys that run your governments are all getting cuts out of things from lobbyists to join it all. This is how the real world works of course. But it says...

Ireland overhauls insolvency rules
bbc.co.uk / 18 April 2013 / Diarmaid Fleming

(A: Yep, they were going to get... Oh, they were going to live in luxury in the future, if they joined the European Union and all the rest of it. Of course they've been really brought to a massive crash, many times over, with the fake system that runs it all, creating massive debts and all the rest of it.)

New plans to deal with personal debt being announced by the Irish government could see state-appointed officials taking over the finances of those struggling with mortgages.

Under the old system bankruptcy lasted at least 12 years after which unpaid debts would still not be written off.

The new system will discharge debtors from insolvency after three years. But it also allows for micromanaging of debtor's finances by personal insolvency practitioners. (A: ...agencies that work, Public/Private, for the government. Isn't that wonderful, your whole life is going to get managed by government? The same government that makes you join the EU, even if you don't want it, and it gets you all into massive debt, and now they can deal with your personal finances and your debt. Isn't that wonderful folks? Big Brother big time, but that's what the whole new world order/globalism is all about.)

These officials are to be appointed by new state agencies being set up as part of the plan. Failure to comply with serious restrictions on personal spending could mean Debtors losing their homes. (A: [Alan chuckles.] As I said before, I can remember all the propaganda that Britain got as well at the same time, that oh, if you don't join it you'll be left behind. As I say, I bet they all wish to God that they had never joined it, and got left behind, with hardly any debt at all. Look at them now.)

Leaked media reports of the draft guidelines have suggested that people in mortgages or personal debt unable to reach agreement with their banks and who entered the insolvency regime could be forced to live on as little as five euros a day for food, be banned from owning cable-television or going on foreign holidays and may be forced to give up cars where public transport is an alternative. (A: So again, Agenda 21 ties in with it too.)

Suggestions that some parents with high childcare costs and debts might be forced to give up work to mind their children instead prompted the country's leader, Taoiseach Enda Kenny, to deny such plans after a furious public reaction. (A: See, at least in Ireland they still react to things, that aren't quite... I mean, they're falling like everybody else, with the massive indoctrination they're getting, and the injections and the rotten food and the terrible television that they watch, but they still react; there's still some reaction from them.)

Ireland faces a mounting mortgage debt crisis after the collapse of the country's economy in 2008. A property crash following years of boom has left many with high mortgages in negative equity – with house and apartment values falling by more than 50% nationally since 2007. (A: There's the real world, eh.)

And the last one, as the music is coming in, is...

NY Psychiatrists Served With Subpoenas For Patient Records In NY Gun Confiscation

...scheme that they've got going on there. So even your records aren't safe; they're grabbing them all. So much for patient confidence, eh?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Senate freezes gun bill in hopes of new compromise

FBI Celebrates Duping Another Mentally Ill Man into Fake Terror Plot

Pentagon privatizes African troop transport with up to $50 million contract

Call of Duty Ad. is Tasteless

Cass Sunstein: Why well-informed people are also close-minded

CISPA Passes In The House, (Again) But Faces Resistance In Senate And White House (Again)

CISPA permits police to do warrantless database searches

Fact or Fiction---Cancer Research

EU Trade Council meeting in Dublin to discuss US partnership

EU-US free trade deal worth €800m

Texas--Ex-Judge Held on Triple Murder Charge

Russian Mafia, Wall St. and Hollywood

Ireland overhauls insolvency rules

NY Psychiatrists Served with Subpoenas for Patient Records in NY Gun Confiscation

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 19, 2013 (#1313)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 19, 2013:
Pity We Can't Unelect Those Who Forget Cause and Effect:
"In the World's "Great Transition" the Worker Slogs
As Taxes Rise, Decency, Culture Goes to the Dogs,
While New "Governance" Forces, Full of Hypocrisy,
Well-Funded by Governments, Redefine Democracy,
Even The "Silent Majority" has Become Jaded,
As Debt Increases Their Hopes have Faded,
Too Many Years Funding Continuous War,
Leaves Everyone Asking, What's it All For?
There's No End in Sight, More Wars a-Coming,
Richest People Keep the War Drums Drumming,
And the Globalists Stand Firm, No Detraction,
For Force Applied There's an Equal Opposite Reaction"
© Alan Watt April 19, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 19, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on 19 April 2013. I always suggest that newcomers look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com to understand the system we're living through, a very old system actually, devised over a hundred years ago, and how basically private foundations, owned by the top bankers of the planet, were set up to be a parallel government. They set up their own think tanks too and they work all the facets of society, and advise governments on what to do on various policies and so on, including military policies. Every policy you can imagine is run by private think tanks, all related to these foundations, which are run by private corporations basically and businesses and private people. They decided to take the world over a long time ago and bring it into this new global society, and depopulate too at the same time for the new system, gradually, and even now of course they're talking about ramping that up too, rapid depopulation. I've read the articles on the air from the official sources and these guys are... official sites up there, by the bigwigs themselves. So help yourself to all the data I've collected over that and where it's supposed to go from here. Believe you me, we'll go through a lot of chaos as they bring in the last stages of the globalization process. In fact, they must bring in chaos to make excuses to bind us even closer together, especially financially and so on, as well as governmentally.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through these inflationary times, which of course is part of the whole agenda too. Before they bring in new currencies or before they do amalgamations of currencies, they always devalue it. Then by the time the new currency comes out it's worth half of what your old one was. That's standard routine, over centuries in fact.

We truly are living through a massive plan. Because as I said before, the Royal Institute of International Affairs are the boys who fronted, and still front, as the main organization of these big international bankers, to the public, and they set up the foundations themselves. They run the media. They run the Council on Foreign Relations across the world, not just in the US. They even put their own guys in as presidents and prime ministers; their own private historian for their archives admitted to that in his books. So there's nothing really hidden about it all, it's just that the mainstream media doesn't make a big deal out of it, and your politicians will never mention it because they're all generally members of the same organization. So technically, democracy is you know it has been a red herring. It's a bit of a placebo; it keeps you all quiet and content, thinking that you have a say in things and that the government there is looking after you. But meanwhile, they're going through these agendas, set up by private, private foundations that really run everything. From the green parties, sustainability, global warming, all the new taxes and carbon taxes that are coming in, to amalgamations of trade across the planet, they run the whole system.

Also I want to mention too, that with all of the chaos that's going on today, especially in the US right now, it's meant to radically alter the way that everyone looks at the new system. When 9/11 happened we were told, life will never be the same again. And of course, the lesson from this one is that, it's basically reinforcing that, life will never be the same again. You can't have freedoms, they say, for security. You've got to give them all up. And they mean ALL of them up. And of course also with CISPA getting passed and all the rest of it, they'll go even further now. They'll say, we can't trust anyone, you can't even trust yourself, we have to monitor every single one of you and see how you're doing. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system and where it's supposed to go. Well we all know where it's supposed to go, of course, and I've mentioned this over many years. Folk really should make good use of the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because we go through all of the things that have to come about, to make the big global society come into its complete powerful position that it's supposed to emerge as. Also too, they'd have to create crisis after crisis, financial crisis even, terrorist crisis and so on, to make this all work for them, to give them excuses to do with they want to do. They never let a good crisis go to waste; they keep telling us that themselves. I think that's just the way it's going to be from now on.

As I say, nothing will ever be the same again. And I'm sure everyone's been glued to their televisions – I don't watch TV, but of course I get the links sent to me and so on of what's happening. Now supposedly they've killed one guy who's possibly Serbian or Chechnian and his brother is still on the loose, I think, unless they've caught him now. But, do we even know that these guys did it or not? Were they set up? We'll never really know. We'll never really, really know. And were these the first guys that they thought of? Or did the first one fall through? Again, we simply don't know. Because they will make hay out of whatever comes out as the official story eventually. And many folk will definitely benefit from all of this kind of stuff.

Even today I was reading an article about a new book that came out on terrorism and how the terrorism businesses, all the guys who are private securities and so on, all setting up for this kind of stuff, are making a killing, a massive fortune out of all the anti-terrorism that they're pushing and so on, and say how essential they all are. So lots of folk benefit out of this so-called terrorism. And there are so many private agencies around now, you can't even count them all today, who get grants from the government now. Big, big money involved. They also advise governments, again.

Now it's interesting too, how many things get rammed through the same time, when we're busy with something else. It says...

U.S. to finalize $10b arms sale to Mideast allies amid Iran threat,

New York Times Reports (Alan: And this article's actually from Israel.)
haaretz.com / Gili Cohen and Haaretz / Apr.19, 2013

The United States is expected to finalize an agreement next week in which it will provide $10 billion worth of weapons to its allies in the Middle East, including Israel, in an effort to bolster defenses against Iran, the New York Times reported Thursday.
The arms deal is designed to beef up the military capabilities of Israel, Saudi Arabia and The United Arab Emirates, and is the second in scope only to the $29.5 billion sale of F-15 fighter jets to the Saudis announced in 2010, according to the report.

In the agreement reported on by the Times, Israel is authorized to buy new refueling tanker planes that will increase the country's strike range and ability to reach Iran, new missiles designed to target air-defense raiders, and aircraft for transporting troops, which would mark the first sale of the V-22 Osprey to a foreign military. (A: War is great business, isn't it, for the same characters that run them down through the ages. It's a great business. And of course the taxpayers are going to pay for all of this, as you well know.)

During his upcoming visit to Israel and the Middle East, U.S. Defense Secretary Chuck Hagel will work to seal the agreements, which have been negotiated in secret for the past year, the Times reported. Hagel's visit comes on the heels of the trips by U.S. President Barack Obama and U.S. Secretary of State John Kerry to Israel. Obama promised to augment security assistance and provide advanced military technology to Israel, the Times said. (A: It's amazing, that, because I just read recently how high-tech Israel is. They've got some of the most high-tech factories and businesses in the world over there, that's raking in a lot of money, billions and billions. So it makes you wonder why they can't afford to buy this stuff themselves. So they won't, obviously, so the US taxpayer will end up funding this, as you well know; it always happens that way.)

Also too, with all this stuff about ricin and anthrax and all the rest of it, I'm going to put an article up again, which I put up back in 2012, to show you that it's getting more common, the anthrax itself. It says....

Anthrax in heroin users in UK and Europe
nhsggc.org.uk

Anthrax related to contaminated heroin supplies 2012.

The recent death of a confirmed case of anthrax in an IDU in Blackpool (August 2012) and a confirmed case recently in Lanarkshire, follows five cases reported in the previous two months in Europe - three in Germany, one in Denmark and one in France. It is thought that these cases are due to exposure to heroin contaminated with Bacillus anthracis. (A: So, there you go. I mean, how is it even getting in there? Who's got a grudge against the dope guys, you know?)

Also again, I'll put up two or three other articles, one from another perspective as well, about the US arms deal with Israel and so on for those who want to try and keep tabs on all of the things that are happening fast right now.

U.S. Arms Deal With Israel and 2 Arab Nations Is Near - nytimes.com / April 18, 2013

Also...
Boston bombings a factor at Senate immigration hearing
washingtonpost.com / Ed O'Keefe / April 19, 2013

A Republican senator suggested Friday that the immigration status of two suspects allegedly involved in this week's deadly bombings in Boston might force lawmakers to rethink months of negotiations over how to overhaul the nation's immigration laws.

Speaking at the start of the first Senate Judiciary Committee hearing that began as a manhunt continued in Boston, Sen. Charles E. Grassley (R-Iowa) accused Democrats of "rushing" consideration of a bipartisan immigration bill unveiled this week and urged careful deliberations "given the events of this week."

“While we don’t yet know the immigration status of the people who have terrorized the communities in Massachusetts, when we find out, it will help shed light on the weaknesses of our system,” Grassley said. “How can individuals evade authorities and plan such attacks on our soil? How can we beef up security checks on people who wish to enter the U.S.? How do we ensure that people who wish to do us harm are not eligible for benefits under the immigration laws, including this new bill before us?” (A: So I’ll put this one up too for those who are interested in following that as well.)

Plus as everyone knows too, that they’re doing a... they’re calling it a dragnet, door-to-door dragnet for the Boston marathon’s bombing suspect, the one that is supposedly still alive. Then again, they put up the pictures as well, as you all know. They set up so many different pictures of suspects, but this is the latest one. It says...

Boston Marathon killer pictured walking calmly away from scene of horror: New image shows suspect seconds after his bomb went off - dailymail.co.uk / Leslie Larson and James Nye / 18 April 2013

Boston Marathon suspect in no condition yet to be questioned - foxnews.com / Apr 22, 2013

Obama declares state of emergency after Boston bombing, orders federal aid - haaretz.com / Apr. 18, 2013

Now, getting back to other things that are happening at the same time, we’re getting new normals all over the place. As I’ve said before, they’re going for the banks like they did with Cyprus. And there’s an editorial about...

EDITORIAL: Grand theft Cyprus
washingtontimes.com / April 18, 2013

Butch Cassidy became a household name in 1889 after he galloped off with a $20,000 unauthorized withdrawal from the San Miguel Valley Bank in Telluride, Colo. In today's dollars, that's around $500,000. (A: ...because of inflation.) Modern thieves rely on stolen passwords and wire transfers to make bigger scores, such as the trio who were close to pilfering $300 million from Sumitomo Bank in London before they were caught. These bank robbers were thinking small. The government of Cyprus was thinking big, and pulled off a $5.5 billion heist.

As part of a bailout deal with European Union leaders, Cyprus helped itself to 40 percent of all bank accounts greater than $130,000. This shocked and dismayed public and private investors, who couldn't move fast enough, and their assets were frozen. Before that, the small Mediterranean island's financial institutions were highly rated, attracting deposits from all over the world. The Banker magazine said the Bank of Cyprus was one of only 18 financial institutions in the world worthy of a AAA- score. But something was rotten in Denmark, and particularly in Nicosia. (A: And by the way, they’ve got bombs going off in different places now too, I guess from people who are rather ticked off at being, you know, robbed over in those banks.)

International praise masked balance sheets overflowing with debt. The banks were overextended and saddled with portfolios of poor investments. They ask for the modern miracle "cure," a bailout, to prevent bank runs and stop panic from spreading to the rest of Europe. Rather than allowing banks to proceed into an orderly bankruptcy, where debts could be restructured or purchased by other institutions, the Eurocrats protected the men and women who made the bad decisions. Better to loot the accounts of the customers. (A: Well, this is to be, as I say, the test case for the rest of the world to follow, because there’s lots of other countries already discussing using this very technique, very shortly, by the way.)

Cyprus unveils workfare measures to ease bailout shock - au.finance.yahoo.com / Apr 19, 2013

Cyprus was just for starters – Ireland could provide the main course - guardian.co.uk

Also, I’ve mentioned before the Royal Institute of International Affairs, so many times I’ve mentioned them, who were the first organization to publicly come out as a private organization, with the charter from the royalty to exist of course, and they were really nefarious in their early days with the Milner group, which is part of them. They caused wars. They caused the Boer war actually – and that’s in their own archives; they

admitted they were behind that – and they blamed it on the Boers, to get the British troops in there so that London could take over and finance the takeover and pay for it all, while the diamond boys and gold boys could loot the country, which they did a lot of over many, many years. But anyway, they're still going at it today. It says...

EU-US free trade deal worth €800m
irishexaminer.com / April 18, 2013 / Conor Keane

(A: Now, this is your standard stuff as they try to push this free trade... They're already pushing it actually; I think they've signed it too. Therefore, basically we're locked into another free-trade deal. And WE won't get €800 million out of anything at all. If anything, the countries that are locked into it now will end up throwing money at the countries in Europe to bail out the banks as well. That means the US is going to do it and Canada too and other countries. There's no doubt about this. No doubt.)

The proposed EU-US Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership free trade agreement could boost the economy by €800m per annum in increased GDP, and help create 4,000 jobs. (A: Now, they gave the same nonsense about when they were trying to push joining the euro, for countries in Europe to join. The same rubbish. Look at the mess they're in today. They've been plundered, plundered by the big corporations and the bankers. Absolutely plundered.)

EU-U.S. trade deal seen reaping rapid benefit - reuters.com / Philip Blenkinsop / Apr 19, 2013

France threatens to block start of EU/U.S. free trade talks - au.news.yahoo.com / April 19, 2013

And don't forget the Royal Institute of International Affairs were the guys who drafted up the European agreement for integration. And their other branch in America, the CFR, also drafted up the one for the integration of the Americas. And their Institute for Pacific Relations branch of the CFR set up the amalgamation of the Far Eastern countries with Australia, New Zealand and so on to be under the tutelage of China. So the whole idea was to, initially, get them together and amalgamate all their laws, by the way, and their money system, and then eventually as they go towards global government, then they'll all amalgamate again, once again, under global government, under a super world government. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Zbigniew Brzezinski gave a speech, a talk recently to some reporters and he says...

Brzezinski: EU-US trade pact can halt West's decline
euobserver.com / 19.04.13 / Andrew Rettman

BRATISLAVA - US academic and former statesman, Zbigniew Brzezinski, has said Western democracies should create a trans-Atlantic free trade area to remain relevant in world affairs.

The 85-year-old, who was a US national security advisor at the height of the Cold War, (A: ...he was a geo-politician.) spoke at the Globsec conference in Bratislava on Thursday (18 April) to an audience of central European VIPs.

He recalled drinking a beer in the Slovak capital with Czech artist-politician Vaclav Havel shortly after the fall of the Iron Curtain and having "a kind of exuberant feeling" about the future of Europe and the emergence of the US as a benign superpower.
But he said Europe failed to fulfil its promise, while the US undid itself by invading Iraq.

"Europe's main problem is that today's European Union is a Europe more of banks than of people (A: Well, I always said that. That was always the goal. It was set up by bankers. The Royal Institute of International Affairs was eventually comprised of all the top bankers, international money lenders, that set up this whole world order idea.), more of commercial convenience than an emotional commitment of the European peoples," he said. (A: Well nobody in Europe wanted it.)

He criticised the UK for putting the interests of The City above all else. (A: The City of London; that's the

banking square-mile there.) He said some eastern countries treat the EU as "a piggy bank" of subsidies, while "complacent" and "self-indulgent" southern countries' main priority is to get bailouts from the north.

"In Western Europe today, there is a dearth of historical imagination and of global ambition. There is no Churchill, no De Gaulle, no Adenauer. Current political discourse is dominated by narrow perspectives," he noted, referring to Europe's post-WWII political giants.

"Europe's lack of global ambition makes for excessive reliance on America [as a security provider] and makes the American public more sceptical of Europe," he added.

On the US side, he said the $3 trillion Iraq war (A: …it's still growing. It's never stopped, you know, because they made sure that it would go on forever; they'd fund different factions to fight each other forever.) hobbled its economy and delegitimised its authority.

"Just think of the recent UN vote on Palestine's status ... The Americans organised a worldwide diplomatic effort to prevent it from happening and out of 190 countries, it gained seven supporters," he said.

In the context of Asia and especially China's growing economic and military clout, he said the creation of a new Western trade block could revive EU-US ties and create a new geopolitical equilibrium. (A: Well this is going to create a bigger hell, as we get taxed and taxed. Of course, that falls into austerity, and you won't have any spending money; it's all to go on special fees and taxes and all the rest of it. So, that's where they actually want to go, austerity.)

"There is enormous promise in that concept," he said.

"It can create additional trans-Atlantic bonds ... (A: They're always trying to create these bonds...) It can shape a new balance between the Pacific and the Atlantic oceanic regions, while at the same time generating in the West a new vitality, more security and greater cohesion," he added.

For his part, Estonian President Toomas Ilves, speaking at the same event on Friday, shared Brzezinski's concerns.

"If the US is becoming less interested in Europe [in terms of guaranteeing it's security] ... it means we have to slap our faces, to wake up and say 'What are we going to do?' It's still a Hobbesian world out there," he said, referring to the 17th century British philosopher Thomas Hobbes and his vision of a dog-eat-dog world.

The EU commissioner for administrative affairs, Maros Sefcovic, also placed great hope in the potential EU-US trade deal.

He noted that it would give the two sides an economic advantage in terms of de facto control of global industrial standards. "If the Americans and the Europeans agree that this is the standard [for a given product] then that automatically becomes the world standard," he said. (A: Well they're also talking about the WTO, World Trade Organization as well, and they'll decide what gets sold and what doesn't. Actually, it censors a lot of folk and keeps them out of selling anything at all. It's a big, big con job. But I'll put this article up tonight too for those, again, who want to peruse it.)

And also, from Nigel Farage, even though he's bought and paid for by the same guys that put all the politicians in in Britain. And they give speeches to their particular club every so often – he occasionally says comical things – and that's all that the European Parliament is. They have no power, remember. There's the commission at the top that has all the powers and they make the laws, but the politicians just argue and have, you know, drama lessons basically for the public to watch. Anyway he says to the EU Parliament...

Farage Unleashed: "You Are Common Criminals"
zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 04/17/2013

"Years ago, Mrs Thatcher recognized the truth behind the European Project," UKIP's Nigel Farage reminds his European Parliament 'colleagues', "she saw that it was about taking away democracy from nation states and

handing that power to largely unaccountable people." In one of his most wonderfully vitriolic remonstrations, the fiery Farage blasts Europe's leadership, "this European Union is the new communism." (A: Well, even top ex-communists said that when they came out. Remember, guys who funded communism too, but lived under it, all came out – I've mentioned all the articles; again, they're in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – who said this years ago. They said, this is the next part of the Soviet takeover. It didn't die away, folks. It just transformed. It was supposed to transform. Lenin said that too.) Slamming Olli Rehn and his Troika cohorts for "resorting to the level of common criminals and stealing people's money", Farage warns, rather chillingly, that, "it is power without limits. It is creating a tide of human misery and the sooner it is swept away the better." Simply put, he concludes, the European Parliament is living out a federal fantasy which is no longer sustainable. (A: And ain't that the truth. But it won't make any difference. It's nailed down and that's the way it's going to be.)

Also this one about terror drills, they're doing a lot of terror drills, all coinciding, some before what happened at Boston, some the day before in fact, and some afterwards. It's very interesting too that this is the time for all these drills. It says...

First terror drill at U.S. nuclear plant a success: officials
ca.news.yahoo.com / Michael Sadowski | Reuters / 19 Apr, 2013

HARRISBURG, Pennsylvania (Reuters) - The first simulated test of a terrorist attack on a nuclear power plant was a success, federal officials said on Friday of the event that was coincidentally scheduled a day after the Boston Marathon bombing on Monday. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about all the different tests that they've got going on and this one, it's interesting as I say, a nuclear test, at the nuclear sites, happened as well just before Boston. It says...

HARRISBURG, Pennsylvania (Reuters) - The first simulated test of a terrorist attack on a nuclear power plant was a success, federal officials said on Friday of the event that was coincidentally scheduled a day after the Boston Marathon bombing on Monday.

The test's location at Three Mile Island outside Harrisburg, Pennsylvania - the site of the worst commercial nuclear accident in U.S. history - had no special significance, according to state and federal officials. (A: [Alan chuckles.])

The test on Tuesday simulated an attack by a group of eight armed men, according to Peter Herrick Jr., spokesman for the Federal Emergency Management Agency.

In November 2011, the Nuclear Regulatory Commission required that the country's 65 nuclear power plants test their preparedness for terrorist incidents every two years.

The next 16 months were spent planning the challenge, and the simulation was put to the test for the first time on Tuesday at Three Mile Island, said Steve Barr, a preparedness inspector with the commission.

Authorities said every challenge presented to the plant's personnel was met, (A: ...but they wouldn't tell you any more about it.) but when asked for specific examples they declined to provide details. . . .

Tuesday's test involved more than 1,200 participants in 76 municipalities and 15 school districts, said Alan Brinser of the Pennsylvania Emergency Management Agency. (A: See, you understand how easy it would've been too, to set that up, on a false flag, when you got 1200 participants... who would willingly take part in this? And any one of them could get set up too, if they had actually done something real there. This is what they mean by a false flag, when that happens. Luckily nothing happened to this one and they're saying that it was a success. They're going to do this every two years to every plant, they'll get a chance at it and so on, to show you how good their security is.)

Also it says...
Flowers names Ireland as target investment country

irishtimes.com / Apr 19, 2013

Head of US buyout firm names Ireland and Spain as his preferred countries for investment. (A: See, these shysters again are at it. You know, these... actually they're banksters. But here they go again. You see, they make big, big bucks at countries that get their credit rating lowered, which means their interest rate in borrowing is much, much higher. So it's a great thing for those who are doing the lending. And Goldman Sachs, of course, are the guys that are behind all of this. But, basically, Goldman Sachs owns Ireland now and Spain.)

The head of US buyout firm JC Flowers, which invests in distressed financial institutions (A: ...making a killing out of it.), has said Spain and Ireland are his preferred countries for investment in Europe.

Christopher Flowers, the former Goldman Sachs executive (A: There's no such thing as FORMER Goldman Sachs, by the way. They all get put into very high profile positions and they're always working alongside or in conjunction with Goldman Sachs.), is interested in investing in firms with about €50 billion of assets, he said in an interview with Manus Cranny on Bloomberg Television.

"The most interesting for us is maybe Spain followed by Ireland," he said. Spain has a "lot going on there and part of the European Union and that's appealing as an investor." (A: They're happy when it falls and falls and falls in Ireland, because the European Union all had to chip in together, all the countries, to help bail it out. So they're guaranteed to get the bailouts there, which means that the money they're lending them too is guaranteed to be paid back with all of its full interest at a much, much higher level, now that they are devalued. The sharks make money off all disasters, don't they?)

Mr Flowers moved to London from the US last year to examine investment opportunities in Europe.

He previously mooted the idea of buying a stake in Bank of Ireland or Allied Irish Banks if the Government guaranteed on potential further losses. (A: [Alan laughing.] ...not bad, eh? Not bad. You don't get taught this stuff in school do you? You're taught to be a nice little slave and get a good job... good job when you leave school. Not these guys. These guys go to special schools.)

And this one too, I've mentioned before about this awful... This is part of modern society as we become dehumanized, and we're basically uninterested in human suffering, because we've been so inured to it by all the incredible movies that folk watch, and slaughter, slaughter, slaughter, etc. But again, that was part of the plan to dehumanize us and get us off of our pedestal as being a supreme thing on the planet. Human beings are not so high after all, according to Julian Huxley. That was what he said, we've got to bring them down. And of course then we've got massive abortion going on, and he was also part of Planned Parenthood too. Bill Gates' father, by the way, was one of the founders of it too I think. Gosnell, who is one of the latest abortionists that actually got his so-called clinic checked, it was like a house of horrors and so on. He was killing babies that came out of the womb, after birth. Anyway, this says...

Gosnell Trial Witness: Baby Abortion Survivor Was
'Swimming' in Toilet 'Trying to Get Out'
cnsnews.com / April 18, 2013 / Elizabeth Harrington

(A: This baby was trying to get out... Right. This is your... for those women who think it's all... It's nothing like... It's like getting a wart removed, they tell them. That's what life is now, you're a little wart, right.)

(CNSNews.com) – On the last day of testimony before the prosecution rests in the murder trial of abortionist Kermit Gosnell, a former worker at Gosnell's clinic testified that she saw one late-term baby who survived an abortion "swimming" in a toilet and "trying to get out."

Kareema Cross, a "medical assistant" who worked at Gosnell's Women's Medical Society clinic for four-and-a-half years, testified in a Philadelphia court today, telling of the horrors of babies who survived abortions only to have their necks snipped with scissors.

"Did you ever see those babies move?" asked Prosecutor Joanne Pescatore.

“Yes, once in the toilet,” said Cross.

The baby “was like swimming,” she said. “Basically, trying to get out.”

Adrienne Moton, an employee at the clinic, then took the baby and snipped the back of its neck while the mother was still in the room.

Cross told the jury that when Shayquana Abrams came into the clinic in July 2008 she was pregnant, “and she was big.”

“That was the largest baby I ever saw,” Cross said.

When the baby was born alive, Abrams was sleeping. Cross said Dr. Gosnell took the baby boy, which she described as 12 to 18 inches long, and put him inside a plastic container the size of a shoebox.

“The baby was still breathing,” she said. “He didn’t cut the neck right there.”

The baby was too big for the plastic container, with his arms and legs hanging over the sides.

“The Doctor cut the back of the baby’s neck but didn’t do suction—normally Dr. Gosnell would do suction … to suck the brains out,” Cross said. (A: This is all wonderful stuff isn’t it? This is your modern society, as you get dehumanized, and you ACCEPT being dehumanized, and you’ll accept the horror that will come down the pike, from big, big powers, as is already happening today. You will. You’ve accepted that life is worth nothing. It’s so sad, but this is what happens.)

Also…
Governor Cuomo Says Boston Bombing Part of ‘New Normal’
(A: …I coined that phrase years ago and it’s been picked up all over the place.)
politicker.com / Colin Campbell / 4/19/2013

Mayor Michael Bloomberg may have canceled his morning radio appearance today in response to the ongoing manhunt for a suspect involved in Monday’s deadly bombing attack on the Boston Marathon, but another top New York official, Governor Andrew Cuomo, scheduled his own radio interview on The Capitol Pressroom soon after. Mr. Cuomo directly addressed the high-profile situation in the Bay State by employing a phrase he previously used to describe climate change in the aftermath of Hurricane Sandy: “the new normal.”

“It’s a terrible situation in Boston. And, unfortunately, … one gets the sense that this is more reflective of the ‘new normal,’ if you will,” he explained. “So much of society is changing so rapidly. We talk about a ‘new normal’ when it comes to climate change and adjusting to a change in the weather patterns. (A: …even though that’s all bunkum now, because they are manipulating the weather – and they have admitted that – for years.) ‘New normal’ when it comes to public security in a post-9/11 world. Where these random acts of violence, which at one time were implausible, now seem all-too-frequent.”

Additionally, Mr. Cuomo said New York police units are on stand-by and assisting authorities in Boston. The governor further noted that he worked with Massachusetts Governor Deval Patrick during their shared time in former President Bill Clinton’s administration some years ago.

Then we’ll go into this article here. It’s interesting how the big boys at the top get around laws… You understand, laws only apply to the little people, but not the big people. And the Geneva Convention, of course, has a lot of laws there that people are not supposed to break, countries are not supposed to break. But there’s ways to get around it. Now, G4S is a private organization company, massive company; they’re into even schooling in some places, and prison management and all the rest of it, across the world. There’s great money in creating all the crime, you know. It says…

How G4S helps Israel break the Geneva convention
newstatesman.com / Lisa Nandy / 30 September 2012

Lisa Nandy calls for the government to take action over G4S' participation in illegal imprisonment.

Since 1967, more than 730,000 Palestinian men, women and children are estimated to have been imprisoned by Israeli military courts. The majority of such prisoners are held in detention facilities inside Israel, in violation of the Fourth Geneva Convention, which prohibits the transfer of these prisoners into Israel.

The practical consequence of this violation is that many prisoners, including children, receive either limited or no family visits, due to freedom of movement restrictions. In the case of children, this lack of adequate family contact also violates their rights under article 37 of the Convention on the Rights of the Child.

According to Israeli Prison Service figures released in June of this year, 85 per cent of Palestinian prisoners, including children, were detained inside Israel. Of 4,706 prisoners, 285 were held in administrative detention, without charge or trial.

The UK government has confirmed that Israel's policy of detaining Palestinians is contrary to Article 76 of the Fourth Geneva Convention, that they have raised this with the Israeli government and will continue to do so. In a recent letter to me, Foreign Office Minister Alistair Burt MP stated that the FCO is lobbying Israeli authorities for a number of improvements, including a reduction in the number of arrests that occur at night, (A: The offshoot of it is basically, well you see, these Geneva conventions apply to governments, not to private corporations, like G4S. See how they got around it, folks. You know... But they want you all to be law-abiding and obedient citizens, hmm. It depends on who you are, isn't it, and what your status and your power is.) . . .

Also the immigration bill that was passed in the US, that they're working on... Actually, the PDF is there; I put it up yesterday. It says...

Immigration Bill Would Take Nearly Three Days To Read - Nonstop
cnsnews.com / April 17, 2013 / Craig Bannister

(A: ...3 days to read nonstop...)
The 844 page Senate immigration bill (S. 744) creating a "pathway to citizenship" for illegal aliens was introduced overnight Wednesday morning prior to its one and only scheduled hearing Friday morning.

But, given the average person's reading speed, congressmen would need nearly three full days to read it - if they never stopped to eat, sleep, or do anything else.

Given that it takes the average reader a minimum of five minutes to read a page of technical information, a congressman would need 4,220 minutes to read the bill (5 x 844 = 4,220). Divide that by 60 minutes and you get 70.3 hours.

Divide 70.3 hours by 24, and it would take 2.93 days for a congressman to read the entire immigration bill - if he started and didn't stop until he finished.

So, will anyone actually read the entire immigration bill prior to the hearing - or even before voting on it?

History says "no," if you look at some of the previous long, important bills congressmen have admitted they didn't read before voting on them: (A: Most bills now are Omnibus bills; nobody reads them. And if they did try to read them, you would need your own lawyer sitting with you and it would take a hundred times longer as he explains all the little legalities to you. That's why they bring in the lawyers like that, and legalese-speak and so on.)

Also this article too, it says...

'Kill the poor to balance budget'
au.finance.yahoo.com / Apr 17, 2013

(A: This is Australia.)

An article responding to the government's planned super changes targeting the wealthy, has recommended killing off the poorest 20 per cent of Australians as an alternate way to balance the nation's budget.

(A: This is the statement here...)
"A modest cull would strike at the root of our fiscal dilemma," suggested author Toby Ralph in his piece titled "Kill the poor" published on the website of Liberal Party-aligned think tank, Menzies house.

Mr Ralph, a long-time Liberal Party strategist, went on to say that "in contrast to the fabulously rich, the enormously poor make little useful contribution to society.

"They consume more than they contribute, putting tremendous strain on the national budget.

"If the least productive 20% of citizens were decommissioned it would directly release a recurrent $25bn, which would almost cover overspending by the Gillard Government between now and September 14th, assuming Mr Swan maintains his long-term average rate of profligacy.

Mr Ralph's gruesome prescription for balancing the national budget was labelled as a "disgraceful rant" by Treasurer Wayne Swan who questioned the wisdom of Menzies House publishing the article, reports Fairfax. (A: Well he's not the first one to do it. Russell and others who helped design this present system you're living in went much further than that in fact.)

Also, again, there's so many greenies now and global warmists abandoning the boat... and jumping off of it at all different points as well. But the latest one, it says...

Mother Of German Green Weeklies, Die Zeit, Shocks Readers...
Now Casts Doubt On Global Warming!
notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 19. April 2013

After a foray in a cult, one of the first steps on the path back to reality is the process of deprogramming. Could it be that this step is now being self-administered by the German mainstream media? It appears so.

Now that the global mean temperature curve has drifted out of and below the IPCC's projected range, panic is breaking out.

The mother of German green weeklies, Die Zeit, appears to be taking measurements at the back of the house in preparation for the installation of a back door! Rahmstorf is back there with them, trying to talk them out of it.

Leading lefty journalist Harald Martenstein of Die Zeit, a weekly that recently portrayed Marc Morano as the Don Corleone of the North American climate denial syndicate, has an amusingly satirical essay on the misfortunes of climate science and modeling: On the surprises of climate change. (A: All the links are on this page too and I'll put it up tonight as well.) Hat/tip: klimazwiebel. If you can read German, his essay is a jewel in irony and humor to behold. Effective because few things convey a message better than music or humor. (A: So they are really, all the people who have been pushing this for years, they're just jumping ship right now.)

Also too, it makes you wonder about this one too, if this guy's real or getting set up or whatever. But it's to do with the so-called ricin sender, letter poster, the ricin guy. It says...

Ricin suspect long known for angry online screeds
foxnews.com / April 18, 2013

The Mississippi man suspected of sending deadly ricin in letters to President Obama and a senator from his home state is no stranger to local police, who have long viewed him as a paranoid conspiracy theorist prone to violence. (A: Well this is quite interesting how they bring all of this paranoid conspiracy theorist stuff. In other words, you're all potential terrorists and you're crazy, like this guy.)

Paul Kevin Curtis, a sometime-Elvis impersonator (A: I mean, you couldn't get any more farcical than this, could you?) who appeared in a Mississippi federal court Thursday and denied wrongdoing, has penned numerous rants accusing the government of hounding him. Many of his screeds have ended with the same line his letter to President Obama reportedly did: "I am KC and I approve this message."

An affidavit released by the Department of Justice quotes Curtis' letters to Obama, Sen. Roger Wicker (A: ...the Wicker Man, right.) (R-Miss.) and a judge as saying: "Maybe I have your attention now even if that means someone must die."

Curtis has claimed unknown forces blew up his car, interfered in his personal relationships and rigged Elvis impersonation contests.

Now, I said years ago, be very careful about the heroes they put out for you, that bring on all the new agey stuff, you know, just vibrate more and you can leave this planet, and all of the ones who are not enlightened are of heavy vibration...all of that kind of stuff, or they are walking reptiles. Because THEY have helped to already target and smear the folk who are doing the real work, the real, real work. They are put out there on purpose, folks. And they're well backed, believe you me, and promoted. And even that last poll they did too, on conspiracy theories and so on, they made it sound all ludicrous, all conspiracy theories were ludicrous of course. They mentioned that too, some of them believe that... some said that the American population believes that people were walking reptiles that run the world. Well, guess where that all started?...if you can still think. So this is the latest guy, the ricin guy. As I say too, this guy apparently worked as a dry cleaner; they've got all kinds of chemicals there, and who knows. As I say, even in normal paper, some papers even have traces of ricin on them, even the envelopes. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Also tonight, it's almost tidbits now isn't it, the little superfluous stuff when big things are happening. But really are they? Because when you get signs of disease in society, that they should be taking care of... But of course the perversion and Britain is very, very deep, and the ruling oligarchies and so on, especially in the BBC that caters to a lot of them, and helps to pervert the rest of the society with their PC stuff that they're dishing out there... It's pretty filthy stuff they dish out, to change society. But Rolf Harris is the latest so-called star that was arrested for sex abuse to children and so on. Of course he was a kiddy worker, working with kiddies on his television shows for many, many, many years. He lived in Britain, originally from Australia. So anyway, he's the latest one too.

Last picture of Rolf Harris out in Soho before putting up wall of silence as he is named in sex abuse inquiry - dailymail.co.uk / 19 April 2013

And then it says too...

Savile probes to cost BBC £10million: 19 witnesses were allowed up to £50,000 of legal advice
dailymail.co.uk / 13 April 2013

...and they're still coming forward. Then you find that what they're doing now is secret arrests; like initially when they arrested Harris, it was a secret arrest. It says...

'Secret arrests' fear as police seek ban on naming suspects:
Plan threatens to turn Britain into a 'banana republic'
dailymail.co.uk / Arthur Martin / 7 April 2013

- Lawyer representing Jimmy Savile victims said publishing the name of suspects encourages other potential victims to come forward
- Plan to keep arrests secret is being opposed by the Law Commission, the government's own adviser
- Well-known celebrity arrested under the investigation into the Savile scandal cannot be named by the media (A: Well they just named him; that was Rolf Harris that's been arrested. So this is the new idea, to hide the dirty laundry of Britain, and the BBC, and the oligarchy, as I say, that runs Britain.)

Fears were growing last night that a draconian crackdown on the public's right to know who the police are arresting was close to being finalised.

Police chiefs are looking to ban the Press and public from being told the identity of a crime suspect who has been arrested. (A: They've actually arrested a few other ones too.)

The Association of Chief Police Officers is drawing up the plans as it considers implementing a recommendation by Lord Justice Leveson (A: Ha, that Leveson again, runs the whole legal system of Britain.) in which all police forces would be banned from confirming the names of suspects to journalists. (A: Isn't that wonderful now, it's secret arrests and they can't tell the public what's going on. Hmm?)

Also too...
US Senate: Will back Israeli attack on Iran
ynetnews.com / Yitzhak Benhorin / 04.17.13 / Israel News

Foreign Relations Committee of the US Senate votes in favor of resolution stipulating that US will support Israel in case it was forced to take military action against Iran. (A: So that's the green light, in other words. That's a green light as well.)

Also, I've mentioned before about PETA, the big animal-rights activists that have broken into so many labs and so on. Recently they just bought one of these drones for themselves in Australia, so they can spy over farmers' lands to try to get them all into trouble. But what's the truth about PETA as well? Who profits off of it? Their drone, by the way, cost about over $10,000, I think, or more; I think maybe it's $14,000.

The heartbreaking image that shows the reality of PETA's animal home: (A: ...you know, they're a CHARITY, you understand...)
Garbage bags full of kittens killed by animal rights group
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 7 April 2013

Nathan Winograd, the director of the No Kill Advocacy Center, claims that PETA has killed nearly 30,000 animals in the last 11 years.

PETA says euthanasia figures are 'distorted,' and do not include the nearly 10,000 animals saved and put up for adoption. (A: Well if they killed 30,000... [Alan laughing.] Well, we might have saved 10,000, right.)

Everything, folks, out there is a racket.... even the news agencies... and everything else... is a racket. And your charities too. This is the state of humanity today... as we go down the tubes, without culture or anything else – and I'm talking about NATURAL culture, that works.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

U.S. to finalize $10b arms sale to Mideast allies amid Iran threat, New York Times Reports

U.S. Arms Deal With Israel and 2 Arab Nations Is Near

Anthrax Contamination of Heroin

Boston bombings a factor at Senate immigration hearing

Boston Marathon Suspect?

& More on Above

Canadian Residents of Bombing Suspects

Obama declares state of emergency after Boston bombing, orders federal aid

EDITORIAL: Grand theft Cyprus
Obama eyes a similar raid on 401(k) accounts

Cyprus Being Looted

European Parliament resolution calls for the withdrawal of occupation troops from Cyprus

Cyprus was just for starters - Ireland could provide the main course

Cyprus unveils workfare measures to ease bailout shock

EU-US free trade deal worth €800m

EU-U.S. trade deal seen reaping rapid benefit (For the Few)

France threatens to block start of EU/U.S. free trade talks

Speech: The Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership: Global Impacts

Brzezinski: EU-US trade pact can halt Western decline

European Parliament Comprised of Common Criminals--Farage

First Terror Drill at U.S. Powerplant a Success

Flowers names Ireland as target investment country (Ireland Bought by Goldman Sachs)

Gosnell Trial---Aborted Baby was Swimming in Toilet Trying to Get Out

Governor Cuomo Says Boston Bombing Part of "New Normal"

How G4S helps Israel break the Geneva convention

Immigration Bill Would Take Nearly Three Days To Read - Nonstop

Australia--Kill the Poor to Balance the Budget

German Greenies and Global Warmists Backtracking

Ricin suspect long known for angry online screeds

Rolf Harris Arrested in Sex Allegations

Savile probes to cost BBC £10million: 19 witnesses were allowed up to £50,000 of legal advice

Banana Republic---Britain and Secret Arrests

US Senate to Back Israel Attack on Iran

The heartbreaking image that shows the reality of PETA's animal homes: Garbage bags full of kittens killed by animal rights group

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available

in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 23, 2013 (#1315)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 23, 2013:
Reluctant Praise for Public-Hater Bernays:
"It is a True Shame Most People get Caught Up
By Sleek Propaganda Turning Them into Product,
Pick Questions from Current Topics to Find
Opinions are Standardized in the Average Mind,
All Input of Info Comes from Authorized Source,
Bypassing Logic or Reason, Setting Off-Course
Any Thought of Investigating the Topics Deeper,
Not for the Average Cell-Phone-Internet-Sleeper,
Standardization makes Passive Debt-Laden Chattel,
Happy with Chatting, in Uniform Choir Cackle,
There's Safety in Numbers, Safety in Sameness,
Given Up Rights for Security, Given Up Saneness"
© Alan Watt April 23, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 23, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 23rd of April, 2013. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios to download for free – where I go through the big system that was designed a long time ago, the system you're living in presently, and how your grandparents, your parents and yourselves all went through it, as they upgrade the system to meet its own demands and its goals in fact. You have to go into the private foundations set up by the richest people on the planet over a hundred years ago and how they planned the future. They brought on academia, quite easy to do that because after all, they get massive grants given by these big foundations to all universities across the world every year, so they can set the curriculum and so on to turn out the next group of world managers basically, the ones that will change social norms, social controls, etc., over the societies that they are working over. So everybody is on board with this at the top, and the bigger your paycheck the more so it seems to be. So help yourself to the website.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And in the books too, remember I go through the conology, the

art of conology, which is now called mind control of course and psychology and behaviorism and neuroscience. Conology is a very, very old science. It's been used for thousands of years, by people who caught on to how gullible folk are, and people who are really decent are the most gullible people of all, because they don't look to be ripped off, etc., or used, manipulated, by the psychopathic types that have always existed. So help yourself to that. Remember too, [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously welcome, as we go through what's called austerity, or inflation, which they now call quantitative easing because it sounds better than inflation.

Everything is neurolinguistics as well, because language is awfully, awfully important in controlling the populations. I mean, people spend years studying at special universities just on how to manipulate the public, on a state higher in fact, on a level higher than just marketers and they are good enough. Marketers, the old Bernays type systems. But the ones above it are awfully good and it's very, very important to understand, we work much like computers do. A computer has its language, and the programmer will know its language, and of course he knows its logic and how it's programmed. So you can quite easily determine what it wants the conclusions to come to. Much like the special computers they make for global warming always give them the answers that they want. Quite simple. So we're much the same, as I say, as their computers. The only thing is, today there is a massive, massive business in controlling the populations through marketing, and ideas, memes, themes and so on. And unfortunately the public go for all of it.

The last thing you want to do is to admit to yourself that you've been used. The last thing you want to do is to believe that your governments are actually using all these techniques on you, all the time. And you don't want to imagine either that you've been brainwashed through your schooling, that actually helps set you, just like a computer, so that your logic will not be used down the road; you'll believe what you're told by experts. And of course, logic and reason are not taught in the general schools across the planet today; they are still taught in the higher ones of course because those guys must go into the big jobs where they're still using it upon you.

But as I say, the foundations set up themselves to be a parallel government that would really run the system, while the public were taught they had something called democracy. Of course management is a big, big part of this, population management, social management of all kinds, in order to serve the ones at the top, for the greater good. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system of course, because what else is there to talk about after all. We get all our mainstream media through the big authorized boys at the top. They know how far to go in any story. They know what stories not to mention at all. We truly are controlled. And as we go into this anti-terrorism thing deeper and deeper and deeper, that's showing us the way of the future, that, really, you'll get a lot of trivia, from now on, and you'll get just authorized handouts from government departments. That's already happening in fact because most newspapers today don't have many reporters on them at all. They simply are so glad to get handouts from corporations, that are really putting ads in the paper, and handouts from the military even, and from different departments of government, and that's where it was meant to go a long time ago.

Because as I say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that set up the foundation systems across the world, and still runs many of them, they also run the media; all their top members belong to the media. All the big international corporations, and all kinds of corporations belong to the organization. And you'll find if you'll just go through it, you'll find the same listings of the top corporations that belong to IBM, that also belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations.

So they wanted a world, as I've said many times in fact, they wanted a world where there were three main trading blocs. Of course Europe was to be the first one. That was a mandate actually that was made by even Eisenhower towards the end of World War II, and Truman of course was the first guy to put it forth, but Eisenhower took it up too. They wanted Europe to be completely united. Of course that falls in with Karl Marx's agenda a long time before that when he mentioned the same thing, the first trading bloc would be a United Europe, second, a United Americas, and also the third one would be a far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim conglomerate including China. So they are well on their way, and that was written over a hundred years ago, by the groups that formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

We really are well-managed today, well managed. When you look into the countless and continuous outpouring from neuroscience magazines, for instance, behaviorist magazines, psychology magazines, to do with mass mind control, it's just overwhelming, you can't keep up with the stuff. And they're churning out so many different people every year to work within government departments, and all related government departments, and private corporations that work with governments all the time, all to manage all of us. They come up with all the new normals that we hear of, that we're told to adapt to, whether you like it or not, or even if it offends you you're supposed to adapt to them as well. Because they decide on the agendas. And folk do, they adapt rather quickly.

Now before I get lost in all this stuff too, I want to mention that Katerina Jeleva – remember, I've mentioned her before – in Utah, where her son was taken by the children's societies there, under a fake charge that was disproven in court. It actually went to court, eventually, the real court, not all the pretrial courts, and she eventually won her case, but of course they're still appealing it too, the other side that is. But also she's talking about the things that are happening to other people's children in Utah, especially, but it's happening across the country. There's lots of alternative newspapers in Britain that are stacked with the state kidnapping of the children today, it's a big business. But it ties in with Bertrand Russell and the things that he advocated too a long time ago, and he worked with the world organizations that existed back in the mid-20th century. It says here in the Activist Post...

ALERT: Victim of Family Court, Katerina Jeleva, Seeks to Uncover Utah Gov't Child Kidnapping
activistpost.com / April 19, 2013

Brandon Turbeville has been documenting the harrowing case of Katerina Jeleva who was separated from her son through the Utah family court system.

Through the tenacity of Katerina and the support of Brandon and activists everywhere, she has survived her lengthy custody battle and is waiting to be reunited with her son any day now. (Alan: She's supposed to get her son given back.)

Her battle is far from over, however. As she awaits the final outcome of her own case, she is asking others who have been victimized to come forward. Specifically, if you have your own case, or have any knowledge of cases involving sexual allegations prosecuted by or that otherwise involved attorney Jere Reneer of Reneer & Associates, Provo, Utah - Katerina would like to hear from you. (A: She'd like to hear if anyone who's known of this organization that's done prosecuting.)

This is a full-scale investigation. (A: …on the behalf of many others in that area ...) Please contact Katerina at katia_830@hotmail.com, so that she can assist other mothers and fathers who have been put through a similar ordeal to her own. (A: I'll put her email up and this article up tonight to let you get in touch with her if you hear anything about it.)

Because it's true enough, it's time that so many folk, rather than being scared all the time, got together and put in class-action lawsuits and things like that, to stop it. Because it's a massive business. If you look up the grants that are given by the feds to every state in the US for child abuse, or child kidnapping basically – that's really what it is; it's very little abuse, it's more kidnapping. And really, any accusation too, any one at all, and they come and take your children. And you can spend years going through pre-court trials, and of course the lawyers love this, all the people involved in social departments love this stuff, because they're just raking money in like you wouldn't believe. And millions and millions and millions of dollars are given every year to every single state in the US. Look it up, it's a staggering amount. So it's very, very lucrative. And some of these child so-called... the ones who rescue the children, are making a business out of it, incredible business, very lucrative indeed. So as I say, I'll put this one up tonight for those who want to get in touch with Katerina and perhaps they can go on from there and see what else we can dig up that's been happening to other people.

Also this article too, is quite interesting, because it's interesting that when the Soviet Union was on the go Pravda was the big communist tool basically, the propaganda mouthpiece – like all media is mouthpieces; it doesn't matter what country you live in, there's always special mouthpieces. It used to be totally Soviet but now it's going into other areas too. And don't write any site off even if you don't agree with it. It's good to

look at other opinions and how they view things too, because there's a lot of truth in it as well. But it says...

Why Western democracy is mind control and invisible government
english.pravda.ru / 02.04.2013 / Nicolas Bonnal

(A: Then it gives you a quote from Benjamin Disraeli and it says...)
The world is governed by very different personages from what is imagined by those who are not behind the scenes. Disraeli (A: That's from one of his books he wrote.)

The more Western democracy wants to establish democracy in the world, the more it works undemocratically, whether in Tripoli, Brussels or in Washington. Yet it is very hard nowadays to resist its impeccable and humanitarian propaganda. This is why we must seize the origins of this dark strength.

Let's go back to the twenties of last century: we are facing the fascinating confrontation of western propaganda, bolshevist propaganda, fascist, Ku Klux Klan or Nazi propaganda; and everywhere capitalism trying to sell its products and stuff.

In 1928, Edward Bernays (A: ...that I've mentioned so many times.), a parent of (A: He was actually a nephew of...) Sigmund Freud, publishes a famous book about modern propaganda and advertising, which synthesises the advancements of modern mind control, after a terrible World War and a decennial of technical improvement and modern art of conditioning the masses through radio, movies and press. (A: Now, Bernays was involved, by the way, in setting up the organization that put out the propaganda to get America into World War I. What was even more staggering, was he admitted it afterwards that most of what they put out were lies simply to get the American mindset on board with it. And they actually published that in all the major mainstream media at the time.)

Basically Bernays states that days of democracy are over, if they have happened once. (A: So you had one little shot at it.) Everything is linked to science, manipulation, mind control and invisible wire-pullers when it comes to politics. (A: ...and that's what Bernays said. He said the front men are really unimportant, unless they're good actors, believable actors, because all you get is a PR image projected to you of the guy they put in front. It's all nonsense made up by PR specialists. But the guys behind it, that's what Bernays called them, really hold the power, the invisible wire-pullers. These are the guys who do the marketing and so on.) This is also what had predicted Moses Ostrogorski, a Russian researcher and shrewd observer of American political parties at the end of the nineteenth century. This expression of wire-puller has been popularized later, in front of incomprehensive masses (A: ...in other words, the unthinking masses...), by famous movie (and book) the Godfather. (A: ...which misled folk into thinking that the biggest Mafia in the US was actually from Italy. But it wasn't. But anyway, I just added that on.) The masses of consumers, voters or travellers never do what they want; they just do what they are told to do. Read this sentence for instance:

There are invisible rulers who control the destinies of millions. It is not generally realized to what extent the words and actions of our most influential public men are dictated by shrewd persons operating behind the scenes. (A: Again, you go into the guys who really deal with this, closest to the front men, presidents and prime ministers, and the closest ones are their advisors; they get special education at special, closed-door universities you might say.)

Reading again this book has amazed me since it is a work written in a rather cynical, provocative and controversial tone. Bernays could not write such stuff nowadays, for we are maybe in more totalitarian times, which mean more sophisticated, satisfied and blinded times. He could be labelled conspiracy theorist!

Those who are behind the scenes have been dubbed here the manipulators of symbols, the deciders, the technocrats sometimes. Bernays writes in his clerical style: As civilization has become more complex, and as the need for invisible government has been increasingly demonstrated, the technical means have been invented and developed by which opinion may be regimented. (A: That was back in the 20s, 1920s. And he worked his whole life; he died at 103, I believe. He worked with many, many US presidents, even to get them into different subsequent wars.)

The citizen of tomorrow needs to be standardized as most as possible. This system was established first in

America (A: And it's true enough, the standardization of American culture was a big thing with Bernays, and also getting the feminists on the go too, under the guise of marketing special things to them. No kidding.), then in Western Europe then, with the fall of the wall, everywhere else. The last resistant countries, some Moslem nations, have been recently destroyed, pulverized indeed. This is because we must conform: (A: And I've said many times before, we've got to standardize countries under the one system, a central private bank owing money to the International Monetary Fund.)

From some ethical teacher, be it a minister, a favourite essayist, or merely prevailing opinion, we accept a standardized code of social conduct to which we conform most of the time. (A: Back with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this article where Pravda touches on Bernays who helped to shape the modern society, especially the consumer society, and using unconscious ideas, this big energy, this subconscious energy that's always floating inside people, they can't verbalize really, for themselves what's wrong with them or what they want, so the guys at the top tell you, this is what you want... it's a brand-new big car or something. And of course the idea is this is going to make you happy. And it doesn't, really; it just brings you more debt generally. But the fact is, they can use this technique to sell you anything at all on the guise of making you happy. Look at all items, even toothbrushes, you'll see some woman having an orgasmic smile and just cheering for a new toothbrush. I mean, rubbish, it's all rubbish of course, but that's what works on you. You think it's childish but you don't realize it's actually affecting you; you're associating ultra-happiness with that toothbrush, very simple.

Also too, as I said, Bernays said this...

From some ethical teacher, be it a minister, a favourite essayist, or merely prevailing opinion, we accept a standardized code of social conduct to which we conform most of the time.

(A: He also said this...)
The extraordinary, growing, and sane standardization of stores, offices, streets, hotels, clothes, and newspapers throughout the United States... (A: ...because that was part of it too, to standardize everything.)

This is basically what utters with some imprudence and arrogance Bernays in his book: a good reader of Babbitt, the masterwork of Upton Sinclair denouncing the standardized bourgeois citizen of America, Bernays sees in America the laboratory of the future to create the mixed-up, robotic and standardized citizen of the one world republic! (A: And actually, even with that you can tie in the incredible spreads from, say, the Daily Mail newspaper on Boston. At the end, it was like something... it was like clips out of a movie, professionally done and all the rest of it, with the big heroes at the end in their brand-new black Humvees, as the folk celebrated martial law. Really. He also said this too...)

There is consequently a vast and continuous effort going on to capture our minds in the interest of some policy or commodity or idea. (A: And actually, it's gone further than that now, because we're so easily upgraded with our standardization, with new normals and new politically correct things, what to not be offended with anymore, even though it offended you yesterday, and so on and so on.)

All this stuff basically serves one purpose like in the Bible, when the psalmist and Job are comparing themselves to the bird captured by the fowler: (A: ...which is...) the ensnarement of the mind.

Politicians are mere products like soap and pasta. Even war is a product (A: ...and it really, really is, folks.) you can sell with some propaganda salsa. To create a war against Syria is not more complicated than to create a war against Germany a century ago! Writes Bernays:

The manipulators of patriotic opinion made use of the mental clichés and the emotional habits of the public to produce mass reactions against the alleged atrocities, the terror and the tyranny of the enemy. (A: I'll read that again....)

The manipulators of patriotic opinion made use of the mental clichés. . . (A: Remember what Lenin said too?

He says, we shall win by the use of slogans, because they embed in your head and then you parrot them off automatically. And those, too, who help manipulate their own causes use these terms too, anti-this, anti-that, or you're a whatever, you see; they give you a name and that's it, everyone is conditioned to react to it the proper way by the conditioners.)

And Bernays does not believe that universal literacy can create a freer man; on the contrary the well-informed citizen is the more manipulated: (A: Remember too what Jacques Ellul said, the philosopher? He said that the more education you get, the more easily it is to condition you, simply, with propaganda from then on, after you leave. Also, articles I've read here too, and studies at universities, and post university, show that those who go into the middle classes and go to the little drinky-poo clubs where they stand and chat and eye each other's wives and so on, they generally are much more. They all read the same books... What are you reading? I'm reading so-and-so, and they're all reading so-and-so because it's in the Book-of-the-Month club type of thing. They're very standardized, and very much upgraded, very quickly.)

But instead of a mind, universal literacy has given him rubber stamps, rubber stamps inked with advertising slogans, with editorials, with published scientific data, with the trivialities of the tabloids and the platitudes of history, but quite innocent of original thought.

We should now promote a non-reader citizen! Yet he would be a victim of manipulators of images and symbols carried on his cellular phone, that omnipresent companion and transmitter of alienation. (A: John Pilger, remember, I read the article recently on the air, and he talked about the same kind of thing, the digital tyranny he called it.)

In politics too Bernays sees no reasons to be more romantic:

Ever since then we have agreed, for the sake of simplicity and practicality, that party machines should narrow down the field of choice to two candidates, or at most three or four.

The modern world is such divided between hidden elite of manipulators and a big mass of manipulated (and happy to be so) people (A: A lot of folk love this socialism indoctrination; they don't have to think about anything... Here's the new normal, adapt to it. And as long as they say that they're all accepted with their peer group.), a herd victim of the global mind control:

But clearly it is the intelligent minorities which need to make use of propaganda continuously and systematically. In the active proselytizing minorities in whom selfish interests and public interests coincide lie the progress and development of America. (A: America's going down the tube with special interests, and they're getting heavily funded by the government. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back. This is Cutting Through The Matrix, reading an article that mentions Bernays, who was well ahead... It wasn't from his Uncle Freud either. He was well ahead, by much, much older characters who studied humanity rather secretly, and in special secret organizations actually. But anyway it says here...

But clearly it is the intelligent minorities which need to make use of propaganda continuously and systematically. In the active proselytizing minorities in whom selfish interests and public interests coincide lie the progress and development of America. (A: So as I said today, special interest groups are actually foisted on the public, to alter all that was to bring in the new, standardized system today, of political correctness. Never mind the money they get flown into them too, it's a great business.)

We do know how cruel and irresponsible these 'active proselytizing elites' can be nowadays. In order to be realistic and not only pessimistic, Bernays adds that humanity is a gregarious species (A: That's awfully important. Most folk are very gregarious, they love to be in crowds now, the modern man especially.) and that modern science, this great liberator of our superstitions, has thus described our brain (this was prior to psychoanalysis founded by his uncle [Freud]):

This assumed that the human mind was merely an individual machine, a system of nerves and nerve centres, reacting with mechanical regularity to stimuli, like a helpless, will-less automaton. It was the special pleader's function to provide the stimulus which would cause the desired reaction in the individual purchaser. (A: And

of course now it's called neuroscience and behaviorism, and they really are light years ahead of all this stuff too, by using a lot of that old stuff as well.)

Thanks to God, to save us from modern science and propaganda, we have the psalms:

Our soul is escaped as a bird out of the snare of the fowlers: the snare is broken, and we are escaped. (A: Well, that would be awfully nice, wouldn't it? But it's quite a job these days.)

And also this article here, it says here...

The Orwellian Paradigm
Killing you, for your own safety
original.antiwar.com / Faisal Moghul / April 13, 2013

Almost thirty years ago, cultural critic Neil Postman argued in Amusing Ourselves to Death that television's gradual replacement of the printing press has created a dumbed-down culture driven by mindless entertainment. In this context, Postman claimed that Aldous Huxley's Brave New World correctly foresaw our dystopian future, as opposed to George Orwell's 1984.

Contrary to Postman's critique, however, the principles of Newspeak and doublethink dominate modern political discourse. Their widespread use is a testament to Orwell's profound insight into how language can be manipulated to restrict human thought. (A: And actually it is, Pavlov knew it too. He knew that if you create something and build up a massive hatred towards a particular thing, an object or a symbol, you could instill for generations the hate on an entire people, a whole nation if need be; that's been done.)

WAR IS PEACE

Formulating the Language of Perpetual War (A: Now, I read the article from the military magazine over and over for quite a few years, where they actually went through this coming 'perpetual war', which we're now in; it's perpetual war.) – From AUMF to "Associates of Associates."

The semantic deception began shortly after September 11, 2001. "Our war on terror begins with al Qaeda," Bush said in his State of the Union address, "but it does not end there. It will not end until every terrorist group of global reach has been found, stopped and defeated."

The defining feature of this rhetoric is that it declares war on a particular method of violence used by disaffected states or groups. In fact, the phrase "war on terror" functions as what semiotics calls a floating signifier (A: ...that's the term they use for this kind of phrase, in neuroscience, a floating signifier...), a term devoid of any real meaning and thus open to any interpretation. (A: In other words, they can spread it onto the next target, and the next target.)

Terrorism has no shape, mass, or boundary; it is an abstraction, a tactic of asymmetrical warfare used to achieve political goals. Imagine if Franklin D. Roosevelt had declared "war on surprise attacks" in the wake Pearl Harbor, or if Lyndon Johnson had vowed to defeat guerilla warfare in Vietnam. This linguistic construct, therefore, ensures an open-ended conflict with no conceivable end. (A: And that's exactly why it was called that, because it's going to be war on this, war on that. And during, it's all going, in physical hard wars, you've got new normals getting introduced, at home, that you better parrot off like a parrot, and believe it, and say it, just like 1984, or you'll be slammed in prison for saying something that's now not acceptable.)

Unperturbed by this paradox, British Prime Minister Tony Blair dutifully reiterated that, "the fact is we are at war with terrorism." But the bombing sorties over Afghanistan had barely begun when the label morphed into "The Long War," and then the "decisive ideological struggle of the 21st century and the calling of our generation." And now, the targeted killings program has been "extended to militant groups" (A: See how they change it, but it's all under the same guise.) with no connection to September 11, 2001 – that is, "associates of associates." Removing the requirement for any linkage to al-Qaeda gives the government unfettered discretion to assassinate anyone without due process of law.

(A: Now remember, for those who have already forgotten it, that Bush Junior, who of course was a little front puppet for the neocons, who had their own agenda and they wanted a war across the Middle East – it suited another country actually, very well. But anyway, George Bush said that, when he was asked at the inquest, why did they attack Iraq? Was it because of involvement in Al Qaeda or the 9/11 towers? He says, no, they had nothing to do with that, I just wanted to go in there and remove him, he's a bad man, we're better off having him removed. That was the excuse to go and kill off the leader of a country. And they've done it everywhere else since, Libya and elsewhere. But the polls that they showed, done from Canada on the Americans, showed that within a matter of six months, even though that was known that they had nothing to do with the 9/11 bombing, after six months of intense propaganda by the States, they remade it the reality for Americans, in polls, because they said that, oh they're invading Iraq because Saddam Hussein was behind it. That's how much the propaganda through mainstream had been manipulating the minds of the people.)

This phraseology makes it impossible to distinguish the dialectical concepts of war and peace. It makes peace synonymous with a state of warfare. Peace is defined in terms of a generational commitment to war and, in turn, war is framed as a necessity to keep the peace. In other words, War is Peace. (A: ...like Orwell said.)

This is the lexicon of perpetual war, the vocabulary of a conflict that is never meant to end. "You can't end the war," as one official admits to the Washington Post, "if you keep adding people to the enemy who are not actually part of the original enemy."

Aggression is Self-Defense –Waging Full Scale War to Prevent War.

Operation Iraqi Freedom represented phase two in a linguistic framework meant to fuse two diametrically opposite concepts in the public mind: preemption and prevention.

The purpose of preemptive war is to thwart or neutralize an imminent attack – one that is "instant, overwhelming, and leaving no choice of means, and no moment for deliberation" – without absorbing the first blow. (A: In other words, you think this is maybe going to happen, so we'll kill them first. It 'may' happen...) Conversely, preventive war is pure aggression – it is not tied to any notion of imminence and is primarily directed at securing some strategic advantage. Thus, the dimension of time is the primary difference between the former and the latter.

The Bush Doctrine blurred the lines between preventive and preemptive wars. It represented a seismic shift in national security strategy from one dominated by the Cold War doctrines of deterrence and containment, to one that now enshrined preventive war as a permanent feature of US policy. (A: ...which they copied from Israel by the way; that's where that came from. You strike them first because one day they might attack us.) During his 2002 commencement speech at West Point, Bush stated:

"If we wait for threats to fully materialize we will have waited too long...Yet the war on terror will not be won on the defensive. We must take the battle to the enemy, disrupt his plans and confront the worst threats before they emerge..."

Furthermore, the 2006 US National Security Strategy Paper states that "If necessary, however, under long-standing principles of self-defense, we do not rule out the use of force before attacks occur, even if uncertainty remains as to the time and place of the enemy's attack". In true Newspeak fashion (A: ...newspeak from Orwell, of course; you should really read George Orwell and look at his dictionary too.) such a conception of "preemptive action" inverts the traditional model of self-defense under customary international law by rendering imminence completely irrelevant. In doing so, it strips self-defense of any practical meaning. It conflates preventive war with preemptive war; it packages aggression as self-defense.

But as Cheney's one-percent doctrine later revealed, the threat need not even be likely, let alone imminent, for self-defense (read aggression) to apply. According to this logic, even a one percent chance of an event occurring is sufficient to treat it as a certainty. (A: Can you believe that? But that's true, folks.) "It's not about our analysis," Cheney reportedly said, "...It's about our response." (A: So the analysis is irrelevant, it's about the response to what might be...) Put simply, the likelihood of an event occurring is not a necessary prerequisite to wage war. This embeds the supreme international crime of aggressive war in the fabric of

national security policy. Aggression is self-defense, Winston.

FREEDOM IS SLAVERY

The Obama Administration gave the War on Terror a facelift by rebranding it "Overseas Contingency Operations." But the sanitizing nomenclature has done little to halt the institutionalization of the apparatus of tyranny– from Kill Lists to Disposition Matrices to Drone Playbooks to indefinite detentions to persecuting whistleblowers to pervasive domestic surveillance. These developments are strikingly at odds with the post-9/11 metanarrative that frames this conflict as a clash between the forces of freedom and despotism. As Bush phrased it:

"Americans are asking, why do they hate us? (A: Now, where did they borrow that one? Because actually they borrowed that term from another country. Guess which one it was? Do you remember? They hate us...) "Americans are asking, why do they hate us? They hate what we see right here in this Chamber, a democratically elected government. (A: ...for those who want to believe that.) Their leaders are self-appointed. They hate our freedoms – our freedom of religion (A: I don't know if you know how Christianity is getting whacked in the States with all the new laws that are coming out.), our freedom of speech (A: That's all getting neutralized because of political correctness.), our freedom to vote and assemble and disagree with each other."

From this point onward, spreading 'freedom and democracy' abroad became the rallying point for a nation enraptured by its new messianic role. But it soon became apparent that freedom at home cannot coexist with hyper-militarism abroad. (A: That's always standard in warfare, you lose all your freedoms at home as they're having wars abroad. It all works together.)

Accusation Is Guilt – Killing You for Your Own Safety.

What could be more destructive to the cherished freedoms that make America a "shining city on a hill" than giving a "high level official" the power to kill Americans on US soil without any due process, accountability or transparency? What could be more Orwellian than asserting such dictatorial authority, which has always been the hallmark of totalitarian states, in the name of protecting the public's safety? The cost of war is not measured solely in terms of blood and treasure. War also corrodes human morality to a point where even the most inhumane acts become perfectly acceptable. (A: And just look at all your TV stuff that you watch as well, in all these war movies the Pentagon pays for.)In fact, summary executions without due process and the right to a fair trial served as one of the justifications for removing Saddam Hussein's regime.

Not only does the recent Department of Justice White Paper resoundingly affirm this power grab, it also destroys the foundation of Anglo-American jurisprudence by nullifying the principle of 'innocent until proven guilty.' It eviscerates the Fifth Amendment, which prohibits any deprivation of "life, liberty, or property, without due process of law." It obliterates the protections afforded by the Sixth Amendment, including the "right to a speedy and public trial," by asserting that government allegations alone, based on secret evidence, are sufficient to establish guilt. Accusation is guilt, Winston. As Glenn Greenwald cogently observes:

"But of course, when this memo refers to "a Senior Operational Leader of al-Qaida", what it actually means is this: someone whom the President – in total secrecy and with no due process – has accused of being that. Indeed, the memo itself makes this clear, as it baldly states that presidential assassinations are justified when "an informed, high-level official of the US government has determined that the targeted individual poses an imminent threat of violent attack against the US.

This is the crucial point: the memo isn't justifying the due-process-free execution of senior al-Qaida leaders who pose an imminent threat to the US. It is justifying the due-process-free execution of people secretly accused by the president and his underlings, with no due process, of being that."

Rarely do apologists for the normalization of extra-judicial murder realize that this represents a permanent erosion of core liberties, an ever-lasting debasement of the Bill of Rights. "We know that no one ever seizes power with the intention of relinquishing it," Orwell said. "Power is not a means; it is an end. One does not establish a dictatorship in order to safeguard a revolution; one makes the revolution in order to establish the

dictatorship. The object of persecution is persecution. The object of torture is torture. The object of power is power." Secret assassinations are here to stay.

The Great Shift Inward — From Enemy Combatants to Homegrown Terrorists.
(A: ...awfully important article.)

Under international law, captured enemy soldiers are considered Prisoners of War (POWs), and thus shielded by the Geneva Conventions and the jus cogens prohibition against torture. Furthermore, terrorism was traditionally treated as a federal criminal offense before 9/11. Accordingly, those accused of terrorism could still invoke the protections of the Bill of Rights, including the right to counsel, right to a jury trial, right to confront one's accusers, right against self-incrimination and conviction based on guilt proven beyond a reasonable doubt.

As the 2002 Padilla Case demonstrated, however, the enemy combatant doctrine creates a category of detainees that are neither POWs nor terrorists. As such, they are beyond the reach of both the Bill of Rights and Geneva Conventions. This undefined label essentially circumvents the safeguards of the legal system and allows the state to treat the accused like a medieval King would a serf. It sets the groundwork for a parallel gulag system in the United States operating on the model of indefinite detention without charge or trial, no access to a lawyer, and confessions obtained through torture.

And then came Attorney General Holder's recent premonition about a new threat: the "homegrown terrorist." Speaking to ABC news, Holder's statement signals a decisive shift in the script governing the ongoing campaign:

"It's a very serious threat. I think what it says is that the scope, our scope, has to be broadened. We can't think that it's just a bunch of people in caves in some part of the world. We have to be concerned about the homeland to the same extent that we are worried about the threat coming from overseas". (A: And I said that years ago, the distinctions between the war over there and the war at home would be completely blurred and all one eventually.)

The implications of this statement are staggering, for it turns the United States into the new "battlefield." Systems of tyranny perfected abroad are always turned inward. It only took a decade for the same tactics of warfare that were previously restricted to foreign countries to now being applied domestically.

Responding to Senator Rand Paul's question whether the President can authorize drone strikes on US citizens on domestic soil, Holder revealingly states that "It is possible...to imagine an extraordinary circumstance in which it would be necessary and appropriate under the Constitution and applicable laws of the United States for the President to authorize the military to use lethal force within the territory of the United States." Even though the Posse Comitatus Act of 1878 generally prohibits military involvement in domestic law enforcement . . . (A: Well, what did you see at Boston, folks? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and to tie in with the last article too, where I always said years ago the great eating machine – meaning the wars across there that you're all involved in – will come back home and be eating you all up too. Because it's massive business, massive control, and the control freaks want that to happen. That's what always happens in warfare. And it says, this article is about...

Drone Industry Invokes Boston Bombings in PR Pitch
cnsnews.com / April 22, 2013 / Joe Schoffstall

In the wake of the Boston bombings, the president of the largest Unmanned Aircraft Systems (UAS) organization wasted no time in pushing for drones - as some predicted those in the industry would.

Michael Toscano, president of the Association for Unmanned Vehicle Systems International, said UASs could have provided critical situational awareness for first responders and law enforcement in Boston.

In other words, they're cashing in on it, to get it ran through, because it's big, big bucks they're going to get of course as you all get surveyed all the time. That's obvious. Your old system is gone, your freedom is gone.

Bloomberg Says Interpretation of Constitution
Will 'Have to Change' After Boston Bombing
Bloomberg.com / Jill Colvin

(A: You know, King Bloomberg up there...)
In the wake of the Boston Marathon bombings, Mayor Michael Bloomberg said Monday the country's interpretation of the Constitution will "have to change". . .

"The people who are worried about privacy have a legitimate worry," Mr. Bloomberg said during a press conference in Midtown. "But we live in a complex world (A: That's right out of Bernays too, they'd teach the public you live in too complex a world now, we have to change everything, less rights and so on. Here you are. A complex world...) where you're going to have to have a level of security greater than you did back in the olden days, if you will. And our laws and our interpretation of the Constitution, I think, have to change." (A: Now, when you're into a totalitarian time with totalitarian regimes, as new normals, you have to understand, they eradicate the past from the schooling, because they don't want you knowing the past, how good it was. You see, the time that they're telling you, now, is the safest and the best there ever was, so you're not supposed to know how good it was before.)

Mr. Bloomberg, who has come under fire for the N.Y.P.D.'s monitoring of Muslim communities and other aggressive tactics, said the rest of the country needs to learn from the attacks.

"Look, we live in a very dangerous world. We know there are people who want to take away our freedoms. (A: Again, that's right from Bush's speech, remember, they hate us and all that stuff...) New Yorkers probably know that as much if not more than anybody else after the terrible tragedy of 9/11," he said.

"We have to understand that in the world going forward, we're going to have more cameras and that kind of stuff. That's good in some sense, but it's different from what we are used to," he said.

The mayor pointed to the gun debate and noted the courts have allowed for increasingly stringent regulations in response to ever-more powerful weapons. (A: So again, the war abroad, where they disarmed the people abroad, comes home to you. Just like the same thing happens there, so they disarm you at home as well, as they bring you into a global society of utter control.)

"Clearly the Supreme Court has recognized that you have to have different interpretations of the Second Amendment and what it applies to and reasonable gun laws ... Here we're going to have to live with reasonable levels of security," he said, pointing to the use of magnetometers to catch weapons in city schools.

"It really says something bad about us that we have to do it. But our obligation first and foremost is to keep [the people] safe (A: ...the oldest story that even the Caesars used, got to keep the citizens safe... He uses [the words] the children safe ...) in the schools; first and foremost, to keep you safe if you go to a sporting event; first and foremost is to keep you safe if you walk down the streets or go into our parks," he said. "We cannot let the terrorists (A: ...it's just again that vague thing, the terrorists. The war on terror again, here you have that vague thing.) put us in a situation where we can't do those things. And the ways to do that is to provide what we think is an appropriate level of protection."

So he goes in about losing more and more freedoms. So they're getting everything that they want. It's all planned that way, folks. There's another country across the world there too, celebrating what's happening in America, because they claim they've been under this for years and it's only right that America, which they have a lot of control over, go through the same.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Victim of Family Court, Katerina Jeleva, Seeks to Uncover Utah Gov't Child Kidnapping

Why Western democracy is mind control and invisible government

The Orwellian Paradigm

Drone Industry Invokes Boston Bombings in PR Pitch

Bloomberg Says Interpretation of Constitution will Have to Change after Boston Bombing

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 24, 2013 (#1316)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Apr. 24, 2013:
Terrorism = Cause and Effect of Schemes of Elect:
""For the Greater Good" is an Ongoing Lesson
That Governments, Agencies Practice Mass Deception,
West Training "Popular Insurgents" to Destabilize
Russia and its Allies Comes as No Surprise,
These Popular Revolutions Eventually will Be Over,
Many a Trained Fighter will Become a Rover,
Taking His Skills of Chaos Back to the Nation
Which Recruited and Trained Him in His Occupation,
He May Become Angry When Land of His Birth
Gets Hammered by His Masters of Chaos and Mirth,
He May Turn His Skills to Domestic Occupation,
Causing Much Grief, Anxiety, Consternation"
© Alan Watt Apr. 24, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Apr. 24, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 24th of April, 2013.
I always get this out of the road at the very beginning of the broadcast and tell you that you should make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com for newcomers that is. And you'll find lots and lots of information where I go through the big system we call reality, the one that's been given to us basically by those that control reality. And reality truly is controlled. It truly is controlled. And I go into the history of the organizations that set up a long time ago to bring in the system. It's been over a hundred years openly, that is, doing it. Before that of course they existed under different names and guises. But at the top of course they have the banking fraternity of the time where intergenerational bankers had run a good part of the world for hundreds of years already, maybe even thousands. And they decided they were the best on the planet and therefore they were the fittest on the planet to rule the world, the most intelligent and held on to their money, didn't lose it through the generations of having generations that would squander it away, because they had very, very specially selected spouses. They don't marry for anything except money and power from the same kinds of families. So they're pretty well guaranteed to get the same offspring as

they've had before.
And this is again eugenics. Eugenics is a very big part of this system. But they also got academia onboard with them too to help implement the changes because they need world managers. They come out of the universities. They go into all the big organizations which they create and for all the extra departments of government which they also push for too and create. So we're run by a very controlled system, perfectly controlled pretty well almost by the way of it. And I go through the history of it, as I say, so go through cuttingthroughthematrix.com, find out how it's done, the organizations behind it, who controls all your media out there, who gives you the stories even to prattle about in fact, which I hate even doing myself sometimes and unless I can add something else to it or a disclaimer or whatever. But the fact is we really are controlled and the whole future is planned out.
Remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. I don't bring on sponsors. I don't have sponsors except you, the audience, and I don't take money from advertisers, so you can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And if you can do that then hopefully I can last a bit longer as they really, really are clamping down. There is not a day goes by that I don't have crashes on my computer and things like that. Not a single day. There is never a day I can say I'm going to do this today, because everything goes wrong. And they are using cyber warfare on the general population, especially ones that have got a voice and any sense at all.
So as I say to help me get along, you can donate or buy the books. And from the U.S. to Canada don't forget personal checks are still good as are international postal money orders from the post office or you can send cash, or use Paypal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram and Paypal once again.
We truly are living through amazing times as it speeds up and it's speeding up really because all of the organizations that were necessary to control every facet of society, including your thoughts and your realities, are so well entrenched now. They're out in the open and most folk live in fiction most of the time. In fact when they talk about anything they've got to refer, not to books or anything like that like they used to do at one time, because hardly anybody reads anymore, but they refer to movies. That's the only thing they can relate to. So when something happens in real life they refer to movies because they've been conditioned to accept the real life once it comes along, and planned of course, because they get predictive programming inserted in all the movies that they watch. In fact if you got someone from Mars and just put them on the planet as a total innocent and gave them two or three years watching Hollywood movies, they'd be prepared for everything that would come down the pike, just like the children are today. It's like having a slate that's wiped clean and you're programmed just like that. And truly emotion attached to messages is a way to imprint it in your mind. Not reality but emotion.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. I think it was Monday I mentioned that, from a Russian newspaper, the top guy who was head of the special forces over there said that it's possible that America's been training folk and the FBI's been recruiting people and so on. We know this is true now because more things have come out since, but I mentioned that, the article, and they said that it would be unfortunate if these same people would turn on America itself, the guys who train them and sponsor them, and then out comes today...
"Who Radicalized the Boston Bomber?"
"Just as the U.S. supported Bin Laden and the precursor of Al Qaeda in order to fight the Soviets, the U.S. has supported Chechen terrorists in order to fight Russia."
Alan: Now for those who have been watching what's going on with Russia, the U.S. and Britain and the rest of Europe have been encircling Russia for quite some time now with new missile defenses and Russia has been complaining on and on and on, but of course no one listens. But they've been doing more than that...
"Today, Russian newspaper Izvestia alleges that the older Boston bombing brother attended a workshop – sponsored by an American organization – on destabilizing the Russian satellite states:"
Now it says:
"At the disposal of "Izvestia" has documents Counterintelligence Department Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia,"
Alan: So it's definite stuff that's came out of their Ministry of Internal Affairs.
"...confirming that the Georgian organization "Fund of Caucasus""
Alan: And I'll put the links up tonight for their website.
"...which cooperates with the U.S. non-profit organization "Jamestown"."
Alan: Now Jamestown runs these NGOs and has on the board of directors, of this particular one Jamestown,

Zbigniew Brzezinski. It says:
"...was engaged in recruiting residents North Caucasus to work in the interests of the United States and Georgia."
"According to the reports of Colonel Chief Directorate Counterintelligence Department Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia Gregory Chanturia to the Minister of Internal Affairs Irakli Garibashvili, “Caucasian fund” in cooperation with the Foundation “Jamestown” in the summer of 2012 conducted workshops and seminars for young people of the Caucasus, including its Russian part. Some of them attended Tsarnaev Tamerlane, who was in Russia from January to July 2012."
It says the:
"“Caucasian fund” writes Tchanturia was established November 7, 2008, just after the Georgian-Ossetian conflict, “to control the processes taking place in the North Caucasus region.” Accordingly, the Department of the Interior Ministry counterintelligence case was brought intelligence operations called “DTV”. The main purpose is to recruit young people and intellectuals of the North Caucasus to enhance instability and extremism in the southern regions of Russia."
"In addition, Colonel counterintelligence Tbilisi reports that security forces in Chechnya through Georgia “Caucasian fund” and fund “Jamestown” are sympathetic to the Georgian people, who are invited to various events in the republic under the innocent pretexts. In these seminars, the Russians are recruiting and preparing acts of terrorism."
"Director General of the National Strategy Council Valery Hamsters argues that exaggerated the force of external enemy in Georgia may be beneficial to the management of the North Caucasian republics. In other words, they are creating a strategy of tension."
Alan: Now it’s geopolitics in other words. And wherever you get Brzezinski involved and all of these NGOs that the US funnels through different channels, and sends abroad to create trouble down the road, that’s for future geopolitical upheaval. And of course Russia’s caught on to it and I’ve read the articles even over the last six months or so where Russia’s been trying to expel different non-governmental organizations funded from the West, especially the US, again get them out of the country because they’re really upsetting and trying to change the culture inside Russia too, to tear apart its present structure.
And also too I’ll put up tonight this article here and it’s from Georgia actually itself.
"Georgia Trained a Terrorist for the USA?"
"Tamerlane Tsarnaev, arrested on suspicion of committing a terrorist attack in Boston, was trained in Georgian organization "Caucasus Foundation," which along with the American NGO Jamestown was engaged in recruiting people from the North Caucasus to work in the interests of the U.S. and Georgia. This is the conclusion of Russian journalists who have got the documents of the Counterintelligence Department of the Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia."
"Last week, the U.S. suffered a series of terrorist attacks..."
Alan: And so on. It tells you what happened.
"Natives of the North Caucasus, brothers Tsarnaev are suspected in committing bombings and attacks. As a result of the shootout..."
Alan: It goes on to tell you what happened, which we all know of course.
"According to the newspaper "Izvestia", reports by the Colonel Chief Directorate Counterintelligence Department Ministry of Internal Affairs of Georgia..."
Alan: Who is called...
"...Gregory Chanturia to the Minister of Internal Affairs..."
Alan: And so on.
"...the "Caucasus Foundation" jointly with the Jamestown Foundation conducted workshops and seminars for young people of the Caucasus, including Russian in part too, in the summer of 2012. Tsarnaev Tamerlane, who was in Russia from January to July 2012, attended some of them."
"“Caucasus Foundation” was established on November 7, 2008, shortly after the Georgian-Ossetian conflict, “to control the processes taking place in the North Caucasus region.”"
Alan: So there is definitely something, this kind of involvement about it. Plus of course Russia, I mentioned before, earlier on, that the ones getting recruited inside the US from those particular countries by the FBI, as I say, are then getting sent over. Who do you think is comprising the so-called anti-Syrian army? I mean where do you think they’re getting all these guys? And they’re training them. So of course we have mercenary groups too all over the world and we have all these shadowy government operations on the go from different governments creating havoc. And then you’ll also get guys who are trained to go after one enemy who might turn on their trainers down the road. And this is the state of affairs today. But everybody benefits, don’t they? Everyone benefits from what happened in Boston because the whole Military-Industrial

Complex is in a boom now. And drones are going to be just all over the darn place. And the US secretly passed a massive bill very quickly on the day that it happened on total cyber security and no privacy etcetera, etcetera.
Canada jumped on the bandwagon with what they claimed was a possible planned attack on trains that wasn't pulled off or anything, it was in the talking phase, but that was good enough to cash in on it and reappraise the same agenda to do with our privacy, which means no privacy at all. Everything today is done by very high powers and often your own powers because they already have all their plans in place and they need the events to happen. If they don't get the events to happen we go back to sleep, the general public, and we get kind of annoyed when they try to push harder when nothing is happening. So you get an event to happen and then we all sit back and cringe and the government rams them through saying if you want to be safe you got to give up all your rights and freedoms. It's an old, old trick. But as I say now they've got these NGOs across the world, hundreds and hundreds of them across the planet, and many of them in fact are really subversive agencies.
In America too, they don't know their own history, because back in the 60's a lot of the organizations that are now fully vocal and with a lot of power and say even within government circles, a lot of these NGOs were on the terrorist lists then for blowing up buildings inside the US. Now they're off and training the US on who are possible suspects, which is their old enemies. So you got to bring on the past into the present to understand what's happening.
And also too, as I say, that particular article from Georgia, there is a page one and two. I'll put them both up tonight and I'll do the other one from Washington's Blog as well. And I'll also put up the Russian ones for those who want to go and do their Google translation because it's quite interesting as well.
And as I said too the Globe and Mail came out as I said with this possible, maybe, or terrorist guys that were maybe going to do something. We don't know the story yet. But it says:
"News of a terror plot to attack a Via Rail train, just one week after the Boston Marathon bombings, has pushed public security to the front burner just as the Harper government seeks Parliament's authority to curb civil liberties in the name of keeping Canadians safe."
Alan: This is a major newspaper owned by friends of another country.
"The House of Commons was several hours into a debate Monday over a government-sponsored counterterrorism bill that would give authorities extra powers of arrest and detention when the RCMP announced they had foiled an al-Qaeda-backed plan to attack a Toronto-area passenger train."
Alan: But as far as I know, it's so vague this whole thing. I don't know if it was in the planning phase or just two guys chatting on their cell phones because really and I hope young guys listen to what I'm going to say here, you can't joke about anything anymore. I hope you realize that, because it's so easy just to cut parts of your conversation out and just stream it up there, and that's you. That's going to stand up in court and whatever you say afterwards doesn't matter. It won't matter. And this is the sort of thing that's been happening in Britain already you see.
So we'll see what happens with this. We don't know what's going on but I don't think they said that they found any explosives or anything else. I don't think they have found that yet. So we're getting very, very little except the fact that the Canadian government has jumped on this right away with the US and they both passed new counterterrorism bills and cybersecurity bills just like that.
This is a good article too to do with the Council on Foreign Relations which again is a branch, one, an American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And I've gone through the history of these guys ad nauseam because the Royal Institute of International Affairs was set up by the top bankers to bring in this World Order and to set up a World Bank which they did, and set up the IMF which they did, and to amalgamate countries together into the European Union which they did, and to set up a big Central Bank of Europe which they've done. Everything they wrote about eighty, ninety, a hundred years ago has been fulfilled and they're pushing for the next step and the next step. And they also own the media. Every media mogul is a member of this organization.
But it says:
"U.S. Secretary of State John F. Kerry was in Brussels, Belgium, on April 22 to meet with European Union officials, including European Commission President Manuel Barroso, and to promote the administration's new push for congressional approval of the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP)."
Alan: Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the Royal Institute of International Affairs basically and this Council on Foreign Relations, one of its organizations that runs the US. And I've mentioned before their own personal historian, from their own personal archives, because they have private

archives of their version of history since they make history happen. They actually write the history books too for the children in school. And this is to do with the big organization that set up this idea of a World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF, and the constant loans and so on from the World Bank, perpetual debt for all the countries to get them amalgamated together under trade treaties. That's how they got the European Union completely combined and now it's a super Soviet System and the public have no say in the matter at all. And even the head honcho, that was unelected by anybody that we know, has come out many times for the European Parliament and said, The age of the nation-state is over, it's obsolete. And we had the same articles the other day too with Merkel and then the head of Spain saying the same kind of thing, so they're all onboard together. So this agreement that Kerry in Brussels, Belgium is doing right now with the European Union is also to further America's integration into the same system, so that they will then be under the one system authority and etcetera. And they'll all have to bail out the banks too when they crash them across Europe again.

Anyway it says here, the first one is Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP) it's called. Remember that one and the TPA which is called the Trade Promotion Authority.

"...also known as "fast-track" to push the TTIP and the Trans-Pacific Partnership trade pact through Congress with little debate and no amendments."

Alan: So that's what he's over there for.

"The New American has been following and reporting on the efforts to conclude a TTIP and TPP for many years, throughout the Clinton and Bush administrations. One of the most important objections — though not the only one — regarding both of these efforts is that throughout the various iterations and proposal it is very apparent that the architects and proponents of the agreements are being thoroughly dishonest. They are publicly packaging and promoting the agreements as "trade agreements" when, in fact, they have been designed as evolving projects that will progressively "integrate" the economies and political systems of the signatory nations into a supranational regime modeled along the lines of the European Union."

Alan: Now that's exactly what the Milner Group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs said a hundred years ago. They would do it all by these little binding treaties they would do under free trade systems and then bind them together legally as well, their whole economic system, political system and so on, until they have world government. So it's ongoing you see.

"Dennis Behreandt's article "Transatlantic Two-Step" of May 10, 2008, during President George W. Bush's administration, is one of the many articles we have published that details the efforts of globalist elites in organizations such as the Council on Foreign Relations, the Transatlantic Policy Network, the Brookings Institution, the Carnegie Endowment for International Peace, and others, to use the battering ram of trade agreements to smuggle political and economic integration schemes that are aimed at destroying national sovereignty."

Alan: And that's exactly what they're meant to do, apart from the fact that you've got a small handful of people running all the economies and all the cash systems. That's an awful lot of power.

"Recently, the Council on Foreign Relations (CFR) held a panel discussion at Princeton University entitled "The G20: Prospects and Challenges for Global Governance."

"There are many interesting and revealing comments made by the panel participants, but an admission by Eurasia Group President Ian Bremmer is especially noteworthy, in that it publicly confirms what critics of the European Union have been saying for decades, but which CFR globalists like Bremmer have usually denied. Bremmer admits that "there's real subversion of sovereignty by the EU.""

Alan: He's all for it though. That's his purpose. And I'll put this article up tonight for those who want to follow it and read the rest of it, with the links to the video where you'll hear the chairman and so on all talking about this, their own people talking about this because they're integrating the whole world now into trade blocs and eventually to go into world government. That is the whole agenda here. And the United Nations technically already is really the conduit for world government. All laws go through the United Nations and then to us. And they come from it generally too. But the United Nations is obedient and its master happens to be the ones that set them up, which is the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization.

Also too last night here I thought I was going to get swept away with rain as it kept pouring and pouring because we get deluges now. And it hasn't risen above the freezing mark all day here and it was snowing again this morning when I got up.

So it says:

"Cold and snow wave grips the USA, nearly 10,000 cold and snow records set in the last six weeks"

Alan: Alone. It's happened, the same things across Europe and everywhere else. They had two or three days of warmer weather and bang right back into it again. But we're still going to get our carbon taxes and

our Global Warming energy taxes and all the rest of it because there is too much riding on it. It's to do with power, more power over you, all of you.
And this article too is rather good.
"The real deniers of climate change"
"The Northern Hemisphere is experiencing unusually cold weather. Snow cover last December was the greatest since satellite monitoring began in 1966. The United Kingdom had the coldest March weather in 50 years, and there were more than a thousand record low temperatures in the United States. The Irish meteorological office reported that March "temperatures were the lowest on record nearly everywhere." Spring snowfall in Europe was also high. In Moscow, the snow depth was the highest in 134 years of observation. In Kiev, authorities had to bring in military vehicles to clear snow from the streets."
Alan: And I'll continue with this because you see it doesn't matter what facts are anymore, you're going to pay and pay and pay and pay and pay to the ultra elite at the top.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the cons that go on. And cons, the best cons are really big, even Adolf Hitler mentioned that too. If you're going to tell a lie to the public make sure it's a really big lie, because you see the average person can understand a small lie. They say well I could do a little small lie myself, but they can't imagine ever doing such a whooper, a massive lie, that really would affect the whole nation or the world for that matter. But there are folk who do that. That's why they do it this way. Sometimes they call it the noble lie. That came out during the neocons' meetings when they first got into power and then started all the wars and stuff, but they had to tell the public noble lies to get a good thing through without the public understanding the lies behind it.
So it says:
"Cold-weather extremes are a natural climatic variation, and this is exactly the point. If the world were experiencing a climate crisis owing to global warming, there shouldn't be a single record low temperature anywhere in the world. The Associated Press has assured us, though, that this cold spell is not only consistent with a warming globe, it is actually caused by global warming."
Alan: And they did too. They came out and said that rubbish. And then they came out with...
"The proffered explanation is that cold weather in Europe is a result of melting sea ice in the Arctic."
Alan: Even though you have the thickest one for years in the Arctic.
"If this special pleading strikes you as unusually tendentious, it is all in the best tradition of explaining away ex post facto any weather event that appears to contradict the ruling paradigm. In 2000, British climate researcher and Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change..."
Alan: You know the big liars run by a railway engineer, Mr. Pachauri.
It says that the:
"...contributor David Viner told the Independent that "within a few years, winter snowfall will become a very rare and exciting event." Sadly, he predicted, "children just aren't going to know what snow is." In 2008, environmental activist Robert F. Kennedy Jr. wrote in the Los Angeles Times that "snow is so scarce today that most Virginia children probably don't own a sled.""
Alan: Well he's right on that part. They've got snowmobiles and skidoos and they've got skis as well.
"On Feb. 6, 2010, the eastern United States was hit by a blizzard that produced from 20 to 35 inches of snow. Three days later, a second blizzard added 10 to 20 more inches of snow. In Washington, D.C., it was the highest seasonal snowfall since record-keeping began in 1888. According to the National Climatic Data Center, there were "hundreds of record snowfall accumulations" across the United States during the 2009-10 winter season. Within a few days, the blizzards in the eastern U.S. were dismissed as the natural consequence of global warming. On Feb. 12, National Geographic News informed us that "global warming is the main culprit behind this month's eastern U.S. snowstorms.""
Alan: Do you understand you're living in utter Orwellianism? When these bigwigs come out with straight faces and say that they're specialists. And you have been trained to believe experts. You have been trained so intricately and methodically to believe the experts. Most folk can't think through it once they're told that with a straight face.
"On Feb. 8-10 of this year, the eastern United States was again struck by a blizzard that produced record snowfall, hurricane-strength gusts of wind, and left 700,000 people without electric power. On Feb. 18, the Associated Press provided the oxymoronic excuse that global warming produces "less snow and more blizzards." You can't make this stuff up.
Portraying cold weather as the result of global warming is only one aspect of the circus. Gems that stand

out include claims that earthquakes, tsunamis and volcanoes are caused or will be made worse by global warming. Last year, we were told that global warming could “turn us all into hobbits,” the mythical creatures from J.R.R. Tolkien’s novels."
Alan: And it goes on and on and on, going through all the things that have happened. And it doesn’t matter. It doesn’t matter, see, facts don’t matter anymore with big agendas at stake by very powerful, the richest folk on the planet at the top with all their hundreds of non-governmental organizations below them and all the third-class scientists that have managed to get awfully lucrative jobs, with grants, for pushing this social-political purpose. That’s what it is folks. That’s what it is.
Also this article too...
"ECB Urges EU..."
Alan: That’s the European Central Bank urges the European Union.
"...to Build Strong Central Authority for Failing Banks"
"Bank urged governments to press ahead with setting up a “strong” central authority to handle bank failures in the euro area, saying that progress in the project is essential to bolster lenders and spur growth. “Mere coordination between national authorities is not sufficient..."
Alan: So nation-states and your authorities are not sufficient.
"...for cross-border resolution in crises,” Victor Constancio, the ECB’s vice president, told lawmakers today at the European Parliament in Brussels."
Alan: So here’s the private central banker, that’s been set up by the big boys from the City of London, telling them they’re going to have to put out another massive organization and give it all to them. Give all the power in their hands to decide what to do. Exactly what the Royal Institute of International Affairs said at the beginning of their whole world plan.
"The currency bloc needs a “single resolution authority” with “independent decision-making powers that would enable prompt and decisive action,”"
Alan: That means they can just pass a law fast and rob all your accounts the same day. That’s what that means.
"The authority should be backed by a “privately funded European resolution fund,” he said."
"The ECB’s call for decisive action to build a common resolution system for crisis-hit banks runs counter to warnings from Germany that setting up a central authority with independent powers would require changes to the 27-nation bloc’s treaties."
Alan: Well they’ll do that overnight you know. And the whole thing is, it’s total, total power in the hands of a few. For the whole planet, folks. And with this Transpacific Partnership and the Transatlantic Trade Treaty and so on going on with the US, Canada, and Europe, we’re all getting sucked into it and we’ll help them bail out their banks too, until we’re even further in the hole than we are ourselves at the moment. Beautiful plan though, you got to admit it, it’s awfully beautiful.
And this is quite a little funny one actually, kind of funny in a sense but...
"James McCormick guilty of selling fake bomb detectors"
Alan: And it says that he sold them to different groups including the British military and they were used at Iraqi checkpoints and so on.
"A millionaire businessman who sold fake bomb detectors to countries including Iraq and Georgia, knowing they did not work, has been convicted of fraud."
"James McCormick, 56, of Langport, Somerset, is said to have made £50m from sales and sold over 6,000 to Iraq. The devices which sold for up to $40,000 each..."
Alan: He should be made businessman of the year, because that’s not a bad con, that one, you know.
"...which sold for up to $40,000 were based on a novelty golf ball finder, and supposed to detect explosives, people and drugs. An Iraqi bomb victim described him to the BBC as a "morally bankrupt" man."
Alan: Well psychopaths get to the top. You should know that they’re running your world now.
"Both civilians and armed forces personnel were put at significant risk."
Alan: And that’s what was said by the deputy senior investigating officer, detective Ed Heath.
"The models were described by prosecutors as completely ineffectual and lacking any grounding in science."
Alan: Well that’s like global warming too and all the stuff they give us isn’t it?
"The police said McCormick showed a complete disregard for the safety of those that used and relied upon the device for their own security and protection. There is no evidence that he tried to sell to the Ministry of Defence, but an Essex policeman organized a demonstration which was watched by an MoD inspector. McCormick claimed that the detectors could bypass "all forms of concealment" and would detect explosives, drugs, and people. He claimed they would work under water and from the air,"
Alan: See, your story has got to be good.

"...and would track an object up to 1km below the ground. The devices came with cards which were "programmed"..."
Alan: Supposedly.
"...to detect a wide array of substances, from ivory to $100 banknotes. Other substances could be detected, it was claimed, if put in a jar with a sticker which would absorb its "vapours" and which was then stuck onto a card which would be read by the machine. In fact, McCormick's device was based on $20 golf ball finders..."
Alan: That's what it cost to make one.
"...which he had purchased from the US and had no working electronics at all."
Alan: {Laughs} It's almost as good as Bernanke and all these guys, eh? And Madoff remember. You know Madoff, who made off with the bank. I mean this is the cons. But these are the guys who are awfully successful. I mean he must've been successful to have that kind of money in the first place, a multimillionaire.
So:
"Iraq spent more than $40m on 6,000 devices between 2008 and 2010."
Alan: And on and on it goes. The great imposter indeed, eh? But that's how they get their money at the top. And the other guys of course simply say, "Oh we've got to get better arms and who's our nearest enemy, who is our main enemy today?" You know and then they have to look up a dictionary to find out who the main enemies are because they use all different ones all the time. The whole Cold War was built on "well the Russians have got better missiles than we have. We've got to get new ones." Every month it was a new missile, incredible. And all the House of Lords in Britain were members, had members in the massive shares, or they were memberships in massive shares of these companies that made all these missiles. It was great business. None of them were really ever tried, but there you go, neither was this thing here.
Now it says:
"Here comes Team Obama's carbon tax"
"The Treasury Department's Office of Environment and Energy has finally begun to turn over documents about its preparations for a carbon tax in response to transparency warrior Chris Horner's Freedom of Information Act request. The documents provide solid evidence that the Obama administration and its allies in Congress have every intention of implementing a carbon tax if we fail to stop them. The Office of Environment and Energy, if you've never heard of it, is housed in Treasury's Office of International Affairs and exists principally to wait for authority to administer the revenue [the tax] from a cap-and-trade scheme or carbon tax. And, apparently, to trick Americans into supporting the tax to provide it the money. So the documents they've reluctantly released are worth a careful look."
"There's the G-20 report titled "Mobilizing Climate Finance,"
Alan: This is making... oh what a fortune. This is even better than the last thing I read there about the fake detection meters. This is even better because I mean it's all based on nonsense, nonsense. They don't have to have proof of anything. It's just their view on things you know.
So:
"..."Mobilizing Climate Finance," which pegs the price tag at $2.1 trillion "of investment requirement" in a "global carbon market.""
Alan: That's not bad. They don't even have to pass empty bags of air between each other or carbon or anything, eh?
It says:
"There's the helpful IMF..."
Alan: International Monetary Fund which is owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs too.
"...report from Ian Parry of the Fiscal Affairs Department on "Public Sources of Climate Finance." Parry's stated goal for the United States is "raising revenue and putting it to good use.""
Alan: Well they've got lots of plans across the sea and for third world nations where they put their international corporations to set up their new factories. We pay for all of that you see. That's where the money goes.
"He suggests a $25 per metric ton carbon tax –"
Alan: That's to start it off.
"...right in the middle of the range suggested by the discussion draft legislation recently released by U.S. Rep. Henry Waxman, the top Democrat on the House Energy and Commerce Committee – and noted that $25 billion a year could be sent abroad "for climate finance.""
Alan: Well there is one born every minute. Unfortunately today it's whole crowds of people. And the state did go ahead and endorse the bill on internet sales tax that would raise the cost of online shopping. It was

Walmart and all the big boys were the guys who helped draft it all up. And they were the main backers to get this all done because it's taking the business away from their overpriced stock.
And this article here is to do with... Remember about a month or more ago it came out as a suspicion that possibly, and the Syrians, the legitimate government that's presently in Syria, said they suspected that chemical attacks would get used on them, then it was vanished from the paper. It turned out that it was the Syrian rebels that actually launched, supposedly, we're told, a couple of small missiles containing chemical weapons. And of course the US is also wanting that excuse to go in and invade Syria. You got to get weapons of mass destruction, I said that was the next card, they got to have weapons of mass destruction. The same thing that they went into Iraq and killed lots of them off for. They didn't have them either. It doesn't matter though, facts don't matter.
But it says:
"Kerry: NATO needs plan for Syria chemical arms"
"US urges alliance members to boost their assistance to the opposition"
Alan: The opposition are all the trained and paid-for mercenaries that were recruited in the European countries and the US and elsewhere to go over and fight the Syrian guy. What a world, eh? What a world. And all those guys that they've paid to go over and fight in these wars are going to come back radicalized and cause problems down the road, so they'll then use them as well to get us all under more and more martial law and they'll bump a lot of them off on the way too.
But no, the whole gun smuggling operation that came up, Fast and Furious and so on inside the US...
It says:
"Obama resists Republican bid to see gun smuggling operation documents"
"A U.S. Justice Department lawyer said on Wednesday that if a judge agreed to consider a Republican bid to get administration documents related to a botched operation against gun-trafficking it would prompt a flood of requests for courts to referee Washington political disputes."
Alan: In other words, so they're not going to do it, to show you how many guns they gave to the Mexicans across the border that ended up coming back into America and actually shooting some of the US officers. All to blame just the average gun owner by the way. I mean that's true, that's what it was for.
And Kerry also did this, he mentioned a Boston-Marmara comparison that got blasted by the Israeli Lobby inside the States and abroad. And it says the:
"RJC executive-director slams comparison of "loss of life resulting from self-defense to the results of cold-blooded murder.""
"The Republican Jewish Coalition strongly objected to US Secretary of State John Kerry's remarks likening some Turks' anger over the 2010 Mavi Marmara incident to Americans' outrage over last week's terrorist attack at the Boston Marathon. At a press conference in Istanbul on Sunday, Kerry compared the victims of the Boston Marathon bombing to the nine Turkish activists killed by the Israeli Defense Force as they tried to break Gaza's naval blockade."
Alan: So he's been lambasted for it and I guess he'll have to do his penance.
And this article too, it's called:
"Let's review the peer review process"
Alan: A great article actually, it was put out by a professor of sciences under a pseudonym but now it's been released who he actually was and he's been hammered by all the scientific community for just simply saying all the truth. You see you must understand this community must always bring out a face of confidence to the public, even though most of what they're working on is guesses which they call theories. And we have to all change our world and the way we live for their theories or guesses. But it says:
"We must hold up a mirror to scientific peer review if we are to stamp out fraud and uphold the discipline's reputation, argues Philip Moriarty."
Alan: That's the name he picked for it.
"As Richard Feynman said in his 1974 commencement address at Caltech, scientists need to go the extra mile in self-criticism before they submit their work for publication."
"The website Science-fraud.org was established in July 2012 by the pseudonymous Frances de Triusce (an anagram of "science fraudster") with the aim of highlighting suspicious papers in the scientific literature. Barely six months later, having brought to light around 500 examples of what might best be called questionable data, and with a daily readership in the thousands, the website was shut down. Its founder's true identity had been uncovered - he was Paul Brookes, an associate professor at the University of Rochester Medical Center in the US - and an email had been sent to around 85 scientists whose data had been questioned on the site, encouraging them to sue him for defamation. The email, which described Science-fraud.org as a "hate site"...."

Alan: {Laughs} That's all they've got left, eh? When nothing else works it's hate, it's hate you see.
"...and, rather ironically, as a menace to "scientific society", was also copied to Brookes' superiors at Rochester (including its president), the editors of journals in which he had published and prominent people in his field who might be expected to be involved in peer reviewing his grants and papers."
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And it's an old saying that says that the squeaky wheel, the wheel that squeaks, always gets the grease. The ones that don't squeak don't get anything and that's just the way it is. Some folk know how to use it, some folk don't. But Chuck Hagel of course was lambasted by the Israeli community and so on under a whole bunch of false pretenses. And this article's not bad. It's from the Forward actually. And it says:
"Chuck Hagel's Gifts: New Weapons,"
Alan: I guess they mean bring...
"...New Trust"
Alan: Then they go through all the, you know, basically the sackcloth and ashes stuff that they put across when oh we're not putting this terrible man in that will put us under a bus and so on. It says here:
"It's a sinister plot, Shalev writes. Hagel couldn't have changed his tune in response to the "intimidating" powers of the "Jewish lobby," since we all know those powers are imaginary."
Alan: That's what they say, so that's tongue in cheek.
"The only other two possibilities are that he's engaging in psychological warfare, to lower Israel's guard—or that "Hagel's critics were wrong." But that last possibility, he concludes, "can't possibly be true, because by now Hagel's critics would have owned up to their mistake and apologized." Also essential reading is this analysis of the Hagel visit by Bloomberg News columnist (and former Forward staffer) Jeffrey Goldberg"
"The new weapons systems Israel is to receive,"
Alan: Not bad, eh?
"...especially advanced long-distance radar systems, the KC-135 midair refueling tankers and the V-22 Osprey tilt-rotor transport aircraft (a combination helicopter and jet plane, never before sold to another country), all make it easier for Israel to attack Iran. But given Hagel's longstanding opposition to attacking Iran, what does this sale mean?
"Goldberg makes two key points:
First, he says, based a conversation with a "senior Defense Department official," Hagel's "been awakened" to the depth of the Iranian threat by "now-daily exposure to intelligence concerning Iran's nefarious activities around the globe." He's no longer the iconoclastic outsider.
Second, by visiting, expressing appreciation for Israel's security concerns—and, of course, enhancing Israel's ability to defend itself the way it sees fit—he increases Israeli trust in the Obama administration. And that, paradoxically, makes it easier for Israel to delay its own attack on Iran, trusting that Washington will keep its promise to act if and when the time comes."
Alan: So everything works out again for the squeaky wheel and it's true enough most folk don't know how to be squeaky, but you should try to learn it because it gets results if you get a big enough lobby that's got wealth behind it and power.
Also too:
"99.5% of illegal immigrants..."
Alan: In the US.
"...get approval for legal status; high number raises concerns about fraud"
Alan: But listen to the little part here.
"Officials said they expect the approval rate to drop..."
Alan: Perhaps in the future.
"...as more cases make their way through the system, as it takes longer to deny an application than to approve it."
Alan: So it's easier to approve it, it's cheaper. So just let them all come in. {Laughs} Isn't that quite the way of it, eh?
"Indeed, the approval rate already has dropped from 99.8 percent just a month ago. But the high rate leaves others wondering whether the administration is doing all it can to weed out fraud or potentially dangerous illegal immigrants in DACA, or the Deferred Action for Childhood Arrivals program, as it's formally known."
Also too:
"Anti-terrorist drill by ATLAS network"

Alan: It's says it's going to be one of the largest for the whole of Europe.
"On April 17 and 18, EU Member States will participate in the anti-terrorist exercise of the ATLAS network. European Commissioner for Home Affairs Cecilia Malmström commented. "The fight against terrorism is one of the key challenges to our internal security...."
Alan: So umpteen countries are taking part in it and the taxpayers that are already broke and destitute will have to cough up for this too.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, where it's really freezing, I'll be back hopefully tomorrow, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Was Boston Bomber Radicalized at U.S. Sponsored Workshop?

& More on Above

Georgia Trained a Terrorist for the CIA

& Part 2

Caucasus Foundation

Canada Uses Boston Bombings and Ontario Foiled Terrorist Plot to Limit Civil Liberties

CFR Applauds European Union's "Real Subversion of Sovereignty"

Cold and Snow sets New US Records

The Real Deniers of Climate Change

ECB Urges EU to Build Strong Central Authority for Failing Banks

Successful Psychopath gets Caught instead of Award for Entrepreneur of the Year

Here comes Team Obama's carbon tax

Senate endorses bill on internet sales tax that would raise the cost of online shopping

Kerry: NATO needs plan for Syria chemical arms

Obama resists Republican bid to see gun smuggling operation documents

Kerry Blasted by US-Israel Coalition for Remarks

Let's Review the Scientific Peer Review Process

Chuck Hagel's Gifts to Israel

U.S. to provide Israel with advanced weapons, Hagel announces

99.5% of Illegal Immigrants Get Approval for Legal Status--U.S. "It Takes Longer to Deny an Application than to Approve it"

Drill of Simultaneous Attack in 9 European Countries

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 25, 2013 (#1317)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 25, 2013:
What's On Your Mind? Regurgitated Downloads of the Authorized Kind:
"Perfected Mass-Mind Control Rules Today,
With the Unified Media Helping Sway
Millions of People by Instant Communication,
Holes in Stories Create No Consternation,
Psychological Warfare is Really Unsinkable,
Opposition Requires Thinking the Unthinkable,
And That is a Place They don't Wish to Go,
It Would Change Their Worldview to Know,
Moving from Comfort Zone into Making Decision,
Risking Isolation, Ridicule and Derision"
© Alan Watt April 25, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 25, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on April 25, 2013. I always suggest at the beginning that people should make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com while it's still there because I'm getting hacked all the time. I've got lots of problems too with XplorNet and all the rest of it, even though there's supposed to be a new deal, which actually gave me half the speed. That's progress for you. But that's what happens when you do this kind of broadcast.

But anyway, make sure you make good use of the website, lots of information where I go through this system and the history of the big boys who set up their global structure a long time ago, to take over all of the world's resources, including human resources – that's you. Your food, your water, all minerals, all gold, all silver, all production metals and so on, uranium, you name it, all the stuff that is out there, food, the lot, is to be taken over by them; even farming, they said, is too important to be left to farmers. Of course what they mean is they plan to bring in a planned society. That's what all of your United Nations meetings are about with the various charters they sign, like the Earth Charter, etc., Agenda 21, and the Millennial Project, all that stuff, that all of your top elected people are signing quite happily. They've already done it, by the way, the latest round; Agenda 21 is really on the go, for of course the whole planet.

Again, when they want you to go to war they always bring back the national flag, which they had forgotten for an awful long time as we've been global. Then of course once the wars are over they bring back globalism again, and you go back to this vagueness called globalism. It's all worked out that way. As I say, professionals – psychologists, neurologists, neuroscientists, behaviorists – all work together to make sure that your mind is pretty well controlled. And it is too, because we only get the authorized venues from the media, authorized media, to get through to our brains, basically to give us our desired opinions and the authorized opinions, which most folk download quite happily never thinking about it.

So I go through the history of the foundations, tax-free foundations that form the parallel government, the same one that Maggie Thatcher joined when she left politics. She talked about it openly, that she had joined it, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, set up the wealthiest people on the planet, at the time, 100 years ago, to do this very job.

Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me go along by getting the books and discs, hopefully, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully, awfully well encouraged because... Yeah, you wouldn't believe how you can go through cash trying to get good connections and new systems, none of which actually work very well. Because Canada has a monopoly on everything, more so than any other country, and the big monopolists are right in bed with the politicians. So even when you get massive complaints coming into the RTC, the ones who control the radio and communications, etc., the government department, supposedly, they never come down on the company that's getting all of the complaints. In fact, they don't have to do anything to improve anything. And we really are gouged, really gouged up here for Internet service, of any kind, even the slowest kind which they claim is the highest. It's all Doublethink of course. Because there is no competition here and that's why. Everything is monopolization.

And that's the real world we're living under today, is monopolization. It's the biggest gangs on the planet, that already had the countries under their thumb, called the official governments, who joined the world gang and they are the world Mafia today. Even those guys, too, are lesser down the ranks than the guys who already own it, the ones you never hear about in the papers, the ones that don't have to come out and tell nonsense to the public like politicians do. It's really that far gone and it has been for an awful long time. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked about George Orwell many times because he certainly put it on the line, his life on the line in fact, literally, when he came out with a couple of his books, in a tongue-in-cheek way, an accepted way, to get the idea across that the world is run by Conology basically. As I call it, conology, where science is used and behaviorism is used and so on, and anthropologists are always involved, to do with social changes in society, etc., cultural changes, social changes, and how we are conditioned along the way by the powers that be to believe what we're told. It's the oldest trick in the book. It's a very primitive power actually, the one of protection, you see. Because at one time you lived in a small tribe, then protection was all-important and it was quite simple to see who the enemies were, especially when they attacked you because they would attack all of you.

It's different today when you've got these governments that are halfway across the world, it seems, in the case of the European Union; in some countries it still actually is, and it seems so far remote. So when they come out with their big stories about war and protecting you, you often wonder what's going on. It's just too far, too distant to comprehend; it's not the little tribal village anymore, you see. But the instincts are still there. So the first thing they have to do in war is to try and get the public on board. Public opinion must be swayed to be on board for the war. It doesn't matter what it's about, it doesn't matter who it's with, as long as they get public opinion on board with you. And that's a fine art. It's a special art. And it's very easy to do today. It's done all the time in fact.

We also today have the attitude of the public, who are so dumbed down by incredible barrages of just data, information that really has nothing to do with them, and lots of trivia, that they can't tell fact from fiction. They have come to accept – without someone saying it to them – that there are special folk above them that come out of special wombs who are always up there protecting them. And they must be very, very special, in intelligence and so on, because you never meet them, but they always seem to bring it off in the end one way or another. So it's very easy to control whole nations today.

I've mentioned before from the ancient histories of Greece where even Plato went through so many of the techniques and the formulas of getting folk ready for war, getting public opinion created, of getting a proper managerial class, and he had the Guardian class ruling his Republic, as he called it. He had the Guardian class, who are interbred by the way because they really believed in selective breeding, special breeding. Then you would have your military/warrior class, of men and women eventually, and now we have that today. And then you would breed all the low ones down below, all of the people who actually produce things to keep everybody alive, farmers, etc. You'd breed them for their work, including their height, literally; if you needed tall guys to pick apple trees you'd breed them with a tall woman. This was discussed thousands of years ago. Today it's into genetics of course and how to alter our genes. That's an advanced art today. It's very easy to do. And it's actually been happening for a long time, VISIBLY actually, in the populations since the early 1960s. The shape of the public are changing, the actual shapes, or frames, are changing, and of course they're going sterile faster too. That's all to do with tinkering with us through food and various other techniques.

Now, wars are a great thing, as I say, to get everybody on board and into massive debt, which of course they never think about at the time; that's the public, that is. They pull out national flags and people say the trigger phrases that you've been conditioned with in school in certain countries – the US has probably more than any other country – and they react in a Pavlovian fashion of sudden patriotism/pride, and it always seems to work. That's the basic indoctrination; it works awfully well.

Getting back to George Orwell, he talked about this in his book 1984. When he used to meet his girlfriend, they'd sneak away to meet together because it was taboo, it was not a done thing basically in his particular class, as a managerial class. He used to meet her and he says, in some ways she, that's Julia, was far more acute than Winston and far less susceptible to the party propaganda. Once, when he happened in some connection to mention the war against Eurasia, she startled him by saying casually, in her opinion the war was not happening, the rocket bombs which fell daily in London were probably fired by the government, their own government of Oceana itself, just to keep people frightened. This was an idea that had literally never occurred to him.

I've mentioned the movie Brazil too, a kind of comical movie but it also has all that stuff in it, of bombs going off everywhere quite naturally and they never catch the culprits, because it is the government that's behind it. It's a great scenario, create the fear, and the abused – that's all of you – will turn to government – the abuser – to help you. That's an old trick of those who know how to abuse and it works every time. But I always keep that in mind. And believe you me, nothing is dirty enough NOT to do when the end justifies the means. What are a few hundred casualties even, or few thousand casualties to get a main war through, where the big boys, that live in your countries – maybe some of them don't, only sometimes they live in your countries – can go across the world and plunder once all of the land is captured from your supposed, sudden enemies. So you have legal plundering today, very legal plundering. In the old days it was admitted to. Today we're taught that we're somehow civilized and above board and all that. But no one ever tells you what's really happening to all the oil fields, and it just gets plundered, who gets them; once in a while some of the papers will get something out there. But most folk don't ask the questions. They're quite happy that the big fear mechanism has gone back to a kind of dull alert, as opposed to a very orange or whatever, and they're quite happy. It's all psychology, as I say. Here's an example here. It says...

Miranda warning, then silence from bombing suspect
news.yahoo.com / PETE YOST, LARA JAKES and RODRIQUE NGOWI | Associated Press – Apr 25, 2013

BOSTON (AP) — Sixteen hours after investigators began interrogating him (Alan: ...there's an Orwellian thing right there. Because in another article it says, and many other articles now, they're saying that he was shot in the throat. So he's been chatting for 16 hours... Well, what is it here? What is it? Is it one or the other? So he was read his Miranda rights, it says, then he went silent. Well, I think he'd be silent from the beginning if you'd been shot in the throat. Then we get told that the massive shootout, that was played on all the world's media, this fantastic shoot, as the brave men went in there with all of their armored gear and automatic machine guns and so on, and had this massive shootout with the guy when he was hiding in the boat and riddled it with bullets and so on, they found NO weapons inside. So the guy had nothing. This is after telling us that he shot himself. But it won't matter. You see, eventually they'll come out with the official, final story. It's like writing a script for a play; you might have two or three versions of it until you get it right. Because

you got to have continuity of the dialogue in the storyline, and they hire continuity writers to go over everything to make sure, so eventually that becomes the official story, just like 9/11, and that's going to go down in history chiseled in stone. It doesn't matter how ridiculous it sounds at the time.) . . .

Dzhokhar Tsarnaev immediately stopped talking after a magistrate judge and a representative from the U.S. Attorney's office entered his hospital room and gave him his Miranda warning, according to four officials of both political parties briefed on the interrogation. They insisted on anonymity because the briefing was private.

Before being advised of his rights, the 19-year-old suspect told authorities (A: This is the guy that got his throat shot out...) that his older brother, Tamerlan Tsarnaev, 26, only recently had recruited him to be part of the attack that detonated pressure-cooker bombs at the marathon finish line, two U.S. officials said.

The CIA, however, had named Tamerlan to a terrorist database 18 months ago, said officials close to the investigation who spoke to The Associated Press on condition of anonymity (A: ...again...) because they were not authorized to discuss the case with reporters. (A: Listen, when they tell anything to a reporter they ARE authorized, because they've got to spin the story. And the CIA are the master spinners; they've been overthrowing whole nations for many, many, many decades, actually since they were created in the first place.)

Officials: Boston suspect had no firearm when barrage of bullets hit hiding place - washingtonpost.com

So anyway, as I say, I read the articles from yesterday from Russia and Georgia to do with the fact that they were possibly recruited, because they belonged to a particular organization, that recruited them. And the US is using them, these organizations, and funding them to go and fight in Syria and elsewhere, and also to try to mobilize them to fight on the districts of the southern parts of Russia. Because Russia, believe it or not, is getting surrounded by missiles from the US and NATO, and they don't like it, quite naturally. But as I say, it doesn't matter what facts come out. Facts don't matter. Truth doesn't matter when it comes down to reality anymore. Truth doesn't matter. It's the final, authorized version by the top chutzpah that matters, and that's what goes down. Because most folk are generally quite content with that too.

Now...

Claims that Syria has used sarin gas should be treated with caution
guardian.co.uk / 25 April 2013 / Peter Beaumont

(A: A while back they tried to say that they were thinking of actually blaming Syria of using it, and it turned out it was the so-called freedom fighters, the ones that are all paid by Britain and France and the US, and recruited by them and funded by them and given all their equipment by them and their weaponry. It turned out that THEY were the ones who supposedly were trying something out. But they've reversed it now again; everything can get reversed in this Orwellian world, you see. Because they've got to get weapons of mass destruction – Obama said that a while back, we've got to get this on weapons of mass destruction. So we'll wait for the weapons of mass destruction to pretend to be used and that's good enough for the historian buffs that will write all the history.)

The recent claims that Britain, France and Israel have proof that the regime of Bashar al-Assad used sarin gas in Syria raises important moral questions, and not simply for the Assad regime. If the claims are true then Assad's forces would be guilty of a crime against humanity.

But where does that leave the governments who claim they have evidence that sarin was used? Although France and the UK have written to the UN claiming they have "credible evidence" to support their claims, they have yet to make the substance of those claims public – a baffling position given the seriousness of the allegations. Instead they have preferred to brief reporters on basis of anonymity. (A: ...there's that anonymity again.)

And the "evidence" provided . . . (A: ...by the countries that are claiming it, like Israel and so on, is very, very vague; nothing definite has been said except, yeah they've used it, but no names of course. Back with

more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about this claim that the Syrian government has used gas on its people, and there's no evidence at all. But it's good enough for the public. As long as you have enough people that are saying it has happened, it's good enough for the public, just to try and justify what they call 'the good war'. We know that 'the good war' is an old, old term, but it was used too by the neocons before they had their war and got the whole ball of wax going. They had to make sure that the public believed it, that everything that happened at 9/11 was official; they said it was the gospel truth and so on. Literally it was the black hats against the white hats and so on, as clear-cut as that, a very simple script. Again, propaganda has to be simple; that's what they always tell you, guys involved in creating propaganda, that it has to be a simple story. The more complex they make it the more holes they can make in it and it's hard to clear up the holes. So the simpler the script the better, even if it makes no sense and it's Doublethink, you see. But this says, the person that is writing this says...

My own limited experience, however, with claims of the use of poison gases on stories that I've covered tends toward caution when claims of their use are made. The first time I encountered the claim of gas being used on a battlefield was from fleeing KLA fighters whose headquarters in the Drenica mountains had just fallen to Serb forces. It was quickly clear the claims were false.

More recently I looked into claims that a "mystery" gas had caused seizures and asphyxiation deaths when used against demonstrators in Egypt. In that case the conclusion was that very high concentrations – and possibly old stock – of conventional riot gas (A: ...that's tear gas...) had caused the symptoms.

There are other questions that one should be asking about alleged use of sarin in Syria, not least why a state would seek to use a weapon like this on such a limited scale. The utility of weapons of last resort for those unscrupulous enough to use them (A: Actually, it's suicidal to use them. It's like using an atom bomb; you know what's going to happen. Especially when Obama told them months ago that if this is used it would give them the excuse to go in there, big time. So they wouldn't do it.) – like sarin and VX and mustard gas – is that they not only kill large concentrations of people (A: ...if you actually were to really use them...) but their use also has a profound psychological impact. Gas, in other words is not a weapon that is generally used discreetly, but emphatically. (A: ...on a large scale, as your last resort.)

When military analysts have imagined the circumstances that such weapons might be used it has been in circumstances where regimes are either in extremis or – as in the case of Saddam Hussein's use of gas on the Kurds in Halabja (A: ...where they got it from, the US; Donald Rumsfeld sold it to them.) – where a regime believes it can act with a large degree of impunity.

Neither of those quite fit Syria today. All the evidence is that — despite the spread of the civil war to the outskirts of Damascus – Assad's forces are resilient. All these questions are important because the accusation is so serious. The US has already said the use of chemical weapons would represent a "red line" that would trigger an unspecified response.

So it's true. As I say, even in other articles too – you can look them all up for yourself – it says that even Hagel has said that there is no verification of any of these accusations. But they'll use it to go to war anyway, because they've been trying to get this war finished for a long time. Israel too, naturally will say that, because when the neocons were in with Bush Junior, if you can remember back to then, they had the same list of countries that they wanted the US to take out. They wanted Iraq to be taken out. Right after Iraq they wanted the US to move right into Syria at that time and they didn't, not immediately, and they took out other countries around them. But it was the same list of course that the Israelis wanted all taken out, and Syria is on that list too. So you can't take what they say seriously either from Israel because they have a lot at stake in this. But it doesn't matter. It will happen anyway because as I say, the boys have been wanting this over and done with for a long, long time, to democratize the world, like the democracies that you have, when you have no rights whatsoever and a martial law situation.

Also... It didn't surprise me about that abortionist, the butcher, who had living children and he just killed them, after birth. None of this bothered me at all. I knew the fact that the big boys would have to step in then, because they've gone for 30 years, 40 years to push abortion on the people and they weren't going to

back off now because of one guy who got caught doing the dirty. But it says...

Judge drops nine charges (three murder charges) against Kermit Gosnell
lifesitenews.com / Ben Johnson / Apr 23, 2013

PHILADELPHIA, April 23, 2013 (LifeSiteNews.com) – A federal judge has dropped nine charges – including three murder charges and one count of infanticide – against Philadelphia abortionist Kermit Gosnell, as his trial resumed this morning.

I've got a couple of articles on this and one is from LifeSiteNews as well. It's quite interesting, as I say. Obviously the big boys are right behind this guy; they have to. Otherwise, you understand, they'd have to open up all the abortion clinics, all these private ones, and they're not going to do that because this is a big part of the agenda, abortion on demand, population reduction and so on. It's a big, big part of it. So he'll probably get to walk out of this with a little... lose his license for a little while or something like that. And the public don't mind today. There's no real outrage at all. It's hard to get outrage today when all morality has been directed down the drain, you know, and for years. And it really is. When I see outrage by the public I'm very skeptical of it, in this day and age, to be honest with you.

We've watched perpetual wars since about 1990 across different countries. We've seen all the scenes of drones going and blowing folk up, and oh how wonderful these devices are, as they show off their high-tech stuff, things like that. And then we'll see the aftermath and we'll see the wedding parties getting blown up and all this kind of stuff, and nobody cares. That's what it is, nobody cares. You know, they're different from you, they're over there somewhere, some faraway place, that most folk in the States, especially, can't even point to. So it doesn't matter. It's unreal, it's a fiction, it's a movie, isn't it? Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Another article, it's quite good, and it says...

Ex-Bush Official Willing to Testify Bush, Cheney Knew Gitmo Prisoners Innocent - truth-out.org

It's not a bad article because they go through some of the things that have been said since by those involved at the top. They knew the guys that they were rounding up – and children as well, as young as 13 even, and shipping them off for torture – were quite innocent. They were just told to get, just round up people, whole streets of folk – a marketplace, a full marketplace could get rounded up – and shipped off. And that was it. It would make it look good on the books, you know, they were actually getting the guys and so on. But these guys had nothing to do with that. This could happen anywhere, you understand. It's not a bad article, as I say. The top character, who was the right-hand man for Colin Powell, actually I think, has come out and talked about what actually happened and it's quite a story. Not that people will remember it; it's not fun. This is kind of heavy stuff, it's not fun, and you're all taught to be egocentric and, you know, always avoid bad news.

Also too, it's wonderful how they use the same script, end up with the same script. The same thing happened after 9/11, supposedly some envelopes were delivered to well-known people in the news media and so on and they said it was anthrax. Then the guy who supposedly sent them, who worked in the US laboratories there, the ones who make all of the lethal stuff to get used abroad, ends up getting killed while awaiting trial. He dies, committing suicide we're told. But then again, we had the same thing here with the Boston thing, the same script with the ricin suspect. Like, oh our government is under siege, the government's under siege... And that's meant to you to get the flags out and say, oh get these sods; you know, you're all behind it. You're being caught up in a drama, a complete drama, that might not even be real. I've mentioned before that ricin supposedly is in lots of envelopes, in the making of them. The processing and making of them, traces of it is in them, so they will be detected, you see. But all that news that you read at the time too, like it says about the ricin suspect, they got him, he was a mentally unstable Elvis impersonator, of all people. What a great target to pick eh? It says that he's been released from jail...

Ricin suspect released from jail
news.yahoo.com / JEFF AMY | Associated Press / Apr 23, 2013

OXFORD, Miss. (AP) — The Mississippi man charged with sending poisoned letters to President Barack

Obama, a U.S. senator and a state judge was released from jail on Tuesday, federal official said, though the reason for the release wasn't immediately clear. (A: Well, they would not have released him if he had done it.)

Jeff Woodfin, chief deputy with the U.S. Marshals Service in Oxford, Miss., said suspect Paul Kevin Curtis has been released from custody, though Woodfin said he doesn't know if there were any conditions on the release. (A: ...nobody knows anything, eh, that's involved with anything; they don't know... That's what they tell us, we don't know anything.)

The development comes less than two hours after officials canceled a detention and preliminary hearing without explaining the reason for the change. (A: So they canceled the detention and the hearing... Canceled it.)

His lawyer Christi McCoy, who has been pushing for the charges to be dropped, said in a text message Tuesday that she could only confirm that her client has been released.

"I can tell you he is with his family," McCoy said.

McCoy has said that there is a news conference scheduled for 5 p.m. CDT with federal authorities and defense attorneys.

At FBI headquarters in Washington, spokesman Paul Bresson said, "This remains an ongoing investigation."

Anyway, they went into his home and the whole bit and ransacked everything and took traces of everything; there's no trace of any ricin anywhere in the place. But not when you heard it on the news when it first broke out... Oh, they've got him, ooh, see... It's like the old reds under the bed scare. Now it's terrorists under every bed too... everywhere, you know... especially when the government needs them... that they were right there. It doesn't matter if they subsequently released them. It doesn't matter. See, the initial IMPRINTING under emotion and stress is what stays in the mind. It has that effect. They teach them in psychological warfare these techniques, it's the initial announcement that gets everybody, that gets embedded in the folks' brains.

And...
Banks May Seek Quick End to EU's Libor Probe, Almunia Says
bloomberg.com / Stephanie Bodoni & Brian Parkin / Apr 25, 2013

Banks under investigation as part of the European Union probe into the manipulation of benchmark interest rates (A: Understand, the whole banking system for centuries has been a big, big organized crime affair. That's all it is, folks. It's not called crime because you see, they got official status, legal status to exist. So you can give criminals, of people who have got criminal minds, legal status to run your countries. They did that with the banks first of all, even though they've ripped off countries at least twice a century, often more; that's their standard record.), including Libor, may favor a speedy decision from regulators, the EU's top antitrust regulator said.

"I tend to think that the parties involved are also interested in a quick decision," EU Competition Commissioner Joaquin Almunia told reporters in Berlin today.

The EU is pushing to fine banks before the end of the year for attempting to (A: ...they didn't attempt, they DID...) fix benchmark interest rates tied to the euro and yen currencies, two people familiar with the investigation said this month. Several banks want to resolve the antitrust probe and may negotiate for a settlement as early as October, said the people, who asked not to be named because the talks are private.

"If the parties are not putting obstacles and dragging their feet more than the normal attitude of those being investigated by the cartel authority, maybe the first decisions of the first investigation with Libor can take place at the end of this year, the start of next year," Almunia said.

Barclays Plc (BARC), Deutsche Bank AG, UBS AG and Royal Bank of Scotland Group Plc are among banks and

brokerages that have been quizzed by the EU about manipulation of lending rates that may have helped them and others generate profits from derivatives trades. (A: Of course they did it.) Almunia, who previously described the fixing of the London interbank offered rate as "quite shocking" and has warned that any fines would "not be one euro," is also probing the possible rigging of the Swiss franc Libor rate.

Price Fixing

The EU is treating the collusion as a price-fixing cartel that can be punished under its antitrust rules. That means fines can be as much as 10 percent of a company's yearly global revenue and are based on its annual sales in the market where it tried to fix prices. Authorities rarely impose the maximum.

The U.K. Financial Conduct Authority, previously known as the Financial Services Authority, started looking into manipulation of Libor in 2009 after the CFTC requested its assistance the prior year. The British agency opened a formal investigation of that rate in early 2010, leading to Barclays, UBS and Royal Bank of Scotland Group being fined more than more than $2.5 billion over the past 12 months for rigging Libor, a global benchmark for $300 trillion of securities. (A: ... $300 trillion... Well you understand, those who end up in money, and working in money, as what they call a science, are the biggest crooks out there. They see the advantages of where they can use it, and they naturally all work together like a big gang. So anyway, that's that one.)

Also, Battery hen Britain... Now, at one time Britain had a massive death rate during the industrial era. Benjamin Franklin talked about it too, when he saw the folk coming out of shoe factories, hundreds of them coming out of the shoe factories, all barefooted. They were the workers and they lived in cold houses; they couldn't afford coal. The death rate was massively high. Folk don't know too, that the old plague carts that they used to use in times of plague were also carried on right through the industrial revolution, right up into the 20th century, at the top, in some places, and it was to bring out your dead because the death rate was so high. They were fed minimum, they had the minimum of food, they couldn't afford food, all of their money went to rents and so on, and they worked 16-hour days minimum. That's called civilization and progress, you understand. Then of course in the 20th century they had the big push, especially during and after World War II, to improve the sanitary conditions, and that's really what brought disease down too. Better food for a little while, not the greatest of food but better than they had before. And also homes that they could actually live in with some room, because you need room and air and all the rest of it. And there are old, old books that you can get from the British National Health Service talking about the minimum height of the ceiling, all of this kind of stuff, so that you could live in sanitary conditions, rather than cramped in these little closet things with 12 folk all coughing away and freezing to death. So they're going back to the old way and it says...

Battery hen Britain:
Britons now live in the smallest homes in Western Europe with average one-bed new-build same size as a tube carriage
dailymail.co.uk / Inderdeep Bains / 23 April 2013

-Report says cramped conditions in UK are making people depressed and ill (A: ...of course it will.)

-Developers squeeze flats into less space to make more money, RIBA says

-Average British home has shrunk from 85sq metres to 76sq metres in 30 yrs

-Homes in Europe are 15% bigger on average and 80% larger in Scandinavia

-Campaign started to impose minimum planning standards on space and light

One-bedroom flats in Britain are being built to the same dimensions as a tube train carriage and they're risking the health of the family life of thousands. (A: Developers are making more cash by cramming them into these little rooms and so on.)

This means that many are living in the same area taken by a Jubilee Line carriage in London, leaving

residents to 'suffer' in miserable 'cramped, dark' homes, according to Kevin McCloud, star of Grand Designs.

Overall the average UK home is now 76 square metres, ten per cent smaller than 30 years ago, making British properties the tiniest in Western Europe. (A: By the way, that ties in too, with what they call the spare room tax, as they have people who have hit hard times and they are on unemployment or welfare, and if they've got an extra room there, it doesn't matter if it's a little closet, they're going to cut your benefits for having that, or actually move you into another small place yourself. Yep, we're living in progress... This is progress, folks, as they call it.)

Child Hunger Is Exploding In Greece –
And 14 Signs That It Is Starting To Happen In America Too
theeconomiccollapseblog.com / April 24th, 2013

The world is heading into a horrific economic nightmare (A: ...it's all planned that way.), and an inordinate amount of the suffering is going to fall on innocent children. If you want to get an idea of what America is going to look like in the not too distant future, just check out what is happening in Greece. At this point, Greece is experiencing a full-blown economic depression. As I have written about previously, the unemployment rate in Greece has now risen to 27 percent, which is much higher than the peak unemployment rate that the U.S. economy experienced during the Great Depression of the 1930s. (A: I think there's about 6 million now unemployed there, or more. There's another article too, about the fact that the Greeks are now flooding out; they call it the brain drain. Well naturally, this is why people move; they're getting taxed into the ground, they've lost everything, and they're trying to go into a place where it's better, a better economic system. Not that they're going to be; they're going to be hard pressed to find it today. Or the countries that do have a better economic system, you can't get into it, like Switzerland, you see. It's all rigged that way.)

EU Parliament likely to back forced losses
on wealthy failed bank depositors
cyprus-mail.com / Claire Davenport Published / April 24, 2013

THE European Parliament is likely to back plans to impose losses on wealthier depositors in failed banks while shielding smaller savers, its lead negotiator on the rules said yesterday.

Talks are under way to finalise EU rules on crisis-hit banks following the Cyprus bailout, in which both large and small depositors were originally going to be hit before the plan was changed to charge only the former. (A: Mind you, they gave the big boys with lots of money about a month or two's notice to get all their stuff out.)

The European Parliament's backing is needed for any proposals to become law.

Gunnar Hokmark, a Swedish conservative in the European Parliament, said most categories of deposits would not be protected under proposals likely to be agreed.

"There is a very clear exception for all deposits below €100,000," Hokmark, who will lead negotiations with European Union member states, told a news conference.

Anyway, this is to happen across the world. This is the new normal as the big boys, well, steal your money. Really, your money is getting stolen all the time, by different gangs that, again, have crossed that line into legality. You understand it's the same thing, when someone steals, they steal. If it's guys going around the streets in New York City or Chicago demanding money from little stores and so on, if you don't pay up they beat you up, kill your wife or burn you down, or they steal everything you've got. And when government does it, it's the same thing; first the threat comes and then they come in and steal everything that you have. Stealing is stealing, folks. The only difference between the gang at the very top, which you call official, is the big gang, they can by its own protection, meaning, you know, all the different agencies that runs underneath it. And because they all wear uniforms they are official. But stealing is stealing. And people can't see it, you see. They've been trained not to see it.

This one is pretty good too. It says…

FBI denied permission to spy on hacker through his webcam
arstechnica.com / Cyrus Farivar / Apr 24 2013

Feds provide "little or no explanation of how Target Computer will be found." (A: It's quite an interesting article with the PDF in it too; it's by Ars Technica. It really is quite interesting on the reasons why the judge gives for not letting the FBI hack into his computers and cell phones.)

A federal magistrate judge has denied (PDF) a request from the FBI to install sophisticated surveillance software to track someone suspected of attempting to conduct a "sizeable wire transfer from [John Doe's] local bank [in Texas] to a foreign bank account."

Back in March 2013, the FBI asked the judge to grant a month-long "Rule 41 search and seizure warrant" of a suspect's computer "at premises unknown" as a way to find out more about these possible violations of "federal bank fraud, identity theft and computer security laws."

In an unusually public order published this week, Judge Stephen Smith slapped down the FBI on the grounds that the warrant request was overbroad and too invasive. In it, he gives a unique insight as to the government's capabilities for sophisticated digital surveillance on potential targets. According to the judge's description of the spyware, it sounds very similar to the RAT software that many miscreants use to spy on other Internet users without their knowledge. (Ars editor Nate Anderson detailed the practice last month.) (A: There's a link here too on the article they wrote about that; it's quite interesting as well.)

According to the 13-page order, the FBI wanted to "surreptitiously install data extraction software on the Target Computer. Once installed, the software has the capacity to search the computer's hard drive, random access memory, and other storage media; to activate the computer's built-in camera; to generate latitude and longitude coordinates for the computer's location; and to transmit the extracted data to FBI agents within the district."

Neither an FBI spokesperson, nor Craig M. Feazel—who represents the FBI in this case and is an assistant United States Attorney—responded to Ars' request for comment. Many civil libertarians, though, have raised serious questions as to what the government is up to.

"Hacking should be something that is the last resort, not the first option," Chris Soghoian, principal technologist at the ACLU's Speech Privacy and Technology Project, told Ars. "No one knows anything about [how the FBI's software works]. We know from a [Freedom of Information Act request] that there was a [Computer and Internet Protocol Address Verifier software], but this seems to be much more sophisticated. This sounds like the kind of [spyware] stuff that Gamma is selling. As a general rule, we don't think law enforcement should be in the hacking business. It's sexy, but it's terrifying."

Soghoian also recalled that Germany's own (and similar) "federal trojan" program has been revealed to have notable security flaws by the famed hacker group, the Chaos Computer Club.

"Little or no explanation"

According to the judge's order (PDF), the FBI has no idea where the suspect actually is, but noted that the "IP address of the computer accessing Doe's account resolves to a foreign country."

While IP addresses can certainly be easily spoofed, assuming the suspect actually is outside the United States, that raises significant questions as to the appropriate use of such a warrant. The judge agreed, noting that the "government's application does not satisfy any [existing territorial limits]."

Further, the judge cited the government's failure to meet the Fourth Amendment's requirement of "place to be searched, and the persons or things to be seized." (A: But it's quite an interesting article. As I say, it goes on in depth and it has links to other articles they've written about what government spyware's being used on your computers. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Years ago I mentioned, when it came out that Japan and some countries were growing, in these massive bubble botany places basically, to grow vegetables, where no one could get in without wearing all this almost biowarfare equipment and so on; they didn't want a bug getting in there of any kind whatsoever. And it was shielded from the sky, as I say, in a bubble, because they don't want chemtrails to come down on it and poison the stuff. Then I did a little search and found that Germany had them too and other countries have them as well. This is for the elite. This is what they eat, folks; it's all organic stuff. The soil doesn't get the rain coming into it; they had the water brought in or it comes up from very, very deep wells and filtered. So all of the chemtrail stuff is filtered out of it. That's what the elite tend to eat, you see. Tony Blair, when he passed the GMO bill in Britain, he also exempted his own, what they call, cafeterias; this massive palatial place for the British politicians, where they get all organic food and so on. He made an exception for them. So, so much for this equality under the law stuff. Come on, let's stop kidding ourselves. In the US it says...

Lawmakers, aides may get Obamacare exemption
politico.com / JOHN BRESNAHAN and JAKE SHERMAN / 4/24/13

Congressional leaders in both parties are engaged in high-level, confidential talks about exempting lawmakers and Capitol Hill aides from the insurance exchanges they are mandated to join as part of President Barack Obama's health care overhaul, sources in both parties said.

The talks — which involve Senate Majority Leader Harry Reid (D-Nev.), House Speaker John Boehner (R-Ohio), the Obama administration and other top lawmakers — are extraordinarily sensitive, with both sides acutely aware of the potential for political fallout from giving carve-outs from the hugely controversial law to 535 lawmakers and thousands of their aides. Discussions have stretched out for months, sources said.

Now, there's nothing new in this kind of thing. As I say, equality under the law... That's why the lady liberty is blind, you know. She's so blind she doesn't know who's passing underneath. I think she smells them, who's who. But anyway, there's always a law for the rich and the law for the poor. It just shows you that they don't have to pay and all the rest of it; they're being exempted for that. Remember too, back in the 90s, I think it was the US and Canada and a whole bunch of countries, quietly signed agreements that all top politicians and staff, etc., were to get private medical treatment, all free, at very high advanced military hospitals in the countries; so that's not for the average person. Again too, I think the US allowed the Congress and all the rest of them to opt out as well, but everybody else has to pay or go to jail. That's called democracy, you see.

And it's true enough, what was said in Russia, the US has been the only country so far to put on their extravaganza of cheering as they were put under martial law in Boston. That's never happened before.... actually cheering it all on... out comes the flag and all the conditioned responses, Pavlovian responses. Again, a lot of it is PR too and all set up. But the fact is, they were under martial law, for the whole of Boston. There were all kinds of age groups getting tossed out of their homes as they searched and raided them all, street by street. People in their pajamas and all the rest of it, they didn't have time to even get dressed, tossed out by guys with guns. This is America.

And it won't matter. It won't matter... I think the brains of most folk are gone, they're so conditioned, and they don't even know that they're even conditioned. The best mind control, and it works so well on people, because the people don't believe they're under mind control. All there, better today than ever before.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Miranda warning, then silence from bombing suspect (Shot in Throat?)

Dzhokhar Tsarnaev Unarmed at Time of Boat "Shootout"

Claims that Syria Used Sarin gas Should be Treated with Caution

Judge Drops Nine Charges (including 3 for Murder) in Kermit Gosnell Abortionist Case

Ex-Bush Official Willing to Testify Bush and Cheney Knew Gitmo Prisoners Innocent

Ricin Suspect Released

Banks May Seek Quick End to EU's Libor Probe, Almunia Says

Battery-hen Britain---Britons live in Smallest Homes in Europe

Child Hunger Exploding

EU Parliament likely to back forced losses on wealthy failed bank depositors

Feds and the Spyware they Use

Lawmakers, Aides May get Obamacare Exemption

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

April 30, 2013 (#1320)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt April 30, 2013:
Hope You Find Where's Hid Your Mind:
"Soaking-up Trivia and Info. is Deception
As This is the Age of Managing Perception,
Standardized Opinions, Beliefs and Views,
"It Must Be True, It was On the News",
Many a Celebrity whose Name is Fading
Reveals 'Sexy Secrets' to Improve Rating,
Then Geo-Politics with Lengthy Strategies
Set Up Their Victims for Planned Tragedies,
With Aid of Media, Gain Public Support,
To Fight the Next Evil Empire They Report
'Weapons of Mass Destruction' as Last Resort,
Profiteers and Henchmen Never Go to Court"
© Alan Watt April 30, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - April 30, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 30th of April, 2013. I always suggest at the beginning of the broadcast that people should look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There's lots and lots of audios to download where I go to the system we call reality, the real system behind it of course that really gives us our versions of reality. Because we're living through a scientific system basically, have been our whole lives, so were your parents, and the parents before them. Because that's the reality of science today. It's been like that for a long, long time. The art of controlling people's minds is thousands of years old and all leaders were taught these things by advisors, thousands of years ago all up to the present time. Today it's more scientifically classified and so on and it's much more perfected, and with mass media control and standardized education it's easy to indoctrinate billions of people all on the same agenda. And you get your worldwide reality from the news every day, and a lot of that is just pure junk as well.

So I go through the history of it too and the fact that we're living in a completely different system than the one you believe you're living in, where rights and all the rest of it went out long, long ago. And you've even been trained... You've even been trained to accept the new system, over many years, into the new global

type of society, an authoritarian system that the Club of Rome talked about. They said, democracy wouldn't work; they would keep the sham going for as long as they could and use it actually for wars and so on, you know, spreading democracy and all that. But in reality we're being trained into authoritarianism, to get things done by those in control. Bernays talked about it too.

So go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find out the histories of the organizations that set themselves up, openly, a hundred years ago. They existed before that of course, but they openly set themselves up to take over the world's system, the complete food supply, water supply, mineral supplies, everything that was vital to human life, all the natural resources, and change the world into a world run by corporations and privatizing everything. We're living through it all today of course. And your government, really, is an appendage of these big international corporations.

Remember too, you are the listeners that bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I explain the art of conology, which is conning you all the time, and the old science of it too, down through the ages. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, seriously welcome as we go through inflation, of course, which is called quantitative easing, as we get taught that your money's worth less, you've got to pay more for all energy and so on, and you'll have no free spending money. That's austerity. That's what they mean by austerity. How did you think they were going to bring it in, when they said that they're going to bring austerity in? They have to make it happen. And they're doing it.

Now, most folk really hate to hear that they're fairly powerless today. They hate to hear that because they've been taught that they have rights and freedoms and so on. But we've also gone through the age of privilege, and privileges of course are really the new system that you're living in. In a stratified system of society with different grading, you might say, of the populations, all the way up... The new class system, it's on a grading system according to your necessity tothe system. We're all graded and according to your grade you get more or less rights, it all depends who you are.

An example of that yesterday was when I mentioned that the aides for Obama and so on and all the lawyers that work for Washington DC, etc., get exempt from all the healthcare laws that are coming down. They won't go to prison if they don't pay for it. They have their own private systems working for them. So all this nonsense we're all the same and equal, etc., etc., has always been a farce down through history. It's never really existed. Even in the communist system it was no different; it was simply a dominant minority that moved in from abroad and took over Russia and called it the Soviet system. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've spoken many times about perception management. Everything today is perception management. It's not necessarily to give people the truth about anything. It's necessary to give them perceptions about things and there's various ways of doing that of course. You can go into even Plato and other ancient philosophers that talked about the art of persuasion. It's very interesting to see the art of persuasion and rhetoric and so on, and how you can appeal to different types of characters by appealing to emotions – that's one of the better ones – things that you have in common with people rather than reason and logic. Reason and logic don't work that well and many modern studies have proven this over and over again. Where actually I've mentioned before on the radio that dramas, especially soap operas, used by various organizations to prevent pregnancy, get more effect in putting it out on dramatized form, during soaps, than they do with just straightforward lectures, things like that. But it goes with everything that we think about. We're given our opinions mainly through fiction today. Because fiction works in tandem with all agendas that are on the table to be implemented, or are under implementation at the moment. It's a very old art. It's always really been that way. And the public are trained in every generation for what's to come. That's how perfect it is today. People don't realize that, that this has been going on for a long, long time.

Beria, who was the NKVD chief at the time in the old Soviet Union, in the 1930s gave a talk to the Comintern, which is published, you can find it yourselves. But he said that it used to take 70 years – that was the old way of calling a generation; it was about 70 years – to get a change, a single change in culture underway, to make it happen... 70 years of propaganda and persuasion and so on. He says, today we can do it in four or five years. He says, eventually we'll be able to update it every three years, by training the public from birth. See, once you're trained from birth techniques are implanted in your mind to make you listen to the voice of authority, especially, that's saying it, the expert, conditioning us all to believe in experts' statements and so on, and actually right down to the creating of a kind of a rock star heroes, which are scientists. They actually

do that, there's a whole mechanism to make them into heroes, you understand, and get their names out there and then they come forth with their various agendas. That's how easy it is to persuade the public about something. Whether it's true or false doesn't matter.

So we're trained very, very quickly. With the techniques today you find the children going into kindergarten are being trained for the changes they will experience, cultural, laws and so on that come down, in their lifetime... In advance, they're getting trained in advance so they'll be open to it. Just like for 30 years they worked on, say, homosexual marriage, and what's the difference, in moral relativity. And they've done so many, I've read them on the air, so many polls every so often to find out the different age groups and what their opinions are, and how they're changing, and they're very precise. Now of course they've got the generation there that's had more indoctrination and they all say, so what... so what. So that's how easy it is. That's only one area.

They can do it in any area that they want to take it, including killing of people if they want to, there's too many people. They actually can train them, if they want to, and they can make it quite normal if they start early with indoctrinations at a very early young age. Then during their lifetime some law will come along, oh there's a shortage of food, there's too many people, who's going to go first? And then they'll have, just like moral relativity lessons, so many folk in a boat, who do we throw over the side or eat? The same kind of thing, who do we kill off? It's quite simple, very simple stuff. You just have to have your mind prepared for it first, and it's done without you even understanding, without you even reasoning through it.

All the movies today also tie in with all the things that are coming up, all the sci-fi movies, etc. Because again, EMOTIVE indoctrination is far more strong, it imprints on the mind and the brain more so than basic persuasion. So emotion coupled with dramatic scenes, that stay in you and cause some kind of emotion, grief, sorrow, whatever it happens to be, will stay in there with the message that goes with it, and that will become your opinion. Very, very old stuff. And folk really don't know because they're so soaked in media every day, they're drenched in media, we have overdoses of data and the data doesn't have to have anything to do with truth, of course.

A while back too I mentioned, it was a big university in the States, one of the Ivy League universities, where in the history department and also the philosophy department they were training their students to give out fake history on the Internet, and then they could follow it, you see, to see how it spreads, and people will straight-facedly start to repeat this kind of stuff as though it's an absolute fact. Not that changing history is anything new; all history goes down the memory hole. Right now you have the European Union, for instance, that's trying to eliminate all sovereignty and of course Rompuy at the top there said that many times, openly, that he wants to destroy sovereignty. He said, the age of the nation-state is over. What they're doing now is trying to eradicate all history of all the participating countries that are joined in this awful union, which none of them like of course. So they simply eradicate the history from the present young children going into school.

Basically this has happened before. You understand, it's basically been tried out by communist regimes and some other totalitarian regimes. Pol Pot used it for instance; he said that the year started with them taking over, year zero, or year one. And that's how they really do it. Now, George Orwell also knew this and in his book 1984, where he worked in the department where, literally, he changed history all the time – that was his job – and old history went down the memory hole. We find that too. Now that they've done away with so many books, very few folk have paper books now, and that's the intention as well. What a great way to get rid of all the history, in this time of transition or change into the global society and complete indoctrination, with the Internet and so on, and you simply eradicate the actual hard copies of books. And you'll find that on the Internet things are getting changed all the time, or simply disappearing. Simply disappearing.

Again too, the more data you take in, the trivia data especially, the less you'll retain, on anything actually, or it'll be muddied up together and false. So people have to start – if they want to, they don't have to of course. A lot of folk like the system. A lot of folk are oblivious to the system, and they say that ignorance is bliss. And that's very, very true. The happiest folk you'll meet, even in the bottom classes, the lower classes, simply don't know what's going on. They soak up all their media, their trivia, their movies and their music, and they're quite happy; they have no weight on their mind on anything at all. So once you understand, if something's being pushed through, as they say, the spirit moves you to understand what's happening and know about things, then it can be quite a heavy burden too. Because now you're on your own. And once you know a lot of stuff, what do you do about it too? Now, the thing is too, is not to collapse, mentally collapse in

on yourself and become utterly despondent, when you understand that it's always been like this, it's just more perfected today, that's all. Another thing too is not to, I don't yell out the stories. I mean, there's no point in doing that either; that's really for media... that's for media, attention and so on. You have to take things calmly. All the things which should annoy you or anger you, you take calmly, because you're living under totalitarian systems basically. And it really is that way too.

Now, the best type of slave, as they always say, is the kind that doesn't know that they are a slave. And that's so true. That is so true. And before, say, 9/11, for instance, and the whole world went into action at the same time and rammed through the same massive bills to curtail all the freedoms of the public, before that happened people thought they were free then and they objected to these sudden losses of rights and so on. But to be honest with you, those invisible bars were still there if you crossed any lines, you just didn't see them. Now you basically see them. And that's how the system has always been run, very scientifically.

Now, tonight I'm going to start off too with people who have really... You always find in totalitarian systems, and believe you me, any system that has university degrees is totalitarian, by the way, when you have to be licensed for something once you qualify, because licensing is a form of control, a complete form of control. That's what it is. So those who understood that they were going to bring in a world society and gave out their licenses and so on, they can also take them back if you don't go... That's true of the press, that's true of everything. So they all toe the line, as they say, and they do toe the line. It's the same in medicine... the same in medicine. If a doctor, for instance, notices that a lot of his children that he has given the measles, mumps and rubella vaccine to end up with autism, and says anything, he's going to be out.

Tonight I'll put a link up there, it's called the Age of Autism and it's from Andrew Wakefield, the doctor that came out and was crucified for his findings on MMR. He was one of the few ones with enough guts to say what was happening and risk what happened to him as well. I mean, you're up against the government and big, big Pharma, massive business. And remember, government too had single measles vaccines before this came in and they didn't get these effects with the single vaccines. When they mixed it together, the MMR, then there were problems. So government always goes for what is going to be cheaper in the long run, so it's a matter of cost and under that cost factor they actually factor in how many folk they expect, how many children they expect will have bad reactions to it, or develop autism. It's all down to cost and economics, not human life. So anyway, I'll put this link up. He does go through what he noticed and he says that...

Transcript: Statement from Andrew Wakefield
ageofautism.com

The important thing to say is that back in 1996 -- 1997 I was made aware of children developing autism, regressive autism, following exposure in many cases to the measles mumps rubella vaccine. Such was my concern about the safety of that vaccine that I went back and reviewed every safety study, every pre-licensing study of the MMR vaccine and other measles containing vaccines before they were put into children and after. And I was appalled with the quality of that (Alan: ...what they called...) science. It really was totally below par . . . (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about vaccines and so on and once again, the massive stance that governments take of course when it comes to cost effectiveness and all the rest of it. They don't care. They know that so many folk with certain genotypes, etc. will be affected by this. They work it out through cost and not through safety. Of course big Pharma has massive contracts, years in advance, sometimes 10, 20 years of contracts to fulfill and it's all sealed and the whole bit, and a done deal, and they're not going to retract anything at all. So anyway, we're living in public/private partnerships, as they say, which is just basically a form of fascism, and that's what it was designed to be. But Andrew Wakefield, as I say, he really suffered for coming out with his findings and having his patients' safety first; a terrible thing to have is your patients' safety first. He talks about the MMR vaccine and so on...

When the MMR was introduced in the UK in the late 1980s there were three brands that were introduced. Two of those three brands had to be withdrawn hurriedly four years later because they were causing meningitis in children (A: ...this is babies...) at an unacceptable rate. In other words two thirds of the licensed vaccines in the UK had to be removed from circulation because they were dangerous. (A: It took them four years to do it.)

And what is very disturbing about this and this was brought to my attention by a government whistleblower, Dr Alistair Thores, who was working at that time for the Joint Committee On Vaccination And Immunisation, the regulatory body in the UK. He made it clear to the British government that they should not use those dangerous vaccines. He made it clear to the committee prior to the licensing of the MMR in 1987. Why? Because he was brought in from Canada where they were already having problems with this vaccine under the name Trivirix, the identical vaccine to the vaccine which was introduced into the UK under the name Pluserix. And there they had noticed that there were cases of meningitis which were far in excess of those which they had previously seen. This meningitis was being caused by the mumps strain; Urabe AM-9.

And so he advised the Joint Committee not to touch this vaccine: it was dangerous. They ignored his pleas and they went ahead and introduced it anyway.

Now, you better understand too, there's other agendas at work here too. We know, for instance, that there are big, big plans for depopulation. There's no doubt about it, they've had world meetings, many world meetings, still going on by the way, on depopulation and reducing the population. At the end of World War II, when the King was still alive, they actually had a meeting, he hosted it in Britain, right at the end of the war. They came out with the need to drastically reduce the population; the war hadn't killed enough of the people and they wanted to do more about it.

Now, we find the same thing with Kissinger who talked about reducing the population in the world in the bill that he put forth – and I'll put that up again tonight. Kissinger also said that they can hit Africa, for instance, certain third world countries quickly, because they don't get the press to say there's a disaster happening. Whereas in the Western countries, those who have education and mass communication, it would be kind of harder to do the same kind of thing there, and they came up with crippling diseases, long-term crippling diseases would make a person like that unlikely to be a good companion for marriage and have children. This is what you're dealing with in reality, folks.

National Security Study Memorandum NSSM 200 - http://pdf.usaid.gov/pdf_docs/PCAAB500.pdf

I'm not plucking this stuff out of the air here, you know. This is what happens. Only about a year ago or two years ago the Rockefeller boys got together again with their club, the Lucky Gene Club, with Oprah Winfrey and different ones, it came out from the Irish Times I believe, and they actually again pushed for not just population reduction but rapid depopulation they were calling for now. And you tie this in with the junk food that you're eating, which they know darn well is causing cancers of all kinds and autoimmune diseases. They know it. They're not eating it themselves at the top; we all know that. There's so many documents out on that today. I remember reading it on the air at the time when Monsanto, one of their main labs in the US, their own scientists and workers would not eat their own food so they brought in organic, organic guys for their cafeteria, a company to bring in organic foods; they wouldn't eat the stuff; they saw what it did to the animal testing and so on.

I mean, see, you only get certain kinds of warnings and then it's up to your own mind. Remember what Albert Pike said, Albert Pike who was the Grand Master of the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, who is still lauded today. And it wasn't the Scottish Rite either, I mean, they were given their charter from the Grand Orient of France. But anyway, he did say that a person... Those who won't use their own mind, their own brain, were beasts of burden and steak on the table, by choice and consent. In other words, when you're given the hints and the clues you're supposed to start working for yourself on it and think. But you see, most folk have been trained to listen to authority and wait for authority to warn you. Well, if authority doesn't have your best interests at heart they're not going to warn you. Or they do, little bits and pieces without telling you what to do about it, then it's up to you. It is up to you. Don't look for heroes to do it for you. You are your own champion. Anyway getting back to this article it says...

And so he advised the Joint Committee not to touch this vaccine: it was dangerous. They ignored his pleas and they went ahead and introduced it anyway. Four years later it had to be hurriedly withdrawn because it was causing precisely the complication that he had warned them of. Moreover, they were asked, David Salisbury specifically, was asked to allocate funds to active surveillance of adverse events. For the government to go out there and to look and ask doctors if they had seen cases of this meningitis. He said no. (A: ...they wouldn't do that.) That was denied and they relied on passive surveillance: in other words the spontaneous reports coming in from doctors and hospitals. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll put this one up, this article up at the end of the night at cuttingthroughthematrix.com on Andrew Wakefield. It's a good article and it's worth reading for those who are concerned or thinking about what to do and so on.

Also too, we've seen so many sting operations going on, it seems to be all to do with terrorism. Create the stings, get young impressionable guys into it and set them up and then charge them, to validate the fact that you're living in a totalitarian state. If nothing is happening it's hard to validate why you've got guys all over the streets checking cars and all the rest of it or patting you down and doing internal examinations at airports and places like that. So they've got to cause the effects. Again, they did this sort of stuff in ancient Rome; there was always terror happening. Terror, terror, terror... It's awful good, and we'll keep you safe, but you can't have any rights in the meantime. But you also have gray areas too with police as well, and I'm sure lots of folk could testify to that. This is from Britain and it says...

Undercover police 'gave drugs to dealers in return for information'
(A: So that's okay, they say, for them to peddle drugs to get information. But if you said you were doing the same thing it wouldn't be the same thing for you.)
theguardian.com.uk / Mark Townsend / 6 April 2013

Heroin and crack cocaine bought with taxpayers' money was routinely given to drug dealers in return for information, a former Scotland Yard undercover officer has alleged. (A: He's written a book actually.)

Christian Plowman, 39, claims that officers from SO10, the elite covert operations unit of the Metropolitan police, would allow dealers to take amounts of class-A drugs as a form of bribe.

Although not illegal, the practice of officers handing over illicit drugs in return for leads is likely to reignite the debate over the ethics of undercover policing and bring fresh accusations of a lack of control over covert operatives.

"We were treading a line. Often we'd buy some drugs off somebody who would be a junkie and he would promise to take us directly to the dealer the next time, but in return for that he'd want some of the drugs he'd bought for us. We had to be careful that if we agreed to that, he took the drugs himself so he couldn't say that we supplied him," said Plowman. (A: So it was okay... That's their little legality, as long as he took the drugs himself and didn't sell them.)

But Plowman said they never sold drugs, unlike detective constable Nicholas McFadden of West Yorkshire police, who was jailed for 23 years last Thursday after stealing more than £1.2m-worth of drugs seized in police raids and selling them back onto the streets. (A: Now, this is happening in every country. It's happened in Montréal in Canada before too. I can remember years ago when they go through this farce of, you know, it's for public show, and they showed you some sort of bust. And they had these big, it was almost like 12 ovens in a wall actually, it was actually wall safes, big ones, and you saw them full of heroin. About two weeks later there was an article in the paper, it had all disappeared; they didn't know where it went. It was all getting sold back to the streets.)

Speaking publicly for the first time about his experiences as a covert operative since leaving the Met in 2011, Plowman also accused the undercover unit of targeting "low-hanging fruit" instead of individuals at the top of the criminal chain. (A: That's standard stuff, standard stuff.) He said some covert operations became focused upon getting "heads on sticks", which Plowman said meant "let's bag as many as people as possible for whatever offence we can".

As a result, the full-time undercover officer claims he often found himself targeting crack addicts instead of dealers and spying on ordinary people. (A: Well again too, it's to get as many convictions through the courts as you can. Remember, the court system, the legal system is a big business, massive business.)

Plowman spent 16 years in the Met and was one of around 10 full-time covert operatives. He was a close friend of Mark Kennedy, 43, the undercover officer who had at least one sexual relationship with a woman while infiltrating eco-activists. (A: They're into everything, folks. They might even establish some of these groups, and actually lead them. They do these kind of things. Be careful what you join.) Plowman has written

a book about his experiences, Crossing the Line, which is published next month.

Although he praises his colleagues, the former officer describes the culture of SO10 as riven with machismo, to the extent that undercover officers who requested psychological help were seen as not fit for the job.

He reveals that some former colleagues have threatened him since he left.

Plowman's last job was working at a north London pawnshop called TJ's Trading Post that was set up by Scotland Yard to trade in stolen goods, but which he believes operated as a "honey trap" that lured people to commit crime. More than 100 people are believed to have been convicted, many for illegally trading their own passports and driving licences.

Plowman claims the store encouraged people (A: So the cops were encouraging people, from the store, in the store...) in a poor area to commit offences by giving the impression that they could make easy money by trading ID documents. (A: They wouldn't have done it unless these guys had set up the store, right.) "They were not people whose arrest would make any visible impact on the community. If TJ's had never opened, those people would not have been in prison for any offence," he said.

Other decisions he disagreed with included the apparent mindset among senior officers that criminals maintained the modus operandi of south-east London gangsters in the 1970s, namely cutting deals during heavy drinking sessions. Plowman said he spent weeks drinking in pubs that were believed to be hubs of criminality but in reality were full of ordinary working men.

See, the police is like the anti-terrorism thing too, criminality has to be created, to say it's a real problem. So they go out and they create it. This is reality. I've mentioned before how Jacques Ellul who was a good philosopher talked about propaganda. He said, all TV dramas or movies to do with police, or hospitals, doctors and so on, it's ALL propaganda. ALL OF IT IS PROPAGANDA. Because they're both backed by big business. Big business. The law industry is an incredible big business, you know. And so they always give you the cop, who is up all night long worrying about this particular crime and he's got to solve it and all that stuff. Here they are setting ordinary folk up for crime, that they would never have committed unless they'd set up the sting in the first place, and encouraged them, and told them it's okay. That's the world you live in.

Now another article too is how Monsanto controls your diet. I mentioned before that the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that was one of the biggest... it is still the biggest organization, that came out publicly from the Milner group and the Cecil Rhodes foundation – that already started wars by the way; that's part of their technique – based in London. They're a private organization with front foundations. They funnel millions of pounds across the world to non-governmental organization armies, which they control, and they also have as their members all the top international bankers, who own most of the big, big international businesses that you normally see; the banks own them. And they own the Military-Industrial Complex businesses as well. And their branch in the US is the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations. Every top reporter is a member of it; they know what to say, what not to say. Every editor, every newspaper owner is a member of it. They put their own members in as politicians and at the head of all political parties; every member at the head is a member of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And they talked about privatizing the whole world under their control, everything you need to live on.

So back to Monsanto, what do you think this is all about? where they've got all their patented seeds and all the rest of it. And at the same time the folk are losing all their old seed; all they'll be left with is Monsanto's. And they can't collect the seed; they've got to go back to Monsanto every year to get more. That's... oh, what a power that is, folks. So...

Monsanto controls your diet
The chemical company's influence extends across all three branches of government –
and affects our daily lives
salon.com / Apr 22, 2013 / Jill Richardson

Forty percent of the crops grown in the United States contain their genes [Monsanto's]. They produce the world's top selling herbicide. (A: ... as well, which you must use with their seeds; so they've got it worked both ways.) Several of their factories are now toxic Superfund sites. (A: ...which we will have to clean up,

with tax money.) They spend millions lobbying the government each year. (A: They've also got members, by the way, on the FDA.) It's time we take a closer look at who's controlling our food, poisoning our land, and influencing all three branches of government. (A: Well actually, it's not just them. It's also big Pharma and a bunch of other organizations, and they have more say, believe you me. They can get instant access to the politicians, as opposed to the ones, the general public who elect them, you can't get in to see them.) To do that, the watchdog group Food and Water Watch recently published a corporate profile of Monsanto. (A: That's a link that will take you there.)

MONSANTO: A CORPORATE PROFILE- http://documents.foodandwaterwatch.org/doc/MonsantoReport.pdf

It's a good article and I'll put it up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You should find out what they're all up to. I mean, they've taken over, not just Monsanto but Syngenta and other ones are taking over the whole world's food supply. That's incredible power. And under other names, other organizations, run by the same boys, are going for all the water supplies on the planet. And we're letting it all happen. Because your government is letting it all happen, and you expect your government to be looking after you, don't you? Think again.

Now Portugal...

Portugal to sue banks over 'toxic' deals
(A: ...now that they've been slammed of course.)
theaustralian.com.au / April 27, 2013

PORTUGAL says it will take banking giants JP Morgan and Santander to court to make them renegotiate deals that have left state-run companies paying hefty interest rates.

The banking system has always been utterly corrupt. You cannot have what you call... Even if you had it... Even if you did have this thing called democracy, it couldn't exist with private banks running the show. Because they do run the show, especially the big central banks, and running across the world doing whatever they want. It couldn't coexist with it; it's impossible.

Now Obama too, we all know that he stood up for Gosnell, the guy who had the slaughterhouse abortion clinic where he was killing children that had been born alive. Of course the word went in from the powerful folks to, you know, let him off with it basically; they dropped a whole bunch of charges against him, killing live births. So he broke the law. So now the law's changed, obviously. Now it's okay to kill them, after that, you see. And Obama comes out afterwards to the largest abortion provider which is Planned Parenthood and he says God bless you. That's what he said at the end of his talk to them, God bless you. What God is he talking about here? Is it some pagan thing of slaughter or what? What is it? Burnt offerings? What is it? What is this God? Money? What is it? People should be asking him this, demanding an answer.

Obama to Largest Abortion Provider: 'God Bless You'
"Thank you, Planned Parenthood. God bless you."
weeklystandard.com / Apr 26, 2013 / DANIEL HALPER

President Obama ended his address to the largest abortion provider in the U.S., Planned Parenthood, by saying, "God bless you."

So there you go. But again, it doesn't matter to the general public because they're so jaded today and they've been trained that life really doesn't matter, as long as it's not anything to do with them. Until it comes their turn for euthanasia, at the other end, when they say, well you're too old or you're not important to the community, we can't give you the best treatment for this disease or illness because you're just not worth it. – if you're important to society then you would get it. Then they'll be howling like stuck pigs. That's how folk are though, you know.

Also too...

New study shows half of the global warming in the USA is artificial
wattsupwiththat.com / July 29, 2012 / Anthony Watts

(A: Now, that's really always been known and it says...)

PRESS RELEASE – U.S. Temperature trends show a spurious doubling due to NOAA station siting problems (A: ...where they site their equipment for testing and recording...) and post measurement adjustments.

A reanalysis of U.S. surface station temperatures has been performed using the recently WMO-approved Siting Classification System devised by METEO-France's Michel Leroy. The new siting classification more accurately characterizes the quality of the location in terms of monitoring long-term spatially representative surface temperature trends. (A: Now, in the old days they set up a lot of these monitors and even temperature thermometers in fields, which are now encased in concrete called cities. And as you all know, who have lived in the city, you get roasted there with the reflections of the heat bouncing back off all the concrete, which really steps up the temperatures. But they don't bother about that; they just tuck it in and give you scary scenarios. But I'll put this up tonight to show you what else they've done, to skew temperatures, facts, for, again, big political agendas and social agendas. I'll put that link up too.)

Netanyahu came out on the Haaretz and he says...

Netanyahu aide: Boston attack is good for Israel
(A: So someone always benefits, eh.)
middleeastmonitor.com / 22 April 2013

(A: And this is actually from another website that took it and it says...)

A senior aide to Israeli Prime Minister, Benjamin Netanyahu, has voiced expectations that the Boston Marathon attacks will strengthen American support for Israel, Israeli newspaper Haaretz said on Monday.

Ron Dermer, the political advisor to Netanyahu, said that this was the case following the 9/11 terrorist attacks. (A: ...too, obviously; the same thing he said then too.)

In a closed meeting with the heads of American Jewish organisations, it was reported that Dermer said: "If we look through history, a large [better] change happened after 9/11. After the tragic attack in Boston, I am sure that people [in America] will feel more sympathy with Israel and support its anti-terror fight." (A: So whatever happens in the world someone benefits, you know.)

And also this article too is to do with...

Lawmakers to 'Start From Scratch' After CISPA Bill Is Shelved
(A: This is to do with the complete monitoring of every individual, legally; not that they're not doing it already. Of course they are. But they shelved it, and for different reasons than you would think.)
usnews.com / Jason Koebler / April 26, 2013

Jay Rockefeller, head of the Senate Committee on Commerce, Science and Transportation, has said CISPA has provisions that raise serious privacy concerns for citizens. But Friday, ranking member on the Select Committee on Intelligence, Saxby Chambliss (R-Ga.) said that in his mind, CISPA wouldn't be picked up for other reasons – it doesn't provide enough protections for the companies it'd help. (A: ...for the corporations. That's really what they want in it.)

Both Senators are working toward new cybersecurity legislation in the Senate. (A: It's always for a different reason, eh.)

Now tonight too, I don't know if folk know that FEMA has had, along with working with Homeland Security, has organizations of actors which go to disasters, potential disaster sites, meaning training drills. They work full time going from one place to the other, men, women and children, families in other words. But there's one organization within them that employs these folk and it's called...

HSEEP Actor Information Sheet and Waiver Form 68
(A: ...for the actors, if you want a job in it by the way.)

The Actor Information Sheet should be distributed to actors before the exercise and should accompany the Actor Waiver Form. This information sheet is provided as an example only and should be modified to suit the jurisdiction's needs as well as the exercise scope, type, and scenario. For example, if decontamination will not be part of the exercise, actors do not need to be instructed to wear bathing suits. (A: They actually tell them to wear bathing suits under their clothes. And it tells them what to do...)

1. The day will be long and tiring.

You need to be at the site by [time], and you will probably not finish until after [time]. If you have any health concerns or medical conditions, please tell [Actor POC] before the start of the exercise. Health or medical concerns will not necessarily disqualify you from participating.

2. You must be at least 18 years old and sign a waiver to participate.

If you are not 18 and are not in the military, parental permission is required to participate. (A: So you can hire children too.) The waiver form (included) must be turned in before the exercise to [Actor POC]. (A: And they tell you to eat a good breakfast and be at the right place and all the rest of it, and it tells you what to do and what to wear, etc., etc.)

3. Eat a good breakfast before arrival.
4. Transport yourself to and from the exercise site.
5. Be on time!
6. Wear layers of old clothes and a bathing suit.

Wear clothes that can be removed and a bathing suit underneath. Wear clothes that you do not mind getting wet, dirty, stained, or torn. You will get wet. (A: ...because you're going to get wet... possibly with fake blood and stuff. I'll put this up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Back with more after these messages.)

Hi folks, I'm back and we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the actors that go around to all these big drills that they have all the time. The organization that they work for, for Homeland Security and FEMA, it's called HSEEP, Actor Information Sheet and Waiver Form. Here's the instructions and it says...

It is very important to play your assigned role the best you can, but this does not mean you should overact. (A: Now remember, the other guys around there with the guns and that, they won't necessarily know that you're the actor.) Overacting can be dangerous for yourself and the emergency workers in the exercise. When you arrive at the exercise site, you will be assigned an injury or role and will be briefed about your roles and what will happen during the exercise. If you do not know how to play your role or have questions about the briefing, ask the volunteer coordinators. (A: I guess it's the guys with the caps and the black haversacks on.) If you are assigned the role of a psychologically distressed person, please act upset, not out of control.

9. If you get hurt or have a real problem, say "This is a real emergency."

You must use the phrase "This is a real emergency" to tell exercise staff members that you have a real problem and are not just acting.

10. You must check in and sign out.

When you arrive in the morning, you will sign in and be assigned an "injury." A victim tag will be placed around your neck. This card must be returned at the checkout station. Do not remove or allow anyone to remove this victim tag during the exercise, even at the hospital. (A: So they even move you from there to the hospital, and you'll see it on TV and everything.) When the exercise is over, return your victim tag with the questions completed on the back.

Please be sure you understand all of these points. If you have any questions, please contact [Actor POC]. We

would like to ensure your safety and preparedness for this exercise.

On behalf of [Agency/Jurisdiction] and all of the participants in the exercise, thank you for volunteering. It will be an interesting and enjoyable day and, as a result, our community will be better prepared to face real challenges in the future. (A: ...it says here.)

Homeland Security Exercise and Evaluation Program (HSEEP)

I'll put this up with another link tonight that goes into it in further detail, and this is from the government, folks. The government... So there you go.

Also, just to finish off...

How (A: ...the Royal family in Britain...) Royals' lawyer used [Lord] Leveson,
(A: ...the guy that's put the crackdown on the press and what you can say...)
Lord McAlpine, (A: ...the guy that cracked down on the inquiries and so on into pedophilia...)
and veiled threats to keep Rolf Harris (A: ...another guy that was a star for years, over there, the Queen's pal...)
arrest secret... and even tried to forbid us (A: ...the press...)from even publishing their warning
dailymail.co.uk / Robert Verkaik / 20 April 2013

- Lawyers use furore over innocent peer to try and gag us
- Emails to us from lawyers warned of consequences if we published (A: ...the story; that's Mr. Harris's arrest.)
- Mr Harris, 83, was arrested last month as part of Operation Yewtree

(A: And it says here, the Mail on Sunday, they were told to lay off and not print this story.)

. . .In a series of threatening emails sent to this paper, London law firm Harbottle & Lewis (A: ...that's the Queen's lawyers.) warned of the 'highly damaging personal consequences' in identifying their client.

They also brandished Lord Justice Leveson's name to declare there was no public interest in reporting the arrest. (A: Meaning, this guy will crack down on you too; these are the guys cracking down on all the press across Britain.) It meant that for more than four months The Mail on Sunday decided not to publish Mr Harris's name in connection with the Savile investigation.

Quite something, eh. And you think you're living in democracy, eh. The 'mock' part is true.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Andrew Wakefield on MMR Vaccination

National Security Study Memorandum, NSSM 200, Implications of Worldwide Population Growth For U.S. Security and Overseas Interests (THE KISSINGER REPORT) December 10, 1974

England--Undercover Cops and the Drug Trade

Monsanto controls your diet

& Monsanto Profile

Portugal to sue banks over 'toxic' deals

Obama Bestows His Blessing on the Largest Abortion Provider with "God Bless You"

New Study on Global Warming and the Real Reasons for the Figures

Netanyahu says Boston Attack is Good for US-Israeli Relations

Lawmakers to 'Start From Scratch' After CISPA Bill Is Shelved

Homeland Security Emergency Exercise Evaluation Program for Participating Actors in Drills

& More on Above

Royal's Lawyer Used Lord Leveson, Lord McAlpine and Veiled Threats to Keep Arrest of Rolf Harris Secret

TV Presenter Matthew Kelly Arrested in Child Abuse Inquiry

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 2, 2013 (#1322)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 2, 2013:
You are Taught to Share Your Thought:
"It's the Age of Mass Thought-Control
And No Individualism is the Goal,
We've Been Dissected, Studied, Analyzed,
Indoctrinated into Being Standardized,
Each Person's Nature is Explicable,
Collectively We're Now Predictable,
TV Fictional Characters are Mimicked,
Traditions and Values are Limmericked,
The More the Owners Tell Me I'm Free,
I Remind Myself How it Used to Be"
© Alan Watt May 2, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 2, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May 2, 2013. I always start off by advising newcomers to look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll see lots of sites listed there, these are all the official sites that I have. They all carry audios for free download and they all carry transcripts in English for print-up. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts of a lot of the talks I've done in other languages. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. This is not a business. It's a necessity, really, simply, for the time to say things is almost over, and if you don't get it all done, well... the future's lost basically.

What I do is go through the history of the system, the big system that controls all of us actually. We're all indoctrinated by it. It's a scientifically controlled system. The people who designed it wrote lots and lots of books about it, over 100 years in fact. Many of them who sat in the big international circles would write their memoirs and tell about their participation and their particular part of it. That's to do with social culture changes, the indoctrination of people using scientific technology and scientific methods, like behaviorism and neuroscience and so on. And it's worked awfully, awfully well. Every generation gets an update for the next push and the next push, because the future is planned that way, you see. And for a global society you have to do a whole lot of planning, obviously, and it was done a long, long time ago. A long time ago. That's why,

really, you have such varied opinions between young people and even people 20 years older than themselves, because the younger ones always get the latest update which will be different from the ones before; that's why there's a sort of impasse there with points of view. Indoctrination works awfully, awfully well and those who are indoctrinated will be the last to ever admit it, or even look into it themselves.

So remember too, you bring me to you so you can help me go along by getting the books and discs, hopefully, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I go through some of the techniques used upon the public down through thousands of years. It's very old tricks of conology; it still works very, very well. Today it's even better of course with TV – seeing is believing – and all that kind of stuff, like Wag the Dog, the movie. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, seriously welcome as we go through inflation, which of course is just printing more and more money and devaluating the currencies, across the world actually.

The whole world is going through the same system because we're globalized, we're standardized. And they have to bring in a new currency, eventually; when, I don't know. But they really do want one day to have a world currency. At the moment they've got different agreements to do with trading blocs. The European Union now has its own currency, the euro. And they want the Americans eventually to have the next one too, for the whole of the Americas; they've been pushing that for quite a few years and haven't quite got it yet. The Far Eastern Pacific Rim too will eventually get the same thing as well. The three main trading blocs that Karl Marx talked about a long time ago.

So we're living through planned change, and those who control power today always control the future because they ensure that everything is progressing towards their own future, the one that they want for their own offspring, in the same positions of power. Power never gives itself up. It doesn't like to share power, with anyone else outside. It always tries to get more and more power. And we truly are living through a scientific age of massive control, MASSIVE control. Really, it started big time, of course, with television and it's still being used to its maximum today. Back with more after this.

Hi folks we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the system, and it really is an all-pervasive system. But it's a system that was not unforeseen by those that plan it, obviously, because they did plan it, all of it, the cultural changes, the economic changes, even the austerity. How do you get austerity through? You must create crashes. Of course the ones who helped create the crashes own the banks. And the banks themselves lost nothing whatsoever; in fact, they gained an awful lot through it. Because things don't disappear in bank crashes; there's a lot of property involved and businesses too, and so on and so on. They get bailouts and all the rest of it too, so they're actually better off after it, for the banks. But anyway, the public lose every time because the whole point is, you see, there's always been a kind of feudal system on the go.

I've said many, many times that one of the big players, even in the 1950s, was Charles Galton Darwin who was a physicist himself; he worked on the Manhattan project. Of course he was the grandson of Charles Darwin and the Galtons, you know, the rest of them, and the Benns, the Wedgwoods. He basically said, there's always been slavery in some form or another – in his own book, The Next Million Years, he said this. And he said, we're now in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. In other words, it's a form of slavery where most folk don't know that they're actually slaves. It's worked awfully well, in fact. It's even getting better as they use all the sciences now, as I say, the neuroscience they love to call it now. It sounds more scientific, neuroscience, doesn't it? better than just psychology or behaviorism. But the fact is, they're using all of these techniques on the general public for indoctrinative purposes.

It's an old technique too because they used it in the Soviet system. Pavlov, of course, designed a system for all the schools in the Soviet Union. Again, based on studying animals, torturing animals, they could do the same with people too, they found out, and condition them into the kind of people they want them to be. Because the whole thing behind the Marxist part of it – which is owned as well by the same bankers, the big bankers – is that they could bring in a society of planned behavior, and planned behavior then, the people are standardized. If you've got standardized populations then you have complete control over all of them. Free will and individualism had to be demolished. That's why everything in communism is literally that, it's commune, you see; it takes a village to raise a child, all that kind of stuff.

That's why you got so much going on in some countries right now, under various treaties they've signed at the United Nations, to do with the Rights of the Child, that actually gives the parents no rights at all, and gives the State all rights. Because that, again, is Marxist policy, you can create the kind of individual you want. In fact, you can recondition them – they truly believe this, even though it never worked, for prisoners for instance, I'm talking about felons – they can recondition them to be normal people, like everybody else, like a robot, and give them new programming.

So this is the same thing that's going on in the schools today to bring in the global citizen. Everyone would be given a different indoctrination according to their class that they belong to. Don't think for a minute that communism is classless. Ask the multibillionaires that came out of the Soviet Union, you know, the great utopia of equality, supposedly. And they all flood like rats out of the ship when it was time to run – mind you, they knew long in advance they were going to take it down – and move into the West, incredible amounts of money. But anyway, that's the system that you live in too.

So as I say, the technocratic age, that was said by Brzezinski, another technocrat himself. Now, a technocrat is someone who's appointed to positions, and they're appointed to these positions, never elected. They could also be ex-presidents, prime ministers, high civil servants, that know their business, know their job, and they're given lots and lots of leeway and rope to get things done, behind the scenes, without being responsible to the general public because they are unelected. But this is what Brzezinski said. He says...

The technocratic age is slowly designing every day a more controlled society. The society will be dominated by an elite of persons free from traditional values, who will have no doubt in fulfilling their objectives by means of purged techniques, with which they will influence the behavior of people and will control and watch society in all details. It will become possible to exert a practically permanent watch on each citizen of the world.

That was done about 30 odd years ago. Now, in Between Two Ages, the book he wrote, he talks about the Technotronic Era. He also mentions in it too... A technique would be given to the public whereby there would be amazing communication between people. Of course, he was talking about the upcoming computer, in the early days. But they knew exactly where they were going, and they knew they could bring us into a place where they could, as he says here, it would become possible to exert a practically permanent watch on each citizen of the world. And it's happened, you see. So nothing happens by chance. And the public are actually sold a different bill of goods. You're told that things just developed by themselves, by very clever individuals, and you start to buy products just like that. You don't realize, if they didn't want the product out there, if it was detrimental, to them losing power, you'd never have it in the first place. It gives them more power because now they have, they're watching the whole darn world now. Every email you have, every conversation that you have, every Tweet that you do, it's all monitored by all the agencies, as I constantly read here every other week, when there's new laws passed to give them more and more rights to use all of your information.

So you're living in a controlled society. Nothing happens that isn't planned long in advance. Nothing whatsoever. As I say, the technocrats are more important, as far as I'm concerned, than the ones that you think you elect, who are more puppets. In fact there's so much puppets they have their own PR staff. Even President Obama there, he's got one man that all the information must go through. That guy is more important than Obama. He decides what image the public will have, and if Obama says something that might be misconstrued he'll simply, it will not get out there. It's like a censorship department basically.

Every country has Department of Information – think about it – just like George Orwell had in 1984. Britain's got one too, the Department of Information. Of course, that means it's a censorship department, of what perceptions the public will be given, by data, and what they'll not be given and so on and so on. This is the so-called freedom that you think that you live in. And the left-wing and the right-wing, it's all nonsense because whatever was left of the right-wing was gone long ago as a new dominant minority took over. And the bankers truly do run the world today. They truly, really do.

Anyway, I'll get back to what I'm on about here. Now, as we go through all this system too, you got to understand that royalty isn't what you think it is. It never was actually. Royalty that ruled over places in Britain generally were foreigners that came in from outside. Then they married a lot of the bankers too, by

the way, as the elite always married the elite, and wealth. They generally have disdain for the people that they rule over because they have nothing in common with them, literally; even racially, they've got nothing in common with them. They always talk about how we're always going towards democracy, etc., etc. But the British Royal family, for one, is incredibly, incredibly wealthy. I mean, we just don't know how much they actually get. What's even more amazing now too, they even get a salary. Each one of them gets a massive salary, to keep them living in this high luxury, to wave their hands and attend functions and go play polo and stuff. But here's an article here to show you that the feudal system is alive and well. And remember that Carroll Quigley, for the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs – he was their private historian. He said, we're bringing in a new feudal system with the corporate CEOs being the new feudal overlords. And that's already here. Understand, these big corporations, international corporations have governments; they have their own governments inside them. Some of them have more bureaucrats than countries have, and levels of bureaucrats and lawyers and spin merchants and all the rest of it, than your own governments too.

Prince Charles, as I say, it says here....

Prince Charles uses 'intestate' cash in Cornwall to fund his own charities
guardian.co.uk / Robert Booth / 1 May 2013

Prince Charles has used money from people who die without wills or family in Cornwall (Alan: So, without wills or family, if you die, in Cornwall – that's part of one of his estates, they call it an estate; they just happen to own all the land everywhere.) to fund his own charities and to support bursaries at his old private school in Scotland.

As Duke of Cornwall, a title that already provides him with an £18m private annual income (A: ...just for that title you get that 18,000,000 pounds. That's not bad, eh?), a quirk of history means Charles becomes the owner of the assets of anyone living in the county who dies "intestate". (A: ...which means no will or no family.)

Last year that provided him with more than £450,000 and he is sitting on £3.3m in cash from many years of collecting Cornish legacies, latest accounts show.

In 2012, the benevolent fund he set up to use the money made one of its largest grants of £5,000 to the elite public school of Gordonstoun in Scotland where a place now costs £30,000 a year. (A: ...for the students, 30,000 pounds. I think he went there for a little while, not very long because he couldn't handle it; it was too rough for him and they had to move him. Because the guys there are really taught to really compete, big time, and be rather physical as well, so he had to move.)

The biggest grant was £19,300 to Charles's charity Business in the Community, whose supporters include some of the biggest companies in Britain. Another £1,000 went to his London-based Prince's Foundation for Building Communities, which champions the prince's controversial ideas about architecture and planning. (A: They have the special communities they set up in Britain for the future world, you know, the managerial class, for the world – there's world managers, you understand. And just like the rest of you, you all get crowded into these communitarian areas, the overcrowded slums, for Agenda 21, they already have these other ones set aside, these model places for the world managers, the ones that will manage you. You know, the better ones will manage you, and they're really, really nice when you see some of them; you can look them up on the websites.)

The donations have drawn particular criticism in Cornwall, where there were calls for the inheritances to be channelled into the public purse as they are in the rest of England.

Burt Biscoe, a councillor in Truro, said Charles was "abusing the loyalty" of Cornish people and the "privilege" of receiving the intestate assets. (A: A while back too he was in trouble, about 20 years ago, because he still owns feudal estates, and he has these peasants working in these rented... these tenant farmers, paying them below the minimum wage. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and most folk I'm sure know about the first of May and what

it stands for and so on. It goes back into the old pagan times to do really with the birth not just of spring but of summer; they already had a spring one but this was a summer one too. Some countries even had kind of orgies in the ancient times as well; procreation, the birds are all doing it, everybody's doing it. So it has lots of connotations too. But we also know as well that the communist faction had that May Day as well as part of their so-called progress, etc., a symbol of renewal, year after year, just like the birds coming out and so on, they would always be pushing and pushing. They even had songs about it too, some of them were covert ones and almost occultic, and were very popular too. But it's interesting that President Obama has marked May the 1st as basically loyalty day. Loyalty Day. I'll put the link up tonight from the White House for those that want to read it. He says...

The White House - Office of the Press Secretary - For Immediate Release April 30, 2013
Presidential Proclamation -- Loyalty Day, 2013
whitehouse.gov/the-press-office

This Loyalty Day, I call upon all the people of the United States to join in support of this national observance, whether by displaying the flag of the United States or pledging allegiance to the Republic for which it stands.

It's so amazing to me, I've always thought about it, and I've said it many, many years ago, that it's amazing how folk can worship a symbol, and still worship the symbol, thinking it's the same thing, when literally everything's been reversed, or you've even been taken over, the country; they don't even notice that they've been taken over. It's quite amazing to me that folk just drift along to it. It's really great imprinting.

Also too...

Abortion clinic video makers call for government investigation
washingtontimes.com / Cheryl Wetzstein / May 1, 2013

A pro-life activist group that uses hidden cameras to go undercover in abortion clinics called Wednesday for a government investigation into the practice of letting "born-alive" children die.

"We believe in human rights for everyone — human rights for the child in the womb, the child outside the womb, and true protection and medical care for women. Not the brutality that goes on during these procedures," Lila Rose, president of Live Action, said at a rally Wednesday in front of Washington Surgi-Clinic near George Washington University in Northwest Washington.

It's also interesting too that Obama, well the whole bunch, you know darn well that he's been with Planned Parenthood and the whole agenda for pro-abortion. But it's amazing that that Gosnell pretty well had that whole bunch of charges dropped saying that the children died. Well, if the children were already born, but were dead, why was he snipping their necks to kill them afterwards?, etc, all that kind of stuff. You see, they can't possibly attack it at all, or it would have too much consequences and too much ramifications, because this is a massive agenda, that goes back to the 1800s, in certain circles, the ones that pushed it that is. And you should read that up for yourselves, the history of it.

This is quite an amazing one too...

Chinese surgeon should not keep award, academics say
(A: It's from Australia.) smh.com.au / April 30, 2013 / Amy Corderoy

A Chinese doctor accused of overseeing the harvesting (A: I like how they say 'harvesting' of organs, as though it's like a crop.) of organs from political prisoners (A: ...in China.) for transplantation should be stripped of an honorary professorship awarded by the University of Sydney, academics say.

The honour awarded to transplant surgeon Huang Jiefu, who was until recently China's vice-minister for health and now oversees its organ transplant committee, has split university staff and transplant experts.

They are basically still practising execution on demand. (A: And they do, because you see when some rich sod needs some organ, you see, very rich, anywhere in the world now, they try and get a good DNA match;

of course, they've got them all listed in the prisons. So they just go and execute them and get the fresh thing, you see, it's very fresh, more bucks for the fresh thing, and that's that. So they get awards for that now.)

(A: Now, in a previous article I read about abortion. I mentioned years ago, once you start with abortion, then life becomes cheap. And you'd better understand that another big founder of Planned Parenthood up there was Julian Huxley at UNESCO, at the United Nations. I've read his articles on the air and he talked about, the need to dethrone humanity from his pedestal thinking he's a supreme being, and bring him down to a lower level, in order to accept the fact that they wanted to go ahead with aborting us, and life is cheap, so they had to train you that life is cheap. It's already been done. I'm not complaining because it's already been done; there's no point in complaining about what's happened. Because most folk today don't care. All the degradation that was injected into us through indoctrination has been awfully effective through the generations. And now they're going after the elderly. Now they're even saying that they'd like folk to drop dead when you retire rather than just simply collect your pension, stuff like that. Because one thing leads to the next, to the next, to the next, to the next, you understand. So when you knock down anyone else's life, you know, it also affects your own. Whether you like it or not it does. It does. Why should anybody stand up for you? You're just another life, aren't you? There is no big deal in that. And that's where it goes. That's what they want. That's what the Masters that run the world want. Anyway it says...)

But the university and the international Transplant Society say Dr Huang has been the "foremost leader" in reforming organ donation in China, calling for less reliance on organs from executed prisoners. (A: Well, he's made his cash up until now, right, on it. So they get awards for doing it now, if you're very rich you can afford this kind of stuff.)

Also too, remember I've mentioned many times that the whole big plan set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, the Fabian Society, all the boys – they're all part of the same group by the way, left and right wing – to set up wars, to bring countries to their knees, to amalgamate nations into blocs like the European Union, which they did. They also put in the central banks, and then they amalgamated them into the European Central Bank...

ECB cuts interest rate to record-low 0.5%
(A: ...it's like a last-ditch attempt before the depression.)
In desperate measure to drag Eurozone out of recession
dailymail.co.uk / Simon Tomlinson and Hugo Duncan / 2 May 2013
(A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the European Central Bank, this private bank that's really helped sink lots of countries by forcing them, through treaties they've all signed with the European Union, to keep throwing billions of dollars in there, or euros or whatever, to plug holes in other countries that are failing. So they all have to borrow money, from the World Bank and the IMF, to lend... to give, throw into, give away, to these ones that are sinking. And now they're all in a mess. Now, this is not craziness. This is planned this way, to give eventually the BIS, the Bank for International Settlements total power over the world. Because that's what Carroll Quigley wrote in his own book about them, and he was part of this; he was the historian for the Royal Institute of International Affairs that set up these organizations for world integration under a big banking system. So they're right on with where they want to go. They create the crisis, then they give you the solution to the crisis. And the countries that all joined the European Union are all worse off than they ever were before, ever, actually; they are all in incredible debt. The IMF is running Ireland and quite a few other countries now. And they're debt slaves forever. Anyway it says...

ECB cuts interest rate to record-low 0.5%
In desperate measure to drag Eurozone out of
(A: ...what they call...) Recession
dailymail.co.uk / Simon Tomlinson and Hugo Duncan / 2 May 2013

(A: It's a depression, folks. When countries are going under it's called a depression.)

The European Parliament cut its benchmark interest rates to a new record low to stimulate the lagging economy in the 17 countries that use the euro.

The rate setting Council lower the refinancing rate ¼ point (A: That means nothing to all of us, of course.)

The move comes amid fears the eurozone economy may not recover later in the year from its recession. (A: They keep saying recession. There are countries sinking... There are countries rioting for goodness sake. There are people who have lost everything... And the banks are plundering them too. And we get this rubbish called an article here that says recession. So that's all I'll do on this one. But it just shows you, we live in absolute fantasy.)

Also too, it says...

HMRC (A: Her Majesty's Revenue collection agency... This is the Queen. Of course, the Queen still owns everything in all the Commonwealth countries, and Britain, whether people like it or not, even though they call themselves a democracy.)
LET GOLDMAN SACHS OFF TAX (A: ...let them off with it.) TO AVOID 'MAJOR EMBARRASSMENT' FOR GEORGE OSBORNE (A: ...the MP.)
ukuncutlegalaction.org.uk / 02/05/2013

In the legal case against HMRC over the 'sweetheart' tax deal with Goldman Sachs, details have emerged of a controversial cover up to avoid political embarrassment at the heart of government.

It came to light in the High Court that the former tax chief, Dave Hartnett, chose to waive the £20 million that Goldman Sachs owed to HMRC (A: ...the taxes for Britain.) to save his personal reputation, and avoid major political embarrassment for George Osborne and HMRC. The political scandal has been revealed by UK Uncut Legal Action, the anti-cuts campaigners who have brought the case against HMRC.

Dave Hartnett personally overruled legal advice, the HMRC's own guidelines and HMRC's internal review Board which all stated that HMRC was in a position to force Goldman Sachs to pay back the money owed. Shortly after the oral deal had been made between Dave Hartnett and Goldman Sachs to waive the £20 million that Goldman Sachs owed, the HMRC's High Risk Corporate Programme Board, an internal oversight board, rejected the deal and recommended that negotiations be re-opened to recoup the money owed.

So once again, it depends on who you are, and how powerful you are, and so on and so on and so on, and whose rear end you're going to save in these kinds of scandals. It's amazing the money they toss around. It's all abstract to us isn't it? It's all just a complete abstract to us. But these boys do it. Mind you, if you miss an 'I', or don't stroke off the right little box in the stuff that you've got to send to the government, you're in the slammer. Eh? Equality for all, eh? What a joke.

Also to do with this odd thing that happened in the US...

Fracking debris
(A: They take it away from the fracking areas, all the stuff they've drilled and so on...) considered too radioactive even for waste site (A: ...to be dumped in.)
rt.com / April 26, 2013

A truck carrying drill cuttings from a fracking site set off a radiation alarm at a landfill in Pennsylvania. Emitting gamma radiation ten times higher than the permitted level, the waste was rejected by the landfill.

After the alarm went off, the MAX Environmental Technologies truck was immediately quarantined and sent back to the Marcellus Shale fracking site it had come from in Greene County, Va. The 159-acre Pennsylvania landfill site accepts residual and hazardous waste, but the cuttings were too radioactive for the site to safely dispose. (A: Where did this stuff come from, hmm?)

The Pennsylvania landfill, located in South Huntingdon, rejects waste that emits more than 10 microerm per hour of radiation. The fracking materials were found to emit 96 microerm per hour of Radium 226 – a rate that is 84 times higher than the Environmental Protection Agency's air-pollution standard and ten times higher than the landfill's permitted level, Forbes reports.

Exposure to the materials taken from the fracking site can have serious health consequences, including the risk of developing cancer. The high level of radiation emitted by the materials serves as alarming news for environmentalists and residents located near hydraulic fracturing sites across the US.

The drill cuttings have been sent back to the well pad where they were extracted. (A: It also makes you wonder too, what's been buried all over the place as well, in times gone by, eh? But as far as I can see, it doesn't say where it came from. I mean, why was it up there in the first place? Hmm? We always get these big mysteries, but folk always suffer as they, of course, try and forget the mystery.)

And also...

Everything Is Rigged: The Biggest Price-Fixing Scandal Ever
The Illuminati were amateurs. The second huge financial scandal of the year reveals the real international conspiracy: There's no price the big banks can't fix.
(A: This is from the Rolling Stone.) rollingstone.com / Matt Taibbi / APRIL 25, 2013

Conspiracy theorists of the world, believers in the hidden hands of the Rothschilds and the Masons and the Illuminati, we skeptics owe you an apology. You were right. The players may be a little different, but your basic premise is correct: (A: ...maybe they're not so different after all.) The world is a rigged game. We found this out in recent months, when a series of related corruption stories spilled out of the financial sector, suggesting the world's largest banks may be fixing the prices of, well, just about everything.

You may have heard of the Libor scandal, in which at least three – and perhaps as many as 16 – of the name-brand too-big-to-fail banks have been manipulating global interest rates, in the process messing around with the prices of upward of $500 trillion (that's trillion, with a "t") worth of financial instruments. When that sprawling con burst into public view last year, it was easily the biggest financial scandal in history – MIT professor Andrew Lo even said it "dwarfs by orders of magnitude any financial scam in the history of markets."

That was bad enough, but now Libor may have a twin brother. Word has leaked out that the London-based firm ICAP, the world's largest broker of interest-rate swaps, is being investigated by American authorities for behavior that sounds eerily reminiscent of the Libor mess. Regulators are looking into whether or not a small group of brokers at ICAP may have worked with up to 15 of the world's largest banks to manipulate ISDAfix, a benchmark number used around the world to calculate the prices of interest-rate swaps.

Interest-rate swaps are a tool used by big cities, major corporations and sovereign governments to manage their debt, and the scale of their use is almost unimaginably massive. It's about a $379 trillion market, meaning that any manipulation would affect a pile of assets about 100 times the size of the United States federal budget.

It should surprise no one that among the players implicated in this scheme to fix the prices of interest-rate swaps are the same megabanks – including Barclays, UBS, Bank of America, JPMorgan Chase and the Royal Bank of Scotland (A: ...which is mainly owned by shares by the government of England.) – that serve on the Libor panel that sets global interest rates. In fact, in recent years many of these banks have already paid multimillion-dollar settlements for anti-competitive manipulation of one form or another (in addition to Libor, some were caught up in an anti-competitive scheme, detailed in Rolling Stone last year, (A: And the link's there for that too.) to rig municipal-debt service auctions). (A: They're into everything, eh.) Though the jumble of financial acronyms sounds like gibberish to the layperson, the fact that there may now be price-fixing scandals involving both Libor and ISDAfix suggests a single, giant mushrooming conspiracy of collusion and price-fixing hovering under the ostensibly competitive veneer of Wall Street culture. (A: In other words, it's an international organization. It's a big Mafia, folks. It is. That's what it is.)

The Scam Wall Street Learned From the Mafia (A: And it's not the Italian Mafia.)

Why? Because Libor already affects the prices of interest-rate swaps, making this a manipulation-on-manipulation situation. If the allegations prove to be right, that will mean that swap customers have been paying for two different layers of price-fixing corruption. If you can imagine paying 20 bucks for a crappy

PB&J because some evil cabal of agribusiness companies colluded to fix the prices of both peanuts and peanut butter, you come close to grasping the lunacy of financial markets where both interest rates and interest-rate swaps are being manipulated at the same time, often by the same banks.

"It's a double conspiracy," says an amazed Michael Greenberger, a former director of the trading and markets division at the Commodity Futures Trading Commission and now a professor at the University of Maryland. "It's the height of criminality." (A: And I'm telling you one thing, the guys that do nothing, and mind you too, some of them are intergenerational. They've got every trick in the book. I think they are weaned on scams, to be honest with you. They can see a scam behind everything. They can actually see through everything; they're incredibly streetwise. Then they're trained through universities, to sharpen and hone their skills, and then they're set loose on the general public. And this is what you get, international criminality, where the average person can't get their mind around all the bends. See, most folk think in a linear fashion. These guys are nonlinear. They are nonlinear, that's why they get off with this. That's why folk can hardly figure out what they're up to. I'm not kidding about that too; that's a fact.)

The bad news didn't stop with swaps and interest rates. In March, it also came out that two regulators – the CFTC here in the U.S. and the Madrid-based International Organization of Securities Commissions – were spurred by the Libor revelations to investigate the possibility of collusive manipulation of gold and silver prices. "Given the clubby manipulation efforts we saw in Libor benchmarks, I assume other benchmarks – many other benchmarks – are legit areas of inquiry," CFTC Commissioner Bart Chilton said.

But the biggest shock came out of a federal courtroom at the end of March – though if you follow these matters closely, it may not have been so shocking at all – when a landmark class-action civil lawsuit against the banks for Libor-related offenses was dismissed. In that case, a federal judge accepted the banker-defendants' incredible argument: If cities and towns and other investors lost money because of Libor manipulation, that was their own fault for ever thinking the banks were competing in the first place.

"A farce," was one antitrust lawyer's response to the eyebrow-raising dismissal.

"Incredible," says Sylvia Sokol, an attorney for Constantine Cannon, a firm that specializes in antitrust cases.

All of these stories collectively pointed to the same thing: These banks, which already possess enormous power just by virtue of their financial holdings – in the United States, the top six banks, many of them the same names you see on the Libor and ISDAfix panels, own assets equivalent to 60 percent of the nation's GDP – are beginning to realize the awesome possibilities for increased profit and political might that would come with colluding instead of competing. (A: In other words, carteling, folks. But you know something? They've been doing it forever. They don't compete. It's a big club, to rig the rates. It's like a whole bunch of stores getting together, or fishmongers saying, let's all rig the price of fish, don't undercut anybody else. This is as old as the hills. But the banks have always been doing this.) Moreover, it's increasingly clear that both the criminal justice system and the civil courts may be impotent to stop them, even when they do get caught working together to game the system.

If true, that would leave us living in an era of undisguised, real-world conspiracy, in which the prices of currencies, commodities like gold and silver, even interest rates and the value of money itself, can be and may already have been dictated from above. (A: Well, it has.) And those who are doing it can get away with it. (A: Well, they always have.) Forget the Illuminati – this is the real thing, and it's no secret. You can stare right at it, anytime you want. (A: Yep. But nothing happens about it. Most folk don't mind. Most folk, the average person, I'm not kidding you, will flick on the TV, you could have God himself reading the same article here and right after it they'll turn on the TV and forget all about it within about 30 seconds. Because it means... As long as that money can go out and buy the same ice cream or popsicle, they'll be... that's it; they don't care. That's why the big boys do these things, because folk at the bottom don't care.)

And global warming...

Global Warming Now Leading To Snowy Springs..."
Beaches Under Snow"!
notrickszone.com / P Gosselin / 1. Mai 2013

How far off have climate scientists been in projecting the future of our climate – winter in particular? They and their “models” couldn’t have gotten it more wrong!

Ten years ago they were telling us to forget seeing snow in the wintertime in the future. Now we are seeing tons of the stuff in the wintertime – and spring as well!

(A: They even had a report out of Saudi Arabia...)
Reader and contributor “Jimbo” sent me a link to a report out of Saudi Arabia, a country famous for its heat and desert (my emphasis):

Saudi city covered with snow following unrelenting weather. (A: Mind you, they’re spraying the world now, geoengineering. Of course, the whole idea is to cool it; I think they’ve overdone it a bit, and quite a lot in fact. Apart from the health effects too, which is really nasty for people. They know they’re doing it to us too.)

Also this article to do with Google glasses, now, I would never use them of course, but lots of folk will because it’s cool and it’s new. And new is good, right? That’s what you’re trained to believe. But it says...

Google Glass HACKED to transmit everything you see and hear:
Experts warn 'the only thing it doesn't know are your thoughts'
dailymail.co.uk / Mark Prigg / 2 May 2013

Hackers have been able to remotely watch and hear everything a wearer does, and today warned 'nothing is safe once your Glass has been hacked.'

Although Glass does not go on sale to the public until next year (A: Right now, they’ve got trial ones out for people.), the attack raises major security and privacy questions over Google's plans for the device.

Hackers claim they can remotely take control of Glass, and see and hear everything a wearer does. Today they called for Google to improve the security on the device before it goes on sale to the public next year. (A: Well, I think they want it to be hackable, to be honest with you.)

Hackers claim that with access to Glass, which is claimed to take just a few minutes with a device to obtain, they could:

Record audio and video at any time
Photograph keys to make copies
Watch online passwords being entered
See letters being read or written
See door codes being tapped in

'Once the attacker has root on your Glass, they have much more power than if they had access to your phone or even your computer: they have control over a camera and a microphone that are attached to your head,' wrote Jay 'saurik' Freeman, a well known programmer who has previously developed hacked to bypass security on iPhones and Android handsets.

'A bugged Glass doesn't just watch your every move: it watches everything you are looking at (intentionally or furtively) and hears everything you do.

'The obvious problem, of course, is that you might be using it in fairly private situations. (A: Well, why do you think they are putting them out there, folks? It’s for the idiots. I’m sorry to say so, but it’s true. It’s for the idiots. To make sure that you can’t get any privacy, if you’re walking past the idiots on the streets, you know. That’s what it’s about, folks. It’s for the big boys. That’s what the computer was for too, to watch you, to know all about you. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix. Also too, as I’ve said so many times, we’re the most studied species on the planet; that’s what humans are, and happen to be. You couldn’t believe the daily, the amount of... There’s thousands of studies going on all the time on us, about us, and on all kinds of areas, all the time.

Because the ones that own you have got to make sure they know all about you, and what's changing, in fact, if the things that they're trying to change are working or not; that's what the polls and so on are for. And a lot of them are very factual as well. That's how they can always be sure of the next step and the next step, or do they have to just keep pushing at a certain area for PC, political correctness, to get the right effect that they want and so on. They're always studying us. But part of it too was also to bring in the Great Society, as they call it, the new type of human. As I say, the communists used to call it the Sovieticus, you know, for the new kind of human that they were going to create. But they're still at it, because it's all Marxian anyway, and Marxism is simply a branch of the bankers, because they run both sides. Dialectical materialism, you need two opposing forces just to bring in the thesis, you know. And that's what they've done, that's how it works. You can't get change unless you get two opposing forces. It says...

Young people want everything but can't be bothered to earn it as 'fantasy gap' between actual earnings and expectations widens among graduates
dailymail.co.uk / Sara Smyth / 2 May 2013

Research into the life goals of three generations of students shows teenagers are more driven by materialism than ever.

Numbers don't add up as 62 per cent want to have money but 39 per cent don't want to work for it. (A: That's the new socialism, you see.)

Life goals of 355,000 students surveyed in U.S show a shift in priorities.

They want all the cash and the flashy lifestyles, but young people just aren't prepared to work hard to achieve it. (A: They don't think they should.)

Today's teenagers have a greater sense of entitlement than previous generations, according to new research.

Studies show that teenagers are more materialistic than ever, while the desire to work hard is at an all-time low.

A survey into the life goals of three generations of students revealed a 'fantasy gap' between the desire for wealth and the desire to work.

The importance of life goals to young people have been tracked over almost 40 years in the graph above. (A: And they have universities studying all parts of us, all the same things, you know, year after year.) The percentage of students who agree that the goal is important is measured on the left. The categories of goals are: 'The development of a meaningful philosophy of life' (A: Well, they are always given their philosophy of life by the rulers, the dominant minority.) 'becoming well-off financially' 'having a great deal of money' and 'becoming a leader'. The outcome shows that, while leadership has increased over the years, 'being well-off' and 'having a great deal of money' are top priorities for students. (A: Well, who wants to be poor, right.) Developing a meaningful philosophy of life was important to 85 per cent of students in 1966. In 2008, only 48 per cent felt it was important.

The survey examined the priorities of 355,000 young people between 1976 and 2007.

Professor Jean Twenge, who led the research said there is a 'generational increase in narcissism and entitlement', the Professor from San Diego State University said.

That's exactly what I've mentioned before, that the boys who set up this present system that we're now living through, and many of these guys are now dead, these professionals, like Lord Bertrand Russell. He said, we shall bring in a narcissistic generation, back in the 1940s and 50s, to get through this phase, because they are too wrapped up in themselves to care about the big picture of what's happening, about all those round about them. That's part of the reason for it. I'll put this article up tonight for those who want to know about it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Feudal System is Alive and Well---Prince Charles and "Intestate" Cash

May First is Loyalty Day

Abortion clinic video makers call for government investigation

Chinese Surgeon who Harvested Political Prisoners' Organs Gets Honorary Professorship Award from University of Sydney

Last Desperate Act of European Union Central Bank?

Her Majesty's Revenue Collector Let Goldman Sachs Off the Hook to Avoid Embarrassment

Fracking Debris and Radiation

Everything is Rigged--Rolling Stone on Libor Rigging

Global Warming and Snowy Springs

Google Glass Wearable Computer Hacked

The Young---Life Goals and Expectations

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 3, 2013 (#1323)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 3, 2013:
The New Gods to Discard Genes and Select
To Perfect That which Was Left Imperfect:
"The Global Agenda's PR Going Well,
Scientists Chomping at Bit, Easy to Tell,
By Pompous Announcements They Train
Us to Believe They Should Control the Brain,
The Term Eugenics is a Nasty Relic
They Ditched in Favour of Bioethics,
They're On Board with Governments, Deciding
Who Should or Not Breed 'mongst Law Abiding,
Claiming that Some Children, Given Time,
Are Predisposed to Committing Crime,
To Breed or Not to Breed, That's the Question,
Modern Gene Tinkerers to Shape Man's Direction"
© Alan Watt May 3, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 3, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May 3, 2013. For those who are new to the broadcasts I advise you to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, a large archive section is there for you. I go through the history of the system we're living through, how it originated, the people who... the foundations, really, that set it all up, private foundations. Foundations that finance most of the NGOs, non-governmental organizations across the world, which are pressure groups really, which lobby government all the time for particular changes, which the very rich guys who own the foundations want to happen. Because we're living through a private system, a privatized system of the world as you see governments have been farming out so many different departments to private industry for a long time; they're called public/private partnerships. The whole idea, set up by the group over 100 years ago, was to bring in a world where private enterprise runs the world, international corporations. They have their own historians, their own archives of history. They've been behind a lot of the changes, including the wars that have happened over the last hundred-odd years. They need these wars, they say, to take over the resources of the world, to standardize into one system. And they leave the same system behind them wherever they

happen to go, a private centralized bank and the same kind of government, that the people think they elect, with the members at the top always being members of the private organizations, that's the international private organization that runs the world, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations. So go into the history of it, see where it's going, see how it works, because it's all encompassing. It's all around you. It directs our lives. It will direct your children's lives, if you have any children at all. And it's directing the global society right now, has been for a long time. And they bypass most people. Most folk, in fact, are talking in the past; the things that they are scared of happening have already happened, and they haven't really seen the full impacts of it yet.

Remember too, that you are the audience that bring me to you, so you can help me tick along by getting the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I go through the art of conology. Conology is an ancient art. We're conned all the time by mainstream media, and by those who own the mainstream media. People forget that they are actually owned by private interests that, again, belong to these international clubs and agencies. They decide what kind of news we're going to get, if any at all. If you notice too, there's been a sudden change over the last month or so, in the trivia that even the main stream is turning out. They are all like tabloids now churning out trivia like crazy. That keeps you distracted, lots of sex in it and stuff like that, lots of gossipy stories, but it doesn't tell you what's really happening in the world. So you have to dig deeper. And it's going to get worse, by the way, as they want to dumb us all down, as we go through the great transition, as they call this phase of the world.

Remember too, to buy the books and disks [Order and donation options listed above.]. And straight donations really are seriously welcome as we go through this inflationary time as they devalue the currency, and you can purchase less and less with it all the time. But once again, people really don't understand that it's like a meteorite passing you, over your head. First you see the thing, and then you have a rush of wind afterwards. The rush of wind is the reality catching up of all of its effects. We get glimpses of the changes that are about to happen, often we're told, and often in vague terms, what's to happen in the future, by futuristic think tanks and so on. But in reality, by the time they tell us that is, all the machinery to get it all into action, all the legislation, all the bureaucratic Sherpa visits across the world between bureaucrats, has already happened; it's all drafted up and being implemented. And by the time you notice it, it's already in place. In other words, we don't have much of a chance to change the direction of society. We're all completely, utterly global, done by international private corporations. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system the big world and how really we're just entertained to death. We're also misled an awful lot by the media, that gives us more and more trivia all the time, little personal stories about people, that really, it might be tragic and might be sad or whatever, but it doesn't really affect the world in general, does it? And yet these are mainstream stories, as more and more stories are becoming mainstream; it really should just be local news and the different areas. Because the change has happened in the media.

You've got understand these big conglomerates, that work with each other, all the media companies, to decide policy – they actually have policies – and they work alongside the government too, to decide what kind of news we're going to get, if any at all; real news, that is. The idea too is to keep you in the dark about the big, big changes that are happening in the world. Even the big things that you can notice, they can keep quiet, like wars they have going on and the ones planned and so on. They have to mislead you with the reasons for them, etc., because you must always get the public support behind any war that you're going to start. So you always paint them, your enemy, as really evil, subhuman entities before you do so. And it works every time, very old strategy. I might even put up an old link to John Pilger talking about war. He goes through some of the strategies of the media over the last 100 years which they've used on the publics to get it all happening.

The War You Don't See - Why We Must Challenge The Official Story - youtube.com

But again, most folk don't really care today. Most folk are really out of the picture, and certain age groups have been hammered more so with indoctrination than other ones, to get the new politically correct attitudes to live, sort of hedonistic, narcissistic, live-for-yourself, don't look outside your little own shell and be quite happy with everything you've got. That way you're not bonded to society, or even the community, so you don't really care what happens, even to the next community, as long as your ones are left alone. But these are the systems that are designed by big private foundations, which means thousands of think tanks. For

every aspect of society, any problem that they have to do with cultural changes, which must always be done, and brainwashing the culture, preparing them, but it's really brainwashing the culture for the next big changes, they've got to get them young. Get them very young and indoctrinate them, indoctrinate them, and it's a very perfected system today.

But again too, it was also the rise of, and this was brought out when the big socialist system came out a long time ago, along with the communists – they were one and the same thing at the same time – with the Fabian society as a branch that would run the left-wing of the big bankers projects, because they run the right wing too, through the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Remember, their members actually were members of both organizations, by the way, for those who don't know that. But anyway, they wanted to bring in a society where science would rule. Sometimes science is used as a proxy, or as an excuse or a front to rule you, because if you say, something is scientifically proven it gives more validity to any particular agenda than simply straightforward fact, empirical fact, and folk don't question it very much at all. But they wanted to go into eugenics, big time, and start to decide on a plan for the future, where people would be able to have children, or not able to have children, according to big panels that would judge you all according to your DNA and so on and so on, and your IQ level, your family history of certain diseases, etc. But it's all coming to pass.

And they always put out movies long in advance to get you ready for it, because we're programmed mainly through movies, because our firewalls are down when we watch a movie. We think we're being entertained, you don't realize you're being programmed; you have no defense up, you see. But Minority Report was one movie to do with precrime. Here's an article here...

Jailed, because you might commit crime
scotsman.com / LORI ANDERSON / 03/05/2013

LORI Anderson is intrigued by the idea of a future in which those genetically inclined towards violent offending are taken off our streets.

'There's a killer on the road, his brain is squirming like a toad." So sang the snake-hipped, leather-clad rocker Jim Morrison in Riders on the Storm and so writes, in his own more measured manner, Professor Adrian Raine in his chilling new book, The Anatomy of Violence: The Biological Roots of Crime, my cozy, night-time reading this week, nightmares guaranteed. (Alan: So this is how they do it. Neuroscience is trying to bring itself up past even the behaviorists, the psychologists and the psychiatrists, and say We've got the answer now, you see. They're always competing with each other. But any new science must come in and get lots of publicity and obviously they're getting lots of cash to get the publicity to make a name for themselves, so that they can get all of their belief systems put across as fact, into the court systems. They already have done that in the US where they've got murderers off, saying, well the guy couldn't help it, he was a psychopath, he's precondition to do this kind of stuff. This has already happened, folks. It's all based on the old Pavlovian system, and the Marxist system, thatman is just an animal who could be retrained, retrained into anything you want him to be, including those who are rapists and murderers. Anyway it says here:)

The idea that there is a biological component to crime, that some people are more predisposed than others to end up as violent offenders, has finally gained traction over the past 20 years (A: Now, that's a good distinction, you see. They're putting in the violent offenders, to do with the nonviolent offenders. Now, the biggest offenders of crime in this century, that affect millions and billions of people, are the bankers, by the way. And that's called a nonviolent crime. And sometimes they call it non-victim, or a victimless crime. Which of course is nonsense because folk end up in the streets. How many died in tent cities and so on? But here they want to go into, again, the lower class type, you see, the ones that can't pay to get off with murder. And it says here...) finally gained traction over the past 20 years, ever since its low point when the National Institute of Health in America withdrew funding for a conference on genetics and crime after complaints of eugenics. Today, researchers say at least 100 peer-reviewed studies show genes do play a role in crime, and, while there is no single "crime gene", researchers are finding more and more genetic traits that, like links in a pair of handcuffs, connect our biology to criminal behaviour. (A: So it's true enough, you see. Give you another 20 years of indoctrination, little science programs, and your back, reconditioned, ready to accept eugenics again. That's all it takes.)

Studies show the sons and daughters of violent criminals who were adopted as babies into safe, non-criminal homes have been found to have greater likelihood of demonstrating antisocial behaviour than control groups.

(A: Now, they miss a whole bunch of stuff here to do with that too, because they found out that a lot of children that are adopted into homes, away from especially the mother, the genetic mother, will definitely show antisocial traits; it's a thing that actually happens. They don't bond the same way to strangers. It's even to do with smells and things of their mother, it's missing, it's absent. But they don't bother with that. They'll tell you a partial truth, you see, to sway the opinion of the article itself.) Studies have also claimed that non-aggressive antisocial behaviour was 48 per cent heritable, whilst aggressive behaviour was 65 per cent heritable. The bleak answer to the age-old question of "nature versus nurture" is that, whilst both have a bearing, nature is by far the stronger of the two. As Prof Raine explains: "Dark genetic forces can overshadow the power of environment." (A: Now, that's eugenicist talking, so you've got understand where he's coming from; this is his belief system – don't forget that when you read something – and he's getting paid for this.)

So what are the "mean genes" that appear to be linked to violence? In the Netherlands, Han Brunner studied four generations of males with a history of violence and impulsive aggression and discovered a single genetic trait, which was that they had little or no MAOA gene, whose enzymes metabolize several neurotransmitters involved in impulse control, attention and cognitive functioning. (A: Now, I love when they do this kind of stuff because, literally, these are theories that they have, that haven't been absolutely proven, and you could take many conclusions from their studies. But they tend to have an a priori, a goal, when they do the studies instead of leaving it to empirical evidence and try to find out where it's actually going from there.)

In laboratory tests, when MAOA is knocked out from mice, they become ferociously aggressive. Scientists are also looking at four or five other genes that regulate serotonin, which, when raised, can fuel aggression, and dopamine, which acts as a biological brake on impulse control. (A: See, it's all chemicals, you understand. You're nothing at all except a bunch of genes, all competing with each other, for survival. In fact, anything that comes out of your mouth is the end product of genes the probably started in your toenails and spread all the way up to your brain and your mouth. And I'm not kidding about that, because you should read some of these characters books, that all you are is the final product of all your competing genes inside of you. What a belief system this one is. Anyway, it's where they want to go with all this that makes the point, and that's when you get the point too.)

The brain scans of murderers have revealed poor pre-frontal functioning (A: That's about all they can say about that. And by the way, a lot of the psychiatrists and psychologists that got the MRI scans for prefrontal functioning were classified as psychopaths, but so far nonviolent. What does that tell you?), which can lead to loss of control over the more primitive part of the brain, the limbic system, which generates anger and rage. Among those tested was a murderer who had led a blameless life until he was beaten over the head with a metal bar and whose brain trauma was blamed by the defence counsel for making him more foolhardy, less risk-averse and eventually leading him into a life of crime, with fatal consequences. (A: Well, syphilis can do the same by the way, folks, because it attacks your brain. And any head injury can cause the same thing. And lots of folk who get in car smashes with prefrontal damage end up with personality changes. So that's not the same as hereditary disease, is it?)

When I was young, the future was going to be like Logan's Run, where women ran around a sybaritic pleasure palace in diaphanous Greek togas before being bumped off when they turned 30. Sadly, the future imagined in this new book involves no such silk raiments, but features instead the authoritarian presence of LOMBOSCO – Legal Offensive on Murder Brain research Operation for the Screening of Offenders.

By 2034, Prof Raine postulates that everyone over the age of 18will be subjected to brain scans and genetic screening by government-sanctioned social scientists who will then factor in the subject's environment and use powerful algorithms to determine their risk factors for sexual assault and violence.

Those with an LP-V (LOMBOSCO positive-violence) of 79 per cent and those with an LP-S (sex) of 82 per cent – in other words, those with the highest propensity to murder or rape – are then taken into restrictive detention centres. . . (A: ...precrime, folks. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about precrime basically and how were getting readied, by articles that are put out in the mainstream, getting us all ready to be screened. And youngsters listening to this, those who have children, they'll be reconditioned when the government says, you got to bring them in for screening. And it's already happening and some countries by the way. Because eugenics is to run the whole system of all the rest of us, you see; not the ones at the top, but the rest of us,

all the people at the bottom. But it says here that this is how they would grade them. It's already decided how they'll grade them...

Those who score slightly lower in their LP tests – individuals not high enough to warrant detention but whose risk remains considerable – are placed on a police database and so become the prime suspects should a rape or murder occur in their vicinity. (A: This is without giving any inclinations to do so, remember.)

If successful, the author imagines a National Child Screening Programme to identify those pupils most likely to launch spree killings in the school cafeteria and who can then be taken into preventative custody and given the appropriate treatment.

The government would argue that, just as doctors screen bodies for cancer to prevent deaths, so they are now screening the population for violence in order to prevent a similar loss of life.

How would we feel about such a future? Relieved that rape, murder and violent assaults plummet, or chilled that Big Brother, having first peered into our brain and body cells, has chosen to lock us up, not because we've committed a crime, but because a computer says the likelihood that we might is currently too high? (A: Well, I hope they don't use the same computers as they do for global warming, the special computers that they've got built for it, because we all be in the slammer.)

I don't doubt that some form of this prophetic future will come to pass.

...come to pass... It's actually passing in some countries; they've been doing this for a little while. There's an article here on Scotland. See, they used different countries for test beds for this kind of stuff. And many, many years ago when I went across the whole of Europe I noticed that different societies were using different experiments, of cultural change and more government intrusion, more peering into the lives of people, all big experiments but separated. Now they're using them, all the ones that were successful, and incorporating them together. So here's Scotland and it says...

Petitioning Members of the Scottish Parliament 2
change.org / Petition by: Schoolhouse Home Education Association

Members of the Scottish Parliament: Reject GIRFEC surveillance and named person for every child in Scotland.

The Children and Young People Bill which has recently been introduced to the Scottish Parliament seeks to establish a universal surveillance system in respect of every child and associated adult in Scotland. Details of the Bill as introduced may be viewed here:
http://www.scottish.parliament.uk/parliamentarybusiness/Bills/62233.aspx. (A: I'll put the link up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Known as GIRFEC (Getting It Right For Every Child), it is already being used, and in some cases abused, by professionals within universal services and other agencies who have been routinely gathering, storing, assessing and sharing sensitive personal data on every child and every associated adult(A: ...the parents too.) without express informed consent and in the absence of any enabling statutory framework.

Disguised as a child protection measure but nothing of the kind, GIRFEC has spawned a series of 'wellbeing' indicators known as SHANARRI which represent a universal prescription for a state approved childhood. (A: That's a state approved childhood.) It has essentially shifted the threshold for intervention in family life on child 'protection' grounds from "at risk of significant harm" to "at risk of not meeting state dictated 'wellbeing' outcomes". Every parent in Scotland is now routinely assessed on his/her "parental capacity to provide wellbeing", based on government defined criteria which, according to its own 'National Risk Framework to Support the Assessment of Children and Young People'
(http://www.scotland.gov.uk/Publications/2012/11/7143/9) places every child under five, and most older children and young people, in the 'vulnerable' category (thus liable to 'early intervention'). (A: This is precrime.)

The Bill further seeks to impose a 'named person' on every child in Scotland (whose function, it is specifically

stated, may not be undertaken by the child or young person's parent), which is a gross intrusion into family life and completely unwarranted on a universal basis. The fact that every child will be subject to this intrusion by a stranger without opt-out, regardless of his or her wishes (or those of his or her parents in the case of a young child) renders it a disproportionate measure in that most children have no need of state 'intervention', compulsory or otherwise, in their family lives.

Given that many parents in Scotland are already struggling to obtain services for their children with additional needs and are often being denied them on the grounds of cost, it is the petitioners' contention that such a 'gatekeeper', having been licensed by the government to interfere in children's private lives', will not only add an extra layer of wasteful bureaucracy but is highly likely to become an additional barrier to service access. The named person proposal offers significant scope for children's rights, parenting choices and family decisions to be undermined and/or overruled by an outsider with boxes to tick, whose views may not accord with those of the 'named clients' who have no 'choose to refuse' opt-out. This will have (and is already having) a deterrent effect on families' willingness to engage with 'services' whose primary aim is now recognized as being to record clients' personal details and 'life events' to determine their 'wellbeing' (A: They call it wellbeing, gross well-being...) and pass them on to other complete strangers for possible intervention. (A: So every child in Scotland too, is to be tested psychologically, before they are even one-year-old. No kidding. It's no kidding, folks. This is what the eugenicists said before World War II, for the British Psychiatric Association, and again, the World Psychiatric Association, run by Freud's daughter, to get in to, taking over from the parents and deciding who should be locked up basically or treated, by law, forced law, and force treated, and who should not and so on. This is where they're going with it all. And remember, this well-being, this whole well-being thing is a new idea that was put out by, guess who? The world's economists. As long as you're happy being poor and half-starved, you're safe. Back with more after this.)

Children and Young People (Scotland) Bill - scottish.parliament.uk

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about precrime basically and how we're all to be tested, all children. Some of them across the world are already being tested for violence, before they do anything, and getting psychiatric treatment. Because psychiatry, and eventually neuroscience, the big one, is to be involved in shaping the future and shaping all of our lives and so on, personally and otherwise, and collectively. It's on the go. It's underway. This was demanded a long time ago by the psychiatric associations. That's why they created psychiatry in the first place. A lot of it was nonsense anyway, psychiatry. It can describe certain illnesses, for categorization purposes, but that's about as far as they can go, apart from just doping folk up. There was much more behind psychiatry and you've got understand the history of Freud and his viewpoints and everything too.

This article here is to do with, getting back to the big international organizations, the private organizations that get all the bigwigs together, so many of them, IBM, all the rest of them, on the go right now. There's many of them having meetings, all set up right now, and they're advertising 'like spring'; I guess they'll come out in the spring and plants all of our futures. You'll find that the Milken Institute is one of them. I'll put up a couple of links tonight on the Milken Institute, very important people belong to it. I'll put their website up. Big corporations, lots of them belong to them, and well-known names belong to it as well. But one of their articles here, I noticed too, for one of their meetings, is to do with...

Immigration Strategy for the Borderless Economy
milkeninstitute.org

(A: Now, I've talked about this for a long time because the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that set up 100 years ago, this system we're now into today, for free trade and the free flow of goods AND labor across borders, is all coming into fruition, and bypassing the general public who are living in the past. It's been happening for quite some time.)

Few issues have been more contentious in the United States, and for a longer time, than immigration. Comprehensive reform, however, appears to be getting close. On one hand, the nation's sizable Latino population is making its presence felt in the economy and the voting booth. Neither party can afford to enter the next election cycle without addressing immigration. On the other, foreigners fill crucial gaps in human capital. (A: And that's what we are now. The globalist call you, as a worker, whatever you happen to be, your capacity to work, you're 'human capital,' for them.) The corporate sector wants wider access to the

high-skilled global workforce. Moreover, universities are training scientists and engineers who are forced to leave the country because of their immigration status. Our panel of leaders will discuss how policy must evolve (A: So they're going to change all the laws.) to serve the country and the issue's many stakeholders. Is citizenship realistic for the millions of undocumented immigrants who have built lives here? How do we open doors to talent rather than encourage its exodus? Does immigration affect incomes?

But they go through everything in these global conferences. As I say, this particular Institute is very important, when you look at all the different members that they have belonging to it. It's just astonishing. It's only one of many on the go right now.

Building a Global Community to Drive Social Change - milkeninstitute.org

And also, I've mentioned before how we've been brought down, brought down, off the pedestal of human beings being the supreme being on the planet basically. As Julian Huxley said, we were to be dethroned and brought down, so as we'd accept massive abortion, even infanticide, for population control purposes. Believe you me, these big top guys, again, eugenicists all of them, he helped fund Planned Parenthood, he worked at UNICEF at the United Nations. The whole idea was to have a planned population for the future. They don't want too many of the lower classes, in a situation where they don't need them anymore, especially since they knew a long time ago they would build up China too be the manufacturer for the world; it didn't happen by itself. This article here talks about how bad it is. And we accept it all, mind you. I'm talking about the Gosnell abortionists recently and his house of horrors, they called it, with the mess. He was killing children, who were born alive and then killing them, and again, he's got so much backing from Planned Parenthood putting pressure on government to cover it all up. There's another one here and it says...

Abortion "Doctor" Leaves Decapitated Unborn Baby Inside Mother
lifenews.com / Steven Ertelt / 5/2/13

Robert Alexander's abortion clinic was shut down in December by the city of Muskegon, Michigan after unsafe and unsanitary conditions were found. Now, state officials are wondering why the state medical board has not terminated Alexander's medical license.

The state legislature had planned to hold a hearing on Tuesday on Alexander and a Muskegon OB/GYN was expected to testify at the hearing. Instead, the doctor wrote that Alexander should have his license revoked.

The doctor talked about one case in particular as a reason why, saying Alexander botched an abortion on a woman in her second trimester.

"Dr. Alexander perforated the woman's uterus so badly that it was hanging on by two blood vessels," he wrote. "The decapitated head of a fetus was in the woman's abdomen and the large intestine had been grasped and pulled away from its blood supply and into the vagina. The woman required a hysterectomy, colonoscopy and several units of blood to save her life. "I for one, was very happy to hear he is no longer practicing in Muskegon, but I fear for women anywhere this man would go." (A: He might go to another state, you see.)

Now, this is the sort of stuff... that doesn't bother anybody anymore, I think, because we don't get horrified by these things. We're desensitized to it, by years of very, very violent and realistic television and movies. We've been taught, subconsciously, by lots and lots of especially wildlife broadcasters and so on, that life is just like that in nature, you know, animals live and die, and we're just another animal. And folk have been getting taught that at school too. It's like, so what, we're not an endangered species, so no one really cares. It doesn't happen to me, i'm okay, Jack. Again, that's the narcissistic attitude, that leaves you wide open to be the next one, the next victim. But I'll put that up tonight too.

And also, the other side of abortion too, a pro-life activist group that uses hidden cameras.

Abortion clinic video makers call for government investigation
washingtontimes.com / Cheryl Wetzstein / May 1, 2013

A pro-life activist group that uses hidden cameras to go undercover in abortion clinics called Wednesday for a

government investigation into the practice of letting “born-alive” children die.

“We believe in human rights for everyone — human rights for the child in the womb, the child outside the womb, and true protection and medical care for women. Not the brutality that goes on during these procedures,” Lila Rose, president of Live Action.

“When I hear things like, ‘flush it down the toilet’ or ‘leave it to die,’ it horrifies me,” (A: And it should horrify us, but it doesn’t anymore.) Melissa Ohden, who as a newborn survived a saline-infusion abortion 35 years ago, told the crowd of pro-life activists and onlookers.

Noting that she personally knows 130 survivors of abortion, Ms. Ohden said: “I very well could have been one of Dr. Gosnell’s prize possessions in his house of horrors,” (A: She’d be stuck in a jar, you see.) but “the medical professionals who found me after my biological mother’s failed abortion provided me with medical care that sustained my life.”

So I’ll put that up tonight too. I’m sure most folk really, honestly don’t care. That’s my opinion of humanity today, because I’ve heard enough people talking about things, and they’re so far gone. Everybody’s a sitting duck for terrible horror to come down the pike; you’ve been trained for it. I’m not kidding about that. And...

Melbourne doctor's abortion stance may be punished
(A: ...by the medical association in Australia.)
adelaidenow.com.au / Peter Rolfe / April 28, 2013

A MELBOURNE doctor who refused to refer a couple for an abortion because they wanted only a boy has admitted he could face tough sanctions.

Dr Mark Hobart, who stood as a candidate for the Democratic Labor Party, which is anti-abortion, at a by-election for the Victorian state seat of Broadmeadows in 2011 and remains a member of the party, fears he could be punished for refusing to give the Melbourne couple a referral after discovering they were seeking an abortion because they didn't want to have a girl.

Obstetricians have proposed parents be banned from knowing the sex of unborn babies until it is too late to terminate, to prevent gender-based abortions.

It’s just amazing what everything gets into. First it’s just abortion period. Now it’s gender-based and late. You understand how everything is interrelated, including all of the special agendas you get now and everything else? And, oh that’s prejudiced against this, and it goes against the other one. So everything gets MAD, folks. But of course there’s method to the madness, because big government always gets pals up to deal with the madness; it’s very lucrative too. Order out of chaos is very, very lucrative, especially when you’re in charge of creating the chaos and offering the solutions.

Now as we go on and on and on of course, and nothing surprises me at all, and I’m not worried about things because there’s no point in worrying about things that you can’t do anything about. And you’ll find that most things that are happening, that will really affect everyone, and do affect everyone, it’s outside of your control anyway. You don’t even know who to contact half the time, even if it’s a suggestion to make for any kind of change. Because it’s done at such a high global level of private interests and private clubs, organizations and corporations, along with governments, in bed with the corporations. But it says...

'Appalling irresponsibility': Senior scientists attack Chinese researchers for creating new strains of influenza virus in veterinary laboratory
independent.co.uk / Steve Connor / 02 May 2013

Senior scientists have criticized the “appalling irresponsibility” of researchers in China who have deliberately created new strains of influenza virus in a veterinary laboratory.

They warned there is a danger that the new viral strains created by mixing bird-flu virus (A: Which is as you know, not very transmissible to humans. So they mixed the bird flu virus.) with human influenza (A: That’s the common ones.) could escape from the laboratory to cause a global pandemic killing millions of people.

Lord May of Oxford, a former government chief scientist and past president of the Royal Society, denounced the study published today in the journal Science as doing nothing to further the understanding and prevention of flu pandemics.

“They claim they are doing this to help develop vaccines and such like. In fact the real reason is that they are driven by blind ambition with no common sense whatsoever,” Lord May told The Independent. (A: Well you know, viral labs and warfare labs have been doing this since, actually during World War II. And he knows this too. They should be testing these guys’ frontal lobes, the scientists; they make an awful lucrative living and get awards galore. They should test their frontal lobes to see what’s the problem with them, that make all of these killer diseases.)

“The record of containment in labs like this is not reassuring. They are taking it upon themselves to create human-to-human transmission of very dangerous viruses,” he said.

The controversial study into viral mixing was carried out by a team led by Professor Hualan Chen, director of China’s National Avian Influenza Reference Laboratory at Harbin Veterinary Research Institute.

Professor Chen and her colleagues deliberately mixed the H5N1 bird-flu virus, which is highly lethal but not easily transmitted between people, with a 2009 strain of H1N1 flu virus, which is very (A: …transmittable…) infectious to humans.

When flu viruses come together by infecting the same cell they can swap genetic material and produce “hybrids” through the re-assortment of genes. The researchers were trying to emulate what happens in nature when animals such as pigs are co-infected with two different strains of virus, Professor Chen said.

So scientists, you understand, live on grants. And every scientist who goes into these kinds of fields want to make a name for themselves; they all have this vision of their name going down in history for something. And here they are, making these lethal things, which didn’t exist before, and we have no immunity to them. And it’s quite simple to weaponize something that will overrun our immune systems. Very simple today, very, very simple. Nothing new in that at all. But yeah, it’s only a matter of time before even something is deliberately put out, like the 12 Monkeys scenario, the movie, or something escapes by itself, or some accident, or an earthquake, or whatever. It will happen one day.

Getting back to children again and pre-crime and all the rest of it, another article ties in with that. It’s to do with:

Report shows persistence of TV violence after Sandy Hook shooting
news.com.au / DAVID BAUDER AP Television Writer / May 02, 2013

(A: In other words, things go on as normal. And people keep trying to say, well they are influenced by TV. They’ve had LOTS of studies over the last 50 years of how much TV children work, how many violent things they see per day on television, and they EMULATE this kind of stuff. But it says:)

VIOLENCE, gore and gunplay were staples on prime-time television even in the most sensitive period directly following the Newtown school shooting.

A study of 392 prime-time scripted programs on US broadcast networks shown during the month after US Vice President Joe Biden's January meeting with entertainment industry executives on violence in the media revealed that 193 had some incident of violence, according to the US Parents Television Council.

Some violent episodes are cartoonish - quite literally, with Homer strangling Bart for mouthing off on The Simpsons - but there is plenty of gunplay, stabbings and beat-downs.

Here's a sample of the incidents captured by the PTC between Jan. 11 and Feb. 11:

This is what children watch, and they copy. I can remember when kung fu was a big thing and they really put out all the different movies, etc., and the television series. And young children, who could hardly walk, were

watching this and then going around and kicking their siblings, trying to do karate kicks on them, just emulating what they see. Monkey see, monkey do. It's that simple. Very old understanding, people have always understood this stuff. And those who run television understand it perfectly well, as well; they know what they're doing, to bring in the kind of society they want. Folk get all of their, ha, behavior, actually, from television, and their fashion, their sexual behavior, everything comes from it. It has changed society completely. Their opinions are given to them by professionals, you understand, and that's how it is. Quite simple isn't it.

Digital cash is coming in from the Royal Mint of Canada.

Digital cash replacement from Royal Canadian Mint in the works
thestar.com / Carys Mills / Apr 30 2013

Secure chips have already made it into our credit and debit cards. Next up, they could replace pocket change. (A: I know Canada is really working towards this. They don't want any transactions going on that they can't, in real time, monitor, who is buying what, from whom.)

The Royal Canadian Mint has been pushing forward with its "MintChip" prototype, a digital cash replacement aimed at transactions under $10, since it surfaced a year ago. The Crown corporation is factoring in developer feedback, hiring a product manager and consulting with the financial sector.

"I would look on it very much as an alternative, and hopefully a replacement, for physical cash," said David Everett, the British cryptographic expert hired years ago to work on the MintChip. "Today, people obviously use coins. They use bits of metal and bits of paper. The future is obviously going to be much more electronic." (A: And of course, folk will all fall for it saying, well that's great, one card does it all, you know, you could buy a bag of chips. And then they'll start charging you money for it, because YOU are the profit industry; the people are the profit industry. They call it mouse traps; it's a better mouse trap. You fall for it and then you're gouged. Then you don't have any alternative once you're on it. That's where it's all going to go. It's very predictable isn't it?)

And also, this article is to do with China, it's interesting. You see, we're supposed to keep our eyes fixed on the Middle East and what's happening to Syria and so on. They don't want anybody else interfering, as we go on, because there's a big agenda here. We've got to finish off Syria and they've still got to take out another country as well after that, Iran, and maybe some more actually. But they've already done a whole bunch of them on the list of the PNAC group, the Project for a New American Century group that was published in the 90s. Israel also published their list; it was the same group of countries to be taken out. So we can't get distracted by things that are happening elsewhere. And yet here's something that happened and there's been hardly any mention of it.

China invades India: Tensions mount as platoon of soldiers slip across border to claim disputed territory
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 2 May 2013

Chinese troops set up camp in Ladakh region in middle of April, it's claimed.

Slipped across the boundary into India in middle of night, India says.

A two week Chinese incursion has left India on the verge of crises, it has today been reported. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. There's a caller on the line, Dave from DC. Are you there Dave?

Dave: Hi. Good evening Alan.

Alan: Yes, go ahead.

Dave: I just wanted to remind. You were talking about… [caller breaking up] …our young… this obstetric mafia across the world. I was looking at the Guthrie test, the little blot test where we… they have six blobs…

in 1770 really... into the 20th century. I did a search on the Internet... and I looked for obstetric Guthrie cards. Now, the first article that comes up is titled, ... to DNA ... Now this was first started in ... like the American physician Guthrie. But the first article, a simple method to extracting DNA from ... parts. Professor/Doctor Scheberger from Austria. More important, that article is locked; it's not free. You've got to pay Cold Spring Harbor's firm to see it.You know ... hold. They've been collecting our blood, our babies' blood, any baby, the healthy or diseased. Now they are testing them all for HIV too.

Alan: That's right, yeah. Yep. But they're giving themselves responsibility. Because the top, the head of it, as I say, the British Psychiatric Association after World War II said, we're really pushing, not only to get into the whole idea of eugenics and deciding who should breed and who should not, to get a better future, but also to get into government as well, so they could pass judgment on different politicians as well. This is the push of science. This is time of science now, as they're saying, to claim their so-called proper rights and run the world smoothly, for the guys who employ them, with all the big grants, which are way above all of us. But this is what it's all come down to. They want to create, eventually, clones, obviously from scratch, but in the meantime they want to alter us all through, they're already doing it, taking genes out, putting genes in. Your child may get an allergy, they may have this, they may or not have that; they can't say for certain. But this is the start of it. Put fear into the public, and aim at the mother, and the mothers will go forward and say okay, swap the different genes in the ovum and the sperm, and then you go into in vitro, and then they get the kind of child that they want. And yet these guys at the top have no idea of the final outcome of that. And that ties right in with that movie too, [Gattaca] that I've mentioned many, many times. It was a science fiction movie to do with eugenics, creating a two class system; you have the ones who are more perfect and the ones who were born the old-fashioned way.

Dave: I mean ... [caller breaking up]. When you look at this article, this particular article, they have what are called ... terms, terms that are links to other parts of science.That's exactly what's ... the term ... DNA block, DNA isolation and purification. Then they also mentioned the ... the chain reaction, and molecular sequencing. But most interestingly the term is tied in with that, is silicon dioxide.

Alan: That's right.

Dave: Quite bizarre isn't it?

Alan: It is. It is bizarre. Yep. It's bizarre alright, but that's what they are doing with all this. We're only getting a fraction of even what they do know, and how many tests, how far ahead they actually are with all of this too. I bet there's a whole chain of disasters behind it all that they never ever disclose to the public. And that's a fact. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The War You Don't See - Media Support of Wars

Jailed because You Might Commit Crime

Scotland is Test-Bed for Lifelong Surveillance

& More on Above

Immigration Strategy for the Borderless Economy

Building a Global Community to Drive Social Change

Abortion Doctor Leaves Decapitated Baby's Head in Woman's Womb

Abortion clinic video makers call for government investigation

Melbourne Doctor's Abortion Stance May Bring Punishment

Chinese Scientists Create New Strains of Transmittable Flu

Persistence of TV Violence after Sandy Hook

Digital Cash in Works from Royal Canadian Mint

China Invades India?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 6, 2013 ((#1324)
Alan Watt
"Cutting Through The Matrix"
LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 6, 2013:

Stop Victim Game, Use Your Brain:
"Now's a Good Time to Do Spring Cleaning,
Cleanse Mind of Specialist Opinion-Feeding,
Not a Day Goes By Where There is No Spin
On Our Opinion Downloads, Let the Light In,
Think of the Wonder of the Complex Brain,
Start Using Your Own, No-One's to Blame
But Yourself, for Trying to Stay Peter Pan,
Time to Grow Up and See the Big Plan,
Bernays' Disciples have You Trained by Trance,
Believe This, Don't Say That, Jump and Dance,
Trained You Elite's Good and You Believe,
Because Indoctrination Keeps You Very Naive,
Thinking is Freedom, It Lets You Look
As to How We're Run by an Army of Crooks"
© Alan Watt May 6, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 6th 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Caller's Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 6th of May 2013.

I always start off by advising any newcomers to look into CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com, you'll find on the site lots of other sites listed. These are the official sites I have. They all carry audios for free download where I go through the system, the history of the foundations, organizations that sprung up a hundred years ago with the intention of bringing in their version of a New World Order, a planned New World Order, where eventually science would dictate what we would work at, if you would even be born, if they would even need you. All of that kind of stuff, eugenics is a big part of it too and the boys who set it up were the top

international bankers of their time.

They believed they were the most evolved of their kind. They had special arrangements for marriage and genealogies and so on and they realised that they were at the top of the tree. They believed in the Darwinian theory of evolution and survival of the fittest and they decided a long time ago that they were the fittest to do it. So rather than let the world go willy-nilly where people did what they wanted to do, they would bring in a scientific technique of controlling the public and bring out lots of government agencies to regulate our behaviour, to regulate what we do from birth to death and it's all happening as we live. They also had their think tanks, thousands of think tanks, working on every facet of societal change, including all the cultural changes they'd have to do in various countries in the West, tailor-made them to each country to bring them down until they could basically destroy the cultures in order to get a global society through mass immigration. Destroy the old cultures, especially the ones that gave the bankers trouble in the past, and they would have no problems controlling all the other countries that they were bringing in. Very simple and it's well documented by their own groups, in fact, and their own historians, because the biggest group is the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organisation and the Council on Foreign Relations; they work with the Rockefeller Foundation, the Ford Foundation, Carnegie Foundation, all the big foundations that work together and they front many other non-governmental organisations, thousands of them across the world that simply lobby government to get the proper laws passed, you see.

So help yourself to that to understand why everything is happening now. This is Century of Change, the 21st century; academia was calling it that for the last half century, that the 21st century would be the century where they would accomplish all their goals and make it happen, so you're in for rapid, rapid change now and that's why things are happening. Standardising the world. Bombing all those countries that have different customs, who don't have their central banks belonging to the private bankers of the world and who won't go along with the U.N. agendas and so on. They're being eradicated right now. Not many to go at the moment and we all thought that it was just happening by bad men, of course, that we must get rid off.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com while I go through the histories of these organisations and how from the earliest times the science of managing masses of people has been known for a long, long time. Very, very well done, in fact, as far as the sciences go. Intricate sciences. Today it's much easier with instant communication and all the big foundations work with each other, instantly, in real time and make minute adjustments, even daily, when they see that something is not going quite right, some agenda, some people are not falling for the next news story and being on board with where they're going so they have to do minor adjustments to get your mind all on board with it all. Very, very simple.
So if you can buy the books and discs as I say it keeps me ticking along. From the U.S. To Canada you can still use personal cheques or International Postal Money Orders, use Paypal or send cash. Across the world Western Union, Moneygram and Paypal. Straight donations are seriously, seriously welcome as we go through the planned devaluation of our currencies, which they call inflation.

Back with more after this.

{Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many, many times about how we are controlled and how our minds are controlled, how our thoughts are controlled. People don't even think they are being controlled. That's the great part of it because they get most of their downloading via the T.V. and through fiction and movies because that's where you get emotion in with the actual picture that you want embedded into your brain, imprinted you might say, and so they attach dramas with scenes of violence against one or the other. It could be the absolute wrong way round but it doesn't matter. Whatever is the agenda is the agenda and that sticks in folk's minds and they do the same with many other topics too. That's where you get your political correctness from as well, where you find out who bad folk are and how good folk are and people always want to join the herd, be part of the herd, be sociable. It's an instinct and so you're taught very quickly what's right and what's wrong, you see. Even though it can be completely 180 degrees from what was right and wrong a few years ago or even yesterday, for that matter. Very, very easy to do and people do it all the time, en masse, because they all want to say the same things and be allowed into the same circles and not be out, so it's rather sad. We're so well understood. So incredibly, incredibly well

understood and Bernays talked about this. One of the guys, as I said, who, he was a nephew of Freud and he didn't learn his stuff from Freud, all that nonsense that he read his uncle's book. It was far beyond even that because this was into stuff, there were already certain groups around Freud that were already into mass marketing techniques, political viewpoints, things like that and Bernays got it from much, much older folk than that. So it says here, this is what he says...

"The conscious and intelligent manipulation of the masses is an important element in democratic society. Vast numbers of human beings must cooperate in this manner if they are to live together as a smooth, functioning society.
Whether in politics, business, social conduct or ethical thinking we are dominated by the relatively small number of persons who understand the mental processes and social patterns of the masses.
They are the true ruling power of the country and they will pull the wires which control the public mind."

Alan: That was written a long, long time ago and it's actually much more improved since even he was in the business. This man Bernays, remember, even got the U.S. to go to war with a Latin American country to save a client that he has, that was a big fruit grower, because he took money from advertisers and clients and he actually did, he got the President to declare war on this country saying it was taken over by Communism, which it wasn't at all. This is the power of characters like this and he worked with lots and lots of Presidents and even in the First World War how to get America into the war by using innate processes they don't understand it's happening to you but he uses techniques on the individual so they'll go off to war and he actually wrote a book about it afterwards how they conned the public. This is the gall of these guys. It's quite something. But it works all the time and you're getting nothing today, nothing from any media that's coming out without going through public relations organisations, which is what he called propaganda; and propaganda is a particular bias and spin on something that you want the public to believe.

Now, we're living in an age today where it's all run that way and as we live in this age too we're constantly told that whatever country you happen to be in it's the best in the world. They always tell their citizens that and they always eradicate the history, especially when new regimes come in. Even if they come in through the same system like America was taken over a long time ago by another group that came in that became the new dominant minority and they will continue using the same symbols and doing it so slickly the folk won't notice the change. They'll still worship the same symbols. They'll still go off to wars when they're told to, using the same techniques, and things like that but they haven't a clue what's actually happening. It's absolutely fantastic to see how it works so easily on people. There is nothing, really, that you cannot do with people. Nothing. Unless they really have their senses about them and very few folk do. You've been taught through your schooling system and your indoctrination to always listen to experts, the guys at the top, that are somehow more holy than you and who obviously come out of special wombs and they are the guys who are recognised by all the other elite. So if the elite recognise them they are a top expert, you see, and so you must recognise them too as being superior to you. So they give you your opinions and you accept them and even opinions to do with going off and slaughtering other peoples across the world that you've never heard of before; they'll give the reasons why they are doing it. Very simplistic. They always say propaganda must remain simplistic. That's why it's so full of holes when you question why they're going off to war. They have so many holes in their stories; it doesn't matter. It really doesn't matter because facts don't matter anymore. It's symbols that matter, like the Twin Towers coming down. That's symbology at work and they use a form of psychic driving, showing the same thing over and over and over and over again. All worked out in advance, of course, to do it so well.

Now, we're living through a time of corruption too, mass corruption which has to happen as they do away with the old. You understand, a new culture will always bring their culture on to you and destroy your own culture as they bring you down into the dregs of society. Once they have done that you're totally conquered and that gives them more power for their own kind at the top.

Here's an article here about the cons of children's aid and so on and the amount of money that they get for the children that they get. They're also putting children in prison systems and I touched on this when it happened and this guy has now been sentenced. It says...

"US judge receives 28-year jail term for his role in kids-for-cash kickbacks"

“An American judge known for his harsh and autocratic court room manner was jailed for 28 years for conspiring with private prisons to hand young offenders maximum sentences in return for kickbacks amounting to millions of dollars.”

Alan: This is standard fare, folks. It says...

“Mark Ciavarella Jnr was ordered to pay $1.2m (£770,000) in restitution after he was found to be a “figurehead” in the conspiracy that saw thousands of children unjustly punished in the name of profit in the case that became known as “kids for cash”. The Pennsylvania Supreme Court has overturned some 4,000 convictions issued by the former Luzerne County judge between 2003 and 2008, claiming he violated the constitutional rights of the juveniles – including the right to legal counsel and the right to intelligently enter a plea. Ciavarella Jnr, 61, was tried and convicted of racketeering charges earlier this year but his lawyers had asked for a “reasonable” sentence, claiming that he had already been punished enough.”

Alan: It’s high status being a judge, you see. That’s what they do with these guys. When it’s one of their own boys, you see, in the club and the right Masonic lodge and so on, and maybe the right religion too, he’s suffered enough. The shame is enough, you know. What about all the thousands he put into these homes, with records forever now, records for life?

“Federal prosecutors accused Ciavarella Jnr and a second judge, Michael Conahan, of taking more than $2m in bribes from the builder of the PA Child Care and Western PA Child Care detention centres and extorting hundreds of thousands of dollars from the facilities’ co-owner. Ciavarella Jnr filled the beds of the private prisons with children as young as 10, many of them first-time offenders convicted minor crimes.”

Alan: So that’s what you’ve got now, you see, as we go to the dogs because the culture is gone, what was right and wrong is gone and that’s what you get in moral relativity and it’s an open playing field for crooks today, right up to the top, to the very top of governments. If anything at all it’s all from the top down now. That’s where corruption really is.

Also too, we’ve all heard about Israel attacking Syria, which shouldn’t shock anybody because I mean, remember before the PNAC, if you look up the PNAC articles, Project for the New American Century, written by the Neo-cons which have a particular interest in Israel and they wrote a list out. Twice they wrote it out about the countries they’d take out around Israel and it coincided exactly with the ones released by the Israel government too, the countries they wanted taken out. And of course Syria was also on the list, after Iraq. In fact, Israel at the time told the US not to stop with Iraq but to go right on into Syria then, but they didn’t so now they’re starting all over again to get it all finished. It says...

“In Wake of US-Israeli Attack on Syria, United Nations Reveals Terrorists Not Government Used Sarin Gas”

Alan: And the U.N. has backed that up and other countries have backed that up.

“So-called "red line" both drawn and then crossed by US-Saudi-Israeli axis and their terrorist proxies.

The reasoning behind recent US-Israeli attacks on Syria has been undermined further as the UN reveals Western-backed terrorists, not the Syrian government, deployed Sarin gas during the 2 year conflict. Reuters reported in their article, "U.N. has testimony that Syrian rebels used sarin gas: investigator,"...”

Alan: The investigator said...

“...that: “U.N. human rights investigators have gathered testimony from casualties of Syria’s civil war and medical staff indicating that rebel forces have used the nerve agent Sarin, one of the lead investigators said on Sunday.”

Alan: Now, the thing is, where did they get it from? they’re all saying. Well who do you think they got it from? Who is working with the rebels? Who has been funding the rebels? I’ll put up another article tonight

too, Obama's sending more armaments to the rebels; but who else could be? Maybe Israel gave them the gas. Who knows? They certainly didn't make it themselves. And then another one too. It says...

"Israeli strikes on Syria 'co-ordinated with terrorists'"

Alan: From the B.B.C. And it says...

"Israeli strikes on Syrian army targets show co-ordination with "terrorists" including al-Qaeda linked militants, the Syrian foreign ministry has said.
The strikes had led to a number of casualties and widespread damage, it reported in a letter sent to the UN.
State media said a research centre and other sites had been hit overnight. Israeli sources said weapons bound for Hezbollah in Lebanon were the target."

Alan: They were bombing food supply places that churned out the food for the people. That's what they bombed, because it's up on the internet. It says...

"The strike, the second in two days, drew condemnation from the Arab League.
Syria's government refers to rebels fighting against it as "terrorists".
On Friday, Israeli aircraft hit a shipment of missiles near the Lebanon border, according to unnamed US and Israeli officials."

Alan: Well, I wouldn't accept that one at all. And...

"Israel has consistently said that it does not want to get involved in neighbouring Syria's bloody civil war,..."

Alan: No. They want the US to do it all for them.

"...but that it will act to stop anti-aircraft rockets and chemical weapons falling into the hands of extremist groups that threaten its national security."

Alan: Well, who gave the rebels, their pals, the gas, eh? Back with more after this.

{Break}

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about, of course, Israel in bed with the so-called archenemies of everybody, Al-Qaida, the terrorists. It just shows you the joke of it all, doesn't it? How it's all a farce and how they're bombing Syria and so on. Another one too from Veterans Today says...

"Israeli Airstrike on Syria. 'War is an area of uncertainty; three quarters of the things on which all action in War is based are lying in a fog of uncertainty.'"

Alan: And that was said by Carl von Clausewitz, it says. But it goes through how it's hard to get the truth out of anything or even the facts of any kind at all in the fog of war, as they like to call it, meaning when you have media collusion to say nothing at all or very little. So the guy, the reporter goes into articles he got from Israeli papers which admit to it also. I'll put that up tonight too. And also...

"Russia, China express alarm over Israeli air strikes in Syria.
Israel denies it is attempting to help rebels in battle against president Assad."

Alan: That's just standard Israel, isn't it? It's pretty good stuff and I'll put that up too for those that can stomach it.

And again too we're living in the age where we know there is massive plans, massive plans for the ultra, ultra rich to become ultra, ultra, ultra, ultra rich, you see, which they really are doing at an incredible rate as a small concentration of elitists get more and more cash into their pockets as they really consolidate their

power across the planet, but anyway, it says, and the green agenda of course is all part of that too but it says...

"Baffled German Government Concedes! "Global Warming Has Stopped...Warming Pause Is Remarkable... Unexpected""

Alan: So they're admitting now that the warming has stopped. It's been stopped for years actually. Mind you, the spraying has been going on like crazy too, still is today and folk are getting pretty sick from it as always, but they won't even admit they're doing even though there is billions of videos up about it and we have all the geoengineering guys putting their spiels out, "Oh, we'd love to do it. We'd love to do it." But they're not really doing it, right? Are you going to believe your lying eyes or what? So it's happening, of course. You understand, we're living at the bottom level of reality. Getting back to that statement by Bernays, at the top they give us our reality, you know. Also...

"Billionaire Bill Gates was major bondholder in bailed-out Irish banks"

"Microsoft founder held more than $34.6m in bonds at the end of 2006"

Alan: And that's why he goes into stuff that's guaranteed, always, to get bailed out if they go under. They don't let these boys go under in anything, you understand. They're too important. And also this article too. I've put this up before but I want to put it up again. It's to do with the borderless economy. It says...

"Immigration Strategy for the Borderless Economy"

Alan: For the Global Conference 2013. And it's worth paddling your way through this stuff. It's quite fascinating to see. It says...

"Few issues have been more contentious in the United States, and for a longer time, than immigration. Comprehensive reform, however, appears to be getting close. On one hand, the nation's sizeable Latino population is making its presence felt in the economy and the voting booth."

Alan: That's part of the reason they brought so many of them in.

"Neither party can afford to enter the next election cycle without addressing immigration."

Alan: See, that's the techniques they used in Britain too, the Labour Party used in Britain until now the immigrants are in the majority, really. It says...

"On the other, foreigners fill crucial gaps in human capital."

Alan: That's what we're called, human capital, now, eh?

"The corporate sector wants wider access to the high-skilled global workforce. Moreover, universities are training scientists and engineers who are forced to leave the country because of their immigration status."

Alan: No. Where is he talking about? The States? The States training folk? It's because there is no factories left in the States to put them in, the engineers and so on. It says...

"Our panel of leaders will discuss how policy must evolve to serve the country and the issue's many stakeholders."

Alan: Now, the guys who run this are total globalists so it's not to solve the Americans' problems; it's to get

more immigrants into America if you really read through all the documentation that they put out.
And to show you how wonderful it is when mass immigration happens... and it's happened in Britain for a long time. Tony Blair said they would eradicate the British culture forever; it's pretty well done. And it says...

"Which? Poll Says Many 'Borrowing Money For Food'"

"One in five UK households borrowed money or used savings to cover food costs in April, a Which? survey says.
It suggests the equivalent of five million households used credit cards, overdrafts or savings to buy food.
The consumer group tracks the spending habits and behaviours of 2,000 people every month.
Which? Boss..."

Alan: It's the name of the company, 'Which?'

"....Richard Lloyd described the findings as "shocking". The government said tax and benefit changes meant working households were now better off."

Alan: See, you're back in la-la land, aren't you? Here's the facts but don't bother with the facts. They're better off than they've ever been. It's like Israel saying they're not helping the rebels. Same thing. Same technique. It throws everyone off kilter. Most folk can't think past that. It really does knock them off kilter and they just stop thinking about it.

"China Arrests 900 In Fake Meat Scandal"

Alan: It seems like fake meat is going on all over the place, isn't it? You got horse and that in Britain, which isn't bad, by the way. It's better than a lot of the junk you get in Canada today. I mean in Canada everything tastes like, you don't know what it is you're eating actually, what kind of meat it is because you see monopolies control the game now and they're putting rubbish in everything and getting massive profits from it. This is the time of unlimited profits any way that you can as they plunder the planet. And also this one here is...

"Squaring The Circle: The Millennium Development Goals, Post-2015"

"The United Nations (UN) Millennium Development Goals (MDGs)..."

Alan: That's part of Agenda 21. They like to call it Millennium Development Goals and Sustainable Development.

"...are a set of eight targets, established by the UN in 2000, to mobilize national and collective efforts on critical development..."

Alan: Back with more after these messages.

{Break}

"You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you CAN handle the truth"

Alan: Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about The Centre for International Governance Innovation, which used to be I think the CFR department for Canada, also called the Canadian Institute for

International Affairs, and George Soros is involved in it and, of course, you find as well that George Soros is also the head of the European Institute for International Affairs. All the top politicians are in that too. Now you understand, the Royal Institute of International Affairs runs every country now. This private organisation runs every country. They even put the guys in for you to vote for. They are members of them, have been for a hundred years. So I'll put this up tonight too because they're into global governance, you see, and promoting that and they're in your government as well, members of them with their own agendas. See, there's a conflict there to start with, but of course that's never mentioned by anybody, because most of them are members of it, that's why. And the European Central Bank...

"ECB Cuts Interest Rate to Record-low 0.5% in Desperate Measure to Drag Eurozone Out of Recession"

Alan: ...out of depression. I'll put that up. They say recession. It's a depression. There's country after country falling apart. Slovenia, in fact, has just been downgraded by Moody's so they're the next one to have incredible interest rates on anything they borrow now. That's what happens when you get downgraded. It makes the big bankers awfully happy because they can jack up their interest rates because you're a bad risk, you see. Also too there is a C.B.C. television documentary, I haven't seen it yet, but it's called End of Men and it's got a promo online that you can see apparently. It says...

"In the past 100 years, the idealized archetypes of masculinity have been largely unchanged. What Manliness is, what Manhood is, what a Man is, have been remarkably constant. Men are rugged individuals. They are resilient, brave and loyal. Running like a spine through these images of manhood is one defining theme: A man is the provider and protector of his family."

Alan: And it's a sort of gloating article on how it's all changed. It says...

"In the not too distant past, most men had a sense of certainty that they could fulfil those roles. They were confident about who they were, and where they belonged. But for many men the economic crisis that began in 2008 meant that fulfilling those masculine roles was suddenly a lot harder.
Between December 2007 and March of 2010 the United States lost 8.2 million jobs. 80% of these jobs belonged to men.
In 2008, the share of men in the United States with a full time job fell to 69%—its lowest point ever.
Economists believe that most of these jobs are gone for good, and because structural changes in the economy means that working age men are now facing years of unemployment rates far above the historical norm. Particularly hard hit are middle class men who are, for the first time, being exposed to the worst ravages of a severe economic downturn."

Alan: They love downturns and recessions, eh? Not depression. It's a planned depression, folks. So I'll put this article up about the transforming world and all this kind of stuff. Everything's out of your control because you had nothing to do with it. It's all done by, like the last article I read, you know, international governance and stuff like that that we don't get to vote on. In fact most of the folk don't even know these organisations exist, working with your governments to internationalise everything. So I'll put that up too and also...

"Family Launch Fluvax Law Suit"

"The maker of a "defective" flu shot that left a Perth girl with brain damage knew before its release there was a high risk it may cause fevers in children, lawyers for the girl and her family have claimed while launching a potentially massive lawsuit."

Alan: And it gives you the daughter...

"Saba had fever and febrile convulsions caused by an alleged defect in the Fluvax shot she was given in April 2010."

Alan: She suffered hypoxia to the brain (lack of oxygen) and was left in a quadriplegic state...

"...with epilepsy and limited vision."

Alan: I'll put that up too for those that keep saying that vaccines are perfectly safe. All the experts say so because they all work for big pharma that makes an awful killing, literally, off all of this stuff.

Also, for global warming, as I say, you understand, the whole global warming, the greening agenda, it's just like all old left-wing to get money off everybody and to (so-called) give it to the poor across the world. It doesn't go to the poor; it goes to international corporations which set up across these different countries across the world with your money and it makes the richer richer, of course. But it's the planned society and all that stuff falls under it too. In other words, they got to get a reason to unite humanity under a common threat, like the Club of Rome said and they hit on the idea of global warming, drought, famine and the like would fit the bill. That's what they said. Those were the words that they said. And it says...

"First time since records began in Arkansas that it snowed in May!"

Alan:I'll put that one up tonight too for all the global warming enthusiasts and also this other article too. It's from the CIGI one again...

"Global Conference 2013
Building a Global Community to Drive Social Change"

Alan: It's quite interesting. This is by a bunch of different game members or manufacturers and it's got all the characters involved...
"Shawn Amos, Founder and CEO, Freshwire

Michelle Byrd, Co-President, Games for Change; Executive Producer, Half the Sky Movement: The Game

Ben Goldhirsh, Co-Founder and CEO, GOOD

Alden Stoner, Vice President, Social Action Film Campaigns."

Alan: And so on. So you've got film directors and everything involved in this.

"Politicians, philanthropists, activists and marketers are using film, social media and gaming to build communities, sometimes literally overnight."

Alan: In other words they're giving you all your opinions.

"With the aid of technology, they are telling stories to communicate complex ideas and encouraging a worldwide audience to take action to solve pressing problems. Harnessing the power, popularity and profitability of these tools for social good..."

Alan: They decide what social good is, which is enriching themselves.

"...educates users while raising funds and awareness globally. New media is connecting people with shared interests in inventive ways, activating even small groups to take on big challenges, often engaging celebrities..."

Alan: They always get celebrities on board.

"…to raise the profile of a cause and give voice to the voiceless. Our panel will discuss the newest ways to make the broadest impact."

Alan: And I'll put this article up tonight. There are lots of links to it too of all the participating companies that are involved in it and it's quite a list indeed. That's how you get your opinions given to you for someone else's agenda.
And I mentioned last week too, just to touch on it again that Her Majesty's Revenue collection agency let Goldman Sachs off the tax hook...

"HMRC Let Goldman Sachs Off Tax to Avoid 'Major Embarrassment' for George Osborne"

Alan: One of the big politicians there in charge of it. He was in charge of the treasury I think for a while and they let them off with an awful lot of money. An awful lot of money. It's just astonishing. They waved twenty million pounds that Goldman Sachs owed them and actually more than that too. But the big boys get off with it too. They've got friends in high places, eh? And also...

"Gore Is Romney-Rich With $200 Million After Bush Defeat"

"In 1999, Al Gore, then U.S. vice president and a Democratic candidate for president, sold $6,000 worth of cows"

Alan: That's where he got his biggest profit from back in 1999.

"The former senator, who spent most of his working life in Congress,…"

Alan: If you call that work. He's got a hard neck for doing that, eh?

"...had a net worth of about $1.7 million and assets that included pasture rents from a family farm and royalties from a zinc mine, remnants of his rural roots in Carthage, Tennessee. Funds from the cattle sale went to three of his kids, according to federal disclosure forms filed as part of his presidential run. Fourteen years later, he made an estimated $100 million in a single month."

Alan: Now, you see, that's the poor guy makes good, you understand. You can do that in America if you belong to the right people and you belong to the right groups and you've got the right connections. 100 million dollars in a single month, eh? See.

"In January, the Current TV network, which he helped to start in 2004, was sold to Qatari-owned Al Jazeera Satellite Network for about $500 million. After debt, he grossed an estimated $70 million for his 20 percent stake, according to people familiar with the transaction.
Two weeks later, Gore exercised options, at $7.48 a share, on 59,000 shares of Apple Inc. stock that he'd been granted for serving on the Cupertino, California-based company's board since 2003. On paper, it was about a $30 million pay-day based on the company's share price on the day he claimed the options.
That's a pretty good January for a guy who couldn't yet call himself a multimillionaire when he briefly slipped from public life after his bitterly contested presidential election loss to George W. Bush in late 2000…"

Alan: And it says...

"Gore isn't finished exercising his Apple stock grants. Those 59,000 are part of 101,358 Apple options and shares of restricted stock Gore has amassed, according to company filings, giving his total holdings a gross value of more than $45.6 million today."

Alan: Not bad, eh? Not bad. As this guy tries to spread the wealth, you know, across the world, the redistribution of wealth. That's your wealth, that is. He's a good communist at heart, really, you see; and

communists are really awfully, awfully wealthy, the guys who lead it. They always have been, mind you. Awfully wealthy. But they like to take your wealth and spread it across the world. The redistribution of wealth. That's what they call it and, mind you, a lot of it is channelled to themselves in their own pockets too on the way there. Also...

"IBM Says Justice Department Probing Bribery Allegations"

Alan: The great guys that have got the cloud and they're now in charge of whole countries, governments' data. I mean, can you imagine the power of this? Do you think it's happening by itself? Do you understand the ramifications of all of this? Like governments are so thick and stupid that they just give this private company all of their data, all their internal transmissions, all that kind of stuff? Come on. Come on. Come on. Government is down on the totem pole of what runs the world. Do you understand that? Government is down there, folks. It's not up there. So...

"International Business Machines Corp. (IBM) is being probed by the U.S. Justice Department over corruption allegations in Poland, Argentina, Bangladesh and Ukraine, adding to bribery charges from the Securities and Exchange Commission.
The Justice Department is investigating whether IBM violated the Foreign Corrupt Practices Act, the company said in an April 30 filing. In Poland, the department is focusing on a transaction that the Polish Central Anti-Corruption Bureau already was studying, the company said. It involves allegations of a former IBM employee selling to the Polish government.
The Justice Department probe adds scrutiny in new territory as IBM tries to settle with the SEC over activity in China and South Korea. The global reach of the investigation indicates that this isn't an isolated matter, said Charles Elson, corporate-governance professor at the University of Delaware.
"If it happens in one country, you can say it's an individual," Elson said. "If it happens in multiple, you have to ask, is it systemic? And how well was the compliance program put in place to prevent it?""

Alan: Well, the whole point, as I say, it's like Monsanto. Not one court in Canada and in the States and elsewhere would charge Monsanto for any crime at all, for years and years and years. Any farmer caught with one or two of their GM plants on his land, whether blown in by the wind, pooped by a bird and that came out actually in the Canadian trial. The judge said I don't care if a bird pooped it on your land, he says, it's on your property, you have stolen property. And everybody backed Monsanto. In other words, everybody at the high level was told to let Monsanto have a straight run right through everything. Same with I.B.M. And no one asks how come this happens. How come all governments open up and let them do the Smart Grid across the world and all the rest of it? That's going to affect all your lives. Smart meters, the whole lot that's all involved in it and it just happens. Well, see, government is low down on the totem pole, folks; it's time you learned that. Government really is there to make you think that you have democracies. That's what it's for, and rubber-stamp the laws they're told to rubber-stamp by the guys who draft them, who are not in government. I'm not kidding about that. Also, it says...

"Jobbik rally against World Jewish Congress in Budapest"

Alan: Normally they have the Jewish Congress in Israel, but they're having a protest meeting, so there is folk in Budapest actually protesting the meeting. But it says...

"Several hundred supporters took part, despite attempts by the government to prevent it going ahead. Jobbik said the rally was a protest against what it said was a Jewish attempt to buy up Hungary."

Alan: I'll put that up tonight too and it's from the B.B.C. Also it says...

"U.S. May Charge JP Morgan For Power Market Manipulation: [say the] Analysts"

“The regulator of U.S. power markets appears likely to pursue manipulation charges against JP Morgan Chase & Co, analysts said, after a New York Times report on the agency’s document that seemed to lay out its case.
The Times said on Friday it reviewed a confidential, 70-page government document that the U.S. Federal Energy Regulatory Commission (FERC) sent to JP Morgan in March, which alleged the bank manipulated the power market in California and Michigan in 2010 and 2011.
FERC investigators found JP Morgan devised "manipulative schemes" that transformed "money-losing power plants into powerful profit centres," the Times reported, citing the document. It said the bank has until mid-May to respond.
It has been clear since last summer that FERC was pursuing a deep enquiry on JP Morgan’s trading activities, the latest in a string of FERC investigations that have rattled the U.S. power market and - in the case of rival bank Barclays Plc - concluded with $470 million in proposed penalties.
FERC has not moved to publicly charge JP Morgan, but experts said that now seemed likely.”

Alan: Everything at the top is corruption. Well, it’s corruption to us at the bottom. Now massive fines is called business costs to these boys at the top because, you see, they are corrupt. You understand, those at the top are brought up in a different lifestyle and a different mental set than you’d ever imagine. They really are. They’re given real history and how harsh real history really is, winners and losers. Winners and losers. That’s what’s drummed into them from childhood growing up in these families and they have no problem doing this kind of stuff here. Nothing at all. They don’t sit back with hesitation to do with indoctrinated conscience. They don’t have any of that thing. It’s only you that gets indoctrinated with different consciences with political correctness. Don’t say this. Don’t say that. Don’t think that. Don’t whatever. You know. That’s how it is because they have us trained, you see, to look at things that way, a different way from themselves. Very simple. Also, a court bars high IQ for policemen...

“Court Oks Barring High IQs For Cops”

“A man whose bid to become a police officer was rejected after he scored too high on an intelligence test has lost an appeal in his federal lawsuit against the city. The 2nd U.S. Circuit Court of Appeals in New York upheld a lower court’s decision that the city did not discriminate against Robert Jordan because the same standards...”

Alan: Of low IQ.

“...were applied to everyone who took the test.
“This kind of puts an official face on discrimination in America against people of a certain class,” Jordan said today from his Waterford home. “I maintain you have no more control over your basic intelligence than your eye colour or your gender or anything else.” He said he does not plan to take any further legal action. Jordan, a 49-year-old college graduate, took the exam in 1996 and scored 33 points, the equivalent of an IQ of 125.”

Alan: Which isn’t great.

“But New London police interviewed only candidates who scored 20 to 27, on the theory that those who scored too high could get bored with police work and leave soon after undergoing costly training.”

Alan: So there you go. They don’t want high IQ with the police and actually they don’t. That’s been made official before.

And Britain that’s been racked with scandals with all the... it’s nothing new, of course, with the boys at the top who have got strange, particular fascinations with little boys and things and stuff like that and you had the Jimmy Savile scandal that they’re trying to hush up yet and get only old geezers, guys in their 80’s that they’re arresting rather than go for the ones that are still at it because they always throw a few people to the wolves, you see, which is, of course, what they call us, the wolves. But they don’t go after the big boys.

Anyway, Tory Member of Parliament Nigel Evans is bailed out, because he's charged with raping two other boys.
Back with more after this.

{Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and on now to law. Law really is coercion. It's called coercion and coercion is really the threat of force, you see, if you don't comply and then it's followed up by force if you stay put. Most folk comply, you see, by coercion. They're scared of coercion and you can be put in a pen, if you want, or a prison camp through coercion. "Go there or else" and most folk will go. You'll find that's how it will happen, you know. It says...

"Should un-vaccinated kids be banned from childcare?"

Alan: This is from Australia.

"Childcare centres should have the right to ban un-vaccinated kids from childcare centres and preschools under a proposed "no jab, no play" policy."

Alan: So they're doing this across the world of course because the United Nations' World Health Organisation runs all these things and they've got every country agreeing to push all this and now every government has set up special agencies within their governments to promote all this and track down children who haven't had certain, their fifty jabs or something that they get now. Followed up by this, it says...

"Number of disabled children soars by 16% in just 10 years and experts believe autism is to blame"

Alan: I wonder why that's happening, eh? I wonder why. I'll leave it to you to think. And Obama too...

"President Obama is preparing to send lethal weaponry to the Syrian opposition..."

Alan: That's the rebels, Al-Qaida. You know, our worst enemies are good friends, you know. That's how they are.

"...and has taken steps to assert more aggressive U.S. leadership among allies and partners seeking the ouster of President Bashar al-Assad..."

Alan: ...That are all outside agencies. Especially Israel because it's on their list. It has been for the last fifteen years. And also it says...

"Daniel Kessler: The Coming Obamacare Shock"

Alan: From the Wall Street Journal. I'll put that up tonight too. It's worth having a little peruse at that to see how it's going to affect people. And also an article from Haaretz Daily newspaper.

"President Barack Obama on Thursday will nominate Mike Froman and Penny Pritzker for the last two vacant Cabinet slots on his economic team, turning to a law school classmate who is already one of his chief advisers and a billionaire businesswoman who helped put him in the White House."

Alan: So that's how you pay off your friends. You think all these, the money that they're giving to these characters is because they just like your party? No. It's pay-off time, folks. It's the same in every government. We're run by corruption, you know. It's open, isn't it? It's open. You scratch my back and I scratch yours, you know. And also...

"Pat Buchanan: 'Amnesty and Path to Citizenship Lead to Erasure of Southern Border of U.S.'"

Alan: It's not a bad article. It's worth reading through, whether you like him or not; the fact is, truth is truth and, of course, that's part of the reason for it because Jacques Attali at the United Nations said this years ago in a couple of his books, 'Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order'. It was called 'Millennium' and he talked about the eradication of the borders with Mexico especially, and lots from all of Latin America will come up through into the US and that was the agenda. He said and eventually it will be a Spanish-speaking country. That's on the cards according to the United Nations. That's what they want, so it will be that way. And...

"Singapore Will Replace Switzerland As Wealth Capital"

Alan: ...of the world, for all the hold-outs for the big, big wealthy folk.

"Thanks in part to its generous tax regime, Singapore has been a millionaire haven for years. But a new report says the tiny island state may soon overtake Switzerland as the world's largest offshore wealth hub."

Alan: That's for any new multi-billionaires out there listening to this show; and that's a joke, folks, eh. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Jail Time for US Judge in Kids for Cash Scandal

Israeli Strikes on Syria Co-ordinated with Terrorists--BBC

Israeli Airstrike on Syria

Israel's Unprovoked Attack on Syria

UN Reveals Rebels used Sarin Gas on Syria

UN accuses Syrian rebels of chemical weapons use

Israel, US and the West are Humanity's Greatest Threat

Russia, China express alarm over Israeli air strikes in Syria

German Government---Global Warming has Stopped

Billionaire Bill Gates was major bondholder in bailed-out Irish banks

Immigration Strategy for the Borderless Economy

Britons Borrowing Money for Food

China arrests 900 in fake meat scandal

CIGI Millennium Goals, Post-2015

& Affiliates

Last Desperate Act of European Union Central Bank?

Moody's Slashes Slovenia Rating to Junk Status

End of Men---CBC Documentary

Family Launch Lawsuit Against Fluvax Maker

Snow in May for Arkansas---First since Records Began

Building a Global Community to Drive Social Change

Her Majesty's Revenue Collector Let Goldman Sachs Off the Hook to Avoid Embarrassment

The Gall of Gore

IBM Says Justice Department Probing Bribery Allegations

Hungarian Rally Against World Jewish Congress which is to be Held in Budapest

JPMorgan Chase & Co. Pursued by Regulators over Manipulation of Power Market

Above Average I.Q. Too High for Police Recruit

Tory MP Nigel Evans in Rape Inquiry

No Jab-No Play for Australian Child Preschools and Daycare Centres

Number of Disabled Children Rose 16% in 10yrs.---Autism

The Nobel Prize winner 'president' is playing his part. First insert mercenaries, then claim they need help from the population they've invaded.

Daniel Kessler: The Coming ObamaCare Shock

Obama to nominate Jewish hotel heiress for secretary of commerce
Penny Pritzker served as national finance chair for Obama's first president campaign in 2008 and co-chair for his 2012 race.

Pat Buchanan: 'Amnesty and Path to Citizenship Lead to Erasure of Southern Border of U.S.'

Singapore Will Replace Switzerland as Wealth Capital

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 7, 2013 (#1325)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 7, 2013:
Banks to get Bail-In, Depositors to be Done-In:
"Passive TV Viewers, Downloaded, Not Detecting
The Patterns of Data, Setting Mind-Directing,
For Every "Story" You See with Eyes a-Slitted
There's a Hundred Important Articles Omitted,
It's All Done Through News Agencies' Agreements
To Direct Viewers' Thoughts from Achievements
Of the World's Masters, Those "Totally Noble",
As They Plunder the Planet, Turn it Global,
Laws Passing to Affect the "Global Village"
Enabling Bankers to Plunder, Steal and Pillage
All Depositors' Bank Amounts,
Exempting Privileged Names with Special Accounts"
© Alan Watt May 7, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 7, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May the 7th, 2013. There's always newcomers coming in to the broadcast and I advise them to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Go into the archives section and you'll find lots of talks I've given over the years, where I go into the history of the system, the big system that runs the world. It's not conspiracy. The guys actually who are involved in this big agenda you might say write books about it, lots and lots of books about it, the ones who participate at the top, especially when they retire and they put their memoirs out and so on. They tell you they're bringing in this new planned society, global system, with science also running our lives for us basically with government agencies, from birth to death and so on, across the whole planet. They've already implemented a lot of it across the Western world and they're going for the whole globe now. But they also want to run the world properly, they say. Rather than have people make up their own minds and make their own decisions about things, they're going to do it all for you, when you're born basically, even before you're born. Because eventually, if you read the writings going way back, a hundred years, they say that eventually you won't get born unless they actually need you for something. And we're going into genetics and all the rest of it now; it's all part and parcel of the same agenda.

So remember too that you bring me to you. You are the audience that help keep me going because I don't bring on sponsors and advertisers as guests and so on. I depend upon you to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I go through the art of conology. Conology is always used. It's used daily, on a daily basis by the mainstream media. It doesn't matter what form of media it is, it's all propaganda basically and propaganda is something with a spin on it or a bias on it to lean against something, to formulate your opinions for you on behalf of those who put it out in the first place. They want you to arrive at predetermined opinions. So that's what propaganda really is, the shaping of the mind for someone else's agenda. So I go through the whole history of it. So remember too, buy the books and discs as I say. [Order and donation options listed above.]

And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through this new con of inflation, which is simply devaluation of the currencies across the planet. And of course we're getting devalued because we're going into a new system. And out of every crisis they make their agenda happen; they need crisis to make things happen. You'll see it in Europe with the Euro; they created the Euro out of crisis after crisis. And each time people get into the Euro they end up bankrupt bailing out every other country. Then they use all those crises to bring in even more power through the IMF and the Bank for International Settlements, ALL institutions that were created and written about a hundred years ago by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization that helps run the world, and the Council on Foreign Relations of course which is its foreign branches of the same thing. So we're living through someone else's agenda, including the wars and all the big bank crashes you hear about, and the ones still to come, because they want a global currency down the road eventually, after they bring us down to utter ruin and a mess at the bottom. And that's how they get it all to happen.

They also call this system 'progress' and no one ever questions what 'progress' is. Progress, really, is simply the fulfilling of their laid-down plans. Very simple. And we're all living through it. All of us are living through it. You find too that all the power and all the big decisions that are made today are outside even your members of Parliament or your Congress. It's way above them. It's international corporations, because international corporations are the ones which basically put their guys into politics now. Look at the histories of the guys who apply to go into politics, at the high levels especially, they've all been CEOs of corporations; when they're out of politics they go back into them again. And I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked many times about the big system and of course the manipulators that really work our minds basically. You can go back even way before Edward Bernays came along, into the book Propaganda and ones even before that, and even go into the writings of Machiavelli and so on. These guys all knew the ancient sciences of running the minds of whole herds of people basically. Today it's even more perfected.

Down through the ages when conquerors would come into a new empire, you would find that they didn't simply destroy, as they try to make out sometimes, and burn libraries down. They stole the libraries first because knowledge is power, especially with empires that have lasted for a long time. You don't burn down their libraries; you grab all their stuff to find out how they did it and held onto it, then you use it yourself. Ancient knowledge. I call it conology, because that's what it is. For any individual, in fact, to give up their rights to anybody is a bit kind of crazy to start with isn't it? It's always done under the guise of keeping you safe and solidarity and all this kind of stuff, and you end up being a subservient to whoever's at the top, the honchos. Then you get the advisors around the top honchos that are the Machiavellian types and they know all the sciences of running the people basically. Very, very simple. Francis Bacon is good too, to read his articles and the books he wrote for the King, as he basically presented his résumé on how to con the public.

Nothing has changed today. All releases go through public relations departments from governments. All departments of government, even your local governments have public relations companies working with them. Sometimes they have their own guys employed full-time, public relations experts, which is just propaganda, how to take any news at all and spin it into the direction you want the public to think about or believe in and so on. News itself isn't simply what's really happening. It's what they want you to think about that is happening, as opposed to other things which they don't bother telling you about that's really happening. So in other words, news today is a science and it's a science of control. They give you the topics to chat about, and we do chat about them because we've got nothing else given to us, you see. Most folk are

brought up in the system to believe that those above them are straightforward and honest and so on, a very tribal instinct in a sense, you see, very primitive.

Because in the old days, in the ancient days, they used to have people that would get together, in upsalas for instance in Norway and other places, where they'd gather together and they all had a say in what happened before a decision was made; that was true, what we think of as, democracy. You didn't have an elected bunch that simply made the decisions for you without consulting you. Today we still go through the sham of thinking we elect people. But they're all pre-appointed and selected by, well as I said before, the Royal Institute of International Affairs in Britain and the Council on Foreign Relations in the US and Canada. It's all done in advance. All the leaders are, and they have been, according to their own historians, for about a hundred years now it would be, they've been doing that.

So we don't have democracy. We still go through the farce of sending people off to Parliament, that live pretty well. They don't really know much about what's going on, especially in the money department, and they do well for themselves. It's to do with ego and what they call 'playing the game'. Playing the game means you know which way the wind blows, not from the public, it doesn't matter about the public once you're in office. You simply know where the wind blows inside your party and you always vote with the party. So we don't have representation at all.

But getting back to the main point, the point is, your minds are directed. That's so important to understand. From the trivia they give you… For a lot of people who have already caved in with the pressure of not understanding the complex stuff that's getting shoved at them, they go into the trivia; then the trivia gets mixed up with the serious until nothing is serious anymore. It's all almost fantasy isn't it? So you're already out of the game; you're not a threat to those who hold power in any positions at all. And that works so well. Nothing is out there by accident, nothing whatsoever.

As I say, when you see mainstream news to do with bombings of countries and even pictures or photographs of people getting blown up and body parts, etc., and down the right-hand column there's every boob babe, one after another, every celebrity in hardly anything at all, you know that this is a format, you understand, sex/violence, sex/violence, sex/violence, a technique that's so well understood by those who run society. But the average person doesn't even think through it consciously, but the images do. It's to do with images. Symbology rules you understand and there's been very good exposés about symbology and the art of imprinting in the mind symbols. When symbols are used they override logic and then facts don't matter anymore. That's why the propagandists in war flood you with symbology. From the national symbols which get the pride going and all the rest of it, together with destruction of the nation, like 9/11, over and over, and over and over, and over and over again, and it works wonders. Facts don't matter. And inconsistencies don't matter either. It's emotion which works, very primitive instincts, as I say, that really are used against us now, with the sciences that are understood.

As I say too, we're going towards this thing called progress. Very few folk understand what it means. As I say, progress simply means that you have to have a system laid out in advance that you want to achieve, step by step by step. Otherwise you can't say progress, that's undefined. And this is defined; they know exactly where they're taking us all. Because the boys that set up the free trade systems, the private central bank systems under the Bank for International Settlements and the IMF and the World Bank, as I say, they set up this whole agenda a long time ago, and they wrote about it at world meetings. They put out their books of world meetings back in the 30s; I've got some of them here from the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And they laid out the future. They even, at that time too, they knew they were going to have a war with Germany and they weren't worried about losing it at all. In fact, they were going on to what they would do after the war and so on and so on, the rest of the agenda.

They also knew they'd have to change culture drastically. And for someone from outside reading their books you'd think, how come the top bankers – who were present by the way, always at these meetings, because they set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs – why were they backing communism and all for communism? Well, communism is the rise of the big government, that's why. They like big government between themselves and the masses. And big government trains the masses, until the masses are dependent on big government, especially when you bring in a massive welfare system. Then you're determined to destroy the family unit, which has been done, and then the big government steps in with agencies to help out

single mums or find homes for children and stuff like that, on and on it goes. You see, so communism works hand in glove with capitalism. Now they call it socialism. You've never heard any of the big bankers ever decry socialism. They're only too happy to lend to governments as much as they want, out of nothing anyway, it's thin air. Because they live off the massive interest, which can't be paid. They live awfully well off the interest alone. That's not bad for a con of something you don't give them at all, except a bunch of numbers, but you get real benefit, real material goods back in return, at compound interest. That's how you live off it.

But as I say, very few folk can actually figure it out. And of course they're never going to change this system. The bankers always plunder the planet at least twice every century. At least twice every century, look at the history. And they won't fix it because they want it to happen again, because they use it to further their power and their grip across the planet. And there will be more crashes yet; they still have them scheduled to come. They've already set the laws on the books so that they can plunder the accounts of the public.

Now here is an example here too, of progress, because under progress as a guise to protect the crew that's doing it, they always have to stand up for everybody else under the guise of discrimination. We've seen the rise of the feminists for a long time too; that was one of the first groups in fact that the Marxists said that they would use, was the creation of feminist movements, which they did. Because you can't really destroy the family unit unless you really get a lot of women to be anti-male and so on, and they did a good job of that; now it's taught in school as a normal thing. But then we get it promoted further, into the military and so on, and then you get the...

CIA selects new head of clandestine service, passing over female officer
(Alan: ...who they had all backed for the job.)
washingtonpost.com / Greg Miller / May 7, 21013

(A: This is a great thing for a testimony, isn't it? for the US... Not that the US is the only country doing this.)

A CIA officer who was the first woman to lead the agency's clandestine service, but was also directly involved in its controversial interrogation program (A: ...meaning torture.), will not get to keep that job as part of a management shake-up announced Tuesday by CIA Director John O. Brennan.

The officer, who is undercover, served as director of the National Clandestine Service on an interim basis over the past two months, and many considered her a front-runner to keep the post, which involves overseeing the CIA's spying operations worldwide.

And it says here that apparently she was involved, and it leaked out somehow or another, in torturing people over in Thailand on behalf of the US in some torture facility that they had there. But the thing is, I mean, is this a great thing to be proud of or something? ...equality for sadists? Think about it, folks. You understand, when we've all become... It was bad enough when there were guys doing it, but when you get women in too, it's like the game is over. There's no balance to anything now. There's no counterbalance to the nastiness. But this is being lauded of course as a great thing that she can do this.

And then getting back to the bankers it says... Now, can you believe it, with this great thing called economists, the economists that run the world, the science of economy, and all their degrees and all the rest of it, they can't stop this kind of thing from happening?

Dollar slides on Soros speculation, ahead of Reserve meeting
abc.net.au / 7 May 2013 / Michael Janda

(A: Now, he has sunk countries before, him and a couple of his pals. Because they set up the system, and they haven't changed it, so that when big heads of banks are going to meet together they speculate if the money is going to rise or fall, and they make profits off of it. And they can help sink it by losing confidence of investors, just by announcing what they're doing. So it says...)

A senior currency strategist says a half-cent dip in the Australian dollar since yesterday afternoon is unlikely to have much to do with rumours that billionaire investor George Soros is shorting the currency. (A: That's

what they call it, shorting the currency. And I'll go back into this one when I come back after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about this article about George Soros and it says...

Rumours swirled around markets yesterday evening that billionaire US investor George Soros may have taken a $1 billion short position against the currency (A: ...betting against the currency of Australia.) - Mr Soros famously profited from successfully shorting the British pound early in the 1990s, despite attempts by the Bank of England to prop the currency up. (A: They had to borrow billions to bail themselves out because Soros and two of his buddies had shorted basically the pound, by design, on purpose, to rake in a massive profit.)

Now, what kind of a system would they set up in the first place to allow these guys to do this? Well, who set it up in the first place? You have to go into Rothschild and all the rest of these guys who run it all. And it's set up to be raped and plundered and manipulated. I mean, billions of people across the world, literally, are in the hands of a few, who play with them. And they call this a science that we're all supposed to believe in, economy and economics. And yet all the best economists at the top can't see it all coming and they don't stop it and plug all the loopholes. Why do you think so? It's not meant to be plugged. It's not your system, folks. It's not your system. It's for the likes of Soros and so on, that's what it was set up for. That's why they won't stop it and plug up the loopholes allowing them to do what they do. And why is your currency up there getting tossed around the planet anyway to speculators to deal with? What's the point in working for a living and saving up and all the rest of it when these characters can smash you in a single blow as they profit and laugh? And Soros even boasted about how he did it, in half a page in the British newspapers, the last time, boasted about it. Quite legal, it's quite legal. And we're supposed to think we're living in a sane society. It is sane but it depends how you look upon it, and whose side you look upon it from, for those that run it; that's as simple as that.

And also too, this article about Australia again and it says...

South Australian property agents target Asian markets
adelaidenow.com.au / Tom Bowden / May 3, 2013

It's all about the Chinese, very wealthy people, moving into Australia, buying up all the top real estate there. And it's set up, as I said before, the Royal Institute of International Affairs through the Institute for Pacific Relations, one of their branches, has been working for 80-odd years to eventually get the whole trade group in, in the Far East, under one trade group. They've done it now and now of course Australia and New Zealand come under the tutelage basically of China as the boss, all set up by the boys in London, the City of London. I'll put that up tonight too.

Also this article too, it says...

Bank deposits of over €100,000 may be at risk
(A: Now, this is the mantra. As I've told you, news is also meant to prepare you for things, psychologically, without you being aware of it; that's what it's about.)
Proposals under Irish presidency to deal with European bank collapses likely to 'bail-in' (A: ...which is rob...) large depositors
irishtimes.com / Suzanne Lynch / May 7, 2013

Deposits of over €100,000 are likely to be hit in the event of future European bank collapses, according to a proposal put forward by the Irish presidency of the European Council ahead of a key meeting of finance ministers next week.

Discussions on the controversial bank resolution regime, which is likely to see savers with deposits over €100,000 "bailed in" as part of future bank wind-downs, (A: I like the terms... they rob you as part of bank 'wind-downs'...) are due to intensify this week in Brussels (A: ...in Europe.), ahead of Tuesday's meeting, which will be chaired by Minister for Finance, Michael Noonan.

"We will try to get some guidance from Ministers about the possible design of the bailout tool," one EU official

said yesterday. (A: I mean, it's all getting prepared to plunder depositors. And no one's saying, this is all wrong, we've got to stop it right now. No one is saying this. It's the opposite, they're all saying, we've got to do this, we've got to get it all legal, so they can plunder each country's currency and their savings of depositors.)

Under a compromise text proposed by the Irish presidency, uninsured deposits of over €100,000 would be bailed in (A: ...stolen...) in the event that a bank is resolved, but depositors would rank higher than other creditors in the event of a wind-down. (A: [Alan laughing.])

In this scenario – known as "deposit preference" – depositors would rank at the very end of the process, with other creditors first absorbing losses.

I mentioned before too, that Bill Gates, the other day I mentioned that Bill Gates was one of the big investors in one of the big banks in Ireland; of course he was bailed out. This is what they're talking about. They will bail them out first, the big boys that hold their bonds, you see, but they'll steal your money as a depositor; you're at the end of the queue as a depositor. Not bad, eh. And you think you're living in some sort of... the just society. Isn't that what they keep telling you? ...the good society? ...democracy?

And also this article from Business Week says...

EU Ministers to Grapple Next Week Over Bank Creditor Loss Rules
businessweek.com / Jim Brunsden / May 7, 2013

Finance ministers will hold talks next week on proposed European Union rules for writing down failing banks' creditors, amid splits over the status of insured depositors and the powers that should be handed to national regulators. (A: Do you vote for national regulators? No. Do you get a chance to? Do you know who they are? Of course you don't. Democracy, right.)

"The treatment of uninsured depositors remains a key issue particularly after recent events," according to a document prepared by Ireland . . . (A: This is the same article but in a different way; it tells you a bit more information about it.)

EU leaders have set a June deadline for governments and the European Parliament to agree on the text of a bank-failure law (A: So here is the law coming in, in June, and I can guarantee you after that they will start plundering the banks.), aimed at taking taxpayers off the hook for rescues. In the absence of such a system, nations have injected 1.7 trillion euros ($2.2 trillion) into their banking systems since the 2008 collapse of Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc., according to European Commission data. (A: The big bankers sunk us and now they're plundering us all again. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading about all the rules that are being readied for the big, next round of bank collapses, as they plunder depositors' savings, in order to save the big boys at the top, the guys that hold all the bonds and so on. It's talking about this in Business Week, it says...

'Harmonized Approach'

National officials clashed on the design of the writedown rules at a meeting of ambassadors last week, according to a European official.

While governments including the U.K. and France argue that the writedown rules will be ineffective unless regulators have the power to adjust them according to circumstances (A: That means they've got to make sure that the big boys get paid first.), some other nations are concerned that this discretion could fuel uncertainty and lead to a patchwork of approaches across the 27-nation bloc. (A: Now, this is the readiness, remember that they're talking about the readiness to plunder the banks again, which is your savings.)

"Many member states consider that the major drawback to the harmonized approach (A: ...it's harmonized theft; that's pretty good isn't it?) is the inability to deal with unforeseen events and that the absence of flexibility may result in the resolution authority avoiding or being unable to use the bail-in tool," (A: ...the

theft tool.) according to the document.

Ireland is also seeking guidance from governments on what rules should govern the use of national, bank-financed funds, which would be set up under the law to help cover costs at failing lenders.

While provisional versions of the legislation would only allow these so-called resolution funds to be tapped after creditors have been written down, “there are a small number of member states who would like a greater flexibility in the use of the resolution fund to allow it to be used for direct solvency support,” according to the document.

So it’s all being readied and they can’t tell you, GLEEFULLY enough, article after article, that the top central bankers, private central bankers all under the Bank for International Settlements in Europe, are getting this law passed in June to allow them to plunder every bank across the whole of Europe, and make it the new normal. The new normal, folks.

And here’s a good article on it too, it says...

The Cyprus Bank 'Bail-In' Is Another Crony Bankster Scam
forbes.com / 5/03/2013

A new strategy has been unveiled around the world, with the first test run in Cyprus. Despite early denials, the “bail-in” strategy (A: ...which is the theft of your deposits.) for insolvent banks has already become official policy throughout Europe and internationally as well.

At first glance, the “bail-in” resembles the normal capitalist process of liabilities restructuring that should occur when a bank becomes insolvent. Equity investors and most-junior creditors lose everything; less-junior creditors get a debt/equity conversion, and senior creditors get 100%. The bank can remain in operation, and does not have to liquidate any assets. No public money is required.

I have been an advocate of restructuring insolvent banks according to these basic capitalistic principles, which requires no public funds.

The difference with the “bail-in” (A: ...the theft...) is that the order of creditor seniority is changed. In the end, it amounts to the cronies (other banks and government) and non-cronies. The cronies get 100% or more (A: ...bailed out.); the non-cronies, including non-interest-bearing depositors who should be super-senior, get a kick in the guts instead.

Here’s what it looked like in Cyprus:

All insured deposits (individuals and legal entities) up to €100.000 have, as of 26 March 2013, been transferred from Laiki Bank to the Bank of Cyprus. In addition, the entire amount of deposits belonging to financial institutions, the government, municipalities, municipal councils and other public entities, insurance companies, charities, schools, educational institutions, and deposits belonging to JCC Payment Systems Ltd have been transferred to the Bank of Cyprus.

All other deposits exceeding €100.000 remain in the ‘bad’ Laiki Bank.

Did you get that? Financial institutions (e.g. German banks, and central banks including the Bundesbank) get full repayment, along with government entities, while everyone else gets to eat sand.

If you were robbing a bank, would you take only a little of the money in the vault? No, you would take all of it. The bankers see it the same way when they rob you.

Once you have performed the initial crime of sticking the losses with the non-crony creditors (who are generally senior), while the cronies (who are generally junior) get out scot-free, you might as well keep going.

This can take a number of forms. One is the possibility that the assets of the bank will be sold at firesale prices to other cronies. A “bad” loan might not be worth the full 100 cents on the dollar, but it might have a reasonable economic value of 50 cents. (A: …that’s when Soros would buy it up.) Sell the loan to a crony for 5 cents, and the crony effectively gets forty-five cents of instant profit — a nice 10x gain. The losses are taken by the non-crony creditors. This is one reason why I generally do not recommend liquidation, but rather continuation as a going concern for insolvent banks.

Another strategy is loan write-downs. Crony borrowers effectively get loan forgiveness — you no longer owe any money! Indeed, the crony borrowers might get the loans (due to advance information) just before the bank’s restructuring. The loan forgiveness ends up as losses for non-crony creditors. This has already happened in Cyprus, where investigations have already begun regarding loan write-offs for local lawmakers. (A: ...and it goes on and on and on. It’s quite a good article actually. I’ll put it up tonight. It gives a more detailed breakdown of how this conology works.)

And I’ve mentioned this for a long time that governments are just tools for private institutions, starting with the banks at the top; I’m talking about the international lenders that set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the private club they belong to that runs the world. It says…

New Rule Signals Kiss of Death for Pensions
cnbc.com / 3 May 2013 / Mark Koba

(A: They had to go after the pensions because you see, these big bankers have used the pensions of people, that paid in 40, 50 years of their lives, and invested them and reinvested them, thousands of times over, raked off incredible money off them in interest, and then the guy at the end of the road gets the little pittance of a pension at the end, but it’s too much for them, according to the big boys now.)

A little-known rule change that allows companies to contribute fewer dollars to pension funds is signaling just how meaningless the retirement vehicle has become.

"This proves that pensions are pretty much dead," said Greg McBride, chief economist at Bankrate.com. "The change is just another charade to mask the underfunding of pensions and increases the odds of having less money for retirement."

"It's not necessarily the immediate end of pensions but it's not good for them and it's certainly a bad sign," McBride added.

The pension change was part of a transportation bill—called Moving Ahead for Progress (A: …there you go… See, ‘progress,’ again, the buzz terms…) in the 21st Century or MAP-21—passed by Congress last June. The change became mandatory this year.

In essence, MAP-21 lets employers put less money in their pension plans by allowing them to value their liabilities— what they have to pay out to pensioners (A: …that’s their liability.) —using a 25-year average of interest rates instead of current rates.

When interest rates are low, like now, pension plan liabilities are estimated to be higher and companies have to put in more money. When rates are higher, the liabilities are figured to be smaller and employers' contributions are less. The 25-year average is expected to be at least 2-3 percentage points higher than rates today.

The reduced amount that companies will be putting in has to be figured out by each firm based on the higher rates. But Madison Pension Services, a consulting firm, has reported that some minimum pension contributions in 2012 were reduced by 33 percent. (A: And it goes on and on and on, with more data here, lots of links to it too. A very good article that folk should read in the US but it’s happening elsewhere too.)

Also this article ties right in with pensions and so on. Again, it’s a blatant attack on the elderly itself. You understand, if you’re elderly now you should really be scared because they’re after not just your pension, they don’t want you to live anymore. I’m not kidding about that, the eugenicists don’t want you to live

anymore. It says...

The Queen's Speech will undo one of the most sensible reforms of the Thatcher era, writes Andrew Haldenby.
uk.finance.yahoo.com / Andrew Haldenby / May 7, 2013

Speaking after last week's chastening local election results, the Conservative Party chairman, Grant Shapps, set out his agenda to regain popular support. He emphasised "fixing the economy", "sorting out the welfare system" and "helping hard-working people to get on". (A: Well they always tell you that rubbish.)

Tomorrow's Queen's Speech is a timely opportunity for the Government to make progress on those fronts and, indeed, its last practical chance to introduce any radical legislation in this parliament.

Ministers know that the stakes could hardly be higher. Despite their efforts, the national debt is already at its highest level for 40 years. (A: ...because it's the welfare capital of Europe.) Because the annual deficit in the public accounts is proving so hard to control, our debts are set to increase even further, peaking in the next parliament.

Benefits are the problem (A: Now, they're not blaming the millions of immigrants that they've taken in, they're not all unemployed, remember, but a lot of them are, and they have big families. But who are they going to blame? The elderly, it's the British elderly, you see.), the ones going to the old

How can we tackle this challenge? Well, in a way, Grant Shapps's comments were on exactly the right track. It is the cost not just of the welfare system, but of the welfare state and in particular pensions and the NHS that will threaten the public finances both in this parliament, and for decades to come. (A: So it's the pension system, the elderly, and the National Health Service.)

And what is chiefly responsible for this process, which will imperil the economy and demand higher taxes from the hard-working people he talks about, is the ageing of the population.

Someone aged 65 who retires today has a one in six chance of spending three decades in retirement. By 2035, the odds will be one in four. This increase in life expectancy is a cause for celebration for everyone but the Treasury, which is saddled with rising commitments to retired people. (A: Now as I mentioned before, each person who's paid in their whole life to retirement funds, it doesn't sit in some sort of bank somewhere. It gets invested, immediately, every penny you put in, and it brings in its cost MANY, many times over, way beyond what this person is ever going to spend, even if they get paid a pension for 50 years. Because you see, the big banks lend it out to countries that Moody's downgraded and so on, sometimes for a usury interest of 180%. Massive profits in it.)

Already, the basic state pension costs more than £70 billion per year, while the NHS spends roughly twice as much on pensioners as on those of working age. (A: So see, old folk are bad, because they want pension money, and they also paid taxes for all the health care, and now that they need the health care they should just, you know, I guess they have to euthanize them rather than spend it on them. This is where it's all going, folks.)

Then they have another article and it says... Why pensioners should pay more tax. And so on and so on. So here you go. And then here's an article right next to it, and this ties right in with it. This is definitely a coordinated attack...

Only immigrants can save us from pensioners
(A: ...save us FROM pensioners, right.)
Record numbers of Britons are retiring and there's only one way
we're realistically going to be able to afford it.
uk.finance.yahoo.com / Kathleen Brooks / Sep 27, 2012

We have known for years to expect the deluge of baby boomers starting to claim retirement benefits, but it always seemed so far away. Not any more, we have reached the cliff edge.

The Government recently announced that the number of over 65s in the UK is set to rise by 150,000 this year alone. The trend of rising retirees is set to continue for the next 20 years at least, especially as people continue to live longer. (A: This is the excuse they're giving. There's no proof that they're living longer, by the way. If anything, folk are getting sicker. So it's a propaganda piece, you understand.)

This is good news for retired people who no longer have to haul themselves to work every day, but it could spell disaster for the economy. The problem is that retired people cost a lot through pensions, healthcare, welfare allowances.

As a civilized country we want to give our oldest people the best possible living standards in old age. (A: ...blah-blah-blah.) So making retirement economically feasible is the biggest challenge for this Government and many in the future.

(A: Then they go on about...)
How to afford them
(A: ...etc, etc... So you need more immigrants, you need more immigrants, you need more immigrants... to destroy the culture altogether. That's a big part of it too, isn't it? I mean, Britain's been paying massive welfare systems to masses of immigrants for a long time now, and setting them up, even brand-new immigrants. They even bring them in from some countries and set them up, and some of them don't have to pay taxes for quite a few years if they've got a private business going, things like that. You don't get that if you live in Britain if you're born there.)

Here's an article too about how the system has changed. You've all been trained that you're under a sort of, kind of martial law scenarios now. It says...

Arrest first - ask questions later: How dawn raids and ransacking houses became standard operating procedure
dailymail.co.uk / Richard Littlejohn / 6 May 2013

Deputy Speaker Nigel Evans was arrested in a blaze of flashbulbs and television lights and accused of rape by two men he had 'regarded as friends' (A: So it says he raped two guys, you know; these are the two that have come forward anyway.)

Now it's the turn of Deputy Speaker Nigel Evans to have his life turned upside down over allegations of sexual assault.

He was arrested in a blaze of flashbulbs and television lights and accused of rape by two men he had 'regarded as friends'. His house and car have been searched and bags of 'evidence' taken away by detectives. But, as yet, he still hasn't been charged with anything.

As with the procession of ageing TV personalities targeted by the Jimmy Savile Squad, I make no comment on the veracity of the allegations. They are all innocent until proven guilty. Last night, we learned that Jimmy Tarbuck has been added to the list of celebrities arrested and questioned.

Let me reiterate what I wrote back in January when Jim Davidson had his collar felt at Heathrow Airport over an incident supposed to have taken place 25 years ago.

The police have a duty to investigate complaints of sexual assault. Just because an allegation is 'historic' it doesn't mean it should be ignored. If there is compelling evidence it must be tested in court.

We don't know the specific details of the accusations made against Nigel Evans. He says he is mystified by the allegations, which he vehemently denies.

Perhaps it really was necessary to subject his property to the full CSI treatment. (A: And it's true, these programs like CSI and all that, have trained the public this is normal procedure, just come blazing into houses and through the windows and through the doors and the whole bit. See, what they show you on TV becomes your reality. That's how you're trained to accept things.) But what concerns me is the increasing tendency of

the police to arrest first and ask questions later in high-profile sex cases.

What used to happen was that someone would make a complaint, the police would take a statement and test its credibility.

If it appeared that the person being accused had a case to answer, they would initially be interviewed under caution. If the Press got a whiff of it, the Old Bill would say merely that someone was 'helping with our inquiries'.

But then it goes in about the new way of going after people today. See, they can throw a lot, especially the older ones, to the mob now; they don't care. They really don't care; it's good PR for the cops and so on. Not that they shouldn't be arresting them anyway, if these guys definitely are guilty then let it go through the courts and we'll see what happens. Probably nothing will happen. What are they going to do to them? ...at that age? Some of them are in their 80s now. But the politicians doesn't surprise me; there's nothing new in that at all. You understand, the most aggressive psychopaths of all head up towards politics, and often the rest of them will actually go into the money fields, the big speculation money fields and so on, where they get their adrenaline flowing; they feel the power of it. And a lot of the guys at the top too have a certain proclivity for particular sexual trends, put it that way, and tendencies.

This article here too... Again, we know we're under a completely new system of totalitarian control. The Royal Institute of International Affairs said they were going after all of the water supply of the planet eventually, that's what they would do, all minerals, gold. All the things that you need basically, and that industry needs, they would get it first. And eventually food as well; and they put Monsanto and a whole bunch of them out there, Syngenta, etc...

Seed industry to benefit from new EU regulation, NGO says
euobserver.com / 06.05.13 / Nikolaj Nielsen

BRUSSELS - The European Commission on Monday (6 May) tabled an extensive package covering plant and animal health it says will strengthen standards for the whole food chain, but others call it a victory for the seed industry.

The value of crops grown in the EU is worth €205 billion annually

EU commissioner for health Tonio Borg (A: ...he's a Borg...) told reporters in Brussels the proposal will increase the traceability and surveillance of seeds on the EU market. (A: But what it actually does is forbid you to use certain seeds, even in your back garden, folks, without proof of where you got them. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and reading this article here about Monsanto and others. But it says here that what they're giving these companies now, these corporations, are the same rights they already have in the States, where they themselves have been in charge of testing and regulating and rubberstamping the okay-ness of their own seed basically. So they'll be doing that in Europe across the board. It's interesting too, it says that on Monsanto's own website, they talk about how many farmers they go after, where they find seed on their land. So...

But the company is a jealous guardian of the seeds and has issued 145 lawsuits against US farmers - or about 11 every year on average - since 1997.

"To date, only nine cases have gone through full trial. In every one of these instances, the jury or court decided in our favour," states the Monsanto website.

Well, I put up an article before when they tried this in Canada, and they actually caught Monsanto guys trying to bribe, with big cash sums, bureaucrats in Ottawa to allow them to do the same kind of thing here. This is how you get through life in big business, for those who are naïve out there. This is how it really works, folks. They're ruthless, utterly ruthless to get their own way, and they pay off the judges and everything else. They really do.

We don't accept this. Let us keep our seeds EU! - avaaz.org

Also this article too, again, about Britain. It says...

There could be a potential disaster in Britain if the country does not stop open-door access to British borders - claims controversial UKIP Member of the European Parliament.

UK 'cannot afford' EU open borders any longer
publicserviceeurope.com / Godfrey Bloom / 14 January 2013

. . . No matter who runs our police forces, Britain will be unable to stop the tidal flood of new immigrants (A: ...which is supposed to be great you see because there's just too many old folk there, they claim.) because the government's hands are tied and it cannot stop restrictions being lifted without tearing up the treaty signed with Bulgaria and Romania (A: ...so they're blaming those two countries, but it's not their fault.) when they joined the EU in 2007.

The government is frightened to predict how many Bulgarians and Romanians will move here (A: Well actually, they know already because most of the young Bulgarians already got out of the country; they've been living in poverty since the Soviet system, and during the Soviet system. It's one of the poorest countries in the whole of Europe. And they've got more Romanians moving in, for sure...) because the previous administration grossly underestimated the numbers in 2004. It predicted fewer than 20,000 eastern Europeans would arrive but Office for National Statistics figures show more than 600,000 were working in Britain last year. Already, statistics have shown that Romania's population has fallen by more than 12 per cent since 2002 as hundreds of thousands leave the poverty-stricken nation for richer countries such as Britain. (A: Then it goes on and on.)

But again, this is all by design, folks, and it's done by the collusion of the top politicians in Britain. As I say, Tony Blair went through all this too, he opened the floodgates to all countries, and he did have the intention to destroy the British culture forever, and that came out from his right-hand man, to say that. That's part of the agenda. So don't blame the people that are flooding in because this is all done through treaties. And to be honest with you, if I lived in one of these poor countries I'd flood in there too or somewhere else. Why stay at home and starve? It's all done by treaties at the top. And everybody's getting used, including the immigrants themselves; they don't know it.

And one of the biggest scandals, again, has hit the National Health Service. It doesn't surprise me in this system where everything's degraded and degraded and folk are kept and trained to be utterly naïve. It says...

New kids' organs scandal hits the NHS
thesun.co.uk / TOM MORGAN and JAMES MILLS / 7th May 2013

They've been plundering babies and children's organs for over 20 years without permission, folks, on a massive scale, again. And I'll touch on that tomorrow night. Because it's just... Ah, it doesn't surprise me. We're all worth money even when we're dead, to certain people.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

CIA Selects New Head of Clandestine Service

Soros At It Again---Speculation Causes Dollar Slide

China Buying Up Australian Property

Bank deposits of over €100,000 may be at risk

EU Ministers to Grapple Next Week Over Bank Creditor Loss Rules

The Cyprus Bank 'Bail-In' Is Another Crony Bankster Scam

New Rule Signals Kiss of Death for Pensions

Targeting the Pensioners

We need more immigrants to save us from the elderly

Arrest first - ask questions later: How dawn raids and ransacking houses became standard operating procedure

Seed industry to benefit from new EU regulation, NGO says

EU Planning to Forbid Planting of "Unauthorized Seed"

UK Can't Afford Open Borders Any More

UK--Another Organ Scandal Hits National Health Service

NHS Alder Hey organs scandal

& More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 8, 2013 (#1326)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 8, 2013:

You're Not Resistant if You Believe the Inconsistent:
"Government Propaganda is Increasing,
Contradictions Within are Never Ceasing,
These Create in Viewers a Doublethink,
Reinforced by Newscasters without a Blink,
Such Psychological Technique Works
Because in the Subconscious there Lurks
A Process of Reason, Logic, Confirmation,
Based on Perception of Presentation,
With Contradiction the Flow's Interrupted,
Resulting in Reason Being Blunted,
Conclusion then Becomes Trust-Based,
Propaganda's Always Truth with Lies Laced"
© Alan Watt May 8, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 8, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on May the 8th, 2013.
For newcomers I always advise you look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the audios that are there for free download. I go through the system you're living in, how it came into being, how it's run, and the techniques that are used to control you basically and give you your thoughts, your opinions and so on. It's all basic science but it's done on a massive scale today with instant communication, standardized news, standardized television and so on. It's very, very easy to apply, plus standardized education as well across the board. And we've all been subject to it. You have to go back into even the founders of the educational systems in the U.S. and Britain and elsewhere, even the writings of John Dewey where he talked about the future citizen that they would create, the citizen who'd believe basically everything they were told to believe by the government of the day. And that's already happened. And of course those who hold power never give it up obviously and if anything they get more and more powerful as they use technology and they've got the access to the highest technology, above what we get given to us at the bottom. What we get at the bottom is obsolete stuff, even though they always tell us it's new. It's new to us. And we are

run by neuroscientists and psychologists and behaviorists and so on, on a massive scale and marketers galore that work inside governments in every department that there is, across the world, to make sure they have the proper kind of citizen, compliant citizen, meek and mild, the good taxpayer and who is very obedient. And that's the whole point of the whole system as it stands right now. Now those who control it and set it all up, the ones who started it up with the foundations they set up a long time ago, a hundred years ago, are going to get the global society all standardized. It's almost here actually. We get the same news across the world now, the same whether it's real or fake or whatever. It doesn't matter if it's spun or propaganda. We all get the same stuff and it's taught to us as actual fact. Of course it goes down in the history books as fact as well.

So as I say you can help me out as well on what I do here by exposing a lot of it and going through the history of it and where it's supposed to go, by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada don't forget you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders or you can send cash or use Paypal. And across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation, which is devaluation of your currencies as per the agenda. How else can they bring in austerity? Austerity, remember, they said they'd bring that in long before they gave us the last bank crashes. And how are you going to bring it in? You got to devalue the currency. And then I've said before eventually all your extra pocket money will go to pay for utilities bills, essential things, not things that you might actually want but things you'll absolutely need, including food as well. Everything is to be privatized, water, food, everything across the whole planet. It's already being done actually as we speak. And you're going to pay and pay and pay. This is the New World Order as they call it, the planned society, the controlled society where those who already established themselves as the ultra elite a hundred-odd years ago have their descendents running the show today. The international bankers of course set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They set out a hundred years ago to take over all the resources of the world. It's in their own books, read them. And they run all the media across the world. All the big media boys and the journalists and the editors and the owners all belong, are members to this one organization across every country on the planet. And they put in their prime ministers and presidents. And their own historians like Carroll Quigley, who was in charge of their archives for a long time with their own version of history, the true version, said that they've been responsible for all the major wars in the last hundred years because the wars are used to promote this world agenda. Countries don't give up their sovereignty until you bring about the world wars. They get them to their knees financially and otherwise.

Back with more after this break.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I can remember after the bank crashes, the last bank crashes. There are always bank crashes of course because they do it at least twice a century; in between you have mini ones that happen and governments are always bailing them out and so on, either that or big international corporations they're bailing out. It doesn't really matter; they're all owned by the same biggest banks anyway, even the big international corporations including all the military-industrial complex in fact. And I can remember the Federal Reserve Chairman, I think it was Bernanke at the time, he said afterwards talking about austerity and so on and changing people's opinions on life expectations of where they would go in the material world with material goods and so on, and he said that well being will be more important, gross well being. And it just coincided with a launch from the United Nations and a whole bunch of countries across the world that signed into the agreements to push forth and have government funding for these organizations that go across the country promoting gross well being, showing you how to be happy when you're poor, you see. That's what it really means. And they even talked about even adding in happy pills, you know from the psychiatrist and so on, if you're feeling unhappy because you're poor and they just make you happy because under the Freudian idea the whole point of life is to be happy; it doesn't matter about your circumstances. You could be a happy bombed-out zombie, as long as you're happy, you see, living in squalor. But anyway that is the agenda and I'm not kidding about that, gross well being. And look it up yourself and you'll see that it's not GDP anymore; it's your gross well being that's going to be important. And they really mean what they say. It sounds crazy but they really mean it. And they can do it too because you have all the cheap technology that they're throwing at you and you have all these different grants thrown at universities too by the big international bankers and so on, and the grants that are given from the foundations that front for them, and they're all tracking everything that you do on the cheap toys and gimmicks that they hand out to you that you're addicted to.

And here's an article right here on what I'm talking about. It's only one article of many articles on this same topic because there's lots of cash going into this whole idea of gross well being.

"Researchers at Cambridge University have developed an application that tries to track happiness by combining smartphone data with users' perception of mood."
Alan: It's called EmotionSense.
"EmotionSense collects information about where users are, how noisy the environment is and whom they are communicating with."
Alan: You think it's just the CIA and NSA that's watching you? No, they're giving all this data to these characters all over the place, all over the world. It says:
"It then combines this data with the user's own report about mood. The app is part of a project to see how mobile phones can be used to improve health and wellbeing."
Alan: In other words you're going to get prompts, to what to eat and what not to eat, and what to do or what to drink, what not to drink, etcetera. But also too they're going to track to see how your character is with your communications with other people and your emotional state. It says:
"Mood-tracking apps already exist but the team from the Cambridge Computer Laboratory think this is the first time that user-input data and phone information sources have been combined. "Most other attempts at software like this are coarse-grained in terms of their view of what a feeling is," said Dr Jason Rentfrow, a senior lecturer in the department of psychology at Cambridge University. "Many just look at emotions in terms of feeling happy, sad, angry or neutral. The aim here is to use a more flexible approach, to collect data that shows how moods vary between people. That is something which we think is quite unique to the system we have designed." When the app is opened for the first time, a sensor that tells the researchers what time of day it is is unlocked. The app spends roughly a week collecting data from this sensor and testing it against the user's emotional state."
Alan: Called a...
"Journey of discovery"
Alan: Eh?
"At the end of this, the user is asked to complete a short life satisfaction survey, which unlocks a new sensor."
Alan: And they will do it because they're all idiots you know. Folk are so used to just dishing out information when they're asked, to anybody. And you don't even know who is collecting all this stuff. It doesn't matter to most folk today.
"It takes about eight weeks to unlock all the sensors, which include gauging how sociable someone is dependent on how many texts they send or calls they make, their movements, location and how much they are interacting with their mobile phones. It has been designed as "a journey of discovery" for the user to give them a step-by-step guide to what might be influencing their mood swings, said lead researcher Dr Neal Lathia."
Alan: Now you think about it too, I'll guarantee you these are the same characters that put out the memes on the internet that you all chat about and how to give you good news or give you bad news. When bad news hits the news and you all get it the same day because everyone's getting the same rubbish, then they're going to see how it affects you as well, believe you me. It says:
""This helps us understand both how a person perceives things and how they are actually behaving,""
Alan: So perception of the input of data, how it affects you, how you perceive it as threatening or non-threatening and then how you behave on that, you see, will be noted. So it's a therapeutic tool, you see, a "therapeutic tool".
""They may say that they are feeling happy but they may have stopped communicating with friends, for example. This is all about building a bridge between the two sources of data.""
"Users can input their feeling based on two criteria. The system that allows users to input their own data about how they are feeling has been designed by psychologists."
Alan: You know the new specialists, the new priests, the high priests in white coats and all that.
"At different times of the day, the app sends the users a notification asking them about their mood. They are asked to input their mood on an "emotion grid" that has two axes. The first charts negative to positive feelings while another charts activity. It is hoped the app can be used by doctors as a therapeutic tool as well as by individuals to work out the times that they are most stressed, for example."
Alan: Now you can imagine, you know government's involved in this, don't you? And those countries that have national heath services, they're all involved in it too. It's only a matter of time before you get knocks on the door, "We're here to help you; we've noticed your mood is down." You know, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. And of course that's where technology was all meant to go in the first place. It's right on track. And of course the folks will, they'll do it all, they'll fill in their charts and be happy, and so on and so on. But they're so lonely in reality because they have no real friends. I mean physical friends. They don't know how

to have a talk with someone face to face. The youngsters don't. They can't even look each other in the eye. They're like autistic children, that's how they look like. They don't look you in the eye either, but they chat to thousands of their friends, all fake ones and sockpuppets. Mainly folk like this, researchers at universities. It's just astonishing what's happened and they're unaware of it. But you can see where it's all meant to go and it's working.

Now this is the time of change, the Century of Change of course as they called it in university for the last fifty years. The 21st century is the century where all the big communist plans for communizing the world on behalf of the fascists above that run communism would be fulfilled. Utter equality where we're all flattened, almost flattened. Some will be more equal than others but we're almost flattened down to the bottom you see and everything has to change. Anything that you say, well that's wrong about so-and-so or that's wrong about this group or whatever, that will be gone forever. You can be whatever you want to be you see. And you better believe they can be whatever they want to be or you're going to be put in prison if you say, no, I don't think they are that, I think they're... It's like the man and the woman stuff. He's turned into a woman, and you'll say, no, he's still a man; well you're going to end up in prison one day for saying that you see. And they're pushing it from the top down. It's not from the bottom up, believe you me. But it says:

"A new 'Dawn' at ABC: Newsman becomes newswoman"

Alan: This is big news you see.

"Top ABC News editor Don Ennis walked into his Manhattan office on Friday in a "little black dress" and a brunette bobbed wig and announced to colleagues that from now on, he would like to be known as Dawn."

Alan: Just like that you see.

"The 49-year-old father of three said he's splitting from his wife of 17 years to become a woman, or Dawn Stacey Ennis, as she is now known on her governmental records."

Alan: Now how can government change that? I don't think the guy has had any operations or anything. And even then you're not still... it doesn't turn you into a woman. You know you can make anything look like anything else with surgery but it doesn't make them that other thing. But you're being told to call it the other thing, you see, which means you're mad if you go along with it. You're disregarding logic. And that's where the future is all to go with all this kind of stuff, not just this. And it says:

""Today I begin anew,""

Alan: And they keep saying...

"...she wrote on her Facebook timeline,"

Alan: You see, now it's still a he, right? And he claims that he was some teenage ad guy. You know they use children on advertising and so on. He claims his mother fed him lots of estrogen stuff to keep him looking young and with a high-pitched voice before it broke and all that kind of stuff. That's what he blames on it, but he's just jumping on the bandwagon because unless you're something special this day I guess you have no career at all. You got to be in a special minority group or you've had it you see. So they ride the crest of the waves. Maybe once the wave is over he'll go back to being a man again. Who knows, or maybe there'll be something else you can turn into, I have no idea, as science "progresses" as they call it.

Anyway as I say when someone asks you... you know there are folk in psychiatry, in psychiatric hospitals that really think they are Napoleons. And the reason they're in there is because they think they're Napoleon and they will demand that you bow down to them, because he's an emperor you see. And if you don't bow down to him he'll get rather angry and so on. That's why he's in hospital. And yet you're being told by government to call them what they claim they're going to be. Do you understand what I'm saying here? It's illogical. So is government ordering you to be illogical, insane? Think about it.

Now we know that the whole list of the PNAC Group that were countries to be taken down in the 1990's. They wrote it down in '92 and then '98 again they did the same list again and to do with all the countries in the Middle East they wanted to take down. And the PNAC Group of course were called the neocons eventually in the Bush era and folk should find out what the neocons actually were. It's an amazing history there. Anyway they also had Syria down there. Israel also asked the U.S. at the time, they actually told them, they said don't stop in Iraq; go right into Syria, because they claimed there were weapons there getting funneled to Palestinians from Syria at that time. And they were rather angry that the U.S. stopped where they were. But now of course they're pushing again for it. And the whole West is onboard with the agenda. So the U.S. is to give another hundred million dollars more for the Syrian (what they call) humanitarian aid, which of course is armaments.

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Alan: Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big crazy world. It's not so crazy, it's crazy like a fox because everything is planned long before anything actually happens, including all the

wars that we have. And of course they've been whacking Syria for a long time because it must be taken out obviously. And it'll be like Iraq too, when Bush said well Saddam had nothing to do with the 9/11 attacks but he was just a bad man and the world is better off without him. And so this was an excuse to flatten and really bomb the country to the Stone Age, which is what they did. And it will stay like that forever. And of course Kissinger even said it too, it's much better long-term policy if you have them all fighting each other for ever and ever, all different factions, just keep arming them and keep them fighting forever. They're dysfunctional you see. And that's the strategy of course.
Anyway it says here that:
"US Secretary of State John Kerry plans to announce on Thursday that the United States will give an additional $100m in humanitarian aid for those affected by the Syrian civil war. According to a US State Department fact sheet, this would bring the total US contribution for humanitarian assistance..."
Alan: This is what they call it.
"...to $510m for those suffering from the violence inside Syria..."
Alan: Well why don't they just stop all the rebels they are funding and arming and tell them to get out of there? That would stop it. But of course that's not the agenda, is it?
Anyway it says:
"...as well as the estimated 1.4 million refugees in the region. The money will be divided up as follows: nearly $43m for Jordan; $32m for Lebanon; $9.5m for Turkey and nearly $16m to help those inside Syria,"
Alan: That's their friends Al-Qaeda, the U.S.'s friends.
"...according to the fact sheet."
"The United States recognizes the significant strains on local populations and the economic impacts of providing aid to refugees,"
Alan: By the way, talking about economic impact, they always put in there, they get a puppet government ready in the U.S. They did the same thing with Iraq you see and other countries and they put them in immediately, so they're puppets of the U.S. and they've got one already for Syria drawn up. And the U.S. has already, and Britain too, the European Union in fact, has agreed with this puppet government that's not even in Syria yet. They've signed a deal with them to start drilling for oil on the land they've taken over in Syria for Al-Qaeda. Can you believe that eh? And then once they've got it all they'll say this is the real legitimate government we've put in there. They're already doing the deal before they're even recognized as a government. And they're plundering them already. Not bad, eh? Do you know that BP got the big contract too? That's owned by I think Rothschild now and they're selling oil from Iraq to China at two dollars a barrel, two dollars a barrel. Not a bad deal eh? Anyway getting back to this article, it says...
"Among other things, the $100m in aid will support the activities of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees (UNHCR), the United Nations Children's Fund (Unicef)..."
Alan: That's where they inject them all with stuff that brings you down and cripples you.
"...and the United Nations Relief and Works Agency for Palestine Refugees in the Near East (UNRWA)."
Alan: So that country really, its whole future is slated out for it before it even goes down. This is how they plan things. Humanitarian aid, as they're arming them to the teeth to get rid of the government there and slaughtering folk.
Also this article too, it's called:
"Chris Matthews and MSNBC: The Toilet Bowl of Broadcast Journalism"
Alan: And it goes through how the different news agencies stand up for the governments, often in bed with the governments in fact, and really they're just proxies for the government for their propaganda departments. And it's quite a good article on how MSNBC uses race-baiting. Anything Obama does they will try to say it's prejudice from the population because of his color, which has nothing to do with it at all, but of course they use that. And it goes through the techniques that Bill Ayers came out with, to divide and conquer the populations in order to rule them. And it's quite an interesting little article on how it all is done. And of course you understand too if you live in a country where you're all crocodiles, everybody is a crocodile, and you've always had prime ministers or presidents who were crocodiles too, and if that crocodile starts eating you the rest of the crocodiles try to get rid of him. Well when you put in an alligator you see and that alligator is doing the same thing you do the same thing with the alligator. It doesn't matter if he's an alligator or a crocodile. It's the same technique you see. It's the facts that count, he's eating you, right? That's all that matters. But they use the race-baiting thing as much as they can through their propaganda departments. They use intelligence officers, psychological warfare officers, to do this kind of stuff and spin the articles out to the mainstream newscasts that work with them to keep the people fighting each other at the bottom. An old technique.
Also this article too...

"Leading Economics Publisher Calls Germany's Subsidized Solar Industry "A Capital Destroyer Of Historic Dimensions"!"
Alan: And it says here that he's a big economist, this character.
"His latest piece is titled: The Socialist Solar Disaster. German solar energy and the EEG renewable feed-in act, once hailed as examples for the rest of the world to follow, are described by Weimer as a sure road to economic ruin. Any country or state leader considering following the path of Germany may want to contact Weimer first. It may save you billions. Over the past two years, dozens of German solar manufacturers have been shuttered,"
Alan: These are the ones that are all subsidized by government remember, in fact funded by them totally, a lot of them.
"...among them big ones like Solon, Q-Cells, Solar Millennium and Conergy. Recently electrical engineering giant Bosch announced that its solar operations had lost 1 billion euros."
"Recently German solar leader Solarworld reported it was on the brink of insolvency, drowning in billions of debt."
Alan: Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Germany as an example of all the massive government handouts to anybody that wants to start off any kind of green energy system. A lot of them are conmen I'm sure. They have no intentions of ever producing anything. It's just a thing that a lot of the wise guys get right into right away obviously. They smell it right away and in you get. The money is thrown at you.
Anyway it says here that:
"The overall result under the bottom line for the German solar industry, despite all the massive subsidies, is devastation."
"Weimar writes: More than 100 billion euros in solar power subsidies have been wasted, and not a single target of the transition to solar energy has been reached. [...]
A chain reaction of insolvencies and bankruptcies litters the landscape, more than 30,000 jobs have been lost. [...]
The German solar industry has in the meantime become a capital destroyer of historic dimensions. [...]
The existing solar socialism shows where this is all headed – to a world of bankruptcies, rising electricity rates and panhandling trips to Qatar."
He says:
"...that subsidizing industries is the sure way to ruin them. In many fields of machine building, Germany is the global leader. And it is precisely in the fields where billions in forced payments are mobilized does one become a loser. The solar ruin did not happen despite the subsidies, but it was because of them..."
Alan: It was because of them.
"...that it turned into a disaster."
Alan: It's just easy money. They're not going to try. You know the agreements that they sign doesn't have to say that they'll have to produce anything, so they don't. They don't bother. If they're private they're going to have to do something and make it work. It says:
"It is the very combination of eco-ideology and central planning methods that assured the collapse. The state robs the market of the possibility to develop cheaper and more competitive power generation. Instead green bureaucrats decide what share each different type of energy is to have. Like in the five-year plans of the Soviets, quotas, targets, and amounts are prescribed inside central ministries. This ecological central planning and its subsidy monopoly continuously erodes away the market price mechanisms."
"For readers who are interested in finding out more about the total failures of subsidized renewable energy, you'll find dozens of posts I've written over the last couple of years in the right side bar under: Categories."
Alan: And this is this article I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because it's interesting to see that people are documenting all these collapses and that billions are wasted to the conmen, under which really is a system very much like the communist system as the guy mentions all these government ministries of bureaucrats, the green bureaucrats.
In the Soviet era they called it the Lysenko Affair where this guy, this scientist came out and tried to force particular plants to grow in sub-zero temperatures. He said they would force evolution, and Stalin loved the guy. And they made it law that everybody had to believe him. And they tried for years and anybody who said it's not working was put in Gulags. This is what you've got. It's come down to the same thing today. It's the same thing we're seeing here folks.

Now also this one here. It's quite interesting too because this is a massive movement of the far left which is funded by the big international foundations which fund all the NGOs. And the big international bankers at the top own the foundations. So they want all this stuff. International bankers love socialism because governments always borrow from them. And they borrow at incredible interest rates to pay back. That's how the big bankers live, off the interest, perpetual interest. You can't ever pay it off. It's compounded so it can never be paid off. So it gives them total control over everything at the top of the banking system.
"Global Warming Alarm: Continued Cooling May Jeopardize Climate Science And Green Energy Funding!"
Alan: Well we've just read where the green energy funding ends up, you see. So it says:
"The past 17 years of flat global temperatures are creating a big chill for lots of global warming doom-premised industries. Those experiencing cold sweats must certainly include legions of climate scientists who have come to depend upon the many tens of billions of taxpayer bucks for studies that would have little demand without a big crisis for the public to worry about. And that amount pales in comparison with the hundreds of $ billions we spend on generous subsidies, lost tax revenues and inflated consumer costs for otherwise non-competitive "green energy" industries which depend upon those scary climate reports,"
Alan: Scary climate reports, that's what they give you.
"...or the insane economic penalties imposed upon all segments through EPA's climate-premised regulatory rampage."
"Cooler temperatures blow ill-winds for government bureaucrats, crony-capitalist rent-seekers, and other hucksters whose ambitions depend upon hot air. Even Western Europe, the cradle of carbon-caused climate craziness and cap-and-trade corruption, is feeling a cold draft. As Alister Doyle, reporting from Reuters in Oslo, recently observed: "Weak economic growth and the pause in warming is undermining governments' willingness to make a rapid billion-dollar shift from fossil fuels. Almost 200 governments have agreed to work out a plan by the end of 2015 to combat global warming.""
Alan: Which isn't there, ha-ha-ha. {Laughs} You think you're living in a sane society? As I say, it's not crazy, it's crazy like a fox. Crazy like a fox, folks. That's really what it's all about.
Anyway it says:
"In April, the Parliament in Strasbourg voted against artificially propping up the price of Emission Trading System carbon permit prices following the collapse of energy demand in connection with the Continent's economic crisis. While the low price of carbon allowances is great for energy customers, you can be assured that it is viewed very differently by so-called "renewable" energy and carbon credit trading promoters who depend upon higher-than-market fossil fuel prices to stay in business. The Parliament's veto reflects encouraging recognition that unwarranted, economy-ravaging carbon rationing is a feverish folly."
Alan: And ain't that the truth though? We're run by gangsters, folks. And believe you me the gangsters don't care. The psychopathic gangsters don't care what party is on the ascendancy. They sniff the wind to see where the winner is going to be for a while. And when the winner starts to lose they jump ships quite quickly and they make sure they're taken over and looked after very well by the next bunch. It's an old, old system and I think you'll always have that in politics. The psychopaths gravitate towards politics. The big corporations lobby government to get money all the time too remember, because they don't bother raising cash for big projects now, they go to government to get your cash, the taxpayer's cash, to build their big projects for them. And we call this democracy. What a joke, eh?
And this one here too it says, it's quite good...
"@billmckibben fire season hype extinguished with inconvenient data"
"The problem with emotional people like Bill McKibben, is that they seldom delve beyond headlines and live in a world of imaginary constructs that fit their expectation. In this case, McKibben cites an LA times story as scientific proof of a worsening early fire season in California. Problem is, the real world data doesn't even come close to supporting it."
"LATimes: fire season three months early this year, in line with scientific predictions."
Alan: And I've got the links of the original story.
"Here's what the LA Times says: This is the sort of scenario that climate scientists have been warning us about for decades — off-kilter weather patterns, increasing dryness in Southern California and, with it, added fire risk. Whether or not last week's confluence of parched hills, hot days and fast winds was caused by climate change, the dryness of the vegetation points to a wildfire threat that won't wait for the usual Southern Californian procrastination over thinning plants."
"But gosh, the National Interagency Fire Center data..."
Alan: The guys who keep the actual data on fires.
"...says we are at a 10 year low..."
Alan: For fires, as opposed to this last article you see.

"...so far not only for the number of fires, but also the acreage."
"Note what I highlighted in yellow and compare to previous years, as well as the 10 year average at the bottom..."
Alan: I'll put this link up tonight too from "Watts Up With That?"
You understand how they throw out these things like facts in the mainstream and you have to check every one of them for yourselves because there are political-social agendas behind them all. And they love to lie. And remember too all the big boys from all these countless green movements that are all financed to the hilt by your tax money and by the big foundation grants, live very well on creating massive fear amongst the populations. And they say themselves (and I've put the list out so many times from the top players), we always give the public scary scenarios, scary scenarios to make them frightened so that they'll listen to our demands. So there's one there, a scary scenario talking about brushfires out of control, it's early, blah, blah, blah, "but the National Interagency Fire Center data says we are at a 10 year low". There you go.
And also too...
"David Cameron: 'Good day' for EU referendum pledge"
"David Cameron has said that Lord Lawson's call for the UK to leave the European Union has drawn attention to his pledge to hold a referendum on EU membership after the general election."
Alan: Well the guy's a liar because he's lied umpteen times about the same thing you know.
"He will hold a vote early in the next Parliament - should the Conservatives win the next general election - but only after renegotiating the terms of the UK's relationship with the EU. In an article in the Times, Lord Lawson, a former Chancellor of the Exchequer, predicted that any changes achieved by David Cameron's attempts to renegotiate the terms of the UK's relations with the EU would be "inconsequential"."
"Cameron was asked about Lord Lawson's comments at a news conference after an international meeting about improving security in Somalia."
Alan: What's that got to do with the EU, eh? But anyway I'll put this up tonight for those who want to see how liars work. And he's said this, he's done this same stunt umpteen times, Cameron, oh we'll give you a referendum, and then he cancels it you see. But that's his job, isn't it? Because he's just a front man for the ones that paid him to get in there. And there's another one with Cameron too where he actually says, {Laughs} he actually says there in a talk about the future of Britain. And it's got a little video on it and he actually says, he says the "Fuehrer of Britain," you know, like "Herr Fuehrer," instead of the future. And I tried to play it the second time there and it's still there but it won't play for you now. I guess they caught on to it, talking about the Fuehrer of Britain. {Laughs} Anyway that's how they do it.
Also too Israel as you know, this is the time now for the International Jewish Congress and so on, they're in Budapest making demands, from all over the world they've come to Budapest and they're making their demands to go back home and lobby every government to change all their laws you see. And again they're really generally based in Israel, but they changed it to Budapest this year. But people are objecting too naturally because why should another country and its country's external supporters be forcing other countries to change their laws about things, huh?
Anyway:
"Stephen Hawking..."
Alan: It's another topic to do with it.
"...joins academic boycott of Israel"
Alan: It says. And so:
"Professor Stephen Hawking is backing the academic boycott of Israel by pulling out of a conference hosted by Israeli president Shimon Peres in Jerusalem as a protest at Israel's treatment of Palestinians. Hawking, 71, the world-renowned theoretical physicist and former Lucasian Professor of Mathematics at the University of Cambridge, had accepted an invitation to headline the fifth annual president's conference, Facing Tomorrow,"
Alan: It's called.
"...in June, which features major international personalities, attracts thousands of participants and this year will celebrate Peres's 90th birthday. Hawking is in very poor health, but last week he wrote a brief letter to the Israeli president to say he had changed his mind. He has not announced his decision publicly, but a statement published by the British Committee for the Universities of Palestine with Hawking's approval described it as "his independent decision to respect the boycott, based upon his knowledge of Palestine, and on the unanimous advice of his own academic contacts there"."
Alan: It says. And he'll be slammed for that no doubt because you can't do that you know. You can't do that. He'll be anti-something or other. And of course everybody's probably heard the story about the...
"Benghazi witness describes effort to lure more Americans into 'trap,' says knew attack was terrorism"

"A key Benghazi whistle-blower testified Wednesday that his team knew the Sept. 11 attack on the U.S. compound was terrorism, revealing that it appeared some were trying to lure even more U.S. personnel into a separate "ambush" while the attack was still being carried out. Greg Hicks, the deputy chief of mission in Libya who became the top U.S. diplomat in the country after Ambassador Chris Stevens was killed, revealed new details as he and other whistle-blowers delivered emotional testimony on Capitol Hill. He described how, as diplomatic officials were trying to find out what happened to Stevens, they were receiving phone calls from supposed tipsters saying they knew where the ambassador was and urging Americans to come get him."
It says:
""We suspected that we were being baited into a trap,""
Alan: He said.
"...adding that he did not want to send anybody into what he suspected was an "ambush." Hicks described how the Libyan prime minister later called him to tell him Stevens was in fact dead."
He said:
""I think it's the saddest phone call I've ever had in my life,""
"At the very beginning of the attack, before Stevens went missing and was later found dead, Hicks said his team believed it was terrorism. He said a regional security officer rushed into his villa yelling, "Greg, Greg, the consulate's under attack.""
Alan: And so on and so on. Anyway this inquiry is still going on and we've already heard Hillary's statements about it, the last time she stood and talked about it; she said, well what does it matter now, it's all done. That was her excuse for having a whole bunch of folk slaughtered. It was very diplomatic of her to say it that way.
And it says:
"Britain lays out plan for arming Syrian rebels..."
Alan: You know Al-Qaeda.
...amid fears of 'likely' chemical weapons attack"
Alan: So they can't prove a chemical attack although the UN says that the rebels themselves probably used it against the Syrian government people. But they're definitely going to use it, the Syrian Government, against people, he says, you know. So that will do; a "maybe" is good enough to attack them and give them an excuse to arm them and finish off Syria. Because it's a must-be, you understand. These things are not happening day by day by chance. These things, this country was slated for eradication back in the 90's in the U.S. by the PNAC Group, Project for the New American Century. And after that it's to be Iran.
But it says:
"Britain has proposed "fully exempting" Syria's National Coalition from a European Union arms embargo allowing rebels to be armed in order to protect Syrian civilians from a "likely" chemical weapons attack."
"A confidential paper, seen by The Daily Telegraph,"
Alan: Very confidential, eh?
"...sets out the case for two "options" allowing Britain and France to start supplying arms to the official Syrian opposition as early as June."
Alan: Well they've been doing it all along folks and the U.S. too. Through Qatar, there were stories last year where the U.S. was dropping lots of armaments from Qatar, and they were taking them from Qatar right in to the rebels.
"The situation in Syria is deteriorating sharply. With the likely use of chemical weapons...."
Alan: Oh there you are, weapons of mass destruction, eh.
"...and the growth of extremism,"
Alan: How can you get more extreme than outsiders attacking a nation and slaughtering all the civilians? Funded by the West. I guess that's not extreme, eh? Maybe that's normal now, it's not extreme.
"...the conflict has entered an even more dangerous phase."
"We must consider all the options, including the ability to give further assistance to the moderate Syrian opposition."
Alan: The moderate Syrian opposition. {Laughs} Have you seen them gunning down the prisoners that they took? There are lots of videos up there of them doing it. They caught policemen and tied them all up and then shot them all down, but they're very moderate though. It's great how government will spin anything, eh? They tell you that. Government will tell you; are you going to believe your own lying eyes?
It says:
"It will also protect civilians, and save lives."
Alan: No kidding? So arming them to the teeth to slaughter all the folk is going to save lives and help

protect civilians. This is government.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and the "New Normals" happen all the time now. We're trained into new normals all the time. And of course after watching the lockdown in Boston, that becomes the new normal because it's a reality TV show. Everybody was sitting and watching it in Boston, in their homes, as they were told to stay in their homes and it was a complete lockdown. It's like being in the movie, you see.
And it says:
"A few days ago, I noticed this piece at FDL: "'Homeland Security' Spending Overtakes New Deal". This country has spent a jaw-dropping $791 billion on 'homeland security' since 9/11. To give you a sense of just how big that is, Washington spent an inflation-adjusted $500 billion on the entire New Deal. Two indicators of the expanding security state that caught my attention...."
Alan: The author's attention.
"...in the last few days:"
"1. Glenn Greenwald: "Are all telephone calls recorded and accessible to the US government?""
Alan: Of course they are. A good link on that too I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
"2. A massive lockdown in the Madison WI area."
Alan: It says where the author lives.
And it goes on to say:
"A fugitive, Paris Poe, whom the FBI wanted for parole violation and questioning in a murder investigation,"
Alan: So he's wanted for parole violation.
"...was spotted at a hotel in a Madison, WI suburb. Poe had previously been imprisoned for armed robbery. A large area encompassing much of Vernona, Fitchburg, and part of Madison, WI was then essentially locked down and swarmed with SWAT teams in a day-long manhunt."
Alan: They locked down a good part of Madison, WI.
"Reverse 911 calls were made to all landlines (about 30,000 homes) asking residents to lock their doors and remain inside. Police asked all the businesses in their area to close and lock their doors."
Alan: Complete lockdown.
"All six schools in the area were placed on lockdown and surrounded by police. In Verona, no-one could enter or exit the schools. In some classrooms, children were told to crouch under their desks for hours. In some schools, children were herded into the gym. Children were prohibited from using the bathroom, since that would involve leaving their rooms, and were told to urinate in buckets. Parents could not pick up their children since entry or exit was prohibited. Once the lockdown was ended, parents were required to present ID to take their children home. During the escalating panic,"
Alan: Which the police caused the panic.
"...it was stated that Poe was on the FBI's most wanted list, but he was not."
Alan: So they lied to the public.
"Late in the day, Poe was arrested far outside the locked down area. He was apparently unarmed, faces no charges in Wisconsin, and will be transported back to Illinois.
Alan: And I've got the links there to the rest of the story. It says:
"Does anyone else see something wrong with this picture?"
Alan: See, you're all trained into the new normals now. And this is really more of an exercise to make sure that it's working than any actual factual data to see that they're actually after a particular fellow. Anyone would do, a parole violator, right? It's quite something. And they all complied like good little obedient citizens, or children, when Big Brother talks to them. Isn't that sad, isn't it? But I guess the more they can do this the more it becomes the normal and they will do a lot of training exercises and use a lot of fake stories to make it all happen too. No doubt about it. This is all part of the big, big exercises you see to see how you behave yourselves.
That's the world we live in folks as we are constantly trained, trained, trained, trained, trained. Remember the Soviet man was going to be created. Well here's the new real super Soviet. It's all on the go right now. Everyone's trained to be exactly what their masters want them to be.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

App Taps "Well-being"

Newsman Turns Newswoman--"Mother Fed Him Female Hormones"

U.S. to give $100 million more for Syrian humanitarian aid

Chris Matthews and MSNBC: The Toilet Bowl of Broadcast Journalism

Germany's Solar Industry a "Capital Destroyer of Historic Dimensions"

Global Cooling May Jeopardize Green Energy Funding

Fire Season Hype Extinguished with Inconvenient Data

Why we must quit the EU

Cameron says the Fuehrer of Britain Instead of Future

Stephen Hawking Joins Academic Boycott of Israel

Benghazi witness describes effort to lure more Americans into 'trap,' says knew attack was terrorism

Britain lays out plan for arming Syrian rebels amid fears of 'likely' chemical weapons attack

Expanding Security State--US

Are all telephone calls recorded and accessible to the US government?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 9, 2013 (#1327)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 9, 2013:
Taxpayers are Lambs for Scams:
"Not a Day Passes Where Thinkers do Marvel
As Fraud of Democracy Continues to Unravel,
Contributors to Parties, Favours Distorted,
Means Gifts to Corporations, Well-Rewarded,
Green Alternate Energy, The Latest Klondike,
Is the Current Great Present Con-Men Like,
Billions in Tax Dollars, Ready to Flood
Every Greedy Green Hand to Produce a Dud"
© Alan Watt May 9, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 9, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May the 9th 2013. For newcomers, as always I suggest you make good use of cuttingthroughthematrix.com. On the website there you'll see other sites listed that I have. They all carry audios for download. If you find sticking on the .com site because so many folk go into it at the same time, try another site listed there. They all carry transcripts as well for print up of lots of talks I've given over the years. So help yourself to them too. Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. If you want to keep me going you can help me tick along by getting the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Through the books I go through the art of conology. Conology is always with us; it's a very old art, in fact. It's how the first elite ever started off on the planet, how to con other people into being worshiped, really, and then how to extract various kinds of gifts and tolls and so on from them basically, like levies and taxes. And how they were elevated, and then how their children take over in the same positions, and then you have this ultra-royal deity basically. Ancient techniques, all countries used them, especially in the Middle Eastern areas, where there were different peoples. They all use the same techniques. As I say, I go through the history of it and how knowledge is never lost, especially the kind of knowledge to do with manipulation of peoples' minds on vast scales. It's never, ever lost. It's always kept by empires. And as an empire falls, the next empire takes over, they carry that knowledge with them, and all the advisories to kings and queens simply move into the new empire and sell their talents to the new kings and queens, right down to today. Of

course, presidents and prime ministers today are all surrounded by advisors, and scriptwriters, that do it all for them. So we get fictions for whoever is running our country, or who you think is running your countries, all made up by people behind the scenes. It's all publicity and PR management. So anyway, in the books I go through the history of this from ancient times to the present. And the different codes they've used through time too; easy to do with an illiterate population, which was very, very common up until, really, fairly recently, and how it's going into higher types of coding today through computers and all the rest of it.

Remember too, to buy the books and disks you can [Order and donation options listed above.]. And straight donations are seriously well come as we go through inflation, the planned inflation to bring us into austerity. Austerity really means that all the extra money you had at one time will simply go to the bare essentials, in the future. That's the world they want to bring in, under the Millennium Project, sustainable development, Agenda 21 – it's all the same thing – and they really mean it. The big boys, the elite who run the world really do mean this and they're going to make it happen by one crisis after another. That's why they create the crisis and come forward with the pre-drawn up plans to get over the crisis. So crisis are awfully good, you need them to keep the world changing along the agenda, you see.

Most folk think we're going through this sort of accidental view of history – that's what they think it is – not the planned view of history. Accidental means you just stumble down through time, falling over things, and politicians just find ways around them or how to get over things. And that's nonsense. Those in power, all down through the ages, always plan the future, to ensure that their own offspring take over in the same positions with even more wealth and power than before. Standard stuff. They live through their children. The music is coming in so I'll be back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. We live by deception, really. Deception is really what news is all about. News is there to keep you kind of swinging in a swing, just like a swing with your feet trailing along the ground and humming to yourself. It teaches you too that something, everything, really, on a major scale is outside of your own control. Leave it to your betters, your better people, the special folk up there who come out of special wombs and just know how to take care of things, just leave it to them. Of course, that was the initial way of bypassing democracy and involvement. Because democracy, which in democracy everyone would be involved, you see; in fact, you would be asked, everyone would get a vote on major thing that affected your lives. And that's never happened, you see. The plebian vote, they called it in ancient Greece. And it never will happen either. Because as I say, power never gives itself up, voluntarily.

You find in the big, big institutions, like I've mentioned the Royal Institute of International Affairs, awfully, awfully important to understand. They were the boys formed by Lord Rothschild, Cecil Rhodes, Lord Milner, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs eventually, the guys who drew up this world map of unification of countries into whole blocs, trading blocs with free trade. They'd also bypass any country with trade; they wouldn't trade with any countries that wouldn't join. So it's a form of blackmail as well, you see. Of course this organization too, if you read the Milner books for instance, they talked about getting world wars going in order to get countries to give up their sovereignty; get them to their knees, get them bankrupt and they'd be begging for amalgamation. And they had World War I and World War II.

Now, their own historian wrote about it, because they have their own version of history. Professor Carroll Quigley said it was so important, that they'd altered so much history; they'd been behind all the wars for the past 100 years, he said. He says, it was important that the public should know about this now; he thought it was a great idea, taking over the world this way. But what is coincidental too, is that Karl Marx before that had come out with the same agenda: first amalgamate Europe, then the Americas and then a Pacific Rim region as well. And they'd all have a form of government, a sort of inferior government for each region and these governments would be under the supervision of a world government. So again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, also called the Council on Foreign Relations, worked hard to make all of this come to pass.

They drafted up the whole idea for the NAFTA treaties; they actually drafted it up, this private club drafted it up and got the politicians to sign it into law. And we're still going through it in the Americas. And they were the ones who drafted it up too, for the EU amalgamation. These guys too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they sent their emissaries out across the planet, to also take over all the big mineral rights, and eventually water rights, and right down to the food rights today, of the world. Because you see, only the

superior intellects, which of course is themselves, the ones who pretty well owned most of the world's wealth by this time, who formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, had the right to decide what happens and what direction the world goes into. Ordinary folk were just too dumb and stupid, you see, to make their own decisions. Therefore, the big boys would use scientific techniques to train us all to do things properly. And I'm telling you one thing too, the computer has a big part to do with this, training you, nudging you, giving you standardized opinions, as TV did before, and still does actually. So it all works together.

You find, for instance, the Queen of England. You would think she might be neutral in the stance to do with total amalgamation, or subjugation of Britain under Europe. This foreign, across-the-sea entity that they call Brussels where their Parliament is, that's running the whole of Europe, of unelected bureaucrats. But no, she's all for this, you see. Now remember, I've said so many times before, Kings and Queens were often foreign people, even from different races, that ruled over people of another race that they had conquered. You see. They even hired other people to come in and do tax farming, that also were from a different race. This went on for centuries and centuries up to not too long ago actually. So they had contempt for the ordinary people, still do. Anyway this article here sums it up. It says...

No referendum pledge but Queen's Speech does contain backing
for EU 'propaganda' promoting the virtues of Brussels
(Alan: So she's all for it, you see.)
dailymail.co.uk / Matt Chorley / 8 May 2013

Britain is to sign off taxpayer-funded 'propaganda' to promote the virtues European Union despite growing calls to quit Brussels altogether.

Tory (A: Conservative.) MPs had called on David Cameron to bring forward legislation in today's Queen's Speech for his promised in-out referendum.

But instead, buried in the small print, was a plan for the UK to authorize the Europe for Citizens scheme which aims to 'develop understanding of the EU'. (A: They want a 'European' citizen.)

There was no mention of Europe in the speech delivered by the Queen to MPs and peers.

The Tories are under pressure after the recent rise of the UK Independence Party culminating in them taking almost one in four votes in last week's local elections.

Mr Cameron has promised to renegotiate Britain's relationship with the EU before staging an in-out referendum by 2017, if he is Prime Minister after the next election.

But his strategy was blown apart yesterday when former Chancellor Lord Lawson said he would vote to leave the EU.

Slipped into the detail of the government's legislation plans for the next year was the European Union Approvals Bill.

Among three programmes listed, it includes Europe for Citizens which according to government briefing notes 'aims to develop understanding of the EU, its history and policy-making processes and encourage civic participation in the EU'.

(A: Now, the EU was to be set up in secret. Part of the lend-lease program at the end of World War II, where the US banks would finance the devastated countries like Britain, part of the deal was that they would form and push for a United Europe. Eisenhower was all for it too. They didn't tell the British public this at the time, or any of the countries in Europe for that matter. So they set up their branches in secrecy. In about 1948 they set up the first branches, parts of government, in Britain and other countries, that worked all way up until the late 90s before they admitted, it had all been done by stealth and secrecy and lies. They lie to the public over and over again. When they were reading about prime ministers signing accords and 'deeper ties' and 'closer ties' with their partners, so they kept lying and saying it was just to do with the economy, economic partnership. It was for total integration. All deception. So they want to teach this history to the

public? I don't think so.)

It also aims to 'promote remembrance of Europe's history, particularly the wars and totalitarian regimes of the 20th century'. (A: What are the totalitarian regimes of this century?)

The scheme, which has a 229 million euro budget for 2014-20, claims that most Europeans 'generally recognize the benefits of the EU' and 'want to see the Union becoming a more integral part of their national political landscapes'. (A: Well of course; they've never done any surveys to find out what the folk actually think.)

The revelation is likely to infuriate Tory MPs demanding Mr Cameron take a tougher line with Brussels instead of backing a scheme which promotes it.

Now, let's be honest too. This whole idea of unification has bankrupted every country in it. The bankers are just laughing up their sleeves, the international bankers. The Bank for International Settlements, also set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and all the private central banks, as they keep borrowing money from each other now to plug holes in each country that fails. It's a complete racket, folks, to bring in austerity. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to read the rest of it. And good luck to you because everything is conology, as I say, and you never get told the truth. You never, ever get told the truth from the main stream news, that are so happy to work with government. Understand that all these particular journalists, they get into the Members, Houses of Parliament stuff like that, and they don't get invites, they are left out in the cold if they are critical of them. It was the same thing with embedded journalists in America that went off to the Gulf Wars and so on, and the Iraq war. They went along with it, and they couldn't say anything at all – that was part of the condition –anything negative about what the US military was doing. It's the same thing, as I say, with this other thing, the exact same thing. Journalists depend on having contacts in government, and being kind to government to get any news from them at all. I mean, it's really that secretive. The real truth is that secretive, so we get spun stories through marketing professionals.

We also live in an age now where, I've said this for years, if you want to... At one time you used to go through school and you would say, I want to do this, I want to do that when I leave school. And you either go in as an employee for somewhere or you would start your own business. Today of course big corporations don't spend money out there to start another big business. What they do is they get grants from governments, gifts, gifts from governments – the true sense, well, it's even beyond fascism; it's beyond that. And if they want to build big projects, they don't have to go to their shareholders and say we need more cash for this project. They go to government. And there's a lot of corruption involved because there's a lot of kickbacks. The government gives them a contract for something – guaranteed payment by the way when government gives them contracts, because they've got all the taxpayers money to steal from. Then there's often a kickback given to the top guys that awarded them, from the government, the contracts. That's standard procedure.

But anyway, the companies now are so greedy and so spoiled with these kinds of deals. Here's an article here that explains this...

Elon Musk's SolarCity (A: This is a company.)
Sues Government For More Subsidies
zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 05/08/2013

When you donate hundreds of thousands of dollars to re-election campaigns and push more hundreds of thousands of dollars through lobbying, you expect a little more back than the measly $95.6 million that SolarCity received in stimulus grants. The company, chaired by none other than Elon Musk, had applied for $325 million in federal aid in the same program that 'helped' Solyndra (and Tesla) and is now, according to the Wall Street Journal, suing the government for underpayment of green-energy subsidies. (A: Talk about spoiled, and hissy fits. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about how spoiled the big corporations are now, as they expect bailouts and handouts and startup money even too. They come to expect it. They're spoiled rotten, you see. That's all your tax money of course, that they're given as gifts, and when they don't get the

gifts now they sue government. As this article says here:

Elon Musk, had applied for $325 million in federal aid (A: That's after giving a few thousand in election campaigns, so they expect $325 million back. That's not a bad little gift to give to the politicians to get $325 million back, eh? No one gives by the way, there's no Corporation or single individual in the world that gives that kind of cash, big cash to government without pay back. I mean, they expect it. And the politicians are bought and paid for, obviously.) in the same program that 'helped' Solyndra (and Tesla) (A: The ones that went defunct.) and is now, according to the Wall Street Journal, suing the government for underpayment of green-energy subsidies. (A: Oh, underpayment. Let's sue them for more tax money.)

It seems SolarCity are using the M.A.D. defense, claiming that "they could lose millions more," if the government fails to provide the subsidies they asked for. (A: The gifts, you know.) As National Review details, SolarCity is one of the solar companies that is being investigated by the IRS after Treasury found that it "repeatedly overstated the value of its investments." (A: So it's corrupt as well.) So far the Treasury has paid out over $17 billion in green-energy stimulus grants (A: I mean, it attracts all the crooks. Instant cash. You don't have to actually come up with anything, just go bankrupt, you know. But the money always disappears before you go bankrupt.) And this case is not without precedent as a number of other renewable-energy firms are set to file suit. (A: So if this one gets away with that they'll all be suing, for more and more dough. And you're paying for their private businesses. The taxpayer is paying for all their private businesses. Big bucks.)

Via National Review,

A look at the Department of Treasury Section 1603 data shows that SolarCity received 27 awards across 15 states amounting to $95.6 million in cash from a long-standing tax credit for renewable-energy investment turned into a direct grant in the stimulus bill. SolarCity has applied for approximately $325 million in these stimulus grants, according to the SEC filing.

There are a few things to note here.

First, SolarCity is being investigated by the IRS.

Second, the chairman of SolarCity is Elon Musk, who is also a large owner in the company. In addition to being the chairman of SolarCity, he is also CEO of the automobile company Tesla. Tesla received $465 million from the ATVM loan-guarantee program, the DOE program that gave us the Fisker scandal.

Third, it is worth noting that Elon Musk is a generous political donor. Why does this matter? Because it's one thing for the government to mismanage taxpayers' money (as it may have with 1603 payments to SolarCity); it's another when the mismanagement happens to heavily benefit some of the administration's large donors. (A: Doesn't it ever, eh.)

Fourth, according to the Center for Responsive Politics, SolarCity spent $535,000 in 2009 and 2010 to lobby Congress and the Department of Energy on climate legislation, the Recovery Act, "green workforce training and development," and provisions in various legislation "relevant to solar development." (A: Not bad, eh? Not bad.)

See, when anything is getting handed out by government, the sharks get just, oh, they're right in there. No problem. No hesitation. That's why lobbyists, too, get instant access to government. You can't as a citizen, because they don't care about you. But the lobbyists get instant access. Oh yeah, they donated so much to our cause. And of course it's kickback time and reward time, you know.

Now another article too, it says:

Britain 'faces energy crisis unless ministers abandon green policies'
Britain must abandon its bias towards green policies or face an energy crisis,
a key parliamentary adviser has warned.
telegraph.co.uk / Amy Willis / 09 May 2013

Franking of one kind or another has been used in Britain for decades.

The UK is potentially sitting on enough shale gas reserves to heat all homes for at least 100 years. (A: But that's not going to happen, because you see they sell it. There's international corporations that own these franking deals and they sell the stuff abroad. They don't care about what happens to Britain 100 years down the road.)

Peter Lilley, a member of the Prime Minister's Parliamentary Advisory board, has warned that the UK's hesitance to embrace shale gas comes at great expense to the country.

He cites decreasing gas prices in American as an example, where gas is a third of the price of what it is in Europe, and questions why Britain is "dragging its feet".

The UK is potentially sitting on enough shale gas reserves to heat all homes in Britain for at least 100 years, experts at the British Geological Survey claimed in April this year.

However, there has been resistance to excavate the fossil fuel amid concerns about the possibility of earthquakes and water contamination if gases are leaked into the water table while the "fracking" process is carried out.

In an article for The Spectator, the Conservative MP accuses the Department for Energy and Climate Change (A: Can you believe you've got a Department of Energy and climate change?) as being "in disarray" over the issue, with some ministers now beginning to question the direction green policies have been heading. (A: They're a bit slow, eh. They're a bit slow; they're beginning to question the direction green policies have been going. [Alan chuckles.] This is the best they can give you, folks, isn't it.)

And another article that has come out too:

Harrison H. Schmitt and William Happer:
In Defense of Carbon Dioxide
online.wsj.com / May 8, 2013 / HARRISON H. SCHMITT AND WILLIAM HAPPER

The demonized chemical compound is a boon to plant life and has little correlation with global temperature. (A: Well, we all know that. But you see, they've made these holy things, holy topics, you see. See, holy topics are the best kind of lies you can get. Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the nonsense that the far, far left, that's all funded by the way, by the richest folk on the planet, who own the foundations; they've got a lot to. Remember that this whole agenda of controlling the world, controlling all of us and altering the way we live, is the big boys' idea, long before they hit upon the idea of using the weather and carbon and so on. But they fund all these far, far left groups, and pay them awfully well by the way. They give them full-time salaries and all the rest of it, these NGOs, these little charitable organizations; great salaries in them. Anyway they go on to say here...

Of all of the world's chemical compounds, none has a worse reputation than carbon dioxide. Thanks to the single-minded demonization of this natural and essential atmospheric gas by advocates of government control of energy production, (A: It's also control over the way we live, by the way.) the conventional wisdom about carbon dioxide is that it is a dangerous pollutant. That's simply not the case. Contrary to what some would have us believe, increased carbon dioxide in the atmosphere will benefit the increasing population on the planet by increasing agricultural productivity. (A: And it's true, the plants take it in and they give out oxygen, eh.)

The cessation of observed global warming for the past decade or so (A: Now they're actually saying it's 17 years.) has shown how exaggerated NASA's and most other computer predictions of human-caused warming have been—and how little correlation warming has with concentrations of atmospheric carbon dioxide. As many scientists have pointed out, variations in global temperature correlate much better with solar activity (A: You know, the sun, that thing that the heat comes from. You know.) and with complicated cycles of the

oceans and atmosphere. There isn't the slightest evidence that more carbon dioxide has caused more extreme weather.

The current levels of carbon dioxide in the earth's atmosphere, approaching 400 parts per million, are low by the standards of geological and plant evolutionary history. Levels were 3,000 ppm, or more, until the Paleocene period (beginning about 65 million years ago). For most plants, and for the animals and humans that use them, more carbon dioxide, far from being a "pollutant" in need of reduction, would be a benefit. This is already widely recognized by operators of commercial greenhouses, who artificially increase the carbon dioxide levels to 1,000 ppm or more to improve the growth and quality of their plants.

Using energy from sunlight—together with the catalytic action of an ancient enzyme called rubisco, the most abundant protein on earth—plants convert carbon dioxide from the air into carbohydrates and other useful molecules. Rubisco catalyzes the attachment of a carbon-dioxide molecule to another five-carbon molecule to make two three-carbon molecules, which are subsequently converted into carbohydrates. (Since the useful product from the carbon dioxide capture consists of three-carbon molecules, plants that use this simple process are called C3 plants.) C3 plants, such as wheat, rice, soybeans, cotton and many forage crops, evolved when there was much more carbon dioxide in the atmosphere than today. So these agricultural staples are actually undernourished in carbon dioxide relative to their original design. (A: And it goes on and on and on and talks about other things to do with the same topic. It's quite good actually and it's well worth reading. I'll put that up tonight. I'll put all these links up, by the way, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

You see, facts don't matter when you have these big agendas from the top. And they do really have these agendas from the top. Controlling the population of the planet is a big part of the far left, who are paid by the far right, and funded by the far right. And also they want to bring us in austerity as I say too. Because they own all the big corporations at the top and they believe that, they want to change the way that you live, a post consumerist society, they say, into a maintenance society. You'll maintain yourself, just about, if you're lucky, and no more. They don't like us very much, you know.

And also this article, it's very good. It says:

Abolish the BBC
abolishthebbc.co.uk / David Noakes

Friday, 23 November 2012

By Registered Mail
The BBC
TV License Department
Bristol BS98 1TL
Complaint 521195

BBC breach of charter invalidates license fee.

Your charter states, inter alia, the BBC is to be independent, fair, impartial and report the news. (A: Well, that will be the day.)

You concealed from the public the most major news event in our 3,500 year history, the illegal abolition of Britain by the Lisbon treaty on 1st January 2009 and its replacement by the EU dictatorship. (A: And that's true. They kept the public willingly in the dark, knowingly in the dark, that they were going to lose their sovereignty.)

You deliberately failed to broadcast any honest documentaries on the 6 EU treaties that would have warned the public abolition was approaching, your solemn and bounden duty under your charter.

The BBC has a fifth column (A: And it does, believe you me.), 400 Common Purpose (A: The organization called Common Purpose.) people inside, censoring out anti EU (A: European Parliament, integration, you know.) news (A: They censor it out.) (We have their names). (A: I'll put that up along with this article

tonight.)

scribd.com/doc/12750017/Common-Purpose-BBC-Names

You have been complicit in the broadcasting of many of the EU's 200 Frankfurt School subversion techniques over the last 40 years (A: That's a fact, they have been.), one of which is to brainwash with nonsensical irrelevant or rubbish programming instead of accurate news and honest information. You are guilty of deliberately dumbing down the populace. (A: And by the way, the Frankfort School said that, that they would have to radically alter the culture of the west, radically, and destroy it, totally, right down to the destruction of the family unit, all the rest of it. And if you saw the trash that the BBC lead, and is still leading, it's just astonishing. And yet it's paid for by taxpayers' money. It's a government arm, you see, of propaganda.)

You have also illegally received large sums from the European Union (A: Which is true too, they've also taken money from the EU.), bribery by a foreign power, and you illegally act as the EU's agent against the British people who pay your license fee. (A: By the way, they're also taking money from the CIA – remember, I read that last year – they made a deal with them.)

You also employ a wasteful bureaucracy of 27,000 (A: 27,000 people work there…) when you need 2,000, spend £7 billion of our money when you need £800 million. (A: Rather than $7 billion. They are spoiled rotten, the characters from the BBC, because really, they see themselves as high level government employees more than anything else.)

You extort these disgraceful sums from the public with the grossly unjust licence fee, which forces people to pay for this abysmal service when they may rather watch ITV or one of hundreds of other channels. The whole basis of the licence fee is illegal under common law.

Under British statute and common law any attempt to undermine British sovereignty is considered treason. The BBC has been deeply complicit.

The penalty for quite minor treason is either life imprisonment or to hang by the neck until dead (eg William Joyce in 1946), and this should be the fate of all your board members since 1970.

You've rubbished your charter (A: They've destroyed their charter…), and forfeited any rights to extort your criminal license fee.

The concealment of the paedophilia of Jimmy Savile and others in the BBC is typically indicative of corruption.

The BBC is way beyond redemption, utterly corrupt, and needs to be closed permanently.

Your sincerely, David Noakes (A: I'll put this up tonight as well. It's not a bad little article there.)

And little old Scotland, of course, had opened its mouth about something and they got lambasted of course by the most powerful organizations on the planet. It says…

Talks over Church of Scotland report on Israel
bbc.co.uk / 9 May 2013

The Church of Scotland has held "useful" discussions with the Jewish community over a controversial report which questioned the divine right of Jews to the land of Israel.

The 10-page discussion paper will be debated and voted on at the Kirk's (A: That's the church.) general assembly later this month.

Israel's ambassador to the UK has described it as "truly hurtful".

A spokeswoman for the Kirk stressed it was not denying Israel's right to exist.

But she accepted the 10-page discussion paper, entitled The Inheritance of Abraham? A report on the Promised Land, "has given cause for concern and misunderstanding of its position".

“Concern should not be misunderstood as questioning the right of the State of Israel to exist” Church of Scotland spokeswoman

A new introduction to set the context for the report and give clarity about some of the language used was required, she added.

The spokeswoman said: "The concern of the Church about injustices faced by the Palestinian people in the Occupied Palestinian Territories remain firm but that concern should not be misunderstood as questioning the right of the State of Israel to exist.

"Sitting round the table and listening to each other more deeply has created a real opportunity for both communities to better understand each other and that this report now becomes a catalyst for continued and growing conversation. (A: In other words, they’re now meeting with members of the Jewish communities, the most powerful organizations on the planet, who always. I mean, they’re well organized, and they won’t stand any criticism whatsoever. Other countries should copy this, you know. But I noticed at this table there’s no representatives of Palestine here, you see.)

"The two communities have agreed to work together both here and in Israel and the Occupied Palestinian Territories to continue what was a very positive dialogue."

The talks were held between representatives of the Kirk and Jewish groups including the Scottish Council of Jewish Communities and the Board of Deputies of British Jews.

The report, which was compiled by the Kirk's church and society council, stated there has been a widespread assumption by many Christians, as well as many Jewish people, that the Bible "supports an essentially Jewish state of Israel".

“Would the Jewish people today have a fairer claim to the land if they dealt justly with the Palestinians?” Church of Scotland report

But its authors said an "increasing number of difficulties and current Israeli policies regarding the Palestinians" had led to this viewpoint being questioned.

They wrote: "Possession of any land is clearly conditional. The question that arises is this: Would the Jewish people today have a fairer claim to the land if they dealt justly with the Palestinians?"

Biblical promises about the land of Israel were never intended to be taken literally, or as applying to a defined geographical territory, the report argued.

Instead, it said: "They are a way of speaking about how to live under God so that justice and peace reign, the weak and poor are protected, the stranger is included, and all have a share in the community and a contribution to make to it.

"The 'promised land' in the Bible is not a place, so much as a metaphor of how things ought to be among the people of God. This 'promised land' can be found - or built - anywhere.

"The desire of many in the state of Israel to acquire the land of Palestine for the Jewish people is wrong. The fact that the land is currently being taken by settlement expansion, the separation barrier, house clearance (A: Where they knock all the houses down.) theft and force makes it doubly wrong to seek biblical sanction for this."

The report said that the enormity of the Holocaust "has often reinforced the belief that Israel is entitled to the land unconditionally". (A: And they do use the Holocaust to its full extent, you see. People feel guilty about it even if they’ve got nothing to do with it. But the thing is, it doesn’t permit Israel then to become the very

thing that they hated the most, uniforms, barbed wire, and another people on the other side of it.)

"There is guilt among Western Christianity about centuries of anti-Semitism that led to discrimination against the Jews, culminating in the total evil of the Holocaust," it suggested.

"There is also a belief among some Jewish people that they have a right to the land of Israel as compensation for the suffering of the Holocaust."

While stopping short of calling for economic and political boycotts and sanctions against the state of Israel, as church leaders from South Africa did last year, the report said the issue "raises particular questions for the Church of Scotland as we seek to respond to the question: "What does the Lord require of you...?"

The paper will be voted on by delegates at the church's general assembly in Edinburgh, which is due to begin on 18 May.

The Israeli ambassador to the UK, Daniel Taub, said: "This report not only plays into extremist political positions, but negates and belittles the deeply held Jewish attachment to the land of Israel in a way which is truly hurtful.

"If a document of this nature is adopted by the Church of Scotland it would mark a significant step backwards for the forces of tolerance and peace in our region." (A: And that's the whole point of it. Do you see much tolerance towards the Palestinians?)

Ephraim Borowski, director of the Scottish Council of Jewish Communities, has previously condemned the report as an "outrage to everything that interfaith dialogue stands for" (A: Well, interfaith dialogue doesn't mean that one group just caves in.) and called on the Church of Scotland to withdraw it ahead of the general assembly. (A: What would John Knox have said about this? I don't think he would've backed down here. And Robbie Burns either, eh? "Wee, cow'rin, tim'rous beastie". Anyway that's fairly standard.)

As I say, people should emulate Israel, and whenever they're attacked, and anywhere, any media across the planet, all stand up together and do the same kind of thing. That's how you get power, and it creates solidarity amongst your people, and you can be proud that you all stand up together and attack anything that's negative about you from anybody else.

Now, it says:

South Australian government looking into 'Big Brother'-style network that taps into phones to track movements with owners' permission
news.com.au / Valerina Changarathil From: The Advertiser / March 28, 2013

A 'BIG Brother' sensor network for South Australia that taps into smartphones, with their owners' permission, to track people's movements is being discussed by the State Government.

The SenSA initiative looks at "recognizing that not all data of public interest is in government hands", Premier Jay Weatherill said.

The data collected could be used to guide urban planning, transport and other initiatives like neighbourhood needs and even work conditions. (A: They always give you a fairly, you know, honest sounding thing to get these things through, and practical things.)

Environment Protection Authority South Australia chief executive Dr Campbell Gemmell has been tasked with convening a "roundtable" feasibility discussion to explore this idea further.

Academic, community and industry stakeholders will be asked to discuss implications and decide whether it is a good idea and if it is a good idea, the ways in which it can be implemented.

Telemetry data about people's daily travel to a secure and anonymous mapping service would give better-

quality information than we have ever had to guide all sorts of decisions, Mr Weatherill said. (A: So they want to track everybody, and all their movements, all the time.)

The concept is an example of the "fresh thinking" the government wants to encourage within the IT sector through the government's discussion paper on the ICT sector called SA Connected, which was also released yesterday.

In 2010, the Transport Department tapped into mobile phones using a bluetooth signal tracking system to collect data to determine the best route for the O-Bahn extension to the city. (A: And so on and so on, and it tells you how they're going into it. And it's more invasion of privacy, of course, so they can track everybody 24 hours a day. Fairly standard stuff that's happening everywhere, in, you know, all the Democratic countries.)

And I knew this was coming, because I said, out of the Jimmy Savile affair, and the hullabaloo, and all the even higher people, royalty, etc, that have been protected by that, and nobility, the ones that have been into pedophilia for many, many years, well known by all the press, by the way. I knew that eventually what they'd do is just go the opposite way, what they would get out of it would never be what you expected, not the rest or so on. No, they'll call to end the term pedophilia altogether. Because you see, the big boys want this to be eliminated. Remember what I mentioned before to do with the Frankfort School? Destroy the cultures, right down to the very base, the cement that held them together and made them function. That means every single bit of it. Everything that you believed in and loved and everything else, totally, utterly destroyed. Everything that was practical and sensible and worked had to be destroyed. Then they'd rebuild the culture all over, the global culture that is. And that meant too, that there's no such thing as underage sex with children. And here it comes, of course...

Stop persecuting ageing celebrities and lower age of consent:
UK barrister Barbara Hewson
dailytelegraph.com.au / Jamie Grierson - Press Association / May 09, 2013

So I'll go into this article when I come back. But it's not a surprise to me. Mind you, she wants a bit of fame, because she likes to get on television, this woman. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about what's... You can always tell what's going to happen, because eventually they want, they really do want to do away with the age of consent altogether. In some countries they've already lowered it, for homosexuality, down to 14 years. And they want to go lower and abolish it all together. Anyway this lawyer in Britain, who sometimes appears on the BBC, apparently, with her viewpoints on different things, she specializes in the feminist agenda of course, and abortion rights and so on. Anyway she says that:

In an article for online publication Spiked, Hewson, a barrister (A: Which is a lawyer.) at Hardwicke chambers in London, who specializes in reproductive rights, called for the end of anonymity for complainants.

And the human rights lawyer labelled crimes committed by Hall (A: Who was another BBC guy who was arrested recently.), who recently admitted indecently assaulting 13 girls, the youngest aged just nine, as "low-level misdemeanors". (A: It makes you wonder about her own proclivities too, doesn't it? Doesn't it do that to you?)

In a statement, Hardwicke said: "We are shocked by the views expressed in Barbara Hewson's article in Spiked.

"We did not see or approve the article pre-publication and we completely dissociate ourselves from its content and any related views she may have expressed via social media or any other media outlets."

Her comments come as Scotland Yard continues (A: What they call) Operation Yewtree, an investigation split into three inquiries into allegations involving deceased presenter Jimmy Savile, claims involving Savile and others, and those involving just others.

A number of high-profile figures have been arrested under Yewtree such as entertainer Rolf Harris, former pop star Gary Glitter, DJ Dave Lee Travis, comedian Jim Davidson and PR guru Max Clifford.

All deny any wrongdoing. (A: Actually, a pedophiliac will always deny wrongdoing, because they don't see it is doing anything wrong. They'll say that's their 'preference'.)

Ms Hewson argued that "the post-Savile witch-hunting of ageing celebs echoes the Soviet Union" and said it is not difficult to see why some elderly defendants "conclude that resistance is useless". (A: Well, the Soviet Union was different because that was its politicians, the high politicians getting rid of other politicians to make room for their relatives; that's generally what they did. Because it was all relatives that ran the Soviet Union, you know; there was just different big families of relatives, that actually came into the Soviet Union from elsewhere.)

She added: "But the low-level misdemeanors with which Stuart Hall was charged (A: Like, young girls.) are nothing like serious crime. Ordinarily, Hall's misdemeanors would not be prosecuted, and certainly not decades after the event. (A: So time is okay. I guess if you murdered somebody 20 years ago it's okay now, eh.)

"What we have here is the manipulation of the British criminal justice system to produce scapegoats on demand. (A: Scapegoats who were kind of horny goats at the time, wouldn't you say?)

"As for law reform, now regrettably necessary, my recommendations are remove complainant anonymity, introduce a strict statute of limitations for criminal prosecutions and civil actions and reduce the age of consent to 13." (A: That's her recommendations. It makes you wonder where she's at, eh.)

Peter Watt, director of the National Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Children (NSPCC) helpline, said: "These outdated and simply ill-informed views would be shocking to hear from anyone but to hear them from a highly experienced barrister simply beggars belief.

"Stuart Hall has pleaded guilty to abusing children as young as nine years old; we think most people would agree that crimes of this nature are incredibly serious."

Allow sex at 13, says lawyer, and end 'witch-hunt' of old men - theweek.co.uk / 9 May 2013

Yewtree is destroying the rule of law - spiked-online.com / 8 May 2013 / Barbara Hewson

But as we all go down the tubes you see, with moral relativity, well... I guess whatever is wrong is just your own idea of right and wrong – that's what they tell you – isn't it? Isn't it, folks? That's why you're so easily used and abused. And an awful lot worse to come, with the Masters of the world.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Queen's Speech Contains European Union Propaganda

The gravy train is low on gravy---Elon Musk's SolarCity Sues Government for More Subsidies

Britain faces Energy Crisis unless Ministers Abandon Green Policies

In Defense of Carbon Dioxide

Abolish the BBC

Common Purpose Members of BBC

Jewish Committees Lambaste Church of Scotland

Australia---Big Brother Network

Told You So---Savile "Witch-Hunt" Brings Forth Lawyer Demanding Age of Consent be Lowered to 13yrs.

--More on Above

& More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 10, 2013 (#1328)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 10, 2013:
"Doing God's Work":
"The Mystery of Money is Made Hard to Follow,
Degreed Explanations-- Long-Winded, Hollow,
Run by "Experts", Things should Go as Planned,
So Why do Banks Crash, Then Bail-Outs Demand?
After Every Enquiry, Committees do Declare,
Insiders Knew Who'd Fail, What, Why, Where,
For Centuries this System has Plundered Nations,
Public Told to Tighten Belts and have Patience,
Experts Who "Didn't See it Coming" Work On Solution,
While Banksters are Blessed with Holy Absolution"
© Alan Watt May 10, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 10, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May 10, 2013. Newcomers, help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and go into the archive section, you'll find lots of audios for free download. I go through this system we're born into, the system the trains us never to figure outside the box, so to speak, and how subsequent conditioning through media, television, movies even, all the fiction that you watch, really is conditioning you, again, into staying inside the box, not getting outside of it.

You see how the world really is run, and who runs the world, and where it's all going, and how it all happened in fact. The history hasn't really been completely written yet, although we have lots of data on who set it up, this particular system we're living in today. And it is run by private foundations that, really, together form a parallel government across the world. They're completely interlocked with each other and they have the ears of all the politicians across the world. Because the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up this organization to start with, this first one, the big one, to take over the world and put it into a global society, which they themselves at the top would run, for their own benefit naturally. But they'd also use science and government agencies to control the public from birth, right through their whole lives, until death. And that's all happening today.

So as I say, help yourself to that. Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you. You can help me keep ticking along by getting the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I go through the history of at least conology, which is an awfully good art to learn, you understand, because it's used against us all the time, the art of persuasion and conology. It works awfully, awfully well, especially when you train the public to be naïve and to believe everything that they're taught, especially in school; that's your primary training for it.

[Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through inflation, which is simply devaluation of your currency, or your purchasing power. This is happening, again, globally, as we go into the global society. We're actually in the global society. To get it completely up and running properly and to train the public that it's now here properly, they have to crash everything step by step, in a controlled take down, until they come out with the solution, which of course is world government, quite naturally. That's what we're going through today as we watch all the bank crashes and everything else happening, and the ones that are looming out in the future.

So we're living through a plan and it's hard for most folk to believe that. They've been taught that there's an accidental view of history, not the conspiratorial view of history. Even though the big foundations themselves and even your own governments are off to the G7, and G20s and all the other G-whatevers across the planet, deciding together what the future of the whole planet is to be, signing trade deals and interlocking deals, with law and everything else, for integration with each other. It's all to do with what? Globalism, of course. Globalism and financial transactions too, and merging of countries finances, etc; that's already happening too. Look at Europe. Look at Europe now that it is completely merged, with its own central bank, private central bank. Of course the Americas has to go the same way too. The Americas too, has to get kind of half flattened, like Europe is getting flattened, to make it all happen, the final phase of it. All the other legalities have been worked out and signed into law by politicians over the last 20 odd years, through the NAFTA deals, and before that the Free Trade Agreement.

So we're living through a plan. As I say, you can't believe that's just accidental when you can read all the history of the plan, because they do publish it all the time, and updates on it too. So people do plan the future and they plan what kind of future they're going to bring in. And we have to live. We have to all live in the future planned by other people. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big global system that we must all go into you see, one way or another. Whatever it takes, the end justifies the means, and many of the means have already been used, there's quite a few to go yet, mind you.

Also, to do with money, money has always confused most folk, because we're trained. It's amazing, we go through school and unless you go into economics you really aren't told much about money at all. I think they even teach high school children now how to get credit cards, things like that, and how to use them. But they don't tell them what money even is, or why it is the way it is, or who controls it for that matter, or why it goes up and down and so on and so on. The whole system really is a con game and it's run that way, on purpose, by those who are in charge of money, traditionally have been in charge of money for a long, long time. It's a con game.

There are awfully good books out there, lots of them in fact, about the history of money and Europe and so on, to do with the goldsmiths who would hoard money on behalf of Kings; they would actually have to have strong vaults and so on. Eventually they found out they could put out promissory notes and that became your currency. The notes became a substitute for the actual wealth itself, the gold or the silver or whatever. They eventually could put out more and more of the paper money than they actually did hold inside their reserves. And it's so much the same system today, although most countries don't have anything at all in reserve; they're on complete paper currencies, based on faith. Faith. We're told this is all quite normal. That all our lives revolve around a system, where you'll never meet the top players, that really manipulate the currency on a daily basis across the whole planet. You'll never meet them, and were told this is all quite normal, just have faith in it. It's quite something isn't it? What a trick. What a trick that is.

You know, I've mentioned many, many times that wild animals have all their instincts for preservation, natural instincts. I get different animals coming across the land here; there's wolves, there's foxes and so on.

And I like to watch the fox sometimes because he'll go the same track pretty well every night and if there's anything different on his route, anything at all, if a tree falls down he doesn't just run up to the tree and jump over it, he's going to go around that thing a few times and look at it from every possible angle, to see if there could even be some kind of trap or something wrong, something else involved in it before he makes a move. That's self-preservation. That's why they're still around after all of this time of being hunted.

But man of course, we're so easily trained, trained, because we have natural instincts as well. Part of it is to do with tribalism. We still have the same, basically, instincts in us of the tribe and we're taught to believe the ones above you, the chief basically; the one that's the top honcho is a chief. Today of course the chiefs are dressed up in very expensive business suits and so on and we're taught to believe in these guys as being somehow awfully special, and a bit superior in a sense, and more honest than anybody else. That's all it takes to fool the planet. And yet the bankers have plundered the planet many times in the past. They plan to do it again. They never lose. They never lose. And they're guaranteed bailouts, even with the last lot too, from the taxpayer.

Now, in such a system you're really a slave, naturally. Unless you one of the guys who own the banks, but the fact is, the rest of the public are slaves. So the slaves keep bailing out the banks that live in a lifestyle the slaves can't imagine at the bottom. The whole idea is to keep them living that lifestyle at the top, by simply throwing your cash at them. Remember, money today is just a substitute for your labor; that's all it is. So, that's what slavery was based on, your labor. The word 'tax' comes from it too, you 'tax' yourself when you push yourself to work.

So anyway, we live in a con game, a very good one too. I think it was even Rothschild himself that said it a long time ago, that very few folk would figure out the scam of money, and he says those who would, would be involved in manipulating money themselves, like accountants and so on, he says, they might catch on but, he says, they'll lose too much to give the game away, so they'll keep quiet about it, because it profits them very well too. And that's the way that life seems to work. It's all based on faith, even though we keep getting slapped every so often. And even though we keep voting the same government and system back in, over and over and over, that keeps bailing out banks and so on, after the banks have plundered us at least twice a century, that's generally the record they have, sometimes with little mini ones in between, and we think this is quite normal. Quite something isn't it?

Then of course, you're told to do it the old-fashioned way, save up money. Just save it up and be good, be good, be thrifty. Be thrifty, you see, and you too can get up there. Meanwhile, every day your currency, your savings is getting devalued and devalued and devalued. So the dollar that you put in 20 years ago, that could buy a coffee and may be a submarine sandwich to eat basically, and maybe something else, you can't even get a coffee for it now. You see. So what's the point in saving it when it's worth less in 20 years time? a fraction of what it was? And we're taught that this is normal too.

And no one ever asks, why is it normal? Why is it that the currency is always being devalued? Because it always is, always is. And it's built into the very system itself. And everybody else too, is taught to work – again, the carrot and stick thing – and you'll get a pay raise every year; that's how it was in America especially, they expect that. Of course you get the pay raise but they don't really get ahead in any way because at the same time every year their taxes go up and so do all the costs of all the items, automatically go up at the same time. It's an illusion basically. But it's so simple. And it works awfully, awfully well with millions of people. Millions of people.

I've mentioned before too, you see, if you're natural creature, like the fox for instance, a fox doesn't think in a linear fashion. He thinks in a whole bunch of ways, that's really been bred into himself by God knows how long he's been around, maybe millions of years or whatever. But the fact is, it's a genetic memory, many genetic memories of things that can go wrong. Just a slight suspicion, a hunch, whatever it is, that keeps them alive. And yet, as I say, were trained to believe this is all quite natural, the system we're living in today. It's like living under the sword of Damocles, waiting for it to fall, your whole life, because it will fall many times. And strangely enough, all the experts in the world, the best brains on the planet that get paid multimillions a year, some of these guys, are always astonished when it happens. They never saw it coming, they say. And so we put them all back in again and keep the same system going forever and ever. It's rigged, folks. It's meant to be this way. It's meant to be this way. So there's no point getting all upset about it. This

guy should've seen it coming, this guy should've warned of, this guy should've whatever. There's no point. It's a rigged system. And all the guys at the top know it's rigged.

We're run by super gangs. Super gangs. But mind you, the world has always been run by super gangs. Always, really. You know, in the old days too, as I say, in ancient times the folk would have a chieftain, and the chief would have no more possessions, physical possessions, than the people he was in charge of. And if he was voted out, he was out. If he got ideas and says, well you know I'm going to make this a sort of a lineage of my family, then the people were still numerous enough to oust him and his family. Once you get so called democracy and governments on the go you've got whole regular armies to take care of. You can't oust them. You can't, it's impossible. It's impossible to do it. So the biggest gang runs the whole system. And all the troops that they have, the troopers, the Army's and so on, will do exactly what they're told, and kill whoever they're told when it's time to do so.

Look at the history of just Britain alone, or France or any other European countries, something that the founding fathers of America had certainly studied because they knew the history of standing armies. They are always turned on their own people. That's what the big debates were about, always used on their own people at some time or another. And they do with their told, without question. Obedience to authority, it works very, very well.

Now as I say, getting back to the fox and so on being not a straight thinker – from this step to that step to that step. They go in multi-directions. There are people like that too, who are trained, trained, and their families, very, very rich families, who also think in a different way, like a zigzag in a sense. They look at everything, every topic from many different angles. They can see through the cons immediately, very, very streetwise. You'll meet people at the bottom level too, generally they are the crooks that you'll meet, often who are in and out of trouble. But even the low ones, they're so incredibly streetwise when it comes to figuring things out it's astonishing. It's only astonishing because you see, we've all been trained to be naïve, and that's what astonishes us, is how they figured it out, so simply, and they'll just reel it off what's really happening with this scam and that scam or whatever the government is up to, and it never occurs to you. Because you've been trained. It's like getting a vaccination; they say the vaccination has taken. They mean, it's worked. Or it hasn't, you see. Well, for some quirk of fate or birth or whatever with these particular crooks, their conditioning didn't take on them and they're completely streetwise.

And we are taught to be naïve. I mean, can you believe after so many bank crashes and so on, look how many bank crashes they had in the US in the late 1800s alone, just with Gould and Morgan and so on. The three of them got together and crash the economy three times in the late 1800s, never mind the early 1900s either. And you keep getting the same system back in, back in and back in. It's a big, big brotherhood at the top, you see. Now, talking about people who are not straight thinkers, you see, and the crooks... I mean, there's an article today as an example about it and it says...

Cybercriminals 'drained ATMs' in $45m world bank heist
bbc.co.uk / 9 May 2013

A gang of cybercriminals stole $45m (£29m) by hacking into a database of prepaid debit cards and draining cash machines around the world (Alan: Around the world, right.), US prosecutors say.

Seven people have been charged in New York (A: It'll be New York, you see.) over the heist, which allegedly stretched across 26 countries. (A: But the US was the biggest culprit, it says.)

An eighth suspect is thought to have been murdered in April.

The network used fake cards to target banks in the United Arab Emirates and Oman (A: Very rich countries. It's astonishing. Back with more on how to think in a more crooked fashion, after this break.), court documents said.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about what is really straight and crooked thinking. By crooked, it doesn't mean it's really crooked. It simply means that you're not going from A to B in a straight line, because there's many ways to arrive at the destination in one piece, especially. And talking about the

difference between those who handle money, manage money and the con of money, and those who don't, the ones at the bottom who end up bailing all the banks out every time that they claimed that they're broke. This article here is to do with ATM fraud, massive fraud too, $45 million, across the whole planet. And they did it on separate occasions, a few different times, sometimes with thousands of withdrawals across the planet in a very short space of time. I'll put this article up tonight but it says that they targeted the rich Arab countries, United Arab Emirates and Oman. It says:

In the space of 10 hours, casher cells withdrew $40m in 36,000 transactions from ATMs in 24 countries. (A: There's coordination for you.)

According to the indictment of the New York defendants, they quickly moved to launder their cash, opening a Miami bank account and pouring money into cars, including a Porsche and a Mercedes, and Rolex watches.

So these guys, some of them have been caught. Some of them, of course, we don't know if they are the top guys, probably not, but they've been caught anyway. Again, being low-level type crooks, and these guys who get caught are low level because these are the guys who do buy the fancy stuff, that's immediately seen. Where does this guy get this kind of cash from? You know, they don't have the brains to hide the cash and just behave as normal or move to another country or something. But if it came to anything, that you ask them about money, they could give you lectures, way better than any economists will ever give you, on the scams of money.

The EU Canada trade agreement, again too, with all these... See, once you get into trading blocs – and this was the whole idea of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They'd create these massive free trade zones, with trading blocs, then they'd amalgamate countries, then they'd amalgamate the banking system, and then they'd have their own private central bank running the whole bloc. Karl Marx mentioned it too. Of course the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that's a private organization, that runs pretty well all the media across the planet under the Council on Foreign Relations, they set up the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF, the World Bank, all private, by the way. Their whole idea is to run the whole planet, and its finances as well, and all of its resources too, by the way. So again, we still vote in an old-fashioned way, that means nothing anymore. You don't have representation; a lot of folk don't even know who supposed to represent them anyway. And for the person that you vote in, he supposed to represent your little area and of course he doesn't. He has to go with the party, in any line that they go with. So what's the point in having them in the first place? The whole point of it is kind of over and defunct.

But as I say, now they're going into these free trade deals. The Transpacific Partnership Deal, that the general population had nothing to do it, but it benefits the big, big bankers at the top. Then you've got this transatlantic one, with the EU, Canada, and the US trading bloc. Remember too, for every tariff that you stop bringing into the country. In other words, every tax import duty that they cancel out – because before they always collected it – then they have to start collecting the same amount of money to make up the shortfall from the general public. At one time countries ran mainly off import duties. Many of the US states lived on import duties too, from state to state, at one time. Then you didn't have to tax the public.

Now, government always runs way beyond the maximum level even of what they need coming in to keep themselves going. But they always have extracurricular agendas on the go to spend all the cash, so they're always short of cash. So when they don't get the money coming in from imports, because of free trade deals, mainly with Third World countries now, although the same third world countries, for 20 years, under these agreements, don't have to, they still charge taxes on your experts to them, into their countries, but you don't charge it for them. It's all done under the World Trade Organization, again, some organization that you have no say in setting up and running. And you still think you're in democracy. Anyway it says:

EU-Canada trade agreement Threatens European fracking bans
publicserviceeurope.com / 07 May 2013

As European member states consider the implications of environmentally risky shale gas development, the proposed EU-Canada trade agreement could give energy companies new powers to challenge fracking bans through the back door – claims campaigner.

But the whole point of it is, do you understand that this article is just one little thing, to do with many, many things, that crop up once you make these trade deals and so on. Because all of your laws have to be harmonized together. That's how they got Europe harmonized into this big new Soviet system, with Brussels being the Moscow, the new Moscow of Europe. So everything that they do causes problems, and panels... It's great work, mind you, for lawyers; they're always churning out armies of lawyers. That's how you take the world over, not by armies, it's by lawyers, and bankers. But as I say, you have to start harmonizing all your laws to make everything work. Everything must change until eventually, once you've changed all your laws, your whole culture, your whole system, the old system, is completely gone. And that's the whole point of it too. And that's called progress. So anyway I put that up tonight too for those who want to have a look at it.

But this one says, Fannie Mae, of course the ones that helped start the big run the last time, on the banks.

Fannie Mae to pay $59.4bn back to US taxpayer and forestall debt battle
(A: That will be the day, as far as I can see here.)
guardian.co.uk / 9 May 2013 / Dominic Rushe

The government-backed mortgage giant Fannie Mae is to pay $59.4bn back to US taxpayers, in a move that is likely to forestall a looming battle over the federal debt limit. (A: They only got more loans, I think, about two months ago, from us to them. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the banks and so on, and the con of money and all the rest of it. And all of these incredibly well paid top bankers and everything else and the economists, never see anything coming when we end up with crashes and so on. Of course, they're all in on it. And when you check up on it afterwards you find that they've all moved their own personal money somewhere else, etc., etc., etc. And again, we're taught that this is all quite normal and above board. But anyway, it says about Fannie Mae...

In 2008, the government poured about $170bn into Fannie Mae and its smaller sibling, Freddie Mac, to save them after the financial crisis. Fannie Mae received about $116bn in loans. With its latest dividend, it will have repaid about $95bn. The payment looks set to boost the Treasury's coffers as it sees off a summer of fighting over the debt limit. (A: Because the debt limit is coming up by the 18th of May I think in the US.)

The government has reached its current debt limit, of $16.4tn (A: trillion dollars, eh. It's unimaginable.), but after a budget battle at the end of last year Congress moved to allow the Treasury to borrow enough money to meet its obligations. That authority expires on 18 May. Paul Dales, senior US economist at Capital Economics, said the payment was likely to give the Treasury more room for maneuver and that it would add to a series of budget measures aimed at pushing off the debt ceiling limit.

"Even if nothing is done by 18 May, the Treasury has three months or so before it starts pushing up against the limit," he said. (A: Remember, all the debt and so on, it's in compound interest. I mean, you can never pay your way out of it. It's not meant to be paid out actually. It's always supposed to be adding and adding and adding, because the big bankers live off of interests, and the more the merrier.)

The G7, again too, everything is great at the Gs, you know, G-this and G-that, and G-whiz. But the fact is, we don't vote for any of these organizations, as a presidents and prime ministers always start making their own private little clubs, on behalf of the Masters that run them like the Council on Foreign Relations who tell them to do it. And here they are globetrotting together and again, they're not planning things just for their country. They're planning things on a global scale. This article here, goes right through the different characters who are attending it, from the US, the bank of Canada, the US Treasury Secretary, Jim Flaherty, etc., etc., etc. at the start of the G7 finance ministers and central bank government meeting in Aylesbury, England.

'No subject is taboo' at G7 talks - theglobeandmail.com / May 10, 2013 / PAUL WALDIE

So they all get together and we are the last to know whatever comes out of it, except they generally sign agreements to integrate something together. It's always integration of some form or another, that leads to complete globalism and all that kind of stuff. And we know too, that Europe is trying to get the US involved more and more into helping bail out the banks in Europe; that's a big one. The US already is doing that to an

extent and they keep it as quiet as they can. But I'll put this up at this up tonight for those who want to know.

But mind you, this world we live in, as I say, we're taught to be very naïve. When you're conditioning has worked you're awfully naïve. Because you are taught the people come out of special wombs above you, that's why they can afford these special suits and things and live so well at the top. I've mentioned before, it doesn't matter what system it is, it doesn't matter what it's called, it's always the same. Even in communism, you know, the land of equality, the new Soviet paradise and all that, the workers' paradise... The ones at the top, all these multibillionaires that have flooded out of Russia, in a communist regime, was astonishing. They had a slave population for all that time, a massive slave population, but a lot of the population wouldn't see themselves as slaves at the time. Some did, some didn't, because of their conditioning. And it's awfully lucrative to be a good communist, you know, at the top. Not the ones at the bottom, but at the top. And this says...

Mao's granddaughter accused over China rich list
The granddaughter of Chairman Mao has been named on China's rich list,
with a fortune of nearly £530 million. (A: Not bad, eh. That's not bad.)
telegraph.co.uk / Malcolm Moore / 09 May 2013

(A: It goes through bit of her history and all the rest of it, and her husband; he's awfully rich as well.)

She is a successful entrepreneur in Beijing (A: And so on, etc., etc., etc. And she's still pushing the red culture, by the way; it's awfully lucrative, if you're at the top of communism. Some are more make equal than others in such utopias, said George Orwell. You know, isn't that the truth.)

And vaccinations. I get a thing about vaccinations because vaccinations, I know, can really affect people afterwards. Because there's no doubt about it, their immune system is definitely – that's what it's supposed to do – is alter your immune system in one way or another. And often it does it in a way that they'll say was unintended. But the thing is, people are left with crippling diseases and so on. We've seen the narcolepsy happen across some parts of Europe and Scandinavia with the last flu jab that they got last year. And there's other disorders coming out too. It says:

Over 50 youngsters have sleep disorder after jab
independent.ie / Eilish O'Regan Health Correspondent / 20 April 2013

(A: A sleep disorder. That's no problem. Big Pharma, that owns the vaccine companies, will also give you the pills to help you sleep.)

THE number of young people who have developed an incurable sleeping disorder after getting the swine flu vaccine has now risen to at least 54.

However, despite promises by the Department of Health to provide a full package of supports for victims, some families are still facing delays getting a proper diagnosis. (A: They should be suing like crazy, instead of looking to the government to help them out, you know. They should be suing... suing.)

A letter setting out the frustration and concerns of families was handed in to the department by the support group SOUND which was founded to help victims who developed the disorder narcolepsy after getting the Pandemrix vaccine. (A: And it goes through some of the victims and so on and how it's affecting them.)

And they never give up, you know; it doesn't matter how many victims to get with these things. When you're up against the big system, a big medical Mafia, and you know, the vampires with the vaccines – you know, the V-Vs – who just live off sickness; you know, the more sickness the better – they cause a lot of it too, the vaccines. But the thing is, what incredible wealth they rake in. So they're very happy, of course, to always put out of proportion the effects of measles and everything else, the things that you all got normally at one time and got over, and you had natural immunity because you got it from each other. But not today, they jab you through with this stuff. Really, it's like putting pieces of kidneys through a blender and injecting it into you, because it's got the viruses that they used to grow on the kidney; I mean, it's not much more removed than

that. Except sometimes too, there are synthetic forms of viruses; they don't occur in nature and they attack your immune system. Now we've got the highest allergy population that's ever existed on the planet; it helps to destroy your immune system and you're allergic to everything. It doesn't matter though, it's too lucrative to pack in, you see. And government goes along with it because there's an awful lot of bonuses and kickbacks to certain ones that push it. BIG money.

I'll also put up an article tonight too. It's quite interesting.

Vaccine Controversy: A PubMed Compilation : 15 to start with. - regardingcaroline.com / July 9, 2012

And also, these unions that we're creating with all these integrations and so on, these trading blocs, look at the mess Europe is in. I have to say, I really think it's planned this way. I mean, austerity was the plan before they crashed the banks in 2008. How would they get you to that austere place unless they crashed the banks and made currency worth less and less? No one is that good at predicting things, like a Nostradamus, you know. It has to be made to happen, to fit the plan. And this says Slovenia now, is the last one in Europe.

Slovenia sell-off planned in attempt to avoid bailout
guardian.co.uk / 6 May 2013

Slovenia is looking to sell its largest telecommunications operator and second largest bank, sources said, as it steps up efforts to shore up its finances and avoid an international bailout.

The country is racing to convince investors it has a credible strategy for raising the funds it needs to stay solvent.

Now they're ALL going bankrupt. And the countries that weren't completely bankrupt before are going bankrupt because they borrowed money from the big bankers to bail out other countries. It's amazing. It's just astonishing, it truly is, that we call this sanity. That everybody must... It's like having one sick person in the street, by asking the whole street to get sick and die. Isn't it? You see what I'm saying? It's madness, and yet they call this logic and good economics. You understand how we are incredibly stupid? We're so incredibly naïve, because all it takes is for the newscaster to say, here is so-and-so's topic, an expert in investment and blah-blah-blah, an economist for the blah-blah-blah, and you go into lala-land, like an angel from God had just appeared on the television screen. And you believe everything they tell you, because they don't have a giveaway, or even a nervous tic on their faces. And you believe them. Yep. Quite something. So here is another country selling off everything. Greece is already doing it, as we know, selling off islands and everything else.

Slovenia announces austerity plan - independent.ie / 09 May 2013

Here is the Aussie dollar, the Australian dollar.

Aussie dollar will come down hard
au.pfinance.yahoo.com / May 9, 2013 / Saijel Kishan

(A: I mentioned this the other day, and this article here takes it further. It says:)

Stanley Druckenmiller, who made $1 billion for George Soros as his chief strategist by forcing a devaluation of the British pound in 1992, said investors should bet against the Australian dollar.

(A: See, they actually make things happen. They've got the instant access to all your media so they can put out their propaganda, and they can help get folk to pull their money out, and then they crash the dollar. Then they profit off of it because they bet on it falling. And again, we say this is the normal, sane system. How... This goes on and on for centuries, the same con. How can somebody, George Soros, and his main strategists, a strategist who they said, in this, who can we crashed today and plunder? And they're walking around there, doors are opened to them, and they have big fancy hotels, and politicians bow down to them and so on, they're so stinking rich. And all they do, they are just pirates. And it's all legal apparently; that's why they can keep doing it over and over. And again, we say this is a sane system. So it says...)

"We think the Australian dollar will come down and will come down hard," Druckenmiller said today at the Sohn Investment Conference in New York. "It's expensive."

The Australian and New Zealand dollars have each surged 45 percent against the U.S. dollar since the end of 2008, the biggest advances among over 150 currencies tracked by Bloomberg.

The Reserve Bank of Australia cut its benchmark interest rate to a record low on May 7, driving down a currency that has damaged manufacturing and boosted unemployment.

Again, it's just amazing. When the currency goes down too, people want to invest in the country because then the labor is cheap, everything is cheap, you see, or they will buy their products because it's cheap. Everything is upside down. And you can go and study this rubbish and you call it economics, so you can get a good collar-and-tie job and then you can get an expensive suit, and you can help rip off countries as well. So I'll put this up tonight too for you to see, here's private individuals bringing down the dollar again, to another country, another victim. And of course, who's the head of the Royal Institute of International Affairs group for the whole of the EU politicians, this big Parliament they have? Soros, George Soros. He's the head of this private Corporation that runs the politicians for the whole of Europe.

This article too.

The Rich Have Gained $5.6 Trillion in the 'Recovery,'
While the Rest of Us Have Lost $669 Billion
huffingtonpost.com / 05/09/2013

Oh, are we getting ripped off. And now we've got the data to prove it. From 2009 to 2011, the richest 8 million families (the top 7 percent) on average saw their wealth rise from $1.7 million to $2.5 million each. Meanwhile the rest of us -- the bottom 93 percent (that's 111 million families) -- suffered on average a decline of $6,000 each.

Do the math and you'll discover that the top 7 percent gained a whopping $5.6 trillion in net worth (assets minus liabilities) while the rest of lost $669 billion. Their wealth went up by 28 percent while ours went down by 4 percent.

It's as if the entire economic recovery is going into the pockets of the rich. And that's no accident. Here's why. (A: The whole thing is...)

1. The bailouts went to Wall Street, not to Main Street.
The federal government and Federal Reserve poured trillions of dollars into Wall Street through a wide variety of financial maneuvers, many of which were hidden from view until recently. When we add it all up, it's clear that most of the money floated right into Wall Street. (Fannie and Freddie were private institutions that also considered themselves part of the Wall Street elite.)

2. Wall Street is Washington, Washington is Wall Street.
Those who shuttle back and forth between Washington and Wall Street designed the basic policies that both led to the crash and that responded to it. (A: Cause the problem and then you give the solution.) Hank Paulson, Bush's Secretary of the Treasury, served as chairman of Goldman Sachs (A: It's always Goldman Sachs, like the banker for the planet, eh.) before going to Washington. Timothy Geithner, Obama's Secretary of the Treasury, headed the regional Federal Reserve Board in New York (a board composed of Wall Street's Who's Who) before joining the Obama cabinet.

Countless government officials and congressional staffers can't wait to leave public service for lucrative jobs on Wall Street. (A: And that's true.) Their collective mindset is that the world can't function properly unless the richest of the rich get richer. Any and all policies should therefore protect our biggest banks, rather than hinder them. And, of course, both parties are in hot pursuit of Wall Street campaign cash. Little wonder the so-called "recovery" transferred wealth from us to them.

3. The Federal Reserve banks on trickle-down. (A: The trickle-down theory, you know.)

The Federal Reserve's ongoing stimulus policy comes down to this: The goal is to reduce interest rates on bonds of all kinds so that money flows into stocks. The more money that goes into the stock market, the higher go the stocks. Rising stock prices leads to what economists call the wealth effect -- those who see their stocks rise dramatically feel richer and spend more. (A: That's what the claim is.) That's supposed to trickle down to the rest of us: The rich spend more, businesses recover and then, maybe, hire more people. It's working beautifully for the super-rich but obviously not for the rest of us. (A: Apart from that it's global now. Because they will be hiring - jobs, jobs, jobs – that was the spiel in Canada, years ago, with jobs, jobs, jobs. But what the Prime Minister at that time didn't tell us; it was jobs in China and elsewhere. Because these guys who have got all the cash, they have no particular allegiance to any country; it's wherever the labor is the cheapest, and the material they're going to use.)

And as we all go down the tubes too, and culture is just the dregs today. You know, you can go through music for instance too, and it's a fascinating study, a never-ending study of course with music; it's old and ancient, and such a variety of it too in different countries. You go through the history of it and you find that they kind of hit their zenith with some of the great composers and the pieces that they wrote. Then of course in the 20th century it became 'popular' music, they called it. That's when, again, people that basically also had a big hand in Hollywood got into the music industry and started to own the industry, and create the stars, the music stars just like you create the actresses and actors, you see, as a star. It's a creation. There's a big machine that creates them; anybody can be made a star. If this gang is going to back you, it will happen. You find that, again, the culture has plummeted, right through the whole of the 20th century and through the 21st. You can even call it music anymore; it's not even poetry. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the decline of the culture of course. That's also part of the big move of globalism as well. Because all the old cultures, especially of the first world countries, has to perish. That's part of it. That is part of it. That's on the agenda; it must go. I've mentioned the Frankfort School and others that talked about destroying them, and they talked about the music industry, using them, and movies and so on, and taking over culture and just bring it right down until everything was degraded, destroyed. And that fits in with this article here. There's many articles that you could take for an example but this one says:

Union-backed 'bill of rights' for guards under fire
after sex-and-drugs bust at Baltimore jail
FoxNews.com / Joseph Weber / May 08, 2013

A federal investigation into an alleged sex-fueled smuggling scheme between female guards and inmate gang members at the Baltimore City Detention Center has drawn scrutiny to a union-backed "bill of rights" for prison guards that may have contributed to the culture of corruption.

One FBI agent is now claiming the "rights" helped shield bad apples from discipline.

According to the 44-page indictment, members of the Black Guerilla Family (A: It's called.) were able to control female guards and indoctrinate them into their plot by having sex with them. (A: I wonder how hard that was?) They were able to persuade the women to smuggle in contraband ranging from pot to prescription narcotics to tobacco to cell phones, used to coordinate an elaborate criminal enterprise with outside gang members. Male and female guards smuggled the contraband in exchange for money. (A: Some of the guards got pregnant by some of the gang leaders here.)

But the point is, you see, the whole culture... Everything has gone down the tubes. Everything is going down the tubes, as planned, as I say. Understand, when people want to believe in the accidental view of history, where folk at big world meetings and so on, big agencies with lots of funding a lot of pull, meet together and they bring out their wish list of where they want to take the world into the future, and when they write stuff down about bringing down and destroying the cultures, and we live through it, you've got to say this is more than a coincidence, folks. It's not accidental at all. And I'm right, it's not accidental. This is all the stuff that's, all the fallout that you see is simply the whole point of destroying societies and cultures and traditions, especially traditions. As I say, this is quite a long lengthy article; I won't bother reading it. But the fact is, that's only one example of many.

Tonight too, I've mentioned many times that many articles that you read in the mainstream media are simply handouts from big PR agencies and marketing agencies for whatever product is being sold. Of course, big Pharma has one of the biggest ones of all, because they have incredible money; they're riding high with all these vaccines they're churning out, new vaccines for everything. But the HPV vaccine has got a lot of flak of course from people who have been affected by it. Children have died and young women have died of the thing too, through anaphylactic shock and things like that when this thing is put into their system. I'll put an article up tonight where now they're finding some young women have had their ovaries destroyed; it destroys their ovaries. It's from a medical journal too where they're questioning this and of course they want pursue it with more investigations and all the rest of it, which will take years, no doubt, as more and more are affected by it.

Premature ovarian failure 3 years after menarche in a 16-year-old girl following human papillomavirus vaccination - casereports.bmj.com

But then you go into this big hand out to the mainstream media by the big Pharma companies that make the HPV vaccines, under the 'cancer drug', they call it. Now, I remember reading an article from the woman who worked in the company that first came out with it; she was the head of the team that made it. She says, there was no guarantee this will actually work at all, and if it did any good at all, it would only possibly work with three kinds of the viruses, out of the hundreds. So now were all going to pay for it to be given to the third world countries, for a discount. Great business when you got massive lobbyists. Great business. And all the politicians get... They're paid off; that's how they get into office, through contributions from donors, big donors.

Cancer Vaccines Get a Price Cut in Poor Nations - authintmail.com / May 10th, 2013

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Cyber-Criminals stole from ATMs

EU-Canada trade agreement threatens European fracking bans

Fannie Mae to pay $59.4bn back to US taxpayer and forestall debt battle

G7 talks begin, with currency wars, austerity in focus

Mao's granddaughter accused over China rich list

Ireland: Over 50 youngsters have sleep disorder after jab

Vaccine Controversy

Bankrupt Slovenia

Country preparing to sell largest telecommunications operator and second largest bank as it races to reassure investors

Aussie Dollar will Come Down Hard

The Rich get Richer

Baltimore Prison--Sex and Drugs

Premature ovarian failure 3 years after menarche in a 16-year-old girl following human papillomavirus vaccination

HPV Vaccine PR Piece

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 13, 2013 (#1329)

Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 13, 2013:

Globalists Parade their Enslaving "Free"-Trade:

"Financial Crises Good for Globalists' Schedule,
Binding More Trade Partnerships, Urgency the Tool,
North American TPP and North American to E.U.,
A Whole New Agency to Supervise it Too,
The Peoples of These Nations Simply have No Say,
They're the Guarantors of Loans, Just There to Pay,
We Live for the New Feudal CEO Overlords
Who're Responsible to the New World Supergods,
To Mammon They Offer the Burnt Offerings of War,
Enriching Themselves, Enslaving Us, Is What it's For"
© Alan Watt May 13, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 13, 2013
(Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 13th of May 2013.

For newcomers please help yourself to the website CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com. You'll find lots of other sites listed there. These are all the official sites that I have. They all have audios for download for free, where I go through the big system, the big plan that you're born into and how it all works and so on, and you can also get transcripts for print-up from all those sites in English of many of the talks I've given. And if you go into AlanWattSentientSentinel.EU you can get transcripts in other languages to choose from.

Remember too you bring me to you. You are the audience that support me because I don't take on money from advertisers or anybody else and that gives me a freer hand to say things I want to say and so on. So if you want to keep helping me to tick along here you can buy the books and discs at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com and in the books I go through the art of conology down through the ages,

still being used today though. They have different names for it today and every government uses these departments of misinformation and public relations and propaganda. Right down to even your local police officers. They always have a spokesperson for propaganda or P.R., basically, to spin the truth or soften truth or even omit the truth if necessary, to make it more palatable to the public. So I go through all of that, as I say, on the website; so you can buy the books and discs and so on.

And from the US to Canada, don't forget, you can still use personal checks or International Postal Money Orders from the post office or you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram and Paypal. And as we go through this forced inflationary period we're going through, which is also devaluating your currency all the time across the whole planet. We're all getting devalued at the same time. Then straight donations are really seriously welcome because, of course, everything, as you well know, is going up in price and your dollar and your cash is falling all the time. We're going into austerity, but that's the plan of it all, is austerity. So as I say you can certainly help me out if you go along with it.

Now what I do go through is the farce of the system because, truly, you understand a long time ago the big boys who set up the foundations to take over the world. Private foundations run by the richest people on the planet at the time set themselves up to be a parallel government. In fact, the real government, but they called it a parallel government, which would work alongside all governments, advise them eventually on all policies, which they do, like the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Both the same organisation except one is in the US and they also have these organisations across the world and they have one for all the political parties inside the E.U. Union in the parliament as well. So in other words they are completely involved and intermeshed with government at all levels, these organisations, big private foundations, and they do put their own people into often the top positions of power as Presidents and Prime Ministers. They have done that for a hundred years according to Carroll Quigley who was their own personal historian. Because they do have archives of their own history and the contribution, as they call it, to history which they have made, serious contributions like, well, wars and things like that. Wars are awfully important to not only take over all the world's resources, which is one of their main objectives, but also to change the societies in all the competing, on all sides actually, of the conflict and war does that. Quigley said himself you can get more social policies and social changes occurring in five years of war than you can in fifty years of peace by using propaganda. So war is awfully good to rapidly change culture to accept new normals and it's done all the time and since 9/11, of course, across the whole world they have rammed all the new normals down our throats; they're still going ahead with it and some of the things are just nonsensical but you'll be put in prison if you mention them now, some of them. Back with more after this break.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system and it truly is the big system because the boys that set it up a long time ago back in the early 1900's decided to take over all of the resources of the world, the entire planet and that's all resources that you would need to live on, including food and water eventually, and that's happening as we live. So you understand it was not to make just a world of hands across the sea and smiley faces but really to bring in a new elite. An elite that was the richest on the planet. That really was their modus operandi, was riches, power through money and money creation. Bankers, in other words and they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They joined it with, they came from the Cecil Rhodes Foundation along with Lord Rothschild who was in it with him and they also merged with the Milner Group, Lord Alfred Milner who actually was from Germany and they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs which has all top newspaper members and all the magnates on board with them. They are members; it has heads of all political parties across the world, left and right-wing all members of it and the same in the US under the Council on Foreign Relations which is one of its American branches and they also have all of Europe and the European politicians as members as well. Most journalists are members of it, the big ones, and a lot of big corporations too are members of it. In fact, if anything, I really think a lot of these corporations were started up by the one group at the top and still are, by the way, owned by them. We know that Goldman Sachs, for instance, if you go through what they own, they own the military-industrial complex, all the big companies beneath it that you know so well. They actually own them.

So world power, of course, through owning everything is part of the technique but also to bring in a new scientific system where everyone is monitored from birth to death and I'll be touching again on that tonight

because they're using Scotland as a test bed for that one under the GIRFEC project. G.I.R.F.E.C. Project and literally you get an advocate put on you at birth who will go through your life with you and monitor you, and you get psychological testing from the age of about two months right through. Isn't that something? All the horrors of Sci-Fi movies are coming to pass because, you understand, the boys who wrote all the horrors were in on the big plan long ago and the movies were just part of predictive programming, getting you used to the idea. And that's how we get our ideas from. That's how we get used to them, through movies, though fiction. But here is an article here, it says...

"National ID system comes a step closer to reality after 'plan for biometric database of all Americans' is revealed in immigration bill under review in the Senate"

Alan: And this is from the British papers talking about it. It says it...

"...could mandate the creation of a national biometric database to identify residents in the U.S.
The technology referred to simply as a 'photo tool,' in the proposed legislation presented on Thursday, would be used to verify the identity of employees before they were hired to ensure they were in the country legally.

Privacy experts have sounded the alarm that the national database would further usher in the era of 'Big Brother' government by allowing authorities to track residents, described by one analyst as 'a government version of Foursquare.'

The Border Security, Economic Opportunity, and Immigration Modernization Act, S.744 includes a measure for the Department of Homeland Security to develop an innocuously labelled 'photo tool' by which to verify a person's identity.

'The Secretary shall develop and maintain a photo tool that enables employers to match the photo on a covered identity document provided to the employer to a photo maintained by a U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services database,' the legislation reads.
The 'photo tool' is only mentioned in the legislation to be used by an employer to verify the identity of an individual seeking employment."

Alan: So that's everybody.

"In this proposed database, the government would amalgamate names, ages, Social Security numbers and photographs of individuals in the U.S., connected to their driver's license or other state-issued photo ID."

Alan: So everything is going ahead as planned, obviously. Where all the better people, the special folk in all the agencies they've created take care of all of us from birth to death and so on and so on and so on. That's just the way it is. And remember all the articles I read, I touch on tonight, I'll put up at Cutting Through The Matrix.Com at the end of the broadcast.

Here's an article here too about Montreal. Montreal, for those who don't know it, is really Canada's Chicago as far as the big organised crime goes.

"Mayor slapped with gangsterism charges, political party disbanded: a day in the life around Montreal"

"A corruption-related storm ripped through the Montreal area Thursday, wreaking devastation on once-sturdy political machines inside and outside the city.

The party that won Montreal's last municipal election was dissolved. And in the big suburb next door, the mayor who dominated the last six elections was slapped with numerous criminal charges. It all occurred in just over an hour."

Alan: So it goes into the whole idea of corruption for years and years and years. Mainly to do with all... and this happens across the board to all states, provinces and so on and the federal governments because, you understand, when the federal governments or the state hands out big contracts for jobs you're talking about mega-millions for each one. They get kick-backs. The guy who gives them them gets kick-backs for giving

them out of the public purse. That's how it's always worked, folks. It's always been like that and I don't see why it will ever change. It's just incredible money that's kicked back at times too and of course they always give it to the right kind of guys to do the jobs, selected people in the gang, basically; that's how it always works. Even your local council does that too. That's why they're always digging up the same parts of the roads every year and filling it back up again. It's just to get rid of the excess surplus tax cash that they've got put by for their pals.

Now last night and the whole of yesterday in Canada it was snowing where I am and we'd have maybe three or four days of sun and then in came the snow again and it hit zero, on the freezing mark, and it wasn't a pleasant day or night at all and apparently it's to go back down to that probably tonight again and maybe a few days in a row. However, they're still prattling on about global warming, etc, etc. It's just astonishing, isn't it? And here's an article here. It says...

"Creeping Wall of Ice Destroys Homes in Canada"

Alan: And this is in May. It says...

"Several homes have been destroyed and many damaged in the Canadian province of Manitoba after ice from a nearby lake..."

Alan: There is so much ice this winter.

"...was pushed up onto land by the wind."

Alan: It travelled over the land by the wind. And it says...

"It comes as another wave of ice came ashore on the banks of Mille Lacs Lake in Minnesota."

Alan: They had the same problem.

"Strong winds pushed floes towards the water's edge - creating cascades of ice crystals which pushed up against trees and houses."

Alan: Well, they were taking houses down in Manitoba. It was just crushing them and they're still prattling on about global warming, eh? This is May. This is May, folks. And also you'll find that Al Gore, you understand the people who are put up front, with long histories, family histories, by the way, in the same movements and who are incredibly wealthy, always get wealthier with the movements they work at, and Al Gore was one of the first ones to push out there for global warming and all this stuff. All this stuff that the Club of Rome dreamed up. They said that global warming would fit the bill. That would be the excuse for running the world and changing the way that we all live, you see, in the 1970's, so here it is. And Al Gore was the guy who pushed himself out front with the carbon credits because he planned to profit mightily. One of the many guys who profit mightily off carbon credits and carbon trading, because all it is is a massive tax on produce, you see. It says:

"No. 1, multi-million circulation national daily Bild here has an unflattering piece about Al Gore and his newly found mega-riches titled: "Al Gore earned 75 million euros – in one month!"

So profitable can the global warming scam be! Never mind that there hasn't been a bit of warming in 15 years."

Alan: Recorded. And it starts with:

"Rich, richer, Gore! The former vice president of the USA, Albert 'Al' Gore, alone in January earned 75 million euros. Now he has an estimated wealth of 153 million euros (200 million dollars)! That's an increase in wealth of 11,000%!

Much of this comes from spreading fear over global warming (which, again, hasn't happened in 15 years).

The more fear that Gore spreads, the more his investments in green energy and “climate-protection” technologies and activities pay off.

Bild also informs readers that Gore earned huge amounts from sales of shares of Apple and “Current Network TV”.

This was sold in January for 382 million euros to ‘Al-Jazeera,’ a TV network in Qatar. An estimated 70 million euros found their way into Gore’s bank account. The politician is a stakeholder in various companies and investment funds. Among other things, he’s a co-founder of ‘Generation Investment Management’, which made a profit from 2008 to 2010 of 166 million euros.

Not too shabby.

Gee, suddenly where are all the anti-capitalist, anti-speculation greens? Bild also tells its readers of another source of income:
Because of his popularity, Gore receives a fee from industry associations, symposiums, and otherevents of up to 130,000 euros – per speech!

So what on Earth could Gore be possibly doing with all that climate-cash? Bild tells us:
With his millions, Gore bought a 20-room mansion in Nashville/Tennessee and a luxury beach house in Montecito, California. So nice losing can be: Had Al Gore won the US presidential election in 2000 against George W. Bush, he would have earned ‘only’ 306,000 euros per year.

Most Germans have a strong aversion to wealth of this sort. An unflattering piece for Al Gore. Bad publicity to say the least.”

Alan: And then it went on about the rest of it and so on but, I mean, this is what it’s all about, folks. The guys who push the big changes which we all have to pay for because they’re going to put the carbon taxes on you individually and tax you on how you live and how to heat yourself, etc and I’m not kidding about that. Everything is to get an energy tax on it. Every item you purchase will have an energy tax on it, on what it costs to make that item and you’ll end up paying it and then the big boys are trading these, they get free carbon credits to trade amongst themselves from the government and, of course, you pay for all those free credits and they’re making billions off it already. And you think you’re free. What a con, eh? It’s always with us, conology, isn’t it? Back with more after this break.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and I’ve got an article tonight too about GMOs for baby’s formulas and food…

“Infant Formula: Baby’s First GMOs”

“Similac rejects a resolution that would’ve required labeling of products with genetically engineered ingredients—and eventually cut all GMOs.”

Alan: Well, they rejected it so this organisation is going to keep fighting it and see what they come up with; it’s called…

“… As You Sow, a non-profit group that focuses on shareholder advocacy, introduced a resolution at the Abbott Laboratory shareholders meeting in late April, asking the company to remove genetically modified ingredients, like soy, from their Similac products until long-term safety testing has shown GMOs are not harmful.

Alan: You see they haven’t done… They’ve never, ever done long-term safety – at least they tell us that; personally I think they have because some of the big GMO boys like Monsanto, their own staff won’t eat the stuff that they produce. They bring in organic caterers for their own canteen, so that should tell us all we need to know about this poison that they’re putting out there. And also too…

“DuPont, Abbott Investors Vote on GMO Resolutions”

“DuPont shareholders today will vote on a resolution on genetically engineered seeds while Abbott Laboratories’ shareholders Friday will ask the company to remove GMOs from its infant formula and other nutritional products until long-term safety testing proves GMOs are safe.”

Alan: It’s not been done in that area either, so all the big companies are involved in this and they’re all turning it down right now and there is even politicians in the US that have worked for some of these big companies on the Food and Drug Association there and they’re all for passing this stuff as it is, obviously, since they still get a lot of shares from the companies they worked for. I think actually they still work for them, as far as I’m concerned. They’re paid off. All these institutions that are meant to look after you are staffed with guys that all worked in the big industry themselves and I’m sure they still get kickbacks and so on. That’s the real world, folks. That’s how it really works.

Now, the banks, as we know, they give you a new normal and then they go for it. They give you a little time to get it sunk into your head that this is normal. They did this with the so-called haircuts in Cyprus and other countries have had this happen already apparently, very quietly. But it says...

“EU (European Union) Bank Union Should Go Beyond Bail-Ins, Denmark’s Vestager Says”

“Denmark, which introduced bank bail- ins two years ago, would only join a European banking union if it offers better taxpayer protection than its current set-up, Economy Minister Margrethe Vestager said.

“The union should give insurance against “taxpayers paying to clean up banks and build a stronger and more stable banking industry,” Vestager said today at a parliamentary committee meeting which addressed next week’s gathering of European Union finance chiefs in Brussels.
Central powers to handle failing banks are the second leg of the EU’s banking union strategy...”

Alan: Now it’s so amazing because the E.U.’s banking strategy was to give a reason to get the E.U. Central Bank set up, so they crashed everybody’s economy by getting every country, every member of the E.U., to bail out all these other banks. So they had to borrow money from private bankers to throw into, for instance, Spain and Greece and so on and other countries and then get into debt themselves; and now, of course, then it’s time to scalp the depositors who still have money in banks. So it’s going to plan as far as I’m concerned. This is the whole agenda behind it. The Royal Institute of International Affairs set up the Bank for International Settlements remember. They set up the I.M.F. These are all private institutions and they set up the private central banks, private institutions, and the bloc countries like the European is a bloc, their new private central bank too and they all go under the responsibility of the Bank for International Settlements, again the private bank, the top honcho of the whole deal. So it’s going to plan. They cause the crisis and then they give you the solutions, which is just the next part of the plan. That’s how they do it and now they want to plunder depositors’ money, basically. After all they’ve already used taxpayers’ money to bail the banks out before, in 2008 onwards, so now it’s time to plunder the depositors as well. It’s just amazing. They won’t change the system and get rid of the whole crooked system that runs it because it’s always been crooked, run by the same people, generations of them, and it’s a big con. Of course it’s a con. That’s all it is. Also too...

“Erdogan is a murderer, claims Syrian minister after deadly car bombings”

“Syria’s information minister has blamed Turkey’s government for deadly car bombings near the Syrian border and branded Prime Minister Tayyip Erdogan a "murderer", state-run Russian TV company RT reported.

“All responsibility for what has happened lies with the Turkish government and Erdogan personally”...”

Alan: He says. Now it’s true that the Turkish government has been in cahoots with the US right now. They’re getting various monies given to them and weaponry too. That started after Hillary Clinton visited them some while back and they’ve agreed to take part. Of course they have been taking part in sending some of their

own people in to join this big group of Al-Qaida boys (and the rest of them paid mercenaries) to attack Syria, under the guise of freedom and so on. I'll put that up tonight. Also...

"Deutsche Bank and IFC accused of bankrolling Vietnam firms' land grabs"

Alan: Now, the big boys that I was talking about like the I.F.C. is simply the lending arm of the World Bank, you understand, and they're taking over lots of the world's land rich in resources and so on. Anyway, it says, here they go...

"Two Vietnamese firms bankrolled by Deutsche Bank and the International Finance Corporation – the World Bank's private lending arm – are leading a wave of land grabs in Cambodia and Laos, causing widespread evictions, illegal logging and food insecurity..."

Alan: Right on schedule. The Royal Institute of International Affairs. Back with more after this.

{Music Break}

"You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you CAN handle the truth."

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big boys again from the Royal Institute of International Affairs that set up all these big institutions including the World Bank, etc, and I've read articles, months ago, about them grabbing land all over Africa too. Some of the best agricultural land too. They're grabbing everything across the planet right now. So they're right on schedule with what they planned to do, take over all resources, you see. And it says...

"Two Vietnamese firms bankrolled by Deutsche Bank and the International Finance Corporation – the World Bank's private lending arm – are leading a wave of land grabs in Cambodia and Laos..."

Alan: It says; taking houses, and evictions, the whole lot. It says here...

""We've known for some time that corrupt politicians in Cambodia and Laos are orchestrating the land-grabbing crisis that is doing so much damage in the region," said Megan MacInnes, head of Global Witness's land team, in a statement. "This report completes the picture by exposing the pivotal role of Vietnam's rubber barons and their financiers, Deutsche Bank and the IFC."

Global Witness researched land deals between the two governments and the firms, and found that HAGL and VRG had together been handed more than 200,000 hectares (nearly 500,000 acres) of land, including protected forest with rosewood, in which to grow rubber.
Land was often sold without villagers' consent or knowledge and without compensation, the report alleges. Families were forced off their land or expected to work for the rubber plantation, although jobs were few and far between."

Alan: Well, it's just slavery because the big boys, the big bankers, have always run on slavery in one form or another.

""When they resist, communities face violence, arrest and detention, often at the hands of armed Cambodian security forces who are on the investors' payroll," the report claims."

Alan: Also in Britain, it says here, "Foreign Buyers". You understand, the Royal Institute of International Affairs said they'd bring in a new feudal system, once they had used democracy to its utmost to get what they wanted; not to bring in real democracy, but they would bring in a feudal system. Again Carroll Quigley talked about this in his book The Anglo-American Establishment, when he laid out the whole plan for them. And so all the institutions that the public had built up like gas, electricity and so on would all be sold off to their private pals in the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations that would form all these mega-companies, which they have done over the last hundred years. So they get it for peanuts. Now so they're selling off the Royal Mail service in Britain and it says...

“Foreign buyers ‘express interest’ in Royal Mail”

“Business minister Michael Fallon has revealed that several overseas buyers have expressed “significant interest” in buying Royal Mail.

Fallon told a Sunday newspaper that Royal Mail boss Moya Greene had already embarked on a global roadshow promoting the 497-year-old business to sovereign wealth funds, foreign trade buyers and institutional investors.”

Alan: Moya Greene, eh?

“Fallon said the UK government’s preferred option for the state-owned company is for a stock market listing, with postal workers given a 10 per cent stake.”

Alan: That won’t even cover their tax they’ll pay.

“He said: “Royal Mail have been testing investor appetite here, in Canada and the United States."

"Our preference is for an initial public offering, but if that’s not possible we would look at alternatives such as sovereign wealth funds or other institutional investors."

News of the overseas interest in Royal Mail came as the Post Office prepared to today launch three current accounts at 29 of its branches in East Anglia, ahead of a full roll-out next year.”

Alan: Now this is all done behind closed doors in secrecy. It’s only now coming out. It’s been going on for a while but that’s your governments for you, you know. This is your governments. What can you do? because they’re all corrupt and they’re all in on the big agenda.

Also tonight I’ll put up an article to do with Prince Charles and Jimmy Savile because we know that they had a close relationship.

“Charles’ Links to Savile”

“A top-level cover-up was ordered to hide close links between Prince Charles and paedo[phile] Jimmy Savile, we can reveal today. The full truth has been uncovered following a seven-month battle by the Daily Star Sunday. A raft of documents was released last year showing former Prime Minister Maggie Thatcher’s dealings with Savile. But Whitehall mandarins ordered key paragraphs to be blanked out to save people’s blushes. We challenged that ruling under Freedom Of Information laws and were initially turned down. It was only after a further appeal, when we said it was in the public interest to expose what Thatcher and her officials were discussing, that the information was finally released last week.

It shows Savile claimed Prince Charles had agreed to be a patron of one of his charities – and, crucially, last year someone in power had decided we shouldn’t know that fact, despite it being common knowledge that the Prince and weirdo Savile were pals. Officials at the National Archive, which houses the documents, last night blamed the Cabinet Office, under the control of Cabinet Secretary Sir Jeremy Heywood, for redacting the documents.

The cover-up concerned Savile asking Prince Charles to be patron of his Stoke Mandeville appeal. The letter to Thatcher from one of her aides reads: “Even more encouraging, though again confidential at this stage, Jimmy Savile tells me that the Prince of Wales has agreed to be Patron of the Appeal.”

The nugget was contained in a one page letter headed PRIME MINISTER dated March 6, 1980, and initialled G.V. The letter was part of a Savile file released under the 30-year rule by the National Archives at Kew, south-west London, last year. It included pervert Savile declaring his love for the former PM, showing how well connected he was to establishment figures.

A National Archives official explained the Charles paragraph was excluded under sections 40 and 41. Section

40 refers to information that it would breach the Data Protection Act to reveal that that person would have a "legitimate expectation" that the information would remain private. Section 41 covers information that was given in confidence. Two documents in the dossier are still being covered up and will stay secret for 40 years..."

Alan: There is your official secrets act in Britain for important people, VIP's. It says it will remain secret for forty years...

"... after a ruling last October when claims about Savile began to emerge. One, misspelling Savile's name, is described as "Letter from Jimmy Savile to Prime Minister (undated)." The other is "Telephone message from Jimmy Savile" dated February 5, 1980."

Alan: Why would they have to lock them up for forty years? The information must be something, eh?

"Last night it was still unclear whose blushes were being spared by those sections remaining blanked out."

Alan: So I'll put this up tonight too. It's got more data on it, but it's what you know already I'm pretty sure. Most folk pretty well know what's going on with all the characters, supposedly the better kind of folk that take care of us and look after our interests, you know.

Now, Cameron in Britain is under tremendous pressure, so it tells us, I wonder about it, to get out of the E.U. but he doesn't want to, of course, and he's over seeing Obama and Obama has pretty well told him to really come down on his cabinet of conservatives to make them go along with staying in the E.U. Because after all, as I say, it was the Royal Institute of International Affairs and C.F.R. that drafted up the policies for the union of all the European countries. For those who don't know it this private group, this private club of VIP's drafted the whole thing up and it was done in secrecy since 1948 onwards until they got it all done. So it says...

"Cameron Pushes EU Trade With Obama as Tories Eye Exit"

"U.K. Prime Minister David Cameron starts a visit to the U.S. overshadowed by his Tory lawmakers planning a rebellion over Britain's membership in the European Union and a call from a Cabinet minister to exit the bloc. Cameron will meet with President Barack Obama at the White House today to encourage talks on a trade deal between the EU and U.S. ..."

Alan: Now if they pull the U.S. into the E.U., the U.S. taxpayers will be bailing them out for ever and ever.

"...as part of preparations for the Group of Eight nations summit the U.K. hosts next month. At home, Britain's membership in the bloc is being increasingly questioned. Education Secretary Michael Gove and Defense Secretary Philip Hammond both said yesterday the U.K. should consider quitting the EU."

Alan: Start to consider it now when you're bankrupt? by bailing out countries they got nothing to do with? But remember too that's not going to happen. They'd never let this happen after all this work. A hundred years it took to make all this happen, to get to where they are today. And as I say, the private foundation that set it all up to run it all and make sure it happened is still running the country yet, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Anybody who is anybody is a member of it over there and anybody who is anybody is a member of the C.F.R. elsewhere. You can't apply to join them. They come to you after they've vetted you thoroughly. Absolutely thoroughly. So I'll put this up tonight for those who care to go over it. And another one too to do with...

"British Prime Minister David Cameron said Monday that all subjects and products should be up for discussion in coming negotiations on the proposed US-EU free trade area."

Alan: Now remember the old idea was to make three main trading blocs, the same as Karl Marx said before that. Exactly the same. First Europe, right, a new Soviet, which would not be democratic, by the way, which it is not; and then they would make a united Americas through the same process, start off with free-trade deals and then you bind them together just like they've bound every country gradually together for Europe.

Same deal, and then the one for the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim region with China, Australia, New Zealand, and a few other countries all on board with it too. Then you bind them together until you've got global governance. That's the whole point of it, folks, so that a small, unelected elite can continue to rule over you and the ones that really rule over you are unelected. They have the power and the wealth. Anyway, it says...

"Speaking at the White House after talks with US President Barack Obama, Cameron said there is a "real chance" that the negotiations could be launched in earnest by next month's Group of Eight summit in Northern Ireland. However, he said, talks for the ambitious Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership have to cover all subjects -- a message to other participants that are already insisting on excluding certain sensitive areas."

Alan: So not only do they want to merge with the E.U. Trade deals, free trade, they also want to merge with the third bloc, as I say, the Far Eastern rim, Pacific countries too. So it's right on track. This is exactly what they were set up to do and they talked about it and wrote about it a hundred years ago. It takes time to bring things in, you see.

"Almost one in five of those suspected of murder or rape in Britain last year was born abroad, new figures show."

"Across England and Wales 93 of the 555 murder suspects were foreign nationals, as were 632 of the 3,436 charged with rape. A survey of the 43 police forces, carried out by the Sun, also showed that only one force did not record any rape or murder charges against a non-UK citizen.
In London immigrants accounted for more than a third of the 210 rape suspects who were charged.
Twenty four were from Jamaica, 14 from Nigeria, 13 from Poland and ten from Portugal.
Out of 180 suspects charged with murder in the capital, 41 were foreign - including seven from Jamaica and five each from Turkey, Poland and Sri Lanka.

The only force not to record rape or murder charges against a foreign national was Dyfed-Powys Police, who operate in rural Wales."

Alan: A small rural place.

"Only 37 out of the 43 police forces responded to the request for figures.
Suffolk had the highest percentage of foreign murder suspects – almost three quarters of those charged with the offence were immigrants.
In Manchester non-UK nationals accounted for 177 of the 832 people charged with rape in 2012."

Alan: Now what they're not telling you here too in some of these big cities too, there is other nationals that are probably second generation there too, so they're not included, so they don't count in it too, in places like Birmingham and so on.

"Hampshire police force refused to reveal nationalities of eight foreign nationals charged with rape on the grounds that it would lead to ethnic victimisation."

Alan: So for the sake of not hurting folk's feelings it has to get worse. And tonight too I'm putting up an article. It really does help explain the P.N.A.C. group, the Project for the New American Century, that was published in the 1990's, twice and revised by Wolfowitz and re-published in 1998. And everyone has heard, I'm sure, about this tactic that the Bush government used, the so-called Neo-cons, as we're allowed to call them, Neo-cons, to do with the countries they wanted to take out, under the guise of liberation. Something of liberation theology in a sense. They wanted to push liberation democracy by war, by forcing countries, invading them and forcing them to take this thing called democracy. Well, you see how well it worked because you can see Iraq's just wonderfully happy and safe and all that. And Iran, etc. It's all wonderful and the same with all the other countries they've flattened to the ground. This is...

"A NATIONAL SECURITY STRATEGY FOR A NEW CENTURY
December 1999"

Alan: It's from I think the Defense Department, but anyway, it says...

"Nearly 55 years ago, in his final inaugural address, President Franklin Delano Roosevelt reflected on the lessons of the first half of the 20th Century. 'We have learned,' he said, 'that we cannot live alone at peace'."

Alan: Actually, what do you mean? They never even tried. They were conned into the first war with Bernays and the rest of them all working towards it. Anyway, getting back to what I was saying...

"'We have learned that our own well being is dependent on the well being of other nations far away. We have learned to be citizens of the world,' ..."

Alan: Remember that? that term, 'citizens of the world'. 'World citizenship.' The Rockefeller boys, they hand out awards to 'world citizens.'

"... members of the human community'.

Those words have more resonance than ever as we enter the 21st century. America is at the height of its influence and prosperity."

Alan: Really? It says...

"But, at a time of rapid globalization, when events halfway around the earth can profoundly affect our safety and prosperity, America must lead in the world to protect our people at home and our way of life. Americans benefit when nations come together to deter aggression and terrorism, to resolve conflicts, to prevent the spread of dangerous weapons, to promote democracy and human rights, ..."

Alan: And to plunder the oil fields. Oh! I put that in myself.

"...to open markets and create financial stability, to raise living standards, ..."

Alan: That's where they flatten them across the world. You know, they destroy all their infrastructure.

"...to protect the environment-..."

Alan: That's why they set fire to the oil fields.

"...to face challenges that no nation can meet alone. The United States remains the world's most powerful force for peace, prosperity..."

Alan: Remember that term? They said "Peace and Prosperity Partnerships" as we were all going through inflation and devaluation of the dollar.

"...and the universal values of democracy and freedom. Our nation's central challenge — and our responsibility — is to sustain that role by seizing the opportunities of this new global era for the benefit of our own people and people around the world.

To do that, we are pursuing a forward-looking national security strategy for the new century. This report, submitted in accordance with Section 603 of the Goldwater - Nichols Defense Department Reorganization Act of 1986, sets forth that strategy. Its three core objectives are:

To enhance America's security.
To bolster America's economic prosperity.
To promote democracy and human rights abroad."

Alan: And it goes on and on. See, create war to give them democracy as you plunder them. I'll put that up tonight. That's their official document.

Now, Elena Kagan, it says... it's like a Bek Kagan, like the Kazars, remember they were called Kagans, the kings and royalty...

"Elena Kagan: Toward a Pro-GM Supreme Court?"

"It's a good thing for Elena Kagan that there's no non-GMO litmus test for Supreme Court nominees. She'd flunk.

As solicitor general, Kagan is supposed to represent the interests of the American people in matters that come before the Supreme Court. Instead, she has gone to bat for Monsanto. In a case that the court is currently considering,..."

Alan: As I told you before, you see, all these people are connected with Monsanto.

"Monsanto is trying to overturn a 2007 California decision that imposed a nationwide injunction on planting the company's genetically modified alfalfa. In March, Kagan's office interceded on Monsanto's behalf..."

Alan: Not the public's behalf. And there's a PDF on this, it says, for the brief.

"...even though the government was not a defendant in the appeal. The original suit was brought by Geertson Seed Farms and a collection of environmental groups..."

Alan: So there she is, helping the private interests. So much for your public servants. Back with more after this.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix, also it says...

"Jury convicts abortion provider Kermit Gosnell of murder"

Abortion provider Kermit Gosnell was convicted Monday of three counts of first-degree murder for severing the spinal cords of infants born during abortions..."

Alan: He actually did it, some of them, after abortions. They were actually alive; they were born.

"... at his West Philadelphia clinic.

Gosnell also was convicted of involuntary manslaughter in the 2009 death of 41-year-old Virginia woman Karnamaya Mongar, who died from an overdose of drugs while undergoing an abortion at the clinic. Prosecutors described the clinic as a "house of horrors" because of the unsanitary conditions and unsafe practices that defined it."

Alan: Of course they had bits of bodies in jars and everything all over the place and it was just a mess. He also had some big drug thing going on the go too. He gave out lots of painkillers to select clients who weren't necessarily patients for abortion. But I don't know if they're even charging him for that.

And also too, everyone's heard about the shooting in New Orleans, which is nothing new. They're not playing it up so much because apparently this is common there. They have these main parades, this is a Mother's Day parade, but they also have a different one that always follows it. They call it the Line, they call it. They follow afterwards and they dance around and so on, and the people here said there's always shootings when they do the lines, the dancing bunch behind them and, sure enough, they had shootings again this time. And supposedly they've got a picture of one of the suspects. It's kind of blurry. They'll probably never get them and it's very, very common down there. Big problem there. Also too, this article too is to do with debt.

"Debt is expected to soar over the next four years to a peak of $185 billion as the Federal Budget struggles to get back into the black, putting the nation's prized AAA credit rating in jeopardy."

Alan: This is for Australia and it says...

“Treasurer Wayne Swan’s Budget this week is tipped by economists to be a sea of red ink.”

Alan: In other words it’s a “tighten your belt,” to the public, statement, you know, tighten your belt. Britain had that for as long as I’ve been alive. Tighten your belts. Tighten your belts, as they tax you more and more and more.

Also, I’ll put up some articles tonight about the Co-Op bank that’s been downgraded in Britain and supposedly part of the reason it was downgraded is because bail-ins that they’ve had previously factored into the UK downgrade it said.

“Bail-ins Factored into U.K. Bank Downgrade”

“The six-notches sliced off U.K. lender Co-operative Banking Group’s credit rating last week, and subsequent jump in bond yields, showed that upcoming bank bail-in regimes matter a lot.

Analysts used words like “bizarre” and “extreme” to describe the downgrade to junk status that flung the troubled bank into the spotlight Friday.

To be clear, a six-notch rating cut is massive, and the difference between investment grade and junk is significant. Moody’s MCO -0.78% has 21 notches in its scale; 10 are investment-grade ratings, the rest are junk. Usually ratings move by one or two notches at a time.

The main justification Moody’s used for the cut from A3 to Ba3 was “the risk of write-downs on junior debt instruments and, potentially, the need for external support to maintain capital levels.””

Alan: Or, that’s bail-ins to come from the government.

“That means in addition to possible government aid, CO-OP’s subordinated bondholders might have to contribute to its recapitalization, a process known as a “bail-in.””

Alan: So I’ll put that one up too. And also, I’ll put up an article too about Moody’s because Moody’s last year or the year before, I’ve read the articles on it before, Moody’s insiders blew the whistle on Moody’s and how it’s utterly corrupt inside. How they helped their pals and lowered their enemies. I mean everything is corrupt when it comes to money, isn’t it? Everything is corrupt and yet the world is running on it as though it’s all quite natural, because it never changes. They just leave it the way it is. It’s meant to be this way, because, you see, we’re dominated by a small elite who’ve been running the money for an awful long time.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada it’s good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Petition to Stop GIRFEC in Scotland

US National ID system comes a step closer to reality

Gangsterism in Montreal

Creeping Ice Destroys Homes in Manitoba

Ice Sheet Creeps Ashore in Minnesota

Gore's Fear-Mongering is Very Profitable

GMOs and Infant Formula

& More on Above

EU Banks and Bail-ins

Erdogan is a murderer, claims Syrian minister after deadly car bombings

Deutsche Bank and World Bank Land Grabs in Vietnam and Cambodia

Foreign buyers 'express interest' in Royal Mail

Charles Links to Savile

Obama's Controllers get him to tell Cameron to Stay in EU

Cameron: 'no exceptions' in US-EU free trade talks

Cameron: We Must Do Everything to Promote Free Trade

Cameron to Push European Free Trade

The UK---Murder, Rape and Foreign Nationals

US National Security Policy--Free Trade and Forced Democracy Abroad

Elena Kagan: Toward a Pro-GM Supreme Court?

& More on Above

Jury convicts abortion provider Kermit Gosnell of murder

Phila. abortion doctor guilty of murdering 3 babies

Shootings at New Orleans---Mothers' Day Parade

One of Shooters in New Orleans Parade

Australia --"Tighten Your Belts"

Co-op Bank move to reassure customers after debt ratings are downgraded to 'junk'

Unions hold emergency talks over future of Co-operative Bank

UK Bank Downgrade Status and "Bail-ins"

MOODY'S ANALYST BREAKS SILENCE: Says Ratings Agency Rotten To Core With Conflicts

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and

'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 14, 2013 (#1330)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 14, 2013:
At it Again, "Eat Bugs" says UN,
Peasants to Toffs - "Go Bugger Off":
"Our Food's Bad Enough, GMO, Chemicals, Drugs,
Yet the Lofty UN Wants Us to Eat Bugs,
"To Help the Environment" These Liars State,
Well, Lead by Example with Bugs on Your Plate,
Won't Happen, The UN's Surrounded by the Best
Restaurants, Beefy Menus and Excellent Chefs,
UN Bureaucrats with Thick Gold-Rimmed Lenses,
Gorge themselves, Write it Off on Expenses,
"The Public should Be Vegetarian" They Yell,
Let's Tell Them to Eat Crow and Go to Hell"
© Alan Watt May 14, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 14, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 14th of May, 2013.
For newcomers, help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Lots of information on it. Go into the archives section and there's well over a thousand and a half audios for free download, where I go through the history of the big system we're living through, a system that was devised long before your grandparents were even born and really every generation is going through the next part of the big plan, the "great work" you might say – in fact, they call it that at the top too – to reshape the planet, into an orderly society run by those who are deemed fit to rule it. And they got together a long time ago (well over a hundred years) and set up a system which would really take the place of governments. In fact, they run the governments. They are above governments and they run governments. And, of course, they set up their private foundations with trillions of pounds, trillions of dollars and they have departments across every country on the planet. They put in politicians, prime ministers and presidents, have done for an awful long time. Doesn't matter what party you vote for because they run them all. And the whole idea is to bring in, as I say, a planned society, across the world for the future, rather than let people just breed away and choose their partners and so on. They want a planned society, from birth to death. The State will control you and of course that's happening in Scotland, now of course, with the GIRFEC program that's been introduced there,

where they're giving psychological tests, to babies even at the age of two months, onwards, right through their whole lives. And an advocate, supposedly, from the government is put in charge of every single individual to guide them through their lives and, of course, if you're not being guided properly or you're resisting your so-called guidance or indoctrination, you'll go off for re-education and a few tightening of different screws and bolts in your head.

That's basically the system we're living through, a controlled society. You can see it all around you today. It's no mystery at all. In fact, politics has become a bit of a farce, I mean even more of a farce than it used to be. And it's run by marketers. The guys you see and think you elect, all you have is photo-ops and so on... completely public relations figures made up by the corporations that run them. So, we don't even know who they really are, to be honest with you, or what they're really like at all. And they just rubber-stamp what they're told to rubber-stamp by the powers above them, for a world society. This is the century of change (the 21st century) and it's all to be done this century.

And now, remember too that you bring me to you. You're the audience that bring me to you. I don't take on advertisers as guests or bring on sponsors to advertise and so on. So, I depend upon you to keep me going, just ticking along, by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And remember, I go through the histories of the con games. The whole world is a con game. History's a con game and the rulership of people is always a con game, as well, especially in empires. And I go through the history of conology. It's something that should be taught in every school to the children, so they can recognize it right away and psychopaths and so on, and the traits of the psychopath because psychopaths can cooperate and they do form clubs and they run them awfully efficiently, actually. So, you should get the books and discs. From the US to Canada, you can order by using personal checks still and you can use international postal money orders from the post office or send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And straight donations are always awfully welcome in these times of inflation, which is simply the devaluation of the currencies across the world. And that, again, is all being arranged to bring in more crisis and more crisis because every crisis that's created is to bring in the solution. The solution's written before they give you the crisis, you understand, it's just how to get there. So, they give you the crisis and then, of course, they offer the solution and bingo, there you are. And eventually, they want to bring in a world currency. I don't know how soon that will be, but they've already brought the Euro in, as you see, for Europe. They've talked about one for the Americas and one for the Far-East/Pacific-Rim. In fact, Australia now is on equivalent par with the Chinese currency now too. Back with more, after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, where I go through the big system and how it really is, as opposed to how it's presented to us, because, you see, everything is perception management. And you're taught perception. Well, it's actually used on you, I should say, from a very early age. Even your parents use it on you without knowing it because they were indoctrinated too, so they give you their version of reality and you'll come to accept the things that they simply accept, simply because they are the way it is, it's the way it is. And it's that simple really. And if your parents haven't asked big questions, then you generally won't ask them either. School takes over and then you're into the mass mind, especially group-think today, because all the countries try to get the perfect citizen and today it's really into social changes and so on, personality changes to make you all part of the group, rather than individual. Individual is frowned upon. Even the United Nations said that too: the greatest enemy to their peace is an individual. So, they want you all to be programmed, basically, for group-think. You'll agree with everyone else and of course everyone else will agree with the ones that are specially chosen at the top, the experts, for them to follow. And they do. They're always on television, experts on this and experts on that and they generally pick one or the other. You're always given two to choose from and you'll pick one or the other, but they're both approved for you to pick. So, that's how it really works. It's a very simply technique. And, as I say, they turn out standardized people. That's what Pink Floyd's song was all about and the movie too. And you're another brick in the wall. I mean, basically, that's what you are. And again, it's a Masonic thing as well, because the perfect ashlar as they say, they turn a person into the perfect ashlar, which is really a form of a brick and you're squared on all sides.

Anyway, we are in a world that truly has mass manipulation, heavily coordinated too at the high, high levels. And those people who network together are more likely to succeed in all areas of life and financial life especially because they network, heavily. Some cultures are more prone to it than others. But here's an article in the paper from Pravda. It says,

"The Russian capital was ranked second on the list of cities, in which the number of billionaire residents is the largest."

Alan: Now, Russia, remember, was a communist nation. It was a great egalitarian place and everybody was equal, supposedly. And it was a worker's paradise, you know. They kept you in la-la land while you half-starved, some of the people. And, of course, you couldn't get ahead because there was no incentive to get ahead. You were stuck in the same position for years. But above them, you had this massive political class, that had moved in, a lot of them from the States in fact and elsewhere and Germany, that caused the revolution, they were financed to do it and they lived like kings all through the Soviet era because you had a slave population really. And the US was heavily involved in financing them too. Canada and the US fed them all through the Soviet era, with grain. They put the bids in every year for grain and Canada and the US used to fight over it. It was a big, big contract. And anyway, at the end of it all too, you had a country that didn't know, at the bottom levels, at least, what capitalism even was. And they were suddenly to go capitalist, so, they sent the boys over from the US Federal Reserve, some of them had a lot in common with the guys in Moscow. And they literally, supposedly gave off the shares to everybody of all the state-run corporations, of course they didn't at all. They gave it to certain people who are now the billionaires. Simple as that. That's how it happened. Anyway, it says,
"According to the list, compiled by analysts of WealthInsight, there are 64 billionaires in Moscow. The Russian capital thus comes second after New York City, which is a home to as many as 70 billionaires. The top three includes the British capital. There are 54 billionaires in London. Hong Kong comes fourth with 40 billionaires."

Alan: At the moment. Now, these billionaires don't have to have their cash in the country. Generally they don't and they're the wisest folk, but then again too, these are the guys who never lose the cash either when banks go under and so on, even in Cyprus. There's always special deals done for them. Now, also:
"The Large Families that rule the world"

Alan: And again, it's from Pravda. It says,
"Some people have started realizing that there are large financial groups that dominate the world. Forget the political intrigues, conflicts, revolutions and wars. It is not pure chance. Everything has been planned for a long time.
Some call it "conspiracy theories" or New World Order. Anyway, the key to understanding the current political and economic events is a restricted core of families who have accumulated more wealth and power. We are speaking of 6, 8 or maybe 12 families who truly dominate the world. Know that it is a mystery difficult to unravel.
We will not be far from the truth by citing Goldman Sachs, Rockefellers, Loebs Kuhn and Lehmans in New York, the Rothschilds of Paris and London, the Warburgs of Hamburg, in Paris Lazards, Israel -- Moses Seifs, Rome. Many people have heard of the Bilderberg Group, Illuminati or the Trilateral Commission. But what are the names of the families who run the world and have control of states and international organizations like the UN, NATO or the IMF? To try to answer this question, we can start with the easiest: inventory, the world's largest banks, and see who the shareholders are and who make the decisions. The world's largest companies are now: Bank of America, JP Morgan, Citigroup, Wells Fargo, Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley."

Alan: And it goes through the different banks, Bank of America and so on, and it gives you all the different corporations that are involved and make up that particular bank, the guys and the shareholders. And they are corporations actually. And then:
"...JP Morgan, Citigroup, Wells Fargo..."

Alan: And Fidelity...
"... Goldman Sachs and Morgan Stanley."

Alan: And you'll find it's all the same bunch that really have the dominant shares in every single one of them. A small clique basically have it. I'll just put this up tonight. It's a long article and you can go through it for yourselves at your leisure, if you're interested.
And also, this one here too, the United Nations is always pushing for internet control. They want sole internet control over the world. Now, the UN was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private group, again, a private so-called "charitable" foundation, with the richest people on the planet, who formed it at the time, when it was set up. And it also has branches across the world, generally called Council on Foreign Relations but they have other names too, like in Canada they changed their name when the CFR

got too well known. And they put politicians into office in every government and especially the head people. But anyway, the UN is at it again. It wants to go after and get all the power for internet control. And it says, "U.S. State Department and global civil society groups prep as U.N. telecommunication arm ITU tackles Internet control at WPTF-13 this week."

Alan: It says,
"As with the bellicose WCIT-12 (the U.N.'s 2012 World Conference on International Telecommunications) last December in Dubai and its accompanying protests and dramatic walkout by the U.S. delegation, this Forum will be run by the United Nations notoriously dubious telecommunications arm, the ITU."

Alan: And it says it's in its final preparation for this meeting and it's during the fall I think, it says here, 2014. "In February, outgoing U.S. Federal Communications Commissioner Robert McDonald testified to Congress in a joint U.S. House subcommittee hearing on international Internet governance that U.N.'s ITU Internet plans 'must be stopped.'"

Alan: Because it's total control. Mind you, it doesn't help anybody, really, the average person, because if it's not them, it's going to be somebody else like it is already. We're always controlled by somebody. Nothing is secret. Everyone knows this now. The whole point of the internet, you understand, was to be given to the public to help the new powers that would start to show themselves, about this time and so that they could have total control over the whole people, all the populations of the world and know everything about every individual. That's why they gave you the internet. It wasn't so as you could play yourself and be happy. The big boys always hold on to power. And what a great way to get power because now they don't have to send all the spies out and tap you, you know, put bugs in your home and stuff. You're putting all your information up daily, as you prattle away on the cell phones and so on. And they're all recording it. I've got some articles on that tonight, to show you just how far it's gone. But, Google too, as I say... I've always said that Google, from its startup, was just really a branch, an official branch of the big spy industry (the military-industrial complex); that's what it is. It really is. And even then, they've got departments within Google. They're even making spy-ware so they help governments hack into all the computers. I've got articles on that today too. So, you have no privacy. Most folk don't mind, anymore, especially the young ones. They've been born into it, a lot of them, and they think it's all quite normal to have no privacy and "who needs it" type of thing. Well, they're gone, you see. And what can you do about that? Not much.
And also, this article too.
"Supreme Court sides with Monsanto in major patent case"

Alan: Well, they always do, don't they? It says,
"The Supreme Court usually isn't friendly toward questionable patents, but it came down overwhelmingly on the side of agribusiness giant Monsanto Monday in a case that's bound to resonate throughout the biotechnology industry."
"The court ruled unanimously that an Indiana farmer violated Monsanto's patent on genetically modified soybeans when he culled some from a grain elevator and used them to replant his own crop in future years."
"'If simple copying were a protected use, a patent would plummet in value after the first sale of the first item containing the invention,' Justice Elena Kagan ruled in a short 10-page opinion. 'The undiluted patent monopoly, it might be said, would extend not for 20 years as the Patent Act promises, but for only one transaction. And that would result in less incentive for innovation than Congress wanted.'"

Alan: Now, it gets spread, even – we've had cases in Canada, where the judge actually said to a farmer, I don't care if a bird pooped it out on your land, the fact is, it's in your possession. And that's the crime. So, you see, Monsanto has been given the big go-ahead, just like Bill Gates was given the big go... you know, I mean, it was like parting the Red Sea. I mean, all the laws just parted to let Bill Gates and his gang get right up to the top. It was a made thing, made to be. It was a big organization that made it happen... same with Monsanto... part of the military-industrial complex. It was meant to happen and take over a good part of the world's food supply.
And as we know too, today, we're getting really tested in all kinds of ways as well. They have virtual you's and me's in the Pentagon for one instance and many other ones too I'm sure, where they take all your daily data and they make a virtual you and play war games on you, to see how you'll react in different situations, and it's very predictable. Back with more, after this.
Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. The hypocrisy of the system always gets to you if you let it

get to you. And yesterday I mentioned about Gosnell, the guy, one of the many abortion doctors, actually, who does this sort of thing, killing children who are born in fact. And the society is already geared to it today. They won't care much at all because it's a common thing to slaughter children today. It's a normal thing. And when you see hypocrisy being used for some other agenda, you always know that it's for another agenda. All laws pretty well come from the United Nations and the World Health Organization (I call it "Doctor Who") and they're the ones who pass all the laws and they have the big push for stopping smoking. It's OK to inject children with, you know cocaine and stuff and all that, but don't smoke cigarettes. But it says here,

"Smoking Test To Be Given To Pregnant Women"
Alan: This is for Britain.
"Mothers-to-be could be breathalysed to ensure they are not lying about smoking - which is harmful to unborn babies."

Alan: Because, you see, Britain really cares about babies. And really, you should see the abortion record in Britain. It's astronomical. That's where a lot of the National Health Service money goes. You can't get operations but you can get an instant abortion. Anyway, it says,
"Expectant mothers should take breath tests to prove if they are smoking or not during their pregnancy, new NHS guidance is recommending. An estimated 20% of women smoke while expecting, which is believed to lead to a low birth weight for their babies and cause complications in pregnancy and labour. In a bid to lower the numbers, the National Institute for Health and Clinical Excellence..."

Alan: Clinical Excellence, eh?
"...has said women should be tested for carbon monoxide found in cigarettes during antenatal appointments, and given help to quit if levels are too high. The proposals have been backed by midwives."

Alan: And one of the women from the Royal College of Midwives says,
"...she warned that "any test which becomes routine must be offered along with comprehensive information and women must be able to opt out."

Alan: And it says,
" But the new tests have also been met with opposition, with parenting groups saying future mothers should not be dictated to in such a way."

Alan: Well, that's a good start, about anything actually. Because, you see, this is all to do with the Fabian socialism, which is a part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They run the right wing and the left wing, you understand. And they knew a long time ago that they'd bring in a society, where they would use the left wing big, big time, to bring in a society where big government would dictate and run the lives of the ordinary people way down below, below the ivory towers, where the big fascists at the top, run. So, you have a communistic system running the whole population and taxing them to death, of course, and always upgrading them and teaching them new tricks, basically (in other words, behavior modification) and the elite at the top would have the real free lives. They'd be the wild people, as Charles Galton Darwin says. They wouldn't lose their wildness. But all the ones below them would be really trained to be domesticated and this is what this is all about: training, training, training. And, of course, it doesn't stop there. It'll just carry on to the next step and the next step and the next step.
Now,
"'Slightly' radioactive nuke plant water leaks into Lake Michigan"

Alan: You know, "slightly radioactive". You know how that's a good scale for testing. "Slightly," you know. We all know how much "slightly" is, don't we? Anyway, it says,
"The Palisades Nuclear Power Plant has been under scrutiny after numerous safety issues. It was shut down Sunday for a water leak. Seventy-nine gallons of "very slightly radioactive water" from a leaky tank at the troubled Palisades Nuclear Power Plant spilled into Lake Michigan, a Nuclear Regulatory Commission spokeswoman said Monday. There is no risk to human health because the radioactive material was further diluted when it entered a storage basin before flowing into the lake, said NRC spokeswoman Viktoria Mitlyng. She said there is "absolutely" no risk to human health."

Alan: Well, there you go, see, an expert told you. Of course, this is a public relations person, because that's what they do. Everything goes through PR people who lie to you, in the nicest way. Anyway, it's just "slightly radioactive", you know, and you can all deal with slight radiation, surely for goodness sake.
And also, this article is quite amazing too because it says,
"Not Good Enough for Pet Food"

Alan: And it says,
"Chinese Organic Food Scrutinized at Congressional Hearing."

Alan: In Washington D.C..
"The House Committee on Foreign Affairs Subcommittee on Europe, Eurasia and Emerging Threats gathered information today regarding concerns being raised about imports of food from China that are entering the U.S."
"'We don't trust, for good reason, the Chinese to supply ingredients for our dog and cat food,' said hearing witness Mark A. Kastel, Senior Farm Policy Analyst at The Cornucopia Institute. 'Why,' Kastel asked, 'should we trust Chinese exporters for the food that we are feeding our children and families?'"

Alan: It's true enough, the pet food stuff was poisoned a few years ago there, and the stuff in it attacked the kidneys of the animals and they died. But, anyway, China's really bad for having polluted waters, because they're using all the rivers there for their factories and dumping stuff right into them and then the farmers are taking the stuff with heavy metals and all and literally carrying it to the fields in these buckets and this is what they use to irrigate the fields, for the crops and all the rest of it. Anyway,
"Kastel added that the USDA and FDA are only inspecting 1%-2% of all the food that enters U.S. ports. And even with this small sample size, Kastel noted that a 'disproportionate number of serious problems' are being found with Chinese exports, including 'unapproved chemicals, dyes, pesticides and outright fraud (fake food).'"

Alan: Fake food, folks.
"The Cornucopia Institute, based in Wisconsin, has been acting as an organic food and agriculture industry watchdog for the past decade. The farm policy group has been critical of fraud occurring with imports of organic commodities and finished products entering the U.S."

Alan: So, it says here,
"In February 2011, the USDA's National Organic Program began informing the public of fraudulent organic certificates – the paperwork required for the formal sale of organic foods. Since then, the USDA has announced 22 fraudulent organic certificates, with nine of these from China."

Alan: What a world, eh? Mind you, these guys behind this stuff are going to get up, they'll be billionaires too, living in, you know, Shanghai or Hong Kong, Moscow or New York. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about the big system that runs the world. And it's made up too, of the big one at the top, of course and then the sub-groups. It's like the pyramid, with the capstone and all the different layers all the way down and they're cartels, they're clubs, you see, of the richest folk on the planet, that have power in different areas, different influences and so on, they have in different areas and of running the world or all the commodities that you need to even survive. And the ones that are presently taking over all the rest of the commodities (natural gas, water, food, everything) and that's the big, big plan, of course. That's how you get perfect slavery in the perfect world, the next part of the utopia they're bringing in. So, you find that these cartels, if you like, work together. They all have their different meetings in different countries all the time and some of the ones in the Bilderberg meeting, in fact, are meeting in South Carolina, on an island called Kiawah. So it's a mini-Bilderberg; at least one group calls it a "mini-Bilderberg conference", but it's also called The Lucky Gene Club because it's some of the richest folk on the planet that get together and talk about rapid depopulation of the planet, like Oprah Winfrey. Anyway, it says,
"As of right now, it seems like this closed doors event is sort of a mini Bilderberg group meeting of sorts. One local CBS affiliate, one of the only news sources to be covering this since it's a local issue, says that around 20 highly expensive jets were lined up at the Charleston International Airport on Johns Island, and that Bill Gates and others were at the Sanctuary Hotel on Kiawah Island. The attendee list, according to the

CBS report, includes Jeb Bush, Mayor Michael Bloomberg, Bill and Melinda Gates, Dan Gilbert (owner of the Cleveland Cavaliers), Warren Buffet, Oprah, and others. The island is an ideal spot for anyone seeking to avoid the activists that follow the Bilderberg group due to the fact that the island itself is actually a beach slash golf course enclosed with gated security. The population of the island is only a bit above 1,000, and is primarily a private resort for the rich. "

Alan: Well, of course, that's the sort of stuff they do. Anyway, I'll put this up tonight with another article about it too. But, as I say too, they also call themselves The Lucky Gene Club. I mean, they had the right genes to, you know, get picked to get pushed up to the top, because that's how it really works, folks. Now, also too, the big chemical companies are part of the military-industrial complex, for those who don't know it and Monsanto too was in with Dow Chemical, and Dow Chemical made Agent Orange, during Vietnam. And they're still suffering from it yet, with deformities in the children because it's really soaked so far into the soil. And anyway, it doesn't matter, nobody cares about these things anymore and now, of course, Monsanto's dosing their own GM stuff with their own chemicals, which, of course, has a lot of different nasty effects too, down the road, especially with the second or third generation. Doesn't matter though because we've been given no choice in the matter. See, that's really what the world is about; it's a world where you have no choices in things. Anyway, it says
"Insanity: US Approves Bee Death Pesticide as EU Bans It"

Alan: At the same time as the EU bans it. There's logic for you. It says,
"Corporate politics is business as usual inside the United States..."

Alan: And it says,
"...the EPA has sided with industry lobbyists over public health in approving a highly dangerous pesticide that the European Union recently decided to ban over fears of environmental devastation. Not only have neonicotinoid pesticides been linked repeatedly to mass bee deaths, also known as Colony Collapse Disorder (CCD), but the continued use of such pesticides threatens other aspects of nature (and humans) as well."

Alan: So, as I say, they ban it in one place... but see it's the big boys that make this stuff. They always make sure that they talk to their pals, which are countries, and say, look they're putting this out here, so how about you take it on instead? And that's how it works. It's quite simple when you got that kind of cash. Now:
"Gov't obtains wide AP phone records in probe"

Alan: It says. Interesting, this one. It says,
"Associated Press..."

Alan: So the US government has been investigating and taking all the phone records of all the reporters. Now, there's a sign of a totalitarian regime. It's right there, folks, you know. It says,
"The screen on the phone console at the reception desk at The Associated Press Washington bureau, Monday, May 13, 2013. The Justice Department secretly obtained two months of telephone records of reporters and editors for The Associated Press in what the news cooperative's top executive called a "massive and unprecedented intrusion" into how news organizations gather the news."

Alan: This is really, really tyranny, folks. And it says,
"The Justice Department secretly obtained two months of telephone records of reporters and editors for The Associated Press..."

Alan: It says this is an
"...unprecedented intrusion..."

Alan: Etc.
"...into news gathering..."

Alan: And how they're doing it. So, it says here
"The records obtained by the Justice Department listed outgoing calls for the work and personal phone numbers of individual reporters, for general AP office numbers in New York, Washington and Hartford,

Conn., and for the main number for the AP in the House of Representatives press gallery, according to attorneys for the AP. It was not clear if the records also included incoming calls or the duration of the calls. In all, the government seized the records for more than 20 separate telephone lines assigned to AP and its journalists in April and May of 2012. The exact number of journalists who used the phone lines during that period is unknown, but more than 100 journalists work in the offices where phone records were targeted, on a wide array of stories about government and other matters. In a letter of protest sent to Attorney General Eric Holder on Monday, AP President and Chief Executive Officer Gary Pruitt said the government sought and obtained information far beyond anything that could be justified by any specific investigation. He demanded the return of the phone records and destruction of all copies. 'There can be no possible justification for such an overbroad collection of the telephone communications of The Associated Press and its reporters. These records potentially reveal communications with confidential sources across all of the newsgathering activities undertaken by the AP during a two-month period, provide a road map to AP's newsgathering operations and disclose information about AP's activities and operations that the government has no conceivable right to know,' ... The government would not say why it sought the records. Officials have previously said in public testimony that the U.S. attorney in Washington is conducting a criminal investigation into who may have provided information contained in a May 7, 2012, AP story about a foiled terror plot. The story disclosed details of a CIA operation in Yemen that stopped an al-Qaida plot in the spring of 2012 to detonate a bomb on an airplane bound for the United States. In testimony in February, CIA Director John Brennan noted that the FBI had questioned him about whether he was AP's source, which he denied. He called the release of the information to the media about the terror plot an 'unauthorized and dangerous disclosure of classified information.'"

Alan: So, you see, what would have happened if this hadn't got known and the thing went through with the bomb and the whole bit? Maybe that's what was supposed to happen, eh? But anyway, this is the sort of thing that's happening and there's no free press. There never really was a free press, because, you understand, all reporters too, especially when they're going into Congress and so on, or in London, into Whitehall, they have to be pally with the politicians and not be awfully nasty to them and be always writing sort of good stuff about them, otherwise they lose their ticket to get in. That's how it works. But even the little bit that's left of freedom is being taken away, because the public must be conned at every turn, with authorized statements from the government, you see.
Now, the United Nations, of course, this great unelected body, that is not democratic, that is based in New York City, is urging people, again, to eat insects to fight off world hunger, right, to fight off world hunger. And a few years ago, I read an article. They started coming out with this stuff: oh insects can be good for you, and there was a couple of rich little people from England that were sent across the world to put this kind of nonsense out and then, of course, they started to say, oh certain celebrities in Hollywood do it, because they always pay them to come out with this nonsense too, because people follow the stars, you see. And so here's the United Nations at it again. So, in other words, through repetition, repetition, you get used to the idea, subconsciously in your head, that it's coming. And it says,
"Eating more insects could help fight world hunger…"

Alan: It says.
"The report by the UN Food and Agriculture Organization..."

Alan: This is the same UN Food and Agriculture Organization that said years ago when they were set up, that farming is too important to be left to farmers. They want corporate farms only... you know, the big boys: Monsanto and ADM and so on.
"...says that eating insects could help boost nutrition and reduce pollution. It notes than over 2 billion people worldwide already supplement their diet with insects."

Alan: So what?
" However it admits that 'consumer disgust' remains a large barrier in many Western countries."

Alan: They'll have to continue to control us and indoctrinate us, eh?
"Wasps, beetles and other insects are currently 'underutilised' as food for people and livestock, the report says. Insect farming is 'one of the many ways to address food and feed security'. 'Insects are everywhere and they reproduce quickly, and they have high growth and feed conversion rates and a low environmental footprint,' according to the report."

Alan: They should see the environmental footprint of the caterpillars that went across here in Canada and they ate all the leaves off the trees and a lot of them just died. Anyway, it says,
“The authors point out that insects are nutritious, with high protein, fat and mineral content.”

Alan: Well, my statement to them is: well, UN, why don’t you change your cafeteria there and you get it all through by leading? You lead, right? And see who will follow you. And make sure that you eat nothing but insects there and you can continue to tell us how great it is after about a year or so, eh? How about that? Lovely UN, right? I can’t see them doing without their lovely beef steaks and all the rest of it, or the money they get for sitting telling us what to do. And they should lead. Lead. That’s how you do it: you lead by example.
Now, I’ve mentioned before that
“Detroit ‘dysfunctional and wasteful’, emergency manager concludes”

Alan: It’s completely, utterly broke and it owes a deficit of four hundred million dollars, but it’s just like a massive welfare state now. It’s been devastated. Devastated. But, again, that’s just free trade too.
And also, I mentioned too the other night, I just touched on it that
“Congressman’s bill asks for study of autism rate in vaccinated vs. unvaccinated [children]”

Alan: So, Congressman Posey calls for the study of the autism rates. And it says,
“In a Health Impact News Daily article dated today, it was mentioned that Michael Belkin of the activist band The Refusers reported that United States Congressman Bill Posey of Florida is taking the step of introducing a bill requiring the study of vaccinated versus unvaccinated children. Along with his colleague Rep. Carolyn Maloney (D-NY), Congressman Posey introduced H.R. 1757, The Vaccine Safety Study Act which would direct the National Institutes of Health to conduct a retrospective study of health outcomes, including autism, of vaccinated versus unvaccinated children.”

Alan: It’s about time somebody did it and, of course, they’ll block it because they know darn well it causes it; that’s why they’ll block it.
And, this one too, is to do with children losing their motor skills. It says,
“Primary school children are losing their handwriting skills as touch-screen pinching, swiping and typing and a lack of physical exercise leaves them with underdeveloped arm and hand muscles.”

Alan: I remember many, many years ago, they said that eventually we’d end up like little fat tubs in chairs with thin little short arms and legs because we wouldn’t use them. Anyway, it says,
“The problem is so chronic that teachers have predicted a growing number of children will perform poorly in the upcoming May 14 NAPLAN tests, because their over-reliance on technology and sedentary lifestyles mean they lack the arm strength and skills to write answers down quickly and concisely.”

Alan: I think they actually lack the vocabulary too. And it says, some families are OK. The ones that are OK, they generally get homeschooling done with painting and drawing and so on, to develop their motor skills and they pick up writing skills more easily. One of them says “we do a lot of drawing and coloring” and so on and they pick it up.
“‘They have access to the computer but…’”

Alan: This mother who teaches her own children…
“‘… think my son’s writing skills are better than his computer skills.’ English teacher of more than 25 years, Sonja Walker, has about 30 children [in the class], some as young as four, receiving weekly handwriting tuition and fine-motor-skills support at her occupational therapy centre Kids First Children’s Services.”

Alan: So, here’s children at that age going for occupational therapy.
“She said 90 per cent of her students, the majority of whom were under nine, had handwriting problems as a result of the over-use of technology. ‘Children’s inability to write at length and to have stamina to be able to express their ideas clearly and concisely . . . has deteriorated, particularly over the past five years with the growing use of keyboards and other technical devices,’ she said. ‘For kids to have good handwriting they need . . . strong muscles through the trunk of their body so their arms and hands and fingers are developed well enough to be able to write clearly and legibly and at length.’”

Alan: So, I'll put this article up too and it goes on quite a bit, but it's not just in one country. It's in all the countries that are using them.
And, also, I mentioned this but I didn't go through the article. It says,
"Premature ovarian failure in a well adolescent is a rare event."

Alan: So when the ovarian packs in.
"Its occurrence raises important questions about causation, which may signal other systemic concerns. This patient presented with amenorrhoea after identifying a change from her regular cycle to irregular and scant periods following vaccinations against human papillomavirus."

Alan: She was fine up until the Gardasil stuff and bingo, now she's got ovarian failure. I'll put this article up too. And it's well documented too. It was from the British Medical Journal, actually. Of course, they'll have to cover that fast too, because it's big bucks involved there.
And also, there's people committing suicide in Britain for many reasons; mainly because of poverty and austerity, as they like to call it now. It's "austerity"; it sounds better than poverty. It's like serfdom sounded better than slavery. You know, it's the same kind of thing, isn't it? And:
"Bedroom Tax Blamed For Woman's Suicide"

Alan: In Britain. Because they brought in this tax now, if you've got a spare bedroom, they would deduct money from your welfare or your supplements. And it said:
"Stephanie Bottrill, who killed herself earlier this month, wrote in her final letter: 'I don't [blame] anyone for me death expect [sic] the government.' Her son Steven, 27, said she was struggling to cope after being told to pay £20-a-week extra for two under-occupied bedrooms at her home in Solihull. He told the Sunday People: 'I couldn't believe it. She said not to blame ourselves, it was the Government and what they were doing that caused her to do it.'"

Alan: To kill herself.
"'She was fine before this bedroom tax. It was dreamt up in London, by people living in offices and big houses. They have no idea the effect it has on people like my mum.'"

Alan: And she died ten days ago, aged fifty three.
"In the days running up to her death she had told neighbours: 'I can't afford to live any more.'"

Alan: And that's what's happening. And it's true enough: these faceless bureaucrats... it doesn't matter what they do, at the stroke of a pen, with all their god-knows-how-many ridiculous meetings they have and then they just put something in, to make rules, they just make rules and it's passed and that's it and it affects millions of people, just like that. Just like that. See, people are faceless to them. You're just numbers. Awful things can happen, when that's the case... awful things.
And also, I always have to laugh when they talk about outrage and stuff like that, so I picked an article about the same topic to do with this particular councillor in England, that doesn't have outrage on it, because folk don't get outraged about anything now, you know. They see mass slaughter and it doesn't bother them, in fact, they watch it for entertainment. Anyway, it says,
"Colin Brewer: Shamed councillor..."

Alan: This guy was shamed before for saying nasty things. Now he's got a new rant, where he says... he likened
"...disabled kids to deformed animals."

Alan: That should get put down.
Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about just today, the norm today, basically and those who end up in offices. I've mentioned so many times that psychopaths gravitate towards all kinds of government, all forms of it, from the bottom level to the top. And every so often, if they speak out on their own and they get off a script, it just leaks out what they actually are. But some of them can't help themselves anyway, at the lower end. And this is a councillor in Britain that got in trouble before for saying

the same kind of thing. It says,
“Disgraced councillor Colin Brewer yesterday launched another shameful attack on disabled children, branding them runts who should be culled the way deformed lambs are.”

Alan: He says they’re costing too much money. It’s all for economic purposes. It says his…
“…comments come two months after he quit his seat and apologised for claiming ‘disabled children cost the council too much money and should be put down’.”

Alan: So, he’s done it again.
“He was re-elected earlier this month. He launched his latest rant in a chat with Disability News Service where he said farmers deal with deformed lambs by ‘smashing them against a wall’. He added: ‘If they have a misshapen lamb, they get rid of it. Bang.’”

Alan: So, it says, he
“…discussed his views with a farmer from his Wadebridge East ward in Cornwall. The councillor added: ‘He didn’t see a lot wrong with what I said, because it is something they do every day.’”

Alan: Farmers he’s talking about.
“‘We are just animals. He has a point, you can’t have lambs running around with five legs and two heads.’”

Alan: Well, they do in the labs where they make a lot of these things.
“When asked if he could seriously compare a disabled child to a deformed lamb, independent Mr Brewer said: “The cost has to be evaluated.
‘It is not something I would like to do but there’s only so much in the bucket.’”

Alan: He says, meaning cash. So, this is what you’ve got, at different levels of society. That’s nothing to what the top guys talk about, privately, mind you, about, you know, us, all of us.
Also, an
“Oxford paedophile ring: Seven guilty of sexually exploiting girls as young as 11”

Alan: This is, again, a lot of people coming into the country and in their own countries, grooming young children for prostitution is an ancient thing and a bunch of them were doing the same thing in England. They’ve had lots of cases like this, actually, cropping up in England and it’s part of the globalization system. It’s just one of the things you have to put up with, we’re told. Anyway, social workers and even children’s homes were involved in it, again, kind of like the Savile thing; you always find the same thing on the go – isn’t it strange, isn’t it? Anyway, it says,
“The men were found guilty at the Old Bailey of a catalogue of offences including conspiracy to rape, child prostitution and trafficking over an eight-year period.”

Alan: The cops knew about it too and wouldn’t touch them because they’re scared. They’re scared of anything to do with minority groups and {gasp} they back off. That’s how they’re all trained now, you know, like a Pavlovian response. And then, this article too, is to do with… I think everybody’s seen the thing… again the “outrage” word nonsense, eh…
“Outrage at Syrian rebel leader eating the HEART of dead government soldier”
“Abu Sakkar, leader of the 20,000-strong Independent Omar al-Farouq Brigade, seems to cut out the soldier’s heart then bite into it. Human Rights groups today condemned horrific footage of Syrian rebel leader Abu Sakkar apparently taking a bite out of the heart of a dead soldier.”

Alan: Well, don’t forget, your prime ministers and your presidents are backing this guy with money and arms and all the rest of it. Right? Don’t forget that. They want to oust the civilized bunch, that have been running Syria for a long time. It’s not a third world country. It will be once it’s finished; and you want to let these cannibals slaughter all the people there? And your guys are behind this? Your presidents and prime ministers are backing cannibals? Freedom fighter cannibals? Jeez. The world’s sunk, folks.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Most Billionaires Live in New York and Moscow

Large Families that Rule the World

U.N.'s ITU pursues Internet control -- again -- this week

Supreme Court Sides with Monsanto

Mandatory Smoking Test For Pregnant Mothers

"Slightly Radioactive" Water Leaks into Lake Michigan

Chinese Organic Food Not Good Enough for Pet Food

& More on Above

Mini-Bilderberg Meeting?

The depopulation schemers and dreamers are at it again

US Approves Bee Death Pesticide as Europe Bans it

US Gov. Spying on Reporters

AP: Justice Department seizure of phone records an unprecedented intrusion

BBC News - UN urges people to eat insects to fight world hunger

Kevin Orr's report suggests financial future is bleak for Detroit, which is broke and has a projected budget deficit of nearly $400m

Congressman's Bill asks for Study of Autism Rates between Vaccinated and Unvaccinated Children

Children Losing Motor Skills due to Overuse of Technology

Premature ovarian failure 3 years after menarche in a 16-year-old girl following human papillomavirus vaccination

Gran commits suicide because of bedroom tax

Disgraced UK Councillor Compared Culling Disabled Children as Farmers do to Sick Animals

Asian-Oxford Paedophile Ring Guilty

Western-Backed Syrian Rebel Leader Eats Human Heart

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 15, 2013 (#1331)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 15, 2013:
Rearrange in The Century of Change:
"Change is Now Rapid, Change is Good,
You Should Be for It, You Know You Should,
Free Trade Deals and Opportunity for All,
As Old National Sovereignty Goes to the Wall,
Tax-Free Movement of Goods and Labour
Heralded by the W.T.O. as the New Saviour,
All National Laws are Out On the Table
To Be Merged and Run by a New Stable,
Like the E.U. Did, Went Super-Governmental,
Perhaps We should Yell Where to Shove-it All"
© Alan Watt May 15, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 15, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 15th of May, 2013.
For newcomers make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a bunch of sites listed there. These are all the official sites that I have and they all carry audios for free download going back quite a few years. And they all carry transcripts in English for print-up as well of many of the talks I have given over the years. And you can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages. And I always remind the audience that you bring me to you because I don't bring on sponsors as guests basically to sell you things. I don't take money from advertisers at all and I depend upon you the people to keep me ticking along because what I'm doing is not some sort of big corporation or job sort of thing, a big business. It's simply me as an individual who came out a while back realizing that people had to start telling the truth about what was really happening in the world because every country at that time was being forced in a sense and led to navel-gaze rather than look at the whole world situation, this global system, who was behind it, what was happening, why things were happening and so on. Well documented stuff but not mentioned by the mainstream. And so I just came out to tell the people what was really behind it all and the big foundations that set up over a hundred years ago to bring in this very system. And they're not finished with it all yet either, they've got a long ways to go. And the big shake-ups across the world, even the wars that are going on, it's all part of the same system of standardizing the whole planet under one system. So help yourself to the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Remember too you can buy the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, or you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations are always welcome as the currencies of the world all get devalued at the same time.

And of course this is all part of the plan too, to bring in what they call austerity. And without crisis creation and bringing the solution to it they can't make it happen. They have got to cause crisis after crisis because they've got quite a lot to do yet with the money system and completely put it under one world system all together. That's the whole goal of all this crisis that's going on. And to get you to start using all your extra cash to pay for your very existence. In other words essential things only, for fuel, for heating, cooking and so on, and extra taxes on all energy that you use, including the stuff that you purchase because everything takes energy to create and make. And you will be taxed for all of that too. That's where all your extra cash will go, to support the system and they call it an austerity system. And it's all well underway. And it's all again out of our hands completely remember because under all the farce of democracy none of this stuff is mentioned to the public. All the international trade deals that are going on, we are never ever asked what we think about it or even how we'd even vote for it, never mind that, that will never happen. Because the big plan of course is a free trade system, they call it, which is not free trade at all. It's really corporate ones only, the guys who are in the big businesses, the big clubs themselves. And these are the guys who get the contracts to trade across the water. And they don't have to pay taxes to export or import stuff. That's what free trade is all about. And it keeps all the little guys out.

The future is to have no small businesses at all. And even when Thatcher was in she talked about that coming system because she knew it too. And she really upped the taxes on all small businesses and put thousands of them out of business all together because they couldn't spend half the day filling in forms for the government.

So what we're living through is an agenda and a big, big plan. And of course it's being forced down everybody's throat whether they like it or not. The youngsters are indoctrinated in school for the system that they're born into and how it will change in their lifetime. They're already preprogrammed for all the changes that they will see in their lifetime, because you're living, as I say, through a script written in advance. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I've mentioned over the years ad nauseam to do with free trade deals and so on, going through the NAFTA deals. Before that we had the Free Trade Association for Canada and the U.S. and Mexico and it's expanded into NAFTA and it's still ongoing because between 2005-2010 so many meetings were done every year and treaties drawn up to further integrate the North American continent basically, actually into the whole continent eventually, that's what they hope to get eventually. But they've got the trouble with the BRIC countries at the moment. But it might not be trouble at all because they'll probably merge with the same system down the road. It's all worked out in advance and you understand there are big, big think tanks working on all of these problems all the time, 24 hours a day basically. And they will get what they want down the road. That's how the world is really run. In every aspect of society, and social problems, and trade problems and all the rest of it, it's all worked out way in advance. Nothing is left to chance. Anything that won't happen, they speed it up by having wars and things like that, and it happens much, much quicker.

Now again too free trade is an old, old concept. John Dee in fact in Britain was the first guy to bring it out, this whole idea of free trade and using what he called, he termed the coin "Brightish", for British, and he said the Brightish Empire. And the whole idea at that time was to use the British concept which wasn't British at all, it was just a clique that moved into London and they were going to use this empire they were creating to take over a world system. And the idea is that anyone who would join the free trade system would have to integrate their system with the same kind of politics or political group or government system that ran Britain from London; that was part of the deal. It still is today.

And then we find the same thing going down through the centuries since. And it was brought up again in the 1800's with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation that he left behind him with Lord Rothschild as his partner. They merged with the Lord Alfred Milner Group that also caused different wars by the way, it's well documented by their own historian Carroll Quigley, to make things happen; and they merged together and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which then formed the big, big foundations, tax-free foundations, under the guise of philanthropy. Meanwhile every politician who is anybody at all, any writer who is anybody at all, anybody who is anybody at all in power, is a member of it in Britain and the British Empire. And every country in the British Empire has a division belonging to this. And they put in the prime ministers, they select them, it's always left wing and right wing, doesn't matter, they're always members of the same institution.

And across the waters they set up the Council on Foreign Relations in the U.S. and in other countries as well. So they've been on the go for a hundred years with this plan for free trade and a planned society where experts will rule over the public down the road once they wean you off the idea of democracy and you will be run in a scientific fashion, you see, so it's all going ahead. In the meantime too they had to dehumanize the public and destroy certain cultures. That's why the massive immigration was for first world countries because certain groups thought that they might turn into fascists basically or Nazi as they called it at the time after World War II. And so they drafted up agreements at the United Nations to start to multiculturalize these countries. That's all part of it too.

Remember too free trade also incorporates free trade of goods and labor across all borders and that's also part of it as well. But at the moment for the first idea, and Karl Marx talked about it as well, for those who wonder if it's a right wing thing or a left wing thing, they work together folks, there's one group that owns both sides. And that's how you get changes made. You can't get change if there is no opposing group. The opposing group brings out the change into the public sphere and the arguments and so on, and then they have basically the conclusion out of it or they merge together and compromise into what they wanted anyway. The thesis idea. So the free trade idea is going on. And Karl Marx talked about first of all setting up a free trade zone in Europe, then the Americas, and then the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim countries, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs has been working on that for an awful, awful long time, been awfully successful too. In fact their division in the U.S. the CFR also drafted up the NAFTA agreement for the government to sign. So private organizations run the world.

Now that they've got the European group into it all under one big superparliament, a Soviet type system, because it's not democratic, they want to now merge the Americas in with Europe you see, even though they haven't quite finished, to the public's point of view anyway, but to the politicians' point of view they are finished with it pretty well. So it says in this article here:

"British Prime Minister David Cameron on Monday said a proposed free trade agreement between the European Union and United States should cover all sectors,"

Alan: And that's awfully important, "it should cover all sectors".

"...drawing a contrast with France, which wants to leave out sensitive cultural industries."

"To realize the huge benefits this deal could bring will take ambition and political will. That means everything [is] on the table,"

Alan: And that's all your national policies because once you go into this free trade, it's not just free trade, everything in your legal system revolves around commerce. Even the penalty for murder, whatever it is in your country, revolves around the cost of killing a person. That person could be a producer, a taxpayer and all the rest of it. So that's how they come to their sentencing for the person who did it. And things like that. So it says:

""That means everything on the table, even the difficult issues, and no exceptions," Cameron said at a White House news conference with President Barack Obama. France last month threatened to block the proposed free trade talks unless cultural sectors, such as television and radio, were excluded from the agreement."

Alan: So even all the cultural, whatever the culture is at the present time, which is all changing in the West of course, whatever it happens to be, has to be put on the table. And that means you have to have a lot of multicultural advertising and programming and things like that. That's all part of it as well. And also your education systems because we've had different histories and all that.

It says:

"France last month threatened to block..."

Alan: The free trade agreement and so on unless they kept their cultural parts.

"The European Parliament's influential trade committee voted a week later to leave all of Europe's cultural and audiovisual services out of the negotiations due to start in July, a decision that will shape the negotiating mandate to be agreed on by trade ministers from the EU's 27 member states."

"The Motion Picture Association of America, in comments filed last week with the U.S. Trade Representative's office, urged the United States not to agree to any "up-front, blanket sectoral exclusions," but acknowledged EU sensitivities on the issue and said there were limits to what it expected from the talks."

Alan: So I can imagine Hollywood will still want to stay Hollywood and not to be flooded in with other cultures taking over and putting out other information or types of movies or cultural movies and stuff like that. And it says:

""We recognize the importance of cultural diversity..."

Alan: Awfully important article, this, because you got to understand what they're really talking about here.

"...and the contribution the audio-visual sector makes to achieve that goal ... We want, in particular, to make clear we are not calling into question existing EU or national financial support measures and mechanisms for

the audio-visual sector," the industry group said."
Alan: Now it's awfully important, that part too, to do with money because once you join this new union you're closer to the Bank for International Settlements running all, completely all, of the central banks and then demanding from the U.S. and Canada bailout money as they have done and they can do now forever, on the treaties they've made from the European countries. So we'll all be financing all the other countries too, as they go in the hole. And it says:
"BRITAIN'S FUTURE IN THE EU"
"Britain, which is in the midst of a national debate over whether to stay in the EU, is hosting the annual summit meeting of the Group of Eight leading industrial economies next month in Northern Ireland."
Alan: Now the Council on Foreign Relations, Royal Institute of International Affairs, set up all these Groups of Eight and G20's and G10's and all the other ones. Again it's not included in anybody's charter of rights, or anything like that, or constitutions. So private groups set up all these clubs that all your supposedly elected representatives belong to. And now they're supranational. They're not dealing with national problems, although everything they do will affect and cause national problems and shake-ups. And the public have never been asked about it, what they think about it, in any country involved. Not one has been asked.
So I mean, I always say, see, politics as we know it and democracy and the type of government system is antique. It was bypassed a long, long time ago. It says:
"That gives Cameron a high-profile platform to help shape the negotiating mandate for the talks with the United States and to shore up support in Britain for remaining in the EU. Leading EU states Germany, France and Italy are also members of the G8 along with Japan, Russia and Canada. The presidents of the European Commission and the European Council, two EU executive branch institutions, also attend G8 summits.
"President Obama and I have both championed a free trade deal between the European Union and the United States. And there's a real chance now to get the process launched in time for the G-8. So, the next five weeks are crucial," Cameron said."
"Cameron has promised to renegotiate Britain's relationship with the EU and hold a referendum on membership if he wins the next election in 2015."
Alan: And Obama of course, he's already told Cameron, because his bosses told him to tell Cameron, that he'd better stay in the EU because a lot of folk are wanting a referendum to get out of the EU because it's been one of the worst disasters that they've ever done for the country and many other countries involved. But that doesn't matter because it's a massive agenda. And you've got to understand these institutions were sworn to make all this happen over a hundred years ago, generation after generation to make this happen. And I've never, ever seen them change their minds when it comes to things like this, never, ever. It doesn't matter how ridiculous it becomes, they will bankrupt us all and destroy us all in the process to make it happen. And there are big powers and there are different groups involved to make all this happen too, each one trying to vie for power for their own particular people to be on top.
Also too, on the table, it mentions Ontario is talking about this big agreement.
"Ontario government wants drug patents taken out of Canada-EU deal"
So:
"The online news journal iPolitics.ca reports there is more in the way of a Canada-European Union trade and investment deal than a disagreement over beef and cheese. Contrary to reports earlier this week that the only remaining hurdle in the CETA (Comprehensive Economic and Trade Agreement) talks is how much Canadian meat Europe is willing to import tariff free (and for how much European cheese heading the other way)…"
Alan: There is more to it than just that.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the Free Trade Agreement with the Americas basically and Europe and all the things that are on the table. Everything's on the table and it's going to affect a lot of people in many, many ways. But it talks also about the drug problems, the drugs for medical drugs. And how it's going to affect your insurance and so on and the cost of your pharmaceutical drugs because all that's on the table as well and some of the big corporations want to ban a lot of the generic drugs that Ontario and other provinces in Canada are using, under the guise of intellectual property rights and so on. So there are a lot of things that are going to change and it could put up the cost of pharmacy drugs from 1 and 3 billion alone, just in Ontario, if they get their way and drop all the various basic stuff that Canada has in generic standards. India already turned it down as well because they were pushing them for the same thing.
So that's only one area. There are many, many areas. Everything is involved, all your trade, all your produce

and so on. It's all on the table. And then you'll be competing with European companies that are heavily subsidized too to bring their stuff into the Americas and all that kind of stuff. So there's a lot involved in it all and we have no say in it at all. As I say this is a private organization, all the G8's, the World Trade Organization that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs decides where all the trade goes. They're basically the Star Chamber court. They're already working and they decide what is what and that's as simple as that. The public have no input whatsoever to any of this.

And eventually of course they want to have regions you see. Karl Marx talked about it, so did the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They wanted to have regions set up, and this is what of course you're a trade region and eventually those regions have one parliament working them. So eventually you become like a parliament of Britain. You're a minor provincial parliament with not much power compared to the big one of the EU Parliament. And the same thing will happen with the Americas. Then when they merge them they'll have another parliament on the go and then you'll be under a super world parliament. That whole thing was spelled out long before your grandparents were born. And that's how the world is really run.

Now an article too from the Activist Post is interesting...

"US Business Owners Can Be Fined and Imprisoned for Supporting Israeli Boycott"

Alan: For trade, it's actually a trade deal. And I'll put that up tonight too, to see how it actually works. But it's amazing, as I say everybody's at it to get their own way and law of course is the greatest way to get your own way. And the threat of a fine or imprisonment is a big, big deterrent for anything at all.

And also, it's interesting because I mentioned before that under this organization that runs the world we are all simply economic units. And economic units, they talked about this in many, many books from the boys who helped to set up this global system including Julian Huxley, the brother of Aldous Huxley. And he was into family planning, in other words abortion across the world, big time. And he wanted to bring down all the useless eaters basically along with Bertrand Russell. And he said we'll have to dehumanize the public to an extent and drop them off this pedestal of being the most supreme being on the planet that Christianity gave a lot of folk in the West. It gave you a status of value that people couldn't touch so easily, you know the feudal overlords. And of course we're right back to where we started now in the old Pagan days because now we have no value at all. And we're accepting it quite easily with all the police killings in the U.S. and things like that are going on, with martial law everywhere. We have no rights, etcetera. We're being taught that all the time.

Also what we see about the mass abortions, we accept that without problem. It doesn't shock anybody. Even with the scandals that break out with the Gosnell case and others like him. It doesn't bother anybody at all these days. We are being dehumanized to accept the fact that we are not worth much at all. It depends on your social standing you see.

We see it too in hospital treatment, hospital care in different countries and how they grade you for resuscitation or better treatment or so on, or simply for death. And of course we now accept euthanasia as they push it across the planet. That all was discussed a long, long time ago to get rid of the surplus population. The United Nations said too that a good global citizen is both a producer and a consumer. When you retire you're a consumer, you're not producing so therefore you're not a good citizen anymore. In other words you're useless. And we've seen the moves now to steal money from the pensioners. They don't want you to... They want you to pay in all your life but they don't want you to live long enough to claim any of it. Government's got big things to do, like hand it off and help prop up big corporations, things like that. So it says:

"Vermont becomes the fourth US state to permit euthanasia"

"House of Representatives of the US state of Vermont passed a bill allowing euthanasia for the terminally ill patients, reported local media on Tuesday."

Alan: Now that's a foot in the door for terminally ill and then it will expand, like it did in Holland, for those who simply are deemed unfit to live or are a bit senile or whatever, you know, or even depressed, by the way. People who just say, oh, I'm fed up, I'm awfully depressed, and then they'll sum up your social standing and say, ah well, we won't miss this character, and, bang, off you go.

Now Britain also has just passed one too, put one in I should say, to do with two doctors signing off that you should be terminated. I'll put that one up tonight too. All these articles I'll put the links up remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.

Now, we're run by deceit in many, many different areas. And it's all management perception. Management perception often can make you mad in a sense. I mean if you believe something that's completely untrue and you're taught to believe it like a religion then technically you're mad. And brainwashing does that very, very well. So when you deny your own sensibilities and perceptions, then there's something wrong with you. And I'll touch on that when I come back as they have snow in May in Devon and Cornwall, in England,

because there's Global Warming.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about Global Warming and all that nonsense because there's a big agenda behind it. That's why they pushed it and the far left too because they think there's going to be social justice that comes out of it for other people's more redistribution of wealth across the world, all that kind of stuff. Because under the guise of Global Warming and Climate Change – now they want to call it Climate Change, now that they can't quite get the warming thing going – then they say that they'll have to control our lives, the way we live completely from birth to death. And of course the carbon taxes are coming out of it, massive taxation, which the left hopes that some of it will go to the third world countries and things like that. And of course it doesn't go to them at all, because if they set up anything in a third world country it's simply a factory owned by international corporations for cheap labor. That's what they do with it all. And the big boys at the top want the carbon credits so they can trade these credits just like, you know, sports cards and make a killing off it, which some of them are already doing.
But it talks here in this article about snow hitting Devon and Cornwall, England, and blizzards with 65 mile-per-hour winds at the same time. I'll put this link up tonight to show you too. But again as I say everything is a farce and when you're brainwashed by a massive movement, even brainwashing them in school – it's easy to do in school with the selective film clips, things like that – you can make them believe anything at all and they really want a generation to believe all this stuff to give up all their power for any decisions in their own personal lives to be left to government agencies and big government and international organizations.
Now I'll go to the caller. There's a caller hanging on from California. It's Leif in California. Are you there Leif?
Leif: I have a question for you that's a bit off topic. I hope you don't mind. I understand that most of the religious myths and other legends are based on the progression of the zodiac, correct?
Alan: There's no doubt at all that a lot of them are in some ways, or some of them were also put into the zodiac once the religion was established.
Leif: Well you know my question about that is, do the elite who gave us the story of a society built of spiritual importance to the zodiac or is that just… I mean why did they base it on that?
Alan: I'll tell you why they did it, because if you go back into ancient Egypt for an example you'll find that what they did with certain high kings, kings that made big changes, big pharaohs made big changes and were powerful. They would create their dynasties and the first one, if they were born under a particular sign, like Rameses, it was under the Ram, Aries, you see. And so that's why you had all the avenue of rams for that family and dynasty that came along. So they used to name themselves after the particular constellation that was dominant in the sky at that time. And then later on, what they did was… there is a story in it, when the scorpion bites of course in the fall, then the great hero is slain, he is killed. He dies off into the winter and then he rises again after midwinter's day. So this is all written into the stars of course, ancient. And what they did too, the secret societies, they also used all of this stuff under the guise of mysticism, but really they would decide their plans and they would wrap it up in cosmic terminology, their actual plans, with a timetable in it and they would use symbols of the zodiac for particular events that were to take place or revolutions and things like that. So it's been used for many purposes down through the ages.
Leif: It would be the Age of Aquarius for instance when we get the androgynous man.
Alan: That's right and Aquarius was to be the androgynous man who also holds the pool of life in the jug, you see, the water of life. And you can also say that's like the gene pool you might say. And out comes the new man. This was the Age of Aquarius that was supposedly, everything was to change, that's why they also call it the Century of Change in academia. The 21st century is where all their big long ambitions come to fruition and are implemented and working by the end of the 21st century.
Leif: That's probably one of the biggest barriers people have to the understanding of this, just realizing that it's been planned for that long.
Alan: Oh it has. That's absolutely right. It's incredible but when you go back into even the ancient philosophers from Greece, they all studied in Egypt and they all had to be initiated into the craft in Egypt. Plato talked about it, his uncle long before him talked about it too. They all went there to get initiated. And then after Egypt they had to go to the Levant area to go to another mystery school and then to India to complete their education and that was a very old thing. Before that too you had Pythagoras who when he was sent back, what they often did from Egypt, Egypt actually exported trained revolutionaries. And Pythagoras was a revolutionary that trained in Egypt and he went back to his area to start up his own school and they taught youngsters especially to become revolutionaries.

You find the same thing with Socrates. Socrates was actually charged with trying to change the young, destroy the young by bending their minds, making them turn against their parents. He also taught even young women to be spies and they would go in and marry the nobility and try to influence their policies and change their policies, so that was really the charge against Socrates. And they did it in other countries too. So revolutionary attitudes are very old and all connected to mystery religions. Right up to Madame Blavatsky you'll find where she also talked about the zodiac and the time of Aquarius and so on. And then the song came out of course in the 1960's, "The Age of Aquarius", the dawning of the Age of Aquarius. With lots of it in that, peace, understanding and all this lovely, lovely stuff, which of course doesn't talk about all the ethnic conflicts that you have in different countries now as we get to this lovely peace. So it's all to do with a planned society where experts rule. They call themselves philosopher kings, don't forget that, benevolent dictators, this is what they're talking about. Technocracy itself, technocrats, there is actually a science called technocracy where experts would rule the world. Well that's all being implemented right now you see. And eventually they'll do away with even the pretence of democracy. That's all it is at the moment, is a pretence. So it's being implemented, this whole Century of Change or Age of Aquarius. And they'll make it happen come hell or high water, even if it kills us all off. They are fanatical about it, absolutely.

Leif: Alan, do the boys at the top, the lazy boys you call them, do they believe that they've lived before and they'll live again? Is that how they're able to do the long-term...

Alan: Some do but they've had incredible training from generations of the high, it's generally called, loosely, Freemasonry. There are many camps of masonry you know but they get up to higher orders outside of the main lodges and these guys are multi-generational Freemasons. Freemasons, remember, are always at the forefront of all revolutions. Even Trotsky talked about it, he joined it in prison at one point and actually when he died he was writing, he said it was to be the biggest compilation of Masonic writings ever written that he was writing himself. He was so enthralled by the revolutionary aspects of it.

Leif: And Socrates basically like a Trotsky or a Lenin figure, I mean in college when I read Plato's "Apology" it's supposed to be the persecution and you know an injustice, but he was actually corrupting the youth wasn't he?

Alan: That's right.

Leif: Alright, well thank you very much.

Alan: Thanks for calling. Yeah, the world is nothing like it seems but people should start to wonder why the left wing is so heavily, heavily funded by international bankers. It was international bankers, well documented in the history books, that funded Jacob Schiff and all the rest of them, Kuhn Loeb and Company, that funded the revolution in Russia, the Bolshevik Revolution. In fact they trained many of them and sent these immigrants back from New York to fight in Russia. And they became the first politburo and so on. And a lot of them stayed on there and were intergenerational rulers of Russia. And they became the multibillionaires that you're always reading about today.

Anyway getting back to this article here, the brainwashing to do with Global Warming is well underway and come hell or high water or come toasting they aren't going to mention... They're going to make us believe or let us believe that we're actually being cooked or frozen it doesn't matter. It doesn't matter. So you're taught to deny your sensibilities and perceptions and go with what they tell you, that the world is warming, even though we've got nothing but snow. And even in Canada where I'm living right now it's down to the freezing mark at night most nights now. And this is May. But that's brainwashing for you, it works well. And these guys literally will do anything it takes to make you deny your own perceptions and you won't believe your freezing skin.

Now also tonight I'll put up some other articles to do with the price fixing, which is nothing new, with the big corporations that work in cartels, to do with gasoline and so on. And in Britain they call it petrol.

"Petrol price-fixers will face 'full force of the law',"

Alan: Big joke.

"...energy minister vows as questions mount about how 'limp-wristed lettuce leaf' inquiry gave oil industry clean bill of health"

- "European Commission launched inquiry into price manipulation."
- "Fear prices have been driven up at the pumps for millions of motorists."
- "Commission suspects firms 'had colluded in reporting distorted prices'."

Alan: And it says here that they've been just plundering the public for at least 10 years, actually it's a lot longer than that. And the companies involved are BP, Shell, and all the biggies. Because they all work together; mind you, all their top shareholders will be the same little clique.

"Oil executives caught fixing the price of petrol will face the full force of the law..."

Alan: Oh yeah. And:

"European Commission investigators raided the offices of several major oil companies yesterday as they launched a far-reaching probe into price manipulation claims dating back a decade. But Members of Parliament are furious that the move came just months after a 'limp-wristed' inquiry by the Office of Fair Trading gave the industry a clean bill of health."
Alan: Well they're all paid off. So I'll put this one up tonight too. There is nothing really new in it. But we have the same thing in Canada and elsewhere.
And also to do with this article here...
"'Minority Report' policing comes to the UK"
Alan: Like the movie.
"A police force has become the first to adopt "Minority Report" style crime fighting by using technology to predict where offences take place."
Alan: It says. It's all computerized.
"Kent Police is using computer software to analyse historic offending and criminal behaviour to try and pinpoint where crimes will happen next. It is an echo of the Tom Cruise science fiction film Minority Report in which "pre-crime" units use psychics to predict future criminals and arrest them before they have even offended."
Alan: Now I'll also put up tonight too along with this article another one to do with GIRFEC, this organization that's running Britain, especially Scotland. I think Sarkozy helped push it. And he had nothing to do with Scotland, but understand there are no nations anymore; everything is international. And what they want to do is literally test every youngster all through your life, as an adult too, till you die. Lifelong Education they call it and observation by the state for every single person born. It's in effect now. And I'll put up an article tonight to do with GIRFEC, this is what they call the program, where they nurture you throughout your life and make sure that you're part of the community, etcetera, etcetera. Now that's exactly what tyranny's wanted all down through the ages, is what they want today in fact. It's everyone being standardized exactly the same with no personal opinion that's outside the box. You must all agree and all have the same opinions and be little robots like the Stepford Wives. This is here folks, it's all here. Again all planned out a long, long time ago before we were even thought of or a gleam in your dad's eye. That's how it really is. That's how the world works.
Also to do with euthanasia I've mentioned that Britain's also following the U.S. and they're pushing the crisis card again. Cause crisis, then they say what's the solution; well we'll bring in euthanasia, this helps. This preceded this article...
"National Health Service will collapse if elderly bed blocking continues"
Alan: There are too many elderly folk you see. And it says if they can't get them out of the hospitals the hospital system is going to collapse. So they're blaming the old folks, so let's euthanize them. They're just passing the law to euthanize them. Does anybody care out there? Of course most of you don't.
And it says:
"Mr Lamb, the care minister,"
Alan: Oh it's like doublespeak, the Ministry of Love, isn't it?
"...said Britain's system of health and social care is becoming "dysfunctional" and could "buckle under the pressure" unless radical changes are made to the way it operates."
"He issued his warning amid growing concern that Accident & Emergency (A&E) departments and ambulance services are failing to cope, with rising numbers of patients forced to endure long waits. Last week one of Britain's most senior A&E doctors said units had begun to feel like "war zones" while the head of the NHS and social care watchdog said such services were "out of control"."
Alan: Now it's all to do with economy, economics and you being economic capital, which at a certain age you're a burden and they don't want to put out any money on you, even though you've been paying taxes all your life for it. They don't want to give you anything back in return, unless you're a special person with special standing in the community, meaning you're important to the system. This is how it really is in this system. We shouldn't be shocked, you see, but we've all been brainwashed to see it in a different way, like a Disneyland. But I'll put this up tonight.
And also this article to do with the big boys, the big corporations going after the food of the world as you know. And we're in a bad state when they're already halfway to owning the water, the fresh water of the world, the gas of the world for fuel, oil and all the rest of it. And now they're going for your food as well. But now they're doing the same thing across other countries too, especially in Mexico that tried to keep out the GM food from Monsanto and others and they're losing. It says here:
"In the 2011 action-thriller "Unknown", scientists are persecuted by the biotech industry because they plan the open release of a drought- and pest-resistant strain of maize that could help eradicate world hunger."

Alan: Whatever they do, even making brain chips, it's always to help the paralyzed and stuff like that. They always use the same tactic, don't they, even in the movies.
"There are certain parallels with the situation today in Mexico, the birthplace of maize, which is at the centre of the global fight to protect the crop's diversity from the onslaught of genetically modified varieties. "It's the first time in history that one of the most important harvests in the world is threatened in its centre of diversity," Pat Mooney, the head of the Action Group on Erosion, Technology and Concentration (ETC Group), an international NGO, told IPS."
""If we let the companies win, there will be no chance to defend them in other parts of the world. What is happening here is of key importance for the rest of the planet.""
Alan: And it goes into the fact, you see food is a necessity. Do you have to be told that folks? Do you? Nobody is bothering about all this stuff that's going on. Food's going to be used for blackmail purposes and coercion when you get your daily rations. And that's going to happen. That's on the cards down the road. And the big boys are going to get richer and richer and richer when they have you in an utter, you know, merciless corner. Anyway it says:
"In September, the U.S. corporations Monsanto, Pioneer and Dow Agrosciences presented six applications for commercial plantations of transgenic maize on more than two million hectares..."
Alan: Two million hectares.
"...in the northwestern state of Sinaloa and the northeastern state of Tamaulipas. Moreover, in January these companies and Syngenta..."
Alan: Also is another company.
"...presented 11 applications for pilot and experimental plots to grow transgenic corn on 622 hectares in the northern states of Chihuahua, Coahuila, Durango,"
Alan: And other ones it says.
"...Sinaloa and Baja California. And Monsanto has applied for an additional plantation in an unspecified area in the north of the country."
"Since 2009, the Mexican government has issued 177 permits for experimental plots of transgenic maize..."
Alan: But the fact is, they say, this is for national sovereignty. It's a national sovereignty issue. If you can't own your own food you've had it. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Last night too I mentioned on the air about this gang in Oxford, England, that was taking children, young girls, out of children's homes, picking them up there by the way, the staff all knew it. The police kept away too because they're terrified to get involved now, they've had so much indoctrination to do with multiculturalism and these guys basically it said here were from primarily Pakistan and everybody is terrified of being called a racist now with the indoctrination they've all had that these sort of things happen now. So these gangs were picking up young children and they were physically with hot irons branding them, folks, for their property, injecting them with heroin because they can import a lot, having connections of heroin, and then send them out for prostitution getting £600 an hour apparently. And it's quite the story but it's a whole litany of disasters and failures for anybody to act from the council homes that were for these orphans, the local government run it, and also to do with the police as well. And so I'll put this up tonight for those who want to see what happens now with the wonderful system that's been brought in.
And also to do with the police chief constable that was in charge of it and the council chief executive in charge of the homes and so on, both are women I think, and they refused to stand down and get out of the job. Normally in one time that would happen if they were disgraced, but no, they're too much of an ego. In other words these people are enablers. They helped this to carry on. They were enablers to abuse and of course their egos are so big they want to carry on with their big paychecks after all these young girls are getting branded and addicted to heroin and all the rest of it by this gang that ran them for prostitutes. It's just amazing. It's just astonishing. I'll put that up tonight too and also...
"A Portrait of Modern Britain"
"Armed police officers patrol Luton Estates to stop dangerous shoot outs between gangs."
Alan: Now these gangs are primarily foreign. I'll put Wikipedia up tonight, because it doesn't mention it in the story here, again they're being all PC. But it says here that they're armed and they're shooting each other and it says there are different murders going on and so on as they have reprisals, etcetera between the different gangs because it's for drug territory and all the rest of it. And if you read the article as I say to do with Luton it actually says in Wikipedia...
"Since the 2011 census, Luton has become one of 3 towns in the United Kingdom to officially hold a white British minority."

Alan: A very small minority of whites.
"It was announced in a report based on the census figures that along with Leicester and Slough, Luton was one of 3 towns outside of London where white Britons were minority, making up only 45% of Luton's population."
Alan: And the rest are mixed Asian or Asian-British, Black, or Black-British, and other ethnic groups, a lot from Eastern Europe. So this is what they knew would happen with multiculturalism and they say we have to go through all of this kind of stuff to get to wherever we're supposed to go down the road, which I think it's going to be something like an utter disaster to be honest with you. That's the way it seems to be going right now. A lot of folk are suffering like never before. And again a lot of these gangs are getting off with way too much because folk are terrified to even go near them because the worst criminal or even a murderer can just shout racism and everybody blushes through their Pavlovian conditioning and they're scared of getting fired. So children have to suffer and get branded in Oxford and get addicted to heroin and be shoved out for prostitution, beaten up and forced abortions with wires in the 21st century.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

EU-US Free-Trade Deal

Ontario government wants drug patents taken out of Canada-EU deal

US Businesses Can be Fined and Imprisoned for Supporting Israel Boycott

Vermont Becomes fourth State to Permit Euthanasia

GPs could decide on assisted suicide

England---Snow in Devon and Cornwall in May

B.P. and Shell---Price Rigging

& More on Above

'Minority Report' policing comes to the UK

An Example of GIRFEC in Scotland

Minister: NHS will collapse if elderly bed blocking continues

Mexico---GM Maize Versus Food Sovereignty

New cables 'expose' US govt lobbies worldwide for Monsanto, other GMO corps

Grooming the Sex Trade in Britain

The Ego of Prostitution Enablers

Luton England---Armed Gang Warfare

Luton---Wikipedia (Immigration Stats at Bottom)

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um

Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 16, 2013 (#1332)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 16, 2013:
Behaviour Modification Causes Hardly a Ripple,
Guaranteed to Work and it's So Simple:
"Trained that Well-Being's All that Matters,
Rights, Freedoms, Privacy All in Tatters,
Threatened, Forced, Did We Agree to Comply?
It was Done by Persuasion and the Noble Lie,
Embedded in Talk Shows, Movies, Fiction,
Nudged Along with Neurolinguistic Diction,
High Priests of Conology Talked Down to Laity,
Must Give Up Privacy for Peace and Safety"
© Alan Watt May 16, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 16, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May 16, 2013. I always start off the broadcast by advising newcomers to look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and use the archive section there. You'll find lots and lots of audios for free download, where I go through the system that we are born into. It truly is a system, a well-organized system at that, that knows exactly where it's going too, by those who lead it at the top. It's a system planned a long time ago using many, many fronts – in fact, it pays for many fronts and many of them are NGOs in fact. Because the big foundations got together, actually over a hundred years ago, to direct the world in the direction it's going into, for a scientifically designed system basically. That's where we're heading today. We're in a transition phase right now. But this century, for the Century of Change, the 21st century, is the century where all the old ideas of ultimate liberty, for those who were behind all the revolutions in the past, and still are today in fact, would get all the things that they had planned to get, this new society. But it's not the utopia that they talk about, really. It's a planned society where it definitely has a class system, but even the class system, they hope through science they can phase it out eventually with genetic engineering, which is really going full steam ahead. So were simply in a transitory phase, at least this generation right now, as we go through the big, big changes and into globalization.

Of course, those who run the system and set it up were the richest folk on the planet at the time. They formed their private clubs and they run governments. We don't elect them. Private corporations and the top

bankers of the planet run, really, the governments; it's very, very simple. They call themselves the parallel government, and in actual fact they are the real government. They even put their own members of these private clubs in as prime ministers or presidential candidates, of the left-wing and the right wing; they've been doing it for a long, long time.

So help yourself to the website. Remember, that you bring me to you. You can buy the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, which help me keep ticking over. [Order and donation options listed above.] In the books I go through the art of conology down through the ages, because conology runs the world. Everything is conology, really. Even basic education is conology when you understand what's behind the principles of education and really what they want out of the people, or the students. Because they want a uniform society, all politically correct, all standardized, and really, any dissenting voice on any particular topic is simply ostracized and out of the group; that's how it's done. Standardization is the big thing we're going through today. As I say, if you buy the books you'll find out how it's been done down through the ages. These are it's a very old, old arts indeed, and today they really truly are sciences which run the mind. The top psychiatrists, psychologists, behaviorists, and thinkers to do with the mind itself, and neuroscientists, all work with government, big, big think tanks working on behavior and designed behavior. Our perceptions are managed – they call it perception management – done through mass media, that's all on board with it, and owned by, as I say, the parallel government.

So as I say, it's a long, long story but go through the archive section and start to wake up to what reality is. It's not Disneyland at all. It's not fun. Because we're going through really tough times right now as we go through austerity, planned austerity, planned long before the bank crashes came along. In fact, they needed the bank crashes to happen in order to bring in austerity, in a post consumerist society. They talked about this back in the 1970s, the top think tanks that worked with the United Nations, like the Club of Rome; so they bring on the crisis that they need to get the things done. And we're still going through them, and we'll get more crises on the go through different areas of society to get all the rest of the changes too in the next few years. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I've said before many, many, times, most folk don't know what reality is. Reality to them is what comes from television. In fact, the characters that they see on television are often more real today than people they actually know, because they don't know many people and not very well at that, because they spend more time in front of television than they do talking to real people most of the time. That's why they like certain shows, for instance, community type shows, like held in bars, where everybody meets in a bar and it's all set around a bar, things like that. It's something that you can relate to and you wish you had that kind of communication, even with zany friends like that, because most folk don't have any real friends, so to speak. That's why they like these things.

Psychology plays a big part in creating these kinds of shows for television. They know what the public are craving. They give them a fake, a substitute basically, and folk tune in every single night of the week whenever the series come up, you see. So we're well understood. We always have been well understood. But today as we go into our little boxes, really, this new cyber box you might say we're into, then the big boys are really having a great time on us. Because they've got instant access to our daily occurrences, whatever we're up to, talking on the cell phones or emailing or whatever, looking at websites and so on. They track all of that. The NSA and all the big boys at the top are also using it, and they also give access to that to certain universities to do studies on all of us. So we are all, all well understood. Each individual is well understood.

I read an article a few years ago from the Pentagon itself, it was an article that they released, saying that they have a virtual you in the Pentagon, in this massive computer program. So every citizen has got a virtual reality in there. They update it daily with all the stuff that you put up there freely and then they run tests on it to see how you would react in a situation in the virtual world, which works out to be much the same as you'll do in the real world; it's pretty accurate. It's all to do with control.

Absolute control means that everybody must be predictable. This is the tyrants' dream down through the ages. Tyrants generally are kind of paranoid, you understand, about things going wrong. In the past they used lots and lots of spies, mainly amongst their own people, down through the ages. But now they don't have to do that so much because we've all been given the computer, and I mean given it in a sense, because if it was dangerous to the big boys and their big agenda it would never have seen the light of day, we would

never have seen it at all. But we were given it because it helps them to control all of us. Then they get the people addicted to it, just like television, until they think they can't do without it. And if they start to take away all the rights and freedoms on the Internet people will still stay at it. Even though all they're left with is the mainstream media, it won't matter because they can still get some porno or whatever else they allow out there, you see. Everything is well understood with humanity and how the psyche works.

So we live in an age where science runs the world, and science on behalf of the Masters who are the money boys at the top. They truly do believe in eugenics too. They believe that they are the most superior people, at the top. They prove it too, because they've held onto wealth for generations. Very, very important, that. Simply getting awfully, awfully rich isn't enough. You've got to be able to prove it by going into genealogies. In other words, at least three or four, maybe five generations, maybe even more than that, at the very top, to show that your offspring are pretty well, again, standardized – like you are – at the top, and they will go into the same professions, and marry properly, meaning they'll be matched up by outsiders with their mates, again, powerful families, and then they'll have offspring too for their own progeny. That's how they live, through their progeny, down to the ages. So we're living through a scientific society.

Now, even the weather is controlled today. There's nothing new in this at all. They've been tampering with the weather, even during World War II, and afterwards as well, using different chemicals and techniques. All this talk about geoengineering is all PR stuff really because the big boys at the top know they've been geoengineering us, steadily, on pretty well a daily basis across most of the world since 1998. I can remember the first day it really started in earnest, because the aircraft were about half the height they are today and there were far more of them as they put down the first big trails; they literally were in a checkerboard fashion. It was astonishing. It was like walking into a sci-fi, and that was reality. It's astonishing. Since then the weather has been altered and they often kind of let leaks out of the bag here and there, that yes, that things definitely are being altered. The big boys to at the top have got a sort of futures market going to do with the food supply of the planet. What's amazing too, that came out, it was a new thing, global manipulation of foodstuffs across the world to the highest buyers, and at the same time as all the chemtrailing started. Once you get really underway, out they came, started making profits by betting on which countries will have famines because of droughts, or flooding. And they're pretty accurate now. Isn't that amazing? The same guys just happened to be pretty accurate with their guesses at the same time when they're manipulating the weather.

Now, weather warfare treaties have been signed at the United Nations since about 1970; they've been updated over the years with things added to them. But back in the first treaty they actually said, that it was now possible. In fact, it actually said, that it made the atom bomb obsolete. Weather warfare. They could decimate a country so fast and so easily, and VISIBLY... I mean, who are you going to blame? if the ones who are behind it don't admit to it? They said they could use HAARP – that's the high altitude auroral research program – which uses radio frequencies, high-powered, and pulsation, along with the spraying, and literally alter the weather into anything they wanted it to be. They can cause drought. They could cause flooding. They can cause earthquakes. And that was back then. So they signed an international treaty NOT to use it on each other in warfare. But all the treaties that they sign at the United Nations means that they could also use it upon their own people at home; that's okay. So it's been going on, even though not one government will come out and talk about it. They've all been told to shut up.

Now, here's an article here. Ha! It's not startling but I can understand the website itself, it's called aircrap.org, and aircrap, naturally like all media today, has to get headline grabber. But it's not startling, really. It says:

Top Geoengineer confronted in Berkeley –
admits discussing poisoning the sky
aircrap.org / May 15th, 2013

Top Geoengineer Ken Calderia proposes spraying chemicals in our skies to "blunt the worst effects of global warming." But when confronted at a geoengineering debate in Berkeley, he was forced to admit there has been no global warming for at least 17 years ("it has leveled off") and that when he worked at a nuclear weapons lab (Alan: Because most of these guys, you understand, that they put forward to do these things, all worked in the weapons industry and scientific industries for weaponry. So he worked at a nuclear weapons

lab...), he discussed poisoning the sky (A: Back then, because that was part of the things that they discuss, weapons/warfare.), "putting pathogens in a cloud" to "rain down on your enemy and do chemical and germ warfare."

That goes back to the 1950s, what he's talking about there, because Teller, who made the H-bomb, was the first guy to say they can use polymers. Polymers give you a kind of thin plasticky look, like the stuff used in your basement's to hold the insulation in basically; it gives an effect, and it's kind of like polymers. And the polymers were designed to contain viruses or bacterium, it depends on what the load is to be, and they can carry it to its target and bring it down. So this guy who is now into chemtrails and geoengineering, it's just a continuation of what he's been doing for years basically; nothing new in that at all. I'll put this link up tonight, because there's a little video with it and you can watch it for yourselves.

Now, everyone knows too that there's... We live in forms of slavery down through the ages. Charles Galton Darwin in his book called, The Next Million Years, a very good book to read actually. It shows you... not just the arrogance of those at the top, or those who work for those at the top, the scientific boys – and Charles Galton Darwin was a physicist, he worked on the Manhattan project. In his book he did say that, 'we' – up at the top – must retain our wildness because man has to be – like any animal – has to have these wild instincts to survive. whereas the people should be domesticated – the public – and he says, because the state will be making all of their decisions for them, so they won't need these instincts for survival. Hence, you have all the massive psycho-engineering being done on the public today, and the school children as well.

He did go through ways of using various hormones, for instance, to alter the general public, especially the male and effeminize them, then they wouldn't be so aggressive when it came to massive changes. He said, we can put it in the water, we can injected into them, put it into their foodand so on. And of course, spraying from the sky was one way of doing it too. However, they can also put it in the pesticides – and it actually is in the pesticides too, xeno-estrogens; that's basically synthetic estrogens. It's in the pesticides which they dump on all the crops. So you're eating that too. So it gets into you one way or another. So this kind of warfare is nothing new it all.

But also to do with this system of so-called fairness. As I say, the boys at the top are always pushing democracy; they don't believe in it at all. They believe in a scientifically controlled society – like HG Wells in his book, The Shape of Things to Come, who belonged to the Fabian Society – that a scientific elite should rule the world on behalf of the Masters at the top, which we have today. So the weather is controlled. We find that we're all slaves in one form or another, like Charles Galton Darwin says. And he says, there's always been slavery in one form or another and today we're making a more sophisticated form of slavery. That was back in the 1950s. Well, you're living through it today.

Now, most folk have been trained OUT of simply having basic rights now and privacy. And they're accepting, gradually, that authoritarian specialists have the right to rule over them, and agencies government. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And just before I get off the topic of geoengineering, getting back to the fact that geoengineering is nothing new. And under the guise of geoengineering too, most of these guys worked for the warfare industry in the past. Because government is really into this in a big way, of raining down different things from the sky on enemies and they have been for an awful long time. Just like the bacterial warfare, viral warfare, but they also have chemical warfare. Some viruses too, you can look them up for yourselves. They have viruses which can attack all plastics, for instance; they can spray that from the sky; everything will start to disintegrate. Rubber, for your tires. They have other ones which will attack brick even, and stone. Other ones, wood, etc. So they have so many specialized things of weaponry to do with disintegrating, of things we need. It's just astonishing. Never mind the food stuffs and all of that too. So these are the guys who are now into geoengineering, to save us all, you know.

Just like Monsanto and Dow Chemical worked together to make Agent Orange in warfare, and now they're into pesticides and growing your food. Because they love you, you know. The same kind of thing going on. And we're always sold wonderful PR by them and their marketers, of how they really want to help the planet. What they want to do of course is take over the food supply of the whole planet and have the patents on all of it, so you can't even save any seeds and plant them again. That's what it's about. Total control. But that's

the way that the world really works.

Also too, this new world order that it's often called, and professor Quigley who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization again, one of the biggest elite clubs there is, which also ran and created the Trilateral Commission, the Bilderbergs, and all the rest of it, and the World Trade Organization, and the Bank for International Settlements, the International Monetary Fund, etc., etc. This private organization that runs all of our lives through economics, they also are into setting up corporations in this new feudal system, as Quigley called it. Because this is the new feudal system where corporations run the world in collusion with governments, you see. They put their own boys in and out of governments all the time. Look at the resumes of those who apply to get into government and politics. The top-tier are always ex-CEOs of corporations; once they've served a little bit in government they're back into the same positions again. In and out like musical chairs.

Now, the average person lives in fear and that's how the general public are run, by law. Law is to do with, basically, intimidation, coercion; in other words, threat, and most folk comply when threat comes along. Then the use of force, ultimately, not only to get what they want for government but also to terrify everybody else because they make sure they all know about it. But the big boys themselves, for instance they don't worry about taxes and things, because they have so many special privileges. A long time ago, even at the very start of the Cold War, even before the Cold War, big corporations worked in collusion with government all the time, and got lots of funding especially for war products, to save us all, again. And that has never stopped even before World War II started, right through it to the present time. So we have this strange system of teaching the public that we're all Democratic and that we have private industries. In reality, the top companies are always getting handouts from government. Not just loans, but handouts, grants, gifts. And here you have one here and it says:

HMRC tax deal ruled 'not unlawful'
uk.news.yahoo.com / Press Association / May 16, 2013

The "sweetheart" tax deal between HM (A: Her Majesty's...) Revenue and Customs (A: In England.) and Goldman Sachs (A: Now, Goldman Sachs is like the big kingpin of the world for not just the banking industry, but Goldman Sachs is one of the biggest companies that owns lots and lots and lots of other companies, even many of the corporations that are household names, to do with the warfare industry itself. So they're not really independent at all, these big companies; they're actually owned by the top bankers. So anyway, Her Majesty's Revenue and Customs went after Goldman Sachs but it says that the procedure...) was procedurally (A: Of the little case that they had there...) flawed but not unlawful, the High Court has ruled. (A: So they ruled in favor of Goldman Sachs in the decision that was made.)

A judge listed a number of HMRC failings, including Dave Hartnett, then permanent secretary for tax, wrongly taking into account "the potential embarrassment" to Chancellor George Osborne if the settlement worth up to £20 million did not go through.

Mr Hartnett initially shook hands on the deal on November 19, 2010 following a long-running dispute with Goldman Sachs over National Insurance contribution payments dating back to the 1990s.

Mr Justice Nicol, sitting in London, said it was "not a glorious episode in the history of the Revenue". But he ruled case law showed that "maladministration and illegality" were separate issues, and allowing the deal to go ahead was not itself unlawful.

So they can make exceptions for the big boys but God help the little guy that just can't balance his own books for government; they don't get any of this kind of stuff. So, of course we live in a class system, very much a class system, actually, worse than it used to be. It's worse than the folk actually imagine because many of the left-wing NGOs and so on are funded by the foundations, which these big corporations own, under the guise of philanthropy.

Also too:
Three mass graves with 1,000 corpses found in Iraq

presstv.com / May 16, 2013

Iraqi officials have found three mass graves containing the bodies of about 1,000 people thought to have been executed by US soldiers during their occupation of the country.

The graves were uncovered in Iraq's western province of al-Anbar. The remains are believed to be from victims killed by US forces during 2004 and 2005 in the city of Fallujah, located roughly 69 kilometers (43 miles) west of Baghdad. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the mass graves found in Iraq. I'll put this link up tonight too. I'll put them all up, all these articles that I mention, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast and you can read them for yourselves. It's a good idea to keep them too if they're interesting to you because we're living in an age, like Orwell said, that important stuff goes down the memory hole. Nothing is on paper now; it just goes... you know, it just gets wiped off and it's gone. And who are you going to tell in the future? You know, who can you tell? And what are you going to show them?

Now also:

UK's top companies (A: The top companies, the big corporate companies.
There's nothing new in this again.)
condemned for prolific use of tax havens – 30 in Malta
independent.com / 16 May 2013

The UK's 100 biggest public companies are running more than 8,000 subsidiaries or joint ventures in onshore and offshore tax havens, according to research published on Monday, raising fresh concerns about the full extent of corporate tax avoidance. (A: Avoidance apparently is okay. It's evasion that's bad. It's all to do with wording in the law.)

The figures, published by the charity ActionAid, show that only two of the companies listed on the UK's FTSE 100 have no subsidiaries in tax havens – while companies such as Barclays and Tesco own hundreds. (A: Well, that's standard. They've been teaching this stuff in universities for years to guys who are trained to be taxed specialists for the corporations. So nothing will happen about it because it's not illegal for them.)

Another article that came out too, it came out last year as well but this is an update on it. It says here...

New cables 'expose' US govt lobbies worldwide
for Monsanto, other GMO corps
rt.com / May 15, 2013

After US diplomatic cables released by WikiLeaks showed that the State Department was lobbying worldwide for Monsanto and other similar corporations, a new report based on the cables shows Washington's shilling (A: Meaning, pushing.) for the biotech industry in distinct detail.
The August 2011 WikiLeaks revelations showed that American diplomats had requested funding to send lobbyists for the biotech industry to hold talks with politicians and agricultural officials in "target countries" in areas like Africa and Latin America, where genetically-modified crops were not yet a mainstay, as well as some European countries that have resisted the controversial agricultural practice. (A: So governments are anything but neutral in this day and age, when you have this complete blending of corporations, big money and government itself. And this is standard practice today. It's a form of warfare, really, you know. And of course the countries that will say, no we don't want it, well when it comes to you getting any deals done with the US on trade or anything like that, then of course the US will block it until they give in. Everything is done this way.)

Also, this article's quite amazing too. We all know there's all this stuff going on about hacking, all these big conferences going on, and the...

National Cyber Security Alliance and LGBT Technology Partnership Launch Internet Safety Initiative for LGBT Community

prnewswire.com

(A: So they've got special safety, so that THEY can do their stuff in private and the general public can't. It doesn't work today not to be in a minority of some kind, you know; you've got to find one to belong to; maybe create one. Anyway it says...)

WASHINGTON, May 16, 2013 /PRNewswire-USNewswire/ -- The National Cyber Security Alliance (NCSA), a non-profit public-private partnership focused on helping all digital citizens stay safer and more secure online, today announced a new collaboration initiative with the LGBT Technology Partnership to encourage greater awareness about cybersecurity and safety issues for Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender communities.

So I wonder how much money they'll get from the government for that? It's great to be in these charities today, you know. It's a good cause, sort of thing; you always get a cause that's now politically correct, preferably the latest cause, and you have more of a chance of getting the cash funding that you're after. It's quite profitable. So I'll put this up tonight too and also this other article to do with it too.

EEOC's Draft Plan Targets Recruiting And Hiring Practices, LGBT Bias, Pregnancy Accommodation, ADAAA Issues
wa-emp.com

(A: They should issue dictionaries today, shouldn't they, to do with all of these associations and organizations.)

The U.S. Equal Employment Opportunity (EEOC) has laid out several principles and priorities in its draft Strategic Enforcement Plan that reveal an agency poised to enforce antidiscrimination laws in the most efficient and effective way possible. The EEOC also makes clear exactly what problems it intends to target going forward, including systemic recruitment and hiring practices that are intentionally biased or have an unintentional adverse impact on minorities, women and people with disabilities. (A: So now they're going into the latest ones, which of course is LGBT and so on. I've got another article on that tonight so I'll put that up too.)

Why Online Privacy, Confidentiality and Security Matter to LGBT Communities - huffingtonpost.com

Remember as well, that many of the big boys, the CFR for instance, and the Rockefeller foundation as another example too, have published many articles about the future of governance. Governance today is to bypass the general public, the silent majority they call them, and have official spokespeople from NGOs, non-governmental organizations. That's the new form... When they say democracy, that's what they mean by it; they don't mean the general population. So they want an organized core of people who say they represent the public, but of course you don't elect them. That's why they get so much funding. They are also for radical change. You can't get the funding, by the way, from the government unless you're for – and the wording is – for radical change of all existing systems and institutions. And the comical part is, the biggest institutions, financial institutions, helped finance them, actually set them up, the foundations themselves, run by the top bankers of the world. So again, a lot of them are actually working – whether you like it or not – for the same establishment. They don't really like that when you mention it, but that's the facts. That's the facts; they work for the biggest establishment, who obviously profit from it all.

Also I'm going to put up tonight too, about all of the eco-friendly stuff. We know all about, for instance, the econo-bulbs that they put out now, and all of the warnings on ultraviolet lights, as people are getting burned from them. Now they find that the LED lights:

Do 'environmentally friendly' LED lights cause BLINDNESS?
dailymail.co.uk / Rachel Reilly / 14 May 2013

Spanish research has shown that blue LED light can irreparably damage the cells in the eye's retina.

This is not the first time energy-saving bulbs have been criticized - fluorescent bulbs emit dangerous UV light.

LED lights have been touted as a super-efficient alternative to traditional bulbs because they use up to 85 per cent less energy and each bulb can last up to 10 years.

In April, Philips, the world's biggest lighting maker, reported a 38 per cent jump in LED light sales from last year.

A Spanish study has shown that the light emitted by LED bulbs can damage the cells in the retina. Some experts are now calling for a filter to be fitted in the bulbs. (A: To help save the eye.)

They are already widely used in mobile phones, televisions, computer screens and can also be fitted as a replacement for traditional lighting in the home. (A: So I'll put the whole study up tonight for those who want to read it, or who care about it. And if your eyes are not kaput then maybe you can still read it; I don't know, we'll see.)

I want to also go to this particular article here because I've mentioned many times about how science is to run our lives, and it is running our lives whether you like it or not; most folk don't know it. I mean, neuroscientists work big time with marketers, especially with government marketers now, to put ideas across to the public – they call it 'nudging' the public – into making the correct choices on things. You see. Nudging. And they've gone further in some countries because under the United Nations big plan for the system, they pick certain countries for test beds for studies, like basically a laboratory to see how they can work out other problems before letting it loose on the entire planet. We know too that of course the family unit was one of the first things to be attacked about this system. They wanted to destroy the family unit as we all knew it and they've pretty well done that. However, they also want the State to have more say in the child's upbringing. In fact, they want the child to be literally the exact kind of citizen that they really prefer. In fact, now they demand it. So they're testing that out in Scotland as I've mentioned before. But here's an article, it's quite a good article; it's from Stuart Walton. He says...

Stuart Walton: Care plan sees dystopian future arriving early
scotsman.com / 08/05/2013

(A: Now, this guy apparently wrote a dystopian science fiction novel once; it was to do with big brother and so on.) ABOUT ten years ago, a bit bored with my attempts to change the world, I decided to write a dystopian science fiction novel.

The conceit of this never-to-be-written book was the complete collapse of privacy illustrated by the "supporters" (A: Of the government.) that everyone was given when they had a child. In this futuristic hell, as soon as a woman gave birth, a support worker would come and live in her house, both to help the parents with the difficult child and to protect the child from the potentially abusive parents. (A: So this is going to be a novel.)

There was no longer an expectation, or even an understanding of privacy, intimacy, trust, or even a relationship with and between parent and child. Rather, relationships were mediated through your own personal support worker. (A: The State supplied one.)

Unfortunately, this dystopian future has arrived a little faster than I imagined, as last week the Scottish Government's plan to give every child a state guardian from birth was launched. This state-appointed overseer will be a specific, named individual, and every child will have one, from birth. The responsibility for creating this named guardian will fall on the heads of the health boards for the first five years of a child's life, before being transferred to councils. Perhaps the most worrying aspect of this development is that it clearly comes in large part as a mechanism to target and prevent child abuse.

(A: Well, that's a cover for it. That's the cover for it. If you want the rest of the story, the real story, you have to go into the writings of Lord Bertrand Russell, who actually was given experimental schools to get the perfect world citizen created. He helped to destroy the family unit too. He got away with so much, because he was given a Royal charter to do things that the average citizen could never do in a school. But he was promoting prepubertal sex between the children, and it was under the presumption, and he was correct too, that if they could hyper actuate the senses and make them hyper sexual then they'd never mate for life with

a partner and have children. So he talked too about the state bringing up the child. He says, we used to think that the state would have to bring up the child and separate them from their mother at birth, and then we'd feed into them the exact sort of character we wanted and that they would turn out to be. He says, but now with the indoctrination we give them in kindergarten, scientific indoctrination, with these techniques, he says, even though we give them back their child in the evening or the afternoon, he says, the input from the parents will be negligible; it wouldn't work with the child; the conditioning was scientifically created. so the parents can still stay as the economic provider; that's all that their function would be. That's what it is today. Anyway, getting back to this article here, it says:)

Concerns about this new statutory initiative built into the Children and Young People Bill have been raised by some MSPs (A: Members of the Scottish Parliament.), but largely on technical grounds: Can the state afford to have a "supporter" for every child? How will the child get to know this person and how will they develop a trusting relationship with them?

Children's minister Aileen Campbell has said the approach would be useful in that a specific individual will have the responsibility of overseeing the wellbeing of specific children. (A: Now, you'd better understand 'well-being'. It's a very important term because it's an official term from the boys at the top. Even the US Treasurer has mentioned it, that they'll have to get off the GDP and go into gross well-being. This is a big agenda they've got, and this is part of the well-being thing, by bringing up a whole new generation of children with their own advocates, you might say, not within the family.) As she put it, this will "make sure there is someone having an overview of what is happening to that child, to make sure that early indicators of anything that would pose a threat or risk to that child are flagged up". (A: Now, what they're talking about is any – as Bertrand Russell called it – 'contamination' of ideas from the older culture to the young. That's how he said it. And this is what this is about, to make sure the child is given no other thoughts except the ones that are laid out for them to think about, and the same opinions; any other opinions will be a threat, you see.)

Part of the plan is that professionals increasingly share information with one another. (A: there's so many organizations and professionals, it's a growing industry of course. And they're all given access to all the data on every single individual in Scotland, through your whole life, by the way. This starts with the child but it's to be 'lifelong learning', they call it, with advocates and psychological testing. So anyway, they share information with one another and so on.) Like the "every child matters" approach in England and Wales, (A: See, they've got different names for the different countries, but it's all the same thing.) "safeguarding" children is now the priority of anyone working with children, be that a teacher, a dentist, a youth worker, a swimming instructor and so on. And at one level this sounds OK – anything that stops child abuse...

On the other hand, it can be seen as having little to do with the problem of abused [children] kids and more to do with our culture of suspicion. It is not the case that families are more abusive today. What has changed is that our faith in one another, and our belief in the importance of privacy, has diminished. (A: You've all been taught you don't need it, you see. You've all been taught you don't need it. Getting back to what I mentioned about with Charles Galton Darwin, those who lead the world will keep their wild instincts. Suspicion, you see, instincts, survival mechanisms; you won't need them because the state has taught you, and they make all your decisions for you. You understand, we're living through a script.) We have also lost a coherent sense of public duty and subsequently "child safety" has become a new, off-the-shelf, framework that attempts to offer coherence to people running public services and professional bodies.

It is arguable to what extent "every child" can really be protected by our new guardians, or indeed that these named professionals will take seriously the need to keep an eye on "nice" families. (A: And again too, it's all going to be PC families; that's going to be the 'nice' ticks; you'll get bad X marks, you see, ticks along their little check board, if you have varying opinions outside of what's promoted by the State.) However, as the meaning of abuse and harm expands to include things like being bullied, or even being shouted at, the potential for professional intervention into family life is growing.

Add to this the emphasis being placed on all child-related professionals to watch out for abuse, and the suspicious and indeed corrosive nature of this approach is all too clear. Essentially, the idea of a specific person looking after the interests of a child coming with the name of "father" or "mother" has been lost from Scottish society – or at least lost within the corridors of power.

Increasingly, decisions about our children's wellbeing are being taken out of our hands. Not just education, but sex, health, lifestyle, even political life is taught to children by people outside the home. In Dundee, where I live, I hear of cases where children are instructed to tell their parents that the school doesn't approve of the contents of the parent-provided lunchbox. Elsewhere, we hear of teachers reporting parents to social services for allowing their children to "risk" cycling to school. (A: You get reported. The teachers report you if you let your child cycle to school.) And just about everywhere we have children being encouraged to tell their own parents off (A: You know...) for smoking or drinking at home. (A: Now, that technique was discussed, again, from the World Health Organization, how they would train the children to go home and start nagging their parents; that's been done for quite a few years now.)

The recognition of the importance of privacy, of the authority of parents and the protection of this privacy and authority by society is declining fast. In fact, researching the issue of the "autonomous family", a hugely important building block for British society, it is noticeable that at the level of policy this idea has completely disappeared. (A: There's no privacy. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and going through an article here to do with this brave new world order, where everyone is to be given their own government mandated Guardian, basically, who's going to keep tabs on you throughout your life. It might not be the same one throughout your entire life but they'll have a certain one up through a certain age through school, and it's all to do with lifelong learning; meaning, lifelong upgrades. You're getting upgraded like a program throughout your whole life, to make sure that you're on board with all the new PC stuff that's going to come down the pike. You've got to be politically correct in this system, to serve the masters better, you understand.

Remember, in the Communist Manifesto was the destruction of the family unit. That was the complete destruction of it, and that was a big, big part of it. Then the ones, the radicals, the Trotskyists and so on, they formed the left-wing parties after World War II, still push that to the present day, destruction of the family unit, so the State would take over. The parents, or parent... there's generally single parents now, they get money from the governments, so the government says, we have a right to come in and dictate the policy to this child.

Today it is assumed parenting is simply too hard, children are simply too vulnerable and risks are simply too great to allow for this luxury called "privacy". (A: You see.) This is why nobody is attacking this new bill in defence of privacy and the autonomous family.

In my dystopian future (A: This novel he was going to write.), the hero Michael, who was an outsider to this (not so brave) New World, started off as a self-confident, well-adjusted, strong character. (A: Like the average guy used to be, you see.) By the end of the story he had become a nervous, obsessively self-conscious, fragile, distrusting and yet conformist individual. Accepting the need to abandon privacy, engaged with the idea of risk – especially in relationships – Michael's life soon became empty of true bonds or friendships. This loveless and bloodless existence led to... but that would spoil the end. But then, who needs a sci-fi novel when we have our very own "state guardians".

Welcome to my world!

This guy too, who wrote this, Stuart Waiton, is a sociology and criminology lecturer at the University of Abertay Dundee. So he deals with criminology, and I can see why he's picked on this particular topic, because it's a crime what they're doing. There's no doubt about it. It's to have big impacts, of social engineering. Quite something isn't it? I'll also put up another article to do with this too, to do with the early intervention; that's another term that they're using for the same thing. That's where they're going to issue everyone their own particular government Guardian. And I'll put this one up tonight too, from home education forums for those who want to see more of it.
home-education.biz

Also too, ha! I've mentioned so many times that the best cons of all, today, and have been for a long time actually, are charities. Charities are great for cons because folk open up their wallets and their hearts, and they're just born suckers basically for every hard luck story that comes along. Anything that pulls at emotion tends to open the wallet. So it says...

Ringleader of $57 million Holocaust survivor fraud found guilty
haaretz.com / By JTA | May 9, 2013

(A: Can you imagine. $57 million fraud.)

Semen Domnister, the former Claims Conference employee who was charged with leading a fraud scheme at the Holocaust restitution organization, faces up to 20 years behind bars. (A: What a con, $57 million, eh.)

U.S. prosecutors work to keep lid on
$57m Holocaust Claims Conference case
The Forward / Apr.12, 2013

Semen Domnister, the former Claims Conference employee who was charged with leading a $57 million fraud scheme at the Holocaust restitution organization was found guilty on all counts by a U.S. District Court jury in Manhattan.

The Wednesday verdict ended a four-week trial in which two others, Oksana Romalis and Luba Kramrish, were also found guilty. Twenty-eight people charged in the fraud scheme had pleaded guilty earlier. (A: Boy, oh boy. And the German government was paying it all out. Boy, I'll tell you. Anyway, that's the world we live in.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

You Could Imagine Putting Pathogens in A Cloud

HMRC Tax Deal with Goldman Sachs "Not Unlawful"

Three Mass Graves Found in Iraq---1,000 People Executed by US Troops

UK's top companies condemned for prolific use of tax havens - 30 in Malta

New cables 'expose' US govt lobbies worldwide for Monsanto, other GMO corps

National Cyber Security Alliance and LGBT Technology Partnership Launch Internet Safety Initiative for LGBT Community

Why Online Privacy, Confidentiality and Security Matter to LGBT Communities

EEOC's Draft Plan Targets Recruiting And Hiring Practices, LGBT Bias, Pregnancy Accommodation, ADAAA Issues

LED Lighting and Eye Damage

Scotland---Every Child has a State-Appointed Overseer

& More on Above

Ringleader of Holocaust Survivor Fraud Found Guilty

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 17, 2013 (#1333)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 17, 2013:
Neuroscience has a Ball, The Mind has No Firewall:
"Solid in Your Opinions - Never Budge?
Perhaps You Arrived at Them by a Nudge,
Governments want Compliance, Consternation,
Created Departments of Behaviour Modification
Using Behavioural Psychology, Opinions Wilt,
Anti-Green Thoughts Bring Feelings of Guilt,
It Worked so Well These Experts with Glee
Are Changing Opinions Regarding LGBT,
Guilt-Indoctrination Works Like Gestalt,
Wrong-Thought Sends You Back to Default"
© Alan Watt May 17, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 17, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May 17, 2013. I always start off by advising any newcomers who come in to look at the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's lots of free audios for download. It will keep you busy for a long, long time, if you can even go through a few of them in fact. I go into the system that we're born into and the big agenda, because it is a big agenda, an ongoing agenda, here for long, long time. It was on the go before your grandparents were even born and every generation goes through it. This big agenda is run by a few people, really, the richest folk on the planet and their descendants too. They have lots of think tanks working on every societal problem that has to be mended or altered, changed to work for the new global society. That includes behavior modification on the cultures and everything else too. They are run by the riches folk in the world, as I say.

The top bankers, or international bankers of their day, set up their big foundations and classed themselves as tax free foundations under philanthropy. You'll find the Royal Institute of International Affairs is one of the biggest on the planet. It set up the idea for taking over the world, making it global, and also the free trade agendas they would do that would merge countries together into blocs, trading blocs. Then, with a partner in the US, their branch there that's called the Council on Foreign Relations – which also owns all the media, basically, at least the guys who run it are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations – they shape our

minds for us. They give us our realities, what to think about, what to argue about and so on. So everything in the world today as we know it is controlled by small groups, all working together, with huge foundations, lots of money, lots of think tanks, and they literally go through the whole world agenda, including the takedowns and the bringing into austerity for post consumerist societies.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you can get transcripts as well as the audios on all the sites in English. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. As I've said before many, many times, you are the audience that bring me to you because I don't bring on guests as advertisers. I don't take money from advertisers. The only cash that comes in here is from the listeners that buy the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Through the books and so on I do go through the histories of these societies down to the ages, the art of conology, which is the art of controlling masses of people through various techniques. It's a very, very ancient art. Today it's incredibly specialized. There are actually archives of material for the ones who are brought in to help manage the world, world managers you might call them, and some professors actually admit to this too. So if you want to buy the books and disks you can go into the website and find out how to do it. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are always awfully welcome as we go through devaluations of the currencies. And things are getting very expensive, as you all know a lot there too.

And that's the plan, because you see, this quantitative easing, which is really inflation, or devaluation of the currency, has been already mentioned many times by guys like in the Federal Reserve; they're going to keep this going for about another 10 years, at least. So every year everything is going to go up, at maybe a quarter to a half of the cost of the previous year, and this is the agenda for the next 10 years. That's to bring austerity in. It won't happen by itself. The big boys make it happen. Austerity was all planned long before the bank crashes, because that is the plan for the future. All the extra money you'd have for spending on things that you wanted, you'll have to spend on essentials things only. That's the new future. And it will all be pushed along as well-being, gross well-being and you'll be taught to be quite happy as you tighten your belts. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back. I've talked before about the world smart grid. Of course, IBM, by the big boys themselves, they've been given the rights to run this smart grid for the whole planet basically. Again, it's all way above governmental level. I'm talking about the real government, the real boys that are the movers and shakers that create policies and tell the politicians what to do. And doors simply open for them, any laws that have to be altered are simply altered on the spot, and that's how quickly things are done. The same with Monsanto too, as you know, doors to simply open, all the old laws just simply seem to fade away when they come in and they break all the rules in the book. So it doesn't really matter for the big boys because a higher authority has obviously given them permission to go up to the very top, to get to the top.

Getting back to that IBM and the smart meters and so on, we know that the whole idea is to monitor all of our use. Eventually you will be cut off, they've said that in articles in Canada when they first talked about it years ago, that eventually they could cut different people off, if they say you're using too much electricity for any particular thing. Now, you could be a single individual living in a home, and it's not because you're using more than, say, a big family. They're actually going to limit it according to what you would normally use as an individual, you see. And they'll say, well you've used too much for a single individual, and they'll say, we need to cut you back, and cut you off, for a little while. Eventually fines and fees will come into it too for going over certain limits. So it's a control factor really, apart from the fact that it's a spy in your home as well, and it's not healthy because of the microwave radiation that it gives out.

But in Britain they're bit behind with it. They'll have to go along with it regardless, regardless of this article even, because there's MPs in Britain complaining about it and it says:

Smart meters 'a waste of money',
MPs told Smart meters should allow people to work out how much electricity is used by boiling a kettle
bbc.co.uk / 15 May 2013

The plan to introduce smart meters into every home across Britain is a "waste of money", MPs have been told.

The units are designed to show people exactly how much energy they are using at any time. (Alan: Now, that's the lie that they pushed initially in Canada too, that you would be able to monitor your energy use. But the things are outside. If you've got three things on the go at one time you have no idea how much any one thing is actually burning up. In the ads that they showed you, long before they installed them, they showed you that there would be little meters inside the house on the walls and so on that would tell you how much you are using; that was all a con to get it through.)

Energy analyst Alex Henney said people could be given live information on their energy use via weblinks or smartphone apps much more cheaply.

He told the energy select committee the smart meter scheme would cost £600m. (A: That's not a bad deal,eh, for the guys that get the contract.)

A smart meter is a device which provides real-time information about how much gas and electricity is being used - and how much it costs - to the customers and to the energy provider.

The idea is that this should encourage people to cut energy use or switch their energy consumption to off-peak hours, for example by using the washing machine at a different time of day. (A: Now, that's another con too. When they first bring them in they'll tell you it's cheaper to use any heavy appliances at night, you see. That worked for about a year or two, and then they change that again too, so it doesn't matter which time of day. So everything is a con, a con to get you into it.)

Questions about value for money

The original plan to require energy firms to offer smart meters with in-home displays to every home in Britain was announced by Ed Miliband when he was Climate Change Secretary (A: Can you believe that somebody is a climate change Secretary? Huh? It's like giving a high priest, you know, that's in charge of the God of weather, you know. It's ridiculous.) in the last Labour government.

Under this plan, the energy suppliers will pay to install and maintain the meters, and they will pass on this cost to their customers. (A: So everything goes up of course.) The hope is that in the long run the energy companies and customers will save more than the displays cost. (A: Really? What a joke.)

(A: And this politician actually says that) "around half" of them would never be used.

He said: "You've got to ask yourself, firstly what proportion [of the public] are going to use it (the in-house display), and secondly why can't they use their smartphones or their computers?"

The government will be running a computer system to co-ordinate the information received by smart meters. (A: Of course the government will be, because as I say, this sends a spy right into your home, and broadband and the whole bit too.)

In written evidence he had previously given to the committee, Mr Henney, a former London Electricity board member and author of various books and studies on energy issues including smart metering, said the technology behind the scheme was "another government IT disaster in the making".

(A: Then they go into...) Delays and cost over-runs

But it's an essential thing for this smart grid. With the smart grid too, they can actually cut off nonemergency households, for instance, keep hospitals going and things like that, but switching everybody else off and divert all of that electricity to some other region, across the planet for that matter. Because that's the big hope. They're actually laying big underground cables right now across the planet to link them all up. And of course, you'll be paying for the Third World for a long time; that's all part of it too – they haven't mentioned it in this article but I've seen it and other ones as well. That's the world you live in, it's all conology.

Many, many times before I've said, you've got to watch all of the studies that they do. When the big boys need something done, on a change in society, they'll bring out a study to prove why you should do something

or change your ways or whatever. They have a Department in Britain of mental health, actually, and it actually prompts you for behavioral change. But they do the old Bernays thing of getting so-called experts to write things and do fake studies, which are just that, they're fake studies. Now, since they're putting up the retirement age across Europe, because they don't want to pay the pension money out, you see, they have to bring studies out to prove it's a good thing. And here's one right here, right off the bat.

Retirement 'harmful to health', study says
bbc.co.uk / 16 May 2013

Retirement has a detrimental impact on mental and physical health, a new study has found. (A: Wow, eh. Science is amazing.)

The study, published by the Institute of Economic Affairs (IEA) (A: Who else?), a think tank, found that retirement results in a "drastic decline in health" in the medium and long term.

The IEA said the study suggests people should work for longer for health as well as economic reasons.

The government already plans to raise the state pension age. (A: See how they do it, they just come out with their, you know, studies that will contradict every other study. So here's the new study, this is the in-house study now; this is the one they're all going to go by. It's good for you, and now teach you that, through 1000 different ways, ads on television to encourage you, encourage you to stay working and how great it is, and smiley faces in the ads and stuff. Nobody's got sore backs or anything or arthritis, you know.)

Also too, an article to do with...

Inequality, debt and growth
resolutionfoundation.org / Paolo Lucchino and Salvatore Morelli / 14th May 2012

(A: It's quite good actually. It's an article where they're trying to blame the lower classes for causing the last bank crashes. It says...)

Inequality, debt and growth shows that low to middle income households were reliant on borrowing to fund much of their spending for more than a decade before the financial crisis. The report reveals the full extent of the increase in borrowing and deterioration in household savings rates in the run up to the 2008/09 crisis, with the poorest 10% outspending their income by 40% by 2007. Given only a minority of the poorest are homeowners paying off their mortgage, it is highly unlikely this was counterbalanced by an increase in housing wealth.

The report, authored by the National Institute for Economic and Social Research, found that over the 10 years 1997-2007, spending grew faster than incomes across all households, but for the poorest groups this was much more pronounced. (A: So the bottom line is, when you go to this article, it was all the peoples' fault. It wasn't the banks; it was the peoples' fault. So there you go. That will go down in history in the official reports.)

Also, we're in an age now... we're in the last stage of the last kind of old, normal human beings; we're normal that is. Although we've been bioengineered by various means and chemicals, and the stuff that we eat now is engineering us, plus the massive vaccinations too have already even changed the physique of males and females in a lot of places. But anyway, they want to go the whole way, and within 50 years. If you look at all the reports up to the year 2050 from the top think tanks, they really see this as a sort of hallowed time for them, when some new creation seems to take over from the old man, which is all of us, you see. So it says here:

New spectre of cloned babies:
Scientists create embryos in lab that 'could grow to full term'
(A: So they're already on that, you see.)
dailymail.co.uk / Fiona Macrae / 15 May 2013

-Breakthrough could have major implications for stem cell treatments. (A: Well, it's nothing to do with treatments. They don't do this stuff for treatments, folks.)

-First time cloned embryos have developed enough to provide stem cells.

-Raises possibility of babies being cloned in the lab by rogue scientists. (A: Well, they won't be rogue; they'll be authorized.)

The prospect of cloned babies has moved a step closer after scientists extracted stem cells from human embryos created in a laboratory.

The breakthrough could lead to customized cells to help treat and even cure (A: They always put this in immediately, to throw you off from saying, what the heck are they doing? You know. It's not going to cure...) a range of diseases (A: They want you to die, for God sake.), from Alzheimer's to multiple sclerosis.

However, it also raises the spectre of babies being cloned in laboratories. This could allow couples who lose a child to pay for the creation of a 'duplicate'.

Designer children move a step closer: (A: It shows you how it's done and all the rest of it.)

While human embryos have been cloned before, none have had healthy stem cells extracted from them. The latest advance means scientists are now even closer to being able to clone children.

The US team behind the work stress that they want to find treatments for incurable diseases (A: Yeah.) – but critics fear there is little to stop a rogue scientist from copying their work to try to clone humans.

So it's actually probably being done, folks. It probably has been done. There's lots of islands. It's like the old James Bond series, the more important enemies that the world had were extremely rich people who had islands and lots of scientists working on them, outside of any international boundaries. And they actually do have islands like that across the world. The Island of Doctor Moreau. They actually do have them, for sure. It reminds me too of all these extraordinary renditions, where your governments kidnap people and drag them off to some country like Thailand even, as we found out recently, where they'd got a little base made to torture folk abroad. I mean, it's a very... It's the same kind of thing. Unless it's got leaked out by some whistleblower we'd never know what's going on where. We have no idea.

Now another article too, it says, in this day and age we've got:

More Foreclosures and Suicides than During the Great Depression
zerohedge.com / George Washington / 05/17/2013

Foreclosure rates of the late 2000s are often compared with those of the Great Depression, which took place through the first half of the 1930s. However, there were no public or private agencies keeping track of foreclosure rates at that time. Indeed, the government still does not keep an official statistic on the number of homes in foreclosure or repossessed by banks and lenders. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the Great Depression and the homes that were lost versus the present time we're in. There's comparisons worked out. This also has the suicide rates as well and how they go up massively during times of what they call now recession; they don't want to call them depressions but it's the same thing. It also compares the amount during the Great Depression to the present as well. It also touches on the military because it says...

The number of deaths by suicide has also surpassed car crashes (A: In the US.), and many connect the increase in suicides to the downturn in the economy. Around 35,000 Americans kill themselves each year (and more American soldiers die by suicide than combat (A: They've got links for that too.); the number of veterans committing suicide is astronomical and under-reported). So you're 2,059 times more likely to kill yourself than die at the hand of a terrorist. (A: I'll put this up tonight; it's from Zero Hedge.)

Also tonight I'll put up at couple of articles on free trade. For those who've been following the free trade deals, the Transpacific Partnership for the Americas and also the same thing, the Transatlantic one for Europe, they're both going on at the same time. There's a lot of articles coming out about it, because you see, it's to bind us all together. It's to bind us all together, the same way they did with the EU, until eventually they had one Parliament running the whole of Europe. It says:

Free trade across Europe and America: prize or penalty?
publicserviceeurope.com / Dean Carroll / 13 February 2013

Imagine a free trade zone stretching across Europe and America. The largest hub of open enterprise in the world, able to compete with emerging economic giants like China on a level playing field.
(A: Really? What nonsense that is on the wages we get.) Well, the idea may just have stepped out of the realm of fantasy. United States President Barack Obama, in his State of the Union address, has tentatively agreed to a round of free trade discussions between the European Union and the US.

Although it is unlikely that Obama's move will actually pave the way for a free trade agreement (A: Well actually it is, it has already.) during his time in office, at least the groundwork will have been laid for a deal at a later date. After all, you have to start somewhere. In reality, EU officials have been working on a proposal since November 2011 and unofficial discussions stretch back even further. (A: They go back for about 20 years.)

Talking to Congress yesterday and couching the FTA proposal in his own American citizen-friendly terms (A: See, they don't want Americans to know it's a free trade agreement, which is the same... It's like the European common market agreement, free trade.), Obama promised to "launch talks on a comprehensive transatlantic trade and investment partnership (A: So they're calling it an 'investment partnership' for the Americans to believe; it sounds better that way. It doesn't sound like you're losing your sovereignty.) with the EU because trade that is free and fair across the Atlantic supports millions of good-paying American jobs".

(A: I'll put this link up too. It's from the Public Service Europe; this is the site that deals with diplomats and bureaucrats for Europe; it helps train them, some of them, and they actually take part in it. And also another one from the same organization, they go further into it and it says:)

EU-US free trade deal could 'spread western norms' across world
publicserviceeurope.com / 17 May 2013

The potential free trade agreement between the European Union and the United States could help to spread western norms (A: Normals.) across the world in an 'Atlantic century' as well as creating an open market for 800 million citizens, a senior American diplomat has claimed. In an exclusive interview with PublicServiceEurope.com, the acting deputy chief of mission at the US Embassy in London - Mark Tokola - spoke of the "excitement" spreading through diplomatic circles on both sides of the Atlantic.

By providing extra leverage when dealing with third states outside the FTA, the pact could enable Europe and America to demand democratic and human rights improvements at the negotiating table. This would mirror the EU approach used in accession talks and through the neighbourhood policy - whereby those non-European nations wanting to join, or trade with, the union are forced to adopt certain normative standards.

So it's all going ahead. So it isn't just free trade to do with economics. It's also to do with politics. What they eventually do when you start merging with them is change all of your laws, by the way. You harmonize all of your laws, they call it; that's what happened to Europe. So it's ongoing. Remember, this goes back, again, to the early 1900s with the Milner group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization that's still runs most of the politics across the world today. A private organization. They were the guys who said we'll have free trade across the whole planet under three main trading regions and then eventually we'll merge them all together under a single parliament. So we're well on our way.

Last week I mentioned something from the Rolling Stone Magazine and it said that everything was rigged. Of course, it was to do with the Libor rigging in Britain and something similar in the US. Everything is rigged to do with money. Now they've got another one, part two.

Everything Is Rigged, Continued: European Commission Raids Oil Companies in Price-Fixing Probe
rollingstone.com / Matt Taibbi / May 15, 2013

And they go through that. I've read other articles before last week on that, but it's still ongoing because it's just astonishing, just to see the amount of cartels... They form their own little clubs, all these different owners or CEOs of big oil companies. They've got cartels, and they rig the prices so that they don't undercut each other. There is no free competition. And they can maximize as much profit as they want by jacking all the prices up and all having the same prices at the same time. That's what it is, folks, utter greed... We're held to ransom by these guys who's got this kind of power.

And also another article too from the Public Service Europe and it says:

Even Europhiles starting to turn against the EU project
publicserviceeurope.com/article/3465/even-europhiles-starting-to-turn-against-the-eu-project / 14 May 2013

When College of Europe graduates - traditionally the most loyal of all Europhiles - (A: You see, they have their own college now, and they've had it actually since the end of World War II. They never told the general public that they were churning out these bureaucrats for the European merger, back then. They just didn't tell the citizens of any country; it was all done in secret. And they call these guys Europhiles, the ones who have gone through their courses at their college, their own personal college to turn out bureaucrats and diplomats.) start to turn against Brussels you know the project is coming off the rails. (A: Some folk aren't happy with it. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the Eurocrats, the ones who've been through the special college they have for bureaucrats of this European monstrosity, in this communistic system of Brussels. One of them has kicked back; he's not too happy with what happened and he's actually speaking out as an insider. His name is Ricciardelli and he's mentioned that it's not going well. He talks about the fact that there is an elite bunch at the top and that they're out of touch with the rest of the people down below, all the voters and so on; they ignore the voters, in fact. Of course, they're looking for a complete Federation of it all, in a federal type government they're creating right now. So they're going to the present government, they want to go to the next step, the Federation, the federal government, and I think they're going to start disbanding local governments all together; that's national governments. So I'll put this piece of tonight as well.

And also, this is an article too from the Financial Post and it says:

The EU green hell
financialpost.com / Benny Peiser / 13/05/13

Limits to growth ideology a self-fulfilling prophecy

The European Union's utopian scheme of transforming itself into a green energy powerhouse is faltering as its fantasy plan is colliding with reality. As the EU's economic and financial crisis deepens and unemployment continues to rise, what used to be an almost all-embracing green consensus is beginning to disintegrate.

The spectre of green stagnation, the loss of competitiveness and economic decline has replaced 20 years of collective wishful thinking. The green folly was founded on two apocalyptic fears: firstly, that global warming was an urgent threat that needed to be prevented at all cost, and secondly, that the world was running out of fossil fuels, which meant that oil and gas would inexorably become ever more expensive. Both conjectures, however, turned out to be bogus. (A: It says, the same policy is still going ahead and it's detrimental to any form of growth at all. It's detrimental to the whole system.)

I also want to touch on this article tonight, it's been here for a little while, actually I haven't talked about it. With all the talk of instant asylum and so on and citizenship for all the illegals that come into the US, it's astonishing that this stands out like a sore thumb. That says a lot in itself because of who it concerns. It says:

Court upholds Obama Admin denial of asylum

for German homeschool family
lifesitenews.com / John-Henry Westen / May 14, 2013

PURCELLVILLE, VA., May 14, 2013 (LifeSiteNews.com) - Today the Sixth Circuit Court of Appeals upheld the Obama Administration's denial of asylum granted to Uwe and Hannelore Romeike and their six children.

The Romeikes fled Germany in 2008 when they were subjected to criminal prosecution for homeschooling. (A: That's what you get in Germany now, and I think in Italy as well.) in Bissingen, district of Ludwigsburg, Baden-Württemberg , they faced exorbitant fines, forcible removal of their children, and possible imprisonment all for homeschooling their children.

The Supreme Court of Germany declared that the purpose of the German ban on homeschooling was to "counteract the development of religious and philosophically motivated parallel societies." (A: See, it's to be one standardized system and that's it, folks, with everybody PC, with the same indoctrination.)

The family, currently residing in Tennessee, was granted asylum in 2010 by Immigration Judge Lawrence O. Burman, but that grant was overturned by the Board of Immigration Appeals in 2012.

A three-judge panel of the Sixth Circuit heard the Romeikes' appeal on April 23 in Cincinnati, and issued today's unanimous decision against the family. Uwe Romeike, a piano teacher, said that if the courts turned down their asylum completely, "it would mean they would send us back to Germany where we would face the same persecution as when we left."

"We believe the Sixth Circuit is wrong and we will appeal their decision," said Michael Farris, HSLDA Founder and Chairman. "America has room for this family and we will do everything we can to help them."

The court said that the Romeikes had not made a sufficient case and that the United States has not opened its doors to every victim of unfair treatment. Although the court acknowledged that the U.S. Constitution recognizes the rights of parents to direct the education and upbringing of their children, it refused to concede that the harsh treatment of religiously and philosophically motivated homeschoolers in Germany amounts to persecution within our laws on asylum.

It's just a pity that they didn't belong to any other group. It's amazing. See, America supposedly was founded on a lot of Christian folk coming in; lots of them just flooded into the US in the pioneering days and so on. Of course, it's been heavily attacked by a new dominant minority ever since, who runs the United States, and they don't like Christianity, and they don't like the family unit either, of certain peoples; this is all part of it too, there's no doubt about it. Now, they'll let anybody in that says they're persecuted, if they're homosexual, lesbian or whatever else in their own countries; that's okay. But if you're just a family that's getting persecuted by the government because of religion or whatever, will they make an exception here? No, nope, we won't let you in; won't let you in. So you see, it depends on what minority you belong to on the victim scale, because it's definitely written out, believe you me. There's a victim scale of priorities, and ones they've don't want, no doubt about it.

Now we know that Syria had its Internet cut off to the world, and of course that's warfare technique of the US, Britain and all the rest of the countries that are involved in it. But some of their hackers managed to.

Syria hackers breach Financial Times accounts
(A: And put up a video of executions by rebels, the ones who are all being financed by the West, and armed by the West, to get rid of the government that they have there.)
aljazeera.com / 17 May 2013

Pro-Assad hackers publish video content of alleged executions by rebels on newspaper's social media accounts and blogs. (A: Now, they must've gotten help from the Russians to do it, I'm sure.)

The Syrian Electronic Army has claimed credit for hacking various news outlets including Agence France-Presse [AP]

The website and Twitter feed of the Financial Times (FT) have been hacked, apparently by the "Syrian Electronic Army", a group of online activists who say they support Syrian President Bashar al-Assad.

The group on Friday posted links on the newspaper's Twitter feed to a YouTube video, uploaded on Wednesday, which purports to show members of the al-Qaeda-linked Jabhat al-Nusra Syrian rebel group executing blindfolded and kneeling members of the Syrian army.

You understand, if most of the public in Syria, and the troops too, didn't like the guy that was at the head, or the system, they wouldn't be supporting him. And these guys are fighting to the death. Because they know that the ones that are all going to come in are going to slaughter them all, men, women, children, the whole lot, there will be no difference. They know that. And the West knows that too. The West doesn't care. They want to get Syria out of the way, because it was on the list of the New American Century group [PNAC] to be taken out and standardized, just like they flattened Libya and all the other countries before it. That's when folk really fight to the last because they know these people are going to slaughter them all. You want to see mass graves, you wait and see when they're finished with Syria, and the cover-ups of the West not to report it.

Also tonight to all put of this article; it's quite good. It says:

How Wisconsin and Alabama just helped save the world
blogs.telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole

Wise Alabama legislators ignored the United Nations.

From my poolside in Puglia I was going to do you an amusing post about The Archers. (A: This is the author, of course.) I expect it would have been very funny. But sadly we shall never know. That's because I want instead to draw your attention to two important stories from the US which, I suspect, will have far greater impact on the world than even Nigel Pargeter's murder (by politically correct BBC harridans) (A: He's talking about a series on television.) ever did. I refer to Governor Scott Walker's victory in Wisconsin and an equally important but perhaps less well-publicized victory won in the Alabama house and senate over the UN's malign and insidious Agenda 21. (A: Also called the Millennium Project, and other names to, like Sustainable Development.)

Walker's victory has been thoroughly and expertly analyzed by my estimable colleague Tim Stanley. For the benefit of those readers who a) find US politics remote, weird or dull and/or b) think Walker was one of the Brothers responsible for The Sun Ain't Gonna Shine Any More before going a bit weird on his solo albums, I'd just like to reiterate that this is a story of significance to all of us.

The Wisconsin result mattered because it was a show-down between the entrenched statism of the Left and the free market, small government values of the Tea Party. Walker's victory was by no means a foregone conclusion: that's what was so nerve-wracking about it for those of us who believe that the economies of the West are on the brink of a precipice right now; and that the reason that they are on the brink of a precipice is the direct result of governments spending more than they can afford – on welfare, on public services, on everything. So on a State-sized scale, Governor Walker was doing what all our leaders throughout the Western world should be doing (but so rarely: vide David Cameron have the balls to do): saying "Enough is enough! We cannot go on living this lie any longer."

The repercussions will – I hope and pray – be enormous. For too long we have been told by many siren voices on the alleged Right ("detoxifying the brand", anyone?) that socialism is now so well-entrenched that the very best any conservative administration can hope to achieve is to continue the upward trend of government spending only at a marginally smaller and less catastrophic rate than a Left-liberal administration would adopt. Wisconsin proves that this ain't necessarily so – and, as Tim Stanley notes, will afford a tremendous shot in the arm for the Romney campaign against Obama.

Equally important is the victory won in Alabama. One of the reasons I have become so embroiled in the Climate Wars these last few years is because I recognized early on that the once-worthy cause of environmentalism has been suborned by the international Left as a proxy issue designed to mask its real

agenda: the destruction of the capitalist system; global wealth redistribution; the removal of property rights; a gradual takeover by democratically unaccountable Left-leaning bureaucrats and technocrats belonging to organizations like the United Nations and the European Union. Agenda 21 – born at the Marxist Maurice Strong's Rio Earth Summit – is a key part of this campaign. (For more details I refer you to a particularly excellent book called in the United States Watermelons(A: And the link is on here. I'll put all these links up tonight at the end of the broadcast.), in the UK Watermelons, and in Australia Killing The Earth To Save It - (A: All the same book.) whose author's name eludes me, but it's bloody good and highly recommended, I know that).

Until really quite recently, those us fighting this war felt badly outnumbered, much put-upon and very lonely. The Wisconsin and Alabama results show that the tide is turning. To which I, for one, say: "Hallelujah!" (And knowing, as I do, some of the commenters below this blog, I suspect I shan't be alone.)

But also, so there was Wisconsin and Alabama, and also another one, it's from another website.

Oklahoma House Passes Bill to Ban UN Agenda 21 - thenewamerican.com / 19 March 2013

That's good news.
Missouri Legislature Bans UN Agenda 21 - thenewamerican.com / 09 May 2013

And I've got (this following) as well.

State Ban on UN Agenda 21 Clears Arizona Senate - thenewamerican.com / 27 March 2013

So it's pretty good that it's catching on. And folk mustn't slack off, with all the other crises that come along. They've got to keep hammering at it state-by-state because this is the big one. It's to end up controlling our lives, the way that the children are brought up and how they think about energy conservation, all of that kind of stuff. It's to do with bringing in austerity, forced austerity, and training us all, the whole population into a new way of living, of just giving, giving, giving, giving, and giving, etc., and having no extra spending money. It's all taken for green causes and taxes and fees and so on. Very, very important. And no private property, remember. Agenda 21 says that, in the new communitarian cities that they'll be living in and so on, it says, everything will be rented to the public; no private property. And no one will own a car for private use; there will be essential vehicles only. So I hope you realize how important this is.

And also another article too, to do with how you are manipulated. Last night I mentioned that we're run by neuroscience today, and marketers work with them. They actually get taught these techniques in behaviorism, psychology, and how to modify behavior on your target audience, the general public. But this one here talks about:

The west's hidden propaganda machine
(A: I've mentioned this before and this is newer article about it.)
guardian.co.uk /17 May 2013 / Eliane Glaser

Strolling into the British Library, I was brought up short by a gigantic white-bearded man, pointing sternly in my direction. The iconic image of Uncle Sam, taken from a 1917 US army recruitment poster, was advertising its exhibition Propaganda: Power and Persuasion. (A: Very important, Propaganda: Power and Persuasion...) In one corner, the picture fragmented into pixels: the exhibition will include not only retro memorabilia such as posters, stamps and flags, but also Facebook and Twitter. How rare, I thought, for any aspect of western culture to be identified as propaganda, let alone social media, that beacon of transparency and individual empowerment. I resolved immediately to attend. The image had done its work.

(A: Then he goes through some of the history of propaganda and so on. He goes into the assumptions, that we're free and self-determining and we make our own decisions and so on. But he goes to the fact that, no, everything we do is manipulated by others, and in ways that you don't even notice. In it he goes into the fact that governments – I've mentioned this many times before – the British government has a Department, really, of change and modifying behavior. They're in the process now of privatizing it because it's lucrative, and they've got contracts to guide all advertising, from government, to change our behavior, which they

guarantee we'll do, because we won't what's really... We'll think we're coming to our own conclusions, you see.)

Now that ideology is disavowed as passé and "divisive", governments are adopting subliminal forms of policy and persuasion. Behaviour change – the "new science of irrationality", "neuro-economics" or "nudge" (A: You get nudges, they call it.) – claims that since people often fail to act rationally and in their best interests (A: You know, you just don't know what's best for you.), their decisions and behaviour should be guided subconsciously by (rational) experts. David Cameron's "nudge unit" is run by David Halpern, (A: So the Prime Minister is nudging, he's talking about.) a former social psychology lecturer, whose cabinet office paper Mindspace: influencing behaviour through public policy (A: And I'll put that link up tonight.) advocates an approach that relies on citizens "not fully" realizing "that their behaviour is being changed". (A: It's subliminal, you see. And you think you live in a free society.)

It may be good for us to eat more cabbage and prioritize our pensions. But this modish wonkery is all about eroding vital distinctions between government, psychology and marketing. The government's public health responsibility deal works jointly with the nudge unit and fast food giants. The nudge unit is itself to become a profit-making business. (A: That's in the process right now.) According to Rory Sutherland of Ogilvy Change, a "behavioural sciences practice" that builds "connections, in all directions, between the social sciences, business and policy making", this enterprise is "bigger than the internet".

We are no longer appealed to as thinking citizens. We are simply flawed units to be prompted into spending more and costing the state less. The propaganda lies not only in the political-corporate manipulation of the public but also – most insidiously – in the way this is cloaked in the language of ideology-free empiricism and the semblance of autonomy: the idea that people are being nudged "to make better decisions for themselves". (A: Your betters know how it should be, and they'll nudge you into doing it. Behavior modification.)

Let's take the second revolution – in social media. To read the trade literature of the PR and online advertising industries is to be hit by a tidal wave of guff about authenticity, engagement and two-way conversations. In the "era of participatory public relations", the story goes, "the people have defeated the corporation". The objective now is to "make your customers a partner in the selling process". This is pseudo-egalitarian code for the voluntary circulation of Facebook ads. The notion that propaganda is always a state-run, top-down affair provides a cloak for our complicity. Social media's veneer of openness and people-power exemplifies western propaganda's habit of masquerading as its opposite. (A: So under the guise of inclusiveness and all the rest of it, you'll be sucked into it, thinking you're in charge, but of course it's their way of manipulating YOU to behave the way and change the way that they decide and say that you should. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix talking about behavior modification from experts that are employed by governments. The US has their own department too that works heavily on altering the behavior of those within the US as well and giving you your opinions. But tonight I'll also put up the one from Britain, the group there, and it's out from the cabinet office from the British government. It's called:

MINDSPACE Influencing behaviour through public policy
instituteforgovernment.org.uk / 02 March 2010

MINDSPACE is the company name that they're using right now, for the group that changes behavior and public policy. Right off the bat they've got a little drawing there, one of these little graph drawings, where everything is connected, of affects, your mood - priming you to accept a new way of thinking about something or believing in something, salience, incentives, habit, ego - work on your ego, your norms. Then they give you default positions, on things that are... In other words, things that are PC and you have a different opinion about them, they'll change your mind and they give you a default position. So whenever it comes into your mind, what you used to think about something, you'll go to a default position and you'll feel uneasy; that's what happens; it triggers that. So I'll put this one up tonight. It's to expand even bigger as the company goes completely private but still works with a government contract. Quite something, eh.

And tonight too, I want to put up an article, another PDF tonight too. It's for the US.

Joint Non-Lethal Weapons Directorate (JNLWD)
Non-Lethal Weapons (NLW) Reference Book
http://info.publicintelligence.net/DoD-NLW.pdf

It was put out on the different things that they have in store, that they admit to, because this is unclassified, remember. But it's bad enough when you look at all this stuff here that they have; it's just quite astonishing actually, it's quite a long PDF. But this is what they're going to be turning loose on the public. If the economy goes down too much, you know, there's riots or whatever, or they start doing their bank 'haircuts', 'bail-ins' as they like to call them, and folk aren't too happy about it, you'll see a lot of that stuff getting used then.

Fitch: Canada Moving Ahead on Bank Contingent Capital Plan - heraldonline.com / May 17, 2013

That sounds... not bad. Because most folk say, what does that mean, bank contingent capital plan? That's making sure that they can bail themselves in by robbing the depositors. That's from the Herald Online. I'll put that up tonight too, that link for those who want to see it. Because it's really rampaging ahead. It's definitely coming, folks.

European Air Forces Seek a Common Weaponized UAS
defense-update.com / May 13, 2013

Some European countries may consider an Israeli made unmanned air system (UAS) as a platform for a "Black program" to create a European medium-altitude/long-endurance (MALE) armed UAS, i-hls reports.

This is the assessment of European sources familiar with the advanced Israeli made UAS.

According to Aviation Week, frustrated by apparent U.S. ambivalence in granting authority to integrate weapons onto its Reaper aircraft, the Italian air force is looking at possible alternatives, including a yet-to-be-announced "black program" to create a European Medium Altitude/Long-Endurance (MALE) armed UAV. (A: A drone basically.) Several European air forces have long planned to arm their UAS but none of the NATO nations have so far reached this goal.

While the Italian aircraft manufacturer Alenia Aermacchi is already developing a MALE drone (SKY-E), Italy decided to purchased the General Atomics. (A: So it goes through all the different names of these things. But they're actually saying that the Israeli one will probably be the one of choice.)

I hear the music coming in and it's been a fast week indeed. And last night too, it was down to the freezing mark again; there was frost all over the place. At this time of the year, eh? It's global warming, you know.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Smart Meters a Waste of Money Parliamentarians Told

PR Piece ---Retirement Bad for Health

Foundation Blames the Poor for 2008 Bank Crash

Cloned Humans Possible

More Suicides and Foreclosures than the Great Depression

EU-US Free Trade Deal

& More on Above

Everything Is Rigged, Continued: European Commission Raids Oil Companies in Price-Fixing Probe

Even Europhiles starting to turn against the EU project

The EU Green Hell

Court Upholds Obama Admin Denial of German Home-school Family

Pro-Assad hackers publish video content of alleged executions by rebels on newspaper's social media accounts and blogs.

How Wisconsin and Alabama Just Saved the World

Missouri Legislature Bans Agenda 21

Oklahoma House Bill to Ban Agenda 21

State Ban on UN Agenda 21 Clears Arizona Senate

The West's Hidden Propaganda Machine

Influencing Behaviour Through Public Policy

Department of Defence Guide to Non-Lethal Weaponry

Canada Moving Ahead on Bank Contingent Capital Plan

European Air Forces Seek a Common Weaponized UAS

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 22, 2013 (#1336)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 22, 2013:
Who Foments and Lashes Ethnics to Clashes?:
"Ethnic Clashes are Burning in Sweden
And in England which Hymns Depicted as Eden,
A White Man's Hacked to Death, in Pieces,
Followed by Cautious News Releases
Of a "Terrorist" Attack, Public Execution
Of Englishman to Protest British Resolution
To Continuous Warfare on Islamic Nations,
And Bring Back Troops to Base Stations,
While Swedish Minister said the Scheme
Of Multicultural Utopia's Now a Bad Dream"
© Alan Watt May 22, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 22, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 22nd of May, 2013.
For newcomers please help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I go through the system which we're born into. And it is a system that preexists. And it's a system where the richest guys in the planet actually a hundred years ago or more formed big foundations. They call themselves the parallel government. These foundations also control big think tanks which advise all governments across the world now on their big agendas. And they also finance thousands of nongovernmental organizations. Some of which you know like Greenpeace and all the rest of it that advocate certain changes in policies and so on and they lobby governments as well. So these guys got together to be a parallel government and to bring a global system into being, which they themselves and their offspring would control. And of course they also brought in the scientists too because they believe in eugenics and they brought academia on board to really start training each generation of the managerial class to train the rest of the public into the systems as we all go through the big changes. This is the age of transition they call it. And we're going through massive changes whether you know it or not. Most folk really don't know; they just adapt and adapt subconsciously without thinking very much. But other people do know what's happening, or they know little bits and pieces of what's happening that affects them personally and they find that there's no complaints department in this

system because it's not democratic at all. You're living through an agenda. And you know what's politically correct in the agenda, with the things you're allowed to talk about, and the things you're not allowed to talk about. That means that you don't have a free speech system or democracy at all. Because unless you have free speech you can't put everything on the table and iron out all the problems obviously.
So these boys got together as I say and they decided that they'd need wars to bring the world to their knees, all the countries, all the national countries and they'd give up nationalism all together and then to merge themselves into training blocs which eventually would go under one world government system. And that's where we're heading for today. And the boys who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs were behind it, a private organization which also is called the Council on Foreign Relations. And they have been directing the shape and the course of this project for a hundred years.
So as I say help yourself to the website and go into the archive section, you'll find lots and lots of talks I've given over the years. Download the talks for free or you can print them up in English or go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and get transcripts in other languages from the talks I've given.
And remember too you are the audience that bring me to you. If you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com that might help me tick over because it's quite expensive doing what I do. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks or you can use international postal money orders from the post office, or you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome as we go through inflation, planned inflation of course, just like the bank crashes were planned as well.
The big boys said many, many years ago they'd have to train the West especially to go into a post-consumer society. They then changed the terminology when many folk were using the terms and talking about it and complaining about it, and they changed the terminology and called it austerity. Well how do you think they're going to bring in austerity? Well they crashed the banks. The banks lost nothing; they were all in on it. In fact they all knew they would get bailed out anyway. And so they actually gained because all the stuff that they had on their mortgages and their fake mortgages and their phony ones and so on, there was also a lot of real estate involved as well which they held on to. And they're still selling it off, plus they got bailed out. It's not bad, is it? It depends who you are. Some are more equal than others in such utopias, said Orwell.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through the Matrix and as I was saying before, the Royal Institute of International Affairs which was the later name which is still used today for the group that used to be called the Milner Group, the Lord Alfred Milner group that coupled with the Cecil Rhodes foundation and Lord Rothschild to form the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It's still going today big time of course and they've got branches across every country in the world and members. And you can't just join it, you have to be asked to join it. In the U.S. they call it the Council on Foreign Relations. They have all the top media tycoons onboard with them, members, and the top journalists too on television and radio and newspapers. And they give us our reality basically. And their whole agenda now of course is going totally global because the old idea was based on the Marxian model of trading blocs, uniting countries under trading blocs like the European Union, which was an economic union supposedly. Now it's completely economic as they're going political too and with loss of national sovereignty in those countries involved. But also too they'd create trade partnerships, free trade partnerships for the big corporations, not for everyone but just for the chosen special ones at the top that they've picked, their own members. And these international corporations would have free trade to trade with any other countries under deals that they'd make with those countries, where they wouldn't get charged import duties and so on. Plus the first world countries still are financing third world countries as they join more and more of them together and you finance them to come up to a higher level of living at the cost of you as well. Meanwhile they can export things back into your country from those countries and they can get them in without any taxes whatsoever. But you try to put stuff into their countries and they will tax you. So it's a one-sided thing all together but the international corporations don't lose a thing out of it at all, everybody else does. And it keeps every other trader out of the market all together. It truly is a locked door.
Anyway that's where it's going and then eventually through all the amalgamations, like Europe, the next step was to amalgamate the Americas, that's still going on and they've signed a lot of deals to make it happen so and it's still going on today. And then of course they came out with the next part which was the Trans-Atlantic Partnership where the Americas and the European Union bloc are to join together in partnership and economics and legal systems, which means everything all together. That's how it works. And then of course the Trans-Pacific Partnership which is a similar thing too and unite all the three blocs in the world. That's

really what it's all about, planned over a hundred years ago as I say. Karl Marx talked about it in the 1800's and the bankers were all onboard for this because there are other things behind this too.
The whole idea of bringing in austerity as I say was a new term simply for the post-consumer society which the Club of Rome talked about in the 1970's that they'd put us all through and eventually all our expendable money, our spending money basically, the pocket money you could say, is to be spent on essential items only. And it's to train us all to go into it. They had to crash the banks to make it happen. And then they'll do it again by the way to create the big crisis because eventually they want the Bank for International Settlements to come up to its full stature which the Royal Institute of International Affairs created it for, along with the IMF, to take over all the finances of the entire planet. And this is where we're going shortly as it comes up to its true stature.
Anyway to get it all going of course, they've got all the countries in the EU signing deals to keep bailing out countries that are failing. So it's bad enough when you're not really bringing in enough cash to keep your own people fed very well, you've got to start borrowing money from the big bankers to throw at this hole of different countries that are sinking in the EU, which makes sure that everybody ends up in the hole obviously. Obviously, that's the whole point of it. Anyway they're still on the go and it says:
"EU budget fraud may be more than £4BILLION which is 12 times higher than previous figure"
- "Officials 'failed to give realistic assessment of how much money lost'"

Alan: They call it lost money. That's common with all the governments now including this massive EU Soviet System.
- "EU's cohesion fund and agriculture were areas 'most susceptible' to fraud."
- "House of Lords committee condemned Treasury..."

Alan: The British Treasury.
- "...for lack of help with inquiry."

"The European Union is being defrauded of more than £4billion a year – 12 times official estimates – a damning parliamentary report claims. Agriculture subsidies, payments for projects in the poorest countries, bribery, corruption and cigarette smuggling are main reasons for the massive losses, said a House of Lords committee."
Alan: Now you've got to understand a lot of the people who formed and were behind this European Union used to be called communists, for those who don't know it. And communists believe you me don't wear working boots and dungarees. The top communists are often millionaires, always remember that too. And they've all moved in of course into this European Parliament which they worked to get one way or another, because the Soviet System didn't really fall; it simply transformed and moved out. And of course there have even been old persecuted people from the old Soviet Union who have come out and said that openly, it's definitely just a movement towards the next step; and it is. Anyway that's what they had in the Soviet Union, massive corruption and it's the same thing in this EU system too.
It says:
"In its latest budget report, the European Commission said that £348million a year was going missing, but members of the Lords' justice, institutions and consumer protection EU sub-committee said this was an unrealistic estimate. It said the areas most susceptible to fraud were the EU's cohesion fund - £176 million - and agriculture - £66 million- which goes to the poorest countries. These included the former Soviet bloc as well as Spain, Portugal, Greece and Cyprus."
Alan: Now a lot of these places they're giving money to don't even exist, these farms. These massive farms, they don't even exist, massive fraud.
"Cohesion funds were often spent on projects to do with the environment..."
Alan: Again lots of fraud there.
"...and transport in member states where pay is around 90 per cent or less than the EU average. From bribery and corruption to cigarette smuggling, member states - who administer 80 per cent of the EU's funds - were also failing in their duty to report suspected fraud."
"The EU has claimed that just £348 million - or 404 million euros - was missing from its budget thanks to fraud. However the real size of EU budget losses annually is likely to be around £4.3 billion - five billion euros - 'or even more', according to The Fight Against Fraud On The EU's Finances published by the Lords' Justice, Institutions and Consumer Protection EU Sub-Committee."
Alan: Now you know when you have national governments there's always fraud for instance. There's always fraud; you always get the crooks at the top. But when you put all these countries together with a superparliamentary system with all that massive tax base, what a pot that is. And they just can't resist it. They can't resist it. Masses of money go missing all the time.
"Peers also condemned the Treasury for their lack of help with the inquiry after their officials cancelled their

appearance before the committee at the last minute, claiming fraud against the EU was outside their scope." "The committee said the UK government was not doing enough and called on ministers to set up a single department to combat fraud."
Alan: Well it will go on as long as they have this crazy EU Soviet System, which is not democratic. It's not set up to be democratic. It never will be democratic and as I say it's just going to get worse and worse and worse. Every country that's a member now is massively in the hole, massively in the hole. Plus they set up a private central bank for Europe, again by the same boys that set up the BIS, the Bank of International Settlements, and they've got a massive clout there, massive power, this private bunch. So it's kaput.
Now Iceland, we all know that Iceland dealt with the bank fiascos and scandals and the crooks in a different way than all the rest. They did not bail them out. They allowed those banks to crash and they imprisoned some of the bankers too. It was the only country to do so. But they also have been approached to join the EU, which would be suicide, like all the other countries that joined it. They were supposed to be, by this time the EU countries were supposed to be living like pharaohs. This is how they sold it to them years ago, for the vote to join the Euro. And you'd be left behind if you didn't join it. There was going to be so much wealth for everybody and lots of jobs for the working people and so on. It's been an absolute incredible disaster, full of lies and nonsense just to get it to happen by those who are internationalists, put it that way.
Anyway:
"'Iceland's new government is turning its back on the European Union and will shelve accession talks that started in 2010 as the nation seeks to protect its economic recovery from the debt crisis."
Alan: It says the Prime Minister, this new prime minister...
"Sigmundur David Gunnlaugsson, who will take over as prime minister this week, has decided that a January decision to freeze EU membership talks will be extended indefinitely, his political adviser Johannes Thor Skulason said in a phone interview today. "Later in the term there will be a referendum on whether Iceland should continue the talks, although no date has been decided," he said."
Alan: So at least they've got some common sense there because they've watched all the European countries get destroyed one after another, because you lose your sovereignty, plus they bring in massive immigration from all over the world, not Europe, and you have lots of problems then too and a big welfare system, which the banks love because governments then have to borrow more money from the international moneylenders to pay for it all. They live on debt remember. So it's good to see that Iceland is thinking and watching the rest of the world, a rare thing these days.
Now also there's a big kind of a rah-rah article here from Bloomberg...
"Oil Pipelines to Drive Canada Economy Like 1880s Railroad"
Alan: He says. Well I don't know if he's read about the 1880's railroad system in Canada because it was like the Robber Barons in the U.S., exactly the same where the guys could lobby government. They had a lot of clout, these guys, awfully rich, these big money barons. And they were given stacks of land for nothing. They were given grants as well from the government, massive grants. So they ended up owning all the land for nothing where these tracks ran through. Not just a few yards on either side, but you're talking about miles. And then once down the road when you're building property on those lands they're worth a fortune. Anyway, he's obviously not read his history.
Anyway it says here:
"Oil pipelines, under attack from environmentalists, are essential to Canada's economic growth just as railroads were in the 1880s..."
Alan: It says. Which means stacks of them are going to get built shortly. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the pipelines that are going through Canada and how they're touting them to be like the 1880's railroad system.
And it says:
""Pipelines are very similar to railroads," Monaco said yesterday at the Bloomberg Canada Economic Summit in Toronto. "When you really get down to it, Canada is an export-driven resource economy. This is our foundation.""
Alan: And it's true, that's what it's turned into. It's an export driven, mainly raw resources, lumber and so on. And it's strange because after World War II even the United Nations, although it belongs to the Royal Institute of International Affairs who set it up and run it today, they said that Canada was the most likely to succeed in manufacturing because so many factories had jumped out into the war effort and got put up that they had all these factories churning out different things. But of course that wasn't on the cards and the Canadians didn't know it. And the folk in the western countries didn't know it but they'd signed agreements, pretty quiet agreements to deindustrialize their countries over so many years. And that's what's happened to

Canada. So now all you've got to sell now is your raw resources.
Anyway it says:
"Pipelines already carry 15 percent of Canadian exports in the form of crude, mostly to U.S. markets. Plans by Enbridge and TransCanada Corp. to spend more than a combined C$50 billion ($48 billion) to expand networks to the Pacific and Atlantic coasts, are opposed by environmental groups such as ForestEthics. The nation's oil trade rose 7 percent to about C$73 billion last year, according to Statistics Canada, and is set to grow faster than the total economy."
Alan: The problem is, with these things, do they really create that much jobs? Do they really? They don't really.
"The completion of a transnational railroad line in 1885 opened up much of what is now Alberta, Saskatchewan and Manitoba for settlement, helping to establish Canada as one of the world's largest agricultural exporters."
Alan: And it's true all through the Cold War, all through the Soviet System, the U.S. and Canada competed every year with the bid to supply the Soviets, right up until the wall fell down in Berlin, with grain every year. Massive exports because they couldn't feed themselves in the worker's paradise.
"Pipeline companies are proposing conduits that would help transport millions of barrels of new production from oil-sands projects in Alberta to refineries in eastern Canada, markets in the U.S. and export facilities in Western Canada."
Alan: So it might give you some temporary jobs but I don't know about the long-term ones. But it's so sad that most countries now deliberately they're made to be interdependent, again that's the United Nations term. Interdependence means that no country can be independent. Well maybe one, but all the rest of them have to be interdependent and that means you can't be self-sufficient. That's the big agenda for the world economy and the world amalgamation of the system, this global system. I'll put these links up tonight anyway at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
Now we all knew about the big nonsense that happened in Britain with the big scare about the flu, that was going to kill millions of people, which didn't. And it's good marketing mind you. We keep forgetting that. People are so trained and brainwashed by dramas on television and movies where doctors and surgeons are all running around all knowing what they're doing and it's all scientifically based and all that kind of stuff. It's complete fiction as opposed to reality. But that's what works, that's what stays in your head. And of course they had all the people running off to doctors with a little cough or a cold or a sniffle and thinking they had the flu. They weren't even testing them for the flu at the time, this was a few years ago, they were just taking the symptoms and saying, yep, you've got that particular flu, this terrible one. And they were taking Tamiflu drugs to try and stop the virus from taking over. It says:
"The government spent £424m..."
Alan: 424 million pounds.
"...stockpiling a drug to treat flu despite there being question marks over the effectiveness of the medicine called Tamiflu, a public spending watchdog has found. The National Audit Office (NAO) report reveals how much taxpayers' money was wasted. Of the 40 million units of Tamiflu bought, a quarter were written off. Some 6.5m units of the drug had to be binned because of storage problems - a mistake that cost £74m."
Alan: Well, see, governments are allowed to make mistakes like that. Can you get away with that? {Laughs} £74 million, a wee mistake you see.
"The Department of Health said it would consider the points made by the NAO."
Alan: And for the swine flu that wasn't there, remember?
"The NAO began investigating after a number of MPs raised questions about the decision to stockpile the antiviral drug Tamiflu (oseltamivir)."
"The UK is recognised by the World Health Organization as being one of the best prepared in the world for a potential flu pandemic"."
Alan: That's what they said, from the Department of Health spokespeople.
"The drug was a major part of the government's response to containing the swine flu epidemic that spread quickly around the world in 2009. Although Tamiflu speeds up recovery times, experts do not agree over its ability to reduce complications and hospitalisations."
Alan: Actually they found it didn't even work with this particular flu. But it's great marketing, you see that's what it's all about, marketing and fear. Remember what Rothschild said. He was asked, the first Rothschild in Britain, he was asked, when do you make the best profits, he said when blood is running in the street, meaning revolutions and so on. In other words crisis, massive crisis. So you create the crisis, massive, have everybody terrified of losing their lives, and come forward with this thing here. And the government buys all this, you know, incredible isn't it? The amount they spent on this thing, that didn't even work. That's when

you make your... That's good marketing strategy for the drug companies. Not bad, eh?
Anyway it says here:
"Public Accounts committee chairwoman Margaret Hodge said taxpayers' money had been squandered and that there was "simply no excuse for this waste"."
Alan: They call that a waste? I mean that would float some small countries for years, that kind of... £424 million.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. This is Cutting Through the Matrix and for those who remember the Monsanto Protection Act, it was tucked into a bill put through the U.S., in a massive omnibus type of bill, farm bill, and to give them complete anonymity to their deal with the U.S. government and so on, as they take over the seeds of the whole planet. Anyway it says here:
"Sen. Jeff Merkley (D-Ore.) is planning to push an amendment to the upcoming farm bill that would repeal the secret provision known as the Monsanto Protection Act, a rider attached anonymously to a spending bill that sailed through Congress in March. An outcry greeted the news of the legislation once the public learned that it had been passed by Congress with no debate and signed into law by President Barack Obama. The provision allows Monsanto and other companies to continue selling genetically engineered seeds, even if a court has blocked them from doing so. Merkley will press for a floor vote on his repeal amendment when the farm bill is taken up next week..."
"Federal courts have recently ruled that the U.S. Department of Agriculture had failed to consider the potential harm some genetically engineered crops may have, and acted too hastily in approving their sale. The industry fought back with the farm bill rider, preventing the enforcement of court rulings."
"Sen. Jon Tester (D-Mont.) spoke out against the rider on the Senate floor, but the chamber is typically empty, and his objection was not enough to block it from passage. Jon Stewart helped elevate the issue with an extended segment on it, and the measure also found a number of conservative critics."
Alan: So there you go; now Monsanto is going ahead. Now I think there's a big worldwide demonstration against Monsanto taking over the world's food supply on the 25th of May. You can look it up on the internet and see what you think. But I mean no company can get that kind of power given to them over something so essential as all the seed of the planet folks. That's where it's all going you know. And eventually as they force countries to take this stuff under trade deals – they force them to do it with their trade deals, or even with their lending deals and grant money in so many different countries – then their natural seeds go, get lost totally and they wouldn't even know what they were anymore. And then they have to go back cap in hand every year and buy the stuff from Monsanto, rather than collecting their own seed and using it over and over; they have to buy Monsanto's every year. That's one heck of a power to have, tremendous power.
And also too I'm sure everyone's heard about the latest machete attack on a guy in Britain. And it says, it was two, I don't know if they were African men, cutting up a white fella. They say he was a soldier, maybe an off-duty soldier, and there are different stories. Some say that these two guys were driving in a car, they knocked him down first, and jumped out and started hacking him to death with knives and a machete. Although what you see in the photograph is actually a butcher's cleaver that one of them had on him.
And it says from the Mail Online...
""They were chopping and cutting him", shocked eye witness tells of horrific machete attack on soldier."
Alan: And then you go into...
"'Soldier beheaded' in Woolwich machete attack: as it happened"
Alan: And that's the latest thing. I don't know if they cut his head right off him. That's from the Telegraph, and it gives you live coverage and so on...
"Follow live coverage as police deal with what is believed to be two shootings and a machete attack..."
Alan: Well two shootings were from the cops who arrived on the scene and shot the two guys. And then it says on the Guardian...
"Dramatic footage of the suspected terrorist attack near the Woolwich barracks today that left one man dead has emerged showing a man with blood-covered hands using jihadist rhetoric to justify the violence."
Alan: And this jihadist rhetoric was the fact that they were getting back at Britain for being involved and doing what they've been doing for years now and bombing all these Muslim countries basically. Anyway this had to happen eventually as they always bring the wars home with them. And this has been a long, long protracted war; it's not over yet. They've got other countries to take out yet under the big plan as they standardize the country under a forced 'democracy' as they want to call it. Not that we have democracy, but this had to happen eventually. And there will be more of it unfortunately. Which means the whole country

is kind of locked down under martial law in a sense, fighting terrorism. It's perpetual terrorism.
It all started with Tony Blair remember, the only man who wanted to be onboard with the U.S. and go into Iraq and Afghanistan. But again the Project for the New American Century group published in the 90's, they had all those countries listed to be taken out. And that's what they've done. They still have some more to go and there'll be more and more of this. And plus too with the multiculturalism they've made sure that they can now make your country into a war zone with the kind of martial law techniques and so on. They knew this. They set up the chessboard long before they invaded, with massive... The other night I read about the massive immigration under Blair's regime because they couldn't get enough working folk in Britain anymore to basically vote far left, they mean actually communist. They couldn't get the folk to vote that way anymore so they imported them. That was the reason they claimed that they brought them all in, lots of them in, and still bringing them in. It's also part of the EU project, the European Union project. The European Union project isn't simply free movement of goods, it's also labor, but not just labor from the EU, it's from all across the world, especially from third world countries. So this is part of the end product, this too. The big boys who planned it knew what they were doing.
And also this article here because it's not just in England that this is happening. In Stockholm in Sweden they had riots for the third day and night in a row.
"Cars and building were smoldering early Wednesday after a third straight night of rioting around Sweden's capital, in what has become the country's worst outbreak of civil unrest in years. Eight people were arrested overnight bringing the total since the violence began Sunday to 15..."
"At least five people were being held on charges, and that more arrests were likely after video shot at the scene was reviewed. Disturbances were reported in six areas as the violence spread around Stockholm. More than a dozen people torched cars,"
Alan: Actually hundreds of cars were torched and houses too. And it's right in this multicultural ethnic area where they bring in lots of immigrants. I'll put a couple of articles up tonight on it and this is going to happen more and more. And then it was followed by this article here...
"'Multiculturalism failing': Swedish Prime Minister pleas for order as riots engulf Stockholm suburbs"
"Hundreds youths hurling rocks, burning cars and smashing windows for the second day in a row in Stockholm say they are protesting against police brutality and inequality."
Alan: Mind you too there are professional agitators that don't even belong to their groups; they belong to other groups who are behind this too, making sure they do agitate.
"In Sweden, critics of the multiculturalism policies lash out at immigration laws. Seven policemen were injured, at least ten cars and countless containers set on fire, and dozens of windows smashed in several heavily immigrant-populated neighborhoods of the Swedish capital on Tuesday. The police said some 300 people are now taking part in riots, which started in protest against the shooting of a man allegedly armed with a knife in the Stockholm district of Husby. The protesters also cited beatings and 'discriminative' derogatory remarks of the officers."
Alan: But a lot of them will say that too, regardless.
"The protesters are mainly young, the police said. Of the seven rioters arrested on Tuesday only four were detained, two of them later released, and one turned out to be underage. All of the men arrested on suspicion of violent rioting and assaulting a public official were aged between 15 and 19, the police said."
Alan: And they show you the burned-out vans and so on.
"Swedish Prime Minister Fredrik Reinfeldt on Tuesday commented on the matter, urging a halt to the violence, but acknowledged in the short term that may be unlikely."
He says:
""We have groups of young men who think that that they can and should change society with violence. Let's be clear: This is not okay. We cannot be ruled by violence," Reinfeldt said as cited by the Local. He also urged "everyone, including parents and adults" to help restore calm. "Husby residents must get their neighborhood back," Reinfeldt stressed, speaking of the district, where around 80 percent of about 11,000 residents are first- or second-generation immigrants. This particular district has seen employment increasing and crime falling in the last seven years,"
Alan: Because they've got a massive program to get work going for them too.
"Reinfeldt added, speaking of the "right direction" it has been going."
Alan: And then it shows you that...
"But not everyone agreed with Reinfeldt's assessment of immigrant-populated Swedish districts development, with critics saying the integration policies of the country – and that of the whole of Western Europe – are "not working."
""This is a clear consequence of this multiculturalism politics that Sweden adopted around '80s and increased

in the '90s... And this is not a unique one single occasion... we have had these ethnic-based riots against Swedish authorities. We have seen this in Western Europe,"
Alan: They've had it in Britain too, with the Brixton riots in the late 70's and so on and other ones since then.
He says:
"...that is very sad, and I think we will see more of this, if we don't change the politics," the chairman of the Sweden's National Democrats Party Marc Abramsson told RT. While not elaborating on the incident that caused the current riots, Abramsson said all such incidents have a common "problem beneath"..."
Alan: Smoldering beneath.
"– that is, the immigrants not identifying themselves with the country's society, nor adopting or accepting the country's authorities, sticking only to their own ethnic group."
Alan: And that's a fact. A lot of the countries they're bringing in are collectivist societies; they stick to their own groups.
""Sweden has been trying harder than any of the countries in Europe to try to push for integration. We have invested virtually billions from taxpayers' money into it, we have tried everything that the scientists have presented – and still it's not working," the politician argued. "They live in their area, and they feel the area is their own. And when the police arrive, they feel they are you intruding into their, sort of, 'country.'"
Alan: Their territory.
"The police... who work in these areas, there have to be in two cars, one protecting the other. People are trying to maintain buildings, to have security guards, the fire department can't work, they get attacked by angry immigrant youth that feel like they're intruding into their own area, even though they're trying to help," Abramsson went on to say."
Alan: And then it shows you different photographs of the policemen trying to secure buildings and put the fires out and so on. But this is the effect that had to happen as well. And believe you me there are other agitators from other groups who are professional agitators that also keep it going. That's another big part of it too, who want, who are really pushing for much, much more multicultural immigration for a different purpose. For a different purpose, folks.
Now, in Paris as all this is going on, in Paris. Now you've heard about the mess that France has right now with the massive taxation on the wealthier folk and they're all leaving the country naturally. But also too they also have massive immigration.
It says:
"Suicide on Paris cathedral altar stirs France's far right"
Alan: Now far right today in France means someone who believes in their country as a nation. Do you understand that's what far right means today? that you have a nation with a history.
"Dominique Venner, 78,"
Alan: Was a right wing French historian, he was a blogger and essayist it says.
"...the French essayist and blogger, killed himself on the altar at Notre Dame Cathedral in Paris Tuesday."
"The public suicide in Paris has stirred a strong political reaction in the country. Some 1,500 visitors were cleared out of Notre Dame Cathedral after a man put a letter on the altar of the 850-year-old monument Tuesday, then pulled out a gun and shot himself in the head, three days after a law legalizing same-sex marriage came into effect."
Alan: Well it wasn't just that he was protesting.
"Venner's blog describes his opposition to France's new law authorizing same-sex marriage. In some posts, he criticizes "massive immigration" and what he describes as encroaching Islam; others include historical analysis of revolution or American-European relations. The suicide was described by National Front leader Marine Le Pen on Twitter as a political act. "All respect to Dominique Venner whose final, eminently political act was to try to wake up the people of France,""
Alan: And it says Venner said that the people, he hoped it would wake them up. That's what Venner said, the man who killed himself. He said because they're hypnotized, they're in a daze.
""It is in life and hope that France will renew and save itself,""
And it says:
"In response, Socialist Party chief Harlem Desir said he was shocked by her characterization. He called Venner's death the "gesture of a far-right marginal.""
Alan: Because you understand France is totally socialist, you might almost say communist, but that's what it is today.
"It was the first suicide in decades at the landmark site, Monsignor Patrick Jacquin, the cathedral's rector, told The Associated Press. It says he fought with French forces against Algerian independence fighters a

half-century ago in a war that ended with France losing its most prized colony."
Alan: And also too I can put up, I've got a copy of the letter, you see the papers haven't published it but I've got a copy of the suicide note and we'll see who wants to read that.
And an article here too...
"29 Shocking Facts That Prove That College Education In America Is A Giant Money Making Scam"
"College education in the United States has become a cruel joke. We endlessly push our high school children to invest tens of thousands of dollars and at least four years of their lives to get a college education because they won't have any sort of a "future" without it."
Alan: That's what they always tell them.
"So they sign up for decades of debt slavery and spend years listening to pompous windbags fill their heads with utter nonsense. The sad truth is that most college courses are a total joke and they do very little to actually prepare those students for the real world."
"I know – I attended public universities in the United States for eight years. Most college courses are so easy that the family dog could pass them. When they finally graduate, our young people discover that they were lied to all along. The promised "good jobs" are not there for most of them, but the huge debts that they committed themselves to will follow them around permanently. When you are just starting out and you are not making a lot of money, having to make payments on tens of thousands of dollars of student loan debt can be absolutely crippling. This is why I say that college education in America is a giant money making scam. Our young people are seduced by the idea of college being a five year party that will provide an automatic ticket into the middle class, but the reality is that the only guarantee is that it is a ticket to serfdom unless you have wealthy parents that are willing to foot the bill for you."
Alan: Actually if you want a good job you just got to have wealthy parents that have all the right connections. I mean that's how it works.
"And bankruptcy laws have been changed to make it incredibly difficult to get rid of student loan debt, so once you have signed up for student loan debt slavery you are basically faced with two choices: either you are going to pay it or you are going to die with it."
Alan: And that's true. I mean it's multi-thousands of dollars. So I mean that's the way it's set up, mind you it's really there for indoctrination in to PC, the latest politically correct views and so on. Social engineering is really what it's for. So you pay to get brainwashed.
Also too it says:
"Blood donation ban lifted for some men who have sex with men"
Alan: That's how you politically correctly address this in Canada. And so it's from the CBC and...
"Health Canada will allow men to donate blood if they haven't had sex with a man in the last five years, a change in policy that will go into effect in the coming weeks."
Alan: I think Australia also did it too and so on to make everything fair. And in London too they're going to expect more and more riots as the economy goes down the tubes and the EU parliament keeps demanding more and more money from Britain to plug the holes in Greece and Italy and other countries, this endless black hole as I've said many times and there are going to be riots as everything goes down the tubes.
So the mayor has come out,
"Boris: I'll decide when police can use water cannons on protestors"
Alan: They know it's coming. It's going to be a lot worse than just water cannons.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks, we're Cutting Through the Matrix and also this article too, it hasn't been in the mainstream in the West at all, but this big protest took place in the U.S. on May the 21st.
"Hundreds of demonstrators marched outside the US Justice Department in Washington to protest against the judiciary's failure to prosecute major American financial institutions that have contributed to the nation's growing housing crisis, Press TV reports."
"In 2012, nearly 800,000 Americans were forced out of their homes through foreclosures,"
Alan: As the bank foreclosed on their mortgages.
"...a procedure in which financial institutions evict homeowners from their home due to their inability to meet increasing finance rates and their monthly mortgage payments."
"Protesters marched through the streets of the US capital on Monday, urging the nation's judiciary authorities to hold American bankers accountable for sweeping foreclosure practices that have forced many homeowners to lose their homes to banks that have financed them."
Alan: They're still doing it by the way. It's still ongoing, this foreclosure stuff.
"The protesters further called on the US Justice Department to put an end to persisting mass foreclosures."

"Meanwhile, more than a dozen marchers were detained outside the Department of Justice by DC police on charges of “civil disobedience.” However, some victims of bank foreclosures who participated in the protest rally said that the arrests were a small price to pay for speaking out against American corporate banks, which make major profits through their predatory lending and foreclosure practices."
"In 2012..."
Alan: And as I say 800,000 were forced out of homes and so on.
"Bank foreclosures across the US are continuing at a rate of over 40,000 a month as the percentage of loans in foreclosures remains eight times higher than in 2005. This is while a large number of homeowners that have lost their homes through foreclosures are African Americans, who have disproportionately been targeted with discriminatory lending practices by US banks."
Alan: So it goes on and on and it’s true enough, I mean these banks knew what they were doing as they were selling off to other banks and putting it up, the price up and so on, mortgages that were vastly overpriced and kept going up and up and up until there were massive bubbles and that’s what brought the whole thing down. They knew what they were doing. And the big top banks in the U.S. had meetings about it, the top members, saying that the government will have to bail us out if we ever get in trouble, so they just pushed it to the limit until it happened and then sure enough they got bailed out. And no one’s in the slammer for it. No one is in the slammer for this. And even in their own court system – which the bankers often run too, believe it or not, they really do have a lot to do with it – they’ll say it’s a victimless crime, meaning that people weren’t physically, like the one in England there getting slashed to death with machetes you know and cleavers. They call it victimless crimes whenever the white-collar criminals do this sort of thing and plunder the country of billions of dollars. Incredible isn’t it? And it’s never changed. The system is always kept the same way so as they can do it again because as I say they do this at least twice a century. That’s their history, at least twice a century on a big scale and many little ones in between. It’s criminality, folks, and it’s legalized. Now they’re ready to steal your bank accounts and that’s been legalized too. I wonder if they’ll rename it “acquiring” your bank account. How will they reword it to make it sound better now that it’s legal to plunder your bank accounts?
Well from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

EU budget fraud may be more than £4BILLION which is 12 times higher than previous figure

Iceland Shelves Accession Plans to EU

Oil Pipelines to Drive Canadian Economy

Tamiflu Drug Bill--Shocking Waste of Taxpayers' Money

Merkley Pushes 'Monsanto Protection Act' Repeal

'Shootings' and 'machete attack' in south east London: latest

--More on Above

& More on Above

Stockholm Riots Continue for Third Night

'Multiculturalism failing': Swedish PM pleas for order as riots engulf Stockholm suburbs

Croydon riots victims welcome change to 'out-of-date' law

Public Suicide over Same Gender Marriage in France

Suicide Letter

College Education in US has Become a Cruel Joke

Blood Donation Ban Lifted for Homosexual Men

London--Boris: I'll decide when police can use water cannons on protesters

Protesters in Washington Urge US Judiciary to Halt Bank Foreclosures

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 23, 2013 (#1337)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 23, 2013:
Trick of the Dialectic:
"As the Nations Go Bust, Is This a Token,
Pointing to the Fact the System is Broken,
Or is it the Trick to Force Planned Change
Into True Global Governance, Experts Rearrange
Trading Blocs Under One Big Body,
Claiming Old System's Inefficient and Shoddy,
If So, You'll Find Nothing's Left to Chance,
With Necessary Departments Set Up in Advance,
Planned Change can't Come Without the Problems,
And Passive Public Oblivious to Stop Them"
© Alan Watt May 23, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 23, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May 23, 2013. There's always newcomers to this broadcast so I always ask them to look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make good use of it because there's lots of information in the archives section, quite a few years in fact I've put up these free audios for download. I go through the history of the big system we're born into and how it truly is a system, a very intelligent system, run by people, think tanks and so on and foundations across the world. The foundations themselves are owned by multibillionaires, some of them trillionaires in fact. They basically run the way the world is run. They shape the whole direction of the future, because they and their offspring want to be in charge of it, again, for another generation and so on into infinity. So help yourself to the website.

Remember too, that you are the people who keep me going along here, and I just tick along sometimes. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't take money from companies or anything like that. So it's up to you to keep me going if you want to. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. In the books I go through the art of conology, a very old art; it's actually up to its expert stage today in this day and age by all the psychology, neuroscience and so on that's all involved in tricking the public in so many different ways, that they are unaware of, to direct their minds, give them their opinions, and shape the future of course. So as I say, you can buy the books and discs. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are terribly welcome as we go through inflation, or quantitative easing as they like to call it; sounds better doesn't it?

That's part of the whole trickery of managing the public, it's all to do with terminology. Even the so-called old terrorist groups, the communist system in the US during the 60s came up with these ideas of using terminology. And they give you the terms that you now use in many areas in fact, as they change them to make them sound less harsh or judgmental, for particular terms used on certain peoples or groups or whatever, everything else. Then you start to use their terms and you don't realize you're actually deflating your own point of view and shifting the sands underneath your feet as you use their terms as far as your stance goes.

We're managed this way by so many experts from advertising, marketing, as I say, neuroscience, psychology, behaviorism and so on. So you've got to understand how it's done. You can't really use your mind if you're sitting in front of a television, or even a radio, all day long and letting other people fill your head with their thoughts; they're not your own thoughts. You've got to have time to yourself to digest stuff, accept stuff or reject it, or simply delete it, or find out for yourself. That takes peace and quiet, and very few folk today have peace and quiet to themselves. In fact, they've been trained not to. A lot of people today have anxiety and even neurosis if the TV isn't on all day and night, even when they're sleeping. It's a sad state of affairs but we've been trained to do this because these things are technically addictive.

As life gets more stressful and more fast-paced, more and more worries, more uncertainties – and that's how we're ruled is through uncertainties – and then the governments always say that you need us, the government, because we fix all of your uncertainties for you, as they create more and more and more of course; that's a technique of control. It makes you feel helpless, and it's meant to. It's meant to teach you that you have no power whatsoever; that's the whole technique of government and all of the crisis that they create. Again, it's like abusers. Abusers tend to abuse their children and the children, they're taught, groomed by these abusers, they turn to the abuser for help; that's what the public do to governments. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've talked about politicians so much, and I don't like talking about politicians because I don't really believe in them. Even in the Middle Ages, and before that, even in ancient Greece and Rome and so on, politicians were often looked upon with very little esteem at all, because they generally tend to be crooks, out for themselves. And so many studies have been done on psychopathy too, that you'll find an awful lot of psychopaths claw their way up to get to the money purse, or basically the honey pot you might say, of the taxpayers. That's where the money is when you get up to the top in politics. That's why governments are lobbied constantly by big corporations for the big jobs that they want to do, have roads built or whatever; they want the public purse to do it for them. Then they're given it for a few pennies; then of course they charge excessive rates to travel on them and so on. It's the same with politicians, as they're shown the ropes, how to get up there.

If you go through the histories, especially in Britain they often publish the histories of some of the politicians right after campaigns, who have been running, and you find that most of them have been bankrupt many times before, run up credit cards many, many times before, over excess or had them removed, etc. etc. Because they want a lavish lifestyle, you see, so they go into politics. All they have to do in politics is to con the public, and that's a gift that psychopaths have. It comes naturally to them. They seem to be born with it. They can look straight at you and tell you any lie at all, in the most pleasant possible way, and you believe it. They're very believable, and often they're very likable too, as they go through their nefarious little tricks. Anyway it says here that...

Brussels gravy train like 'last days of Rome'
EU MEPs earn up to 740% more than average citizen – free haircuts, gasoline
dailymail.co.uk / 05/24/2013

(London Daily Mail) The gilded lifestyle of MEPs has been compared to the uncontrolled excesses of ancient Rome after research showed their perks have not been dented despite biting austerity measures.

From Italian MEPs who enjoy free haircuts to Maltese ones who get 52 free gallons of petrol (Alan: ...which is gasoline.) a month, the perks – and expenses – continue unabated for the representatives of European Union nations.

MEPS (A: ...politicians.) from the 27 EU nations are paid salaries of £137million (A: ...that's collectively.) a

year (A: £137 million a year from 27 countries…), according to research by German pricing watchdog Preisvergleich.de and some earn 740 per cent more than the average citizen.

The huge sum paid by the 500 million citizens does not include the lavish allowances for legislative staff. (A: It's astonishing too, all the extra perks they get on top of it.)

We're dealing in Brussels and some national parliaments of the EU countries with conditions similar to ancient Rome, because just like in the former Roman Senate none of these new class EU Senators are controlled in any way.

For example, a member of the European Parliament of France has a salary of around 740% higher than the salary level of the average French person.

The data mined by the Preisvergleich investigators will only serve to fuel rising resentment in the UK with the entire European project.

An average monthly salary and other allowances of £15,239 is received by an MEP, totalling £182,826 a year. (A: That's not a bad deal, is it? Plus too, remember, politicians in most countries – and how it came to this I have no idea, but they're all the same… Well actually, I do, because I know the Royal Institute of International Affairs said they'd spread democracy across the world; it's the same system of central banking in private hands and all the rest of it. But anyway, the thing is, if they serve four or five years, I think it's five years now, even your national government, they get a lifelong pension, a full pension and it gets updated every year with the cost of living; as it goes up, that goes up automatically too. Full medical coverage, you name it, they've got all these perks, for working FIVE years of their life, you know, sitting on their… you know what.)

A MEP's salary adds a base fee and additional extras such as allowances, attendance fees and travel expenses.

In addition, the costs for offices and staff for the plenary members of the European Parliament make up an amount of up to £18,125 per month or up to £217,507 annually.

This means, said the survey, that MEPs earn 878 per cent more than the Herr, Mr or Monsieur of the EU - the average EU wage as listed by statisticians in Brussels is 18,617 pounds per annum.

The average working wage in the UK is £22,992. MEPs earn around 200 per cent more than the salary of Westminster MPs. (A: It's quite amazing because the whole thing is a farce, even the politicians, because you see, the commission at the top makes all the rules and laws, and the Parliament is separate. The Parliamentarians are allowed to debate, and score brownie points as they put each other down, for the limelight and cameras, but they can't put forth bills for laws, changes, and they can't stop laws from getting passed. So what's the point having them? It gives the appearance of democracy; that's what it's for.)

British MEPs in all, with all their travelling and other expenses taken into consideration, cost the British taxpayer £914,600 a year in each five year legislative period.

The sum would take the average wage earner in the UK 40 years to attain.

A Bulgarian citizen, they found, would have to work for 108 years to earn as much as his Brussels representative does in this timescale.

Preisvergleich went on: 'It can be said that in contrast to the assertions of both the European Parliament and EU national parliaments, there is not much of actual transparency in the methods and inner structures of remuneration of the European parliamentarians.

'The extreme differences in pay structure between politicians and citizens are very serious. (A: Well no kidding.)

'There is at least as much need for discussion on this issue as on the EU's plan to cap the manager salaries of public companies.' (A: I think it's no different than even your national governments; they're much the same. Everything is corrupt today, you know.)

And the reason they pay them so much too, is to keep them quiet. Little bits of gossip they get, things that are really happening that the public wouldn't like, they keep it quiet. That's what they're paid off to do. Other stuff they're allowed to yap about and have their little tête-à-têtes about, but the fact is they're paid well to keep their mouths shut. That's the bottom line. It's very simple, isn't it?

Also too, one bit of good news and it says...

EPA Reverses Itself on Fluoride
FoxNews.com / Deirdre Imus / February 22, 2011

For decades, fluoride has been marketed and heralded as essential for good dental hygiene and used in most toothpastes and mouthwashes. In addition, parents have been routinely encouraged to give their kids cavity-fighting fluoride treatments when they visit the dentist.

Beginning in the late 1940s, aided by mass industry lead lobbying campaigns, the government encouraged municipal water authorities to add fluoride to their community's drinking water. According to the Centers for Disease Control (CDC), approximately 70 percent of the U.S. population ingests fluoride through their community drinking water today and they want this percentage to continue to climb. This is in stark contrast to other developed European nations where fluoride is rarely added to drinking water – Britain provides only about 10 percent of their population with fluoridated water.

The "experts" and the government told us fluoride would strengthen tooth enamel, help prevent tooth decay and is, of course, perfectly safe.

"Community water fluoridation is an equitable, cost-effective, and cost-saving method of delivering fluoride to most people," noted Dr. William Maas, director of CDC's Division of Oral Health.

But that was then and this is now.

In a surprising reversal, last month EPA's announced that it intends to lower the maximum amount of fluoride in drinking water because of growing evidence supporting the chemical's possible deleterious effects to children's health.

In 2006, the National Academy of Sciences report that found dental fluorosis – caused by too much fluoride – capable of putting children at risk of developing other dental problems including the breakdown of tooth enamel, discoloration and pitting. (A: You can see it in a lot of children's teeth, there's little white spots in amongst the enamel; that's what it causes when there's too much fluoride. It goes through your bones too, the same way; it makes them brittle.)

January's EPA recommendation reversal was made following a revised risk assessment study that found 2 out of 5 adolescents had tooth streaking or spottiness and some pitting as a result of excessive fluoride. In addition, other studies have found excessive ingestion of fluoride capable of increasing the risk of brittle bones leading to fractures and debilitating bone abnormalities.

So it's good to understand a lot more on this. Because we can talk and talk and talk on it, the fact is, it's a poison. Even in the toothpastes in some countries, they have warnings on the maximum amount allowed per day, by their own medical authorities. Then you find it's in your drinking water and everything, so you're taking in way beyond the maximum level per day. Brushing your teeth once a day or twice a day is to the maximum level, and it's also in your drinking water. But it also goes for the brain as well, as we all know, and so many studies have been done about that too; as I say, brittle bones is definitely a factor in the whole thing as well. But it makes you very easy, rather compliable to any propositions; you're less aggressive. Remember, sometimes you have to be aggressive for survival. It's a survival thing we've got built into us, a mechanism, and sometimes you have to be aggressive. Well, when it's taken away from you and you're in a totalitarian system, they prefer the system because you cause very little problems. You just go, oh well and you shake your head and you don't do something else. So... It's a drug too, remember, and a poison.

At one time the big boys like Alcan and so on, that was owned by the Bronfman's at one time, they had all this stuff, this fluoride that comes from the scrapings of the chimneys, the big chimney's smoke stacks that they have at their big aluminum plants. They used to have to dispose of that and pay the Mafia off to get rid of it

and dump it because it was toxic. So they came up with a great idea of getting the public to swallow it instead, and buy it. Not a bad trick, isn't it? A good trick. And of course they bought off a lot of dentists at the top too, the old Bernays trick, and got them to sign their names to it, and that's good enough for the public because experts say... Experts say, and here we are, folks, all these years later, it's so bad they have to admit there's something wrong, it's so bad. Even then they'll fight it because now Alcan and all the rest of the big corporations will have to pay once again to have this stuff disposed of. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. We get lots of stories, of course, like trivia to a lot of people, eventually, we get so much dished at us all the time, of data. And sometimes we get something horrific, etc., like yesterday of course, you had the slaughtering in Woolwich in England, with the two guys that basically made a public execution of a soldier that was off duty, to protest the British involvements going over to Afghanistan and other countries killing Muslims. That's what it was, it was a public execution. You'd think it was Rwanda you were in too, with the weapon and so on slashing away.

Pluck of cub leader - thesun.co.uk / 23rd May 2013

Woolwich Beheading Attack will be Repeated, EDL are 'Moral Dwarves' - ibtimes.co.uk / May 23, 2013

Woolwich attack in pictures: British soldier killed by terrorists in south London - telegraph.co.uk / 5/23/2013

Eyewitness: Woolwich attackers 'were just crazed animals' - telegraph.co.uk / May 22, 2013

Anyway, we also forget what happens at home as well. I can remember going through some of the history of the CIA to do with many of the tests they were doing at home over many, many years. Not just MK Ultra but they also continued it under many different guises, because the whole thing is, for the CIA, is total control of the populations. They even hired thousands of prostitutes in the US and set them up in apartments, and they had film gear set up too. The whole idea was to have the prostitutes test different drugs on their various clients and watch what happened. This went on for about 30 years. I mean, how much footage do you need to know if the drug works or not? I mean, what's it really all about? We never get the full story, and we never will get the full story. You see, the CIA is not there to help America any more than MI6 is really there to help Britain either. They're completely taken over. And actually, they were taken over by people who really were not, let's put it this way, nationalistic at all; they didn't really have loyalty to a country in a sense. Anyway, the tests go on all the time.

Now, last year people remember, I hope, that there was all this cannibalism; it was mentioned in the media happening at home in the US. They blamed it on bath salts and all of this kind of stuff. This is the first time that a lot of people had heard of this, this chemical they use that they call bath salts, which really isn't a bath salt at all. But anyway this says, for the first one that really broke out and caught the public's attention, was with a man who ended up completely naked with another man, stripped his clothes off and beat him up and started eating him. And no one remembers what happened about that, because that's how fast things go in and out of your mind today, you see. It says...

Miami cannibal victim (A: ...the one who had his eyes actually taken out of him too.) learning to play guitar as part of treatment a year after most of his face was chewed off in horrific attack (A: He was a hobo, the guy, apparently.)
dailymail.co.uk / Becky Evans / 21 May 2013

Ronald Poppo almost died after he was attacked by Rudy Eugene.

He was left blind (A: ... Completely blind, both eyes were gone.) and lost his nose (A: ...as well.) in the frenzied assault in May last year.

Mr Poppo works with occupational therapist on how to take care of himself.

Doctors say he has learned guitar and practices every day.

Today, he thanked people for their support over the past year.

Now, you should see the photographs on this, because this guy had no, you know, expensive plastic surgery,

obviously; it's something else to see, the mess that this guy is left in. But the interesting part is too, is the little bits that they put out there without going any further about them. From the history of the perpetrator who caused this to happen, who did it and who was shot by the police in the act of eating the fella, they haven't said what caused it. He had no history of this thing or anything like this before, and yet he goes crazy in a park. They've tested his blood and the whole bit, he was not on drugs, he did not have the so-called bath salts in him either, and there's been no explanation given whatsoever.

It isn't until you go into the different drugs they tested for the military do you get anything possibly coming close to this kind of thing happening. Because even when they made the movie Jacob's Ladder, it was based on the fact that the US had been testing various drugs on soldiers in special settings to make them into the ultimate, drug-induced, crazy, nasty, horrific warrior you can imagine. Different drugs were tried on them and the problem is, they started to attack each other, on the same side, and kill each other. The stuff was tried on monkeys too, and it made them all rip each other apart. So it makes you wonder what else is going on, because something was behind that whole spate of things that happened, and it died down right away too. But as I say, it was all the hype about the guy being on bath salts and yet out it comes now, now it comes out that he wasn't on anything at all; nothing was found in his bloodstream, except for marijuana. Now, marijuana does not make you go wild and start eating people; it's the opposite. So something else was involved here. And often these chemicals too, unless you know what you're looking for you won't find it, if it's not on the list, you see. But I'll put that up tonight too for those who want to go through it.

Also too, we know that the U.S. Senate has approved arms for the Syrian... insurgents; let's call them what they are. Because we're always using the term insurgents when anybody goes to help any of the Muslim countries against the West, but we're calling them rebels and friendly, friendly rebels for the Al Qaeda guys who are trying to kick the government of Syria out. And the U.S. Senate approved arms to go to the militants there. Also, Britain at the same time has just revoked their embargo; they had an embargo to stop arms going to these rebels. Now they've canceled that so they can now send arms to them as well, at the same time, you see. Plus, the Syrians also got a whole bunch of stuff given to them, supposedly through the Saudi government, a 35-ton arms shipment from Saudi Arabia, but they want an awful lot more apparently. They want air-to-ground missiles, things like that, from the US, which they'll probably get; I'd imagine so.

US Senate committee votes to arm Syrian rebels - rt.com / May 22, 2013

William Hague To Veto Renewal Of Arms Embargo To Syrian Rebels - ukcolumn.org / May 21, 2013

Militants in Syria receive 35-ton Saudi arms cargo: Top cmdr. - presstv.com / May 23, 2013

Also too, I've mentioned so many times that the whole idea, those who run the system set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, Bank for International Settlements and the International Monetary Fund, I'll be talking about that when I come back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the IMF, the International Monetary Fund, a private group of course, under this system that Royal Institute of International Affairs set up, which is the global system with its so-called democracy, the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland, and the IMF beneath that too, running all the central banks, the private central banks. They're really going full-steam ahead as they cause crisis, then they give themselves more power to solve the problems, which they never do of course. Whatever they do ends up with more bailouts and so on and more borrowing from private investors, again, all attached to the IMF, and then you're further in the hole. This is a strategy to get total power over all the countries; that's what it is. But this says...

IMF urges UK to spend more to fund investment
uk.news.yahoo.com / William Schomberg and David Milliken / May 22, 2013

LONDON (Reuters) - Britain's government should spend more now to fund investment and steer its economy back to recovery, the International Monetary Fund said on Wednesday, a call unlikely to be heeded by Chancellor George Osborne.

Economic data earlier on Wednesday highlighted the challenge facing Osborne. Retail sales slumped last month while a measure of public borrowing jumped to a record high. (A: Well all these countries are going through inflation, because again, it was the IMF that recommended we all go through inflation. All the central

banks are doing it. The US Treasurer has said that the inflation has been set to increase for the next 10 years; this is the plan. And by the time they're finished everything will be... it will cost you 2 to 3 times of what it costs at the present, of what it started at, because your dollar and your money is devalued. In Britain it's the pound and the euro. That's how they're going to get out of the hole, supposedly. Anyway it says...)

In a relief for the under-fire Conservative-led government, the IMF's annual report did not repeat an explicit call by the Fund in April for Britain to consider slowing the pace of spending cuts aimed at reducing its hefty budget deficit.

(A: Now, it's still borrowing money from the private lenders in order to throw it at all the other countries in Europe that are also failing. This is the agreement they all made when they joined this EU, this latest round of agreements they had. That when the IMF demands money from you, or the central bank, this new private central bank for the whole of Europe, when it demands money from any government they are given up to 12 days to comply, no matter what the sum is. Then it's given, it's so-called thrown into some country that is supposedly sinking. That's why they're getting further and further in the hole, borrowing money to throw it at another country... to plug holes. What a great con this is. Beautiful con. It really is.)

Prime Minister David Cameron is under intense pressure from his own MPs over his policies on Europe and gay marriage (A: Well, that's a sideline to get you off of what's really happening, the whole crash system that's happening with the economy.) and has had to quell speculation that his coalition might not last until the next election.

It's all a pantomime. Politics is a front, a pantomime for the public. Even Benjamin Disraeli in his day said, the real powers behind the scenes are never seen by the public. There is a real power behind the scenes. These guys never end up in the papers; their pictures are never in the papers, unless they're off on some luxurious yacht somewhere. But they don't play politics. Politics is just a show for the public and it's been like that for a long time. That was also verified by the Council on Foreign Relations's professor Carroll Quigley who was the historian of the CFR and Royal Institute of International Affairs. He said that the RIIA/CFR has picked presidents and prime ministers for over 60 years; that was back in the 60s that he said that. So it's about 100 years now that they've been picking the presidents and prime ministers, AND the guys at the top of every party are members of this one private organization. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight.

Then it says here...

Relief for Osborne at last as IMF spots signs of recovery and welcomes improvement in the economy (A: This is a day later.)
dailymail.co.uk / Hugo Duncan / 22 May 2013

International Monetary Fund drops call for slower deficit reduction.

But inspectors urge Chancellor to consider 'growth enhancing initiatives'.

Suggests bringing forward capital spending and cutting corporation tax.

(A: So they want to cut Corporation tax, of the big international corporations, again; you see, they're hardly paying anything at all. And what it says in this article, to make up the money that you're going to lose from the corporations, just vastly increase the cost of home ownership taxes, just put the home ownership taxes out of sight. Well that will wipe out the middle class. See, the plan under Agenda 21, remember, is no private property, except in the hands of housing corporations – that's all private investors who own, you know, streets and streets of apartments across the main cities and so on. That's the agenda, folks. This is how they get to their agendas. It's quite simple.)

Growth measures could be paid for with property taxes and increased Value Added Tax.

(A: He also wants to increase the Value Added Taxes pretty well across the board on everything you purchase. In some countries it's 28%, on top of the price advertised, of whatever it happens to be.)

This is the system they want to foist upon the whole world. Once the US and Canada and some other countries in Latin America are members of this TransAtlantic Partnership deal, then we'll all be throwing

money at them too, as they throw money supposedly at countries that are floundering and going bankrupt. So we are all in the hole then, you see. What a great con. Then of course, once we're all broke, totally, they'll give us a new solution, a new system, of a new economy, a new currency, etc. etc. That's how it's going to work, folks.

Also too, this says...

IMF's Chopra Wants ESM to Refinance Ireland Bank Debts - online.wsj.com / May 23, 2013

They've been really hammered in Ireland with the conology, and of course their politicians are as corrupt as every other country, unfortunately. They've all sold out to these big banks. And also, the G8 of course, has been helping Ireland and it says...

Irish police will get powers to
block mobile phone signals for G8 summit in Fermanagh
belfasttelegraph.co.uk / By Fionnan Sheahan and Tom Brady / 16 May 2013

New laws in the Republic of Ireland are being rushed in ahead of the G8 summit to allow gardai (A: ...that's the police.) to order telecom companies to shut off signals to prevent terrorists using mobile phones to detonate bombs.

Irish Justice Minister Alan Shatter is bringing in the legislation ahead of the G8 summit of world leaders in Fermanagh next month.

He said it was possible a terrorist group would use the G8 as a chance to "garner publicity" for themselves by setting off a bomb.

(A: Actually, it will also stop the reporters from reporting on all the expensive, lavish prostitutes and that that are laid on for them; you know, male and female, of different ages as well, by the way. They have them every time they have these meetings. It costs a bomb, literally. But anyway, this is their excuse for it, that they're going to cut down and stop any possible terrorism. Why would they even have it there? Why wouldn't they have it somewhere else? Ireland is broke as it is and it's going to cost them a hell of a lot of money to try and even put this on.)

Coalition sources indicated gardai have gone down this route before in limited circumstances. But Mr Shatter will put the process on a legislative footing, setting out clear guidelines where senior gardai can make the request and obliging the mobile phones providers to abide by the order.

(A: So now they can just simply order the ISP companies to just shut down all conversations. Mind you, the cops in Britain and across Europe too are on a special system with their own intercoms by the way, a very powerful system too at a different frequency, so they'll be okay, you understand. In fact, a cop in Britain can technically talk to a guy over in Spain or France, an ordinary cop, with the system that he's on. It also causes cancer by the way, even worse than the regular cell phone.)

Eight world leaders will jet in for the summit, including US President Barack Obama, German Chancellor Angela Merkel and British Prime Minister David Cameron.

Mr Shatter said the summit created a real necessity for legislation to give the Irish government the power to ask phone companies to cut or limit signals. (A: Mind you, they've also got drones they can fly over and cut the whole lot out too; that was in the paper last year.)

Also too, the costs, just for the police alone in Ireland here, the country that's bankrupt...

G8 summit police costs 'about £50m'
belfasttelegraph.co.uk / 23 May 2013

(A: ...for this meeting. The taxpayers are going to have to fork out £50 million JUST for the policing. That's not the hotels, the prostitutes and all the rest of it, and all of the medical exams they've got to have first before they present them to these, you know, special people that fly in.)

Policing and security costs for the G8 conference in Co Fermanagh next month are running at an estimated £50 million, it has been revealed.

As security chiefs in London and Belfast prepare for the summit at Lough Erne near Enniskillen, the body in charge of the finances said the PSNI has been told it must obtain a written guarantee that any expenditure can be recouped. (A: ...God knows how. So I'll put this up tonight too. But this is the sort of cost of this thing and that's cheap compared to the big G20 they had in Canada that was into the billions, you know, and I don't think we've ever been told the complete cost of it. They even built a private sort of lake, a little model lake for them, with a log cabin in the middle... I don't know who got that bed. But anyway, that's what they do.)

Now, for those who've never gone through the history of psychiatry, remember, there's a political agenda and a social agenda behind psychiatry. Folk don't realize that. They're given the standard nonsense put out by the perpetrators of the whole scam; if they go into university that's what they get taught. You have to go into the history of Freud and read everything the man wrote, including his private letters and addresses he gave different agencies and organizations to understand what it was all about. But it was eventually, it was to also give a group of people the right to determine who is sane, who is not sane. It tied in with what the communists ran, with this one too, because they had a lot in common with Freud in some ways, those who ran the Soviet Union. It was staffed by just one group of people for many, many years to keep hold of it, jealously, and very tightly, like a clique, and they created the World Psychiatric Association under Freud's daughter.

Some of the guys who were in it wrote about it; a couple of them left of their own accord like Carl Jung, who was the only outsider by the way, of this group. Because he said, I can't go along with Freud's idea that they must make... This is what Freud told them, he said, we must make sex the basis of all human endeavor and motivation. Everything became libido, libido, libido. And Jung said, this is nonsense, it wasn't true at all. But Freud had sunk everything on this, you see, to make it so. Because there was a theory going around that a certain backlash, against a certain people, was always caused by sexual suppression of those in the Western countries. This is what they claimed, for certain discrimination, you might say. It was completely false but this is what they put out. Of course, that's why they sexualized the whole culture, a massive thing behind it. Eventually too, they wanted the right to grab every child at school – this is back in the 1920s and 1930s – and drug them early on, because everyone in this out culture – which is all the West, that's the out culture, not the in culture – was technically mentally ill. This is the conclusion that this group came to. So we have to understand that is what is really, really behind it, never mind the big Pharma boys that are also on board with it and so on. Anyway, many years later along comes the usual things, attention deficit disorders and things like that. It says here...

Inventor Of ADHD'S Deathbed Confession:
"ADHD Is A Fictitious Disease"
southweb.org

Fortunately, the Swiss National Advisory Commission on Biomedical Ethics (NEK, President: Otfried Höffe) critically commented on the use of the ADHD drug Ritalin (A: ...that's speed basically, an amphetamine.) in its opinion of 22 November 2011 titled Human enhancement by means of pharmacological agents: The consumption of pharmacological agents altered the child's behavior without any contribution on his or her part.

That amounted to interference in the child's freedom and personal rights, because pharmacological agents induced behavioural changes but failed to educate the child on how to achieve these behavioural changes independently. The child was thus deprived of an essential learning experience to act autonomously and emphatically which "considerably curtails children's freedom and impairs their personality development", the NEK criticized.

The alarmed critics of the Ritalin disaster are now getting support from an entirely different side. The German weekly Der Spiegel quoted in its cover story on 2 February 2012 the US American psychiatrist Leon Eisenberg, born in 1922 as the son of Russian Jewish immigrants, who was the "scientific father of ADHD" (A: He invented it.) and who said at the age of 87, seven months before his death in his last interview:

“ADHD is a prime example of a fictitious disease”

Since 1968, however, some 40 years, Leon Eisenberg’s “disease” haunted the diagnostic and statistical manuals, first as “hyperkinetic reaction of childhood”, now called “ADHD”. The use of ADHD medications in Germany rose in only eighteen years from 34 kg (in 1993) to a record of no less than 1760 kg (in 2011) – which is a 51-fold increase in sales! (A: That’s kilograms... of medication. What a great thing, we’ll come out with a con,they’re all sick, they’re all hyperactive so let’s give them speed, you know, amphetamine, which makes anybody hyperactive. The theory being that this will actually make them go the opposite way. Well there’s a belief system for you, eh! It’s a 51-fold increase in sales in this amphetamine.) In the United States every tenth boy among ten year-olds already swallows an ADHD medication on a daily basis. With an increasing tendency.

Leon Eisenberg

When it comes to the proven repertoire of Edward Bernays (A: ...a great conologist...), the father of propaganda, to sell the First World War to his people with the help of his uncle’s psychoanalysis and to distort science and the faith in science to increase profits of the industry – what about investigating on whose behalf the “scientific father of ADHD” conducted science? His career was remarkably steep, and his “fictitious disease” led to the best sales increases. And after all, he served in the “Committee for DSM V (A: That’s the Diagnostic and Statistical Manual for the Psychiatric Association.) and ICD XII, American Psychiatric Association” from 2006 to 2009. After all, Leon Eisenberg received “the Ruane Prize for Child and Adolescent Psychiatry Research. He has been a leader in child psychiatry for more than 40 years through his work in pharmacological trials, research, teaching, and social policy and for his theories of autism and social medicine”.

And after all, Eisenberg was a member of the “Organizing Committee for Women and Medicine Conference, Bahamas, November 29 – December 3, 2006, Josiah Macy Foundation (2006)”. (A: It goes through the different foundations he belonged to. He was the top guy in all of these foundations, as he pushed his drugs.)

They found that “Of the 170 DSM panel members 95 (56%) had one or more financial associations with companies in the pharmaceutical industry. (A: Not bad eh. All the psychiatrists that make up the DSM, the manuals and so on, and create new diseases, ALL had memberships, in other words they were receiving money from the pharmaceutical companies, big ones.) One hundred percent of the members of the panels on ‘Mood Disorders’ and ‘Schizophrenia and Other Psychotic Disorders’ had financial ties to drug companies. The connections are especially strong in those diagnostic areas where drugs are the first line of treatment for mental disorders.” (A: Quite something eh. Come up with an idea, a fictitious disease, and the money flows in. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we’re Cutting Through The Matrix. Also, back to the IMF again, the International Monetary Fund...

IMF chief Christine Lagarde to face questions over $520 million pay-off
foxnews.com / May 23, 2013 / Associated Press

(A: They’re all crooks, you see. But she’ll get off with it. They’ve got to keep their reputation, you understand, or we’d have no confidence in them. That’s what they always tell you.)

PARIS – International Monetary Fund chief Christine Lagarde is facing questions at a special Paris court Thursday over her role in the 400 million euro ($520 million) pay-off to a controversial businessman when she was France's finance minister.

The court hearing threatens to sully the reputations of both Lagarde and France. The payment was made to well-connected entrepreneur Bernard Tapie as part of a private arbitration process to settle a dispute with state-owned bank Credit Lyonnais over the botched sale of Adidas (A: ...the Adidas company...) in the 1990s. It is seen by many in France as an example of the cozy relationship between big money and big power in France.

Lagarde has earned praise for her negotiating skills as managing director of the IMF through Europe's debt crisis and is seen as a trailblazer for women leaders. Her decision to let the Adidas dispute go to private arbitration rather than be settled in the courts has drawn criticism, and French lawmakers asked magistrates

to investigate.

At a press briefing Thursday in Washington, IMF spokesman Gerry Rice said its executive board, at Lagarde's request, had already waived her diplomatic immunity to the extent necessary to enable her to appear before French authorities in the case. (A: Anyway, she was real pally with this guy, you see, and she ruled in his favor. That's what this all comes down to, an awful lot of cash, certainly, that he was awarded. That's how things work at the top. You know, you scratch my back and etc. etc., and things like that. It goes on all the time.)

Also this article here… It's often, you know… I think there are guys in the FBI and, any agency at all, if some big story breaks and there's a lot of limelight on anything, it's dangerous for them. Because some of the agents who investigated and caught Tsarnaev in the Boston bombings, two FBI agents just fell out of a helicopter. They fell out of a helicopter and died – kind of dangerous work, that, eh – in a training exercise supposedly.

FBI: Agents died in fall from helicopter off Va. coast
hamptonroads.com / By Scott Daugherty / May 20, 2013

Two members of the FBI's elite counterterrorism unit died Friday while practicing how to quickly drop from a helicopter (A: Well they got the latter part right, they dropped awfully quickly, I'll tell you that.) to a ship using a rope, the FBI announced Monday in a statement. (A: They call it abseiling, as you sail down the rope.)

The statement gave few details regarding the deaths of Special Agents Christopher Lorek and Stephen Shaw, other than to say the helicopter encountered unspecified difficulties and the agents fell a "significant distance." (A: …God. As I say, it's like the Kennedy assassination; all the witnesses that they got at the time, they all end up just dying, one after another, all natural causes though, mind you. And that led folk to wonder if most of them even existed. This is what happens, you see, when you're left with so much mysticism at the end of things doesn't it?)

The official blamed bad weather for the incident and said the agents – members of the FBI's Hostage Rescue Team, based in Quantico – fell into the water. The official said he believed the agents died as a result of the impact rather than drowning. (A: That must've been from an awful height to die with the impact when they hit the water.)

Glenn McBride, a spokesman for the state medical examiner's office, said it could be months before his staff can release a final cause and manner of death for the two agents. (A: So it can be dangerous indeed, eh.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

EU expenses: MEPs in Brussels earn up to 740% more than average citizen

EPA Reverses Itself on Fluoride

Brave mum tackles bloodied fanatic

Britain---MP says Woolwich Beheading will be Repeated

Woolwich attack in pictures: British soldier killed by terrorists in south London

Woolwich Attack---'Crazed Animals'

Remember the Miami Cannibal Attack Victim?

US Senate Votes to Arm "Syrian Rebels"

Britain to Arm Syrian Insurgents

Insurgents in Syria Receive 35 tons of Saudi Arms

Preparation for Economic and Monetary Crisis Continues

IMF Suggests Reducing Corporate Tax and Increasing Home Property Taxes

IMF's Chopra Wants ESM to Refinance Ireland Bank Debts

Irish police will get powers to block mobile phone signals for G8 summit in Fermanagh

G8 summit police costs 'about €50m'

ADHD is a Fictitious Disease says its Inventor

IMF chief Christine Lagarde to face questions over $520 million pay-off

Two FBI Agents who Participated in Arrest of Tsarnaev Die Falling Out of Helicopter

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 27, 2013 (#1339)

Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 27, 2013:

GIRFEC: The Suspective Collective:

"Scotland, the Test-Bed for Social Engineering,
Government Overseer for Every Child is Pioneering,
The Soviet System and Staasi, Decrepit, Salivating,
Envious of the State Power They'd Been all Craving,
Parents to Be Rated by Their Kindergarten Children,
Views on Ethnic Diversity Rated Fair to Middlin',
A Giant Database to House All Information,
As Lifelong Records Added to for Collectivization,
Pavlovians, Skinnerians are Taking this Opportunity
To Engineer Good Citizens, Pillars of Community"
© Alan Watt May 27, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 27, 2013
(Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 27th of May 2013.

I always suggest to newcomers to make sure they make good use of the website CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com and you'll see a bunch of the official sites I have listed there. They all carry audios for free download and they carry transcripts in English for print-up of lots of the talks I've given over the years and if you want transcripts in other languages go into AlanWattSentientSentinel.eu and take your luck there from the choice that's offered.
And also too remember that you are the ones that bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests and so on. I just depend upon you to keep me ticking along and buying the books and discs at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com and I go through the art of conology. Conology is a great art because it's always been used down through the ages and today it's much more refined and specialised with neuroscience, psychologists and so on, marketers. Very good marketers, in fact, who know the sciences of

the human mind and how it works and they work on the mass man and woman, basically, across the whole planet; and these arts used to be in the hands of individual advisors and now they're in the hands of whole teams and teams of people behind presidents and prime ministers. They really are behind the governments altogether, in fact. Prime ministers or presidents tend to be puppets these days.

So help yourself to the website and you'll start to understand the system you're living in and it is a big system, a very definite system, very well worked out system too, to bring the world into a global society and I go into the organisations that control it and set up their organisations over a hundred years ago, officially, out in the open with their big, big plan for a global society, including bringing on world wars if necessary to get countries to give up their sovereignty and, of course, they were started off by the biggest international moneylenders of their day who formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, same thing, and they have branches across the whole world in all governments today. Even with the European Union they have their European Council on Foreign Relations and George Soros runs that one; he's in charge of it. So you'll find that we're run, really by... it means all the media too. They're all members of it and entertainment moguls, etc, they're all members of the same thing. Because, after all, to give you culture and change, you must be in charge of the culture industry and they certainly, certainly are.

Most of the people's ideas and opinions come from movies and dramas on television, not from actual reality, and all to get this big world agenda through. Not a happy world as you think of it but a planned society. A planned society will come out of this eventually and right down to who can breed, who cannot breed and who will have children, etc and of course, cloning is a big part of it too because after all the big boys want to go off into the future and they claim there is too many of all the rest of you, you see, to be sustainable and they'll take the best genes, etc, to create the best kind of clones and servile workers for the future. There's no doubt about it. That's where your tax money is going.

So from the U.S. to Canada, remember, you can order using personal cheques or International Postal Money Orders or you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram and Paypal, and I'll get them out to you. As I say, I go through more of this in detail in the books and so on.

But our realities are given to us and often it starts with your own parents because your parents have been indoctrinated in turn; many of them don't ever ask the right questions and ask the whys that things are happening and so on, and they pass it on to the children and then, of course, television even takes over before they even get into pre-school through their cartoons loaded with P.C. statements and so on for the global society, etc, etc, and then they go into, as I say, kindergarten then school and they're indoctrinated right through their whole schooling. Jacques Ellul, who was a philosopher, said that your subsequent propaganda, it won't take on you unless you have your proper indoctrination starting at school. Very important. Very, very important.
Back with more after this.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Many times I've talked about the big system and how we've all to be trained, trained perfectly by those who are better than us, ones who are up there, the elect people, you see, specialists, and this is the age of specialists. This is the age of transition, the 21st century. This is the century of change where all the big socialist ideas have to be implemented completely, before the century's out, and they're starting it big time in various countries ahead of the rest.

If you go back into the 20th century you'll find a lot of the big planners of this present system who are dead now, a lot of these guys, like Bertrand Russell, talked about the children and the parents and how the state would take over from the parents and give the child their new value system. He said that the parents were contaminated. He used the communist term, contaminated culture, meaning old-fashioned ideas, and they'd have to be eradicated, those ideas. He said we used to think, he said... now remember he was a member of many world organisations, the Macy group, Frankfurt school, he worked with them too, to create a new culture for this present time and lots of other international meetings too. The American Psychiatric Association, he worked sometimes with them as well; and he said we used to think we'd have to remove the children from their parents, but, he says, now with social indoctrination at school at a very early age it can override any parental input. The indoctrination is too powerful, although he didn't rule out the fact, he said,

that we might have to remove the children. He says, at one time prior to this we thought we definitely had to take the children from their parents, all of them, and bring about a world where the children wouldn't know their parents, in fact. This was also taken over by even the early kibbutzes in Israel. They tried that in a big way too and there's a book called Children of the Dream, an excellent book to read. It's excellent on the studies they did in Israel.

Anyway, we find that it's still going on, of course, because it's truly into socialism for this European amalgamation which is a new Soviet system, by the way, and on behalf of the elite who run it, and the top socialists are multi-millionaires most of them. I hope you realise that. Same with the communists. That's how they were. The top communists, in fact, ran the top banks in the world. But anyway it says...

"Now it's a social worker for every child - in Scotland"

Alan: This is the test case for Scotland, you see. They always use a country or an island, even, for a lot of these test studies. For instance, the Smart Cities are being tested off Denmark with a controlled population on a small island there and they've got a Smart Grid up and all the rest of it and they're monitoring how it goes, etc. In Scotland it's for social change and scientific experiments; and it says...

"Now it's a social worker for every child - in Scotland"
"More state interference in families will not protect the children"
"For anyone familiar with how our "child protection" system too often works in practice, rather loud alarm bells might be rung by a Bill currently going through the Scottish Parliament that takes the state's intervention in family life to a startling new level. Under the Children and Young People (Scotland) Bill, every child from birth will be given a "named person", charged with keeping an eye on that child's interests until it reaches adulthood."

"We are familiar with the idea that state employees are expected to take an interest in a child's welfare, from health visitors to teachers at school. But this proposal that local authorities should be empowered to appoint an official to act as a personal "guardian", or social worker, to oversee every aspect of a child's life from birth onwards is a world first."

Alan: Now the United Nations is behind it and some of this GIRFEC programme, they call it GIRFEC, is not just for Scotland. It's to go across the whole of Europe and then the world and even the last president of France, apparently, was one of the guys involved in setting this system up. Top socialist system. So that's one article on it and then you find this one and it says...

"State snoops checking out new parents"

Alan: Very interesting. So it isn't just to do with the state taking over and naming a guardian, a government worker in charge of every single child, which overrules all parents, remember, and authorities. It's also to find out your points of view. It says...

"Parents are being secretly judged on their views on race and diversity while in hospital with their newborn babies under the SNP Government's latest assault on family life."

"During the scheme, parents are secretly monitored by maternity staff to judge their parenting skills"

Alan: They're turning everybody into spies. P.C. Spies. This is the Soviet Union. This is the Stasi of Eastern Germany. It's beyond that, in fact. So here is maternity staff going to psych you out to find out your opinions on things; and it says...

"In a further twist, the same health board is asking children - some of them still at nursery school - to rate their parents or carers on a scale of 1-10."

Alan: So children at nursery school are going to evaluate their parents. It says...

"The project is part of the sinister Big Brother-style system of state meddling called Getting It Right For

Every Child...”

Alan: That’s what GIRFEC is called, you see.

“...(GIRFEC) which is being quietly rolled out across Scotland.”

“Last week, this newspaper exposed the "scary" plans for all children to be given a state guardian - or Named Person - who will have the legal right to tell parents how to raise their offspring.”

“GIRFEC also includes proposals to store a child’s personal details on a series of databases, which can be accessed by social workers, teachers and other officials.”

Alan: In other words all government agencies, police, everything. Wherever you go in that country they can instantly access your data and your life history, by the way, because this is right up until you’re an adult. And I’m telling you another thing too, they want to continue after adulthood. They haven’t said it yet but they’ve hinted at it.

“The "parental capacity to provide wellbeing"...”

Alan: This whole wellbeing thing you thought was just a strange little fad they were going through. No, no, no. Remember the Federal Reserve head of the U.S. He mentioned wellbeing will have to be pushed ahead of GDP and so on. This is what they meant by this. See, they’ll see if you’re getting depressed about having no work for the rest of your life, things like that, and give you the right medications to make you feel happy, you understand. See, as long as you’re happy you’re okay. It doesn’t matter if you’re sleeping on the street, you’re okay, as long as you’re happy about it; they’ll give you the right pills. It says...

“Under one part of the scheme, parents are secretly monitored by maternity staff to assess their suitability for raising children. If they are deemed to be worthy of further investigation, another form then asks whether or not they "respect and value diversity" and give "due prominence to their racial, ethnic and cultural heritage. Another part of Lanarkshire’s GIRFEC "toolkit" includes a questionnaire children to rate their parents or carers on a scale of 1-10 in a range of different areas. The youngsters, who can still be at nursery school, are given a series of prompts, including "do you have someone who listens seriously to your opinions and ideas and anything you have to say?"."

“Emma Carr, deputy director of Big Brother Watch, said: "Why is the Scottish Government so suspicious of parents? Midwives shouldn’t be lumbered with acting as social workers and parent monitors when they already have important jobs to be getting on with.""

"This sort of heavy handed bureaucracy smacks of treating every new parent as a suspect and the NHS should get on with providing new parents with the best health care and support available, not policing forms about parent’s views of diversity.”

Alan: The U.S. will be getting this put in too, remember. They’re trying it off in Scotland and it comes under a National Health Service system and that’s what they want to implement in the U.S. and across the rest of the world as well under a National Health Service. I hope you understand this. It says...

"Asking nursery aged children for their ‘official’ views on their parents...”

Alan: Can you imagine what they might say if they’re in a bad mood?

“...is a disaster waiting to happen. What happens when children don’t receive the toy that they wanted for Christmas? Public authorities should think about what it is they are trying to achieve, rather than sending out intrusive forms to young children and attempting to create creating a generation of sandbox snoopers.”

“Meanwhile, despite claims that personal details will be not be stored centrally, Lanarkshire’s own GIRFEC newsletter - published in March - states that "core data about a child’s wellbeing and wider world" will soon be available to teachers at a "click of a button".”

“GIRFEC is also at an advanced stage in most other council and health board areas across Scotland. This is despite the fact that the SNP’s Children and Young Person’s Bill, which sets out much of the legal framework, has yet to be approved by Parliament.”

Alan: Now Ireland’s also got the same thing in under the Child Protection Act and various other United Nations agreements. And it says...

“Scottish Conservative health spokesman Jackson Carlaw said: “This is typical of the SNP wanting to probe into people’s lives too deeply.””
“A spokesman for NHS Lanarkshire said most mothers and fathers would get a one-part assessment, looking at health concerns and "parenting skills".”

“However, a "small proportion of families" would be subjected to a "more detailed assessment" by the midwife.”

Alan: Everybody’s involved here. You’ll have to have children in secret shortly. Really.

“He added: "At all times, assessments are carried out in a supportive way and in partnership with the family.”

Alan: See, this is the terminology that they all use. Partnership. Harmony. You see.

“All information is gathered solely to support the baby’s wellbeing is only used for this purpose.”

Alan: Liars. Utter liar. Because a spokesperson is a PR propagandist. Public relations. That’s their job, is to make the worst things sound pleasant. They’re taught this, you know, with psycholinguistics and neurolinguistics. Harmony, partnerships and so on. Anyway, It says...

“Parents have the right to refuse to answer any questions they are uncomfortable with as part of the assessment.”

Alan: Well, you’ll get a black mark for doing that. You know that. That’s going to happen immediately. And also too another one. It says....

“SNP bill to spy on parents is criticised by families”

“The SNP's plans are being criticised by many”
“Hundreds have signed an online petition demanding MSPs (Members of Scottish Parliament) vote against the proposals when they come before Holyrood as part of The Children and Young People Bill later this summer.”

Alan: People should look it up and sign it. It’s going to start there and it’s going to go on and on and on, until it’s way beyond anything that they dreamed up in the Soviet Union or Germany in the war or any of these countries. This is really way beyond it.

“There is also the possibility of a legal challenge under the European Convention on Human Rights...”

Alan: Yeah, that’s all you need is to go to the E.U. that’s behind it all.

“... which gives everybody the right to a private and family life, free from state interference.”

Alan: Yes but they have all these caveats at the end, don’t they? when you read the small print. I’ll be back with more on this after these messages.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix and reading about GIRFEC. This is this new so-called 'rights of the child' thing where the parents have no rights whatsoever, plus the child is to snoop on the parents and every child gets a legal guardian appointed by the government, to snoop on every single child in the country. I hope you understand what this is. But it says here...

"GIRFEC implementation by box-ticking bullies is already causing detriment to some families and frightening children, which is frankly scandalous."

"The Schoolhouse petition, which calls on MSPs to reject the Named Person and database sections of the Bill, has gathered more than 700 signatures in less than a fortnight."

"For children under five, the state guardian will usually be a health visitor, ..."

Alan: From the government, that is.

"...while for school-age children it will usually be the headteacher or deputy head."

"They will have to record "routine information" about their charges, which is then stored in a vast database, and can raise concerns about a child's wellbeing that could ultimately result in them being taken into care."

Alan: It could also end up with the parents going to prison.

"However, I wouldn't rule out a legal challenge to these specific aspects."

"Marion Samson, headteacher at Westquarter Primary and Nursery in Falkirk,..."

Alan: That's a little place in Scotland too.

"... is a 'Named Person' who says her role is to "challenge" families who are not bringing up their children properly."

Alan: Well, what does 'properly' mean? If you ever go into eugenics and the whole idea of this totalitarian system that Lord Bertrand Russell was helping set up for today, that is, during his lifetime, he actually went into that. That the state will decide what's proper and what's not. That's talking about political correctness, all the latest P.C. updates, etc. It says...

"However, in response to her profile on the government's Engage for Education blog, one teacher - giving her name as Sian Dawson - described GIRFEC as "quite a scary notion". She wrote: "Perhaps the Scottish Government would be far better tightening up the processes surrounding child protection for those who actually need help rather than not trusting the majority of families to do a good job.""

"According to a Scottish Government training document seen by this newspaper, the specific aim of GIRFEC is to undermine parents and give the "community" a greater role in raising children."

Alan: Now go back to Hillary Clinton's idea too. Remember her book and the whole bit, 'It Takes A Village to raise a child'. This is all part of this communitarian, collectivist society that they were pushing. It's still on the go, folks, because this was designed a long time ago, a hundred years ago this was planned to hit today, today. They knew it would take a hundred years to implement it. Here we are, folks. It's here. It says...

"From the time that the child is a baby the family and the community should come together in oneness to raise the child so that the child can grow up to be a pillar of society."

Alan: Can you believe this?

"In so doing everyone benefits and the community is strengthened."

Alan: So you'll all be like clones with the same opinion on everything. Scotland used to have a lot of diversity

alright of opinion. That was the greatest thing about it. You had so many characters there that thought outside the box. That's why they're coming down on Scotland as a starter. There's no doubt about that.

"A Scottish Government spokeswoman said: "The safety and protection of children in Scotland is crucial. The named person - who is likely to be a health visitor, Head or Deputy Head teacher and will usually already know the child - will be a first point of contact if help is needed. This is formalising what should already happen and there is evidence it is working well in many areas."

Alan: So the snooping is working well and they're already shopping a lot of people.

"The provisions, including those on information sharing, in the Children and Young People Bill will help to protect and promote the wellbeing of our children and make Scotland a safer place."

Alan: For whom? For whom? Oh maybe for the government. That's what it's all about, folks. All governments want this power. I hope you understand that. All tyrants and totalitarians want this kind of power to make everyone trained into the one system. Thinking the same. Saying the same. Behaving the same and be utterly predictable. That's always been the dream of tyrants. So I'll put, remember, all these links up tonight at CuttingThroughTheMatrix.Com.

Now there's Jay from Massachusetts hanging on the line there. Are you still there Jay?

Jay: Yes, I am. Hi and thank you for taking my call.

Alan: Yes. Go ahead.

Jay: I have a question about I guess what you could call black magic, telling the future. Would it be quite incredible, that is, so implausible, as to elicit disbelief that something like this were to happen, like totalitarian experts like doctors, lawyers, scientists, college grads, government employees, politicians, authors, write to, say, businesses or hospitals or corporations about fictional events which later became reality, that is, to tell the future, like in that episode of Family Guy about the bombing?

Alan: Well, you can certainly predict the future if you belong to the societies that guide the future and make it happen. I mean, that's what governments at the top and all these agencies high, high above them are all about, is predicting and guiding the future. That's how they guided the European Union into place. The general populations of every country were completely oblivious that a team had been set up to guide the future of them all into a European Union with one parliament running them all. That's what the elite have always done, the powerful, is shape the future. They don't want it ever to come out willy-nilly. They've got to always direct where it's going to go. The same with the United Nations. That's why they set that up. So you can call it, in a sense, I'd say black magic, in a sense, because it's kept quiet from the public. It's secret. It's occultic. It's secret. It's hidden and that's really what occultic means. And we forget there are literally thousands of think-tanks working for the United Nations all paid for by your tax money and by private foundations owned by the wealthiest bankers on the planet, working full-time to bring their perfect world in with the masses being dumbed down, stupid and very obedient. I mean, to them that's Utopia, you understand. But for us, of course, at the bottom, it's to be our hell. Back with more after this.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I should really reiterate too that most of my programs I've been doing, broadcasts, for years, are about the fact that we're living through a script and the future is always guided. That's what the United Nations was set up to do, to be a sort of intermediary, a nexus, a hub, that passes all these things on and keeps them all coordinated. All these big plans for the world including societal changes and everything else and, of course, they work with the big foundations, privately-owned foundations, of the richest folk in the world, that run the hundreds and hundreds of armies of non-governmental organisations across the world that make this come into being. They also donate money to universities to make sure the right curriculum is taught and certain things are not taught; they're not even mentioned in fact; they're forbidden. And so we live in a world that's very, very managed. Nothing is left to chance, in fact, and as we go on into this brave new world even less and less is being left to chance as

governments show their true colours and become totalitarian. After all we're supposed to be run by experts now. We're all too stupid to run our lives ourselves, you see, so we're to be run by experts and science. Science. That's the new religion. The guys in the white coats and the fancy letters behind their names are the guys now who are going to rule your lives and they're already doing it.

Now also getting into other things too, we know that weather modification is a big, big, big thing and there is many different websites out there now with lots of articles on the geo-engineering that has been going on for years and they're controlling the weather, even the Air Force had that article about controlling the weather and it's pretty well here I'd say. And we're getting dumped on with lots of spraying in the skies since '98 solid, from then on it's been daily almost and they're definitely cooling the atmosphere for sure. I think they've overdone it. There was nothing wrong with it, mind you, but they've really cooled it and they've overdone it now. But it says...

"Snow blankets parts of Europe"

"Despite the fact that summer is only days away, the temperatures are still very disappointing across many parts of Europe. Over the past few days snow has fallen across southern Germany, France, Switzerland and Italy. In the mountains temperatures have dropped below zero, and the snow even fell at lower levels. On 24 May 2013, temperatures in Churwalden struggled to reach 3C. On the same day last year, temperatures soared to 20C."

Alan: Temperatures had been up to the 20 degree centigrade mark. And it goes on and on and on. I'll put this link up tonight too. I should say too that last night it snowed in some parts of the U.S. And every night I'm hitting the freezing mark here and you got heavy, heavy frost even right up to the present time and it will be the same again tonight. So, so much for global warming, eh? And now they'll call it radical climate change. That's what they'll call it, you see, because they can't give up because carbon taxes are behind this, and carbon taxes and carbon re-engineering all of us again is to make us change our way of living completely. It's to be the big stick to make us change our way of living. But the big boys at the top are making this a whole new economy, on carbon taxes, so that you're in a post-consumer society where you won't have extra cash to spend on anything, it'll all go to fees and energy taxes, etc, and carbon taxes. That's what it's all about. We're managed like children. Truly. We truly are.

Now we also know too that big corporations like Bill Gates's Microsoft and so on shot to the top. The parting of the sea happened to let them all through. All government agencies parted. They were all given the word to let this happen because they wanted one main one where everyone would be monitored through this one system. There's no doubt about it. It's to do with monitoring. It's just like Google, admitted so many times it gives lots of information to various government agencies. It's part, it is a government agency. It's part of the N.S.A. And we know too that food is to go into the hands of a few corporations, you see, all working together. Same shareholders regardless. They're not really different ones at all. They're all the same one. But it says...

"Senate rejects GM food labeling amendment to farm bill"

Alan: So it'll be just like Canada.

"The Senate on Thursday overwhelmingly rejected an amendment that would allow states to require labeling of genetically modified foods. Senator Bernie Sanders of Vermont said his amendment was an attempt to clarify that states can require the labels, as several legislatures have moved toward putting such laws into place. The Vermont house and the Connecticut senate voted this month to make food companies declare genetically modified ingredients on their packages."

"The Senate rejected the amendment on a 71-27 vote, during debate on a wide-ranging, five-year farm bill that includes generous supports for crops like corn and soybeans that are often genetically modified varieties. Senators from farm states that use a lot of genetically modified crops strongly opposed the amendment, saying the issue should be left up to the federal government and that labels could raise costs for consumers."

Alan: Well what about the cost when the consumers get all the different cancers and sicknesses that come from all these poisons they're using on them? Hmm? How about that?

"The Food and Drug Administration does not require such labeling, but organic food companies and some consumer groups have stepped up their efforts to lobby for labels, arguing that the modified seeds are floating from field to field and contaminating pure crops. Such groups have been bolstered by a growing network of consumers wary of processed and modified foods."

Alan: And I'll put this up too. I think it was this weekend too there was a worldwide protest against Monsanto trying to take the world's food supply over and that's what they're actually doing, by the way.

Also too everything is to be privatised in this century. Everything. Governments have been at it, of course, in the 20th century, in the late part of it they've been privatising so many of their departments and even parts of the military are being privatised. The British nuclear arms system, all their weaponry, was privatised as well last year, and I read the articles in the papers at the time too, on the air, so everything is being privatised and they're going for the few things that actually work, like in the States they're going for the U.S. Mail system. They're trying to privatise that. They're trying to say that they're bust. They're not. They're actually plundering the profits from the U.S. Mail system. It's the only one that actually makes a lot of money and they're putting it into higher civil servants pension schemes. That's where the money is going that they're plundering from the mail system in the U.S. But in Britain it's much the same. It says...

"Royal Mail reveals profits boost - but Vince Cable says 'no alternative' to privatisation"

Alan: It's on the cards. They're going to do it and it says...

"Business Secretary Vince Cable today insisted there is "no alternative" to controversial plans privatising the Royal Mail. The organisation faces a "fundamental threat" from email and must be reformed in order to survive, the Liberal Democrat insisted."

Alan: What's a Liberal Democrat, eh?

"But unions have warned that services will go into decline if the business is sold off. Dave Ward, deputy general secretary of the Communication Workers Union (CWU), whose members will be balloted on the proposals this week, claimed loopholes would allow the universal service obligation to be eroded."

Alan: Well, definitely that's all part of it too. They'll get rid of all the unions and get more and more profits and give you worse service. Everything they've privatised goes way up. It rockets. It skyrockets, from water to your electricity companies. Everything skyrockets in costs and the government lies their face off. But they lie about everything, don't they? Because in Canada too they said, oh, privatisation of the public utilities, that the taxpayers actually owned, supposedly, were given to these pals, bigwigs for peanuts and the taxpayers have to put up with an 8 to 10% increase every year in electricity rates. What a great deal that is, eh? And apart from that too we must also pay them extra cash, taxes, to maintain their system. They just rake the profits in. Isn't that a great deal? And also in Britain too...

"Royal Mail CEO In Line For £500,000 Bonus"

"Moya Greene to receive payout for steering sharp improvement in postal firm's performance last year..."

Alan: They put her in, you see, to try to boost it up, getting it ready for privatisation, so they're paying her a bonus. 500,000 pound bonus. That's not bad, eh? So they can screw thousands of postal workers. So...

"The chief executive of Royal Mail is being lined up for an annual bonus worth almost £500,000 just months before the company presses the button on Britain's biggest privatisation for a generation. Moya Greene, who took over as the boss of the state-owned postal operator in 2010, is expected to receive the payout after nearly trebling Royal Mail's operating profit to £403m last year. Royal Mail's remuneration committee, chaired by non-executive director Orna Ni-Chionna, has yet to formally agree the pay proposals for the 2012-13 financial year."

Alan: So it's quite something, as I say, as they privatise the things off and, as I say, you'll end up with things that are not working at all or systems where they really gouge for high, high tax hikes and so on and high increases just like they've done in Canada and elsewhere.

Also today I'm putting up a link to Polanski, Roman Polanski. It's called Polanski the Predator, recently unsealed Grand Jury minutes from the 1977 sexual assault case, when he ran off to Europe, actually, to escape it, has been released to the public. And it's interesting too because they had a documentary special on T.V. years ago about it and what it was, it was young girls, about ten to twelve-year-olds whose mummies were these show business mums that wanted their children to get into show business and when they were auditioning, a very prominent well known actor that everyone knows, pal of Polanski, would pick up these girls for a drive in his car. The mums wouldn't object because oh they were all in awe with this famous actor and he would drive them to Polanski's who would get them in the bathtub and sexually assault them and he escaped for that off to Europe, of course. He's still there yet.

So I'll put this up tonight and you can go through it. There's a lot of pages on it. You have to go page by page to do with the transcript from the meeting and see what happened yourself. Also too, I didn't know this, but it says here the...

"Cabinet Office..."

Alan: In Britain; that's the big government office.

"... to fly rainbow flag for gay pride week"

Alan: It says here.

"Francis Maude and Nick Clegg have agreed to demonstrate the government's commitment to equality by allowing the rainbow flag to fly from the Cabinet Office during Pride week. They argue that there should be greater public acceptance of same-sex relationships."

Alan: They'll be asking the parents and children this too, you know, when they give the children their things to fill out on their parents.

"Some 133 Tory MPs voted against plans to allow same sex marriage earlier. Fifteen Labour MPs, four Lib Dems, eight Democratic Unionist and an independent were also against the move. The rainbow flag was designed by Gilbert Baker in 1978 as a symbol of gay and lesbian community pride. It first flew from government buildings during Pride 2012. Deputy Prime Minister Nick Clegg said: "Flying the rainbow flag is a great symbol of pride..."

Alan: It's funny how they don't have a straight pride week, eh? Have you noticed that? In fact, there's a whole war against straight people and families. In fact, families altogether, from those people, you see, as they're all falling apart and under attack, etc, etc. So anyway they go through this, it's a P.R. piece obviously and it's all wonderful, wonderful, wonderful and we're supposed to be all happy about it, etc, and cheer. What is it they call it? You're supposed to join in and cheer.... celebrate. Celebrate their lifestyle.

And also too I'll put up an article to do with the States ("At least one Milwaukee mom won't be sending her child to school on cross-dressing 'Switch It Up Day'") because they've got a trans-gender, it's a trans-gender dress-up thing for young children at school and the boys have to dress as women/girls and the girls to dress as boys to get them used to the idea, I guess, you know? Etc, etc. Maybe the ones who won't dress up, they'll see special psychologists and get special treatment down the road.

Also too I've mentioned many, many times about the incredible manipulation of the weather. Lots of articles out at big science magazines and so on and you also have them coming out of the military, the U.S. military and other countries militaries' establishments and there's one here. It says it's from the U.S. Naval Research Laboratory. It says...

“NRL Scientists Produce Densest Artificial Ionospheric Plasma Clouds Using HAARP”

Alan: That’s the High Auroral Aerial Research Program where they actually put tremendous amounts of power they call plasma, raw power. They bounce it off the ionosphere and they can target anywhere on earth as a weapon, actually; they can also use it to modify the weather very easily and very quickly and they can superheat parts of the atmosphere as well and cause explosions in the sky. That’s what you find with these meteorites, they can never find the meteorites coming in but you hear these massive booms going on all over the place. That’s HAARP that does that. They’ve got it in Australia too. But it says...

“U.S. Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) research physicists and engineers from the Plasma Physics Division, working at the High-frequency Active Auroral Research Program (HAARP) transmitter facility, Gakona, Alaska, successfully produced a sustained high density plasma cloud in Earth’s upper atmosphere.”

"Previous artificial plasma density clouds have lifetimes of only ten minutes or less," said Paul Bernhardt, Ph.D., NRL Space Use and Plasma Section. This higher density plasma ‘ball’ was sustained over one hour by the HAARP transmissions and was extinguished only after termination of the HAARP radio beam.”

“Artificial Ionospheric Plasma Clouds - Sequence of images of the glow plasma discharge produced with transmissions at the third electron gyro harmonic using the HAARP HF transmitter, Gakona, Alaska. The third harmonic artificial glow plasma clouds were obtained with HAARP using transmissions at 4.34 megahertz (MHz).”

Alan: You can actually pick it up on your short-wave radio, I do it all the time, and you’ll hear it blasting away.

“The resonant frequency yielded green line (557.7 nanometer emission) with HF on November 12, 2012, between the times of 02:26:15 to 02:26:45 GMT.”

Alan: And it gives you the times and so on. It says...

“These glow discharges in the upper atmosphere were generated as a part of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)...”

Alan: So it’s the military that runs it, you see.

“...sponsored Basic Research on Ionospheric Characteristics and Effects (BRIOCHE) campaign to explore ionospheric phenomena and its impact on communications and space weather. Using the 3.6-megawatt high-frequency (HF) HAARP transmitter, the plasma clouds, or balls of plasma, are being studied for use as artificial mirrors at altitudes 50 kilometers below the natural ionosphere and are to be used for reflection of HF radar and communications signals.”

Alan: So it can certainly disrupt all your signal communication. There’s no doubt about that. But it also affects all your usual radio signals as well and no doubt television ones too. So I’ll put this article up. It’s quite a long article and you can read it for yourselves and this is what they’re releasing today. I’m sure there’s a lot more going on but they won’t tell you about that, of course, or what it’s really for. Now, the...

“Max Planck Institute For Meteorology: “Prognoses Confirm Model Forecasts”...”

Alan: For the weather.

“...Warming Postponed “Hundreds Of Years””

“Now that global temperatures have not risen in 15 years, a number of scientists find themselves having great difficulty coming to terms with that new reality. The Max Planck Institute for Meteorology (MPI-M) in Hamburg is no exception. For years the institute insisted that the man-made climate catastrophe was real and happening now. Today it finds itself scrambling for a backdoor. “Otto et al” is that back door.”

“The MPI-M recently issued a press release with interesting revelations about the now famous “Otto et al” paper, to which its two directors contributed. When we read the MPI-M press release, we quickly discover that this Otto et al paper is actually just the latest in speculative crystal-ballwork - the results have little value other than to provide a desperately needed face-saving opportunity for accepting a lower CO2 climate sensitivity.”

Alan: As they backtrack. Back with more after this.

{Music Break}

Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through The Matrix and also getting back to eugenics and so on and to do with tampering in families and so on that wants to be done by the authorities today. There’s a judge came out in Britain too called Alan Goldsack and he’s joined the bandwagon as well and he says…

“Babies born to prostitutes, drug addicts and other criminals should be adopted at birth to prevent them following their parents into jail, a leading judge has said.”

Alan: Now, you never used to have all these prostitutes, drug addicts and lots of other criminals and so on, or dysfunctional or destroyed families or single-parent mothers and all this kind of stuff. This is all a new phenomenon.

“Alan Goldsack QC [Queen’s Counsel], the Recorder of Sheffield, said it was the state’s duty to intervene to stop the ‘next generation of criminals’. He said it was ‘frightening’ how many of the criminals he was sentencing today were the grandchildren of those he had dealt with 40 years ago. ‘Crime runs in families the same way that being a doctor, teacher or lawyer does,’ he said…”

Alan: And it’s true enough. A lot of these doctors and teachers and lawyers are criminals, I’d say. In other words they haven’t really phrased this right, have they? Or bankers for that matter, I guess that runs in the family too. Just ripping people off, crashing the banks twice a century. Does that run in the family too? Why not, eh?

“ ‘Some people become criminals because they enjoy crime and think it’s a good way of life and if they don’t get caught they think they can have a good lifestyle’.”

‘But a frightening thing is the number of people I see who are the grandchildren of the people I have prosecuted and defended 40 years ago.’

“The state had to ‘remove young babies from the families that are going to produce the next generation of criminals’, he said. He added that a dysfunctional family would often have £250,000 spent on them,…”

Alan: On one family.

“… ‘but if we get in early and removed children we could save thousands’. He said a ‘huge proportion’ of prisoners were a ‘product of the care system’. He added: ‘The care system is not working as well as it should be by a long chalk. If you leave a child until they are nine or ten, you can’t do much for them at all.’ Children removed at 11 or 12 would ‘invariably end up in a children’s home’.”

“The 65 year-old judge made his remarks after 43 years in the legal profession. But children’s campaigners accused him of criminalising babies. ‘If you look at the baby in their cot, they are not a criminal. Taking babies from parents because they happen to be in criminal families is not the right solution.’ ‘We need to address the way that we work with disturbed families and children.’ Alison Worsley of Barnardo’s said the Government needed to do more to support children of prisoners.”

Alan: They should really look into why is there so much crime going on. Why are there so many prisoners? Why is the world in such a state of dysfunction? Well, it has been because after about a hundred years of intense war, war on the West by ones who now call themselves ‘liberals’, you see. Understand too and I remember seeing an interview with Khrushchev when he visited the U.S. And he was asked about the

Communist Party in the U.S. and he gave a little smile and he said, Oh, we don't call them communists in the U.S., we call them liberals, he says. And he went through some of their system and their agenda, of course, because liberals were dedicated to destroying – under the guise of freedom and liberation – destroying what previously existed. Read the Frankfurt school's records, all the things that they promoted. The destruction of the family unit was essential. Marxian, you see. Also the state bringing up the children. That was all part of it too and the complete destruction of western values and western culture. That was all part of it as well. They said that would have to go, completely. No memory of it whatsoever. Brave new world, eh?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

A Social Worker for Every Child in Scotland

State Snoops Checking Out New Parents

SNP Bill to Spy on Parents----Scotland

Parts of Europe Recently Blanketed in Snow

Senate rejects GM food labeling amendment to farm bill

Royal Mail reveals profits boost - but Vince Cable says 'no alternative' to privatisation

Royal Mail CEO In Line For £500,000 Bonus

Royal Mail sounds out market for £1.5 billion IPO loan

Pedo-Predator-Polanski

UK Gov. Cabinet Office to Fly Gay Rainbow Flag

Gender Bender Day at School

HAARP and Plasma Clouds---US Navy

Global Warming Postponed

Crime Runs in Families

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 29, 2013 (#1341)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 29, 2013:
Science Inhumane to Domestic Game:
"Business "Science" Turns Out a New Breed,
Taught to Maximize Profits in Name of Greed,
Every Penny Kept is a Penny Saved,
While Quality Plummets as Pennies Shaved,
Europe's Feeding Maggots to its Livestock,
Brainchild of Scientists, Listen, Tick-Tock,
For News to Be Released in a Few Years
Reminiscent of Mad-Cow, Reviving the Fears
As Farming Moves to Growing Bio-Mass
For Power Generators, Not Grain nor Grass
To the Livestock Which Most Certainly Need
A Decent Life of Pasture and Feed"
© Alan Watt May 29, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – May 29, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 29th of May, 2013.
Newcomers please help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. If you go into the archive section you'll have lots and lots of hours of downloaded audios for going over, pouring over, where I go through the system you're living in. It's a big system designed a long, long time ago by the richest people on the planet. And they were the guys who created the foundations, the big non-profit organizations, that run in trillions of dollars every year and they have armies and armies of NGOs which lobby governments. They lobby newspapers and so on and they get articles printed all the time about the shape of the world, the way it's going to be. In other words they direct the course of our cultures, our nations, our thoughts and so on into the future. Because the future is definitely guided by those up above us of course and it's always really been that way, only more so today with instant communication, etcetera. It's so easy to indoctrinate millions of people across the planet at the same time with the same news and so on, the same propaganda. So help yourself to the audios, as I say, they're all for free download. And there are well over a thousand up there to listen to. And I go through the guys who started up this system and how they would use science to

indoctrinate children at school and so much so that any parental input would be negated basically by social indoctrination at school. It worked very, very well back in the 1920's, it's even better today, and they've worked on it very steadily ever since.
So, as I say the future is directed. So go into the website and find out how it's done because you're living through it. You are the actual proof of how it works and you find that your opinions are given to you. What you feel is given to you as well about certain topics and so on. You'll have emotional reactions to different topics, either for or against, immediately too. And that's Pavlovian responses because you've been conditioned to have them by your indoctrination.
And remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I go through the history of the system and how the knowledge of running millions of people's minds is nothing new, the ancients did it with the ancient priesthoods right up to the present time, and knowledge is never lost. And advisors are far more important than presidents and prime ministers because they're taught the real sciences of social engineering and mass manipulation and so on. They call it communications by the way and they have lots of degrees in that.
So as I say help yourself. And if you buy the books and discs you'll find out how it's done. From the U.S. to Canada you can use personal checks still or you can still use international postal money orders from the post office, you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations are awfully well received believe you me because it takes a lot of cash to run what I do here with all the sites I have up there and the satellite communications and all the rest of it and I depend upon you. If I brought on advertisers I could certainly get lots of cash raking in here but then I'd have to really plug lots of ads and sell you stuff all through it etcetera, etcetera. And of course that would detract from giving you the basic info that I'm putting out there.
And we are living through this big 21st century plan. Because everything was to culminate in the 21st century, the Century of Change, the Age of Aquarius all the New Agers talked about because that was all given to them too by the ones who already directed the world. And everyone's been shaped into the changes that have to come in, in this 21st century. We are living through it and there are clashes of civilizations you might call it too happening in the old countries where immigrants come in on mass, etcetera. This is all part of the big, big change, the century of change. The things that the people think of as the far left have been pushing for ages but in actual fact it wasn't the far left at all. The international bankers have been promoting this for an awful long time, for different ends of course because they prefer a social system with lots of bureaucracy and government to train the public. It's much easier to get obedient people who are going to pay up in the future.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. As I say we are going through the time of change and the changes that are happening now were agreed upon through lots of government and bureaucratic meetings, international meetings, since about the 1980's in fact to do with trade and to do with foreign investment or takeover of companies within your own countries from foreigners. And it's still going on of course, it's accelerating now. And you can't deny them access to buy over anything in your country now because it's a world agreement that was arranged through the World Trade Organization. And they held the meetings in France for over a two-year period. It was kept very low-key in the media. And every government had sent their diplomats over to take part in it. And that was in the 90's for the final signatories on it. And it was all passed, so you can't stop them coming in and taking over.
But they can also take lots of food out of your country as well. That's part of it too. We're living in a time of unbridled greed as well. As companies go for broke basically to maximize the profits, which generally means that you pay the workers less money or use inferior materials for production and of course that's a big one now too, inferior materials. Wherever they can cut a penny off they'll do it. And you end up with plastic things on small engines and so on that fall off and break and are constantly replaced if you can even find them. But it's buyer beware time and it will get worse and worse as we go through this maximizing the profit stuff because we are in an age where there are so many folk who are consumed with what they call success. And success to them is having lots of cash, their own private jet, etcetera, and free from all the worries that the people down below have. And of course it's very short-sighted because they don't realize they're destroying everything in the process. It doesn't matter to them.
Anyway we find now of course that Hong Kong it says, and this is from Reuters...
"China's Shuanghui International said it would buy Smithfield Foods Inc for $4.7 billion..."
Alan: It's a U.S. company.
"...in cash to help satisfy growing demand for U.S.-made pork in its home market, but the deal may raise

concerns in the United States."
Alan: Now it's not just pork, because I've got another article I'll put up alongside this one, it's to do with the fact and I wondered what was behind it, where the U.S. had pushed for new terms for the...
Hi folks. I'm back again; I had a power cut just came in there. And I was just mentioning this Chinese deal with the U.S. with its food system and so on. Where they'll take more pork, and actually beef too I believe, into China. But they're also, in another article which I'll put up tonight, they're renaming, giving new names to old cuts basically, of pork and so you'll end up with, they'll take the best stuff and you'll end up with the bottom stuff which sounds better because they're giving them fancy names. So that's going to justify the increases and so on for even worse food. So I'll put them both up tonight. But this article says that the growing demand of U.S. made pork in its home market is booming and so on in China but the deal may raise concerns. It says:
"The agreement, announced on Wednesday, comes after Smithfield's largest shareholder agitated for change at the Virginia-based pork producer – the world's largest – including a call to break up the company. The deal is subject to review by the U.S. Committee on Foreign Investment in the United States, or CFIUS, a government panel that reviews transactions that would bring U.S. businesses under foreign control, Smithfield said in a statement. The transaction would be the largest Chinese takeover of a U.S. company, with an enterprise value of $7.1 billion, which includes the assumption of debt. The biggest Chinese cross-border deal was with..."
Alan: The previous list was with...
"...CNOOC Ltd's 2012 acquisition of Canada's Nexen Ltd, with an enterprise value of about $17.7 billion, according to Thomson Reuters data."
"Relations between the United States and China over cross-border deals have become testy as of late. The issue may arise next week when U.S. President Barack Obama meets with his Chinese counterpart, Xi Jinping, in California to talk about cyber-security."
Alan: So I'll put this link up tonight for those who want to keep it. And by the way you should take these stories if you're interested in any of the stories at all, I put them up at the end of the night, all the links for them, and copy them because in the future they will all go missing. They will just disappear, very simple as that. It's already happening in fact; there are lots of articles and you have to go through everything with a link checker every week now to try and find, if you can find the old stories which have been moved or deleted or whatever. And that's how the past is eradicated.
Now, and also too I want to mention that the...
"U.S. and Canadian authorities spar over Peace Bridge"
Alan: Believe it or not, it's called the Peace Bridge; here they are sparring over it.
"In recent months, Mr. Cuomo's chief representative to the binational authority that manages the bridge has described his Canadian counterparts as "duplicitous," criticizing their "deceitful, disrespectful and arrogant behaviour," according to e-mails he sent them. "The fact that you ask for 'mutual respect' is nothing short of laughable," William B. Hoyt III told the Canadians. The dispute began over efforts to expand the plaza on the New York side of the bridge, with Canadian members of the authority's board expressing reservations about spending far more for land than its assessed value."
Alan: And it turned personal.
"Mr. Hoyt, the authority's vice-chairman, has tried to remove the general manager of the authority – a Canadian – has boycotted some of the authority's board meetings and alleged that Canadian officials were guilty of a raft of improprieties."
Alan: So it's a business thing really. And of course they can call themselves nasty names and all the rest of it, which is a standard technique in modern business, but regardless somebody will get it anyway and it will go through and so on. But it's all really nasty stuff coming from Cuomo's office, which is standard kind of New York stuff anyway. I think that's how they talk to each other in New York anyway.
Now also...
"To The Horror Of Global Warming Alarmists, Global Cooling Is Here"
Alan: And this is a good article, it goes through some of the histories which they think they know about. I always laugh at all their eschatology to do with the earth's atmosphere and temperatures and so on because it's all guesswork really. But they do go through a lot of the histories they can sort of pretty well say happened with temperatures they took from various ice samples they get at different poles, things like that, and also with tree rings and so on. And they go through what's happened. It goes through the cooling periods we had at different periods in history, the warming periods, and how it goes up and down like a yo-yo. And it's always been like that as far as we can tell. It's always been like that.
But you find now that there are a lot of people and scientists who want to keep some credibility, absconding

from or leaving the Global Warming parties because they're losing all their credibility because they're not getting their warming, in fact we're getting cooling across the world. Lots of articles from all countries in Europe to do with this. And they're even having snow in some parts of the U.S. still and we're getting freezing temperatures at night up where I am in Ontario, Canada still. And you have to put a fire on every night. So I'll put that one up too.

Now also, I can't fathom why people who are told they're being monitored all the time have to get the devices that monitor them. I can understand if you have to have a computer for a show or something like that, doing a broadcast, then you need something there, but you put on as little on that computer as possible to do in any personal way whatsoever because it's a monitoring device in many ways actually. Even in the late 90's there were scandals when it was found out that laptops could be listening to you and the remote authorities at agencies could basically trigger the microphone on even if you switched it off. Things like that; that's all been admitted to in the past. So people keep using it and now of course they're used to using cell phones and blabbing off in front of whole crowds in queues at checkout counters and they'll say the most intimate things and everyone hears them and they don't care anymore. Well I just in my mind I write these people off, that they're not complete human beings obviously anymore. They live in a fictional reality, like a cartoon show or something.

Anyway people are buying the Xboxes, the new ones and they find out there is a monitoring device under the guise of a gaming console, they'll buy it regardless for the children because the children will nag them after seeing all the ads. That's how they design these ads of course; they're designed to hit at the children and then they nag the parents into getting them. But it says this guy goes on to talk about the old systems which you had and you were left alone, etcetera, and it was all yours, but today it's completely different. He says:

"The unveiling of these capabilities no one asked for has lifted some eyebrows around the world."

"Tim Vines, director at Civil Liberties Australia, told GamesFIX that Microsoft has a lot to answer for with a product that has the ability to listen and watch everything a person does."

Alan: Why would you buy something like that? I can't fathom it.

""People should have the ability to turn off the camera or microphone, even if it limits the functionality of the machine," he said. Vines believes privacy is "all about control". "Of course, if Microsoft doesn't allow that control, then people should vote with their wallets and skip the next Xbox.""

And he says:

"Microsoft should be upfront about what it does with data collected by Xbox One. "Microsoft's new Xbox meets the definition of a surveillance device under some Australian laws, so they need to be upfront and tell customers whether anyone else can intercept their information or remotely access their device,"…"

Alan: Well I read an article last year about that. They were doing this with the Xbox or they were going to do it with the Xboxes. The military was one of the agencies that was involved and they wanted to assess children's abilities and so on. And no doubt they'll recruit them down the road for drone strikes and things like that, and I'm sure that's part of it too.

"According to Berlin's federal data protection commissioner, Peter Schaar, the Xbox One is nothing more than a monitoring device under the guise of a gaming console."

""The Xbox One continuously records all sorts of personal information about me. My reaction rates, my learning or emotional states. These are then processed on an external server, and possibly even passed on to third parties. The fact that Microsoft could potentially spy on my living room is merely a twisted nightmare.""

Alan: Now remember too the articles to do with the rise of the mental health authorities. They will also have all the access to your emotional states as it says here. Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. I think I'm back now. Anyway, the U.S. has really been hammered over the years with changes, which what used to be called communism at one time demanded were made and they would change the whole face and structure and culture of the U.S. And of course it's happened. It has happened. And they're on such a roll today, the ones behind this, all the different groups and so on behind this, that they're very arrogant about it too. And as I say this is the Century of Change, the 21st century, where all these far, far left communistic types of programs are to be pushed to the maximum and it's taking down what used to be the U.S. The reason that people used to flood into the U.S. from Europe was because it had so many freedoms and rights and so on. But now they're really pushing ahead and telling you no you don't have them. It's probably the most policed place in the world today. It's got the biggest prison population. This homeland security thing is way beyond what the Stasi had in East Germany and it's getting worse.

Anyway it says:
"Teacher facing discipline for reminding students of Constitutional rights"
Alan: As you know they've been trying to destroy this Constitution for an awful long time or just ignoring it. And back in the 70's I think it was, there was an article from the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, that said rather than hitting the Constitution and the Bill of Rights head on like we've always done before, he said, we'll have to go around it to simply build bridges over it and around it, and that's what they've done. And those new laws that surpass it basically and go over it are the ones that they look at today as the legal way to run things.
Anyway it says:
"An Illinois community is rallying around a teacher who is reportedly up against disciplinary action for informing his students of their rights guaranteed by the Fifth Amendment before the high-schoolers answered a survey regarding their personal behavior. John Dryden, a social studies teacher at Batavia High School, not far from Chicago, Illinois, told the Kane County Chronicle he was docked a day's pay for reminding his students they have the right to not incriminate themselves before administering a drug-screening survey to the class. The exact contents of the survey were not disclosed, but Dryden said each form was printed with a student's name and had questions relating to drug use, alcohol consumption, and emotional tendencies."
Alan: Now if you signed that and put it in there that's a record for life. It will be kept somewhere.
"The results were to be reviewed by school officials, social workers, counselors and psychologists, according to the Chicago Daily Herald. For advising the students of their rights guaranteed by the Constitution, Dryden was scheduled to face a closed-door meeting with school board officials on Tuesday night. He was charged with the vague count of "unprofessional conduct" and could be disciplined with a "letter of remedy" that would remain on his 20-year employment record, along with the docked pay."
Alan: It's just like the old Soviet system used to be, isn't it?
"Dryden said it was "dumb luck" that he examined the contents in the survey before handing them out. He said that if he had been notified about the questions, he would have consulted a school administrator over the issue."
""Somebody needs to remind them they have the ability not to incriminate themselves," Dryden said. "I made a judgment call. There was no time to ask anyone." School Superintendent Jack Barshinger told the Daily Herald the survey was meant to determine which students were emotionally unstable and considering self-harm."
Alan: That's what they'll tell you of course. And as I say all these things, all these forms and so on get sent to mental health authorities and all the rest of it, even police.
He says:
""We can't help them if we aren't aware of their needs," he said. A letter mailed to parents did not specify whether the survey was mandatory or optional."
Alan: That's standard. Most people take it for granted it must be mandatory. And that's what they count on.
"A petition of support, which described Dryden as an "uncharacteristically engaging educator," attracted 4,000 signatures and pleaded with administrators to not discipline him."
""It is Mr. Dryden's task as an educator to impart his students with the knowledge and ability to make informed choices, even if these lead to conscientious objection," the letter read. "For the administration of Batavia High School to pursue disciplinary action against a dedicated educator, whose instruction is solely student centered is, in our opinion, an extreme lapse of professional competence.""
"Through the scrutiny and media attention Dryden has maintained that the survey's legality, not he, should be the focus of the story."
Alan: And isn't that the truth, eh?
""I have asked people to talk about the survey. I think I am a sideshow," he said. "I'm not a martyr. I'm trying to refocus people's attentions.""
And he says:
""Calm down.""
Alan: Well but that sort of thing is happening all over. They're training a whole population, a whole generation, that you really don't have rights. Government is the boss you see. And I've mentioned before about H.G. Wells that said eventually we'll train the populations like this, that government is the supreme boss, it's a God basically. And many of the big top social scientists engaged in creating the culture that we're now going through today said the same thing. And people unfortunately are believing it too. Of course all the fiction they watch on TV doesn't help either because it's loaded with all these suggestions in it

of course that you just follow and obey, obey, obey. That's what it's about.
Now in Canada it's a bit different here, they actually strip-search students and so on.
"SAINT-JEROME, Que. — A school board north of Montreal has launched an internal investigation after school staff strip-searched 28 high school students to find a cellphone during a year-end exam."
Alan: Can you imagine that, eh? I mean the 21st century; it doesn't look too good does it?
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about this article here from Quebec, Canada where the school board in Canada had an internal investigation after school staff strip-searched 28 high school students about the age of 15 to 16. And there were 28 of them, these students. It said:
"The students were ordered to put their phones on a teacher's desk to prevent cheating during a math exam but one phone was unaccounted for, prompting teachers to order the strip search. "They put us in a small room," [said] one teenage girl, who didn't give her name. They said 'take off your bra, then raise your arms.' They even tapped us on the back."
"School board spokeswoman Nadyne Brochu admits the teachers went too far."
Alan: And so on and so on. But they didn't find the phone. It doesn't say it here if they found it or not. But regardless I mean this is the new system. This is the new system which is going way beyond any progress that was made over the years because schools when I was small were even worse than that. And that was the old rigorous stuff too. You were marched into the school like you were in the military, literally marched. And you'd line outside your schools in long lines in the pouring rain, it didn't matter if it was snow or rain or boiling hot. And you'd have to march in and out as it was regimented, literally regimented. Then they made some progress for a while and now it seems to be going back the other way again.
Now there are a couple of callers on the phone. We'll take Dan from Pennsylvania.
Dan: Hi. Thanks for taking my call. I was just wondering if you had any recommendations of any old ancient history books or ancient philosophy books from a trustworthy author that would provide somewhat of a foundation for somebody who is in their young 20's and trying to learn about all this stuff from a very base perspective.
Alan: You're best to get some of the university books on the philosophers themselves because the translations are pretty good. They are out there; there is a good selection to choose from, from the old Greeks actually. And you'll find even the writings of the philosophers themselves translated is the best way to learn. You will find what they were driving at during their discourses as they call them and where they wanted to take the minds of their listeners, or the readers. And that's the best way to learn. If you find, you can also get the commentaries of specialists supposedly on philosophy, etcetera, who give you their spins on the take, how they take these writings, but they can also spin them off into different directions. It's best to start with the actual writings themselves like Plato and Aristotle, etcetera and start from there. That's the best way to learn anything. But the university libraries, a lot of them sell off the older books, and so on. You'll find them online. And you can certainly get them really cheap, nowadays. Does that help?
Dan: I appreciate it. Thanks a lot.
Alan: Okay. Yeah, you have to really search for yourself and get the best buys because there are a lot of good books out there for good prices. At one time they were awfully expensive to buy before you had e-books and so on or you had the internet to look up for books, used books, but now it's pretty easy to get a hold of. And you'll get to the right sort of conclusions too. And it's very, very true, what it gives you is an insight into sciences that were known thousands of years ago on how the people's minds worked, the majority of people, and that's really what it's about, how it works. Today as I say it's massive sciences, neuroscience, psychology, behaviorism, it's all based really on these ancient founders of philosophy, etcetera. And of course even the shape and direction of the world, where it's going is also to do with what we see as the left, the far left, the far right, and ultimately if you read the books for yourself you'll find out there is no difference between the two of them. They both believe that the intelligent, the elect, should run the world. And so it doesn't matter if you vote left-wing or right-wing, that's where it's all supposed to go according to today's system.
Now also I want to mention this…
"Russia warns Obama about Monsanto"
Alan: Everybody else inside the States and Canada and everywhere else is warning them about Monsanto.
"The shocking minutes relating to President Putin's meeting this past week with US Secretary of State John Kerry reveal the Russian leaders "extreme outrage" over the Obama regimes continued protection of global seed and plant bio-genetic giants Syngenta and Monsanto in the face of a growing "bee apocalypse" that the

Kremlin warns “will most certainly” lead to world war."
Alan: He says. But of course it won’t do that. It’ll certainly be a war of foodstuffs for sure because they’re killing the bees off.
"According to these minutes, released in the Kremlin today by the Ministry of Natural Resources and Environment of the Russian Federation (MNRE), Putin was so incensed over the Obama regimes refusal to discuss this grave matter that he refused for three hours to even meet with Kerry, who had traveled to Moscow on a scheduled diplomatic mission, but then relented so as to not cause an even greater rift between these two nations. At the center of this dispute between Russia and the US, this MNRE report says, is the “undisputed evidence” that a class of neuro-active insecticides chemically related to nicotine, known as neonicotinoids, are destroying our planets bee population,"
Alan: Which actually they are. It’s been tested out all over the place.
"...and which if left unchecked could destroy our world’s ability to grow enough food to feed its population."
Alan: Because people don’t realize that the farmers rent, they hire these guys to come in with their bees to pollinate the fields and so on. And that’s so true.
"So grave has this situation become, the MNRE reports, the full European Commission (EC) this past week instituted a two-year precautionary ban set to begin on 1 December 2013 on these “bee killing” pesticides following the lead of Switzerland, France, Italy, Russia, Slovenia and Ukraine, all of whom had previously banned these most dangerous of genetically altered organisms from being used on the continent."
"Two of the most feared neonicotinoids being banned are Actara and Cruiser made by the Swiss global bio-tech seed and pesticide giant Syngenta AG which employs over 26,000 people in over 90 countries and ranks third in total global sales in the commercial agricultural seeds market. Important to note,this report says, is that Syngenta, along with bio-tech giants Monsanto, Bayer, Dow and DuPont, now control nearly 100% of the global market for genetically modified pesticides, plants and seeds."
Alan: And of course you buy their seed and then to grow the seeds and their plants you got to use their pesticides. And that’s the deal they come along with you see.
"Also to note about Syngenta, this report continues, is that in 2012 it was criminally charged in Germany for concealing the fact that its genetically modified corn killed cattle, and settled a class-action lawsuit in the US for $105 million after it was discovered they had contaminated the drinking supply of some 52 million Americans in more than 2,000 water districts with its “gender-bending” herbicide Atrazine."
Alan: It’s basically a synthetic form of estrogen.
"To how staggeringly frightful this situation is, the MNRE says, can be seen in the report issued this past March by the American Bird Conservancy (ABC) wherein they warned our whole planet is in danger, and as we can, in part, read:
“As part of a study on impacts from the world’s most widely used class of insecticides, nicotine-like chemicals called neonicotinoids, American Bird Conservancy (ABC) has called for a ban on their use as seed treatments and for the suspension of all applications pending an independent review of the products’ effects on birds, terrestrial and aquatic invertebrates, and other wildlife."
Alan: But this stuff is seeping into the water. And I read the articles last year from India where they brought the stuff in there and so many of their wells now for a two hundred mile radius are utterly poisoned, utterly poisoned with this stuff. But again it’s big business and big business has a lot of clout and it is U.S. government policy. I’ve read the articles too where the government told all of their people from embassies and so on to push this product across the planet. It’s quite something.
Now there’s one little victory for raw milk. One guy was acquitted recently. It says:
"In these days of creeping tyranny – some would say galloping tyranny – whenever freedom wins a battle, it’s time for a celebration. So pour yourself a champagne glass full of healthful, delicious, GMO-free raw milk, and raise a toast to Vernon Hershberger, who was just acquitted by a jury on three of four counts of “foodcrime.” Hershberger can now return to his farm and continue producing healthy food for his neighbors. The jury’s verdict sent an unmistakeable message: When a farmer like Hershberger wants to run a cooperative food club, and provide his neighbors with raw milk and other non-Monsanto, farm-grown foods without a retail license, he is acting within his legitimate rights. In other words, both raw milk and direct-to-consumer food clubs have been effectively legalized in Wisconsin."
Alan: So that’s one that’s got away with it there. And it’s true enough because we eat so much poison today because of the processed foods. Because we are drinking milk that is often from cattle fed with the GM corn and so on, as I say it killed a lot of them off in Germany, that we’re being poisoned too. The whole food chain is as they go into it. We’re actually eating a lot of stuff too which is simply the by-products, the waste products, of the chemical industry; it’s added to all kinds of foods today. And that’s well known.
And talking about food too...

"A side dish of maggots with supermarket meat!"
"Livestock to be fed larvae..."
Alan: Maggot larvae.
"...reared on cow and pig excrement in EU trial to meet rising demands for meat"
Alan: Now the rising demand for meat is simply the fact that they want to export it all to China and so on. And so greed again is at the fountainhead of the move to debase the food all together, cheapen it too and cut the corners for maximizing the profit as they call it. So they're going to feed them this. So it says here they're going to:

- "...use protein-rich fly maggots instead of soya beans in animal feed"
- "Waste products including spent grain from whisky-making could be used"
- "Global demand for meat and dairy products is predicted to double by 2050"

"It is hardly the most appetizing of prospects, but it could just be the only viable way to satisfy the ever-increasing global demand for meat."
Alan: Or basically greed from the ones that want to export it. So they want to:
"...feed animals with protein-rich maggots... "
"Soya beans which are normally used in feed for animals such as chickens, pigs and fish, are in great demand so scientists and farmers have been searching for a cheap and viable alternative."
Alan: And that's the whole point, cheap and viable alternative, right?
"The EU plan would see flies bred on an industrial scale using readily-available animal and vegetable waste, with the maggots, or larvae, which they create then being used for feed. The type of waste product used would vary depending on the location of the 'fly farms' with sawdust and even used grain from the whisky distilling process being touted as possibilities. With the rising population and changes in dietary habits, the demand for meat and dairy products is predicted to double by 2050, when there will be an estimated three billion extra mouths to feed."
Alan: Well actually it's going to fall like hell because I've read all the articles from the United Nations itself on that too and a few other studies have been done that it's actually going to fall after about 2040 as folk get more sterile on the stuff that they're eating, because it does that to you too. It's quite something else, isn't it? What they're doing here is just going ahead to cheapen everything that costs to maximize the profit. That's all it's about. That's all it's about, folks. So I'll put this article up tonight too.
And also in this age of bringing in lots of foreign students and so on...
"NY University Researchers Accused of Sharing Secrets With China for Tuition, Rent"
"Federal prosecutors on Monday charged three NYU researchers with commercial bribery conspiracy for sharing their work on MRI technology with a Chinese company. Only two were arrested as the third had already fled to China, Reuters reports. The lead researcher, Yudong Zhu, allegedly received $400,000, from an executive with China's United Imaging Healthcare. His assistants, Xing Yang and Ye Li, didn't receive cash, but allegedly had their tuition and rent paid for, respectively. We are way beyond briefcases full of money."
Alan: Sent to them. So, big money. Of course you can't really have secrets in this day and age when there is so much money out there. That's why so many of the cops now are selling dope on the streets; they confiscate it and they also go and sell it.
And in Sweden too that's been really pushed by especially one primary group to take in multiculturalism in a big, big way, from a woman who actually came in from New York, who is pushing a lot of it. They're getting ethnic unrest now with riots in the immigrant areas.
"Night 7 in Sweden: Cars ablaze, police attacked"
"Automobiles were torched and police confronted stone-wielding youths in Stockholm's suburbs early Sunday as riots, which erupted following reports that police had killed an elderly immigrant, enter their first week."
Alan: Well the guy himself was fighting with a machete, waving it about, and he'd hit the cops if they came to him.
"Pockets of violence and vandalism continue to pose a challenge to police in Stockholm, the Swedish capital that is home to an increasingly diverse 2 million residents. "When it comes to car fires, there have been a few, spread out in various locations, but not as many as in recent days," Stockholm police reports."
Alan: So around that area is the home of quite a large population of immigrants and of course they're criticizing not having enough welfare system and all the usual stuff that you find. But the countries of course can't afford, like Britain for instance, can't afford taking in immigrants and spending so much on a welfare system and borrowing money to pay for it. The bankers love it. The big bankers that lend to nations love that. But the population in a small country can't afford to do that and it's got a small enough population, a small country. Anyway it's going on.

And also too and as we go through all the political correctness which is the total destruction of Western civilization really. That's what it is, I've gone through it from the Frankfurt School and so on where all culture in the west had to be totally destroyed, even right down to giving you terrible art and calling it art in the first place by putting away realistic type arts and so on with talent or talented artists, until you get zig-zags and stripes across the canvas and splotches, etcetera, and they call that art. That was all part of the Frankfurt School's agenda. And they were heavily backed by a big, big organization and still are by the way under different names.
But it says:
"New Children's Cartoon 'SheZow' Features Boy Turning Into Girl"
Alan: You see. And then it says:
"Hub, a cable channel for children owned by Discovery and Hasbro, is hoping its new cartoon "SheZow" can turn the channel's fortunes around. Hub has struggled to gain viewers since its debut in 2010, but it's betting a 12-year-old boy named "Guy" who transforms into a female superhero, complete with a purple skirt and cape, pink gloves and white go-go boots, will change that."
"To become a female superhero, Guy uses his magic ring and says the words "You go girl!""
""When I first heard about the show, my reaction was 'Are you out of your minds?' Then I looked at it and I thought, 'This is just funny,'" Margaret Loesch, chief executive of Hub, told the Los Angeles Times. "Hasbro does not tell us how to run the business," Loesch said. "They of course share with me which of the properties they think would tie in best with their strategy, which is a win-win for us.""
Alan: No doubt they'll make a whole bunch of clothing to go with it, the he-she and so on. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I was going to mention too, that I've mentioned before a few months back, that Australia had dropped the U.S. dollar as a currency exchange and they're dealing directly with China now. Now New Zealand has followed them up and they're dropping the U.S. dollar too. It says that:
"New Zealand—Seeking to help its exporters, New Zealand is negotiating with China to make their currencies directly convertible, a spokeswoman for Prime Minister John Key said. Most of New Zealand's exports to China are agricultural products—particularly milk powder, meat and wool—while most of its imports from there are computers, mobile phones and clothes. Above, sheep shearing near Dunedin, New Zealand in September."
Alan: And so on.
"Wellington's push is aimed at driving down costs for companies that do business with China, which is close to overtaking Australia as New Zealand's No. 1 trading partner."
Alan: They're also selling a lot of farms off too, to China, in New Zealand as well.
"Talks are in the "very early stages"..."
Alan: And so on. So anyway, everyone is dropping the dollar it seems as they go into this big trade deal with China and it's going to expand and expand and expand.
Also:
"Monsanto Found Guilty of Chemical Poisoning in Landmark Case"
Alan: of a...
"French farmer who can no longer perform his routine farming duties because of permanent pesticide injuries has had his day in court, literally, and the perpetrator of his injuries found guilty of chemical poisoning."
So:
"The French court in Lyon ruled that Monsanto's Lasso weedkiller formula, which contains the active ingredient alachlor,"
Alan: It's called.
"...caused Paul Francois to develop lifelong neurological damage that manifests as persistent memory loss, headaches, and stuttering during speech."
Alan: It also makes them, gives them ataxia and so on, all these things, difficulty walking and so on. So that's the effect you get, neurotoxic, from Monsanto. And you're eating their stuff mind you and that stuff gets into the cells of the foodstuff remember. I hope you remember all of that.
And also:
"Max Planck Institute For Meteorology:"
Alan: Which is a big proponent for the Global Warming.
""Prognoses Confirm Model Forecasts" - Warming [Period] Postponed "Hundreds Of Years""

Alan: For maybe hundreds of years. It won't matter though, the carbon taxes will roll ahead.
And also too:
"Pedophile who 'killed elderly couple and raped two-year-old' had been released from prison for almost identical attack just HOURS earlier"
Alan: Before he killed them.
"A man charged with murdering an elderly couple and sexually assaulting their two year old grandchild had been released from prison just hours earlier after serving time for a similar attack."
Alan: His name is...
"Jerry Active, 24, broke in to the house where Touch Chea, 71, and his wife, Sorn Sreap, 73, were babysitting their granddaughter and allegedly beat the couple to death and raped the little girl."
Alan: Identical attack in Alaska.
"The toddler's parents returned to their home in Anchorage, Alaska, on Saturday night to find Active naked in their bedroom with the two-year-old."
Alan: And he was arrested, etcetera, etcetera. But I mean it's just getting crazy, folks. And today we have all these bleeding hearts, as they say, who say we're too hard on these characters, etcetera, etcetera, and we should go softer on them. And this is what they're doing. And they're letting them out way too early. There is no treatment by the way for pedophiles. There is no effective treatment that's ever had any benefit whatsoever. And in all the cases that they get when they've interviewed them they're completely unrepentant of their acts, etcetera, completely. And they let them out in the streets again and they do it over and over and over again. It's disgusting. But this is again the takedown of the culture as well, for those who don't quite understand it all. It's all part of it.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

China's Shuanghui to buy Smithfield Foods for $4.7 billion

Pork and Beef Industry

US Canada and Peace Bridge

To the Horror of Global Warming Alarmists, Global Cooling is Here

New Xbox is a Monitoring Device

US---Teacher Disciplined for Reminding Students of Constitutional Rights

Quebec Teachers Strip-Search Students During Math Exam

Russia Unhappy over US Pushing Monsanto

US Farmer Acquitted on selling Raw Milk

Livestock to be fed larvae reared on cow and pig excrement in EU trial

Three NYU Scientists Accused of Taking Bribes from China

'Diverse Immigrants' Still Rioting in Stockholm

New Children's Cartoon has Boy Turning into Girl

New Zealand follows Australia---Dropping US Dollar for Chinese Yuan

Monsanto Found Guilty of Poisoning

Global Warming Postponed

Alaska--Pedophile who 'killed elderly couple and raped two-year-old' had been released from prison for almost identical attack just HOURS earlier

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

May 30, 2013 (#1342)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt May 30, 2013:
Cause and Effect, Courtesy of Elect:
"Nations' Peoples are Nervous, Perhaps
Of Inflation, Coming Economic Collapse,
Yet Few Suspect the Future is Planned,
The Road to Success for Most is Banned,
The Age of Austerity will Be Forced In,
All the Old Values Tossed in the Bin,
A Planned Global Society is to Manage
Us All Through and Out of the Damage
Government Agencies will Then Consume
Your Spending Cash as They Bloom,
C.G. Darwin re. Public, Heaped Derision,
Said Experts to Rule, Make All Decisions"
© Alan Watt May 30, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - May 30, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on May 30th 2013. I always suggest that newcomers look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make good use of the website because there's well over 1000 hours of audios for free download, where go through this system we're born into. I explain why things are happening, because we're living through an agenda. The future's always planned by those who really own government basically. Governments are owned, and they are completely compromised too with private foundations, owned by the biggest bankers on the planet, who shape the future of the world, just like a big business plan. Because business plans in all big corporations are, really, projected ahead 50 years, even 100 years, including takeovers and things down the road, the little wars they have amongst themselves as they go along. They plan it way ahead, way ahead, in advance, the same with society and control over societies across the planet. So I go through the history of the big foundations, how they all set up about the same time, headed by the same people actually, and how they put their own men into government and have done for 100 years, how they finance all the lobby groups, they finance the NGO armies they have, non-governmental organizations armies who lobby governments to have certain laws passed or changed or whatever. That's how the world is really, really run. It's quite simple. Plus they also write up the curriculum

for school, and of course it's worldwide today, to make sure we're all standardized with the same education, or indoctrination, it depends upon how you've taken it. I go through all of that in the website.

Remember too, you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't have sponsors. All I have, really, is the public who keep me ticking along year after year. So it's up to you to keep me going. So if you like what I say you can help me pay the costs of all this because it's quite expensive, all the sites I have up there. You can also buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I go through the arts that are understood, and have been understood for thousands of years, how to control masses of people, beginning with early priesthoods up to the present time. Now we're living through an age where neuroscience and behaviorism, psychology, etc., they're all working together and shaping how we think, even what we feel in fact, and how we are being monitored like crazy to bring in the perfect world citizen, a completely dumbed-down docile character who will never give any trouble to the ones who rule at the top, who consider themselves as wise men and free men... free men, truly free men, and wild too, by the way, because they are not dumbed-down as we are. Because now you have government agencies to take care of all of our decision-making for us. So you can buy the books and discs. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really seriously welcome because everything is being devalued, as you all know, across the whole planet in fact, all the currencies, due to inflation.

Because we are getting ready now for the big, big banking crisis, even further banking crisis to come as those in control bring in the new system. And they really do want a worldwide system with the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland running the whole show, and the IMF underneath it being the strong arm for gouging everybody for their payment schemes and so on. This was all set up by private organizations such as the Royal Institute of International Affairs or Council on Foreign Relations, as the group in the US is known. They set themselves up a long time ago to basically run the whole world's financial system, to fix the rates of currencies, the lending rates, and also the rate of interest, etc. That's a tremendous power for a private organization to have. They are unelected. They put their own members into parliaments and governments across the world; as I say, it's a very private organization. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system, which is everything, really, because we live in a completely controlled system, whether people know it or not. Most folk don't know it and they don't really think about it much either; they're living in a semi hypnotic state by watching television every single day. They believe what they're told by the news media. In fact, it never occurs to them that they could be getting lied to, or even conned for some other reason. It's always really been like this, always been like this.

Most folk don't know that the main newscasters, or anchormen as they call them, they're on the TV often until they're about 80 years of age, because you've grown up with them. That's why they keep them there, you've grown up with them, they are father figures many of them. And they belong to private organizations too which have global agendas, etc; a lot of that has come out with ones, especially in the US, in the past, and it's never exposed until they've died or they've left or they've retired. So, this is how the world is really run. And our minds are truly run this way too, including all of the fiction you soak up, and the dramas that you soak up, that are loaded with messaging. It's predictive programming that it's called; it prepares you for things to come in your lifetime, cultural changes, from mass migrations of people entering your countries and things like that.

Hi folks, I'm back on again. I think we're getting some interference halfway to the US with this phone call, because it's happening more and more frequently now when I'm on the air. I've had problems before, about a year or two years ago, we even had trips happening in so-called automatic exchanges that were only tripping with my calls. So there's definitely some kind of deliberate interference.

Now getting back to what I was saying, we're going through this massive change in the world system. We're getting prepared for it at every stage by little media exposés with experts coming on – whom you are taught to believe, and most folk do believe them – and getting you ready for big, big changes, especially into austerity.

Austerity can't be overplayed because they really do mean what they're saying. It's a postconsumer society according to the big think tank for the United Nations which is the Club of Rome. In post-consumerism all of

your extra cash is to go to spend and pay for taxes, extra fees, energy costs and so on, and carbon taxes too. So you won't have the cash to spend in the extra things and simply accumulate or whatever. Not that you can accumulate much these days because everything breaks very quickly after you buy it. It's all made in China; it's junk. And it truly is junk. It is 'built-in obsolescence' and it's also biodegradable, a lot of the stuff. You don't even bother with warranties anymore because the thing generally perishes before the warranty is out or they bring out a new item for you to buy, especially in the electronics. So, it's all managed and this is all factored into the cost values and so on by those who designed items, especially in computers and cell phones, etc., before they even make them. But everything is that way. Everything is cost-cutting and maximizing the profit for the actual items themselves.

As the world gets into a smaller group, really, of a very, incredibly wealthy people at the top like never before, like never in the history of the world, a vast gulf is between them and the rest of the public. Even the middle classes are pretty well disappearing, more so in some countries first before the rest but it's happening everywhere. I know Britain and parts of Europe, they've demolished a lot of them there. The only ones who consider themselves middle class now pretty well across Europe are the ones working for government in bureaucrat positions, or even school teachers and so on. That's what it's really all about.

Anyway, you've got the communist system, which most folk can't even recognize because they don't know what communism is, or was, anymore. But that's what it is because the big bankers of the world that funded communism into existence, in the Soviet system with the Bolshevik revolution onwards and through a lot of Europe and elsewhere, these were funded by bankers, international bankers who wanted a society where they could control the whole planet by using economic leverage you might say. They wanted government, big government with lots of bureaucratic agencies to manage the public, on their behalf. See, the old bankers in the old days, in the Middle Ages, used to get special permission to come into countries and tax farm, it's called. Tax farming was awfully popular, often very, very lucrative for them. They were given special privileges by the Kings and Queens, and they were hated by the general population, but they were hated back in return because these people had nothing in common with the populations they were taxing from. Of course, it's far better to do the same thing today using private centralized banks, especially, and getting governments to officially make these agencies, as I say, very official and giving them extra powers, then with lots of bureaucratic positions and agencies above and around them too, which help them to collect all their taxes and keep living high on the hog basically.

And there's no chance of rebellion because the public are so watched by government agencies, especially now with the so-called war on terror, which of course is internal. Terror means everything nowadays, anything which is politically incorrect. In fact, if you even criticize government today it's called antigovernment. Now, folk have always criticized government, even the opposition parties are always criticizing the government to do with policies. But if you also object about a certain policy you are classified as antigovernment altogether not just the one policy. See you can't win in this situation and that's how it's been set up by lawyers, etc, etc, all working for the government agencies set up and controlled by the big boys at the top, which run the whole system, and the money system.

Money makes the world go around and it's always been basically in the same hands, intergenerationally. It's more perfected today. They scam you at least twice a century in a big way, and many little ones in-between. But twice a century they'll plunder countries and crash the banks; that's standard procedure. Then they get bailed out and they're quite happy with that. They lose nothing at all. In fact, they gain an awful lot. And people who are crashing, losing everything too, start to borrow money again to try to get back on their feet, so the banks win, win, win all the way. And it's never going to change because the ones at the top make the policy. If you go into most countries' agreements with the big bankers and central bankers, the bankers run the whole show. They actually draft up the legislation for government to sign today and governments happily go along with it. So who do the governments represent? That's a question people should really, really ask themselves, and do their homework because there's lots of information out there on banking, lots of information about it, and it's as old as the hills, as they say.

Also in this big system we are to be international and multicultural and so on, diversity is the big thing. Which means you must destroy the existing cultures of countries, especially European countries which are flooded with diverse – meaning opposite – cultures; the cultures really have nothing in common with them. That was the plan, too, to bring peace upon the planet according to the old communist regime. Of course you end up

getting a new dominant minority coming in too, that have wealth with them, who get special rights and then they start dominating the country. Because it's always been that way. The world has always been full of wars, down through the ages and most of these wars were to do with ethnic clashes between different countries, or even regions on a particular continent and so on. And it's still going on today but it's disguised, very disguised by different terminology.

It's so amazing that those who run the world understand this terminology so perfectly, that they can say so many things to the public, and the public think they know what's going on but they really don't. They really don't know what's really, really going on. It's like looking at a disease if you're in medicine, and you can see all the symptoms and you're given explanations as to why those symptoms arise, but you're not allowed to look at the actual disease itself. It's quite amazing how the world works and how our minds are controlled by the information and the way information is disseminated to the general populations, by experts. And again, back to neuroscientists, they use psycholinguistics, now called neurolinguistics, and they understand how to use terminology to bring you to the conclusion that they want you to arrive at. It works awfully, awfully well, pretty well perfectly with most people.

Now, Britain has been getting hammered for a long time. It's been called the 'international welfare state' since about the 1970s. It was advertised as that all across Europe in fact, for a long time, and the world, and they called it 'welfare shopping'. People were coming into Britain because they had all these laws put out that they had to accept people and put them on welfare, give them living accommodations and so on and so on. Of course, it's a basket case with that. Again, the big bankers love this because the governments must borrow money, constantly, and they live off interest remember, bankers. They know themselves it's not intended that the actual payments are paid in full. It's never intended that that will ever happen because it cannot ever be done, because compound interest is charged; it can't be paid off. So when governments like Britain say they're paying off, or they're balancing their books for the year, the fiscal year, they're talking about the fact that they managed to pay the interest, for that year, on all the debt owed. So they never touch the actual debt itself, always the interests, and that's how the bankers like it. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the big system, because the big system is everything. It's everything. It even gives you your thoughts, your opinions and it alters your mood even; it tells you what to be sad about, what to be happy about, what to be angry about. And it works awfully well. That's why they have you all doing your Twittering stuff and so on; they can keep tabs on you to see how things are working, in real time, as you're watching programs on TV and so on. It's perfect today; they know where they're failing, they know where they have to step something up, and it works awfully well.

Now, going back to Britain and so on, it says...

UK faces European Court over benefits for EU nationals
bbc.co.uk / 30 May 2013

(Alan: Now, the European Commission is the gang that runs this European Union, this Parliament that nobody wanted. But remember, FDR wanted this done, the whole of Europe amalgamated, before World War II ended. Then Truman took it over. Eisenhower wanted it too. And it became a mandate for the big boys, most especially the big bankers behind it who, again, were profiting mightily from the wars and so on, but they wanted reparations too, and money, etc. They came out with lend-lease plans and various plans to amalgamate Europe. But they had to keep it secret from the general public, because nobody in Europe wanted to amalgamate into this super Soviet system. Of course today it's already been done. And the European Commission, we don't even know who their names are that run it at the top. They're not the politicians. These are unelected people that are somehow selected to be on the European Commission, this body at the top, and it truly is almost like the Soviet system. In fact, I'd say it was, pretty well.)

Britain is being taken to court by the European Commission for allegedly discriminating against EU nationals (A: Now, what's an EU national? What they mean is nationals from other countries in the EU, because there is no EU nation, so far.) who claim social security in the UK.

Ministers are accused of discriminating against those from EU member states who have been living and working in the UK.

It is alleged an extra residency test applied by the UK to see if migrants are eligible to claim breaches EU law.

Work and Pensions Secretary Iain Duncan Smith said he planned to fight the commission "every step of the way".

The EU has a standard test that is supposed to be applied by countries to determine a migrant's eligibility for welfare payments.

But the British right-to-reside test goes further and restricts access to a number of social security benefits that would otherwise be available to those coming to the UK from another EU member state.

The commission believes the UK is breaking EU law and alleges thousands of people may have been unfairly denied benefits as a result.

(A: Now as I say, Britain is loaded down with such incredible debt, and they've got a huge, huge welfare system. They're already drowning basically in massive debts, and then they start cutting back and cutting back in different areas, as far as they can, even the National Health Service and so on, many operations are canceled. Even cataracts and so on, you can't even get operations now for them on the National Health Service, and various other things like that. So you're looking at the usual things which the IMF does as well by the way. The International Monetary Fund, when they come into a country they immediately always slash things, at the bottom, like the National Health Service, medications, things like that. That's standard procedure.)

Benefits tests Habitual residence test
• Introduced in 1994 for any recent arrivals to the UK who claim means-tested benefits, including returning UK nationals (A: They go through the whole list of the necessities they're supposed to pay out welfare for.)

But the problem is, though, the people in Europe, especially the ones in ex-Soviet nations that have come into the EU Union are leaving bankrupt countries, totally bankrupt. Because they were plundered by the so-called communists who all flooded out of there with the billions, out of there, and a lot of them went to Los Angeles in fact and New York and other places at the end of the Soviet period. But they looted the countries and there's nothing left there for the public. There's no work in most of those countries, and even like Bulgaria, incredible how they've been devastated. So they flood into Britain to get the best payments for startup money and so on, as everybody would too.

But this is all managed. All this is managed; it was understood long before they amalgamated the whole of Europe into this big massive Soviet bloc. And of course eventually it's to do away with ALL national sovereignty, where your actual national governments become provincial governments, like a minor type of government, and the EU super Parliament is the top boss. Now, they want the same thing done in the Americas under the NAFTA agreement, which is still ongoing by the way. They have signed so much of the amalgamation. They know it's not time yet to announce that it's all been done because there would be too much of a ruckus, especially in the US. But they want to amalgamate the whole of the Americas, ALL of the Americas, including the BRIC countries as well. That's the big plan. Of course they've already got the Far East one going with China, which China is to be the dominant party over Australia, New Zealand and a few other countries as well. That was designed back in the 1920s, that whole plan, by the RIIA. And here we are today. And we're taught that things just evolve this way by themselves. Utter rubbish!

Also too, we're conned on so many levels because one of the biggest scams out is global warming. It came out really by the far left, which is run by the big banks too by the way, under a guise to redistribute the wealth of the world, from so-called richer countries to poorer countries. It's not to go there of course. It's to go to those countries, but to the international corporations that set up there; that's to benefit them. I'll go into some of the cons that are going on as the top global warmists are jumping ship basically, because we're colder than we've been for a long, long time. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big con of global warming. Now, the big boys themselves have banked so much on us believing in global warming for extra taxes, carbon taxes and all the rest of it, to redistribute the wealth, of our wealth, our tax money basically, extra fees and taxes

to their big international corporations across the world. But also too, it's to manage our lives from birth to death, and a new way of living, you understand, a world run by experts which the big boys at the top have always been after. And teaching us how to live, simply, very, very simply; they call it austerity.

Many of the so-called scientists, and true religious people of the global warmists persuasion, are feeders at the trough basically, the big trough, the money pit. To save us all they're going to get awfully wealthy themselves of course, saving us, and spreading alarm about global warming. It says in this article here...

'Trougher' Yeo (A: Tim Yeo, he's one of the big global warming alarmists basically.) recants on global warming
blogs.telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole / May 29th, 2013

(A: They call him 'trougher' Yeo because he's been living at the public trough for a long, long time.)

Here's what he said in 2009:

"The dying gasps of the deniers (A: ...that's the warming deniers...) will be put to bed. In five years time, no one will argue about a man-made contribution to climate change."

And here, less than five years on, is what he is saying now:

"Although I think the evidence that the climate is changing is now overwhelming, the causes are not absolutely clear. There could be natural causes, natural phases that are taking place."

We're going to see a lot of this in the coming weeks and months: "the even though I've been proved completely wrong, I was right all along really" non-apologetic retraction from all those former full-time climate alarmists – eg the Met Office (A: ...with all their emails that exposed them lying all the time.); Oxford's Professor Myles Allen; even certain of my Telegraph blogging colleagues – who are now trying to escape from the collapsing edifice of the great AGW (A: ...anthropogenic global warming.) scam while trying to salvage as much professional dignity as they can muster.

Notice that weasel phrase "I think the evidence that the climate is changing is now overwhelming..." It's the sort of technique you might learn in an advanced NLP (A: That's neurolinguistic programming.) class as a way of pulling wool over the eyes of the unwary. What the phrase implies is that there has been a long-running debate as to whether "climate is changing", that Yeo has always been on the right side of it and that now he has been vindicated. Truly this a slimy trick worthy of the man they sometimes call "Trougher" and sometimes "Ebola". As we all know here, there has never been a debate about whether the "climate is changing". Not even Mr Thick the Thickest person on the planet; not even Mr Fossil Fuel, the most lavishly Big-Oil-funded denialist; not a single person anywhere on earth ever in our lifetime has ever suggested that climate doesn't change. Indeed, that has been the whole point that those of us on the right (ie my) side of the argument have been making all along. Climate change is a normal, natural and perpetual process which occurs, and has always occurred, with sublime indifference to man's puny input. (A: And isn't that the truth. From ancient times to the present, warming periods, cooling periods, back and forth like a yo-yo, that's how it's always been.)

Still, it's good to see Yeo taking at least the first tentative step on the path to redemption. Admitting you were totally wrong about something, that you've been made to look an utterly despicable, greedy fool, that even the Conservatives in your constituency hate you, that no one trusts you as far as they can spit, that you've done immeasurable damage to your country's landscape and economy with the abysmally counterproductive environmental policies you not only helped promote but from which you may have benefited financially. (A: See, all these big boys who promote the global warming have massive shares in all these alternative energies and windmills and all the rest of it, that are just useless. But they're getting awfully rich off it too, you see. Everything you'll find in the world, that we're taught to believe, is a scam, but someone always benefits mightily from each scam that comes along.)

Now, I've also mentioned too... I knew in supermarkets and pharmacies and all the rest of them came out with special cards, for customer cards and so on, that there was much more to it. In fact, in Canada I think a

lot of the supermarkets do air miles, what they call air miles cards and they get a little tick on it or stamp or something the more that you buy from a supermarket. But who else shares this particular air miles scam? Well, the government of Canada does, because they run the liquor stores and beer stores and everything else in Canada. So, they know what you're drinking, and how much you're drinking. They know your habits, when you go to buy your booze. They also know what you're eating, and how much of whatever you're eating, all the different items. This is a control factor. This is all about controlling the public by finding out what you do and so on. I knew back then too that they'd also eventually start to tell you what, what to eat, which is coming down the pike now. And eventually for those who drink, it will be how much you drink too, or stop drinking or whatever. But this says...

Supermarket keeping track of what customers buy to increase healthy eating (A: Now, this is how they give you a propaganda piece; it's a kind of a happy piece, you see. So again, it's neurolinguistics.)
Supermarket keeping track of what customers buy to increase healthy eating (A: See, this is a positive statement, you see. And that's how they con you, with this type of terminology.)
news.com.au / ROB DAVIES / May 28, 2013

ONE OF THE UK'S biggest supermarket chains is planning to spy on the shopping habits of customers who want to slim and advise them on how to eat more healthily. (A: So you see, that's what they are in the business for. Supermarkets are not there for profit, they are there to help you and get you healthy, right. I mean, you all know that, right?)

Tesco will use data from its loyalty card (A: Again, 'loyalty' is a positive term.) scheme to see who is loading up on high-calorie or fat-laden food such as doughnuts, chocolate and pizza.

Its 16 million Clubcard members could then be offered vouchers for healthier products or given recipes as part of the battle against the growing obesity epidemic. Tesco boss Philip Clarke said customers would need to 'opt in', rather than being bombarded by unwanted suggestions. (A: Sure. Sure, sure. They're going to bombard you whether you like it or not.)

'We won't encourage healthier lifestyles by editing choices, but we can influence choice by making healthier options,' he told The Grocer magazine. The supermarket's technology experts have built an online tool - dubbed the 'healthy little differences tracker' - that will measure how customers' habits change following the health drive.

The group is also expected to contribute data to government research into obesity. (A: See, it's all working together, as it was meant to.)

However, only anonymous data (A: Well, places like Britain should know that there's no such thing as passing anonymous data on. They've had so many scandals with data being passed and sold, even with their welfare systems and so on, and peoples who are members of it and so on, that there's no such thing as anonymity.) will be passed to health research organisations, unless customers volunteer their details.

Britain's biggest supermarket says 65 per cent of its customers admit their lifestyle isn't as healthy as they would like. It has already teamed up with charity Diabetes UK to research diet patterns and agreed to cut the calories in its own-brand soft drinks. Tesco has also thrown its weight behind government plans to introduce a universal label on the front of food packaging, and stepped up efforts to reduce the $1000 worth of groceries each family wastes every year. (A: So they are tying it in with higher prices, which always go along with all of this stuff, and selling your data. They say 'sharing', you see, but it means selling your data; government buys it from them and then they can keep a complete record of you and all your different habits, what you're purchasing, when you're purchasing it and so on.)

And you cannot help the general public who go along with this. You can't do it. And it's called 'the mouse trap', by the way, and marketers talk about 'mousetraps'; they build mousetraps like credit cards and things like that. The same with your so-called loyalty cards; you get a little discount. In other words, you get the proper price. Everybody else is charged the extra price if you don't use the card. So it's extra profit for the companies. That's how the cons all work. And that's all they need is a mousetrap, put a little bit of cheese on it and they go for the bait. It's simple too. Unfortunately it's simple to con the public into giving out all their

details, by saying you'll get a certain percentage off of the cost or whatever. Incredible.

Now there's a caller on the line. It's Jolie from North Carolina. Are you still there Jolie?

Jolie: Hey. First of all I am a climate denier, but my new diagnosis is now inflexibility of opinion. I wanted to mention that I watched the 1954 BBC production of 1984 with Peter Cushing. Do you know that they actually identify three trading blocs in the movie?

Alan: Yeah. Well, that goes all the way back to Karl Marx. I mean, Karl Marx came out with that in the 1800s and he wrote all his stuff in London, financed by the Rothschilds, so they knew where they were heading a long time ago.

Jolie: Well, you know the EU is called Eurasia in the movie. The North Americas is called Oceana. And the East Pacific Rim region, which they're putting together now, is called EastAsia in the movie. The other thing I wanted to mention is, O'Brien is talking to Winston and he says, the party seeks power for its own sake, not as a means but an end; power over the human mind and power over all matter, climate, disease, the laws of gravity, because we control the mind, is what he said. And what you were mentioning about climate, I mean, they're doing it, they're artificially creating that. And disease, look at the CDC and all the creation of the viruses going on, right. And even with the matter, look at the broadcast earlier, the airways you could throw in there too, as far as control.

Alan: Oh, it's all been done. And not only just the mind though, it's also reality in itself. That's what O'Brien said too. O'Brien of course was a member of the upper inner party. He said, if I tell you I can fly, then I can fly, and you'll believe it. You know. So they tell us what to believe.

Jolie: Yep, freedom is the freedom to say that 2+2 = 4. But you know, O'Brien does say to Winston, sometimes they're 5, or 3, or all of them at once.

Alan: That's right.

Jolie: But the last thing I wanted to mention, Alan, is really important, something that you talk about a lot and it's also in that movie. Is holding onto our humanity and our humaneness towards each other… how important that is for our survival. I mean, I can't stress that enough. But O'Brien says to Winston, never again will you be capable of ordinary human feeling; you will be hollow; we shall squeeze you empty and then we shall fill you with ourselves. And you know, Winston says to Julia, if you could feel that staying human is worthwhile, even when you can't have the end result, whatever, then you've beaten them.

Alan: That's right. Oh yeah. And it's true too. I think that Orwell took some of that from the show trials that the Soviet Union had. There were public show trials. They brought out guys who had been tortured, just like we do nowadays to the Muslims and so on. When they came on trial these guys were like robots; they agreed they had done the most nasty, terrible things, just like you saw in 1984, and it was absolutely ridiculous, but they were completely brainwashed. They were just like Winston in the end of the movie where he goes into the little bar that he used to eat in, Under the Chestnut Tree, and he's just one of the robots. He believes everything he's been told to believe. He believes he's a bad guy. He believes he'll have to suffer for his unfaithfulness to the party, and take the consequences. And that's how they can make you.

Jolie: And loving your servitude, that theme is in there. O'Brien actually uses that phrase to Winston, that you will love big brother, you will love your servitude. Then we see all this, you know, Huxley, in Brave New World, that uses that same exact phrase.

Alan: That's right.

Jolie: [Aldous Huxley] in his 1963 UC Berkeley speech, which is on your website, uses that same phrase as well.

Alan: That's correct. And also the Rockefeller foundation too, when they were talking about the school system they were going to create and that they would make the people love their servitude, as well, they'll

come to us with complete docility, he said. And that's happening today. People really, truly believe their indoctrination and very few folk break out of it. These are scientific techniques that are very old but more perfected today. A lot of that was due to Pavlov as well. They took the Pavlovian system and conditioned reflexes and then they brought in the ones who are experts in guilt, they can create lots of guilt within a person, which is very important if you understand anthropology and the different religions down through the ages. The installation of guilt can actually make people either extremely nationalistic, because you give them a strong collective society; they still exist today, very powerful ones. But they also make sure that they are altruistic amongst themselves, but nobody else; they are enemies to the outsiders. So all these techniques are perfectly understood down through the ages because even in ancient times philosophers talked about them and they studied humans, just like they do today.

Jolie: Well, they resort to torture basically in the movie, you know, but you could really take that on another level, of mind, you know, really.

Alan: Well, you even get the schools now. The school system, they have group-think in schools now. At one time they used to ask for different opinions or want different opinions to get a good discussion going, a good debate. But not now. In schools you all sit in a group, often in a circle in fact, for any particular important topic and anyone who disagrees with the consensus at the end of the talk is often ostracized by the rest of the group, to make them feel guilty about not joining them, until they give in and say okay I'll agree with you, you're right. So everything today is group-think. That's right.

Jolie: Sure, I mean, what is groupthink? Groupthink is promoting a mass mentality, which is really the eradication of individualism, isn't it?

Alan: That's right. It's what your overlords want you to have, is group-think; it's the authorized thinking mode on any particular topic.

Jolie: Because it is the individual, only the individual that will be able to overcome this whole system.

Alan: Absolutely. Absolutely. Groups can't... Groups are too... In fact, I remember the communist system, when you really study it, when they looked at the West, they would foster movements in the West, many kinds of movements, even amongst the churches – they didn't know themselves they were being used. They'd get them onto something that would sound rather innocuous, some particular direction to change things that sounded like a good thing. But this is how they got it all started, then they started introducing their own little ideas into it, which they never mentioned the word 'communism' or 'communistic' logic or thinking or agendas. But people started to adopt these particular things and they were practicing communism without even knowing it themselves. And these are some of the top churches in the US. That came out with an American...

Jolie: Well you know, I was planning on going to the Monsanto March; they have one here on the 25th of May. But I didn't go because I knew it would be infiltrated by NGOs.

Alan: Absolutely. I mean, some of the NGOs too, remember, don't want you. Friends of the Earth, when you look into the people who run Friends of the Earth, they come out with some good stuff too mind you. But when you go into the top organizers, these guys literally want to, they hate humanity. They love the animals. They hate humanity and they want to drastically reduce the population of the world, which ties in exactly with the Rockefeller foundation, what they want to do on behalf of the elite. But thanks for calling. Back after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I mentioned at the beginning of the program tonight, I was talking about the big banking system and how step by step we're getting put into a new system, and they must cause crisis after crisis to get the power to do so, those at the top who have planned it all, you see. Other countries in Europe are still suffering massively under this incredible new European Central Bank, this big major domo that's the big, big boss, this private central bank of course, which really works for the Bank for International Settlements in Switzerland, again, a private organization that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, another private organization.

Anyway, in Spain right now it says...

Spanish Woman Commits Suicide
As Foreclosure Agents Walk Into Her Apartment
forbes.com / 11/09/2012

The intensification of the financial crisis in Spain, and across Europe, is having very real effects on the lives of people. (A: Well, I like their intelligence here, of course, they've been having this for years.) Beyond the rise in the unemployment rate, widespread foreclosures across Spain have caused at least two suicides over the past few weeks, along with an unsuccessful attempt in the city of Valencia. The latest case, reported on Friday, involved a 53-year-old woman who jumped from her sixth-story balcony in the Basque city of Barakaldo as foreclosure agents forced open her door. (A: Now, you'll notice that the debt collectors don't give a damn about the system. They're quite happy to retrieve property and resell it and so on at higher costs, etc. And life is cheap today. And no one really bothers about it. It's a disgusting society we live in. And…)

Spain's Bankia Decimates Savers As Stock Plummets; Police Officer Stabs Banker Who Sold Him Shares (A: …before it all happened.)
forbes.com / 5/28/2013

So they're really getting hit hard there and elsewhere too. Meanwhile, again, going back to Britain… I use Britain as an example because you see, the Royal Institute of International Affairs said that they'd use Britain as the flagship, the flagship of how the rest of the world is to become. Do you want to be like Britain, folks? …with a National Health Service that literally has now implemented in Scotland, for instance, GIRFEC which is monitoring every child from birth, with a state advocate given by the state, a social worker, for every single child? …who report their parents and all the rest of it? Incredible, way beyond Stasi control.

Also in Britain this says…

Goodbye Mr Chips: Council stops schools from serving potatoes to children.. because they are TOO EXPENSIVE
dailymail.co.uk / Andy Dolan / 28 May 2013

This is GREAT Britain, remember… too expensive to buy potatoes now. But you're supposed to take in all the different nationals from across Europe and put them on welfare. Who's behind all of this, folks? You have to do your homework. Carroll Quigley talked about it. He was the personal historian of the private archives they have for the guys who create our history, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. They are across the whole planet today, and he said, every Prime Minister and President since the late 1800s is a member of this organization, on the left wing and on the right wing; it doesn't matter. The guys at the top are all members of this one group. The whole of the European Parliament are members of it and George Soros is in charge of that department. We are run by a big, big gang at the top with a lot in common with each other, an awful lot in common with each other by the way, and it's up to you to find out what. If you don't it's your own detriment. Ignorance is always to your own detriment.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

UK Faces EU Court over Benefits for EU Nationals

Confessions of a Climate Change Believer

Tesco Supermarket Selling Records of Your Eating Habits

Foreclosures and Suicides in Spain

Spain's Bankia Decimates Savers

Potatoes Too Expensive for School Dinners

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 4, 2013 (#1345)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 4, 2013:
Despicable, Overlords Make You Completely Predictable:
"It May Be Hard to Convince a Woman or Man
We Live in an Agenda that's Going to Plan,
All the Tidbits of News, You'll Be Surprised,
Are There to Read Because they're Authorized,
Predictive Programming Works, Technique Noxious,
As it Bypasses Awareness, Embeds in Subconscious,
Making Changes to Come, Planned Usually Annually,
Seem Inevitable so Change Must Come Naturally,
You Adopt Changes and Opinions without Reason,
Total War on Your Mind is in Open Season,
Taxes for Multi-Billion Schemes in Mapping Brain
By Neuroscientists, Behaviourists Wanting to Train
A Generation, with "Wellness", Efficiently Obedient,
This Part of the Agenda is Stamped Expedient"
© Alan Watt June 4, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 4, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 4th of June, 2013.
I always suggest that newcomers make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find all the official sites I have, listed there. And they all carry lots of audios for free download, where I go through the system we're born into. And it truly is an organized system, way above democracy and politics, as we know it. And I tell you about the foundations that set up over a hundred years ago, to basically bring in this world system, run by experts and, of course, a dominant minority at the top (an elite), who have really been in charge for an awful long time and they plan to keep going with their own offspring, in charge for centuries, much, much, much more than this, after we're long gone and maybe even our own kind, our species, is gone, because they want to clone people down the road or at least modify them to be perfect obedient citizens. And that's coming with the brain projects and so on they've got underway, using our tax money, of course, because we always give the cash up to build our own chains. So, help yourself to the website. Remember too, all the sites listed there, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, have transcripts for print-

up in English, and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you can get transcripts in other languages. And remember too, you bring me to you, because I depend upon you, to help me tick along here and it costs quite a bit in fact. I paid over a thousand dollars this month alone, just on websites and all the rest of it and servers, two different servers, both of which often get interfered with. So, this is why I have so much of everything basically. And even the websites I have, I get trouble from Yahoo and other organizations that even though I've got unlimited upload, they still can get back to me and say there's too much there etc etc etc. So, that's why there's so many sites I have there to share all the load that's up there. But there's thousands of talks for download, as I say.

So, if you want to keep me ticking along, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I go through the art of managing, what they call, "the human herd." A very old art, indeed, going back to ancient times. Ancient priesthoods knew about this art, of course. They ruled on behalf of a dominant minority, in their days, generally foreigners, as well, that came in and dominated their cultures, and became kings and queens and pharaohs and all the rest of it. And these sciences are never forgotten. They're so important. And every time an empire falls, you can believe you me, all the archives are already gone, long gone, into the new bunches taking over, because they never throw away this kind of knowledge; it's too powerful.

So, remember, from the US to Canada, to order the books and discs, you can use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the waters, you can use Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And straight donations are seriously welcome, as we go through these hard times. And this is not a business. Because I came out a long time ago, because I listened to patriot radio a bit and realized that they were going around in circles and they were navel-gazing. They didn't realize there was a big massive world agenda, on the go and whatever laws were passed in each country, were passed across the world at the same time. And, of course, in every country they never told you that this was a worldwide agenda. They simply told you, here's a new national law for you. And people didn't think any further. They grumbled about things, but they didn't know that a world body was bringing all these laws down on top of them. And I thought it was time to come out and go through the eugenics program that was planned, how our tax money was being used to make us more subdued and stupid really, very obedient, but stupid and how the education system too was a big part of it. In other words, total management, just total micromanagement. It was a very old idea that they put into practice. And I went through the old philosophers, and even the ones in the 20th century, like Lord Bertrand Russell, who came out with a lot of the techniques that were to be used today, in fact. He's dead, but we're still using his techniques today and many others like him, that worked with the global societies. Back with more, after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it really is a matrix, because we're kept in our little rooms or boxes, inside the matrix. And each time you think you're getting through into a higher level, you don't realize there's many other levels above that and above that and so on. And you're controlled. And really we are controlled. The mainstream media is all controlled. I've gone through the history before of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, where every major publication and anchormen too, on television and journalists (the top ones) are all members of this organization. They're sworn to, what they call, the "Chatham Rules", for their meetings. And they swear allegiance to the organization and its goals, which is, of course, world government and a particular kind of system, very elitist system. And you'll find all the Bilderberg members too are members of it, as well. And the Trilateral organization, also part of this group. And they are through all countries and nations. They have been for a long, long time, putting in top bureaucrats into positions; they're there for life. They know what they're doing. Politicians come and go. But they also pick the top members of all the political parties, left wing and right wing, and so they play the game for the public and the public keep voting in this group. In democracy, see, you don't vote in a new person or group because you like them; you're so sick of the last group that you voted in, and you want a change and you hope. You live in hope, basically. And we do have an optimism factor in our minds, our brains, so they know this too and they've had lots of scientific writings about it. They know this because if you get certain brain injuries in a certain part of the brain, you become very depressed and so on. And some people actually will enhance it, if other pathways are blocked through accident or disease or whatever.

So, anyway, they understand how we tick and they're going really full guns ahead to getting our brain mapped. Not just the US is doing it. They're working in partnership with the European branches for brain mapping and Japan, as well. I might touch on that tonight. But the whole idea, is to, once they've mapped your brain, they'll go into the GIRFEC program, which they're using in Scotland as a trial basis, where a guardian from the social work department is appointed by government for every child there is, from the age of about two months onwards, I think. And you're getting psychology tests at two months onwards. And

then you'll also get checked to see if you have any racist leanings or whatever and many other politically correct agendas involved in it too, to turn out the perfect docile stupid fool, basically. If you're too bright, they'll put you on a lot of pills, like they do in the US and elsewhere and shrink your brain, and that, of course, is the effect that they have with lots of the drugs that they give for ADHD and so on; well documented too, because it's really speed or amphetamine that you're giving them.
We watch it all happening. They give you the internet, of course, because they couldn't bring any of this system in without the internet. In a totalitarian tyranny, you've got to make sure that everyone is completely predictable. And you're all predictable because you put all your information up by your chatter, every day, by emails and Twitter and all the rest of it, and your phone conversations, all being monitored. You all know it's happening and they keep these records forever, folks. It's forever. So, they know exactly how you are. They have virtual you's, a virtual you for everyone in the Pentagon. They admitted that themselves. I've read the article on the air, from the Pentagon, a couple years ago. And they set it up, knowing all about you. And, as you change your fads or whatever you're up to, they add that onto your virtual reality in the Pentagon and they do little war games with you and mind games and situational games to see how you'll react in certain things. And they say that you're very predictable. They're so accurate today; you're very predictable. That's how free you are. You have no freedom at all. But they couldn't do it without computerization. It wasn't given out there for you to be happy with; it was given out there for the big boys to make sure you'd become addicted to it and they'd have total control and knowledge, complete knowledge of who you are as a person. And that makes them feel safer at the top; mind you too, if you're not too good or you're maybe too good, actually, for your own good, they'll certainly come after you in one way or another, either using psychiatric institutions, because the Soviet Union used psychiatry big time for people who were dissidents – real dissidents, not the little yahoos that think they're being anarchists and so on, but the ones who really know their stuff – and they would lock them up in psychiatry and they would actually say that you had inflexibility of opinion. That was classified as a mental disease. Because, in this new system, it's very much into the Orwellian stuff, where O'Brien, the torturer, says to Winston, he says, "If I say I can fly, Winston, you'll believe I can fly. If I say two and two is five, you'll believe it." It's not good enough to say it because he wants you to say it. You've got to be made to believe it and, unfortunately, people today are so easily convinced of pretty-well anything. Bertrand Russell, again, said that fifty-odd years ago, sixty years ago, that with the right technology, the right techniques, he says, it'll come and it'll be beneficial for the rulers, he said, where you can convince anybody of anything, at all, and that's already here, folks.
Now, remember too, if all mainstream's always controlled, because control is a factor, you've got to be careful too, of what they call, alternate media, as well. Don't forget that for a second. Don't ever forget that, because, during the 60's, the old patriot system, which was mainly shortwave and so on, initially was set up by the CIA and they were using Christian groups in America, at the time, to counter the propaganda of the Soviet system. And I often wonder if they ever gave it up. Why would they give up such an arm of control, for those who are trying to think outside the box. Always think about that too.
Now, we've gone through the history many times before about the big organizations of the CIA and MI6, Mossad too. They have real corporations out there, that do manufacture things. And they'll be listed as registered corporations and so on, but you don't realize that they were actually set up by these organizations, especially in the electronic fields, especially, big time. But you'll find that, as I say, they're still run by the big boys at the top. And we know that NSA and Google, for instance, have a big connection. I'll put an article up tonight, to show their complete connection, because they are set up by the NSA, all these organizations. And we find they do produce things too. Google owns Motorola, for instance. And, of course, Motorola is bringing out the hi-tech tattoo, that's supposed to replace all your passwords. And they've given out all these big PR articles to the media, just handouts and they're published right into the media. But it says.
"The Moto X is expected to launch later this year and will be 'more contextually aware than other phones'. The Biostamp electronic tattoo is made of silicon and contains an electrical circuit, antennae and sensors that bend and move with the wearer's body. Proteus Digital Health's 'vitamin authentication pill' is powered by acid in the wearer's stomach and creates an 18-bit signal picked up by mobile phone. Motorola is trialling the technologies as authentication alternatives to non-secure traditional passwords."

Alan: Now, you can see how this ties in with total control, for those who… I'm sure most listeners don't need to be told that. And it's also a predictive programming, because even if it doesn't take off, the thought's now in your head that this is going to be inevitable down the road and they'll bring out some other technique that won't seem so invasive or whatever, but it does exactly the same thing and you'll be made to use it. But it says,

“Motorola has announced it is looking at alternatives to traditional passwords in a bid to make logging into online sites, or accessing mobile phones, more secure. Among the ideas discussed at the D11 conference in California on Wednesday were electronic tattoos…”

Alan: That’s an old idea. We’ve read about them four or five years ago. They had articles out then. Again, they always build up to something and believe you me, even if you’ve forgotten it consciously, your subconscious hasn’t forgotten these things. That’s called predictive programming, readying the mind to accept the ultimate thing down the road. And it says
“The tattoos, developed by Massachusetts-based engineering firm MC10, contain flexible electronic circuits that are attached to the wearer’s skin using a rubber stamp.”

Alan: They can actually put it in your clothing too and, in fact, they have in some particular corporations. And, basically, it says
“A researcher at the University of Illinois used standard CMOS semiconductor computer chip technologies to create the Biostamp. It uses high-performance silicon and can stretch up to 200 per cent. The Biostamp can monitor temperature, hydration and strain, among other medical statistics.”

Alan: It can actually tell them what you’re doing by the type of energy that’s used, the muscles involved and all the rest of it.
“The first prototypes were stuck on using plaster-style patches.”

Alan: You see, they started using them with the so-called NASA astronauts, for the space shuttle and so on a long time ago, to monitor their heartbeats, pulse and all the rest of it. And they’ve moved on from there.
“More recent prototypes are applied directly to the skin using a rubber stamp. It can then be covered with spray-on bandage to make it more durable and waterproof enough to wash. The MC10 Biostamp is said to last up to two weeks before it starts to come loose.”

Alan: Well, as soon as that happens – if it catches on – you’ll find they’ll come out with the next part that was already made probably years ago, ready for it, and it’ll be more waterproof and last a lot longer; such a nuisance having to do it every two weeks, right?
“MC10 originally designed the tattoos, called Biostamps, to help medical teams measure the health of their patients either remotely, or without the need for large expensive machinery. ”

Alan: And, of course, we’ve had the chips embedded into elderly people with various brain diseases or disorders.
“Motorola claims that the circuits, which also contain antennae and built-in sensors, could be adapted to work with mobile phones and tablets.”

Alan: Makes you wonder too about cancers. We’re already getting cancers in the brain. That’s really exploded with the cell phones and now you can put it into your stomach as well. It’s not a bad idea, eh, really? And it says,
“The Proteus Digital Health pill has already been approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration and was given European regulatory approval in 2010.”
“Once swallowed, the acid in the wearer’s stomach causes electrolytes to turn the switch on and off. ”
“It can also monitor heart rate. The pill was approved by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration in 2012 after getting European regulatory approval in 2010.”

Alan: And so on. It says,
“Motorola’s Regina Dugan called it the ‘vitamin authentication pill’ and said the pills can be taken every day for 30 days, if necessary, without any problems. It contains a computer chip that can be powered like a battery using the acid in the wearer’s stomach. This could be used verify the wearer is the correct owner of the device or account.”

Alan: Mind you too, it can also be used by any government agency, to stop you from getting into any building or even a car, or whatever, even a store. Don’t forget that too. And it will be. It will be, for the idiots that fall for it. And there will be lots of idiots, because that’s why they made tattooing awfully popular through the movies and the stars that you follow. Back with more, after this.

{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I'm back, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about tinkering with our bodies and our minds because that's the ultimate thing, at least for a phase anyway, until they get into truly breeding and creating new kinds of humans. And they will do this eventually too, more efficient workers that don't complain, don't need much, they don't need to consume lots of things to reward themselves at the end of the month and buy rewards and so on. So, this is where we're going with all of this. And too, everyone must be completely predictable. And I've got an article too, I'll try to find and put up the link at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the broadcast, but it's to do with another scientist, who has come out and said that... because, you see, they know for instance and there's been lots of articles out in the past about different parts of the brain; they know which are affected, as I say, in accidents. And they say there's an optimism center in the brain, but there's also what they call the "god space", and the god space, in other words, is where they claim, or they think, that's where very religious people are activated, from this part of their brain and it's different in some people (the different sort of sizes, more cells involved, less in others) and this is what they claim, being neuro-scientists and utter atheists, that this is the cause of it. So, they actually said, one of the scientists actually said, that they can de-radicalize a fundamentalist Islamic person or Christian or whatever it happens to be and this is one of their projects, of course. In other words, if you're anti-whatever-that's-going-on, they can also de-radicalize you. And they're putting so much money, our tax money, of course, into it. This is what they're going to use it for, although they always say it's to help the elderly and victims and so on. Always the same nonsense. When DARPA is involved and the military-industrial complex is involved, they're not interested in helping people who are ill or sick or crippled. Anyway, it says,
"Two major projects announced in recent months have staked out ambitious aims to get the bigger picture of what's going on in there."

Alan: And that was from the Irish Times. And it says,
"In January, the European Commission revealed it had selected the Human Brain Project (HBP) as a Future and Emerging Technologies flagship project. Expected to cost more than €1 billion over the next decade, the initiative is looking to build a computer simulation of a human brain. "

Alan: That's one part of it. And it says,
"Then in early April the Obama administration announced the BRAIN initiative, standing for Brain Research through Advancing Innovative Neurotechnologies, but often simply called the Brain Activity Map. The idea here is to develop and use technologies to record real-time interactions and to help to build up a more dynamic picture of the brain. Again the plan is to work on this over a decade, and each year will likely need hundreds of millions of dollars in funding."

Alan: Now, you understand too, certain sciences, as they call them, have dogmas, that you must accept at the beginning of courses, and if you go into neuroscience – remember it's coupled completely with behaviorism, eugenics and many other things too, to do about us, what makes us tick as individuals, what makes an individual different from someone else and so on, and they want to know all of this stuff so as they can tinker with you down the road. And, once again, before they obviously will bring out their clones and so on, they'll want to tinker with you after they've done their GIRFEC studies, like Scotland's doing, to find out if they can improve something or knock some radical part off of the brain, so it doesn't give them any problems in the future. So when you're accepted to go into these courses and these courses are across the whole world and you'll find it's just like eugenics or bio-ethics, as they say, which are genetic organizations or educational systems, you must accept Darwinism, basically, and evolution off the bat, so it's the same thing with neuroscience, you must accept all of that and the fact that down the road they'll have the right (they will have the right) to tinker with us and rectify us, fix us, to be good citizens. Anyway, it says,
"Prof Henry Markram, who co-ordinates the Human Brain Project..."

Alan: And he's based in Switzerland.
"...argues the case for bringing data together. 'We need to drive a complete revolution in the way we do neuroscience . . . what is needed is a global collaboration,' he told a recent conference on European Brain Research: Successes and Next Challenges in Brussels, which was organised by the European Commission for European Month of the Brain. Markram outlined the need to integrate the data pouring out from scientific studies..."

Alan: And he says,
"'Part of the issue is that researchers study the brain at different scales of space and time and we are missing integration and a coherent view, according to Markram, who is based... in Switzerland. But even if you integrate results from studies at the levels of individual cells, circuits and entire brain regions, the challenge of simulating the complexity of the human brain is still gargantuan. Is it worth doing? The uber-neuroscience approach gets a qualified thumbs up from Prof Kevin Mitchell, who is associate professor of genetics and neuroscience at Trinity College Dublin. 'I think it's the right time for concerted efforts like these,' he says."

Alan: Then it goes into it in a bit more detail, but they don't go into what they really want. I mean, do you think all this funding is getting to them out of pure interest, folks? Because it's not. This is for controlling the societies, in the very near future... in the very near future, because neuroscience is already involved with governments, along with the behaviorists that work for them too, on policies and how to get policies across and through to the general population. They work with the marketing organizations as well, using conology. It's a very good art and it always works.
Now, there's many ways to destroy a country, by the way. And if you look at genocide and ethnic cleansing, there's different definitions, basically, for them, but what comes under the Geneva Convention for it is to destroy a people using various techniques. You can either do it economically, that's a big one, is destroy a people economically; you can starve them to death; you can create depression, because if people have no future they get awfully depressed and then you introduce drugs into the country big time and those who are depressed will take the drugs to escape the misery of living. They've found this works awfully well with the American Indians and in Canada, for instance, and there's no shortage of supply to drugs and even glue for sniffing for the children. And it's been going on for years as they die off. They're also using it in places like Scotland too. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about techniques of destroying whole peoples. And one way, of course, is to eliminate the language they use, by forcing another language on them. That was done to Scotland back in the 1700's and into the 1800's under the Highland Clearances, where they were deporting many of the Highlander people, who spoke Gaelic, of course, and if you were found speaking it in the tongue for quite a few years or even wearing a tartan for that matter, for the clan that you belonged to, you were hung on the spot by the troops. So, that was one way of doing it and eventually they relented on that, once they had cleared enough out of the country or killed them off and they've done it in other countries too. But in America too, as I say, and in Canada, especially, you can go into any of these reservations and they've got terrible drug problems because they make sure drugs flow in, because a people, you see – and Darwin mentioned this too – who were having their cultures destroyed by what they claim as a superior culture, that's in charge, then they go into utter self-destruction. It's well understood. And with Scotland, for instance, with the massive propaganda, multiculturalism, massive immigration and so on, and we're all the same and everybody's the same, you lose your culture altogether, if you are the dominant culture that's been there for a long, long time and you feel you belong to nothing. And I've had Scottish people say that and English folk too: I don't know what it is to be British anymore or English or Scottish. They don't know. They feel they're just lost. They're ignored. And that was one of the reasons they were ignored because the Labour Party, for years, imported people, basically, from outside countries, from diverse countries and then helped start them up even in businesses across the country, where they didn't have to pay tax for about fifteen years and gave them businesses to start with, in fact, and funding and the people that should have been supporting Labour were totally ignored because they would not have revolutions and Labour wanted to bring in folk who might have revolutions.
Anyway, there's always these wars going on and the public are completely oblivious to the real reasons that they're going on. Anyway, as I say, GIRFEC is a program in Scotland, where, as I say, you get a guardian appointed to you at birth, basically, by the State. And then you have check-ups all the time, just to see your emotional health, your well-being, and of course, it's graduated too, to see if you're politically correct, with all your ideas. If not, you'll be rectified rather quickly and much like Clockwork Orange, I'm sure, before you're even ten years old. And then they'll have their ideal citizens. So, that's the testbed for the world. And GIRFEC has associations from the United Nations working with them. Even Sarkozy, the ex-president of France, he was also helping set it up too and it's going on and on. And that's part of eradicating a people and a culture.
Anyway, it says here,

"'The Scottish Government claims to have had an approach over the last few years based on recovery...'"

Alan: For drugs and so on
"'... however, these figures and others suggest the approach is not being effectively implemented on the ground. This should be investigated as a matter of urgency and we need to spell out clearly how we intend to tackle the problem.'"

Alan: Because what they're claiming is sick hospital patients are squeezed out by the drug users. You can actually go into some really depressed areas now in the country and you'll see the needles and syringes hanging out of the arms, of children on doorsteps now. Now, when I was growing up there was none of that at all. Everybody knew who they were. Everybody knew what we were, what your neighbors were. You were all Scots, although that was getting hammered out of you at school as well and by design. But once it goes, as I say, Darwin said it, you eventually self-destruct, if you don't know what you are anymore and you're being ignored by the people who are supposed to be in charge of you. The Scottish National Party is not, as far as I'm concerned, Scottish at all and it's completely globalist and it's pretty-well communist in many ways too. And it says that,
"A rising number of drug users are clogging up Lothian hospitals as a result of substance abuse, figures reveal."

Alan: And then they go into the different drugs that are out there on the streets big time.
"Opioids, including heroin and methadone, were by far the most common cause of acute hospital visits, accounting for 738 discharges in the region over the year-long period. Cannabinoids,"

Alan: Which is from cannabis.
"...sedatives and cocaine also led to stints in hospital. The figures do not include alcohol... chair of the Scotland Patients Association, branded the users taken to hospital 'selfish'. She added: 'If this is what they want to do with their lives that's their choice, but other patients who are sick don't get to choose."

Alan: Well, actually, a lot of these children don't get to choose either. If you're in utter misery, you've been told by, starting with Margaret Thatcher and others since then, there'll be generations growing up here who will never see work in their lifetime, get used to it... that's what they were told on national television, by the prime minister. What would you do at that age, when you see no future whatsoever? Anyway, this is a planned ploy for taking them down and destructing them. By the way, it doesn't surprise me because H.G. Wells and others, had the Scots and the Irish down for complete elimination of peoples who should not be allowed in to the new world order, because they tend to rebel, judging from their history, just too often for the elite to be happy about. Anyway, it says,
"'...They are taking up beds that are needed elsewhere...' The vast majority of patients were rushed to Lothians emergency departments, increasing strain on struggling facilities."

Alan: Now, I remember, back in the 80's, when coming back to Britain from other countries and I couldn't believe the immigration that was just flooding in, especially from India, and along with that, I got to know lots of the big tycoons that were coming in from India, who were buying whole streets of slums through Edinburgh, Glasgow, and different places. I knew them very well actually. And they had every scam in the book going because they don't go by your laws or rules, like others too – there's others who have been in the country a lot longer, who don't go by them either – but they were also importing drugs, big time, on shipping. And, of course, Scotland, along Edinburgh and so on, you've got the docks, etc and you've got lots of shipping coming in at Grangemouth and all that and drugs were coming in like crazy, from the guys who were the masters of drugs from India, who are then residing in Scotland. So, it was all planned long, long in advance. And the authorities obviously knew about it, but they weren't stopping it at all.
Anyway, they go on about their Scottish approach over the last few years, based on recovery and how it's basically not effective and so on. And it says that,
"The vast majority of patients were rushed to Lothians emergency departments, increasing strain on struggling facilities."

Alan: Now, that's what happens. And as I say, if I go into reservations in Canada here, you'll find the same thing: people who have lost their culture. They feel they have nothing left. They see no future. And you got to understand, your culture gives you your modus operandi and your reason for being as well and when

that's gone, you self-destruct. Well understood in genocide... well understood, for those who don't quite get it.
And, by the way, it'll happen across the whole of Europe now too, with this new Soviet-type internationalist commission at the top, that runs the new Soviet Union, based in Brussels, the Parliament of the EU, as they de-naturalize all the other countries too.
And, another one too, is about:
"Sitting in a hospital cubicle, clutching his stomach..."

Alan: You'll see pictures; it's a guy who went in, he waited six hours – a young father, actually – and it was a virus condition he had. He wasn't even checked for six hours and he died right there, before he had any treatment, whatsoever. Could have been saved but nope. That's the National Health Service for you, too. We also know too, there were some countries that were in the Soviet Union, in fact, most of the countries that were under the Soviet bloc were plundered by the dominant minority who came in, in the revolutions from outside and many of them were not from those countries at all, even the ones who ran the Soviet Union. Many of them came from Germany and New York, actually too and they dominated the country right through the Soviet era and their children took over as well. And a lot of them are still there. That's why Moscow is one of the richest cities in the world, after New York City. But, you find too, a lot of those ones who ran the Soviet Union liked the countryside, good countryside and nice houses, like they do everywhere else and they used places like Slovenia for their beautiful away-from-work enterprises. But Slovenia gets its second agency debt downgrade, it says.
"Slovenia Gets Second Agency Debt Downgrade"

Alan: So they're going to downgrade them, a country that's been abused for many years through the Soviet era. And it says,
"Just weeks after Slovenia was downgraded by rating agency Moody's..."

Alan: Which means if it borrows, it's going to be a higher interest rate.
"... it receives a new blow as Fitch voices concerns over a bailout."

Alan: So, they're almost at the bailout point now. And they have beautiful houses there, that were built for the top commissars from the Soviet system and they'll go for peanuts. This is the idea too, because there's big interest from outside the countries involved, a coordinated interest, that like to flatten nations. And they go in and they buy up all the real estate. That's what's happening in Bulgaria, by the way. And the same guys who were members of the Soviet system, call themselves other things now, like "liberal democrats", things like that, but it's the same guys that ran the Soviet Union. That's how the world really is. It didn't fall by the way. And all these guys had warnings it was coming and what was going to happen afterwards and how they'd have to grab all the big oil fields, etc and make the ultimate billionaires, which they have in Russia. Plenty of warning.
Now, there's also a hullabaloo, I think, in the States, about:
"Supreme Court OKs DNA swab of people under arrest"

Alan: Well, all they're doing is standardizing this across the world, because Britain's had it for years, so does Canada and many other countries. So, join the club, folks. Everything is global. And that means even if they drop your arrest, it doesn't matter. That's on there for life. They want a DNA database of everyone down the road.
Another one too is:
"10 reasons why so many people are moving to Texas. Half of the 10 fastest-growing cities in the US are in Texas, according to new figures. Every way you look at it, there are a lot of people moving to Texas. Five of the 10 fastest-growing cities in the country between 2011 and 2012 were in Texas, according to new figures from the US Census Bureau. New York is way out in front in terms of added population, but Houston is second with San Antonio and Austin fourth and fifth."

Alan: Now, in the big ninety-page report put out by the top think tank for the military-industrial boys, the Department of Defence in Britain and NATO, that I read (it's in my archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – ninety pages, it's worth reading), they said that eventually the US will be stripped down of its old cities, depopulated with moving folk out for work, into third-world countries, but also there will be certain ones left that will expand and they had Texas as a possible one that they would actually

expand. So, they're going along a plan, whether you understand it or not. Everything, everything runs to plan, folks, everything does. And also, it says,
"The Russians Prove Small Scale Organic CAN Feed the World"

Alan: Very good article, actually, about... it says,
"If you've already been through an economic collapse, you might know a thing or two about how to feed your family with little money. More importantly, you might know how to do it without pesticides, herbicides, fungicides, and GMO seed. On a total of about 20 million acres managed by over 35 million Russian families, Russians are carrying on an old-world technique, which we Americans might learn from. They are growing their own organic crops - and it's working."

Alan: Now, the thing is, you see, Russia still has about 35 million Russian families on the smaller farms. The whole project in the Western world, starting during World War II, as government intrusion came into farming, was to eliminate small farmers and create corporate farms. It was the small farmers that were around all villages, towns, and cities, that made people survive, helped them survive the Great Depression, in the twenties and thirties. They're all gone pretty-well, folks. Because the new system is to make sure that only the big, big corporations, that own all the seed and the pesticides, that you must use with their seed, under contract, run the world's food supply. You're at their mercy. Utter blackmail. That's what it is. So,
"According to some statistics, they grow 92% of the entire countries' potatoes, 77% of its vegetables, 87% of its fruit, and feed 71% of the entire population from privately owned, organic farms or house gardens all across the country. These aren't huge Agro-farms run by pharmaceutical companies; these are small family farms and less-than-an-acre gardens."

Alan: As well. So, it can be done, if you're allowed to do it. And you know you're already getting a battle in the American countries to do the same thing. They want to ban a lot of this private gardening and so on and they want to raid your garden to see what seeds you've used.
And also, this article too is quite interesting. Russia, I mentioned, you know, Russia is run from Moscow and those who ran the Soviet system, a lot of them still live in Moscow; other ones ran off to LA and New York, after Berlin came down, on time, on cue. But it says,
"Up to $30 Billion Stolen from Sochi Olympic Funds: Report"

Alan: Thirty billion dollars they can't find. And it's to do with corruption with those looking after the money. And it says,
"Russian officials and businessmen have stolen billions of dollars during the years of preparations for the 2014 Winter Games in Sochi, a prominent Russian opposition figure claimed Thursday. Boris Nemtsov, a former Russian deputy prime minister-turned-Kremlin critic, and an associate said in a report released Thursday that up to $30 billion was stolen in the run-up to the games in the southern Russian city. Russia had originally announced in 2007 that the 2014 games would cost about $12 billion. Within six years, that estimate went up to $51 billion, making Sochi the most expensive Olympics in history, winter or summer. In contrast, the 2012 London Summer Olympics cost $14.3 billion. Nemtsov arrived at the figure of $30 billion by comparing the initial cost estimate of the games with the final $51-billion price tag and with typical cost overruns at previous Olympics. He also compared the per-seat cost of Sochi's Olympic stadium with stadiums at previous games. Nemtsov said the difference between the initial and final costs of Olympic games in the past 14 years was two-fold on average — in contrast to four-fold in Sochi's case."
"'We account this irregularity for corruption, fraud, sloppiness and unprofessionalism,' Nemtsov said at a press conference in Moscow."

Alan: Well, it's the big public money purse and that's where the thieves go, who are generally up there in the political arena, because psychopaths always get in there. That's what runs the world and runs the countries. Also, I've got two articles here about Afghanistan, because they're keeping it going there, of course, with the troops in there and so on and it said here that,
"The kidnappings of Afghanis by US and allied troops have sparked wide-spread anger in most local populations, where the locals, threatening regional officials, with protests if night-raids and kidnappings continue."

Alan: They just go into houses and just round up all the guys and bring them in, and youngsters too.
"US-led soldiers have kidnapped several Afghan civilians during a recent night raid in the troubled southern

Afghanistan, local residents say."

Alan: Now, the thing is too, I've got another article too, that one of the bases that the US has just vacated in Afghanistan, they're now digging up the bodies of prisoners, people who were kidnapped in nighttime raids by US troops; they're digging up, they're finding the bodies of them dug in, just outside the prison walls. So, this is what they did with them, after they tortured them, folks. And you can believe your bottom dollar, the big boys want anti-terrorism forever, because they're creating it. They're creating the problem. And a lot of angry young people want revenge. This is all designed this way. It's designed this way. So, the US has been torturing them. Lots of them die during torture. There's no inquest whatsoever. They've got a carte blanche to do what they want and they just bury them in the ground in unmarked graves and now some of the families are digging them up and finding the folk that were kidnapped, including children. Yep. We're so "humane." We want to bring justice and democracy to the world. Not that America's ever had it or Britain or any other country. We have never seen it. Never. And they don't intend that we ever see it. But they keep us thinking you actually do have a right to say things and do things. Don't they? Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Also, I'll put up:
"'ID card' plan to snoop on Scots. Scotland is to introduce the free world's most intrusive computer database of personal details, with every citizen being logged and monitored from 'cradle to grave'."

Alan: This is mainstream, Daily Express. So, it's going
"...to introduce the free world's most intrusive computer database of personal details..."
"Furious critics yesterday accused the SNP..."

Alan: Scottish Nationalist Party, which is not Scottish, by the way.
"...Government of introducing ID cards 'without the plastic' and said there was a real risk that data would be lost or misused. Ministers [politicians] say the aim of the project is to turn millions of ordinary Scots into human guinea pigs for researchers to study, bringing in investment and jobs at the expense of civil liberties."

Alan: And I'll put this one up tonight too.
And also too, this one is quite interesting because Nottingham... I've got an article on Nottingham in England, which is one of the most depressed areas of the country – lots of immigration too and very little work and so on and lots of them get into the police force, through priority hiring and so on. But it says here there's so much compensation being awarded to the police officers; it's a lucrative field to go into. It says, "A police officer was awarded £16,610 compensation after falling over a pile of BLANKETS while chasing a criminal, it has emerged. Shocking figures revealed that cash-strapped Nottinghamshire Police has paid out almost £450,000 to settle claims over the last five years. The force were faced with 43 successful claims for bizarre work injuries by officers and civilian staff between 2007 and 2012. One member of staff pocketed £18,400 for injuring their back after falling off a chair, while one employee got £8,130 after falling over photocopying paper."

Alan: Well, perhaps you can really hurt your ankle on paper, eh?
"Another worker received £10,615 when they were burnt by boiling water and another got £4,450 for slipping on an empty bottle in a car park. Remarkably, there have also been six payouts for officers who have by bitten by the force's own dogs. One policeman received £17,826 for being bitten by a police pooch, while another got £8,050 and two other officers pocketed almost £3,500. But the biggest payout was a staggering £43,000 for an employee who slipped on ice in a loading bay and injured their back. Mark Spencer, Conservative MP for Sherwood, Notts., said the figures were evidence a 'compensation culture' had spread to the force. He said: 'We have lost the plot in terms of what we think it is acceptable to claim for. 'We are inundated with ambulance-chasing adverts on TV for no-win no-fee services.' Critics say the Notts Police figures are evidence of 'compensation culture' (PA)'If you slip on ice while you are at home you are a dozy twit – if you do it at work all of a sudden it's someone else's fault.' Retired policeman Ray Egan, 75, blasted the payouts and said he was 'surprised' officers had become part of the compensation culture sweeping the nation."

Alan: Well, it's quite easily explained, as I've said already. There's a lot of priority hiring going on and those of them in priority hiring also are given special "cultural" – to keep their own culture, actually – but cultural compensation, as well, from government – even their own newspapers, like Canada too – that tells them to

have their own cultures. They really don't want to blend in and they're in there for a fast buck. A lot of them are definitely in there for a fast buck. No doubt about it. It's quite something, the world we're in, folks. But you never get the truth unless you dig for it and then when you dig for it, you must reason for yourself and come to your own conclusion. If you can't think for yourself, Albert Pike said, you're meat on the table and a beast of burden by choice and consent. In other words, you're there to be used by those who can use you. From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you. {Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Google-NSA Alliance

Bilderberg, Google and the G-8

The hi-tech tattoo that could replace ALL your passwords: Motorola reveals plans for ink and even pills to identify us

Marketing Piece for Internal Password Microchips

Science tries to get inside your head with a €1bn brain

Japanese research organizations contribute to Human Brain Project

Sick hospital patients squeezed out by drug users

The Failing NHS in Britain

Slovenia Gets Second Agency Debt Downgrade

Supreme Court OKs DNA swab of people under arrest

Why so Many People are Moving to Texas

Russians Prove Small-scale Organic Gardening Works

Approx. $30 Billion Stolen from Russian Sochi Olympic Funds

US-led troops kidnap Afghan civilians in nocturnal operation

Bodies of Afghan Prisoners Dug Up Outside Former US Base

NATO Commanders Denounced for War Crimes in Afghanistan

ID Card Plan to Snoop on Scots

Police Compensation Gravy Train

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 5, 2013 (#1346)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 5, 2013:
Investigate, Warning! NeuroMaster is Forming:
"Those Controlling the Future won't Be Caught Napping,
Pouring Billions of Dollars into Human Brain-Mapping,
For the Elite Want a Future of Living in Peace
In a Stress-Free Role Managed with Ease,
Thanks to Neuroscience There'll Be No Radical Thinking,
Non-PC Thoughts Caught, Rectified, Fast as Blinking,
In the "Internet of Things" Thoughts will Be Detected
And Beamed Frequencies Ensure They'll Be Corrected,
Plus Mandatory Child Testing Such as GIRFEC
Will Catch Children or Parents Branded Suspect
Of Having Critical Thinking and Reasoning Powers,
Correctly Figuring the Tyrants in Scientific Towers,
Newt Gingrich Referred to Thought Control as a Hive,
He Lauded the Day Own-Thought to Be Barely Alive,
The Untouched Elite can then Relax On Their Asses,
Confident of Peace as They Live Off the Masses"
© Alan Watt June 5, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 5, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 5th of June, 2013.
For newcomers I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see the official sites listed there that I have and they all have transcripts for print-up as well as audios for download in English. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can find transcripts in other languages for print-up. There are well over a thousand audios for free download as I say. And I go through the system that controls us, the system we're born into that we take for granted because it was there when you're born, as your parents did too. And they accepted it at face value basically. We're taught that from a very early age. And then of course we go into school and we're taught not to even think individually. We're taught groupthink and consensus and so on to create a standardized system of the general public. And this is really worldwide, this same agenda worldwide that's going on.

So I go through the history of it, the foundations that set up a long, long time ago to bring in a world order based on standardized systems for their global order, where the top bankers in the world of course really through economics run the whole planet and all the politics and everything else that happens underneath it. Because at the top of the tree you truly have economics at the very, very top of the pyramid you might say. Everything runs on the one system. Those that haven't run on their system are getting bombed out of existence today, if they don't have central banks, private central banks, and they're getting them installed once they have been taken over by outside forces because the world must be standardized to bring this system in. And we're living through it as I say and it isn't to stop there either because the big boys have so many plans it's astonishing when you read all the reports from their think tanks. And they've got thousands of think tanks running on all the aspects of society and societal changes that they want to bring in and how to train the public into accepting everything. The public actually are oblivious of it because the indoctrination is so slick. And they're using top experts, psychiatrists, psychologists, behaviorists, neurologists to work all of this out for them. And marketing too is a tremendous tool because they know all the tricks of the human mind and they're way beyond what Bernays ever had in his day and he was good enough then.
So help yourself to the information as I say. Find out what's really happening and why we're going the way we're going and to show you that all media is controlled basically. And that is where you get your opinions and your thoughts from. We're all standardized.
Now I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell all their products, all I have are my books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I go through the system and I show you the art of conology. Conology is a tremendous art, very old, and it works so well because again these sciences of controlling mass populations are not new at all, they're simply improved. And the more data gathered down through history by an elite of course who never destroy knowledge because it's power, put them in archives and they teach select people techniques that have been used before. Even Plato mentioned it. He said that everything runs on formula. He said, if you know what people have done in the past, find the formula to make it institutionalized and repeat it and the same formula will work again. So whatever they have made people do in the past they can make them do again quite simply.
And to buy the books and discs remember from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, you can use Paypal, or you can send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal would be awfully, awfully welcome especially if you do donations as well because I've got so many sites up there and I've got two different servers here, because I often get trouble with one or the other, sometimes both, that I have to try and keep everything going and it costs a lot of cash. And it really does mount up. So I'd appreciate any donations that you can send my way. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've talked over the years about the big, big agenda. Because the big agenda really is going to take some time to totally complete but they're working hard on it, with our tax money of course, with neuroscience and so on finding new ways of behavior modification for large populations. And you find that through their various publications of course you get glimpses into what they're up to. And I've mentioned many times too that those who helped set up a global system a long time ago with a necessary future, which are here now, the future modifications to all cultures for new ways of thinking which they've implemented up to the present time. A lot of these guys are dead now that helped implement all of this different cultural change to get us ready for the changes. And even drafted up screeds of stuff for the media to eventually do year after year, right up to the present time, as they push memes and trends and so on which we all adopt without thinking and it gets us ready for all the changes. But it's to do with behavior modification on a massive scale. And there are different techniques to create behavior modification. One is to give you lots of kinds of drama and movies of course, predictive programming it's called. And you don't realize that authors and scriptwriters are given cash, lots of money from the governments, to add these into movies and novels and so on, all the updated politically correct topics and so on. And through emotion it embeds into your mind much, much easier than if you're getting a rational talk about something like a lecture. Emotion is far better at causing guilt for instance, which is a great way of modifying behavior, even if you've got nothing to be guilty about. And of course certain groups and so on use this technique to give them added status. It's very, very simple.
Anyway you'll find the Military-Industrial Complex is completely into every field that you think is benign, like medical science and so on. If you look into the histories of bacterial and viral warfare and you'll find that there are publications out there, some of them pretty old in fact, going back to World War II, when governments like Canada that led the field in these bacterial warfare and viral warfare brought in big vaccine companies and big pharma companies to find ways to weaponize these things to spread across enemy

countries. And they wrote books about it and "Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War" is one of them, which goes through quite a lot of this stuff. And it was so easy for them back then to create and modify viruses for killer purposes and intentions. The odd thing is too, it's still going on today of course in the big, big labs and of course they naturally use big vaccine companies because they're using killer diseases. And they even modify these viruses and so on and synthesize them themselves to be deadly and then they can find ways supposedly to neutralize them.

Now in bacterial and viral warfare with international agreements, for every step of modification of these things they have to have the complete workable absolute antidote. So it's not true that they don't have cures for a lot of diseases, they actually have antidotes to them but there is no profit in giving you antidotes, it's far better to treat you for the rest of your life and you'll pay money for drugs and so on. And that's really the hard facts of life, that's how it really, really does work.

But the thing is too, you'll find that other organizations as well, especially in the neuroscience and so on, that's into working with quadriplegics and paraplegics and people with neuro-developmental diseases and so on, or degenerative diseases, come out with this nonsense like this one here, like DARPA has done it before of course when they actually put a brain implant quite a few years back and I read the article on the air, it's in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And the idea was to get him to send emails just with thought. And they really truly have mapped the brain, even though they're still mapping other intricate parts of it today with the Brain Project under Obama and the European one as well, and the Japanese one, all combined using our tax money because they want to know how you tick and even if they can read your thoughts. Now this is for total control of the general population. And they also want a system eventually where everyone will be using the GIRFEC technique that they're using in Scotland as a test base, where every child is monitored from birth and they even give them psychological examinations starting from the age of 2 months old, believe it or not, right through their lives. And this is to turn out and correct, to make the perfect citizen you see, the obedient placid citizen, naive of course. It's always been the dream of tyrants and as I say Bertrand Russell and others talked about this a lot in the past. He said by ways of using food, we can put stuff in food to even drug them if we have to. Charles Galton Darwin said the same thing, food, water; and Russell, going back to Russell, he said that we can also use the needle, vaccinations he was talking about. And we're so trusting because we've been taught to be trusting. And it's so interesting to read even the history of services, like medical services, even police services because if you read the writings of Lenin he talked about them and he says in the West they'll be taken down by services, which become part of society eventually and institutions, and then they become authorities. And that's what they were intended always to become, authorities over you.

Now the latest thing from the guys that want to help you if you've got a neuro-degenerative disease of course, because you know the money they throw to helping people as they want to also kill them off because they're classified as non-productive anymore. We know this, right?

And it says:

"Quadcopter control in three-dimensional space using a noninvasive motor imagery-based brain–computer interface"

Alan: They love these terms you know. It sounds very, very upbeat.

"At the balanced intersection of human and machine adaptation is found the optimally functioning brain–computer interface (BCI). In this study, we report a novel experiment of BCI controlling a robotic quadcopter in three-dimensional (3D) physical space using noninvasive scalp electroencephalogram (EEG) in human subjects. We then quantify the performance of this system using metrics suitable for asynchronous BCI. Lastly, we examine the impact that the operation of a real world device has on subjects' control in comparison to a 2D virtual cursor task."

Alan: So they got...

"Five human subjects were trained to modulate their sensorimotor rhythms to control an AR Drone navigating a 3D physical space."

Alan: They got visual feedback and so on, etcetera. 90.5% of all the subjects hit their valid targets each time. So they can already do that without even implanting something in your brain, just by stimulating your brain through magnetic frequencies, which are signals. And they go through this here. Now this is to do, because after reading how much money is going into this kind of thing and the interest that's been shown it, you can tell it's not to help people with degenerative diseases. They'd rather have them simply die off rather than claim welfare all their life or disability. And there are lots of articles out there where they've talked about that, doing away with them all.

So you'll find that the Military-Industrial Complex is naturally behind this but they put them into these fields of medicine and science. I'll put this article up tonight, it's from IOPscience and it's worth reading because it

shows you how far they've gone. This is what's published to the general public. Now this is lower level stuff, anything that's published for the general public is low level. At a higher level it's been done already, somewhere else much higher, and it doesn't mean the ones below even know it's been done. That's how it really, really happens.
And also too, this article is...
"Vaccine Confidence Index"
Alan: It's called. And it has different talks on here from Dr. Larson at the 2012 World Congress on Risk and so on about vaccines, things you don't know, but things that the big boys know perfectly well, what vaccines are doing and so on, and the side effects of them as well, and how they come to the conclusions that it's okay that so many percent will be severely disabled or end up dead because of them, that's worth it for herd immunity they call it. So they know that certain people will die. And of course they have your DNA and of your family and all the rest of it. They know who you're going to be if you're going to die. They know, and then they'll say, well, you had the wrong genes. Well, no, you didn't have the wrong genes; we are not all the same. That's nature, folks; we're not all the same. They want us to be all the same down the road and when they start cloning folk they will be all the same. But at the moment we're natural and we have different physiologies and so on. And not everything is the same in every person. So they accept that they're going to kill so many and cripple many others more with what they're shoving into you by law now in some countries like Australia.
Also you find that when they floated the idea, as they did in Cypress with the banking system, of haircuts they called it, meaning stealing depositors' wealth, and by law of course because they make it legal to steal at the top. Mind you they've made it legal to steal from you for an awful long time through other ways too. But it says:
"Central bank forum the Bank for International Settlements..."
Alan: That's the BIS which was created by a private institution called the Royal Institute of International Affairs, with branches also called Council on Foreign Relations, they set up the BIS and the IMF and the World Trade Organization. And their idea was to bring in these world central banks in charge of whole trading blocs even that will have the ultimate say on what happens in any country, like across Europe. And it says here they've got a new:
"...blueprint for how to recapitalize a major lender in the event of a failure, seeking to avoid the sort of chaotic ad hoc rescues seen since 2008's financial crash. Authorities have been grappling since the collapse of U.S. investment bank Lehman Brothers five years ago with the question of how banks regarded as systemically important - or too big to fail (TBTF) - can be recapitalized without causing panic and without needing taxpayer cash."
"The BIS paper released on Sunday..."
Alan: That's the Bank for International Settlements, and that's to be the big one for the world remember.
"...said its plan would allow banks to be recapitalized quickly and easily and would allow authorities to give an unequivocal guarantee that insured depositors would not lose savings."
Alan: Now the thing is too, if you read through this whole article here, remember they're talking about a hundred thousand dollars, under a hundred thousand dollars you'll be okay. Don't believe it, folks, because there are also little additives in there, or small print you might say, where they can decide on the spot, the government can decide on the spot just how much to scalp the depositors. And of course that's how they're going to do it, across the world, anywhere at all. And it's all legal to steal. Well they steal everything else from you, why not that too?
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. I'm back and I've mentioned quite a few times this topic of GIRFEC, this new system they brought into Scotland as a trial basis for the world. And you have to understand it's to be used in America and across the whole planet eventually. And as I say they're using Scotland as a test bed. It's been rode roughshod over all the public there without their consent whatsoever. And it's an old idea, again going back to the 40's and 50's, Bertrand Russell talked about it as well, using a small population for a test bed, to use this particular system of re-education and stopping wrong thoughts you might say or getting wrong opinions from parents to the children and contaminating them with old-fashioned ideas you see.
So anyway they're going to test children from the age of about 2 months onwards right through their whole lives and give them frequent forms to fill in about their parents too, what they talk about, what they do, what are their opinions on things, etcetera. It's a complete spy network and this should not go ahead at all.
I'll put up again tonight and it's this actual article here I've touched on before.
"There's no V (for vulnerable) in GIRFEC"

Alan: And they start off by thanking. There's a petition here; the links are on it by the way. Everyone should sign it across the whole planet, not just in Scotland. And they're gathering lots of signatures to tell them, no, we don't want this, get it out. And then it says:
"The mainstream and social media have been picking up on those aspects of the Children and Young People Bill..."
Alan: That's what it's called.
"...that we have highlighted as being in breach of Article 8, the UK Data Protection Act and a specific EU Data Protection Directive, the unilateral departure from which by Scotland would have far-reaching implications for the rest of the UK."
"The Scottish Sunday Express has run a series of three front page articles covering the main issues of concern, the most recent of which has revealed the contempt in which citizens are held by a government which has deliberately chosen to ignore public opinion in order to covertly collect, use and misuse in cases we have come across the personal data of every individual without bothering to obtain consent, informed or otherwise."
Alan: And the links to the different newspapers, mainstream, are on here too. I'll put that up too.
"Christopher Booker has also recently issued a stern warning in his Telegraph column entitled 'Now it's a social worker for every child – in Scotland',"
Alan: The state is putting a social worker, a state-authorized social worker in charge of each child. You get designated one as a child.
"...making the point that "more state interference will not protect children". Dr Stuart Waiton, a sociologist and criminologist from Abertay University, has strongly criticised the Scottish Government's plans in an opinion piece in the Scotsman [newspaper], while Maggie Mellon, writing in the Herald, has described the Children and Young People Bill as a missed opportunity."
"The sinister nature of GIRFEC has been the subject of countless blog posts, including an exposé of Battery children, Scottish style..."
Alan: Just like battery hens.
"...by the inimitable Anna Raccoon and All your children are ours by Orphans of Liberty. It has also been discussed on a number of radio and internet broadcasts inside and outside the UK, which has done little to enhance Scotland's international reputation. The Big Brother Scotland thread from the Home Education Forums lists..."
Alan: And the link's on it for that one, has...
"...many previous and current articles relating to GIRFEC, and an article first published by Schoolhouse in 2009, "ID cards for babies, the rest will follow", documents the hidden history of the EU-rooted...
Alan: The European Union rooted, which is definitely not a home-grown Scottish project...
"...project which was first enthusiastically embraced by Tony Blair..."
Alan: You know the psychopath, Tony Blair, the yes-man for money. He'll do anything, he'll say yes for money to anybody.
"...and later adopted uncritically by this Scottish Government and its predecessor executives. Cross party culpability clearly applies when it comes to GIRFEC (test tube baby of eCare and half-sibling to Every Child Matters)."
Alan: And it gives you comments on the petition.
"The following comment on the petition was recently posted on one of our forums by a highly experienced former social worker..."
Alan: And it goes through what's happening and where it's going to go and so on. It's a good article I'll put up tonight; I'll put the link up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you've got to read this folks because it's coming to every country in the world after it's been tested out in Scotland.
Also getting back to the Brain Project because this is really what's going on. The media now is churning out nothing but rubbish, the mainstream media. A big change happened about two months ago and you could tell they're all starting to churn out, even the mainstream now churning out trivia, tabloid little trivia articles. And this is because they're all organized and all owned basically by the same big group. They all belong to the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations. All these moguls of the newspapers, are owned by guys who are members of these organizations and they work together to give standardized opinions.
Back to the Brain Project, and it says, this is from the Irish Times.
"Your Brain. Can we really get our heads around three pounds or so of fatty salty tissue and billions of cellular connections and molecular interactions that make you do what you do? Two major projects announced in recent months have stated ambitious aims to get the bigger picture of what's going on in there.

In January the European commissioner revealed he selected the Human Brain Project as a future and emerging technologies flagship project. Expected to cost more than a billion Euros over the next decade the initiative is looking to build a computer simulation of a human brain. If the approach works the model can provide a virtual test bed for experimenting and understanding the brain in health and disease."
Alan: Well mind you they classify wrongthink as a disease, folks. I hope you understand that. This here's the typical way they put it out, it's for health reasons.
"Then in early April the Obama administration announced the BRAIN Initiative standing for Brain Research through Advancing Innovative and Newer technologies but often simply called the brain activity map. The idea here is to develop a new technology to record real time interactions and help to build a more dynamic picture of the human brain. Again the plan is to work on this over a decade and each year we will likely need hundreds of millions of dollars in funding."
Alan: They got to know all about you to modify you. And they'll do it remotely, folks.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about neuroscience and the massive amount of money that's getting put into projects to find ways of how the brain completely thinks. Every part of the brain is to be mapped. And they're trying to find out how to alter the way that you think if they find that you've got wrongthink basically. That's the purpose of neuroscience as they call it now, where behaviorists and various psychologists and psychiatrists are all working together and biochemists as well. And that really is what they were set up to do.
Now there's an article too, it ties in with this as well, because, it says...
"Kathleen Taylor, Neuroscientist, Says Religious Fundamentalism Could Be Treated As A Mental Illness"
Alan: Now is that only select peoples that will be classified as having wrongthink and fundamentalism, or is that all religious folk? Well it will be selective folks.
"An Oxford University researcher and author specializing in neuroscience has suggested that one day religious fundamentalism may be treated as a curable mental illness."
Alan: See, remember too we've gone through the statistical manual for the diagnosis of mental disorders and so on, as they've updated that and they've got so many new disorders it's hard to believe. And they're going into various areas which really are to do with your morals. If you've got the wrong morals, meaning you like to be clean and tidy, and you don't like wallowing in certain things that you think is dirty, then you're ill you see. But anyway, getting back to the article, it says here...
"Kathleen Taylor, who describes herself as a "science writer affiliated to the Department of Physiology, Anatomy and Genetics," made the suggestion during a presentation on brain research at the Hay Literary Festival in Wales on Wednesday. In response to a question about the future of neuroscience, Taylor said that "One of the surprises may be to see people with certain beliefs as people who can be treated," The Times of London notes."
Alan: So already there is a consensus in neuroscience and the politics and the groups actually that fund it believe that certain folk need to be treated. And what's really interesting if you go into the history of psychiatry, it was born... and they put Freud forward as a front man basically. He claimed the roots of many racial things, aspects of the West and so on towards this particular people was because they were crippled and basically with their morality to do with sexual matters and they'd have to break them all up and destroy all that and have people basically doing what they're doing now. It's worked awfully well you see. It's been total war as they destroy the family unit and have everybody rutting like rabbits basically. It's worked awfully well. This is war, folks. And if you go into neuroscience too, this is the next big phase of this. This is their goal.
""One of the surprises may be to see people with certain beliefs as people who can be treated,""
Alan: Actually. Well who's going to, is it going to be judges or what? What's it going to be? Or will they go through your census reports, all the data, oh you believe in this, you believe in that. It's not for every religion remember, it's only certain ones.
""Someone who has for example become radicalized to a cult ideology -- we might stop seeing that as a personal choice that they have chosen as a result of pure free will and may start treating it as some kind of mental disturbance. In many ways it could be a very positive thing because there are no doubt beliefs in our society that do a heck of a lot of damage.""
Alan: Well democracy is one because we've never had it.
"The author went on to say she wasn't just referring to the "obvious candidates like radical Islam," but also meant such beliefs as the idea that beating children is acceptable."

Alan: It's really interesting too because the same movement you see that brought Freud forward, who said he was bringing a plague to America by the way of destroying their culture. You find also that many others are involved in it too. And they brought out Dr. Spock who started the whole thing about, oh, treat your child like he's your best friend. Well sorry, a child is a child, an adult is an adult and you completely think completely differently. But they put all that sort of imagery through, through again, as Bernays said, always use magazines, more women read magazines and believe the experts more than men do. And that's how they started that and then it went on to talk shows and then they put it into comedies and so on and so on, where dad's a silly little guy, and mum and the child are far more smart and intelligent. It's worked awfully, awfully well. Total war, we're talking about total war. And most folk don't know they've been born into total war.

Anyway it says here:

"Taylor was not immediately available for comment."

"This is not the first time Taylor has explored the mind processes of a radical. In 2006, she wrote a book about mind control called Brainwashing: The Science of Thought Control, which explored the science behind the persuasive tactics of such groups as cults and al Qaeda."

Alan: Now remember that al Qaeda was begun by the CIA. And they took interpreters and so on, they radicalized the Islamic teachings, they flooded them with pamphlets and books, they were radicalized books, with the radical versions of Islam. I put up the documents before in the past. I've shown you back in the 70's when Brzezinski was over there talking to them, and he says this will be a Holy War we'll create. That was against the Soviets at the time. And it was completely CIA funded and Special Forces trained. And it's still on the go today.

"Taylor also noted that brainwashing, though extreme, is part of a "much more widespread phenomenon" of persuasion. That is, "how we make people think things that might not be good for them, that they might not otherwise have chosen to think.""

Alan: Now simply reverse it. They can, the ones who want their perfect obedient society of standardized people will decide what you should think and find ways of making you think that way. That's what neuroscience is all about. And don't forget too it's based on genetics, it's eugenics, folks.

"However, Taylor has also been a voice of caution in terms of the ethics of delving too deeply into the human brain's mysterious workings. "Technologies which directly scan or manipulate brains cannot be neutral tools, as open to commercial exploitation as any new gadget,""

Alan: Well it's going to be a tool for the government because that's who's funding it using your tax money.

"...Taylor wrote in a blog post for The Huffington Post in 2012. "The brain supremacy offers chances to improve human dignity, but it also risks abuse.""

Alan: Well it was designed to abuse by altering everyone's minds for them. Now these people also work with Hollywood folks. They work with the cultural departments of all governments. Why do your governments since World War II have departments of culture? The Soviets had it too. It's because you see they take your existing culture and they modify it step by step by step until you don't even know what your original culture was. You're living through an agenda and folk are completely ignorant of it, completely ignorant. As I say war was declared upon the world a long, long time ago. A long, long time ago. And it's still going on, it's more efficient now than it's ever been.

Now we also know that in politics which has always been corrupt. And the politicians are allowed so much corruption because they're naturally psychopaths. They're picked by outside forces that fund them into existence and fund them onto their platforms and get them into where they want them to be, and then they're mouthpieces for them, just like Tony Blair and all the rest of them.

And studies have been done in the past by different professionals in the fields of psychology and psychopathy and there have been too many studies to ignore. They show these people tend to be picked because they're psychopaths. They have no guilt whatsoever. If their big boss above them, who will make sure they're well, well looked after all their lives, backs them and tells them what to do, they will do it, even go to war. And they've done it all the time. But anyway, it says here:

"A White House official says President Barack Obama will name former aide Samantha Power..."

Alan: Now Samantha Power is the wife of Cass Sunstein. The guy also who believes in neuroscience and the art of persuading the public against their wills. So they're all in it together, it's all in the family affairs now. So she's been picked:

"...as the U.S. ambassador to the United Nations."

"Power will replace Susan Rice, who will take over as Obama's national security adviser. The official says Obama will announce both appointments from the White House Wednesday afternoon."

"Power is a longtime Obama adviser who worked on his 2008 presidential campaign and ran the human rights

office in the White House. She left the administration in February but was considered the favorite to replace Rice at the U.N."
Alan: So they've picked the in-house family bunch. It's always in the families, isn't it? It always is. And also too most folk take news at face value because they're not taught to be critical. Critical thinking is dissuaded in school and through universities. And all you have to do is to parrot the PC stuff that your professor dishes out and you'll get good marks. And you know that too when you're going through it. But we should do critical thinking because eventually, as Brzezinski said, the public will be unable to think for themselves, through the techniques they were using back in the 1970's. He says they'll simply be able to parrot verbatim basically last night's news because they don't question it at all.
But this article from the Rolling Stone says...
"Why didn't the SEC [Security and Exchange Commission] catch Madoff? It might have been a policy not to"
Alan: Catch him.
"More and more embarrassing stories keep leaking out of the SEC, which is beginning to look somehow worse than corrupt – it's hard to find the right language exactly, but "aggressively clueless" comes pretty close to summing up the atmosphere that seems to be ruling the country's top financial gendarmes. The most recent contribution to the broadening canvas of dysfunction and incompetence surrounding the SEC is a whistleblower complaint filed by 56-year-old Kathleen Furey, a senior lawyer who worked in the New York Regional Office (NYRO), the agency outpost with direct jurisdiction over Wall Street. Furey's complaint is full of startling revelations about the SEC, but the most amazing of them is that Furey and the other 20-odd lawyers who worked in her unit at the NYRO were actually barred by a superior from bringing cases under two of the four main securities laws governing Wall Street, the Investment Advisors Act of 1940 and the Investment Company Act of 1940. According to Furey, her group at the SEC's New York office, from a period stretching for over half a decade through December, 2008, did not as a matter of policy pursue cases against investment managers like Bernie Madoff. Furey says she was told flatly by her boss, Assistant Regional Director George Stepaniuk, that "We do not do IM cases.""
"Some background is necessary to explain the significance of this tale. There are four main laws that the SEC uses to regulate the financial sector. At least as far as numbers go, the agency has a fairly extensive record of enforcement actions with the first two, which are aimed at the securities markets. The first of those is the Securities Act of 1933, also commonly known as the "Blue Sky laws," which among other things set down the rules mandating public disclosure of pertinent information to investors in securities. The second is the Securities Exchange Act of 1934, which governs securities already issued, and includes the laws barring insider trading."
Alan: It's quite amazing because I mean they gave, they passed laws last year to allow all the congressmen and senators to do insider trading. You see it's amazing too how corrupt it all is. It's in your face.
"Both of these laws are primarily intended to prevent fraud in the securities markets. But the agency's record is a little spottier when it comes to the other two key pieces of legislation, the Investment Advisers Act of 1940 and the Investment Company Act of 1940. These are the agency's main tools for prosecuting fraud and malfeasance involving people who manage other people's money – mutual funds, hedge funds, investment managers. Somebody like Bernie Madoff, who took billions from investors and simply stole the money instead of investing, would largely be regulated under the latter two acts.
Kathleen Furey joined the SEC in September of 2004, starting as a law clerk in the Enforcement Division. She steadily rose within the agency and was promoted three times over the next three years. Then in 2007, Furey started work on a case that involved Value Line, a high-profile family of mutual funds that was being accused of charging tens of millions of dollars in bogus commissions. The company had appeared on the SEC's radar via a referral in 2004, but the agency's higher-ups had not yet approved a formal investigation, which is necessary for the issuance of subpoenas. When she tried to take that next step in the Value Line case, Furey says she was denied. This is when she says Stepaniuk filled her in on his "We don't do IM cases" policy."
Alan: See, this is what they do, there are laws there but they just call them policies. They change them and go by a policy.
"Upset, and convinced that the Assistant Director of the New York office did not have the authority to unilaterally non-enforce two major portions of the SEC's regulatory mandate, Furey appealed to Stepaniuk's superior in the NYRO. According to Furey's complaint, this official, instead of helping her and paving the way for the investigation to proceed, gave Furey two options. He said she could either recant her statement about being told not to pursue "IM cases," or she could go to the SEC Inspector General.
Incidentally, Furey in her internal arguments over this case specifically warned that the agency needed to begin enforcing section 206 of the Investment Advisers Act, which barred money managers from employing

"any device, scheme, or artifice to defraud any client or prospective client." She warned that pursuing cases under that statute "may save the agency from future embarrassment." Section 206 was the exact statute that the SEC ultimately employed both in the Value Line case many years later, and in the case against Bernie Madoff.
This background is key to understanding the timeline of the SEC's response to both the Madoff story and Investment Management cases in general."
Alan: Then it goes into the rest of the whole story. It's quite a long article actually but it's worth reading to see how it was their policy not to go after certain people. It was their actual policy, it wasn't their law. It was the policies they put in, which tells you there is a lot of corruption involved. And I have no doubt too there are a lot of kickbacks as well. And I'd say this as well, there is a lot of networking amongst money managers because they have a lot in common, more than just money.
Another article here too as we go down the tubes with everything.
"Quebec hospital wants 1,000 patients to come in for HIV and hepatitis tests"
"Colonoscopy, endoscopy equipment may not have been sterilized adequately"
Alan: Can you believe that?
So:
"They are asking 1,000 of their patients that have had these procedures done to submit to HIV and hepatitis B and C screening after finding out that equipment used had not been adequately sterilized. Officials at the Hôtel Dieu hospital in Lévis, just across the St. Lawrence River from Quebec City, held a news conference this afternoon to discuss details of the discovery."
Alan: And they always say these things, eh, for law suits...
""The risk is small, but the potential infections are important, and they are treatable."
Alan: Really, the HIV?
"So we decided to engage in preventive screening," said François Aumont, the hospital's director of professional services."
"Aumont said that because of this risk — however small — the hospital cannot take a chance that a patient might have been infected with a communicable disease."
Alan: Well especially when you're sticking something up your rectum, you know, and then something right down into your stomach as well, that's been up to a lot of other rectums before yours and hasn't been cleaned.
Anyway, it just shows you how these people know what they're doing, folks. It's unthinkable that a person in that field would not make sure something is properly sterilized. It is unthinkable folks. This is cutting corners big time, nobody will know, etcetera, etcetera, but then somebody obviously found out and that's how these things come to light, someone finds out and is not happy about it. Often you get whistleblowers too and they just simply get fired. If you're honest today it's a hard thing to keep a job, very hard.
"Obama signs executive order giving himself a pay increase"
Alan: Well that's the rule. Well as I say he signed orders too to give them insider trading laws that they can actually get all information from things they're going to do down the road, you know, where do we want a new military base, okay, everybody get your cash on this investment program, and away they go. There is nothing really new in this, only that they've made it legal for themselves to do so.
Also we know about Agenda 21, the Millennial Project, sustainability, all that, it's all the same project from the United Nations, how we've all to be crammed into the cities. And there's an article out too, it's called...
"The Human City"
"We are living through the most rapid and significant phase of urbanization in the human history. By 2030, more than 60% of the world's population – 5 billion people – will live in cities."
Alan: That's the Agenda for 21 and this big meeting is going on right now. I'll put this article up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Also people forget about NAFTA. They all know about the European Union. They've accepted all that too, it's normalized in their minds that it's always been that way, it's always been unified, it's always been in Brussels, the head parliament and so on. But they forget about NAFTA and of course the mainstream won't publish much about it. But you'll find there are many more important organizations going on around the world working full time towards all these goals. It's not just the Bilderberg Meeting really, which is where they simply go to find out the latest stuff of all these other organizations they run, to see how they're getting on, what they've done, and so on. And you find that one of these organizations as I say is the Council on Foreign Relations which is a branch of the Royal Institute of

International Affairs, private organizations set up by big international bankers a hundred years ago. And they set up lots of other organizations to unify other blocs, or countries into blocs, like Europe and the Americas too.
Now this organization, Parliamentarians for the Americas is now called ParlAmericas. And this is an organization; I'll put it up tonight, the links for it that will show you it's still ongoing. It's for governance of the whole region, the hemisphere region. They've got the Caribbean countries into it, and all of the U.S., Canada, we've all got representatives working on this full time and for integration and governance for the whole bloc basically, the next trading bloc. And it's quite an organization. You'd need an awful lot of funding obviously, a lot of big well known names involved in it from politics and bureaucrats too. Bureaucrats are very heavy up there but every country is in it and it'll show you the members of it too and all the participants involved. It's quite astonishing when you go into it. They've changed their names a few times and that's the latest name they've got now, is ParlAmericas. And they want global governance basically and of course they want regional governance as well, for a world parliament of course.
And also this article is quite interesting because it seems that everyone is getting in on the act at the same time. The media is only too happy to promote all this stuff because it's politically correct, isn't it? And we get so many people that are transgenders and all the rest of it. It seems to be a very popular thing. It's been taught in school at a very, very young age now, it's quite normal apparently. But it says:
"Top US Navy Seal stuns comrades with his latest mission — becoming a woman"
Alan: It says here. And of course they don't become women, it doesn't matter how many operations they get, they're not born and they don't have wombs and ovaries and so on. But you know simply putting estrogen into you and various other things won't make you a woman, folks, it doesn't do. Most of them are actually homosexual and psychically it's better for them in a sense because then they can still have sex with men. And lots of them are actually in the military you'll find because you go into a place where there are more men and you're in contact, intimate contact with men, sleeping in tents and all the rest of it.
This guy was in there for years, I think twenty years, which means he was more psychopathic too because special forces are always active across the world. They have no problems with killing lots of people and that's part of his personality obviously, this character here.
"He was deployed 13 times across the globe on missions Navy Seal team six..."
"He was deployed in combat seven times and also earned a Purple Heart and a Bronze Star. He retired from Navy SEAL Team 6 in 2011, only months before it raided bin Laden's hide-out. He, who works as a military consultant in Tampa, decided in March to go public by posting a new LinkedIn profile picture of himself dressed as a woman."
Alan: So it seems to be awfully popular as I say but it's been normalized by the media who then call them she and they expect you to do the same. But a he is still a he, unless he's got ovaries and a womb, or else he's a eunuch basically. That's logic, folks, not politically correct perhaps, but it's logic.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Military Agenda disguised under 'Helping People with Neuro-Degenerative Disorders'

The Vaccine Confidence Project
Monitoring Public Confidence in Immunisation Programmes

Bank for International Settlements Authorizes Stealing Depositors' Money for Recapitalization in Next Round of Bankruptcies

Scotland---If You Love the Children and a Good Future, Save them From GIRFEC

& More on Above

Science tries to get inside your head with a €1bn brain

Kathleen Taylor, Neuroscientist, Says Religious Fundamentalism Could Be Treated As A Mental Illness

Video: "Zbigniew Brzezinski to Jihadists: Your cause is right!"

Samantha Power (wife of Cass Sunstein) To Be Named As US Ambassador To The UN

Susan Rice, Samantha Power named to lead Obama national security team

Rolling Stone on the SEC and Madoff

Inefficient Sterilization of Instruments in Quebec Hospital Leads to Patient Testing for HIV etc.

Obama Signs Executive Order Giving Pay Increase to Himself

New Cities Summit Sao Paulo 2013 June 4-6
The Human City

ParlAmericas Society

& More on Above

Navy Seal Becomes a Mermaid

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 11, 2013 (#1350)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 11, 2013:
Not a Peep from All Who Sleep:
"Public Easily Trained to Naive Simplicity,
Necessity of Spying and No Personal Privacy,
Addicted to Terror Dramas, Works of Fiction,
The World Seems Scary, Take NSA Benediction,
It's the Best Propaganda Tool in Every Home,
Government's with You, You're Never Alone,
From the Personal Computer to Big Brother,
It's Good to Share all Thoughts with Another,
Then You're Never Lonely with Television,
Especially Ones that Watch You and Listen,
Feelings of Freedom from Inside your Box,
If You Awake, Listen, Door Will have Knocks"
© Alan Watt June 11, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 11, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on June the 11th 2013.
For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll find lots and lots of audios for free download, where I take you through the system that you're born into, the system that literally pulls the wool over your eyes and keeps you stuck in a fake reality, basically. You're taught to be terribly naïve. You're taught that the news that you get is all there is to know. And, of course, you don't understand or even suspect that there's another reality above all of this, when you get into the big international corporations, some of them which have massive bureaucracies equivalent to government bureaucracies, helping run the world, for themselves of course and all their share-holders. And we're run by conology, as I've mentioned it before. And I write the book, conology and in Cutting Through the Matrix, you'll find how to get them and how old this art is, of really giving a version of reality to whole masses of people, from ancient times to the present. And it's a science. Today, of course, it has many different names and you'll find the top ones really that are employed with the biggest companies and corporations, they're in marketing actually and they're into communications and all kinds of things, but to do with psychology. And now we have psychologists on board, behaviorists and we also have neuro-scientists,

all working to keep us all dumb and stupid. And it's a new form of slavery, like Charles Galton Darwin said. He said, there's always been forms of slavery in one form or another and we are in the process of creating a new improved form of slavery; it's almost undetectable by the general public, who are indoctrinated into being naïve.
So, if you get the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you help me tick along here too. Remember, from the US to Canada you can still buy them using personal checks or international postal money orders. You can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And straight donations are seriously welcome because I don't sell lots of things to make you live forever and ever, amen.
But the world we're living in too, as I say, the most drastic thing of it is, with the techniques they use today... and I go through the history of the big boys with the world associations they've belonged to for the last hundred years or even before that too, that wrote copiously about the system they were bringing in – to bring in a dumbed-down public, so that government would never ever again be afraid of revolutions from the people down below. And it's very, very successful today because, if you notice, we get to elect people in or out every five years or so and that takes the place of a revolution; of course it doesn't help anything because there's no difference in the parties. It's a con job. It stops you having revolutions every four or five years. And you don't vote a new party in because you like them, you vote the old party out because you're sick of them and then you get sick of the next one too. That's how... it's very clever really, when you think about it. And then you train people too, to take one or the other parties and try to get it really rammed into them intergenerationally, so like father like son, they vote for the same thing down through their lifetime. They never learn. We're very easily managed and manipulated. It's really sad, isn't it? But the trick too, is to create naïve people. And we're terribly naïve. We're really children. In fact, many of them, in their own books, talk about us like children, and compare us to children. Because we are trained through all the drama and fiction that we watch, that there's good people above us that are all full of integrity, running the world on our behalf and we believe all this nonsense and it's all propaganda to keep you living, basically, in the dark. Because all wealth really comes from the people. And look at the welfare benefits that go to big international corporations; that's the big welfare benefits, and to the international banks who we keep bailing out all the time. And you put yourself down as a guarantor to pay off their debts. Your government does the same thing. And you're slaves. Charles Galton Darwin said it: a new more sophisticated form of slavery. That's what you're born into. But you're amused and kept happy like children. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the real world and true reality, because, as I say, there's different versions of it. It depends what schools you go to, what class you're born into and so on and what associates you'll have throughout your life because we're run through conology, as I say. And, you'll find that it's like all the security equipment that's out today – x-raying and so on – there's so many different types of it today, making big money, of course, for the corporations that own them. And these corporations often have them developed through universities, that we're all paying into. So, they get the patents for free. Everything works this way, you see. And it's the same thing too, even in the drug industry and vaccine industry as well. They get a small grant from some big pharma company, the government chips in all the rest – a lot more, of course, than the pharma puts in – and then, of course, anything that comes out of it, the patent goes to the big pharma that gives them a small donation. Everything works this way because everything comes from the general public and it's cons, done by cons. And we're so sick now of paying out so much money on flu. I mean flu today, apparently, is the worst thing that ever happened on the planet. It's worse than any other disease, according to the government and the health authorities and so on. And they're taking so much money into vaccines because there's so much money to be made off vaccines for the big companies. They get ten-year, fifteen-, twenty-year contracts, guaranteeing to buy these things from these pharma companies. That's quite the salesman's commission, believe you me. And the more they hype it up, the more expensive they become because oh you really need this. It'll save you... maybe... but we can't guarantee it. But the FDA:
"FDA..."

Alan: ...now, in the US, has...
"...approves first GMO Flu Vaccine containing Reprogrammed Insect Virus. A new vaccine for influenza has hit the market, and it is the first ever to contain genetically-modified (GM) proteins derived from insect cells. According to reports, the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA) recently approved the vaccine, known as Flublok, which contains recombinant DNA technology and an insect virus known as baculovirus that is purported to help facilitate the more rapid production of vaccines. According to Flublok's package insert, the

vaccine is trivalent…"

Alan: It's called, "trivalent."
"… which means it contains GM proteins from three different flu strains. The vaccine's manufacturer, Protein Sciences Corporation (PSC), explains that Flublok is produced by extracting cells from the fall armyworm…"

Alan: Isn't that wonderful, an army worm.
"…a type of caterpillar, and genetically altering them to produce large amounts of hemagglutinin, a flu virus protein that enables the flu virus itself to enter the body quickly. So rather than have to produce vaccines the "traditional" way using egg cultures, vaccine manufacturers will now have the ability to rapidly produce large batches of flu virus protein using GMOs, which is sure to increase profits for the vaccine industry. But it is also sure to lead to all sorts of serious side effects, including the deadly nerve disease Guillain-Barre Syndrome (GSB), which is listed on the shot as a potential side effect."

Alan: And this is quite amazing to see this one. It says… this is on the warning label:
"'If Guillain-Barre Syndrome (GBS) has occurred within six weeks of receipt of a prior influenza vaccine, the decision to give Flublock should be based on careful consideration of the potential benefits and risks,' explains a section of the vaccine's literature entitled 'Warnings and Precautions.' Other potential side effects include allergic reactions, respiratory infections, headaches, fatigue, altered immunocompetence…'"

Alan: It can help destroy your immune system.
"… rhinorrhea, and myalgia. According to clinical data provided by PSC in Flublok's package insert, two study participants actually died during trials of the vaccine."

Alan: Then it goes on too… there's another one too from another one… a vaccine from dog kidney cells.
"Back in November, the FDA also approved a new flu vaccine known as Flucelvax that is actually made using dog kidney cells. A product of pharmaceutical giant Novartis, Flucelvax also does away with the egg cultures, and can similarly be produced much more rapidly than traditional flu vaccines, which means vaccine companies can have it ready and waiting should the federal government declare a pandemic."

Alan: A pandemic of flu. It says,
"Like Flublok, Flucelvax was made possible because of a $1 billion, taxpayer-funded grant…"

Alan: See, they all get these massive grants, you see, to private international corporations.
"…given by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services…"

Alan: That's your tax money.
"…to the vaccine industry back in 2006 to develop new manufacturing methods for vaccines. The ultimate goal is to be able to quickly manufacture hundreds of millions of vaccines for rapid distribution."

Alan: And, of course, they dump most at the end of the year.
"Meanwhile, there are reportedly two other GMO flu vaccines currently under development. One of them, which is being produced by Novavax, will utilize 'bits of genetic material…"

Alan: That's what they say:
"…bits of genetic material grown in caterpillar cells called 'virus-like particles' that mimic a flu virus,' according to Reuters."

Alan: So, big business runs the whole system and of course it does too because business is right under the tutelage of the banking industry. Everything runs on commerce, doesn't it? Every single thing, it takes precedence over humanity, in every respect. And of course they exploit you with crisis and cons and all the rest of it, because big business has no conscience. It really doesn't have any conscience at all.
Also, this article is awfully good I think. It says,
"Smart metering under EU (European Union) Data Protection Law"
"Smart metering systems require an early awareness of their massive implications with data protection and privacy issues. Consideration from the outset enables the development of special architectures designed for privacy, which may decisively reduce privacy risks. The requirement for the obligatory consent of consumers

to the installation of smart meters should be avoided..."

Alan: This is from the government, I think. So,
"...consent of consumers to the installation of smart meters should be avoided since it threatens the goals..."

Alan: Which is:
"... improvements in energy and cost efficiency..."

Alan: Meaning profits, big profits.
"... as well as consumer information—of the new technology. The collection and processing of the detailed consumption data of consumers could be based on various other legal foundations, of which the existence of a specific and valid legal obligation is the most favourable and firmly based as far as it reasonably balances the needs of the utility providers and the privacy rights of the consumers. Consumer's privacy rights may not be overridden, since their positive acceptance of and active use and involvement in the new technology are key concerns and parameters for achieving its very creditable goals. So-called 'smart metering' refers to a new generation of advanced and intelligent metering devices which have the ability to record the energy consumption of a particular measuring point in intervals of fifteen minutes or even less. These so called 'smart meters' can also communicate and transfer the information recorded in real time or at least on a daily basis by means of any communications network to the utility company for purposes such as monitoring of the system load as well as for billing purposes ('tele-metering'). In addition to the ability to measure the consumption over very short intervals, smart meters enable a two-way communication between the meter and the central system of the utility company, the so called distribution systems operator (DSO).
...Nowadays, when talking about a smart meter, one usually refers to a meter measuring the consumption of electric energy, although the term should also become very common for respective devices measuring the consumption of natural gas and water."

Alan: They're actually using them for that too. But what you find is that they've actually got a way set... they've done all these studies... they all do so many studies on us, all the time, because we, after all, are the ones that pay for everything, on how to get us to pay up and all the rest of it, but what they're afraid of is people watching what they're getting billed and being able to read the meters too, you see. But they've done studies and found that less than five percent to ten percent will actually bother; they'll give up after a while and they'll just take their bills coming in without question and they can be over-billed. So, they've already done the studies in advance on this, according to human behavior. It's just astonishing, isn't it? But is it really? The system is utterly corrupt, folks, and business is corrupt. What they're doing is legal, because it is up to you to watch it for yourselves. Most folk will give up. And so many people now don't even handle bills at all. It's all cashless and the money is just drafted out of their bank accounts and so on and they don't tally up anything whatsoever.
Now,
"Russian anti-gay bill passes, protesters detained."
"Associated Press/Ivan Sekretarev - Detained gay rights activists..."

Alan: And you see different pictures of them shouting from buses and all the rest of it. But it says that,
"A bill that stigmatizes Russia's gay community and bans the distribution of information about homosexuality to children was overwhelmingly approved by the lower house of parliament Tuesday. More than two dozen protesters were attacked by anti-gay activists and then detained by police, hours before the State Duma approved the Kremlin-backed legislation in a 436-0 vote."

Alan: Amazing that, eh? Four-hundred-thirty-six to zero.
"The bill banning 'propaganda of nontraditional sexual relations' still needs to be passed by the appointed upper house and signed into law by President Vladimir Putin, but neither step is in doubt. The measure is part of an effort to promote traditional Russian values as opposed to Western liberalism..."

Alan: Which, of course, most folk don't even know what Western Liberalism is or who is behind it and it's well documented, by the way.
"...which the Kremlin and the Russian Orthodox Church see as corrupting Russian youth and contributing to the protests against Putin's rule."

Alan: And so on. And it's so well-organized, these organizations that are well-funded by big foundations (the same ones that funded the Frankfurt School and other ones) and the whole idea was to destroy the cultures altogether, completely at the roots, until the elimination of all norms was gone, but the Russians know this, of course – it's just the folk in the West who don't.

And also too, I remember thinking, years ago, when Monsanto, with its GM crops and so on, was testing out in Canada, because in Canada, we were the testbed, the Canadians were the testbed to eat this stuff as well, without them knowing; ten years passed before the public found out via Britain, that the Canadian government had made a secret deal with Monsanto and a few other ones to plant these crops and test them out on the general public, because, you see, we've got a National Health Service here and they could monitor all the weird side-effects that folk would go in complaining about, not knowing what was causing it. But it'd all go to Ottawa, a central data bank in Ottawa, which it does, by the way – the National Health Service – and they could find out who was dying off with cancers and things like that and not tell the public. So, it broke out in Britain that Canada had been eating this stuff for ten years, but also that the bees were dying off too. Not just the bees either, I think they were killing the birds as well, at the same time too, because it was producing pesticides, plus the stuff they dumped on the stuff was highly, highly toxic. Still is. And what do you do when you kill off all the bees? Well, guess what. What would you do if you were a big corrupt business? You bring out robotic bees to pollinate the plants. Back with more, after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, I've mentioned Carroll Quigley many times, the professor who was the historian for the archives of the real histories of the world, for the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And he went through the fact that we'd go into a new feudal system, with international corporations ruling the world and the CEOs being the new feudal overlords. Well, we're in it already of course and that's always been the plan. And to simply use democracy as a front basically, with thousands of NGOs that would pretend to be democratic, pushing the agenda forward and that's already happened; that's what we're in today. The public get no listen-to at all by governments, the individuals certainly not, unless you're a multi-billionaire like Bill Gates. And the NGOs get lots and lots of audience time with politicians.

Anyway, as I say, the whole thing is to take over all the resources of the world and you can go back to the days of Cecil Rhodes and Lord Rothschild. And they formed their own group, one of the groups in Britain, to use the British system for a world empire but many of the students were sent out across the world after leaving university, with this group and they fomented revolutions to get the countries demolished so as Britain could move in with their system and they wanted to take over all the resources of the world (that's gold, silver, food, everything, all the products that we have, coffee, you name it and right down to water today – food and water, very important). And it's never changed today. And, of course, that group merged with the Lord Alfred Milner group and they became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which has groups across the whole planet now, in all governments and another name for them is Council on Foreign Relations. It's the same bunch. You can't just go and apply to join them. You are asked to join, if they want you or need you or you're useful to them.

Big business runs the world and they see a future for themselves, of course. They also see a future where man, lots of men will die off basically and become obsolete because they believe you're already obsolete. Your only function now is to keep this ever-growing, this big rich elite and even all the newcomers who have managed to stab their way to the top, in utter luxury like never before. Neros couldn't imagine the luxurious lifestyle that they have today... couldn't imagine it. And they think it's a natural thing in eugenics, you see; it's very natural: the old type die off and the survivors go through, the fittest to survive, and it's their right to do so. And in the meantime they sponge you and use you quite blatantly. And most folk are oblivious. But when it comes to business, believe you me, it's just pure warfare. Business is war. And if you have people with bees, pollinating crops like they've always done. I mean, beekeepers rent out hives to the farmers and they pollinate the crops and so on. And, of course, they've all been dying off for years because they're getting poisoned with these incredibly nasty Monsanto pesticides that's sprayed all over the place. Plus, the crops that they make, these GMO crops, also produce their own pesticides, so it kills off the insects. And the birds eat it too and they die off as well.

So, they come up with the next idea, because remember, the whole thing is to have power over everything. Well, when you kill off the bees, because you can make profit if you make artificial ones and you own the patents and you own the industry that creates the bees, right? And that's where it's going. And it says, "But never worry, those real life pollinators—the birds and the bees, as they say—may soon be irrelevant to the food needs of civilization. Harvard roboticists are developing a solution to the crisis: swarms of tiny robot bees made of titanium and plastic that can pollinate those vast dystopian fields of GMO cash crops. The

Harvard Microbiotics Lab has been working on its Micro Air Vehicles Project since early 2009. Borrowing from the biomechanics and social organization of bees, the team of researchers is undergoing the creation of tiny winged robots to fly from flower to flower, immune to the toxins dripping from petals, to spread pollen. They even believe that they will soon be able to program the robobees to live in an artificial hive, coordinate algorithms and communicate amongst themselves about methods of pollination and location of particular crops. Of course, published reports from the lab also describe potential military uses—surveillance and mapping—but the dime-sized cyber-bees have yet to be outfitted with neurotoxin tipped stingers."

Alan: But, of course, if you want total power, you have to have all power in your hands, not spread it amongst beekeepers and things like that, when it comes to essential things like, well, food, for instance. That's the real world you live in and that's how they plan things down the road: how can they get more and more money; how can they disable countries, disable them and take over all the powerful institutions, until the countries are utterly dependent on them for everything they need to survive. That's what's happening. And also, another article too, it came out from the Globe and Mail in Canada about Prince Harry... it says... this particular soldier said:
"Prince Harry saved me from homophobic attack during Alberta training..."

Alan: And it goes into this kind of gay bashing and all the rest of it and how Harry came to the rescue because I think he's got a lot of expertise in some areas. And I'll put this one up tonight as well.
And also too, it says,
"SafeGov survey finds parents want to ban online data tracking in schools"

Alan: And this is from Australia. Well, fat chance because this is to be the agenda across the whole planet. We've never to have privacy again. And governments have always been in the business of trying to get information out of the public by so many different means before the computer came along too, because only by total predictability of their subjects – you see, you're all subjects to those that own you. You're the livestock – only by having you predictable, can they be absolutely certain that they can rest in peace at the top. And it says,
"A national survey has revealed parents overwhelmingly object to their children's data being tracked by private companies."

Alan: And I'll go into this one, when I come back after these messages.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about an article from Australia, where they're going through their own hassles too with their governments spying on the people and the public and it's not going to stop, you know. It'll keep going unless the people literally say that's enough and chuck everything out. It's quite simple, isn't it? You chuck everything out. Everything would come to a standstill. Stop using everything that's electronic (computers and so on). That's the only way to do it. So really it's our own fault for letting it happen, isn't it? Anyway, the children are apparently getting monitored through schools and so on. It says,
"The Australian Council of State School Organisations..."

Alan: ... are asking...
"...for tougher protection measures to be put in place."

Alan: Because all the data from all the children at school, will follow them through their lives, plus big corporations are given it all the time (the data) and then they target the children with special ads and all the rest of it and so on and so on. But it says,
"'I feel as if the Education Department is moving away from taking responsibility from protecting my child's privacy online and abdicating that to an external commercial organisation,' she said."

Alan: Well, this woman is quite right: they are. But what are all the adults doing as well? It's OK for them to get your information? Is it? People really are not upset enough. They're not upset enough at all and they never will be, unfortunately. I really believe that. The big boys know that too. It's too much fun, you see. They can play forever on computers and that's the trade-off, isn't it?
Now, this is interesting too because it says it's from the European Union. It says,
"The Syrian government says the chaos is being orchestrated from outside the country, and there are reports that a very large number of the militants are foreign nationals."

Alan: Well, we already know that the Western countries have financed insurgents (mercenaries, basically) to come in and keep attacking Syria until they get it out of the way, because it has to go according to the Project for the New American Century. They had that on the list as one of the countries to be taken out. And they will not change that list. Israel had the same list, by the way, back in the 90's. You have to always see who benefits from this. But anyway it says,
"The European Union's interior ministers have convened in Luxembourg to address the emerging threat of the European militants..."

Alan: The ones who they're funding, right? A lot of them who've been born in the European countries now.
"...who return from Syria after gaining experience in the ongoing fight against the Syrian government."

Alan: So, they fund them to go over there, they train them, they actually select them. With the secret services, they select these guys, fund them to go over to the countries and fight, to get rid of Syria, but now they're worried what happens when they come back. So,
"There are big worries in many EU nations that European extremists returning from Syria after fighting alongside foreign-backed militants will use new training and knowledge to set off terrorist attacks in their home countries across Europe..."

Alan: Well, that was all factored in before they funded them to go across to fight in Syria. It says,
"EU's anti-terror chief Gilles de Kerchove said on Wednesday that EU ministers will also discuss ways to bar European extremists from leaving their countries to join Takfiri militants in Syria. The EU official said he expected members to keep more personal data on suspicious travel, urging more aggressive attitudes in dealing with extremist social media."
"'We never had the sort of travel of jihadists on that scale,' Kerchove said."
"Unrest has plagued Syria since March 2011, and many people, including large numbers of government forces, have been killed in the violence. The Syrian government says the chaos is being orchestrated from outside the country, and there are reports that a very large number of the militants are foreign nationals."

Alan: Which, of course, there are many articles that have come out in the past – even from the BBC – that they are foreign nationals. They're all getting recruited in the Western countries, generally born Muslims actually in the Western countries now and they're funded to go over and fight against Syria or anybody else they're told to go off and fight against. That's the new normal.
An article here comes out, too, it says,
"Pentagon Has No Idea What 108,000 Contractors Are Doing"

Alan: Remember, war is business, eh? Big business. And it's a racket too. It says,
"The number of contractors working in Afghanistan now vastly outnumbers American troops stationed there, according to a Congressional Research Service report. CRS, along with the Government Accountability Office..."

Alan: And I'll put all these links up, remember, tonight, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
"...also determined that the Pentagon is unable to properly document the work these contractors are doing. And the information DOD is receiving is often unreliable and inaccurate. According to CRS, there are now 108,000 private workers in Afghanistan, a workforce that dwarfs the 65,700 American troops still stationed there. That means there are 1.6 contractors for every American solider in Afghanistan. This is an increase from last month, when The Fiscal Times reported that there were 1.4 contractors per American soldier. Given the size of the private forces it's not surprising that CRS found that in recent years, the Defense Department spent more than any other agency to support contractor work. 'Over the last six fiscal years, DOD obligations for contracts performed in the Iraq and Afghanistan areas of operation were approximately $160 billion and exceeded total contract obligations of any other U.S. federal agency,' CRS found. The CRS report comes in the wake of a recent GAO report that the United States spent $195 billion for contractor services in 2010, or twice what it spent on contractors in 2001, before the start of the war in Afghanistan. The increase in the contractors to troop ration is yet another indication that although the vast majority of troops are leaving Afghanistan, a private army will remain in the country for years."

Alan: And, of course, they've already got the private mercenary armies set up to do that. It says,

“But the CRS and GAO reports did more than simply document how much was being spent on contractors. They also explored contractor oversight and DOD’s ability to track contractor work. Taken together, they amount to yet another indictment of how the Pentagon deals with private workers. CRS found that the Pentagon lacked the ability to document the work each contractor is performing. It also found even when the government has information on contractors, it’s often inaccurate and doesn’t reflect the actual work being done.”

Alan: Or not being done.
“This leaves the Pentagon unable to determine if the hundreds of billions it’s spending are leading to effective results.”

Alan: War’s an incredible big business and believe you me, the lobbyists, the contractor lobbyists on the Pentagon and the pay-offs and backhanders – you know, under-the-tables – must be astonishing, astonishing, folks, because the government doesn’t question anything that they do. Big money, isn’t it? War is a racket, indeed.
And also, too, talking about patents and all the rest of it. It says,
“Patents reveal crafty surveillance techniques from Verizon, AT&T, IBM, and more. The days of simple law-enforcement wiretaps for telephone surveillance are gone. Today’s digital networks break conversations into packets for transmission and reassembly at their destination, making them harder for law enforcement agencies to identify and monitor. Compounding the surveillance complexity are Federal laws that specify how and when law enforcement agencies may monitor individuals within the United States. James Clapper, the U.S. Director of National Intelligence, recently stated that “the NSA does not voyeuristically pore through US citizen’s e-mails.” But leaks like those of Edward Snowden tend to confirm what many conspiracy theorists fear, that the United States security apparatus has become an ungovernable force. And it has many tools at its disposal.”
“There are extensive disclosures in patent applications at the U.S. Patent Office. Patent grants over the past decade illustrate a number of crafty surveillance techniques.”

Alan: And I’ll put a list up. It says,
“Below are some of the patents we uncovered by U.S. patent number…”

Alan: And there’s a whole stack of them which they’re all using. And that’s only one grouping. I mean, we’re really, completely… we’ve been monitored since they gave us the computer, completely. And as we go down the tubes, according to the Frankfurt School and all this big, big agenda to destroy the culture in the West and Europe totally, we see all the morality upside down now. Right is wrong and wrong is right and all the rest of it. I mean, that’s how they’ve done it for a long time, you know. It’s not the first time. But it says,
“Panel lets 11 teachers who showed improper behaviour towards pupils stay in profession.”

Alan: You see, this is the creeping cancer.
“Eleven teachers who behaved inappropriately towards pupils have escaped being struck off by the same conduct panel that said a man who viewed child abuse images could return to the classroom.”
“There was widespread outrage when it emerged this week that RE teacher Geoffrey Bettley, 36, had been allowed to remain in the profession despite receiving a police caution and being ordered to sign the sex offenders register after nearly 200 indecent pictures were found on his computer. Michael Gove, the Education Secretary, pledged to change the rules so that teachers cautioned or prosecuted for offences involving images of child abuse will in future be barred. The Government has also announced a review of the guidelines on how the professional conduct panel of the National College for Teaching and Leadership deals with inappropriate behaviour.”

Alan: Well, they keep changing the standards for inappropriate behavior, don’t they?
“In the past year, the panel has cleared 11 male teachers to return to work even though they were found to have behaved improperly towards pupils as young as 13, Sky News reported.”

Alan: And they give you some details of different people involved in it.
“The panel found that there ‘appeared to be no sexual contact between the two’…”

Alan: The two of them that they’re talking about.

"... and noted that the teacher had expressed regret at what happened, meaning there was no 'appreciable' risk of him doing it again."

Alan: So they go through different ones and so on and what happened etc etc, but this is just... eventually, I think they'll turn it into just basic orgies in the classroom, you know. The UN wants that. They want to have sexual masturbation carried out in the classroom. I've read the articles from the United Nations over the years. They chuck that one out every year to see what we think of it.
And this one here too, is also...
"NATO Endorses the Concept of post-2014 Mission in Afghanistan"

Alan: And this comes out of a Chinese paper, basically.
"North American Atlantic Treaty defence ministers, on Wednesday approved the concept of its post-2014 mission in Afghanistan, after all NATO combat troops withdraw from the country."

Alan: Well, they're not going to just withdraw them, as you know; they're bringing in the mercenaries, like that other article said. But it's good how they put these out. They don't mention bringing in the mercenaries in this article, naturally, because it's the official handout from NATO. Do you see how we're conned just by simple omissions? Conned all the time.
Also, in Scotland... I don't know if this is a PR thing for the Scottish National Party or what, which I don't see as Scottish at all actually. It's a totally globalist government they've got in there. And it says here that,
"MI5 spies told: stay out of referendum. A senior Nationalist has written to the head of the UK's Security Service and asked for an assurance that MI5 spies will not interfere in the independence referendum. Margo MacDonald MSP, who says she believes there are undercover agents operating in the SNP, told MI5 chief Andrew Parker that his staff should only be used to thwart criminal and terrorist acts, rather than engage in dirty tricks against those who support Scottish independence."

Alan: I'll put that up tonight too.
And:
"'Little or no warning': Obama draws up worldwide cyber-attack target list. President Barack Obama ordered national security leaders to compile a list of potential overseas 'adversaries' for US cyber-attacks which could be targeted with 'little or no warning', a top secret document reveals."

Alan: Now, they churn these out all the time, like it's news each time and it makes you wonder what's the point of it, unless it's just to condition us to accept it all. It says,
"The 18-page, classified document..."

Alan: How is it classified when they've given us it?
"...entitled Presidential Policy Directive 20, outlines plans for Offensive Cyber Effects Operations (OCEO), cyber-attacks which would target US adversaries around the world."
"'OCEO can offer unique and unconventional capabilities to advance US national objectives around the world with little or no warning to the adversary or target and with potential effects ranging from subtle to severely damaging'..."

Alan: They can destroy your computers. They've been doing that for years too, by the way.
"...the Washington Post cites the document as saying. 'The United States government shall identify potential targets of national importance where OCEO can offer favorable balance of effectiveness and risk as compared with other instruments of national power,' ..."
"The directive also mulls the potential use of cyber actions within the US, though any such operations must be conducted with prior authorization of the White House, unless 'it qualifies as an Emergency Cyber Action.'"

Alan: So, they can also hit folk within the US that the government doesn't like obviously. And that's where it all will go. And of course it's up to you to prove it that your hard drives keep getting fried and all the rest of it. Just like the spraying in the sky with the geo-engineering; they just simply never admit to it, you see. That's the whole thing about conspiracies; even though, in a court of law, for instance, justice is supposed to go with the preponderance of evidence, but it never does. We know it's all a con and a joke in law; it depends who you can afford and who you are. But when you have the preponderance of evidence to see

what they're up to and you know that governments are doing things, unless they admit to it, or you're left with this, the evidence. You can't get an admission. Quite simple.
And:
"Lebanese Army warns: 'There is a plot to drag Lebanon into Syria war'"

Alan: Well, sure; they want them all warring across there forever and be completely dysfunctional; then they can get plundered and the oil taken out by the big boys. And Israel too can breathe safely and put its own boys in to become politicians, which they will do. They've actually talked about it, big time.
Also, this article is quite interesting as we all go down the tubes. It says,
"LAUSD Students Share HIV/STD Statuses Via Text Message"

Alan: A new site for them, you see. Now it's the most common thing.
"The Los Angeles Unified School District is taking part in a program to educate middle and high school students about how to share their HIV and STD statuses with their cell phones. Health teachers in grades 7 through 12 had access to information regarding the services provided by Qpid.me since the program debuted earlier this year, LAUSD officials said. Described by district officials as a sex education prevention resource accessed by secondary health teachers, Qpid.me allows users to obtain, store and privately share their health records and HIV/STD statuses. While it is not part of the district's health education curriculum, the website is being offered as an added sex education resource by displaying Qpid.me posters in classrooms to encourage students to utilize the tool as a supplement, officials said. One of the methods used to educate students on Qpid's services is a three-minute YouTube video that shows how to obtain STD results for former Miss California 2009 Tami Farrell."

Alan: So now they can discuss all their diseases. And maybe it'll become a status thing, you know. AIDS, by the way, AIDS is a status thing in the homosexual community. I have an article here; it's called "getting the gift." That's what they call it. Young guys who are so enthralled to join something that they belong to, want to get AIDS. "Getting the gift," they call it. So I guess it's an in-thing for the heterosexual ones too maybe.
Also,
"Irish PM [Prime Minister, says]: Essential to Meet Deadlines on Banking Union"

Alan: He's been well-paid off because this EU Bank is really pushing ahead to get this massive conglomerate really up and running and dominating all the other banking systems of Europe. It's a "must-be", as I say, must be. By the way, the Irish should know that too. If you go into the old books of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, they've had members from North and South Ireland in it since the 1920's and 30's.
Also,
"IBM Pulls the Rug from Under AWS. A $600 million contract between the Central Intelligence Agency (CIA) and Amazon has been derailed by IBM, which complained that the cloud provider has received favorable treatment from the spy agency. This week, the U.S. Government Accountability Office announced that it has accepted the company's claims. Big Blue alleges that the CIA 'failed to properly evaluate prices and waived a contract requirement' only for Amazon, giving it an unfair advantage over the other vendors that competed over the deal. The arbitrator of federal contract disputes, whose advice is usually heeded by government agencies, subsequently recommended that the CIA reopen negotiations with IBM and other bidders."

Alan: They're all in it together, folks, because knowledge is power and knowledge over everybody is incredible power, incredible power. So, I'll put this one up tonight too for those that want to ponder through it.
And,
"How 30million 'wi-fi' credit cards can be plundered by cyber identity thieves exploiting contactless payment technology"

Alan: It's so safe, isn't it? It's just astonishing how they keep telling you how it's so safe.
"Millions of debit and credit card holders are at risk of having their personal data mined by thieves exploiting a loophole in the latest 'contactless' payment technology. Card numbers and personal details can be read almost instantly by a remote device such as a mobile phone, according to cyber-crime experts. Contactless cards have been in use for five years and are becomingly increasingly popular as they save time for retailers and customers by speeding up transactions."

Alan: It just makes it easier and easier, doesn't it? And they grab your PIN number and then they swipe the card and it's empty. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just to finish off too, getting back to Smart Meters, the article that talks about the studies they've done on us already. It says,
"With Europe's current data protection laws, under which consumers may be required to opt-in for access to their energy usage data..."

Alan: See, they're trying already not to let you know yourself what you're using, you see. That was the whole selling thing: oh you'll know what you're using, right?
"...no more than 5-10% can be expected to, which would substantially reduce the anticipated energy efficiency benefits of smart metering and energy management technologies, according to the Smart Energy Demand Coalition (SEDC). In a new position paper the SEDC estimates that with a reduction in usage of 2-3% – that typically experienced in markets where consumers receive informative bills and consumption reports – savings of 20-25 TWh could be created across Europe. However, if only 5-10% of consumers received such information, the potential savings would be reduced by as much as 95% to only 1.25 TWh. In effect, if the business case for energy efficiency services is removed or if no programs are offered, data privacy laws will ensure no effective services will be available. Thus, consumers will in effect be blocked from accessing their own meter interval data – data they will be paying the utility to measure. 'European policy makers must recognize the potential risks to energy efficiency benefits and consumer data access from restrictive data protection proposals,'..."

Alan: So, they're trying to make proposals so as you can't get information about your consumption at all. You just get the bill, I guess. Just the bill, that's what they want. Quite something, isn't it?
And also, this one here. I guess this is the best one to finish it off with since we're all right is wrong and wrong is right and we're upside down as everything's destroyed for the new age, you know. It says,
"Eye-catching Chicago PSA stars pregnant teen boys. The Chicago Department of Public Health intends to turn heads by doctoring images of teenage boys to make them pregnant in order to raise awareness about teen pregnancies. Chicago's mass transit users are seeing a lot of advertisements these days that feature teenage boys with distended, bulbous bellies. It's all part of a public service announcement campaign by the Chicago Department of Public Health that asks young men to imagine what it would be like if they were the ones who had to physically bear the responsibility of an unplanned pregnancy."
"The doctored images of pregnant boys in bus and train stations where teen birth rates are especially high aim to "spark conversations among adolescents and adults on the issue of teen pregnancy and to make the case that teen parenthood is more than just a girl's responsibility," according to the Chicago Department of Public Health."

Alan: Well, look at what they're watching, folks, look what you're watching as adults. Who's doing it all to you? Hyper-sexualization of children is awfully important to the big industry, that wants to destroy all opposition and family units are opposition, believe it or not. And remember what too, one of the big guys who got awards from the Planned Parenthood Association was Julian Huxley. And he said the same thing: we'll hyper-sexualize the children so as they'll never stick to one partner for any length of time and they won't get married and they won't have children. That's been done. Planned that way. Everything that happens in life is a plan, everything, done way above your head by committees and associations that all work together, often using your tax money, for an agenda you don't even know exists. All you get is the fall-out, the physical fall-outs down below and the media isn't going to fill you in as to why it's happening.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

FDA Approves Flu Vaccine containing Reprogrammed Insect Virus

Smart metering under EU Data Protection Law

Russia Bans Homosexual Propaganda

Robotic Bees to Pollinate Monsanto Crops

Prince Harry saved me from homophobic attack in Alberta, soldier reveals

Child-Tracking in Australia Raises Parents' Hackles

Europe Worries as "Freedom Fighters" Sent to Syria Return Home

Pentagon Doesn't Know What its Contractors are Doing

Patents reveal crafty surveillance techniques from Verizon, AT&T, IBM, and more

Panel lets 11 teachers who showed improper behaviour towards pupils stay in profession

NATO Meeting Going On in Brussels

MI5 Infiltrators in Scottish National Party

Obama Draws Up Cyber Attack List of Targets

Plot to Drag Lebanon into War

Students can Share their STD and Aids Stories Online

HIV Death Wish

Irish PM: Essential to Meet Deadlines on Banking Union

IBM Pulls the Rug from Under AWS

Wi-fi Credit Cards

Europe's data privacy laws threatens energy management programs, SEDC says

PSA ad. depicts "Pregnant" Boys

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Jun. 12, 2013 (#1351)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Jun. 12, 2013:
Corruption Brings Destruction:
"The Fabric of Society is in Self-Destruct,
Government Today Consists of Gangs of Corrupt,
It's the Psychopathic Class, Top of the Tree,
Hedonistic, Ambitious, "It's All About Me",
Starting in the Sixties, it's the Culmination
Of "Greed is Success, to Hell with the Nation",
Yet Every Trick Used to Enrich Themselves
Means Citizens' Freedoms Permanently Shelved,
Big Donors to Politicos from Industry, Banking,
Have Ways and Means of Generously Thanking
Actors in Power for Playing the Game
Of Peace by War, Massive Profits the Gain,
And Directing Taxes to Corporate Enterprise,
Military Industrial Complex, Banks Re-Capitalize"
© Alan Watt Jun. 12, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Jun. 12, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 12th of June, 2013.
For newcomers please help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll begin to understand the system you've been born into if you go through lots of the audios that are there for free download. And you'll see other sites listed there, these are all the official sites that I have. They all carry audios and they all carry transcripts for print-up as well in English of many of the talks I've given over the years. And if you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and help yourself there from the choice offered.
Remember too, you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell products except the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com which I do myself. And it's up to you to support me if you want to. And we're going through tremendous changes today. I go through the history of the system that set itself up over a hundred years ago to bring in all of these changes to direct the future. Power always

directs the future, you understand that. It doesn't happen by itself willy-nilly. And the big boys in power never take chances of usurpers coming along and taking over either, so they always direct the future for themselves and their own offspring down through the ages. That's how things have always really been. And the trick of course of controlling the masses is conology, a very old trick indeed. And they've ruled people in different countries and empires for thousands of years by conology and simple trickery, etcetera. But they also understand human nature intensely and they understand the herd mentalities, etcetera. They know what turns people on and off and they do it all the time to us, even giving us fake stories and so on. And lots of gossip to argue about or twitter about or whatever.

So you can buy the books or discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the expense of inflation I should call it or devaluation of your currencies because we're all going through it at the same time. Because at the top of the pyramid in this big world system is money. And those who control money are more powerful than those who simply start up armies. Armies need cash to run; if they don't get the cash there is no army, they all go home.

And so those who decided to run the money system thousands of years ago still run it today. And it's a tremendous science in itself of conology again and trickery of course. And we're never ever going to be let off the hook. And money in one form or another is controlled by the same people. Tremendous power, everything does, every government leader goes cap in hand to central bankers, private bankers, every year and gets loans. And believe you me if you're borrowing you're always in debt. And you, the debtor is always a slave, so that's how things really are today. It's very, very simple. It's not hard to understand at all.

But again distractions as I say is how we're controlled as well, lots of distractions. Even Plato talked about the beehives of the future and how they'd bring in his republic system. It was kind of a Utopian view he had for his republic. And it's well worth reading, "The Republic", by Plato in fact. He tells you the tricks to use to manage the general population. Even down to eugenics and breeding them for specific tasks. But he talks about the beehives being the cities and big cities are artificial systems you see, just like a beehive. And people are not meant to live in them. But once you get them in there they're dependent upon again what? Money. Because really everything that they need has to come into them, food, everything they need to survive. Whereas in the rural areas of course they could survive quite happily by themselves.

Once you have an artificial system then you can go into sciences, which again have time to study the general populations and they come out with trickery, etcetera and how to manage them. And so you end up with a parasitical class living on top of them. Old, old techniques understood all that time ago. And being artificial, once you're born into an artificial system the sky is the limit; you're completely plastic for new changes that are planned in advance as well, and so are the children and that's where we are today.

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about artificial structures, as I say we're in artificial structures of course, cities are very artificial. In fact when you think about it we're completely plastic, in how we can be shaped and directed into any kind of future of very powerful people. It's done all the time. Education systems are a very important part of it in fact because early indoctrination into new ideas which are actually in alignment with the big plans for the future is essential that that happens every generation, so the young ones will think everything is quite natural that they've been brainwashed into when they were young and they see things happening along their lifetime – never quite as it was imagined because they're always given utopias which never emerge. But that's the technique; it's very, very old as I say. And we live in the world society now, the global society. And now we're all hooked into the internet and all the rest of it too. And again the big powerful boys gave us the internet. Remember the internet was designed by the warfare industry. And they were using it privately during the whole Cold War with their computers and so on. So they didn't just hand it over to the public and say oh go be free. Go and be free {laughs}. Of course not. They never do that. They already had all the systems in place and have been monitoring us from the very beginning of course.

So all the hullabaloo right now about whistleblowers coming out and telling us what's happening, I mean is it really news to anybody? Do we have to be told by the media to be outraged about something? Unfortunately we do because we don't get outraged unless we're told to by authority of some kind or another. That's a sad comment but it's true. And eventually you know people can't think without important people telling them what to think or what to say or when to be outraged. That's already happened as Brzezinski said it would back in the 70's. We're managed so easily today. But of course as I say the big

powers that be have to have something like a War on Terror which is to be, and I've read the articles here where the Pentagon said, this is forever. It's not going to be temporary; it's a forever thing. Because they're never going to give up all the reasons they have to monitor all of you and all of us.
And tonight too I'll put up some links in fact to do with histories of monitoring the general public. Some is from Cryptome, it's a very good site with lots of information of previous exposés of being monitored going back into the 60's and 70's and 80's, etcetera, through different years especially in the U.S. Britain's very good at it; they tend to keep it fairly quiet. But there is nothing new in this whatsoever. And you can go way, way back into even the early days of the U.S. stock market and the first telegraphers that they had as well. They were all on the payroll of Jay Gould and all the rest of the big boys at the time, J.P. Morgan, to get insider trading to see who was going to put on bonds and so on and stocks and shares, get ahead of everybody else. It's always been for big, big, big business and the bankers at the top. They gave us the system. And today it's much easier too with everybody chatting to each other as well. And they've got so many programs out there at the top to catch different terminology that you use, even if you are the occasional person that puts money into stocks and so on, they want to know what you're putting it on, where, and so on, and how stocks will go up eventually in the long run too. It's very precise stuff actually. So there is nothing sacred in this world. Corruption runs the world. It's not called corruption at the top; they think it's just business as usual. It's only corruption at the bottom if you're one of the people who get plundered all the time, the general population.
And we're going through of course massive changes as well because remember I've mentioned the Frankfurt School so many times here and the objects that it had to achieve with total destruction of the European type cultures, especially in America too, until it was annihilated all together. And that's under way. Part of it too of course was to find or create lots of, any kind of minority group you could, fund them to the hilt, and start giving them power and get them to be very vocal. And the more fractures you have in a monolithic society the more easily it crumbles apart. And you find this is a big, big thing. Minority groups don't get powerful by themselves. It doesn't happen. And if there are minority groups out there, which of course there are, which never get a mention, it's because they're not in the picture for getting big corporate financing and big professional help from top streams of lawyers and so on.
But you'll find that it says here in this article here for instance. This is one thing, it's across the planet today and for some reason every top government official is pushing it. It says:
"Pope Francis 'confirms Vatican..."
Alan: Homosexual lobby, the...
"...gay lobby..."
Alan: It's true. There is definitely one inside the Vatican that works with the outside homosexual groups. And he also says there is corruption inside of it too of course. Well it's nothing new in that, we've always known. And they've spent millions of dollars over the years trying to pay off victims and so on so they don't expose any more. But again it's all this particular political, social-political, movement. It's not just for rights; it's for something bigger than just rights for a group you understand. And of course any institution they can get into and take over, whether it's the military or wherever, anywhere there are lots of men gathered they're in there. And you get corruption and the same old thing is happening over and over again. It's the same in schools now too.
So I'll put this link up tonight and other ones too that came out that go deeper into the problem, even into the, I would call it the illness of the guys who have fixations on young boys, very young boys, even pre-pubescent boys. And there are terms for that too that you should learn what they actually mean. But I'll put two good articles up about that tonight as well to see what it's all about for those who don't quite understand it. It's more than just a, this is more than just people with particular proclivities. It's actually people who are being awfully well funded and well coordinated by the same group that funded lots of other groups in the past, including the communist groups inside the U.S. to destroy all that was and bring in the new. Understand, when a people are in chaos and nations are in chaos a small minority can control it very, very easily. Very, very easily indeed. The more chaos the better for them. And the ones who are in control right now are already in total control. The ones who are causing the chaos are in control of the countries, the money boys at the top.
Also too, this article says:
"The Obama administration is weighing whether to charge a government contractor with leaking classified government secrets while it defends a much-criticized National Security Agency surveillance program as an indispensable tool for protecting Americans from terrorists."
Alan: Well as I've said before, this is to go on forever because they can't give you a system of free speech to each other without knowing exactly what you're talking about. The boys at the top would never feel safe

from all of you, you see.
"Facing a global uproar over the programs that track phone and Internet messages around the world, the Justice Department continued to investigate whether the disclosures of Edward Snowden, 29, an employee of government contractor Booz Allen Hamilton, were criminal.
Meanwhile, the European Parliament planned to debate the spy programs Tuesday and whether they have violated local privacy protections. EU officials in Brussels pledged to seek answers from U.S. diplomats at a trans-Atlantic ministerial meeting in Dublin later this week.
The global scrutiny comes after revelations from Snowden, who has chosen to reveal his identity. Snowden has fled to Hong Kong in hopes of escaping criminal charges as lawmakers including Senate intelligence chairwoman Sen. Dianne Feinstein of California accuse him of committing an "act of treason" that should be prosecuted."
Alan: Well so should she and her husband as well for getting all the government contracts. They're just gangsters. And that's very obvious too. But the fact is, as I say, is Snowden even just a snow job? Is that why they put Snowden out there, for this? Is he? We don't know do we? How much stuff has he actually disclosed that we didn't know? How much? And PRISM was mentioned years ago.
And there's an article actually out too by the Telegraph and again the Telegraph is really in bed with the British government. But it says:
"Is Edward Snowden's story unravelling? Why the Guardian's scoop is looking a bit dodgy"
"Now that the dust has settled after the Edward Snowden affair, it's time to ask some tough questions about The Guardian's scoop of the week."
"Snowden's story is that he dropped a $200,000 a year job and a very attractive girlfriend in Hawaii for a life in hiding in Hong Kong in order to expose the evils of the NSA's Prism programme. But bits of the story are now being questioned.
1. Why did he go to China? It was always an odd aspect of his plan that he should choose as his refuge from tyranny a totalitarian state that happily spies on its own people and imprisons dissenters. True, Hong Kong itself has a tradition of resistance to dictatorship, but it also has a treaty with the US that would make it relatively easy for America to extradite their guy back. Perhaps Snowden simply has the worst lawyers in history?"
"2. Booz Allen says that his salary was 40 per cent lower than thought and a real estate agent says that his house in Hawaii was empty for weeks before he vamoosed. Does the fact that he only worked for three months with Booz Allen and the NSA suggest he was planning a hit and run all along – that he took the job with the NSA with the intention of stealing the documents?"
Alan: Well the stuff was published years ago on PRISM. It doesn't mean it's not real.
"3. The administration is pushing back on the definition of what Prism actually is –"
Alan: Now in other words, see, understand all these spy programs have innocuous titles and so on, and to put you all off. They all have them. And there are lots and lots of them out there that they have. But it says:
"...that it's not a snooping programme..."
Alan: Well they don't call it snooping programs, of course not.
"...but a data management tool."
Alan: Well that's precisely what they do call these snooping programs, data management tools, to throw you all off.
"The call logging accusations are pretty much beyond doubt (and reason enough to scream Big Brother) but the Prism angle is a little less clear."
"Extremetech points out that it is a programme that has hidden in public sight, that Prism is in fact, "the name of a web data management tool that is so boring that no one had ever bothered to report on its existence before now. It appears that the public Prism tool is simply a way to view and manage collected data,"
Alan: Well that's what an NSA system or spy would tell the general public, that it's a simple tool to manage and collect data. So it is a spy tool, you see. Anyway I'll put this up tonight too and you can make your own minds up. But it makes you wonder. We've had so many articles come out over the years; it's all been read on the air. It's been in the newspapers telling you that you have no privacy; you have no privacy, over and over. There have been better whistleblowers in the past that have come out of the NSA as well with a lot more data and it just reinforces the fact that you have no privacy.
So, what's really going on in the world that they don't want you to look at when this is taking all your attention up? The Climate Change Conference and personal carbon taxes is one of them.
Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about conology and so on because everything is conology isn't it? Information itself, at least what you're given generally, is authorized and it's out there and put out there for you to take and it's conology most of it. But this article here is a good case too...
"Every day, Hundreds of millions of people chat, exchange messages and send images via social-networking sites like Facebook and mobile devices like the BlackBerry. Unfortunately for security officials, those users include criminals and suspected terrorists."
And then it goes on to say:
"Wiretapping first became a tool of U.S. law enforcement in the 1890s, but the Supreme Court didn't establish its constitutionality until 1928, at the height of Prohibition. Roy Olmstead, a Seattle bootlegger, had been convicted on evidence gathered through a wiretap in his home. He argued that authorities had violated his rights--but the court upheld his conviction, saying eavesdropping was not a physical invasion of privacy. In 1963, U.S. Attorney General Robert Kennedy authorized the FBI to break into the home and office of the Rev. Martin Luther King Jr. The agency planted bugs, assuming they would unearth King's rumored links to communists, but removed them in 1966. Richard Nixon approved the illegal wiretapping of four reporters and 13 government officials in 1969 in a bid to unmask those leaking information to the press. And in 1972 a grand jury indicted two Nixon aides for the burglary and illegal wiretapping of the Democratic National Committee headquarters at the Watergate Hotel."
Alan: It's a little history of some of the past of course. But understand it's always been this way and I've read articles before going into the history of, say, Britain and some European countries where even in the 1800's they had thousands of spies working for the government just in London alone, going around cafes, tea rooms, bars, listening to chat and so on to just pick up the scoops of what the people were thinking. Always keep your pulse on the general public, what they're thinking about. Are they angry, are they happy, content? If they're angry, what would make them happy? What would sideline them from some beef that they had about something and get them off track, etcetera, etcetera? Nothing's changed; it's much more perfected today with the electronics of course. But I'll put this up tonight too as well for those who want to go through it.
See, you've never really had freedom as you think of it. You've never had it. Even before the internet you lived in an invisible cage. Before the war on terror, as they call it, after 9/11, which was planned long before of course because all the countries went into the same omnibus bill treaties at the same time immediately after 9/11. And believe you me governments take years to work with other governments to make it all the same, yet it was all done immediately. So they must have been starting it up back in the 60's or 70's to make them go along the same plan.
And also too, today as we go through this system of massive change and conology we see that the first world countries are falling right down of course. Because all we're doing is getting taxed to the hilt to give to big corporations, at least the corporations that set up abroad, international corporations in third world countries. They call it redistribution of wealth. And they're using the cons of climate change and so on to redistribute your wealth, your tax money, to the third world countries. It doesn't get to the people; it goes to the already existing international corporations that set up their slave markets in the third world. That's what it's supposed to do. But at home of course as this all happens and they knew all this would happen before they brought in NAFTA for the Americas, before they brought in the Free Trade Agreement with China and through the World Trade Organization that are all supra-governmental organizations; we have nothing to do with it in other words; the peasant isn't asked what he thinks about it, is he for it or against it. And we financed China up to the level that it's at today. We trained all their engineers for many years, twenty-odd years, twenty-five years, even in Canada and the States, so they'd go back home and eventually set up factories for them. Because initially they didn't even have factories to work in. Because they knew that down the road with the WTO we'd send all the factories over there already. And they knew there would be massive unemployment at home as we go down into a third world state. The elites don't care you see about you. It doesn't matter where the elite are born, they have no particular affinity with the country they're born in; they're internationalists. And they intermarry amongst themselves, other elites, you see. And it says here in this article here, this is how bad it's getting in the States now...
"Senate moving to make copper theft a federal crime"
Alan: It's so bad in the U.S. now as folk are stealing lots of copper, even wiring along the highways for the lights, because everyone is getting broke and more broke and more broke. And inflation is going on; your dollar is worth less and less.
"The Senate is moving to make metal theft a federal crime, with the Judiciary Committee poised to take

action later this week on a bill that would impose a 10-year prison sentence on anyone caught stealing metal from telephone or cell towers, highway equipment or other critical infrastructure. Copper theft is a particular problem, with the average annual price on global markets quadrupling over the past decade."
Alan: It's all going to China by the way, the copper. Even the raw materials from where I live up this way here at Sudbury are all getting shipped to China, all the raw materials. We make nothing in Canada now. We just send out our raw resources. And there's a lot of weaponry of course involved and all the bullets that they sell for all their wars and so on and their shells, are all copper coated too so it's big business. And they've got more wars to carry out yet.
"The bill would also make it tougher to fence stolen metal by requiring more record-keeping for recycling agents, and prohibiting them from paying cash for purchases larger than $100."
"Metal theft has jumped more than 80 percent in recent years, and people have stolen from homes, churches and even brass stars from veterans' graves in her home state."
Alan: And it's true enough, even down in New York State there are a lot that have been taking brass and everything and copper off the graves that are there.
""The recent rise in incidents of metal theft across the country underscores the importance of federal action to crack down on metal thieves, put them behind bars and make it more difficult for them to sell their stolen goods," she said in a statement earlier this year, after she introduced the bill."
Alan: So these are all signs of a third world country creeping on you. I hope you understand that. I hope you really understand that.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Also tonight I'll put up, along with that other article about the Pope in it talking about homosexuality in the church and the corruption and so on, another one from LifeSite News and another one too from the Church Militant it's called. But a lot of this came to light to do with what was happening inside, just how bad it was inside the Vatican and so on, by a book that came out, published in Poland originally in 2012. And it goes through some of the history of this. It's awfully good and the book was called "Truth Is All That Matters" and it's by F. Tadeusz Isakowicz-Saleski, his name is, the guy who wrote it. But I'll put up a link to this as well tonight for those who want to go into the history of it to see how bad it really is. But it also ties in with the outside forces of the movement and the inside forces and so on and the networking. And of course as I say they're awfully well funded. And of course it's also a top priority of the United Nations to get all of the different proclivities out into the open and give them freedoms, etcetera. And unfortunately it's causing a lot of problems as we all know in society as obviously it's meant to do. And no one asks how come government is forcing this down everyone's throats. How come it's at the head, it's the top topic from every discussion apparently that the U.S. starts to do with loans to any country? How come this is a priority? Why?
Also this article too:
"NSA scandal: Microsoft and Twitter join calls to disclose data requests"
Alan: This is phony, folks, and it's from the Guardian. Because Microsoft and Twitter are part of the NSA you know, and as is Google. They set them up. They've been famous for this for years. I've read articles before in the past many times about how they're famous for creating their front people. They create them into a kind of superstar image. I've even gone through the organizations and the organizations that they use to create the star image of guys as being scientists. And in my talks on the Unabomber for instance, the guy who was behind the Unabomber initially, or the guys behind him, were also behind a whole bunch of scientists they pushed up to the top and gave them star status. And I put the links up too where one of the guys at the university who was responsible for it admits it. He says, yeah we made them stars. Well they do that you see and they fund, using your tax money, them into being geniuses. They pretend that they're geniuses and then they become philanthropists once they've got their big system up and running and it's all part of the National Security System. That's what Bill Gates was and so on. It's nothing new in this at all. They have many, many front companies. And they're all official companies. Some of them really produce things. But they're all owned by the big boys at the top, the NSA and security establishment, the CIA.
Also this article too is awfully good.
"WASHINGTON — A State Department whistleblower has accused high-ranking staff of a massive coverup — including keeping a lid on findings that members of then-Secretary Hillary Clinton's security detail and the Belgian ambassador solicited prostitutes. A chief investigator for the agency's inspector general wrote a memo outlining eight cases that were derailed by senior officials, including one instance of interference by Clinton's chief of staff, Cheryl Mills. Any mention of the cases was removed from an IG report about

problems within the Bureau of Diplomatic Security (DS), which provides protection and investigates crimes involving any State Department workers overseas."
""It's a coverup," declared Cary Schulman, a lawyer representing the whistleblower, former State Department IG senior investigator Aurelia Fedenisn. "The whole agency is impaired. "Undue influence . . . is coming from political appointees. It's coming from above the criminal- investigation unit," added Schulman, whose client provided the document with the revelations. Some of the revelations were first reported by CBS News."
"* A DS agent was called off a case against US Ambassador to Belgium Howard Gutman over claims that he solicited prostitutes, including minors."
""The agent began his investigation and had determined that the ambassador routinely ditched his protective security detail in order to solicit sexual favors from both prostitutes and minor children," says the memo. "The ambassador's protective detail and the embassy's surveillance detection team . . . were well aware of the behavior.""
Alan: In other words they enabled it. They're enablers you understand because they're all deviant.
"Undersecretary of State for Management Patrick Kennedy ordered the investigation ceased, and the ambassador remains in place, according to the memo. Gutman was a big Democratic donor..."
Alan: Of course, there you go.
"...before taking the post, having raised $500,000 for President Obama's 2008 campaign and helping finance his inaugural.
* At least seven agents in Clinton's security detail hired prostitutes while traveling with her in various countries, including Russia and Colombia.
Investigators called the use of prostitutes by Clinton's security agents "endemic.""
Alan: And by the way it's both male and female here.
"The liaisons with prostitutes allegedly occurred in the same hotel where Clinton slept, according to sources familiar with the incident. But the agents involved got little more than a wrist-slap. Three were removed from the security detail, given one-day suspensions and reassigned. "No further investigations have occurred regarding the remaining four, despite the possibility of counterintelligence issues," says the memo. According to the memo, members of the Special Investigations Division (SID) approached the agent who was probing "and reportedly told him to shut down the four investigations.""
Alan: That's one of the articles. And then again another one too is from Businessweek...
"State Department Reviewing Cover-Up Claims on Prostitutes and Drugs"
"The U.S. State Department's ability to investigate wrongdoing by employees is being reviewed after a report of cover-ups of alleged criminal activity, including sexual assaults, the use of prostitutes by security staff and an ambassador suspected of trolling a park for sex. The department's Bureau of Diplomatic Security has requested a "review by outside, experienced law enforcement officers" who are working with the inspector general's office to "make expert assessments about our current procedures," spokeswoman Jen Psaki told reporters. An internal memo obtained by CBS News from the department's inspector general listed eight examples of alleged wrongdoing by agency staff or contractors. Among them were allegations that a security official in Beirut committed sexual assaults on foreign nationals, that members of former Secretary of State Hillary Clinton's security detail engaged prostitutes while on official travel and that an ambassador who "routinely ditched" his security detail was suspected by auditors of doing so in order to solicit prostitutes. In addition, a drug ring operating near the U.S. embassy in Baghdad allegedly supplied contractors working there."
Alan: You understand this is... You're looking at total corruption folks at the top, total corruption. Complete endemic corruption at the top. And the U.S. isn't alone in this either by the way. And it will just get worse and worse and worse. And horrible things happen to the general populations when these kind of characters are in charge, always.
And also another article on the same thing...
"Whistle-blower Aurelia Fedenisn says State Department investigators threatened to prosecute her for providing documents to U.S. Sen. Ted Cruz."
"A State Department whistle-blower says she was threatened after turning over documents to a U.S. senator that alleged coverups of investigations into employee use of drugs and prostitutes. The whistle-blower's allegations have led lawmakers on Capitol Hill to look into whether the State Department squelched investigations into criminal behavior by employees, including an ambassador who allegedly propositioned prostitutes in a Belgian city park. Rep. Ed Royce, chairman of the House Foreign Affairs Committee, sent a letter Tuesday to Secretary of State John Kerry asking for a briefing about the allegations detailed in recent news reports."

Alan: And it goes on and on of course but the thing is, see it's endemic and this is just business as usual as far as I can see. That's all it is, business as usual, folks. It's amazing about the propaganda that comes out of all the fiction that you watch. Remember all the fiction to do with terrorism and government and presidents and prime ministers, it's all propaganda. And I've gone into the articles by Jacques Ellul on that very thing, who was a great philosopher and he really looked into it. He said all the fiction that you soak up is propaganda when it comes to government and lawyers working for the best interest of clients and so on. And government employees doing their best to save the country and all that. It's all fiction, folks; it's all propaganda, all propaganda. It's all corruption at the top.

An article too I meant to mention last week because some of them really slip through your hands really because you think it's trivial but it's not trivial at all. It's just again part of what's happening. It's like people used to burn themselves and even in Italy they've done it too, I think in Greece too, burning themselves because the banks are closing and they've lost everything.

"76 Yr Old Man Slashes Wrists Outside of "Today" Show Studios and Blames IRS."

Alan: There's a video of it too.

"A 76 year old man has been hospitalized after slashing his wrists on the street out front of the "Today" show studios. He was heard yelling "the IRS ruined my life"."

Alan: Well they do it for lots of lives don't they? They ruin stacks of them because you see we're run by private mafias. And these mafias have got contracts with governments. And the governments all know it too. And the people who are in government are part of the whole corrupt system as well. Across the world, folks, gangs run the world, gangs do. And when another gang wants to get in they've got to get the people behind them and promise them everything, which they never fulfill of course, but they want to get in instead. And neither one is better than the other. And eventually the gangs, just like they did as the mafia split up cities, they'd get together and form a consortium and take turns at pretending they were the boss you know. The next time it's your turn, and then after that it's our turn and you all get your cuts. That's what it's all about. You don't make money by producing things today or making something that's useful. You make money by managing and handling other folk's money. Pen pushers, these are the ones who get awfully rich.

Also too, signs of the times as we go down the tubes because remember getting back to the Frankfurt School they said they'd bring us right down way past pedophilia into necrophilia and eliminate all remnants of the European type culture that they said was contaminated and sick. And of course, they were all for forcing all these sexual oddities onto us and so on. But now of course the children soak it up because it's become normalized. The adults are already normalized into it. They'll accept anything at all; look at what they watch on television for instance. It says:

"EXCLUSIVE: Third-grade boy forced to perform oral sex on three male classmates at Harlem school"

"The incident took place at P.S. 194. The ringleader — who was in fifth grade and had been involved in an attack on a female student two years earlier — along with two third-grade students, pushed the boy into a bathroom stall, where he was forced onto his knees and had his hands behind his back. The boy's mother is filing a $6 million lawsuit on Friday against the Education Department."

Alan: And then when you look through this article, it's horrific of course, but then you find the school's had stacks of things like this and even teachers doing the same darn thing. This is the modern world. All because of this Trojan horse believe you me of special minority rights. Because eventually of course there'll be no such thing as pedophilia. That will be scrubbed off the books all together. And they've already said that at some of the international meetings they've had. The big boys who said that they've pushed homosexuality across the television, now they said it's time for bestiality. And they'll do that too folks. They mean what they say. There is big money you know backing all of this and other minds behind all of this with a particular purpose to make everything dysfunctional. And when you're in chaos they'll bring in their own order because it's easy to rule you when you're all bickering over a hundred different things.

And a real whistleblower too that's never going to see the light of day...

"Bradley Manning Trial and Unconstitutional Secrecy"

"After more than three years in custody, Pfc. Bradley Manning's trial finally began on June 3. The 25-year old Oklahoma native has already pled guilty to ten charges, but faces prosecution on 12 more relating to the 2010 release of restricted government documents to Wikileaks. For his ten guilty pleas, Manning can face up to 16 years in prison. But the 12 additional charges could send Manning to jail for the rest of his life. Although he is charged with "aiding the enemy," a capital offense, prosecutors will not seek the death penalty. While Manning's actions were in defiance of U.S. government secrecy, his trial will be almost completely shrouded in it."

Alan: In secrecy.

"Less Access than Guantanamo Bay Proceedings
Court documents are being withheld and redacted and pretrial hearings have been closed off from public view. It is estimated that 30% of the trial's proceedings will be conducted in secret to protect witness identity and national security information."
Alan: See, under national security they can dispose of whoever they want to, in any country by the way. They all use this technique.
"Other, more ridiculous secrecy measures have also taken place. Photographers are denied a clear shot of the defendant and his supporters were forced to turn their pro-Manning t-shirts inside out. The government has even refused to provide transcripts of the proceeding. In response, the Freedom of the Press foundation attempted to hire stenographers to attend the public portions of the trial in order to give the world the most accurate possible picture of the events. This measure was denied at first but the government relented after a few days. This level of secrecy at trial is not surprising if one examines the history of the case. After being arrested, Pfc. Manning was held in solitary confinement for 11 months at the Marine Corps base in Quantico, Virginia under conditions which led the UN Special Rapporteur on Torture to say that the U.S. government was guilty of cruel, inhuman and degrading treatment. While Manning was locked away, the government gave minimal access to his lawyers and other concerned groups. In May 2012, the Center for Constitutional Rights filed a petition for extraordinary relief filed with the Army Court of Criminal Appeals, and a subsequent writ-appeal filed with the Court of Appeals for the Armed Forces, arguing that the First Amendment ensured public and press access to the government's motion papers, the court's own orders, and transcripts of proceedings, which had remained hidden from view. The petition was denied in a 3-2 decision."
Alan: So that's your, this is the 21st century. It's like something from the dark ages, isn't it? See that's how it really is with power, folks. You have never had anything called democracy. You have never been anywhere near democracy, never. {Laughs} And you're not going to be either because those who rule are awfully powerful and they live off all of you. And they live awfully well off all of you.
Now China, for those who don't know it too, is just a big distraction with lots of other stories, but the fact is there is a big Climate Conference going on right now. Because they must ram through carbon emissions and they want to bring it down to you. That's been the big, big one. Remember Lord Rothschild brought out the whole deal in the first place along with Al Gore and they stand to make trillions of dollars literally a year off all of you schmucks who are going to pay carbon taxes to them, because eventually it's to go down to personal carbon taxes.
Anyway:
"China outsources carbon emissions to poorer areas"
"This is much like the way in which rich countries in the West have long turned to China to produce cheap goods, thereby outsourcing dirty emissions. Poorer areas such as Inner Mongolia produced 80% of CO2-related emissions for goods used in richer coastal areas such as Beijing and Shanghai. The scientists, writing in PNAS, are concerned this trend will spread."
Alan: Well they're all doing it. In fact a lot of the big corporations like BP and so on are already buying chunks of Latin America and even leasing forest land from the Indians. Then they put that down as a carbon sink, then they get paid money for turning it into a carbon sink, for doing nothing. We're run by incredible cons and rackets, folks. Incredible rackets with such straight faces of course from specialists who are all on the payroll and on the take as well of course.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the natural corruption. I call it natural because it's always been here. It's only much bigger today. Hamilton of the U.S. was quite right in some ways when he talked about royalty. It's better to have royalty he says and keep them and their family in wealth and luxury than having thousands and thousands and thousands of families of bureaucrats wanting to live in the same lifestyle; because that's what we have today you see, massive gangs of them all living off us like parasites. And they'll justify what they do by so many scary things. Oh you need us because of this and that and the weather and all the rest of it. And wars... oh wow.
Anyway:
"Government Spying on Americans and then Giving Info to Giant Corporations"
Alan: You see they're all in bed together, as I've said before, just like they did with the old telegraph system and the telegraphers were all working for Jay Gould and J.P. Morgan and all the rest of these boys. Nothing's changed, it's much bigger today. But all your government bigwigs are doing the same thing, and the agencies too because they're getting paid off you see to do so.

And it says:
"Big Banks and Other Corporate Bigwigs Benefit from Illegal Spying"
"You've heard that the government spies on all Americans. But you might not know that the government shares some of that information with big corporations."
Alan: Of course they do because the special agencies like the NSA and so on, these supra-organizations, that most even politicians don't even know what are about. They're part of the big scam.
"Reuters reported in 2011 that the NSA shares intelligence with Wall Street banks in the name of "battling hackers.""
Alan: Ha-Ha-Ha. And of course they also know who's going to put in and buy up the stocks and shares and so on, and what the next moves are going to be, and of course they're ahead of the game. It's always been like this folks, always.
And also to do with Greece, of course we know about the chaos they've created in Greece there with this beautiful EU con job and the central banking system, private banks again.
"Greek "Recovery" May No Longer Be Televized Following "Transitory" Shut Down Of National Broadcaster"
Alan: That's how they got over this story. Don't upset the people, just shut down the National Broadcasting Station and don't tell the public what's happening. That's what they've done. That's how they dealt with it there, very simple. It's very simple isn't it?
Also with the con game with, oh, the weather and Global Warming and all the rest of it, and carbon taxes...
"Heartland's NIPCC report to be accepted by Chinese Academy of Sciences in special ceremony"
"The Chinese Academy of Sciences in June 2013 translated and published a Chinese edition of Climate Change Reconsidered and Climate Change Reconsidered: 2011 Interim Report, two hefty volumes containing more than 1,200 pages of peer-reviewed data on climate change originally published by The Heartland Institute in 2009 and 2011."
"The Chinese Academy of Sciences is the world's largest academy of sciences, employing some 50,000 people and hosting more than 350 international conferences a year."
Alan: Well this report was made up by non governmental on the take scientists. Fully qualified scientists of all kinds. Not getting sponsored by the big corporations in the greening business with their windmills and so on, to say everything is changing, we need these things. And so they're going to review the other data that really destroys all the IPCC nonsense from the United Nations. I'll put this up tonight too for those who want it.
Also the con business of the National Health Services.
"Hospitals making £5.50 per baby born through cash-for-access deals"
So:
"They are making up to £5.50 for each baby born through controversial cash-for-access deals allowing salespeople onto maternity wards, The Telegraph can reveal."
Alan: Isn't that just wonderful? Isn't that wonderful? And then they spent millions of pounds in Britain on gag orders for people who want to whistleblow about the reality inside the National Health Service. We're run by blatant corruption and it gets worse with every degraded generation.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

History of Wiretapping

--More on Above

& More on Above

Pope Francis Confirms Vatican Homosexual Lobby and Corruption

Homosexuality within Catholic Priesthood

& More on Above

US: No plans to end broad surveillance program

Is Snowden's Story a Snow-job?

Spying on Everyone Keeps Elite Feeling Safe

Senate Moves to Federally Criminalize Theft of Copper

More on NSA Scandal

Hillary's sorry state of affairs
Probes into her department's sex scandals were quashed, memo says

State Department Reviewing Cover-Up Claims on Prostitutes, Drugs

Whistle-blower alleges State Dept. squelched probes

State Department Covered Up Pedophilia by Ambassador Who Was Obama and Hillary Donor

U.S. Ambassador Howard Gutman: Allegations of child sex solicitation

76 Yr. old Man Slashes Wrist and Tells IRS to Take His Blood

Third Grade-Boy Forced to Perform Oral Sex at School

Edward Bradley Manning Trial and Unconstitutional Secrecy

China Outsources Carbon Emissions to Poor Areas

Government Gives Spying info. to Corporations

Greece to Censor Bad News on Economy

NIPCC Report to be Accepted by Chinese Academy of Sciences---Climate Change

Release of Scientific Data Disproving IPCC Stance on Climate Change

Hospitals making £5.50 per baby born through cash-for-access deals

NHS Spent 2 Million Pounds on Cover-ups

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 17, 2013 (#1354)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 17, 2013:
Prophets of Profit Rely on the Sly:
"Who Stole Reality, Substituting Servile Compliance?
It Accelerated with Pavlov, then Armies within Science,
The Media is the Message, Trains You to Technique,
Disabling Critical Thinking, Obscuring what You Seek,
Your Battle May Leave You Battered, Dishevelled,
Yet Perseverance Shows Reality is Many-Levelled,
The Prole at the Bottom gets His from Twitter or TV,
Children of Elite get "Daddy Talk" when They're Wee,
Well-Paid Professors get Stints in Institutions
Trained to Present Agendas in Psychological Convolutions,
Lots of Fear Promoted "You're All Going to Die"
'less You Leave it to the Experts, Proficient in the Lie"
© Alan Watt June 17, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 17, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on June 17, 2013. For newcomers, please help yourself to the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find lots and lots of audios for free download; you'll find transcripts as well for print-up of lots of the talks I've given over the years. Remember too that you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell stacks of products to make you live for eternity. I just give you the reality, reality as it is, because we're living at the bottom level of reality – at least we're trained to live in it actually. Some break through, most don't. But regardless, we truly are in an advanced system. It's very, very unique in a sense. It's been on the go for a long time. And we're trained into it, to believe that everything that exists is just quite normal and natural, and everything we're told by the media and so on is absolutely true, and politicians come out of special wombs and suffer all night worrying about us and how to help us out. So help yourself remember to the website and you can help me out too by getting the books I have and the discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

It will help you to wake up too, as I go through the history of this system and the boys that brought it all

together, an awful long time ago, and how it's accelerating actually; it's getting better and better all the time with the neuroscientists and behaviorists all involved working for government agencies, etc., and all the media. Because everything that you get is really censored, and not only censored too, it's all approved that you get the news that you're getting, the way it's presented to you. And you're limited in your thought. You're limited in your access to truth. This is the Big Brother system that Orwell did talk about. So if you want to order the books and discs you can [Order and donation options listed above.].

And because inflation is going rampant, that's because we're going into austerity you understand, and we're going into carbon taxing and a whole bunch of things, we're going into a post-consumer society they say, where all your extra money will go to power companies and energy bills and so on and taxes. That's how they're bringing you into austerity. It's all planned and it was a long time ago; the Club of Rome talked about it in the 1970s, the big think tank for the United Nations. So everything is according to plan, because we work through a big business plan that takes in accounts of centuries, and they plan the next century and the next century and the next century. It's quite simple. It's not difficult at all. All big businesses actually work this way, the international corporations, and the world is one big business. And believe you me, you are the business. So as I say, you can buy the books and discs etc. and hopefully I can tick along a bit more, because straight donations are really seriously welcome.

Now, it's hard to get through most folk's minds, especially folk who really are stuck in their mainstream television or radio, because they truly are incredibly indoctrinated to an extent they will never ever break out of it, most of them will never break out of it. They get up in the mornings, a lot of people, they listen to the DJs prattling on, at hyperspeed as they drive to their work, all in a neurotic fashion. That's all there by design too, by the way. And they think that's normal as they hype you up getting you ready for the day, and then they get their head filled with little incidents that happen in their cities, what do you think about this, what do you take, this side or that side? And every day their head is full of someone else's thoughts, all put out there to keep them busy, occupied, but never to make them ask anything about a higher truth on anything at all. In other words, never think, really, for yourself. Never you pick a topic and puzzle over it; allow yourself to have all the topics picked for you. It's quite simple.

If you go into the writings of even the Rockefeller Brothers and their institutes and so on, a long time ago, they talked about training the public through education, etc. in a certain scientific way, that they would come to them eventually with perfect docility as adults. And that has happened. Very old techniques and they've all been applied. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back. We're back on the air... there were some audio problems there. Getting back to reality and so on, how many folk really know what reality is? Most folk literally think if they can talk to their peer group, who are all listening to the same mainstream stuff and so on, and they can parrot it to each other, that's reality. It's quite simple. You could have a lot of mad folk, actually. And Bertrand Russell went over this technique. He said, we can train folk actually to believe all the same things and convince them that snow is actually black, as opposed to people around them who will be taught that snow is white. And that's how simple it was. And this was talked about a long, long, long time ago by guys who worked on international councils to bring in this world society. Not any old world society, but a conquered society, really, where the public would not know they were conquered. They would be producers and consumers and taxpayers, and very obedient, and those at the top above them would be the massive bureaucracies and academic councils as well, training the managerial class to keep it all going, on behalf of the Masters who are the international corporate boys, the bosses, CEOs and so on. That's all actually happened.

So we're living in a very artificial system. It's completely artificial actually. And it's not free... nothing is free... There's no such thing as free information or even getting to the basic truth of anything. It's very difficult to get a hold of anything that's happening, because people do scheme at the top. They're always scheming, the different plans they have and agendas. They have world meetings where they put all these schemes together, and then they have think tanks that must figure out how to implement all these schemes on the public without the public ever becoming aware of what's actually going on. And it's their right to do so, they believe at the top, because they have proven through generations of basically inbreeding, proper breeding they say, selecting their partners properly, with wealth involved, and keeping generations in the same lines of business, banking or whatever it happens to be. In other words, they don't drop off and become drunks and they don't go off to be artists and so on; they are the same as their dads and mums were before them. This

is how they justify themselves as being the top of the evolved species. They all get together as I say in their world clubs, all throughout the year too. It's not just at the Bilderberg meeting and so on, it's all throughout the year. They meet with their second-in-commands that run all the think tanks and they get filled in on how it's all getting implemented.

Government is in total collusion with it because if you go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com you'll find lots of talks I've given over the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, that has organizations all through bureaucracies and governments, through the whole planet. In America they call it the Council on Foreign Relations because 'Royal' Institute doesn't go down too well inside America, you see. They run the media. They run entertainment. They run pretty well everything that you think is your reality. They decide what is going to be news and what's never going to be heard of as news for the general population. So you're not living in a free society at all.

Of course the boys at the top have many, many reasons, because there's self-deception... You always find with psychopaths at the top, in any group actually, there's a lot of self-deception involved. I mean, they don't come out and say they're bad; if you ever got them red-handed on something they'll never, ever admit they're bad. They've always got a good reason for doing what they do, you see. That's how they rationalize things to themselves. And they believe they're bringing in this world, which will be a more peaceful world, everyone will know what they're born for because you'll be told what you're going to do from an early age onwards, school to work, etc. So they brought the communist version, the Marxist type concept together with the Western idea of capitalism and blended the two together.

Now, that also came out in the Reece Commission back in the 1950s when the U.S. Congress had inquiries done into the tax-free, exempt foundations, the big foundations; the Rockefeller, Carnegie, Guggenheim, all the big boys, Ford. Because they were wanting to know why they were funding, these richest men in the US actually, were funding communist organizations. One of them told Norman Dodd, who was part of it – and Norman Dodd wrote a book on it too; and another book is called Foundations: Their Power and Influence; it's well worth reading if you can get through it. He was told by the head of the Ford Foundation that all their orders came from the White House and their job was to work with the Soviet system and eventually blend it, culturally and every other way, with that of the West, gradually, in a seamless fashion, until it became communized within the States, the US, socialized, and the public wouldn't even see it coming. So this is an old agenda. It's happened.

You can go back further, you'll find Bertrand Russell talking about it. He worked with all these different groups on bringing in the new systems by altering the cultures. He also worked with the Frankfurt school on occasion. The Frankfurt school also was sent over from Germany, actually they fled from Germany, to continue it in the West, and they did a really big job on it, a good job you might say because they were awfully successful in altering the culture and helping destroying the old cultures, which really, they saw as enemies to themselves, the guys within the Frankfurt school. So you've got to understand, you're always being altered, your minds are being given your new premises to think about. You're given them by experts. You're generally given two opposing views, initially, and then the experts come on and then they argue, because it's all prearranged, they argue until one of them obviously makes more sense than the other, and that's the one that you adopt. It's an old technique. It's very simple. It works every time, on most people.

Again too, you've got to bring in a very naïve population. Bring them up and keep them naïve because naïve people are taught not to really question anything. Why should you? I mean, you understand you're living in a predatory society, with winners and losers, but they don't want you to know that, you understand. You're not to know that. You're supposed to think it's all fair and nice and good and people above you really have your best interests at heart. Like a vocation, a vocation used to mean that... Even people would go into medicine at one time for vocations, not for the money – that was a long time ago, that, of course, naturally – because they wanted to help people and so on. And other folk did the same kind of things in other fields as well. And you're taught that the politicians are somehow like that. There's nothing further from the truth.

Because politicians, when you go through their histories, they are literally marked off from a very early age most of them. They try to get into local councils; they go to lots of charity works because that's how you're supposed to start. You'll find that every charity group that you join, they sit and eat cakes and have coffee at every meeting – that's all they do – and listen to some old guy at the end of the table who's the boss. And his

job is to select the ones he'll take off to the golf course and then bump up the ladder to the next council. And they gradually work their way up. In other words, the ones who understand the con, and the ones who will keep their mouth shut, and who are not so naïve, are the ones who get put up, for their own self benefit. It's all well understood. That's how it works. They'll play the party line as well. And they become the politicians. Also when you check their records often, they've had so many bankruptcies and scandals in their past, it's astronomical, way more than the general public, because they have psychopathic traits, they have many more psychopathic traits on the psychopathic scale.

So they're all used, understand, and they're happy to be used, the psychopaths, because they get well rewarded for pleasing their bosses, which really is a private system above them. A private system, that's so important to understand. You're living in the age where the private systems run everything. Even the private clubs that run them, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, it sounds very pompous, very official, but it's a private organization that goes way back into the 1800s when there was two groups that got together, the Milner group, Lord Alfred Milner for the bankers, and the Cecil Rhodes Foundation and Lord Rothschild, got together and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They wrote about bringing on world wars in order to financially defeat the countries, bring them to their knees, and get them to accept bringing blocks of countries together, like the European Union which was one of their goals and they got what they wanted. They boasted about needing to do this, and willing to do it, to get their aims done. They talked about doing the same thing with the Far-Eastern/Pacific region; they've done it. And they've talked about bringing the Americas under one as well; it's rampaging ahead, when you look at all the different BRIC countries and so on; believe you me, the BRIC countries joined with the NAFTA countries because they're all under the same World Banks and so on.

So everything is going to plan and they plan to bring in this brave new world system where experts run your lives from birth to death. They've already brought in the GIRFEC program in some countries like Scotland where every child is tested, from the age of two months, psychologically, and it's to go on through your whole life, as they update you, and rectify you if you've got any wrong-think, or maybe self-think. Goodness knows, you might have self-think; you might actually think for yourselves. And we're really rampaging ahead at a tremendous speed towards this particular goal.

Most folk don't mind it. I listened to, it was a CBC radio program last night. They used to call it the Communist Broadcasting Corporation of Canada. Even Yuri Bezmenov the KGB agent who came over to Canada and then ended up working there, he said he met more communists in there than he did in the Soviet Union. But anyway, it hasn't changed. And they have a fantastic presentation, they keep you thinking you're living in a little world, Canada; that's their whole technique. And very, very pleasant announcers and so on, always cheery, and they can be kind of colloquial too in their speech, etc., when need be. They keep you existing on little things that happen inside Canada and little personal stories and it's all very nicey-nicey. Then they go onto the topic of personal privacy, do you really need it or not, etc. And they have their call-ins. Mind you too, you've got to watch too, because you don't know how many are prearranged or not. You'd be surprised how many organizations are set up in Canada, special interest groups, who monitor the radio full time; some of them occasionally admit it. And any particular topic comes up and they jump right in with the proper spiel to give to the public on pretty well whatever topic it is. So anyway, you'll find that some of them, and sure enough, there was about three people who phoned in and says, oh well I'm a good person, I've nothing to hide, I don't mind.

And apparently it's getting worse and worse with the young people who've taken it as granted, the Internet has been there since they were born some of them, and they think it's all quite natural that government should know all about you. They have no concept of privacy whatsoever. They have no concept of life, because they're young, or history whatsoever. And they're trusting. They also think they'll get something out of it, so it's okay and worthwhile to give all your data away. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about reality, something most folk don't know anything about, because they don't get any of it. They have no idea they've been kept in the dark about most things. They don't know that there's a whole culture, which they participate in, which is created for them to be in, at a low level, and that's low-level culture. And there's different levels above them, all to do with who is in a-little-bit-of-the-know, and more-know, and know, and those at the top of course who know everything that's going on. Because they meet at international meetings across the world and they plan the future and

their investments, and they plan how many millions or billions they're going to demand from government to finance their big projects, which they're given for free and then they end up taxing you for it all and charging you for roads and power and everything else. Because that's the real world, CEOs run the world.

Again, that's what Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the Royal Institute of International Affairs said. He said that they have their own private archives, their own private version of history, since they've been behind most of it – he said that too. They've been behind most big changes in history, in the past, over a hundred years, he says, they've been the ones behind it. So they have their own private archives of history, what they have done. I mean, that's quite a boast to have, isn't it? Of course too, all the top members of the media are all members of it too, so of course they're not going to tell you. You're kept in a bubble.

But this ties in with this article here too, and they start off with the Prism surveillance scandal – this is from The Mail & Guardian, it says here. It says...

George Orwell back in fashion as Prism stokes Big Brother paranoia
mg.co.za / 12 Jun 2013 / Stephen Moss

The NSA Prism surveillance scandal has been good news for George Orwell, and in particular for his dystopian novel Nineteen Eighty-Four, which was originally published in 1949. (Alan: I think it was 1948 actually. And the name he had on it was, The Last Man, but it was his publisher that changed it.) Sales of the centennial edition have risen by more than 7 000% on Amazon.com. Having been languishing at 13,074 in the list, it is now up to 193 and rising.

It may not rival Caroline Barnett's Willing to Walk on Water: Step Out in Faith and Let God Work Miracles through Your Life, which has miraculously surged from 144th to first in the past 24 hours with a 267 000% rise, but clearly many people are finding parallels between the US government's willingness to snoop on Joe Public's emails and phone calls and Orwell's vision of a future in which Big Brother is everywhere.

(A: Now, the reason George Orwell knew this – or, Blair as his name was – it was because he was great pals with Aldous Huxley. Huxley at one point had been a mentor of his at college. And they, for the rest of their lives shared letters on how this totalitarian system would be brought in, because they all knew, they both knew it was going to happen. There was no doubt about that at all. Because they both mixed with the upper crust, you see, and Huxley especially, coming from his lineage, he was well in on world meetings etc. His brother Julian was well in too, with many of the big organizations that were going in for family planning, depopulation and redistribution of the people's wealth and so on, all this stuff. So they knew what was going on and they knew that the techniques were already achieved. You have to understand too, the techniques had already been working to bring in... they were already set up I should say, to bring in the Soviet system, how to bring in a new culture. It wasn't a hit-and-miss thing once they got started and took over. They went right to work at the school level and there were techniques they used to brainwash the general population into this new system, very, very quickly too, and it worked very, very well. So they knew it would be brought up and it would be perfected. They also had all the Freudian schools, that came out actually to change society – there was a big purpose behind that and a particular group behind that too – to change society using psychiatric terminology and methodology to change society as well, and long before World War II. So it's very important you understand what these guys knew. They knew the techniques that would be used on the general public and have been used since then. And it says here...)

. . . the US government's willingness to snoop on Joe Public's emails and phone calls and Orwell's vision of a future in which Big Brother is everywhere.

"Orwellian" is the word on everyone's lips. "The question is, what do freedom and liberty mean in the United States of America?" Senator Bernie Sanders asked in a TV interview this week. "What does our Constitution mean? (A: See, it isn't just what the things mean; what do you THINK it means? See, that's important, what you think it means. And if you say the answer and you're probably certain you're right too, if you have someone up top, some top judge, he'll give you a completely different version of it. If you talk to someone, a CEO of an international corporation, he'll give you another version of it.) What kind of country do we want to be? Children will grow up knowing that every damn thing that they do is going to be recorded somewhere in a file, and I think that will have a very Orwellian and inhibiting impact on our lives."

Not, it must be said, that Orwell really needs the publicity. Like Big Brother, he is always with us. DJ Taylor, who in 2003 wrote a biography of Orwell and for the past five years has been chairperson of the Orwell Trust, makes a startling claim for the writer: "If you had to write down the names of the three writers in English who had had the greatest effect in communicating to the general public what books and literature were about," he says, "they would be Shakespeare, Dickens and Orwell."

The US has always been keen on Orwell: liberals warmed to him because of his warnings against the power of the state, conservatives because his books gave them a stick with which to beat communism. His influence has also been felt outside the English-speaking world. Editions of Ninety Eighty-Four and Animal Farm, published in 1945, circulated in the Soviet Union; he was – and indeed still is – revered in Poland, where his satires were widely read under communist rule; and Taylor believes he is being read in China today. Orwell has something to say to everyone who is suffering under autocracy. (A: And I'll read some more of this when I get back after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about George Orwell. This article goes on to say...

Insidious threats to liberty
However, readers who pick up Nineteen Eighty-Four because of the current worries over the Prism programme would be wrong just to see it as a novel about the dangers of overweening technology. The all-seeing telescreen in the corner of the room is an important device for allowing the state to exercise control (A: ...because it sees both ways, you see, just like you're buying ones now that do the same thing.), but Orwell's real concern is about far more insidious threats to liberty. The Big Brother state aims at nothing less than the control of language and thought. (A: Well, you've had, what, 20 to 30 years of rap, down to the bottom. How far down can you go? You've hit the bottom, you see. It's called LINGUISTIC MINIMALISM, and when you don't have the words to put together to communicate your ideas and thoughts, especially abstract thoughts of justice, right and wrong and so on, you can't communicate, so there's no rebellion – that was part of the novel.) According to the slogans repeated by the ministry of truth, (A: ...and you could say George Bush and then Obama...) "War is Peace (A: ...you see, they're going to war to bring peace, you see, across the world. They're forcing democracy, that no one wants over there, because they watch the stuff that we think is democracy here.), Freedom is Slavery, Ignorance is Strength." Deprive people of the words with which to resist, and you will crush resistance.

In Nineteen Eighty-Four, Winston Smith's defining act of rebellion is to keep a diary, to attempt to record his thoughts and feelings accurately – not easy when the expressions you need have been obliterated or perverted. The greatest inhibition, to use Senator Sanders's word, is mental rather than physical.

The idea that governments could control people's minds terrified Orwell. Taylor argues that Nineteen Eighty-Four was born of paranoia – a paranoia that was apparent from the beginning of Orwell's writing career in the early 1930s. He lionised the writer as a free individual striving for objective truth, beholden to no special interests, yet everywhere he saw that freedom being circumscribed. (A: And he was quite right, because Orwell also knew that the Bertrand Russells and others and all these private organizations, WELL funded by international groups, were on the path of bringing in this world society. Because these groups, you see, realized, or they believed that they realized, that the world couldn't go on the way it was, and eventually the masses might rebel, down the road, against all the big plans the big boys had, like joining countries together and things like that and using their tax money for their big private business projects and so on. So they were getting together to find ways of keeping the public very ignorant and stupid, and in fear, by having wars or threat of wars constantly, or financial collapses, things like that. Always in fear, to make them just be obedient to government and so on. So Orwell had a good reason for knowing what was going on, plus he read all the articles and books by the scientists too, that were putting out the stuff about the Soviet system for the new Soviet man. They were going to create the new Soviet man, total indoctrination from birth right through their whole life. And of course the Nazis picked up on that too, they actually copied it; why invent it when it had already been done well in Russia. So he had a reason for being, he wasn't just paranoid; he was quite rational about it.) . . . He lionised the writer as a free individual striving for objective truth.... (A: And so on. And it says...)

Orwell encapsulated those fears in his 1946 essay "The Prevention of Literature". "In our age," he wrote, "the

idea of intellectual liberty is under attack from two directions. On the one side are its theoretical enemies, the apologists of totalitarianism, and on the other its immediate, practical enemies, monopoly and bureaucracy ... Everything conspires to turn the writer, and every other kind of artist as well, into a minor official, working on themes handed to him from above and never telling what seems to him the whole truth."

(A: Now, I've mentioned before that every country now has a Department of Culture. You should ask yourselves, why, if you are the culture, does your government have to have a Department of Culture? You see, they decide what culture is going to be as they change it and update it. That's why. And they give out massive grants every year, Canada is a good example and Britain too, for novelists, for example, to write politically correct updates, for whatever it is, sustainability, whatever it is, into their books, and they get grants for doing this. So what they're saying here Orwell already knew was coming, and it's here today.)

It is Orwell's paranoia that gives his writing its power and urgency, and which has kept it alive. What we might learn from a broader understanding of that much-used (and sometimes abused) term "Orwellian" is that he would fear not only the technology of surveillance but our response to it. Are we willing to question its use? Will we demand greater oversight of the work of the security agencies? Will we hold our government to account? As long as there is a Winston Smith struggling to keep his diary, Big Brother has not won.

So for those who don't know about George Orwell they should really read into it too. There are some good movies put out too. One of them had Richard Burton in it and it's a really excellent one done in Britain. It's well worth watching because there's so much, so much to learn in it too. And you can relate it to the present day as well.

The cons that go on today too, are collusions of course with big international corporations and governments. They used to call it fascism of course. We don't have statesmen today. Statesmen were people who were often from older families that had some kind of old sense of the system, and their duty to it basically, who would come out and stand up for things, which may even hurt them financially but they would do the right thing. They don't exist anymore. The statesmen also were the ones who stuck to the laws. If you don't go by the laws your country had, it doesn't matter if they're right or wrong or you don't like them, if you're not going by the laws you're living in a lawless society. And unfortunately we are today as the big boys keep changing things, or bending them, and they've got all these banks of lawyers who are masters at reinterpreting what's very obvious and has been for centuries. This is how cunning things are today. There's a lot of cunningness involved.

But we find things like the cervical cancer vaccine, a lot of people have had terrible reactions; a lot of young girls have died and so on. I'm going to put a few articles up tonight about it because it's only one of many things as we become an outlet for massive profit by mandating this kind of stuff. When your government mandates that you must take everything that Pharma comes up with, and of course your government's buying the stuff as well, like flu shots which never work and can make you pretty ill too, and kill some people as well. When they mandate that you must use this stuff, and they've given a contract to a private corporation, you're in trouble; you've got fascism there. If your government said you've all to have gardens, but if you've got a garden you've got to use this spade made by this so-and-so, what would you say about it? Hmm? Well, it's the same thing when they say the same thing, you must get this flu shot, made by whomever it happens to be that year; they have ten-year contracts for some of them. Big, big business.

But we accept it. Most folk accept it because they really are brainwashed, and that you're living in a good society, and greed has nothing to do with it whatsoever of course, and so on. Well...

Health ministry withdraws recommendation for cervical cancer vaccine
ajw.asahi.com / June 15, 2013

(A: And this is to do for Japan and some Asian countries.)

The health ministry decided June 14 to withdraw its recommendation for a vaccination to protect girls against cervical cancer after hundreds complained about possible side effects, including long-term pain and numbness. (A: And some of the girls have had strokes, right, from previous articles.)

The Ministry of Health, Labor and Welfare is not suspending the use of the vaccination, but it has instructed local governments not to promote the use of the medicine while studies are conducted on the matter.

But I've also got another one here too, and I've mentioned this article many times, because it came out in 2007 I think, by the woman who led the research team for the two first ones that came out that are still used today. She was on the board. She worked for them. She said it's no use whatsoever… absolutely no use whatsoever. It might even be dangerous, but she says, it will have no use in preventing anything. And yet it's been… Look at the massive… Again, the marketing overtakes reality, doesn't it? And they're pumping in the millions of course. So I'll put that one up tonight as well.

The Lead Vaccine Developer Comes Clean So She Can "Sleep At Night": Gardasil and Cervarix Don't Work, Are Dangerous, and Weren't Tested - healthwyze.org

That's what we live in; we live in cons, massive cons. It's the same with the sustainability. You understand, the whole sustainability thing, the global warming thing, it's all to do with massive control by the few at the top. This is what it's for. They've banked everything on it. Every CEO of every international corporation in the world, that's all on board with this thing, has got everything to gain, and believe you me, they'll have a lot to lose if they can't get all this through. This is to plan a new society and to brainwash every child into a completely new way of living. I went through the articles before, years ago, when Gorbachev was sent over to set up his own organization with them too. He said in his own book, I am a communist, he says. He says, I am an atheist as well. He said, I'm going socialist now – which is just the term they use over here, liberal, socialist, the same thing. He said, I'm an atheist but we are writing a book and in the book we've got the need, the method and the need to bring in this new system of a form, a form of earth worship must be created, he says,a form of earth worship taught to the children. Here's an atheist talking about creating a religion for the West. And it's all here, brainwashing through the schools of course, because this is to guide you through your life. And sustainability, meaning massive profits for corporations who will tax you to the hilt, and everything that you need to live, basic, basic things, will go up ten, twenty, thirty-fold, massive profits for them, less electricity for more money, etc., etc., etc., all these things. Plus your big boys can put you into your big massive camps called old rundown cities, like Agenda 21 wants you to do, off the land, and keep you stuck there, you see, living in poverty. That's called, you know, this is what they mean when they're bringing you into this new system for sustainability. It's basically poverty they're talking about, as this generation dies off up to the year 2050 or so. This is from their own reports, remember.

So we're managed like… Well actually, we're like slave camps and cattle, as far as I can see it. And it doesn't matter about how much articles have been put out too by the geoengineers and all their world meetings, that they're actually doing it. They've been doing it steadily since 1998. Read all their articles. Now they'll even say that if we started to do this we could cause catastrophic events across the world; we could drastically change weather patterns, cause tornadoes, massive cooling, freezing even. And here we are. I've got a fire on tonight and it's June, in Canada, in berry country. I've had monsoons for the last week, and I think they're going to give us it for the rest of the summer as far as I can see. Other countries are pretty well freezing yet too. But they're still saying, oh it's global warming. You understand, when you get this utter rubbish and you will not go by your own perceptions, then you're doomed. You're given your perceptions and your logic to use. Albert Pike said it, people who will not use their own reason and logic and judgment, he said, are therefore steak on the table and a beast of burden by choice and consent.

12 good reasons the Met Office is alarmed
blogs.telegraph.co.uk / James Delingpole /June 14th, 2013

(A: This is the Met Office that put all these terrible emails out, where they lied, lied, lied, lied, lied, because they're getting paid an awful lot of money to make it up. Plus they said too, they want to redistribute the wealth across the world, which they're now doing, which of course is Marxian.)

Met Office To Hold Summit On Disappointing (sic) UK Weather

The Guardian, 14 June 2013: Climate scientists and meteorologists are meeting next week to debate the causes of UK's disappointing weather in recent years.

Washout summers. Flash floods. Freezing winters. Snow in May. Droughts. There is a growing sense that something is happening to our weather. But is it simply down to natural variability, or is climate change to blame?

To try to answer the question the Met Office is hosting an unprecedented meeting of climate scientists and meteorologists next week (A: Well, you'll get no truth from them.) to debate the possible causes of the UK's "disappointing" weather over recent years, the Guardian has learned. (A: STOP SPRAYING us. Stop the geoengineering.)

I can get out early in the morning, it's the only time you'll see a bit of sky, and you'll see all the planes going back and forth in all directions and then the stuff merges together into a mush. You can smell it coming down; it's metallic in smell. The next thing you know, that's your day gone; it's shot. It's going to stay there the whole day and then you get rain. They know what they're doing. This is reality, folks. It's been going on for years. But no one is going to come out and tell you, because they're all sworn to secrecy. This agenda is so important to change our whole way of living, because we will do what we're told thinking we're all going to go through terrible climactic changes. And then they blame you, that it's your fault, when they're causing it with geoengineering. It's quite simple. It's quite simple, folks.

And this article here has got a whole bunch of articles on it to do with the weather, the present weather and the scientists disputing it all and all the rest of it. It's quite interesting if you want to plod your way through it. But personally I'm fed up with it because I know what's causing it. I've been watching it steadily, because my brain was working in '98 when they started spraying every darned day. And I kept watching it. And lots of other folk have done it too.

Also too, an article tonight...

NSA's Canadian counterpart runs massive domestic spying program
wsws.org / Keith Jones / 15 June 2013

(A: In Canada they don't even have any pretense, I think, at particular limits and barriers or anything else. Because that's the way it is, you know, Canada really is like a colony of Britain, and the colonies, they don't tell much to the public whatsoever; there's very little communication. What you get is really kind of statements, just hand-downs from on high that get printed, and the public kind of accept it very easily.)

Communications Security Establishment Canada (CSEC), the NSA's Canadian counterpart and longstanding partner, has been scrutinizing the metadata of Canadians' electronic communications since at least 2005. (A: It's before that.)

Moreover, the NSA routinely provides Canada's security agencies with intelligence on Canadians and CSEC reciprocates by providing U.S. intelligence officials with information about people living in the U.S. (A: That's what Britain did too with a lot of different countries. Well, we're not allowed to spy on our own people but we'll use this agency over here to do it for us and we'll swap data with them. And that's the arrangements they come to. See, laws... You understand that you're trained into almost guilt complexes about laws, infringing little laws and so on. And these guys go around all the time making arrangements to bypass laws. All the time. And that's how they do it. The US gives all the data on Canada to the boys, and our boys say, well we didn't spy on them, the US gave it to us, and vice versa in the States. Not a bad deal.) This arrangement allows both agencies to circumvent legal bans on warrantless surveillance of their own citizenry's communications.

It was "common" for NSA "to pass on information about Canadians," Wayne Easter, Canada's Solicitor-General in 2002-3, told the Toronto Star this week. As Solicitor-General, Easter was responsible for overseeing the operations of the Canadian Security Intelligence Service (CSIS) and the Royal Canadian Mounted Police (RCMP).

The extent and scope of CSEC's spying and who is being targeted and why are all zealously guarded state secrets. The CSEC functions under secret directives issued by the Minister of Defence—directives whose very existence is unknown to parliamentarians, let alone the public at large.

You understand too, that was a big thing they talked about during the Cold War, when the CIA and you had MI6 and all this kind of thing, and all these organizations, taking off on their own. I mean, who do they report to? How can you call yourself a democracy if you've got agencies that run rampant, and when they're asked to account for anything, well we don't have to tell you anything, even to the politicians. Who do they report to? Is it the big CEO of the corporation? We don't know. It probably is. It probably is, folks. We live in a Disney World, we really do, for reality.

And too, the articles that I've read over the past, over the years too, where big, big international corporations get all the inside scoop on who's going to invest in what, long before it happens, because they listen to all the data – they're getting all the electronic data – and they give their tips, you see, to the big boys that are in with them, who keep on top by staying sticking rich and powerful. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I mentioned already and I'll put this one up tonight too, about...

The Lead Vaccine Developer Comes Clean So She Can "Sleep At Night": Gardasil and Cervarix Don't Work, Are Dangerous, and Weren't Tested
Healthwyze.org / Sarah Cain

Dr. Diane Harper was the lead researcher in the development of the human papilloma virus vaccines, Gardasil and Cervarix. She is the latest to come forward and question the safety and effectiveness of these vaccines. She made the surprising announcement at the 4th International Public Conference on Vaccination, which took place in Reston, Virginia on Oct. 2nd through 4th, 2009. Her speech was supposed to promote the Gardasil and Cervarix vaccines, but she instead turned on her corporate bosses in a very public way. When questioned about the presentation, audience members remarked that they came away feeling that the vaccines should not be used.

"I came away from the talk with the perception that the risk of adverse side effects is so much greater than the risk of cervical cancer, I couldn't help but question why we need the vaccine at all." -- Joan Robinson

Dr. Harper explained in her presentation that the cervical cancer risk in the U.S. is already extremely low, and that vaccinations are unlikely to have any effect upon the rate of cervical cancer in the United States. In fact, 70% of all H.P.V. infections resolve themselves without treatment in a year (A: Well, they never tell you that when they give you the vaccine, right.), and the number rises to well over 90% (A: ...that resolve themselves...) in two years. Harper also mentioned the safety angle. All trials of the vaccines were done on children aged 15 and above, despite them currently being marketed for 9-year-olds.

So far, 15,037 girls have reported adverse side effects (A: ...this is back a few years ago...) from Gardasil alone to the Vaccine Adverse Event Reporting System (V.A.E.R.S.), and this number only reflects parents who underwent the hurdles required for reporting adverse reactions. At the time of writing, 44 girls are officially known to have died from these vaccines. (A: It's a lot more now.) The reported side effects include Guillian Barré Syndrome (paralysis lasting for years, or permanently -- sometimes eventually causing suffocation), lupus, seizures, blood clots, and brain inflammation. (A: ...a lot of strokes too.) Parents are usually not made aware of these risks.

Dr. Harper, the vaccine developer, claimed that she was speaking out, so that she might finally be able to sleep at night.

"About eight in every ten women who have been sexually active will have H.P.V. at some stage of their life. (A: It's massive now, it's so rampant with promiscuity.) Normally there are no symptoms, and in 98 per cent of cases it clears itself. But in those cases where it doesn't, and isn't treated, it can lead to pre-cancerous cells (A: It doesn't say it won't or it will. It CAN lead to pre-cancerous cells...) which may develop into cervical cancer." -- Dr. Diane Harper

One must understand how the establishment's word games are played to truly understand the meaning of the above quote, and one needs to understand its unique version of "science". When they report that untreated cases "can" lead to something that "may" lead to cervical cancer, it really means that the relationship is

merely a hypothetical conjecture that is profitable if people actually believe it. In other words, there is no demonstrated relationship between the condition being vaccinated for and the rare cancers that the vaccine might prevent, but it is marketed to do that nonetheless. In fact, there is no actual evidence that the vaccine can prevent any cancer. (A: This is from the woman who led the team that made it.)

From the manufacturers' own admissions, the vaccine only works on 4 strains out of 40 (A: ...that's if it works at all...) for a specific venereal disease that dies on its own in a relatively short period, so the chance of it actually helping an individual is about the same as the chance of him being struck by a meteorite. Why do nine-year-old girls need vaccinations for extremely rare and symptom-less venereal diseases that the immune system usually kills anyway?

This is the world you live in. And believe you me, fear is a great factor for massive profit, especially when government is on board, in the fascist style, with promoting all this stuff. Mind you too, all the politicians get their big payoffs, and they also get all the money for running for election from the big companies, folks. That's what your democracy is today, on every level. That's what it is.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Orwell Back in Fashion

Japan---Health Ministry Withdraws Recommendation for Cervical HPV Vaccine

Lead Vaccine Developer for Anti-HPV Vaccines Says They Don't Work

Scrap the Met Office---12 Good Reasons

Why the Met Office is Alarmed

NSA's Canadian Counterpart

Snowden Vows Details on NSA

Global Cyber-Chiefs say They Need to Pry Even Further

Surveillance is Never Enough

Democracy is Dead

Pre-Crime Artificial Intel. Programme

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 18, 2013 (#1355)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 18, 2013:
RIIA/CFR Plan: End of Nation-States to Leave Crusts upon Your Plates:
"E.U.-North America are in a Free-Trade Deal,
Creating Bigger Pool of Subjects' Taxes to Steal,
A Panel to Equalize and Standardize
All Laws, Rules which They'll "Harmonize",
Then, We'll Be Brothers, "Birds of a Feather",
Bailing Europe's Banks, "We're In It Together",
Then to Prove that We're All Great Pals,
Grants as Presents for Business Internationals,
Private Clubs Rule, G-8, G-20, Oh Gee-Whiz,
Public-Private Partnerships Good for Big Biz"
© Alan Watt June 18, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 18, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on June the 18th, 2013.
For newcomers, as always, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and find out what the system is that you're born into, where it's going, how it got together, who runs it all. And you'll find that big private corporations and foundations were set up a hundred-odd years ago, to bring in a global society, using a lot of sciences on the general population to bring in an obedient society as they ended, basically, nationality or nationalism and brought them into trading blocs, which would then be joined together under, eventually, world government, on behalf of the big corporate bosses. And also, the fact was too, they decided that government itself would have to be privatized step by step by step, until the big corporations themselves would own it and we're pretty-well on the way to that stage today. So, find out how it happened, who was behind it – all the big money boys that got together and decided the fate of the world, who give grants to academia to make sure that academia churns out the managerial class, which they need in every generation to organize and run us all, of course. So, it's an old plan. It's well constructed, incredibly well organized and it's been on the go for an awful long time. Plus, they also want to standardize every country across the world into something called democracy, which is a wonderful dream for folks, but we've never had it and they don't intend ever to give it to you actually, but it's very important that you believe in it, because that way, you vote and you sit back and wait for the next bunch to leave and then you vote for somebody else. You don't rebel, in other words.

Remember too, that you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests and so on. I don't sell lots and lots of stuff. I just have books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I go through the whole system for you and the art of conology, which is a very old art indeed because people learned a long, long time ago – thousands of years ago, at least – how to run the minds of the masses, through ancient religions and so on, always on behalf, of course, of the ultra-elite themselves. There's always been a dominant minority (an ultra-elite) and of course today it's rather huge, actually. It's a large dominant minority, across the whole planet with lots in common with each other. In fact a lot of them intermarry with each other and have done for a long, long time. And they also pass on the money to each other because they're awfully, awfully rich and they don't intend to give up the power.

So, to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, remember, from the US to Canada, you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the Post Office. You can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And straight donations are really seriously welcome, as we go through inflation and costs are going up, as we all know. We're all getting it. Canada goes up higher than most folks because we always get gouged more. In fact, I think I read an article today where Canada was paying at least eighteen percent more (often much more) for the same items sold in the US, sold in Canada. And plus we have the taxes on top with the so-called general sales tax and harmonized taxes and so on. But people don't complain here, you see. So, as I say, you can buy the books and discs and keep me ticking along.

Now, most folk have a hard time today because, you understand, the whole system of controlling the population, is to make them think they're free, always. And to make you think that things just happen out of the blue (crisis, financial crisis, for instance), just happen spontaneously. Wars happen spontaneously too and things like that. Nothing is further from the truth. Wars take years and years to prepare for. Even the Colour Revolutions take years to prepare for and agitate and agitate from within the countries, where you send the agitators into. And then, of course, they call it "soft power" at the Council on Foreign Relations and in the military, the Pentagon and so on. That's what they call "soft power." And then it's followed up by bringing in radicals or insurgents from all over, mercenaries basically, who are paid by the Western governments to go in and take over countries, because those countries have to be standardized, plundered too, and brought back to the Stone Age, so as that another dominant minority who live in the region can dominate them all.

Back with more, after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And it really is a matrix, isn't it? Because we're bombarded with masses of data every day and most of it's useless to us, of course. And most of it, also, is intended to program you along other ways to think about certain things. Not your points of view, but someone else's point of view, especially professionals and experts, you see. And it's amazing how the experts keep changing their mind; it depends what agenda is on the go at the particular time. And they're very flexible, in other words, with the experts' opinions, because we're trained to believe in experts. And you can go way back to the 50's and 40's with Lord Bertrand Russell and others who worked with the global think-tanks to bring in this system. And he said, we'll train the public to believe experts, until, basically, a mother wouldn't know how to change the diaper on her child without expert advice. Now they have courses in it and stuff like that. When he talked about that, everyone knew how to change them. Even the boys knew because they were brought up in families helping out. But not nowadays. Everything's experts, you see. And with this technique, of course, we're conned into any way that they want to con us at all.

And, again, that technique wasn't original. It's been used before. And Russell knew it too because he also studied Edward Bernays. He knew him too. And Edward Bernays, of course, was used by many US presidents to help manage the minds of the general masses. He even got a war going for a private enterprise at one point and got the US to fight it for him because I think it was the American Fruit Company that was based down in Latin America and they'd democratically voted in their own president, but he wanted the workers to get paid rather than just get slave labor and it was upsetting the big, big cartel that owned all the fruit and so on that was imported to the US (a big client of Bernays) and so he, Bernays, actually started up what appeared to be an official cinema news system (pretty much like Pathe News) and saying that communists were now in there. And so they got the US to invade the country, bump out all opposition and install their dictators again and the business went back to usual. He was paid a lot of money for it too, of course. But he actually used the US troops and the taxpayers paid for it all. I mean, that's power, isn't it? And Bernays also gave you the consumer society. He also worked on the end of the consumer society and for globalism as well. He lived to an awful long age, of course, but psychopaths generally do because they don't worry about things.

But getting back to Russell too: he understood all this stuff and he said we'll train the general population to be egocentric and narcissistic. That breaks up, basically, community-type systems, where you work together. When you're narcissist, everyone's out for themselves and you can get nothing done. You're too weak and impotent to get anything done as a group. We're already here. Every stage, every planned stage of the last century, into this stage of this century and beyond was all planned way back in the forties and fifties, by professional think tanks. But our minds are bombarded, as I say, getting back to data, excess data. It's irrelevant. Most folk can't consume it or most folk will definitely not retain it. But a lot of it too is predictive programming, which makes it appear that certain things are going to be inevitable; that's the whole point of it. Inevitability. You can't do anything. It's inevitable. That's stated over and over and over again. Even the so-called, latest Snowden reports, really are out there for that same reason: to make the average person say oh gee what can you do. I guess it's inevitable. And you give a consent, a tacit consent in that case because you stop complaining and government has a legality over you then and they go ahead with more.
Now, this article here kind of ties in with this because it ties in with the system. Paul Craig Roberts wrote it. He says,
"In the 21st century the two hundred year-old propaganda that the American people control their government has been completely shattered. Both the Bush and Obama regimes have made it unmistakenly clear that the American people don't even influence, much less control, the government."

Alan: And that says it like it is, you see. Same in every country now.
"As far as Washington is concerned, the people are nothing but chaff in the wind. Polls demonstrate that 65% of the US population opposes US intervention in Syria. Despite this clear indication of the people's will, the Obama regime is ramping up a propaganda case for more arming of Washington's mercenaries sent to overthrow the secular Syrian government and for a 'no-fly zone' over Syria, which, if Libya is the example, means US or NATO aircraft attacking the Syrian army on the ground, thus serving as the air force of Washington's imported mercenaries, euphemistically called the Syrian rebels. Washington declared some time ago that the 'red line' that would bring Syria under Washington's military attack was the Assad government's use of chemical weapons of mass destruction..."

Alan: That became a mantra during the Bush era, remember. And it was all lies and it was all exposed, even during it and definitely a lot of stuff came out after it. And of course all these guys were on television all the time, lying. Colin Powell, all the rest of them. It doesn't matter, because John Pilger said it: when they've planned war, facts don't matter. You see it's planned war, facts don't matter. It says,
"Once this announcement was made, everyone with a brain immediately knew that Washington would fabricate false intelligence that Assad had used chemical weapons..."

Alan: And of course that did come out and they found out that it was the actual rebels that were using it. And it says,
"... just as Washington presented to the United Nations the intentional lie via Secretary of State Colin Powell that Saddam Hussein in Iraq had dangerous weapons of mass destruction."

Alan: One of them happened to be a weather balloon that the British government had sold them with a trailer on it. They tried to say it was a rocket that was on it. And Colin Powell (it's still up on YouTube, yet), he goes on and on, on a big major televised talk, showing you this very fuzzy thing. They can't get good satellite images apparently except when they want to look at you. But they showed you this fuzzy-looking thing in the desert and he said this was a carrier of weapons of mass destruction. And it was literally a weather balloon, used by the weather systems in the country. And Britain eventually came out and said, well actually we sold them that and that's just a weather balloon and the trailer that carries it. But that got the war going. That was good enough, you see. It says,
"Remember National Security Advisor Condi Rice's image of a 'mushroom cloud over American cities?' Propagandistic lies were Washington's orders of the day. And they still are. Now Washington has fabricated the false intelligence, and president Obama has announced it with a straight face, that Syria's Assad has used sarin gas on several occasions and that between 100 and 150 'of his own people,' a euphemism for the US supplied foreign mercenaries, have been killed by the weapon of mass destruction. Think about that for a minute. As unfortunate as is any death from war, is 100-150 deaths 'mass destruction?' According to low-ball estimates, the US-sponsored foreign mercenary invasion of Syria has cost 93,000 lives, of which 150 deaths amounts to 0.0016 or sixteen hundredths of one percent."
"In other words, 92,850 of the deaths did not cross the 'red line.' But 150 did, allegedly. Yes, I know.

Washington's position makes no sense. But when has it ever made any sense? Let's stretch our minds just a tiny bit farther. Assad knows about Washington's 'red line.' It has been repeated over and over in order to create in the minds of the distracted American public that there is a real, valid reason for attacking Syria. Why would Assad use the proscribed weapons of mass destruction in order to kill a measly 100-150 mercenaries when his army is mopping up the US mercenaries without the use of gas and when Assad knows that the use of gas brings in the US military against him? As the Russian government made clear, Washington's accusation is not believable. No informed person could possibly believe it. No doubt, many Americans wearing patriotism on their sleeves will fall for Washington's latest lie, but no one else in the world will. Even Washington's NATO puppets calling for attacking Syria know that the justification for the attack is a lie. For the NATO puppets, Washington's money overwhelms integrity, for which the rewards are low."

Alan: And of course too, remember, I've read the articles on the air, in the mainstream paper from Britain, where all the big oil giant companies went to Tony Blair before he went along with the war on Iraq and they had decided there how much money they were going to contribute and so on (payoffs, the whole bit) – it was in the mainstream papers, folks – and how they would divvy up the oil fields.
"The Russians certainly know that Washington is lying. The Russian Foreign Minister Lavrov said: 'The [Assad] government, as the opposition is saying openly, is enjoying military success on the ground. The [Assad] regime isn't driven to the wall. What sense is there for the regime to use chemical arms–especially in such small amounts."

Alan: And it goes on and on and on. And it talks about the different collusion of the United Nations, NATO and all the rest of it. And, as I say, facts don't matter, as Pilger says, when they've planned war. And just today, it came out too, that in the G8 meeting they're all on board with consensus, to attack, of course and get it all over and done with. And, of course, I'm sure they've got it all divvied up who's to get what and how much will go to Israel, on the border there too and all the big companies that will bring it back to the Stone Age. Remember what Kissinger said and Brzezinski said... They said, I would prefer that Iraq (for instance) ends up being, basically demolished and then we'll get different factions to fight each other forever. For ever and ever. Therefore there's no big powerful government anymore. It's an open door for all the big boys to walk into with their private armies and take what they want. It's very simple, folks. That's what real government's all about. They're not in the business... I mean, do you really fall for all this stuff about they're really worried about women across the world and all that and how they're getting on. Do you really fall for that? Look at the history, read the history of government and how government came to be. Big money has always been behind it. Governments are there to cater to big money. In fact, the big money puts the governments in, and they don't give a damn about altruistic feelings and so on. They don't give a darn about bringing democracy across the world. It's a great excuse though. It's a doublethink thing, isn't it, from the Ministry of Peace, which actually means war. We're going to bring democracy across these countries, whether they like it or not.
And that's what the Bush regime said too, but, you see, there's a continuation of the same policy. Forget this left-wing, right-wing stuff. The same guys who ran Bush are running Obama. And that's all you really need to know. Forget all the rest of the excess masses of data, data, data, because they've been doing it for years now. What was it, 1991, they started the Gulf War I and they're still at it today? Do you realize how long this war has been going on? Who benefits, apart from the oil companies and all the rest, what country in the area benefits out of it all? What country had all these countries listed down as enemies to be eradicated? Oh, goodness sakes. Well, that's reality. I'll put this up tonight (this link) for those who want to go through it. And you can have a chuckle or a cry, whatever you want to do. And that's the music coming in, so I'll be back after these messages.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And the US is awfully generous. Awfully generous, mind you, with your money, mind you. But it says,
"U.S. says it will buy Russian helicopters..."

Alan: Why aren't they buying their own Russian helicopters...
"...Russian helicopters for Afghan military."

Alan: Which, of course, is private armies they're putting in there too. So, private companies are going to get Russian helicopters, which the US are going to buy for them. And it says that,

“One of the Russian-made Mi-17 helicopters purchased by Alabama-based Defense Technology Inc (DTI) is seen in Ulan Ude, Russia in this picture taken January 3, 2011.”
“The Pentagon said on Monday it will spend $572 million to buy 30 Russian-built military helicopters that will be used by Afghan security forces. The Mi-17 helicopters will be used by Afghanistan’s National Security Forces Special Mission Wing, which supports counter-terrorism, counter-narcotics and special operations missions. The contract with Rosoboronexport, the Russian arms company, covers spare parts, test equipment and engineering support. The Pentagon said the work would be performed in Russia. It is expected to be completed by the end of 2014.”

Alan: So, there you go. So this big private company, of course, will have a lot of big connections, I’m sure and they’re getting it paid for by the US taxpayer again. {Laughs} That just seems to be the normal thing to do, isn’t it? And then too, the US... I mean, I was reading an Israeli paper, where they actually joked, in the Israeli paper... I don’t know if it was a joke or not, but they actually said that the US is run from Tel Aviv, you know.
But it says,
“US House Passes Amendment to NDAA Regarding the National Defense of...Israel?”

Alan: Israel. And it says,
“An amendment to the NDAA passed the US House of Representatives on Friday. The pricey amendment doesn’t apply to the national defense of the United States, but that of Israel. ‘It is the policy of the United States to take all necessary steps to ensure that Israel possesses and maintains an independent capability to remove existential threats to its security and defend its vital national interests.’ The amendment was introduced by Rep. Peter Roskam (R-Ill.), and passed overwhelmingly with a vote of 315-108. It will go for a vote by the Senate next, and then cross the desk of President Obama before it becomes a law that Israel can remove “existential threats” on the American taxpayer’s dime.”

Alan: I wonder if they’ll give them Russian choppers too.
“The bill would require the President to report every 90 days upon how the ‘necessary steps’ are being implemented. It includes the mandatory identification of ‘all aerial refueling platforms, bunker-buster munitions, and other capabilities and maintenance by Israel of a robust independent capability to remove existential security threats, including nuclear and ballistic missile facilities in Iran, and defend its vital national interests.’ It is also important to note that while the city of Detroit defaulted on $2.5 billion of debt this week, this amendment promises to triple the request for missile defense cooperation funding for Israel from $96 million to $284 million.’”

Alan: It must be the summer. I mean the US is getting awfully generous, isn’t it? If they’ve got any sunny weather. I don’t get it in Canada, mind you, because of all the geo-engineering that goes on here. And last night the temperature went down to forty Fahrenheit and tonight it’s to go down to freezing level. I’m not kidding. Freezing, they’re talking about frost tonight, freezing and frost. And this is June. But mind you, they’re having global meetings, as we speak, about global warming. And we’re causing it apparently. We’re all causing it, so the answer is to tax you to death, you see. And everyone’s swallowing this rubbish because they’re brainwashed. And it’s incessant. They can’t give up the brainwashing. It’s quite something. They’ve got to keep saying it in unison, all together, you see and it overwhelms the average person’s mind. They can’t all be lying, surely. Well yeah, of course, yeah they can actually all be lying. Because they’re all getting well paid to lie to you.
Also too, it says:
“EU and US to launch talks for world’s biggest trade pact”

Alan: Now, remember too, the boys who set up for this global system a hundred-odd years ago, talked about... they were the big money lenders to the countries – they were big lenders, not just banks – and they set up their foundations as front organizations and then they set up groups like the Council on Foreign Relations in America, which is just the branch, the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization of the biggest richest folk on the planet, who also run all the medias across the world, to standardize the news. If you want mind control, you must get all the news standardized. And they also have members throughout your governments because they put them in to government. The bureaucracies are primarily staffed by members of them, not just in the US and Britain and Canada, New Zealand, Australia, but across the whole world now. So, here you are: the world’s biggest trade pact. And

they said too, a hundred years ago, they would bring in free-trade and then join nations together and eliminate national countries, like Europe.
“The EU and United States are set to launch negotiations on Monday to create the world’s biggest free-trade pact despite a hard line by France to protect its film and culture sectors from Hollywood.”
“The EU and United States are set to launch negotiations on Monday...”

Alan: And it says it’s going to be the
“...biggest free-trade pact despite a hard line by France...”

Alan: And so on.
“Such a trade deal is touted as a potentially huge boost to business...”

Alan: Well they always say that... or you’ll be left behind. Well, we know how they’re going to be left behind in Europe because at one time they had money in their countries and now they’ve got masses of debt, as they bail out money and hand it all to the private new central bank that runs Europe, you see. And just on and on it goes, this black hole that they keep trying to fill up to stop countries from sinking. They borrow the money from the bankers to give to these other countries and whether they actually receive it, who knows. But anyway, here we go again. It’s going to be a great...
“....boost to business, economic growth and job creation...”

Alan: Just like Europe. Europe’s got the highest unemployment they’ve ever had in their history because they’re in the European Union. And they want to do the same thing now with the Americas, joining us all to them, you see. But again, they wrote about this a hundred years ago, step by step, and they are following the plan. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫- You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. As I said too, at the beginning of this broadcast that this free-trade deal was worked out a hundred years ago to end national sovereignty, to blend countries into regions, like a conglomerate, like Europe is now, of course, with a commission on top, running it all and each commission would be eventually subject to a global parliament. That was the whole point of it. It’s still coming by the way. It’s the same agenda by the same organizations. And you find that it’s all going to plan. And of course they conned everybody to join the European Union and even the countries that kept saying no. And they said, oh you’ll have so many jobs and so much work and all the rest of it and the liars of course had it all planned that all your work was going to go off to China anyway, all the factories and so on. They knew all that. In fact, this same group, of course, created the WTO and the Bank for International Settlements and a whole bunch, and the IMF; they created that too. And the United Nations, by the way. They own it all. So, here they are again. And it says here,
“...the head of the EU executive, Jose Manuel Barroso, who is also at the summit along with EU president Herman Van Rompuy,”

Alan: This strange little creepy guy.
“...weighed in with an unusually outspoken criticism of France for its "reactionary" behaviour to defend its audiovisual and cultural industry. "Some say they belong to the left, but in fact they are culturally extremely reactionary," the president of the European Commission said in an interview with the International Herald Tribune on Monday. If the EU-US deal...”

Alan: And Canada is in with it too, with the Canada deal, because they all work together. The CFR branch in Canada is working with the US CFR branch, along with the Royal Institute of International Affairs branch of Britain. And the CFR branch too, for the European politicians, run by George Soros. That’s who runs all the politicians there, under the same organization.
“...it would be the world’s largest Free Trade Agreement (FTA): bilateral trade in goods last year was worth some 500 billion euros, with another 280 billion euros in services and trillions in investment flows.”

Alan: Well, if it was that good last year, leave it the way it is. Don’t change it because then we’ll be in massive debt. But the whole thing is to standardize your laws and so on, together and you’ll also be bailing out Europe, folks. You see, it’s getting you into the same scam to bail out them, once you join this trade deal. It’s all economics that are involved in the trade deal. All economics and laws.
“The EU says an FTA would add about 119 billion euros annually to the EU economy, and 95 billion euros for

the United States."

Alan: That's probably debt.
"British Prime Minister David Cameron, who is hosting the G8 meeting of leading industrialised nations, made no mention of the row with France as he hailed the deal."

Alan: And, of course, it's all PR stuff. I mean you hate even reading their stuff, isn't it? You really hate it. Because their scriptwriters give you the same old standard things you've seen down through history.
"'...getting agreements, signing deals, making progress on issues that will help hard-working families right here in the United Kingdom...'"

Alan: He says.
"'...For me, that's what the agenda of this G8 is all about," Cameron said."

Alan: What a liar. He doesn't even blush when he says it. And it says,
"The British prime minister's spokesman said he expected it to take 'twelve to eighteen months' for the EU and US to complete negotiations, dismissing speculation that it could take years for anyone to see the benefits."

Alan: Well, the big boys that get all the cash grants will see the benefits right away.
"He added: 'I think that what you are going to see today is really good important news with the launch of the EU-US trade negotiations.'"

Alan: And that's about it. You can't say any more about this awful rubbish because the rest of it's just public relations propaganda and stuff like that. We're all getting joined together, a plan, as I say, that was set out a hundred years ago from the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization of Britain's elite, with the CFR taking in the US elite and Canada and Australia, New Zealand. They've got India in it now too and a few other countries. They've even got Germans in it now. So, they're running, pretty-well, the whole country and putting their own guys into bureaucracies in those countries, have done for a long time and also electing... actually they actually admit that: they put in the prime ministers and presidents. That's what Carroll Quigley their personal historian said himself.
And, this article here too, it says,
"The Group of Eight Summit: One Pillar of Today's 'G-x World'"

Alan: It's quite interesting, this, because it's from the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations), the big boys themselves, you see. It's called The Internationalist because that's their job: to bring you all and make you all international. So,
"The Group of Eight Summit: One Pillar of Today's 'G-x World'"
"It has become conventional to assert, following Eurasia Group President Ian Bremmer, that we live in a 'G-Zero World' The international system lacks global leadership. Rather than concerting efforts in common endeavors, we are told, every nation is out for itself. In fact, the 'G-Zero' label is misleading—a barren caricature of the rich landscape of international cooperation that actually does exist. What is distinctive about our era is not the absence of multilateralism, but its astonishing diversity and flexibility. When it comes to collective action, states are no longer focusing solely or even primarily on universal, treaty-based institutions like the United Nations—or even on a single apex forum like the Group of Twenty (G20). Instead, governments have adopted an ad hoc approach, coalescing in a bewildering array of issue-specific and sometimes transient bodies depending on their situational interests, shared values, and relevant capabilities. Welcome to the 'G-x' world. An important pillar of this G-x world is the venerable Group of Eight (G8), composed of the United States, Japan, Germany, the United Kingdom, France, Italy, Canada, and Russia (plus the European Union). The G8's resilience is something of a surprise. Ever since President George W. Bush elevated the G20 to the leaders' level in November 2008, pundits have predicted the G8's demise. Such obituaries remain premature. The G8 retains unique advantages as a minilateral forum for political and macroeconomic coordination among advanced market democracies..."

Alan: So, it's there for the market, you see, international markets and so on and it's also a private organization for those who don't know it, because, you see, the CFR owns it. They run it. Your prime ministers and presidents are all members of it and they didn't ask you if they could join it and take you all

into it. And they never will ask you that either. You're run privately, folks. And it says,
"One of the G8's obvious advantages over the G20 is its modest size, which enables the unscripted, candid dialogue that world leaders crave. The first summit of this kind, a G-5 meeting in the Chateau de Rambouillet in 1975, remains the model for this sort of interaction. After intimate discussions over the world economy, the leaders produced a concise declaration of only fifteen paragraphs. David Cameron, this year's host, is anxious "to go back to those first principles. There will be no lengthy communique. No armies of officials telling each other what each of their leaders think.'"

Alan: They're all with consensus now. They've got it down to consensus. And they use Chatham House Rules, which means that's the Royal Institute of International Affairs headquarters. They came up with the Chatham House Rules for these boys that you think that you elect into governments. Meaning, they can't tell the public what they're really talking about. And by the way, they're also talking about the war right now and they're all putting their support behind war, completely, on going into Syria and a few other countries as well.
"The bad science scandal: how fact-fabrication is damaging UK's global name for research. After a string of high-profile cases, a new agreement between scientists and the people who fund them aims to usher in a new era of 'research purity'"

Alan: That'll be the day, eh? Research purity.
"Britain's leading science institutions will be told on Monday that they will be stripped of many millions of pounds in research grants if they employ rogue researchers who fake the results of experiments..."
"The clampdown comes as retractions of scientific claims by medical journals are on course to top 500 for the first time in 2013 - having been just 20 a year in the late 1990s, when Andrew Wakefield notoriously claimed that the MMR vaccine caused autism in children."

Alan: Actually, it does.
"In April, the UK's first researcher was jailed for falsifying data over a prolonged period."

Alan: Japan's doing it too, of course.
"The Government is concerned that Britain's prized second place in global research behind the US will be at threatened if more fact-fabricators are exposed. It knows that hundreds of thousands of jobs could easily go to foreign rivals if British laboratories do not keep coming up with new product ideas, to be made by major multinational companies in UK factories."

Alan: Often, the factories are foreign-owned, by the way {laughs}.
"All of the country's 133 universities and colleges of higher education are being forced to sign a new Concordat for Research Integrity - having been warned by major fund providers that those who do not will be refused access to more than £10 billion in research grants funded each year by British taxpayers - and as much again from the private sector."

Alan: See, the big private sectors use your universities to come up with ideas. And it saves them having to do it and it saves them a lot of money. But the deal is that they get the patents on everything and then the companies own it, you see. So, I'll put this bit of rubbish up tonight as well, because, as I say, the whole system is corrupt. I wish they'd put all the guys that are in the Met Office and all the rest of them that are giving this global warming fanaticism and climate change fanaticism, so that they can tax you into poverty – it's called austerity; that's how they're going to bring you there – I wish they'd put them all out of the business as well.
And getting back to the European Union, Mr. Rompuy... I'm not sure if they call him Rompoy or Rompwee or whatever, you know... this strange little guy that says very little. He wasn't elected, by the way, by the public. They've got this strange secret commission that put him in there, for the whole of Europe. Isn't that amazing? This is called "democracy," you see.
"The euro has been saved and is no longer 'under existential threat' from the financial crisis..."

Alan: See, it's just over. Just one day you wake up and the black hole's filled in, eh? It just filled itself in. Maybe it moved off into a different universe and, well, took the money with it. So, it says,
"At a press conference in Lough Erne ahead of the formal opening of the G8 summit, Mr Van Rompuy said that the European Union was now able to assure G8 nations that its economic situation was much improved

since last summer. Mr Van Rompuy indicated that success in reducing fiscal deficits gave EU nations greater flexibility to slow the pace of fiscal consolidation and inject demand into their domestic economies to drive growth and jobs."

Alan: See, that's bureaucratese. You see, he's been a bureaucrat his whole life. It's bureaucratese he speaks, you see. So, the Euro is no longer under threat and they've got financial stability, just like that. See, it's true enough, if you just have enough sleep, you wake up one morning and things have fixed themselves. Just like that, you see. Never mind all the countries are now bankrupt and have got billions and billions to pay to the big bankers, who they borrowed money from to throw at Greece and Italy and other countries. So,
"'Our economies will come stronger out of the crisis in the Eurozone, more integrated.'"

Alan: Well, they'll be more integrated but they won't be stronger because Europe's now got the highest crisis it ever had in unemployment in their history. But facts don't count, eh? There's always an optimism there with the people, ah I'll take the good news. I won't listen to the bad news.
And it says that the United Nations... now, the United Nations was set up from the League of Nations (the precursor of it), again, by the Lord Alfred Milner Group, that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs (private organization with their big global agendas). They wanted wars by the way. And they said they'd have to bring the countries to their knees and get them in massive debt and then they'd unite them under these trading blocs, you see. So they were all for it. And they were based in London, of course. And it says,
"The UN prepares to go to war for the first time..."

Alan: If you look at the old Pathe newsreels from World War II, you'll see them... it's all propaganda stuff, you'll see the landing craft going in and you'll hear the voice-over saying, there go the boys, United Nations, in to fight the Germans... and all that kind of stuff. So, it's not the first time at all. They tried to play down that image for a while after World War II, to say that they're really a peace organization. So, they're going in
"...with a 3,000-strong task force sent to fight rebels in the Congo"

Alan: Now, they had to get into Africa because AfriCorps was set up a long time ago and the Africans couldn't fill it with troops, so the West, recently – I've read articles here on the air – the West recently sent US troops in and drones and everything else because now it's time to plunder what's left of Africa, you see. And the Congo has always had wars going on from Western institutions backing them because it's so rich in things that they want like uranium and things like that; very rich, high-quality stuff. And so that's why they're going to grab all... some big corporation will end up getting this from the United Nations, once it's all over. So, it says,
"It is the first time that the UN will be in direct control of a fighting force."

Alan: This peace organization, but war is peace remember? And freedom is slavery.
"Even normally-reluctant Russia and China voted in favour of the action."

Alan: Because they're going to get something out of it too. And:
"Mineral-rich Congo has been wracked by years of civil war. Conflict was originally sparked by the genocide in neighbouring Rwanda"

Alan: No, it was going on long before Rwanda was going on. And it says,
"The UN has led a 14-year-long peacekeeping in a bid to end the ethic conflict which was sparked by the genocide in neighbouring Rwanda when thousands of Hutus fled into the Congo to evade justice."
"Much of the fighting is now over the country's natural resources which include large quantities of gold, copper, diamonds, and coltan (a mineral used in cell phones)."
Alan: As well, that's pretty rare stuff which they really, really want. But they don't mention, of course, the uranium.
" According to the organisation World Without Genocide, the violence has killed as many as 5.4 million people making it the world's bloodiest conflict since World War II."

Alan: And so on, and so on, and so on. But, as I say, they'll get plundered; it's time to go and save them and plunder them for the big boys to get all the stuff. There's diamonds just sitting there, doing nothing, for goodness sake and gold and stuff.

“True cost of Britain’s wind farm industry revealed. Every job in Britain’s wind farm industry is effectively subsidised…”

Alan: Every job, now… remember it was going to be jobs-jobs-jobs, you see, and cheap electricity, as they jack it up twenty-fold. And it says,
“Every job…”

Alan: Every job… listen, for those that are hard of thinking, listen very carefully.
“Every job in Britain’s wind farm industry is effectively subsidised to the extent of £100,000 per year…”

Alan: This is the subsidy for every job. And it says,
“A new analysis of government and industry figures shows that wind turbine owners received £1.2billion in the form of a consumer subsidy, paid by a supplement on electricity bills last year.”

Alan: You all pay it.
“They employed 12,000 people, to produce an effective £100,000 subsidy on each job. The disclosure is potentially embarrassing for the wind industry, which claims it is an economically dynamic sector that creates jobs. It was described by critics as proof the sector was not economically viable, with one calling it evidence of ‘soft jobs’ that depended on the taxpayer.”
“The subsidy was disclosed in a new analysis of official figures, which showed that: The level of support from subsidies in some cases is so high that jobs are effectively supported to the extent of £1.3million each.”

Alan: {Laughs} For each job, eh?
“In Scotland, which has 203 onshore wind farms — more than anywhere else in the UK – …”

Alan: That’s because they cleared all the people out of the country.
“…— just 2,235 people are directly employed to work on them despite an annual subsidy of £344million.”

Alan: Subsidy.
“That works out at £154,000 per job.”
“Even if the maximum number of jobs that have been forecast are created, by 2020 the effective subsidy on them would be £80,000 a year. One source, who owns several wind farms, and did not wish to be named, said: ‘Anybody trying to justify subsidies on the basis of jobs created is talking nonsense. Wind farms are not labour intensive.’”

Alan: They’re not even very intensive at producing electricity by the way.
“There has been mounting controversy about the value of both onshore and offshore wind farms, with discontent among back-bench Conservative MPs. The industry’s trade body, Renewable UK, has campaigned to promote the method of electricity generation as a way to create jobs. It states on its website that: ‘We aim to create thousands of jobs across a wide range of business sectors.’ It says the industry currently employs 12,000 people and ‘is set to employ up to 90,000 people by 2020’.”

Alan: I think they’ll have to get them in that eventually, you know, because if you look at the pictures – I’ll put some up tonight too – you see all the dead seagulls at the bottom of them and smashed songbirds with their heads cut off and everything because they get shredded to pieces with these, so they needs lots of people to pick up the mess. Maybe they’ll recycle it or something for who knows what. Maybe they’ll put it in your food; it’s maybe better than the burgers you’re eating that’s not meat at all.
“The promise of future jobs is dependent on the building of large-scale wind farms at sea and the construction of factories in Britain to manufacture the turbines, which are currently almost all built abroad.”

Alan: And they don’t last long, you know. And in high winds, they shatter. You don’t want one of those props going over your head or through your house when you have a high wind. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. I’m Alan Watt. We’re Cutting Through the Matrix. And we’ll go to Chris from North Carolina if he’s still on the line. Are you there, Chris?
Chris: Hi. Yes, sir, Mr. Watt. How are you doing?
Alan: Not bad at all.

Chris: This is going to kind of come a little bit out of left field and I hate to get off topic but I've called you before about a religious subject and I've read some of the books that you recommended me to read before. And one thing that has really kind of caught my interest is I read in a book... I can't remember the book right off the top of my head but it said that the Knights Templars, when they first went to Jerusalem, they set up on the side of the old temple and they're supposed to have found some relics that would have kind of proved that the church had taken the story of Jesus and modified it in some way. Is there any truth to that, do you know? Or… I don't know anybody else to ask about that.
Alan: Well, that really came out with a book that was called Holy Blood Holy Grail. And it was written by some journalists in Britain, who actually belonged to a different religious persuasion with an intention of debunking Christianity because they're enemies of it, actually. But things that happened back then, you've got to take with a pinch of salt. We know they did go in. We know there was a small mosque that they built, basically, a temple for themselves. But most of it's steeped in folklore. We really don't know what they found. But, again, it's the old holy grail idea, they found something magical that gave them special rights to be and exist and powers and so on. It's a typical standard tale that came out. It originated too, in France, the whole, along with the King Arthur thing at about the same time. And they ran with it. So, people love mysticism and all the rest of it. All you can really say about the Knights Templar is they did get a charter to exist from the Vatican, eventually. The Knights of St. John already were there, the Hospitallers. And the Templars took themselves, gradually, the right to tax people and lend money out for the first time. They became the first real big, big bankers outside what at that time was the Spanish Judaic communities that ran a good part of the world at that time. So, they were the first outsiders to start money lending and they were allowed to keep the cash. It got so bad though, that when widows lost their husbands in the Holy Wars, the widows were being convinced by the representatives – you know, good-talking salesmen – of the Knights Templars, to leave whole dowries and castles and everything to them. So, they were taking over vast estates all over Europe. And that's why Philip of France, of course, got the wind up when he saw the power that they were collecting to themselves. And they were not following Christianity at all, by the way. And they really were a precursor of what we call Freemasonry. They were allowing anybody from any faith or whatever into the organization, into the brotherhood, as they called it. And that all came out during the trials. So, they were disbanded and a lot of them were arrested. But in some countries they were allowed to stay free. Like England didn't arrest them. Other ones fled to Scotland and they settled in Argyleshire. And in Argyleshire, you'll still see the old Templar gravestones there, with their markings on it and the sword and so on. So, they certainly went down through the ages. A lot of them settled also in what became Southern France, in that region there. And they also gave it a lot of mystic stories from that region as well. They became Cathars and Bogomils. In fact, I think they started them up, to fight Christianity.
Chris: Thank you very much. I sure do appreciate it.
Alan: Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Washington is Crazy--Like a Fox

US to Buy Russian Helicopters for Afghan Military

US Passes Amendment to NDAA Regarding National Defense of---Israel

EU, US to launch talks for world's biggest trade pact

G-8 Summit and G-X World

Bad Science and Fact Fabrication

The euro is safe, declares European Council chief

Corporate Takeover--The UN prepares to go to war for the first time, with a 3,000-strong task force sent to fight rebels in the Congo

True Cost of Britain's Wind Farm Industry

Why do I call them bat-chomping, bird-slicing eco crucifixes...?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 19, 2013 (#1356)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 19, 2013:
Good Luck on Quest to Find YOUR Mind:

"This Scientific Tyranny, Latest of its Kind,
Is very Proficient in Control of the Mind,
The Public have been Trained to Accept
Private Committees Rule on Behalf of Elect,
Carte Blanche Over How We Think and Act,
Updating Political Correctness from Idea to Fact,
And All the "Good" People Who Wish to Be Nice
Swallow and Parrot all New Trendy Advice,
Regardless If the Advocacy of the Expert
Is Deleterious to Society, May Even Pervert
The Natural Order, (You can't Fool Nature),
Even If Ordered by the Legislator,
To Be Accepted by Peers, Trendies Never say No,
When Chaos Ensues, Remember, I Told You So"
© Alan Watt June 19, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 19, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 19th of June, 2013.
Now newcomers please use the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll find lots and lots of audios for free download where I go through the system that we're all born into. And I show you the organizations that sprung up about a hundred years ago or more to bring in their own version of the world society that they planned for themselves. And of course it was run by very, very wealthy men, the wealthiest men in the planet, big international bankers in fact who already run the City of London, New York, and a whole bunch of other places across the world by that time. And they planned to bring in a society that was manageable for them, to be manageable with ease too, but they brought science on board, with psychology, behaviorists and so on. Now it's neuroscientists too all working in big, big think tanks which they have going 24 hours per day on all aspects of society to make sure the general public are herded properly in this big world into the new global society. A planned society of course and everything comes from the taxpayers at the bottom.

All produce does too and all the taxes. And that's really your function, is to produce and get taxed today and keep all the big corporations going, including governments which are just corporations by the way. And they planned as I say to bring it in perfectly. So they get little problems from the general public and that's how we're managed, very, very simply. Very easily too. It's well documented. There are lots and lots of articles that get put out there by some of the psychological associations that work for them in fact and many, many universities too which all take grants to also find ways to do testing on the public and behaviorist examinations and so on and tests.
So remember too you bring me to you. You are the audience that bring me to you. I don't sell lots of products and various things like that. And I don't bring you sensationalism because after all you're living in a big con, what could be more sensational than that? And if you want to keep me going you can buy the books hopefully and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate.
And to do so remember from the U.S. to Canada personal checks are still good or international postal money orders from the post office are still good to Canada, and you can send cash or use Paypal. And across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations are really welcome because it costs an awful lot to do what I'm doing here and it's not anything a sane person would do because you would need teams of people to do what I'm really doing and it's no life whatsoever in doing this. The only reason I came out at the time was to try and get the patriot system going into a different direction to realize the big, big picture instead of the navel-gazing that they've been doing in the past and it has worked actually, awfully well. Now everyone knows that international groups run the world and democracy is a joke. It's always really been a joke mind you. It's kind of a placebo, it looks like a real pill but it's not. And it stops you having revolutions and rebellions and so on, because you always think you can vote a better bunch in next time who always promise that they're more honest and kind and they'll take care of business and so on. And we fall for it every time because we have an optimism center in the brain they say. And unfortunately it seems to be in overdrive I think these days because people really hope, they really live in hope, that you'll get honest people coming in there, not multimillionaires or wannabe multimillionaires, because the politicians are when they leave office remember, they're all multimillionaires. And they get lots and lots of freebees given to them and grants and directorships from the lobbyists and the big corporations for getting certain laws through for them.
So we live in what we would call corruption at the bottom. At the top they don't call it that, they call it just business. It's business you see. And what they do technically is legal. When it's not legal they change the laws to make it legal. And now of course all the politicians as you know in the U.S. especially, and other countries too, can get insider trading information from the NSA who sees who is doing what and what's coming up. And they get the first tips you see. So they make sure it's legal for them to do that but it's illegal for you to do it. You see because they're special people you understand, special people, different wombs.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Now I've mentioned many times before for those in control and there really are people in control. It's not the ones that you think that you vote in and so on. They're under control too by their bosses. And the bosses of course are the wealthiest people on the planet. Really it's organized crime, only it's not crime at all because they legalize it all you see. And no one is going to talk about it, etcetera. But you go into the whole system that we live under and it's always really been what we would at the bottom call corrupt. It's always been that way. Money and usury and all the rest of it is corruption. Money is a means of exchange. You don't make money off of money. Once you start that you get debt and then you get compound interest, then you can never pay it off and then you're really in trouble. And the boys who obviously manage that become the bosses. You see it's very simple but it can't go on forever. And then you have crashes and all the rest of it and then they devalue your currency or bring out a new currency at half the value and then they get on with it. That will still happen yet to us of course. But you find certain people go into these kinds of positions, in contrast to the average crook. The average crook will start at the street level and smash windows and grab things out of stores and so on. The clever ones simply try to use money or where money is going to come into, in other words official positions. Even in local mayorships you'll get this.
Last year I read an article about a woman in the States who ended up owning racehorse tracks and everything and champion racehorses and she was the overseer, the comptroller, the one who took care of the books, for just an area in the States, just a particular area, but a few thousand people actually as residents and she handled all their tax money. And she'd scam millions off them, off a few thousand people. So even being a local mayor in a small place is awfully lucrative. And that's why a lot of people go in for

that. And it's always the same kind of people who head for it you see. And their families get into it too. And of course it's like up here you wouldn't know for instance how many times they actually shovel the snow on your road, which is very seldom here, and things like that. Or what they're putting down for re-graveling the road, resurfacing. You'd never know. All this stuff goes down in the books, and it's probably never happened for years, that anything's actually been done, but according to the books it's a different story. Where did the money go? Things like that you see. And of course once you get into the city level then it's big, big money.

And you'll find in Montreal, in Canada, it's kind of Canada's version of New York. So it's a mayor that got in you see who said he was going to fight all the sleaze in Montreal, because it's always been run by a particular type of mafia, which isn't Italian. And it says here that:

"The mayor of Montreal, who came to power promising to clean up corruption scandals plaguing the city, has been arrested on fraud charges. Michael Applebaum faces 14 charges, including defrauding government, abuse of confidence and corruption. Applebaum took over as interim mayor of Canada's second-largest city last November after former mayor Gerald Tremblay resigned amid corruption allegations. "The corruption and collusion will no longer be tolerated," Commissioner Robert Lafreniere of Quebec's anti-corruption unit said. "No one is above the law and you cannot hide from the law.""

Alan: Well it depends who you are because the law will protect you if you're very, very special.

"The charges stem from alleged acts that occurred before Applebaum became mayor. While officials offered few details, they said they relate to property projects between 2006 and 2011 when he served as borough mayor. Applebaum, 50, had promised not to run in the upcoming election, due this November. But his appointment was enough to make history: he became the first English Speaking mayor of the city in exactly 100 years. Signs of trouble arrived soon afterward. Anti-corruption officials raided Montreal's city hall last February. They also targeted offices in various boroughs, including the one Applebaum represented for many years. His arrest comes just a month after Gilles Vaillancourt, the former long-time mayor of neighbouring Laval, was arrested on corruption charges."

Alan: As well.

"The provincial police allege that the city hall Vaillancourt led was essentially a criminal organisation,"

Alan: The City Hall, the whole City Hall, it's like Toronto too mind you.

"...with officials there allegedly enriching themselves off local construction deals."

Alan: As I say you don't know what they put down on the books. And generally it's about 90% things which haven't been done at all, but the money has all been pocketed.

"In the neighbouring province of Ontario Toronto mayor Rob Ford, who leads Canada's largest city, is facing unrelated allegations that he appeared in a video smoking crack cocaine."

Alan: And so, but Montreal is famous for this particular mafia and it's very cosmopolitan the people who run the place say. They love Montreal for that and they make a lot of money off it, off all the deals. You understand, in even a city, all the contracts they get out every year, all the contracts for construction and repairs and all the rest of it and they get kickbacks. It's all arranged, you see, there is so much of a percentage kickback on every big contract you hand out to your pals.

So this is the reality. This is reality folks and it's always been this way. It's the same across the States, the same in Britain, the same everywhere. See, to get a people who are compliant, the general population, who are always shocked, they're always feigning shock, when they get stories like this, it's because you've been trained to be incredibly naive. It's your training. You have been trained. You're still being trained all through your life through ways you don't even understand or know about. But that's the usual thing and of course once you get up to the federal level then it's oh boy, it's not just half a million here and there, it's way up there.

Also too this article too, it's quite good.

"Arise, Sir Andrew Hall (For Services to Public Health!!!)"

"Age of Autism"

"The Chair of the UK's Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation, Prof Andrew Hall of the Gates Foundation funded London School of Hygiene and Tropical Medicine received a knighthood today in the Queen's Birthday Honours. Meanwhile, the scandalous history of the JCVI as recounted by Dr Lucija Tomljenovic of British Columbia University in her paper presented to the British Society for Environmental Medicine..."

Alan: I'll put this up tonight.

"...continues to go unaddressed. Dr Tomljenovic's paper is already widely recognised as one the most damning indictments of science-government cronyism ever assembled. Beneath are some quotes from Tomljenovic's paper:"

"Deliberately concealing information from parents for the sole purpose of getting them to comply with an "official" vaccination schedule could be considered as a form of ethical violation or misconduct. Official documents obtained from the UK Department of Health (DH) and the Joint Committee on Vaccination and Immunisation (JCVI) reveal that the British health authorities have been engaging in such practice for the last 30 years, apparently for the sole purpose of protecting the national vaccination program."
"Here I present the documentation which appears to show that the JCVI made continuous efforts to withhold critical data on severe adverse reactions and contraindications to vaccinations to both parents and health practitioners..."
Alan: Now you're supposed to by law be told all of this information prior to getting injections and deciding yourself, but you're not, in fact no one is. So it says:
"...in order to reach overall vaccination rates..."
Alan: So it's more important to lie to you to get the vaccination rates up you see.
"As a result of such vaccination policy promoted by the JCVI and the DH, many children have been vaccinated without their parents being disclosed the critical information about demonstrated risks of serious adverse reactions, one that the JCVI appeared to have been fully aware of. It would also appear that, by withholding this information, the JCVI/DH neglected the right of individuals to make an informed consent concerning vaccination. By doing so, they may have violated not only International Guidelines for Medical Ethics (i.e., Helsinki Declaration and the International Code of Medical Ethics) but also, their own Code of Practice."
Alan: And I think there's a PDF that goes with this too and I'll put it up tonight to let you see how you're conned all the time. And of course big, big Pharma's behind it too and of course these guys too, the Chair of the UK's Joint Committee on Vaccination and so on, all these guys get massive, massive kickbacks and big presents, you know that. You know this is how the world really is folks. Wisen up.
Also this article comes out too, which is a bit of a joke...
"Banking Commission: Bankers should face threat of jail and loss of bonuses"
"Senior bankers should face jail and the loss of millions of pounds in bonuses if they are involved in a future banking collapse, according to a report by a cross-party group of Members of Parliament and peers."
"The Government has been urged to introduce a new criminal offence for "senior persons" who run banks in a "reckless manner","
Alan: That's very vague, eh? "Reckless manner". That will get ripped apart in court by the defendants.
"...as well as much more stringent clawback rules that could see managers being stripped of several years' worth of pay. Andrew Tyrie MP, the chairman of the Commission on Banking Standards, warned that bankers had escaped "personal responsibility" for their actions, and said that drastic reforms were the only way to restore trust in banks."
Alan: Actually it's not, it's just to close them all down and get your central bank, your own one to create its own money interest-free. But that will never happen because we're run by corruption.
Also:
"Bill Gates buys into world's largest security company"
Alan: You know the guy who's a great philanthropist, he wants to save the world and all that. He's a front man you know. He didn't invent anything in his life, maybe some of the lies he was told to say, maybe he kind of embellished them a bit, but he's a front man for the big NSA boys who wanted one big organization to put out one system on the computers, and of course that's why they gave you Microsoft.
"The world's richest man and the world's biggest security company are working on the same team. Bill Gates, the Microsoft founder and philanthropist, has been revealed as an investor in G4S,"
Alan: That's the guys that have the big massive prisons. They also rent out armies basically and security guards. They run Israel's prisons for the Palestinians and stuff like that. So he's one of the biggest investors now...
"...with a stake of more than 3 per cent. G4S was the security company accused of bungling security at the 2012 London Olympics."
"The investment is divided between the charity run by him and his wife,"
Alan: Oh the charity, there's always a scam behind the charity.
"...the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation,"
Alan: Remember of course when you go into Melinda and Bill himself, the daddy especially of Bill was up there in Planned Parenthood for depopulation of the unfit. Go into it and see yourself. Everything is intergenerational with these characters, right back to the revolutionary days.
"The security giant is working to restore its reputation after its chief executive, Nick Buckles, quit last month after a profits warning that saw shares in G4S plummet nearly 15 per cent in one day - the latest in a string

of embarrassments. Before last year's Olympics fiasco, when a failure to provide enough staff resulted in the Army having to be called in, angry shareholders forced the abandonment of a £5.2bn takeover of the Danish cleaning group ISS in 2011. With G4S announcing yesterday that Mr Gates' stake had risen to 3.2 per cent by the purchase last week of some 6 million shares, a spokesman for the company said a meeting between the two parties would be arranged."
Alan: So, everything is going well for philanthropists all over the world as they get fatter and fatter with their coffers. It's a great cover though isn't it, "I'm a philanthropist." If Adolf Hitler had said he was a philanthropist he might've won. Maybe the whole world would've backed him.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system of course. It's kind of monotonous, isn't it, because it's always with us and it's always a con. And we're brought up with cons and of course guys on television with very straight faces can tell you the most amazing things, including your news anchors, because you're taught to trust them, you grow up with them.
It says:
"Brit Banks In £1billion-Plus 'Asian Sibor Probe'"
Alan: It's the same thing as the Libor Scandal. In other words they're rigging all overseas currencies as well for interest rates. So the:
"British banks have been ordered to set aside more than £1bn over suspected rate manipulation in Singapore. At least three UK-based global banks have been told to allocate the provision over the Singapore Interbank Offered Rate (Sibor). The decision comes less than a year after the banking industry was rocked over rate manipulation in London-based Libor."
Alan: Scandal.
"The Monetary Authority of Singapore (MAS) ordered Royal Bank of Scotland (RBS)..."
Alan: Most of which is owned by the British government.
"...to set aside £510m to £612m, while Barclays and Standard Chartered have been told to prepare a provision of between £200m to £300m each. The money is being set aside to cover "deficiencies and risks" as part of the Singaporean review of activity between 2007 and 2011. The money will be held at 0% interest rates for a year while the MAS considers how to improve controls on benchmark rates."
"The MAS says 133 traders between these banks were found to have tried to influence these benchmarks. The MAS says it will make rate-rigging a criminal offence."
Alan: Well good luck in finding it. Understand, everything today is big international corporations and monopolies. They have monopolies you see. They all work together for their own self interest to influence everything. But Barclays and all the rest of the usual culprits are all involved in this, but it doesn't make any difference does it really?
Also this article too...
"The Integration of Canada into a U.S. Dominated North American Security Perimeter"
Alan: And I'll put it up tonight. I've read it before but it's...
"Canada's prime minister recently addressed the CFR,"
Alan: Council on Foreign Relations.
"...a globalist think tank..."
Alan: It's more than just a think tank.
"...who have been a driving force behind the push towards deeper North American integration. The U.S. and Canada are now further advancing this agenda through the Beyond the Border agreement. Both countries are increasing bilateral border transportation and infrastructure coordination. This includes a common approach to border management, security and control. They are also integrating an information sharing system that would be used to track everyone crossing the U.S.-Canada border and entering or leaving the continent. Without much fanfare and seemingly little resistance, Canada is being assimilated into a U.S. dominated North American security perimeter."
Alan: Well that's the agenda remember of the Council on Foreign Relations, which is just a branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization that came up with the global plan for integration and into amalgamation of countries into blocs, trading blocs. And this is part of the bloc of course.
"In May, the Conservative government highlighted the benefits of the U.S.-Canada Beyond the Border action plan which was announced back in 2011."
"The deal, "focuses on addressing security threats at the earliest point possible and facilitating the lawful movement of people, goods, and services into Canada and the United States, and creates a long-term

partnership to improve the management of our shared border." The goal is to further increase, "security, economic competitiveness and prosperity through numerous measures, including reducing border wait times and improving infrastructure at key crossings to speed up legitimate trade and travel." The Beyond the Border Executive Steering Committee recently met to discuss the objectives that have already been achieved and the work that still needs to be done. Another important facet of the economic and security perimeter agreement is the Regulatory Cooperation Council action plan. A stakeholder dialogue session is planned for June 20, which will review its implementation progress and will seek further input regarding the next stage of U.S.-Canada regulatory integration."
Alan: Now they're integrating your economic systems. All your security is integrated together, all information sharing. But once you start integrating your economic systems then all your laws must change. That's what happened to Europe step by step. And they had to harmonize all their laws to match all the rest of them for this European Parliament system. And the same thing is happening here. So I'll put this one up tonight too.
And also it's interesting, this, the World Socialist website that does the opposite of course. There are always big groups playing, you know the tennis matches, all playing the same game for dominance. But anyway some of the articles are pretty good. And it says:
"NSA's Canadian counterpart runs massive domestic spying program"
Alan: And it shows you and I've mentioned it before but I'll do it again because it shows you how when the U.S. are forbidden to spy on certain people inside their own country they'll ask the Canadian ones to do it for them and vice versa. And Britain does it for us too, remember too. This is how they play this game. They've played this game forever. Even all through the Cold War. So it says:
"On the basis of secret government directives, Canada's national security apparatus is conducting mass surveillance of Canadians parallel to, if not directly patterned after, the domestic spying operations of the U.S. National Security Agency (NSA). Communications Security Establishment Canada (CSEC), the NSA's Canadian counterpart and longstanding partner, has been scrutinizing the metadata of Canadians' electronic communications since at least 2005. Moreover, the NSA routinely provides Canada's security agencies with intelligence on Canadians and CSEC reciprocates by providing U.S. intelligence officials with information about people living in the U.S."
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. I'll put this up tonight too.
And it's quite interesting too.
"Capital One Hires U.S. Immigration Chief to Oversee Compliance"
"Capital One Financial Corp. (COF:US), the bank that agreed to pay $210 million to settle U.S. charges of deceptive marketing..."
Alan: In other words corruption.
"...of credit-card products, hired the nation's top immigration official to head compliance operations."
Alan: You all feel better now, eh? You all feel better about that now, don't you?
"John Morton, director of U.S. Immigration and Customs Enforcement, will join the McLean, Virginia-based lender in August as a senior vice president, Tatiana Stead, a company spokeswoman, said today in an e-mailed statement. "Compliance is a high priority for our company and we couldn't be more pleased that he will be joining our team," Stead said."
Alan: Do you know how much money there is, and under-the-table money, for immigration in all countries? It's big, big business. And these lawyers that the state provides are raking it in.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and everyone's heard of the Met Office in Britain and of course they work with the university too. There have been so many scandals to do with the leaked emails because there's a big social agenda behind all of this weather manipulation and so on to bring in carbon taxes and controlling the way that we live. That's really what it's about. And they're all getting paid massive grants from all the big corporations that stand to make lots and lots of money, not just from the taxpayers in big lump sums for different projects in greening and all this kind of nonsense, but it's an awful agenda of course. But they're going to go through with it regardless, no matter what it takes. Of course they're geo-engineering, have been since 1998, to manipulate the weather. And even the geo-engineers said before they started it all. It's amazing how they say, yeah we've done some, and then they'll say, no we're not doing it yet. And then back to we've done some in the past, and of course they've not to tell the general public because you see you're down at the bottom. You're not supposed to be in the know.
But they've been geo-engineering us daily actually since 1998 and loading the sky with a dose of toxic stuff,

aluminum and also barium and various other things. And even carbon in some places to try it out. But they did say that if they got to a loading dose up in the higher stratosphere then eventually it could take a hundred years for this stuff to dissolve even if they stopped. And they haven't stopped yet. And it could also cause catastrophic climate variations and so on, severe weather, which we're getting.
So the Met Office comes out, and it says here:
"UK's spell of awful summers is set to continue"
Alan: That means pretty well for the world now too.
"As the prospect of another gloomy Glastonbury and wet Wimbledon looms, leading climate scientists have warned that the UK could be set for a further five to 10 years of washout summers."
Alan: It's amazing how they can't tell you anything but they can make these fantastic guesses.
"The grim conclusion was delivered after an unprecedented gathering of scientists and meteorologists at the Met Office in Exeter to debate the range of possible causes for Europe's "unusual seasonal weather" over recent years,"
Alan: It's weather manipulation. That's what they're doing. I mean I've got guys in different flight organizations who keep in touch with me and when they come into the big cities, over London and stuff, they see them spraying it like crazy. And of course you end up with these massive downpours, etcetera.
"Many will have hoped for news of sunnier times ahead. But after experts brainstormed through the day they delivered the shock finding that the UK could be in the middle of a 10-20 year "cycle" of wet summers. The last six out of seven summers in the UK have seen below-average temperatures and sunshine, and above-average rainfall."
Alan: Now there are a lot of these meetings going on right now because you see the big boys are having their international meetings on propping up the falling carbon price market that the big boys are going to get lots of cash out of. I hope you understand that corporations are given free credits to start it all off you see, they have been for years, by the government. And they gamble them hoping to get more cash out of it down the road. But the price of them per share has gone down and I just read today in fact that the EU Parliament had injected billions of taxpayers' money into it to try to prop it up and get the price back up again. It's a must-be you see. It's a whole brand new economy for all the scum up there dealing with invisible nothings you know. How many carbon credits, oh I've got twenty thousand metric tons of it. Where do you keep it you know? Well it's actually in an abstract place because it's rather an abstract thing. I mean it's all... It's the king has no clothes, it's beautiful. And we're all getting scammed folks. It's one of the best scams yet for an awful long time. But that's the way it is, isn't it? That's how the world is run. And the Club of Rome founder, and the Club of Rome is one of the big think tanks that works with the CFR. And they also work for the United Nations because the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, owns and set up the United Nations. But it says:
"Club Of Rome Founder Proposed "Global Matrix" Of Manufactured Consent"
Alan: I've talked about Manufactured Consent before over the years and how they do it.
"Recently unearthed documents from the private collection of former diplomat and Bilderberg regular George C. McGhee have revealed (among other things) that the Club of Rome in 1970 wanted to create a "global matrix approach", or G-Matrix approach, as a means of bringing people into an enviro-eugenicist mindset globally. The Club of Rome was an influential think tank,"
Alan: It still is.
"...advocating among other things worldwide population reduction..."
Alan: Of the wrong kind of people that is.
"...and global environmental governance."
Alan: In other words they came up with the idea. They were given the task of finding out a way to con the public of the world under some big threat, that they'd all come together and allow the masters to rule over them properly you see. And the Club of Rome came up with the idea, they said that oh famine and stuff like that and severe weather, would fit the bill. They hit upon the idea and they haven't turned back yet. They said that would fit the bill, you see. They tried other things too, even invasions from outside, is there enough science fiction out there to mind bomb the public? Will they fall for that? No, they'll fall for this one. And it's still going on today.
"The author of the uncovered manuscript from 1970 was Italian industrialist Aurelio Peccei, who founded the Club of Rome in 1968. Peccei wrote that any acceptance of the Club's conclusions "relies heavily on a global matrix approach". Furthermore he writes that these conclusions by the infamous Club (which includes advocacy of worldwide population reduction) can only be generally accepted "through (...) an iterative, global and substantive process"."
"Through such a comprehensive process, writes Peccei, mankind can "gradually attain a value-base

consensus, and avoid the prospects of a critical future situation." "The work program exposition of the Club of Rome project relies heavily on the global (or G) matrix approach. It therefore appears desirable to start the discussion of the work program by explicating the structure and utility of such a matrix."
The uncovered document from McGhee's private collection states outright that the Club has sought to manufacture a consensus in all layers of society in regards to the conclusions of the Club's reports as published in the early 1970s.
"It should be pointed out (...) that such a consensus is meant to provide "the initial conditions" for the operational evolution of the Club of Rome Project", Aurelio wrote in 1970. "It should only be viewed as an exemplary value-base whose universality, validity, and credibility depends on the judgments of the DELPHI technique participants."
Alan: For those who don't know what the DELPHI technique is, read it up.
"Nevertheless, it will represent an attempt for a substantive and professionally coordinated delineation of the "Predicament of Mankind"."
Alan: And that's the whole thing, crisis, crisis, Predicament of Mankind and so on.
"The more groups engage in similar intellectual efforts, the more meaningful the dialogue on the worldwide problematique will become.""
Alan: And that's why you've got international meetings now and it seems awfully important and people believe it all, because all the important folk are attending, right? We're going to save you all from climate.
"This "problematique" is being described as "the constantly widening cultural, economic and technological gaps among nations, or the fearsome multiplication of the population on a finite planet, or the transnational phenomenon of youth rebellion, or the possibility of crossing the threshold past which it will be feasible to manipulate human genetic material."
The mention of the DELPHI method in the context of this information-snippet about a global matrix of manufactured consent is interesting. According to Wikipedia, the method has been widely used for business forecasting and other forecasting "covering such topics as scientific breakthroughs, population control, automation, space progress, war prevention and weapon systems."
As I covered in an earlier article, the predictive systems and models of the Club of Rome were used by the Chinese to set up their brutal one-child policy. In 1978, a group of Chinese scientists visited several scientific conferences in Europe, and readily picked up on the ideas distributed by the Club of Rome. At the head of this Chinese delegation was a man credited for introducing China's notorious one-child policies, source of so much hardship suffered by the Chinese people in the last decades. Robert Zubrin, senior fellow with the center for security policy, published an op-ed in the Washington Times, reaffirming that Greenhalgh's study is correct."
Alan: And I'll put all these links up tonight remember on these.
""In June 1978, Song Jian, a top-level manager in charge of developing control systems for the Chinese guided-missile program, traveled to Helsinki for an international conference on control-system theory and design. While in Finland, he picked up copies of "The Limits to Growth: Blueprint for Survival"- publications of the Club of Rome, a major source of Malthusian propaganda – and made the acquaintance of several Europeans who were promoting the report's method of using computerized "systems analysis" to predict and design the human future."
To illustrate that the Global Matrix was further developed, the 1991 publication The First Global Revolution: A Report to the Club of Rome"
Alan: That was the Club of Rome too.
"...shows us that early on the common denominator was invented around which the world could rally,"
Alan: So a crisis had to be created to rally the world around it.
"...thereby creating a common purpose."
Alan: And this is what they said in their book by the way.
""In searching for a new enemy to unite us, we came up with the idea...""
Alan: The idea, not facts or reality.
""...the idea that pollution, the threat of global warming, water shortages, famine and the like would fit the bill. All these dangers are caused by human intervention, and it is only through changed attitudes and behavior that they can be overcome. The real enemy then, is humanity itself.""
Alan: That was what they stuck on and it's been that ever since.
"The concept of a Global Matrix of manufactured consent, as described and developed by the founder of the Club of Rome, illustrate that the scam is perpetrated on such an unprecedented scale, that up until a few years ago few dared question its validity."
Alan: And that's what they picked and all the banks were onboard with it too because they got lots of

money coming out of it too remember and all that kind of stuff.
Also tonight too I'll put up a link to do with NSA headquarters across the planet, with nice pictures of it all, a lot of beautiful pictures, nice colorful blue pipes and everything. And all the stuff that cools these massive supercomputers they've got all over the planet, as we all go monitored across the world.
The:
"Co-Op Bank..."
Alan: That was failing in Britain too, of course, is...
"...To Get £1billion Rescue Deal"
Alan: In other words taxpayer-funded. But also too, they also might get a haircut, meaning they'll grab the deposits as well, because I've read one article that said they were considering even down to a thousand dollars in the bank, by the way, they grab that as well. Which of course they're going to do across the planet. Don't believe this $100,000 thing. When did banks ever tell you the truth?
And also an article that says...
"Co-op boss 'looking for best solution'"
Alan: And he actually says it here.
"He says around 7,000 investors, most of whom put just under £1,000 into the bank, will have that money swapped for shares."
Alan: Well, worthless shares? What's the good of that? And as I've said before the Met Office is meeting to see why our weather, it's a big crisis you see...
"Why our weather is... normal"
"As of lunchtime yesterday, the Met Office wasn't at all sure how Britain's weather would turn out today. According to a spokesman, some of its computer models were predicting 'a rather miserable day for some southern areas'. Others, however, suggested it would be 'fine and bright'. "
Alan: That's their special computers you see. It gives you all the answers that you want and then you can pick one.
"'Sometimes the atmosphere can provide a real challenge for forecasters,' the spokesman admitted wearily. The problem right now, apparently, is a phenomenon known as a 'trough disruption', a common type of westerly weather whose course both computers and human beings find hard to predict. Still, the signs were that by the end of the week, temperatures would be normal for June, at about 20C. Looking further ahead, there were likely to be both some downpours and some nice, sunny days. 'It's what you'd term typically British weather and far from a wash-out,' the spokesman concluded,"
Alan: This is the one completely contradicting the one I read earlier today, remember.
"...adding that although summer only began officially on June 1, so far it has been relatively warm, a few cool days last week notwithstanding."
Alan: We've had freezing temperatures here in Canada. Last night it got down to just two degrees above freezing. Mind you we get heavily sprayed here because I'm at top of the jet stream and if you go into the weather warfare treaties they signed at the United Nations you'll see that they could easily manipulate the jet streams. And they would dump their geo-engineering stuff at the loops of the jet stream. I'm right on the darn loop where I am here so I get a lot of spraying here. And it carries it from here and all the way down into New York State and Buffalo. So they've been using this technique for years you see. And then of course they load it up down in the Michigan area too and it brings it up here. Then again they reload it back up here.
And also an article too. It's not bad, one to do with drugs and so on. People have all forgotten about it too. It came out in 2012. And it says:
"A high-level player with one of the most notorious narco-trafficking organizations in Mexico, the Sinaloa "cartel," claims that he has been working with the U.S. government for years, according to pleadings filed recently in federal court in Chicago. Jesus Vicente Zambada Niebla, is the son of Ismael "El Mayo" Zambada Garcia — one of the purported top leaders of the Sinaloa drug-trafficking organization. Zambada Niebla was arrested in Mexico in March 2009 and in February 2010 extradited to the United States to stand trial on narco-trafficking-related charges.
The indictment pending against Zambada Niebla claims he served as the "logistical coordinator" for the "cartel," helping to oversee an operation that imported into the U.S. "multi-ton quantities of cocaine ... using various means, including but not limited to, Boeing 747 cargo aircraft, private aircraft ... buses, rail cars, tractor trailers, and automobiles."
The revelation that Zambada Niebla claims to have been a U.S. government asset, working with its sanction, is a shocking development in the so-called drug war and has gone largely un-reported by the U.S. media. The claim, if true, adds credence to theories long in play that the Mexican and U.S. governments are

essentially showing favor toward the Sinaloa drug organization and its leadership..."
Alan: In other words, the wars down there, the U.S. is helping finish off the rivals you see to keep the price up. And of course the CIA has been involved in this stuff for years for goodness sake. And there is excellent stuff out there on Bill Clinton even during his period in time when they were flying it up in planes and landing it in Arkansas.
Anyway, that's the real world. It's the real, real world. And you don't get that kind of stuff on your ridiculous dramas you get on television that's all propaganda of how they're all honest people at the top. What a great way to keep you all naive.
And of course:
"The agricultural revolution – UK..."
Alan: That's been well bribed of course. They're trying to...
"...pushes Europe to embrace GM crops"
So:
"Environment Secretary will urge EU to relax restrictions on crop licensing."
Alan: I wonder how many shares, free shares, he's going to get on that from Monsanto and the big boys. And Fox reporters. This is an old story I remember reading at the time but it's been back in the news again.
"FOX Reporters Fired For Reporting the Truth About Monsanto Milk."
Alan: These reporters were actually hired. They were given a contract to do a report on Monsanto and so on. And when they came out with the truth about it all, they were fired because Fox was scared of a massive lawsuit from Monsanto.
"FOX NEWS Reporters Steve Wilson & Jane Akre uncover that most of the Milk in the USA and across some parts of the world is unsafe to drink due to Monsanto Corporation's POSILAC, which has been proven to be a cancer-causing growth hormone..."
Alan: This is what they pump into the cattle now.
"...(known in short as "BGH" "BST" or "rBGH"), but they were fired for attempting to inform people of the truth."
"After a long court battle, the Court dismissed the whistle blowers protection for the reporters because the Court stated that there was no law to force that the NEWS must state the truth."
Alan: I remember reading that at the time. That came out in high court that the news does not have to state truth. It's nothing to do with stating truth. They can tell you whatever they want; they do it all the time. It's generally all lies. But no, there is nothing about news that must say that it's true. So there you go.
"NEWS was/is no different than other TV shows/reality shows. This is type of deceitful corruption is not just FOX news but includes almost all Main Stream Media. Self researched, alternative news and information (from multiple sources) is one of the best methods to stay well informed. Never trust or follow MSM/mega corporations such as Monsanto. The corrupt FDA has once again turned its back on the American public and has actually assisted in suppressing the dangers of this issue."
Alan: Then it goes on about milk and so on and you got...
"...more than a 90% chance that it was from a cow injected with BGH. (Bovine somatotropin developed by using recombinant DNA technology). You could be killing or harming your child every time you pour them a glass of milk, the same as pouring them a glass of slow acting poison."
Alan: And it's terrible for the cattle that are constantly lactating and they have all these sores and stuff on their teats.
And I'll be back with more after these messages.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and in England too...
"The majority of doctors, nurses and front line health workers were not vaccinated against flu last winter, official figures have revealed."
"Health officials said they were "very disappointed" with the figures, which mean that, despite drives to improve uptake, only 45.6 per cent of health care workers were vaccinated against seasonal influenza."
Alan: So they've caught on to the fact that it's all a scam anyway, of course, naturally. You got to understand very few folk are tested for the actual virus. Remember during the so-called Swine Flu scare that wasn't? The law came out and the rules came out that anybody who had a sniffle was to be diagnosed with having Swine Flu. Do you remember that? It was a year ago. And only about 1%, one out of every hundred would actually get a test done and they were generally negative. It's the same with the regular flus too folks. But it's great money for Pharma isn't it? Great money for Pharma.
Also in BBC radio today, their wonderful programming. The BBC is great because Tavistock created it

basically, the weight of psychological manipulation of the masses, and I was just reading this article here, and it says...
"A report published later suggests the healthcare regulator in England may have deliberately covered up knowledge of its own failings. Food labeling is to be made clearer and more consistent for consumers."
Alan: Of course they add all these chemicals to it and call it food. And then the big one...
"Are men becoming gentler and adopting more 'feminised' values?"
Alan: This is the BBC. It's a great thing, that, isn't it? And following that you got the...
"MSNBC Host Asks Her Daughter [on air] If She Would 'Marry A Girl' When She Grows Up"
Alan: Oh they're all getting in on the act, folks, eh? Isn't that just wonderful? And a New Financial Scandal Bigger than Libor, it comes up from the UK Column. I'll put that up tonight too.
And this is an interesting one that came out of Nova Scotia, because you see I've talked about the aluminum being dropped massively. They're using aluminum of course in the chemtrails and it's been discovered everywhere and everyone that tests it gets the stuff, it's in toxic proportions.
"New culprit identified in chronic acid rain problem"
Alan: So here's the official version you see because they've found that Nova Scotia is getting big problems now with aluminum in the water. So:
"Research from Environment Canada is offering discouraging new insights on the long-term impact of acid rain in Nova Scotia."
Alan: Remember acid rain went out about 30 or 40 years ago.
""This is the only part of the world where acidity is not improving with major cuts in acid rain emissions," said Tom Clair, an acid rain scientist with Environment Canada."
Alan: Well you understand, they've got another jet stream that loops right there over Nova Scotia folks and that's where the chemtrails are dumped big time, just like here.
"This summer, Clair published a study in the Canadian Journal of Fisheries Sciences. He sampled 92 salmon rivers in Atlantic Canada."
Alan: And they're finding...
"...had toxic levels of aluminum activated..."
Alan: Of course they say...
"...activated by acid rain."
Alan: No it's not. It's coming down with the rain because you see it's geo-engineering folks. It's time this becomes part of your common everyday vocabulary because it's been over your heads since 1998. So I'll put this one up tonight too.
And:
"ObamaCare weighs in: CVS tells employees to reveal personal health info -- or pay up"
"Looks like ObamaCare may be rearing its head. In the wake of the implementation of the Affordable Care Act,"
Alan: Which isn't affordable, it's all for private insurance companies.
"...CVS is telling its employees they need to reveal their height, weight, body fat percent and other personal information for health insurance purposes. The Rhode Island-based company, which employs around 200,000 individuals, is telling workers who use its health insurance they need to have a wellness review done -- or pay up. CVS says it will pay for the health reviews and the information will go to a third party administrator of CVS's benefits, not CVS itself. According to the company, CVS bosses will not be able to access their employees' health records."
Alan: Oh, do you really believe that? Do you really believe that, folks? At the bottom level of reality, folks, which isn't really reality at all, it's all manufactured for us, we're so simple, aren't we? And kept in utter naivety. And people watch television and dramas and soaps, all propaganda to keep you stupid and dumb. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Montreal Mafia---Mayor Applebaum Faces 14 Charges

The Vaccine Industry and Informed Consent

Conflicts Within Vaccine Industry and Law

Banking Commission--"Bankers Should face Threat of Jail and Loss of Bonuses"

Radical reforms demanded by Banking Commission

Bill Gates Buys into World's Largest "Security" Company

British banks up to their old tricks

More Bank Scandal

The Integration of Canada into a U.S. Dominated North American Security Perimeter

NSA's Canadian Counterpart

Capital One Hires U.S. Immigration Chief to Oversee Compliance

Wet Summers from Now On?

Club Of Rome Founder Proposed "Global Matrix" Of Manufactured Consent

Delphi method

The bloody history of 'Limits to Growth'

NSA Googles Photos of Their Data Centres

Co-op to get Taxpayer Bail-Out Plus Depositor Bail-Ins

Co-op boss 'looking for best solution'

Madness of Met Office

Mexican Narco-Trafficker's Revelation Exposes Drug War's Duplicity

UK Pushes Europe to Accept GM Crops

Fox Reporters Fired for Reporting Truth on Monsanto's Milk

Health officials 'very disappointed' that most doctors and nurses declined flu vaccinations last winter.

BBC Radio 4 - Today, 19/06/2013

MSNBC Host to Daughter--"When You Grow Up will You Marry Another Girl"

Effects of Spraying Aluminum Particles In Geo-engineering

ObamaCare weighs in: CVS tells employees to reveal personal health info -- or pay up

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and

'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 20, 2013 (#1357)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 20, 2013:
We All Lose, Soaking up "News":
"What has Filled Your Mind Today?
Upcoming Movies or what Celebrities Say,
Lots of Gossip, the Latest Affair,
Or Trivia for which Media has Flair,
Perhaps Ominous News on the Economy,
Resignation to Austerity for Majority,
Foreign Wars, One after Another,
Mercenaries Paid to Kill their Brother,
Corporations Move in to Steal Resources
Our Governments Claim No Other Recourses,
Most Information Calculated, in Frequence,
Works on Subconscious, Staged Sequence,
Neurolinguistic Accuracy surely Runs Deep,
Are You Awake, or Really Asleep?"
© Alan Watt June 20, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 20, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 20th of June, 2013. I always suggest that newcomers make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios for free download, where I take you through the system that exists, this all-pervasive system, that's unified, across the whole planet, and how it came into being. How very important, very wealthy, wealthy people got together a hundred years ago to form private foundations, which all work together with the same agenda, to bring in their world society, to suit themselves and to ensure that themselves and their offspring will always be in charge of the future, since they would always make it all happen, you see. It's well documented. They even have their own private historian, Doctor Carroll Quigley, who worked for them in their archives section, because they really do have a different version of history, the real version of history, why things really happened. It's quite fascinating to read his books in fact. Unless you understand the system you're born into and where it's all going, why things are happening as they are today, you won't understand anything at all. It's the basis, really, for all understanding of what's been happening and where it's all supposed to go.

Remember too, you are the audience that bring me to you. You can get the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. That's all I have. I don't sell products galore to make you live forever and ever and stuff like that. I just simply write my own stuff myself and sell it because that keeps me ticking along. For those who want to keep getting the news coming out, at least this kind of news or the versions of it, or the interpretations of it, you can buy the books and discs. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously, seriously welcome, as we go through big changes, and inflation, all planned of course.

Everything that happens in the world is planned. There's no such thing as an unforeseen circumstance arising, anywhere, on this planet today unless it was something from outer space that hit us, like an asteroid or something. Everything else literally is planned. The wars are planned in advance, sometimes 15, 20 years beforehand. The same thing with the big crashes with the big banks and so on, that all got bailed out. Because the boys that run the world want to bring in austerity, a postconsumer society, especially in the first world countries, and bring you down to a lower standard of living. And they're rearranging the whole planet as we speak. They own the United Nations. They set it up in fact, the same organization, the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs and they own so many private organizations across the world, that also incorporate your governments by the way, and most of the members at the top of all your governments as well. So really, private organizations run the world, very wealthy ones too at that, that use many, many other organizations, NGOs and so on, thousands of armies of NGOs to lobby the governments, on behalf of the foundations, to get new laws passed and so on, which benefits the ones who control the world. It's quite simple, really and it goes back a long, long ways.

Now, even Bernays said the same thing, the master really of you might say psychological techniques on the masses. Bernays said himself, that you use existing organizations or you create new ones and you use them to your advantage. And even the followers of them don't even know they're being used for a different purpose. It's quite slick actually and it's run by conology, as I call it. Conology is the greatest science of all. They do have courses in it of course, very private ones indeed, for very wealthy children from very, very wealthy, select families. They are taught conology from a very early age, how the world really works. Of course it's way above even the university levels, including the Ivy League ones too. So we're run by a different system than most folk are taught to believe. And that's one of the most important things too, is teaching us all to be very naïve, very gullible and to believe the system is exactly as it's presented to us. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. To most folk it truly seems incredibly confusing, the system that we're in, because of all the different kinds of news that they're hammered with every day. Most of it is just data; it's meant to keep you spinning. A lot of it's untrue. A lot of it's filler, in fact, and recycled news too. But it also trains you to feel that you're very insignificant. Tremendous psychological techniques are in use all the time.

Remember that I've mentioned so many times, and you'll never understand it until you read Carroll Quigley's works. He wrote Tragedy and Hope and he was all for this big agenda. He's talking about the group he worked for, which was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization of the richest guys who ruled the City of London, by the way, and owned all the newspapers pretty well across the world – and also their American branch which they decided to call the Council on Foreign Relations. They have branches across the whole British Commonwealth countries. They have them in India and they have them in most countries across Europe now too. They even have one for the whole of the European Union parliamentarians.

Their idea was to take over the world and run it in a new feudalistic fashion. They decided a long time ago that governments wouldn't work, they were in conflict with commerce and their banking systems, and they would therefore blur, blur the distinction between private and public. We see that today where so much of the public ownings, ownerships of land and everything else, is getting put into private hands; and many of the things that you have, too, for your infrastructure is being put into public/private partnerships, but we pay for it all.

But Quigley was all for this system. He believed a world socialist system where big bureaucracies would run the general public, from birth to death by the way, and train them into a new system of being happy,

obedient servants basically. He was all, all for it. Now remember, the Royal Institute of International Affairs created the Bank for International Settlements. That was to be the kingpin bank that would run the world eventually. Underneath it was an umbrella organization of private central banks, and we have them all under the Bank for International Settlements. So this is all privately owned under this one organization. And he says here...

The powers of financial capitalism had a far-reaching aim (Alan: This is from Tragedy and Hope.), nothing less than to create a world system of financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. This system was to be controlled in a feudalistic fashion by the central banks of the world acting in concert (A: ...that's together) by secret agreements arrived at in frequent private meetings and conferences. (A: That was in chapter 20 of Tragedy and Hope.)

Now, we're living through all this. So much for your democracies and your voting and so on. Remember, Quigley also says in the same book, and in his other book, The Anglo-American Establishment, which is even more telling. He said that they've been putting presidents and prime ministers in in the first world countries, and he was talking in the 1960s, he says, since the late 1800s. So it doesn't matter about the rest of them, they are just the trained seals that clap and hope to get up the ladder. But the ones at the top are all members of this one private organization. Don't forget that. So again, financial control in private hands able to dominate the political system of each country and the economy of the world as a whole. Now, the Royal Institute of International Affairs set up the United Nations. They set up the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements and the International Monetary Fund. And they graft their boys on to governments, like International Monetary Fund boys into your governments, to then dictate to government. And talking of that, it goes on to this article here too, which says...

Top IMF official joins White House as special assistant on international economic affairs
(A: ...unelected again, you see.)
en.mercopress.com / July 28th 2011
http://www.whitehouse.gov/sites/default/files/caroline_atkinson.pdf

International Monetary Fund's external relations director Caroline Atkinson resigned Thursday after being appointed as a White House special assistant to the president for international economic affairs.

Atkinson was appointed to the IMF post in November 2008. The IMF will begin shortly the process of selecting a new EXR Director; Mr. Gerry Rice will serve, effective immediately, as Acting Director

According to a statement released to the press by IMF chief Christine Lagarde, Atkinson had contributed significantly to strengthening the fund's reputation. (A: Well, Atkinson's job was to help to plunder countries, folks. Because that's what the IMF does, it acts as the strong arm for debt collecting, collection to the World Bank; that's its main function. And she helped put Ireland under the big heavy fist as well. So now she's been appointed to help oversee the US government and economy. None of you vote them in. This has been going on forever, your whole life long, and most folk don't even know it.)

"Caroline Atkinson joined EXR when the global financial crisis was raging. With deep experience as an economist and a communicator, Caroline has successfully led the Fund's outreach through very challenging times. Speaking as someone who has the 'audience' perspective, I can say that she has substantively contributed to strengthening the Fund's reputation in recent years", said Ms Lagarde. (A: See, they're all in it together. I told you they put all their leaders in, including Lagarde as well by the way.)

"During her Fund career, Caroline has made other important contributions across a wide range of issues, including country and policy works in the European Department, (A: So here's a person from the IMF making policy works in the European Department and...) the Western Hemisphere Department, and the Policy Development and Review Department (now the Strategy, Policy and Review Department)", added the IMF chief.

Ms Atkins has consistently displayed intellectual strength (A: ...blah-blah-blah, the usual nonsense...) together with an effective and inclusive management style, and "we have benefited from her extensive experience gained at the Bank of England (A: She worked for the private Bank of England...), the U.S.

Treasury, and the Council on Foreign Relations." (A: ...which of course she's a member of, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Every country has these people grafted to them. Did you know that? And you won't find it in anybody's charter or any government charter that they're supposed to do this. Because you see, they run your governments and they have for a hundred years. Quite simple, folks. So keep voting, keep believing in democracy, and good luck to you. Good luck to you.)

Now, I've mentioned too that the big idea, as Quigley said, was to privatize eventually, gradually, and train the public of privatization of all the institutions that they have, and to bring in a socialist type system with massive bureaucracies, which we now have today. But they're also privatizing the military in countries as well. Because you understand, under various conventions they've already signed, the Geneva Convention and so on, they don't fall under the Geneva Convention if you got a privatized military, especially if they use it on your own people at home. I've mentioned this one before, it says...

Warning of a 'private army' running Britain after government increases spending on security firm G4S by £65million
dailymail.co.uk / Matt Chorley / 12 June 2013

(A: Now, G4S is into everything. You wouldn't believe how many things they're into, mass prisons, giant prisons; they also run the prisons for Israel, by the way, and lock up the Palestinians, which is a way of getting around the Geneva Convention because again, if the Israelis did it themselves they would be subject to the convention, even though they never signed it. But the G4S are not, they're a private company; that's how they get around that.)

- Controversial firm saw income from UK taxpayer rise by 20% last year
- Company earned £394million in 2012-13, up from £328.5million

So it's going on and on ahead as we get privatized too, for the coming riots and suppression, which they will bring on as they devalue your currencies into austerity. And that's the plan of course, is to bring you into austerity. Remember, Bill Gates too, the great philanthropist – they're all front men, these people – also has massive shares; he's bought massive shares in the G4S because it's going to make a lot of money across the world.

And also too it says...

Women Deliver: [Bill] Gates Global Push for Abortion Continues - pop.org / PRI Correspondent

I'll put this link up tonight too, from the Population Research Institute, and to show you how it's really, really working and how it's designed to work, and why things are happening there.

And one little article, it's kind of interesting too. Because I'm telling you, the media now, I saw it a month or so ago, maybe two months ago, there was a sudden switch, a switch had been turned on the media and you saw them all going into this passive nonsensey kind of news like nothing was happening. Big things were happening but according to them nothing much was happening except lots of trivia. That's because, as Quigley said, all the top editors, all the big moguls of media, that own the media, are all members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. They all work together, folks. Because after all, if you want to control the people you've got to control their minds. And you control their minds by all the information that's put out there for them to receive, and they believe it's all the truth, and they act and behave accordingly. But this says...

High-speed rail project beset by political mine fields
lasvegassun.com / Karoun Demirjian / March 18, 2013

...Construction workers were supposed to be digging up corridors, pouring concrete, laying track and otherwise making the country's first government-endorsed high-speed rail line rise out of the desert between Las Vegas and the Los Angeles exurbs.

But in the years since the XpressWest project (formerly Desert XPress) applied for an industry-backed federal

loan to finance the venture, it has run into almost every conceivable political roadblock – and this month, one direct assault.

“The risks to the taxpayer from funding this project are untenable,” Rep. Paul Ryan and Sen. Jeff Sessions, the top-ranking Budget Committee Republicans in their respective chambers, wrote to Transportation Secretary Ray LaHood earlier this month. (A: Now the fact is you’ll find it’s the same old politicians in the US whose hubbies, generally the husbands, in this particular case, has big shares in this company and is going to get all the government grants. This person is very prominent, especially nowadays, and I’ll leave it to you to figure out who she happens to be. Because you see, these people are in there and they treat government like a private business, and they get away with it. They’re so powerful they get away with it. And this is quite normal today, in this day and age.)

Also this article came out too from the former French Foreign Minister. It says...

Former French Foreign Minister:
The War against Syria (A: Like I said before, nothing comes out of the blue.)Was Planned Two years before “The Arab Spring”
globalresearch.ca / Gearóid Ó Colmáin / June 15, 2013

In other words, before we sent in all the students to protest and so on, all the NGOs that were funded to go over there and protest, the color revolution. I’ll be back with this article after these messages.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, talking about how things are planned long in advance, and of course everything is presented to us as things are spontaneous and we have to go and get bad guys and stuff like that. Nothing is further from the truth. It says...

The War against Syria Was Planned Two years before “The Arab Spring”

In an interview with the French TV station LCP, former French minister for Foreign Affairs (A: ...for the government...) Roland Dumas said:

“I’m going to tell you something. I was in England two years before the violence in Syria [broke out] on other business. I met with top British officials, who confessed to me that they were preparing something in Syria.

This was in Britain not in America. Britain was organizing an invasion of rebels into Syria. They even asked me, although I was no longer minister for foreign affairs, if I would like to participate.

Naturally, I refused, I said I’m French, that doesn’t interest me.”

Dumas went on give the audience a quick lesson on the real reason for the war that has now claimed the lives of tens of thousands of people.

“This operation goes way back. It was prepared, preconceived and planned... in the region it is important to know that this Syrian regime has a very anti-Israeli stance. (A: That was the real reason, one of the real reasons behind it.)

Consequently, everything that moves in the region- and I have this from the former Israeli prime minister who told me ‘we’ll try to get on with our neighbours but those who don’t agree with us will be destroyed. (A: ...WILL BE DESTROYED. Now, they say that with conviction because America will do it for them. Remember the list that the neocons brought out in America, the neoconservatives? in the 90s? and it was published on their own website? They had the whole list of countries to be taken out, including Syria. So this is an ongoing thing.)

It’s a type of politics, a view of history, why not after all. But one should know about it.”

Dumas is a retired French foreign minister who is obliged to use discretion when revealing secrets which could affect French foreign policy. That is why he made the statement ‘I am French, that doesn’t interest me’.

He could not reveal France's role in the British plan as he would be exposing himself to prosecution for revealing state secrets.

There have been many disinformation agents in the British and French press, many of them well known 'leftist' war correspondents and commentators, who have tried to pretend that Israel secretly supports Assad. Those who make such arguments are either stupid, ignorant or deliberate disinformation agents of NATO and Israel.

Israel's support for Al Qaeda militants in Syria has even been admitted by the mainstream press. For example, Germany's Die Welt newspaper published a report on June 12th on Israel's medical treatment of the Al Qaeda fighters.

Israel planned this war of annihilation years ago in accordance with the Yinon Plan, which advocates balkanization of all states that pose a threat to Israel. The Zionist entity is using Britain and France to goad the reluctant Obama administration into sending more American troops to their death in Syria on behalf of Tel Aviv. (A: This is from a Foreign Minister, from a government, right.)

Of all the aggressor states against Syria, Israel has been the quietest from the start. That is because Laurent Fabius, Francois Holland, William Hague and David Cameron are doing their bidding by attempting to drag Israel's American Leviathan into another ruinous war so that Israel can get control of the Middle East's energy reserves, eventually replacing the United States as the ruling state in the world. It has also been necessary for Tel Aviv to remain silent so as not to expose their role in the 'revolutions', given the fact that the Jihadist fanatics don't realize they are fighting for Israel.

This is the ideology of Zionism which cares no more for Jews than it does for its perceived enemies. The Jewish colony is determined to become a ruling state in the Middle East in the insane delusion that this will enable it to replace the United States as a global hegemon, once the US collapses fighting Israel's wars.

This is from Global Research by the way, which is a far left thing, so it's quite amazing to see them coming out with this stuff at all. But it's well documented. It's not fable, by the way. This is how things really work in the world. For those who bother to study it at all, go into the different prime ministers of Israel and they'll talk about the countries they want to occupy and rule over, and all of those countries that have been taken out are on the list. Just fact... just fact, folks. Things don't happen spontaneously by themselves, and when the US suddenly gets its orders to get so-and-so removed, they go in with their full military; the US taxpayer pays for it all. And what can you say? What can you say, if people are so gullible as to go and do it for them? Including the unfortunate people who go off and do the fighting too, and they pay for it all financially as well. I'll put this whole article up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com for those who want to read it. And I hope people can remember things today, because people truly can't remember much at all. They retain things for a very short attention span. Trivia actually will attract them more to stories and they'll remember those things more so. But the things that really matter, unfortunately today, people have been trained to dismiss them. And they do dismiss them very quickly.

Here's another article too and it says...

US President undermines Catholic schools after Vatican Prefect praised them
(A: ...right after a speech by the Prefect of the Vatican.)
sconews.co.uk / Ian Dunn / June 17 2013

The US President has made an alarming call for an end to Catholic education in Northern Ireland in spite of the fact that Archbishop Gerhard Müller told Scots that Catholic education was 'a critical component of the Church.'

President Barack Obama, repeated the oft disproved claim that Catholic education increases division in front of an audience of 2000 young people, including many Catholics, at Belfast's Waterfront hall when he arrived in the country this morning. (A: [Alan chuckles.] Now who's told him to say this? I mean, remember, all the US officials, including President Obama, they all go over to Israel for medals. They never give speeches like that over there, remember. They wouldn't dare; they'd be out of office before the next morning. But they

obviously feel very safe and they've been told to do it in other countries that's none of their darn business in, so what's he talking about this for?)

Also tonight I'll put up an article, it's called...

The Forced Depopulation of America's Rural Areas
activistpost.com / June 19, 2013 / Dave Hodges

It goes on about Agenda 21, and through the different people who are getting moved out across the world, including China and different places. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about so many things, but they're all connected. They're all connected, and with the United Nations being an arm of this private organization that runs the world, and to do with Agenda 21, The Forced Depopulation of America's Rural Lands; it says...

Agenda 21 policy calls for dramatically increasing urbanization and forcing indigenous populations out of rural areas and into densely populated stack-and pack micro apartments controlled by technocrats. . . (A: That is true. In Britain they call it the Big Society; everyone is to be crammed into the existing slum cities for 30-40 years till they die off, because they don't expect them to actually breed very much as they go sterile and so on. This author says...)

In Part One, I detailed how the Chinese government, under the direction of global corporations like Goldman Sachs (A: Again, a private bank attached to the IMF, and attached to the World Bank, and attached to the CFR...), is instituting a mass relocation of its population from rural to urban. At the point of a gun (A: ...that's what they're doing in China.), the Chinese military is forcibly removing one million Chinese farmers per month from their rural homes and forcing them into the massive ghost cities from which China has spent nearly $3 trillion to construct.

The Chinese government, Hank Paulson and other globalists falsely claim that the mass relocation of Chinese farmers is necessary to fuel the Chinese economy. Yet, there are no jobs available to these Chinese farmers when they arrive in the ghost cities. Strong industry and the need to fill positions is what drew Americans into the cities during our industrial revolution, not the other way around as the globalists are claiming is the case in China. What we are witnessing in China is the beginning of the implementation of the Agenda 21 creation of massive megacities complete with stack-and-pack micro apartments.

As in China, there is a decided plot to move American farmers off their land and into urban areas; this plot commenced nearly two decades ago and is currently picking up momentum. (A: Actually, it's older than that because, again, through the United Nations' Department of Agriculture they gave a speech back in the 60s and they said that, the woman said who was in charge of it at the time, she says, farming is too important to be left to farmers. And she wanted government implementation, rules, regulations, rules, regulations, until eventually the smaller farmers and so on would be forced off the land, which has happened. And everything is to go corporate farming, you understand, everything.) The American and Chinese methods for depopulating rural areas are different, but the net effect is exactly the same.

Can you imagine if the US military, as is happening in China, were to forcibly relocate American farmers to urban areas under the threat of violence from the military? The US would witness the outbreak of widespread violence. Unlike the Chinese farmers who are being forced by gunpoint off their land. American farmers are being nudged off their land by market forces created by covert government policy. (A: They're also using all the environmental agencies as well, claiming they find this on your land, that on your land, etc., etc. They fine and fine and fine you until you're bankrupt and that's it, you're gone.)

When both countries achieve virtual depopulation of the rural areas of their respective countries, only the government subsidized corporate farms will remain. Local communities and their individual citizens will lose total control over all food (A: ...which has almost happened.), which is a prescription for disaster. (A: Because they're saying they're going to have a two-tier system for food. All the GMO high poisoned stuff for the general masses, and they've already got all the places set up, under and away from the rain by the way, they're all covered, massive areas for growing their own stuff for those in-the-know. They've had them for

the last 15 years actually.)

(A: It's just like Mayor Bloomberg when he says...) I will determine what and how much you may drink - Mayor Bloomberg (A: Remember he said that?)

If you wonder why New York City Mayor Bloomberg and Michelle Obama have been trying to control the size of sodas, the amount of salt one can use and are dictating what school children will eat for lunch, the answer is that they are conditioning the American public that the government controls all food intake. (A: Now that ties exactly in with the recent articles that come out this week too, about the new ObamaCare where you've got to fill in all your – I hate this word – wellness data, including your weight, your size and all the rest of it, for the insurance company they're going to use, because they're going to put you on diets and so on. You see, it all ties in together. But you've already had your conditioning to get ready for it.) The reasons for these new controls over diet will become painfully clear after reading the following paragraphs.

Rural Flight In the United States

I know that this will come as a shock to many reading this article because they did not learn of these events from FOX or CNN. However, in actuality, the process of moving the United States towards a complete Agenda 21-style of total urbanization has already commenced, and it began nearly 20 years ago.

In 1994, the US became official participants in the North American Free Trade Agreement (NAFTA), which was a 'liberalized' trade agreement between Canada, the U.S. and Mexico. Under NAFTA, farmers' income in all three countries has plummeted and millions of small farmers have lost their land, while agribusiness corporations (i.e. large government subsidized corporate farms) have reaped huge profits. (A: They've all been subsidized through the NAFTA; there's actually a big fund that they take from the taxpayer for NAFTA deals, you understand. And what they do with it, it's not going to your own countries. They set up massive farms, corporate farms in Chile and other places that you haven't really read much about, all for the future when they put all the ones under here, you're going to get all your stuff imported, very expensively, from the corporate farms. And the big five Agri-food business companies have been given huge grants to do it; they're all set up and running.)

NAFTA has had three dramatic effects on farmers in North America and all three effects further cause dense urbanization as outlined in Agenda 21 documents.

The Roots of Illegal Immigration

The first notable effect of NAFTA is that it immediately bankrupted over three million farmers in northern Mexico and this group became the vanguard of millions of Mexicans illegally entering the US in search for subsistence work of any type. (A: That's how they do things. You understand, the techniques are used, how do we get them all to move, when they're doing okay? Let's bankrupt them, put them in poverty, and then encourage them to move north. It's very simple. It's the same as wars all over the world, including the Middle East.)

Depopulating Rural Areas By Bankrupting US Farmers

The second dramatic impact of NAFTA lies in the fact that it has had catastrophic consequences for US farmers, as a record number of small farmers have lost their farms and have gone through foreclosure while the government subsidized corporate farms have thrived. Since NAFTA, the average annual growth of the US trade deficit has been 45% higher. Since NAFTA took effect, about 170,000 small family farms have gone bankrupt which represents a decline of 21% of family farms in the US. The 21% of America small farmers who have been bankrupted since the advent of NAFTA, represents a higher percentage of displaced American farmers than what is happening with forced relocation of Chinese farmers to the ghost cities. And what happens to American small farmers who have lost their livelihood? They either work on their former competitors' corporate farms as hired hands, or they relocate to urban areas in search of employment.

(A: And it goes on a bit more too...)
American Farmers: Death By a Thousand Cuts

But that's strategy, you understand. Everything that happens, nothing is spontaneous. It's all well-planned strategy, and we've got to understand that.

Also too...

The bad science scandal:
How fact-fabrication is damaging UK's global name for research
independent.co.uk / John Lawless / 16 June 2013

After a string of high-profile cases, a new agreement between scientists and the people who fund them aims to usher in a new era of 'research purity' (A: Well that will be the day.)

Britain's leading science institutions will be told on Monday that they will be stripped of many millions of pounds in research grants (A: ...which is all a big racket to begin with, folks.) if they employ rogue researchers who fake the results of experiments, The Independent has learnt.

The clampdown comes as retractions of scientific claims by medical journals are on course to top 500 for the first time in 2013 - having been just 20 a year in the late 1990s, when Andrew Wakefield notoriously claimed that the MMR vaccine caused autism in children. In April, the UK's first researcher was jailed for falsifying data over a prolonged period.

The Government is concerned that Britain's prized second place in global research behind the US will be at threatened if more fact-fabricators are exposed. It knows that hundreds of thousands of jobs could easily go to foreign rivals if British laboratories do not keep coming up with new product ideas, to be made by major multinational companies in UK factories.

All of the country's 133 universities and colleges of higher education are being forced to sign a new Concordat for Research Integrity - having been warned by major fund providers that those who do not will be refused access to more than £10 billion in research grants funded each year by British taxpayers - and as much again from the private sector. (A: You understand, even the big Military-Industrial Complex gets all their patents, you know, all their research done through universities and so on. All these airport security scanners you go through were all designed and came out of universities, and the patent is handed to these big corporations that own them and sell them. It's all a racket.)

A spokesman for Universities UK, which chaired negotiations with the grant providers, said: "From next year, universities in the UK will have to prove compliance with the research integrity concordat in order to receive research grant. They are doing this to help demonstrate to government, business, international partners and the wider public that they can continue to have confidence in the research." (A: ... and so on and so on. Well, they'll still keep putting out false claims because there's so much incredible amounts of money in the false claims that they're putting out. And they happen all the time.)

Now, getting back to the private super prisons they're putting up, and the G4S [pronounced G-Force] and the privatization of the military and so on, it says...

Super-prisons could replace existing jails
Britain's biggest prisons could become boutique hotels and luxury apartments
under new plans to reform prisons.
telegraph.co.uk / Radhika Sanghani / 17 Jun 2013

Jails such as Dartmoor, Wormwood Scrubs and Pentonville could be replaced by super prisons holding up to 3,000 inmates, following plans by an influential think-tank. (A: ...private again. Guess who it's attached to?)

Around 30 of Britain's most run-down prisons could be closed, making way for 12 'Justice villages' or huge prison complexes (A: I love the Orwellian-speak, 'justice villages' for prisons, eh.), according to Policy Exchange.

The proposal, which could save the government £10 billion over 25 years, could see the inner city prisons

becoming boutique hotels, as happened to Oxford prison 17 years ago.

Kevin Lockyer, a former governor of Bristol prison, and the report's author, said: "We need to build larger, newer facilities that use the most up-to-date technology to monitor inmates. New hub prisons will not only reduce reoffending and improve safety, they will also deliver vast financial savings." (A: Now prisons are being used, as you well know, especially these big super prisons, as they are in China, for slave labor, for the big corporations, the big well known corporations; and the guys assemble stuff for either nothing at all or pennies. So is it really any different than the system outside where you run and you run and you run and you pay all your taxes and you have nothing left at the end of the year? What's the difference? It's all a big prison isn't it?)

Now another thing too, it's strange because I can remember back in the 90s a big article came out in the mainstream in Canada to do with a guy who designed an underground tunnel to be built from Pigeon Lake, I think it was, in British Columbia and to go under the Bering Strait and come out in Russia. That's the last you heard of it. It was a whole half-page article, before they got tabloids, big papers they were then. It was all well detailed and they even said they started it. So here's an article that starts it all over again...

Russia Green Lights $65 Billion Siberia-Alaska Rail and Tunnel to Bridge the Bering Strait!
inhabitat.com / Andrew Michler / 08/23/11

(A: Maybe Canada's already got our secret one from BC to Russia. They probably have, actually.)

In what could certainly be one of the boldest infrastructure developments ever announced, the Russian Government has given the go-ahead to build a transcontinental railway linking Siberia with North America. The massive undertaking would traverse the Bering Strait with the world's longest tunnel – a project twice the length of the Chunnel between England and France. The $65 billion project aims to feed North America with raw goods from the Siberian interior and beyond, but it could also provide a key link to developing a robust renewable energy transmission corridor that feeds wind and tidal power across vast distances while linking a railway network across 3/4 of the Northern Hemisphere. (A: Big, big projects too. Money just arrives there, and it will be tax money too in all countries involved in it.)

Also too, Québec that's got all its scandals now with its mayor and its particular type of Mafia that runs it, getting arrested and all that...

Quebec Euthanasia Bill Criticized for Enshrining 'Power to Kill'
Catholic groups oppose latest legislative push in Canada.
ncregister.com / 06/18/2013

QUEBEC CITY, Canada — A Quebec bill to allow lethal drug prescriptions for patients in pain would give doctors "the power to kill" and further lessen the value society places on the ill and dying, a Canadian pro-life group said. (A: So I'll put this up tonight too. It will become the normal. In fact, it's happening in Holland and elsewhere. You'll be given the option. And of course they'll have professionals that will talk you into it, to take the option to kill yourself, even if you've got quite a little time left, and they won't tell you the truth because they want you to die, because it's cheaper if you die, because they balance it against what it's going to cost their insurance companies to keep you going. Everything, you've got to fathom everything into everything today, folks, because we live in the greatest conology ever devised.)

Britain, as you well know, and a lot of countries now are ending up like Third World nations; I'm not kidding you. Because the things that happen would never have been thought of 30 to 40 years ago; it would have been impossible to even dream of it. But here's what the police did recently in Britain, it says...

'We don't want to die': Parents' fury as police use school bus filled with screaming children as roadblock to stop gypsy fair car chase
dailymail.co.uk / Eleanor Harding / 13 June 2013

(A: Can you believe this? I mean, it's like something out of... I remember MAD Magazine gave their last magazine out and they said, it was impossible to do satire anymore, because reality was too crazy.)

- Appleby Primary School pupils 'cried and said they didn't want to die'
- Police asked driver of 70-seat coach to block path of a car in Cumbria
- Car had been heading for a road beyond the bus thronged with people at the Appleby Horse Fair

Officers ahead of the pursuit asked the bus driver to position his vehicle, carrying about 50 youngsters, across the road as the cars approached.

Children were in tears as the car being chased rammed into the rear of the coach.

Miraculously, none was injured. But parents are furious their children were put in danger. (A: The government would say, don't worry, there's plenty more where they came from. I mean, that's their attitude today, isn't it?)

The drama, in Appleby, Cumbria, is now under investigation by the local Police and Crime Commissioner. (A: So the police are investigating themselves, again. So that will go nowhere.)

His officers asked the driver of the 70-seat coach to block the path of a car that had failed to stop on its way to the Appleby Horse Fair.

It is understood the BMW slowed as it approached the bus and crashed into the rear as it tried to squeeze past.

Amanda Daldry, 43, said her daughters Holly, 15, and Jessica, 13, were on the bus, which was taking children home from primary and grammar schools.

She said: 'The children were filled with adrenaline with what had happened. Excited would be the wrong word. They were agitated. The older ones realised what was happening.

'Depending on which side of the bus they were on, some of them saw the car approaching. (A: ...and it hit them.)

'They should not have used a school bus. What would they have done if some of the kids were seriously hurt?' (A: It's just astonishing. But is it really, in this day and age? You know, it doesn't tell you even who was the main policeman in charge of it, or policewoman or whoever it was, or whatever. So I mean, this is Britain today.)

And also...

U.S., British intelligence mining data from nine U.S. Internet companies in broad secret program
washingtonpost.com / Barton Gellman and Laura Poitras / June 6, 2013

I'll put that up tonight too. It doesn't matter. We're all getting it so what does it matter, eh. We're all used to that now, aren't we?

And...

The Integration of Canada into a U.S. Dominated North American Security Perimeter
globalresearch.ca / Dana Gabriel / June 18, 2013

Again, I've also mentioned that before. That's also Global Research. I'll put that up tonight too for those who are yawning and are going back to sleep again.

And this one too is to do with... It's quite an interesting one and it says...

A new giant vaccine scandal exposes government lies and psyops
nomorefakenews.com / jonrappoport.wordpress.com / Jon Rappoport / June 15, 2013

If you control the use of words and numbers, you can make trillions of dollars, and you can hide scandals that would otherwise take you down into infamy and prison.

You can pretty much operate a whole sector of society and remain untouched.

Nowhere is this more clear than in the criminal work of the US Centers for Disease Control (CDC). (A: Now, the CDC is just, as far as I'm concerned, the hurrah lobby group to sell big pharma's drugs and vaccines. That's what it is. Even Bernays set up all these organizations in his day, because if experts say something is good, the people believe it. So they give them a quasi-official sounding name and the folk believe it. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. It's been a hard job, mind you, getting something worthwhile reading because the media really is pouring out nothing but trivia, across the board. It's an agreement, because they're all members, remember, their editors and their owners, of the one private organization, again, the CFR. But it says...

Here is the latest blockbuster.

After writing about fake vaccine science since 1988, I thought I'd seen it all:

Wild falsehoods about vaccines creating immunity; suppressed information about toxic ingredients in the shots; the absence of proper controlled studies proving vaccines are safe and effective.

But now Peter Doshi, PhD, writing in the online BMJ (British Medical Journal), reveals a new monstrosity. It's all based on the revelation that most "flu" is not the flu. (A: ...at all.)

Follow this closely. If you blink, you might miss it.

You see, as Doshi states, every year, hundreds of thousands of respiratory samples are taken from flu patients in the US and tested in labs. (A: You know how they say, oh they've all got the flu...) Here is the kicker: only a small percentage of these samples show the presence of a flu virus.

This means: most of the people in America who are diagnosed by doctors with the flu have no flu virus in their bodies.

So they don't have the flu.

Therefore, even if you assume the flu vaccine is useful and safe, it couldn't possibly prevent all those "flu cases" that aren't flu cases. The vaccine couldn't possibly work.

The vaccine isn't designed to prevent fake flu, unless pigs can fly.

Actually, most flu cases are "bacteria cases," "fungal cases," or "pollution cases," (A: ...especially with the geoengineering stuff that they're dumping on us all the time.) or "tainted food" cases, or "eating GMO cases," or something else. But they aren't the flu. (A: They aren't the flu.)

Also too, just to put the last mystery of the financial crisis it says...

The Last Mystery of the Financial Crisis
readersupportednews.org / Matt Taibbi, Rolling Stone / 20 June 2013

It's long been suspected that ratings agencies like Moody's and Standard & Poor's helped trigger the meltdown. A new trove of embarrassing documents shows how they did it. (A: It's a good article.)

What about the ratings agencies? That's what "they" always say about the financial crisis and the teeming rat's nest of corruption it left behind. Everybody else got plenty of blame: the greed-fattened banks, the sleeping regulators, the unscrupulous mortgage hucksters like spray-tanned Countrywide ex-CEO Angelo

Mozilo.

But what about the ratings agencies? Isn't it true that almost none of the fraud that's swallowed Wall Street in the past decade could have taken place without companies like Moody's and Standard & Poor's rubber-stamping it? Aren't they guilty, too?

Man, are they ever. And a lot more than even the least generous of us suspected.

Thanks to a mountain of evidence gathered for a pair of major lawsuits, documents that for the most part have never been seen by the general public, we now know that the nation's two top ratings companies, Moody's and S&P, have for many years been shameless tools for the banks (A: I said that years ago, that's what they are, they're tools of the banks.), willing to give just about anything a high rating in exchange for cash. (A: And also too, they get a high rating in exchange for cash, when they put other guys under. Because the banks can then lend to the ones that are going down, who have been downgraded, with a higher interest rate on all the loans they give them. Great con, isn't it?)

In incriminating e-mail after incriminating e-mail, executives and analysts from these companies are caught admitting their entire business model is crooked. (A: And it gives you examples of the emails that they've managed to release and so on by guys working inside the agency.)

Ratings agencies are the glue that ostensibly holds the entire financial industry together. These gigantic companies - also known as Nationally Recognized Statistical Rating Organizations, or NRSROs - have teams of examiners who analyze companies, cities, towns, countries, mortgage borrowers, anybody or anything that takes on debt or creates an investment vehicle.

Their primary function is to help define what's safe to buy, and what isn't. (A: Then they give you your triple-A rating or double or whatever. And if they downgrade you, the big boys, even the World Bank and the IMF can then loan to countries and they give them a much, much higher interest rate, that they can never ever pay off. Of course it's not independent. The bankers... in banking, the big gang that runs it, has nothing separate and independent, folks. Nothing.)

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

International Monetary Fund's external relations director Caroline Atkinson resigned Thursday after being appointed as a White House special assistant to the president for international economic affairs. (This creature would have been presiding at the IMF when they made to first move to topple Ireland, and now she's back for this G8....)

& More on Above

Britain's Private Army

Gates --Global Push for Abortion

Abuse--Country by Country

High-speed rail project beset by political mine fields

California bullet train obtains exemption from federal review

War on Syria Planned Two Years Before "Arab Spring"

US President undermines Catholic schools after Vatican Prefect praised them

Forced Depopulation of Rural Areas

Bad Science and Fact Fabrication

Super-Prisons

Russia Green Lights $65 Billion Siberia-Alaska Rail and Tunnel to Bridge the Bering Strait! by Andrew Michler, 08/23/11

Quebec Euthanasia Bill Criticized for Enshrining 'Power to Kill'

England---Police Use School Bus Filled With Children as a Roadblock

Data Mining the Public

The Integration of Canada into a U.S. Dominated North American Security Perimeter

The Great Influenza Business

Ratings Agencies are Tools of the Big Boys

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 21, 2013 (#1358)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 21, 2013:
Marketers of Persuasion Use 'Fact' Creation:
"Perhaps We're Ruled by Beings from Mars,
Straight-Faced Experts Present Us with Farce,
Dressed-Up as Logic, Backed with Statistics,
We All Must Obey because of Logistics,
"Allow GM Crops or Children will Die",
"Geo-Engineer Skies or We're Going to Fry",
Wear Plastic Shoes, No More Leather,
Farting Cows are Destroying the Weather,
Big Energy Companies Must Be Given Power
To Monitor and Gouge You for Every Shower,
Big Agri-Biz Companies have a Dream,
"To Feed the World", A Virtuous Scheme,
No Doubt About, Each Big Enterprise
Uses Guilt and Psychology to Profit from Lies"
© Alan Watt June 21, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 21, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on June 21st, 2013. For newcomers, please help yourself to cuttingthroughthematrix.com website, lots of articles and audios for download and you can get transcripts too for print-up of lots of the talks I've given on all the sites listed there. Go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and you can get transcripts in other languages for print-up as well.

I go through the system of reality, the one that you're not supposed to know about, because we're living in a scientific age where big sciences and private corporations really run the world, planned a long, long time ago, lots of books written about it, a long time ago again, and we are living in it. Of course neuroscience, behaviorism, and so on, all these big psychological associations are working hard to keep us under their different spells, to keep us dumb and stupid, as the big boys, who run the world, along with the profiteers, get awfully, awfully rich. They plan to eventually collapse the economy, once again of course; they're at that

stage today in fact. They also want to start to reduce the population big time, big, big time; they're already doing it actually in different places.

So as I say, I go through the history of it all, the foundations that set themselves up a hundred years ago, private foundations, that still work today, and they are independent of government. They put their own guys into government, by the way, and have done for a hundred years, especially in the top positions, of all governments across the world; and they work again with the economies and so on of the planet. So we're living through a fixed system, but you're supposed to believe that it's free and you have a vote and it's democratic and so on. Nothing is further from the truth. A scientific system runs the world and it's not the bogus sciences they give out to us at the bottom, it's real sciences at the top. So if you don't understand that you won't understand anything at all that's really, really happening. They own all the media. They tell us what our topics are for today, to chat about, but it's never the real topics about what's really, really happening above our heads. So help yourself there.

Remember too, you bring me to you. You can help me keep going by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are really welcome because, as I say, I don't push this as a big business or anything like that, and I don't go off the topics either. I try to keep it grounded on reality. I don't go into fiction or show biz and so on; I'm just giving you the basic facts, hard though it may be, because it's not entertaining as such, although some people do find it entertaining. Truth is really entertaining when you find out what's really going on, really, really going on, and especially having a good laugh at yourselves, to see how easily you've been fooled, yourselves, to actually believe certain things, or even to get involved in certain agendas for rights for groups, for this group or that group or whatever, and it's all someone else's idea and they're using you for another purpose altogether. Most folk don't know that all the things that they protest about are given to them, authorized and they're given to them. So help yourself, as I say, and hopefully you can keep me going as well.

Now, we're going through incredible times, because sciences... A long, long time ago if you read the books by, say, Aldous Huxley, back in the 1930s, and then George Orwell, or Blair his name was, who corresponded with him all the time. They both wrote to each other for many, many years to decide – because they attended some of the top world meetings at that time, where the elite of the age had decided that the system they were bringing in was just too much for the general population and they'd keep the population in the dark. They'd bring in a system of psychological controls and training from birth right through adulthood in fact that would keep them in the box, and that experts and scientists and so on, and financial experts, should really run the world for private businesses and corporations, who would comprise international governments. All governments are bought and paid for, in fact. What we see is just the sham of the low-level ones and that's from prime ministers and presidents down. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the system that runs our minds for us basically. We're trained from birth in a scientific system to keep us dumb all throughout our lives. It isn't the people at the top, who get awfully, awfully rich and wealthy, the ones who give you these little smiles when they're on television, knowing smiles, it isn't that they're special in some way or another; they haven't been brought up in the box like you have. It's been like that way for a long time. As I say, the big foundations agreed that this was the system they'd bring in a hundred years ago. It's here, folks; it's been here for quite some time.

We're fed nonsense at the bottom for news basically, half-truths, complete lies, and lots of propaganda, lots of polls which are always lies because the majority of the public say, well gee, maybe my opinion is wrong if everyone else agrees it should be this way. So polls are meant to bend your mind, to go along with the herd, even if it's a fake poll. So it works very, very well. They understand human psychology, perfectly, of the masses. The idea that was set out a long time ago was that this system would have to come in one day and you would have, really, a majority of the public that would be kept in a different reality, an alternate reality, and they truly are. They truly are. Your function is to be a slave.

Remember, Charles Galton Darwin was in on this too at world meetings. And he was a physicist, he worked on the Manhattan project, and a descendent of Charles Darwin. He said the same thing in his book, The Next Million Years. He said, we will have to make the men effeminate, and he wrote the book back in the 1950s, he says, by introducing hormones, female hormones into the food supply, into the water, he says, we can

even put it through injections, called vaccinations, things like that, a whole bunch of deceptive ways to get it into the public. He says, because it will make them more docile, pliable, and less aggressive to those who are ruling over them. Well, that's already happened to a lot of people; you can see it yourselves of course.

So these things were all discussed at the highest possible world meetings, high-level meetings, and yet to the average person today, they're ignorant of all of this, completely ignorant. Even though they've read the articles that appear in the media, never going over what I'm talking about, the history of it, but always saying, my goodness the water from Lake Ontario is high in estrogen, and so are the rivers and yada-yada-ya. So you're seeing the effects of things that were planned a long time ago. One thing you can be sure of, when they have world meetings on something and they come to their consensus, they will write out their agenda and they will go with it, they will not alter it for anything. So whatever they've written 50, 60, 70 years ago, take it to the bank, the real bank, the one that doesn't crash, because these guys will make sure they will implement it all. They always do.

So different classes of people really exist and the majority are lumped down below. Now, Charles Galton Darwin also said, we are creating a new form of slavery. He says, slavery has always existed in one form or another, and for the elite to live off, naturally, because all produce and so on comes from the ones who make things at the bottom, even your tax money. He says, we are in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. It's called democracy for those who don't get it, because you think you're free, you see. People haven't even read the history of democracy, where even the ones who brought it in a long time ago, a hundred-odd years ago, really it's only a hundred-odd years old... Winston Churchill had quite a few interesting comments to make about democracy and who was forcing it upon the British, because it wasn't people who were actually British that were forcing it along, by the way. It was a very common people who were always pushing rights for others, to destroy cultures and so on. But the whole idea with democracy was to make you think that you had a vote and rights and so on. But in reality, they said at the time, that only approved, special groups, that are now called non-governmental organizations, will have a voice, and they will represent the public. That's what we have today.

Now, the NGOs, non-governmental organizations are all well-funded. They have full pension plans, all their leaders, the whole bit, great big office towers. They are funded by the foundations. The foundations are private entities that set themselves up on behalf of the international bankers of their day, and they have trillions of dollars to spend across the world with their big armies of NGOs, and they are tax-free as well, because they call themselves charities and philanthropists... they're philanthropic organizations... for the good of all, you understand.

Now, in times of war people are employed, actual physical warfare, they're employed to try and find out what the enemy is up to. In times of war you generally know who the enemy is and therefore they scour everything the enemy is doing to see what they're up to and so on and they have intelligence about it and analysis etc. But in times of peace you're off guard, because you think you're living in, again, a democracy. Not only that, you've been trained like Bertrand Russell says, we'll train the public to believe in experts until they can't do anything without an expert's opinion. That's here. You're flooded with nonsensical experts' opinions every day by the media, that's also owned by the big boys who own the foundations.

Of course when they go after your food supply, you've had it, folks. When five companies, that really have all the same shareholders owning them all, are taking over the entire food supply of the planet, in times of war you'd have no problem seeing what they were up to. But of course you think you're living in peace, of course, and they're private companies, and of course they're not really at war with you are they? Well, yes they are at war with you, to take over the food supply of the planet. Once they have that on the go, the sky's the limit to what they can do to you, or how much they can charge you as well. Food and water, everything that you need for survival, is used as a weapon. It's a weapon, folks. You can make folk do anything you want if you have the food supply. Anything you want.

Now, the big GM thing to do with these five Agri-businesses too – with their special GM seeds and so on, and Terminator seeds that they can't replant and all the rest of it, to control the whole supply of the planet – has been given the pass by the US government, where it seems to have been born out of; at least the US has been used as the main one to push it, across the world, by force if necessary. In all their trade deals too, and their aid deals and all the rest of it, and funding deals, they will not give it to countries that will not take

the GM. That's written into their charters and agreements that they do with them. I've read the articles here on the air where the President has told every diplomat he's got, you must push the GM stuff on every deal that you make …to make sure those countries all eventually cannot be independent. Private corporations run the world… private corporations, unelected corporations, folks. These corporations also put in your presidents and prime ministers, and they pay them extra by the way. It's not just you taxpayers paying up their salaries. They're paid a hell of a lot more money than you think once they leave office, with the deals that are suddenly given to them as their payoff.

Now, we know that people in Britain, for instance, and other places are so sick of this GM food stuff. Every study that's been done – not that many have been done because they even passed laws to stop anyone testing Monsanto's food. I mean, doesn't that make you suspicious in the first place? If it's so great and wonderful, and so good for you, why can't you test it? Which tells you all the legal system is totally corrupt as well, and bought and paid for, that passes these laws to stop you testing it. But the ones that have come out, and I've put them up before from France and other countries, that went ahead regardless, show you the same studies – that came out even from the early Monsanto boys – that cancers of the stomach and the intestines and all kinds of things happen with this stuff when it was given to different animals. Well, we are an animal too, folks. We have digestive systems, etc. and we die as well with the same diseases. But it doesn't matter. You see, the big push is on, because total control of the general population of the world must be done. Because the big boys at the top are always scared of the unwashed masses, in case they do wake up. Again, the more tools and weapons they have at their control, the better, so if they can keep you living in the dark and terrified, because they're not going to feed you anymore, then you'll do what they say. They want compliance.

So here they go and the big push… When you see it breaking in the news, across the world at the same time, you know every Prime Minister and President, who is corrupt of course and well paid for by the big boys that put them in, not you, that they're pushing the one agenda. It says…

GM even safer than conventional food, (Alan: Can you believe this? The artificial food is safer than conventional food…)
says environment secretary (A: …for Britain, for the government. This comes out in one day, 3 or 4 articles, all in the same day, as they make their push, their unified reply to the general public, you see.)
bbc.co.uk / 20 June 2013 / Matt McGrath

GM crops are probably safer than conventional plants, according to the Environment Secretary. (A: 'Probably' is very, very good, a very legal word, that, 'probably', right.)

Making the strongest call yet for the adoption of the technology, Mr Paterson told the BBC that that GM has significant benefits for farmers, consumers and the environment. (A: Well, they poison the soil too, and the glycophosphates they use too, poison all of us, and the bees and everything else. And by the way, it's also a xenoestrogen.)

He said the next generation of GM crops offers the "most wonderful opportunities to improve human health." (A: They understand how stupid the public are. I'm sorry to say it, folks, but see, we've been trained to be stupid. When guys in suits and ties come on the television with some title given to them by the government in the position that they're in, and they're called an expert, people's jaws just drop, you know, and they listen to this garbage getting spewed out. And they want to believe it, because they don't want to believe that a guy with a suit and tie… He's not dressed in an army uniform screaming at the top of his lungs. No, he's wearing a suit and tie. Well, these guys are the worst guys to watch out for. Businessmen are.)

But green groups say this new push is dangerous and misguided.

The environment secretary has never made a secret of his support for GM technology. Speaking to the BBC ahead of a major speech in favour of GM, Mr Paterson said it was being adopted by the rest of the world and the UK and Europe risked (A: Now here's the standard techniques that they used for, if you don't join the EU you'll be left behind, you'll be poverty-stricken. Well… You'll be left behind…) being left behind. (A: …if you don't adopt this stuff. Left behind what?)

He dismissed criticisms that GM could pose problems to human health. (A: ...just like that, you know.)

"The use of more precise technology and the greater regulatory scrutiny probably make GMOs even safer than conventional plants and food," he said. (A: It's wrapped in utter secrecy, the GM stuff. You can't test it even.)

"The EU chief scientist Anne Glover has said it pretty bluntly - there is no substantiated case of any adverse impact on human health on animal health or on environmental health." (A: So there you go, an expert just told you. She's paid to say this, you see. Aren't you convinced now?)

Persuade the public (A: Well, I'm going to do more on this particular topic before I get into some other topics, because the government departments, every government department is screaming the same stuff, they've got to take it. Big money involved. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, talking about the GM food and so on, and the big push for the big corporations to get this through. It's not just the corporations; it's the guys who own it all at the corporations. Again, all attached to the big private foundations and all the rest of it, like the Rockefellers etc. I love the propaganda pieces they give and how they just with a wave of the hand and they pooh-pooh any danger to the general population. Like that's the evidence right there, a wave of the hand and a pooh-pooh is evidence that it's quite safe, right?

Mr Paterson said that GM offers benefits not just to UK consumers and farmers but holds a great deal of promise especially in the developing world.

(A: See, you've always got to push out oh we're going to help poor folk across the planet. Meanwhile mind you, they've taken all the natural seed that had been developed for each area and climate across the whole planet, and stuffed it away in islands – remember that? – off the coast of Norway, inside fortresses, so they'll have stuff for the future for the elite, you see. Because this stuff is the natural stuff that they're hiding away, all the natural seeds. And once it gets lost to the areas that it was in and you put in the GM stuff, now you're stuck with GM forever, and all the chemicals you need to keep it going. And even the chemicals that they say will kill all the weeds off, they're not. Now they've got resistant weeds, already; they've got to use lots more chemicals to try and keep them down. Plus when you've got one strain of stuff growing in any area, even in corn, there's umpteen strains of corn in the old fields that they used to have, the wild stuff, the varieties, it was a mixture, so if something attacked them not all of the strains died off; you'd always have some left. If this attacks the GM stuff, they'll all die off. You see. But sense doesn't matter and facts don't matter when there's a big, big financial system behind all of this to take over, and the power that comes with it to rule your food.)

Last year about 170 million hectares of GM crops were cultivated in 28 countries. Proponents argue that about half of the GM crops grown worldwide are produced by resource poor farmers. Apart from the US, the world's leading growers are Brazil, Argentina, Canada and India. (A: India had no choice, by the way. Remember they crushed their economy for the farmers, withdrew all their loans. Thousands of them committed suicide a few years back; it was in mainstream too for those who've got a memory. And then the Rockefeller boys and the Rothschild boys went in with their GM company and they bought them all up for peanuts. Now they've got polluted land all over the place with the chemicals they're using.)

(A: And they go on about the rubbish here too...) This helps prevent blindness in young children . . . (A: ...because they add vitamins to it, Vitamin A. What rubbish, rubbish!)

This is BIG, BIG business and power over life itself, human life. This is what it's about. But as I say, there's a big project going under way and they're all on board with it; they've been given their marching orders by the big corporations that fund them. I'm talking about the politicians taking the cash, which they do. And at the same time it says here that Cameron in Britain, the Prime Minister, has still banned it, that's GM food, from being used in the cafeteria for all the politicians that are pushing this on the general public, with an article too. When Tony Blair tried to push it through on the British public, he was the first one to say that, we're not going to eat it in the Parliament building, but all of you lot out there, you know, the unwashed masses, you're going to have to eat it. Well, the same thing with Cameron; he's done the same thing. The politicians that are making us all eat this stuff are refusing to eat it themselves. That should be enough warning for

anyone, even with a very low IQ, that something is awfully wrong here. But it really gets you... it really gets you to see the con artistry, the lies of the spiels they give you, we want to help the world. It helps the big boys fill their bank accounts that are stuffed already as it is. And that's what it says here...

GM foods kept off the menu at Westminster (A: ...for the politicians.)
The House of Commons is continuing to bar genetically modified food from its restaurants and cafés, (A: They call them restaurants, you should see these palaces in there where they dine.) despite a drive by ministers for the technology to be more widely accepted.
(A: ...by the general public. Huh? Hypocrisy!)
telegraph.co.uk / James Kirkup, Deputy Political Editor / 21 Jun 2013

That's all you need to know, folks. They're not going to eat the poison. They don't eat it at home either; they've all got special passes for the stuff that's specially grown. I hope you know that. Do you know that? Well, you do now. But I've got a few articles on this, the particular push now and I'll put them all up tonight for those who care. Most folk don't, mind you. Remember, Canada, it came out from Britain, when Tony Blair was pushing it in Britain years ago, and Canadians did not know that they were the test subjects to eat all this stuff. And the Canadian government was monitoring all the health info that was coming in through the National Health Services from the different provinces on cancers of the stomach and things like that, and keeping it all quiet, you see. They didn't tell the Canadians that they were the test subjects, the guinea pigs for all that; for 10 years we didn't know. And you VOTE for these same people to come back in and take care of you?

Downing St refuses 10 times to say if David Cameron would eat GM food
telegraph.co.uk / Christopher Hope, and Rowena Mason / 20 Jun 2013

The One Vegetable You Should NOT Be Eating
leanonlife.com / May 13, 2013 / Michelle Schiffman

Also...

Big Brother alert: Cameras in the cable box to monitor TV viewers
washingtontimes.com / June 17, 2013

I don't care about that, I don't watch TV. And everyone knows what they're doing so if you want to get your head full of nonsense by television, it's up to you. And I don't think most folk mind getting watched now. I really don't think they care. I think they're so far gone, most are. Television is meant to do that to you. That's where you get most of your ideas and thoughts from, and your opinions. You don't think for yourselves.

Also an article too about a little country that's been in dire straits since the Soviet system.

Bulgaria standing on the edge of revolution?
english.pravda.ru / 21.06.2013

Modern Bulgaria is going through tough times. The economy is stagnant, living standards are going down, (A: Maybe they'll give them GM, eh?) and young people are leaving the country to find work and earn a decent wage. (A: They're all flooding into Europe, a lot of them in Britain too.) This is coupled with a political crisis that does not allow the country to develop in the right direction. (A: The corruption amongst the politicians is rampant, because the same old guys that were in the Politburo in the old days, and they were taking millions from the EU union which they joined but it's not getting to the general public. I'll put this up tonight as well. Because you see, the other countries outside there have big plans for Bulgaria. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the real state of the world. Part of the problem today too is mass corruption everywhere. Because I've mentioned before it's not just the politicians who tend to be psychopathic personalities that claw their way up there, and smile so sweetly to the public and appear so charming – that's one of the gifts that psychopaths have. But the fact is, there's a lot more, too, getting

into even lower positions in cities and so on. I think it's across the board today in all countries to be honest with you. I mean, California, it says...

California on the Brink: Pension Crisis About to Get Worse
statebudgetsolutions.org / Elizabeth MacDonald / June 12, 2013

(A: Interesting meme, this, because Britain is going through the same meme today as well where they're giving the Goldman Sachs group and their subsidiary companies, they've got lots of subsidiary companies, control over lots of British pensions now as well. So this is all obviously coordinated when you see these memes come across the world at the same time in different countries.)

A growing number of key California cities are a lot worse off than previously thought, thanks to new changes coming in the way state and local governments must account for their pension costs.

The pension changes from Moody's, and separately the Governmental Accounting Standards Board, scheduled for this month, could result in Los Angeles, San Francisco, San Jose, Azusa and Inglewood joining fiscally troubled Stockton and San Bernardino, among others, as severe credit risks. It's all largely due to soaring employee retirement costs (A: You should see the scams they've got in with all these retirement costs, and they hide a lot of cash in there too, of dirty money and so on.), according to new analysis based on the methodology by Bob Williams and his team at State Budget Solution (SBS), a non-partisan organization that studies state budget crises.

The new rules could nearly double California's unfunded liabilities to $328.6 billion. Moreover, California cities that have already filed for bankruptcy protection, like Stockton and Vallejo, will fall deeper into the red.

Now as I say, that's just one place in one country. This is happening across the whole planet right now. Because there's so much corruption involved. And you'll find it's all the same corruption with the same technique, and the same kind of mobsters running it all. That's how they know how to do it all. But everything is coming to a head today because it's planned this way. Everything is planned this way. In fact, even, I think it was Bernanke's stop printing the money, he says, stop printing the money. As soon as he said it all the people in Britain in the stock market were calling crisis, crisis, crisis, he was just going to stop printing money, which they call quantitative easing, which of course is just inflation. So they're all gambling on more and more money getting printed by other countries. It's not going to go on forever, folks. And the big boys that control it all know it too. They won't lose anything off it. But we'll lose our shirts. Everybody will.

Also in Canada...

Canada Is Doomed: Three Signs That The Country Up North Is Screwed Beyond All Recognition
beforeitsnews.com / June 17, 2013 / JOSH BARRO

You might be under the impression that everything is going pretty well in Canada, which had no banking collapse and only a mild recession in 2008-9.

You would be wrong.

The country is beset by political corruption scandals of the sort that people focus on when the economy is good. But it also has a massive ongoing housing bubble, and its economy is being propped up by a global commodities boom that now shows signs of slowing. (A: By the way, he's wrong on that one part there, the 2008 bank collapse in the States ALSO hit Canada, but being in Canada the politicians didn't admit they were bailing out the banks until 2012. All the banks were bailed out, the big ones.)

Let's break down the three ominous signs. First, the scandals:
- Montreal Mayor Michael Applebaum (A: ...who belongs to the non-Italian Mafia that runs Québec...) got arrested this morning, charged with 14 counts including fraud and conspiracy. Applebaum was appointed to replace Gérald Tremblay, who resigned last year after getting caught up in a separate corruption scandal involving kickbacks from construction firms with alleged mafia links.

- Toronto Mayor Rob Ford may or may not be on video smoking crack [cocaine]; last week, Toronto and Ontario police raided an apartment complex linked to the alleged video and arrested 43 people, including the two pictured on either side of Ford in this photo.

- The mounties (A: ...that's the RCMP.) are investigating whether Prime Minister Stephen Harper's former chief of staff, Nigel Wright, committed a crime when he gave a Conservative senator over $90,000 to pay back expenses that he had improperly claimed. (A: Meaning, he was trying to defraud by claiming expenses of $90,000.)

- London, Ontario Mayor Joe Fontana is under indictment for allegedly using public money to pay for his son's wedding reception. (A: It was a massive deal, this massive wedding.) London is the 11th largest city in Canada. Fontana (A: ...of course...) is seeking re-election.

- Laval, Quebec mayor Alexandre Duplessis asked that his city, Canada's 13th largest, be placed in receivership after "he and almost every sitting municipal politician in the city was linked to illegal political financing by a corruption-inquiry witness," according to the National Post [newspaper]. His predecessor as mayor has been charged with two counts of "gangsterism." (A: [Alan chuckles.] And this just goes on and on and on.)

Everything today... I guess it came out of what they called the me-generation. Now, the me-generation was the generation that Lord Bertrand Russell, who helped create the system and the culture that's now underway today, he's long dead, but he created, step-by-step, changes in cultures, even from the miniskirt all through the present time, mass promiscuity and so on, the me-generation, narcissistic people, and atheistic as well, so the old morality is out the window. Just get what you can in life, grab what you can, get as much as you can. Well, this is the results of it today, folks. It's worldwide now. Utter corruption. There's just no morality left. Planned that way. See, when you're all dysfunctional it's easy for a smaller group, who planned the whole darn thing, to control all of you, because of the trouble you're all in.

Also tonight too I'll put up a link to the Irish Parliament; quite a good little two or three minute clip of a woman there, a politician who calls Obama...

Obama called "war criminal" & "hypocrite of the century" in Irish Parliament
youtube.com

She makes quite a little elegant speech about it and doesn't say anything I could disapprove of, because of course he is a hypocrite. I mean, the US is putting drones all over the planet; they're attacking, not just two or three, but dozens of countries. And they're planning to attack more countries with drones, just killing folk, literally, out of the blue. And they're out for peace? They're bringing peace to the world? Who's kidding who? Who got all the oil fields across the Middle East? Who's still getting them? Who benefits? It's nothing to do with peace.

Also too, from Israel, it says...

Gal-on: Continue struggle against human trafficking
jpost.com / By JPOST.COM STAFF / 06/20/2013

(A: An article came up recently and they had to respond to it, and it says...)

Meretz leader Zahava Gal-on on Thursday welcomed the US State Department report on human trafficking, saying that Israel's high ranking is an important achievement for the country, but that there is "still a lot of work to be done to combat human trafficking." (A: It's one of the highest in the world for human trafficking, and yet most folk are scared to report it. Why should you be scared to report something? Doesn't anybody know?)

And also this article too is to do with...

U.S., British intelligence mining data from nine U.S. Internet companies in broad secret program
washingtonpost.com / Barton Gellman and Laura Poitras / June 6, 2013

(A: I'll put that up. There's nothing new in it at all. You understand too, the big boys that run the financial system of the world, they run the NSA. They run the Mossad. They are the Mossad. They are the NSA. They are MI6. And they have been all along. They're all really private, you understand. And those guys who have all the information on who's going to put massive investments in this and that and the other, or pull them out of corporations, the guys who know this stuff are going to be winners because they know what to invest in, immediately, in real time. And in all wars economic warfare is number one, at the top of the list; all human life is secondary. And this is standard warfare for those who run the world. But it says here...)

The National Security Agency and the FBI are tapping directly into the central servers of nine leading U.S. Internet companies, extracting audio and video chats, photographs, e-mails, documents, and connection logs that enable analysts to track foreign targets, according to a top-secret document obtained by The Washington Post.

Now the thing is though, as I say, you've got Israeli companies making the equipment that the NSA is using. And even supplying the staff, that were all members of the Israeli Defense Force, meaning Mossad, to work with it. So they're getting the information before anybody else. Not only that, you find that the UN went over there recently to Israel, for all their high-tech stuff they're producing, and they want to buy a lot of the stuff too. Everybody's going over there to buy their stuff. Guess who's got all the back doors on it, folks? Money is power and you make sure you've got all the money. You've got to have all the latest data, up to date, above everybody else. You don't make mistakes in your investments. You know exactly how much to put on what and what's going to shoot up. You know exactly when to pull it out. You've got the edge over everybody else, and that's at the top of the tree. That's what that's about, folks.

Now...

Government parenting advice is 'corrosive and harmful', report finds
telegraph.co.uk / John Bingham, Social Affairs Editor / 21 Jun 2013

(A: This is Britain.) Official Government advice... (A: Now they're telling the people how to bring their children up – after giving them 60 years of degrading filth, bringing them down, and telling them to have free sex and love and all the rest of it, and then giving them all the VD clinics to deal with all the diseases, and the abortion clinics and so on. Now they're telling them how to bring up their children, again, the same government. You understand, it's warfare. When government gets in to telling the people how to behave, that's not what government is there for. So it says...)

Official Government advice telling people how to bring young children up should be torn up because it is "corrosive and harmful" and can damage family life (A: Well, that's what it's for. They want to end the family unit, folks.), a new academic report argues.

The so-called "positive parenting" approach which involves avoiding punishment or even criticism while constantly accentuating the positive can do more harm than good and simply "sets parents up to fail", it concludes.

In the study, published in the journal Ethics and Education, Helen Reece, an expert in family law at the London School of Economics, argues that the official obsession with being "nice" to children all of the time is "arduous, if not impossible" and can simply destroy the spontaneity of the parent-child relationship.

She argues that in extreme cases it has led to parents involved in contact or care cases being judged against an impossible standard and then unfairly marked down by social workers and even judges with major consequences for the rest of their lives. (A: Now, why should social workers be involved? I mean, I've mentioned GIRFEC – look into the website archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – this is mandatory for every child in Scotland to be constantly monitored from the age of two months! And the government's supplying their own advocate for every child, that's got more power over the child than the parents have. For ALL children. This is MAJOR interference and it's time people took it by the horns and

kicked them all out. All these departments and so on, kick them all out! Otherwise they're going to destroy you. That's their function, is to destroy you.)

Under the heading "Be positive about the good things", the guide advises new parents that even if their children's undisciplined behaviour comes to "dominate everything" they must react by talking about something "good" and encourage children to "be themselves". (A: So, the child is going to be themselves by smashing all the furniture and all the rest of it. Don't be crazy, folks!)

Look at the mess they've already created with the family. Don't forget, the destruction of the family unit was one of the major things of communism, which was funded by the West and the big foundations and banks. Bertrand Russell mentioned it too, the end of the family unit had to come, and the same again with HG Wells and many other propagandists for the Fabian Society. They're still at it today. What they want is to destroy all your culture, all together. Because culture makes a people strong; you've got lots in common with each other. When you've got nothing in common with each other you're all floating about, you feel helpless, and you're prey for government to do what they want with you.

Also this article...

How Western experts can be a weapon of mass destruction
english.pravda.ru / 28.05.2013 / Nicolas Bonnal

(A: Quite a good article and it's from Pravda. Sometimes you get better stuff in Pravda now than you get from the rubbish from the West. Because all the big papers, as you well know, are owned by magnates, who all belong to the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute of International Affairs, to keep you all living in a box.)

The modern world is full of maths, ciphers, strange machinery and magic illusions; it vacillates under data; despite its arrogance this unquiet world needs a new kind of magi and 'scientific foreseers' who are named experts. (A: That's what they're called, experts.) Around 6000 channels of television around the world call at any time the experts to study with them complex events or forecast a brighter future. They are consulted at any time, when there is a bombing, a new little menace, a global problem concerning climate, growth, debt and of course now football and art. The experts are now proliferating like viruses or mosquitoes in summer. Some call it the wizard of Oz syndrome. But is mainly a biblical syndrome, the syndrome of the prophets -or Daniel. (A: And they give you little quotes out of the Bible to give you a little laugh.)

Recently an excellent writer, Mr John Freed, who happens to be an expert's expert, has revealed in his book: these experts are often wrong; they are often dangerous and they are overestimated and too much consulted. Think of the following data provided by Mr Freed's book: He begins by writing that about two-thirds of the findings published in the top medical journals are refuted within a few years. (A: ...two-thirds of what they say, as the in-thing.) Then it gets worse! As much as 90% of physicians' medical knowledge has been found to be substantially or completely wrong. There is a 1 in 12 chance that a doctor's diagnosis will be so wrong that it causes the patient significant harm. And it's not just medicine. Economists have found that all studies published in economics journals are likely to be wrong.

The new global obsession for experts comes too from an excess of studies or data: yet these studies are financed by non-innocent people and can reveal anything; for instance that eating everyday in a MacDonald can be good for your health (any doubt on the matter?). Mr Freed asserts here that there are studies that come out that say obesity is actually good for you and those that say exercise doesn't do you any good!

Of course there always were experts in history and one fundamental element of the force of the ancient Hebrews in the Bible lies in the fact they are excellent experts (and not only foreseers): they can read the dreams like Professor Freud and decipher the economic and agricultural future of a country. The best books about experts are Genesis, with the highly respected and prestigious figure of Joseph, who happens to become the pharaoh's favourite; and Daniel, cast into the den of lions, who becomes later a privileged counsellor (who send his enemies to their death, and with their family)...

John Freed states then that the interpretation of the experts can prevent political actions: 'when presented

with expert advice, we actually lose our ability to make our own decisions... The brain actually shuts down a bit in the face of expert advice. When we hear an expert, we surrender our own judgment.'

I think he is partially wrong; thanks to the experts we often take bad decisions. The more wrong the better! For instance we decide to help Wall Street, the banks and the hedge funds in order to ruin American and European nations -then we decide to cut social welfare; for instance we decide to attack Iraq, bomb Libya, destabilize Egypt and atomize Iran. The expert is here to dissolve the doubt. Says the Bible (Daniel, 5, 16): (A: Then it gives you another quote from the Bible.)

If an expert like Mr Hans Blix doesn't fit, he is promptly cast away: Dad's enemy has to be killed and an expert has of course to be politically and economically correct, adapted to the era of 'capitalism of disaster'. The neocon expert has to be engaged against all western enemies -or supposed so- with his post-modern mix of Messianism and scientific jargon.

Of course Mr Freed confirms and proves that 'experts edit and so manipulate the data'. This expression reminds me the periphrasis of Dr Reich, a former secretary of labour of Clinton Administration: the manipulators of symbols. These people are the new professions born with the dictatorship of informatics and the new society of control. Their expertise alters and manipulates continually reality. How can we make a difference with a Hollywood terror movie and an over-commented bombing scene like in Boston? Ask an expert!

Immediacy and irrefutability are the characteristics of the truth that comes to us through the computers: yes, there is a global heating; yes, Saddam Hussein has destructive mass weapons; yes the crisis is over thanks to Fed quantitative easing (A: ...which is inflation.); yes there is shale oil enough for one thousand years and more in Colorado.

A very important point underlined by Freed is the following: we are drowned by flows of information and news that alter our understanding or produce desensitization: 'Newspapers, magazines, TV and the Internet oblige us by constantly reporting the stuff. (A: Then he goes on to say, well, what's it going to do to us? Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Not much time now so I'll just kind of race through the last couple of things I want to mention. But the fact is too, also I should say that the United Nations condemned some of the practices of Israel and torturing children. Of course there was a massive backlash from Israel about that too. I'll put up tonight too a couple of articles about that.

Israel furious at UN report detailing torture of Palestinian children - telegraph.co.uk / Phoebe Greenwood / 21 Jun 2013

UK Ready to Take on Israel Over Fate of Children Clapped in Irons -miftah.org / Terri Judd / June 27, 2012

Also a good article, again, from Pravda. It says...

JP Morgan's man in the White House: Barack Obama's legacy of ashes - english.pravda.ru / 19.06.2013 / John Stanton

It goes into Mister Holder and so on. It's quite an interesting article, indeed.

A guy in Britain... This is how bad it's come to today where you can't defend yourself in Britain at all. In democratic countries like Britain, you're actually allowed to legally be murdered, if you're attacked if you're a householder, but don't hurt the person that's trying to kill you, or you're in prison. It says...

Dad of 5 jail fear (A: ...fears jail, LIFE in jail.)as burglars walk free
thesun.co.uk / ALEX WEST / 21st June 2013

...for harming a burglar who broke into his home, and his children were in there and so on so he defended himself because the guy came at him with some wood, so he got the wood and bashed the guy back. And

now he's going to suffer for it. This is what it gets to. This is government interference, just like they say, oh when your child is wrecking up your house and smashing everything, just be nice to them. Hmm? Why on earth would you follow this insanity?

And also too, at the National Health Service, that's totally corrupt in Britain as well...

Boss named and shamed in NHS cover-up was also in charge of Stafford Hospital
thesun.co.uk / PAUL SIMS and EMILY ASHTON / 21st June 2013

REVEALED: The health bosses who ordered cover-up at hospital unit where 16 babies died are finally named and shamed - dailymail.co.uk / Matt Chorley / 20 June 2013

This woman apparently had all stuff to do with so many patients dying, like crazy, and she had all this stuff, all the reports destroyed. That was her order, keep destroying them. But she was in charge of two big cover-ups. I'll put this up here too. She was getting £195,000 a year for covering up all this stuff, and she's now got a pension pot and a £200,000 lump sum. Not bad for crooks these days, isn't it? You're in the wrong profession, you see, if you try to do something nice and honest.

And again, back to Britain again, the Environment Secretary says...

'Back GM food or children will die': Stark warning from Environment Secretary as row grows over controversial crops - dailymail.co.uk / 19 June 2013

I wonder how much they're paying him to do that? I'm not talking about the government paying him; I'm talking about the backhanders, under the table stuff, that he's obviously got to push this rubbish on the public. Children will die... Every dirty trick is used for big commercial business, isn't it? Every dirty trick they'll use on the general public. And I mean every trick. There's nothing they won't do.

And then of course... You never hear about Clinton anymore do you? Billy Clinton. Remember, he was putting all those cruise missiles over into Iraq for his whole time in office, all quietly. Each one had to get replaced by the American taxpayer. Big business for the weapons industry and so on. But he was over in Israel and he got a medal of distinction given to him by Peres for his good deeds. It's just amazing how you get rewards down the road, isn't it?

Peres confers Medal of Distinction on Clinton - jpost.com / 06/19/2013

And just to finish off too, it's to do with shares...

Shares crash over US's Quantitative Easing decision
thesun.co.uk / SIMON ENGLISH / 21st June 2013

SHARES crashed to a six-month low yesterday — with one expert comparing it to a scary ride at Alton Towers.

World stock markets took a pounding after America's central bank chief signalled it would stop printing money to boost the economy. (A: That's all they're doing is printing paper. Everything to do with money is the biggest con and racket! A very old con and racket. But it's completely corrupt today.)

The FTSE 100 lost three per cent — or nearly £50 BILLION — its biggest daily drop since September 2011. (A: Thanks to Mr. Bernanke who's in charge of the bankie.)

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

GM even safer than conventional food, says environment secretary

UK Politicians Want to Poison the Public with GM Food but Still Ban it from Parliament's Restaurants

Will Cameron Eat GM Food? Won't Say

Facts on GM Corn

Your DVR and Cablebox are Watching You

Bulgaria standing on the edge of revolution?

California on the Brink: Pension Crisis About to Get Worse

Canada is Doomed

Obama Called a War Criminal in Irish Parliament

Gal-on: Continue struggle against human trafficking

Data Mining the Public

Government Parenting Advice is Corrosive and Harmful

Western Experts Can be a Weapon of Mass Destruction

Israel's security forces have been accused by a United Nations monitoring group of torturing and tormenting Palestinian children.

& More Above

JP Morgan's man in the White House: Barack Obama's legacy of ashes

In Britain You Let Burglars Take What They Want---Or You Will be Charged with Grievous Bodily Harm= Life in Prison

Beware the National Health "Service"--Your Life in Their (Gulp!) Hands

New Normal Cover-up

Fear Used to Sell GM Food Agenda

Peres confers Medal of Distinction on Clinton

The Money Con

The Geoengineering of Canada---Flooding

Up to 4 Dead in Alberta Flooding

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 24, 2013 (#1359)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 24, 2013:
The Black Hole of CarbSchmucka:
"The Great Black Hole of the Carbon Con,
Money for Nothing, Credits Go for a Song,
They're Guaranteed to Soar in Market,
No Need to See it, Nor Warehouse to Park it,
Governments Agreed to Inject in Cash,
Ensuring Escalating Value of Non-Existing Stash,
A New Trading Market for Casino Rothschild,
His World Conservation Bank Running Wild,
Plus All the Peasants Will Pay to Exist
And Extra for Items on Regular Shopping List,
It's the Best Scam since Paper Money,
Backed by Nothing, Elastically Funny,
For the Average TV-Watching Naive Soul,
Ignorant of Rich Ruling World with Cons for Control"
© Alan Watt June 24, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 24, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 24th of June, 2013. I always suggest that newcomers to the broadcast make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios for free download. I take you through the system that you've been born into and how it got to be that way, who planned this system in fact, including your whole reality, and the future of course, long, long term future, into centuries, of the kind of society that those who'd already controlled it a hundred years ago wanted to bring in for the future to make sure that their offspring still controlled it. That's really what you're living through. Not hard to do when the richest men on the planet got together and formed the private organizations, like the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs; same organization actually. They created foundations, big massive foundations, some of which would deal with non-governmental organizations, or lobbying armies you might say, to get different laws passed, to alter, drastically alter society altogether and culture and so on, and also other foundations which deal with bringing all the other big international corporations, big businesses together, on board, on consensus with big

agendas, and you see that happening all the time.

So really, you're in a new kind of government altogether, where they call it governance, and it's governance by international corporations, all working together under a supreme head of course, and they're all on board with the agenda. We're postdemocratic, postconsumer society; they write that about themselves. Even their Club of Rome said that, which works for them of course, and the United Nations, which also was started up and owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs to bring in the world society. And they make no bones about it. You're in a new kind of system. Your government really is there to rubber-stamp laws that enable big corporations to take up more power of government and actually be government in a technical sense too, a very real sense, and they even put their own boys into top positions in countries as prime ministers and presidents across the world. Private organizations do this and have done for a hundred years. Carroll Quigley's books are awfully good on that. He was the historian, the private historian for their own archives, because these organizations have their own version of history, since they claim themselves they've been behind all the history for the last 150 years, including wars, and they're very proud of it too. Because the end justifies the means, and they believe they have the right kind of end. They said that democracy is a good tool for getting the masses mobilized for causes they don't really understand. They think they do, but they're useful idiots. And they truly are. And that time is almost gone, when the big corporations run the world, and they've got everybody on computer, they run all the whole systems in the world, they know everything that's going on. They have privatized basically the security services of the planet; they run them all. And this is the new type of governance.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I go through all this stuff and the art of conology down through the ages up to the present time. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the quantitative easing, they call it, which is just inflation and printing paper, and of course devaluation of currencies. So help yourself to the websites. Remember too, you can also get transcripts as well as audios on the websites and you can get transcripts in other languages of the talks I've given if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu.

But we truly are run in a really scientific fashion. Even the topics we're given are authorized to be out there, even the ones that you argue about, or you say oh that's terrible, etc. But you understand, with the mass of the people being pretty well ignorant, and quite happy, nothing will happen. They're not organized to do anything. The only thing that's ever worked in this world were organizations; as they say, get organized. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. If you go into the think tank, and there are so many think tanks that work for the big boys of course and are funded by the big foundations, to come up with ideas on how to con the public, to get them to go along with big scams, you see. The Club of Rome was given the task of finding a way to unite the planet so that you could tax them and change their way of life, by some crisis or other, something out there, all that kind of stuff, and they searched around. And they said themselves, and I've read the article so many times but to paraphrase it really, they said that we finally came upon the idea that famine and drought and so on, in other words, climate change, would fit the bill. So that's what they settled on that it would be, and of course once they stick on something they never change it. They stick with it a hundred percent, even if it's snow coming down when they have their meetings, and often that actually has happened since then. But anyway, that was the idea. Because they want Agenda 21 through, to get most peasants into the big overcrowded cities for the next 30 - 40 years to let them die off in squalor and various other things too. And at the same time give corporations more land, under the guise of carbon, carbon sinks. This is the biggest, biggest con for centuries, actually, is the whole climate change thing.

Now, they've been geoengineering for years and years and years, openly in the sky, lots of articles have come out on it too. People have tested their own soils after rain. Up here where I live it tested out at high concentrations of aluminum oxide and barium and other things in the soil too, toxic levels, after rain falls. The same thing happened, I got an article from Nova Scotia last week; the same thing is happening there. The government is turning around and blaming it on, well it must be acid rain. Remember, that went out with the dinosaur, acid rain, it fell flat about 40 years ago. But they resurrected it because they're finding high levels of aluminum in the water and they're trying to say, well this acid rain is affecting things in the river… and the conversion factor ends up being aluminum oxide. So, it's the stuff that's pouring from the

skies as part of the geoengineering projects that have been going on steadily since 1998.

Now, the big plans of course with the geoengineers, and many of the articles that have come out from their international meetings say, well if we ever do it – IF, because that's the con, is if we ever do it; while they've been doing it – then there'll be extreme weather events, it will cause extreme weather events, and of all kinds and upsets. And of course they'll have to blame it on the public, because everything gets blamed on the public, so as you can be taught to change the way you live, into austerity and moving into the cities, etc. etc., everything else must be unsustainable. Then the big boys of course come along and take up the country, which they've just got for nothing, and they call them carbon sinks, and then they take your tax money that's given to them as a reward for having these carbon sinks, all the wild trees and all the rest of it. Con after con after con.

Now, they are creating massive climate change. They truly are because we've watched the jet streams just stop basically. That's right in the Weather Warfare Treaty at the United Nations, they can do that, and they have been doing it. And they can cause standing waves when they use HAARP along with it, so everything sits still in the middle of this big vortex of swirling water around the top of you, which sucks water from nearby places. Outside of it is nice and sunny, inside it's just deluging. Well, that's what they've done to Calgary, a couple of times in the past, and Ontario, and they're doing it again now. They've flooded out Calgary. There are even mandatory evacuations for a city, a CITY to be evacuated, folks. Ontario hasn't been any better. It's been raining solidly for three weeks. And these aren't normal rains, these are monsoons. These come down straight down from the sky, massive drops, until you can't see through them. They don't give up like a monsoon after half an hour, they go on for hours and hours and hours, and they flood the roads and everything else. My road is still flooded after this weekend. So anyway, I've hardly seen the sun till today; it's the first time in about three weeks or so. And they're doing it mightily.

Canada hit by heavy flooding - telegraph.co.uk / By Reuters / 21 Jun 2013

Canada's power supplies could be hit for months by floods - guardian.co.uk / 23 June 2013

And of course they'll use everything... The biggest thing you'll find in the Council on Foreign Relations is a term they use, how can we use this disaster to our advantage? Well, they use these disasters, which they bring on, and they know they're bringing them on, for years. They bring it on and then they blame the public. Then the public will say, well help us, help us. Okay, it's going to cost you, we've got to tax you on carbon, teach you to use less, etc, because you're causing this problem, they tell you, and money is going to help, you see. So the big corporations are all on this big bandwagon of money getting thrown at them for nothing, actually, because they don't do anything with carbon at all. Then of course they end up having land grabs, massive land grabs which they call carbon sinks, then they can claim money from the government for doing so. Get paid for having land sit and do nothing. It's scam after scam.

Meanwhile, as they give us the 10,000 things in the media to argue over, they're pushing through the carbon, all the carbon taxes and so on, on the QT, the quiet. This article says...

Obama to push climate plan as Senate grapples with immigration controversy
dailycaller.com / 06/22/2013

President Barack Obama is about to launch a new high-profile "climate change" initiative, according to a personally-signed Sunday tweet from the White House's Twitter account.

"We owe it to our [children] to do something about climate change. (Alan: Maybe he's talking about his own children and the ones who are up there, who are going to rake in the cash and live awfully well, as they eradicate what's left of any middle class.)

The tweet included a link to a short video, in which Obama touts the impending initiative, but the president offered no details on the plan's goals, costs or spending. (A: No, they don't want to scare the living daylights out of you, because they're going to fleece you till you're back into the peasant era.)

"This Tuesday, I'll lay out my vision for where I believe we need to go."

Now, he's a liar, because you see, they were all given it at the G8 meeting, all the countries were given the same plan, and they all signed agreements. Now, the big one is to happen in November so there's got to be a lot of geoengineering going on causing extreme climate change, to train the public that something terrible is happening, so it will be more believable that taxing them to death is going to solve it all. You understand? It's a simple strategy, very simple. So next November all the big countries have to sign an international agreement, totally on board with it. The European Parliament just injected a lot of cash into the carbon plan, where they give thousands of carbon credits out to big international corporations, for free, to get them all... to raise the shares of carbon pricing. I mean, it's literally the King has no clothes. But once they start trading it amongst themselves they start making profits on that too.

Mind you, the carbon taxes are passed all the way down on all products, right down to the sellers level and to the buyer, and to you at the bottom, the buyer; you pay for it all. So everything that you purchase, even food, will have this tax on it, folks, as you're squeezed and squeezed and squeezed. And again, they want you off the land and they're using climate engineering to do it big time. You can tune into short wave radio and from the morning all through the day and night, they will change frequencies but it doesn't stop 24 hours a day. It hasn't stopped since 2001, by the way, with they call it the woodpecker, tapping sound that comes out. It's very strong, a very strong signal on the short wave. That's getting added to the heavy rains from the geoengineering. So it's well proven stuff that they're using, lots of articles up there on it. Look them up for yourselves if you care to look.

But remember, this is meant to train you into a new way of living, into austerity, high taxation for everything that you purchase, and to move and eventually get pushed into the big overcrowded cities, where they expect you to die off over the next 30 to 40 years. Most will because they will not have children, you see; you've been trained not to have children. And most folk will just go out very ignorant of this world never knowing whatever happened. That's just how it happens. So anyway, it's not Barack Obama's plan. It was planned by his betters who put him in office, and the same with all the prime ministers across the world too.

Also this article here from even British Columbia and it says...

Unlikely alliance urges Ontario government to adopt price on carbon
rabble.ca / Dr. Christian Holz / June 6, 2013

The Ontario premier and members of her cabinet received a letter this week from an unusual alliance of organizations urging her government to swiftly adopt a meaningful price on climate-altering carbon pollution. (A: Now who are all of these 'unusual alliances of organizations' that are behind it? Well, they're all NGOs, funded by the foundations, which are owned by the richest bankers on the planet, tax-free foundations. They can start up any army of them, for any particular topic, so quickly, and give all the leaders full pension plans, all the greatest perks and so on, and fly them across the world to lobby governments. And they call themselves charitable organizations. Quite something, eh?)

(A: Anyway it says this has got a consensus...) The letter shows that there is broad consensus among industry, trade unions and environmental organizations on the need to act now to address climate change by establishing a price on carbon. It is now clear that industry does not agree with oft-repeated claims that reducing carbon pollution will be a demerit to economic activity. (A: Of course it's going to be a demerit, because it will get to the point where folk can't afford to buy anything because of all the taxes on top of it. They've even got the Cement Association of Canada...) In particular, the Cement Association of Canada is one of the signatories of the letter, despite the fact that they would be subject to a carbon price as cement production is a carbon-intensive process. (A: No, they'll do the same as BP has done, because British Petroleum have actually leased land, which they'll end up owning from the Indians in Canada, and they call it a carbon sink and they can actually claim money from the government. It's all con after con, folks. We're run by cons. You think your government is yours? That's a great con!)

Before being defunded by the Harper government, the National Roundtable on the Environment and the Economy (NRTEE) (A: See, round table groups all started with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they still run them today, the private organization that's at the top of the tree here.) concluded that a "low-carbon economy is no longer a concept of the future," and that a "price on carbon is fundamental to achieving the required efficiency gains and innovative drive to support low-carbon growth." Adopting a price

on carbon for Ontario would send a clear signal that Ontario is serious about expanding its green economy (A: What is a green economy? Unless they're talking about all the fungus that's developing everywhere because of all of this pouring rain from geoengineering!) and creating the jobs associated with this development. (A: Well what jobs? They don't produce anything. They get big grants given to them, they end up giving you nothing back in return, they go bankrupt, and we're all out-of-pocket again. So again, it ties in with conology.)

But I'll put all these articles up tonight on the cons that are going on on this. Because there's just too many. There's a meme pushed out among society right now about carbon taxes, to get you ready for it happening, you see. And as I say, everything gets passed down to the consumer at the bottom. And it also sends your electricity, electricity prices are going to skyrocket AGAIN when you pay all these extra energy and carbon taxes. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about many cons, but the carbon cons is a meme going round right now because we're supposed to get the message. Most folk get it by osmosis. They don't actually remember things verbatim, they simply get it by... it sinks into them through repetition, and that's how it's done. It's very simple. But this one article says...

Obama Quietly Raises 'Carbon Price' as Costs to Climate Increase
bloomberg.com / Mark Drajem / Jun 12, 2013

Buried in a little-noticed rule on microwave ovens is a change in the U.S. government's accounting for carbon emissions that could have wide-ranging implications for everything from power plants to the Keystone XL pipeline.

The increase of the so-called social cost of carbon, to $38 a metric ton in 2015 from $23.80, adjusts the calculation the government uses to weigh costs and benefits of proposed regulations. The figure is meant to approximate losses from global warming such as flood damage and diminished crops. (A: What a joke.)

With the change, government actions that lead to cuts in emissions -- anything from new mileage standards to clean-energy loans -- will appear more valuable in its cost-benefit analyses. On the flip side, environmentalists urge that it be used to judge projects that could lead to more carbon pollution, such as TransCanada Corp. (TRP)'s Keystone pipeline or coal-mining by companies such as Peabody Energy Corp. (BTU) on public lands, which would be viewed as more costly. (A: Now remember too, the Rockefeller boys are funding the boys in Canada, all these NGOs, to lobby against having these, like the tar sands project and so on, actually made. So another country is really directing the downfall of things in Canada.)

"As we learn that climate damage is worse and worse, (A: Well of course it is with the spraying, geoengineering and so on.) there is no direction they could go but up," Laurie Johnson, chief economist for climate at the Natural Resources Defense Council, (A: Now, what is the Natural Resources Defense Council? Another group, you see, an army employed by the private not-for-profit foundations, owned by the big banking boys, Rockefeller, etc. and so on.) said in an interview.

Even supporters questioned the way the administration slipped the policy out without first opening it for public comment. (A: Well that doesn't surprise me because you never get public comment for anything; it doesn't make any difference.) The change was buried in an afternoon announcement on May 31 about efficiency standards for microwave ovens, a rule not seen as groundbreaking. (A: So they put something innocuous in there and of course folk ignore it and don't read the rest.)

"This is a very strange way to make policy about something this important," Frank Ackerman, an economist at Tufts University who published a book about the economics of global warming, said in an interview. The Obama administration "hasn't always leveled with us about what is happening behind closed doors."

"It's a pretty important move. To do this without any outside participation is bizarre," (A: ...not really, you always think, you believe in a democracy existing.) said Jeff Holmstead, a lawyer at Bracewell & Giuliani LLP (1222L) representing coal-dependent power producers and other industry groups. A legal challenge to the determination would be difficult, but could be tried by itself or in a challenge to a specific rulemaking that

uses the cost, he said.

The administration first arrived at this calculation (A: …the cost of carbon…) in 2010 using "leading expert models" (A: You know, computers, the same ones they use for predicting the weather and stuff.) and updated it "applying the same methods and assumptions," Office of Management and Budget spokeswoman Ari Isaacman Astles said in an e-mail.

The Economic Report of the President in March said the administration would update estimates "as new scientific and economic analysis become available." (A: So it's all to get the prices of the carbon credits up for the big international corporations that gamble on them, like a stock market. It is a new stock market, by the way.)

In addition, the Environmental Protection Agency is late on issuing rules to cap greenhouse-gas emissions from new power plants. . . (A: ...etc. etc. Then they go into fuel efficiency as well.)

For example, the administration's vehicle fuel-efficiency standards would cost industry $350 billion over the next 40 years, (A: You won't be driving in 40 years, folks; don't worry about it.) while benefits in energy security, less congestion and lower pollution totaled $278 billion. . .

So they're giving you the prices of them and how much they've decided to raise the prices of carbon up. And as I say, you all have to pay it. You'll all have to pay it. It's quite simple, folks, it's all going to be in your lap, or out of your wallet.

And also, in the UK, to do with all of the monitoring of you, and the management of you, and the behavior modification of you of course, is smart metering, for the global grid, by the way. It says…

UK introduces obligatory Smart Metering via backdoor
stopsmartmeters.org.uk

- New licensing conditions for Suppliers means "No Backwards Step" once Smart Meters installed (A: So if you get it installed they're not going to take it out.)

- Conditions will prohibit suppliers from replacing Smart Meters with safer, more secure analogue meters, (A: In other words, the ones that don't fry you with microwave all the time.) e.g. when a customer has moved house

- Government has now reneged on repeated commitments that Smart Meters would be "voluntary" (A: Well they always lie to you. Why would you believe them in the first place?)

- Customers may be left with no choice but to use provisions of existing Gas & Electricity Acts to outmanoeuvre stealth restriction on free choice

LONDON, ENGLAND (23 May, 2013) Early last week, Edward Davey's Parliamentary Undersecretary, Baroness Verma, made an announcement in the House of Lords that the UK's Smart Meter programme would be delayed by at least "one year". The announcement gained much attention and media exposure across the UK, but a crucial component of her announcement was seemingly omitted from all popular reports and commentary. (A: That's because all the media is owned by the same boys who own the foundations.)

According to the recordings of the Baroness's statement in Hansard (the official report of the proceedings in parliament), she revealed a second major shift in Government policy regarding Smart Meters which went unnoticed as admissions regarding delays overtook the media glare.

In a stunning and outrageous Government u-turn, Ministers have decided that from the end of this year, UK energy suppliers will be BLOCKED from fulfilling customer wishes to replace a pre-existing Smart Meter with a more safe and secure analogue alternative. (A: …the one that doesn't spy on you and give you brain cancer.) This change will be enforced through modifications to supplier licensing conditions on 14 July 2013. (A: So after that date you can't do anything about it. It's going to be there forever, basically. Back with more

after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I'll put a whole bunch of articles actually up today about the climate con and the carbon taxes. Because as I say, they just had a big meeting, the G8 meeting talked about it too; they signed different agreements. The big signing for them all, for the big one that's going to affect us all, happens in November. So expect lots and lots of data to get you ready for this, so as you'll all sit back and yawn or turn on TV and get lost in fantasy – they're already starting.

B.C. plans to promote carbon taxes, among other green initiatives
theglobeandmail.com / IAN BAILEY / Jun. 23 2013

EU parliament support grows for carbon market rescue-climate boss
trust.org / Source: Reuters / 24 Jun 2013

And from Geoengineering Watch too, I'll put an article up tonight to show you that geoengineering has been well documented, and admitted to as well, quietly, and sometimes more overtly. But it says here...

LIVE Updated Presentation – The Most Important Topic of Our Time
geoengineeringwatch.org /June 21, 2013

The debate over whether geoengineering programs are going on is now a moot point. We have more than enough data to confirm it. We have actual footage showing tankers spraying. The materials showing up on the ground are exactly the same materials mentioned in the numerous geoengineering patents and documents. (A: ...and even what they've mentioned at their meetings, all these top scientists.) Visit our website for a list of these government patents and documents.

Our skies today are simply not normal. Upon examination this cannot be denied. They are filled with nanoparticulates of heavy metals.

(A: That goes back to the days of Teller, by the way, who said in the 50s, we could spray the skies with these objects, for weather warfare, and we could also use ELF technology, that's pulsating electric, now it's called HAARP technology. That's what they're using, which further exacerbates the problem and causes it to be used like a weapon. They can flood an area out if they want to, they can stop rain in other areas if they want to, depending on the frequency that they use and the type of spray they use. And it ties in actually with the big market, the world market now; they've got a futures market up on food, you understand. And the big boys who are in it, the big five Agri businesses to do with food, treat, like all the big businesses do, business as a war. All business is total war to them. And they have all the information coming from the NSA and all the rest of the big things, just like the Bloomberg boys and all the rest of them get, and they use that information to their financial advantage. So it all works together as I say, and they can cause droughts and then these five Agri businesses can import foods from other countries at steep, massive prices. It's all working the way it's supposed to work. Anyway it says the skies today are filled with heavy metals and so on...)

But the skies have been filled with grid patterns for so long now that we are used to them and do not see them anymore. (A: Actually, very few folk could see them even when it was more overt, when they first started, because they never look up.) Sadly, the fact is that people do not look up.

To be clear, what we are seeing is not cloud seeding to increase rainfall. These particulates are designed to block the sun and move the jet stream. (A: And that's another thing they say in the Weather Warfare Treaty which they signed back in the 70s at the United Nations, they CAN stop the jet stream and cause nothing but flooding, flooding, flooding for weeks on end, which they've done here before.) Dane explains how this is causing the drought and deluge being experienced around the globe.

Our atmosphere is nothing but a massive physics lab to geoengineering scientists who have no concern whatsoever about the consequences to humanity or any living thing, including themselves. The experiments are literally tearing the planet apart and destroying life on earth. (A: But by the way, it fits right in with Agenda 21, because if you get too much flooding in certain areas and it's just nonstop year after year, like it's been for the last five years here, then folk just move out, there's no point in staying. So they get what they

want regardless. If they asked you to move you wouldn't do it, so they make it happen, you see. Beautiful. Silent weapons for quiet wars, isn't it? I'll put this article up anyway from Geoengineering Watch and you can read it for yourselves.)

Now, many things are kind of sidelines today because we know the big boys have said in all their top world agreements that the top thing to alter all other intact societies is to use the same techniques that have been used in the West for an awful long time, the end of the family unit, etc. etc. I've read the articles on the air from the mainstream press where Obama, for one country, and other countries too, have said that their top diplomats must have at the top of the agenda, like Hillary Clinton was doing, that homophobia must be outlawed, etc., in all foreign countries which they deal with. This is at the top of the tree, folks. The top of the tree, so, it's a dead issue, it's done. It's a done deal and nothing's going to stop it. Because the general public too, are so degraded themselves with this kind of rubbish they watch on TV, and I hear there's even new series coming out too with the usual kind of stuff, kings and queens and all that nonsense, dramatizations of farce, with lots of sex in it too, to further degrade you. And that's how it's done. So you don't think it's really... It's not your children that are getting buggered so it's okay if someone else, you know, it happens somewhere else from you.

Two in three child porn perverts spared jail:
(A: This is common now.)
Outrage as 1,000 paedophiles caught with obscene material
are given community or suspended sentences
dailymail.co.uk / Jack Doyle / 17 June 2013

(A: I said that this is what they'd do, eventually there will be no such thing as pedophilia. They'll give it a new fancy nice fluffy sounding name and it won't be a crime anymore. That's been on the books for a long time.)

Two thirds of perverts caught downloading sickening child pornography escape a jail sentence, figures revealed last night.

In a new soft-justice outrage, 1,000 paedophiles caught in possession of obscene abuse videos and pictures were handed community sentences or suspended jail terms last year. (A: Would you let them out in community service, amongst your community?)

The revelation was greeted with fury by child abuse campaigners, who are demanding tougher sentences to reflect the damage done to the children pictured in the horrific images.

Peter Saunders, chief executive of the National Association for People Abused in Childhood, said: 'I think the sentence should be proportionate to the severity of the impact of the crime.

'I can't think of any crimes worse than those that involve the abuse of the children. Therefore to not put those people away is to put our children in danger, because it sends the message that it is not a crime we take seriously.' (A: Well it's not a crime that's taken seriously now, folks. The agenda is the agenda. The same forces, the same, actually, legal forces, because certain ones that stand up supposedly for certain rights, they are actually combinations of law firms, are the ones behind it pushing all this stuff. The same ones, the same people. So that's the agenda. It's going to come through regardless.)

Also, this is called Data Collecting Concerns. Australia is still part of the British Commonwealth system, whether they know; most of them know that of course. They don't have independence as such, neither does Canada. It used to be called the Dominion of Canada up until Trudeau, then the folk went back to sleep, still thinking they were more independent after Trudeau. But anyway it says here that the ministry of data collection, and every country has a ministry of statistics, and they go around, now that you're a little peon, you're a little serf nowadays you see, and you've gradually given up right after right after right, quietly – you know, you consent to it with your silence when you hear things coming out; that's a legality. And they're sending people out round the doors in Australia and they demand to know about you, your sex life, your partner's sex life, were the partners active sexually before they met you, all this kind of stuff. Hundreds of hours of questioning and they'll do it for... They pick people and they'll do it for seven months; for seven

months they keep coming back to you for more and more data. I'll put this little YouTube article up tonight for those that want to see how bad it is.

Today Tonight: Data collecting concerns - youtube.com

And of course there are no organizations to stand up for the unwashed masses, because they're never told to get organized, you see. They're never told to get organized. There's no point bitching to each other or listening to bad news every day unless you start organizations up and go into combat. And if you do that, you better make sure, you will be infiltrated. So you have to have a mandate, and anyone who tries to bend it in the slightest way, out right away. That's how you got to do it. You got to do it right away or they'll take them over; they'll take over your organization. Before you know it they'll displace all the members at the top and they're off in a different direction using this newly formed group for their own purposes. Old trick. The communists used that all the time. And the communists were a cover for something else by the way. As I say, I'll put these links up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com tonight.

As I've mentioned before, this other article is to do with the carbon emissions and the options that they're doing with them and so on, and how the governments now are pumping big, big money in to get the carbon pricing up, so as these guys will start bidding amongst themselves with this new market. Now, this came out initially from Lord Rothschild in England, who was the guy who came out with it with Maurice Strong, back in the 80s, to push this whole carbon nonsense. That's who came out to push it. First it was his think tank at the Club of Rome who came up with the idea of finding a good con. Then he came forward with Maurice Strong in the 80s to start a carbon market, which he said, the world carbon market will go through his family's personal bank in Switzerland. That's an awful lot of money going through there. Imagine the interest that accumulates in a day or two. And there was no public input into it whatsoever; there never is of course, never is.

Now, in April by the way, I was quite amazed. I thought, I knew it was going to be a rotten stinking summer with geoengineering galore. I watched them spraying the blazes over my skies day after day after day. Then I read their article in April to do with the coming famine. They're going to create a famine, you see, when they wash out your farm belts. And it's a great opportunity. What did Rothschild say when he was asked, when do you make your money, when is the best time to make money? He says when the streets and the gutters are flowing with blood, he says. In other words, a crisis is when you do it. You see, you create the crisis. So...

Potato prices up 213% compared with April 2012
rte.ie / 17 June 2013

Agricultural output prices were up 11.6% in the year to April.

Potato prices were more than 213% higher in April compared to the same time last year, according to figures from the Central Statistics Office.

Cereal prices have risen by over 30% in the same period, according to the CSO's latest Agricultural Price Indices, while vegetable prices rose by 1.6%. (A: They're way up beyond that 1.6% now.)

The price of animal products – like milk, eggs and wool – was slightly up on a monthly basis but 14.3% higher year-on-year. (A: ...and so on.)

But this article is just a little article to show you that things are going up. So the geoengineering, selectively placed over certain areas, is a great massive profit for those big agribusinesses who are waiting to bring it in from the countries they've already taken over, big time, and really gouging you for it. You take food for granted, folks. You take your water for granted. And these sharks have gone after it all. Total warfare. Total, total warfare.

Also an article from the Washington Times. It says...

When medical secrets become public

washingtontimes.com / Joy Overbeck / June 24, 2013

Imagine, if you will, the 2014 election. A charismatic conservative woman — another Sarah Palin — is running for the Senate seat of a Democrat lion long in fang. The Republican is a darling of the Tea Party base, which also tends to be pro-life. She's leagues ahead of the Democrat incumbent: Her rallies are electric, her speeches inspiring. But scant weeks before the election, screaming headlines announce the unthinkable: (A: …such as… this is imagining, right…) The popular conservative had an abortion as a 20-something. Her disillusioned pro-life base stays home, and she loses big.

Somehow, her health records were leaked to the press. By whom? In a few short months, the Internal Revenue Service will be in charge of enforcing 50 new provisions of Obamacare. (A: The same guys that are blackmailing people across the planet, the IRS.) That's the same IRS now revealed as a wholly owned subsidiary of President Obama's governing principle, "the Chicago way." (A: …for those who get what he's saying.) As enforcers, the IRS will have full electronic access to the medical records of every single American. (A: Now, the IRS… It's like your central banks, they are privately owned, and so is the IRS by the way. Your government farms these out to privately owned corporations. Why do they do that? Well they do it you see, so that no one will sue the IRS, this privately owned organization. You don't get anywhere with it. The government will step in and say, well we can't do anything about it, it's really privately owned.)

Mull that over for a minute. Think about the huge damage the IRS has already done to Mr. Obama's conservative opponents with outrageously lawless tactics — delaying tax-exempt nonprofit status for years, intimidating them with threats of perjury, illegally demanding donor lists, and leaking those lists to liberal media are just a few. These persecutions doubtlessly muzzled the Tea Party groups' power and outreach. Many of these groups focus on get-out-the-vote campaigns, and the Obama camp's successful stifling of those efforts may well have influenced the 5 million Republicans who stayed home in 2012. By robbing the opposition of its megaphone, the IRS doubtless helped win the election for Mr. Obama.

Actually, the IRS medical records seizure is already under way. Recently news broke that the agency illegally stole 60 million confidential client medical records of a California health care provider. Though this happened way back in March of 2011, it came to light now because the health care company is suing the IRS. (A: Good luck, and that's what he says here…) Good luck with that. The Republicans on the House Energy and Commerce Committee are looking into it and have sent the usual strongly worded letter to the new IRS commissioner. Good luck with that, too. IRS agents had a search warrant to look into the financial, not the medical, records of one former company employee. From there, they creatively expanded their probe into the medical records of 10 million Americans — information on gynecological and psychological counseling, sexual and drug treatment, and more.

According to the lawsuit, the records belonged to "celebrities, sports personalities and CEOs," and even "the intimate medical records of every state judge in California leading members of the Screen Actors Guild and the Directors Guild, and prominent citizens in the world of entertainment, business and government."

What a juicy trove. This sensitive information could be used to induce an influential Republican filmmaker (yes, there are a few) to endorse Democratic candidates under threat of releasing confidential drug-treatment records, or to blackmail judges who may have medical embarrassments such as a sexually transmitted disease or HIV to hide. Or some independent Hollywood big shot could be motivated to contribute millions to Democrat war chests to avoid disclosure of treatment for a serious mental condition.

This all sounds like a best-selling political-thriller plot until we hearken back to Mr. Obama's favorite method of winning elections: creative leakage. Mr. Obama earned his political chops on the way to the Oval Office as the beneficiary of unsavory details of opponents' personal lives that turned elections his way. (A: Remember too, Rahm Emmanuel and all these characters, the mob, the Chicago mob you know, with ties abroad you might say.)

Shortly before the 2004 Democratic primary for the U.S. Senate, Mr. Obama was losing in the polls against rival Blair Hull — until a Chicago Tribune story leaked that Mr. Hull's wife had sought a protective order during their 1998 divorce. The resulting furor led Mr. Hull to reluctantly release the sealed records. Not coincidentally, Obama campaign guru David Axelrod had important contacts at The Tribune where he had

been a political writer for eight years. Mr. Hull went down to defeat, and Mr. Obama became the nominee.

Gangsterism, folks, moved in big time to the US, going back to the 1880s, from outside. And it still runs the country today, from top to bottom. Anyway, this is where you're going into. This article goes on about sex clubs and all the rest of it and different people popping in to see them, the sex clubs, etc, and how they're blackmailing people. And that is the way it's done. That's just the way it's done, folks.

In Britain, Osborne, this Osborne that again is... Never mind; I could go into who he is.

Osborne Weighs Lloyds (A: Lloyds of London)Sale as
RBS (A: Royal Bank of Scotland)Breakup Examined: U.K. Credit
bloomberg / Svenja O'Donnell & Gavin Finch / Jun 19, 2013

(A: Now, the Royal Bank of Scotland is not Scottish at all. Everything is deceptive, isn't it?)

Chancellor of the Exchequer (A: It got the name Chancellor of the H-chequer, remember, when the Knights Templars ran it, which they still do by the way. Because they had a chessboard outside in an H shape, and that's how they moved their outstanding loans and their credits around the board; that's how they worked it out. And it's still called that today, Chancellor of the H-chequer [exchequer]. Quite something eh? And you think you call this progress. Well, they're better gangsters than they used to be. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the Chancellor of the H-chequer as they call it, just like a checkerboard, and how they're going to start unloading all the government shares, which they always do. When these big boys get into trouble they nationalize part of their company – in other words, they pay off all their debts through the taxpayers – and once it's pretty well done they then hand it back over to the guys that own them privately. But it says...

Lloyds Chief Executive Officer Antonio Horta-Osorio said last month that the lender would post a full-year profit in 2013.

RBS (A: The Royal Bank of Scotland.), which is 81 percent state-owned (A: ...by London actually.), is weighed down by too many poor assets, Osborne said. The Edinburgh-based lender received a 45.5 billion-pound bailout (A: Not bad, eh, a 45.5 billion pound bailout for the private company...), the costliest in banking history, during the global financial crisis. RBS shares remain below the level at which taxpayers breakeven. (A: Of course so, the taxpayers get screwed every way, even if they bail them out.)

Investors demand 122.2 basis points of extra yield to hold RBS's $2 billion of 2.55 percent notes due September 2015 (A: So they have to pump more money into it to make it viable for the private sales again, to the guys that got you into trouble in the first place. Not bad. That's not bad living in gangsterism, isn't it? It's quite transparent what's really happening.)

Israel of course has always kept mum on having all these warheads. But from their own newspaper it says...

Expert: Israeli warheads a threat to own security
jpost.com / LAHAV HARKOV / 06/20/2013

Knesset holds first-ever anti-nuclear parley with several MKs speaking out against weapons; MK Henin: Need to find alternatives.

Israel should agree to nuclear disarmament for its own sake, International Physicians for the Prevention of Nuclear War co-president Dr. Ira Helfand told the Knesset in the Israeli Disarmament Movement's first-ever conference in the legislature.

"The current political reality looks like an attempt to hit a wall, when it comes to nuclear war," MK Dov Henin (Hadash) said. "It's essential to understand that use of nuclear weapons will have terrible results for those using them and not only their target. The conclusion is that it is necessary to urgently find alternatives, like promoting disarmament in the entire Middle East." (A: Well the US is doing that, using the military to disarm

them all, so they don't have to worry about that.)

And also...

New book finds many U.S. foods banned overseas for cancer links
m.washingtontimes.com / Cheryl K. Chumley / June 21, 2013

(A: ...because they've got so much cancer chemicals in them. Mind you, most of what you eat now is just you're eating a lot of junk. The chemical companies used to pay big money to have all their waste products disposed of, this toxic stuff. Now they put it in your toothpaste, in your food and everything else. And you've been eating it for years. This article gives you a good breakdown on what's in different things and so on and so on. Things that are made from petroleum byproducts and so on, etc., are in the food. They talk about fat substitutes they're also putting in...)

Another common additive in America but banned in the United Kingdom and in Canada: The fat substitute, Olestra. It's found in low-fat potato chips, including Ruffles Lite, Lays Wow and Pringles fat-free, the authors say, the Daily Mail reported. Fat-free ice cream and mayonnaise also contained the chemical at various time, the authors said. (A: Well all these things are really bad for you too, and it tells you why they're bad for you, etc. etc.)

But I mean, we're conned left, right and center. Don't eat that, it's bad for you. Eat this instead. Science is better; we've proven it's good for you. This is the con over and over and over again. And the folk believe it, as long as an expert tells them, on some important TV talk show. Quite something isn't it? Oh, where's PT Barnum, eh?

Anyway, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada – where we're getting flooding of course, and lots of spraying in the skies, like you wouldn't believe – it's good night and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Canada hit by heavy flooding

Canada's power supplies could be hit for months by floods

Obama to push climate plan as Senate grapples with immigration controversy

Unlikely alliance urges Ontario government to adopt price on carbon

Obama Quietly Raises 'Carbon Price' as Costs to Climate Increase

B.C. plans to promote carbon taxes, among other green initiatives

EU parliament support grows for carbon market rescue-climate boss

UK Forces Obligatory Smart-meters Via Back Door

Geoengineering

Gradual Decriminalization of Paedo-Porn

The Bully Bureau of National Statistics

Potatoes Up 213% in Price

Stasi Power of IRS

Britain Prepares to Sell Its Stake in Lloyds and Weighs a Breakup of R.B.S.

Israeli Nuclear Warheads a Threat to its Own Security

US Cancer-Causing Foods Banned overseas

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 25, 2013 (#1360)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 25, 2013:
Gov/Corporate Definition of Winners and Losers,
Future is Managed, Losers can't Be Choosers:
"Green Grants, Carbon Credits, CEOs Salivating
At the Massive Gov. Gifts to Each Corporation
Which Uses the Cash Happily Expanding Business,
Public's Lifestyle Plummets, Profits Limitless,
Such Giant Corporations Own Almost All the Grub
And Your Water Supply, Rationed for the Tub,
The Food Will Go to Biofuels, Some Suspect,
You'll Eat Chemicals to Flavour Lunch Insects,
While CEOs and Politicos Must Eat Healthy Food,
No GM, Glycophosphates, No Cancer, Sperm Count Good,
You Peasants are Plentiful, In the Global Village,
Be Good and Obey, Accept Government/Corporate Pillage"
© Alan Watt June 25, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 25, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I am Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 25th of June, 2013.
Newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I hope to bring you into a form of reality and help dispel the illusions and the indoctrinations that you get, even daily from your media, because we truly are under an amazing system of control. You've been raised with it though. You've been trained, step by step from childhood to believe in it and to believe what you're told etc. Brzezinski talked about that a long time ago, when he said that the average person eventually will have nothing to talk about except what's on television or what the latest newscaster said about the previous night's news. And that's where we are today. Most folk think it's all real. So, help yourself to the website. And remember too, I go through the foundations and organizations that all network together and how they started to do this a long time ago (a hundred years ago), to take over the world's resources, all of them; to set up a two tier system of the ultra, ultra super-wealthy and all the rest of the peasants at the bottom, as they go in, in their evolutionary program towards the stars and all that nonsense. And, basically, they want to take over, as I say, everything you need for survival. It's already been done, actually. And you'll notice

there's less and less corporations owning the food supply of the planet. And really I think they're all the same bunch, anyway, because they all have the same shareholders at the top, owning them all. Same with your water and everything else. And lots of good-sounding things are used along the way and under the guise of "sustainability", to rob us all and get us to pay for the big corporations' big projects, from the taxpayer. All the big projects today come from the taxpayers. You fund the private projects for the private corporations that reap the benefits and gut you at the same time.

Remember too, you can buy the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And that helps me tick along here. And from the US to Canada, you can use personal checks still or you can use international postal money orders from the post office, from the US to Canada. You can also send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal. Straight donations are seriously welcome because, as I say, we're going through a period of inflation, as they keep printing money and, of course, it's backed by nothing anyway, except the guy at the top that says what it's worth. And we're all taught this is a quite normal system and we believe it all. So, we're being fleeced mightily as we go through the system. And as I say, you have to go into the website and make good, good use of it. There's lots and lots of audio talks I've given over the years, where I go through all of this. And some people have made movies out of many of the talks I've given, even recently in fact. And I talk about mind control, how you're conditioned from childhood, the simple techniques that were known even back in the 40's, 50's, 60's, 70's and 80's and are much more advanced today, now that neuroscience is all on board with it, as they go with the Human Brain Project to map every single part of the brain, so they can find out where certain thoughts seem to originate from. And, of course, if you can do that too, you can also switch them off, because there are ways to do that very, very easily now, using just simple electric currents, remotely too. The same frequency is just simply beamed at you and that's it.

So, we're going through an amazing time of transformation but the big boys themselves have no problem about the future they're bringing in. It's a future that's going to have a massive upheaval – already has massive upheaval across the world – on most people with their jobs and all the rest of it, since most of them were given to China and so-called "emerging nations". In fact, your countries are still throwing billions of dollars at those countries to put the factories and so on in some of the emerging nations, even like India. And we accept it all because people think well what can we do. Just vote in a new bunch next time and they'll do something about it. Of course it doesn't happen because voting is a fraud and politicians have always been fraudulent. And you can go back into Shakespeare's time too and later on, you'll find what they had to say about politicians, the type that knew how to con the public with nice smiles. They're basically psychopathic. They're all on the take, by the way. They all have their little clubs which they belong to and the little lodges they belong to as well, where they swear to secrecy and swear to cover each other. We're living in quite the system, folks. And it's not to your benefit in the long run, even in the short run.

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system. That's all there is, is this system, you see. And it truly is a system that we don't belong to. We only hear decrees that are thrown down from the towers from the people at the top and they float down to earth and then it's reinterpreted by the paid media that knows what to censor and so on. So, we're living in a fake reality, as I say. But it's been like this for a long, long, long time because down through the ages, and it's increasingly so, as corporations really blossomed in the early twentieth century and even before that in fact and decided there were big integrated plans that would all work together towards their form of a new world order for themselves. And then into that came academic professors, from specializing areas on the human condition (sociology, anthropology and so on) and they were deciding about what the future would hold. They already decided a long time ago that the ordinary working person would be displaced or of no use down the road. And, of course, that was before they gave even all the plants to China. That was all arranged beforehand. They knew the repercussions and, of course, they knew there'd be a lot of suffering but that doesn't matter because they believe they're on the cutting edge at the top and basically, you're a different species at the bottom. If you haven't made it in the top level, then you're nobody really. That's how they used to say it, when kings and queens would have their parties and their balls – still do actually – and when someone comes in, they'll see them coming into the door, being announced and they'll say, who is that? Is he a somebody? That's what they would say, Is he a somebody? If it wasn't a somebody, they'd ignore them. And you had to be a somebody, so, at the top, we've got all the somebodies, you see.

And they have no problem discussing these things I'm talking about amongst themselves quite openly, in fact. And, of course, it's imperative to them that they keep the majority of the public dumb and stupid and poisoned as well, with the rotten food they're getting and lots of the injections they're getting too. I

mentioned before, last week, again, that the British Parliament is still pushing for GM foods to be pushed everywhere, but they won't even allow the stuff to be catered for in their own restaurants in the Parliament buildings. So, they know what it does to the public. And that should be a warning to the public. The public, amazingly enough, it doesn't matter how much you tell them, they still have it in their heads because of the conditioning: they wouldn't give it to us, unless it was safe. They still have that in their minds, you know. And the big boys at the top know that, the conditioning is pretty-well perfect. But it's nothing to where it's all supposed to go. Because I want to read a few articles here to do with a meme that was put out too, because I don't know if you realize that the G8 and around the same time, just right after it, they had a big meeting on the Agenda 21 system, coupled with sustainability and carbon and all the rest of it, all at the same time. And, of course, all the politicians who attended, simply got updates from the Sherpas. The Sherpas are bureaucrats who travel full time, for years sometimes, getting all the signatories together, all the plans made with the think tanks and then the politicians get together and simply sign the deal. That's all they have to do: rubber-stamp it. And they talked about the carbon taxes and all different things to come, you see. And in November is the big one. That's when they'll really hit you, big time, along with the Agenda 21 system, where they're going to whack you with taxes for cars and God knows what else and so on, extra taxes for fuel. Because, eventually, in Agenda 21, it says, there'll be no privately-owned vehicles, essential vehicles only. And that's in their own agenda, the plan, of course, which you can get at the United Nations.
Anyway, here's an article here that says,
"CB&I has early-bird edge as U.S. approves liquefied natural gas export plants"

Alan: Now, the people don't realize, because they very seldom think for themselves. It's true, it's true, why should you think for yourself, if you believe, and you've been trained to believe that anything worth knowing, those famous faces on television will tell you. Remember what Brzezinski said; he said, eventually, the public will expect the media to do their reasoning for them. He wasn't talking off the top of his head there. And it's happened. People really think it's an appendage to their brain to warn them about things that should really upset them or warn them about things they can do something about. And that's not what the media is there for at all. I've read the articles here, where that court case that was to do with Monsanto, the journalist crew for Fox Television tried to sue, it went all the way up to the Supreme Court, because they had a contract to do their work and Fox got leaned on by Monsanto and told them to stop it, so they took it to the Supreme Court and the judge says that there's nowhere in any literature that says the news must tell you any truth. So, what do they tell you? They tell you things to either upset you, to terrify you, like that you're abused, you see, and you always turn to the abuser (the ones who do it) which is government: please do something about this. Now, government's not in the job of looking after you. That's a big joke. It's a con. And everyone, as you well know, in politics, is on the scam in one way or another. They're allowed to do insider trading and so they know that the government's going to use your tax money and plow it into big, big organizations, to do biofuel, whatever it happens to be, they just immediately grab lots of shares in it and you're guaranteed to be a winner. There's no gambling there. You know they're going to be a winner, when they're going to use the taxpayer's money, you see.
Now, this happened, of course, as well, with the CB&I. It says,
"Analysis: CB&I has early-bird edge as U.S. approves liquefied natural gas export plants"

Alan: The taxpayer funded all this exploration. They funded all the technologies into existence and funded the big corporations that end up getting the contracts. They fund everything, you see, for private enterprise. You get nothing back from it. In fact, you get a bill back from it, from the guys who eventually own all the power and all the rest of it. This happens across the world too. Britain's the same. They're all the same now, because they're all in it together. And it says,
"Engineering companies like Chicago Bridge & Iron (CBI.N) and their shareholders are salivating at the prospect of more U.S. Natural gas exports as regulators begin to sign off on the plants needed to move gas abroad."

Alan: Now, the whole thing, when they were conning the public, who never really even woke up really, they said, oh, well, that's nice. We'll have energy for hundreds of years. And that's how they pushed it to you: America will never run short of energy. We've got all this natural gas; so, you make the technology, they bought all the stuff and then they ship it abroad for private corporations; not for you. So, you'll still have the same problem down the road, but actually you won't because most of you will die off by then and they expect most of you won't even have children to take over. That's all written in their own agreements and so on and projections from their think tanks. It says,

“Last month’s approval of Freeport LNG Development’s liquefied natural gas (LNG) project in Texas indicates more will come, and analysts expect maybe five or six will be built.”

Alan: It’ll be your money that’ll help it. It’s under sustainability and so on and greening projects. That’s where all these grants come from.
“CB&I did the front-end engineering and design for Freeport and is seen as the outfit to beat, given its long track record building terminals to import LNG - before the shale gas bonanza reversed the U.S. natural gas equation. Even Warren Buffett has taken notice: Berkshire Hathaway (BRKa.N) recently became the top shareholder with a 6.1 percent stake.”

Alan: And then it goes through different ones, investment officers and so on and so on. That’s only one article that shows you how you’re used, always, always, you know, and you’re handed the bill, which you have no choice but to pay, of course. And also, this one too:
“Tyson Foods...”

Alan: It’s like a big rah-rah; it’s a PR, a handout, actually, that they give to the papers. Most articles you’ll find now are handouts from the marketing companies, the public relations companies, which are propaganda companies, that market for the corporations. It says,
“Tyson Foods...”

Alan: Now everyone knows about Tyson Foods. There’s been different scandals in the past. They always seem to get the contracts, even from Hong Kong and places when bird flu comes out and they kill off all the chickens. They just happened to have enough to replace them with at that particular time, probably they’ve got ships going across the sea with the chickens in, before it’s even announced, you know. They’re just in the right place at the right time. But anyway, it says,
“Tyson Foods, Syntroleum joint venture opens advanced biofuels plant in Louisiana. Operations are underway at the new Dynamic Fuels plant, which is successfully converting animal fats...”

Alan: For all the greenies out there, there you go. They thought they were going to stop using that. No. They’re going to convert...
“...animal fats and greases...”

Alan: The stuff that they used to stack into your things they called the hamburgers, you know. Now you’ll be getting some other cheaper substitute in hamburgers to make it still kind of shiny.
“...into high-quality renewable fuels, officials from Syntroleum Corporation and Tyson Foods Inc. announced on November 8. Production at the Geismar, La., plant began in early October and the volume currently being produced is 2,500 barrels per day and growing. Dynamic Fuels LLC is a 50/50 joint venture of Syntroleum and Tyson. Unlike the ethanol and biodiesel industries, which use food ingredients such as corn and soybean oil to produce fuel, Dynamic Fuels uses non-food-grade animal fats and greases.”

Alan: This is just a pure PR handout. It says,
“‘We’re very pleased with the progress at the plant and the quality of the fuel it’s producing,’ said Jeff Webster, group vice president...”

Alan: I like how they have the “vice.” It’s very appropriate.
“...of Tyson’s Renewable Products Division. ‘This fuel offers the same benefits of synthetic fuels derived from coal or natural gas, including substantial performance and environmental advantages over petroleum-based fuels.’”

Alan: It’s kind of like burnt offerings, eh? going through your exhaust pipe. But the thing is too, what they don’t tell you and this is known too, but of course, none of them will tell you this because this is a PR pro thing, you see, you find that even with modern gasoline, especially in Canada, they add so much ethanol and stuff in the wintertime and now they’re doing it through the year, that if you leave something in a tank, especially in a small engine, it won’t start because it starts to break up and it turns into a jelly goo in the fuel carburetor bowls and in the tanks. It says,
“To date, the Geismar plant has manufactured renewable diesel with a cloud point as low as minus-26 degrees Fahrenheit and cetane as high as 88, more than twice that of the ASTM petroleum...”

Alan: It says. I'd like to see the fact sheets on that. And then it says,
"Gary Roth, chief executive officer of Syntroleum, said, 'Our U.S. plant is producing some of the highest quality diesel fuel in the world, and best of all, it is renewable with a carbon footprint 75 percent..."

Alan: See, they're all greenies... remember, these are hard-nosed business men, that grab every carbon credit out there, from the government, that's given out. And they're into every grant that's handed out for renewable technologies and so on and you're paying for it all. It says,
"'...We can also make renewable, high value specialty distillate products that can be used in a wide variety of applications such as dry cleaning, ink cartridges and drilling fluids, and we are actively pursuing these markets.'"

Alan: You understand, there's no such thing... it's like the Wall Street movie, the first one, when the guy says, what do you think we do, all these corporations? He says, we don't care what they're doing, whether they're actually making anything. We just own them all. And that's what you have now with these groups. Massive groups. Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And to tie in with all of this, of course, you've got to, since everyone's in on the scam, I mean, as I say, if you want to get rich today, just get into a corporation, if you can. It's kind of hard to get into the top, of course, but some families do it and relatives are awfully handy as well. But, apart from that, it's awfully good to get into these positions because then, you look for what the government's handing out. Billions. Billions under "green this" and "green that" and so on, "sustainability." And these are grants for these companies. Anyway, it says,
"Come Hell Or High Water, Great Green Fleet Will Sail"

Alan: It's a US fleet, you see. So this is, again, a public relations handout to a greenie company. And it says,
"The US Navy plans to launch an entire biofuel-enabled Great Green Fleet in 2016, complete with fighter jets, helicopters, destroyers, and other ships, despite attempts by certain members of Congress to block it from buying biofuels. The notorious budget sequester hasn't proven to be much of an obstacle to the military biofuel program, either. In the latest development, the Department of Defense has just nailed down $16 million in matching funds..."

Alan: So, the taxpayers are going to put in 16 million dollars.
"...for three companies to build biofuel refineries to the tune of 150 million gallons in capacity..."

Alan: They always give you a great number.
"...by 2016, all using non-edible sourcing including animal fats and other waste from food processors."

Alan: Well, that would be Tyson and all the rest of the boys, again, you see. The guys that make your food are in the military-industrial complex. Think about that. Just like Monsanto, with its chemical division. And it says,
"The military biofuel program cuts across all branches of the Armed Services, but the Navy has been the most aggressive in pursuit of a new fuel future. That's a particular imperative as US national security pivots attention to the Pacific theater. With that in mind, let's take a look at those new contracts."

Alan: And then they give you them.
"Biofuels Digest..."

Alan: Who came out with a lot of stuff.
"... who got it from Nick Taborek at Bloomberg..."

Alan: Because Bloomberg is in on everything because he gets a lot of dope from the NSA spy stuff at the top. They tell him what to invest in and sell.
"According to Taborek, the goal for the three refineries is to produce biofuel at cost parity with conventional fuel, at less than $4.00 per gallon."

Alan: It says. Oh, you can take that to the bank, sure, eh? Four dollars a gallon, eh? And,

“The cost parity issue is absolutely vital, because the anti-biofuel contingent has been able to use the relatively high cost of military biofuel purchases as the hook for its legislative agenda. If and when the cost differential evaporates, so do the objections.”

Alan: So, in other words, they pretend they’re going to bring it down. But if the government is buying it for the Navy, it’s not going to come down, folks. It’s all who you know and friends and winks and stuff like that, you know, handshakes. But they’re all in on the scam and that’s what they do. And all those greenies that follow... see, if you’re a follower, you’re doomed. You can’t be followers, blind followers, who are given all the phrases to protest with. You’ve got to be a thinker. And if you participate in something, you must know what you’re participating for; you’re not being conned by big international corporations. That’s the oldest trick in the book. You can always count on the mob, you know. That’s what Albert Pike said.
And also, this one too. It said that,
“Could the Sea Squirt Be a Bountiful Biofuel Source?”

Alan: Now, this is a meme that’s all coming out at the same time. In other words, it’s intentional. People will hear little bits and bites all over the radio and their phones and so on and the internet and they don’t think about things; it comes through osmosis and eventually implants itself in their head that this is inevitable and natural. They don’t think it through, anything, reasonably and question anything.
“What to do with invasive species ...”

Alan: So, if you want to make a big profit off something that’s natural, you call it an invasive species, when it suits you.
“...has been a perennial discussion in the environmental community.”

Alan: I mean they really tear their green hair out worrying about these things.
“Some have suggested that in places where they have become an ecological menace we should be eating them out of existence.”

Alan: So, they’re trying to make you eat insects and everything and they want to feed plankton stuff to cattle and see if they get a different kind of mad-cow disease and stuff like that down the road. And it says,
“Now researchers in Norway say that one invasive species in our oceans is ideally suited for biofuel production, and rather than stomping them out, we should be growing more of them. Though far from any sort of commercial-scale production, scientists from the University of Bergen and Uni Research say that Ciona intestinalis, a type of sea squirt called the vase tunicate, can be cultivated, pressed and turned into ethanol.”

Alan: Actually these little invasive species, what they do, is they take waste from the sea and they squirt out fresh water at the end; they filter it all. Anyway, this particular species...
“...is particularly well-suited for biofuel production...”

Alan: They can look at anything, even us of course. By the way, I’m not kidding you, and they have looked at humans, you know, once your life’s over why not use you. They’ve done all this stuff as well, folks, because we’re just another commodity, you know, to the big boys.
“... the researchers say, because it has a high yield (up to 200 kg per square meter of ocean area).”

Alan: They always give you statistics and that to boggle your mind, thinking, wow. And, of course, the reality’s always very different.
“Unlike any other creatures in the animal kingdom, tunicates produce cellulose, which they use to construct the walls of their body. It might be hard to believe based on their noodle-like appearance, but tunicates are actually considered a sister sub-phylum to us vertebrates.”

Alan: And, so anyway, they want to use this and make this particular kind of biofuel. Understand that every country that signed the agreement with the United Nations on sustainability, Agenda 21 and the greening projects, and reducing carbon, have been pumping billions of taxpayer’s money into these scams... these scams, folks. And that’s why, if you want to get rich, grab a grant from the government, you won’t get it any other way; not these days.
And also, it says,

“Obama Nourishes Smart Grid And Feeds His Legacy”

Alan: It says here. So, the smart grid, of course, we know, is the big boys that are all involved in it. IBM is in control of it, ultimately. They came up with the idea and of course, they pushed all the green stuff, as well. It helps them as well, sustainability and smart grid. “Smart grid” sounds better, you know, when they give you a heavy bill.
Back with more on this after this break.
{Break ♫- You’re listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the cons that go on. And the cons always have to have a front man. We call them presidents and prime ministers, like Tony Blair was a good one. And there’s a lot more to Tony Blair than of course they’ve ever published but I won’t go into that either. But they’re just front men really for the boys behind them, who work with the corporations, the international corporations. They’ve all been CEOs of corporations before. And they try to get someone who’s a new face and fresh and awfully eager to get awfully rich like Blair did. Anyway, it says,

“Obama Nourishes Smart Grid And Feeds His Legacy”

Alan: Another PR piece, it’s all to fit in to the present meme, as we gradually get these little bits into us. And it says in,
“Texas, Kingsville…”

Alan: It says,
“Naval Air Station Kingsville became the first Navy Region Southeast command to install Advanced Metering Infrastructure smart meters. Naval Facilities Engineering Command Southeast is spearheading the $23 million project…”

Alan: So, again, the Facilities Engineering Command, of course, which is the taxpayer, again, is going to use a 23 million dollar project… it’ll be a lot more when they’re finished. Everything starts off being at least one-tenth of what they claim. Ten times more I should say.
“…which calls for the installation of 2,177 smart meters at 12 region commands. NAS Kingsville plans to install 158 smart meters throughout the base.”
“Increasing energy efficiencies is unanimously supported. But the manner in which that is achieved is not. Among the major catalysts for such action is the facilitation of the smart grid, which requires the allocation of federal funds and possibly exposing consumers to gyrating electric rates.”

Alan: And then it goes on to say that,
“…advocates of the smart grid say that the investments made in a modern infrastructure today will ultimately have huge pay-offs…”

Alan: It will for the corporations that get all the grants to do it.
“Not only will that help consumers save money…”

Alan: To get fleeced.
“… by allowing utilities to send signals to adjust energy usage but it will also minimize power companies’ emissions.”

Alan: And this spy grid too, it’s a total spy grid, as you well know, the smart meter grid. Everything is a spy grid they’re giving you today and apart from that, it’s not very good for your health to have those meters just blasting a very high potent microwave beam all the time. But apart from all these things, it’s good for you apparently and it’s good for the corporations.
“President Obama is the biggest proponent, arguing that the technological development will mitigate the effects of climate change…”

Alan: Which, of course, is nonsense.
“… create more efficiencies within the grid and allow additional green electrons to cross those wires.”

Alan: Well that’s generally called mold and that; you have to clean them off… they’re not really good for the

wires, that.
Also tonight too, I'll put up this article. It's just come out. Understand that Obama's really going to get a big, big payoff when he leaves, of course, for pushing all these things through. He'll probably have a book that will come out and before it comes out or he's even started to write it, because they're generally ghost-written, you see, he'll get about a hundred million dollar advanced copies in sales. That's what they did with Clinton. That's a way to pay off, you see, the guys that do this stuff. Anyway, it's got all these... the PDF, that came out in this private meeting, by the way... they only allowed nongovernmental organizations into it and the Sierra Club and all the usual guys, but it was not open to the public, you know the ones who pay for everything, but this PDF came out with the "action plan," it says. And also about,
"Deploying Clean Energy...Cutting Carbon Pollution from Power Plants... Promoting American Leadership in Renewable Energy... Unlocking Long-Term Investment in Clean Energy Innovation..."

Alan: And then,
"Building a 21st century Transportation Sector"

Alan: Etc etc. So, there are going to be a lot of things that will happen. And remember, too, remember, behind all of this, back to Agenda 21, they want to get the average cars off the road, they want the rural folk off the road and even a lot of people in the suburbs, they want them to start crowding all in to the already over-crowded decaying cities, and simply die off, but I'll put this PDF up tonight for those that want to have a little perusal of it.
And also, this article too
"Research and Markets... 'United States SGIG Utility Spending Detail By Technology'..."

Alan: And this goes into a lot of the costs on smart grid development and so on and the companies that are receiving the cash. And it's quite, quite something. You're paying for it all. And it names many of the companies, like Zpryme and various other ones. They're getting massive grants given to them to monitor all of us and then cut you off if they decide that you're using too much. And remember, "too much" has been redefined, according to your social standing. You can get cut off if you're using a fan, if you've got ninety humidity and ninety degrees heat outside and you're not using an air conditioner, because you're not important enough, you see, to keep it going. It's just astonishing that the public have no concept of what reality even is and what's all been discussed already. And tonight too, I want to mention too, the
"'Arrogant' bankers caught on tape spark outrage in Ireland"

Alan: It's quite an interesting scandal that's come in. It will go nowhere, they never do. But it says,
"Ireland's deputy prime minister on Tuesday laid in to 'arrogant' executives at a failed bank who mocked government efforts to tackle an economic crisis, amid growing public outrage at the latest revelations in tapes of bank executive phone calls."

Alan: I'll put the tape up too. You can hear them talking.
"The revelations were seen as potentially damaging to Ireland's efforts to obtain concessions from the European Union on the terms of a bank rescue that pushed it to an 85-billion-euro ($111 billion) bailout. In the tapes published by the Irish Independent newspaper, the collapsed Anglo Irish Bank's..."

Alan: Which wasn't really Irish at all and forget the Anglo part because there's very few Angles living in the City of London.
"...then-head of capital markets John Bowe was asked how it had come up with a figure of 7 billion euros for a rescue, responding that he had 'picked it out of my arse.'"

Alan: He said. That's what he says. These are the guys who plunder you and laugh at you.
"The bank eventually cost taxpayers some 30 billion euros during the financial crisis, almost one-fifth of the country's annual output, and three former executives—not including Bowe—will go on trial next year on fraud charges. 'I mean the degree of arrogance, the degree of hubris, the degree of couldn't-care-less-about-the-taxpayer, about the Irish people, that seemed to be part and parcel of the culture of that bank,'..."

Alan: Well why should they care about the Irish people? And it says,
"In Dublin, the story dominated television and radio news for a second day, with almost all national papers splashing the story on their front pages. 'How come nobody's in jail?' read the lead headline in the Irish

Sun."

Alan: And there's a few on this article and other things that are happening too. But I'll put them all up tonight too, on the latest; there's even more coming out of Ireland and you'll hear what these guys are talking about. They laugh. They say, we're not going to pay these loans back for the taxpayer that the government's giving them. We're not going to give... and they never do. And they laughed about it. These are the guys that will never ever... they'll never change the monetary system, folks, because, you see, it truly is totally dominated by the same people who have dominated it for an awful long time. And they always plunder you, at least, majorly twice a century and many times in between for lesser amounts, which are still pretty phenomenal. And:
"Bank of America Lied to Homeowners and Rewarded Foreclosures, Former Employees Say. Former Bank of America employees gave sworn statements that the bank lied to homeowners, denied loan modifications for bogus reasons and awarded employees for sending homeowners into foreclosure"

Alan: For stealing their homes. They stole their homes. And it says,
"Bank of America employees regularly lied to homeowners seeking loan modifications, denied their applications for made-up reasons, and were rewarded for sending homeowners to foreclosure, according to sworn statements by former bank employees. The employee statements were filed late last week in federal court in Boston as part of a multi-state class action suit brought on behalf of homeowners who sought to avoid foreclosure through the government's Home Affordable Modification Program (HAMP) but say they had their cases botched by Bank of America. In a statement, a Bank of America spokesman said that each of the former employees' statements is 'rife with factual inaccuracies' and that the bank will respond more fully in court next month. He said that Bank of America had modified more loans than any other bank and continues to 'demonstrate our commitment to assisting customers who are at risk of foreclosure.'"
"Six of the former employees worked for the bank, while one worked for a contractor. They range from former managers to front-line employees, and all dealt with homeowners seeking to avoid foreclosure through the government's program."

Alan: It just goes on and on doesn't it? But they won't change the system. And I just want to touch on, before I take a caller...
"Body of Ibragim Todashev is flown to Russia."
"Almost a month after he was shot and killed by a Boston FBI agent, Ibragim Todashev's body was loaded on a 5:40 p.m. flight to Russia on Tuesday, concluding his family's nearly monthlong process of getting his body home."

Alan: It says, his
"...family has attempted to ship the body back to Russia since it was released by the Florida medical examiner the week after the shooting on May 22. However, according to family members and friends, the FBI has yet to release his green card and passport, both confiscated during their investigation, making it difficult to book a flight. Todashev, 27, a Russian native living in Orlando when he was killed, was a friend of accused Boston Marathon bombing suspect Tamerlan Tsarnaev and was interviewed several times about that relationship."

Alan: Now, all these agents had him interrogated many times. The guy was sitting in a chair. They claimed that they had to shoot him because he attacked them. Here he is sitting, now I guarantee you he was unarmed. Before you get interrogated, you're unarmed, believe you me. And to get shot in the head generally means that someone just executed you while you were sitting in the chair. This is what's happening in today's modern world. Not just in the US, but elsewhere too. But it says,
"During his final voluntary interview, Todashev was shot multiple times and killed by an agent who said the man attacked him."

Alan: So all these big gruff agents who've interrogated people all the time, just didn't know how to handle a guy, who they claim... and of course there's no evidence of this, that he attacked them. He was executed. That's an execution when you shoot someone in the top of the head. They're generally sitting in a chair. But that doesn't matter. He just goes down in the victims... You understand there's no wall to commemorate these victims that have been going on for centuries that get slaughtered by government agencies.
Now, we'll go to Werner now. I think he's out there in New Brunswick. You hanging on there Werner, you

still there? Hello?
Werner: I listened earlier when you were mentioning about invasive species. I think people have to wake up in North America, what kind of criminals and environmental criminals have been at work now for many decades in order to generate capital and income for the big chemical companies. I've been documenting now, for over forty years, the deliberate introduction of invasive weed species into farmland that puts an immense burden on the farmers. And it costs them a lot of money but it generates lots of income for the chemical companies and their products.Not just only invasive weed species but invasive insect species.I've been witnessing it there as far back as in the early 70's here.And I live in eastern Canada and when I look at what has been going on in order to generate economic activity, I would say half of the economic activity has been created by creating problems and then sell the cure, like the Hegelian dialectic.
Alan: Yeah. It makes sense.
Werner: And I wish people would start waking up, and instead of walking through the world with the blinders on, oh, see no evil, do no evil. You know? They better start opening their eyes and see the evil that's all around.
Alan: It is all around and it's nothing new in corporations creating their own business. Create business. If nothing's happening, you create the business. And Canada leads the world – still does by the way...
Werner: But this is only possible in a country that has such an immense wealth. In countries where the economy depends on limited natural resources, people cannot afford this kind of foolishness and this kind of crime. They cannot tolerate those kinds of crimes because it endangers the survival of the whole society.
Alan: Yes, it does. And this is the thing with all corporations now, that are all working together, on all these scams in other countries too. And they're getting their full way with it. These guys are the guys who prop up and started off all the Green Movements (sustainability); not the ones at the bottom. All these NGOs work for the foundations and the top leaders are paid massive wages of these NGOs that get all the big armies of the followers to follow them. They've always run all these big movements and the public haven't a clue. Even a lot of the followers haven't a clue of who really controls them. But, you know, Canada led the world, from World War II onwards, for bacterial and viral warfare. And if you read Canada's Deadly Allies, it tells you, from a guy who worked in the defence department in World War II... and it was written by a guy from the Toronto Star, actually. And it's Canada's Secret War, is the other title it's got. But he goes into the fact that Canada had worked out ways of killing off, not only the livestock of Germany, if they wanted to, by using viruses and bacteria, which they cultivated en masse...
Werner: Canada's got a long history. Centuries ago, in order to deal with the native people, biological warfare against the Micmac people and the native people in eastern Canada by General Amherst and against especially the Iroquois in central Canada.
Alan: Yes. And it's a fact too and it's well documented. It's actually in and published for the first time recently, the writings of the top generals that were in charge of these projects, where they would give them... and they put them in all together into hospitals, even if they were fit, especially the children, to contaminate, not only tuberculosis but smallpox. And this particular general was documenting the cases himself and said it was working well. That is true. That is true.
Werner: I've been studying lately, the history of the British Empire, you know the "Glorious British Empire". There's nothing "glorious" about this empire. It's been an empire on a four hundred year crime spree.
Alan: It has. And you've got to remember too that Britain was the first company or country really, that was a company, I suppose, because they created the East India Company, way back in about the 1600's. And that was a big international corporation. There were different branches of it, with the Dutch East India Company as well and so on. And most of the guys who set it up weren't even really British. I can't go into that, but they weren't. And they used countries as covers, in a sense. But corporations are a very old, old thing. And the only other people who got shares in these big corporations, even back then, were the royalty and all their relatives. There's hundreds of relatives, of course, of the aristocracy in England. But getting back to... you were talking about the modification of insects. I mean, I've seen it here, in Canada, myself, with the incredible amounts of mosquitoes that suddenly came out of the blue, different kinds. The deerfly never used to come in squadrons. Now you can't go out without about twenty coming at you. And that only started back in 2005; it was a sudden change in stuff. Now, these are all ways of getting folk off the land and under Agenda 21, when you can't get peace at all, you're getting bitten to pieces. Last year, I had – I'm not kidding you – and I've got photographs of them, when it was a really hot bit towards the end of summer, I had flying locusts here. Flying locusts. I've got all the photographs of them and they were all out the back at my house, into the field. I wasn't sure if they were coming off the trains that go by (from the Canadian National trains) that go past this area or if they were actually getting dropped elsewhere. But Canada went through the whole process of how to take down countries, using insects and so on and even on the crops,

for warfare purposes. And we still have companies, lots of them, that breed all the darn things for military-industrial complexes around the world. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And is Werner still there?
Werner: Listen, what I mentioned there. This should have been addressed already long ago by Canada's finest the Royal Canadian Mounted Police, but when it comes to real law enforcement and real investigating real crime, they don't cut the mustard.Maybe they should pay more attention about To Serve and Protect the people of this country, instead of serving and protecting the big corporations.
Alan: Well that's just it. Now, there are RCMP guys that have tried in the past to come out and have been hammered by their superiors, when they do expose what's happening, even with the drug trade. A few years ago, you remember, there was a guy in British Columbia. He had been undercover, working with the Hell's Angels in fact, he said in many reports when you can stop drugs arriving here and there, because the Hell's Angels deliver them, but it was his superiors that kept stopping him and so the drugs were always delivered. And, eventually, he wrote a book, and they really came down like a ton of bricks on him. And then you start to catch on: the big boys at the top want the drugs to come out and they don't want to catch these guys and so on. That's only one little thing. But when you're dealing with corporate warfare – and we've got corporate warfare here. As I say, when business is bad, they make things happen. And when you see the amount of tricks that are played... even, as I say, Canada, has got more companies in Canada that create different kinds of insects than any other country in the world. We create them here and they sell them. Initially, it was under the guise of producing them to kill off the aphids on crops and so on. And then we found out that the government of Canada had released millions and millions of ladybugs a few years back. They denied it was them for about four months, then the CBC had to admit, yeah, the Ministry of Agriculture admitted they had grown them in underground bases in Canada, to kill off the aphids. Well, you don't kill off aphids when the crops are all over and done with. But they released them. And those darn things were actually biting people too.
Werner: I noticed there in 1973, out of nowhere, suddenly in the middle of the field, there was about a three or four acre infestation of aphids. And I noticed that the oats were turned yellow and I walked in there and this was early in the season and most of the aphids that were in there, they didn't have wings. The first generation of aphids that survive the winter, they have wings. How did the aphids come in the middle of the field? About a week earlier, I had seen a single-engined plane circling over the middle of that field.And the RCMP, right now they're doing some grandstanding here in New Brunswick. It's corporate goon squad beating up native people that are protesting against the fracking, you know, and the potential danger that it can do to the water supply and to the environment.
Alan: Of course. Of course it does.
Werner: How disgraceful.
Alan: It is. They're going to blow up the darned earth all over the place. It ties in, again, with Agenda 21, they'll all have to move out into the big cities. And the ground is subsiding, of course, but the big boys will say, well in a thousand years, all those folk will be long gone and dead and we can start over anew... for themselves and their superior breed, basically.
Werner: They are mandated to protect the people of this country and their mandate is not to be a corporate goon squad.
Alan: That's exactly correct. You've said it all. Thanks for calling.
Werner: Thank you.
Alan: And from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Your Masters Don't Eat the GM Food they Force on You

US Companies Prepare to Export Natural Gas

Tyson Foods Using Animal Grease in New Biofuel Plant

US Navy---Come Hell Or High Water, Great Green Fleet Will Sail

Decimate the oceans and turn it into a breeding tank for invasive algae that you sell as an alternative energy....and you get carbon credits too...

Obama Nourishes Smart Grid And Feeds His Legacy---PR Piece

"A Policy Framework for the 21st Century Grid: A Progress Report"

DOE Opens New Smart Grid Integration Testing Facility

Smart Grid US--Research and Markets: United States SGIG Utility Spending Detail By Technology

Obama climate plan targets coal, pushes for renewable energy projects

Obama's Climate Change Speech Is Closed to the Public--NGOs Only

The president's strategy for tackling climate change, published ahead of a landmark speech by Obama at Georgetown university

Obama on Power Trip

'Arrogant' bankers caught on tape spark outrage in Ireland

Bankers on Tape Talk about Gov. Loan and they'd Never Pay it Back

Former Taoiseach Brian Cowen refuses to comment on Anglo tapes controversy

Bank of America--"They Told Us to Lie"

Body of Ibragim Todashev is flown to Russia
Delta refused, won't say why

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 26, 2013 (#1361)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 26, 2013:
Good is Evil, Down is Up, DARPA's a Softy, Philanthropic Nut:
"DARPA, Research Arm of US Military Development,
Has Knocked My Reason into Dishevelment,
I Used to Think the Military was for Killing
But Recent Admissions Set Me to Chilling,
They're Spending Millions to Help the Disabled
With Advanced Robotics, Arms Cybernetic Enabled,
And Working on Advanced Brain Investigations,
To Help Alzheimer's, Stroke Victims, Oh, Revelations
Have Completely Made Me Feel Ashamed,
Stupid Me Thought We were to Be Tamed
By a Scientific Tyranny, Clever, Demanding
That Science Maps the Brain for Understanding,
To Control the Masses which will Be Content
Being Managed, Manipulated without Consent,
Never Knowing, Guided by Nano-Bots,
Is Philanthropy Behind "A Penny for Your Thoughts?"
© Alan Watt June 26, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – June 26, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 26th of June, 2013.
For newcomers please make sure that you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios for download for free. And you can go through the history of the system you're living in to find out how it all happened if you're really interested. Most folk aren't because they think it's all real and they accept it the way it is. But for those who want to find out what's been happening and how we came to this system of really it's not just a technocracy, it's a scientific tyranny in a sense, because a different class of people emerged a long time ago, all paid for by their benefactors, those who ruled the world a hundred years ago because they were the world bankers at the time. And they got the academics underneath them to eventually bring up a system with thousands of think tanks which they have under the guise of foundations that fund them all, and private foundations. And they would comprise a parallel government. And they did

and it's still here today. And with the private organizations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, and many others, all the big foundations, they run the world. They pay for all the thousands of non-governmental organizations out there that lobby government for law changes. And the government receives them very happily because it's all part of the game you see. And they change radically the whole existing law structure and the way that you live too, the societal structure as well.

So, help yourself to see how it all happened, the ones behind it, there's a lot at it yet of course. And they give you a thing called democracy to believe in where you can vote every four or five years and that's how they keep you from rebelling basically. It's quite simple but they dreamed it up a long time ago. Big money, big men and lots of foundations underneath their belts too. And they're all classified too as tax-free charitable foundations and philanthropic organizations. You see philanthropy technically is there to supposedly help the world through generosity. People who have made it in the world, like Bill Gates, who suddenly come out with the same agenda as all the other ones in the foundations, it just must happen to you when you hit a magic number of dollars and then you see the light and you get downloaded with the same program. It's always the same program. It's never a different one; it's always the same program of running the world by those who think that they should.

So anyway help yourself to the website. Remember too you bring me to you. You can help me tick along here by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I go through the art of this conology and show you how it's been used for thousands of years and how reality is created for you all the time. Most folk don't live in reality at all, they're brought up in fiction. And they get bits of reality and then they mix the two together and they can't really tell the difference anymore. That's why it's so easy to manipulate them so easily.

So anyway you can buy the books and the discs remember from the U.S. to Canada using personal checks still or you can use international postal money orders from the U.S. to Canada from the post office. You can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations are seriously welcome because I mean everything as you know is going up in price, everything just to survive. Basic survival is just skyrocketing as all currencies are being devalued. And they call it quantitative easing but of course it's just devaluation of your currency because that was the big plan even before they collapsed the banks. How do we bring the public into austerity, it will be time to do it around 2008 or so, and probably planned about fifty years before that and this is how they start it off. The banks lost nothing. We bailed them all out and they've actually got more than they ever had before. And they're doing awfully, awfully well as they work under the Bank for International Settlements, again a private organization that runs the World Bank and all the central banks of the world. And it was set up too by the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, private organizations.

None of the public have ever, ever had a vote or a say in the big institutions that run our world and our lives. Our very lives in fact and we think this is normal. That's quite something, isn't it?

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. What a system it is though, isn't it? It's everything; it's everything that you think you know. It's your opinions too and you don't even know how you got to them. You think you've been really informed about every aspect of any particular topic, but you haven't of course, especially through your schooling. And even out on the internet too you've got to be awfully careful because there are so many different groups with different spins on the same stories. And you have to go behind all that to find out well who benefits at the end of it, if this becomes law, that becomes law, or whatever it happens to be.

And then you have other ones, this is an old, old dodge that the elite dreamed up a long time ago when they said, "Well how are we going to keep our power if they bring in a form of democracy? Well we'll give them democracy, at least they'll think they have democracy. And we'll give them all the left wing organizations and the right wing organizations to make them think that they actually run it." It's quite a good con. It really does work awfully simply well, all the time. And people never, never learn because they always get so sick of the bunch that are in that they vote them out. That's how it all works. And you think well anybody is better than the last bunch, until they're in of course and the same agenda continues. It doesn't matter what wing they claim that they're on. It's the same bird you see, the same body and the agenda goes on.

And it's interesting too that when you look at the writings even of the U.S. founding fathers, and Jefferson said it too, when you see a continuation, a continuation of a policy, an agenda, between changes of the house, meaning the representatives, and it's the same agenda going through, you know that you're under tyranny. You're taken over, it's taken over, know then. They all knew this stuff because they had better education back in those days. They didn't have GM food, they didn't watch television to get brainwashed and

of course the education that they had was a really, you know, strict basic education in language, reason, logic, and so on, which is absent today. In fact there is more fantasy encouraged today than logic. And folk love it, it's addictive you see.
Understand everything that is a normal trait, a natural trait, in humanity, is used by those who know how to use it against you. And mankind has always wanted a bit of escapism because life was never that great. It's like Charles Galton Darwin says, there has always been slavery in one form or another, he says, and we are in a process of creating a new more perfected form of slavery. This is what we're in today. It's a perfected form.
And so in the ancient times they liked to get away from their slavery and so on, and they'd give them little plays and little storytellers. A really good storyteller could travel the ancient world telling stories and earn a good living back in those days. The Greeks especially, even in the Roman Empire the Greeks were brought into the courts and so on, they'd give good, nice stories and spin the fantasy and the folk loved it because we need that little bit of escapism. But when you cannot stop it actually, put the border down and say 'well that's enough escapism for today, I better get on with reality,' you're in trouble. People can't today because the fiction actually merges with their reality.
And then you get all the other different groups out there that are funded by the big boys that have thought of all these things, who will give you people, front men basically, who'll come out and tell you all weird kind of things about what's happening in the world today. It's led by you know walking alligators that drink blood and they wear crowns on their head, stuff like that. And they mix it with all the natural stuff which is the basic facts of what's happening so that when you talk about the basic facts you're lumped in with the guys who think that, you know, royalty is sucking the blood of folk after they turn into reptiles. I mean this is how crazy it gets, crazy. See, that's counterintelligence. That's what that's called, folks. You counter intelligence. Intelligence is the basic facts. But then you ridicule it and then of course when you come out with the basic fact you're ridiculed along with the rest of them. Or it's Bigfoot or something else. And they've done many polls and they published one a few months ago in the mainstream to show you that so many folk are falling for all this stuff and they've got everything mixed up, 9/11, you name it, with the queen mother drinking you know the blood of children and stuff after she turns into a reptile. And she's all kind of scaly and stuff. I though it was just the measles myself.
Anyway, that's what you get. They thought of everything at the top. And then you get the right wing groups pushing for right wing things which are all controlled and the left wing groups too. And they all have little good tidbits of information about things but you got to understand what they have in mind as well.
Remember all the left wing groups especially the ones that are funded by governments, and they also have non-governmental organization status. Now to get non-governmental organizational status, or charitable status, in Canada, and all the countries under the United Nations because they signed the treaties on all this, you must promise that your group is for radical change. Now what is radical change? Radical change was the Communist Manifesto. It still is you see. Destruction of the family unit and all the rest of it, all the way down, and that's what it's about. They call it fairness for everything. Well how can you be fair when other folk are getting destroyed by it? It's not fair at all, is it?
But anyway this Global Research for instance, I mean they put some good stuff out, but it tells you right on it, a world socialist website. For those who want to understand what world socialism is, look at Tony Blair. Do you think he's a socialist? Some folk think he's even a Roman Catholic; that guy can turn into anything that he wants to be, so can his wife. Look at her history, it goes all the way back to the John Wilkes Booth. Anyway, it doesn't matter, they're just international revolutionaries. They're always continuing on in the same, mind you they get awfully rich doing it too. It's not done out of charity believe you me.
Anyway it says here in this article:
"Police State Canada: Harper Government Enacts Law Threatening Masked Protesters with Ten-year Jail Terms"
"Legislation that gives the Canadian state draconian and arbitrary powers to suppress protests became law last week after approval from the Conservative Party-dominated federal parliament."
"Bill C-309—the Preventing Persons from Concealing Their Identities during Riots and Unlawful Assemblies Act—makes it a crime punishable by a ten-year prison term to incite a riot while wearing a mask or any face covering, including face paint."
Alan: Now in Canada we're very liberal here and they've had little kind of almost riots here where people who dress up as the opposite gender wearing wigs and face paint and everything, will that include that? I mean will it include them? Will it? I mean come on here. I'm being serious. Or why don't the rioters in the future all dress up like that and then they can sue the government if they arrest them. You understand, you got to start thinking here too because it all becomes farcical. It always does. Anyway:

"Someone who merely participates in a riot or in an “unlawful” assembly with their face covered can, under the new law, be deemed to have committed an indictable criminal offense and jailed for up to five years. These new offenses are in addition to the existing Criminal Code offenses of participating in a riot and participating in an unlawful assembly."
Alan: Unlawful, that means you haven’t got a license to demonstrate.
"Persons convicted of the former can be jailed for a maximum of two years, while the latter is considered to be among the lowest tier of criminal offenses known as “summary offenses,” which carry a maximum six-month jail term.
Under Canadian law, police and other authorities have very broad powers to illegalize protests by declaring them “unlawful assemblies.” The Criminal Code describes an “unlawful assembly” as a gathering that causes people “to fear on reasonable grounds” that it “will disturb the peace tumultuously” or provoke others to do so.
During last year’s six month-long Quebec student strike, police declared numerous protests “unlawful assemblies,” then violently set about dispersing the crowd with tear gas, baton-charges and mass arrests. In response to the tear gas, many demonstrators covered their faces with handkerchiefs. Had the new law been in force, they could potentially have been charged with concealing their identities and targeted for punitive jail terms of up to five years."
"Critics of the new law have rightly condemned it as a flagrant attack on the right to free speech."
Alan: Well how can you talk and have free speech if you’re being gassed? I mean it takes you to breathe, whether you’re wearing a handkerchief or not. I mean really you’d have to wear the same stuff that the cops are wearing obviously not to asphyxiate yourself.
"Masks and face paint have been used for centuries to make political points, and there are many reasons, including fear of victimization by employers, that can cause protesters to choose to conceal their faces. Police, it need be added, have subjected political protests to blanket surveillance for years,"
Alan: Actually it’s forever.
"...systematically photographing and videotaping demonstrators."
Alan: All British Commonwealth countries have done that since even before the 60’s, mass surveilling and photographing of everybody in the demonstrations. And they do find out, even back then, they found out who every single person was. Because really you’ve never had democracy, you’ve really been under a spy government.
It says:
"Moreover, there is a long history of police instigating violence at demonstrations—through provocative crowd-control tactics and the use of agent provocateurs—"
Alan: Now, they found a bunch in Quebec, in a previous time at one of the big world meetings that was there for globalism, and they all had these same military boots on too when they caught these guys. But yeah, they were sent in to start the smashing the windows stuff and all the rest of it, which of course, again it’s like counterintelligence, it falls off on the ones who are just there to simply demonstrate peaceably. Just as I say, counterintelligence means you counter the intelligence and that’s why you put out the fake ones out there that pretend they’re you and they speak all the right things but then they mix it with stuff from outer space.
And it says:
"Bill C-309 began as a private member’s bill. Only rarely do such bills become law, but the Conservative government chose to make it a legislative priority."
Alan: It wouldn’t matter because whatever government comes next, and it probably won’t be conservative, will carry on because you see there is only one agenda. The same people own the country regardless, and it’s owned. Canada is owned, every country is owned by the same people. And they keep as I said, you know, changing the house as I say or the congress or the legislator assembly. And the same idea, politicians, and the same agenda goes forward.
Look through all the United Nations agreements. One after another, different changes in the government and it’s the same agenda. Sign, sign, sign, sign, sign. All of them never say no. That’s it.
Also tonight too I’ll put up a link to...
"Richard Dawkins..."
Alan: I call it Waiting for DawGod.
"...attempts memedom via Saatchi & Saatchi"
Alan: In other words he wants to get up there into the star case. I don’t know if you know that, that the guys that the Unabomber talked about, because he was a member, a university professor, and he mixed with some of the guys that were in the role of creating idol worship or stardom for scientists. Do you understand

they do that too? so that you'll listen to these guys as being somehow more superior to you and whatever their opinions are you'll take them to heart and follow it. He worked with the guys. I've put the links up before where you'll hear these actual guys talking about how they do it. They still do it yet. One of them is still in the business of creating stars, using the same machinery for rock stars. And you see a person who then has that kind of credence in your eyes and promoted by the media, whatever they say about any topic at all you'll say well he must be smarter than we are so I guess he's right. That's how they did it with Einstein too. All he did was talk about globalism, not the stuff he supposedly discovered.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about reality and so on. And how obviously there is nothing missed. Remember I always get back to Bernays, Edward Bernays, who really created the American consumer society and many other things beyond. He worked with many governments and the different presidents, including how to get wars set up and all the rest of it. And how to con the public and use propaganda to its maximum effect. And he even got wars started himself to save his own accounts with certain big, big producers of food in Latin America. He used the U.S. military to go down and kick out the democratically-elected government, called them communists but they weren't. But this is how things really happen in the world. But getting back now to how they create stars out of things. And you can pick up anybody and create a star. "Straight and Crooked Thinking" is a good book to start with, to show you that you can pick a guy on a soapbox in Hyde Park in London who is a tramp basically, a vagrant, and there are lots of them that do that, they get up there and they'd rant away and some of their talks are quite nice actually and folk would jeer them, etcetera, because they're a tramp and they have a good laugh. But you dress the guy up, with a tux and the whole bit, and promote him through the media as being some genius, etcetera, and give him a fake background, put him up there and thousands and thousands will pay big money to come into some big theater to listen to the guy talk. And then they'll all have great write-ups about him. That's how simple it is to con the general public. It's all perception management.
And of course I've mentioned to do with this article, Richard Dawkins. I mean Dawkins has got his agenda. It's not his agenda by the way, he's just a little worker of it. It's a big agenda. And it's important that he gets it through for the big boys so that you'll be even easier to manage and you can break old concepts that were concepts of survival. They must be destroyed. Once you're all dysfunctional then government has more and more control handling all the fallout. And that's why you have all these agencies in government now, in alcoholism and drug addiction, and children getting whacked off their parents, just taken away, and all the rest of it. And permanent unemployed classes that can't, there are actually classes unemployable because of the addictions on various things. That's how you control society, you dominate it. It's hard to dominate a society where every little family is either self-sufficient or at least self-sufficient in their thinking processes with their brains functioning.
So you're given your stars and getting back to creating stars and if you go into, and I'll put it up again tonight if I can find it in my archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, it was about the Unabomber and it was a documentary, an excellent documentary about stuff you didn't know, and it's called "The Net". And it goes through how even they set up the Grateful Dead band; they put them out there with these scientists by the way. They were all scientists to do with psychology of the mind and so on. And they traveled with them and they threw out bags of LSD and different drugs because it was legal initially and to get the people started, to get it all started, and really studied them. And they came out too with scientists that were getting big money, government funding, and funding also from foundations to start the whole psychedelic era. And they even put big money into creating the strobe lighting and stuff for dance halls so as they could really trip out on their drugs and really go to town. All that stuff was created by, not by people at the bottom street level, that was all created by people at the top, CIA, MI6, Mossad, and all the rest of it. But they create the stars you see. And they go through the process because as I say one of the guys in this Net, they call it "The Net", he actually still is in the business of creating stars from people that you're supposed to listen to and give your mind over to, and say, oh I'll take his opinion, he's a cleaver guy. It's so simple, eh?
Anyway, back to Richard Dawkins, who's another one, and it says here, he says:
"…the term…"
Alan: Because you know the whole thing is, he came out with
"…in his 1976 book on evolution,"
Alan: Mr. Dawkins.
"…The Selfish Gene."
Alan: It was called.
"Originally the term referred to ideas or behaviours that propagate within a culture analogous with how

genes spread within a gene pool."
Alan: Now everybody lauded it, they still laud it today. But you can take that concept and say well if you're just a product to your genes and what you do, including your criminal activity, how about the bankers? You could go to town on that one, couldn't you? And you'd get howls of protest. But it's okay if he says it you see because he is pointing you to think to other people.
"The term though, has been hijacked in recent years, settling into a new life referring to 'internet memes' – cultural..."
Alan: And by the way he got the "meme" too. The meme is me-me, the me generation. That's where it came from.
And it says:
"...cultural touchstones that spread rapidly across the web. Now, in a video created for Saatchi & Saatchi in Cannes, Dawkins has attempted to become a meme himself – or, at least, has had an attempt at memedom thrust upon him. Described as a "showcase theatrical piece" the nine-minute video begins with a short lecture by Dawkins on natural selection:"
He says:
""The world is divided into things that look designed like birds and airliners, and things that don't – rocks and mountains. Things that look designed are further divided into those that really are designed – submarines and tin-openers - and those that aren't designed but look that way because they result from Darwinian natural selection – sharks and hedgehogs." He continues to outline the concept of memes, describing them as "anything that spreads by imitation"."
Alan: Now there's another concept to this you understand because you can make anything not just a fad, it's a bit beyond that, it's a must-be. A must-be is something like the CFR has, Council on Foreign Relations, Royal Institute of International Affairs, the World Bank, things that they all own. And the United Nations, and they own the United Nations; they set it up by the way. And something that's a must-be is down to a timetable. This must be implemented by so and so; this must be implemented by so and so. They did it with abortion issues and the so-called "Free Love" scene that they brought out in the 60's. They had tried before when they were still called different groups in the late 1800's. H.G. Wells first wrote and promoted it, so-called free love, in the late 1800's. But they didn't have the abortion clinics on the go. There was a lot of fallout. A lot of children were born and ended up in terrible, terrible, Dickensian type foster homes, or else in homes where they'd been massively abused and so on. So they brought it back in the 20's and 30's because then they brought in prohibition for the booze industry to make sure that a few people can then own the new booze system, which they did, the Bronfman's made their money off it. And they made it sexy to be in a booze can. You know, oh it's illegal, ooh; anything that you make illegal the youngsters will flock to it. And they did and they found they had all these alcoholics afterwards. And they brought the mini-skirt in too in the 1920's and 30's. But again they got lots of venereal disease with no penicillin. And they had backstreet abortionists. So they brought it back in the 60's once they created the pill.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Dawkins. I think everybody knows about Dawkins because again he's been elevated to star status from nothing really. But getting back to what I was talking about, the Unabomber and that documentary I'll put up tonight too called "The Net", excellent movie. I hope it hasn't been taken off or it's been censored or whatever, bits taken out of it, because they go through John Brockman. Brockman was the guy who was assigned long ago, and he still works at it yet, of creating stars that the people will listen to. If you have a group or anything that's a threat to government, you can make a star out of the person you put up as the person who is going to lead the opposition, the one that's going to, you know... So you put them in. That's how you do it. That's how even the CIA does things like that you see. And of course they're all connected because they all work together, if not even the same thing actually. I think it is the same thing personally; there is a lot of evidence there. But that's how they do it. I mean they don't wait for a hero to arise for the people, they supply them instead and keep them going around in circles forever.
Also I'll put up tonight... All these links I'll put up tonight remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Now:
"US Supreme Court in historic rulings on same gender marriage"
Alan: It says. This is the BBC. And they go on about it too as a big, big victory for something.
"The US Supreme Court has struck down a law denying federal benefits to gay couples and cleared the way for same-sex marriage in California."
Alan: And so on and so on. And they go through that, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. Now I'll put that up.

Another one too is to do with the mind. The mind is awfully important; I mean look at the Brain Project I've mentioned many times that Obama has kicked off with millions and millions of dollars to literally map the whole mind. Not just the mind but what the person thinks. Well this bit is flashing on the neurons, and this part of the brain and that part of the brain, what's connected and so on. You understand, they also gave big grants to the European Union and they put money in too because they're all in it together. Japan is involved; all the countries are involved because we're all global you see. And they all get their cash from the same sources on the same agendas. There is no such thing as antagonists in this world. Except the ones that don't belong to the World Bank and have privatized central banks like the countries in the Middle East they've been bombing for years. See, everybody has got to be standardized.
So it says here:
"Tag Team Threat-recognition Technology Incorporates Mind, Machine"
Alan: Now DARPA which is the U.S. Defense bunch at the top, the ones who always put the links about, oh, we helped a paraplegic by putting a brain chip in him and now he can email just by thinking to someone, once in a while it works, you see. And you're taught well that's wonderful. The guys who make up all this warfare machinery that slaughters folks remotely and stuff, they're really there to help us all, you know. What a weird meld we have in our brains, eh, by the indoctrination process.
"For warfighters operating in the field, the ability to detect threats from standoff distances can be life-saving. When advanced radar and drone coverage is not available, warfighters typically rely on their own vision to scan their surroundings. Scanning over a wide area, though, is challenging..."
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera...
"Current technologies like binoculars, cameras, and portable radars can help to improve visibility..."
Alan: But it's not everything.
"DARPA launched the Cognitive Technology Threat Warning System (CT2WS) program..."
Alan: As they move the soldiers further into the Cyborg. Which is always.... They published many articles in Jane's Magazine and all the other ones over years on this stuff. And it says this program came out:
"...in 2008 with the goal of maximizing warfighters' awareness of their surroundings by developing man-portable visual threat detection devices."
Alan: And they go through some of them. It gives you a far better field of view and so on.
""DARPA set out to solve a common challenge for forward troops: how can you reliably detect potential threats and targets of interest without making it a resource drain?"."
Alan: I like how they call it a resource drain, eh?
""The prototype system has demonstrated an extremely low false alarm rate, a detection rate in the low nineties, all while reducing the load on the operator.""
Alan: In other words they've got a whole system there that tells them when to kill people. And it throws me back to an old movie that came out, again predictive programming, that's how you think that things are normal and progressing normally by all the fiction that you watch, because that's where they put it all. And I think it was called "Blue Thunder" about an advanced helicopter to go over cities that could see through the walls like they can today. It was back in the 70's. And it could kill off folk in a crowd almost selectively with a false-kill rate, in other words people who were just bystanders, about 10%, which was acceptable. Well this article is about the same kind of thing. And so they're reducing the slaughter that they do on bystanders and each other by the way. They kill a lot of each other in these wars. And this is to help them. So that's what DARPA is really up about too. It's maximizing the proper kill rate and minimizing wasting bullets on the peasants. I mean the peasants are ten a dozen, aren't they? We know that by now.
And then you see this article too...
"Prosthetic Limbs Controlled By Thought Are In Development"
Alan: See, once again this is, and understand from the last article I read, that's what they're really into. They want to chip the soldiers. Some of them are chipped anyway. I have no doubt on that at all. They were trying chips out back in the 70's on troops in Britain, selective troops in Britain and in the States as well.
""Prosthetic Limbs Controlled By Thought Are In Development"
Alan: It says, so DARPA again.
"Consider how easily you go about daily tasks like grabbing..."
Alan: Things and so on... But imagine what would happen if you lost a limb, etcetera...
"The Defense Department Agency (DARPA) has been at work since 2009 developing prosthetic limbs that can actually be controlled by the wearer's brain..."
Alan: Well actually that ties in with their previous articles if you go into Jane's and other ones to do with the Cyborg. When they can have a hand attached to you that can crush the opponent's throat without even... It will just go crunch, just like a tin can. It saves a lot of time killing people that way, doesn't it? It saves all

that leg kicking and all that stuff you know that you see in the movies. Efficiency is what they're all about you see, because that's your future, folks. And I said years ago, the big, big mass-killing machine that you've got all over the planet will come back to home, to you, still killing, and the big boys know it too. But don't wear masks as you protest.
"Ten extraordinary Pentagon mind experiments"
Alan: As well. A good one. And it goes through the author and so on. And it goes through the...
"Robo-roach"
Alan: It's called. The...
"Wake up sleepy"
"Darpa's 24/7 soldier programme from a decade ago sought to identify and strengthen parts of a soldier's brain resistant to sleep deprivation."
Alan: Another one is called...
"Monkey see"
"Darpa funded professor, Miguel Nicolelis of Duke University, demonstrated that a monkey with implants can be taught to move a joystick just by thinking."
Alan: There are a lot of them that do that just by watching porno on the net and they're monkeys too.
"Brain to brain"
"The same researcher who trained a monkey to move a joystick with its mind, recently connected - and passed signals between - two living rats' brains."
Alan: I mean they should give those guys some kind of Nobel something, eh? And then it was...
"Goggle box"
"The Cognitive Technology Threat Warning System project aims to build brain goggles that tap the subconscious to detect threats before the wearer's conscious mind."
Alan: Well that's not hard to do these days, is it?
"First impressions"
"The Future Attribute Screening Technology uses sensors that detect tiny changes in heart rate, gaze, and pupil dilation to screen people at airports."
Alan: These are all past things. These are the ones they've admitted to.
"Force field"
"Military brain science is not all mind control: the Darpa Blast Gauge measures exposure to an explosion and helps identify soldiers who may have hidden injuries."
"Brain boost"
"Darpa initiated a progamme to help intelligence analysts identify interesting satellite images. Its filters are trained using brain patterns of skilled personal."
"Story writers"
"A recent Darpa program seeks to use cutting-edge neuroscience to develop "narratives" that would influence the thinking of a foreign audience."
Alan: Now they've been doing that for years. And they used to call it psycholinguistics. Now they call it neurolinguistics because you come to the conclusions by a pattern of words called a sentence or paragraph and you come to the conclusion at the end of it because that's what you're fed, in that sequence. It's all to do with the sequencing of it. It works all the time on most folk you see.
And I'll put this article up tonight too.
"Scientists have connected the brains of lab rats, allowing one to communicate directly to another through an electronic link."
Alan: Well that's not for rats, folks. I mean we don't have that kind of problem with rats. Rats are very intelligent. They've been surviving apparently for millions of years according to Dawkins.
"It's been 30 years since the first message was sent over initial nodes of the Arpanet,"
Alan: It was called.
"...the Pentagon-sponsored precursor to the internet. But this month, researchers announced something that could be equally historic: the passing of messages between two rat brains,"
Alan: I wonder how much that costs you all, eh. And it goes through the whole story, I'll put it up tonight too for those who have the patience to trek through it.
Also:
"New Technology Allows a Person to Interact with Computers and Robotics Using Just the Mind"
"By placing small electrodes on or inside the brain, scientists have developed a method whereby patients are able to interact with computers or control robotic limbs simply by thinking about how to execute those actions."

Alan: That's from the University of California. And it says by placing the electrodes in them they can actually make them move and so on.
"Designed to improve daily life for those who suffer from paralysis or have lost the ability to speak from a stroke or neurodegenerative disease,"
Alan: Because we know that DARPA is really interested in helping people, right?
"...University of Washington researchers..."
Alan: It's all grant money from the big boys and governments for the big war industry. That's what universities are for.
"...recently demonstrated that when humans are using the technology, the brain behaves much like it does when completing simple motor tasks, such as kicking a ball or waving. For this reason, they hypothesize that learning to control a robotic arm or prosthetic limb could become second nature for those using it."
Alan: In other words it's back to cybernetics. And that's what it's really for. It's all for that folks. They don't give a damn about folk losing their limbs. And as I say too, I'll also put in one more to do with it.
"Overview of Past and Future Brain Research Projects"
"The EU budget has provided more than EUR 1.9 billion for brain research..."
Alan: Again part of this big project that Obama is also doing.
"...since the start of the current EU framework programme for research, FP7, in 2007. This has funded more than 1200 projects with more than 1500 participants from the EU and beyond. Looking back on the ''European Month of the Brain'' in May, here is a retrospective look at the range of brain-related research projects the EU is funding in the field of ''Information and communications technologies'' (ICT)."
Alan: It's quite a good article too. Now remember that you are the target of all this. You understand, the elite already have their scientific tyranny as Huxley talked about. And Huxley said too at Berkeley in 1962, he said in his talk there, and I might put that link up tonight too again. He actually went through that he didn't see why a scientific dictatorship, which the people would be oblivious of, we're all trained to listen to experts and you don't even ask how that happened or why you obey them or parrot what they say. It was all dreamed up a long time ago. And Aldous Huxley talked about it at Berkeley, and he said, I don't see why a scientific dictatorship could not last forever because the public would be unable to understand what was going on. It would be beyond their ken of the past or any experience they could relate to, to go against it. They'd think it was all quite normal; they do already. But it says here:
"Information technologies have long had an association with the human brain: the old simple explanation of a computer was that "it's like a sort of electronic brain"'. But computers have rapidly become so ubiquitous that nowadays the beginner's explanation of the brain is often that "'it's like a kind of biological computer". Commenting on this year's announcement of EUR 150 million of funding for brain-related ICT research projects, Neelie Kroes, Vice President of the European Commission responsible for the Digital Agenda for Europe, said, "Despite great progress over recent decades, there is much more still to be discovered: from computers that think like our brains do - like computer networks that replicate brain structure to better cope with "big data" - to detecting and curing the brain disorders that affect up to one third of Europeans each year, from Alzheimer's and autism to schizophrenia.""
Alan: Mind you we're getting dosed with aluminum-oxide of course and that's in the spray, the geo-engineering we've had since '98 solid, and you'll find that in every Alzheimer's brain by the way. And they've known that since the 70's.
"Understanding the human brain is therefore one of the greatest challenges facing 21st century science."
Alan: Now, why is that really? Understand, control factor, folks. It's all abouttotal control over the masses. Complete control over the masses. You understand tyrannies have to have everyone being predictable. Anyone who is not predictable could be a threat. Anyone could be a threat. And that's how the elite... You see the elite decided a long time ago the world wasn't going to carry all of you forever. It was not going to do it. And therefore they went into all these talks, just like sci-fi movies much, much later on; okay, we have to save ourselves. Now who should we save? H.G. Wells had a list of the peoples that would be saved. Because he worked for these big foundations back in his day. He was a propagandist for them. And just like they've had, oh it's like something coming your way to destroy the world, what do you do? Well you pick the best brains and so on, the folk that are really necessary, all the experts. And they should breed so you bring their wives along too because hopefully they have mated properly too, you see, in their peer group. And then it goes down the ladder down to the bottom of all of you. And if there's still room for you, you get a lotto. They actually had that one in the movie, "Deep Impact".
Well they had these discussions back a hundred-odd years ago. The richest folk on the planet had them in big meetings. And they came up with, what kind of future are we going to create to manage the public who might get ticked off with what we're doing and what we plan? Well, you're in it folks. You can't get slapped

around enough. You watched the same bankers plunder you at least two or three times a century and many little ones in between. You've watched your governments set up to rob your bank accounts on behalf of the bankers. They're not going to change the banker's system, they're not going to jail them either because you see they're at the top of the tree. I'm not talking about the little banks that you go and visit for your pennies; I'm talking about the guys who are international moneylenders. The guys who work for the World Bank. The guys who tell the World Bank what to do. Because the whole money system is a giant scam to start with, but those who control it are at the top of the tree; everybody else is down below in descending order. And they decided a long time ago and still do it today, how to manage all of you as they take you down.

How can they say, from the department of Defence in that 90-page report that came out, the big think tank brought out for them, on the future, and it says that we're going to put all the people into the big cities and diseases will break out? And by the year 2040, 2050, a good mass of them will all be dead. How could they come out with that? That's quite the crystal ball, isn't it? And then you have Agenda 21. You have the massive geo-engineering that's been going on that's flooding some countries like Canada. Speaking of by the way, just coincidence of course, because it all falls together and we have all these coincidences. We have just before Alberta got flooded out, and I got monsoons here in Ontario, I had no spring at all, and this last couple of days is the first sun I've seen since some day, one of the days in the winter I think when it didn't snow. This is all geo-engineering. I watch them, I've been watching them for years spraying above me. Get up early in the morning and look up once in a while. Watch this stuff coming down. Watch the weather patterns immediately change. But just to come out as I say in time for all the flooding in Canada comes this report from a University in Canada that was given a task, from the University of Waterloo, and it says here that it's called the "Climate Change Adaptation Project". That fits right in with Agenda 21 and sustainability, and the Millennial Project from the United Nations, the Millennium Project it's called. The Adaptation Project, so we've all to adapt as they flood us and make us think that we are the problem. And folk will believe it, most of them already probably do. They watch regular television and nothing else. What else could it be? Ha-ha-ha, isn't it beautiful? And they'll get folk off the land this way. They'll flood them out. Never mind the amount of deerfly, you've got horsefly, you've got mosquitoes like you've never seen them before with all this wetness.

Remember the Malthusian project and his book? Where would you put the people? Put them in unhealthy places to live. Well today you see with science we can make them unhealthy places to live, insufferable in fact. And you drive them out. There is no point staying on the land either if you can't grow anything, it's been flooded out. You've got snow into the end of May. You're putting fires on in June, and it's all your fault with breathing CO2. And you've got to pay massive taxes to these same big, ah what would you call them, what would you call them, the Wizards of Oz, eh? behind the curtain, that present one reality which you accept as they pull all the little levers and laugh and laugh and laugh at you. Quite something.

So I'll put this link up tonight too, Climate Change for Canadians, Adaptation Project. It came out just in time for the flooding of Alberta and other parts of Canada too. I can remember when they did it back in 2005. They flooded out the grain growing areas and the food growing areas. They did the same in the States at the same time as well, just precision targeting. It's easy to do. This is old stuff, weather warfare. Old stuff, old, old, old stuff.

So I'll put this up tonight too on the Brain Projects and everything else. And that PDF on again how we've all got to adapt and pay through the nose for existing, to the same people who are killing us and laughing at us.

Also:

"Is the Government Spying On You Through Your Own Computer's Webcam Or Microphone?"

Alan: Well that's old stuff but I'll put it up. And anybody who doesn't know that, even folk who don't search out the news, I mean all this stuff comes from the regular news. They've been telling us for years, yeah, we can switch on your webcam or microphone, we've been doing it since the 90's, you know.

But I'll put that up tonight too. And also I'll put up too... It's a good article.

"The legally criminal haven of offshores"

Alan: That's the offshore tax havens they're talking about. It's from English Pravda but they call it legally criminal. Now define criminal. If it's legal you see, it's legal. You would say immoral. But those who you would claim are immoral would talk amongst themselves, since they're high up there at the top of the tree, they are survivors. They're called realists you see. And the schmucks down below are just that, nothing else. Because they all live in fear and have no power you see. The ones near the top, they've got lots of power so they make it legal. But it says:

"A lot is being said today about the collapse of international offshore business."

"There are real grounds for such discussions, but many people do not have an idea of what offshore is. It is

generally believed that "there is a secret organization somewhere that secretly rules the world." However, what is the point for such an organization to exist if it is not people, but money that rules the world? Accordingly, the world is ruled from the place where there is a lot of money. The sources of financial well-being are very hard to count, and no organization can collect them into one. Is there a place in the world..."
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. Then they go into some of the histories going back into the 19th century of tax havens. And somehow countries set up these tax havens, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera.
Also tonight too, I mentioned the good video, not the porno one by the way, apparently there is one called that, and it's to do with "Starsuckers". Make sure you get the right one. It's the one to do with going into how you're manipulated through perception management. But also the 2nd half, don't forget to watch it. It goes through the big boys that give you, you know from the music industry, and how they're into charity and to help you. And they rake in billions of dollars and none of it gets to where it's supposed to go. But it's a big fanfare and all the stars that you just love, you've been taught to love them, are up there getting all the cash rolling in.
And of course I've mentioned Bono for instance many times; he's a front man for the big boys at the top for the banks. You see the scam is that your countries will sign on to give money to another country. We're going to give these poor folk money. But our country's broke so we'll borrow it from the World Bank. And we'll put say the Canadians or the Americans down as the guarantors to pay it off if this third country defaults, the third world country defaults. And they do every time. Once they default there is no problem because your country then have got you down already as the guarantors and then immediately you're told oh we'll give them another loan, which you do. This has been going on my whole life. And there are all these front guys like Bono you know. And here he is in the paper...
"Bono insists moving U2..."
Alan: You know the group that he was in, that was made up for them of course like they all are.
"...for lower taxes was just business"
Alan: So he moved offshore for his taxes so as he'd get a lower taxing.
"He wonders why the band can't be seen to be "tough" as he talks to Gay Byrne."
"The singer opened his heart..."
Alan: He opened his heart.
"...to Gay Byrne last night in his Meaning Of Life show and insisted being good businessmen doesn't make U2 bad people."
Alan: You see.
"He said: "The shock horror moment here is U2 behaving like a business."
Alan: Oh Dear.
""We live in a small rock in the North Atlantic and we would be underwater were it not for very clever people working in Government and in the revenue [system] who made tax competitiveness a central part of Irish economic life."
Alan: He says that without the "F" word anywhere. That's amazing. Maybe they censored it out. I didn't know he could speak like this. I'm really impressed.
""It's the reason why we have companies like Google or Facebook and indeed I helped bring those companies to Ireland...""
Alan: Oh there's a little disclosure, eh?
"...so it is more than churlish for Irish people to say: "Well, we don't want an Irish company involved in that stuff that we do want everyone else.""
Alan: So in other words he is allowed to go offshore and get less tax for him.
And then an article too...
"Bono's ONE foundation..."
Alan: The big foundation that gets all the cash.
"...under fire for giving..."
Alan: Do you know how much they give to the charity?
"...1%"
Alan: Oh, the guy is a hero. He's a hero to the children. And then again...
"Bono: I helped bring Facebook and Google here... so why can't I be tough in business?"
Alan: That's the front men they give you folks, the big banking boys' front men. And you fall for it.
Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Masked Protesters to Get 10yr. Jail Term---Canada

Waiting for DawGod

The Net: The Unabomber, LSD and the Internet

US Supreme Court Rules on Same-Gender Marriage

Tag Team Threat-recognition Technology Incorporates Mind, Machine

Prosthetic Limbs Controlled By Thought Are In Development (Cyborg Exploration)

Scraping the Surface of Pentagon Experiments on Your Minds

New Technology Allows a Person to Interact with Computers and Robotics Using Just the Mind

Overview of Past and Future Brain Research Projects

Audio - Aldous Huxley: The Ultimate Revolution, March 20, 1962, at Berkeley University
The Speech (MP3 - Listen / Download)

Question and Answer Session (MP3 - Listen / Download)

Conveniently Finished Before Latest Weather Warfare on Canadians--
Climate Change Adaptation: A Priorities Plan for Canada

The Purpose-Made Spy in Your Home

Legal Tax Havens

How and Why You are Led by the Nose Because of Your Addiction to Celebrities.
The Psychology of the Masters -- Starsuckers Video

Bono insists moving U2 for lower taxes was just business

Bono's ONE foundation under fire for giving little over 1% of funds to charity

Bono: I helped bring Facebook and Google here.. so why can't I be tough in business?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 27, 2013 (#1362)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 27, 2013:
Lies and Spies, Who's-Who Surprise:
"The World of Spookdom Works by Deception,
Chameleon-like They can Alter Perception,
Stirring Up Peoples Who'll Never Believe
They're Set-up to Fall by Those who Deceive,
History is Full of Perpetrator Spies,
Taught the Dark Arts of Credible Lies,
Goading Races, Religions Against One Another,
Government Journalists--Truth They Smother,
Think for Yourself, And Who Stands to Gain,
Who Gets Halos, Who Gets the Pain,
Don't Jump in a Fray, Meant to Confuse,
Because You'll Be the Fall Guy, You'll Lose,
In Orwell's 1984, O'Brien Taught the Lesson,
Can't Win Up Against The Science of Deception"
© Alan Watt June 27, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 27, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on June 27, 2013. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios to download for free. I go through the system that you're born into and how it's utterly controlled, always really has been, for an awful long, long time actually. I go through the history of the organizations that popped up a long time ago, really starting with one. They had many names in the past, in different centuries, and blossomed out to become basically foundations, tax-free philanthropic organizations that fund armies of NGOs who of course demand law changes across the world, so that the elite of course can rule you much more easily, under the guise of rights and rights and rights and so on. I go through the history of it. Of course it was started up by the biggest money boys of their time. They had been in the business a long, long time, through the industrial era of Britain and Europe and so on, and they had a finger in every pie, in every country. They were international money boys, the guys who lend to nations, and eventually own them naturally through debt. So help yourself to the web site and you'll start to understand the history of the system, a totalitarian system,

really, that you're born into, one that at one time didn't have so many obvious bars around you as it does today. Now they're up, of course, you can see how far you can go in certain areas. Before they were more invisible but if you did step over a certain boundary they still popped up regardless. So help yourself to that.

Remember too, you bring me to you. You can help me tick along here by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Because I don't bring on advertisers as guests or sell you lots of products and things, etc, etc; it's not a business. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through planned, well, it's really the devaluation of your currencies, or they like to call it inflation or quantitative easing – so many names for the same old cons isn't it? And of course, money is backed by nothing anyway, except the big boys at the top that decide what's it worth, and we all believe it, and everybody else believes it. So as long as we all believe it, it kind of works along. That's how it works. It's all a belief system, belief based, and faith based really.

The whole planet's like that. I mean, everybody across the whole planet is in debt to the same people, the same handful of people. And they're getting total, total power. The same people of course make sure that the agenda runs on course to suit themselves, they make sure that all government systems obey them, and they put their own guys into government – the private foundations do that; they've done that for over a hundred years. They make sure that the future is always theirs. If you want to control the future you must get into power and you must have the cash power, and of course at the top of the tree of the whole world is this thing called money that very few folk understand. There's not much to understand except it's a big racket and a con, under the guise of various sciences, like economics. It's so amazing that all the best minds in the world, supposedly, that are churned out at universities, never get anything right. They can't see depressions coming. They can't see bank scams coming, and collapses of banks, like a chain reaction across the world; it just hits them all by surprise. So I think we should chuck all their degrees out the window, personally, because it's all nonsense.

But we're run by Conology and that's what I go through in my book is really how ancient the art of Conology is. And how the ancients too, the Greeks especially, wrote an awful lot down about the human mind, and even the masses, you might say, and how to control them, and how easy it was to control them. And knowledge is never forgotten, especially by those who make their living off of you, by money, you see. Or making you buy things you don't really want or need. Or getting governments even to mandate that they must use, certain vaccines for instance, by law, and you must all take it, and big pharma companies get the deal. What a sales pitch that is, isn't it? What a commission there is on that one. 10 years at a time, in advance... not bad at all, when you control the world. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Generally what I do is go through the system of reality, what reality really is. Not the one you're given by the media. People don't realize how many academic studies have been done, over an awful long period, using tax money of course and grants from private foundations and so on, which are so interested on how you think and how you tick. And it's always really been like that.

Of course it's much easier today. Now they can do personality profiles on every individual with all the technology that's out there and so on. There's nothing really they don't know about the generally population, then they have it split into subgroups and so on, and then of course, down to you personally. They've got all they need to know about you personally. They even have a virtual you in the Pentagon; I read that from the Pentagon's site years ago on the air. They said that all the data that you put up there is taken daily and added to the virtual you and they do games on it to see how you'd react in real life situations. And they say, and no doubt they've tested this out obviously, that it's pretty accurate; it's very accurate indeed. So they know how to set you up into any situation, how to make you fall for things and how you'll react to things. Really, we're just an open book now, and that's how it was meant to be. Before they even gave you the computer, all this was designed eventually to come into place. And the computer of course is the main helper for this whole world society of totalitarian control. They couldn't have done it without it. It couldn't have been done; it was impossible. And who developed it? Well, it was the war industry course; we know all that stuff; and they used their own version of the internet before they gave it to you.

So we're living in a fishbowl basically and most folk now, even the youngsters have been taught that privacy is just a sort of an old-fashioned concept, like an appendage that you grew out of as you evolved or something. And they take that quite casually; they don't think it through of course. And that's quite natural

too, because every generation is born into its own group and everything is thought to be natural, to every child. Regardless of the circumstances, it's always natural to them because it exists… simply because of that, because it simply exists. If you were brought up and another country had invaded you a long time ago, and different uniforms and different languages ruled over you, the children would think that was normal too.

They eventually did in the Soviet Union in the countries they took over. Even today in Latvia and different places, if you read the articles they've got up there, there was a policy, for instance, of soldiers from the Soviet Union occupying these countries, to get more money and so on if they stayed in those countries when they came out of the military and married locally. The idea was to basically breed out the bad blood of people who'd rebel against you. A very old concept; it goes way back to primogenitor in Britain and elsewhere. A very old concept. And now they find about 60-70% of the people there are all either Russian or part Russian or whatever. So this works awfully, awfully well.

So that was all normal to the children brought up in that system. And of course they didn't have their previous history there. What they got taught in school was a Sovietized system of history. In Europe now they're giving the European children a completely new history beginning, basically like the communists used in some other countries, or even Cambodia, like Year Zero, that's when your time starts, when the European Union was started up. You can do anything with the people when you've got the power to do so. All you need to do is own all the money system, you put your own boys in through the money, it doesn't matter what they can do or can't do or have abilities or not, as long as they're on board with the agenda you put them in for a function and they run everything down, from the top of the pyramid all the way down. It's always been like that. And it works awfully, awfully well.

So we're going through a big system change now of course, into really totalitarian systems, but it's better management of our minds and better management of the reality too. Even the media stories are terrible now. And that happened when Leveson in Britain and the one in Australia and all the rest of them across the world, all came out at the same time, all these characters, with their big massive bills and so on, on new laws for journalists. So the journalists are... there are certain things which are okay to talk about or even criticize, and a whole list of things which you can't criticize, in this free speech agenda, right. So a lot of the media, too, will give you stories you can't do anything about. Have you noticed that? Most of the bad news, you little person, little old you can do nothing about. It's all done way up there at big international meetings, and organizations that no one votes in like the World Bank and the IMF and so on, all run by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization that has the biggest organization on the planet, really.

They were the first ones to come out openly, create the Council on Foreign Relations for other countries, and put their own boys in as presidents and prime ministers. You have to read their own historian's book on it, he wrote a couple of books on it, Professor Carroll Quigley. Because they have their own version of history, how they manipulated history. And that's what he said, I'm writing this book because this group, remaining secret for so long, has had such an influential and massive change in the direction of the future. Quite something. It's staggering, really. Even Winston Churchill brought it up, because he was kind of out of the loop. He was in on the European amalgamation deal but he wasn't sure who was to completely run it. He still thought it would be kind of sovereign entities meeting round a meeting table; in other words, the guys at the top splitting the loot, you know, like it's always been. But he didn't realize that certain people were going to get more of the loot than everybody else.

Of course they came up with the idea of trading blocs and free trade, which is not free trade at all. It's selective trade with big international corporations, which really, when you go into big international corporations, the top shareholders, the ones that hold the primary shares, they're all the same people, all these international guys, right into China, folks, you see. So they already have the world in their hands. All they're doing now is using those in academia and who will come on board, to find new techniques on our mind and so on, psychology, to manage us even easier. That's what it is. Plus of course, when you get lots and lots of bad news, if you can't handle it you go into more fiction. That's part of the agenda. They understand that.

Plato understood that. He said, those who live in cities – because it was an artificial entity, a city, everything is run on a thing called money; folk in the country didn't need it, they could grow all their own stuff and so on. But in a city everything had to be brought into them, and then they had to have other products to sell by

using this money, to make a living and so on. But they also needed an awful lot of entertainment. So much so that in ancient Greece it was mandated that when these travelers came around, these traveling roadshows came around, of players, you had to attend, by law, even the slaves had to watch them. Because that's how you put into them obedience to the state, through the stories, and that your state was the greatest in the world, through stories, and how you would keep everything in check, various moralities and so on, or even change moralities. So much so that Plato even mentioned giving licensing to musicians because they could really affect the young so easily and get them to rebel. As of course the boys have always known down through the ages. Theo Adorno knew that. He tried to use it in fact but it kind of flopped at one point, but anyway, they actually won eventually.

But we're living through a stage where now everyone, most folk don't care about the fact that they're being looked at and so on. They always say, I have nothing to hide. That's not the point of it. I mean, the best slave is one that doesn't know they are a slave. And most folk don't know they are slaves. They kind of... it's like Jacques Ellul said. He said, they don't learn through reasoning of information, reasoning it; they actually get it through osmosis, by bits and bytes, bits and pieces of information; it kind of sinks into them and becomes their opinion. They don't know how they arrive at opinions. Those who give them the opinions know how to arrive at them and how it works, but the average person doesn't.

Because folk naturally want to be happy, you see. It used to amaze me too, with all the studies that were done, even during the Middle Ages, about the little people as they called the peasants, you see, the ones who did all the work. They would be allowed to keep so much percentage of their crops to feed themselves, their farmhands, the cows and so on. They didn't own anything; they just lived on the land. They were tenant farmers, much like some of them still are today under Prince Charles, but anyway... They said that they were also amazed at how the little people, under all the grueling circumstances, even when the overlords you see, the nobility, took 60% of all the crops and produce away from them and they would sell it and so on and make profits on it, the people left with the leftovers, the people who grew it in other words, were always so cheery and happy, even though they were in rags they were cheery and happy. And that was the wonderful thing about it you see, because cheery, happy people can put up with almost anything.

It's kind of like the fellow in Monty Python's The Life of Brian, at the end when they're all hanging on crosses, and he starts, he's joking away and he says, look on the bright side of life. You see, we have an optimism part in our brain, and they use that for you. But they also know when it's getting kind of bad, because they've got to offset the bad news, which makes you conform to the system more and more, you feel small and useless and so on, and they give you lots of escapism. Never, ever has there been so much escapist movies and the technological stuff to do with special effects and so on. Terrible stories but it doesn't matter, as long as your eyes can follow movement, that's all that matters; that's all they're meant to do, you see. And every person who has no power and influence at all can be the hero in there, and he's a Superman or he's a super something, and in reality he knows himself that he's a nobody. But in the movies he's escaping into being the hero, the guy who takes on the world and has all these superpowers and yada-yada-ya. It works awfully well. And it's getting worse and worse and worse because they have to make it more ridiculous, as you're under more and more control. That's why it's there, you see, more and more control.

We've been taken off to wars that were set up long before they started, starting in about 1990, 1991. Then in 2001 we had the big one of course, to get the whole thing really kicked off into martial law, which every country had signed agreements in prior to it happening, the same omnibus bills and agreements of the same agenda outlined, right down to even the government and departments of government taking over the food supply of the planet, and many other things besides. Then we were whacked with the whole global warming scam, because that was written about years ago by the Club of Rome, the think tank for the Royal Institute of International Affairs, how to con the public into giving all their rights up... Tell them there's going to be famine, plague, and global warming and the like, and that will fit the bill. That's what they said. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big system. To get on with the story too, we've had the 2001, all the changes since then. We were whacked, of course, with so many laws and loss of freedoms and rights and so on. Then we had all the global warming scam, it's up to the present time, because this is the big plan to change the way that you live completely.

Even the followers from all this global warming stuff and all the greenies, they don't even check, it doesn't matter, it doesn't matter what you show them. It's so interesting. From big, say, corporations' own websites, how they're all involved in financing the green industry, because they're all getting big masses of money given to them by your tax money, to make stuff that they don't care if it works or not; it doesn't have to work, just big bucks, you see. But that doesn't matter to the greenies, you see, they're born believers. It's like the communists, and I've talked before about the different ex-KGB guys who defected, supposedly, and came out with the story of bringing over people from the West to see the Soviet system. Of course they'd show them everything except the prisons, but he said, even if you had showed them the prisons, they still wouldn't believe it. It's a true belief, you see.

And of course these people are awfully handy down through the ages, they always exist, who will join what they call radical groups. They think they're radical, you see, and they're all getting used for reasons they don't even know. It's quite something else. The big foundations and the big corporations all work and created the greening industry. And years and years ago when they came up with the fake oil shortage nonsense in the 70s, they did big studies on this, and the corporations did it too – some of these corporations have bigger departments than some of your governments, studying you and the future. And they came to the conclusion, well if that really was the case and there was going to be a shortage of oil, how would we maintain the profits and get better profits and so on if there's less oil? Well, you give them less and less and charge more and more and more. And the same thing with energy of all kinds as well. So that tied right in, you see, with their plan – their plan, I said – of the greening agenda. Everything is a racket, folks.

The ones at the top of the tree have already made their pile of money, but they want to hang onto it and control the world and the future, by their own offspring. The ones down below are all the little hackers and guys that – there's other names for it actually, beginning with a 'W', in Britain, but you can't use it so much in there. Anyway, these guys are the guys who do all the dirty work. They are CEOs of corporations. It's like those guys who were the bankers in Ireland that were on tape recently discussing conning the government out of a 7 billion euro bailout that they were not going to pay back, and they called them everything, the government was called everything, and the people too, suckers, suckers, suckers. Nothing happened. They won't get fired.

That's the real world that we live in. And right down to the present, as I say, we have bank crashes and all the rest of it. We bailed out the banks. The banks all knew they were going to crash five years beforehand, because they planned it that way, and they knew they'd lose nothing. In fact, they gained a lot; they're still selling off millions of homes which they ended up having in their hands. It's wonderful, isn't it, being a good psychopath. And unfortunately, I came to the conclusion a long, long time ago that the world has probably always been run by psychopaths.

Now, the psychopaths themselves have their own different theories about it. They say themselves, well we're big groups at the top, of psychopaths, as the people call us, but we're really just survivors. Then they get all the psychobabble into it to justify what they do, well every species must survive, right, what's wrong with surviving? And therefore, couple it with Darwinianism, and survival of favored species, as his whole treatise was, and so on, and they are the favored species. Well, who can attack that? If you all believe in that, how can you attack that? If they believe they've got the right to dominate you, how can you attack that? See, they've made you believe what they want you to believe. Kind of reminds you of a spider that kind of paralyzes his victim before he eats him, they teach you what to believe as they're eating you. And they teach this stuff in universities, so as you will believe it all.

Now, you even get fed up reading the news, because when you have to describe what it really means to the people who read the same stuff there's something wrong. Or you're talking to people who are too far gone, it doesn't matter. Plus they have no memory, they can't join the dots together or retain it for very long. They also knew this at the psychological warfare departments too, the more data that they throw at you, everything gets mushed up together and eventually fades out. You've got to delete so much stuff from your brain to let more stuff in.

But the big boys have always put up big, real companies out there, and created fake stars, you know, boy geniuses and rubbish like that, to make you believe that they're somehow truly a genius and far superior to you, so whenever they talk about something like politics, even if it's not their area, it must be better than

what you could come up with, you see. You have got...

Facebook leaks are a lot leakier than Facebook is letting on
nakedsecurity.sophos.com / Lisa Vaas / June 27, 2013

(Alan: Well, Facebook was set up by the NSA. So was the funding. So was Google. NSA, Mossad, MI6, and so on, CIA, it's all the same, folks, set up a long time ago. Check up the history of them. Check up America's Cultural Cold War; that gives you clues, but you have to do a bit of thinking and checking after you get the clues. So anyway...)

Remember last week, when Naked Security et al. told you that Facebook leaked email addresses and phone numbers for 6 million users, but that it was really kind of a modest leak, given that it's a billion-user service?

OK, scratch the "modest" part.

The researchers who originally found out that Facebook is actually creating secret dossiers for users are now saying the numbers don't quite match up. (A: Now, this article goes through all the statistics and so on which leaked out, and they got more information. Of course they're getting... They're getting all the folk who are not on Facebook, who communicate with folk on Facebook, and they're managing through a sort of shadow information to get all your data too. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about, just an example, which is Facebook of course, and the people get told this stuff over and over again, but they still use it. You can't help these people at all. You can't help them, they're gone. Most folk have never understood or lived their life in any form of slavery, overt slavery, or domination by another people. You can still be dominated by another people but it's not overt. But most folk have never experienced that. History to them, and to the average youngster, is something, it doesn't matter how recent it is, it's ancient to them, and somehow we must have evolved. That's what they think, we've evolved since then, we're not as bad as we were. Really?

Look at the countries, the so-called first world countries that have been in war since about 1991, as I say, Gulf War One right through, carried on basically to the present time. They're not finished yet. And they're slaughtering across the world. Those countries are under complete martial law by the occupying forces. Those children have a different perspective on what privacy means; it's awfully important to them. That's a survival mechanism. If you don't have it, well, that's it, you're gone. It's quite simple. Lots of studies are done on it already, by the boys who do it to you.

Also too, who is who today? Who is who? Because the big boys have always been in the game of giving you your leaders, in fact, to all sides, ALL sides, and divide and conquer and all the rest of it. And it's even better because they can get another group blamed for all the faults of it, and you'll believe that too because the media will go on board with them. But it says here...

Al-Nusra Front leader CIA operative: Former al-Qaeda member
presstv.ir / Jun 27, 2013

Abu Mohammed al-Jawlani, the head of the terrorist al-Nusra Front, said on April 10 that the group was loyal to the al-Qaeda chief al-Zawahiri.

A former al-Qaeda member says the ringleader of the al-Nusra Front, the primary terrorist group in Syria, is an operative of the US Central Intelligence Agency CIA. (A: Well, I mean, I'm not in shock if that's true, because don't forget they put Saddam Hussein in years ago, and many others.)

"I personally believe that the leader of the Nusra Army who declared his support for Ayman al-Zawahiri is a CIA operative," Sheikh Naiim, who led an al-Qaeda training camp in Egypt, said in a released video.

I'll put that up tonight too for those who want to plow through it. But you understand, other folk get the blame for this. And who is behind it? A different country is behind it. And even that country, and the CIA, might be run by another country. That's how bad it is in the world of Spooks. I call it Spookdom.

And the US too...

US, Philippines start military exercise in South China Sea
presstv.ir / Jun 27, 2013

Naval forces from the Philippines and the United States have started a massive six-day joint military exercise in the South China Sea, adding to tensions with China. (A: Who's kidding who? The US and Britain and all the rest of them, long ago, decided to build up China to be THE manufacturer of products for the world. Now, you would never do that unless you knew you totally controlled everything that would happen in China, TOTALLY controlled it, nothing would be left to chance. Because the elite of the world make all their money off it, you see, and they would never risk losing any of it at all, or the power that it wields as well. Never happen, folks. So I'll put this bit of rubbish up there as well tonight.)

And then another one too, it's supposed to awe and cow you...

Spy Drone Can See What You are Wearing From 17,500 Feet
(A: ...away; it's the newest one, you see.)
aircrap.org / June 26th, 2013

A new camera developed by the Pentagon's research arm (A: You know their research arm is DARPA, the ones who love to help paraplegics and stuff; like I said last night, that's what they're really there for.) . . .

The Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency's (DARPA's) Autonomous Real-Time Ground Ubiquitous Surveillance Imaging System (A: Isn't that wonderful? Called...) (ARGUS) has 1.8 billion pixels (1.8 gigapixels), making it the world' highest resolution camera. The sensors on the camera are so precise, PBS stated it is the equivalent to the capabilities of 100 Predator drones in a medium city. (A: They're power-mad aren't they? And who are they watching? This is for all YOU folks. Have you looked into who owns the whole system of drones, who it's all coming from? Have you looked into it? Do you know where it's really all getting made? ...who's been leading it for the last 12 years, and the cheerleader for it for the last 12 years? What country is it, do you know? Do you know? No, you don't.)

Also too, we know they're taking down the population and they have been for, oh, faster and faster since the 1950s with the mandating of inoculations and all the rest of the stuff they're putting into you, also sterilizing you too with that and the food. I don't say it's just one thing or the other; it's both of them actually. But it started with the inoculations, no doubt about it. It says...

Lifetime Pesticide Use and Telomere Shortening among Male Pesticide Applicators in the Agricultural Health Study
greenmedinfo.com

It's a study that came out on it and it's found that, the particular pesticides that they're using, and of course it's all the big boys, the five agribusinesses that use these particular pesticides, because the chemical industry is always in the department of warfare, it's a part of it. And of course war on you is what it's about. They always profit off of what they're killing off, you understand. They always profit off of you even when they're taking you down. Then the other arm too, which is also the big Pharma industry, they profit massively too, treating the symptoms of all the diseases they give you, degenerative problems and so on. It's quite wonderful. But I'll put this article up tonight. There's two on it, one is from Green Med Info summary and another one is also, it's from another website about the same article.

Greater Lifetime Pesticide Use Causes Telomere Shortening - greenmedinfo.com / June 26th 2013 / Case Adams

But it's quite good actually and it goes into what it does to your genes and so on. It's mainly in the males that it's happening, the telomere shortening, so it works awfully good. People don't know that even the Golden Rice that the Rockefeller Brothers and bunch were producing and pushed at the United Nations to put across Asia and so on, that was hailed as a good thing for sterilization; that was one of the side effects in the males. But that's a coincidence, isn't it? They wouldn't do that to you, would they? [Alan laughing.]

And also, this article too, about how, again, how you can portray a fact, or facts, and how you can spin fact, and I'll give you two versions. It's about a little boy in Britain, now that you're under martial law in Britain, and it's a basket case altogether, and it will get worse and worse as they go down the tubes. They've been taught, for instance, that they're going to be in austerity for the next 20 years, you see, at least. But that's part of the whole greening agenda, again, getting back to the oil, and all these different energy producers, how can they get more money for giving you less. That was done years ago, back in the 70s, that whole projection, and here we are going through it. But here's an example of just the fallout, the average day fallout and average people, you see. It says here...

Oldbury boy bitten by West Midlands Police dog
stourbridgenews.co.uk / 27th June 2013

A YOUNG boy is in hospital after being savagely attacked by a police dog in his parent's garden in Oldbury.

West Midlands Police have launched an investigation concerning the attack on the 10-year-old boy in Western Road on Sunday afternoon.

The police had been chasing four men who had reportedly stolen copper wiring (A: That's what you get in Third World countries, you see.) near Langley Green train station and the dog handler had been drafted in for the pursuit. (A: You understand, you've got a whole generation who have grown up under martial law. They don't know that, but they have. And all they've seen in all the stuff that they gorge, all these movies and movies and movies and docudramas and stuff like that on TV, is how great the guys in the black outfits are, you know, with big guns and stuff. And so they're so eager to get in, and once they're in there, they become the characters they have been watching all their lives in fiction. So anyway, the cops have been called in and it says...)

He and the German Shepherd (A: ...this guy...) and Belgian Malinois entered a private garden and despite being on a leash the dog still managed to inflict "serious injuries" on the boy. (A: So the police dog slashed this little boy, in his own garden, a 10-year-old boy.)

Chief Inspector Ian Marsh said: "This poor young boy has gone through an absolutely horrendous ordeal and my thoughts are with him and his family as he recovers from his injuries.

"We apologise unreservedly for what has happened and have launched an investigation (A: The police are always investigating themselves, and it never goes anywhere.) to fully understand exactly how an innocent young lad came to be bitten by a police dog in the safety of his own back garden.

"Police dogs and their handlers receive intensive training and play crucial roles in the arrest of suspects day in day out, but on the very rare occasions where things go wrong, it's vital we understand why and learn the lessons to ensure it doesn't happen again."

They'd have said the same thing if they had machine-gunned him. And nobody would care. You know, you'd forget all this tomorrow, as you will, actually. But I'll put that one up; that's the more sanitized version. Then this one here has got a bit more detail in it and it says...

Oldbury boy in hospital after being savaged by police dog in his garden
bbc.co.uk / 27th June 2013

The incident happened at about 15:00 BST on Sunday after officers responded to a report of four men stealing wiring on Western Road, near Langley Green railway station.

A nearby resident described the attack as "disgusting".

She told BBC WM: "Are they going to put the police dog down? This is what we want to know.

"At the end of the day they'd do it to a normal dog (A: ...meaning, the cattle's dog, that's all of you...) so

why not a police dog?

"My grandkids are always in this garden."

But again, this is a trivia thing, because if you went through the papers you'd find stacks of these things happening, stacks of these things happening. And you accept it, it becomes normal to you. Normalized. Brutality becomes normalized as you become disconnected from each other, collectively. That was all done through destruction of the culture, that held you all together in the first place. That was done deliberately too. Quite simple. You can't get people who hardly know their neighbors, or don't want to know their neighbors anymore, or maybe they don't even speak the same languages anymore, to all stand up as the same people because they're more suspicious of each other; they have nothing in common culturally.

Also...
Pensioners living on pocket money as savings crisis hits millions
telegraph.co.uk / Steve Hawkes / 26 Jun 2013

Almost two million retired adults in the UK have less disposable income than the average 11 year-old, as Britain's savings crisis creates a generation of "pension paupers".

Well, so what? Who's going to care about that? People are disconnected from each other now; no one cares. I'm okay, I'm okay, Jack, and that's how it works. There's thousands of studies on this all the time, to make sure all things are going to plan.

Google not obliged to delete data, rules EU lawyer
(A: ...this European Union parliamentary lawyer.)
bbc.co.uk / 25 June 2013

Google cannot be obliged to delete sensitive information from its search index, a key adviser to the European Court of Justice has said.

It follows a Spanish case which challenged Google to remove outdated financial details about an individual.

The opinion of advocate general Niilo Jaaskinen could influence a wider EU debate over whether people have "the right to be forgotten". (A: No, they're not going to let you.)

That's part of the training too. You understand, look up the self-policing and try to get as many articles as you want from academia; they've done so many on this, how to teach whole populations to self-police. You've already changed your behavior. It's behavior modification, but you see, putting cameras up is not necessarily to catch anybody. It's to also train you, in the streets and everywhere else, not to be spontaneous, even happy or anything else, until you walk around with that drab expression that you used to see in all the old Soviet documentaries. You self-police yourself, because you know you're getting watched, or you suspect you may be getting watched. You have no idea how much of your tax money is spent on making sure they always will own you. You have no idea. Quite something.

Now, here's an article too. You don't know who's who anymore, do you? You're taught to hate this group, because society is taught to hate, you understand, by those who are PC, politically correct. They tell you who not to hate and who to hate. Divide and conquer, isn't it? This article here says, from the Telegraph too, mainstream media...

The English Defence League (A: ...in England.),
the Jewish division and the useful idiots
(A: ...written by, it's a guy who should maybe know, Julian Kossoff, you see.)
blogs.telegraph.co.uk / Julian Kossoff / October 19th, 2010

An exasperated friend tells me his father, a fearsome Jewish anti-Fascist in his day, now spouts near-the-knuckle canards about "illegal immigrants" and "asylum seekers". This phenomenon is known as "pulling up the ladder" (A: ...once a group is in, a special group you see, then you pull it up to ban other ones coming

in...) – as each wave of migrants grows to feel at home "aboard" their new country they identify evermore with the host community, sharing in its resentment towards newcomers and not recognising any empathetic connection with their own historical experience.

But when I heard that there were Jews actively supporting the English Defence League (EDL) (A: ...and you thought it was all... you know.), I thought: "pull the other one". The EDL claims to stand up for Englishness against Islamic extremism, but in truth it is largely a hodgepodge of football hooligans, lumpen boot-boys and cast-offs from seedy neo-Nazi outfits, such as Combat 18.

Its demonstrations, the most recent in Leicester (see video above), have been crude (A: And they give a video to show you.) exercises in baiting local Asian youth and their anti-racist supporters, with the local constabulary caught in the blood-spattered middle. (A: Now, it's not as clear-cut as that, because if you go over the papers in Britain, at one time they were telling you there was actually Asian gangs going around as well beating up the other people. So when you expose some truths, they can also misdirect you off into a different tangent again.) Anglo-Jewry's Community Security Trust concluded that: "EDL actions are violent and intimidatory, attacking police and random Asians. Any Jews thinking that they can shape such dangerous forces and find shelter there are utterly deluded."

The Jewish-EDL connection first emerged when Israeli flags were seen at some of the early protest-punch-ups. Initially, it was believed to be a macho homage to Israel's "kill or be killed" policy towards Hamas and Hezbollah terror. (A: Now, the same thing happened in Norway, remember, to that massacre in Norway, and the guy said that... and of course first it came out that he'd been in touch, he might have even visited the EDL, then they denied it again. But he was all pro Israel and their stance on Muslims. Now, this article goes on to say...) But then stories began to emerge in the Jewish press of an EDL "Jew division". Based on anonymous sources, I dismissed it. . . (A: ...says the author, as fantastic.)

Mark Gardner, CST communications director, confirms that Jews are running with the EDL: "The Jewish branch is a tiny part of a far larger movement, dominated by white males (A: ...he says...) who would previously have made up National Front marches and English football hooligan gangs." (A: Some folk don't really like white males either. Understand, this is all getting muddied up here? It's something that's come to the attention of some people who have noticed.)

Indeed, these useful idiots (A: ...a good term, useful idiots. Now, which ones are the useful idiots?) now have a spokeswoman, Brazilian-born Jewish activist Roberta Moore. She told the Jewish Chronicle that that the Jewish division has around 100 members, "most of whom are Jewish".

"Our members are not hooligans. We are educated people with jobs," said Ms Moore. "If we defend ourselves is that hooliganism? The Jewish community sit in their houses and do nothing. They will enjoy the benefits of our actions." Commonplace EDL "actions" include the frequent use of the Sieg Heil salute by members of the rag-tag mob.

So far, so incredible.

Worse still, on October 24 the EDL plan to hold a "solidarity demonstration" outside the Israeli embassy. The Israeli diplomats are horrified. Adding to the cringe factor, they have rustled-up a rabbi to embellish the cynical ploy aimed at cultivating hatred between Jews and Muslims. (A: It's quite the article, this. Back with more on this story after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about who is who. And even when you think, who's who, you better check again, you know, and into the world of spookdom and all these different espionage groups, and different groups funded by different governments and so on. This one is about the Jewish factor in the EDL, the English Defense League or fund or whatever they call themselves, or front, and how they're working with them, a Jewish group. So this guy says...

While many in the Jewish community have understandable concerns about the rise of Islamic fundamentalism – so often streaked through with virulent anti-Semitism. . .

This reminds me of an old Star Trek episode, the old series that they had, with a guy who was halved down the middle, part black and part white, and he fought himself down through the ages. It's like racial wars that are ancient, still going on. And a lot of the Arabs themselves are Semitic, so they can't be Anti-Semitic, you see. It's all confusing isn't it, because of the terminology we've been given, to confuse us.

Then you find this article here...

US bloggers banned from entering UK
bbc.co.uk / 26 June 2013

Two prominent US bloggers have been banned from entering the UK, the Home Office (A: ...that's the government office.) has said.

Pamela Geller (A: ...who's Jewish.) and Robert Spencer co-founded anti-Muslim group Stop Islamization of America. (A: This is from the BBC.)

They were due to speak at an English Defence League march in Woolwich, where Drummer Lee Rigby was killed.

A government spokesman said individuals whose presence "is not conducive to the public good" could be excluded by the home secretary.

He added: "We condemn all those whose behaviours and views run counter to our shared values (A: Whose shared values?) and will not stand for extremism in any form."

Ms Geller, of the Atlas Shrugs blog, and Mr Spencer, of Jihad Watch, are also co-founders of the American Freedom Defense Initiative, best known for a pro-Israel "Defeat Jihad" poster campaign on the New York subway. (A: They're basically, what used to be called fifth columnists, they're loyal to, say, another country, but they're inside another country, and they can often undermine it from within. And that's what that is.)

On both of their blogs the pair called their bans from entering the UK "a striking blow against freedom" and said "the nation that gave the world the Magna Carta is dead". (A: Well it was dead with the first generation of the Magna Cartans.)

They were due to attend a march planned by the far-right EDL to mark Armed Forces Day on 29 June, ending in Woolwich, south east London, where soldier Drummer Rigby was murdered last month.

Then it goes on and on, but then you read this article here... So in other words, who is manipulating all this? The world of spookdom, folks, is really, really thick. It says...

UK far-right fascist group EDL mocks Stephen Hawking
(A: You know, the guy that's apparently paralyzed and he's in a wheelchair and he's a scientist and all that.)
presstv.ir / Jun 26, 2013

The far-right fascist group, English Defence League (EDL) (A: How can they call one group racist but not the other ones? See, they're very selective, because they are all, really.) has made a fake, mocked up video of the iconic scientist and theoretical physicist, Stephen Hawking. (A: So they made a fake one to mock Stephen Hawking. I mean, you couldn't pick someone more helpless to mock, if you want to be hated for doing so.)

The false footage, now on YouTube, shows Hawking supporting the EDL's fascist ideology and hate towards the faith of Islam in his characteristic synthesized voice. (A: They can take anybody's voice and synthesize it and make it appear that it's you.)

The fake information on the video shows Hawking saying, "Thankfully groups like the EDL are helping the English media wake up to the threat posed by the Islamification of England". . .

But then you find out another one and it says that Stephen Hawking's had marches against him, pretty well, massive protests because he wouldn't attend the Israeli conference on science. He had things he said he didn't like about what Israel was doing in their policies. Who put out the stuff? Who put out the stuff on Stephen Hawking? And they're working with the EDL?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Ongoing Mission of Facebook

Al-Nusra Front Leader is a CIA Operative

US, Philippines start military exercise in South China Sea

Spy Drone Optics

Lifetime Accumulation of Pesticide from Food and Telomere Shortening among Males

& More on Above

Everyday Effects of Police State Britain

& Police PR Sanitized Version

Pensioners living on pocket money as savings crisis hits millions

Google and "Sensitive Data"

Jewish Section in English Defence League

US Jewish Activist Bloggers Refused Entry to UK

Stephen Hawking Mocked by ?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

June 28, 2013 (#1363)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt June 28, 2013:
Democracy Trending as Freedom is Ending:
"There's Total War on Mind and Body
Using Perfected Techniques, Never Shoddy,
Majority of People Trained Not to See,
Each Living in His/Her "Bubble of Me",
Globalist Foundations say They Must
Fulfil Objectives by Using Public Trust,
And Trust They Do, Very Naive,
Rejecting Proof when Rulers Deceive,
Knowing Investigation May Bring Trouble,
Re-evaluating Self, Bursting Bubble,
Re-learning Everything is Quite the Task
When You See what's Behind the Mask,
Respectable People You Used to Follow,
Features Grotesque, Words All Hollow,
What is Truth? -- Asked Pontius Pilate,
It's P.R. Marketed by Corporate Pirate,
John Lennon's All I Want is the Truth,
In Today's Directed Neurolinguistic Spoof"
© Alan Watt June 28, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - June 28, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 28th of June, 2013. Now those who are just tuning in should go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help themselves to lots of audios where I go through the system you're born into. The system is never explained to you. You take it for granted, really, because everyone else does. And we're all split by generations, even a few years between is really a generation today as far as the big boys are concerned. Because you're programmed at school even to get your fake reality, so that you can't really think outside of the box. People who've studied propaganda and indoctrination admit that, and I'm talking about philosophers and so on. They actually admit that if you don't get your early indoctrination at school then subsequent propaganda and lies won't take on you; you'll still be

able to see through them. So it's very important to get indoctrinated very early. It even starts earlier than that because you get that even through cartoons as a child watching television; all the PC stuff is pushed into that. And the novelists, and the workers and so on, even in novels, they all get paid to insert all these PC updates too.

So I go through the whole system of how it works and so on and the big corporations, the internationalists basically, the foundation leaders that have massive tax-free foundations, run armies of NGOs across the world, all the strategies, rights for this, rights for that, which really ends up having chaos in society, so they can control us all much, much better, and destroy the old system, which has to be done they say, to bring in the new. The new is really a completely different scientific tyranny, and it's really pretty well here actually; it's working pretty well as we go into it. So help yourself to the website.

Remember too, you bring me to you and if you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I go through all this conology, the art of conology, then you can start to understand what's been going on and how it's all presented to you. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations, I always say this, are seriously welcome because we're going through planned inflation of course, as we all know; we all see it every day with the prices in stores and so on. That's to get you into austerity down the road too; it's already happening. That's part of the big plan. How else can they bring you into austerity, except make it seem that they must bring you into it through inflation of the currencies because they've got problems in the banks, etc. Of course it's all nonsense because the banks have been plundering us for centuries, and they always do at least two big plunders per century, and a whole bunch, or a few ones in between too, smaller ones, and we've been bailing them out ever since.

Of course nothing will change in that system because the big boys at the top, that started the big foundations to bring in a new type of world order, a new system of living, a totally controlled system of living, were the top international lenders of their day. They lent to governments and nations, not just individuals, and of course their offspring still do. They set up institutions which sound very official, but they're actually private foundations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations and they have organizations like this across the whole planet. The Royal Institute of International Affairs created the Trilateral Commission, the CFR and a whole bunch of them, the Institute for Pacific Relations too that's been working for 70 years on eventually bringing a whole Far Eastern bloc, like China, Australia and New Zealand and all these countries together, with China to be the dominant partner. Because they plan to bring it up to be the producer of the world for all manufactured goods.

So here we live through plans, you see. We're living through a script; it's all scripted in advance. The media is there of course to con you left, right, and give you false reasons why things are happening, keep you entertained as well and give you lots and lots of trivia, and oohs and aahs, etc. and that works awfully well. Back in the 30s it was the Rockefeller Brothers that got together with the top, the J.P. Morgan bunch and the whole bunch got together to decide how many papers in the US they would need to control, totally, and then the others would follow. They said 30 main ones, and magazines, and they could control the whole country; it's much more than that now of course. It was done a long time ago, folks. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I say, the world is a joke in a sense as far as the media goes and what they give you for news. Because they're not there to give you truth. Remember, most news comes through a couple of agencies. And why do you think that is? It's like everything else, it's business and everything else, it's control, total control. That's what it's for. Of course the average person doesn't know that, especially in the US; they have so many television channels that they think they get more news than anybody else. But it isn't true at all. It's all managed. Of course, you believe it's the truth so your points of view, your opinions are given to you, and you're actually guided to your opinions quite easily through techniques which are really very well understood by those who give you the news.

But you find this article as an example. It's supposed to be about Africa...

In Africa, Obama lauds democracy but urges progress on gay rights
uk.reuters.com / Jeff Mason and Daniel Flynn / Jun 27, 2013

(Reuters) - President Barack Obama, kicking off a long-awaited African tour, lauded a U.S. Supreme Court

ruling on gay marriage as a victory for democracy (Alan: Now, what's that got to do with the African tour for goodness sake, eh? This is the big story. So he's a front man of course and he's showing he's a front man by pushing homosexual marriage and so on.) and urged African nations to end discrimination against homosexuals.

(A: Then it goes on to talk about another reason he's there. It's the free trade agreement, the AGOA free trade agreement.) In only his second visit to Africa since taking office, Obama hailed the advance of democracy there and said he was looking at ways to extend the AGOA free trade agreement, due to expire in 2015, to create more jobs. (A: It will create more jobs, just like Europe created more jobs and there's more unemployment than ever before. Because they've got an African bloc, you see. Of course we've got Africorps and Africom in there too; America's got big, big plans for Africa. They've got a few wars to go there yet too, because it's also Muslim countries as well. So this is nonsense, the stuff he's feeding you here.)

"I see this a moment of great promise for the continent," (A: Now, I don't know which one of his speechwriters wrote this for him, because they never say anything by themselves.) Obama told a news conference in Senegal's capital Dakar. "All too often the world overlooks the amazing progress that Africa is making, including progress in strengthening democracy."

Flanked by Senegal's President Macky Sall, Obama said the treatment of lesbians and gays in Africa remained "controversial". Homosexuality is illegal in Muslim Senegal. (A: So that gives you a clue of who wrote the article too. So Muslims in Senegal will have to get, you know, whacked like everybody else.)

The U.S. Supreme Court ruling on Wednesday, announced as Obama flew to Senegal aboard Air Force One, made married gay men and women eligible for federal benefits, striking down part of the 1996 Defense of Marriage Act.

(A: And this is what Obama's speechwriter said...) "It was a victory for American democracy," Obama said.

(A: Now, America was not a democracy. It was not set up to be a democracy, for a very good reason. Because the founding fathers knew that, from past experience, going all the way back to ancient Greece, what happens with democracy. You end up with a form of, a small group controlling a type of communism, and then you have massive uprisings and the whole thing falls apart and you're back down to the Stone Age basically. Mind you, the big boys that created it all leave the country and they're off somewhere else safely, as they set up the next country for the fall. So it's supposed to be a Republic and that's why they called it a Republic. That's why they named it after Republic, meaning that those who would change it in any other way would be actually treasonous to the nation. And it's all happened. I think it was President Wilson that was the one of the first guys that called it a democracy, and he actually was just a front man too, a little puppet really for Mandell House, and Lord Earl Grey from Britain was his contact man for the group that became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and of course they brought in the Federal Reserve and everything else. So it's been managed that way ever since. Professor Carroll Quigley, the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations admits all that stuff. Apart from that if you read the book by Mandell House himself, he tells you he was the guy who drafted it all up for Wilson to do. So it goes on and on and then it says...)

However, the court fell short of a broader ruling endorsing a fundamental right of gay people to marry, meaning there will be no impact in the more than 30 states that do not recognize gay marriage.

Well they'll keep a war going with that until no one is having children at all, you know, or else they're all genetically modified, which ties in actually with the old idea that Aldous Huxley talked about in Brave New World, where they'd breed the new classes of people down the road. It's already happening. There's an article in the paper there were Britain's okayed the three-parent in-vitro fertilization process where they take out, you know, the bad genes that MIGHT give you a heritable disease down the road, might, may, you know, may. It doesn't tell you of course in any of the diseases how much may means. But it's really to take out genes and make you placid and compliant and happy little, you know, betas and thetas and all the rest of it, and deltas, etc. That's what it's for, you see. And they'll get their way too. But at the moment they don't want people to breed, at least the wrong kind of people, and that's all the ones down below a certain income level. Winners and losers they call them, at the top.

UK government backs three-person IVF
bbc.co.uk / 27 June 2013 / James Gallagher

Also too, it's interesting that I tuned in last night to just regular AM stations and some of the big ones in the States and so on, and they bring on the so-called specialists, the same ones that bring on Bigfoot and so on. But they had someone on talking about, oh the global warming... how we'll all have to change, my God it's going to be awful. Now, a lot of folk have been so immersed in trivia nonsense, or even just working hard, or else they're partying hard, one of the two, and they don't know, they've never noticed that we've been under geoengineering, constantly since 1998.

Way back in the 50s and 60s they tested this stuff out, and right through the decades since up to 1998. In 1998 they started in serious business and they were actually spraying daily, still are. Then you go into the 1970s Weather Warfare Treaties act at the United Nations – you can look it up yourself; there's a whole bunch of them – where they went through what they could do at that time with weather warfare, by using electromagnetic pulse waves and so on – that's the HAARP technologies, ELF. They could also superheat the atmosphere, they could stop the jet stream, and they could lower the jet stream too, bring it right down to ground level, where it shouldn't be, and create chaos actually. And sure enough, in the 90s when they were spraying heavily we get the first of these oddball things where the jet stream was coming down and creating swaths, like a road, straight through a forest, straight as a die; guided you might say. That's been reported too in different major news publications, about this strange phenomena. So yeah, they can literally manipulate the jet stream. And of course the AM guys that were all pushing the global warming stuff and, oh, we'll all have to change our way of living, which is the real intention of all of this for those who don't understand it. Then you'll find that you really won't understand what's going on at all, the real reasons for it. It's not happening by itself.

Tonight I'll put up a video from a geoengineering group that goes through some of this too. And remember, there's different kinds of spray; they only mention one type I think in this video, of spray, the one that stops rain. Because they have sprays that can start rain, cause rain, and ones that can stop rain as well. And they've tried them all out. Certain areas are getting one type, other areas are getting another. Where I am here it's pretty well flood time. They just keep giving you rain, rain, rain, rain, rain, and the jet stream pretty well is just sitting there. It's just nothing; it's not moving. Again, right out of the Weather Warfare Treaty at the United Nations. They also can create earthquakes with it too, just with the HAARP itself by the way, for those who want to look it up. And it's not fantasy at all; it's in a treaty. They don't sign treaties at the United Nations unless these things could already be done, you understand.

LIVE Updated Presentation - The Most Important Topic of Our Time
youtube.com / Jun 20, 2013

And we all have to be trained to go into austerity. You also have to go through with Agenda 21, also called the Millennium Project, because they want you all off the rural areas and leave it eventually to big agribusinesses, which will get it all for free, because you'll walk off from flooded areas without a penny and things like that, you see. Either that or they'll scorch you out, one of the two. They can do either. And also, so they just prompt you off, they prompt you off the land, because you'll never figure out what's really happening. You'll believe all the mainstream talking heads and you don't realize there's a war being created upon you all the time. It's well, well documented. The geoengineers themselves have these big world meetings and they have the little smiles on their face when they say, if we ever start this geoengineering, and of course we know they're doing it. Because they said themselves they could create havoc across the world with altering weather patterns when they start. Well, they've already done it a long time ago. Cause and effect.

Remember too, you have to go into austerity, you understand. You'll have to believe that you are at the fault for all these things happening and you have to go into austerity. Well, they'll prompt you into it. They'll make you believe you are the guilty party and you can't have the same kind of food anymore. You'll have to eat insects; they keep pushing the insects and locusts and stuff like that for eating and so on and so on. And you've got to pay high, high bills for all kinds of energy and get very little back, energy that is, in return for it.

The same with food. The same boys who control so much of the market, and this ties in with the NSA

exposures and so on – I've had articles up there where it's been admitted that these exposures in the NSA, and not just the NSA, all the groups involved, CIA and all the rest of them, MI6, Mossad and so on. These boys give those in-the-know, the multibillionaires at the top all the tips on where to invest stock and so on and what's going to happen. You can't lose that way, you see, and they've been doing that all along. So when it comes into food, now they have the food market, the world food market, a big casino just like the stock market. And they're betting, they put it into futures market, all the food industry across the planet and they can bet on where the places are that are going to have drought now, and win money from countries going down through drought, or they can flood them and win that way too. Plus the same boys, mind you, the same multibillionaires, are owners of the big Agri businesses, and they have bases in Latin America that they'll start flooding food into the US with. It's all worked out in advance, folks.

That's how advanced things are. In fact, this is hardly advanced at all as to what really is out there, that you haven't been told yet. It's not sci-fi. There's nothing I'm saying that you can't find if you do scrolls through university sciences and so on, on different topics like this. There's nothing sci-fi about anything at all. The whole technique in this world is to make you agree that you are the guilty person and you're collectively guilty. That technique has been played on most folk for the last 40 to 50 years, starting with one thing and then going on to other things as well. It's a great technique. So as I say, I'll put up this article tonight...

Western US states baked by blistering heat wave
bbc.co.uk / 28 June 2013

And they mention the jet stream, it's just stopped. It's like stuck, it needs a nudge. Back with more after this.

Now, tonight I'll put up too an article to do with Thailand, because Thailand is getting kind of whacked in a more subtle way. They did send in, they call them the Redshirts in there, I think it's the Soros bunch, for color revolutions. But they actually started a lot of violence there last year and they're still trying to overthrow it. Because you see, Thailand still isn't going into the World Bank and the IMF and into massive debt. It's only a matter of time before they are forced to it. So the big boys at the top, the big corporations, the cabals themselves that monopolize everything, are trying to bring down their food supply as well, by devaluation or not buying their stuff. That's how you can do it, you simply don't buy it.

The same with coffee producers too. Do you know that in the 90s the coffee producers were told, by the purchasers – there's only a handful of purchasers, probably all the same shareholders again – that they had to put GM plants in for the coffee beans, and they wouldn't buy it otherwise. So you've been drinking GM coffee for years now, since the 90s. Now, why would they care? The farmers weren't complaining; they were getting good crops. It hasn't increased their yields. But now they've got to buy all these pesticides too that go along with it, the special stuff as well, you see, which of course you end up drinking and all the rest of it.

But getting back to Thailand, as I say, they're trying to undermine them there by interfering with their food supply and their purchases and their sales abroad and so on. They're also using India and Pakistan to compete with their rices, against them as well. The big boys are famous for this, monopolization and corporate cabals that get together and do this kind of stuff; they do it in every single field in the world. Everything in the world that you need – I've mentioned this so many times – and this goes back a hundred years to when they set up this organization of very elite people and private foundations. They decided that they had the right to take over everything that human beings need to live on. That's your food, water, energy, everything you purchase, you name it, and it was their right to do so. And that's how they control all of you. And it's going on.

Thai farmers protest at rice subsidy cut - euronews.com / 25/06/13

Rice exports from India may fall - bangkokpost.com / 28 Jun 2013

So everything that you take for granted, like you're drinking some of your water or whatever, or some food, believe you me, you're going to getting taught that you can't take it for granted, by the guys who own it all. It's going to cost you an awful lot of money. Remember, to bring you into austerity they mean that everything, everything that you purchase and you need to stay alive, your basic essentials, is going to cost you a fortune. You won't have any money left over for anything else, except of course your cheap cell phones

and so on which will give you entertainment. You must get entertainment when they're bringing you down. It keeps folk quite happy actually.

Now...

Monsanto's Claims on GMO Food Undermined by Scientific Research
obrag.org / Jill Richardson /AlterNet / June 25, 2013

Oops. The World Food Prize committee's got a bit of egg on its face—genetically engineered egg. They just awarded the World Food Prize (A: Have you ever heard of that, the World Food Prize? Well of course this goes back to Bernays; he set up these organizations in his day, the same kind of thing, not this particular one. And he would bring in specialists that would confuse the public who'd say, oh my God, specialists, this product is fantastic, you got to buy it. And they would give themself a name like the Institute of Blah-blah-blah-blah-blah and you'd believe them; they're all fronts. It's kind of like all the prizes they give themselves in Hollywood, to give to each other prizes, by the same people; so the same people give themselves prizes every year, you know. Anyway, the world food prize...) to three scientists, including one from Syngenta and one from Monsanto, who invented genetic engineering because, they say, the technology increases crop yields and decreases pesticide use. (A: It just happens to be that this group, the World Food Prize, the ones that run it, their sponsors are Monsanto and Syngenta. [Alan chuckles.] So they give themselves prizes...) (Perhaps not coincidentally, Monsanto and Syngenta are major sponsors of the World Food Prize, along with a third biotech giant, Dupont Pioneer.) (A: Dupont is into everything, big war industry boys too, all the powder for all the armaments and so on.)

Monsanto makes the same case on its website, saying:

"Since the advent of biotechnology, there have been a number of claims from anti-biotechnology activists that genetically modified (GM) crops don't increase yields. Some have claimed that GM crops actually have lower yields than non-GM crops... GM crops generally have higher yields due to both breeding and biotechnology."

But that's not actually the case. A new peer-reviewed study published in the International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability examined those claims and found that conventional plant breeding, not genetic engineering, is responsible for yield increases in major U.S. crops. Additionally, GM crops, also known as genetically engineered (GE) crops, can't even take credit for reductions in pesticide use.

The study's lead author, Jack Heinemann, is not an anti-biotechnology activist, as Monsanto might want you to believe. (A: He's actually a genetic engineer himself.) "I'm a genetic engineer."

The study compared major crop yields and pesticide use in North America, which relies heavily on GE crops, and Western Europe, which grows conventionally bred non-GE crops. The study's findings are important for the future of the U.S. food supply, and therefore for the world food supply since the U.S. is a major exporter of many staple crops.

Heinemann, a professor of molecular biology at the University of Canterbury in New Zealand and director of the Center for Integrated Research in Biosafety, says he first began looking into the matter after he heard a remark made by Paul Collier in 2010.

Collier "made the offhand remark during his talk that because Europe has shunned GMOs [genetically modified organisms], it's lost productivity compared to the US," Heinemann recalls.

So that's when he started to look into it and started getting all the data and so on. And the ordinary crops are far, far superior. Plus they don't all get wiped out at once because there are different varieties in a normal crop, of different strains. But the GM stuff, they're all cloned, they're all the same and when something attacks them they all die, you all lose out. And they need an awful lot more pesticides now too. They've caused an awful lot of problems so far. I'll put this up tonight as well along with this one too...

Genetically modified organisms (GMOs) (A: Now, again, another study shows to cause the same thing...)shown to cause organ damage in new study (A: ...the latest study.)

examiner.com / June 11, 2013 / Judson Parker

GMOs are crops that have been engineered in a lab to produce their own pesticides or to resist heavy applications of chemical pesticides like Roundup (produced by the Monsanto Company).

Pigs that ate the genetically modified feed in the study had a markedly higher instance of stomach inflammation than pigs on a non-GMO diet. (A: When they dissect them it's like the craters in the moon. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, reading about the GMO crops and so on and how they feed this stuff to pigs as well. Pigs are closer to people than most animals in even their digestive systems, and they all have digestive problems with it, ulcers, you name it, and it just ruins them. Of course you end up eating the pig as well. The big boys don't eat this stuff; they've got their own particular supplies; they set that up long, long ago. Even the guys who work at Monsanto – I've read the articles here – won't have GE food in their own cafeterias. The same as the British Parliament that's forcing it on the British people there, they will not eat this stuff themselves because they know what it does to us, you see. They know what it does. It also helps to sterilize you as well. It has a whole bunch of effects as well, xenoestrogens, you name it, blah-blah-blah. And there's lots and lots of documentation on it. It doesn't matter. Because in this article here it actually says that...

Dr. Carman was quick to point out that no food regulator in the world currently requires a safety assessment for the possible toxic effects of mixtures of genetically modified genes in the food supply. Regulators simply assume that they can't happen.

Actually Monsanto and the big boys made it ILLEGAL for anyone to test their stuff. Doesn't that tell you that everybody at the top of the tree... You don't have a government as you think you've got a government. There's big corporations running everything. And actually it will come down to a handful, if it's not already, running everything, under many guises, many names, and that actually is the case in some respects. So anyway, this is your food supply, folks. And you'll pay and they profit as they kill you off. It's not a bad way to do their long-term goals is it? Not bad at all.

They're very efficient, these guys, especially when they know that the general public will never believe. You know, the general public won't believe anything unless it comes from someone who is famous, well known, on television and the regular newscaster on the major networks. That's what they've been trained to believe. Brzezinski talked about it too. He says, the public shortly will be unable to think for themselves, they'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. Why do you think they pay these guys who are fossils falling off chairs, and the women too with a thousand facelifts and everything else, why do you think they keep them on there till they're about 60 and 70? It's because you've grown up with them, you trust them. It's basic psychology.

Also too, remember, the same con games with NAFTA, the North American Free Trade Agreement, and with the British European agreement too, on free trade, free trade, you know, oh it's just free trade, you better join or you'll be left behind... Here's the same con from the same bunch. Now, the IMF is just a branch of the World Bank and it comes under the Bank for International Settlements, a trio created by one group, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, to take over the world by finances, and controlling the world through finance. Private organizations. Yet they're treated though today as though they're the ultimate experts on everything. Every President and Prime Minister bows to them, because they know the score and they all belong to the same organization, the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs; they're told what to do. But it says...

IMF: 'Climate change will create jobs'
thehill.com / Ben Geman / 06/27/13

(A: Says the IMF. Climate change, how can we use this? What do they always say there at the CFR? They always say, how can we use this disaster to our advantage? Whatever they do, they create wars and then they do the same thing.)

Christine Lagarde, the managing director of the International Monetary Fund, (A: …who pays no taxes at all, by the way. Isn't that amazing. And they get special food supplies as well. Did you know that?) said Thursday that climate change will drive job creation.

"Climate change will create jobs. It will create disasters before it creates jobs, but it will create jobs," Lagarde said on the MSNBC program "Morning Joe."

Her remark came in a wide-ranging interview about the global economy. (A: I mean, you should see the scandals that these characters have been involved in too in their past. Look it up and see, Christine Lagarde and the rest of them.)

She cited climate change in response to a question about where job growth can occur at a time when workers are getting displaced by automation.

"It is a major issue, particularly at a time when robot-ization is developing in many of these advanced economies," she said.

"But you know there will be areas of growth. You talk about green growth — that will be associated with particular jobs for which the training has not yet been invented and needs to be aggregated and put together," Lagarde said Thursday. (A: She didn't say 'proactive,' though, eh. They always put proactive in with stuff like that.)

She also noted jobs associated with caring for aging populations. (A: Well they want to bump us all off. Here's the pill, it's cheaper than treating you with your illness.)

Her comments arrive as Republicans are attacking President Obama's second-term climate agenda unveiled earlier this week, arguing that new power plant emissions rules in particular will cost jobs and raise energy costs. (A: …etc. etc. And it is.)

All the big boys, the same people, the same boys that own the GMO and own this and own that, and own all the chemical companies that are spraying you overhead all the time, are really up to big, big things to make this whole illusion work, you understand, to bring in their system of total control. It's quite fascinating to read communism and the centralization of government. They start with centralization of government, then you form blocs, like communist blocs, or EU blocs, or NAFTA blocs, and then you centralize governmental power once again, into a central government, like the EU, the monstrosity, the EU Parliament. It's all here. Karl Marx talked about it. But the guys who pushed it, drafted it all up, were a private organization. Guess who? Again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They set up the United Nations, before that they set up the League of Nations, and they set up the World Bank and the BIS and all the rest of it. Because you see, those boys at the top own those private companies like the BIS. This is the world you live in, folks. Democracy? [Alan chuckles.] These are private organizations, and they'll run you with the might of power, and they own everything. And you let them.

Also this article...

Military Escalation. Qatar "Friends of Syria" Conference Opens "New Stage" in Syrian War
globalresearch.ca / James Cogan / June 24, 2013

See, it's all going all quiet. That's because we're pumping all the armaments in right now for the final assault on Syria. Because they were on the list, as I said, back in the 90s from the PNAC group, the Project for the New American Century group; there was also an Israeli group too that worked with them. Every country that was on that list has been taken out so far except Iran and also Syria. So they have still to go. And there's other countries too, even ones in Africa which I mentioned earlier.

Also, again…

Banks Must Disclose Debt Reliance From 2015 in Basel Plan
bloomberg.com / Jim Brunsden / Jun 26, 2013

Bank investors will be able to assess which lenders are over-reliant on debt starting in 2015.

The Basel Committee on Banking Supervision . . .

Now, the Basel Committee on Banking Supervision is just one of the branches of the Bank for International Settlements, the private group again, that owns the World Bank and all the rest of it. You see. So here they are getting us all ready for something big happening in 2015. They are too, because they've all signed agreements from the BIS, Bank for International Settlements, every country has just in the last month or so, to do bail-ins, you know, which is just robbing the public of their deposits and so on. And the date for it is set at about 2015. Then it will be legal for them to plunder you. They're awfully good crooks, you know. They're good, awfully good. They're allowed to plunder you because they make it legal. And again, we sit and let it happen.

Residents angry as RCMP [Royal Canadian Mounted Police] seize guns from High River homes
calgaryherald.com / Trevor Howell / June 28, 2013

In Alberta. It's got a video with it too. I'll put that up too, to show you it's just like New Orleans, that's what they did in New Orleans. Well here it is in Canada and the folk are very, very unhappy that they couldn't get back into their houses and then when they did everything was gone. They had no permission, the cops had no permission to go in. But you understand, you think you're living in democracies don't you? No matter how many times it's proven wrong you still want to believe it, don't you?

Britain of course is avant-garde in many things, because it's like Canada and the whole Commonwealth... We're the cutting edge, the avant-garde of new normals, you see.

Definition of confusion: UK govt to re-term 'husband' and 'wife'
rt.com / June 28, 2013

(A: Isn't that wonderful? We've got a branch in government that can remake and give you new terminology, and what it means, when it suits them, you see. It says here...)

A man can be a "wife" and a woman can be a "husband," the UK government has decided, overruling the Oxford English Dictionary and effectively putting an end to the traditional meanings of the words for marriage partners. (A: Because you see, they've got to destroy marriage altogether; part of the Communist Manifesto, which of course was paid for by the big boys like the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They backed communism all through its period. Their companies that owned the agribusinesses at that time in Canada and the States, FED the Soviet Union right to the end – they couldn't even feed themselves – they were always competing for big massive grain contracts.)

The move has been denounced as the vocabulary of "cloud cuckoo land" and "gobbledegook" by critics who believe that the terms 'husband' and 'wife' should have their traditional meanings preserved. (A: Actually, well they hate that term, you understand, and it's got to be destroyed.)

Updated explanatory notes in The Marriage (Same Sex Couples) Bill (A: ...Same Sex Couples Bill...) being considered by the government is causing it to have to redefine the two terms, "clarifying" what it means.

"'Husband' here will include a man or a woman in a same sex marriage, as well as a man married to a woman. In a similar way, "wife" will include a woman married to another woman or a man married to a man," says the new footnote.

However, the traditional male-only meaning of husband and female-only understanding of wife could return in some cases – to "ensure that gender-specific terms such as 'husband' keep their gender-specific effect." (A: Can you believe this communistic rubbish? That's exactly the way they would word something in the communist system, with bureaucracy, massive bureaus spewing out all this rubbish and then ordering you to say these things, OR they'll put you in prison. Can you believe it? But you want to believe in democracy, don't you?)

“The term ‘husband’ will in future legislation include a man who is married to another man (but not a woman in a marriage with another woman); and ‘wife’ will include a woman who is married to another woman (but not a man married to another man) unless specific alternative provision is made,” declares the drafted legislation. (A: Now, maybe a guy wants to be called a woman, maybe two of the guys want to be called a woman, that are married to each other. I guess they’ll fix that in some subnote somewhere.)

It doesn’t matter though. This is the main thing, of course, that has to be pushed across the whole planet. It’s the most important thing, that’s going to cure all of our ills, of massive financial depressions, inflation, no jobs and so on. No, this is the prime thing that has to be forked out. Because you see, it means a lot in the future, as fewer and fewer folk get married to have children, etc. They don’t want children. How are you going to bring the population down if you have children for goodness sake?

Now again, meaning is always... Reality is always changing. And every country has got a Department of Statistics, you see, it’s national, your government runs them. Just like they had in George Orwell’s 1984, you know, choco rations are up, when it actually went down in size. It says the double-dip recession in Britain never actually happened...

Double-Dip: Recession Never Actually Happened
uk.news.yahoo.com / Jun 27, 2013

The Office for National Statistics (ONS) says updates to its past calculations on the performance of the UK economy mean Britain was never in a double-dip recession after all. (A: Now, they changed all the rules and the laws with banking, but no, we weren’t in one at all.)

Revised GDP data showed that output was actually flat in the first three months of 2012 - rather than shrinking as had first been measured - meaning there was no second recession. (A: At all. Well that’s nice to know isn’t it? The Department of Stats. With stats you can do anything you want, right?)

And then Britain that’s pushing, you know, same-sex marriage and all the rest of it, same-gender marriage and what is a man? what is a woman? And redefining everything. This is what the British get for joining the EU, jobs jobs jobs, you see. Just like, you know, global catastrophe and climate is going to create jobs jobs jobs, you see. It says...

Earn £48k As A Lap Dancer, Careers Advisers Say
uk.news.yahoo.com / Jun 26, 2013

(A: This is what they’re telling the British young girls, you see.)

Young entrepreneurs have been offered career advice by a Welsh Government-backed scheme on how to earn up to £48,000 as a lap dancer, stripper or escort.

The "aspirational career opportunities" were featured on the Business Wales website, where those interested in moving into the industry were told they could command an average of £232 an evening - an annual income of between £24,000 and £48,000.

Users interested in setting up escort agencies were advised "the escorts provide companionship to the client when attending events such as a formal dinner or the theatre".

The factsheet went on to explain clients typically included single businessmen and women (A: I guess there’s different kinds now as well, eh.) who hired an escort to "accompany" them to events and holidays.

It said: "Escort agencies usually have several escorts on their books. Agencies charge escorts an 'introduction fee' of between 25% and 55% of what the client pays to the escort." (A: But of course you do extra things too for a bit more money, which they can’t publish.)

The guide pointed out it was an offence for an agency to "incite escorts to act as prostitutes" (A: ...so they can’t say it legally...) but went on to provide links to websites offering "transsexual post-operation and

submissive escorts". (A: Boy, we're screwed now, eh. The whole world is kaput.)

Carwyn Jones, the First Minister of Wales, has now launched an investigation into the gaffe. (A: …because they didn't really want it to get out. Well it has got out and that's it. This is from governments. But it doesn't matter now though. Someone was telling me in the States there, I think it was in the Michigan area, that they even had 12-year-olds in bikinis in car washes at one place. And no one cares. All the dirty old guys go down there and other genders as well and stare at them and you know.)

Also this article here to do with…

GM Cabbage with Scorpion Poison Coming Soon
gaia-health.com / by Heidi Stevenson / June 25, 2013

(A: I mean, nothing is sacred. Cabbage was the last staple for folk at the bottom, prison camps, you name it, or even general prisons. GM Cabbage now has scorpion poison. It's coming soon it says.)

Agribusiness is in a mad rush to take over the earth, and seems willing to stop at nothing. Coming soon is cabbage with scorpion poison engineered in every cell. Of course, they claim it's safe and will result in less pesticide use (A: They always say that as they dump more and more on it.), but history and logic say otherwise. Who will wake from the insane mating between Agribiz and GMOs? (A: I'll put that up tonight too, for anybody that cares. I don't think most folk care today, they're so used to just eating stuff that's just soaked with sauces, to give it a kind of flavor because nothing else has got a taste anymore.)

And also this one too. I mentioned it yesterday; I'll put it up again tonight too.

Greater Lifetime Pesticide Use Causes Telomere Shortening
greenmedinfo.com / June 26th 2013 / Case Adams

Researchers from Northwestern University's School of Medicine have determined that the use of certain pesticides over a lifetime produces a shortening of chromosome telomeres.

It's mainly men who are being affected by it too. But we know all this stuff. How many times do we have to be told about it? We know also that we get sterilized too with these xenoestrogens, etc. But it's also affecting the telomeres in your cells, so they don't last; when they reproduce they die off quicker and quicker. Your life is shortened, in other words, and so on.

Now, for all the greenies out there, the great armies of greenies that want us all to live like the caveman basically in little huts and all that, mind you they're all funded by the big incredibly rich multitrillion dollar private foundations owned by Ford, Carnegie and Rockefeller, and there's even Rothschild with his groups as well. They've got them all over the place, to make sure that they end up controlling all the power of the world and the food and everything else, you see. That's what it's really for. Their leaders know this, the ones that lead all the mobs – they've got it all worked out – the followers haven't a clue. You always need died-in-the-wool believers, true believers to follow you; they don't know.

Horrified birdwatchers see rare White-throated Needletail (A: …bird, this is a very rare bird.)killed after it flies into a wind turbine
independent.co.uk / Rob Williams / 28 June 2013

I'll put that one up tonight too. It's bye-bye birdie. So they went to see this thing, and you see the photograph of this thing getting splattered to bits with the wonderful windmills. That's what they do, they just mesh them all up, you know. I guess, how can we use this disaster to our advantage? Well, one of the big agribusinesses, the boys will get in there too, get all the mess on the bottom of the windmill and sell it back to us in some reprocessed form or another no doubt, you know. There's always a profit in misery, you know. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Tonight I'll also put up links that also concern killing off the birds and so on. See, you kill off all the birds and then you get lots more mosquitoes and you get lots more

deerfly and horsefly and everything else. Of course, it creates the impression that, oh it's global warming and so on. It all ties together, you see. I'll put up links that I put up a few months back to do with the ministry of agriculture in the US, and the big boys for Monsanto and all the rest of them. They're poisoning all, millions... They've even got them all broken down into statistics, how many of these species they're killing, millions every year. Millions are getting killed every year. Because the big agribusiness boys said, oh well you know, they raid our crops and take seeds and things. Well, they've always raided crops; that's part of living, you give and take, you see. But not when the big boys' stuff is getting stolen, you see, by birds; they're killing millions and millions of them. I'll put these articles up from the governments' websites themselves and other ones there too. For all you greenies out there, that just love, you know, all these big propellers and all that and stuff like that.

Now also it says...

Israel leads global drone exports as demand grows
webcache.googleusercontent.com / TIA GOLDENBERG, Associated Press / June 5, 2013

BEN-GURION AIRPORT, Israel (AP) — In an expansive hangar in central Israel, workers toil on one of the world's most contentious aircraft, fitting dozens of drones with advanced sensors, cameras and lasers before they are shipped to militaries worldwide to perform highly sensitive tasks.

A report produced by U.S. consulting firm Frost & Sullivan determined earlier this year that Israel is now the largest exporter of (A: ...guess what? What's the big, big business coming with all the other big businesses?) Unmanned aerial systems (A: The drones that are going to watch you.), surmounting aerospace giants in the U.S. (A: ...so they are bigger than that.) The report said that from 2005 to 2012, Israel exported some $4.6 billion worth of systems, including aircraft, payloads, operating systems and command and control caravans. U.S. overseas sales for the same time period were between $2 and $3 billion, the report said.

Since Israeli drone makers do not release precise sales figures, the Israeli numbers are estimates based on the number of UAVs sold (A: ...that's drones...) and the overall value of contracts that were announced during the seven-year period. Industry experts could not confirm the report's numbers, but said Frost & Sullivan is a respected firm and its conclusions reflected Israel's leading spot in the field. (A: Well, you never miss a good opportunity.)

And also an article here too, it says...

China Targets American and Israeli UAVs
strategypage.com / June 24, 2013

Despite all the publicity American UAVs receive, the major exporter of UAVs (A: ...drones...) in the last decade (A: ...10 years...) has been Israel. Between 2002 and 2012, Israel exported $4.7 billion worth of UAVs, about twice as much as the U.S. exported. (A: This goes on through the same thing with some different figures too; it's actually higher figures for them. They are also the biggest sellers to China now too for drones as well.)

What else have I got here? I want to put up tonight too, it's called...

THE ROLE OF INSECTS AS BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS
entomology.montana.edu

You understand, since even before World War II, there's a long history to this stuff, but this professor touches on some of it. It's not in-depth stuff. It doesn't go into the detail they have in Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War, the book written in Canada on biological warfare, because Canada led the field from the middle of World War II onwards. They designed all kinds of things, even a thing that could be mistaken today, or maybe it's the same thing, for mad cow disease, because it left tunnels bored through the head of cattle. They were going to use it on Germany but they never got around to it, to wipe out their livestock. This is warfare. That's how you use warfare; it's not just killing people. You go for the livestock, the people will

die off then. Quite simple. So this goes through the role of insects as biological weapons. I'll put that up tonight too.

Asian Tiger Mosquito Invades Texas, U.S. - bionews-tx.com / June 27,2013

Scientists Genetically Engineer 'Dead End' Mosquitoes to Fight Dengue
healthline.com / Heather Kathryn Ross / March 22, 2013

Moscamed Launches Urban Scale Project Using Oxitec GM Mosquitoes in Battle Against Dengue - prnewswire.com / June 20, 2013

Also of course, everybody's heard that the Vatican has got the latest scandals, since they've been putting in special folk going in there, for a long time actually now, getting directed to go in there in fact, to take it down from inside, and another pedophile ring at the very top, same gender pedophiles, I have to say it that way I suppose, that like little boys... little boys they like. And also the corruption with the top of the Vatican Bank again. Boy, everything else is corrupt in the world, why shouldn't they be, eh?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Obama in Africa Leading Gay Rights

UK Pushes 3-Parent IVF Technique

Video on Geo-Engineering

Western States Heat Wave

Thai farmers protest at rice subsidy cut

Rice exports from India may fall

Monsanto and Syngenta Award World Food Prize to Themselves

Another Study Shows GMOs Cause Organ Damage

IMF: 'Climate change will create jobs' (For Gov. Agencies)

Military Escalation. Qatar "Friends of Syria" Conference Opens "New Stage" in Syrian War

The Bank for International Settlement's Plan for All Banks--2015

Canada--Police Seize Firearms from Flooded Homes in Alberta

UK Redefines Meaning(s) of Husband-Wife

UK Office for National Statistics Say Double-Dip Recession Never Happened

Employment Ad. Lets Aspiring Prostitutes Get Started

Scorpion Poison GM Cabbages

Lifetime Accumulation of Pesticide from Food and Telomere Shortening among Males

& More on Above

Bye-Bye Birdie

USDA Admits to Exterminating Birds, Crops and Bees

When the sky rains starlings

USDA Lethal Control of Blackbirds to Manage Damage to Sunflower

Gov. PDF on Gov. Quotas of Bird Species Killed

& More on Above

USDA Wildlife Damage Management (Culling)

& More on Above

Dead birds in Sweden killed by 'external blows'

Ruddy Duck Ordered to be Exterminated--UK

Monk Parakeet Ordered to be Exterminated--UK

Israel leads global drone exports as demand grows

China Targets American and Israeli UAVs

THE ROLE OF INSECTS AS BIOLOGICAL WEAPONS

Asian Tiger Mosquito Invades Texas, U.S.

Scientists Genetically Engineer 'Dead End' Mosquitoes to Fight Dengue

More GM Mosquitoes Launched

Another Man-boy Pedo Ring Exposed at Vatican

& More on Above

Three Arrested in Vatican Bank Scandal

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 1, 2013 (#1364)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 1, 2013:
Those with Technique Prey on the Meek:
"News is Repetitive, Predictive, Boring,
Gov. Spying on Everyone Sets Us Snoring,
It's Really Saying "You're All Defeated",
Repetition is to Ensure it's Completed,
Because No Stop to Intrusion's Ever Done,
Subliminal Message is "See, We've Won",
Even Slaves Gone By Wearing Shackles
Managed on Occasion to Raise Hackles,
Knowing Freedom and Those Who Enslave,
The Inbred Wealthy, Each One a Knave,
But with P.R. Today Knaves can Poke
Fun at Opposition with a Smiley Joke,
You'd Think Vultures were Almost Human,
Fat from Human Lives They're Consumin' "
© Alan Watt July 1, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 1, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 1st of July 2013. I always suggest at the beginning of the broadcast rather than pester you all the way through it, that you should make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios for free download, where I go through the system you're born into and explain how it came to be, who runs it. Really, you're run by private organizations and you have been for an awful long time. The most powerful, wealthiest organizations on the planet, and how it set up, back a hundred years ago, to do what it's doing today. They've got academia on board with them. They basically plan the future. You're not simply evolving into some natural system. You're being goaded along it and nudged along it and you're managed from the very top, and through all the news you get too, and the movies you watch too for predictive programming, it gets you used to the idea that this is how it's going to be, it's inevitable, etc.

Remember too, when you go into that site you'll see other sites listed there. These are the official sites. They

all carry downloads – if you get sticking on one, try another one – and they all carry transcripts in English for print-up. You can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for print-ups in other languages. Also, remember too, you bring me to you. I don't bring on guests as advertisers. I don't sell stuff. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, which are mine. I go through the system for you, through these particular things. So if you want to know conology, the art of conology – because you're conned all the time, you understand; a very ancient art, conology – you can start to see how it worked even in ancient times up to the present times. It's much more effective today because they know everybody's personality through constant spying on everybody, and so it's very, very easy.

So you can always order them too [Order and donation options listed above.]. And straight donations are really, seriously welcome because as I say, I don't sell advertising. I could sell lots of advertising and get a lot of cash for that, but I won't do that. So it's up to you to keep me going, if you want to. Personally, for me, it doesn't matter one way or another if I stay going or not. Because really, if people don't understand what's happening today then they'll never wake up. The ones who have woken up feel fairly powerless to do anything about it, because they can't get organized into numbers. And you need numbers, you understand, to be noticed by governments.

That's why a hundred years ago those who gave you this con of democracy said that eventually we'll make sure that only those with large numbers and groups will be listened to by government; if not, you're a single individual, they won't listen to you at all. That's how it was meant to be, you see, under democracy. That's why, too, the US was supposed to be a republic, to stop all that stuff from happening and being taken over. And it has been taken over. And the most crazy thing is, people are going to celebrate the Fourth of July shortly, and they've got in their mind all these images of an ancient time, guys fighting for liberty, and they're all proud and so on. And they don't know they've been taken over. They don't know they've been taken over at all.

I was thinking just today, I thought, well you know if London, before the revolution, had come over to the US with lots of troops and says, we're here to protect you because the Island of Tonga is going to invade you, we've got to keep you safe. They could've taken it over quite easy and kept onto it, using the proper techniques. Because people really will believe anything, you know, especially if it's said by famous people with straight faces. And they do. So remember you can order too and help me tick along and I hope you do, because for the many, many, many who have thanked me for waking them up, that's the only sort of satisfaction you get. Because this is not a lucrative thing that I'm doing here at all. It's more than time demanding. It takes a lot out of you, including some of your years off you as well, I'm sure. And it's a morning till the next morning type of deal by the time I'm finished every day. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Years ago I said that truth is always stranger than fiction. Because fiction is enjoyable, even though you're programmed with all the PC updates and so on through your fictional works, because you identify with the heroes, and they can change your opinion on your views on certain things quite easily because you identify with them. But it also gets you ready for the next move and the next move and so on. There's hundreds of movies out there of course, all partly paid by the Pentagon and others, the NSA, etc., to make the war on terror really real to you, so that you go along with the next move and the next move and the next move, as more and more rights are taken away, all to protect you. That's how it's been from the beginning actually.

Think tanks, remember, thousands of think tanks are employed by private foundations, which are tax-free and tax-exempt foundations, owned by the richest guys on the planet, these big characters, many of them top bankers, international money lenders to nations. These think tanks go over every part of the agenda, this global agenda. They even have it worked on a chessboard how the public will react to this news or that news or this new law or whatever, and how many folk – pretty accurate too – how many folk will actually object to it and won't be too happy, etc, how to get round that, give them their leaders before you even introduce the thing. So train them in advance before you even introduce it so that immediately someone stands up and says, I speak for the people, and you go behind them because you don't stand up yourself. You say, that's good, they've already supplied the leader; I won't have to; I'll just give them support. That's how it's done. We're so easily conned and fooled. Because this is full-scale warfare on the whole planet, remember. It's not an abstract, ad hoc thing. It's full scale and well-planned, incredible too, because those who control the present must always control the future, for themselves and their offspring to control.

We get so many articles dished at us every day. As I say, it's all data, data, data. I've read about the articles too where they actually talk at the top about data overload on the general public and how it will work to their advantage. Unfortunately everything does work to their advantage too. And we get the whistleblowers that come out for us – I'm still out on the ledge about these whistleblowers actually, because some of them have agreed beforehand not to share data or expose data about certain countries. Julian Assange did the same thing; he said he wouldn't say anything about Israel or he wouldn't get anything published in the American papers and things like that. So it makes you really wonder, are they really bona fide or what? What are they, you know? And I really say, why do we need them? Because you've had articles and articles, mainstream articles for years now – I've read them on the air here – and they go through the fact that the government is spying on you on everything that you're using which is electronic. I mean, why would we suddenly say, my goodness the government is spying on us? because somebody else said it. I mean, if they don't mind and they have accepted being spied on, well what's the problem then?

Anyway, here's one that came out too, another one, it says...

Anti-virus software shows Facebook app stole Android users' phone numbers without their consent
thedailysheeple.com / Madison Ruppert / July 1st, 2013

The mobile anti-virus and anti-malware software produced by Norton discovered that the Facebook application for Android was secretly identifying users' phone numbers and sending them to Facebook's servers.

This news is especially interesting given Facebook's role in the recently revealed National Security Agency (NSA) programs. (Alan: And the links are here for that too; I'll put them all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.) Indeed, Martin Dempsey, chairman of the Joint Chiefs of Staff, reportedly met with Facebook executives to discuss the program.

Facebook also enjoys a cozy relationship with the intelligence community. The former chief security officer for Facebook left the internet giant for the NSA (A: No he didn't. He went BACK to the NSA, because they started it up. I've said this so many times, they get little front men, you see, who are nobodies, massively finance them, tell them their role, as long as they keep their mouth shut and play the game, play their role, they'll have a great life, you know, and very wealthy and so on at the end of it. And that's what they give to you. See, that's what fools you even more. Oh, a guy alone, a young genius started this up himself... And you fall for it.) and the company quite clearly works with government as the latest leaks have shown.

A student group in Europe has also filed a complaint against Facebook over the handling of private data and last year a report revealed that Facebook was spying on smartphone users' text messages. (A: And you've got Google of course spying on everything.)

This happened the first time the user launched the Facebook application and the number "will be sent over the Internet to Facebook servers."

"You do not need to provide your phone number, log in, initiate a specific action, or even need a Facebook account for this to happen," Norton said in an official post. (A: ...which I'll post again tonight.)

A "significant portion" of the hundreds of millions of people who have installed the Facebook application were affected, according to Norton, the makers of Symantec.

It's worth noting that in the past, Symantec has published information on an intelligence gathering virus based on the U.S./Israeli-made Stuxnet worm and one Symantec researcher revealed that the U.S. targeted an Iranian nuclear research facility before it was built. (A: ...before it was built. See how way ahead they are.) However, last year Symantec also backed CISPA, a highly controversial piece of legislation.

Facebook told Norton that they "investigated the issue and will provide a fix in their next Facebook for Android release." (A: It will just be a fix to get round it so as they don't detect it, and still steal all the stuff. Because that's what it's all for, you know. Apart from that, the general public know all this stuff. They don't care... they really don't care. They're happy with it; they can talk to all their sockpuppet friends.)

New secret files reveal NSA has direct access to systems of top U.S. Internet giants for data mining - endthelie.com / Madison Ruppert

And also this article too, it says...

Attacks from America: NSA Spied on European Union Offices
spiegel.de / Laura Poitras, Marcel Rosenbach, Fidelius Schmid and Holger Stark

The National Security Administration headquarters in Fort Meade, Maryland: The NSA conducted digital eavesdropping against EU facilities.

America's NSA intelligence service allegedly targeted the European Union with its spying activities. According to SPIEGEL information, the US placed bugs in the EU representation in Washington and infiltrated its computer network. Cyber attacks were also perpetrated against Brussels in New York and Washington.

Information obtained by SPIEGEL shows that America's National Security Agency (NSA) not only conducted online surveillance of European citizens, but also appears to have specifically targeted buildings housing European Union institutions. The information appears in secret documents obtained by whistleblower Edward Snowden that SPIEGEL has in part seen. A "top secret" 2010 document describes how the secret service attacked the EU's diplomatic representation in Washington.

The document suggests that in addition to installing bugs in the building in downtown Washington, DC, the European Union representation's computer network was also infiltrated. In this way, the Americans were able to access discussions in EU rooms as well as emails and internal documents on computers. (A: Now, a big, big part of all these guys who own... You understand that these agencies are owned by the same people who own us in all the countries, and they are at the top of the tree owning massive international corporations. It's economic warfare too, they've got to know who's going to do what with their cash and all the rest of it, and then they get first choices on surefire bets, investments that will never fail, can't fail because governments are going to put their money behind it, you see.)

The attacks on EU institutions show yet another level in the broad scope of the NSA's spying activities. For weeks now, new details about Prism and other surveillance programs have been emerging from what had been compiled by whistleblower Snowden. It has also been revealed that the British intelligence service GCHQ operates a similar program under the name Tempora with which global telephone and Internet connections are monitored. (A: And that is true, they do, and they've been doing that for years.)

The documents SPIEGEL has seen indicate that the EU representation to the United Nations was attacked in a manner similar to the way surveillance was conducted against its offices in Washington. An NSA document dated September 2010 explicitly names the Europeans as a "location target".

The documents also indicate the US intelligence service was responsible for an electronic eavesdropping operation in Brussels. A little over five years ago, EU security experts noticed several telephone calls that were apparently targeting the remote maintenance system in the Justus Lipsius Building, where the EU Council of Ministers and the European Council are located. The calls were made to numbers that were very similar to the one used for the remote administration of the building's telephone system.

Security officials managed to track the calls to NATO headquarters in the Brussels suburb of Evere. A precise analysis showed that the attacks on the telecommunications system had originated from a building complex separated from the rest of the NATO headquarters that is used by NSA experts.

A review of the remote maintenance system showed that it had been called and reached several times from precisely that NATO complex. Every EU member state has rooms in the Justus Lipsius Building that can be used by EU ministers. They also have telephone and Internet connections at their disposal.

Well you think about it too, I mean the fact is, they've been doing this stuff for years and years and years and years and years. And I tell you, you understand, America is not ruled, really, by what you think of as your

government. Your government really is not your government, and they are still the servants of their bosses, the richest guys in the world. The same as Britain too and all the other countries. That's why the multibillionaires stay up there as multibillionaires, because as I say, they plan all the countries' investments through all their various organizations, for foreign aid and all the rest of it, and projects in Africa and elsewhere, which are really just money kind of funnels. When they know that governments are going to back some project, and private investors, they'll back them dollar for dollar, maybe ten dollars to the one, then it's a win-win situation for the investors. That's how they get stinking rich and stay there, you see. But I'll put this link up tonight for those who care to bother to read it.

Also too...

Several documents signed during joint work of
Russian Emergency Ministry and FEMA
en.mchs.ru / 26 June 2013

(A: So the Russian Emergency Ministry boys and FEMA have made a deal. This goes back I think to 2011.)

The Russian Emergency Situations Ministry and the USA Federal Emergency Management Agency (FEMA) are going to exchange experts during joint rescue operations in major disasters. This is provided by a protocol of the fourth meeting of the U.S.-Russia Bilateral Presidential Commission Working Group on Emergency Situations and seventeenth meeting of Joint U.S.-Russia Cooperation Committee on Emergency Situations, which took place in Washington on 25 June.

The document provides for expert cooperation in disaster response operations and to study the latest practices.

In addition, the parties approved of U.S.-Russian cooperation in this field in 2013-2014, which envisages exchange of experience including in monitoring and forecasting emergency situations, training of rescuers, development of mine-rescuing and provision of security at mass events. (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. So Russia and the US are going to cooperate on all kinds of disasters it says in this article. Of course it's quite fantastic because they've been training and exchanging people, in the military too, since the 90s, even in Canada here. Some of the bases in Canada have had lots of Russian, especially officers, coming through and training on actual civil law apparently, to get to know what the Canadian laws are, civilian law. What would that be for?

Getting back to disasters and all the rest of it too, I mean, they've been spraying the blazes out of the sky here today. The planes were actually lower than normal too. I guess we got so dumbed down no one... Well they know that most folk don't even look up, ever. And what should've been a nice day ended up, oh, really foggy and all the rest of it, and the sky was just a mush by the time they were finished. Big beautiful trails they were, almost artistic initially, till they all spread and merged together, and then you feel that kind of burning sensation in your lungs and then your nose starts sneezing away. Well, this is the new normal too, isn't it? But they won't talk about that; it's too important that you don't really know. Most folk don't care actually; it sounds so crazy. After all, their favorite TV anchorman should tell them, since he's doing their thinking and reasoning for them.

Also it says in this article about Britain...

More pupils speaking English as a second language
telegraph.co.uk / Graeme Paton / 1 Jul 2013

The number of schoolchildren speaking English as a second language soared to a record high of more than one million this year amid a continuing rise in immigration, it has emerged.

Official figures show that almost one-in-five pupils in primary education now speak another language in the home following a sharp hike in the number of foreign-born pupils over the last 12 months. (A: ...12 months

they say here... It's been years.)

In inner London, native English speakers are now in a minority, with the proportion as low as a quarter in boroughs such as Tower Hamlets, Newham and Westminster.

Across England, the number of children who do not have English as their mother tongue has increased by 54,000 in the last 12 months and around 228,000 since 2008. The number stands at almost 1.1m in 2012/13.

Figures suggest that the proportion of children starting school with English as a second language has now doubled since the late 90s.

The disclosure – in data from the Department for Education – comes amid concerns that a rise in the number of immigrants is having a significant affect on public services. (A: This article comes out every year. The same in Canada. Because a vast proportion of the educational money has to go now for teachers that speak their languages, and a lot of time is devoted, and other ones are kind of ignored. But that's progress, you see.)

And it says here...

EU says banks blocked competition in derivatives market
bbc.co.uk / 1 July 2013

(A: Well, everything to do with money and markets has been a racket from the beginning.)

The world's biggest investment banks colluded to stop competition in a profitable derivatives business according to EU authorities.

Between 2006 and 2009 Deutsche Borse and the Chicago Mercantile Exchange tried to enter the credit derivatives business, but were denied licences to offer trading in the products.

EU competition officials say that big banks were behind that refusal.

If the exchanges had been successful, banks may have lost out on business.

The report focuses on one particular financial product, the credit default swap (A: That's what it's called, credit default swap...) (CDS), which is dominated by "over-the-counter" trading - trading provided directly by the big banks, instead of via a financial exchange.

CDS are used by companies and investors to protect themselves against potential losses from a debt going bad, or to speculate on the probability of a company or government going bust.

They were much talked about during the European debt crisis when bailouts caused steep losses for holders of Greek debt.

They were also accused of helping to propagate the 2008 financial crisis, particular when the large insurance company AIG, a major writer of CDS contracts, almost went bust.

Following the financial crisis, regulators in the US and Europe have been seeking to move trading of derivatives onto exchanges in order to reduce the risk of counterparties failing to pay out, and to increase transparency. (A: Well, transparency will be the day, for anything to do with money. But everything is rigged of course. And don't worry about it because if anything goes wrong the taxpayer funds it and bails them out.)

And this is quite an interesting article too, because I mean, you know, scientists are... Science, like medicine and everything else, there's always those in research who want to get their name in the history books, by doing all crazy things too. The same with the guys who are into cloning too, just to get their name in the history books; it's awfully important to these guys, you know, VERY important. But anyway...

Scientist says: 'I can now transplant full human head'
thesun.co.uk / TOM EDWARDS / 2nd July 2013

In a paper published recently, Dr Sergio Canavero, of the Turin Advanced Neuromodulation Group in Italy, says advances in cell engineering mean surgeons are now theoretically able to fuse a human spinal cord. (A: Well why don't they help all the folk who have damaged ones then? Hmm? Well, that takes money away from big Pharma, because you can always... See, all medicine today is spent on treating, it's all to do with treating the symptoms. You've got pain, we'll treat your pain. You've got this, we'll treat that. We don't cure it. Because you see, the longer you live it's a great profit for the big Pharma agencies that decide where medicine goes, you see.)

This means it should be possible to transplant a full head successfully — just like in Mary Shelley's classic tale. (A: ...for Frankenstein.)

The last previous attempt — in 1970 — saw the head of a Rhesus monkey transplanted onto another at a lab in Ohio, US. (A: Why would they do that? Hmm? Do you know too, if you look at old Russian experiments you'll find they were using dogs' heads back in the 20s and 30s. And you'll see videos of it. And they're cutting the dogs' heads off even and putting in tubes with blood and so on and circulating the blood, and watching the thing open its eyes and so on. Lots of them did. And that's what they showed the West. You think they weren't doing it with humans, folks? Back with more after this.)

Experiments in the Revival of Organisms - youtube.com

A Living Decapitated Dog - youtube.com

Head Transplant 425 - youtube.com

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the scientists of course, because they're at the top of the tree for their Masters really, because they can come up with great weapons and things like that, and they always get well paid, for more power for those who control, or own them actually, and control over the general population. That's what science is all about. Everything that comes out of medicine, and everything in fact that comes out for the general public that you use scientifically was always done by the military establishment first, research and development by DARPA and so on. Anyway it says this guy had done it before with a monkey and swapped heads and it survived for eight days; he's awfully proud of that. It says...

Dr Canavero now believes he is able to do this, thanks to chemicals (A: ...which fuse membranes...) called 'membrane fusogens' or sealants. (A: They're called sealants as well, probably superglue.)

Some of these fusogens are already commonly used for making medicines or in industrial manufacturing.

He says in the paper: "The greatest technical hurdle to such endeavor is of course the reconnection of the donor's and recipient's spinal cords. (A: So it goes on and on and on, as they want more cash. They've always got to publish stuff every year, you see, to justify their great salaries that they get. It's just like charities too, eh?)

I remember too the heart and stroke foundation used to publish a little thing at the end of every year, and that's all the public needed, to make you think, well the money is going to good use, they're using all that charity money. And they said red wine, some red wine per day would stave off heart attacks, you know. Then the following year they put out the opposite, the red wine wouldn't stop heart attacks; it was something else that would do it. And they go back and forth like this. Well, it's the same in these research scientists who have got a macabre living basically, living very well off the strange things that they do. But they all want to get their names in the books. And of course it's grant time so you get all these articles getting thrown out at the same time when grant money time comes up.

And also, this article too, which is... I guess it's a yawning story these days.

Man who 'purchased' a young boy in a foreign country and let other men abuse him for pornographic films is jailed for 40 years
dailymail.co.uk / By Associated Press Reporter / 29 June 2013

(A: The public are so jaded with the almost porn that they watch, even mainstream is porn now, that nothing bothers them.)

An Australian man accused of making child pornography with a boy he purchased in a foreign country and allowing other men to sexually abuse the child was sentenced Friday in U.S. federal court in Indiana, where the videos were found downloaded on a home computer.

The 42-year-old man, who investigators say used falsified documents to adopt the boy after bringing him to the U.S., was sentenced to 40 years in prison after pleading guilty to conspiracy charges involving child exploitation.

The judge overseeing the case said she accepted the plea agreement only because the videos were too horrific to show a jury.

During the hearing, prosecutors said the charges stemmed from abuse that occurred when the boy was 5 or 6 years old. But prosecutors said they discovered video this week showing the man using the boy for a sex act when he was less than 2 years old. (A: This guy probably worked for Kinsey, because that's what he did in all his experiments too; he employed guys to do this stuff.)

Investigators also allege the man and his partner took the boy to foreign countries where they allowed other men to abuse him, often recording the acts.

'These men submitted this young child to some of the most heinous acts of exploitation that this office has ever seen,' Indiana U.S. Attorney Joe Hogsett said in a statement late Friday, following the hearing.

The men had been living with the boy in California (A: …well where else…), where they were able to use falsified records to legalize an adoption, according to court records obtained by The Associated Press.

The men's names are not being released by the AP to protect the identity of the boy (A: …which is a joke. These guys have names that people would recognize.), who prosecutors say had been rescued and was being cared for in California. (A: But this is, again, a yawn story today and it doesn't bother folk, and it's like, you know.)

Most news you get now, you think, well it doesn't bother me, it's nothing to do with me, or it's over there somewhere, it's somewhere else and so on. Have you noticed that? Mind you too, most folk don't even know who their local councilors are or even how their local council works and operates, or how much money they're actually putting down on the books for maintaining your roads and your side roads and so on, and shoveling snow every year, moving all the snow or whatever else. It might surprise you that there is very little of that actually that's done, but they always put it down on the books as done and the money goes into pockets and things like that. Everything is corrupt today, you see.

The IMF it says, the International Monetary Fund… Beautiful, like everything else…

IMF: 'Climate change will create jobs' (A: Yeah.)
thehill.com / Ben Geman /06/27/13

Christine Lagarde, the managing director of the International Monetary Fund, (A: …who pays no taxes. You understand, the private corporation that set up all these institutions, and the one who set them up was the Royal Institute of International Affairs. You've got to read Carroll Quigley's books; he was the historian for this group, who still run the world today, came up with the global plan and all the rest of it, taking over the world's resources, and the Council on Foreign Relations, the same group. He went through all this and he says, they set up the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF, the World Bank, and so on, all private corporations. So a private institution sets up all these corporations, and it's going to plan of course. And they

don't have to pay any taxes at all, the same people who make everyone else pay taxes and put them in prison if they don't.), said Thursday that climate change will drive job creation.

"Climate change will create jobs. It will create disasters before it creates jobs, but it will create jobs," Lagarde said on the MSNBC program "Morning Joe." (A: Well that's true enough, it will create disasters. It IS creating disasters, because all the geoengineers have said that if they ever started to do aerial spraying and so on to modulate the climate, along with the HAARP and all the rest of it, it would cause real intense climactic changes. But then they can use that to their advantage by blaming the general population, you see, which they are doing.)

Her remark came in a wide-ranging interview about the global economy.

She cited climate change in response to a question about where job growth can occur at a time when workers are getting displaced by automation. (A: ...and it prattles on and prattles on.)

But I mean, you understand, most articles you read are cons. They're either partial truths, or very misleading, or blatant lies. And this article too...

Military Escalation. Qatar "Friends of Syria" Conference
Opens "New Stage" in Syrian War
globalresearch.ca / James Cogan / June 24, 2013

(A: As they've all gone quiet on it, you see, as the West is rearming and retraining them and all the rest of it, for the final assault on Syria.)

The "Friends of Syria" meeting in Qatar on June 22 ended with a communiqué announcing that Washington and its allies will "take all necessary practical measures" to arm the right-wing Sunni-based opposition forces, which have served as their proxies in a two-year civil war to overthrow the government of President Bashar al-Assad. The announcement opens up a new stage in the war, and heightens the dangers of a regional sectarian conflagration.

What they want, you see, is for it to be the same mess as Iraq is in now. Because years before it Kissinger said, he'd rather see an Iraq and other countries too, that they would take over, decimated, and then you would arm different factions of religions there, have them fighting each other, agitate it all, get them all fighting each other, forever, and then there's no real control. Then private military organizations go in there with the big oil companies and just plunder the place for free. In fact, Kissinger said pretty much the same again, so did Brzezinski, about balkanization of Syria and Iran, just balkanize them. In other words, the same thing again, the same plan as they used before. Israel has also published stuff on that too, because then their boys can go in, with suits and ties on, not weapons or things like that, and become the new politicos and so on and also business managers. Everybody's in on the act here.

GM crops: the genetic colonialists
guardian.co.uk / Kumi Naidoo / 24 June 2013

The UK and Owen Paterson can help 'feed the world and save the planet' – by opposing GM crops and African land grabs.

Owen Paterson, the environment secretary (left), and Huw Jones, a plant molecular geneticist, view a genetically modified crop trial during a visit to Rothamsted Research, in Harpenden, Hertfordshire, last Thursday.

Given the British government's approach to protecting the environment by trying to sell forests, culling badgers, and cutting environmental protection, the environment secretary's enthusiastic embrace of the genetic modification (GM) lobby is rather predictable, but no less of a disappointment for that. (A: You're only disappointed if you believed they were ever on your side, on anything.)

Some of my colleagues are still reeling that, with his views on climate change, Owen Paterson would see fit to

lecture anyone about science – but as someone born and raised in Africa, I felt particularly keenly his attempt to portray GM as the solution to world hunger. Most GM is in fact for commodity crops production using chemical-intensive methods. But pressure is constantly applied to African governments, mainly by big US corporations, because Africa and Asia are the only industry hopes for GM expansion.

Global hunger is a complex problem, and is as much a matter of economics and politics as of agriculture itself. Though while we are producing enough food for everyone but failing to distribute it equitably (even in the UK half a million people get food handouts) (A: It's actually more than that. They've even got fuel poverty too because the government is in charge of everything, just like wartime situations.), advances in biotechnology to help us produce more are to be welcomed in a world with an increasingly destabilised climate and a growing population.

Wonderful war, this, isn't it? It's true they use the climate and everything, and they've even got a futures market up there where the big boys bank on who's going to fail in the crop systems, because they'll get flooding or drought, and they just happen to know which ones to bet on. Because you see it's the same things that came out with Snowden too, that all the big boys, the big billionaires, we know all their names, get insider tips from the NSA, and of course the war establishment industry, of all kinds of weaponry to be used in different countries, and weather warfare is one of them. You can't fail when you get advanced tips. Oh we're going to flood the breadbasket of Canada, or we're going to flood the breadbasket of the US this year, imports will have to come from here and here and here, and we're going to invest in them. And they'll say this a year or two years ahead of it happening. That's not bad information, insider information.

Anyway, the fact is, the GM boys have got the go-ahead by those who rule the governments, which is not the ones that you think of, you know, at the top, and they'll push GMO regardless, and their chemical stuff as well. I was thinking that too, all the spraying, the geoengineering spraying, they've got lots of mines, you know, involved in making this stuff, all these chemicals that come out. Remember too, they've got chemicals that can make it rain; they got ones that can make it stop or disperse the clouds. I've seen it happen, different kinds. Old stuff too, you know. But the quantity of stuff they must be mining to make all this is, oh, awfully lucrative for the big boys themselves. And they've got HAARP involved in it too; I've got an article here that I might read if I get to it towards the end of the night.

And...

Multiple Government Agencies Are
Keeping Records Of Your Credit Card Transactions
theeconomiccollapseblog.com / Michael Snyder / June 28th, 2013

(A: ...yawn, yawn, yawn. I mean, don't you all know that? They've been doing that for years.)

Were you under the impression that your credit card transactions are private? If so, I am sorry to burst your bubble. As you will see below, there are actually multiple government agencies that are gathering and storing records of your credit card transactions. (A: Well actually, they're doing it with all your transactions.) And in turn, those government agencies share that information with other government agencies that want it. So if you are making a purchase that you don't want anyone to know about, don't use a credit card. This is one of the reasons why the government hates cash so much. (A: ...and it's true. It is true, as much as they track all your electronic transactions.) It is just so hard to track. In this day and age, the federal government seems to be absolutely obsessed with gathering as much information about all of us as it possibly can.

What it is, you understand, when you're a slave – remember, I've mentioned this so many times and I wonder if people really get it, because they can't really identify themselves as a slave because they haven't thought about it too deeply. But Charles Galton Darwin in the 1950s, after he worked on the Manhattan Project, and he was a physicist, but again, he was a relative of Charles Darwin. He wrote his book, it's called The Next Million Years, and he said, slavery has existed in all ages, and all types of slavery, in all ages, and we are in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. Well, you're in it, folks. You don't know it. You always thought that slaves... You see, you watch the movies and you think that slaves are always manacled and shackled and stuff like that. No. Nope. You try and just run off without paying something or another and you'll see how fast they come down on you, and when you think no one is

watching you. You're a slave. You have a purpose, to produce and consume, consume and pay taxes, that's it.

Alexander Hamilton in the US often gets pooh-poohed because he had ideas that were different from some of the rest. Because at one time, and Americans don't know it, they actually sent an envoy over to Scotland at one point, and then over to find the bonnie Prince Charlie who was in Italy at the time, to ask him if he wanted to be King! Because he fought against London basically, the English, London – I don't say English because London really wasn't English at that time, from the people who came in and took it over, all the banking systems; they ran the Empire; you might say they created the Empire, because they profited from it too. But Hamilton says, it might be better to have a King than thousands and thousands of government employees, bureaucrats, and their families, it might be cheaper in the long run. With kings and queens you've just got them and a few dozen, or maybe a couple of hundred relatives and aristocrats and so on, but it's a lot cheaper, he says, than having thousands and thousands of government agents and agencies. Well, maybe he was right, eh? And once in a while you didn't get a bad king. Germany had some good ones actually; one guy liked to make clocks and things, you know, he wasn't really interested in the people or acquiring land or fighting wars and that, you know.

And this article here too says...

Key US-EU trade pact under threat after more NSA spying allegations
guardian.co.uk /30 June 2013

(A: That's that one again that I read earlier from a different newspaper. This one is from The Guardian.)

The prospects for a new trade pact between the US and the European Union worth hundreds of billions have suffered a severe setback following allegations that Washington bugged key EU offices and intercepted phonecalls and emails from top officials.

Now, those who own the US have done this before. Whenever they join an alliance or something, they did it with the NAFTA agreement too, and the Free Trade Agreement before that. I don't know if you know it, for the free trade agreement, that Canada bought a whole bunch of new computers, from the States, and it was a bureaucrat in Canada who had to get in late at night and forgot the password, didn't have the password with her. And one higher official says, oh don't worry about that, the guy in the States has got the God password. She never heard of a God password before. And a phone call was made and the guy gave it over, the guy who owned the company that made the computers, and sure enough... She was astonished. Anyway, this particular bureaucrat blew the whistle, and they had to buy brand-new computers because the US had been spying on all the data on all the negotiations from the Canadian side to see what they were up to.

This is nothing new at all, you see. The US has been known for corporations from its beginning. They used to call it the country, the nation of corporations. Now it's the world corporate society. And you always got to know what your enemy is doing. That's how you see it. If you want to win you don't see competing businesspeople, you see enemies, because they say business is war. Because after all, if you're a people who are determined to survive over other people – I'm not talking about the American people, I'm talking about the ones who own America – then you've got to know all about your enemies, and they see it as a war. Because you see, those who benefit from all these things at the top of the tree financially have more success for survival in the long run. The big money power gives you a lot more advantage than people who are poorer and poorer, who die off with different diseases and all the rest of it, they have poor marriage prospects. The ones at the top have good marriage prospects, they marry into other money and intellect and all the rest of it, or psychopathy, it depends how you look upon it. That's the reality of the world.

And Barclays also, I'll put this article up too...

Barclays to sell customer data
guardian.co.uk / Rupert Jones / 24 June 2013

(A: Like they haven't been doing it before, right.)

Bank tells 13 million customers it is to start selling information . . . (A: They've been doing it all along. They call this news. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. There's a guy on the line here. It's Kent from West Virginia, if he's on the line. Are you still there, Kent?

Kent: Yeah. It's interesting you mention about them being able to transplant heads. Because you know they've been storing these bodies out in these cryogenic, these cryogenically preserved bodies out in California. And some people, it's cheaper to just preserve the head. But there was always an argument that the freezing process would destroy the cells and everything, that, you know, it wouldn't be possible. But now the Japanese have a new freezing system. It's called the Cells Alive System. And what it does is, it's somehow through a magnetic wave or something. They developed it for, they're very fanatical about their food and fish and stuff, so they can preserve fish and things like that for years and years and it tastes exactly the same as if it was freshly caught. And I'm reading from a website, web-Japan.org, and they're saying the mechanism behind CAS, the Cells Alive system, has not yet been fully clarified, but experts are considering various medical uses for this process including the preservation of transplant organs and so forth. So I can see a frozen head being attached to somebody, you know, in the probably not too distant future.

Alan: If on a higher level they haven't done it already, you know. Because understand, whatever they disclose to the public is low-level information. And even the scientists involved at that level are low-level information. That's why they call it RE-search, the searching was done long ago. The guys at the bottom in research don't even know that. Because as far back as you go, as I say in the 1920s and 30s, look up the videos coming out of Russia and what they were doing. You'd be astonished at what they'd done already. As I say, cutting heads off and keeping them alive by feeding them blood and so on through pumps etc. Believe you me, that was also put out for the West to see, to see how wonderful the Soviet system was and how advanced they were. But they were doing it with humans too, of course they were. And this has been a dream of power-hungry psychopaths for a long, long, long time. So I'm pretty certain they're way, way ever beyond anything they publish to the general population.

As I say, you'll find that there's three levels of reality in all sciences, and it starts above university level and professors. It starts above their level. That's in physics and biology and everything else. Really, they're way, way ahead of anything that they'll publish for you. Anything really secret is kept from the general population and I'm certain they've done things like this a long time ago. Also, they have cures for pretty well everything they've given us, I say given us, all the diseases they've given us. They've got cures there which they will not give to the general population, because it would go against their policy of population reduction; it depends on your status in the system, for those who run the system. Look at Kissinger and these boys and how old they are, still globetrotting around the world. The same with Brzezinski and Rockefeller, giving talks, you know, around the whole world, sometimes day after day after day, at the ages they're at. And there's not a darn thing wrong with them. That just doesn't happen like that. Watch them reading the articles or even from papers, they don't even have reading glasses. They already have advanced sciences. But thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Anti-Virus Software Shows Facebook Stole Android User's Phone Numbers without Consent

& More on Above

NSA Spying on EU

& More on Above

Russia and FEMA Working Together

More pupils speaking English as a second language

EU Banks Block Competition

Scientist says: 'I can now transplant full human head' (Two Heads are Better than One)

1940 Soviet Propaganda Film: Dog Heads Experiments in the Revival of Organisms

Short: A Living Decapitated Dog

Monkey Head Transplant 425

Man who 'purchased' a young boy in a foreign country and let other men abuse him for pornographic films is jailed for 40 years

IMF: 'Climate change will create jobs' (For Gov. Agencies)

Military Escalation. Qatar "Friends of Syria" Conference Opens "New Stage" in Syrian War

Genetic Food Monopolist Colonialists

Multiple Gov. Agencies Track your Credit Card Transactions

Same Old Stuff---Banks Sell Your Data

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 2, 2013 (#1365)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 2, 2013:
Expertly Trained into Ignorance and Shame,
Whatever's Detrimental, You're to Blame:
"Battalions of Experts Pose as Saviours,
Manipulating Public's Adaptive Behaviours,
Strange how Economists are Near-Sighted,
Blind to Banksters as Finances Blighted,
Or Political Gangs Sworn To and For,
Forcing "Democracy" by Slaughter and War,
The Longer You Live, You Must Wonder
Why Keep Voting for Masters of Plunder?
Eventually You'll Wisen that the Meek
Are Slaves to a Rich and Powerful Clique
Who Implement Dominion through the Ages,
Advancing Agenda in Fifty-Year Stages,
We're Now in Their "Century of Change",
Trained to Passivity while They Rearrange
The Peoples and Planet to Suit Their Need,
Survival of Fittest by Deception and Greed"
© Alan Watt July 2, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 2, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on July the 2nd, 2013.
For newcomers, I always suggest that you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Lots of information for download, where I go into the system you're born into, where it's all going, how it all came to be, in fact. And it's a different reality than the one that's projected into you and instilled into you through your parents and your education and the media. Because we're going into... we are actually into really a scientifically-controlled system. It's been on the go for a long time. So, as I say, help yourself to the website. You'll find out the organizations that set themselves up to, basically, bring all of this in, over a hundred years ago really, and how it's been awfully successful up until the present time. Even to do with wars, one war after another, including World Wars too. They said they were necessary to bring countries to

their knees and give up sovereignty, amalgamate the nations into blocs (trading blocs) and then eventually amalgamate the whole planet, using the power of finance and basically collapsing banks. Or at least... the banks won't collapse so much as the countries that owe them all the cash. And it's a long-term plan. It's worked awfully well. And we're still going through it too. But they're not finished with it yet. They've got a long ways to go with many other things to do to the world and the populations as well.
Remember too, that you bring me to you, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I don't sell lots of stuff and so on. I just put out the basic stuff that I know. And it's widely reported by others too, that take it and run with it as well. So, it really is cutting edge in a sense because no one else was talking about all this stuff (and even globalism) when I started. That's why I came out in the first place. It was about time somebody did. But, as I say, you can help me tick along by getting the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
And from the US to Canada, remember, you can still use personal checks to order, or you can use international postal money orders from the post office. You can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. And straight donations are awfully welcome, because we are going through, as you all know, inflation and devaluation of the currencies, as we go through the next part of this stage into austerity. And, of course, we'll all be scared into it and rushed into it as well. And the media is already on... the media is totally controlled by the big foundations, that set themselves up a hundred years ago to control all information. They tell us what to chat about, what to be angry about, and, of course, they omit an awful lot not to be angry about. That's even more important. And they keep you amused and they give you lots of chatter, basically. And we do; we chatter amongst ourselves, like Brzezinski said. Back in the 70's, he said that eventually the public would be unable to talk about anything unless they saw it on the previous night's news or on some show on television. And he says they'll even expect the media to do their reasoning for them. The general population today truly think the media is an extension of their reason. That's what he said too.
And that truly is the way because people can't use their own eyes anymore. They really do think the media's there like some kind of appendage that's supposed to warn them of things that are very vital to themselves and that's not the case at all. The media is there to keep you happy, amused, off on tangents (the wrong things, often), upset about things that you shouldn't even care about and not even thinking about the things that you should care about. It's very, very simple. And, again, I've even gone through the history, if you go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – the history of the organizations and the big foundations. And the Rockefellers and so on, back in the 1930's, got together to decide how much media they'd have, how many major media newspapers they'd need to control the whole of the US. In the 1930's and the rest would obviously follow them, you see. And they set up, I think it was between twenty-three and thirty they said. They'd also supply even to the capitol, like Washington DC, magazines that bureaucrats would read as well. Everybody is catered to in the managerial class that rule over us, you understand. Very old system and now it's complete because ALL media happen to be members of the Council on Foreign Relations.
Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And mentioning the fact too, that most folk don't use their own reason. They don't observe things either, for themselves. They're told what to look for by, again, the media. Entertainment as well, of course, even has lots of imaging and so on and little thoughts put in there for you to follow as well and distract you and think about other things. So, when you really think about the average person even going to work in the morning, if they still go to work in cars, etc, they're bombarded by noise from the time they get up till they go to bed. Someone else is always talking through the radio or something to them. And they just listen to other people's chatter. They're not thinking for themselves and they've been trained not to do it, by this very method in fact. There's so many folk now who can't sleep without the television left on or radio going or something. And some people I've talked to have admitted that to me. And they've been like that since they were children really. So, again, it's a great technique, so you don't think for yourselves. And thinking becomes something kind of almost foreign to you. And some people are actually afraid of thinking for themselves, because you might go into areas that are taboo. And we all know what's taboo. There's so many different areas we're told not to think about, because it's bad or you're bad or whatever, you see. And what I'm talking about here is something that's been discussed many times at top think tanks that work on all these projects on how to control societies across the planet. And there's nothing really, there's nothing you can think of – and there's a lot you can think of, if you really put your mind to it – but there's nothing you can think of that hasn't been covered to do with societies. And every culture has been broken down into its strengths and its weaknesses and so on and

incredibly documented by the big think tanks, right down to categorizing us all in different cultures and so on, in order to bring a global society in. And we're well under the way to it too, well under the way.
So, most folk, as I say, don't think for themselves. They simply, as Jacques Ellul said, they learn about things, they even hear about various topics which maybe are important through osmosis rather than thinking critically about it. It kind of filters in through repetition, etc. And repetition is used incredibly well. Bertrand Russell talked about that too and he talked about music, how they would bring music out and use it for revolutions for a generation. In a generation, you see, we grew up thinking separately from our parents to try and cut all the cultural bonds and ties between a generation to the next. And then, of course, that generation would think, of course, they were running the world and what a joke that was because they were all getting controlled by the big think tanks above them that were telling them what to think and do next. Quite amazing, really. And they called all these things revolutions. Most revolutions, I've said many times, are bloodless. Because you conquer people mainly through revolutions which are bloodless, you see. They must think they're doing it all themselves, for themselves and so on. What you need are lots of followers and you make sure that you simply control the leaders. You put the leaders in and they follow. And we went through the cultural revolutions, really starting from... they tried before the 50's and 40's, but it didn't work out so well, but they brought it all back in the 60's and really went to town because now they had television, you see – everybody had television. And the big, big media, especially in Britain, it was so obvious because the BBC, which, at that time was staffed completely by people from Eton. They didn't allow any other worker into that place, except those from Eton, to make sure that the establishment still controlled it all totally. And here's all these characters from Eton with their Etonian accents and prattling on about how wonderful it was, as they talked to guys who were falling off chairs – guys stoned on drugs, that they claimed were stars – to get the youngsters saying, oh, you know, that's bad so it must be good. And it was put across that way too with, tee-hee-hee, by the commentators, aren't we naughty? This is from guys from Eton, who worked for the establishment. Remember, the BBC is owned by the British government or at least those who own the British government, I should say.
But many revolutions came since and here we are today, going completely global. And most folk have accepted it too, because every generation is heavily indoctrinated with more and more and more of the whole world's being global, basically and big changes have to come. Plus, the left wing departments of it all have been indoctrinated into greening etc, which is great for the corporations because they're the guys who run it all. They profit from all the grants and multi-billions that are handed out to them, to start various projects etc. And they're into the greening projects because now they can give you less energy and you pay a lot more. It's all worked out that way. Followers are called useful idiots. And they are. There's lots of them. And you've got to have true believers, you understand. True believers are awfully essential to this.
And in bureaucracies too, as I mentioned already, when they came out with the Rockefeller plan (and a bunch of other guys too, who all took part in it, all the big foundations) to find out how much media they would need to start controlling all the information. They said, at the time, when they did put out the various magazines that bureaucrats would read, they would indoctrinate the bureaucrats too. See, it's essential that those who are managers, basically, in managerial capacity, over humans, really believe in what they're talking about and what they're doing. And, of course, they don't question either, the stuff that's coming out for them. They don't question it at all. Why should anybody question it? Isn't the media there to tell you the truth? Of course it isn't. In fact, that came out in a law ruling over that bunch of journalists who sued Fox News, because they wouldn't publish the stuff that had been written, that they'd been hired to write on Monsanto. The judge at the high court says, at the Supreme Court says, there's nothing about the media having to tell the truth. So, why do most folk believe it? It's astonishing, really, isn't it? But not really after all because you've got to go into the history books and read all the big foundations, all the think tanks that you can get your hands on. You'll find that they're all funded by them and owned by them. And they run every aspect of every country, especially to do with the future. Where are we today? Where have we been? How did we get here? Well, they know how they got us all here because they give us all our thoughts through education. And it's essential too that those who are in academia must also believe their role in it, because they're also true believers.
Remember George Orwell's 1984, and in it, Winston was in part of the kind of bureaucracy, for the ruling group, you see. And they had to parrot all the politically correct stuff to each other. Even though they knew it was farcical, they had to parrot it to each other and never give a sign that you knew it was farcical or you were doomed. And that's how it is today, as well. You'll hear bureaucrats say the most ridiculous things that's PC but so unreal. And they're studied more than the rest of us are because you'll find, even when the Soviet Union eventually opened up its archives and so on, they had massive archives, massive archives, but more on the bureaucrats, the managerial class, than on the general population, because it was essential, as

I say, they truly believe their role, because they will use the power on the public and it's nasty power often. And they got to believe what they're doing.
So, we're living in a collective age, in a sense. There's a lot of collectivist mentality around. And we're taught to be globalist, which is collectivist as well. You're taught too that individuality is out the window. Remember, the United Nations said many years ago that the individual was the most serious threat to the global society. Communism also said that too. Because there's a lot to do with communism and those who really hid behind communism and ran it, to do with the whole system today that's being used across the whole world. But we're also trained even by what they do give us in the media that we're powerless; that's part of the whole thing (that you're powerless). Because most of the stories you get, to get you kind of upset and so on, there's nothing you can do about. There's no complaints department in this system, remember. It's simply absent.
And they put out stories like this one here.
"NSA collected US email records in bulk for more than two years under Obama"

Alan: Well, what good is that to know? What can you do about it? See, most folk have been trained to believe they can't do without the computer and their cell phones. And, unfortunately, they've been made to be so addictive, that a lot of folk can't do without them, so they accept no privacy, in return for what? Convenience? It's a sad statement on humanity when you think about it, isn't it? That most folk will; they'll accept anything, even though they're really losing all the time. They're losing financially because we're going through inflation, as planned. They're losing their ability to make their own decisions. They're giving it up without a battle. And they don't even know there's been a war on their minds and their parents' and grandparents' either. They have no idea. They think we're simply going down through this thing called progress. Progress? Who defines what progress is? To whose agenda is progress defined? Because there actually is a definition of it by those who own the world.
But it says, so they collected all these emails in bulk for more than two years. Now, what are you going to do about that? Well, nothing of course, because, as I say, there's no complaints department. How would you complain to the NSA? Please stop doing this, NSA. It's laughable, isn't it? Back in the 70's even politicians in the US, when they would bring things up about the Cold War and so on, it's always covered in... the answers are covered... we can't tell you for reasons of national security. Common one you see. And it was brought up at the time, is the NSA and the CIA really separate governments? When it's so secretive, no one can get anything out of what they're really up to. Are they separate governments? Well, what they really are, are parts of an organization that was set up even before World War II. But during World War II, they had the OSS. So, eventually, that split into MI6 and, eventually, the CIA. But they had their own plans for a post World War II agenda. They had their own plans for the world war coming up, in fact, even before it happened. As I've mentioned before, that H.G. Wells was a propagandist. He also was a top founding member of the Fabian Society, which is just the left wing of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and it's got many right wing groups as well to change society. But he said, we need world wars to bring the public to their knees and give up national sovereignty and put themselves under expert guidance. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back. This is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about, basically, the system that controls us all. And people are controlled, even if they don't know it. They're given their fashions. The fashion industry works as part of the culture industry. The culture industry is awfully important to control all of us, to give us new ways of thinking, behaving and so on. And people do. It's monkey see, monkey do and that's how the people behave. Very, very simple. It's always been that way. But, as I say, most folk are oblivious to it. They take everything for granted, because no one warns them even as children. So, everything that exists when you're a child must be natural because it's simply there. It's very simple. We've all done it. But, as I say, we're run by powers which are seldom mentioned. Some of them are taboo to mention. To get truth, nothing should be closed to you. Obviously, in any investigation into truth, that means every door has to be opened and everything inspected and then you come to your own conclusions. But, of course, it's not allowed. But you find, as I say, the kind of article, like the
"NSA collected US email records in bulk for more than two years..."

Alan: And so on. It goes through what we pretty well know already. And even to one foreign... it says to one person communicant... it's probably a government... I can guess what one it is... but they also let them in on it too. But you understand they're all sharing the same stuff. There's a few governments all sharing the same stuff. All the time. Even by treaty, in fact, they're sharing the same stuff. And we are a global society now,

whether you like it or not. And there's still economic wars going on against countries that haven't joined it yet (this whole global system) and they haven't joined the World Bank. And they're not under the rule of the IMF. They don't have an IMF appointee (this private organization, the IMF) appointed to your government and so on and so on.
But most folk have been taught not to even find out how government even works. They really have. And back in the 50's, as I say, many writers, that were attending global meetings, talked about this system they were bringing in back then. And you'll find... I've read the articles here by, say, Julian Huxley, who was up at the United Nations in UNESCO and so on, talking about the system they were bringing in, where he said that we have to knock humanity off its pedestal as a sort of supreme being and train him that he's just another animal, because they wanted to bring in mass abortions and depopulation. At the top they're really eugenicists, you understand. And it's so cleverly done though, because to the left wing they sound left wing and to the right wing they'll sound right wing. It's very cleverly done. Language is awfully important in how you con people, because the art of conologies always use language. What is a sentence but a string of words, but it's how you put them together that brings you to the meaning of the person that's going to listen to it, you see. It's like a computer language in a sense. Very simple.
And you find other ones, as I say Lord Bertrand Russell sat in on different world clubs that were planning the whole future, including step-by-step generational changes right into the present and beyond. He's dead now, but we're still going through some of the changes that he worked on today. And he wrote about it. He said, eventually, those children who are a little bit brighter from lower classes will be found out at school through certain tests they'll do. And he said, they'll be encouraged to come into our class, he says, and work for us. And it's true enough; you'll even read about people who go to Oxford and so on, on scholarships and how the big illustrious halls there, where great minds have walked through before and so on, has an awe, it creates awe in the person who's going in and they become part of the system and then they're well rewarded and they're given praise etc. But the thing is too they must leave their past behind, including their families sometimes and all their friends, all their acquaintances and become the new part, working for the new system towards this goal. But Russell said, if they don't and they're intelligent, he says, we'll have to eliminate them. He meant kill them. He says, because such a person could put across to the general public ideas that the public are not to know because of his speech, his intellect and so on. He could wake them up and they couldn't have that. He says, we'll have to eliminate them. These guys weren't kidding around. They're still not kidding around.
We've watched wars happen across the world. We've watched the Colour Revolutions, all financed by the West. We've watched the big businesses and oil companies and so on, go to prime ministers – it's been in the mainstream media – and divvy up the countries before they even invade; they all wrangle at who's to get what. And we sit back and accept it. It's like out of our space, you know? It's somewhere over there. It's beyond our ken. In the old days, you know, the average peasant that was a serf, was only allowed to go maybe to walk half a day in one direction and half a day back because he had to be back where he was, because he was basically a slave. Serfdom sounds better than slavery, but it was slavery. And a journeyman was the same thing, from the French, from a day. And he could travel too, as an apprentice; how far he could walk in a day was his span of work and then maybe walk back the next day, after sleeping in a barn somewhere. So, today, you're still given space to move around. You got cars and so on for a little while. They'll take them off you eventually, under Agenda 21 and many other programs they have out there and again, the greening project and carbon cut-downs and so on.
Anyway, in the meantime, you still think you're free and you turn on your television programs (your favorite ones that still come on). It's amazing how that works wonders on the mind and takes you away from reality. In the 70's in Britain, when they were completely de-industrializing the country, completely, for years, years and years, the public just were never told why... all they heard was this factory is closing down, this one's closing down. They didn't tell them they were going offshore. That was the big plan that was arranged back in 1945.
Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about reality, something that very few folk seem to really know. And it's not their fault because everyone's been brainwashed and conditioned from childhood. Everything works together. Everything works together. And you have to go through the education system and you find out the organizations that set up the educational system and what their goals were. And it wasn't simply to have bright people going out to have good jobs and so on. It was totally different. It was to make sure you had a good obedient well-behaved population on behalf of those who run the countries.
And here's another article for instance, another thing which, again, just hammers home the fact that you're

powerless. This is what it's meant to do.
"NSA Backdoors In Open Source and Open Standards: What are the Odds?"

Alan: It says. And it's to do with the NSA having back doors in security projects such as SELinux and in cryptography standards such as the AES and so on. Well of course they've got all that worked out. They're miles beyond us. They had all this stuff long before they gave us the internet. Remember, the military were the only guys that used it, the big boys at the top, during the Cold War. So, as I say the idea is to make you feel kind of powerless etc. But also too, you're taught to believe experts. Now, Russell, again, who was a guy who helped create a lot of this system, that we're in today, including cultural changes, said that, we'll train the public that they can't do anything without an expert opinion. And it works awfully well, doesn't it? It doesn't matter what rubbish they're telling you as long as you come out and you say expert. So-and-so's an expert on... and people do believe it now. It's very sad, very, very sad, that. They can't even have children anymore without, you know, courses and things like that, before they have a baby, never mind how to take care of a baby. Up until the 60's and 70's, that was natural. Everybody knew. It's almost like a rare thing now to have a child, isn't it? I mean a live one, that is, or actually want it. How did that all happen? Because it did happen.
And, also too, another article too, it says...
"Beyond Snowden: US General Cartwright has been indicted for espionage. While the world focuses on Washington's pursuit of NSA whistleblower Ed Snowden, another much more high ranking member of the US power structure has been indicted for espionage this week...US General James Cartwright was regarded by Washington insiders as 'Obama's General', and now he's facing prosecution for blowing the whistle on 'Operation Olympic Games' which planted the Stuxnet and Flame viruses in Iranian nuclear facilities in order [to] derail Iran's civilian nuclear program. At closer examination, it appears that Cartwright's revelations didn't so much harm US interests per say, but they hindered Israeli ambitions towards a war with Iran."

Alan: Because they wanted the US to finish off Iran too. It says,
"But why espionage? What is the line between 'whistleblowing' and 'espionage' in America today?"

Alan: So, then they go through what it means and so on. Now, there's a lot of players involved in this and there's a lot of people who want to gain, themselves. And, so you have to look outside your own country, sometimes inside it too. So, this guy's been, you know, indicted for espionage now, for throwing off what was supposed to be part of an ongoing war, as long as Syria's getting taken down too and Iran's got to go as well. You're living through a script, you understand. That's all it is; a script where others benefit and you pay the price in many ways.
And also too, another article... it's so common now.
"Corporations Replace BPA [Bisphenol-A] with More DNA-Damaging Bisphenols"

Alan: Which are not the A; they've got a whole list of them. There's different kinds. They all do the same thing.
"Just when you thought it was safe to buy 'BPA-free' products, manufacturers flood the marketplace with an alphabet soup of toxic bisphenols."

Alan: Now, bisphenols really work on the human body as an artificial estrogen – a xeno-estrogen, they call it. And it really effeminizes men and it has negative effects on women. Again too, remember these are synthetic; they're not natural. And they can actually go into the receptors and block the receptors from even getting natural stuff. They don't just dissipate like natural stuff does; they stick in there for a long time and affect everything in your body. I'll put this one up tonight too. But the whole point of this article, as far as I'm concerned is... don't you ever figure out, the guys at the top know what they're doing? They don't eat this stuff. They don't drink the stuff you're drinking. Look what the British government did with even the GMO food. Second time they've done that... oh, we're not eating it in our own restaurant here. And at the big cafeterias they have in Parliament, they call them cafeterias and they're all butler-served and so on, but the fact is, they're not going to eat that stuff that you eat. Why do they want you to eat it? Because they do, obviously. And how about all these food and safety inspections and so on and FDAs and all the rest of it? How come they allow all this stuff? Come on. Come on. They're not stupid. It's all part of the con. They're all part of the act.
Remember what Ed Bernays said a long time ago, when he was promoting stuff and getting the public to buy for the consumer society, because he created the consumer society in the US. And he hated the US

people, the populations because, he said, they're so easy to manipulate. Mind you, it's because they were pretty-well innocent and naïve. They don't expect to be conned. And he's a bit different. He does the conology, you see. But the thing is, he talked about, to get them to buy something, again, introduce experts. And he would bring professors on board to sign papers for him or they would have ghostwriters doing scripts up and putting them in magazines and all the professors had to do was sign them. They didn't have to even write them. The public started to believe that… oh if this professor of neurology says this, it must be good. Or if this professor of whatever, it must be good. And he would even set up, occasionally, front offices – just a small office somewhere, in a city – and hire some woman to answer the phone, once in a blue moon, to make it seem legitimate. And he would get the two professors' names on the office paperwork and so on. And often these professors never even visited the place or, as I say, had anything to do except just sign their names and collect the cash. Still the same today, only it's done bigger, you see and you've got the FDA and the CDC and all the rest of it – the Center for Disease Control. They call it 'control', you understand. Who's controlling diseases?
That's how the world really is and, of course, then we went through the massive vaccinations on behalf of the big pharma companies. And we've got stacks of experts telling us we've got to take every vaccination that comes down the pike. Meanwhile, their own studies show that everyone's got a compromised immune system now, since about the 1950's; more so since the 60's and 70's, as they get more and more inoculations. What does the immune system react to? Things that are not supposed to be in your body. That's what it's for. What comes into your body and is injected right in under the skin and then gets into the bloodstream? Vaccinations and all the stuff that it contains. Medicine is simply a detective story. What's changed? What's changed? Why is there so much cancer today – cancer of this, cancer of that and so on, compared to fifty years ago? It's a detective story. What's changed? It's very simple. There's nothing complicated about it. And then you hear them too, with HIV and all the rest of it too. And the UN said years ago, oh everybody's going to get HIV. Again, compromised immune system, folks. Interesting, that, as well, isn't it? Everyone's got allergies today, as well. Which, again, is a compromised immune system. You've got skyrocketing juvenile arthritis. What's changed? How many needles get stuck in them today, before they're two years of age? It's astonishing. And why do the mums take them there? Because experts tell them it's good for them. They're going to protect them and save them. Quite something, eh?
"HIV Vaccine [an experimental vaccine] Infects 41 Volunteers"

Alan: I'll put this link up tonight too. It's quite an interesting little article. There's also a video, I think, that goes with it too. I've never watched the video. I've had my smart grid put me out half the day here. It's so smart it just cuts you off, you see. And I guess it's when folk come home and turn on their air conditioners. I don't have air conditioners, but it cut me off anyway. And what you'll find too, what they'll do is put more power to the grid, to where there's more consumers, in cities, etc – that's all part of the Agenda 21 – and you'll get cut off elsewhere, because you're not so important, you see. It makes sense as well, doesn't it? And also too, a little article, there's an interesting little bit in about Mr. Snowden, which I'm still out on, as I say, because he hasn't said anything that we didn't know already. But it says,
"Elder Snowden 'engineers' deal with attorney Bruce Fein for his son's return to US"
"More revelations emerge surrounding the Snowden Saga, as intelligence operative Edward Snowden is still in transit within Russia. Edward Snowden's father, Lonnie Snowden, has subsequently retained attorney Bruce Fein from The Lichfield Group to aid in Ed's return to U.S. soil. An interesting move, but what does this mean? The Lichfield Group is a law firm that holds many global partnerships…"

Alan: Very wealthy, obviously, to take these guys on or to take them on as a client.
"… in addition to its political and media consulting."

Alan: So, it does politics and media consulting.
"On its own website it alludes to directing or managing global concerns…"

Alan: It's massive lobbying and all the rest of it.
"… including assisting foreign governments to influence the United States Congress: …"

Alan: I wonder which ones. And this is what it actually says:
"'The Lichfield Group features unrivalled government, media, and business experience. Exemplary is the Group's high level connections with the Department of Justice, the Department of State, and the Central Intelligence Agency."

Alan: You'd almost think they had their own people working in there, eh? Do they perhaps?
"The Group's unsurpassed combination of legal, business, media, political, and government savvy enables it to handle crisis management, tactical, or strategic positioning with unexcelled deftness.'"
"'Whether a client is a giant corporation handcuffed by ill-conceived United States government policies or a foreign government anxious to influence the decisions of Congress...'"

Alan: Who would that be?
"'... the President, agencies, the judiciary, or State governments, The Lichfield Group is armed with the skills and contacts indispensable for success.'"

Alan: That's quite the boast, isn't it? I bet it's not a boast at all, either. I bet they really mean it. It says,
"Fein is a scholar for the American Enterprise Institute, which is closely connected to AIPAC, a main lobby for Israeli interests. Fein's business associations largely consist of foreign governments and large oil conglomerates, all of which seem to be strange bed fellows for a 'constitutional lawyer' of the United States."

Alan: So, I'll put this one up tonight as well. Of course, the media always give you something so simplistic. Remember, all propaganda must be simplistic for the public. Bin Laden in a cave brought down towers in the US and we went to war. Actually, it was a continuation of a war, because we forget that Gulf War I really had never ended. They still had no-fly zones over Iraq and all the rest of it. And then, of course, like George Orwell said, who are we fighting today? East Asia? West Asia? Who is it? Because they kept changing their gunsights. And it's tied with Afghanistan. And the next thing you know, they decided to take Iraq out as well, because, again, a lobby group had said they want Iraq out as well. And even in Canada, they did poll studies, to find out if Americans really believed that, if they'd forgotten all about Afghanistan. And they had, through the media influence, as the media really focused them all on Iraq as the enemy behind it all. And it came out during the hearings. Even Bush Jr. said the same thing: Oh, I never said Saddam Hussein had anything to do with taking down the towers or so on, after it was all done, of course and they'd flattened Iraq. He said, I just said that the world would be better off without Saddam Hussein. We're talking about wars and slaughter here. And you're paying the debt for it all. You're carrying the debt and it's still going on... still going on.
"Thousands of elderly people are missing."
"The last UK census found far fewer people in their 90s than expected..."

Alan: You understand, the population is dropping in life expectancy. No wonder. I'm surprised that there's folk actually hit their eighties these days, because it's planned that way, through the junk you're eating and all the rest of it; never mind the quality of the stuff you have to eat these days. And, again, all the inoculations you get as well. And, again, too, this study... don't just read the study, think about it. Why does every government have departments of statistics? It's awfully important, to who? Is it important to you? No. It's important to those who rule over you and control you. They want to know everything about you. Understand, for total tyranny to exist – of course, the big boys don't call it 'tyranny'; they call it a scientific dictatorship... you know others, and Aldous Huxley too, called it a tyranny; they'd bring in a tyranny. The public wouldn't recognize it as a tyranny because they'd be conned every way to believe it was natural. Everything must be natural because it exists. Because everyone must be predictable to keep those safe at the top. So, you must be completely predictable. And they've got virtual yous, I've talked about that, for the last fifteen years in the Pentagon. A virtual you, they collect all your daily data, stick it in there and they run tests on it to see how you'll behave in real situations. They say it's almost a hundred percent accurate you will behave in real life if that was done to you. But here's the statistics department, it says,
"We've seen amazing improvements in life expectancy over the past few decades. Six years have been added to global average life expectancy at birth, over the past two decades."

Alan: This is the propaganda to them.
"Much of this increase has been down to improvements in child mortality in low- and middle- income countries. But in countries like the UK, post-retirement life expectancy has also increased rapidly."

Alan: Really? How many folk are dying by the cold in their own homes now, of fuel poverty, they call it? It says,
"'Life expectancy of a man aged 65 has increased from 14 years in the early 1980s to 21 years now - so

that's a 50% jump in just three decades,'... Which is why, when the 2011 census was published, he went straight to the statistics about elderly populations. 'In countries doing well, life expectancy has been increasing by 2.5 years per decade..."
"And there the data revealed a surprise. 'There were 30,000 fewer people aged in their 90s than previously believed,'..."

Alan: He said,
"'That was about 15% fewer men; 5% fewer females. There were also fewer centenarians than previously believed - the number of female centenarians was [out] by about 10%.' Something similar has happened in the United States."

Alan: Etc etc. Well, you've been reading articles... well, I've read them on the air so many times about bringing down the population. You're looking at them bringing in euthanasia rather than treat ill folk who are elderly. It saves a lot of cash at the top. Some countries have implemented it already. It's to help the poor soul. No it's not. Everything is economic. All wars are basically economic. And all wars are to do with the power group that either wants to take over all power or already has. And it's the same when it comes down to managing all of us, because there's a massive bureaucracy – high levels of bureaucracy – and a whole outside group of bureaucracy that live on all of us. Awfully well they live too. Some of those guys do get into their nineties, like Rockefeller and so on. Maurice Strong is getting up there too, if he's not there already. You got Kissinger. What kind of treatment do these guys get? What injections do they not get? At least not the ones you're getting. What food do they eat, folks? They don't go jogging and all that stuff.
Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I should have mentioned too that I really can't take callers tonight because my power, basically, went out with this thing; plus I think the modem got blown with a surge, for the satellite. So, I'll continue anyway on this. Then we'll see what I can do tonight and get it up some other way or whatever. It depends. Anyway,
"Banks rigged €10 trillion derivatives market, Brussels says"

Alan: Now, what are we going to do about this? Nothing.
"Thirteen big banks colluded to shut out competition from the multi-trillion euro derivatives market, according to an investigation by the European Commission. The EU's executive arm said that its investigation, which began in 2011, had uncovered anti-competitive practices during the 2008-9 financial crisis. The commission investigation focuses on the credit default swap (CDS) market which allows banks and businesses to hedge against possible losses. However, more controversially, they were used by Goldman Sachs and others to speculate on the probability of a Greek debt crisis in 2010."

Alan: Everything's rigged, folks. They even make money when they bet on companies falling. Same as they did too. We've had some of the big hedge fund guys before in 2008, that were selling companies off and then betting on them failing and getting money off it. You're not trained in this stuff, are you? Of course you're not. Morally, would you do it in the first place? Some folk have no problem with that. Different morality altogether. It says,
"There are almost 2 million active CDS contracts with a joint notional amount of €10 trillion worldwide."

Alan: Guess who's selling off the British Post Office? They're selling it off and privatizing it. Goldman Sachs got that job too. Goldman Sachs owns most of the big boys in the military-industrial complex – the big corporations. You talk about power? Do you think your government has power? No. The big boys that set up the foundations, that created this thing called 'democracy' and kept you happy for a while, are owned by the big boys who owned the money of the day. They were international bankers. And, like all business, they look upon it as war. Total power comes from eliminating all competition. What do you think globalism is? Ha! Anyway, it says,
"The banks allegedly coordinated their behaviour to jointly prevent the Deutsch Bourse stock market and the Chicago Mercantile Exchange from being issued licenses allowing them to enter the CDS market."

Alan: So, they can even stop folk from participating. Again, eliminate competition.
"The two exchanges were allegedly shut out of the market between 2006 and 2009, covering the end of the credit boom and the financial crisis in 2008-9."

Alan: Nothing will happen. In fact, they get rewarded when they even pretend they're crashing. Whose government is it when they used your money to bail out the crooks? Whose government is it, folks? It's a private government.
And,
"Farming subsidies: this is the most blatant transfer of cash to the rich"

Alan: This is the EU, again, this big new Soviet bloc system.
"Most of the land in Britain is owned by very rich people, including millionaires from abroad who pay no UK taxes."
"It's the silence that puzzles me. Last week the chancellor stood up in parliament to announce that benefits for the very poor would be cut yet again. On the same day, in Luxembourg, the British government battled to maintain benefits for the very rich. It won. As a result, some of the richest people in the country will each continue to receive millions of pounds in income support from taxpayers. "

Alan: Because they own masses of land, under farm subsidies, you know, the guys who own the tenant farmers. You think serfdom's gone, folks?
Well, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

NSA Collected email Records in Bulk for More than Two Years

NSA and Backdoors

Beyond Snowden---General Cartwright Indicted for Espionage

Corporations Replace BPA with Other Dangerous Bisphenols

HIV Trial Vaccine Infects 172

& More on Above

Powers Behind Snowden

Where are the Missing 90-yr.-Olds?

Banks rigged €10 trillion derivatives market, Brussels says

EU Farm Subsidies

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 3, 2013 (#1366)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 3, 2013:
The Composite Man:
"Manipulating Public, the Game Goes On,
Pretty Perfected, Techniques so Strong
That Few Victims Awake, Try to Break Free,
Slaves can Be Comfortable in Reality TV,
Avoiding Unpleasantness, Seeking Pleasure,
In Low-Paying Jobs, Escaping in Leisure,
Downloaded by Fiction Embedded, Intense,
Behaviour Modification, Scope is Immense,
Promoting Music, Dress, Updated Opinions
For Those Who Mimic, The Trendy Minions,
Serving the Masters, Ignorant of a Plan,
Slavery is Freedom to the Composite Man"
© Alan Watt July 3, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 3, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 3rd of July, 2013.
For newcomers I suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there is lots of information on this system, the system you were born into, the techniques that it uses to control you basically and the whole planet really. And to distract you as well, even formulate your opinions and your ideas because it's all done scientifically. It's an old system set up a long time ago by the richest people on the planet who decided that government really was simply a tool that they would use, and it truly is nowadays, but it's a tool for the private corporations which these big boys already owned at that time. And they're all private institutions, some of them sound very legitimate like government techniques or names basically but they are not. Some of them do have royal charters like the Royal Institute of International Affairs in Britain. It sounds very British but it's not really. It's a private organization given a charter by their pal the queen.
Anyway, this is the system that we're born into and it's meant to keep us all happy, confused and bemused at the same time. And also very well entertained all through our lives as we go through all the changes that

were planned a long, long time ago step by step, stage by stage, into the new, the great new work, the new plan you might say. And it's also for the century of change where all the old revolutionary ideas that these guys were behind down through the centuries, to take over that is, will be completely implemented and the public are trained to believe it's all for their own benefit. It's quite a great technique actually and it works awfully, awfully well. It's taught in school through many, many different techniques, even different kinds of humanities programs and so on and social programs. So it's already here. It's here. And most folk really are victims of it in one way or another. And they definitely are going into the next phases of the plan for the whole century as I say has to be used to implement and complete the whole agenda into a Brave New World scenario. People are almost here into the Brave New World scenario. But the next step of course is to clone humans to serve the masters for the next period of time on the planet.

And we read all these articles all the time but most folk can't quite get it, they can't really be doing it. See, the elite don't have to lie to you too much because they've already trained you to make excuses for them. "Oh they'd never do that to us. I know they say that in their writings but they would never do it." That's how simple it is.

Anyway go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too there are transcripts for print up in English on all those sites listed there, and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages to choose from.

Remember too, you bring me to you. If you buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com that helps me tick along because it's very expensive doing what I'm doing. And no one would do what I'm doing believe you me on their Jack Todd because it takes years off your life to be honest with you. Anyway if you buy the books and discs it will help me tick along for a bit longer hopefully as we go through inflation and devaluation according to the plan for austerity and bank takeovers and plundering your accounts too.

So if you get the books, as I say, remember from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks to order or international postal money orders, you can use Paypal, you can send cash. Across the world Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations are seriously welcome because I don't bring on advertisers. I have no products to sell. And I have no shares in companies that all sell stuff to you or anything like that at all whatsoever.

But we're going through the massive changes as I say and psychology is an old, even before they called it psychology as we know, it was already used and studied for thousands of years. And much of it came under the different guises of philosophy and branches of philosophy in ancient times even, because those who ruled wanted to know the techniques of ruling and for posterity so they could teach it in formulas like schooling to their children who would take over. And now it's perfected today. Most folk have no idea what reality is. They think we're just going along and things just happen.

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about reality in a sense because we, most folk accept everything as reality. They accept it all as reality. They have all their science writers in the magazines and these are front people of course for propaganda and to make you think what their masters want you to believe. And of course you also have the same characters on television. There is always a special science editor or speaker and so on. And here's one of them here. And it's to do with this very topic in fact on weather control. Talking about weather control, I mean those who have been naturally aware of all the spraying that's been going on since '98, 1998 that's when it really started in earnest, spraying the planet and geo-engineering and watching it constantly. And it's so evident if you just bother to look up; most folk don't unfortunately. And in fact I've seen them even spraying lower down recently because they know that it's no problem; most folk aren't going to look up; they're all stuck watching their telephones or playing with their phones and so on.

Anyway I was going to mention too that here in Canada big time, especially where I live because I've got the jet stream coming across here and they dump stuff right on the loop because it's a big carrying area going all the way back down to the States and so on, or out to the east coast. So that's what they do, wherever it loops they'll put extra stuff on it and dump it big time. And it gives them a long carrying area and it drops all the way along you see on its road to wherever it's going.

So I noticed even on Tuesday here after weeks of rain here that the temperature dropped to 40 Fahrenheit at night. This is July. This is July in Canada and generally people are brown as berries. In fact this is berry country here, blueberries. But that's about 5 Centigrade. And there's not a peep in the news about it. This is a new normal you see, not a peep, because anything that's cold you see does not fit in with the theory that you've got to believe in, that it's all Global Warming. So when it's freezing like that they don't mention it at all. I just thought I'd throw that in there.

Anyway here's an article and this is a PR part by a mouthpiece you see that's meant to give you your thoughts and your opinions on behalf of the big boys who control everything. It says:
"Incredible Technology: How to Engineer the Climate"
"Greenhouse gases are heating up the planet,"
Alan: The usual stuff. That's the first premise they give you. You see that's going to be stuck in your head, the first premise.
"...and how — to stop pumping carbon dioxide..."
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. Because it's going to be a big, big business for Rothschild and so on and private banks since it's all going to go through their private bank and Al Gore is already making a fortune on it and so on. And then they go through...
"The idea behind geoengineering is to combat man-made climate change with man-made solutions, mostly involving ways to pull carbon out of the atmosphere or to deflect the sun's rays so the carbon dioxide has less heat to trap."
Alan: And it's so simplistic. This is how they talk to you, like you're not even four years old because they're not telling much of the truth here at all. Yeah, you can certainly put blankets across the sky that will freeze you or cause lots of rain or else give you a drought. There are different kinds of mixes in the spray you see. And they can also use HAARP along with it as well, which they do, HAARP technology. And that really makes a big, big mess when they use that. But she won't mention that at all. Because they're all trying to save your lives you see, forever, for the corporations to rule you, you know. That's the idea behind it; the corporations are going to save you. All the big mining corporations that get all the contracts for the aluminum oxide and the barium and all the other stuff they put into the sprays that you're breathing in all day.
It says:
"They also involve tackling major technological challenges, some of which may be too great to overcome."
Alan: And then it goes into...
"From a technological standpoint, the flashiest geoengineering scheme is space-based. By shooting small, reflective spacecraft into orbit, humans could theoretically mirror the sun's warmth back into space. (Another recent proposal would use asteroid dust to shield Earth from the sun.)"
Alan: They come out with all the rubbishy stuff you see because they don't want to tell you what they're actually doing, which is just spraying from aircraft.
"These orbital shields would ease climate change, because carbon dioxide and other greenhouse gases warm up the globe by trapping heat in the atmosphere."
Alan: By the way, if you see the kind of hazy bluish white stuff that they spray, that kind of spray. I'm sure lots of you have seen it. It's almost like looking through the vapor barrier you put in on insulation. It's like looking through that. That's a polymer type spray that was invented back in the 50's by the military. And that can trap heat. So sometimes they'll use that one and by goodness it will really trap the heat inside it, it can't get out. Because it isn't just reflecting stuff up remember, it's reflecting stuff down, it's trapping stuff in. And there are other kinds, the white stuff too and all the rest of it.
Anyway she goes on to say that...
""The technical challenges are so formidable to put it off the table for the century," he said. Slightly less dramatic, and more feasible, are schemes that would spray aerosols, or tiny particles, high in the atmosphere. Cloud seeding ships could spray ocean salt-water into the atmosphere to help create white, reflective clouds."
Alan: This is all going to be paid by your tax money to private corporations you understand. This is how everything is run. It's fantastic.
Then another article too, this one here is to do with...
"What Is Geo-Engineering And How Could It Affect The Future Of Our Planet?"
Alan: And again you have to go into the authors of these things because they're all front people like public relations, propaganda, specialists that have taken courses in journalism for propaganda, for geo-engineering and climate change and greening, all the greening stuff. And again it's written in a simplistic fashion for the average person.
"Most people believe that the best way to safeguard our planet for future generations..."
Alan: And that's a premise again, now, "Most people believe that" right? You see people do want to be with most people. They don't want to be outside on the fringe somewhere. "Well if most people believe then I should believe that too then or I'd be odd." This is how it's done. This is psychology, basic psychology. You'll find the last author in fact, this specialist that prattled, I call them prattlers, paid prattlers, in the last article her degree is in psychology and in journalism.

And it says, so:
"Most people believe that the best way to safeguard our planet for future generations is to reduce the amount of energy we are using so that we limit the amount of damage we are doing to our climate."
Alan: So there you are, we're doing the damage to the climate. No, we're not doing damage to the climate.
"This involves things such as adopting green living initiatives, developing renewable fuels and making sure our homes and businesses are as energy efficient as possible."
Alan: You understand under Agenda 21 you won't be able to own your own, at least you won't be able to own your own home. No private property for the general population. And how are they going to make something? How are they going to get you out? Well there are many ways to get you out, apart from crashing the economy again and stealing your bank accounts, and all that kind of stuff that they've done before. They can also bring in agencies, that none of you vote for of course, they're just created, and then they come in and say, well you can't live there, your house isn't energy efficient enough. Then they start fining you until you fix it. Of course you can't fix it, it's too expensive and how can you fix it up when they're giving you a five grand a day fine. It's all worked out that way of course.
Anyway:
"The ideas in this school of thought are collectively referred to as geo-engineering and scientists have come up with various ways in which we can protect our environment. Some of these are more viable than others..."
Alan: And so on. And then they talk about the mirror again. They always make you talk about the mirror.
And then:
"Cloud Whitening"
"Cloud whitening is aimed at making the clouds in our skies brighter so that they reflect more of the sun's rays and thus keep the earth's temperature cooler. All that would be needed to do this is the addition of salt..."
Alan: An addition of salt. You know barium and aluminums and so on, these are salts, they're called salts in chemistry. It's not table salt in other words.
"...the addition of salt to these clouds which could be done by stationary ships with large funnels that would spray the salt into the clouds."
Alan: They don't want to talk about the fact that they're spraying you already. They've been doing it since 1998. This is to get you used to the idea. And it's also a trial balloon because they do constant polls on all of your twitters and so on to see if you're actually starting to believe it or would you accept it and then they'll eventually come out and say well we've actually been doing it. They've actually said they've been doing it anyway on test runs. Whole countries have been done on test runs. You know daily, you know for years. Technically it's legal what they said, we've done it for a test, because they put it under testing.
"There are quite a few downsides to this geo-engineering idea though. The main one being that this has yet to be tested in practise..."
Alan: No, they've tested it all. They know exactly that they can cause extreme weather conditions. Massive flooding. They can cause massive drought. They can actually cause tornados and hurricanes and never mind the fallout which they are well aware of because they've been studying us all and they get all the data from the medical offices and hospitals on the amount of folk that are coming in with recurrent bronchitis, they cannot cure it. It doesn't get rid of it because you're breathing in irritants, not bacteria. Bacteria sets in secondary to the irritant you see. And this stuff is corrosive basically to the lining of your lungs and your noses and so on.
But I'll put this rubbish up tonight for those who want to see the standard rubbish because then you compare it with this one. And I read this a while back and it's from the U.S. Naval Research Laboratory. Okay, it's not just the usual; it's still a PR piece because it's published for the public to read; and it came out in February. And it says:
"U.S. Naval Research Laboratory (NRL) research physicists and engineers from the Plasma Physics Division, working at the High-frequency Active Auroral Research Program..."
Alan: Which is called "HAARP" for short.
"...transmitter facility, Gakona, Alaska, successfully produced a sustained high density plasma cloud in Earth's upper atmosphere."
Alan: Right? Now they've been doing this for years and years because HAARP has been there for a lot longer.
"“Previous artificial plasma density clouds have lifetimes of only ten minutes or less,”"
Alan: It says; right? So they've done it before as they admit in the second part.
"...said Paul Bernhardt, Ph.D., NRL Space Use and Plasma Section. “This higher density plasma 'ball' was

sustained over one hour by the HAARP transmissions and was extinguished only after termination of the HAARP radio beam.""
"Artificial ionospheric plasma clouds sequence of images."
Alan: They show you some pictures of them. Remember, do you remember they conned you all with the noctilucent clouds that came out suddenly out of nowhere? Oh my goodness and they brought out all the NASA specialists to con you as they always do. Do you remember that? Oh yeah, noctilucent clouds, they said, are very, very rare indeed but they've been here before. And of course none of you have ever seen them before, and there are these glowing things at night or in the dawn and so on. And I saw them back in the 90's at night when they were using the HAARP technology. Massive clouds that were red, just floating along, no thunder, but it looked like lightning inside them, this was the plasma energy inside it. Plasma is pure energy you understand. And they glow you see. Noctilucent clouds. And they had everybody prattling oh noctilucent clouds, it's nothing really; it's noctilucent clouds, that's all it is.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and it really is quite simple if you just remember what you've read in the past and seen but most folk can't unfortunately and especially today with all the data that's thrown at them all the time and all the talking heads on television. If you watch television you're a goner. Psychologically it's perfected how to instill thoughts into your mind that are going to stick there and opinions that are going to stick there by smiley faces and fast-talking guys that are trained to do this.
Anyway it says:
"These glow discharges in the upper atmosphere were generated as a part of the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)..."
Alan: You know the guys that are really out there to help paraplegics, putting brain chips in them and stuff.
"……sponsored Basic Research on Ionospheric Characteristics and Effects (BRIOCHE) campaign to explore ionospheric phenomena and its impact on communications and space weather."
Alan: That's all it is. It's to do with "impact on communications and space weather". Now remember in the 70's it first came out, from Montreal in fact, it was a station there on shortwave that picked it up for the first time supposedly; now how old it is we really don't know. We know that Tesla was working on this stuff. He didn't want to use it. He said it could superheat the atmosphere and cause it to explode, which they have done already. And they blamed it on meteorites, which no one saw, not even the radars saw. Then they brought experts out to say well it set off car alarms all the way from Canada all down into Seattle and so on in the U.S. Then they did the same thing a month later in Australia; of course they're doing it. They've got one there too by the way, in Australia. They've got them all over the place, these HAARP technology bases.
Anyway it says:
"Using the 3.6-megawatt high-frequency (HF)..."
Alan: It's a lot bigger than that now because I can remember in the 90's when statements came out from there, they were really loading it up and making it much, much more powerful than 3.6 megawatts.
So:
"...high-frequency (HF) HAARP transmitter, the plasma clouds, or balls of plasma,"
Alan: Plasma clouds, you know noctilucent clouds, eh?
"...or balls of plasma are being studied for use as artificial mirrors at altitudes 50 kilometers below the natural ionosphere and are to be used for reflection of HF radar and communications signals."
Alan: Now, when it came out in Montreal it was coming out from Riga first in the 70's. They called it the woodpecker. I've even put it up in my archives section, a talk I did years ago on the radio, to do with that very thing that happened. And it was from CNN that you see a scientist there talking about that very thing and he lets you hear it. He lets you hear the sound they were picking up and it was a bum-wum-wum-wum sound, like that. Well it's still going on today. Every day you can hear it if you've got a shortwave radio if you just tune through the bands. It's the most powerful signal you'll get on the bands. And since 2001 it's been there 24 hours a day. It changes frequencies once in a while mind you. And it was blocking out all ham radio at that time you see. That's how they wondered what it was and the Russians, the Soviets, admitted they had this particular HAARP-type technology, E.L.F. technology at Riga. At Riga they were using it.
Anyway it says:
"Past attempts to produce electron density enhancements have yielded densities..."
Alan: And they give you some of the data about it.
"...using HF radio transmissions near the second, third, and fourth harmonics of the electron cyclotron frequency."

"The NRL group succeeded in producing artificial plasma clouds with densities exceeding 9 x 105 electrons cm3 using HAARP transmission at the sixth harmonic of the electron cyclotron frequency. Optical images of the artificial plasma balls show that they are turbulent with dynamically changing density structures."
Alan: And that's what you see when you see them. I saw them in the 90's as I say when they were doing it. And it was quite interesting at night and quite entertaining to watch these kinds of strange clouds go by that were all glowing red, and they would get brighter in some parts of it and then it moved to the other end and so on. But no noise of thunder or anything like that you know. And it looked like, inside it, it was almost like a red lightning; it was just like flashes inside them, in the clouds.
"Electrostatic waves generated by the HAARP radio transmissions are thought to be responsible for accelerating electrons to high enough energy to produce the glow discharge in the neutral atmosphere approaching altitudes of nearly 170 kilometers. The artificial plasma clouds are detected with HF radio soundings and backscatter, ultrahigh frequency (UHF) radar backscatter, and optical imaging systems. Ground measurements of stimulated electromagnetic emissions provide evidence of the strength and frequency for the electrostatic waves that accelerated ambient electrons to ionizing velocities."
Alan: And that's almost the end of it. There's a little bit to go. But anyway it says, it goes on about their plans and so on. But this is a go to sleep thing. It's given for the public to read you see. It's a go to sleep thing and remember at that time too when they came out with noctilucent clouds, remember the first thing that the government and the rest of them said? It's probably methane from the cattle that you're eating and all the greenies got on board with it and said oh yeah that's what it is. And it's probably Global Warming. You're all tricked by science.
It's interesting when you look at some of the science fiction writers like Arthur C. Clarke that said a long time ago, he was one of the boys doing predictive programming, in fact if you read "3001," the last one he wrote, in the book he tells you where they're going to go after all the lower types of humanity have all died off. He doesn't tell you how it will happen, and how the elite are all living in these wonderful high-tech cities and so on way up in the clouds. Anyway, he also said that advanced science to a primitive people is simply magic. But because of that, you understand, they won't believe you when you tell them this stuff. See, people only make a big deal of something if the media tells them to make a big deal of something. I mean you've got lots of folk right now pushing for the gay agenda in different countries as though it's the most important thing in the world. And meanwhile they have no jobs back home. A lot of them have lost their homes through the banks. The cost of living has gone through the roof. You see that's what you get upset. You get upset because you're told to be upset by your masters and you don't even know they're manipulating you.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. But we're conned so easily, aren't we? We're conned all the time. As I say, people can't get angry about anything unless the media tells them and it's always the wrong things to get angry about. There are more important things going on that would help a lot more people if they would just tell you, oh get angry about this, you know. Or stop buying gasoline for five days, don't anybody move and you'll see them plummet in price, things like that, it won't happen. It just won't happen. We're easily managed. The media is all part of it. And I've gone through a lot of the history of the media in past talks and broadcasts.
So everything is control you see, and giving you your opinions. And even preparing you for the next step of whatever it's going to be, losing your homes, Global Warming and Agenda 21, all preparing you for the next step and the next step. And a lot of the big boys too understand all the techniques because they're specialists in it, like Zbigniew Brzezinski for instance, a big, big CFR member, Council on Foreign Relations, a private organization, the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Because the big plan for globalization started off in London remember by the bankers in the City. And it's still on the go today, take over the world's resources, privatize everything for themselves and their corporations, put out certain banks which would actually own the Military-Industrial Complex, that's been achieved. It's all been achieved. Create free trade blocs and then unite them under a global governance, which is a corporate governance. That's why they call it global governance you see.
Anyway, going back to the 1970's, it says:
"Jimmy Carter's National Security Adviser – a key American foreign policy architect (Zbigniew Brzezinski)…"
Alan: He's a geopolitical strategist. He's the guy who got all the Muslims in Afghanistan stirred up to start fighting a holy jihad. He said, "This is a holy war". I've got the link. I'll put up the link again tonight where you'll see him, back in the 70's, talking to them in Afghanistan, so they'd go and fight the Russians at that

time, knowing darn well that once it was done they'd be pretty powerful, then they would destroy them if they couldn't use them for other purposes. Well now they're doing both. They started destroying them and now they're using Al-Qaeda and the rest of them which Brzezinski and the boys created by the CIA, they're using them to take down countries for another country which is not the U.S. {Laughs}
Anyway:
"The future era..."
He says:
"...involves the gradual appearance of a more controlled society."
Alan: Now remember when they talk to their own as well they can also talk to you. And you won't quite get it. You won't quite get it, because you understand they always look to the future. Geopolitical strategy is always planning things that they plan to do to bring in and the reactions to it, so they find ways to overcome the reactions before they even start it.
"Such a society would be dominated by an elite, unrestrained by traditional values."
Alan: Ain't that the truth.
"Soon it will be possible to assert almost continuous surveillance over every citizen and maintain up-to-date complete files containing even the most personal information about the citizen. These files will be subject to instantaneous retrieval by the authorities."
Alan: And that was in 1970 that he wrote that. And then they had to work on ways, to find ways to pacify us and all the rest of it so as we'd accept it all. You see, that was his job.
"In 1975, the head of the Senate committee investigating illegal spying and harassment by the U.S. government..."
Alan: In 1975.
"– Senator Frank Church – said about the NSA:"
Alan: The National Security Agency.
"I know the capacity that is there to make tyranny total in America, and we must see to it that this agency and all agencies that possess this technology operate within the law and under proper supervision, so that we never cross over that abyss. That is the abyss from which there is no return."
Alan: And that's a fact folks. That's a fact.
"The NSA has operated outside the law and without supervision by either Congress or the courts."
Alan: And I'll put all these links up tonight, even on this page.
"Indeed, in 1991, a House intelligence committee report found "very limited internal oversight of the Agency [NSA] programs," as well as no supervision of the agency by either the Defense Department Inspector General's Office or the congressional watchdog agency, the General Accountability Office (GAO)."
"The same year, a report prepared by the Defense Department's inspector general confirmed: NSA did not have sufficient oversight mechanisms to ensure the Agency efficiently accomplished its mission."
"Senator Church also warned in 1975: NSA's capability at any time could be turned around on the American people,"
Alan: At any time.
"...and no American would have any privacy left,"
Alan: Well that's all done.
"...such is the capability to monitor everything: telephone conversations, telegrams, it doesn't matter. There would be no place to hide. If a dictator ever took over, the N.S.A. could enable it to impose total tyranny, and there would be no way to fight back."
Alan: Well that's already been done. We're already taken over. When he wrote that actually it was already taken over. And the Americans don't even know how it happened or even who took over. They should be able to but they've been brainwashed not to see.
"The NSA has, of course, turned its capability around on the American people."
"Top NSA whistleblower William Binney – the former head of the National Security Agency's global digital data gathering program – held his thumb and forefinger close together over a year ago, and said: "We are, like, that far from a turnkey totalitarian state".
Another high-level NSA whistleblower – Thomas Drake – has also warned that mass surveillance is leading to tyranny. And another NSA whistleblower – Russ Tice – agrees. No wonder whistleblower Edward Snowden says: "If people don't oppose the surveillance state now it will be turnkey tyranny."
You might also want to listen to what a government official who actually worked for a tyrannical government thinks about the American spying program. A lieutenant colonel in Stasi East Germany..."
Alan: And these guys literally just astonishingly put so many folk in prison. They even hired I think it was one in four people to spy on all the rest in the population. And you should also remember that the U.S.

government initially brought some of these guys in to work with them after 2001. And that's not coincidence either because those who ran East Germany are running the States and Britain, and a lot of other countries, and it won't be who you think either.
Anyway it says here:
"The dark side to gathering such a broad, seemingly untargeted, amount of information is obvious. It is the height of naivete to think that once collected this information won't be used. This is the nature of secret government organizations."
Alan: And as I said the other day too, I said that long, long ago, in fact you can go back in the records there, people asked in the 50's and 60's what the CIA was up to. And they wouldn't tell anyone, including congressional members and so on or senators, because of national security. And I said well it's a secret government in itself, on its own. And it is actually. And they've got a different boss. Well they had back then, now they all got the same bosses you see.
But most folk don't mind because they've been taught they don't need privacy now. And there's lots of entertainment and if things are heavy, you know, heavy thoughts like oh my God this is terrible, I'll watch some entertainment. There's too much to go into and escape, isn't there? Remember Russell, remember all these big boys thought of everything like this that would come up in the future and Russell said the same thing, Bertrand Russell, he says we'll train the public to be egocentric and egosyntonic and also to avoid pain and seek pleasure. That's already done folks. And be hedonistic too. That way the bond that ties them together for survival, because we've got a natural bond with each other. Helping another person actually helps yourself because in times of stress you all have to help each other for survival. When that's been destroyed and you're hedonistic you're all doomed, you know, that's it.
Another article here, it says...
"Obamacare Delayed By One Year: What Does It Mean? 6 Questions And Answers"
Alan: I won't go through it all but it's quite an interesting article too. And it's just astonishing. You understand, when they put massive bills in using thousands of lawyers, {Laughs} thousands of lawyers probably all supplied by the insurance company that gets all the deals you see. Because this is private business. It's all private business. They used to call fascism basically private business running government. Well that's what you have. That's what you have today, with public-private partnerships they call it. It sounds... It's more acceptable to call it that isn't it?
Anyway, when you see the thousands of pages, I think there is seventeen thousand pages in it. Can you believe that? I mean no one in government is going to read it. Generally even when there's a hundred pages they don't read it either because they're told... They're all given their little wink and the nudge, go along with this or else, you see. But I'll put this link up tonight and you can go through it if you want to wade through what's happening with this. It's just amazing but it's not going to be pleasant for the public at all. And then the first thing they do is to mandate that everyone gets inoculations every year and booster shots. They're already talking about that in Britain because Big Pharma is telling the government what to do, the guys that make the vaccines.
And:
"UN attempted end run around US Constitution"
Alan: Old stuff. I mean the U.N. was set up to destroy all national sovereignty and dominate them all. And also be eventually the embryo of a world government. And then they would preside over the trading blocs' central governments. These new governments they have for the trading blocs like the one in Brussels. You have to go into the history of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and why it was set up, a private company, organization, by the richest folk on the planet though.
Anyway it says:
"In mid-2012, the World Congress on Justice, Governance and Law for Environmental Sustainability (WCJGLES) was held in Brazil. The goal of the congress was to "contribute to the support of Chief Justices, Attorneys General, Auditors Generals and other legal experts to the achievement of sustainable development and to provide inputs to the United Nations Conference on Sustainable Development Rio +20.""
Alan: Now that was also set up by Maurice Strong and Mr. Rockefeller. Another private organization that they set up too and Maurice Strong has never been elected by any public to any position across the planet and yet he's had more input on Agenda 21 and all the rest of it than anybody else. Private organizations have really run you for well over a hundred years and they even put their own guys into government.
"As with almost all United Nations Environment Programme (UNEP) sponsored activities, WCJGLES focused on the development and implementation of radical policies and laws. The most threatening component of the UNEP-based sustainable development movement is that it often seeks to alter and/or supercede the constitutions of free and democratic sovereign nations by instituting environmental rights which generally

reduce the basic human rights of affected citizens. In other words, free and democratic countries get pushed towards authoritarian states. This type of pressure for alterations (either via explicit amendments and/or judicial activism) to the US Constitution within the liberal legal establishment is best exemplified by the following statements from Supreme Court Justice Ruth Bader Ginsburg in January 2012:"
She said:
""I would not look to the US Constitution, if I were drafting a constitution in the year 2012 ... I might look at the constitution of South Africa.""
Alan: No kidding folks. That was Supreme Court Justice Ruth Bader.
She says:
"" ... It really is, I think, a great piece of work that was done.""
Alan: So the constitution of South Africa is much, much better than the U.S.
""Much more recent than the U.S. Constitution: Canada has a Charter of Rights and Freedoms. It dates from 1982.""
Alan: That was drafted up by Pierre Trudeau. At least it was by the boys behind him and who funded him into office actually and he was a communist. I mean he was a card-carrying communist, and led the delegations for the young communists of Canada, the Comintern, over to Moscow. He was the head guy that led them over in 1952. Not one newspaper mentioned that at the time. But he was a special kind of communist you understand because the top communists were awfully wealthy folk backed by the richest folk on the planet. And apart from that, there is no right to any private property written in that charter anywhere.
Anyway it says:
""You would almost certainly look at the European Convention on Human Rights. Yes, why not take advantage of what there is elsewhere in the world.""
Alan: That's what Ruth Bader Ginsburg said. Isn't that wonderful? And you have to go into her history and dig up her and find out what she's all about. And a lot of things will be evident for those who've investigated this massive world movement for a long time.
"Thus, we enter the age of constitutional globalization, driven in large part by multi-national organizations (most notably: the UN and its supporters),"
Alan: Remember too they also, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations, also set up the Bank for International Settlements, a private bank, the richest folk, and the IMF, and the World Bank. And they run the central banks. They put their own boys in. They are the guys who decide who gets the jobs there. They're all private.
"For those that didn't attend, WCJGLES made a summary of its congress available."
Alan: You can download the whole thing. I'll put the links up tonight.
"Many of the statements are stunning."
Such as:
"Shiranee Tilakawardena, Justice of the Supreme Court of Sri Lanka, highlighted the need for a change of attitude of judges to become 'activist judges,' saying courts have the capacity to change and be the drivers of change."
Alan: You often hear that term, change, "drivers of change". They used it with the communists too, they said we've got to flood the West with professors and so on who will be agents of change and teachers of change. That's your education system. But folk never ask, well what changes are you talking about. Everything, everything folks.
So:
""Activist judges" run contrary to the principle of constitutional governance."
"In the debate between the framer's intent and the living tree doctrines of constitutional interpretation, activist judges subscribe to the latter. Of course, the living tree doctrine effectively negates the existence of the constitution (because via this doctrine, judges define an ever-moving pseudo-constitutional target), leading us to a post-constitutional state whereby generally unaccountable individuals make up the law as they go. Clearly not a desirable end game for western democracies."
Alan: Not a bad article but it's all really been done. Most folk again, most folk, not people who listen to broadcasts like this, they don't know much at all. They are in TV Land. I've done talks again in the past where I've gone through the whole history of creating "you". Creating you and everybody else. All your thoughts, your opinions, even your likes and your dislikes. Even giving you new dislikes and new likes and how they do it to you and how you accept it quite happily. And then you'll even fight against those that didn't change with the new indoctrination. You'll get angry at them. You are puppets unfortunately unless you take charge of yourself. And very few folk will do it.

And it says:
"The EU..."
Alan: The European Union, again a trading bloc created by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who also drafted up the Free Trade Agreement for Canada and the States and Mexico, this private group, and also the NAFTA agreement.
"EU-Gulf free trade deal edges closer"
Alan: They also drafted up the one for the Far Eastern group as well. So here's a free trade deal edging closer.
"Long running negotiations for a free trade deal between the six Gulf Cooperation Council members and the European Union are close to being finalised, according to government ministers who attended high level talks in Bahrain."
Alan: Now they're also doing one as well with the Far Eastern countries right now and Japan separately and different ones separately, so they're doing all this stuff as well. And that was the end goal. Eventually once they have the three trading blocs together then they really push for the total world government idea. They've already trained the public to accept it; most won't mind actually, most won't mind.
But this is not a bad article because it tells you about many of the other agreements they've made quietly that you haven't probably heard about and so on. But again this is well over a hundred years old this plan because it was the Lord Alfred Milner Group that worked in the City, London, who joined with the Cecil Rhodes Foundation, it created the foundation along with Lord Rothschild and they set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They set up this whole plan for three trading blocs in the world, and then once that's done then you get them to agree with each other to join that and then you have Global Governance. You're living through a script.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now remember this War on Terror and I've read the articles from the top again telling you it's going to go on forever. And it is because it's used to change again the whole world, get more control and give up more rights, but give more control to the powers that run you now, many of them private corporations and so on, and to change the way that you think and behave etcetera, etcetera. And it's great business as well for the big boys in security equipment and everything else, etcetera, etcetera. Plus they would never have given you the computer unless they'd already planned a War on Terror down the road to take all your rights off you and then use it for its real purpose, which is to monitor all of you all the time. That's really its purpose folks. Because in any tyranny they've always said that the perfect tyranny is where everyone, every citizen, is predictable. To be predictable you must have instant data retrieval on every single person. That's long before you got the computer that they talked about that.
Anyway in Canada here, and Canada has had these things before; I remember there was two, I know it was two or more young guys caught in I think Toronto supposedly going to make a bomb or something. And I think the RCMP supplied them with parts and things that would never have gone off, but eventually they brought in a guy on television who was dressed like a guy from the Middle East, who worked for CSIS, the Canadian Security Intelligence Service. And so he was the instigator; now these are called, these are basically entrapments. You set up the sting operations, you get someone that's not too bright, young people especially; they're awfully prone to it because they really have no idea how the world really works and the conology. They really believe that guys up at the top in positions of power are respectable and honest people and everything else. They have no idea, no, they're like cats playing with mice and you're the mice.
And there's an article that came out in British Columbia...
"After a five-month investigation, the RCMP arrested..."
Alan: Two people and charged them for conspiring to make bombs with pressure cookers to blow up in British Columbia, in western Canada, the legislative assembly there on Canada Day. And it actually says in the article here that it's an RCMP handout, a Royal Canadian Mounted Police handout, you see. So this is how they do things now. There are other articles, you'll have to check them up too, that are not handouts from people who knew this particular guy, whose name they say is Nuttall, I mean, you know. Anyway it says:
"Mr. Nuttall, in his late 30s, and his girlfriend Ms. Korody, in her late 20s are charged with knowingly facilitating a terrorist activity, conspiracy to commit an indictable offence and making or having in their possession an explosive substance."
Alan: Now CSIS has lots of people. You can take contracts with CSIS. Many of the operatives take contracts for a while. They have them in professors; they have them in the media. They have them walking

around pubs looking like junkies, finding gullible folk and then they find out what you talk about, oh yeah I believe this and so on and so on, and then they can set you up, once they've sussed you out to see how gullible you are.
Anyway:
"Police allege the accused took steps to build the explosive devices..."
Alan: After of course they became "self-radicalized Muslims." These folk have got nothing in common with the Muslim but they're self-radicalized Muslims, even though they never joined any Muslim organization or even went to any religious Muslim organizations. So remember it's a police handout.
So:
"Police allege the accused took steps to build the explosive devices and place them at the legislature in Victoria.... "
"But the RCMP insisted the public was never in any danger, saying "these devices were completely under our control, they were inert and at no time represented a threat to public safety"..."
Alan: Well in other words that's what happened the last time with these guys in Toronto. The RCMP was in control from... They would supply the parts and all the rest of it. And this guy was a junkie. He was a heroin addict and he was on methadone. He probably wondered what planet it was most of the time. Mind you the government prescribes the methadone for them here. That's what you get with a National Health Service, folks.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Predictive Programming---Incredible technology: How to Engineer the Climate

What Is Geo-Engineering And How Could It Affect The Future Of Our Planet?

HAARP and Plasma Clouds---US Navy

Old Warnings of the Coming Surveillance Society

Video: "Zbigniew Brzezinski to Jihadists: Your cause is right!"

Obama care Delayed by a Year

UN attempted end run around US Constitution

& More on Above

EU-Gulf free trade deal edges closer

RCMP thwarts alleged plot to bomb B.C. Legislature on Canada Day

& More on Above

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 8, 2013 (#1367)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 8, 2013:
Owl Sees in Darkness, Twit-Twoo,
Sounding Name of Who's Really You:
"Life is a Story of Tales from the Crypt,
Age, Memory Prove You're Living a Script,
The Totality of You is Designed by Others,
Original Thinking, Awareness it Smothers,
Giving New Cultural Normals, Erasing Past,
Ensuring Smouldering Truth cannot Last,
Industry Creates Clothes for Rebelling,
Until Armies of Sameness cause Dispelling
Of You the Individual, What Now to Do?
You've been Used and Stuck with Tattoo"
© Alan Watt July 8, 2013

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 8, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 8th of July, 2013. As always, please go into the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and help yourself to all the downloads that are there for free on audio and also transcripts for print-up in most languages. Plus, in alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll find transcripts of the talks I've given in other languages to choose from. And I go through the system as always, of the big system, and it truly is a system that runs the world – how it started, who started it, the purpose, the plan, the massive organizations that were created to even alter cultures across the world, and then eventually standardize them all into the same system as they globalized into a governmental-type system. And then the same with the banks too, because the banks really are the boys that started up the whole process and came up with the idea a hundred years ago that they should basically rule the world, at least the guys who were the international lenders to countries. These are bigger than just the banks. And they formed their own private associations, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations (it's the same thing really) in other countries, and they've got them in all countries now. They've been putting in presidents and prime ministers for now it really is about 60 to 100 years, and the public don't know. They vet the ones at the top; they put in their own players on both sides or all sides, depending on

how many parties you have of course. They prefer two; it's much easier to control everything that way. And we've gone along their agenda ever since basically.

Their own historian was Carroll Quigley, who was a professor, and he talked about it back in the 1960s and documented it in two of his books actually. He goes through the system and the plan, etc., etc. You tie in the other players that were associated with the same group and you'll find that the Futurists and so on, even Aldous Huxley was well acquainted with them and took part in their think tanks for designing the future, and Lord Bertrand Russell and many, many others at the top. And big societies and agencies, all not-for-profit organizations but they were worth billions of dollars even back then, set up their organizations to bring through charitable works and philanthropy, armies of nongovernmental organizations that would really lobby on behalf of what the big boys wanted. It would appear to the general public as though it was all coming from the public, but in reality these are all managed groups that help shape your mind by protesting or demanding and so on, and government (which is in on the whole secret) is quite happy to take that into consideration and pass laws based on the lobbying that they get.

So we're living through a planned agenda. The general public are left out of the picture. We've given lots of rubbish they call news, but nothing really makes much difference; it's all nonsense basically that you're given; because the press, all the boys that took over the press a long time ago are all part of this big system. They all belong at the top – all the moguls and all the top editors, etc., and lots of the main journalists on television and in print, all are members of the Council on Foreign Relations or the Royal Institute of International Affairs, as it's known in Britain, and the same groups across the world. The politicians, all of them in Europe, for the European Union, are all members of it too; and that group, actually, that European Council on Foreign Relations, is run by George Soros, who is also part of the act.

You always think that there are opposing groups. There are no opposing groups; it's a dialectic. You can't get change unless you have an opposition to what's already there. And then starts the debate, and then the people in the middle, which is the general population, have their experts come on and tell them which way to go with things. It constantly changes because you're going on the same path on a zig-zag direction – left, right, left, right, left, right. That's how it works – all towards a predetermined goal. And it's very old, as I say. Go back to H.G. Wells, who was also a propagandist for the same group, and a lot of his material in fact for his writings, sci-fi and nonfiction, were given to him by the big foundations, and he was a member of the Fabian Society, a founding member in fact.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system. That's all you have really, is the system, and most folk don't even know there is a system that they live through that was designed before they were born. They don't know the groups that are ruling it. They don't know that even their thoughts, their fashion, even their tattoos and ideas like that are all given to them and promoted through the culture industry, which is also a big part of it, because you cannot bring in a global-type society, a global plantation you might say, without an ultra-elite that you've never had before in history. Never such a rich, ultra-elite, as they're raking in profit, just accumulating like never before in this day and age, because they have the whole of China that they're invested in, with slave labor, and they're raking in the cash like you wouldn't believe. And of course the United Nations, which is all part of it too, because the same group created the United Nations, they do their left-wing part and push out all the stats every year, and they're always telling you for the last 40 years that the gap between the rich and the poor is widening. Well, now it's not a gap, it's like a different planet they're on, because you can't imagine how they live today – with incredible amounts of money, incredible amounts of money. Trillions of dollars, some of them – each.

Anyway, reality is far different from what you're given at the bottom. You're meant to believe that we're stumbling down through time and crises just come out of nowhere and politicians get together and just work on the problem and eventually solve it one way or another, and that's how we're taught. That's called the accidental view of history. That's what they want you to believe in. And they want you really to believe in your governments and so on, even though, even all through the Cold War it became evident in countries like Britain or the US that there was another government at work here; and they even asked, was the CIA, the NSA and all these guys, and MI6, etc., really a parallel or a separate government? And, well, they are, because they're answerable basically to nobody.

Remember too, getting back to the original thing about the system and the guys who created this system, these boys, who were already the big moguls of their day, international lenders who lent to nations and kept the bookkeeping for nations back then even, with their debt and all the rest of it and their interest, decided to take up and make a system more easily manageable for themselves and their own offspring down through the future. And how do you do that? How do you control the future? Well, you plan the future. People are really taught to believe it just happens by itself, as I say, the accidental view of history. But of course everything you read, and even what I read on here, there's a lot of stuff there to tell you of the big organizations that have already mapped out the next 20, 50, 100 years and where they want to go. And they're all either big NGOs or they're foundations themselves all paid by other foundations. You might call them the founding foundations that finance them all, and they all started up a long, long time ago, tax-free and tax-exempt foundations, by the guys who own the big banking systems across the world from 100 years to the present.

So we're going through a planned thing and everything really is that way, and as I say, even to do with fashion, every liberation thing that you get from whomever it happens to be at the time is spearheaded by same people, funded by the same people in order to change and alter society. The destruction of the family unit was one because they decided it was an old concept, they wouldn't need it in the future, for all the peasants at the bottom, that is. And they wanted to eventually bring down the populations of certain people, first of all, and then the rest gradually, and that's been under way for your whole life actually. This stuff is all, again, documented too. People forget that even at the end of World War II the king in Britain had a big world meeting held to do with, well, not enough folk have died in the war, so we got to bring down the population sooner, because that was the hype that he was getting fed from his think tanks that were employed by the same private organizations. So we're going through a planned system. As I say, what do you do, how do you get people to stop marrying, and so on? Well, you simply make them promiscuous and encourage it, and then you give them the pill and then give them free abortions, and then you make them think (they're taught to think) that any disease they get will be cured, and of course that's not true at all.

Now, whatever we get as news is either obsolete or old or disinformation or partial truth. Your opinion can be swayed primarily by the omission of any other side of the story or even a part of the story, you understand, and that's how a lot of it is done as well. I've gone through and people should really use the archives at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I've gone through in the past many, many, many articles from think tanks and so on talking about this very, very subject: how to do it, how it's done, and so on, how it works, where they have to improve their techniques, etc., on the general population. And unfortunately, the general population are called the proles, just like you had with Aldous Huxley, who had it in his book, Brave New World, and so did George Orwell as well, the proles. "The proles don't count" is what Orwell said. The idea being that the people at the bottom, and that's the majority of the public, remember, the majority of the public are never let in on the truth. In fact, they're hardly given a glimmer of any truth. And if the truth has to come out in some way or another, it's so diluted that you really don't know why things are really happening. Now that's how you're given your reality.

And those who have studied various tyrants through history, totalitarian regimes, and read the memoirs even of guys who led these totalitarian regimes or those around them who worked with them, they understood perfectly the system of how to grab power and how to hold onto it, and also what they thought of the ordinary people whom they would all use. And what they said in many cases is unfortunately true; they weren't speaking off the top of their hat, they were actually basically doing it from studying history itself. And of course these very techniques are used in the think tanks themselves, because your own government has put in dictators across the world, they always have done, and other times they'll put in a thing called democracy, and the democracy is just a puppet government, a puppet regime which must be standardized to the West. They must emulate it completely and join the World Bank and take money from the World Bank and pay to the IMF massive compound interest rates, etc., etc. If they don't do that they'll be simply annihilated, as is happening across the Middle East right now. There are many players engaged in this, of course. Some players are really into their own particular people or tribe or whatever, but the ones with the most money obviously and they're tribal in instinct and everything else will obviously be at the top.

But getting back to the fact that all news we get is old news or whatever, I mentioned before about some of the history of the G8, the G20 and all the G-whizzes they had before that, because it started with I think it

was the G4, the Grand Four, as they called them at the time during the Cold War, and now it's the G20 you've got. Now, this goes back to the same group, again, the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs, that decided to amalgamate countries into blocs, supposedly under the guise of trading. And of course what they did initially was to make it secret from the general public, for the public not to know. They shouldn't know that they were going to amalgamate their countries legally, financially, and politically as well, and that's still on the go. In fact, von Rompuy, the head of the EU, this strange little character, has already said that (again, I've got it in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com), the nation-state is dead, it's obsolete. So they had to lie from the beginning as they were setting up the EU under free trade deals and so on, that it would benefit everybody, create massive jobs and all the rest of it – well you see how the lies worked out there. Whenever you're given this carrot and stick thing, "Oh, you better all join, you better all do this or you'll be left behind," whenever you hear that term you're being conned. And they've had many schemes the same way, it's done the same thing over and over again. They've all been conned. It's the same with the TransPacific Partnership they've got on the go right now: "You've got to join it or you'll be left behind, and it's going to create jobs, jobs, jobs." Of course the "jobs, jobs, jobs," when they first mentioned all that kind of stuff during Chretien's time in Canada, he didn't tell you, he was telling the truth for once, but it was all to be jobs in China.

Now, again, part of the deal with the Royal Institute of International Affairs was not only to amalgamate, but also to eventually, through all these binding treaties, etc., draw your countries together into a system, and first they'd bring out these little associations, which, again, like G4, G8, G20 and all the rest of it, to simply rubber-stamp treaties and agreements that were drafted up by hundreds and hundreds of what they call Sherpas. These guys work full-time for government and their job as high bureaucrats is to go around the world trying to fix any disagreements before they sign big integration deals, not just on trade but on financing – who pays what, etc., etc., etc., and it's all to do with total amalgamation into what they call global governance. They don't want to say "government" because they don't want to scare the average person that even hears that term today, which is out there, away from it, you see.

Again, long ago the guys at the top believed that they were already the most superior people on the planet, that set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs. The proof was obviously in the fact that they had created wealth down through centuries, intermarried, and held onto it, and their sons generally didn't go wayward and do odd things. They would go into the same industry and they would be just as formidable to all their opponents and stick to the family's traditions and the same agenda down through time, and that's still on the go today. They are completely evolutionists in a certain sense and more so even pre-Darwinian in fact, and we've got it all here today.

So the G20, as I say, was a part of it, and eventually they tie them all together, and the G20 has to go up eventually to include a lot more countries, as they bring all the world under this big forum. Now, no one in any of the countries gets to vote on even the establishing of any of these G20 joiners, nobody does, and yet they still prattle on about democracy, and yet these guys are now international. The guy who you think leads your country, and I say "think" leads your country, is an internationalist, and he signs all the agreements with these other guys to be more internationalist and to lose sovereignty as well. The old arguments to do with sovereignty and loss of sovereignty and even to do with protectionism were debated a long, long, long time ago; the old idea being – even in politics and the old idea of democracy, which even was given to the public by the same group first to get you used to it – was that you had to have a local representative to go to a place where they could meet and represent you. Well, with big, massive nations it's almost impossible to know who these guys are, never mind where they go to.

Back with more after this.

Hi, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system and to do with the big officially unofficial organizations that just form themselves, made up of prime ministers and presidents across the world, without the authority of the people. And of course all you need is a few years and folk take it all for granted. We are very adaptable; we take everything for granted, very quickly in fact. But here's an example here, because the G20 recently came out – and I've been following it for years, and I might have even read this article when it came out in fact from 2010 to do with the bail-ins, because recently, getting back to recent times, they came out again at the G20 and talked about the bail-ins and so on and we had the Cyprus affair; most folk have forgotten already and you know their hair is back growing in again after it got shaved.

But the thing is, this article came out here, it says,

“That is when all the major governments of the G20 first agreed to implement the new, Cyprus-style “bail-in” regime, at the direction of the internationalist Financial Stability Board under its new, GFC-enabled “broadened mandate”.”

Broadened Mandate it was called – and that was done on Armistice Day, 2010.

So this is how old things really are. You think they’re just happening now and they all get together—oh, what can we do? Oh, let’s make a bail-in. And then of course they’ve all passed laws just in the last two or three months to allow bail-ins to be, meaning robbing your depositors, in other words; they can rob the depositors of all their money in all the countries. So it goes back to 2010, and the G20 first talked about this quietly in 2010. You see, everything that happens today – I’ve mentioned this before – nothing happens by chance on a big scale. It’s all known about for years in advance; in fact it was planned to happen years in advance. And this is what they do at the G20s, they have their big, big meals and so on and fancy dos, and they bring in the prostitutes even for them too. We know about that. It’s come out in the papers in Canada before. They hire them, even boys, and young ones, you know, whatever their fancy is for all the different foreigners, and that’s all acceptable. Things that are a criminal offense in your own country are okay for this bunch when they come in. This has been happening for years, all their global agendas. And I remember the excuse years ago at one of the global meetings in Canada, it was B.C., they said, “Well, you see, some of these people have different preferences, and so on and so on, and it’s okay in their countries, etc., etc., and so we have to supply them here,” and just like that. So again, different strokes for different folks, eh, different laws for… it depends who you are. Maybe different laws for bigger paws, I’d say.

Anyway, it says here,

“One cannot help but laugh at the Orwellian doublespeak slogans used by the architects of this new regime. To address the problem of “systemically important” banks, “without exposing the taxpayer to the risk of loss,” our puppet politicians have agreed to confiscate … the savings of taxpayers.”

And it says you can’t make this up, this stuff up.

“You may be thinking that this excerpt from the FSB press release does not prove that the G20 had specifically agreed to the confiscation of bank deposits, and you’d be correct.”

That was back then. They have now.

“As with all such schemes, it is not intended that the public will easily discover what has been planned. You have to wade carefully through all the verbose (and deliberately obtuse) technocrat-ese,”

All the bureaucratic babble…

“and cross-reference the supporting documents (and their annexes), in order to discover just what our G20 attendee politicians – geniuses like “World’s Greatest Treasurer” Wayne Swan – have actually signed up to.”

And on the site they give you the actual charters that they signed back then, in 2010. It says,

“One with the word BAIL-IN stamped clearly on its barrel.”

You find it if you wade through all this stuff. I’m glad there are people, and I do it too sometimes – I used to do it a lot more than I do today – but you can wade through lots and lots of boring, boring stuff to find out what the real point is buried under it all. It says,

“First, in the FSB press release of 4 Nov 2011 we are told that the G20 allegedly “asked the FSB to develop a policy framework to address the systemic and moral hazard risks associated with systemically important financial institutions (SIFIs).” Next, in Seoul 2010, “G20 leaders endorsed this framework and the timelines and processes for its implementation.” That framework is set out in the FSB’s “Key Attributes of Effective

Resolution Regimes for Financial Institutions"."

And there's a PDF link there too, I'll put that up tonight too.

"In the preamble of that document, we learn that one of the objectives is to make it possible for "unsecured and uninsured creditors to absorb losses." Meaning, if your savings are not covered by some form of government guarantee or federal insurance (for all that is worth) – or if, as in Australia, the government bank deposits guarantee is limited to an amount significantly less than (ie, 1/10th) the total of actual bank deposits held by the public – then your bank account can be made to "absorb losses". And as we will see shortly, this can be done entirely without your consent."

Well, everything is done without your consent really. It says,

"In the sub-points of the preamble, we see that G20 governments are expected to "have in place a recovery and resolution plan ("RRP") ... containing all elements set out in Annex III.""

And, again, I'll put these links up tonight too and you can see them for yourself. It says,

"The Resolution authority's powers are most interesting. For example, we can all applaud the idea that such an authority could (not that they actually would) "claw-back" bankers' bonuses."

See, that throws the average person off. They'll stop there and say, "oh, okay, it's just to get the nasty big rich sods at the top."

"What is of serious concern though, is its power to "transfer or sell assets and liabilities, legal rights and obligations,"

They can sell all that off.

"including deposit liabilities and ownership in shares, to a solvent third party," ... without consent. This is confirmed in Key Attribute 3.3, where it is clearly stated that any transfer of a bank's assets or liabilities (ie, deposits) by the authority "should not require the consent of any interested party or creditor to be valid"...."

It was all done years ago, folks.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big banking systems of course and the money boys that really run the world. I mean, money is at the top of the whole pyramid here, at least those who own the money, and the money to them is a tool at the top for total power. That's all it is. Everything runs on it below. It's like a food for everyone, you see. It's like water in a sense; it trickles down until there's maybe a drop at the bottom, but this is the whole idea of how it's run. We're very, very simple. And these big guys at the top are so powerful, incredibly powerful, that if anybody didn't go along with their big agenda and their plan (not that anybody would disagree to do it), they'd simply cut them off and crash their economy overnight – so simple – which has been done before, by the way.

But this article goes on to say here about the G20 actually passing this back in 2010 and so on, it says,

""Resolution powers should be exercised in a way that respects the hierarchy of claims while providing flexibility to depart from the general principle of equal (pari passu) treatment of creditors of the same class..."

"This is what has happened in Cyprus. While the final details are still evolving as to exactly how much Cypriot depositors holding more, or less, than €100k will have stolen from them, what is clear is that this FSB template for bail-ins in G20 nations or "jurisdictions" (EU), is the one being followed. What is also clear, especially in light of recent revelations that Canada has expressly identified "bail-in" procedures in their 2013 Budget,"

And I've got the link up in my archives section too; I read the article at the time, but I'll put it up again tonight.

"is that all Western governments have, unbeknown to their citizens and without their consent, agreed to the imposition of the same new regime for managing insolvent banks."

So the regime was

"…devised, and dictated by, an unelected central body."

And you keep voting and prattling on about democracy. There are even idiots that keep cheering about all these color revolutions and the paid mercenaries that are causing havoc across the Middle East and cheering them on because they're going to bring democracy across… No, they're going to bring this system across the world, and believe you me, there's no democracy in it. That's the truth.

Anyway, it says,

"The FSB has been established to coordinate at the international level the work of national financial authorities and international standard setting bodies and to develop and promote the implementation of effective regulatory, supervisory and other financial sector policies. It brings together national authorities responsible for financial stability in significant international financial centres, international financial institutions, sector-specific international groupings of regulators and supervisors, and committees of central bank experts."

And that's according to the FSB's own website.

Now, remember too, going back into Carroll Quigley's talks and his books as well on this big global system, that he was all for, he was all part of it, he talked about eventually the Bank for International Settlements would help run the world and actually rule it, and through their IMF they would also be the debt collectors, and basically all the private centralized banks are owned privately by really a few people, when it boils down to it. What a power to have over the whole planet, eh? Total power. And this is happening as we speak, as we live through it. Most folk are oblivious of course, they'll stay oblivious. I've always thought that the greatest crime that could be created to anyone is to rob their ability of knowing their own reality as soon as you're born. You can take it further in fact and go into the writings of Lord Bertrand Russell who talked about dumbing down the public by different techniques of putting stuff in the food and the water, and even by use of the needle, he says, the needle, very important for vaccinations. So they were hitting you before you were born. But the fact is, once you're born the cartoons start and you're indoctrinated very, very early on into political correctness and updates and so on, and you're told what kind of future you're supposed to believe in and what is okay to believe in and what you're supposed to believe in and what you better not think about, and so on and so on. That's how tightly you're conditioned, and for most folk it really works so well. They can go through their life fighting world wars even and go to their deaths never knowing they've been conned their entire life. Never knowing. Conned in so many ways. They'll never, ever know. What a crime that is, really. But I'll put this link up tonight and you can look it up for yourself at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Also, as they amalgamate all the banking system to total power, the top banks together for world dominance, they came out with this one too. The EU, the European Union – remember the European Union was first devised or mentioned by Karl Marx, who was also financed by the same boys that set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. But he was paid to write all his stuff in London with a lot of help from friends and so on and various professors that were supplied to him. But he talked about how there would be a complete integration eventually. It says,

"The EU arrest warrant needs urgent reform"

"The European Arrest Warrant (EAW), the "flagship" measure of EU judicial co-operation, has helped to catch people who exploit Europe's open borders to flee justice. But it does not always work as intended.

The challenge facing the EU institutions is how to address the shortcomings without undermining its effectiveness. After years of calls for reform, the European Parliament, under the rapporteurship of British Liberal MEP Sarah Ludford, is about to do a legislative initiative report."

What they want to do, and they've been at this for ages, is to try to amalgamate all their laws. It's just like a country. The US started off as different states, remember. Remember too that the great President Lincoln was congratulated by Karl Marx by telegraph for helping to centralize the government – a prime tenet of total control for even communism or Marxism. And don't forget that the big boys who invented it were also the top bankers. That's why they like it, you see. You can get a controlled society that way. You can mandate that your system is the only one to be used, your system of money is the only one to be used, etc., and you can mandate the wages and everything else. That's not bad for capitalists. It says here,

"It should be welcomed by the assembly, which had no decision-making role back when the EAW was adopted in pre-Lisbon-Treaty times. For her part, Ludford said she will look to 'issues of proportionality and observance of human rights.'"

See, they tack on "human rights" and sure enough, most folk go to sleep. "Wow, human rights – that's good!"

"She added: 'I hope that thereby British participation in EU criminal justice issues can be ensured for the future.'"

Then they go into the flaws of the EAW and they want to change it all. So you change their laws. Now, they've already been changing all the economic laws. Remember too, the IMF wants to eventually do all the bookkeeping. Actually it gave itself the power to do all the bookkeeping of all the countries, so the countries are not national anymore or sovereign or independent. No, they're completely bought. It's a new Soviet empire. It's a more sophisticated, advanced form of the Soviet empire, that's what it is. In fact, there were guys who were dissidents in the Soviet era (and I read them years ago on the air) who came out and said that; they were allowed to go and listen to the Parliament and meet them all, and they actually said, "This is the real Soviet empire now. It's here." The Soviet empire, remember, multi-billionaires all fled out of Russia when they supposedly decided it was time to take down the Wall, as they called it, and it was all planned for years in advance. And these billionaires just flooded out, mainly to the States, with all their cash. Other ones went to even the Middle East. It's well documented; you can look it up yourself if you care; and what can you do? It's a great system, as I say, for making lots of cash, because the state technically owns everything; but they can also, just like here too, public-private deals, they can farm out certain things to private businesses.

What was beautiful in the Soviet Union too – and I think Adam Curtis went through that in some of his documentaries – was to do with the so-called fall of Russia, the Soviet regime. It was astonishing that the Federal Reserve sent over their guys who had done such a great job here (you know, they're so open and they get elected too, don't they, I mean you all elect them, right? – of course you do), and they went over there and supposedly in a week they were supposed to introduce democracy and capitalism. What they did was got all these state-owned, meaning taxpayer-funded or the people funded, massive oil corporations, gas, electricity, everything, and so on, and they were supposed to distribute bonds for everyone across the country to take their share of it. And it was arranged months and months, actually years in advance by those in the know inside America before the Wall came down. And they had already planned who they were going to give all these bonds to. It wasn't the general population. And we know the history of that, as these big—they call it a mafia, grabbed them all of course, and became overnight the big tycoons of Russia, and Putin had an awful job trying to put some of them back in their place. But who's going to believe in a farce, "let's introduce democracy in a week"? because it was such a surprise that it all happened. What a joke. But they do love that, they love to privatize stuff that the public build up; they've done it in every country over the last hundred-odd years. And then when it's time, like the railroad system too, when it's time to repair things, they get it nationalized again and the taxpayer funds all the repairs and updates everything and replaces things, and then they go and privatize it again for peanuts. This is a con, folks. It happens in every country.

There was a massive rail-car smash in Quebec just over the weekend there, and 60 to 80 people they say could be missing, meaning dead, in this town where this stack of oil carriages, carrying – we don't know if it

was just all crude oil or if there was gasoline or what was in it – but it blew up and flattened houses and buildings and everything. And they're really clamping down the lid on it too, because you see this is becoming more frequent, because before that, about a month before that, I had the same thing happen just half a mile from me – and a bridge collapsed. Now, since they privatized the system (and I looked into this) and they fired the union basically; it's companies in New York, based, mainly that own them now – CN Railway and TransCanada, the Canadian Pacific Railway – they basically have slashed to the bone, just like the old corporate raiders did, it's "maximize the profit" and do as little maintenance as possible, and it's going to happen, it's happening all the time. Then I looked into the owners of the one in Quebec and it's also with a company in Maine, and it turns out to be a world holding company for railroad lines. One corporation is holding almost all the world's railroad system, one company. Now, holding companies don't make anything. It's like the Wall Street movie, the first one, "We own it all; we don't make anything." All they make is money, because they have the controlling interest in the shares and so on, and the first thing they do is maximize the profit. They pass on the word down below to the company CEO that works in the actual company, and it's his problem how to maximize the profit. They've taken over railroad lines across the old Soviet Union, this same company, across the States, Canada, Latvia, they're even into Guatemala, they have that too. And believe you me, there's a bigger network behind all this, because it's all the same – they know exactly who's going to help them out in these countries – and they've got a lot in common with a lot of these folk in these countries that have gone into politics and so on. It's quite fascinating to go through the history of these things.

But what a power to have, they can bring to a complete standstill basically almost all the big bulk trade within a nation or outside a nation almost overnight. And again, too, they've got all these public/private partnerships where the public pay for all the maintenance and they rake in all the profit. That's when they bother to do maintenance. But as I say, they're getting more and more frequent, all these smashes, because that's what you get when you do privatize them, especially into a holdings company that literally owns dozens and dozens and dozens of companies across the planet, but nobody in the company that owns it, the holding company, even visits them. The same if they have factory holding companies, they don't even go and visit the factory, just like the Wall Street movie. That's how it really is in this world. And believe you me, the politicians won't say anything – that's why they clam up about all these massive accidents, because these guys also make sure that they've got the right boys in politics, and they make sure too that they're all provided money to run their campaigns, and so on. They're all bought off! What do you expect in a system where they're allowed to take so-called private contributions which also include corporations as persons? Anyway, that's how it is.

Also, too, this is kind of boring, because everything to do with electronics and privacy to me is awfully boring, because I knew from the beginning there would be none, before it even started in fact. Because you had none before that; even during the times before 9/11 and so on, you had no privacy then either. Any form of communication means power. Your governments, as I say, had Cardex systems in the '50s all across the European countries, including Britain and into America as well, on every citizen that was under its jurisdiction, every citizen, with all information, including trivia or gossip, believe it or not. And of course when those phones became more and more affordable in countries like of Europe and more folk were getting them, they were snooping on folk from the very beginning. All forms of communication have always been done like that.

So this one here, it says that,

"Apple, Google Excused from Irish Tax Questioning"

There's questioning going on about their systems and so on.

"Apple and Google are off the hook when it comes to an investigation into how they use the Irish tax system. Apple, Google and other multinational companies were originally called to talk about their tax setups in Ireland; as such arrangements had come under fire recently. The companies were accused of dodging taxes in other countries by a special route through Ireland. However, Ciaran Lynch, chairman of the Irish parliament's finance committee, has cleared company executives from Apple and Google from having to explain their tax situations with Ireland. According to Lynch, there's no need for Ireland to have a tax investigation when the U.S.'s Senate subcommittee and the UK's public accounts committee are doing the

same already."

So, literally, you know, democracy, yeah.

And also the article I'm sure you've all read too,

"Delaying the Employer Mandate Requires Delaying All of Obamacare"

"The IRS has announced it will postpone the start date of Obamacare's "employer mandate" from 2014 to 2015. Most of the reaction has focused on how this move is an implicit acknowledgement that Obamacare is harmful, cannot work, and will prove a liability for Democrats going into the November 2014 elections."

It will be more than just that, believe you me. And why do they call it Obamacare? Hillary Clinton was prattling about that when her husband was in the office doing his, you know, cigar smoking and blowing rings and doing strange things. But anyway, she talked about it then, universal healthcare. She gave lots and lots of speeches about it all over the place. This is an ongoing thing. And don't think they just jump into the other camp. It's the same camp, folks. I always think of America with the eagle and the wings spread, the left wing, the right wing, and behind the shield is the body. You never see what the body looks like, because there's a shield in front of it, you see. But even at that, the bird's got the same head, doesn't it? So don't fall into it too, because the ones who are going to have it, again, it's all to do with monopolization until there's one massive industry at the top, one company, or even a holding company eventually that will own the insurance companies beneath it, or it could just be one big insurance company.

Everything sounds so wonderful as they push it. And they even try to get you enthusiastic about it too. I'm not saying that the present system is good. It's not. It's incredibly, ridiculously, greedily expensive.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, cutting through the matrix, and talking about the big system again, and going back to the first article to do with the bank bailouts or haircuts, or bail-ins, as they like to call them, meaning stealing your money, again and free trade and the Council on Foreign Relations; they drafted up, remember, all the free trade agreements, the NAFTA agreements for Canada, the US and Mexico and so on, and they're still at it yet. They also boasted too they did the one for Europe. In other words, it's the same organization as the Royal Institute of International Affairs, you see. They couldn't call it "Royal" in the States, it didn't sound too good, but eventually one day it will, because in the States they love celebrities and they love folk who are awfully, awfully wealthy and show it.

This article ties in exactly what I said. Their whole idea was to bind the countries together through trade deals, trade deals, trade deals, and then economic deals, banking deals and so on. "Talks with Japan began late last year," about the Trans-Pacific Partnership with Japan, for instance. They're one of the countries in it. I think the US, at least the Obama administration claimed they passed it okay for the US to join with Japan in the free trade deal. Remember, free trade deals came out with, again, the Royal Institute of International Affairs to bind the world under one system which they control.

Eventually they would do away with the levies or taxes on imports you see, they call it import duties, which is a form of protectionism. As I said before, if you can't look after your own people in your immediate area you have no control at all. That's what protectionism was about. And it was to ensure jobs at home, it was to ensure there was enough food and decent food for those left at home, and all that, before exports came. And it also paid for most of the government, by the way, the import duties from abroad went to pay for the government. Remember too that your taxes are also going up because as they push through all these free trade agreements and do away with the import duties, they aren't going to say, "Well, we're going to go broke." No, they're going to say, your taxes at home, the taxpayers at home will have to just pay more and more taxes to make up the difference from all the import duties they won't have. It says they're ready to go ahead with the Japan trade deal and Japan can bring its cars in. Before they had a levy on every car, a rather expensive one too, so that folk would buy domestically. But what's the point anymore since you find really you have no domestic cars made almost, and even the ones that you thought were yours were already international corporations that are churning out more in other countries than they are back home. I'll put this

one up tonight too for those who are following the whole free trade agreements and so on as they bring binding treaties, binding treaties, remember.

Remember too a lot of your food is to be exported abroad now too, so another concern of the old system was to make sure that you were given enough available, decent, good food, and there is more and more food getting sold abroad. I read last week where the US, a lot of their pork industry is getting bought over by China, and they're exporting the best stuff to China, the best stuff. What does that leave you? Oh, you won't notice because you'll get it in prepackaged and processed foods and so on covered in sauces; you won't even know what you're eating. I'm not kidding about this, it's already happened here. That's how it's done, folks. But again, this is a PR article from the Globe & Mail making it sound all rosy and wonderful. And we can import rice from Japan. There's a glut of rice all over the world right now, from all the countries, a glut of it. But anyway, it doesn't matter because as I say the big boys at the top control it all and really it's not the ones you elect, it really isn't.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

G-20 Rubber-Stamped the Scheme for Bank Bail-ins in 2010

& PDF on Above

Canada Plans Cyprus-Style "Bail-in" Using Bank Depositors' Money

EU arrest warrant needs urgent reform

Massive explosions strike Quebec town after derailment

& More on Above

Holding company for Montreal, Maine & Atlantic Railway

Rail World Inc. management - company specializes in privatization and restructuring
Edward A. Burkhardt, President and Chief Executive Officer

Investor - Henry Posner III

Guatemala rail privatization under Posner III

Holding company definition

Ireland--Google and Apple Off the Hook Regarding Tax Question

Obamacare and Employer Mandate

"Canada is engaged in 14 separate sets of free-trade talks involving dozens of countries, as well as an ambitious international services agreement with a select group of 22 World Trade Organization members."

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 9, 2013 (#1368)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 9, 2013:
Democracy, The Peoples' Dichotomy,
Forced to Work for and Consume from Monopoly:
"Corporate Rule Governs Us Today,
Everything Privatized, We Pay and Pay,
Most are Unaware Who Controls the Feed
And All Essentials which Humans Need,
Those Corporations Most Certainly Do,
Control of Slaves Split Among a Few,
Long Ago Money-Men Devised a Strategy,
Con of People Rule, Averting a Tragedy,
Government Modified to Meet Corps. Needs,
Disguising Agendas as Amiable Deeds
To Help the People, Each Rubber Stamp
Turns World into Choice-less Labour Camp"
© Alan Watt July 9, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 9, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 9th of July, 2013.
I always ask newcomers, right off the bat, to look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help themselves to the archives section and so on, where I go through the history of the system. And it's a system that you're born into. You're trained even to accept it and you do because everyone around you does too, especially your peer group and they're all the same, generation after generation. You're in a planned society, a planned future and so on, where private corporations really run the system and the whole planet. It had to happen, of course, because even in this guise of democracy when politicians take so much money to even run for office, then they're all heavily subsidized you might say, or paid off by the big corporations that put them in. Not only that too, they have private foundations, that select leaders for all sides, basically, so it doesn't matter who gets in. And they've been doing that for a hundred years. Their own historian at the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, Carroll Quigley, talked about that in his own books. So, you really are in a planned system into a new society altogether that controls you through many, many different techniques, all used on you from birth right up to most folk die, in fact; they don't know what

true reality is.
So, help yourself to the website. Remember too, you bring me to you. You can help me tick along if you buy the books on conology and so on at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I go through the history of conning people, large amounts of people, whole countries and even empires, down through the ages – old, old, old science. Much better today because everyone's on the internet. They know who everyone is, what they're thinking. They've got personality profiles on everyone. So, it's very easy to control everyone today. And so, from the US to Canada, remember you can still buy the books using a personal check to Canada. You can still use an international postal money order. You can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world: Western Union, MoneyGram, and PayPal. And you'll find out how to do it at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too, on the site, you'll see listed all the official sites I have. They all carry transcripts for print-up of a lot of the talks I've given in English. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, you can get transcripts for print-up in other languages.
We truly are rushing ahead now, as big corporations and even holding companies... you'll find that pretty-well everything's owned by holding companies; these are the big mega owners that own the vast shares in all the corporations that you see listed. They hold the vast shares: your food, your water supply, you name it, the railroad system, airways, you name it. They own pretty-well everything. And it's really a gang at the top and it was planned that way, a long, long time ago – it was a hundred years ago – it was planned that way by private organizations that sound very official, but they're actually private organizations that were set up by the top bankers of their day (the international money lenders) that ran nations and lent to nations. And we can see the effects, what's happening today. Most folk, mind you, are quite happy, because these guys at the top use a lot of academia (professionals) to give them their history and so on to stop riots and even revolutions from happening; and as long as you've got something to eat, even if you think it's food and it fills you, and you've got lots of entertainment and there's a welfare system too, when you start losing your jobs and so on, then people don't revolt. And so they know everything that leads to resistance to their agenda, by studying the past. Why do you think they would use a guy like Quigley to teach people at the state department and the military departments, even at the Pentagon, on history down through the ages and philosophy and so on? It's to do with what brought about big changes, what were the conditions that brought up the changes, that caused them to happen, that made it all ready to go, the big spark that set it off. You have to have all the tinder ready, basically. And, as long as you satisfy the basic needs of people, they'll just go along with whatever you give them. It's well understood at the top... well understood.
Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. And I've talked many, many times about weather warfare, weather control, and so on. In fact, the whole system we're living in is a warfare technique. It truly is. Because everything at the top is planned with military precision and coordinated the same way too. Any agenda has to be done that way. Even a big corporation for instance, an international corporation, plans its whole future, fifty years in advance, sometimes. And company takeovers they have to do or get other companies out of business altogether. That's how they fight their way through it all. It's the same with running the world basically and bringing in a global society. It sounds all wonderful for folk at the bottom. It's not really a global society; it's simply a small bunch of folk who want to control the whole planet and they're pretty-well there actually, for those who don't know it. Just go into all the treaties and agreements that they've signed at the United Nations and through the private foundations, like the Rockefeller Foundation, the Burroughs Foundation. Look at all those. Look at all the other ones too that are implemented from the start, the beginnings, with international meetings of NGOs. Private not-for-profit organizations, that eventually draft up treaties and get all the governments to sign them, like the Earth Charter and the Rio Charter – all these kind of different charters that affect all your lives down the road, you know. And you take it all for granted. Because these organizations are not part of what you take traditionally as being government. They're not. They're private. So, who gives them the authority to do so? Well, it's because the authority was given to them a long time ago by the guys who gave you your present systems of government. You've adapted to the changes over time and you think it's just all part of government.
And, getting back to what I said earlier too, the Royal Institute for International Affairs and CFR, have been really choosing your presidents and prime ministers now for a hundred years and that's what their historian Quigley said. It doesn't matter if you vote left wing or right wing; it doesn't matter at all. You don't need the bottom ones; it's all the top ones that matter. He says the bottom ones are allowed certain competition amongst themselves to get higher. But the ones at the top are all pre-chosen.
Now, I've mentioned about the weather warfare so many times too, that people really don't get into it very, very deeply. It sounds ludicrous to some people. There was an article, a little blurb on, I think it was Fox

News, recently too about geoengineering. And, of course, it starts off with its usual kind of pooh-pooh idea and then they show you the different trails in the sky and then they bring on the paid professional that says, well, it's just condensation trails etc etc etc. But no, there's far, far too much to it, because the government itself has admitted through different organizations, which it runs, that they're all doing it too. It's old stuff... old stuff. And since 1998 they've been doing it constantly. And they admitted in their own geoengineering big world meetings, that if they did start it (to do it, that is – they keep saying, if they start it; of course they've been doing it), then it could really upset the balance of climate across the world. And, years ago too, when they flooded Alberta a previous time and then gave it years of drought, they gave you the typical scenarios, because they have sprays, of course, and different chemical sprays which can either disperse thunder clouds (I've seen that happening) or they can cause it to rain and flood actually, like monsoons. And what you see with the raining period too, it's like a big vortex above the area you're living in and it just keeps going round and round and round. It's always on the jet stream and the jet stream seems to just be blocked by a wall. It doesn't keep going. And it's a big puzzle to them, why this happens. The only place you find it is in the weather warfare treaties at the United Nations. That's because HAARP can do that. The HAARP Project – "H" "A" "A" "R" "P". But, also, they have phased array antenna systems throughout the country as well, and they're used as well. They pulse. They're used for pulsing. And they even use them, supposedly, just to detect the weather, which is rather odd, with all this high-tech stuff, they can't tell you what the weather is going to be, but they're all phasing at the same time across your country. They're made by Raytheon Corporation, by the way. You know, the big war guys? That's who makes them. They have lists of them up there and maps of them across your whole country. And you think it's just to detect what the weather's going to be? Really? These were based on a form of radar systems too and high-energy pulsating weapons, really plasma weapons and they're all whacking away at the same time. Everyone beneath it, of course, anybody at all that's maybe over twenty or thirty, can get arthritis with it. There's even juvenile arthritis too, nowadays. But anyone with that at all is going to really feel it, big, big time, because the air is so fully charged, as well.

But regardless of that, they can bring on the flooding when they want to. And as the vortex rolls around on top of you – I had that for a month and a half about three years ago – it just rained every darn day. And I mean down it came like a monsoon, straight down, big, big drops, just all day. And this happened in Toronto last night, apparently, so much so they got flash flooding and even a GO train was stuck. And the GO trains, that go between Toronto and the nearby cities have about three tiers, decks in other words, three decks for passengers and they were flooded up into the second deck. They had to get emergency forces in there to bring them out by dinghy. No kidding. And, yet, all that took, really... and mind you too in Toronto and these places, they don't really maintain things very well as they cut back, cut back and all the rest of it and maximize the profits from the taxes and so on. And whenever they get a real downpour, you find all the drains and so on haven't been cleaned for ages. They're just all blocked, so you get flash flooding.

But there's an article about that from The Globe and Mail (the flash flooding) and I'll put that up tonight. Now, what you find too, is around it, around the area that's being weather-warfared, that is, that's been flooded daily, you'll find that there's good weather. There's good weather all around this big vortex. And that's what we've had in previous years and I've been noting all this stuff studiously and taking care of it. Because it's very important to always note what's going on. For those who don't quite get that, you're supposed to note what goes on at least in your mind. And if you're not sure of your mind, then at least write it down, like a diary, because otherwise you'll forget it all, you won't connect the dots later on. But anyway, folk were literally swimming out of their cars and so on, in downtown Toronto. And it was only, what they called, about four inches of rain came down in about an hour. They got about a hundred millimeters here. And it sounds an awful lot when you put it into millimeters, which is part of the whole crisis planning of course (it sounds bigger) but it's actually about four inches. But it came down in about an hour and nothing could cope with that. So, I've had that up here, over the years, because this is a big testbed where the jet stream loops, right above me here.

So, I'll put this article up tonight for those that want to peruse it just to see what's going on. Sounds all far-fetched to folk who haven't studied it but this is old stuff. This is old stuff. And, as I say, you have to go through the weather warfare treaties and the amendments to them too, down through the years at the United Nations to find it. And it's all in there though. It's all in there. And the history of it too. And go into Teller, who created the H-bomb and he also went through the possibility, in the 1950's, of doing all this by combining particles of metallic dust into the atmosphere by spraying them. It would make it more electromagnetic, if you used electromagnetic frequencies to bombard all these metallic particles, it would act like a circuit across the sky. And you could really wipe out crops in an enemy country – that was why they first developed it – by drought, causing drought, depending on the spray that you used over them or you

could also divert the stream, blow all of the moist air away from them, an area, or you could flood them. You can do pretty-well anything, depending on the frequencies and the types of spray that you use. Old, old stuff. But it's been going on constantly for years now, since '98. And so, expect more and more of this. And then, of course, at the end of this year... they have to create extreme weather events this year – an awful lot of them – because at the end of this year, the G20 and all the rest of them will be going over to sign all the new treaties to do with weather control or modification or the effects of CO2, as they call it, or global warming. And when they beam these arrays, these sort of phased arrays across the sky, that superheats the atmosphere by the way. This is old, old stuff. But what I'm talking about too, they have lots of these stations across every country now, pretty-well... all first world countries and they are using them. Made by the military-industrial complex boys. So, I'll put that up tonight, this one.
Also, tonight, to show you again, it just all ties in, that everything's owned; even the big corporations that you go and hammer at, if you're not too happy about things they've done. You find most of them are owned by, again, big holding corporations that don't even care what they own, usually. They just want the massive profits as they take over the main shareholders cash or positions and so on. They also buy the shares that are not available to the public. You understand there are private shares that are never sold off to the ordinary people, which means a small clique can control hundreds and hundreds of other corporations beneath it. But you have your stock exchanges too, which it's there when you're born, again, and you take it for granted. It must be normal, it's there. It's a big con, to start with, the stock exchanges. It's all rigged to make sure that an elite always stay in power down through the ages and everybody else loses their money. But I remember reading a couple years ago that the stock exchange in New York had been sold off to another corporation, you see, but it ties into this one because the next part that happens now is,

"NYSE says Euronext to take over scandal-hit Libor"
"The U.S. owner of the New York Stock Exchange (NYSE) will take over the running of Libor,..."

Alan: The guys who fix and rig the interest rates across the world. It says,
"... the benchmark interest rate at the centre of a global rigging scandal, wresting control from a British bankers' trade body for a token 1 pound..."

Alan: You understand this stuff, this one pound deal or one dollar deal? There's a history to this old stuff. To make something a legality... and these guys are awfully, awfully legalistic minded... then they go through something that's very, very ancient to them. Remember, a pound is a token; that's what they call it: a token of one pound. Just like you have a token to get into subways and so on; it's called a token. Anyway, it makes it legal, you see. And it says,
"An important cog in the world financial system, Libor rates are benchmarks for some $550-trillion (U.S.) in contracts from complex derivatives to credit card bills. But Libor's credibility was destroyed by revelations that traders had routinely manipulated them to their own advantage."
"NYSE Euronext will from early 2014 take over Libor from the British Bankers' Association (BBA), which had administered the rates since the 1980s, a British committee set up to choose a new operator said on Tuesday. However, Libor – or London interbank offered rate – will continue to be regulated by Britain's Financial Conduct Authority (FCA), according to the advisory committee chaired by Sarah Hogg, appointed in October last year by the finance ministry to look for a successor to the BBA in taking ownership of setting Libor rates."

Alan: Just bigger rip-offs coming. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the New York Stock Exchange. And it says here that,
"But with uncertainty about the future regulation of Libor – and given NYSE Euronext is being bought by U.S. peer IntercontinentalExchange (ICE)..."

Alan: Which is called ICE for short.
"...for $8.2 billion - not everyone was convinced the appointment was appropriate."
"'We had a 'fox guarding the henhouse' issue here, and we should learn from that,' said Bart Chilton, a member of the U.S. Commodity Futures Trading Commission (CFTC) regulator. Chilton added: 'I firmly believe that having a truly neutral third-party administrator would be the best alternative, and I'm not sure that an exchange is the proper choice.'"

Alan: So, you're back to the fox guarding the hen house, the guys that set the interest rates and all the rest of it, working with the other guys, same old thing. It says,
"British and U.S. regulators have so far fined three banks –Barclays PLC, UBS AG and RBS – a total of $2.6-billion and two men have been charged for manipulating Libor and similar benchmark rates."

Alan: They always throw a couple of guys at the bottom to the wolves. And you know something, these guys go into top non-security prisons, where they have golf courses and everything and there's no fences anywhere and so on and so on and they are well rewarded when they come out. They know that it's all been put to them, you'll take the fall; you two guys will take the fall.
"But more banks and individuals remain under investigation."

Alan: But that's the two for the public.
"Thomson Reuters, parent of Reuters which has calculated Libor and distributed the rates on behalf of the BBA since 2005, had also expressed an interest in a role in running Libor, another source said. The company said it would continue as calculator and distributor of Libor unless NYSE Euronext decides otherwise."

Alan: So, again, as I say, it's the same old thing, as the guys who run the whole money system and the stock exchanges all work together, including the interest rates and everything else. It's just amazing. But it's not really amazing. You see, if there's nothing to stop them, then why should they stop? Huh? Why should they stop? I mean, you've had banks plunder the world recently, again, and get bailed out by us, again, you see. And the folk accept it again. They go back, well, I can still eat my look-alike burger and this, that and the other thing and watch lots of entertainment and I can afford the latest iPad or whatever. And as long as that happens, they'll just forget it all and it happens again and again and again. There's no deterrent to stop these guys doing what they do. They even call it "victimless crimes" when millions lose their homes and end up in tent cities. Victimless crimes. Where's the deterrent? There's no deterrent. Especially when the government says they're too big to fail, we can't kick them out or fine them or even close them down by putting them in prison. Really? There's many alternatives to the system you've got now. Many. But it won't happen because, you see, you're in their system.
Remember, the whole plan that Quigley talked about was for private corporations to run the world. Already was doing a lot of that back in the 1930's. And they learned from World War I... they had a world war on the go, a world war that was unlike any other war... they had mechanized tanks and everything. They had lots of equipment, batteries and batteries like you would never believe, of artillery, massive shells. Look up the old photographs of the aftermath of some of the bombardments using military shells in World War I and you'll see, it's not acres of fields covered in these empty shell casings; these are huge things. It's miles of them. It's the most incredible profitable war that had ever existed up until then. And then aircraft too that lasted about four days in the air and had to be replaced immediately, including the pilots. It was awfully profitable. And so government came in, of course – it was all planned that way – government would come in and the US was a good example, the newly-established Federal Reserve Board and the bank and all the rest of it would lend money and keep lending money to the government and they were guaranteed that the taxpayer would pay it all back, you see. Never stopped. So, government got involved to fund all these private corporations too, that made all the equipment, etc etc., even built factories for them for nothing. That happened in World War II as well in all countries.
And that's why you find that other people too, like Orwell and other ones too like Huxley, could talk about the future being totally controlled, and again, Quigley, who worked with this organization that planned to rule the world, they could quite confidently say that private corporations will run the world. And they'll be more efficient, they claim. Well, what do you hear now when they privatize something? Oh, it'll be more efficient than what you had. As they jack up all of your prices and everything big time. Old, old con, but they do and they network together. Look at IBM. Look at all the history of IBM. It's fascinating. And did you see anybody giving the right to IBM to basically set up a smart grid for the world? Did you? And you helped fund it, by the way. And did you see any government going through any big debates about that happening? It just happened to be here. Suddenly it's there. That's it. And you think you have governments that serve you? It's the other way around. They serve the corporations and they have for a long, long time.
Also too, years ago I noticed that private property, remember... and this was from all the big boys... it used to surprise me... I knew Karl Marx of course wanted the end of the family unit and the end of private property for the general population, but not for the elite, of course. Technically, they don't have to own anything; it's all in trusts, you see. But the average person would not have it. Agenda 21 from the United

Nations, that also was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs – that's who set up the UN on the behalf of the top bankers of the planet and the power industry boys and the whole bit and the newspaper moguls... they set up the United Nations and, of course, they also said the same thing that Agenda 21 says: no private property will be the end result. Everyone will live in their designed areas and you'll have no personal transportation, so there will be only rental accommodation and you won't have private transportation either.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, we're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about houses, the end of private property will come down the road and so on. Because that's the agenda. Rental units only by big corporations that own cities basically, is the agenda for the future. And tying in with all this too: years ago I saw them basically changing the rules for buying houses. Before that, of course, you even saw the rise of the real estate market. Before that, people would sell their homes and it would be a solicitor or a lawyer would advertise in the paper, some company and you would make the deal with the seller and that was it, between the two of you, like things should be. But once the real estate agents came in, it does away with all that. They take massive commissions, of course. So, they like big high prices, because they get a higher commission, a bigger cut of the higher prices. So, here's the next step too. Well, the last time too, a few years back there, they made sure that you had to have your own drilled well in the country. Something like that. And then various inspection fees from government experts and engineers and all that, environmental impacts. If you're selling your home, not just building one, but selling one, things like that... until you're broke before you even start. But regardless, they also wanted new septic systems and all the rest of it. I said, oh, here they go for everything about a house. Now, before, you bought it like a used car, as is, and that was the whole thing, before real estate guys came along, because you could talk to the seller, you could go around the whole place, check everything for yourself and say, oh I see that isn't working, that's not working and so on and you'd agree upon a price. Not now with the real estate guys who con you out of everything. Well, here's the next step too and, again, the cities are doing the same thing... to do with your thermal energy and so on. Remember, again, global warming, thermal proof and all that kind of stuff. And you've got to save heat in the winter etc etc etc. It says,

"City property listings to include energy costs"

Alan: See? So, you have to get an energy specialist to come out and check your home before you're allowed to sell it, after getting everything else sold. And it says,
"Appraisers maintain that their opinions are grounded in data."

Alan: So they say.
"A coalition that includes the city of Chicago and real estate agents wants consumers to have a better understanding of the true cost of homeownership."

Alan: Now, this is a PR blurb, so it's done in a happy-happy way. So there's your premise off the bat. The reason that they say is because they want you, as the consumer, to have a better understanding of the true cost of owning the house.
"The city is expected to announce Wednesday that Chicago residences listed in the local multiple listing service will now carry data on their energy costs."

Alan: But here's the thing, they want the consumer to know, right:
"However, potential homebuyers and the merely curious who surf online realty listings won't be able to look up the information themselves."

Alan: It's only available to, guess who... the real estate agents. You ever looked into the associations of real estate agencies? It's like another big massive corporation, you see. It says, so the real estate agents,
"...they can then share with clients."

Alan: Well, if they want to. I mean it's obviously meant that way; otherwise, the public would be able to look them up, right?
"The short-term goal is to make less cumbersome and more user-friendly a Chicago ordinance that has been around for some 25 years that requires a seller to disclose a home's utility costs to a buyer before the

transaction closed."

Alan: All cities have had these on the books for years, waiting for now. Everything's done in the past to be implemented in the future, remember. So, it says,
"'It was a great idea but most people didn't know about it,' said Anne Evens, chief executive officer of CNT Energy, a division of the nonprofit Center for Neighborhood Technology. 'It involved finding a form, faxing it to one of the utilities and then waiting to get it back. It was a really clunky process.'"

Alan: You know, at one time, you could buy starter homes, which meant you were a loser. I mean that's what the real estate guys call you, a loser, actually, when they call you a starter home – whenever you see that. It's a place where you bring in lots of recycled lumber and use nails and tools and your own commode. That's what they mean by that. But it's even going to do away with that. You see. Because now it's going to have to get listed, what they claim you're losing, remember, is going to be on there too, until it'll be unsellable, until you can satisfy all the ordinances that they want. You can't even do it "as is" anymore. It says,
"Long term, the hope of the city and CNT Energy is that current homeowners will work to make their homes more energy efficient..."

Alan: Just like the smart meters that zap you all the time. Same thing, that IBM are in charge of for the smart grid, you know, with all the corporations underneath them that they own {Laughs}. Anyway, it says,
"That aligns with Mayor Rahm Emanuel's efforts to shrink the energy usage of Chicago's dated housing stock."

Alan: Well, you know Rahm Emanuel is really worried all the time about people and how they are living and so on. So, it's going to put the cost of the houses sky high. And it's just like when they do the same thing, as I say, about any law that they pass... any law that they pass. You know, you can't put in a septic tank now, or even renew it, unless you get a form from a government inspector because you can't buy it, without the form. You can't go to a place where they sell them and buy them. They won't sell it to you in Canada, at least. Everything's rigged, folks. Rigged, rigged, rigged. And then before they allow you to put one in, again, the inspector has to come out and you've got to pay him a fortune and all the rest of it. It's just like before you even build a hut, you'd have to literally... really, I'm not kidding about this, you're supposed to get... you're supposed to get an environmental impact study done by different engineers that they supply... a little garden shed. And once you've paid for all that, and you can afford to get one of these ridiculous things from the super markets, made of tin, you know that collapse with the first snowstorm, they also come out and tax you on it, if it's over, I think it's, eight feet by eight feet or eight by ten. I'm not kidding you.
They keep saying we're free. I don't see it. Do you? Free to what? To be a really good slave that gives everything up that you earn? Remember, 'taxing' means 'to labor', 'to labor one's self'. Energy, it's your energy, it comes back... like the token represents the money. The token represents your energy and when that happens, you're actually a slave. The first big arguments about taxes was to do with that very concept: that you couldn't tax one's labor; it was a form of slavery. But we take it all for granted because your dads and mums did too, right? That's how easy it is to condition people. It's so easy. Remember what Charles Galton Darwin said: we're in the process of creating a more sophisticated form of slavery. So sophisticated, folk never... it never dawns on them that they are one.
Also, I mentioned that big train disaster out in Quebec. Last night, I mentioned it. Apparently, this is not an unusual case where they actually parked the thing on a hill outside the town and then they leave it alone; the guy, the engineer goes off for the night to a motel or somewhere and he puts on – it says in the paper and I'll put the link up for you – it says, he puts the hand brake on. Did you know these massive trains that have got thousands of tons on them, all these carriages, they have a hand brake? {Laughs}. And they're supposed to also keep the hydraulic ones going as well, by leaving the engine running all night unattended. You understand too, most of these railroad companies, as I say, have all been bought over by the big holding companies, like I mentioned last night. They run a lot of the world's railroads. And these holding companies, they're specializing in going into countries where the taxpayer funded the startup and the creation of railroads, electric systems and everything else. These holding companies specialize in going in and then paying off the politicians in the club that they all join – you know, CFR and so on. And it's time now to privatize it and they get it for peanuts. And then they slash the staff, they fire, they get rid of all the guys in the union and the only reason you had any safety standards at all was that the unions demanded on it because there are always guys, their members, who got killed, you see, in accidents.

Well, that's all gone now. It's all gone now. And I think even the track here, going through past me here and the one just north of it as well, that's transnational and the Canadian National and the Pacific. They were sold off to a New York company a few years ago (two or three years ago) and they fired, oh, slashed it and burned it. You don't see guys going up the tracks anymore with the big hammers and that and checking the fish plates, where it connects the rails together. It doesn't happen now and that's why they have derailments because these things just snap, you know, bend. You can walk along the tracks in fact, because they don't go out and put new pins down too, spikes down to hold them down, the rails down. And the old ones are all sticking up. You could pick them out with your fingers. See, you maximize the profit. Maximize the profit. That's the big cry today. They churn them out of universities with that cry, maximize the profit, CEOs, you know, business management. Anyway, this train, apparently, supposedly, one theory is that the train got... and you get all these conflicting stories and I'll tell you why the stories are about what happened. It's because the big corporation that owns it all (the big holding corporation) which is awfully powerful, is in there like a shot to try to pay off anybody that can say any truth. Because they don't want it. They don't want the blame, so they try to find blame in the local community. Maybe somebody vandalized the handbrake, you know, took it off. And it rolled down the hill, with stacks and stacks of crude oil and it had liquid ammonia in it too. That's highly volatile stuff. And it blew up the town at the bottom of the hill. And they haven't even told us yet how many folk are missing (sixty to eighty). They won't say "dead." They'll just say "missing." So, that's what they're trying to do, trying to blame some local for possibly doing it. Another theory is, too, that they're putting out... this is mainstream... mainstream are quoting this rubbish to us. They don't know but some people said that a fire department from another town came first, when it was on the hill, parked, with the hand brake, that there was a fire in the engine and so the firemen decoupled it and so the whole train ran down the hill. This is what we're told. Can you believe this rubbish? Rubbish.
So, anyway, they'll find some excuse and make a compromise with government and so on, that'll end up repairing all the damage and rebuilding the town. And they're doing the clean-up already, I guess, on the tax-payers' tab, etc. But you can't bring the lives of the folk back either, can you? But I'll put this link up tonight for those that want to have a look through it. This is the farce that you get in so-called reporting today, because everyone's... unfortunately we live in a society that is so corrupt, it's not just at the top or the middle; it's at the bottom as well. And one thing is true: when even a certain people would come in to take over countries, like times gone by, there are many forms of warfare, you know. And they could always do it by finding someone that would sell out the rest. It's quite simple. You always find them. They're always there. You'd find them in the smallest village in Africa. There's always somebody there that'll sell out the rest. Pay them off. That's it. But now I think it's a lot more because we're taught moral relativity today and we believe it. There's no right and wrong. It's just who profits. Do I profit? What's your interest in this? That's what they say. That's what they're taught in school now.
Also, this article too,
"The Ambitions of Bill and Melinda Gates"

Alan: Now, again, Quigley touched on the big philanthropies, the charitable organizations that would spring up big foundations, that would really be parallel government and help run the world. Actually, they would run the world, which they're already doing. And it's strange that too, you just hit a magic number of dollars in your bank account, and you become, you know, a philanthropist. But it's always the same kind of philanthropist: bring down the population, help the women by sterilizing everybody and so on and so on. It's always the same agenda, isn't it? It must just happen when you hit that magic number. It just reprograms your brain or something. Folk never get it. These guys are not self-made millionaires, multimillionaires. They're fronts. Look at the history of Bill's dad and Melinda Gates as well. The dads of the two of them. They were both involved in Planned Parenthood and the whole bit from years ago. This is an ongoing inter-generational thing, folks. And these guys play the frontmen. Yeah, you'll live well. You'll be awfully stinking rich. Just attend a few meetings and be a philanthropist and say the right things, we'll write the speeches etc. Just never open your mouth and say anything to the contrary. I'm not kidding you. That's how bad the world really is. See, folk only follow someone they think is more clever than themselves and they've got to be awfully economically wealthy, you see. You won't follow a tramp with an IQ of a hundred and ninety. So, they give you your heroes and they create them for you. Anyway,
"Continuing their commitment to controlling global population growth through artificial contraception, sterilization, and abortion initiatives, Microsoft founder and philanthropist, Bill Gates and his wife, Melinda, a self-described 'practicing' Catholic..."

Alan: That's how she describes herself, but, again, it could be a con.

"... are now attempting to control the curriculum of the nation's public schools. Subsidizing the Common Core State Standards in English language arts and mathematics, the Bill and Melinda Gates Foundation has committed more than $76 million to support teachers in implementing the Common Core—a standardized national curriculum."

Alan: Interesting. This is for the US.
"This, on top of the tens of millions they have already awarded to the National Governor's Association and the Council of Chief State School Officers to develop the Common Core in the first place. Working with the Obama administration..."

Alan: So, here you are again – exactly what Quigley said, years ago, back in the sixties – private philanthropists and so on are helping steer the world. They're working
"... with the Obama administration, the Gates Foundation subsidized the creation of a national curriculum for English and mathematics that has now been adopted by 46 states, and the District of Columbia—despite the fact that the General Education Provisions Act, the Department of Education Organization Act, and the Elementary and Secondary Education Act all protect states against such an intrusion by the United States Department of Education. The Common Core Standards were developed by an organization called Achieve, and the National Governors Association—both of which were funded by the Gates Foundation. The standards have been imposed on the states without any field testing, and little or no input from those involved in implementing the standards. In a post entitled 'Why I Cannot Support the Common Core Standards,' educational policy analyst and New York University Research Professor, Diane Ravitch, wrote that the standards 'are being imposed on the children of this nation despite the fact that no one has any idea how they will affect students, teachers or schools...Their creation was neither grassroots nor did it emanate from the states.' Ravitch is especially concerned about the content of the curriculum—what she called the 'flap over fiction vs. informational text.' Rather than giving English teachers the freedom to teach literature, the Common Core mandates that a far greater percentage of classroom time be spent on 'fact-based' learning. Ravitch's concerns are shared by others. For example, one teacher claimed that she had to give up having her students read Shakespeare in favor of Malcolm Gladwell's Tipping Point because it was 'fact-based' and Shakespeare was not. Of course, Tipping Point has a political agenda. Parents may be concerned if they were to learn that Gladwell suggests such 'facts' as the belief that parents should stop worrying about their children's 'experimentation with drugs,' including cocaine because 'it seldom leads to hardcore use.' 'Fact-based' books on climate change are also replacing classic works of literature because they are viewed as offering students an opportunity to learn 'science.' Freakonomics—a book that has already been a favorite of public school teachers—is preferable to Poe because students will learn about the positive effects of abortion on reducing crime rates by reducing the population of those more likely to commit crime. While the adoption of the Common Core was 'voluntary' by the 46 states that adopted it, it was well understood by these states that they would not be eligible for Race to the Top funding..."

Alan: Another organization, which gives
"...($4.35 billion) unless they adopted the Common Core standards."

Alan: You always give them a carrot, right? It says,
"The Gates Foundation was very much a part of this. According to Lyndsey Layton of the Washington Post..."

Alan: And it gives you the date and so on.
"... 'the Gates Foundation invested tens of millions of dollars in the effort...The Obama administration kicked the notion into high gear when it required states to adopt the common core—or an equivalent—in order to compete for Race to the Top grant funds.'"

Alan: You always stick out the carrot. Unfortunately, with humanity, it always works. It's like, you can win, you can win, if you just go along with this... You can get this card and get two cents off of your overpriced GM lettuce, if you just take this card and so it gets all your data. Same thing. It's rather easy to control humanity, isn't it? And then when people are really ticked off at the bottom, all they do is complain. Well, what did they do when it was happening? Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Just before I take a caller, I'll put up an article – another one – about Bill Gates, too:

"...Polio Vaccine Program Caused 47,500 Cases of Paralysis..."

Alan: And some were killed as well. The trail of his free polio vaccine across some of the countries. It came out of other newspapers too but someone's tallied them all up. And then we'll go to Ron in British Columbia, if he's still there.
Ron: Hello, Alan!
Alan: Yes.
Ron: Yes, I just got a call from a little old lady that I knew about twenty years ago and she had moved away and she's just moved back into the neighborhood and her son is John Nuttle and she says he was duped by the police into this, I don't know, charges of being some bomb threat or something in Victoria.And, anyhow, he's gone through the preliminaries in court, I think, today. So, they're taking him to the supreme court, now for this charge, but according to his grandma, it was a set-up and she was living with him at the time.And there was apparently some person that said they were from Africa that befriended John and basically got to him to do... you know, say innocuous things and he recorded everything and then turned him into the police, saying that he was, you know, planning this whole thing and it was all a scam.
Alan: We do know that that's been done so many times in Canada. I know the one in Toronto where they caught a few guys that were Muslim – young guys, very young guys...
Ron: Same thing. They got them paint-balling and...
Alan: And not only that: they even went to a site that obviously the big boys had set up themselves. Whenever you see a site where some guy is dressed like a real Muslim and he's saying all the nastiest, nastiest things that you'd say, my god, kick him out of the country... they found out this guy was working for CSIS and he was the guy that set them up. And the RCMP supplied them all with the stuff that was all pretty-well a dud. And the guy with CSIS came on... and I saw the documentary on him, dressed in the gear that he wore and so on and boasted about it. So, I keep saying to young guys, don't get set up with these things because you really can't trust anybody at all, especially folks that are blasting their mouths off and saying things that no one would get away with and they have big websites and so on. I mean if you fall for that, in a sense, it's a Darwinian award you would get. You know what I'm saying?
Ron: Yeah.
Alan: Because that's run by the system.
Ron: Yeah. I don't know if he had Guillain-Barre syndrome or whatever and he was paralyzed from the neck down on his back and he had for two years. And he picked up the Bible, read through that and then he read through the Koran and while he was reading through the Koran, he sort of got up and walked and started... so he became a devout Muslim and so did his wife and, as far as I know, it's against the religion to hurt any women and children or anything like that.
Alan: Yeah it is. You see, the whole radicalized Muslim movement was created when they created the Jihad back in the seventies. And it was the CIA that was behind it. I'll put that link up again. You'll see a young Brzezinski there when he was sent over... remember the Russians were in there at that time... and he said we'll create a holy war, he says, to the Muslims over in Afghanistan. And that's how they formed the so-called Al Qaeda network. And they also created thousands and thousands of radicalized versions of the Koran and gave them out all over the place. They still have them. The CIA put them out and they had teams working in the States to create these Koran versions, to radicalize them. So, it's still being done today. Thanks for calling.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.

{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

New Normal of Geoengineering---Flooding in Toronto

New York Stock Exchange sold to derivatives company in $8bn takeover
Sale of nearly 200-year-old institution to Intercontinental Exchange comes amid historic shift to electronic trading

NYSE Euronext to take over scandal-hit Libor

Home Energy Costs to be Included in House Sales Advertising

Canada ---Railroad Fire Update

Gates Foundation and Influence in US Schooling

Gates and His Polio Program Left Trail of Paralysis

Video: "Zbigniew Brzezinski to Jihadists: Your cause is right!"

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 10, 2013 (#1369)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 10, 2013:

Now Apparent You're Transparent,
Scientific Devotion Causing Privacy Commotion,
Wi-Vi Sees Through Walls, Body in Motion:
"Your and Their WiFi Now Spying on You,
At Home Laughing, Crying or in the Loo,
Training, like Winston in Neutral Expression,
Self-Policing, On Guard, Learning the Lesson
That Privacy is Now Labelled Anti-Social,
The Big Society Forces Involvement at Local
To Celebrate All the UN's Special Days,
Better Turn Up to Celebrate Earth Day or Gays
And Useful Minorities on a Roll,
Used to Fulfil the World Masters' Goal,
Destroying All That Was for What Will Be,
Perfectly Obedient, Programmed Society"
© Alan Watt July 10, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 10, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 10th of July, 2013.
For newcomers please help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios for free download where I go through the system we're born into, how old it is and how precise it is as the big gang of top moneylenders really of their day got together to form their own institutions, private foundations, and so on to plan the world basically for the future for themselves to control naturally. And it wasn't that hard to do when these guys had lots of prestige in society, incredible wealth, and some of them were even lords in Britain, London, and they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization. And then they formed other organizations across the whole world, often called Council on Foreign Relations and even other names too. Plus they have even all European Parliaments under a bloc as well. All the Parliamentarians are a member of it too.
So they control so many countries across the whole planet. And their whole idea was to bring in their

banking system worldwide, central private banks all under the Bank for International Settlements, cause crisis eventually, at this phase they're in today in fact. And then bring the Bank for International Settlements up to its true position along with the IMF which they created and own, and a few other organizations to do with financial cash and so on.
So we're in the system now where they're really going ahead now into the controlled society and they're using anti-terrorism of course, as a big one, to help to control us. And this will also be used to control you when they bring in at the end of the year the completely new way of living when they sign supposedly the big, big deal to do with Global Warming and that we're all to blame and we have to change our ways of life drastically, drastically under Agenda 21. So it's all working together as we go along.
Remember too you bring me to you, so you can help me tick along too hopefully by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I go through the whole art of conology, how long it is, how old it is, and so on. And how you see things that should tell you the truth because so much of it is in symbolism. Symbols really are forms of writing, the earliest forms of writing, and they are for ones who've got a bit of…, no it's not just space between their ears, you got to use your gray matter to figure it out because we're run by allegories and little clues and hints etcetera. The big boys use them all the time amongst themselves but the public at the bottom are trained to be awfully naive and to expect them to spell things out exactly for you. And this has come to pass. Brzezinski warned about that in the 70's, he warned about it because they were doing it, and he was all for it, that the public would be unable to reason for themselves shortly; they'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. And they do, they really trust the media. Why would they lie to you? They're all private organizations, all the big magnates of media, and most of the top talking heads you'd see on television too are all members of the Council on Foreign Relations and they all work on the same agenda. That's why your big news routers are like routers, like Reuters, they route the news through to everybody else to copy and so news is really centralized and standardized for everyone else to follow.
Remember too from the U.S. to order the books you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from your post office, you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through all these different changes because we're going through the planned inflation of your currency, which is simply it's worth less and less in real purchasing power, as I'm sure you're all noticing. And at the same time too energy is going up like big time because they have to do that at this particular time. The idea being they have to bring you into austerity. Again it ties in with the new way of living. All your income will go to basic essentials eventually. And you'll be a post-consumerist society.
And this is not off the top of my head, this stuff is all well documented by the big international meetings that they have for the foundations with the United Nations. The U.N. too remember belongs to the Royal Institute of International Affairs since they set it up, including the amalgamation of countries like the E.U. and NAFTA.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and generally I go through, it's really the stories behind the stories because we're taught really and trained from school just to take everything that's written at face value and to repeat it back to either a teacher or each other. And we continue down through our lives by doing the same thing. We chat about what we read in the papers like Brzezinski said in "Between Two Ages", in his book a long time ago. And we've come to that stage where folk can't think of anything to talk about really in polite society, as I say, except for whatever is in the media and entertainment of course.
I've mentioned before about even this blast in Quebec to do with the railroad company that's owned by a huge holding company, World Train Corporation, basically. And how everything's getting taken over, your food is getting taken over by big corporations and holding corporations that own them all. And we let it all happen because we're not asked about this. In fact we're lucky to find out about it sometimes and see what's happening. We're supposed to be dumb at the bottom. We are the proles as George Orwell called us. We are the proles at the bottom that get told exactly what we need to know or believe. And it works awfully well. It worked with your parents too.
I've always mentioned too how the big boys work. And of course every politician is well financed into their office by the club, the big club at the top that picks them long before we ever hear their names to run for prime ministers and presidents and so on. And lots of cash flows their way, plus a lot of bonuses and so on and directorships, etcetera. There are many ways to reward a person once they're out of politics for all the things they've helped the big corporations with. And you can get a book even ghost-written for you, before it's published. They just have to say we're taking in orders for it and then they declare the next day we've

got fifty million for you already. How's that? Things like that. It happens all the time. And we accept it blindly like it's all true.
But with this blast in Quebec, an oil train blast, I'll put up a link tonight to do with a video that was done by a guy who was quite near the explosions and so on to show you what happened. It wiped out, this town's devastated here. And I knew by all the stories they were throwing out. What they do initially is to throw out all conflicting stories. This is the new technique by the way; they've said that at the Homeland Security boys, whenever they get something happening they'll throw out lots of different conflicting stories. They will do it. And that thoroughly confuses the general population who just go into a kind of static stage and then when they give out the final explanation they accept, you know, and that's how it works. But I knew they'd eventually blame the driver you see because that will get the big corporation possibly off the hook if they can do it. And who knows if they even paid the driver, you just don't know. These things go on. They go on all the time. They could have paid him to say nothing and take the blame; who knows. We just don't know. But I knew that they'd hit him rather than their whole schedule system. The fact that there's no maintenance and there's no watch person on duty watching the darn thing all night anyway, as it should be; it was left parked with the engine running.
But I'll put that up tonight, this one on the blast. And I think it was in the Toronto Star, the one to do with the driver's being taken. He's going to take the blame apparently. Even though they said in all their conflicting reports before, as I say, that he did all the right things. He put the hand brakes on and all this stuff. But yeah, what do we know at the bottom? That's how things really happen. But the whole point of government now too, because really remember all your politicians at the top were either CEOs from corporations or they go into CEO jobs once they get out of politics. And it's one huge massive family. That's what they're there to serve, is the corporations. You're living in the age of corporate rule. And that's what they mean by public-private partnership. They've had many articles at the United Nations too saying that many of the big corporations have to take a more leading role in governance, you understand. That was said years ago and the same with the big foundations which the big rich boys own too, that run all the armies of Non-Governmental Organizations.
And also this article here to do with Canada. I mentioned it last night from a caller who talked about the guy who was taking the fall for all this too.
"Canada Day bomb plot said to have elements of entrapment"
Alan: Every one that's done has always got elements of entrapment, where they find some schmuck; this guy in particular that they found here was a heroin addict for goodness sake, for years. And then he gets his government-supplied methadone, that's a substitute supposedly for it. That's even worse sometimes; that's what they say. That means hardly compos mentis and a perfect guy, you know, to be set up. He's probably living in a dream state.
Anyway it says:
"John Stewart Nuttall, Amanda Korody charged with making explosive device."
"They were charged earlier this month with knowingly facilitating a terrorist activity, making or possessing an explosive device and conspiracy to place an explosive device with the intent to cause death or injury. Court documents show Korody and Nuttall are each facing an additional charge of conspiracy to murder persons unknown. Nuttall and Korody briefly appeared in court in B.C."
Alan: British Columbia.
"...Tuesday morning as provincial court charges against the pair were stayed so the case can move to B.C. Supreme Court for a direct indictment. Speaking outside the courtroom, Nuttall's lawyer Tom Morino alluded to U.S. police forces being involved in the investigation, but said it could be tough to prove whether police set a trap for the pair. "
""Entrapment is a very high hurdle to clear," he said. "I think it's safe to assume there were certain elements of that. Whether or not that officially constitutes the legal definition of entrapment, that remains to be seen." Morino says he'll ask for a four-week to six-week adjournment after the pair is indicted in B.C. Supreme Court on Wednesday."
Alan: And so on. And as I say this is pretty standard stuff that you'll find. This is the kind of guys that they pick on to entrap. To say, see, there really is terrorism out there, we need all this loss of privacy, etcetera, it's very important. See, if nothing happens and you're under martial law basically and total police powers and everything you do is monitored, every citizen is monitored, and nothing's been happening, then they got to make something happen to keep the structure going, their structure, their new structure you see. It has to happen. And young guys you know who are mouthy – everybody's got a chip on their shoulder when they're young – are really just targets for the guys who can come in, and these guys are trained to con you. And they work for the security services and secret services and so on. And CSIS is well known for hiring lots

and lots of ethnic people for all kinds of parts of society across Canada. And these guys often think that they're their own, etcetera. They're well versed and they get them to make these silly things from Walmart. You know like aluminum pots and so on that probably couldn't hold the pressure in the first place, but anyway, because it's all made in China.
So that's really what you got. It's an entrapment system and what can you do? They'll always find guys, in fact they have lists of everybody, they know who everybody is. They know everybody's mental problems, their IQ levels, how suggestible they are. They've got a complete rundown on your personality profile. They've got everything. They know more about you then you do, so it's quite easy to pick the targets you see.
And also tonight too I'll put up this article on "The Disappearing Male". I've mentioned it before many, many times because once in a blue moon something comes out, and it was a CBC documentary that came out on...
"The Disappearing Male"
Alan: There have been other ones too in the past, then they disappear, but it's called...
"From Virility to Sterility"
Alan: And this is a quote from Dr. Herbert Needleman, he says...
""We are conducting a vast toxicological experiment in which our children and our children's children are the experimental subjects." The Disappearing Male is about one of the most important, and least publicized, issues facing the human species: the toxic threat to the male reproductive system."
And it says:
"The last few decades have seen steady and dramatic increases in the incidence of boys and young men suffering from genital deformities, low sperm count, sperm abnormalities and testicular cancer. At the same time, boys are now far more at risk of suffering from ADHD, autism, Tourette's syndrome, cerebral palsy, and dyslexia. The Disappearing Male takes a close and disturbing look at what many doctors and researchers now suspect are responsible for many of these problems: a class of common chemicals that are ubiquitous in our world."
"Found in everything from shampoo, sunglasses, meat and dairy products, carpet, cosmetics and baby bottles, they are called "hormone mimicking" or "endocrine disrupting" chemicals and they may be starting to damage the most basic building blocks of human development."
Alan: Well they've known this stuff. Actually xenoestrogens and bisphenols and so on were discovered in the late 1800's. They knew what it did then. And since the whole point of bringing down populations is to either sterilize one or both of the genders, they went for the male and that's how they're doing it right here. So it's working out just fine. But you've got physical changes as well, complete physical changes happening. Now this would be a crisis if it was out of the control of those who rule the world. In other words if they weren't behind it, they would call it a crisis. Because after all they are the farmers and we are the livestock. And they have to know every darn thing about you, everything, right down to your weight and so on. And your eating habits which they already do know. And if they're not calling it a crisis it's because they know all about it and it's part of the agenda. I'm telling you that's the facts folks. It's very simple. Otherwise they would really be out there, saying, "hey what's going on here? We're not doing this. Who's doing it? What's happening?" No, they know what's going on here. And that is the agenda.
And also too this article says...
"MIT researchers have found a way to track motion, even through walls, using Wi-Fi signals."
Alan: That's kind of old in a sense too because they've had that for years. I think Israel came up with it. They're behind a lot of this kind of stuff in fact. And that's the future because that's where the money is and that's where the power is too. You just lead the pack and you're guaranteed sales and your own people profit meaning that you get survivability basically for the people over others. That's what life's all about, the struggle.
And it says:
"Researchers at MIT's Computer Science and Artificial Intelligence Laboratory have come up with a way to create a low-power, portable device that can see through walls using Wi-Fi signals. Technology of this sort, similar in concept to radar or sonar, has existed for years and relies on radio waves and other parts of the electromagnetic spectrum. It is used mainly in law enforcement and military applications, ideally when the law allows."
Alan: Which is whenever they want to. I mean you're getting blasted by Wi-Fi all the time now with wireless. Folk in the cities are, you can't get away from it. Either the person in the next little... It was interesting too that the mayor of London, you know this psychopathic mayor they've got; he really is a psychopath too, very likable. He knows to crack a joke and so on and folk like that. And that's a trait of a

lot of psychopaths, the successful ones. But he calls them "Hobbit Holes". You know the little places that you rent awfully expensively in the cities. Hobbit Hole, that's where a Hobbit sits, that's what you are you see. And you're getting blasted by your neighbors next door though, right from the other side of the walls, and the big relays outside.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big system that we're living in and how it really works and so on. And here's a typical rah-rah piece here, another PR handout to make things sound awfully happy and make you excited about getting all this stuff, which of course you're not going to get it. It says:
"The comic-book hero Superman uses his X-ray vision to spot bad guys lurking behind walls and other objects."
Alan: So there's your premise again. So everybody wants to be a superman when you're powerless, you see, as most folk are.
"Now we could all have X-ray vision, thanks to researchers at MIT's Computer Science and Artificial Intelligence Laboratory."
Alan: Now MIT runs on government money and all the big DARPA projects and all the rest of it, which is taxpayer's money. Plus they use other taxpayer's money to fund the universities too; they do. And then the big foundations as well give them grants as well because they're all in on it, they all work together the big foundations with the Military-Industrial Complex. In fact most of the guys at the top own them through their banks. And then they get all these things invented for them and then the corporations get the patents for free and they go ahead and do it and so on. It says here:
"Researchers have long attempted to build a device capable of seeing people through walls. However, previous efforts to develop such a system have involved the use of expensive and bulky radar technology that uses a part of the electromagnetic spectrum only available to the military. Now a system being developed by Dina Katabi, a professor in MIT's Department of Electrical Engineering and Computer Science, and her graduate student Fadel Adib, could give all of us the ability to spot people in different rooms using low-cost Wi-Fi technology."
Alan: Now can you imagine the legal implications for the general population using this stuff? So you're not going to get it.
""We wanted to create a device that is low-power, portable and simple enough for anyone to use, to give people the ability to see through walls and closed doors,""
Alan: They've been training and training you there's no privacy and I guess this is going to be the end of privacy where you got to self-police yourself inside your own home, you know.
"The system, called "Wi-Vi," is based on a concept similar to radar and sonar imaging. But in contrast to radar and sonar, it transmits a low-power Wi-Fi signal and uses its reflections to track moving humans. It can do so even if the humans are in closed rooms or hiding behind a wall."
Alan: It will be a sad state when we have to hide behind walls like Orwell's 1984 to get away from the screen, to get a bit of peace.
It says:
"As a Wi-Fi signal is transmitted at a wall, a portion of the signal penetrates through it, reflecting off any humans on the other side. However, only a tiny fraction of the signal makes it through to the other room, with the rest being reflected by the wall, or by other objects. "So we had to come up with a technology that could cancel out all these other reflections, and keep only those from the moving human body,""
Alan: The human body basically, they want something that's moving.
"To do this, the system uses two transmit antennas and a single receiver."
Alan: So they basically put out a pulsed phaser system. There are lots of pulsed phasers. If you go into the military sites you'll find pulsed phaser and it's quite simple, made by Raytheon generally, the big DARPA corporation as well. And that's really who funded it and started it up, the CIA started it up a long time ago for the military.
And it says here:
"As a result, the two signals interfere with each other in such a way as to cancel each other out. Since any static objects that the signals hit — including the wall — create identical reflections, they too are cancelled out by this nulling effect."
Alan: So anything that's moving, and it's up to your imagination about what will be moving inside the house at certain times, then you're going to get watched, you see.
"In this way, only those reflections that change between the two signals, such as those from a moving

object, arrive back at the receiver,"
Alan: It's a form of radar basically.
"Once the system has cancelled out all of the reflections from static objects, it can then concentrate on tracking the person as he or she moves around the room. Most previous attempts to track moving targets through walls have done so using an array of spaced antennas, which each capture the signal reflected off a person moving through the environment. But this would be too expensive and bulky for use..."
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera.
"So this Wi-Vi..."
Alan:Wi-Vi they call it.
"...uses just one receiver."
Alan: And this is what they're going to use on you. I won't read the whole article, I'll put the links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com for those that want to look it up. But this is where you're supposed to all go. See, understand that behavior modification can be done even with dummy cameras. And they've tried; this stuff has all been tried out years ago. And they even tried that in London in the 50's, 1950's along with real cameras in some places but they put a lot of dummy cameras out. And then psychology departments would also film what was happening to people in the streets as they noticed the cameras and their behavior would change. They became just like the ones in what at that time was the Soviet Union; no one looked at anyone else passing in case you know they give you a bad look and they were KGB or whatever. Everyone just looked drab and you just stared at where your feet were going and that was it. And that's how it affects you when you've got all these CCTV cameras up. It's for behavior modification. It's a big, big conditioned reflex you have in public, it really does and it's training you. And you go into articles about self-policing; you can go into it from the Rockefeller Foundation boys and so on. How the people would be taught to self-police themselves. In other words become politically correct in all occasions. And that political correctness is a whole new culture in a sense given to you by your masters. You can't be spontaneous and real anymore. But it's the same thing with this, if you think well gee whiz we're getting watched all the time through the walls then what are you going to do? You sit and read a book or you sit at your computer, etcetera, etcetera, and you know. And people will accept these kinds of things because it goes out of their head as soon as they read it actually. It's quite amazing.
Also this article here to do with the flu vaccines. Now the flu vaccine is part of the big corporate system that we live in. Which is a corporate system and your politicians are all on board because they get massive financing again when they run for office from all the big boys, all the Big Pharma companies and vaccine industries and so on. And they tell you everything that they're selling you is good. And as I say it's a great system, this corporate structure, where the corporations can draft up things for governments to sign, like you've got to buy our vaccine and you got to have a ten-year contract in advance and you're guaranteed to buy ours and you make a law to pass it on and give it mandatorily to all your citizens. What a deal, eh? Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about vaccines and so on. And there are so many reports of what really happens to certain people and so on, at least the ones that show the symptoms, lots of folk won't show the symptoms, at least early. It might take years before they show symptoms of vaccine damage and so on.
It says:
"Family Sues After Dangerous Flu Vaccine Causes Child to Become Severely Brain Damaged"
Alan: And it says that it was in Australia that the child suffered a severe reaction to the flu vaccine.
"A family in Perth, Australia, is seeking compensation from the pharmaceutical company CSL Limited. Their daughter Saba became severely disabled after she received the flu vaccine Fluvax in 2010. The family is suing CSL Limited for their daughter's pain, suffering, loss of enjoyment of life, profound disability, medical care and travel expenses, stating that Fluvax caused their daughter to become severely brain-damaged and almost completely blind."
Alan: Girl.
"Mr. and Mrs. Button say that their daughter received the influenza vaccine on April 19, 2010, and was later rushed to Princess Margaret Hospital, suffering from convulsions. Saba, now four, has been left quadriplegic and almost completely blind, and reports state that, three years later, she is stilling suffering from regular seizures and requires constant medical care."
"The Buttons' case is being heard at the Federal Court, and if the family wins, they could receive Australia's largest medical compensation payout of all time."

Alan: And one of the papers over there, The West Australian, reported it. It says:
""... CSL lawyer Belinda Thompson claimed Saba had two other shots, Neisvac and Priorix, on the same day and alleged they may have caused febrile convulsions and fever. Ms. Thompson said CSL was not required to do pre-marketing clinical studies for seasonal flu vaccines."
Alan: That's quite a thing when they can just go ahead and try experimental vaccines.
"She said her client was not told of at least 90 other children presented to Princess Margaret Hospital with adverse reactions..."
Alan: Prior to that.
"– 19 of which involved seizures or convulsions – after receiving Fluvax between March 18 and April 15. She said the WA Health Department was formally notified of these cases on April 16. The flu campaign was suspended on April 22. The next day, the Commonwealth Chief Medical Officer advised the vaccine should not be given to children aged five and under." Later that year Fluvax was suspended and was finally banned completely..."
Alan: Because I guess it affected folk even older.
"...for use in the under-five age group."
Alan: But it would affect older folk too. It depends on your genetic makeup you see. I mean they make these things like this fits all, a shoe fits all, and of course we're all different. And they accept that. They know this is going to happen with all the vaccines that they give. They accept that, oh, a certain amount or percentage will die or become blind or be paralyzed but that's acceptable risk, they say, for the overall good. Of their profits they mean by that. But of course we take it the other way thinking they're thinking about us. And of course they never prove, never ever prove that the darn thing works.
And also:
"Seed bank to conserve world's threatened food crops"
Alan: We know all about this. We know about the one off Norway's coast and so on. We know they've had it for years because the big boys at the top don't eat the rubbish that they force us to eat by law. And they're making sure that in the future when most folk die off, and most folk by the way today, the generations will die off because they're not having children. They've been trained not to. And they're egocentric, etcetera. Go back and read "The Next Million Years" by Charles Galton Darwin. He went through the whole agenda to do with this part of it and they wouldn't have children, etcetera. But the elite themselves don't eat the rubbish we eat. They do eat real organic stuff but it's not even grown under the aerosol skies that we do. It's grown inside big domes. And they have all their passes to get their stuff out of that. They have them across the whole world. I even did the articles on them a few years ago. But we're supposed to eat this stuff too because it helps to sterilize you as well and we know that the various pesticides they're using are also killing us as well with lots of cancers. And again it effects, it makes folk sterile as well.
But it says:
"Seed bank to conserve world's threatened food crops"
And:
"Faced with the impact of climate change,"
Alan: You see the climate change, which they're creating.
"...the world's food supply is at risk - not least in Asia."
Alan: And they have a seed bank set up there.
"It's building up a bank of seeds from around the world to ensure crop survival, and to allow to scientists and growers to develop strains that are resistant to changing climatic conditions."
Alan: This is the one about Norway. But then you find this other one too. And you've got one from China...
"A look inside China's largest seedbank"
Alan: Because the elite there, you see all the elite of the world are in on the same scam. And remember too that the natural seeds that people have for all different climates and areas and so on are developed for their areas, over many, many, many centuries in trial and error. And often a crop of corn, for instance, it's not all the same strain of corn. And so when something attacks it and feeds off it, it doesn't kill them all, it will go for certain strains, so a lot survive and you still got a crop. Once you have everything GM, modified, each one is the same and if something attacks it they're all dead. So you can imagine how that's going to affect the world.
But China is going ahead too.
"From the giant panda to the spotted owl, rare and endangered animals have long been effective symbols used to promote conservation around the world. Despite plants being the foundation of the food chain as well as consumers of carbon dioxide and producers of oxygen, they just don't catch the human imagination

the way that animals do."
Alan: That's why they use a lot of animals to do with changing the way of living. And you know human corridors, animal corridors, and get you all off the land.
"But things changed a bit at last year's World Expo in Shanghai, thanks to the UK Pavilion, dubbed the "Seed Cathedral"."
Alan: They had that at the UK Pavilion.
"The sculpture displayed 60,000 different plant seeds at the end of long acrylic rods. In addition to the stunning visual effect, it highlighted the global race against time to fill seedbanks around the world with seeds from crops and wild plants as an insurance policy against extinction."
Alan: Well you see the GM agenda is to make sure that the farmers are all forced, across the world, to use GM, which they are being forced. And their governments are all paid off to collude with the big boys that make the stuff and then they have to buy the seed every year and they have to buy all the chemicals that go with that seed from the same characters, the same companies. And a lot of them went bankrupt in India and elsewhere. And I've got articles and I'll put them up tonight, because they all went under, and then the Rothschild boys had gone in and bought up all the farms for peanuts. That was in the news quite a few years back there actually.
But it says:
"Seedbanks are usually off-limits to the public – the world's largest seedbank, the Svalbard Global Seed Vault, is located deep below a heavily fortified island in the Arctic Circle and is designed to survive nuclear war. Perhaps this is part of the reason that the Seed Cathedral was so well received – it was the most high profile seedbank event the world has seen."
Alan: I'll put this one up tonight as well. And also this article as well.
"GM..."
Alan: Modified food is...
"...a failing biotechnology in modern agro-ecosystems"
Alan: And it's from the University of Canterbury it says.
"Researchers have found that the biotechnologies used in North American staple crop production are lowering yields and increasing pesticide use compared to Western Europe. A conspicuous difference in choices is the adoption of genetically modified/engineered (GM) seed in North America, and the use of non-GM seed in Europe."
"The team led by UC Professor Jack Heinemann analysed data on agricultural productivity in North America and Western Europe over the last 50 years. Western Europe and North America make good comparisons because these regions are highly similar in types of crops they grow, latitude, and have access to biotechnology, mechanisation and educated farmers. The findings have been published in the peer-reviewed International Journal of Agricultural Sustainability."
Alan: Remember, sustainability, whenever you hear that term, it's part of Agenda 21, which is a big con to completely change everyone's way of living on behalf of the elite who already own you.
"We found that the combination of non-GM seed and management practices used by Western Europe is increasing corn yields faster than the use of the GM-led package chosen by the USA. Our research showed rapeseed (canola) yields increasing faster in Europe without GM than in the GM-led package chosen by Canada and decreasing chemical herbicide and even larger declines in insecticide use without sacrificing yield gains, while chemical herbicide use in the US has increased with GM seed."
Alan: It's all planned that way. It's planned that way.
"Europe has learned to grow more food per hectare and use fewer chemicals in the process. The American choices in biotechnology are causing it to fall behind Europe in productivity and sustainability. "The question we are asking is should New Zealand follow the US and adopt GM-led biotechnology or follow the high performance agriculture demonstrated by Europe?""
It says:
""We found that US yield in non-GM wheat is also falling further behind Europe, demonstrating that American choices in biotechnology penalise both GM and non-GM crop types relative to Europe." Agriculture responds to commercial and legislative incentive systems. These take the form of subsidies,"
Alan: That's how they get the farmers involved.
"...intellectual property rights instruments, tax incentives, trade promotions and regulation. The incentive systems in North America are leading to a reliance on GM seeds and management practices that are inferior to those being adopted under the incentive systems in Europe. The decrease in annual variation in yield..."
Alan: And it's true enough GM crops are still touted by the guys as giving you a better yield. No, they give sometimes a third less than conventional crops.

And it says:
"…suggests that Europe has a superior combination of seed and crop management technology and is better suited to withstand weather variations. This is important because annual variations cause price speculations that can drive hundreds of millions of people into food poverty."
Alan: Especially of course when you have a food monopoly across the world, eh.
""We need more than agriculture; we need agricultures - a diversity of practices for growing and making food that GM does not support; we need systems that are useful, not just profit-making biotechnologies - we need systems that provide a resilient supply to feed the world well," Professor Heinemann says."
Alan: Well it's not going to happen because the U.S. government has, and I've read the articles on the air here, have told all their diplomats and all the guys who go out to give loans out and so on to different third world countries, that they've got to, got to, accept GM seeds from the Monsanto boys and the big boys at the top. That's part of their policy.
So they know what they're doing. They do know what they're doing. It's not just profit by the way, massive profit for sure, but it's also to make sure that they control the food industry and also that all the things that happen in the future to do with the GM will happen. I've read all the articles too that have been done, ones from France and elsewhere, where they show you again the molecular changes and genetic changes in people who are fed this stuff and compared to the animal studies that they've done as well, we all have the same symptoms.
Now we'll go to a caller now. We've got Steve in Ontario if he's still on the line. Are you still there Steve?
Steve: Yes I'm here Alan.
Alan: Go ahead.
Steve: How are you?
Alan: Not bad at all.
Steve: You say that hanging on to your sanity is a pretty tough thing to do, huh?
Alan: Well it is for someone starting off and they don't really know what's going on. And they start to question.
Steve: Yes and I have to, you know you can't help but laugh.
Alan: You have to, oh yeah.
Steve: For our American audience you've been following the stuff that's going on in Canada. We have a mayor in Toronto with the events that have unfolded. We have the mayor of our second biggest city who's been indicted for corruption charges and things like that. We have a premier of our province who was unelected and now we have a University of Toronto professor who has been charged with pedophilia, child pornography charges, and it could even go as far as I don't want to say trafficking, the alleged charges, but soliciting young minors for these sorts of things. And we have a communist running for the federal liberal party. So you can't help but laugh or you could rip your hair out.
Alan: Well you do and again this con though has been played for so long and again it's all to do with terminology. Khrushchev said, he said when he came over to the States for a visit and he was asked about the communist party in the U.S., he said well we don't refer to them in the Soviet Union, we don't refer to the U.S. communists as communists, we call them liberals he says. And that stuck of course. And then of course for the other ones in other countries they call them democrats. And gradually regardless of how the party started off they become globalists.
See, the whole thing today is to end nationalism of any possible kind. That even came out at the Nuremberg Trial, which in some ways was a bit of a joke too because the Soviet system, they had their own judges also sitting on the panel, and they'd slaughtered more folk long even before the war started, under the same tenets of legalities or illegalities as they decided at the Nuremberg Trial.
But what came up over and over again was that Nationalism, Nationalism, Nationalism was bad, we had to go global. And so the old idea and it was an old communist… Don't forget the communists were for a global socialism. Germany was for a national socialism. And so the global socialists basically won out. And the global socialists work hand in glove and actually for (as far as I'm concerned) the big international corporations and bankers. Because when you look into all the big agendas today to do with Greening, Sustainability, Agenda 21, Sustainability is a buzzword for cutting us all back population-wise, cramming us into the cities and all the rest of it. And then bringing in areas of work into small regional communities and each community, just like the old Soviet system would do, would specialize in making or even producing food or something. Each one is to be designed by superiors on how you will live, what you will work at and all the rest of it. That's Agenda 21 for you which is the old Soviet system in work.
So when you look at all the communist things at the United Nations, all the ideas and so on, all the organizations, they're actually funded by the big foundations by guys like Rockefeller, multi-trillionaires. And

then you also have the IBM boys on board with it. Why would IBM that's in for the world smart grid and all the rest of it, Smart Cities and all the rest of it? And again who gave them the authority to go along with this? We didn't have a say in any of this at all but it's been done at some level outside of government. I think government just does what they're told actually. But IBM when they have their annual meetings, you look at the list of who's who of corporations, everybody but everybody is there. All the Military-Industrial Complex, every banker and so on, they're all at the IBM conferences. And then you take the same list and you compare it to the United Nations for their Sustainability and Agenda 21, the same corporations are funding it all. Why would corporations and your big private banks be funding what basically seems a liberal communist plan? It's all one system working together obviously you see.

But folk get confused when they hear 'oh that's left wing' or 'that's right wing,' no, it's all working on the same pathway. And the guys at the top of the NGOs are well aware of this. They're well paid. Some of the salaries they get are equivalent to some of the bankers, the NGO leaders, because they're paid by the foundations. But the followers don't know. And it's mainly the young folk they go for because we all see things in complete black and white. We've been brainwashed to believe what we're taught. We see lots of videos that are purposely slanted to see and a lot of them are fake too, it's been caught so many times, of we're destroying everything. And it's easy to brainwash them to be the armies, the armies that they use, the big boys use. And they don't realize they're actually helping the whole system to disenfranchise everybody on the planet into this new controlled expertly-run society. Democracy has already gone into this expert-driven society; folk accept it without realizing, no, democracy in its original meaning had nothing to do with others ruling you, you know.

So we're in a system here as I say that people have no idea of in reality. And the problem is too, once they get something instilled at a very young age, then they can often never shake off that. It's instilled there. That's what Jacques Ellul said, the philosopher, he said for propaganda and indoctrination to continue to work throughout your life you got to have your early indoctrination when you're young because there's a technique being used on you which you're unaware of. Lord Bertrand Russell went into it even deeper because he helped work on these techniques. He was given experimental schools. And he said social indoctrination scientifically done will never leave the child right through their adulthood, it will stay with them.

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Now tonight too I'll put up an article about that professor actually who was also the head of education systems I think and policies and all the rest of it, a director in Canada, and how he has been into the child porn and obviously a lot more to do with that too. Obviously again lots of people must have known all his career what he's been up to, but they do cover each other's backs. Because in their again very liberal way of lifestyle there is no right and wrong, there is no good or evil. It's all moral relativity, etcetera, etcetera. And apart from that they really do believe that you know with their better brains that they deserve whatever, they're a bit eccentric, they deserve to do these odd things that the public shouldn't be allowed to do. So that's really what happens.

So I'll put that link up tonight too, to show you what he's been getting charged with so far. And also tonight as well I'll put up an article to do with... But he's right too that caller, to do with corruption, it's from the top right through the whole system. The people who go into politics for instance are termed psychopaths. Studies were done and published in the 1970's about that because generally psychopaths had never been investigated except for the ones at the bottom, the low-level ones who want the diamonds in the store that glisten and they smash the window and they rob them. And they keep drinking themselves to death with the loot. Where the ones brought up in better families have the right education, they're given the status right away. They make all the contacts. That's the whole point about high private schooling. It's to meet your contacts for the future, Margaret Thatcher said that when she decided to use public money, tax money, to fund private schools. She said that's where all your future leaders come from and they'll get to know each other, then they'll all go and be CEOs and into politics and all the rest of it. And that's how the system keeps itself running you see. But there are psychopathic traits in them and they're born often with parents who are psychopathic too. Plus they learn all the tricks of the trade of conology at the dinner table from very, very old. This goes back, way back, and it works awfully well.

But that's the kind of lifestyle they go for. In fact they kind of laugh at the culture they give us at the bottom, and to make sure that we all follow it; otherwise it would be utter chaos if we behaved like them at the top, like Strauss-Kahn, and all the rest of it you see. But I'll put that link up too, to do with the guy that was caught.

Also tonight too I'll put up, it's quite a comical thing really because in Oxford University there you've got one

big company called Walters of Oxford. They all have the big, big brand name stores that are very old. And they do all the gowns and so on for wearing for the masters and for graduations, etcetera. And another thing that they deal with too is for where the guys go into even with the university, is they hold all the Masonic regalia as well. I'll put that little link up for those that want to know how the system works as well. That's also where you're vetted by the way you know. And remember too there are different kinds of masonry, different grades of masonry. The class system is alive and well in masonry, even though they tried to get all the working class into it too, to be used, a long time ago, which they did in fact. But the universities were well, well into that. And again too, getting back to the system where there is only one system that runs left and right and they need armies of the people at the bottom to work for them too, so they create communism and masonry and things like that, giving you lots of promises. But when you look at the agenda, why would you be putting yourself in a straightjacket, told where to live in a crowded city, you can't live on the land, and then they tax all your property off the land if you try to stay on it until you can't live there anymore.
Again I went through the whole agenda on the air right up to the year 2050 from the Department of Defence. And it's all worked out, 90 pages, in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Driver of Locomotive Disaster to Carry the Can

& More on Above

Canada Day bomb plot said to have elements of entrapment
John Stewart Nuttall, Amanda Korody charged with making explosive device

The Disappearing Male

Wi-fi Looks Through Walls

More Wi-fi Tracking

Family Sues After Dangerous Flu Vaccine Causes Child to Become Severely Brain Damaged

Update on Elite's Seed bank to conserve world's threatened food crops

A look inside China's largest seedbank

Kerala mulling depositing medicinal herbs in Korean 'seed vault'

Poison on the Platter--GM Crops in India

1,500 farmers commit mass suicide in India

Punjab reaps a poisoned harvest

GMO--A Failing Technology

Canada--Former Deputy Minister of Education Charged with Child Exploitation

The System's Uniforms---Academic Gowns to Masonic Wear

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 11, 2013 (#1370)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 11, 2013:
Re-Creating You, the More You View:
"Opinions, Behaviour Changes are Easy to See
By Simply Watching Those Who Watch TV,
Step-by-Step, We've Been Guided for Years,
Validating Many a Prophet's Fears,
Because, with Fiction, the Firewall's Down,
Even a Movie or Drama About a Clown
Can Sneak Sadomasochism, Clown's a Killer,
Crisis Embeds Message, Watching a Thriller,
Identifying with Characters the More You View,
Then the Lead Changes Gender Halfway Through,
Hooked by the Plot, You Watch to the End,
Altering Viewpoints, Going 'round the Bend"
© Alan Watt July 11, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 11, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 11th of July, 2013. For newcomers, please use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll start to understand the system you're born into, how it works, how it was devised, and even who set it up a long time ago. Because we're living through an agenda, a big business plan for the world, set up a long time ago. A hundred years ago at least they came out into the open in a sense, when they formed foundations, private foundations, philanthropic foundations of course, and they said that they would be a parallel government. In fact, they are the real government because they put their own boys into presidents' positions and prime ministers' positions across the world, and they have done for a long, long time, and the top bureaucrats too of course.

If you go through the website you'll find out, in the archives section, all the previous talks I've given, well over a thousand, I don't know how many are there now. There's also transcripts as well as the audios, there's transcripts for print-up as well of the talks I've given on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can find transcripts translated in other languages. And I depend upon the people, the listeners, to basically keep me going

because this is not a business. I don't bring on advertisers and so on. I don't sell products. All I have are the books and discs that I have, my own ones, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember, if you want to keep me going you can buy them and find out how conology works. Conology is a great art because it's now called propaganda, public-relations, etc., where psychologists and neuroscientists even are working on perception management and how to put things across to the public, to make the public go along with pretty well anything that they want at the top. And it can be done. It's been done for a long time. It's pretty well perfected in fact. And how old it is, this science is very, very old, different names down through the eons but the techniques were understood even thousands of years ago. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are really, seriously welcome... seriously welcome as we go through inflation. And really, bills or money notes today, you spend them as fast as you used to spend half the value not so long ago.

But again, that's planned inflation, because remember, after 2008 I think the chairman of the Federal Reserve came out and he said that, for the next, I think it was 10 years or something, we'll have gradual, increasing inflation. Well, 10 is as good as 20 or 30 or 40, or perpetually, because really into the system you've always had inflation; it's built into the system. That's why you expect a pay raise every year, and no one asks why you expect it, you just do. That's why everything goes up every year, at the same time the pay raises go up as well. It's built into the system, inflation. But that's the system that of course no one voted for except a few paid-off people at the top.

Of course the whole idea by this private organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that created the system in the first place, this private foundation system, and a whole array of other foundations too that they work with – and I think basically they're all part of the one system – they said they would set up a World Bank and they would set up a Bank for International Settlements and an International Monetary Fund. They've done all of that today, and they said this a long, long time ago, back in about the 1920s in fact, or even before that, and it's all been done since then. And they would control the world eventually through financing, and holding debt over ex-nations, because by that time the nations would be global and be parts of regions and amalgamated, a lot of them, like Europe. It's all been done as well. They drafted up the bill for the European amalgamation. They drafted up the one for all of the Asian countries in the Far East. And they also drafted up the NAFTA deal too from the Council on Foreign Relations, their American/Canadian branch. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, mentioning the big organization that started off a long time ago. As I say, it had many names before it came out as the Royal Institute of International Affairs. At one point it was called the Milner Group. At one point even Winston Churchill didn't know what it was called because he argued about it in Parliament at one point, because he was left out of the loop you might say on even what they were up to. But they had many names before it. Of course, it was an amalgamation at that time of quiet occultic groups – occultic means hidden. They were hidden groups that had been helping run the so-called British Empire for a long, long time, actually run it, they owned it in fact.

Anyway, they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs and then they created all these non-governmental organizations to lobby governments constantly for changes, rapid changes, on a communistic level. Even Carroll Quigley, their personal historian – I've said that many times before, who got access to their archives, because they have their own version of history; they have all the blank bits filled in as to who did what and why. He actually said in his own book, he said that this group exists, he said. And he was mentioning the US division of it, the CFR, and he said, they are often mistaken for communists because their agendas are identical. The only difference being that big international corporations are behind the CFR's group as well. But they want to run the world in a communistic fashion for the general population, you understand, while they've got divisions and classes including those in academia who help run the world and churn out future managers of the world. And a scientific class as well, Aldous Huxley touched on that and so did his brother Julian, touch on that same subject. So you understand, they have divided up into a different kind of society than they used to exist. It's all been done.

But the whole idea was to bring in guys from philanthropy, again, who are often front men and made to be front men, millionaires, multimillionaires, and almost create a rock star status for them too. They actually had a division who gave them that, promoted them to the top. So if this guy was a genius in some area, he was obviously a genius with every political comment or social comment he said as well; and people would adapt that comment to themselves, and believe it too. So that's how it's done. It's all done by trickery in a sense;

it's very much like the Wizard of Oz. And all news is done that way too because every major newspaper in the world is a member of this same organization, and the editors, and the magnates who own them. Whether you think it's left-wing, right-wing, it doesn't matter, they all are members.

I've looked through some of their books here, because they used to print all their books, the minutes of their meetings, their international meetings. I have lots of the old ones. It's interesting because they won't say who said what. A speaker from Australia said this, and so on, that's how they write it in there. But in the back you'll find all the attendees and you can figure out who's who and who said what. They did have people who belonged to the Communist Party in their international meetings. They had the treasurers of countries and guys who ran their central banks from countries, the biggest countries, there too, mixing with communists, the top capitalists of the day and industrialists. All the newsmen, all the newsgroups and top journalists, etc., were in there too. All sides, supposedly, that we think are arguing and fighting each other, and they're all for global governance. And one of them was from back in the 1930s; I've read it on the air, different parts of it, before.

So you understand that Quigley was quite right, they don't care. He said, we don't care who we bring on board, communists, capitalists, dictators, whatever. Because you see, they're all used, they're all useful. It's not so much they are so much useful, it's because they have followers who will follow whatever they say. That's why groups are fantastic. And it's great to have ready-made groups as well, just put in the leader, you see, and the people don't notice that you're going 180 degrees in their policies as to what you were before, if you do it the proper way. That's what Bernays said; Bernays that helped shape the policies of America, with many, many generations of people. He worked for so many presidents, a long life, and he gave the consumer society to America, very easily too. He actually hated the American people because they were so easy to manipulate, he said; his daughter said that. But it's still going on today of course.

They give us our heroes yet. Even Einstein too, you never hear him talking about his actual scientific theories. Unless he might say something if he's got a scribbled thing in front of him to read from, but he was always about politics. He was put out there to push politics. He says, I'm a Zionist, and at that time he meant a world Zionist, you know. And that was it basically. That's what he talked about too, world situations, etc., etc, not science at all.

I always think back to, when I read about Bill Gates, the same idea, a front man that came up, a massive organization that were all behind him pushing him up to the top, all the doors opened; just like Monsanto can't get sued, left, right and center, the same with Bill Gates, etc. The same stuff, because a massive organization, the organization you might say that runs the world, was backing him to do it all. And it's all tied in completely with government as well, and control and eavesdropping, etc., etc., etc. But it brings me back to when he hit the magic number and decided to supposedly retire, and he's still raking in the cash mind you as he promotes all the Monsanto stuff across the world; he bought massive shares in Monsanto at the same time, because it all works together. These guys are making a killing, actually, literally a killing in many ways, more than one way, you see, by pushing all this stuff across the world. It's not philanthropy at all but of course the spinners out there are paid to write nice things about him. So we don't often get things that are kind of negative. I've read some here which are negative before, because we know this is more than just... See, business is war to these guys who are really pushing the whole global agenda for global governance. Eventually you'll have one food corporation, one water corporation, one gas corporation, etc., etc. That's how it's to be. Quigley himself said that, we'll be run by the new feudal overlords in the new feudal system. It's to be a feudal system, you see, under private/public partnerships, where the public pay for the upkeep of all the things and the corporations get their maintenance and everything for free. So this is it here. The overlords are the CEOs of international corporations.

But that even takes me back too, to even the old Illuminati stuff, that's been so overdone, because these guys aren't static, you know, in one thing or another. They've had many names down through the centuries. But it came out too during the inquiries to do with the bunch in Bavaria that came out of course, and they were raided, etc., etc., and then they were banned, but they'd already moved into all through Germany and France and so on. But it came out that Weishaupt had said that they would create foundations, charitable foundations... I mean, who's going to attack a charitable foundation? See how they understand human nature, it's like attacking mum's apple pie, you'd never think it was up to no good, you see. He said, through these we shall change the shape and plan the future of the world, because people will believe top

philanthropists, you see. They could advocate certain things. They could get schools set up, say, to train a particular NGO group, from a young age, to be top civil servants and pushing for a particular cause, which they're still doing today. And that's how it's done. That's how it's been basically done all along.

And you look at some of these NGOs that they have, all these NGOs that have massive, massive paychecks, non-governmental organizations; they don't go around with a tin can anymore. Some of them have office towers. And they're all paid by the big foundations behind them. Again too, they're supposed to be nonpolitical in some sense or another – but you'll see that so many of them really are left-wing or right-wing or whatever – to keep their tax-free status, you see. Now here is how they get into things too and where the shape of things to come and so on...

Residents urge state to drop Common Core school standards
articles.mcall.com / July 10, 2013 / Steve Esack

(Alan: This Common Core is a whole new curriculum and everything else for the US.)

HARRISBURG — For many, Bill Gates is the glasses-wearing businessman who has used his wealth as co-founder of Microsoft to help improve society.

For a growing number of people, however, he is a shark with glasses, and he's swimming in Pennsylvania's educational waters in search of his next meal ticket: their children.

Gates and to a lesser degree his wife, through their Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation, are at the center of many parents' and taxpayers' angst over the state's adoption of the tough — and increasingly controversial — national standards movement known as the Common Core. (A: ...for education.)

That Gates angst was on display for more than two hours Wednesday as dozens of residents urged the state Board of Education to drop the standards. Several residents said they fear Gates is using his wealth to help the federal government take over local school districts and build a database that will track their children's education records and personal histories under the guise of improving public schools.

"Common Core is something that is really dangerous," Todd Keefer of York Haven, York County, said before the meeting. "It gets into a collaboration between the federal government and very heavy monied interests in the private sector, namely Bill and Melinda Gates."

Nearly a dozen other residents made similar comments, while also claiming the standards would weaken local control of curriculum, fearing it will lead to national tests and state- or national-sanctioned reading lists. (A: And it's true enough, I read some of the stuff yesterday which they push.)

Department of Education spokesman Tim Eller said the residents are misinformed about the state's role in developing its version of the Common Core standards, which school districts were expected to implement as of July 1 even though Gov. Tom Corbett put them on temporary hold.

State law precludes local school districts from sharing intimate student reports on classroom grades and discipline with anyone but the child's parents, and that prohibition includes the state.

The only data the state receives from local school districts are aggregated standardized test results and discipline reports. Those reports, which do not include Social Security or student identification numbers, are sent to the federal government.

"What we've been collecting through 2001, 2005 and 2010 has not changed," Eller said.

Debbie Veney Robinson, foundation spokeswoman, called the residents' comments inaccurate. She said the Bill & Melinda Gates Foundation is a philanthropic organization that does not make money (A: [Alan laughing.]...); it gives money to charities and causes. (A: ...like abortions... Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Common Core and Bill Gates, who is all behind this and pushing this new curriculum and so on throughout the school system throughout the US. This article itself is pretty tame; it doesn't criticize him and so on. But the thing is, I also put up the one last night at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, I'll put it up tonight, the links for both of these ones, yesterday's and today's, to show you the difference. Because this one certainly omits an awful lot of the differences indeed. Remember too, once something is on the books and it's put into action, that's when the changes start getting added; that's when they start it. It's just like law, the same thing. The law tries to be, they try to make it as less fearsome as possible and then they start to do amendments to it once it's passed, and get the real beef of it into it. So I'll put this up tonight as I say.

The Ambitions of Bill and Melinda Gates: Controlling Population and Public Education
crisismagazine.com / March 25, 2013 / Anne Hendershott

Now also, I've talked many times about predictive programming. I've given some whole talks about them sometimes over the years; you'll find a lot of talks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com archive section. I've gone through predictive programming, for instance, and how that works and how most of your values are changed through fiction, what you watch. Especially anything on television. It's always up to date, the latest, the latest, the latest, on television series and dramas, etc. That's why the Tavistock Institute in Britain, one of the big experimental places for using mental patients actually, as subjects, test subjects. Initially it was all severe mental patients, then they got in ones who were not severely affected at all and used them as well. Aldous Huxley talks about it, even in his Berkeley talk, because he was awfully excited when he went there, putting wires into people's brains and making them act like robots by pressing buttons. He thought that was just wonderful. But they also had departments to do, and they still do – they have lectures in there for people who are in the entertainment business, especially in writing scripts for television and movies. Because they were used very early on – in fact they still are used – they are the mainstay really of how to get a message across to the public through fiction, how to do it, techniques that are used and so on.

If it's a sort of something that people don't like in society, or makes them uncomfortable, in particular individuals for instance, they simply bring on dramas, with the usual scenes where they don't tell you right off the bat who's who, and the person is getting chased, and then it gradually comes out what they are, how they differ from you or whatever. They put them into situations where eventually you identify with the situations, with the person, that they go through, just normal situations. Well I would probably behave that way and I'd deal with this in that way and so on. And then they bring in what they're really into. By that time you're sunk into the story and you might be disgusted, but you won't turn it off. It's well understood how it's done. It's worked for so long, generations in fact. But it's done so slickly today and people can't turn it off, because they're hooked into it.

There's natural forces at work in your mind of survival, you understand. And I've mentioned how it works with horror movies and why even if you see a junky horror movie you'll often watch it to the end. Because it trips into the primitive part of the brain for survival, and you're identifying with the people getting chased by the big monster or whatever it happens to be – now it's all zombies of course – and if you miss what's happening, even though it's all fiction and so on, you're IN the movie in a sense because you're identifying with the characters in these situations and how they deal with things, because that's how you would deal with it. And if they do something different you're really worried then, because you feel threatened in a way, so you keep watching. There's been so many studies done on this technique it's unbelievable.

But it's the same thing too when they bring in something to do with sex, you see, anything to do with sex at all, and the people will watch it. And even any kind of perverted sex, they'll watch that even still, even if some people would feel awfully disgusted about it. But by now it's halfway through and you've got to find out what happens, where does it go from here. Because you're still in the same kind of thing, there's always a chase, someone's going to get attacked, someone's going to die, whatever it happens to be, and you'll watch it, or the detective has got to get his prey. That kind of stuff... It's all perfectly worked out. As I say, Tavistock really led the field in that too. I've read the articles from producers in the US, one of them was in Brazil actually, Latin America there, who did a TV soap drama. He used the technique in his drama and one of the techniques is named after him now. It works awfully well, to change the perception and behavior of the audience.

Here's an article that was sent today... I should preface it by saying I've mentioned before about 2001 before 9/11 happened, they had a big meeting of international censorship organizations for countries, and then they published in the paper in Canada and the States articles by two professors, that were identical to each other. They said that now that they'd won the right for homosexuals and homosexuality and so on, by using media, and acclimatizing the public through comedies and things like that, the next step would be bestiality, they said, and intergenerational sex. So the next part, too, is also transgender, you see. But here they go. This is from 2012 and it says...

Hit & Miss
wikipedia.org

Hit & Miss is a British television series created by Paul Abbott broadcast on Sky Atlantic. It stars Chloë Sevigny as a transsexual contract killer (A: You see, the contract killer part is to get you stuck into it, and oh my God, a contract killer...) who discovers she has a child (A: In other words, it's a guy who's dressed as a woman, right, and finds out that his ex-lover or whatever had a child, so he's got a little conflict as he's killing people for contracts and money and so on. Back with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about predictive programming, and how you can actually program people through fiction, on how to behave, and change attitudes, etc. And they understand the human mind perfectly well, always have done actually. I've watched, I've lived through the massive changes in my lifetime alone, watching how it was done through television from Britain. And this series here, Hit and Miss, again, comes from Britain. All the top ones come from Britain. For instance, they came out with Steptoe & Son in Britain and then they came out with Sanford & Son in the US. All In The Family in the US started with Alf Garnnet in London, so he was a guy living in London, the same characters exactly and with the same things, etc, and the same jokes, and they changed the names and so on for an American audience. Many other series too were all done first in Britain. Three's Company was actually Robin's Nest in England prior to that. So it's all done first in England, tested on the public there, it works awfully well and then they bring it and do it in America too.

So here's Hit and Miss it says, and no doubt there's something on in America already, if this particular series is not on there, I don't know. But here's the plot basically...

Mia, a preoperative transsexual woman (A: ...right. I mean, it's really a guy, right...), works as a contract killer. (A: ...and you'll see it in the media too. See, this is the PC term of training the public, even when you read things; newspapers will use the same terminology. I mean, the guy is still a guy; he's PRE-operative, right. And he's had a child, inseminated another woman who he lived with before, right, so... They say again, SHE...) She discovers that she fathered a son, Ryan, with her ex-girlfriend Wendy, who recently has died from cancer. Mia is named by the mother as guardian of the boy and his three half-siblings, who live in a rural farmhouse in Yorkshire. While continuing to work as an assassin (A: ...a paid assassin...), Mia learns to cope with being in a parental role.

Now, it's aimed mainly at women. Guys will watch it too because of the sex things, I've no doubt, that are in it; apparently there's a lot of full frontal nudity. They actually hired an actress to play the transsexual – an actress, not an actor – and she complained that she had to wear an artificial appendage down below, while of course her breasts were shown; the transsexual obviously already had breast implants, obviously, in the series. So here's how they do things. They get you into something like this, you got to watch it, and it's got a contract killer so it will have a lot of thrills and blood and guts and near misses and so on, and the main character will always get caught. That keeps you hooked, just like the horror movies, for survival. And then there'll be a lot of crying episodes too, with now she found out she, which is a he, fathered a son, and she's got the son now, so there'll be a lot of crying stuff, so the women will identify with that too, etc., etc. In other words, you make them human, you see. And with this technique you can take anybody and make them, you humanize them into YOU basically, and that's how you change it too. Plus you'll get the terrible no-nos from the top, because this all comes from the top, remember, down; politics, everything. They tell you; they're all on board with the same agendas, there's no difference between any of them. And we've all got to repeat the same stuff. Just like being in George Orwell's 1984. You know, how many fingers am I holding up Winston? And you better give them the answer they want to hear, you know. That's how bad it is today, with lots of things. Anyway, that's the basic plot, and there'll be lots of fast chases and stuff like that and so on. It says...

Hit & Miss was commissioned as one of Sky Atlantic's first original series when the channel was launched in February 2011. Series creator Paul Abbott said the show combined separate ideas for "two series that shouldn't automatically fit together". He said there were two projects on his desk: one about a transsexual mother of five, which he had previously tackled in Mrs In-Betweeny (A: …that was another one he made… Mrs. In-Betweeny…), the other about a hitman. He was having difficulty developing the first one because "the penis became an obstructive prop – it seemed that was all there was to talk about." Instead, he decided to combine both. Abbott passed on the idea to writer Sean Conway, whose research for the series involved "strange Google lists detailing sex changes and hand guns".

The series was filmed in Manchester.

And there's full frontal nudity in it and all the rest, all the usual stuff to get the general public having their eyes popping out, ooh look at that, ooh, ooh, and that's what gets them. Simple stuff, isn't it? But again, they change how people think about these things and so on, because it's NOT real, you see.

Interesting too, there's apparently a very favorite series, a popular series of a guy who is a coroner for some DA office, and he's a psychopath; and he kills folk off left, right and center as well and never gets caught. It seems to be very trendy with the public right now. So it's very similar in a sense to this particular one here. Because the main one is a hit man, who is a hit woman, who is a hit transsexual or whatever else, and I'll leave the rest to you. But that's how it's done and that's how your mind is changed… Well, he's not really that bad… because you're identifying with a fictional character here. You understand that? Where they have psychologists on board to help write the script for them. Coronation Street, I've read out one of their main things when they were doing a new series for Britain and abroad, in Canada, and they had a whole series and videos up on interviews with some of the top people who were on their permanent staff, psychiatrists, psychologists, sociologists, etc., etc. divorce counselors, you name it. All the stuff that they push, push, push, it's all there. Quite something. All to change your opinions and your attitudes, and to get you to adopt new beliefs, etc., and new ways of living, blah-blah-blah. It's all done that way. And you know, I'm saying this stuff, it doesn't stop it, because people can't help themselves. They're addicted to television. It's been the best weapon that's ever been devised for those who control.

Also this article here, it's from the government website in Britain.

Gender Recognition Panel guidance (A: …it's called.)
justice.gov.uk

Consultation On Fee Remissions for the courts and Tribunals

The objective of these proposals is to create a single system of fee remissions (waivers) for all fee paying courts and tribunals which is simple to use, more cost efficient and better targeted to those who need it the most.

The Gender Recognition Panel was established under the Gender Recognition Act 2004 to assess applications from transsexual people for legal recognition in their acquired gender. (A: So they'll get different psychologists to sign forms and so on and so on. And the surgeon, yeah, I cut this off, or I made a fake whatever, you know. You understand, it's still all FAKERY. It's not real. But it doesn't matter. You see, you're supposed to believe it, and you better believe it because it's going to be a crime shortly not to believe it, the way it's getting pushed, you understand. They can do this with everything. And they are doing it with this. So I'll put both these articles up tonight to let you see where this is all going.)

I've given talks before about the reasons that all of these different groups are used, of course, that were not groups before in fact; they actually create the groups. And the real purposes behind ALL of these various groups that are used, one after another, for a purpose that they don't even understand themselves; they're completely oblivious of it themselves. The groups themselves, once they're created into a group, only see them winning something. And it's never enough of course because then they become a political organization for social changes in other areas. Then they're all told to network together, because the leaders are all supplied to them. So that's how it's done. It's quite simple. I could go on and on about that forever but I won't.

Also this article too, to do with Tsarnaev, of course, the guy who was shot, supposedly, so we're told, in the throat. We don't know. And appearing in the court, it says...

His arm in a cast, his accent changed, Dzhokhar Tsarnaev pleads not guilty to Boston marathon bombing charges
independent.co.uk / 10 July 2013

He was wearing a bright orange jumpsuit, short sleeves, (A: ...etc.)

The 19 year old was escorted into Courtroom 10 of the John Joseph Moakley building before a gallery packed with no less than 30 victims and family members (A: ...and so on. And then it gives you the rundown...)

Dzhokhar and his elder brother Tamerlan, who died following a shootout with police in the early hours of 19 April, are alleged to have detonated the two bombs at around 2:49pm on the day of the marathon.

Dzhokhar was fidgety throughout the arraignment in front of Magistrate Judge Marianne Bowler. The proceedings lasted around eight minutes.

Right from the beginning, he kept turning his head to catch sight of the gallery behind him. He repeatedly scratched his chin. And when he spoke to plead not guilty to an array of charges connected to the bombing - something he did only after being prompted by the judge, who intervened when one of his lawyers tried to speak for him - his English seemed heavily accented, at odds with the image of the ordinary American teenager (A: I mean, he's been in America since he was six.) who attended Cambridge Rindge and Latin School in nearby Cambridge. "I would ask him to answer," Judge Bowler directed. (A: So the guy, is it the same guy? There's no photographers allowed in; artist sketches only. But the guy has suddenly got a heavy accent, and he's fidgeting. Some of the people who knew him said, here's one of them here...)

"He never had that accent," said a friend from the school, declining to give his name as he spoke to reporters outside the courtroom. He had come to see Dzhokhar in court along with other friends from the suspect's high school wrestling team. He insisted that not only had Dzhokhar's voice changed but that his demeanour was also different to what he had known. "He didn't fidget," he said. (A: So I'll put this link up tonight too to make you wonder. Because you really do wonder. We don't know what's going on. Maybe they've killed the guy for all we know. I mean, we just don't know. We just don't know. But it's true enough, why would the guy suddenly develop a heavy accent?)

And this article too is to do with New Zealand, just to show you that there's no country left untouched here, to do with the same, the same system that's everywhere else, to do with antiterrorism, etc., no privacy for anybody because of it. It's called the GCSB bill...

Dissecting the GCSB bill
3news.co.nz / 10 Jul 2013

In short, the GCSB bill allows the organization (A: ...the spying organization in New Zealand.) to spy on New Zealanders and to pass what they learn on to foreign governments. (A: Well see, they're all networking together, you understand. They really all are, all the governments are networking together with all the information on everybody.)

"If you don't do anything wrong, you have nothing to hide" is a common response to criticism of such unprecedented power.

But the SIS (A: ... the security system...) can already spy on New Zealanders and so can the police.

The GCSB bill connects domestic spying to global spy networks, which, as we've recently learnt, are listening to almost everyone.

Now, the bill is being passed under urgency.

But why? Shouldn't we get this right?

The Prime Minister is now trying to win support from either Peter Dunne or New Zealand First to get the bill through.

But whose bill is it, really? And who will we be spying for?

And it's true... other countries. Who is your boss? Where's all the information really going? ...to other countries? What's the main country it's all going to? Because it will be going to a main country. And all the other ones are going to a main country too. Also, this article too came up today and it says...

Syrian Army seizes Massive Chemical Stockpile from Insurgents.
(A: That's the so-called, so-called rebels, that are all mercenaries getting paid by the West. So the Syrian Army found all these insurgents with a chemical stockpile.)
Enough to Wipe Out Entire Country
nsnbc.me / Jul 10th, 2013 / Christof Lehmann

While Russian experts have issued a report about an investigation into chemical weapons use in Syria, the Syrian Armed Forces seized a massive chemical depot from foreign backed insurgents after a heavy gunfight. The seized chemicals would, according to Syrian sources, have been sufficient to cause mass death on an unprecedented scale.

The seizure of the chemicals from the insurgents coincides with recent intelligence reports, according to which a renewed, political and military campaign against Syria will be initiated by the "opposition", the insurgents, and the international alliance behind the war on Syria. The war has claimed more than 93,000 lives and displaced hundreds of thousands, since 2011.

(A: Then it goes on to say that...) Massive Chemical Depot Seized (A: ...and so on and a bit about Russians too, and what they say about it all as well. Because they tested this stuff, etc., on the site, that was supposed to be done with the previous release of chemical weaponry there, and they say it wasn't the Syrian government that did this, it was the insurgents that did it, it was in their territory too. So it won't matter. John Pilger is quite right on that anyway. He says that when it comes to propaganda to build up wars, facts don't count. They don't count.)

And also...

Congress rejects Obama and McCain's plan to arm terrorist insurgents in Syria
21stcenturywire.com / July 11, 2013

(A: Well it won't matter, the US will get it to them in a way, they'll funnel it in a different way, through CIA sources or American aid of some kind.)

US Congress delivered a possible death blow to Bilderberg and CFR plans to fund and send weaponry to foreign Islamic terrorist mercenaries in Syria.

The effort was being championed in Washington DC by President Obama (A: ...to get it going, to get it through...) and his colleagues John McCain and Lindsey Graham, among others. (A: ...and it goes on and on and on. It won't stop them. I'm sure it's already been sent, in fact.)

This article's pretty interesting too, because Tsarnaev and so on are being tried like high-profile cases. They're also trying Holmes, of course, for the theater shooting; he appeared in court as well apparently. You've got all these things going on right now, and you've got the Trayvon Martin case and so on on the go. At the same time they were trying to get an investigation into Hillary's conduct at the State Department, so it's detracted completely from that. That's been put not even in the shade, it's been put in the dirt I think, to do with all of the sexual improprieties you might say amongst the women that were all working in the office there. And plus one of the ambassadors too, the guy they sent abroad that was into pedophilia and they had to eventually bring him back home. So that was put in the shade. And this is how they do things too, they put

something else into the light, you see, and meanwhile they're burying something else they really don't want you to go any further with.

State Department's Credibility Remains in Tatters - gopusa.com / July 10, 2013
Suspicious Law Firm Break In - jdjournal.com

Because Hillary is getting really groomed to run for the next candidacy. Anyway, it says...

Report: Justice Dept Backed Trayvon Martin Rallies
newsmax.com / 10 Jul 2013 / Tom Topousis

A secretive branch of the U.S. Department of Justice was deployed to Sanford, Fla., in the aftermath of the Trayvon Martin shooting to help organize rallies, including one headlined by the Rev. Al Sharpton, calling for the arrest and prosecution of George Zimmerman.

Records obtained by the watchdog group Judicial Watch, under the Freedom of Information Act, showed that members of the Justice Department's Community Relations Service were sent to Sanford in March and April of 2012 to help manage protests (A: Actually, they created the protests.), The Daily Caller reported Wednesday.

The 347 pages of documents obtained from the federal government showed that $5,320 in expenses was claimed by the Community Relations Service for workers assigned to protests and marches in and around Sanford after Zimmerman was accused of shooting Martin. (A: I'll put that up tonight too for those that want to follow it. All this will go up at the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com.)

Everything is rigged though. It doesn't matter what it is, it's pretty well rigged, isn't it. But again, it's perception management, you only see what the news generally gives you. And then it gets you angry or whatever it happens to be, because that's what it's meant to do. And here's Hillary here...

Hillary Rodham Clinton keeps busy giving paid speeches to industry groups
washingtonpost.com / Philip Rucker / July 11, 2013

(A: I mean, she's going up the hill, a mountain of money, really, isn't it? Well named Hillary.)

Hillary Rodham Clinton traveled to Chicago last month to give a major speech in a cavernous convention hall. Her audience was 15,000 human resources professionals, and her remarks were tailored specifically to how immigration reform and President Obama's health-care overhaul might affect their industry. (A: But you should see the money she's getting paid for this. We'll talk about that when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. This article about Hillary Clinton, as I say, it's basically she's meeting industry groups and lobbyists and she's getting paid $200,000 a time, one after the other.

. . . collecting more than $200,000 per appearance, according to one executive who arranges speaking tours.

(A: Mind you too, she's got opportunity to do little deals of course with the lobbyists as well; they all do that. They all do that, if you get access to certain people, that what's done. I've read articles before from Britain and America and elsewhere on this very, very thing. Then it goes into Clinton, she's the only leading contender, 2016 contender...)

Clinton is the only leading 2016 contender giving paid speeches, with at least 14 delivered or scheduled so far . . .

(A: ...and that her husband had done it before. He's scraped up tens of millions of dollars in speaking fees since leaving office, etc., etc. It's awfully lucrative, isn't it, being a public servant, eh? Then it goes on to...) Lobbying opportunities? (A: ...that I've just mentioned and how it works and so on and so on.

Because it's big, big cash. That's what it really is. See, understand, government is a big business. And all the big corporations understand it perfectly well, what it's really all about. In fact, they look at a nation as a

complete business. It doesn't matter about all the little businesses underneath it, it's a complete business, you see. So the politicians, many of whom are ex-CEOs or lawyers, top lawyers for industry and so on, know how it all works perfectly well. That's what government is today.

Also getting back to the fact that they're trying to bury this particular article to do with Hillary, it's called...

The case of Aurelia Fedenisn
powerlineblog.com / July 10, 2013

(A: It's about what happened at the State Department. She was a whistleblower that came forward and talked about one of the ambassadors, for an example, that they sent to Belgium...)

We wrote here (John) and here (me) about a State Department scandal involving the United States Ambassador to Belgium, Howard Gutman (among others). Gutman is a big Democratic donor who was appointed to his diplomatic post with a donor's traditional qualifications. He was alleged to have patronized prostitutes including minors while at his post in Brussels. (A: ...little boys I think it was.) Gutman's case was one of several said to have been investigated by the State Department Inspector General, but covered up on the intervention of the administration in a subsequent IG report.

Aurelia Fedenisn: Is the State Department Above the Law? - policymic.com

Plus there was a lot of improprieties in the State Department division to do with women, who were on the go for other women apparently. That all came out at the time too but they're really quashing it now, because the inquiry was supposed to all be going on right now, but it's not. I think they've stopped it all together. And they're giving you all the other top stories to keep you busy, to do with other people appearing in court about other things. So I guess Hillary's got the right qualifications. She's, amazing, what should I call her, a man for the job? I mean, after that first article I read tonight you just don't know what to say anymore, do you? I mean, you don't.

And this one too, actually I should read this tomorrow. It's about smart meters, there's a whole bunch on smart meters here. What I will put up tonight is a link to a video and an article...

The Lead Vaccine Developer (A: ...that was to do with Gardasil and Cervarix... She was head of the team that developed it.)
Comes Clean So She Can "Sleep At Night":
Gardasil and Cervarix Don't Work, Are Dangerous, and Weren't Tested
southweb.org/lifewise / Jun 22nd, 2013

She says. But they don't work, and they're dangerous, and they weren't tested. This is the person who developed it; she led the team for the company. I mentioned that when it first happened, I'll put it up tonight for those who care about it. Most folk don't care about much today, because propaganda overcomes fact, very well. Always, actually. They'd never give you anything to hurt you... That's the world you live in.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Parents Against Common Core

Gates Foundation and Influence in US Schooling

Normalization Through Fiction

U.K. Government Gender Recognition Panel

First appearance since arrest for attack suspect whose brother died in shoot-out---Tsarnaev

New Zealand Domestic Spying Bill

Syrian Army Seizes Chemical Stockpile from Insurgents

Congress Rejects Obama and McCain's Plan to Arm Syrian Rebels

Secret Branch of US Justice Department Backed Trayvon Martin Rallies

Aronoff: State Department's Credibility Remains in Tatters

Suspicious Law Firm Break In

Aurelia Fedenisn: Is the State Department Above the Law

The case of Aurelia Fedenisn

Climbing The Money Hill with Hillary

Dr. Harper on Anti-HPV-induced Cancer Vaccine

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 12, 2013 (#1371)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 12, 2013:
The Brain Game Causes Brain Drain:
"Manipulation is the Name of the Game,
Standardized News, Each Source the Same,
Recipients Worry What will Come Today,
Wars, Bank Plunders, Regardless We Pay,
While Life at Home is Hit with Inflation,
More Folks Homeless, with No Occupation,
Working Cultures Broken by Direct Attack,
Dysfunction is Evident, No Going Back,
Those at the Bottom Cringe and Cower,
Terrified of Decrees from Ivory Tower"
© Alan Watt July 12, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 12, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 12th of July, 2013. Newcomers, as always, please go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots and lots of downloads of audios for free, where I go through this system, this big, big massive system, designed a long time ago by professionals, and the richest guys in the world actually at the time as well. They decided to bring in a global society step-by-step, including perhaps the need for world wars to make it happen. Because they had to get rid of national sovereignty, and they had to make nationalism look pretty bad too, for the global society. Many people, too, believed that was a good idea because they were sick of wars, naturally, the people at the bottom that is, and they helped to support it, not knowing that it was a different kind of global order these boys had in mind. Because they want to bring in the type of order that you find that Aldous Huxley talked about, a kind of a scientific tyranny, and the same with Bertrand Russell, that would run the societies so quickly and easily that the public would be unaware that they were even being manipulated constantly, constantly manipulated, even their ideas, their thoughts and everything else. That's already here pretty well with television, the Internet, and the way that the media is completely controlled, because it helps to control you; that's what the media is for in actual fact.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you bring me to you. You can help me tick along by getting

the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I go through this art of conology. I call it conology, because we're conned every day by politicians; it's the standard practice. It's a technique. That is the science. But it's very advanced today because we have neuroscientists on board, psychologists on board, linguistics on board. They all work together to find ways to give you your opinions and bring you and lead you to your opinions. They understand how you think, how your mind works, and they can actually bring you, in a format, to the conclusions. It happens every day to pretty well everybody in the world. So as I say, you can buy the books and discs. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, seriously welcome. Remember too, all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com have the audios for download plus print-ups of lots of the talks I've given, in English, and if you want print-ups in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and help yourself there.

But we really are living in a very well-designed system. It appears to the people at the bottom, because you've been brought up this way, that it's all kind of chaotic and it's simply one crisis after another, at least the media would make things out to be crisis one after another. And if you notice, there's never any peace. There's really never any peace. Before, back even before World War I they'd had periods of peace for instance, but the techniques really started to develop around the turn of the 20th century, of mass manipulation and through the art of propaganda. And the BBC that came out at that time too, to help the war effort, the radio stations and so on, its first job was propagandizing the people to go along with the wars and everything else. So now it's into television; they've had years of experience with it now, lots of professionals into this. Marketers are on board with it too because they also study communications, and psychology, to do with how people receive information, how they act on information, and how they modify their behavior on information. Simple things, a simple statement is fashioned for the young. It can be simply put out there by someone that they're told is a star, given a number one hit, and they will all be wearing the same gear tomorrow. And sure enough the fashion industry is in on it too, because they all work together. All the cultural industries, and the fashion industry, they all work together, plus the music industry as well. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I've said before, we're always kept on the edge all the time. It's either with war, the threat of war, or being attacked by someone from over there somewhere, or else it's financial crisis. It's one or the other, back and forth, back and forth. They've done this game for a long, long time, and it works awfully well. Because people who become abused by this – and that's what an abuse system does, is to tell the victim they are living in the best system that there could possibly be, and at the same time abuse the victim. So the victim, when things get bad, and there's always a crisis after crisis after crisis, they go to the abuser and ask for them to help them and they demand that they do something about it. Of course the abuser passes more laws and takes more and more rights and freedoms from the public and taxes them crazy. It's as simple as that. It's very, very simple indeed.

And I'm not just making this up because, again, people talked about this technique a long time ago at global meetings, long, long before I was born, and even before my parents were born. Because these techniques are well understood, of controlling the general public. You have to go back into time and even read Machiavelli, read even Francis Bacon too and the stuff he wrote for the King, almost like a résumé on how to be cunning, etc, and how to handle the mob, or the people. It's much more advanced today of course. But we are always kept on the edge, and this is a way of maintaining power. You'll find too, that when governments are flagging in some way or another, it doesn't have to be a dictator, it can be governments themselves – it doesn't matter what they call themselves, democracies, whatever – a war is a good thing for them. Because the people, again, turn to the abuser, the head, and ask them to defend them and help them, and then they get the votes. That's how Maggie Thatcher got back in, you know, she had the Falklands war; without that she probably wouldn't have got back in.

So these things are awfully handy and they can be set up too. Then again too, we can be at war and the public don't realize it, because they don't call them wars anymore, since under the United Nations and NATO they call them 'peace actions'. Very Orwellian, isn't it – war is peace. And we sit and watch this stuff and get used to it happening all the time. And we take it for granted that it's not really war, it's a kind of we're in there to keep the peace, or to stabilize a country. There's many, many different terms for the same thing. But when you send troops abroad with weaponry and they're armed and they drop bombs and they kill people, that's a war. That's what troops do. That's what soldiers are for. It's not for handing out candy bars.

But we're conned constantly and most folk, unfortunately, the technique starts very, very young, as I say, the technique of indoctrination. And most indoctrinations really take on the victim. Just like a vaccination or whatever can take on you, that's what they say about testing it, did it take or not on you. Did it work on you, in other words. And once it's in you basically that's it; it's set there, there's nothing you can do about it. It's the same thing with indoctrination. Your parents start indoctrinating you because they think everything is normal, even though they've never had a normal life. The reason they think they've all had normal lives is because everyone they know in the same age group is in about the same state as they are, in income, lifestyle, mental health or whatever. Even if they're neurotic, it doesn't matter, they think that's normal. Then they pass it onto the child. And the child gets money given to them to go and buy ice cream, and the child says, well how can I get ice cream for this thing here, this coin? They might get a little explanation but not very deep at all. Because everyone takes it for granted, it's just there naturally, like gravity.

Of course that's the big, big con of all, everything runs on money, and people who run money are in the private sector and they've been doing this for an awful long time. They decide how much it's worth that day, and how much it's worth the next day. It's very elastic. And they tell everyone too, to work hard at school and they'll get a good job. And all you have to do is really work hard, and be honest and good, and nice, and one day you'll get your rewards for it, you know, you'll make it up there, you'll get that carrot that's always in front of you and you'll have a good life. And for most folk it never happens. Because as they start saving up and putting their money away or whatever they're doing, it's getting devalued all the time. That's built into this money system that we take for granted and we call normal. The boys who run it call it normal too because they've got to make you believe it's really normal. It's quite something isn't it?

So we're conned left, right and center, but power always does that – and it's all to do with power, those in power, and there's different aspects of power. As I say, money is the technique today, mainly, and politics of course, warfare. Because government, you see, has to pretend that they're there to save you from a foreign threat; otherwise they'd have no reason to really exist in the first place. Because even kings would do that too. When kings would come in, generally kings came in from abroad with an army like the Normans did. Once they took over the people, who were not very happy at all, naturally, then a generation wouldn't pass before they had trained the public, or at least the young children, that the king would protect them. And they got titles, they made titles for themselves, like defenders of the nation, defenders of the country, defenders of the faith, whatever faith the people had. They still have these titles yet; Prince Charles has them. Again, we take that for granted, you see.

So because of all that they can tax you and tax you and tax you, and live off you awfully well, mind you, and live the really good life, you see. But underneath the kings and queens they had all these advisors on how to manage things, and even spokesmen and orators as well that would give speeches to the public if the king wasn't a very good speaker. This goes back, all the way back to the Romans, famous for orators as well, and the Greeks. Today we have scriptwriters that do it for presidents and prime ministers. And the prime ministers and presidents at least have to do basic reading and read the thing and that's it, done, you see. Everything you see is a show. The world is a show.

When you open most newspapers, what you're looking at there is a show as well. It's a show by the newspapers as well, the same newspapers that manipulate generations, and tell you nothing, nada, of any real import. There's lots of things that you can go ooh and aah, and oh that's terrible... That's what you get; that's deliberate, you see. Everything that you say, that's terrible, if you really think about it there's nothing you can do about that particular topic. Have you noticed that? The same newspapers never point out too, that you've had no vote in this and no vote in that. Or as I've mentioned before too, that every country now pretty well has got a member in the G20, a club for leaders of countries, that now has given itself powers to take those countries anywhere they want, and use the tax money too for their club. But no one got a vote in that. Because once again, after years pass, well it must be normal, it exists. Simple as that, it must be normal, it exists, like the child getting his first coin to buy ice cream, and you take it for granted, you see.

So really, the big things, the big questions and all the rest of it, we're out of the picture. As Orwell said in 1984, the proles don't count. They don't count, you see. You're given lots of entertainment. You're given lots of distractions. No matter how bad it gets they'll give you lots of sex on TV, and even in the ads and everything else. And they'll tell you to go out and drink the suds, the booze, at the weekend and party, party, party, for the youngsters. Because every generation is catered to, remember. Every generation is

completely catered to; they've got everything figured out at the top. The RAND Corporation did study after study on this, years and years and years ago, all for governments, how to manage the public, all the different age groups. And they've got it all figured out too. And the marketers are in on it too, big marketers, because they also did their own studies as well to do with the new power of the youth, financial power for purchasing, a new market, you see, years ago.

They also said, what concerns the youth? Well, they've got them all figured out and they call it milestones. You hit a certain age, you're interested in this. You hit another age, you're interested in that. You hit the age of puberty and guys go gaga. And you just keep banging things into them. The important things won't matter; really important things won't matter to them, as they're completely distracted most of the time. The guys who are wisening up in their 30s or 40s, once they get to their 40s they're looking towards their pensions, they don't want to get their heads up above the foxhole and say anything that might upset their Masters, so they're generally out of the picture, you see. They're generally out of the picture; not all of them, but a lot of them are. Then again, if they're married too, their wives will also keep them in line as well, don't say that, you know, you'll give a bad name for the community here, they all know us, blah-blah-blah, or you might get fired from your job by saying something like that.

All these different dynamics they call them, all the dynamics work for the system. They're put there by the system, our opinions, our views, the way we interact with each other. And you'll find most folk literally are in clusters, that's what they say at universities that get all your data; they also share all your data from the Internet. Not just your names and addresses, they get all your data, your emails, everything – I've read the articles before here, years ago. MIT gets lots of them too, and of course MIT is a big government kind of NSA type, CIA training ground. But anyway, they get all this stuff, and you're in clusters. Because they want to find out what you have in common with all these characters you talk to, you see. But in real life too, even just going into university, they want to see who you're mixing with too; they're observed as well, in the classrooms. They've been doing this for about 40 years or more. They want to see who pairs up with who, what they've got in common, etc., IQ levels, social/economic background, all these things. We're constantly observed.

Because you see, if you are a good farmer, at the top, you want to make sure that the animals that you own are pretty healthy, there's nothing wild about them. Because remember, animals, the farmers at the top are into breeding and eugenics, big time, and they want something docile like the sheep, you see, that are hyper-domesticated and they've lost their survival instincts. That's the perfect society. Eventually they'll go towards this with eugenics. They're already working on everyone now with different chemicals in your food, the vaccinations you get too. I've read Charles Galton Darwin; this guy was hailed as a hero when he came out with his book, The Next Million Years, talking on behalf of the world's elite at that time. He said, we'll even add hormones to their food; that will take care of the males. Well, they're going sterile; there's more female-looking guys around than ever.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about how easy it is to manipulate people and how controlled we really are. We're really controlled; most folk don't know it. They think they're free, because you do have certain choices, within a certain bandwidth you might say, but not outside that bandwidth. As long as they have those choices, like where do I want to buy the ice cream or french fries or whatever, then they think they're free.

I can remember listening to a radio station once where they were talking about freedom, what is freedom, or do you think you're free? It was after 9/11 of course and they had all the reporters going around, across the world – every country got on board at the same time; it was all arranged that way; you just can arrange these things like that. They were saying to the people, are you willing to give up your freedoms for security? And of course I'm sure they picked the ones that all said, well yeah, we have to. And they don't really show you the ones that said no. Because that's how you put the idea across. The mass people, you see, most people really have a herd instinct and they will go along with the majority; they don't want to be the outsider. So they fake all the polls and only pick the ones that give them the answer they want to hear, and that's what the public see. That's what polls really started for in fact; Bernays talks about it. Sad, that, isn't it, that that's how easy it is to manipulate people though, isn't it?

But I can remember going back to that time and you find that they kept saying, yeah, give up your freedom,

your freedom and your rights for security. Something that had been discussed many times before that over the last hundred years by the big think tanks, which are employed and owned by the big foundations, the tax-free, tax-exempt foundations like the Rockefeller Brothers center, and Carnegie, Ford, etc., lots of them out there, and lots of them in Britain too and elsewhere. They have them in all countries. They fund all the big NGO groups and the greenies and so on. You'll find the ones that belong to all these big foundations also own the big international corporations, who are also on board with the greening agenda. It never dawns on the guys below, that are always opposing the big oil companies, why would the big guys be promoting the same thing you're opposing? You're opposing the corporations, but the corporations are giving big sums of money and helping to lead these agendas.

You know, crowds are very stupid people. It's unfortunate but it's true. I've talked about the book called The Crowd, a precursor to other ones that came later, about how mass manipulation is easy to do when you get a crowd of people. I mean, guys who run stage events for rock concerts and things, they understand this too. They understand the crowd and how to get them going. Even with the types of music you play, you can either get them really angry, because there's certain music that can make folk angry – they knew this in the 1800s; they experimented then – and there's other types of music that will get them really going and feeling happy, etc. And you can sway the crowd quite easily depending on what you put out there. Plus the visual effects as well, which can be very hypnotic. So these things are very well understood.

Talk shows, day talk shows on television are excellent for that. Phil Donahue had some of the best staff that ever existed. In one hour he could bring on prostitutes, introduce them to a crowd, the audience, and within an hour, after the people booing them initially, saying, oh my God what will we do, we don't want prostitutes. Well he had them convinced. And they were very human and an occasional one would cry a little bit and so on and tell them their story, their personal stories, and they were doing their county a favor by providing this service. And they were all clapping like trained seals, in one hour, and that's including the commercials. Because it's all technique, folks. It's all prescripted by the puppet masters. Easy to do. The same with Oprah.

There's nothing that you can watch that doesn't... Look at the list of all the professionals at the end when they're giving all the rundowns of who does what, and the producers and all the rest of it, and stacks and stacks of different kinds of personnel and managers and so on, just for a one-hour show. But as I say, by the end of the hour they've turned everyone's opinion around. They can make black white, white black, good bad, whatever. It's all done so simply. And you learn to love them. You love them. The folk who have been conned love them. Isn't that something? But anyway, I could go on and on about this but there's no point about going on about that because it happens all the time. I'm sure most folk know, but even though they know they forget it as soon as something comes on TV, or something else is put out there to grab their attention, something generally they can do nothing about, you see.

All you can do anything about right now is understanding what's going on. I've gone through the history of the big boys who got together and formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations and their whole world agenda, how they would do it. How they already would use the British Empire system and build on that, and then in the 1920s they handed it over, the lead, and the financing especially, to the US, they'd still work with all together, of course, globally. In the meantime, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations set departments up for the Far Eastern bloc, to work for 60 to 70 years to bring in a bloc, a Far Eastern trading bloc, including Australia, New Zealand and China and so on. They also did the same thing for Europe, and they got that done much quicker of course. Even Karl Marx said that long before that, he said they would have a unified Europe first, and followed by eventually a Unified America. I've read the articles on the air over many years here where it's come out from the CFR, again, who drafted up the free trade agreements and then the NAFTA agreement. A private organization drafts it all up for us, and we've all to change our lives and go along with it. And folk accept it as quite natural. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about normalcy, what is normalcy, and how we're conned so easily, especially taking everything for granted. It's very much like the Rio Earth Summit, never mind the G20. The Rio Earth Summit, a private group, get together, draft up their charter – it took years to draft it up long before that, mind you. And pretty well all the presidents and prime ministers in the world go and sign it. Is that democracy? Of course it isn't. And yet once again the same media that cons you every day said pretty well nothing about it. Pretty well nothing. They might've mentioned the name but they didn't

explain what it is, what it's about, how it's going to impact the world. I mean the whole world and so on. And we accept it.

Now, even the United Nations, that supposedly started off as a kind of round table – that was the con the Royal Institute of International Affairs started off with, because they run the round table societies across the world – and people would debate problems and hope to avert wars and things like that. Look at it today. It's got a department that every national government has, departments and ministries of everything, agriculture, you name it. These guys also draft up their different treaties that just get signed, and they hand them all to your prime ministers and presidents and they sign them into law that affects all of our lives too. No one elects the United Nations. Most folk will never meet anybody that works at the United Nations, in their lives. And most folk know very little about it in fact. It's a private corporation. Private. And yet every Prime Minister and President, again, will sign every agreement that comes down the pike.

So you understand, you start to catch on there's something else going on here. I've said many times, you have the illusion of what we call democracy. What is democracy as we have it? What is your right in democracy? And they'll tell you, you have the right to vote. That's it. That's it, folks. That's all that you have, the right to vote. And if you are in a democratic country, especially the British Empire countries – and it's still an Empire, believe it or not... And people have done this, a guy in Sudbury did this a few years ago, to do even with the local Council. They're allowed to vote in your local councilors, and then they go off on a strange tangent, just like your provincial government will do and your federal government will do, nothing to do with what they said when they were running of course, they go off on some strange tangent. So he asked for a recall, couldn't get it, it went all the way I think to the Supreme Court and he was told that in a democracy the only right you have is to vote them in, and the candidate you vote for can do what they want once they're in. And that's how it is, isn't it? That's how it is.

In democracy you don't vote bunches in because you like them, new guys in. It's because you're so sick of the ones that you voted in the last time that you thought were good too. You see. So it's understood this keeps folk from rebelling. It keeps them hoping, okay we'll suffer this for five years and then we can vote somebody better in, and you just live in hope, you see, and that's your rights.

Now, they had that too, that same system in the Soviet Union, which they called democratic, because the public had to vote. In some countries in Europe, even I think in Australia too, you have to vote, by law. Because it's a legality. If you vote to get someone in they can do what they want with you, you're giving all power to them, over you... all power. So they want you to do it, that way you've given consent that they've got that over you. They're very legalistic at the top, but most folk don't understand legalisms and the system. No wonder, it's not meant for you to understand. It's to make you think... It really does pretend to make you think you know what it's about. But no, you don't know what it's about. That's the beauty of it all, everything is allegorical.

So anyway, we live in a system that has one pretense for the public; they take it at face value. Most folk are too busy going through their milestones in life, you know, like I get to do this at a certain age, I do this at a certain age, I get married at a certain age, maybe, and so on and so on and so on. Folk are concerned with a career, if they have a career, or if they're not, they're just trying to get the best job they can get. And again, the guys who are older, especially if they're married, it's pension time and all the rest of it, and all the things in the future, if they live that long, and by the time they get their pension it's worth nothing anyway because of devaluation. And we want to keep the same system?

Because you see, we have nothing to compare it to, except the horror stories of systems that were more totalitarian, you see, more obviously totalitarian. So in democracies they try to make it not so obvious. But it is totalitarian in a sense, isn't it, if you're conned all through your life, whole generations, one after another. And the same bunches of bankers, that are generally all married to each other, run each country, you know, generation after generation, as though, again, it's as natural as gravity, once again. And where's the vote there?

And then again we go off to fight, to bring the same system – this is what we're told in propaganda, which must be kept simple. If you ever read about those who create propaganda, the writers of it, they say that propaganda must be kept simple for the general population. And the simpler the story, when any of the

public catch on that it's all lies, you see, it's harder to disprove. The less facts you give to the public, by keeping it simple, it's harder to disprove it's all lies. So they don't go overboard trying to give you explanations about things. Even when it's so obvious, to even more and more of the general population, that there's something wrong here, they don't go overboard trying to counter themselves and back up what they've done and so on. They give you more lies and they say, we're going over there to liberate people... liberate them... and bring them democracy.

Everybody is saying right now, well my goodness look what's happening in Egypt now. Well, if you've been reading the Council on Foreign Relations, this private club again, that runs all your media, and even puts prime ministers and presidents in in most countries, they've been telling you in the last year that they'll get this present bunch out, you see, and put in a more, an even more secular government. That's what they've said; I've read the articles on the air and I gave up. Everything is planned this way, you see. Everything is planned. And everything you see on television is presented to you as spontaneous. Just one day the folk get up and say, get out, we're changing the system. And you believe it, you see. It's all funded by your tax money, actually; that's funding it, all of this.

And I used to wonder too about the Cold War. The Cold War was one big sham. Not for the guys at the bottom who believed in at all, and even the guys in uniform who believed in at all. But for the guys at the top it was a big, big sham. Because I used to wonder as a child, why would your countries... when they keep telling you that all wars from now on will be won by those with the most advanced sciences. And we heard about spies and things and all this kind of stuff and agents. Meanwhile, every year the top scientists in every field across Europe and the States as well, and Canada and everywhere else, would go to Moscow to attend their International Science Conference. Why would you let your top scientists that are involved in all your weaponry and everything else go and meet the guys over there? ...if we were so paranoid about secrets getting stolen or shared or whatever? It seems crazy. And of course it was crazy. Then we find out too that all during the Cold War we had all these programs going on with the Russians, even the joint space program... this enemy that was going to nuke us at any time. Mind you, the Military-Industrial Complex made a fortune during that period. And again, you had the Star Wars programs that went up there too, because they were putting up the big, big satellites that would eventually be used for all your cell phones, years ago, years before you heard of a cell phone. We're conned, conned, conned. Because as I say, the future's always planned way ahead... way ahead of time, way, way, way ahead, so far ahead it's just mind-boggling.

I could go on and on and on with all these things here. But the thing is, in Russia, getting back to their voting system, you were given Politburo number one, two, three or four, to vote for, and you had to vote for one of them. So it didn't matter which one you voted in, it was a one-party system. We pretend we've got different parties here, but they're both going in the same direction. It's a Punch and Judy show; that's all it is, the left, the right. What I say is, especially in the States, which bunch of multimillionaires do you want to vote for? That bunch over here, or that bunch over there, the left, or the right? You know. They're all in it. There's not one party that comes in and says look, I'm looking at the system and this, say, European Union for an example, is destroying the nation, it's destroyed the economy, it demanded deindustrialization of certain countries like Britain, it demands massive tax funding from every person that's already taxed under, what good has it done? Nothing. No good at all. But you can't get out of it now, that's what they tell you. What rubbish!

You know, you go to world wars because everyone signs treaties in advance. Yep, that's law, you see, you signed that treaty, you can't back out now. Even though you can say, well this war is going to cost millions and millions and millions and millions of lives. No, you've got to go along with the treaty. And that's the con of the big Masters that run the world, you see, legalities, law. If something's not going to work you're as well as tearing it up as far as I'm concerned; tear it up, try something different. But that won't happen because you see, we're under total control.

I mentioned before too that Brzezinski in his own book said that, in the Technotronic Era, in the book Between Two Ages, that all this would come, including the time when even technotronics would be wafting across continents. He was talking about the ways of controlling the minds of the public, through electronics, wavelengths. That's all they are, wavelengths. There are different wavelengths, many different frequencies. We're bombarded with it today, completely bombarded. And today too, they admit too, they have now phased pulsar weaponry, made by Raytheon Company, of course, the big military boys. Then you find out

the same company makes the stuff for all your weather stations across the country as well. And it's also called pulsed phaser weather detection. But it's using the same stuff. It's using basic radar and it's blanketing the whole country. How come they can't tell the weather if they've got all this advanced equipment? They're worse than they ever used to be before.

So you're bombarded under many different guises with the Technotronic era. It's here. They've done tests, many, many tests on target populations. I mentioned one before, it was the first thing that came out, it snuck out that in Maine, the HAARP project alone, just the HAARP project in Alaska, had bounced signals off the ionosphere, and they can target where it's going to come down, and they used Maine as a test group for about a few months. Then they studied all the reports that came in from police, ambulances, social workers and so on, everything in fact. They found that farm animals were going crazy, going crazy with it at certain times. And they adjusted the frequency a little bit and they pacified down. The same thing was done with domestic animals; they were biting their owners, and then they altered the frequency. The same thing was happening with people; they had a massive spike in suicides. And they altered the frequency. Then they turned it up a little bit to a different frequency, and everyone was getting aggressive and fights broke out and so on. This was already done. This was actually done, and exposed, years ago.

But everyone all thinks when it's happening that it's their own actions, they're in charge of themselves… I don't know what came over me, goodness knows. And yet there's… I mean Brzezinski was not some little guy at the bottom that wrote science fiction when he put out his book, remember, Between Two Ages: America's Role in the Technetronic Era. These guys were at the top of the military establishment. He's a geo-politician. He was into every kind of weaponry that could be used abroad, or at home too, domestically.

I've mentioned Persinger, the big guy that was from the States; he worked with the CIA, the Pentagon and the whole bit, this professor who is working up in Canada here. He's all into this, almost unified field theory, you might call it; he doesn't actually name it that. But he prattles on about the time, he says, we're getting bathed, we're all getting bathed in microwave and so on, and one day we'll feel the pain of someone across the world who's hungry, etc. He thinks it's so wonderful and you see this evangelical look on him as he's prattling this off; it's up on YouTube. This guy worked with the war industry, for God's sake, and I'm sure he's still getting back with them today. This is the guy that thought the Koren helmet was fantastic. You know, the helmet, they've had it since the 60s I think, that can stimulate your brain. You think Google and their little helmets are the latest thing? They were doing it back in the 60s in the universities up here, and that's up on YouTube too. And it could give you a trip just like marijuana or LSD or whatever. And now they're doing the same thing with computers, where they can actually massage your brain, they call it. You don't even need to put a helmet on; they actually build the antenna and stuff into it around the screen.

Why would a guy like Brzezinski say the Technotronic Era? This is a guy who was way up there in the Trilateral Commission, a specialized department of the Council on Foreign Relations, being in charge of countries' militaries and so on, geopolitical strategies, still heavily involved in them – he admitted that too in a talk he did. He doesn't just turn out these books to pass the time. And I'm sure he doesn't need the money. But you'll see power and powerful people like to boast once in a while too. Because you're supposed to bow down and say my goodness how intelligent they are. And that works with a lot of people, mind you. It does.

That's why they present you with what's called experts, in every category of salesmanship. Bernays came out with the first idea of that, how to get people to take this quack cure. He says, well we get a little office in some dump somewhere, get it put in the phone book, and then you get a little secretary to staff the phone, and then you get a couple of professors, pay them good money, just to have their names on the letterhead and to back up your claim, even if they've never read your stuff, and they get a cut for so much for every product that you sell along that line. It's in his own book. And this guy is one of the heroes of marketing, even today. And he hated the general public because he says, they're too easy to manipulate. He saw them literally as a herd.

So as I say, most folk are not even in charge of themselves. And most of them too, will be given different topics and get angry about it, I read this stuff too; that's what they dish out by the media. But most of the topics we can do nothing about, you see. It's either done, or it's in some other country, and even then you have to say, well why should you be concerned about another country? If you can't fix your own house and get that in order, why are you telling other countries what to do and how to live? Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, there's Rick from New York hanging on there. Are you still there Rick?

Rick: Hey Alan, how you doing?

Alan: I'm hanging on too.

Rick: That's good. Yeah, I'm reading a book by Neal Wilgus called The Illuminoids: Secret Societies and Political Paranoia. I just wanted to read like a short, just a short segment, real quick. It's called Who's On First. "Or was Washington really the first president after all? A number of historians hold that a patriot named John Hanson was technically the first chief executive because he was elected President of the United States in Congress assembled on November 5, 1781, the first of seven such one-year term presidents. In fact, Hanson even introduced the victorious General Washington to Congress a few weeks later when the Revolutionary War ended. Washington didn't become president until 1789, following the terms of Presidents Hanson, Boudinot, Mifflin, Lee, Gorham, St. Clair and Griffin. But Hanson and the others got a bad press, according to a story in The Star, December 2, 1975, and Washington, Franklin and others soon stole the spotlight. Historians Arthur G. Horton and Merle Jensen are quoted as Hanson authorities in the article and the story they tell of the first American president is a bit different than we are used to." I find that pretty interesting. You don't learn that in school, I don't think.

Alan: It is, too. All history gets tidied up, as they call it, afterwards, you see. Because they like to have simple stories for the people, very simple, straightforward, and they tidy them up, as they call them, and that's what they did there too. Again too, there's books out, as I said before, people don't know that they even sent over from the US... They didn't know exactly what kind of system they were going to have initially, they weren't certain. They tried to get the last Prince, Prince Charles that had been fighting Britain or the English in Scotland, and went over to Italy; they actually offered a Kingship to him at one point. Then they offered it to Washington later on too; that's been well recorded too by other historians. But yeah, they tidy it up afterwards to give, it's almost like a cleansed-up Hollywood version for the public from then on.

Rick: Yeah, I remember reading in this book on 9/11, it mentions the Virginia Company, which was founded I believe in the late 1600s, and they consolidated the United States into like a, what Eisenhower termed, the Military-Industrial Complex.

Alan: Well, the Virginia Company, and I put that in my first book and lots of folk copied that afterwards. But they did have a very similar flag to the stars and stripes, actually. If you look at their flag, it was stripes, red and white, and in the left-hand corner they had a square and they had a circle of stars in it. Now, the original American flag had a circle of stars in the left-hand corner, and they had the stars, but that was the flag of the company. And there was one still in Hong Kong I think in the Pavilion, the old pavilion that's there, that's a remnant of the old East India company too; they had headquarters there. One of their flags is still there on the wall; it's behind glass. So, it makes you wonder about so much that you're told to believe and all the rest of it. It really makes you wonder what's going on. But nothing is ever as clear-cut as they give you.

Rick: And of course it goes further back to like Francis Bacon and The New Atlantis, and all that mythology.

Alan: Oh yeah. And so we're given... Again, they tidy histories up to give what they call foundation mythologies. Every country's got their foundation mythology. But corporations generally, they came into America first, Canada as well, and they were divided up, they were given charters to rule. And these corporations, that's what we've come back to today. It's all corporations running the show. We really have, a complete circle.

Rick: We've got to do something about this rat race, you know. I don't know, a president who can do that, in terms of like nationalizing the Federal Reserve, and infrastructure... But anyway, thanks Alan.

Alan: Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 15, 2013 (#1372)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 15, 2013:
Corporate Monopoly Associations Dictate to the Nations:
"You'll Pay for What You Really Need
In the Monopoly Age of Corporate Greed,
Old Values and Morals have Been Replaced,
Conscience, Good Business Practice Defaced,
Moral Relativity Teaches no Good or Bad,
Yet "Greed is Good" College-Taught, How Sad,
Winners and Losers is All that Matters
In Business School Where it's the Chatter,
Maximize Profit by All Tricky Means,
Marketers can Sell Junk with Clever Schemes,
Dominate All Essentials if You Please,
And Squeeze the Masses Down to Their Knees"
© Alan Watt July 15, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 15, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks, I'm Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through the Matrix on July the 15th, 2013. I always suggest that newcomers make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios for free download there, where I go through the system and I've been doing it for years and putting these audios up for years so there are lots of them to go through. You'll find out how the system came to be, and basically how it was formed, and how foundations sprung up a hundred years ago – actually older than that, in fact, under different guises, but eventually they called themselves foundations – tax-free, philanthropic foundations – and they formed a parallel government. And they have the top, the brightest people basically or the most-educated people in the world working for them, and they go in and out of politics across the whole planet all the time. So they are CEOs of corporations that go in and out of them too and as I say they go into political positions and bureaucracies as well. And they formed a big club a hundred years ago to sound very officious, in fact, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations, to basically set up this club across the world where they'd run all the media, entertainment, and basically all politics as well, and bring in a global governance system based on not what you would think, but a form of socialism, because

socialism is the easiest way to control the masses of people by big bureaucracies and government too across the world. And the elite should fleece them, because they do believe that at the top, the boys who formed these big foundations were already the richest people on the planet and that meant they were most advanced, and therefore they had the right to run all the rest of the people down below. That's why George Orwell and many others talked about the proles at the bottom, the proles don't count. We just get "outraged," as they say, and we go "Ooh," and "ah, that's terrible," as we get fleeced and fleeced and fleeced. But that's really the history of the world in a sense, and these boys formulated it into a system a hundred years ago and decided to really push it from there on. They plan the future. The future's all planned by private organizations working for them, and private organizations draft up massive treaties at the United Nations, which is also owned by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they set it up. And all governments sign onto them, which affects all of us. We don't vote for these organizations, they're private, and yet we call ourselves democracies and all this nonsense.

Anyway, help yourselves to the audios. Remember too there are transcripts for print-up on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can also get transcripts in other languages for print-up if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Remember too you can help me tick along here by buying the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and from the US to Canada you can still order using personal checks or international postal money orders or use Paypal, or you can send cash. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram and Paypal. And straight donations are seriously welcome because that's sometimes all that trickles in once in a blue moon.

But we're living through amazing times – this is the century of change, the 21st century, the time that they planned all this to come into being. In the 1800s and the 1900s they talked about the Age of Aquarius and all this mythological nonsense and esoteric stuff, because they used all of that before. Religion is a great way to push through big, big changes, cultural changes. That's why they brought out Blavatsky and all these people too and theosophy, etc. And also they actually helped to form the women's groups and feminism and break the family unit. All the things that stopped really a small elite from taking over the world, it was based on the family, because families stand up and fight against authority if someone is being utterly victimized. And then other families which are very similar, that have a lot in common then, being families, they all stand up together, so that had to be eliminated. H.G. Wells, who was a propagandist for this organization, because they also formed the Fabian Society to control all the left-wing changes, he went through this whole agenda too. He called it the Open Conspiracy; he wrote about it. People should read that too.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, I'm back, Cutting Through the Matrix. As I was saying there about Blavatsky, back in her day too they talked about merging the religions of the West with that of India and other countries of the Far East, and of course that was to be the New Age, which of course in the 20th century was really promoted big time from the '60s onwards, the New Age. That was to destroy the old religions too, which, again, gave people their cultures in the countries of Europe, etc.; that had to be destroyed. All that was pretty well done very carefully with psychedelic drugs too and the rock music coming out at the same time – all planned that way, and promoted from the top down. It's always promoted from the top down. Plato said cultural changes can only be allowed by the top and put out by the top. Something that's truly from the bottom could upset, a kind of ripple effect, all the plans at the top if it took off, so it doesn't happen, it really doesn't happen. Whether it's fashion or whatever, the culture industry and entertainment industry are so important to keep control of the people, because most of the programming we get is through fiction actually, especially today.

We live in a time of greed, massive greed too, and that's okay at the top, because the universities churn out people and economists and business people who are taught that greed is good and there's nothing wrong with it whatsoever, it's an old-fashioned concept that it's bad, and they try to get the maximum profit they possibly can, from whichever way they can do. And you find that lawyers, again – all the TV dramas that you get on lawyers and doctors and police, it's all propaganda, like Jacques Ellul said. It's meant to make you think that they really sit up all night worrying about clients and the innocent and stuff like that. Nothing is further from the truth of course. They work on finding ways for big corporations to scam the public generally, or to get big, big tycoons off the hook.

Here's an article here, for instance, that said the National Health Service in Britain – that's why they love

National Health Services. Remember Lenin said it, the centralization was awfully important, and so did Marx before him of course, and Lincoln certainly followed that. He was congratulated by Marx for centralizing the government of the US in fact. But centralization is so important to them. And of course the big foundations, that are simply the carry-on from all of this big very old plan of course, push the same thing, global governance, etc., international treaties, and of course you have corporate governance as well now that work with governments, because that was always the plan. The same guys, as I say, become CEOs of corporations then move into politics and then back in again, in and out like musical chairs, and we call this democracy. But again, they live awfully well off the public, whether it's in private business or in politics, and of course they have a completely different set of wages for all the employees in government, right down to the bottom, completely different and far removed. It's a different reality from the average private sector.

Now, it says, "The National Health Service," in Britain, and remember, America is going to push for this too, is:

"... hit for millions ..."

Of bucks, that is.

"... by overcharging 'scam'
Drug companies exploit loophole in the law ..."

Helped by lawyers of course.

"... to hike prices by as much as 2,000 per cent"

It's a good article actually. It says,

"Drugs companies have been accused of "highway robbery" of the NHS ..."

Which is the taxpayers.

"... by using a legal loophole ..."

It's put in there legally, you see. And that's what lawyers do, they scour the books, and if they don't know it's already put in there by their pals in the supreme courts and things like that, then they have to find them.

"... to push up the price of medicines in some cases by up to 2,000 per cent – at a cost to the taxpayer of tens of millions a year."

Now that's called good business practice, in business school – it is – maximize the profit.

"At least 15 drugs have substantially increased in price after being "flipped" from one firm to another, according to information obtained by doctors. The legal "scam" has prompted ..."

There's that word again. At the bottom we get this strange word, it's called

"... outrage from the British Medical Association – which has warned that vital treatments risk being denied to patients if costs rise so much that the NHS can no longer afford them."

I like their logic here. But it says,

"The controversial practice involves big-pharma firms selling on medicines commonly used by the NHS to businesses acting outside the Government's price-regulation scheme. The purchasing firms are then free to mark up the prices they charge the NHS."

In other words, it's done by the big pharmas themselves in league with these other companies, and they'll then sell to them with a deal made obviously that they get part of this big markup kicked back to them.

“In one of the worst cases, the cost of an epilepsy drug prescribed to thousands of patients by the health service was increased by 24 times the original price. Meanwhile, testosterone patches given to both men and women suffering from hormone imbalances jumped from £26 per 300g to a £395 after being sold on.”

—To the next company.

“And the price of a medication used to treat mental-health problems such as anxiety and schizophrenia rocketed from around £4 per five millilitres to £23 – a mark-up of 607 per cent. It is understood that at least 15 drugs currently being supplied to the NHS have seen their price tags increase substantially after being sold from one pharmaceutical firm to another. The BMA [British Medical Association] has now called on the Government to take action to close the loophole, …”

Well, you know how government moves around corners, it’s on square wheels, deliberately of course.

“… which is being exploited by some of the world’s biggest drug manufacturers. They say that it could be costing the NHS and taxpayers up to an extra £100m per annum at a time when health budgets are being slashed.”

Well, they’re slashing the health service to the bare bone. Remember what they say at the United Nations: all countries eventually will have a form of national health service, providing the most minimal care – minimal care, folks. Of course it’s a two-tiered thing; there’s a different one for those who are rich of course. Politicians too signed an agreement back in the ’90s in Western governments where they and their families all get treated in special medical facilities owned by the military complex, but not you. It says,

“The Government attempts to hold down the price of drugs bought by the NHS through the Pharmaceutical Price Regulation Scheme (PPRS), under which the Department of Health negotiates what it considers a fair price for a patented medicine. But increasingly, some large drug manufacturers are legally over-riding this arrangement through a loophole that allows them to sell the marketing rights to a treatment when its patent expires. The buyer is then able to rebrand the drug under a new name and sell it back to the NHS in a generic form at a vastly inflated price because it no longer falls under the PPRS agreement.”

There’s a kickback to the company of course.

“Dr Peter Holden, a senior member of the BMA, said: “This is the drug companies flipping the drugs over to another firm for personal gain and milking the NHS for more money.”

It says too the biggest companies involved so far. They’ll all be in on it. It says that Pfizer is one of them.

“The biggest worries centre on the sale of the epilepsy drug Epanutin by its manufacturer Pfizer to another business, Flynn Pharma. The medication, which is used by around 100,000 people across Britain, originally cost about 67p per 50mg. But after the sale this price shot up to almost £16 for the same amount, representing a 2,385 per cent increase. It was estimated that this mark-up will force the NHS to spend an extra £50m per year on Epanutin –”

Just for that one drug.

“… now renamed Phenytoin.”

That’s been around for years and years and years, this drug.

“Dr Bill Beeby, chairman of the BMA’s clinical and prescribing committee, said companies such as Pfizer – one of the planet’s largest pharmaceutical firms, worth around £44bn – and the much smaller Flynn Pharma were committing “highway robbery”, although their actions are entirely legal.”

You’ll find too, the way things work in business too, a lot of these smaller companies are really, if you really were to get through all the firewalls, owned by the same big boys. This is an old, old scam. The same

shareholders at the top. So anyway, that's legal to rip off the public, but we've always known that, haven't we?

Now also, I don't know why this is even a story because everybody yawns at these stories now. It says,

"The bloody day Harry was witness to an horrific war crime: Prince was just 220 yards away when US Special Forces trooper fired machine gun at Afghan goat herders"

So he saw them gun down this group of shepherds, but that happens all the time over there. And it says it's shocking. Who's shocked about it? Are we still shocked these days?

"The shocking incident, which was confirmed last night by the Ministry of Defence, triggered a war crimes investigation by US military police. It took place on Harry's first frontline tour of Afghanistan, which, until today, has been shrouded in secrecy."

He was near the back lines of course, he wasn't at the front lines.

Also, the cons that go on with politicians is endless. I mean, that's what they're there for, isn't it, to con the public. And conology as I say is awfully, awfully old, and people do fall for it an awful lot. It doesn't matter how many times or how old you are, people keep voting, hoping and "this guy looks nice." "He looks nice." That's what the women say generally. They like the nice-looking ones and the ones who've got snazzy dress on, you know, dressed really well. And the guys are looking for someone who looks them straight in the eye or at the camera and doesn't smirk, and all that kind of stuff. That's why they got Bill Clinton in. He was awfully good at staring into the camera and saying certain things that he didn't do. But anyway, that's how people really are at the bottom. It's all staged, folks. It's just a show. You'll never know who these people really are personally. Everything that's written about them and everything else is photo-ops with their families etc; it might not even be their families for all you know. It's completely stage-managed, has been your whole life and before you were born, and it's a perfect art today.

Anyway, in Australia of course they were celebrating Gillard getting dumped by her party, and this guy, Kevin Rudd, that was in before, and I think he's also a member of the Fabians. It says he "dumps Gillard's carbon tax." Now, that's not true when you read on; it's not. It says,

"A senior government source confirmed late on Saturday that Labor would move to an emissions trading scheme by next July. Tony Abbott accused Mr Rudd of trying to deceive Australians into believing he was backing away from a carbon tax which had slugged Australian families and businesses. "Mr Rudd can change the name but whether it is fixed or floating, it is still a carbon tax," …"

In other words, a tax is a tax by any other name.

"… the Opposition Leader said. 'It is still a tax on electricity bills which will still hurt families… '"

And still hurt local businesses and so on and all the rest of it. So things go on. I've always said this, it doesn't matter the parties or change in leadership, the same agenda goes on, folks. It's been that way my whole life, I've noticed that with them, in every country by the way. Politics is really a placebo to keep you quiet and hope that something will eventually go right.

Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. And also too, years ago I mentioned, going through the whole agenda to do with the EU, this super state, the EU, the new Soviet basically, but it was really set up again and drafted up and worked on by, again, the boys in the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. Their idea was to, again, amalgamate countries, but not spook the public too much as they were going through it, and saying it was just for free trade, etc., and economic things and so on to help, to help everybody. And of course then they pushed it and pushed it, then they set up a parliament, then they told the public and then it was all done. Now they're integrating everything and all the governments that were once sovereign are now basically provinces of this big superpower. And von

Rompuy's mentioned that too; he says the national state is dead. I read the article from his speech a couple of years ago.

Anyway, here's the next step too, and I mentioned this years ago, because they have to go all the way, not because I'm a good guesser. It's because these guys print their stuff out years in advance in their own publications to each other basically. No one else reads them. They tell you where they're going actually with everything, and they want to take over the world's food supply of course, and they've pretty well done it, with the big five agribusinesses. Remember too, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR said in their own writings, the writings by their own historian, Carroll Quigley, that the CEOs of the international corporations will be the new feudal overlords in the new feudal system, and that's what you have today. The corporations tell governments what to do; governments are in on the joke of course, because they're all part of it as well. And if the politicians do awfully well they get on board with these big corporations once they leave politics. They're well rewarded. But food is an awfully important thing. And they want a planned society, remember, this bunch, a planned society for the future, and they want to control every facet of your life, including what you eat. And many years ago they talked about this too, taking over the food supply of the world. When they set up the United Nations they had the Department of Agriculture set up, and one of the women there who was head of it at the time years ago said that food has always been used as a weapon, and of course food is used as a weapon in all ages; so is water, by the way, as you see it all getting privatized. Anyway it says here,

"The EU's Fast-Approaching Food Tyranny…EU Undertakes To "Radically Transform" People's Dietary Habits!"

"The EU in partnership with the World Wildlife Fund …"

Again, a private organization owned by the big boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

"… has just released a strategy report dubbed: ADOPTING HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE DIETS: KEY OPPORTUNITIES AND BARRIERS, which is part of LiveWell for LIFE, "a pioneering project which aims to contribute towards the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from the EU food supply chain, and demonstrate what sustainable diets could look like for different European countries."

Now remember, you've read this before, this kind of stuff, greenhouse gas emissions, the methane, etc. that cattle, the animals and the rest of it which you eat, they want to eradicate them all together and they will do so. They can make it impossible for farmers to simply keep farming if they want to, and they do. And it says,

"The report's introduction begins by stating that the European super state now needs to control our food diets: Food consumption patterns in Europe are currently unsustainable:"

There's that word again.

"European food consumption is responsible for a large part of the EU's greenhouse gas emissions."

The next con.

"It is accepted that there needs to be a reduction in global greenhouse gas emission which are contributing to climate change."

Another con.

"LiveWell for LIFE is a pioneering project which aims to contribute towards the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from the EU food supply chain, and demonstrate what sustainable diets could look like for different European countries. The report writes that it "is a summary of the efforts of LiveWell for LIFE and the Network of European Food Stakeholders to find the most important social and economic barriers and opportunities for sustainable diets in Spain, France and Sweden and in the EU." It's no secret that environmentalist, left-wing, vegetarian, authoritarian wackos have had their eye on dictating human eating habits for a long time, and have had a hard time stomaching our appetite for meat on our plates and

barbecue grills."

And it gives you an example of it on this site, which I'll put all the links up tonight for it, by the way. It says,

"Before too long we'll have to content ourselves with celery and carrot sticks."

No, they're going to give you crickets. Where do you think all that nonsense came from, how wonderful it will be to eat a plate of crickets? It says on pages 11-12,

"The Italian Barilla Centre for Food and Nutrition has identified the rise of the responsible consumer and what it terms consumActors – sustainability-savvy consumers who want to be involved in the food production process. According to its research, people's dietary habits will have to radically transform in order to meet the dietary and nutritional needs of a growing population in a world that is more affluent and more urbanised. And they'll have to take responsibility for their choices too – something that may come as a shock to the average post-modern consumer."

Now this all ties in too with the whole idea of your cards that you use at convenience stores and so on, your grocery stores. I've read the articles on air where the governments are getting everything that you purchase and what you're eating and your family is eating, and how they're going to use that to eventually come down on you and tell you "You've got to cut out this, and cut this out and cut that out," etc. Mind you, they'll give you some little free thing at the end of it and you'll jump at it, because that's how silly you all are. It says,

"A growing number of consumers are open to the idea of changing their diets."

Then it gives you examples and so on, which is nonsense – nonsensical polls that don't exist.

"… the target food staple is meat and dairy products."

That's the target.

"Getting people to change their eating habits and abstain from consuming certain staples is no easy task. The report has identified motivation factors. Interestingly, environmental factors rank at the very bottom."

So this is your New World Order really, really moving, and they'll get their way because people don't stand up together and say No.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, you waste your days basically going through a lot of stuff to get something worth reading, and even then you have to analyze it and break it down and tie in your head things that you remember to really break it down into more factual reasoning basically, because pretty well all media is meant for a spin or simply to confuse you or omit a lot of information, which gives you a false conclusion at the end. But I mean society is wrecked; it's been wrecked on purpose. You've been under war for a long time and you don't even know it, or even who from or why. And I really mean that, a complete war, that was aimed at mainly the Western countries, at their system of living, their government, but their system of living as well. Their natural cultures, everything about their culture and so on, had to be eradicated. I've gone through the Frankfurt School many times and they really were strategists to do with this too, how to take over culture and to help destroy the existing cultures which they said were basically ill, they were "ill" cultures, and even malevolent cultures to other groups, you see. But it's been done awfully, awfully well.

Today I skipped through one article, it was about a judge in Canada, a woman, Laurie Douglas her name was, and apparently she's all over the Internet with all kinds of nude photographs, and so on, having sex with people and using different toys, etc., and this is a top judge, a top judge. And of course all the legal system is trying to protect her derriere, if I may say that, in many, many ways, and she's still getting paid a lot of cash just for being on hold at the moment. But this is to be expected as degeneration continues and gets worse and worse and worse, thanks to Hollywood and everything you watch on television, because it's

weaponized. Like the Frankfurt School said, step by step by step the people adapt, until there's no memory of how it was even 30 years ago. And the present generation are corrupt; they don't know it themselves they're corrupt. They think it's all quite normal, and they themselves have lots of problems really in different areas. They don't know what fidelity is anymore basically. Promiscuity was promoted their whole lives.

Then you jump from that and you look into this one here. It's to do with politics again.

"Corridors of powder: Drug scandal at the Houses of Parliament [in Britain] after traces of cocaine are found on toilets ..."

Across every toilet.

"... across Palace of Westminster
- Evidence of class A drug use detected in UK's seat of power
- Chemical swabs found substance on toilet seats and hair dryers
- Drug was also found in toilets close to MPs' offices, away from public areas"

So it was the politicians; of course they've all known that for years.

"Evidence of cocaine use has been found inside toilets ...

Traces of the class A drug were found in nine toilets throughout the Palace Of Westminster, the meeting place of the UK's political elite. The powder was detected in toilets used by guests at Parliament's bars, as well as cubicles a few yards away from MPs' offices - areas where members of the public are restricted from going. The drug use was uncovered using cocaine indicator swabs, which come up with blue blotches when rubbed on surfaces where the drug has been laid out in lines, such as toilet seats and hairdryers. The swabs are used by the police and customs officers. As Parliament's toilets are cleaned regularly, the white powder must have been snorted in the past few hours, according to reporters from The Sun, who did the testing."

Well, of course they've always been at that too. It says,

"Users would have to smuggle the drug past extensive security checks and 500 police officers and guards. The reporters, acting on a tip-off from a House of Commons insider, claim to have found evidence of the drug in the cubicles of the toilets outside Strangers' Bar and in private areas close to MPs' offices. Tory MP Douglas Carswell was scathing about the find. He said: 'With decadence comes something rotten. It suggests there is something rotten about the institution itself.' On two occasions cannabis has been confiscated at Westminster's entry checkpoints since the start of 2008, according to a Freedom of Information request. A Parliamentary spokesman said: 'Parliament is a public place and we welcome over a million visitors a year who have either direct access to these facilities or access when accompanied. Clearly, it is inappropriate to monitor what happens in toilet facilities. In addition, we have issued over 14,000 passes, held by contractors and other third parties, as well as staff of both Houses, Members and their staff. Consequently, it is impossible to know who may be involved. Our security searches are focussed on preventing harm to others and the building, not the detection of small amounts of drugs.'"

Well, of course it's not for them. It's different on the streets of course, around London of course, where the cops can stop everybody and search them for everything, including drugs. It says,

"Parliament takes the issue of substance misuse very seriously ..."

Of course they do. They want it kept quiet. And it says,

"A few days ago a Parliamentary watchdog said MPs should have an 11 per cent pay rise to £74,000 a year."

I guess that's their pay raise. And also, remember too, what they get in expenses is phenomenal, way beyond 74,000 – and travel expenses and their meals, free meals for as long as they're in and all that kind of stuff.

“In 2005 a German television station found traces of cocaine in 41 of 46 lavatories tested at the European Parliament in Brussels.”

These are the characters also too that come out of business into politics, and this is their lifestyle, folks, this is their lifestyle, and you vote these characters in, you know, you do. See, in the old days the politicians used to go to the bars during their breaks and get sloshed, and you could always tell who was sloshed by the red noses and the guys who fell asleep during question period and all that. You could see them, at least it showed, but not now, they’re all a bit higher on coke and everything else. And then they put great things through, great laws through, that at one time would have shocked people by the money it’s going to cost the taxpayer – they just ram them through one after another now, because they’re high, they’re high. It’s quite simple. But, you see, we’ve been destroyed, by a war, as I say, that’s been going on, and people didn’t even know it was happening.

Also, this article too,

“State of Vermont and Ski Vermont co-sponsor nation’s largest LGBT family festival”

Everybody’s cashing in on money, you see, and who they can bring into it. Of course this is a handout by the organization, right into the papers. So it says,

“Vermont Dept. of Tourism and Marketing and Vermont Ski Areas Association”

This is who put it out.

“Known for its warm welcome and LGBT progressiveness, Vermont continues to be an advocate of Lesbian, Gay, Bisexual and Transgender (LGBT) culture; sponsoring LGBT events and promoting Vermont as a four-season LGBT destination.”

This is an ad. It says,

“Vermont Ski Areas Association (Ski Vermont) and Vermont Department of Tourism and Marketing (VDTM) are co-sponsoring Family Week, August 3-10 in Provincetown, Ma. Organized by the Family Equality Council,”

The Family Equality Council.

“… the 18th annual Family Week is the largest national gathering of the LGBT-headed family community. “Across Vermont, citizens and businesses continue to make a concerted effort toward welcoming the LGBT community,” Tourism Commissioner Megan Smith said. “Ahead of the curve, and more than a decade before the DOMA ruling, Vermont led the nation in LGBT equality, and we take pride in being a progressive, welcoming state.””

It’s all about money, it’s all about cash, folks, big money, big biz. But it’s handy too to break up society into different groups, like different tribes, isn’t it? And then you cater to independent ones, individual ones. Business never loses an opportunity. How can we turn this to our advantage? – that’s the first thing they say, eh. So I’ll put this one up too.

Also, this is an interesting one. It says,

“The dirty secret of Britain's power madness: Polluting diesel generators built in secret by foreign companies to kick in when there's no wind for turbines - and other insane but true eco-scandals
- Moving to wind power is expected to cost £1 billion a year by 2015
- Official figures on the size of the green economy are extremely misleading
- They exaggerate the worth of the sector by up to 700 per cent”

Well, that’s standard business practice. Always make it sound wonderful. And it says,

“Banks of diesel generators that have been built for when wind turbines fail to produce electricity because of

lack of wind
Thousands of dirty diesel generators are being secretly prepared all over Britain to provide emergency back-up to prevent the National Grid collapsing when wind power fails. And under the hugely costly scheme, the National Grid is set to pay up to 12 times the normal wholesale market rate for the electricity they generate. One of the main beneficiaries of the stopgap plan is the Government itself, which stands to make hundreds of millions of pounds by leasing out the capacity of the generators in public-sector property including NHS hospitals, prisons, military bases, police and fire headquarters, schools and council offices. But the losers will be consumers who can expect yet further hikes in their electricity bills in the name of 'combating climate change'."

Now, it's interesting here, that list there – hospitals, prisons, military bases, police and fire – that's what Maurice Strong said back when he was privatizing Ontario Hydro, the publicly-owned electric organization. He came over from the United Nations to do it, and he was actually getting two paychecks. It broke out in the papers. He was still getting paid by the United Nations and he was taking a paycheck from Ontario for privatizing this. He said at the time that eventually we'll have generators attached to all these particular institutions, and he mentioned ones like these, you see. Understand, everything that happens isn't happening spontaneously. It was planned years ago by guys like Maurice Strong that no one elects into any position, the guy who brought out the Rio meeting, of course, and we all signed on to that, for sustainability.

It says but the losers will be consumers, as I said.

"The scheme is expected to cost £1 billion a year by 2015, adding five per cent to energy bills."

It will be a lot more than that.

"This scheme is a direct consequence of the renewable energy policy adopted by the Coalition but first developed by Tony Blair in response to EU renewables directives to reduce Britain's carbon emissions by 20 per cent by 2020. As more and more wind turbines are built to replace fossil fuels, so the National Grid will become increasingly unstable because wind power is intermittent, unpredictable and unreliable. Wind now constitutes about ten per cent of Britain's energy mix. Under current Government targets, the plan is to increase this to 25 per cent by 2020."

Again, too, we're taught that everything is fair in this system. I don't understand how people can keep living more and more years and they still think the system must be fair. They want to believe, they really want to believe, don't they?

It says, "Prince Charles's aide grilled by Members of Parliament over tax affairs."

I guess it's to divert them from the fact that the MPs are all snorting coke. Anyway it says,

"The Prince of Wales is not liable …"

Listen to this, in Britain.

"The Prince of Wales is not liable to pay corporation or capital gains tax, a senior royal aide has told MPs on the Public Accounts Committee. William Nye said the Duchy of Cornwall - which provides the heir to the throne with a private income - was not a corporation and that the prince voluntarily pays income tax."

But he doesn't have to. So if you're not a corporation you don't have to pay tax, income tax, eh.

"Committee chairwoman and Labour MP Margaret Hodge questioned the "fairness" of the tax arrangements. The duchy estate …"

That he gets all the cash from.

"… is worth £762 million. The prince was paid £19m from the estate last year …"

That's not a bad deal. He's also paid money from the British government, by the way, for all his world tours and stuff, you know, for waving his hand and waving the flag and all that; so does the Queen, she gets a salary as well.

"... and paid just over £4 million in income tax and VAT."

So, on all that cash he's brought in, he voluntarily just simply put out 4 million, but he doesn't have to.

"Mrs Hodge said the committee wanted to "reflect on the current arrangements to see whether or not they reflect the reality of the world today." But the royal aide said the prince's estate does not pay capital gains tax because he "doesn't have access to the capital gains."

He doesn't have access to it.

"The capital gains are all reinvested in the duchy for future dukes"."

This is how they do everything, you understand, in trusts and all the rest of it.

"Mr Nye told MPs the profits were used to pay for the prince's public duties, as well as those of his wife the Duchess of Cornwall and those of Prince William, the Duchess of Cambridge and Prince Harry. He said that if parliament legislated to prevent Prince Charles using his private income in this way it would cost taxpayers more - to pay for his official duties ..."

Well, they already pay for that.

"... and he would be free to spend his money "on his other things"."

So, it says,

"'What was a medieval entity..."

Royalty.

"... has been transformed into a business.'"

Well, of course it has.

"Paula Diggle, a senior Treasury official appearing before the committee, defended the prince's tax arrangements saying that he does not pay capital gains tax because he always reinvests any profit from sales."

She'll get a little knighthood, won't she, Paula Diggle? She'll be giggling, eh? Anyway, I'll put this article up tonight too, because nothing changes, eh, nothing changes. It's voluntary for him, you see, he's not a corporation.

In Scotland, of course, with its public-private partnership deals and big scams on the go like every other country, for school meals they're actually flying chicken in from Thailand, you see. Can't give it to local folk who have chicken farms, oh no, they're flying it in from Thailand. So, it says "generic chicken nuggets."

"Some councils are "flying chicken nuggets from Thailand" for school dinners, the Scottish Greens have said. The party said just one council - Stirling - served chicken that was shown to have come from Scotland."

Only one said that.

"A further five - Edinburgh, Glasgow, Dundee, Aberdeen and Perth and Kinross - all source a chicken product for their school meals from Thailand. And Edinburgh, Dundee, Perth and Kinross and Highland source a chicken product from the Netherlands. The Scottish Green Party sent freedom of information (FoI) requests

to council leaders in Scotland's seven cities, asking where they got the chicken for their school meals from. Stirling Council was the only authority that said it sourced its chicken from Scotland - with 90% of this meat coming from north of the border while 10% came from elsewhere in the UK."

Of course the Greens are all in for sustainability too; they don't want you eating meat at all. But they use this kind of thing for themselves to get sort of little brownie points, when it suits them. And this is a public/private deal. Internationalism is great, this globalism, isn't it? Fantastic. You end up with no work at all at home.

This article too is to do with smart meters, of course. It says, ComEd, a big company,

"ComEd and GE sign $200 million smart meter deal
ComEd, a unit of Chicago-based Exelon Corp., picked General Electric (GE) to deliver about 4 million smart meters from 2013 to 2021 in a deal worth more than $200 million. By deploying advanced meters across its Illinois service territory, along with other components of its grid modernization initiative, ComEd expects to transform the delivery of electricity to homes and businesses and give consumers ..."

I love this con they always tell you.

"... give consumers greater control over their energy consumption and costs."

Really?

"The smart meters will allow ComEd's customers to better manage their energy usage and help ComEd more quickly detect and restore power outages."

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I'll also put up an article about France also rolling out their smart meters too. A world grid, you see, it's a world grid, smart grid. IBM designed it and all the rest of it, and we didn't vote for any of it. We don't get to vote on anything that really matters, do we?

And we'll go to Chris from Canada, if he's still on the line there. Hello.

Chris: Hi. Are you familiar with the Municipal Primer Documents?

Alan: I don't know. I may have. Go over it.

Chris: Well, it's basically a Local Action plan, LA21, loosely based on Agenda 21 and sustainable development.

Alan: The ICLEI, yeah.

Chris: Maurice Strong is right in the literature, his name is right in there. If that doesn't tell you something is wrong with this whole picture, that should be a red flag right there. His name is right in it. If you google it, the Municipal Primer, and you read through it you'll see that Maurice Strong's name is in it and he was a very strong proponent of making this action plan. It's for all the municipalities, because they've got to start at a local level.

Alan: It's the same deal that's across the US and it's ICLEI they call it, Agenda 21, sustainability and the Millennium Project, and you're right on. That all came out again from the Rio Summit with Maurice Strong; it was all part of it. Of course they have all these NGOs working and grafting themselves onto local councils. We don't get to vote for that happening either. Even in Sudbury we've got a council now comprised of Greenies that just grafted themselves onto the council there, and now they're deciding if you can do something on your land or not do something on your land, etc., etc. And these are unelected people that just graft themselves onto the councils for sustainability. But you're dead on, Maurice Strong is the big guy behind it, and what a history this Maurice Strong has got. He was picked up by Rockefeller as a young guy

and trained, and then they put him in charge of oilfields to know how the big business really works, and then they put him across the world in big positions and so on. Then he was given the top jobs at the United Nations, one after another, even the World Bank he's been in charge of at one point, and then they put him in charge of setting up China for the massive trade that was to come at the present time, before China even had the factories. He was put over there and he's been living there for a long time. And then you find out too that Maurice Strong, his aunt was the adviser to Mao Tse-tung – I don't know if you know that – because a documentary done by the CBC shows him going and putting flowers on her grave when he was living over there, and he explained it there; she was an international revolutionary, as he is too, of course. And see, the real international revolutionaries are not what you think they are. These guys are the guys who are the richest people on the planet, even though they'll use communism when it suits them. But they're really the richest guys on the planet, like Rockefeller himself, of course. And Maurice Strong also was the guy behind the privatization of Ontario Hydro, the power company that the public utilities all owned. They sent him over from the United Nations for the job. He was put in charge of it by Bob Rae at the time, and he privatized it to Ontario Power Corp. And there was no asking the public, "Do you mind if we privatize what you own?" —you own, because you set it up with all your tax money. And of course he did it, and now your electricity is going out of sight. But you're dead on, Maurice Strong is behind all of these big movements, and he's given the royal treatment and the red carpet across the world today. We've never elected him into any position; no one has. Thanks for calling.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

NHS hit for millions by overcharging 'scam'

Prince Harry and the Massacre of Goat Herders

Australia---A Carbon Tax is Still a Carbon Tax by Any Other Name

The EU and Food Tyranny

Corridors of Powder---Cocaine and Politicos

State of Vermont and Ski Vermont co-sponsor nation's largest LGBT family festival

Dirty Secrets behind Britain's Power Madness

Prince Charles Need Not Pay Tax

Chicken from Thailand Flown to Scotland for School Meals

ComEd, GE sign $200 million smart meter deal

France's smart meter rollout gets go ahead

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 16, 2013 (#1373)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 16, 2013:
"Democracy's" the Tool Of Corporate Rule:
"Corporate Tyranny, the Meme of the Age,
Warned of by Many a Weary Sage,
Too-Big-to-Fail Banks and Corporations
Create Havoc as They Plunder Nations,
Their Proxy Governments Bail Them Out,
While Their Newspapers Yell and Shout
"Bail Them or There'll Be a Depression",
Panicked Public Never Learn the Lesson,
Nor Given Choices, They can Never Relax
As Bail-Outs Require Upping the Tax,
Reality of Democratic Living
Is Elite Keep Taking and You Keep Giving"
© Alan Watt July 16, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 16, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 16th of July, 2013.
I always say to newcomers: look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see a bunch of official sites listed there that I have. They all carry lots of audios for download for free, where I go through the system that we're born into – how it works, how it was set up and the cons that are pulled to keep you, basically, living in a form of hypnosis, thinking it's reality, on behalf of the big boys that control the planet. I put a lot of information there to do with the foundations and the parallel government (they call themselves) that run the world – the ones that really run the world. And it's worth going through because you'll get a shortcut to understanding the big system.
And, also, remember too, on the sites you get transcripts for print up, of lots of the talks I've given over the years in English. And you'll see on the site too, alanwattsentientsentinel.eu, where you can get transcripts for print up in other languages. Remember too, you bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests and so on. I simply come out with what I'm talking about and I put the books and disks out that I have, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. So, if you want to keep me ticking along, you can buy them,

hopefully, and learn how conology works and how it's always worked and how the art of conning masses of people is very, very old – going back to ancient times, in fact – and how it was developed through the centuries, up to the present time, where it's pretty-well perfected, through the neuroscience and psychology, behaviorism and so on. All these guys (big think tanks) worked for governments and the private organizations that really control government. So, you can help me out, as I say.
And, from the US to Canada, remember, you can always still use personal checks to order or international postal money orders from the post office, from the US to Canada. Or you can send cash or use PayPal. Across the world, you've got Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. Straight donations are really seriously welcome in this time of inflation and the devaluation of your currency, meaning you have less purchasing power. It's worth less and less and less. It doesn't matter what currency you use, it's going on across the world because we are global, you see. And the same bankers that set themselves up under official sounding names, long ago – private central banks, for instance, and their private organizations, like the Royal Institute for International Affairs – planned this out a hundred years ago, this whole system, this present time, including the destruction of the societies as they went along to bring in a global society. All the cultures had to be mushed up, destroyed and so on even the opposition whatsoever and then they'd run the world, globally and get their big bureaucratic systems in because they do believe in large government to control you on a sort of communistic almost system or a “socialist system”, as they prefer to call it, because big government controls every aspect of your life. And big government is in bed, of course, with private corporations – public-private partnerships, which benefit and profit awfully well from running our lives, because all money comes from the general public, the consumers, the producers and so on, that's where all money really comes from. And they're going to really soak you in the future because this is the whole craze today; that's what it's all about today. It's where do you get big, big money pots well you get it from governments. And you use the private banks to lend to the governments and the banks then have their own private income tax systems and then tax us to pay back all the money that's been borrowed with compound interest. It's a great, great business, ongoing business. And really, nothing that you have in a country is yours anymore. Your government isn't yours. The politicians all know this. It's just a big act. And the private foundations, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, always put the top characters into government. It doesn't matter what party you vote for. They say it in their own writings that they own all of them. All the top people. It doesn't matter if they're left wing or right wing, they work together, folks. As I've mentioned too, why do you think all the Greenies and the so-called Lefties are all funded by the big foundations, that are owned by the richest people on the planet and some of them, the biggest bankers too.
Back with more, after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. And what a matrix it is, isn't it? We're really, really controlled, even by the media; especially by the media, actually, and entertainment, of course, too, that puts you into a fuzzy state, where you're not sure what's real and what isn't, because everything that's happening and all the big changes that they're putting in, especially to do with observation of every citizen on the planet, is put into the media and the entertainment too. All the movies that you watch and the big dramas that go on right after 9/11 happened, everybody, every country made its own action, made its own version of anti-terrorist plots and so on and dramas and all this kind of stuff too, just to make sure you get the point, the big change was on. It had nothing to do with 9/11 at all. It was to bring on the totally predictable society, because in a totalitarian system, especially global, every citizen must be completely predictable, which means everyone must be under complete observation on a daily basis. And you are electronically, you see. But most folk adapt to it very quickly, of course, because the government pretends to give us their reasons and we pretend... or actually we are forced to go along with them. That's basically how government works. It's coercion. And we're given no choice, generally down the road about things. You either do this or... for instance smart meters. Some places in the US now, if you refuse a smart meter they just cut you right off and that's it. And that's where all things are going today. So, we don't really have choices when it comes to the big things at all. You can't opt out of using a computer and not being spied upon. It's built into your computers that the government agencies can all spy on you. So, you don't get a choice at all about it or anything else, for that matter, which is electronic. And again, most people accept it, especially the young folk. They think it's normal because the adults accept it. Anything the adults accept, the young people always accept, because they look to adults for everything. And, of course, that's why if adults allow lots and lots of porn out there, then it must be OK too. I mean, adults, that's their role models, you understand. And that's why youngsters believe that money is natural. And they don't even ask where it comes from, who controls it, or anything else. Their parents use it. Their parents give them coinage. They go off and buy

themselves candies, so it must be quite natural. We're trained from a very early age into the entire system. But to do with spying, too, there's an article from Eric Margolis, who's a good journalist. And he's been on the go for years and he's generally very, very fair, in fact. And he's done some really good, in-depth investigations. The way he takes something on, he explains it very well. But, he's on about spying here. He says,
“Spying Run Amok”

Alan: He says.
“We know that electronic spying has completely run amok when tiny Luxembourg’s prime minister, Jean-Claude Juncker, just resigned over a nasty scandal involving his nation’s tiny intelligence service. According to some reports, Luxembourg’s ruler, Grand Duke Henri, was bugged by means of a Dick Tracy-style watch. All this recalls the late comic Peter Sellers’s delightfully silly film, 'The Mouse that Roared.'”

Alan: It's a good laugh – that movie – actually. But it says,
“Europe, however, is not laughing. Recent revelations of massive, ultra-intrusive US electronic spying in Europe by fugitive National Security Agency (NSA) contractor Edward Snowden have ignited a firestorm of outrage – and hypocrisy – across the European Union.”

Alan: And he's right, there too. A lot of the hypocrisy is from the general public because all the government's been telling you for years now, we're spying on you, we're spying on you. And so have the big corporations that provide your services for internet and so on. So, really, Snowden hasn't told us anything new. But, it says,
“Germany, with sinister memories of the Gestapo and East German Stasi, is particularly incensed. The magazine 'Der Spiegel' says documents shown it by Snowden show that NSA read half a billion phone calls, emails, faxes and bank communications in Germany alone – in a month. German officials called this spying 'disgusting' and 'intolerable.' France’s foreign minister, Alain Juppé, denounced the US for spying on a close ally. Russia and China rubbed their hands in glee over Washington’s acute embarrassment.”

Alan: They're not embarrassed at all. But it says,
“Two points to keep in mind. First, dear old Uncle Sam indeed spies on everybody and everyone. His big electronic ears, and those of his very close allies, hoover up all electronic communications – and have done so for decades.”

Alan: They did it all through the Cold War and they never stopped, you understand? Including doing it on Germany.
“Every foreign embassy in Washington is bugged; most secret codes are broken by NSA’s giant computers and math wizards. Now we learn that even our personal computers, cell phones and keyboards are bugged. It’s clear that surveillance technology has far outdistanced the restraints of law or good government. The giant security bureaucracy is out of control. One wonders just how much useful information Big Brother can distill from the sea of data he acquires? In East Germany and the Soviet Union, a 'listener' was always eves dropping and taking notes. But that was so Cold War. Today, computers filter and parse every word, looking for key phrases, red-flagged words, or patterns.”

Alan: Now, it's really interesting, too, because this is old stuff, but again, it's another repeat. But, I read the articles five years ago, when they said that they bugged your keyboards now. They were making them that way by law. Anyway, it says
“Second, Europe’s politicians are loudly denouncing the US for spying on their people. But Britain, Germany, Italy, Holland, Spain and Belgium signed secret pacts with the US decades ago allowing NSA and CIA to spy on their citizens, and to share intelligence with Washington. The largest NSA listening post in Europe is inside NATO HQ at Brussels.”

Alan: In Belgium. And it says,
“France’s intelligence agencies, notably, DGSE and predecessor SDECE, were notorious for bugging their citizens, politicians and foreign targets. Most French assumed everything said on the phone was recorded. Even pillow talk with one’s mistress was risky. DGSE even went so far as the bug the First Class seats on Air France’s flights. Britain’s hush-hush GCHQ listening agency was almost a subsidiary of NSA and CIA. Ditto for electronic listening agencies in Australia, New Zealand, Denmark and Canada. The Soviet-run Warsaw Pact

had a similar structure: the East bloc's security agencies became 'little brothers' of KGB. Bulgaria's spy agency was used for 'wet affairs,'"

Alan: That's when you kill folk.
"the Czechs for sophisticated operations; the East Germans for infiltrating West Germany. US intelligence uses the same subsidiary structure in Europe and parts of Asia. The recent refusal by France, Spain, Italy and Portugal to allow the president of Bolivia's aircraft to transit their air space because of an erroneous CIA report Ed Snowden was aboard shocked most Europeans and made them wonder just how strong American influence really is over their governments."

Alan: But what's interesting too, I think it was two or three years ago – I read it on the air – that the US had changed a lot of policy, that anybody they want, anybody they want that flies over their airspace, even if they're going to Latin America, from Canada or anywhere in the world, they give themselves the right to bring them down inside US airspace, so they can get the person and interrogate them. It says,
"France, the self-proclaimed champion of human rights and asylum for political refugees covered itself with shame and dishonor in the 'affaire Snowden.' Even so, Washington's lame excuse 'everyone does it' or blaming 'terrorism' is clearly bogus."

Alan: And that's a good statement: "...blaming 'terrorism' is clearly bogus."
"No other nation mounts such an intensive worldwide electronic spying operation. Spying on EU trade negotiators discussing banana quotas has nothing to do with so-called terrorism. Bureaucrats and politicians hate whistle-blowers. Not so much because these brave, public-spirited people reveal deep dark secrets of state, but because they cause sharp political embarrassment and identify all sorts of dirty business concealed from voters. That's why lynchings are planned for both US Army whistle-blower Bradley Manning and Ed Snowden. The real 'national security' issue involved here is the security of hypocritical politicians and career bureaucrats."

Alan: You understand that the whole system is not there to serve the public at all. The whole system is there to serve incredibly big private corporations, folks. And the politicians are all in their pockets. I hope you understand that. I hope you really understand that.
And, this article too... it's a good website actually. It gives a lot of information about psychotronic weapons. I've mentioned about psychotronics and the technotronic era that Brzezinski talked about back in the 70's, where he said that they already had techniques and systems which could go across the whole continent and affect the mind, the minds of all the people, either docile or very placid, or aggressive or neurotic or whatever else. Because big government has always been involved in control of the minds of the general population. So is big business, of course too. But, this says,
"How Far in the Future is the Ban of Psychotronic Weapons"

Alan: And it says,
"They are in the arsenals of NATO and many other states. Though there are no legislatures around the world prohibiting the governments the use of those weapons against their citizens."

Alan: They're signing international ones claiming they won't use them against other nations, but actually they did use them in Gulf War I. That came out in the British papers, when they bombarded for about forty hours, the troops, the Iraqi troops that were Arabs and Iraqi troops in Gulf War I and they used them in the trenches. And you saw these Iraqis eventually coming out completely dazed, didn't know their names or anything else and just giving themselves up. They were completely like zombies. And that's the state they were in after getting heavy, heavy bombardment on a certain frequency, because you can adjust the frequency for different effects, you understand. But that didn't come out in the papers, at the time in Britain.
And it says,
"In March 2012 the Russian defense minister Anatoli Serdjukov said: 'The development of weaponry based on new physics principles; direct-energy weapons, geophysical weapons, wave-energy weapons, genetic weapons, psychotronic weapons, etc., is part of the state arms procurement program for 2011-2020,"

Alan: And I'll put the link up for that one too. It says,
"The world media reacted to this hint on the open use of psychotronic weapons by the publication of scientific experiments from the 1960's where electromagnetic waves were used to transmit simple sounds

into the human brain."

Alan: Now, remember too, we found that these things were shown on Canadian television in the nineties, late nineties, that they were mobile, that actually you could put them in your pocket and aim them at people on the Wendy Mesley show with Dr. Nick Begich.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. I just mentioned that Dr. Nick Begich demonstrated some of this old stuff from the 1950's and 60's on the Wendy Mesley show quite a few years back. And it was remote, of course, and you hold this little thing in your hand. You can put it in your pocket. He had a whole table full of this stuff – "obsolete," he said – from the 50's and 60's that the CIA used. And Wendy put; she would hear music in the middle of her head at a distance when it was pointed at her and, of course, these things were actually used to put sounds and voices in your head. Old stuff. It actually works very well, in fact. And, of course, they also demonstrated when they went over to the European Parliament because some of them worried about getting psychotronics used on them, some of the politicians, and they demonstrated some of them to the politicians. It can make you throw up. They can make you lose your concentration completely, until you switch it off and things like that. These are very advanced weapons, indeed. And, of course, this is the small-scale stuff. But this says here, that it also happened too that...

"Most of them avoided saying that since then extensive scientific research has been carried out in this area throughout the world. Only a Colombian newspaper, El Spectador, published an article covering the whole scale of the achievements of this research."

Alan: And, I'll put those links up tonight too and the English translation, as well. And it says,
"British Daily Mail, as another exception, wrote that research in electromagnetic weapons has been secretly carried out in the USA and Russia since the 1950's and that 'previous research has shown that low-frequency waves or beams can affect brain cells, alter psychological states and make it possible to transmit suggestions and commands directly into someone's thought processes. High doses of microwaves can damage the functioning of internal organs, control behaviour or even drive victims to suicide."

Alan: And there's a link to do with that too. There's also an article to do with Putin who targeted foes and it's called "zombie gun attack" and they actually used it on some of their foes and it causes central nervous system collapse and different effects too.
"In 1975, a neuropsychologist Don R. Justesen, the director of Laboratories of Experimental Neuropsychology at Veterans Administration Hospital in Kansas City, unwittingly leaked National Security Information. He published an article in 'American Psychologist' on the influence of microwaves on living creatures' behavior. In the article he quoted the results of an experiment described to him over a phone conversation by his colleague, Joseph C. Sharp, who was working on Pandora, a secret project of the American Navy. Don R. Justesen wrote in his article: 'By radiating themselves with these 'voice modulated' microwaves, Sharp and Grove were readily able to hear, identify, and distinguish among the 9 words. The sounds heard were not unlike those emitted by persons with artificial larynxes."

Alan: That was back in '75. Now it would sound like your own voice actually, your own thoughts. And another one too: it says,
"That this system was later brought to perfection is proved by the document which appeared on the website of the U.S. Environmental Protection Agency in 1997, where its Office of Research and Development presented Departments of Defense's project: 'Communicating Via the Microwave Auditory Effect'. In the description it said: 'An innovative and revolutionary technology is described that offers a low-probability-of-intercept radiofrequency (RF) communications. The feasibility of the concept has been established using both a low intensity laboratory system and a high power RF transmitter. Numerous military applications exist in areas of search and rescue, security and special operations."

Alan: Now, again, that's how they'll always end things: it's to help people. This is all developed by the big DARPA boys to warfare projects, for warfare. And the biggest problem that all governments have today is totally controlling their own subjects or citizens. Remember that. It says,
"In January 2007 the Washington Post wrote on the same subject: 'In 2002, the Air Force Research Laboratory patented precisely such a technology: using microwaves to send words into someone's head.

Rich Garcia, a spokesman for the research laboratory's directed energy directorate, declined to discuss that patent or current or related research in the field, citing the lab's policy not to comment on its microwave work. In response to a Freedom of Information Act request filed for this article, the Air Force released unclassified documents surrounding that 2002 patent -- records that note that the patent was based on human experimentation in October 1994 at the Air Force lab, where scientists were able to transmit phrases into the heads of human subjects, albeit with marginal intelligibility. We can only stress again that the world media avoid publishing the full scale of the progress in the research of the remote control of human nervous system."

Alan: And, remember too, a few years ago too, it came out in the media, that in New York, they were putting in a tower somewhere there. The ability to actually direct sounds or voices into a person's head to do with advertising. That's what they said: to do with advertising. Well, I bet it was the military boys that ran that too. This is a long, long article. And I'll put it up tonight. And it's well worth going through. Lots of links on it. And it's all government stuff too, that they're quoting here and links to that, as well. And it's from Indy Media, from the UK. And it's well worth going through, for those who are interested in what's going on. Because, when you read the articles and the books put out by the big boys, back in the 50's and 60's, the boys who were heavily involved in bringing in the world future globalist society, reducing the population, while they controlled it at the same time and brought it down. When they meant controlling the populations, it doesn't mean just taking down the numbers, folks. They mean control. Back with more, after this.
{Break ♫- You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}
Hi, folks. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. And, of course, this is not to terrify people. Not that folk can be terrified today. Most folk have adapted to cell phones so quickly anyway. And they can't do without it, most of them. I've never had one and never will have one, because what's the point? I mean I don't really need one. I don't have to be called no matter where I am – having a walk or whatever else or on the toilet. I don't need to know what's going on. People can wait or whatever or get in touch in other ways and I can get back to them when I want to. But this "on-call" idea is another way of training yourself. You've been trained. This is self-pleasing and self-training on behalf of the governments that own you, basically. But, we know that all the big providers and so on are in bed with the NSA. A lot of companies too, I know are front companies for the NSA. The NSA, like the CIA too, put up real companies and corporations out there that really do exist and that's what puts folk off. They think, oh well, I guess that's a private corporation. Nothing to do with... no, that's one of their... it's not just an asset. They own it. It's government money that sets a lot of these guys up. Last night, I made a phone call after the show and a voice came on – a recorded voice – and it says, your call will be put through, even though Verizon has not been paid its bill. Now, you see, I'm getting listened to all the time. I've got lots of problems on the phone and so on. And, often, someone calls me back because it's a bad line or whatever because it's getting tapped, you see. You'll hear all the different sounds that are made and so on and you try to call back. You can't get access because the lines still busy. The third party is still... the thing that records is still on the go, you see. You have to wait until their machine packs in. But, I'm not on Verizon. You see, I've got nothing to do with Verizon. I never have had anything to do with Verizon and neither has the person that was calling. So, I guess whatever agency that was involved here should pay their darn bill to Verizon, the one that's snooping on me.
Now here's an article here though. And it says,
"The NSA Has Inserted Its Code Into Android OS, Or Three Quarters Of All Smartphones"
"Over a decade ago, it was discovered that the NSA embedded backdoor access into Windows 95, and likely into virtually all other subsequent internet connected, desktop-based operating systems. However, with the passage of time, more and more people went "mobile", and as a result the NSA had to adapt. And adapt they have, as Bloomberg reports. The NSA is quietly writing code for Google's Android OS. Is it ironic that the same 'don't be evil' Google which went to such great lengths in the aftermath of the Snowden scandal to wash its hands of snooping on its customers and even filed a request with the secretive FISA court asking permission to disclose more information about the government's data requests, is embedding NSA code into its mobile operating system, which according to IDC runs on three-quarters of all smartphones shipped in the first quarter? Google spokeswoman Gina Scigliano confirms that the company has already inserted some of the NSA's programming in Android OS."

Alan: And she said,
"All Android code and contributors are publicly available for review at source.android.com. Scigliano says, declining to comment further."
Alan: And,

“From Bloomberg:...”
Alan: He says,
“'Through its open-source Android project, Google has agreed to incorporate code, first developed by the agency in 2011, into future versions of its mobile operating system, which according to market researcher IDC runs on three-quarters of the smartphones shipped globally in the first quarter. NSA officials say their code, known as Security Enhancements for Android,'”

Alan: I like how they do things... so Orwellian. “Security Enhancements.”
“isolates apps to prevent hackers”

Alan: What a joke, eh? As they hack you (NSA).
“and marketers from gaining access to personal or corporate data stored on a device. Eventually all new phones, tablets, televisions, cars, and other devices that rely on Android will include NSA code,”
Alan: This is from Bloomberg.
“agency spokeswoman Vanee’ Vines said in an e-mailed statement. NSA researcher Stephen Smalley, who works on the program, says, 'Our goal is to raise the bar in the security of commodity mobile devices.'”
Alan: Again, it's lowering the bar for the NSA's access. It says,
“See, there's no need to worry: the reason the NSA is generously providing the source code for every Google-based smartphone is for your own security.”
Alan: So, go back to sleep, right? Oh but it's open-sourced, so someone else will intercept any and all attempts at malice. We forgot about that.
Alan: The story goes on in saying,
“In a 2011 presentation obtained by Bloomberg Businessweek, Smalley listed among the benefits of the program that it’s 'normally invisible to users.' The program’s top goal, according to that presentation: 'Improve our understanding of Android security.”
Alan: Well, one wouldn't want their bug to be visible to users, now, would one? And it goes on and on. But that's what we live in today and I knew this off the bat, when they came out with the personal computer, like it's yours. And they gave you all these different applications too and firewalls and they can set it all for your privacy with your personal computer. I knew that was a con right off the bat. It was all put out and worked out long before they were giving it to you by the NSA. Of course it was. But that's how they con you. You see, if the government mandated that everyone must buy one, you would say, what's going on here? But, you see, when the government makes you want it – and it's going to be yours because you're going to buy it... it's mine, my personal computer – you're completely, you're a goner, you're really a goner. Anyway, it says... it goes on, as I say, to talk about Apple and all the rest of them too. They're all the same and etc., etc., etc. But that's the way it is and it was set up to be that way.
And also too, this farce in Britain, with the National Health Service, which, of course, the US is going to bring in too, because they must go by the guidelines in the charter of the United Nations, that said, every nation must provide the most minimal rates of hospital and medical care. Minimal. You understand what that means? And that's the agenda for the world. Of course, the big wigs can get special hospitals in Switzerland and all the rest of it and military bases, but not for you. But they're also blaming the fact that there's low staffing of trained staff and that's what's causing all the death rates, high mortality. It’s not that at all. The government's been slashing their budget for years and years and years. And, of course, the guys at the top, the big chiefs in charge, want their salaries to continue, so they slash all the qualified staff down below. Obviously, what happens is you've got a bunch of assistants working there that aren't really trained and folk die. It's just life. It's just the cost of dealing with life. You know. That's all it is, to them at the top, that is.
Also, this is a good article to do... it's called
“Barnaby is Right”

Alan: It's quite a good website, actually. And it says,
“New Zealand Banks are 'Pre-positioning' for Cyprus- Style Bail-In ”

Alan: Now, they're all doing it. All the countries have done it because the World Bank came out with this mandate for all the other countries along with the Bank for International Settlements. They made pretty well a ruling at their last meeting. And Canada went into action; all the other countries went into action. It means they can go in and steal all of your accounts. And it says,
“New Zealand has joined with Europe, the USA, the UK, Canada, and Australia, in preparing to 'bail-in'...”

Alan: Or steal your bank accounts. It says,
“Excerpted from Timeline For 'Bail-In' Of G20 Banking System”

Alan: You see, all this G20 club that's a private club that we never voted for, of course. It's formed itself by the CFR. It was in charge of signing it all. It says... it goes on to talk about what's happened. It says,
“New Zealand’s version of the FSB-directed bank 'bail-in' regime appears even worse than the rest of the West. Unlike the others, New Zealand does not even have the pretense of a 'government guarantee' or 'deposits insurance' scheme for small depositors.”

Alan: And this is what it says here, from this bill. It says
“'Bill English is proposing a Cyprus-style solution for managing bank failure here in New Zealand – a solution that will see small depositors lose some of their savings to fund big bank bailouts,' said Green Party Co-leader Dr Russell Norman. The Reserve Bank is in the final stages of implementing a system of managing bank failure called Open Bank Resolution. The scheme will put all bank depositors on the hook for bailing out their bank. Depositors will overnight have their savings shaved by the amount needed to keep the bank afloat.'”

Alan: So, there's an open amount there, amount needed. It says.
“'While the details are still to be finalized, nearly all depositors will see their savings reduced by the same proportions. Bill English is wrong to assume everyday people are able to judge the soundness of their bank.”

Alan: I mean, how can you. You can never get the truth out of them.
“'Not even sophisticated investors like Merrill Lynch saw the global financial crisis coming.”

Alan: Oh, they did, alright. They just kept their mouth shut. It says,
“'If he insists on pushing through this unfair scheme, small depositors can be protected ahead of time with a notified savings threshold below which their savings will be safe from any interference.' Dr Norman questioned the Government’s insistence on pursuing Open Bank Resolution when virtually no other OECD country uses it. Open Bank Resolution is unprecedented in the world. Most OECD countries run deposit insurance schemes which protect people’s deposits up to a maximum ranging from $100,000 – $250,000,' Dr Norman said. 'OBR is not in line with Australia, which protects bank deposits up to $250,000. Unfortunately, all the 'deposit insurance' schemes in the West are not worth the paper they’re written on.”

Alan: And that's true as well. Believe you me, when it happens, folks, I don't care what they tell you. You see, they're trying to keep enough money in the banks, like $100,000 from a lot of people at the top, who've got a lot a cash, to keep the banks going, but they'll grab that too. They'll grab that too. The big boys themselves don't put their money in banks. It’s like Prince Charles there; they've got it in trust funds and all the rest of it. And they pay no taxes on it because it's not a corporation. I read yesterday. It says,
“Cleverly, the FSB’s new G20 'bail-in' regime reclassifies customer deposits as 'equity'...”

Alan: So, again, just a change of the meaning of something. So, your deposit becomes equity
“...in the failing bank, or, in a new 'bridging' bank (i.e., 'recapitalization'). This makes the customer’s 'stake'...”

Alan: You don't have a stake, you see.
“...Formerly a deposit — in that 'new' bank liable for forfeiture. “More on this in future posts.”

Alan: It's quite a good article too. It goes through the meanings of the terms they're now implementing too, which most folk don't go into. If you don't know what they are, you're doomed. Because, you know, the cunningness of people... I've mentioned that if you don't know what language means, you're doomed, folks. And that's what lawyers are all about. And they also reinterpret words all the time and give them kind of sleepy sounding names to keep you all asleep. And it works awfully well, awfully, awfully well.
Also, in Europe this big new Soviet bloc, the dream of the big boys, Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR – Karl Marx too, by the way. And, of course, NAFTA is the same deal, eventually, and the Far-Eastern Pacific conglomerate as well – it's all part of it. The three big massive trading blocs. They have to eventually go this way that Europe's gone, where you're under this massive super-parliament, with a commission at the top, that nobody votes for. In fact, you don't even know what they're doing. The

politicians down below are there for show. They get to bombast each other and get little bits on TV as they write up good humor, to whack each other with and so on, but they can't vote, so what's the point in having them? They can't either recall any kind of bills or whatever else or cancel any laws. I mean they are just there for show. So, it's not meant to be democratic at all. It's run by bureaucrats and so on. Interbred bureaucrats too. It's like the United Nations. You realize in the United Nations, most folk who work there permanently in the bureaucracy, are all intermarried and it's like third generation there. They have their own school at the United Nations, as well. And they teach them a completely different version of history. They give them a different version of humanities and all the rest of it. They don't get all the commie stuff they make us all believe, you see. They're taught to be really firm about things and you have to be dictatorial, because one day, they have to rule, you understand. And they're not going to play politics with you. They'll just tell you what you're doing and you'd better do it. That's how they talk to you. Anyway, this is from Europe. It says
“Narrative for Europe”

Alan: Again, “narratives for Europe”... who's going to look this silly thing up. It sounds like, oh, this boring old thing. I'll give that a skip. It's to do with starting up a whole new European culture, folks, to do away with the old nations and so on. So,
“Narratives for Europe is the ECF's overarching theme, from 2010-2012...”

Alan: It's still ongoing, by the way, just mentioned again, you see. You see,
“It'll be the connecting thread for our grants and activities.”

Alan: Again, you change it by... you pay all the arts and the production and television as well to put out stuff to give a new... whatever this new European theme happens to be.
“A new webspace brings together all work, insights and debates that arise in our search for new perspectives, capable of crossing and not defining borders. The discoveries will also be showcased during a Narratives for Europe event in the autumn...”

Alan: It was already done in 2012 in Amsterdam.
“The search in narratives and visions for today's Europe, people often don't see the need for Europe in a world often divided into the local and the global. This disconnection between Europe and its citizens is being filled with new versions of old nation-based narratives.”

Alan: You know, old nations. You know, the old nations that had people and cultures and so on.
“So, what are the new perspectives of Europe at the beginning of the 21st century? Which new narratives inspire young generations?”

Alan: See, you must always go for the young. Just like the Soviets did too. I mean a lot of the Soviets are actually in the European Parliament now, at the top. It says,
“There's a clear urgent need to share our stories, create new narratives for Europe for today and tomorrow.”

Alan: And it gives you the website to visit and share the stories, etc.
“Bring it all together. In developing this initiative, the webspace, we are working with artists, young video-makers, writers, scholars and cultural activists.”

Alan: Cultural activists, right?
“from across Europe and beyond. The Narratives for Europe is a space where experiences and memories and perspectives and questions are being asked and reflected on, highlighted, keeping you updated on all narrative-related activities.”

Alan: And then it goes onto two different talks and so on and so on. But it's all to do with paying for it all. Massive grants, you see, to create a new utopia. Utopia, it's called, for Europe. Utopia. They made what they called the Soviet Union, the Worker's Utopia. Remember that? Etc. Same stuff. But this is the whole new culture of Europe. This is only one part of it too. There's many organizations put out by the same EU Cultural Foundation.
Also, you've got to admit, some guys really have chutzpah, you know.
“Owner of World Trade Center is trying to sue airlines”

Alan: You know, the guy that got all the money back because he just insured it about two weeks before it got hit with the planes. Remember he owned it? It wasn't all the money he put in for the insurance. And I know he put down a deposit that was quite legal and he got all that back. Anyway, it says, he
“is trying to sure airlines for BILLIONS for 9/11 attacks... even though he was already paid $5 billion in insurance. Larry Silverstein, the owner of the World Trade Center, is seeking $3.5 billion from United Airlines, US Airways and American Airlines”

Alan: He
“argues that the 9-11 attacks cost his property group more than $7 billion. The new One World Trade Center alone cost $3.9 billion.”

Alan: Well, why not? I mean he'll probably get away with it. You know, he's got a lot of relatives in the law business, I'm sure too, that'll help him along etc., etc. And if you don't try, you'll never know, eh? Isn't that how it goes? If you don't try, you'll never know. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi, folks. This is Cutting Through the Matrix. You know, the Marxist system was awfully profitable for big corporations from the West too, all through the Soviet era. But under the con, of course, that the State, in communism, the State, would have complete control and ownership of all the means of production. And it always put me in mind of what Lenin said too, that the dictatorship of the proletariat, meaning over the proletariat, would last about seventy years or a generation he said, basically, which it did. And he said, eventually, he says, then, the Soviet system (communism) would merge with capitalism to an extent and would create a new type of system – the Third Way, you see. And it has. Because now, what you do, is you have corporations and government working together. Isn't that much better? Where the corporations and government work together and the public are still the slaves and the public fund all the research and development and infrastructure for big capital business? The EU, again – this beautiful big EU nondemocratic system – and it says,
“Industry to invest €22 billion in research and innovation”

Alan: That's no big deal just because they've been doing it since the beginning of the EU and the US and Canada and all other countries are doing the same thing and happy all along anyway, isn't it? So, this is what Lenin was talking about. This is a new system. It's much more efficient for the corporations who own governments, isn't it? So,
“The European Commission, member states and industry will invest more than €22 billion over the next seven years in innovation.”

Alan: And here it goes. Here's always the hook for the public.
“The investment will primarily go to special sectors via five public-private partnerships called Joint Technology Initiatives (JTIs)... to create new, better-paid and more durable jobs and sustainable economic growth, to boost Europe's global competitiveness.”

Alan: You see? It's amazing too; we take it for granted that we're supposed to be competitive. Are we born as a people just to compete with other people? Is that what it's really all about in this system? We take that for granted. I mean if you're really competing, I mean, do you ever really win this race when you're a runner at the bottom? Because you're always running, your whole life. You always lose at the end of it.
“In certain areas, formal partnerships with the private sector and member states offer the most effective way to meet the goals of the EU research and innovation programme, Horizon 2020, the EU executive said.”

Alan: And then it goes on to talk about all their innovation and science and so on and all the rest of it. It says,
“'There need to bolster both public and private spending if we are to stay in, never mind ahead of the game,' she said.”

Alan: So, they're proposing an
“€8 billion investment from Horizon 2020 will secure around €10 billion from the industry, and close to €4 billion from member states.”

Alan: By the time they're finished, it'll be quadruple that, like it always is, isn't it? And,
“Neelie Kroes, the Commissioner responsible for the Digital Agenda, said that in the EU there's a lot of talk about 'investing in the future”

Alan: Well, it's a corporation's future, isn't it? Where you all compete at the bottom too. Who you going to outpace? China? What's the joke about this competing stuff? I mean, the Royal Institute for International Affairs/CFR created the World Trade Organization and actually paid companies with your tax money to move over to China and do their business in China to sell all the junk back to you and get it at really marginal prices – the cost for the company for producing. And they start with the big, big profits at the top because it didn't lower the cost of the things when they sell it to you, from China. You're going to compete with China? And we're going to create jobs, just like China? Really? You can't. What you get in China wouldn't pay your heating bill here. And they know that. Never mind your taxes.
From Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music ♫}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Spying Run Amok

Psychotronic Weaponry

Russia Eyes Development of Futuristic Weaponry

& More on Above

The NSA Should Give All "Smart" Phones Out Free Since They Put NSA Backdoors in Them

The Cause and Effect Farce of the NHS

New Zealand Pre-Positioning for Bank "Bail-Ins"

Culture Industry Works to "Redefine" Europe

Owner of World Trade Center is trying to sue airlines for BILLIONS for 9/11 attacks... even though he was already paid $5billion in insurance

Tax-Funded Corporate Research Grants, Europe

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 17, 2013 (#1374)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 17, 2013:
Reuters Routes and News Anchor Shouts:
"News Techniques Escape Detection,
Part of a System to Manage Perception,
No Law that States News Must Be True,
All News Corporations are Owned by a Few,
Reuters the Biggest, News is Routed,
Picked Up by Others Who have It Touted,
That's Why Every Channel Gives the Same
News for Public, Playing the Game,
The Style and Content Shapes Opinions
For Naive, Unsuspecting Minions"
© Alan Watt July 17, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 17, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 17th of July, 2013.
I always ask newcomers to make sure they use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios for free download where I go through this incredible system we are born into to show you the con tricks that are all over the place really. It's comprised of con tricks because the public are managed from birth right to their death actually. And they never really know what truth is and the media of course is part of it too, to keep you bamboozled. It's not there to really let you know what's really, really going on, or what's behind things or main events and so on. They simply are meant to keep you looking at a thousand different things at once every day, just here, there and everywhere, etcetera.
And find out about the big foundations that formed to create a parallel government a long time ago because they said they would never allow democracy to really work but they wanted to use democracy for the masses so they'd believe in it and they'd keep voting every four or five years. And of course as long as the big foundations put in their own people at the top in all parties, at the head of all parties, then it wouldn't matter you see, they'd run it all. And that's how it really is.
I go through the organizations involved; they're still on the go today and they're more powerful than ever. They have think tanks like you wouldn't believe, thousands of them across the world, all working on us

basically, how to control us, manipulate us and so on. And bring us into this global system which really is a kind of global plantation you might say.
So help yourself to that. Remember too you bring me to you. You can help me tick along here too by getting the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. That's all I have. I don't sell products and so on. And I don't take money from advertisers. So to keep me ticking along you can buy the books as I say. From the U.S. to Canada you can always purchase them using personal checks or international postal money orders, or you can use Paypal or send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Straight donations are always welcome because often that's all that really trickles in once in a while. And what I do costs a lot of cash believe you me. And it's not what you'd call a job, and it's not even, it's beyond a vocation. Most folk couldn't handle it even for that, it would kill them. But it's a kind of suicide mission you might say and it truly is in many, many ways.
But I had to just come out at the right time and start changing the whole idea of what was really happening to the public because even the patriot stations were off the topics really of what was really happening above them and they were all navel-gazing into their own little countries. They didn't realize what was happening was across the whole world and that the plans to bring on this order were of an awful age actually, very old indeed. And we are manipulated and controlled by the media as I say that's owned as well by the big foundation boys and their members.
So there's nothing really new about it, it's just that today of course more folk know about it, thank goodness. And they understand not to get waylaid by the media's topics that are meant to get you going ooh and ah or happy or sad or angry. That's what they make you do but they don't give you a choice to actually do anything. That's the purpose of the media. They'll never suggest what to do about something unless they actually want riots or something, then they'll goad you into it. But otherwise they're meant to keep you just ticking along and grinding your teeth basically.
Because if you notice most of what they give you today is either trivia or it's news about abroad. It's all about what's happening in other countries far away. And you can't really relate to them even though we are paying for all the wars across the world, but this is what was necessary to bring in a global society and the standardization of central banks, private central banks across the entire world and all under the Bank for International Settlements. Now the BIS and the central banks were all set up a long time ago by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations and its members. And they planned it. They wrote it, in their own books they said what they'd bring in a hundred years ago. And here we are going through it all and folk don't know. It's not taught in school.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and what a matrix it truly is, isn't it? Because everyone's looking for the truth and it's like Pilate said you know, he said, "What is truth?" Because I guess in all ages too those at the top decide what version of truth the general public are going to get. And in other words, the power elite of the day decide what it's going to be. And we're conned and conned from childhood right through, that's what school is for really, to con you and to social engineer you as well to be the updated type of citizen for the next round of changes and so on. And you'll all think that these changes are all quite natural. You don't realize you're simply following an agenda written out a long time ago and planned a long time ago by certain political organizations which generally don't run for politics.
Here's an article here to show you the spin that's put on things as well. It's all done by perception, perception management. And this is from Britain. And remember in Britain they call the politicians ministers and also some of the top bureaucrats as well. It says:
"Ministers tried to twist the truth over plans to block online pornography to let Cameron..."
Alan: So that David Cameron the Prime Minister can...
"...declare 'victory' on the issue"
"Ministers have secretly urged internet giants to pretend they are blocking online porn – so that David Cameron can declare a 'victory' on the issue. A leaked letter from the Department for Education asks the main internet service providers (ISPs) to rebrand their anti-porn filters as being 'default-on', giving the impression that adult material is automatically blocked."
Alan: When it's not.
"The letter, from an official at the DfE,"
Alan: Department of Education.
"...and leaked by industry insiders, tells providers: 'Without changing what you will be offering, the Prime Minister would like to be able to refer to your solutions as "default-on". 'Would you be able to commit to include "default-on" or similar language,"

Alan: This is the question from the prime minister.
"...both in the set-up screen and public messaging?' The extraordinary demand appears to encourage internet firms to exaggerate the level of protection they are giving families. Shadow Culture Minister Helen Goodman condemned the move, and warned that it could lead parents to assume wrongly that their children were protected from online pornography."
She said:
"'It is disgraceful that instead of trying to get the ISPs to switch their filters to a default-on position, they are trying to persuade them to just say they are doing it,' she said. 'It is a deliberate attempt to mislead parents. That is dangerous because it means that people won't be taking the precautions they need to be taking. 'If people think filters are switched on when they are not there is obviously a risk that they won't be on their guard in the way they should be.'"
And:
"Internet giants have successfully lobbied ministers against campaigns seeking an automatic block on website filth."
Alan: It says. So instead of changing it or putting a block on, they just agreed to pretend there's a block on. And that's how they con the general public. This is from the prime minister at the top remember. Perception management you see and fraud really. But that's how we're run on every topic. I mean you understand at the top they actually talk about us like children. That's how they refer to us. They have other names too, the unwashed masses and so on, but they refer to the general population who are dumbed down and they know they're dumbed down at the top. And they know how they've been dumbed down and they say that they're children. They don't understand things and so they give them noble lies all the time. Nobel lies, meaning we can't explain how important this lie is, for the common good, they've got to accept it. So rather than explain it to them they just lie to you. And this is common across the board in all countries today because they all use the same masters of perception management, so does the media and marketing, and so on and so on and so on. That's all part of a form of propaganda. So anyway that's how they do it too.
So here's another article too about how governments really operate. And unfortunately young people, it's strange when you're young because when you're young and you're say nineteen or twenty you think you're immortal. You're never going to age obviously. It's just not going to happen. I think everyone thinks that. They really believe it and it happens every generation. It's always the same. And of course they eventually do age, etcetera. But at the time they can't imagine aging at all. They see themselves as a separate species almost from people who are older. And because of that too they're stuck in their generation, they only mix with their own peer group etcetera as they go through their life. Each generation is separated from the other. That was all part of the Communist Manifesto too, that they would separate the generations so as that younger folk will never talk to the elder. They would look upon the elder as being stupid, etcetera, old-fashioned with stupid ideas, antiquated ideas, and that way knowledge could not be passed onto them because they wouldn't listen.
But also too getting to this article here that I'm about to read here, it shows you too what governments have always been up to. Now we know there's been a lot of experimentation on different populations with vaccinations. It's not just experimentation, I think these experiments were done a long time ago and we're in the full-fledged implementation of them all through mass vaccinations of all kinds. Everyone's got a compromised immune system today it's taught in medical school, today it's quite normal. Twenty years ago it was not taught in medical school that it was normal. It would be something wrong and they would have to find out why, but today it's all normal. Just like everyone's going to get cancer is taught in medical school and they believe that's normal too. They don't question why.
So here's an article about how they've used different peoples. Now here's one about the American and Canadian native Indians. It says:
"Hungry aboriginal people used in bureaucrats' experiments"
"Food historian published details of nutritional experiments that began in the 1940s"
And it says that:
"The Canadian government says it's appalled to hear..."
Alan: It's appalled? Like they didn't know, right?
"...to hear hungry aboriginal children and adults may have been used as unwitting subjects in nutritional experiments by federal bureaucrats. Recently published research by food historian Ian Mosby has revealed details about one of the least-known but perhaps most disturbing aspects of government policy toward aboriginal people immediately after the Second World War."
""It was experiments being conducted on malnourished aboriginal people,""

Alan: He says.
"Mosby, a post-doctoral fellow in history at the University of Guelph, told CBC's As It Happens program on Tuesday."
""It started with research trips in northern Manitoba where they found widespread hunger, if not starvation, among certain members of the community.""
Alan: Now I remember too that all the British Commonwealth countries at that time were on rationing, even after the war and ration cards were still handed out until 1951 I think. So these folk were getting malnourished and so on.
""And one of their immediate responses was to design a controlled experiment on the effectiveness of vitamin supplementation on this population." Mosby also found that plans were developed for research on aboriginal children in residential schools in British Columbia, Ontario, Nova Scotia and Alberta."
""If this is story is true, this is abhorrent and completely unacceptable," a spokesperson for Aboriginal Affairs Minister Bernard Valcourt stated in an email late Tuesday."
""When Prime Minister Stephen Harper made a historic apology to former students of Indian Residential Schools in 2008 on behalf of all Canadians, he recognized that this period had caused great harm and had no place in Canada.""
Alan: Well they can always say that after the facts you know.
"The spokesperson added that the federal government "remains committed to a fair and lasting resolution to the legacy of the Indian Residential Schools.""
It says but:
"Mosby —"
Alan: Who does the investigation into malnutrition and so on.
"...whose work at the University of Guelph focuses on the history of food in Canada — was researching the development of health policy when he ran across something strange. "I started to find vague references to studies conducted on 'Indians' that piqued my interest and seemed potentially problematic, to say the least,""
Alan: So he went on a search to find out what was going on.
"Government documents eventually revealed a long-standing, government-run experiment that came to span the entire country and involved at least 1,300 aboriginals, most of them children. It began with a 1942 visit by government researchers to a number of remote reserve communities in northern Manitoba, including places such as The Pas and Norway House. They found people who were hungry, beggared by a combination of the collapsing fur trade and declining government support. They also found a demoralized population marked by, in the words of the researchers, "shiftlessness, indolence, improvidence and inertia." The researchers suggested those problems — "so long regarded as inherent or hereditary traits in the Indian race" — were in fact the results of malnutrition. Instead of recommending an increase in support, the researchers decided that isolated, dependent, hungry people would be ideal subjects for tests on the effects of different diets."
""This is a period of scientific uncertainty around nutrition," said Mosby. "Vitamins and minerals had really only been discovered during the interwar period. In the 1940s, there were a lot of questions about what are human requirements for vitamins.""
So:
"They began in 1942 on 300 Norway House Cree."
Alan: Indians.
"Of that group, 125 were selected to receive vitamin supplements which were withheld from the rest. At the time, researchers calculated the local people were living on less than 1,500 calories a day. Normal, healthy adults generally require at least 2,000. "The research team was well aware that these vitamin supplements only addressed a small part of the problem,""
Alan: Because you need proteins and all the rest of it too, right.
"Mosby writes. "The experiment seems to have been driven, at least in part, by the nutrition experts' desire to test their theories on a ready-made 'laboratory' populated with already malnourished human experimental subjects.""
Alan: So it spread across the country, etcetera, etcetera. It names all the different places and so on. And they even...
"...deliberately held milk rations for two years to less than half the recommended amount to get a 'baseline' reading for when the allowance was increased. At another, children were divided into one group that received vitamin, iron and iodine supplements and one that didn't. One school depressed levels of vitamin B1 to create another baseline before levels were boosted. A special enriched flour that couldn't legally be

sold elsewhere in Canada under food adulteration laws was used on children at another school."
Alan: And so they went on and on and on. So it's quite something when you find out that governments have always been up to these things. But mind you too they've done it in the States on different communities in the States over the years. And they've done it in other countries too, Britain as well, and certain areas as well under the National Health in the early days too because the public are very trusting. And when the docs and the nurses come around to them they believe everything they're told. They question nothing and they're parts of experiments of course, another part of an experiment. So I'll put this link up tonight too.
Also:
"HPV (Human Papilloma Virus) Vaccine Exposed As Japan Health Authorities Withdraw Recommendation To Vaccinate"
Alan: I've put this one up before and I'll put it up again because it's a good article too. And you can actually hear the ones who created the vaccine say it was no use anyway. Now I hear the music coming in so I'll be back after these messages.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and as society becomes more and more degenerate basically, which generation by generation it's been doing for a long time, you expect these kind of stories to come up where there's people who are into corruption, at the top of course, more so and more so and more so. In fact Carroll Quigley talked about this. He said that eventually the rising middle classes would cause havoc as they got into high banking positions and various positions, high positions. Because of their sudden access to a world they hadn't had before and the greed factor would take over. And also too he said that this would be noticed by the public but they themselves would pretty well accept it because they would become corrupt as well. You see a people only stand as much corruption as they're corrupt themselves, as you tolerate you see yourselves. And many folk at the bottom say 'well if I was there I'd do the same thing'. I've heard them say this myself. And that's the new moral relativity, there is no right and wrong anymore, it's just 'well, if you can get away with it, try it'.
But here's an article here too and it's strange that too, I've read articles before about fraud chiefs, you know chiefs in charge of fraud departments, getting arrested. I think one was in France a while back. And here's one in England but it's not an arrest of course, she'll get off with it I'm sure. But it says:
"Fraud chief claimed £100,000 in expenses for commuting to London from the Lake District"
Alan: A very nice area, the Lake District, very posh houses. And it says:
- "Taxpayers paid nearly £100,000 so Phillippa Williamson could commute"
- "Former CEO of the Serious Fraud Office stayed in hotel three days a week"
- "SFO paid £98,946 for her to travel down from Lake District"

Alan: And they also allowed her to work at home. I guess she was probably doing both, eh? Working at home and claiming her travel expenses. And:
- "Report described the SFO as a case study in 'how not to run a public body'"

So it says:
"Taxpayers paid travel and hotel bills of nearly £100,000 so the CEO of a fraud and corruption watchdog could commute to London from the Lake District. Phillippa Williamson, the now-former chief executive officer of the Serious Fraud Office, was also given an 'irregular' £407,000 pension top-up that did not go through the proper approval process."
Alan: It's just astonishing how they help themselves once they're in, eh?
"The report, which described the SFO as a case study in 'how not to run a public body', found that Miss Williamson was allowed to work from home in the picturesque Lake District. The SFO paid £98,946 for her to travel down and stay in a London hotel for three days a week between 2008 and 2012. Members of Parliament on the Public Accounts Committee, which produced the report, have condemned the 'astounding' working conditions afforded staff at the body. Three senior staff taking voluntary redundancy were offered severance packages worth £1million without the required approval being sought from the Cabinet Office or the Treasury."
Alan: They just help themselves.
"Miss Williamson received a total of £464,905, the chief capability officer Christian Bailes was handed £437,167 and the head of technology Ian McCall received £49,885. The decisions on pay-outs and redundancies were made by the former director and accounting officer, Richard Alderman. He retired in April last year, four days after Miss Williamson left the SFO. He was accused of showing a 'disregard for the proper use of taxpayers' money'."
Alan: Well don't they all? Don't they all? I mean that's what they're all in there for in the first place, the

honey pot. The big pot, that's where the tax money is you see.
"Richard Bacon, a Tory MP on the committee, said: 'The reputation of the Serious Fraud Office has been undermined by a catalogue of errors..."
Alan: It's not fraud when they do it; it's a "catalogue of errors and poor judgment". {Laughs}
"...and the morale of its staff has suffered as a result.'"
Alan: Okay, they suffered a morale collapse of course. So I guess that's all, it's all done then.
"The MP said of Mr Alderman that, 'By deciding the size of severance packages, and not seeking alternative placements for staff, he failed to follow due process.' The committee particularly criticised the golden goodbyes given the three senior staff."
Alan: Ah, but what can you say, I mean what can you say? This is just normal stuff, isn't it? Normal stuff. You can do nothing about it; it's not in your hands at all. And that's how the news gives you things. It's meant to gnash your teeth and say oh that's terrible, as everyone's scrabbling to pay their rent or their mortgages and all the rest of it or their taxes for that matter so as these guys can give themselves big pension handouts.
Also this too. We know we're, I mean we keep getting the message that we're being tracked like crazy and monitored and so on. It says:
"New tracking software knows exactly where you'll be on a precise time and date YEARS into the future (even if you don't)"
- "Program called Far Out tracks people using GPS to learn their routine"
- "It then makes predictions about where that person will be in future years"
- "Far Out can react to changes in jobs, relationships and moving house"
- "The results are 'highly accurate' and can plot locations to the date"

It says:
"It then uses this information to accurately guess their future locations and will adapt its predictions even if someone changes..."
Alan: Where they are, residences, all the rest of it, relationships too...
"... their job, relationship or moves house."
And it says:
"Using GPS systems carried by volunteers and fitted to the transport they used on a daily basis, the researchers were able to plot around 150 million location points. Furthermore, over 32,000 days worth of precise GPS data was collected. This information was fed into the Far Out software which uses an algorithm to predict where a person will be in the future, based on where they've been in the past. It does this by accurately 'learning' a person's routine."
Alan: They also know all the people that you chat to too. And it's got all the data about their birthdays and so on. And birthday parties and do you attend them or not; if you do you'll be at that person's... You know it's quite simple. They have all... They know you completely folks.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm back Cutting Through the Matrix and tonight too I'll put up a link to YouTube. It's a short video and it's called, "How Not to Defend Atheism", and it's a crazy guy, he goes nuts in a street. It's not a street actually it's a university I think corner. And he goes nuts at some Christians with posters. And I guess every group has got their hatred in them, instilled, institutional. And you'll hear it come out of this guy's mouth believe you me. It's worth listening to, to see what he says because it's coming from a certain segment and he's obviously been indoctrinated into it too. But he's either manic or a bit schizophrenic as well and very hostile. Very hostile, he's just on the verge of attack you know. So it's quite an interesting little video. I'll put it up to let you see how every group's got their problems.
And also tonight too, I mentioned last night that Australian banks are all set up for bail-ins. So are the New Zealand banks as well. And I'll put up another link tonight that goes back a bit further talking about...
"Australian Banks "Welcome" Cyprus-Style Bail-In Plan"
Alan: They welcome the plan to rob the public of their deposits because that actually was published in Australia too from the Australian Financial Markets Association (AFMA). So they welcomed it, so now they can go and just plunder us legally now of course. And before it was kind of morally wrong; I guess it was still legal because there was no law against it. But now it's quite legal to do it so they'll all be at it shortly.
And also...
"Blood money: UK's £12.3 billion arms sales to repressive states"
Alan: I'll put that up too, under all the guise of gesticulating politicians waving their hands at certain

countries, and now they're shaking their fists. They do deals with a lot of them too, to sell big shipments of arms and sales and so on because it's a big, big business, it always has been. And of course the politicians still get money when they run for office from all types of corporations including the arms industry big time. So I'll put this one up tonight too, to see what countries they're giving them to.
And this is an interesting one as well.
"Groundbreaking New Study Links GMO to Leukemia: When Will Monsanto Stop Lying to Us?"
Alan: It says. And it's quite a good article to do with a recent study to do with Leukemia is now becoming prevalent and so on and so on. And some of them were done with various animals etcetera. What happens to the animals and mammals happens to us as well obviously. But it says here:
"Recently published in the Journal of Hematology & Thromboembolic Diseases, the study underscores the potential 'leukemogenic' properties of the Bt toxin biopesticides used in almost all GMO foods that are currently planted on more than 3.9 million acres of crops in the US."
Alan: And Canada too.
"Many of these crops are shipped to other countries who have not yet banned GM foods from their imports, so the prevalence of their use on US soil affects the whole planet. Just a few months ago, references to GMO were made by scientists in France who conducted a study that pinpointed Monsanto's genetically engineered corn, called NK603, as a major cancer-causing agent. Rats developed cancerous tumors the size of ping-pong balls. The study was called into question; however by academics under Monsanto's reign."
Alan: That's what they always do. They pull in their own paid for, very well highly paid, mouthpieces called scientists.
It says:
"Now, the study states that the biopesticides engineered into crops like corn, soy, sugar cane, etc. carry what is known as Bacillus Thuringiensis (Bt), also called Cry-toxins, which contribute to all sorts of health problems including:
- Blood abnormalities
- Hematological malignancies (blood cancers), i.e. leukemia
- Suppression of bone marrow proliferation
- Abnormal lymphocyte patterns

It says:
"Furthermore, Bt toxins used in prevalent GMOs can target mammalian cells, particularly of the erythroid lineage (red blood cells) which results in damage to the cells that is significant enough to start as anemia, and end up as cancer. Also, Cry toxins were found to be capable of exerting their damaging effects even when suspended in distilled water, and did not require alkalinization through an insect's physiological form to become activated. Put simply, this means that while Cry toxins may have been developed to kill bugs, they kill us."
Alan: As well. And it says:
"How can these studies keep being denied? Scientist Michael Spector recently gave a profound Ted Talks speech about the danger of scientists denying the problems with GMO food. Another scientist, Dr. Theirry Vrain also gives a TED Talks lecture on the true damage that GMOs can do, even though they were once looked to as a positive, viable option to increase world food supply. Monsanto-funded studies, however, continue to spew 'science' about the benign nature of GMOs. When will this corporation stop lying to the masses?"
Alan: Well why should they? That's what they're there for. But the thing is, the links to the two speeches by Dr. Theirry Vrain and Michael Spector are on this site too so you can watch that as they go through their talk about GMO and what it's doing to people too. And it's quite a good article. And of course it is too. You understand if people have been eating the same foods for millions of years you can't suddenly go into this new form of genetically engineered stuff that didn't exist on the planet before in this present form, its new form. And it produces its own pesticides too and it gets soaked with the most ferocious of pesticides as well. And the plant soaks this stuff up, it comes up in its cells, it sucks it up out of the ground and then you eat them. That's only common sense.
Now the whole problem we've heard about with Japan and China, rattling their sabers, is to do with oil basically and gas, energy in other words. These are resource wars that are going on. And it says:
"Japan's Prime Minister renews claim on disputed islands"
"Prime Minister Shinzo Abe made the remarks in Ishigaki, an island about 150 km south of the Japanese-controlled islands called Senkaku, which China also claims and calls Diayu. Abe is known for his hawkish security policy and nationalist remarks, comments that have hurt Japan's relations with Asian neighbors."
Alan: But they go on about the provocation and so on but it's really to do with as I say resources. Japan

especially needs resources. That's what really started it going out and they brought on World War II basically because they had to bring in imports from other places and they were creating an empire to do so. And especially when they had basically been cut off from getting a lot of imports by the U.S. at the time because FDR wanted a war.
So I'll put this link up tonight too and another one from China. It's the same kind of article basically…
"China to send in surveyors to disputed Senkaku islands"
Alan: Because again they want to check for oil and gas and various other things, for resources basically. That's what it's about. And these are the days of resource wars and plunder too. That's the way we do it in the West. We just go over to the Middle East and different countries and plunder away. Mind you it's not for us of course, it's for the big corporations that don't even bring the stuff back home, they sell it all across the world. We just pay for the armies and so on and the infrastructure to build destroyed oil fields.
It says:
"China in $5 billion drive to develop disputed East China Sea gas"
Alan: That also ties in with this too.
And also in Britain too and other countries in Europe, they have the highest unemployment rate they've had for goodness, maybe since the War, World War II, who knows. But the fact is this great European Soviet system that was going to give jobs to everybody, guaranteed them we'd all be walking around with Roman togas by now actually. I'm not kidding, that's how they sold it a long, long time ago you know. And there would be so many jobs to choose from, yada-yada-ya. We'd all have a great standard of living and so on and so on, and here you are, it says…
"Back to the nineties: Number [of people] out of work for more than a year hits highest level since 1996"
Alan: It's probably actually much bigger than they say.
It says:
- "915,000 people have not had a job for at least 12 months, a 17-year high"
- "Total jobless number falls by 57,000 to 2.51million, lowest since the autumn"
- "Unions demand help for those facing ''misery of long-term unemployment'"
- "David Cameron says there are ''encouraging signs' of jobs growth"

Alan: This is the same guy that told the porno industry to lie to the public. {Laughs} Oh well.
So it says here:
"But long-term unemployment hit 915,000 in June, marking a return to levels last seen in 1996. The revelation overshadowed figures showing that the total jobless number fell by 57,000 in the quarter to May. Unions warned of the 'misery'. Most of the economic figures from the Office for National Statistics were positive,"
Alan: I think they just fudge the statistics, don't they?
"…with more people finding jobs and more vacancies."
Alan: Now most folk over there in Britain have about three or four jobs on the go. They have no full-time jobs most of them.
"The number of people claiming Jobseekers Allowance also fell to 1.478million, the lowest level since March 2011. But just over 460,000 people have been jobless for more than two years, the highest figure since 1997."
Alan: Well you see that began a long time ago because Maggie Thatcher said it too. She said, There is a generation growing up, she said at the time, who will never see work in their lifetime. And she said, Get used to it. See, under her version of the economy, the new economy, you'd let the market run itself basically, it was unregulated. We know where it ended up, the banks stole everything and then collapsed themselves and we bailed them out.
But the whole idea is for the corporations to really succeed they'd have to drive down wages because in times of mass unemployment they can pick and choose, people will accept even below-minimum pays and that was the idea. Whereas if more folk are employed it's harder to get employees and they have to start competing and offer them more money. This is the whole idea of this crazy economic system.
And also this one too…
"Think dementia is an issue reserved only for the older generation? Think again. According to new research your smartphone, laptop and spanky new iPad could be contributing to a new form of the disorder, aptly named "Digital Dementia". Doctors from South Korea have found that youngsters who rely on technology suffer deterioration in cognitive abilities, most commonly seen in patients who have suffered a head injury or psychiatric illness.
What's more, experts have revealed that teenagers have become so reliant on digital technology they are no longer able to remember everyday details such as their phone numbers. "Over-use of smartphones and

game devices hampers the balanced development of the brain," says Byun Gi-won, a doctor at the Balance Brain Centre in Seoul. "Heavy users are likely to develop the left side of their brains, leaving the right side untapped or underdeveloped.""
Alan: According to...
"These findings have come after a US study, published earlier this year, found that young people were increasingly suffering memory problems, with 14 percent of people aged between 18 and 39 complaining that their memory was poor."
Alan: So there you go. It had to happen though I guess. You know it had to happen if you can't think for yourself anymore.
And also this article is awfully interesting, because it says...
"Economist Caution: Prepare For 'Massive Wealth Destruction'"
Alan: Well I have no doubt at all, with all these bail-outs mandated by the Bank for International Settlements and distributed to the banks across the world in all the countries and every government had to sign it, the G20 all signed it into law for all their countries, that it's coming and it's probably meant to happen you see.
It says:
"That's exactly what many well-respected economists, billionaires, and noted authors are telling you to do —"
It says:
"Protect your wealth . . . NOW!"
"Experts such as Marc Faber, Peter Schiff, Donald Trump, and Robert Wiedemer. According to them, we are on the verge of another recession, and this one will be far worse than what we experienced during the last financial crisis. Marc Faber, the noted Swiss economist and investor, has voiced his concerns for the U.S. economy numerous times during recent media appearances, stating, "I think somewhere down the line we will have a massive wealth destruction. I would say that well-to-do people may lose up to 50 percent of their total wealth."
When he was asked what sort of odds he put on a global recession happening, the economist famous for his ominous predictions quickly answered . . . "100 percent." Faber points out that this bleak outlook stems directly from former Federal Reserve Chairman Ben Bernanke's policy decisions, and the continuous printing of new money, referred to as "quantitative easing" in the media."
Alan: Which we used to refer to always as inflation, just printing money. The more money they put in the less it's worth.
"Faber's pessimism is matched by well-respected economist and investor Peter Schiff, the CEO of Euro Pacific Capital. Schiff remarks that the stock market collapse we experienced in 2008 "wasn't the real crash. The real crash is coming." Schiff didn't stop there. Most alarming is his belief that daily life will get dramatically worse for U.S. citizens. "If we keep doing this policy of stimulus and growing government, it's just going to get worse for the average American. Our standard of living is going to fall . . . People who are expecting Social Security can't get all that money. People expecting government pensions can't get all their money . . . We simply can't afford to pay them.""
Alan: And it's true there's a massive welfare system too. The biggest welfare system is government itself.
It says:
"Equally critical of the current government and our nation's economy is real estate mogul and entrepreneur Donald Trump, who is warning that the United States could soon become a large-scale Spain or Greece, teetering on the edge of financial ruin. Trump doesn't hesitate to point out America's unhealthy dependence on China. "When you're not rich, you have to go out and borrow money. We're borrowing from the Chinese and others.""
Alan: He says.
"It is this massive debt that worries Trump the most. "We are going up to $16 trillion in debt very soon,"
Alan: That's with compound interest; that's not factored into it.
"...and it's going to be a lot higher than that before he gets finished," Trump says, referring to President Barack Obama. "When you have debt in the $21-$22 trillion range, you are talking about a credit downgrade no matter how you cut it.""
And it says:
"In a recent appearance Trump went so far as to say the dollar is going to hell. Where Donald Trump, Faber, and Schiff see rising debt, a falling dollar, and a plunging stock market, investment adviser and author Robert Wiedemer sees much more widespread economic destruction.
In a recent interview to talk about his New York Times best-seller Aftershock, Wiedemer says, "The data is

clear, 50 percent unemployment, a 90 percent stock market drop, and 100 percent annual inflation... starting in 2013." Before you dismiss Wiedemer's claims as impossible or unrealistic, consider this: In 2006, Wiedemer and a team of economists accurately predicted the collapse of the U.S. housing market, equity markets, and consumer spending that almost sank the United States. They published their research in the book America's Bubble Economy. When the interview host questioned Wiedemer's latest data, the author unapologetically displayed shocking charts backing up his allegations, and then ended his argument with, "You see, the medicine will become the poison."
The interview has become a wake-up call for those unprepared (or unwilling) to acknowledge an ugly truth: The country's financial "rescue" devised in Washington has failed miserably. The blame lies squarely on those whose job it was to avoid the exact situation we find ourselves in, including Bernanke and former Fed Chairman Alan Greenspan, tasked with preventing financial meltdowns and keeping the nation's economy strong through monetary and credit policies.
At one point, Wiedemer even calls out Bernanke, saying that his "money from heaven will be the path to hell." But it's not just the grim predictions that are causing the sensation in Wiedemer's video interview. Rather, it's his comprehensive blueprint for economic survival that's really commanding global attention. He offers realistic, step-by-step solutions that the average hard-working American can easily follow."
Alan: Which they can actually follow themselves. But I guess too you'd have to take any money that you do have in the bank out. I don't care how much it is, even if it's not a lot, because they're going to grab it all I think. I really do think that.
When you read through these bail-out policies that are written into law it's so diffuse and wide as far as interpretations go that they can literally plunder the whole lot. And I'm sure they'll do that in certain countries. Some countries have already allowed that it will happen. They can plunder your lot, including New Zealand.
So I'll put this link up tonight too for those who want to go through it.
And also this one here, it says the:
"EU..."
Alan: The European Union, this big new Soviet.
"...grants for green groups push up your energy bills: Families fund lobbyists whose campaigns lead to higher taxes"
Alan: Well of course they do. That's their big plan, isn't it? It always was.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Now we know we have to go into austerity, that's the big, big plan, post-consumer society and so on. And we are really going that way full tilt. But this article ties in with that.
"EU grants..."
Alan: European Union grants, in other words government grants.
"...for green groups push up your energy bills: Families fund lobbyists whose campaigns lead to higher taxes"
- "Britain..."

Alan: Alone.
- "...has given £8.6million to environmental groups since 1997"
- "Campaigners are pushing for new regulations that could lead to higher energy bills"

Alan: And so you give the money to the radicals, they protest and they want higher taxes so that folk will use less energy. And the government says quite happily to them okay we'll increase the taxes. In other words they're an arm of government. And they get money from other governments too and the EU as well on top. It's a going concern believe you me.
So:
"British families are unknowingly providing millions of pounds to green lobbyists who campaign for higher taxes on energy bills."
Alan: Actually you've got to understand you're paying for all radicals folks. Because under the United Nations they said that all countries who signed on to the United Nations had to support people who were for radical change. That's for all kinds, destruction of the family unit, the whole lot; they're paid by the government.
It says:
"Since 1997, £86 million has been handed to climate change and environmental groups by the EU, according to the Taxpayers' Alliance. It claims Britain's share of funding for organisations including Friends of the

Earth, WWF (World Wildlife Fund), and Climate Action Network stands at £8.6 million during that period. The TPA says many of these taxpayer-funded lobbyists campaign for new regulations that could lead to higher household energy bills."
Alan: That's the plan. That's what government wants, right?
"The report found that 25 European-based groups have received in excess of 1m euros (£860,000) of public funds in a 15-year period. Matthew Sinclair, Director of the TaxPayers' Alliance, said the handouts result in families paying twice - once for the grants..."
Alan: So as that the radicals can lobby.
"...and again in higher energy bills."
Alan: When the government says okay we'll do what you want.
"'Many of the environmentalist groups funded with European Commission grants do not appear to be the sort to get their hands dirty looking after endangered plants and animals,' he said."
Alan: No, they're all on great salaries.
"'Instead the bureaucrats in Brussels are spending our money to fund their own lobbyists, to create artificial pressure for ever more onerous regulations that hurt British business and add to families' bills. 'Taxpayer subsidies for radical environmentalists need to end. Politicians should be looking to put in place a more affordable energy policy rather than caving in to demands from their sock puppets for ever more onerous taxes and regulations.'"
Alan: That's how they've always been doing it though. You can go right back to the United Nations folks, because I've met some of the groups in Canada here and some of them have their own clubs and coffee shops and everything. All paid for by the government, these radical groups. And I said how do you get this? Well they said you can only get it for being radical. And it says that in the contract that they sign with the government, for radical, radicalization of society. That goes for also gay groups, and every other kind of group, they get this cash funding to lobby government. So the government is paying them to get lobbied. {Laughs} To get all these laws through. Do you see how it works? And higher taxes for the public.
"One group, the European Environmental Bureau, has received £10 million in public funding, the TPA claim. During this time, they have attacked the development of shale gas - which has the potential to reduce power bills - and pushed for tougher climate targets that could see energy charges increase."
Alan: For the households. So that's how things work folks. It's all done by perception management and most folk don't know. They really don't know. There's a big, big agenda here and we're going right through it.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Internet Giants Collude with British Government to Pretend Porn is Being Blocked

Hungry Canadian Aboriginal People Used in Nutrition Experiments

HPV Vaccine Exposed

Corruption is Institutional

Tracking Software---PreCrime

How Not to Defend Atheism

Australian Banks "Welcome" Bail-in Plan

Britain's War Industry Rolls On

Another Study on GMO links to Causing Type of Leukemia

Japan's prime minister renews claim on disputed islands also claimed by China

China to send in surveyors to disputed Senkaku islands

Exclusive: China in $5 billion drive to develop disputed East China Sea gas

Back to the nineties: Number out of work for more than a year hits highest level since 1996

Digital Dementia

Massive Poverty Coming

The Green Lobbyists and Higher Taxes

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 18, 2013 (#1375)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 18, 2013:
End of the Nation by Privatization:
"We Live Through Chaos, Trivia and Lies
As Civil Society is Being Privatized,
Politicos Regard Us as Cerebrally Deficient,
Repeating Lies of it Being More Efficient,
Costs Soar Immediately After Deal is Struck,
Gas, Water, Electric Costs Run Amok,
At This Rate No-One Should Be Surprised
When Federal Governments are Privatized,
I can See it Now, Ads Sensational,
Brought to You by Gov. International"
© Alan Watt July 18, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 18, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 18th of July, 2013. For newcomers, I ask you to help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and make good use of it because there's lots of audios for free download where I go through the system and break it down for everyone. Where I go through the organizations that sprouted up about a hundred years ago, I'm sure they existed beforehand, but they gave themselves official titles and came out openly in the early 20th century. These private organizations sound very governmental, some of them, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is actually a private organization, which spawned also the Council on Foreign Relations. They basically have been behind many of the wars right up to the present time that you'll see across the world. Because the big boys who formed it in the first place wanted to use the British Empire system, and then coupled it with the US Empire system to take over, and funded of course by the people back home, to take over the last countries in the world that were not part of this great so-called Empire, in order to create a world Empire. Not for a friendly purpose but really so that the elite themselves could dominate the whole planet and run the world properly.

In other words, they'd bring in a eugenics system down the road; they would classify or grade people, if you like, into different categories. Eventually of course they'll even forbid you to marry. They don't have to

actually forbid you to do much, they simply just have you be promiscuous and then they give you free abortions, things like that. It has the same effect ultimately because you don't breed, at least any offspring are killed, they're not born at all. That's where we are today with where we are. Of course they planned this a long time ago. Big players are involved in this, who give us our culture changes, the big revolutions in culture. Of course they planned it all. They wrote books about it too and they held world meetings all the time about it, and it's still on the go today. Even the G20 and all these characters too involved in it are all part of this big organization; they're all members of it in fact. So we're going through a big business plan for the world and most folk don't quite figure it out. The media is not there to help you because it's also owned by magnates who also are members of the same organization, so their job is to keep you spinning your wheels.

Remember too, that I don't bring on advertisers. I'm not backed by advertisers. I could be and I could really pester you all the way through the broadcast just selling you products, but I don't. All I have are the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. If you'd like to keep me going you can buy them. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully welcome indeed as we go through inflation, because it's called quantitative easing now; it sounds better than inflation. Inflation got a bad name after, really, Germany before World War II came along when they were flattened with the depression, so they call it quantitative easing. In other words, they just print money up and the more they print, apparently, so they claim, the less it's worth. So that's where we are today. And they've got this plan in place. If you read the Council on Foreign Relation's own papers and websites and so on they tell you that it's to go on for about another 10 years. So your dollar will be worth maybe a quarter or one-third of what it is. What it was even three or four years ago, it's already worth less already. So that's the big plan for the world, and more plans too of course.

The surveilled society was all part of it too because they talked about that as far back as the 1930s in fact, the same organization, that eventually science would improve to an extent where they could monitor every single individual on the planet. Well, here we are, folks. And it's done so carefully and beautifully that the public never suspect that they're living in an electronic prison camp. And it truly is. In fact, they quite enjoy it. They quite enjoy it. There's techniques to that of course to sell it all to you. But people ultimately enjoy it, so they don't mind slavery too much. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I mentioned, for instance, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, and they have their own private archives of history, because they have a different version of history. They have all the blank bits filled in, who financed this war, who benefited from it, who wanted it and so on. They've been behind all the major wars, according to their own historian, the one who was an insider who had access to their archives for a while. That was Professor Carroll Quigley. He talked about that, how they wanted, back in the early 1900s they wanted a war with Germany, and then they wanted another war with Germany, part two basically, and other wars too down the road.

But they also wanted to take over all the resources of the world and for private corporations. This is where we are today. Part of that strategy too is called public/private, where the public basically pay, or actually the public lose what used to be theirs technically speaking because gas facilities, water facilities and so on were all put up and paid by the taxpayers so it was theirs technically. Then the government sells it off for peanuts or hands it over for a dollar in some cases to some giant corporation, telling you it's going to be cheaper and more efficiently handled, and then your prices skyrocket out of the roof. So that's really what's happening today.

But it doesn't matter because that is the big agenda. All things are to be basically privatized. They might give you basic health care, where they'll give you an Elastoplast, you know, or a Band-Aid or something, but anything over that you'll pay for basically. Because under the UN charter, you see, it says everyone in the world must have the most minimal medical treatment available to them. So that's where you're going. It ties right in with this article here too that talks about what's happened in Britain. Because Britain was one of the first countries to go ahead with the privatization, outsourcing they called it, of government departments and so on. You can see what kind of basket case Britain is in many, many ways but this is just one of them. It says here that...

Revealed: The great outsourcing scandal

as firms 'cut corners' to cream profits off public
(Alan: Well naturally, they do. They're private corporations; that's what they do.
Their loyalty is to the shareholders, not to the public.)
independent.co.uk /Oliver Wright / 18 July 2013

Private companies providing public services are routinely "gaming the system" to make money for their shareholders at the expense of the taxpayer, a major new study finds today.

An analysis of the Government's controversial £100bn "outsourcing" programmes, such as its scheme to help the unemployed back into work (A: …which is a complete dud.), found private firms "creaming off" easy cases where they could make profits while "parking" problematic ones.

Civil servants also suggested that big outsourcing companies were monopolising services in certain parts of the country (A: They put other smaller businesses out of business, as the monopoly grows, you see, getting government financing.) – making it harder for smaller companies to compete and potentially pushing up costs to the taxpayer. The Government currently keeps no central record of the contracts it awards which would identify if this is happening. (A: Why do people vote, folks, at all?)

The report, by the independent think-tank the Institute for Government (IfG), concluded that the Government still did not have the skills to manage private sector contracts effectively. It called on ministers to slow down plans for further outsourcing – including handing over the probation service to outside providers – and carry out a review of all major new contracts.

"Too often the focus of Government is on getting the deal out of the door and not thinking about how it will work in the long term," said the report's author Tom Gash. "There is also a reluctance to penalise companies that under-perform, meaning there are no consequences for failure." (A: Remember too, that Carroll Quigley also said, the future system is to be a new feudal type system, on behalf of the CFR. He said that the CEOs will be the new feudal overlords, CEOs of private companies. This is also why this is all happening too.)

The report, which conducted anonymous interviews with dozens of senior civil servants, found:

* Private care companies sending residents to hospital for minor conditions – developing a mentality of "just ring 999" to transfer costs on to the National Health Service. (A: So the private companies are just dishing them off and letting the taxpayer pay for it.).

* Private contractors cutting corners in the Government's welfare-to-work programme by "parking difficult cases" and "creaming" money for getting people into work who would almost certainly have done so without their involvement.

* Significant concerns that plans to outsource the probation service will not be cost-effective and private companies could be paid for work carried out by local authorities and the NHS.

The IfG found that even in areas such as education – which have not been outsourced but where schools have been given much more independence to run their own affairs – gaming also exists. Some academies, which are run outside of local authority control, admitted they encouraged their students to take vocational qualifications which would boost exam performance – even though teachers considered they were not the most valuable option. "Schools that turn themselves around often do it [by] exploiting tactics to improve exam results in the short term which are not about the experience that every child gets in a lesson," one headteacher told the IfG.

The report comes just days after the Government placed all the contracts held by two of the UK's largest outsourcing firms, G4S and Serco, (A: They own prison camps across the world, and even schools across the world too.) under review, after an audit showed they had charged for tagging criminals who were either dead, in prison, or never tagged in the first place. (A: …way overcharging the government, and there's a charge laid against them about that.) The two firms are the major private players in both the privatisation of the criminal justice system and the Work Programme. Experts say it is difficult to see how any further large-scale outsourcing of police, probation or prison projects can succeed without their involvement.

So it's just amazing, one company, really, is basically taking over what government did. One company, folks, private, you see. And furthermore, it takes away the right to complain, because it's now a private company – you can't object to your politician; he'll say, well it's a private company. They're running prisons across the world and so on, and now they're taking over the role of probation, for all the probation officers. This is progress, they call it, progress, they used to say. But it was planned a long, long time ago. But I'll put this article up tonight for those who want to read it too, and to give the US and every other country a chance to see what's happening. Because all the countries are going along with the same agenda, you know. They're all going along with it.

Also tonight, to do with license plate scanners in the US, it says...

ACLU warns of mass tracking through license plate scanners
cbsnews.com /Brian Montopoli / July 17, 2013

The American Civil Liberties Union is warning that law enforcement officials are using license plate scanners to amass massive and unregulated databases that can be used to track law-abiding citizens as they go about their daily lives. (A: Well, they actually copied the British system, again, where different police forces will have massive raids on the motorways, and they have contests to find out which company can hand out the most tickets. And they sit there just like pariahs watching all the cars going by, and the computers in their cars automatically read all the license plates. So they copied it in the States.)

In a new report, "You Are Being Tracked: How License Plate Readers Are Being Used to Record Americans' Movements," the ACLU discusses the data culled from license plate scanners - cameras mounted on patrol cars, overpasses and elsewhere to record your license plate number and location at a given time. There are tens of thousands such cameras now in operation, according to the group, with the data in some cases being stored indefinitely.

The cameras, which are often installed thanks to federal funding, are designed to catch car thieves and other criminals. The ACLU's Catherine Crump writes that the organization does not object to "when they're used to identify people who are driving stolen cars or are subject to an arrest warrant." But, she continues, "they should not become tools for tracking where each of us has driven." (A: Well, it's already happening, and it's been happening for quite a long time.)

(A: And of course...) Law enforcement says the scanners are valuable tools. (A: They would say manacles and chains would be valuable tools. If we were all manacled they'd know exactly where we were.) The Los Angeles Police Protective League said the technology has helped in thousands of cases, including to locate a suspect in a violent rape and sodomy case. In a blog post, the group called for responsible policies to monitor use but maintained that "law enforcement agencies must have the freedom to use tools that can aid their efforts to keep their communities safe." (A: In other words, they would bring in manacles and chains, and the police would have the keys, and then they can say, well we know where everyone is and we can keep you safe. I mean, this is the logic that they're using here. You understand that? And naturally they'll use everything that comes along the pike that they can use.)

The ACLU report is the result of an analysis of 26,000 pages of documents from police departments around the country, obtained through nearly 600 freedom of information requests. It finds that while some jurisdictions keep the information gleaned from the scanners for a short time - 48 hours in the case of the Minnesota State Patrol - many hold onto the data for years. That includes the Delaware Department of Homeland Security and the state of New Jersey, which keep the data for five years, and towns in Texas and New York, which are presumed to keep the data indefinitely.

The organization complains that there are "virtually no rules in place" to keep officials from tracking "everybody all the time." (A: So, that's the brave new world, which is here.)

And again too, the only thing that these articles really do, apart from giving someone something to beef about if they're bored stiff because they have nothing else to say, is basically that it further instills in your mind that this is acceptable, this is the acceptable system now and there's nothing you can do about it. It creates a despondency and acceptance.

I can remember too when I've talked about Bezmenov, the KGB guy who came over, he escaped via India at the time, that he was in, attached to India. He came over and gave very good talks on the communist system. Now, the communist system is the same as every other system, because these are all special tools and formulas which are used on the general populace. But he talked about when you wanted to take down a country, first you must basically agitate inside. But you agitate, so in the 60s in the States and elsewhere you had all the agitations, mainly students because the professors who had been brought in often from far Eastern countries, or Middle Eastern countries, or actually even Russian countries, and Poland and elsewhere, were given jobs right into universities and they started off in social programs teaching sociology and so on, and pushing basically the same thing in America, brainwashing the students, getting them to go and riot and so on and demand things. That was part of the Cultural Revolution. So it's been done in the States and in Britain and elsewhere, and the folk didn't recognize what it was actually doing at the time. But that's what it was. He says, once you've done that you also destroy the culture, promiscuity, all the rest of it, and so on. That was done. Then of course you bring in a form of martial law; that's what Russia used to do with the tanks; of course they use terrorism here. Then you normalize it. This is the period of normalization, get used to being tracked; that's the new normal. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Remember too that the big boys themselves who belong to these big organizations, also wanted population reduction. They had meetings and so on and they said that they could bring third world countries down rather quickly, the poorer the better they said because they don't even have a press basically to start publishing the plight that they're in and so on, and they could be killed off quite quickly, lots of them. Where in the West they would use disabling diseases, chronic diseases that would make them ineligible as marriage partners so they wouldn't breed; that was one way. Plus they would profit tremendously from the big Pharma treatments for the rest of their lives, never cures but always treatments. But also too, they put cancer viruses, of course, in various shots, like polio shots. The CDC eventually came out and admitted it recently; they put it up on their website. After a lot of folk used it of course they pulled it down again, but luckily I've got a shot of the one that went up; I'll put it up tonight where you see that they actually admit it.

But from another website it talks about the cancer, simian virus 40. Of course I've mentioned that many times over the years, and the polio vaccine fact sheet. It says...

Cancer, Simian Virus 40 (SV40), and Polio Vaccine Fact Sheet
SV40 is a virus found in some species of monkey.
web.archive.org/web/20130522091608/http://www.cdc.gov/vaccinesafety/updates/archive/polio_and_cancer_factsheet.htm

SV40 was discovered in 1960. Soon afterward, the virus was found in polio vaccine.

More than 98 million Americans received one or more doses of polio vaccine from 1955 to 1963 when a proportion of vaccine was contaminated with SV40 (A: I think it was probably all contaminated by it actually.); it has been estimated that 10–30 million Americans could have received an SV40 contaminated dose of vaccine.

SV40 virus has been found in certain types of cancer in humans, but (A: ...the Medical Association has not yet, naturally, determined that it actually causes the cancer.) it has not been determined that SV40 causes these cancers. (A: ...and it probably will never tell you that, you know, because of the lawsuits.)

The majority of scientific evidence suggests that SV40-contaminated vaccine did not cause cancer; however, some research results are conflicting and more studies are needed. (A: In other words, getting back to the lawsuit sort of thing, so that will go on forever.)

Polio vaccines being used today do not contain SV40. All of the current evidence indicates that polio vaccines have been free of SV40 since 1963. (A: And actually no, it wasn't, because they put it also in the sugar ones, the lumps that they gave them instead of the shot.)

Additional Facts

In the 1950s, rhesus monkey kidney cells, which contain SV40 if the animal is infected, were used in preparing polio vaccines. Because SV40 was not discovered until 1960, no one was aware in the 1950s that polio vaccine could be contaminated. (A: Now, that's not true. Because up on YouTube there's a documentary to do with Doctor Salk, the guy who takes the credit for it, and his staff. It's an old one; someone's put it onto video from an old 8mm or 16mm. They actually discuss it there, that they knew about it but they said that they thought that the benefit would outweigh the risk, and it went ahead.)

SV40 was found in the injected form of the polio vaccine (IPV), not the kind given by mouth (OPV). (A: That's been dismissed because even from the CDC's site I'll put up tonight, they actually admit it was also in that too.)

Some evidence suggests that receipt of SV40-contaminated polio vaccine may increase risk of cancer. (A: Then they repeat again…) However, the majority of studies done in the U.S. and Europe which compare persons who received SV40-contaminated polio vaccine with those who did not have shown no causal relationship between receipt of SV40-contaminated polio vaccine and cancer. (A: It's just strange that you always get the virus in the middle of the cancers, that's all.)

So, I'll put that up tonight. I'll put up the CDC's admission, for the first time they've admitted it. It took them 50 years. I've always said this, under various security agreements, and national security too, they can ban things for 50 years, or 100 years and so on. Britain has done that with a lot of things. But 50 years later they can tell you.

It Only Took 50 Years: CDC Admits Polio Vaccine Tainted with Cancer Causing Virus - thehealthyhomeeconomist.com / July 15, 2013

Tonight too I'll put up a few things about email and Phone Tracking Programs to do with the NSA and so on. There's one on the programs themselves and there's other ones on the maps and all the different hubs that they're using and they've hacked into, the NSA and GCHQ in Britain who've pretty well got the whole world tapped, it seems to be. I'll put those ones up tonight as well. And that's from Cryptome; Cryptome is a pretty good site for that kind of stuff.

NSA Email and Phone Tracking Programs - cryptome.org / 10 July 2013

GCHQ/NSA Bude Tempora Global Spying Station - Cryptome.org / 22 June 2013

Getting back to companies being privatized, etc., or government agencies, etc., here's the trial balloon now, it says...

Why not... privatise the NHS [National Health Service]
Bbc.co.uk / 17 July 2013

A look at eye-catching policy ideas that are often talked about but never seem to feature in UK general election campaigns.

The NHS was created by the post-war Labour government in 1948. For the first time, hospitals, doctors, nurses, pharmacists, dentists and opticians were brought together under one organisation to provide services free to the public at the point of delivery.

The central principle - that health services will be available to all and financed entirely from taxation - has been an article of faith in British politics ever since. David Cameron is the latest in a long succession of prime ministers to vow that the NHS is "safe" in his hands and would not be "privatised". (A: Well, they've already privatized certain parts of things.)

But privatisation is a slippery concept. Some see it in the opening up of NHS services to more private competition. Others argue that the word "privatisation" would only apply if Britain dismantled the NHS altogether and adopted a US-style private health insurance system instead - and that the NHS's status as "sacred cow" is blocking constructive debate about its future.

Then it goes on to the case for privatization and comparing it to other countries and so on and so on. But it will be partly private; they'll have something left of course because they want to keep taxing you massively. I mean, you notice that too, as they privatize things off, your taxes go up and up, not down and down. Hey? So everything is a scam, folks. I mean, everything out there... I'm not kidding, your whole reality is a scam, done by very clever people, who have an instinct for these things. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about public-private partnerships and so on, and also governments closing down departments and farming out divisions of itself to private corporations, that are incredibly wealthy, very powerful indeed. I've mentioned the G4S [pronounced G-force] and Serco of course, who run things across the whole planet. Well, here's another article here on them and it says...

G4S and Serco face £50 million fraud inquiry
independent.co.uk / Nigel Morris / Friday, 12 July 2013

Whitehall contracts (A: That's the British government there.) running into billions of pounds are being urgently reviewed after the Government disclosed that two major firms had charged the taxpayer to monitor non-existent electronic tags, some of which had been assigned to dead offenders.

In an announcement that throws the Coalition's privatisation drive into disarray, the Serious Fraud Office was called in to investigate G4S, the world's largest security company, over contracts dating back over a decade.

Serco, one of Britain's largest companies, also faces an inquiry by auditors over its charges for operating tagging schemes.

The firms supply an array of services to the public sector from running courts (A: ...they run the courts... privatized courts. They run prisons...), prisons and immigration removal centres to managing welfare-to-work schemes and the Atomic Weapons Establishment. (A: Can you believe it? Even that's privatized.)

Between them the two companies receive around £1.5bn a year from the taxpayer, but their contracts are worth billions of pounds because the vast majority run for several years.

They were also hoping to cash in on moves by the Ministry of Justice (MoJ) to hand them further large contracts to operate prisons and supervise offenders in the community.

The process of awarding all contracts was put on hold last night as the inquiries got underway.

The MoJ began investigating all its agreements with the two firms, including the running of major prisons, while the Cabinet Office started scrutinising all other Government contracts with G4S and Serco.

Shares in both companies fell sharply after the announcement by Chris Grayling, the Justice Secretary.

Shares in G4S - which suffered torrid publicity over its mishandling of the last year's London Olympics security contract - finished the day 12.6p down at 213p. Serco tumbled by 54p to 626.5p.

Each of the companies relies heavily on Britain both for income and burnishing its international reputation. The move by the Government is unlikely to result in the wholesale loss of contracts, as the firms have few competitors of the same size but is a blow to their standing worldwide.

Mr Grayling's announcement came after an audit discovered G4S and Serco had overcharged taxpayers by up to £50m, billing them for offenders who were dead, back in custody or had left the country. According to one MoJ source, the companies charged for 18,000 offenders when the actual number was around 15,000.

Mr Grayling said latest estimates suggested taxpayers had been overcharged by the companies to the tune of "low tens of millions" since the electronic monitoring contracts were signed in 2005. He also disclosed that ministry staff could have known about the practice for five years and face possible disciplinary action.

Well the fact is, you see, it's a business, and that's why government can't get involved with private

corporations. It's pointless saying that; it's already done, isn't it, in different fields altogether. As I say, the only people they have responsibility to, in these private corporations, is the shareholders, who want more and more profit, so they find new inventive ways of getting cash out of their customers. It's quite simple. That's just the name of the game and it's the age we live in too, where it's rather open.

And also...

Gay marriage clears the House of Lords
telegraph.co.uk / 15 Jul 2013

So now they can marry each other in the House of Lords, I guess, which is maybe about time.

And also, this one here too, is to do with bribing, big Pharma as always. It says...

GSK used travel agencies for China bribes: police
mobile.reuters.com / Jul 15, 2013 / Michael Martina

BEIJING (Reuters) - Chinese police on Monday accused British drugmaker GlaxoSmithKline of channeling bribes to Chinese officials and doctors through travel agencies (A: They've got every trick in the book, eh, doing it through travel agencies...) to boost sales illegally and raise the price of its medicines in the country.

The charges make the GSK case the highest profile corporate investigation in China since four executives from mining giant Rio Tinto were jailed in March 2010 for taking bribes and stealing commercial secrets.

Gao Feng, head of the economic crimes investigation unit at China's Ministry of Public Security, said since 2007, GSK had transferred as much as 3 billion yuan ($489 million) to more than 700 travel agencies and consultancies over six years.

Four senior Chinese executives from GSK had been detained, Gao said at a news conference. The Ministry of Public Security had said last week that GSK executives in China had confessed to bribery and tax violations.

GSK said it was deeply concerned by the developments and had stopped using the travel agencies identified by the investigation. (A: That means they're still using other ones that haven't been identified yet.) It said it was reviewing all third party agencies and all historic transactions related to the travel agencies. (A: ...and so on and so on and so on it goes.)

GSK supplies key products such as vaccines in China (A: They're doing it across the world, they get contracts for every government across the world.), as well as drugs for lung disease and cancer.

Sources familiar with the situation said GSK's general manager for China, Mark Reilly, had left the country for London 10 days ago to attend routine meetings and was now working in Britain, where he is in regular contact with the team in China. (A: He skipped the country in other words.)

The probe into Britain's biggest drugmaker is one of a string of investigations into foreign firms and their pricing practices in the world's second-biggest economy.

Well understand, I've said it before, in big business now, even in small business, there's no morality anymore; it's just pure war. Pure war. And utter greed. But that can only happen, it's natural that it happens, because now we are in that stage of, really, degradation. We've been degraded, you understand, as peoples and cultures. That was all to do with moral relativity and it's all been done. And greed is taught as good now in universities. They send out these business executives all trained to be greedy and take what they want, etc., etc. It's like that article I put up before, the audiotapes in Ireland with two bankers talking to each other, getting a government grant, and they said they had no intentions of paying it back, and they're laughing and joking between themselves and all the rest of it. I mean, this is where it is today, folks. The taxpayer always ends up paying everything, because we're just the cattle at the bottom, you see. We're not risktakers at the bottom; we're taxpayers, you see. You only reward the risktakers in this system.

Also, this article I want to put up too, it's to do with this con of the carbon derivatives and taxes and so on. It was from 2012 but it's very pertinent because it's the first time you actually get to see what it's really all about. It says...

Infographic: Visualising The Size Of Australia's Carbon Derivatives Time Bomb
barnabyisright.com / 24 Apr 2013

You know it as the carbon "tax". It has been called a "tax" over and over and over again, by politicians, economists, bankers, and other vested interests, for a simple reason.

There are many who want you to think that the scheme to "put a price on carbon" is safe; that the government's implementation of a "carbon price" is careful, methodical, and prudent. A "fixed price" on carbon dioxide for 3 years. And only after 3 years, a transition from a fixed price to a "floating price" emissions trading scheme.

But there is something very important that they are not telling you.

There is a Ticking Time Bomb Hidden In The Carbon Tax.

It is called "derivatives".

Carefully buried in 1,000+ pages of legislation, just 2 tiny, opaque clauses (109A and 110) have been included that allow the banks to immediately begin creating and trading unlimited quantities of unmonitored, unregulated carbon "securities" (another term for "derivatives").

What are "derivatives"?

SHORT STORY: Pick something of value, make bets on the future value of "something", add contract & you have a derivative. Banks make massive profits on derivatives, and when the bubble bursts chances are the tax payer will end up with the bill. (A: That's what happened with the banks and the mortgages and so on.) This [graphic below] visualizes the total coverage for derivatives (notional). Similar to insurance company's total coverage for all cars.

(A: Then it gives you the long story of how it works too, and how they can derive its value from another asset...)

LONG STORY: A derivative is a legal bet (contract) that derives its value from another asset, such as the future or current value of oil, government bonds or anything else. [Example] (A: So they use all kinds of things for betting. It's all betting, for the bubbles. It's a big casino system.)

Most large banks try to prevent smaller investors from gaining access to the derivative market on the basis of there being too much risk. Deriv. market has blown a galactic bubble, just like the real estate bubble or stock market bubble (that's going on right now). Since there is literally no economist in the world that knows exactly how the derivative money flows or how the system works, while derivatives are traded in microseconds by computers, we really don't know what will trigger the crash, or when it will happen, (A: It can be very sudden.) But considering the global financial crisis this system is in for tough times, that will be catastrophic for the world financial system... (A: Well it won't be for the financial system; it will be for the people. It's always on the people, folks, at the bottom.)

Australia's banks already trade in derivatives.

By the way, your whole food system now is up on the derivative market as well. See, you have no countries anymore, where it's mandated that first and foremost you must make sure there's enough food for the people in the country, the country where it's grown. That's out the window under free trade and the global market. Therefore too, that's also up on this big casino, as the big boys bet on crops failing in certain countries, and other things being sold off at massive profits grown in other countries. It's all betting. This is what it's about, folks, a big massive casino, all rigged of course by the guys at the top. But I'll put this article up tonight. It's

quite good, and it's much longer than what I've said already, and you can get an idea of what's going on.

Also...

Next-generation cash machines set to replace bank cards with facial recognition
dailymail.co.uk / Victoria Woollaston / 16 July 2013

Well, nobody will mind. They're already used to just giving all their data out and so on. They're already trained.

And also in Britain too, they're pretending to cut back on the unemployment and so on...

No benefit for your third child if you're on the dole: (A: Unemployed.)
Tories (A: Conservatives.)unveil controversial welfare plan
dailymail.co.uk / James Chapman / 15 July 2013

(A: It's a trial balloon again, you see. Then they have all their big marketing companies go into the twitter and see what you're all twittering about, how you react to it, or don't react to it, etc. So they do a trial balloon to get you all chatting. So it says here that...)

The move would put them in the same position as working parents who cannot afford to have large families, Grant Shapps argued.

Unemployed parents who then choose to have more than two children 'will know that welfare is not going to fund that choice'.

As the Government's £26,000-a-year benefits cap for the out-of-work took effect yesterday, Mr Shapps insisted further radical reforms to welfare were back on the table.

In another proposal, the minister said under-25s who are unemployed should be denied housing benefit, so they have to live with their parents rather than be funded by the taxpayer to move to a place of their own. (A: Well generally a lot of them today don't even have two parents, you know. And if there's another parent now, or another partner married to the wife or the husband, they might not want them in the house anyway. So it's much more different than it used to be. All designed that way too. So there's two articles on that...)

PM urged to tighten teenage mum benefit rules
bbc.co.uk / 14 July 2013 / Robin Brant

Tories in the most marginal seats in parliament are urging David Cameron to bring in tougher conditions on housing benefit for some teenage mothers.

And it's true enough. I mean, since the early 70s the government kept declaring that single-parent families was the way they were going to go with all housing projects, and they built millions of them. And they encouraged women too, you know, to go in there and they'd pay their benefits and all the rest of it, and if they're on welfare, etc., and some of them just had child after child. Plus they could go to college and all the rest of it, all paid for, free babysitting so they could go out to the bars and so on, have a good time. And of course eventually the piper's got to be paid, under the mass poverty of the country now paying all these taxes. But this was the agenda, folks, for an awful long time. I lived through part of it too and I saw it all happening. This is what they wanted. There's nothing that happens that's not planned that way, you understand, there's nothing at all that happens. But there's nothing that they miss either. And it's not, like they say, it will be fine forever. No, they know what will happen down the road.

And also, from Wales it came out, this is a good article. We heard about all these child care homes in Wales, the massive, massive abuse that went on there and they had so many investigations by the police.

The truth behind the child abuse cover-ups [in Wales]
The report that first exposed child abuse in North Wales care homes has finally been published. But, says

Eileen Fairweather, damning details have still been left out
telegraph.co.uk / Eileen Fairweather / 13 Jul 2013

But what they've left in now is horrific. What went on for years and years, the cops all knew, they wouldn't touch it. The politicians knew, they kept away from it. They knew it was all real. The place was a pedophile's paradise, since the 1970s. So I'll put this article up tonight that's just horrific, but again, folk aren't shocked anymore, because we've lost that bonding. It's been destroyed, as Bezmenov said, as the culture went down the tubes, and you don't relate to other people. If you're okay, that's it; I'm okay, Jack, that's it.

Also...

Depraved man and his partner bought a Russian boy for $8,000 and began sexually abusing him on film from the age of ONE
dailymail.co.uk / By Associated Press Reporter / 29 June 2013

(A: You see, this is new liberation and so on.)

- Mark J Newton was given 40 years for child pornography and sexual exploitation of a minor
- Newton and his partner bought a baby boy for $8000 in Russia in 2005
- Evidence shows sexual abuse occurred before the child was two years old
- The men were arrested in California in 2012
- Russian President Vladimir Putin today signed laws limiting the adoption of Russian children by foreign (A: ...happy, or same-gender...) gay couples

A man accused of making child pornography with a boy he and his Australian partner purchased in Russia for a reported $8000 was sentenced Friday in U.S. federal court in Indiana.

According to investigators, dual Australian-American citizen Mark J Newton, 42, and his partner Peter Truong, 36, used a falsified birth certificate listing Newton as the child's biological father to adopt the boy and take him to their home in Cairns in Queensland, Australia.

Newton was sentenced to 40 years in an Indiana court, where the videos were found downloaded on a home computer after pleading guilty to conspiracy charges involving possessing child pornography and sexual exploitation of a minor.

The judge overseeing the case said she accepted the plea agreement only because the videos were too horrific to show a jury.

Australia's ABC News reports that the boy, now eight, had been living with the men in Cairns for several years when in 2011 New Zealand authorities discovered evidence on a New Zealand man's computer that the boy had been used in child pornography.

(A: This is going on all over the place, you know, and it's getting more prevalent as various laws change and certain things are lauded as okay to do.)

Australian police raided the couple's house in 2011, just after the men and the boy had left for the United States.

Police discovered a 'mountain of material' and seized computers, electronic equipment and documents that uncovered high-definition video and images of child exploitation.

During the hearing, prosecutors said the charges stemmed from abuse that occurred when the boy was 4 to 6 years old. But prosecutors said they discovered video this week showing Newton using the boy for a sex act when he was less than 2 years old. (A: So they just buy their pets. They call them pets, by the way, you know, these guys. They buy their pets.)

Investigators also allege the man and his partner took the boy to foreign countries where they allowed other

men to abuse him, often recording the acts.

The videos were uploaded to an international syndicate known as the Boy Lovers Network.

The Boy Lovers Network is known to police as a forum for men who describe sexual abuse of boys between the ages of two and 10 as a form of consensual love between man and boy. (A: So there you go. Kinsey would love these guys because he was the same, actually. He paid people to have intercourse with babies. He did. Go into my website and go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find the videos there and the links to them all that go through it all, all documented, no guesswork. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And also, Detroit now is in bankruptcy. They've actually filed for it now. They owe apparently about $15 billion, at least. It says...

Detroit becomes largest US city to file for bankruptcy
bbc.co.uk / 19 July 2013

The US city of Detroit in Michigan has become the largest American city ever to file for bankruptcy, with debts of at least $15bn (£10bn).

Michigan state-appointed emergency manager Kevyn Orr asked a federal judge to place the city into bankruptcy protection. (A: So that's one gone.)

If it is approved, he would be allowed to liquidate city assets to satisfy creditors and pensions.

So everything's going down the tubes, as of course they knew before they gave you the free trade agreement that we didn't vote for. This private club made the World Trade Organization and also authorized China to be the manufacturer of the world. All your companies now have moved offshore to make cheap products; they maximize their profits and sell you cheaper junk back.

And also this article too, it says...

Some nonprofits
(A: Again, these nonprofit organizations, charitable organizations, they always do this. They're holding back the storm donations from New York for hurricane Sandy.)
Holding storm donations
myfoxny.com / Jul 17, 2013 / ANTWAN LEWIS

Within days of Superstorm Sandy making landfall in October 2012, a number of charitable organizations started collecting donations from kindhearted souls (A: See, they always go for the kindhearted souls, you see...) freely giving their monies to help with Sandy relief efforts or so they thought.

Schneiderman announced that a huge amount of those donated funds have yet to be filtered to sandy victims as they were so intended.

"This is about transparency. This is about accountability," Attorney General Eric Schneiderman said. "This is about us all understanding that the money goes where the donors intended and the relief is delivered effectively and efficiently.

Schneiderman's office found that 89 charities raised more than half a billion dollars. By April, only 57 percent of that had been given in sandy relief, leaving at least $238 million still in the hands of those nonprofits and not in the hands of sandy victims. (A: Well, they're all, you know, they're all, big salary time, you know, it's big salary time, things like that, folks. This is common stuff after all these things. And they actually got more than a lot of them end up getting too. The World Trade Center, when that went down too, billions went into that, and the Red Cross hardly put a penny back into it; they said they could use it across the rest of the world, not on the victims. Standard stuff... Standard stuff.)

And also, if you want to cry in your beer, think again. Because... I knew they were putting lots of chemicals in beer, to make it brew faster actually, you see, they put stuff in there. It says...

The Shocking Ingredients In Beer
foodbabe.com

I have to confess, I'm not a beer drinker, but there's someone in my household that loves it, so I had to figure out the truth. Is beer really healthy?

Well the modern beer, it's astonishing what's in it. I've got a list here that I'll put up tonight and let you all know. And by the big, big brewer companies. They actually tell you that the only ones that pretty well don't use it, all these chemicals, are the German ones; they still have their health standards and their purity standards to do with beer. But everybody else is putting massive stuff in it and it just scares the heck out of you. There's anti-freeze and everything going in this stuff, you know. And it's just astonishing what's been allowed over the years to get put into it.

And I remember talking years ago to a woman who had worked her whole life in a big, big massive British chain of pubs and hotels. She said she remembers the night, and she was warned about it, all the managers were warned to be on the lookout for changes. Because the beer, this new chemicalized beer was being introduced in Scotland and England, because the law was changed so that they could brew it much quicker, by adding lots of chemicals. She said the personality changes in the customers she had known for years was dramatic, overnight, that first night. She says the quiet ones became rowdy, passive ones became aggressive, everybody was fighting with each other, and this is what the new stuff does to you, folks. But what a list of stuff they put in it. It's just incredible. See, we're just the cattle at the bottom for high profits now, you see. Maximize the profit, folks. The age of greed.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Great Outsourcing Racket

ACLU warns of mass tracking through license plate scanners

CDC Took 50yrs. to Admit that Cancer Viruses Were in Polio Shots

& More on Above

NSA Email and Phone Tracking Systems

& More on Above

Privatizing the NHS

G4S and Serco Face Fraud Inquiry

House of Lords Clears Same-Gender Marriage

GlaxoSmithKline Bribing Travel Agents in China

Australia's Carbon Derivatives Time Bomb

Next-generation cash machines set to replace bank cards with facial recognition

New Welfare Plan for UK

Teen Mum Benefits UK

The Truth Behind Cover-Ups of Abuse at North Wales Care Homes

Man who 'purchased' a young boy in a foreign country and let other men abuse him for pornographic films is jailed for 40 years

Detroit Files for Bankruptcy

Charitable Institutions Still Retaining Money Meant for Storm Sandy Victims

Ingredients in Commercial Beer

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 19, 2013 (#1376)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 19, 2013:
Free Trade for Corporations,
Cheap Labour Fills Occupations:
"Top Politicos have Been Well-Paid
To Push the Agenda of Free Trade,
Europe was United by Their Deal,
Now They're Bankrupt, Bankers Steal
Bail-Outs to Salvage Wrecked Nations,
Massive Unemployment in Occupations
Which Blossomed Before Euro Con,
"You'll Be Left Behind if You don't Join",
Now North America-Europe Joined at Hip,
We'll See Employment Take a Dip,
Free Movement of Goods and Labour
Across National Boundaries, Quite the Waiver"
© Alan Watt July 19, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 19, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on July the 19th, 2013. Newcomers, as always, please use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of free audios for download, going back over many years actually, where you can start to understand the big system. I take you through it, show you what happened over a hundred years ago, where people got together, formed big foundations, tax-free foundations, or tax-exempt foundations. They fund basically all the NGOs that are always lobbying government – the governments are working with them of course too, they also give them money as well to operate – to change society along a predetermined path to suit those who already basically ruled the world, commercially that is and financially. They've been doing an awful good job of it for the last hundred years. They brought world wars along, they made them happen, to get countries to their knees and then amalgamated whole continents together into big blocs, trading blocs. Of course they came up with this idea at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, and the members have to be chosen. You can't apply for them; they come to you, if they need you that is. There are branches across the world

that are called the Council on Foreign Relations. They put presidents in in different countries and prime ministers, have done for a hundred years, according to their own personal historian who was in charge of their own archives. They have their own version of history where they fill in all the blank bits and tell you what really happened. Because they've been behind all these big changes. They're bringing you into a scientifically-controlled society, supposedly run by experts, and using the art of conology. Conology is the term that I use of managing masses of people quite easily through tricks and schemes and so on, psychological warfare you might say. It's worked awfully well. In the days of entertainment and fiction, where people really are mind bombed with stuff, it's working better than ever, because folk can't tell the difference anymore almost of what's real and what's not.

So help yourself to the audios. Remember too you can get transcripts on all those sites for print-up of a lot of the talks I've given over the years. You can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages for print-up. Remember too, you bring me to you. You can help me tick along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are always, always welcome.

But it's very hard for most folk to believe, of course. Because they still believe in politics because the media's job is to keep you hammered with political statements and different politicians coming out, etc., to keep you thinking it's all very real. That way you don't rebel every four or five years; you vote instead. You vote the last lot out hoping, hoping – and that's all it is, is a hope – that the next bunch will fulfill their promises, which they never do. They always break their promises immediately, under the guise of a crisis popping up or whatever. And they go along with the same agenda, the same agenda through the United Nations and all the groups belonging to the United Nations. That's the real democracy, you see. Democracy, as far as the big boys are concerned, are all of their paid lobbyist groups, or lobbying groups, non-governmental organizations that are all part of the left wing and the right-wing movements of course, mainly left wing, for the big, big changes. Because everything to do with the environment, the global warming nonsense and so on, the carbon taxes that are coming in, energy taxes, etc., is to change our entire way of living across the planet. Don't forget that. And I mean entirely. It goes right in with Agenda 21 and sustainable development, population reduction and reduction of consumption of all kinds. We're in a postconsumer society according to the Club of Rome who came out in the 1970s talking about this agenda, and they actually were given the task of finding a means to bring us all together, under a crisis, and they hit upon the idea of global warming and so on, they said, that would fit the bill. So we're living through a big business plan. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system and where it's supposed to go, you see, because we're living through a big business plan. I've talked before about Agenda 21, the Millennium Project; they have different names for the same thing now. They actually had it on the United Nations website advising their own members to start calling it other terms because the public were catching on about Agenda 21; that was a while ago. Of course it's not a very nice project at all because it's all meant to gradually steer us all, herd us all into a new way of living completely in a post-consumerist type society and bring us into austerity living. Now, under austerity, you understand, all the extra money you would have is to go to paying for basic necessities, through tacking on energy taxes on everything that you purchase. Just like a value added tax, only it's an energy value added tax. How much did it cost to make this chocolate bar or whatever else you happen to purchase, you see, and how much global gas did it emit in the process, etc., etc., all this nonsense. And it's a whole level of jobs of course for the folk that do the bookkeeping, who are awfully good at this kind of nonsense.

But here's an article that ties in with it too, because remember, this also ties in with a Darwinistic kind of philosophy, which these boys are right into, bringing down the size of the human herd is one of them too; it's Malthusian in many ways. So they've got to do things... They can't just say, stop eating this and stop eating that, or starve to death for that matter for some folks. They want to make it sound sort of happy; that's how the public relations get into action in marketing. Everything that they sell you has to sound very happy and good for you, and won't you go along with us, and nice happy ads with happy smiling faces, you know, of all models. But it says...

The EU's Fast-Approaching Food Tyranny...
EU Undertakes To "Radically Transform" People's Dietary Habits!

(Alan: Now, it's not just the EU. It's in concert with all the countries across the planet under the United Nations.)

The EU in partnership with the WWF [World Wildlife Fund] (A: Now the WWF is one of the most radical organizations out there, all run at the top by elitist people who are some of the biggest income earners on the planet. I think Prince Philip's still up there in it too, or he was for many, many years, who has often said that there's just too many people. What he means is too many of, you know, those kind of people at the bottom; that's what he means by that. But here you have your typical strategy too, that the EU Parliament, right, isn't listening to the public. It listens only to authorized nongovernmental organizations, that are under charitable philanthropic organizations, you see. And that's how the world is really run, through these big, big groups like the Rockefeller group as well, they have them as well, or the Ford foundation, or the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Royal Society, etc., etc.), has just released a strategy report dubbed: ADOPTING HEALTHY, SUSTAINABLE DIETS: KEY OPPORTUNITIES AND BARRIERS, which is part of LiveWell for LIFE, "a pioneering project which aims to contribute towards the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from the EU food supply chain, and demonstrate what sustainable diets could look like for different European countries."

The report's introduction begins by stating that the European super state now needs to control our food diets: (A: And here it goes...)

Food consumption patterns in Europe are currently unsustainable: (A: Whenever you hear 'unsustainable', that's Agenda 21, you see.) European food consumption is responsible for a large part of the EU's greenhouse gas emissions. (A: ...nothing to back that up, they just make statements like this, you see.) It is accepted that there needs to be a reduction in global greenhouse gas emission which are contributing to climate change. (A: ...and again, another statement, nothing to back it up. It's 'accepted' it says, right.) , [...] LiveWell for LIFE is a pioneering project which aims to contribute towards the reduction of greenhouse gas emissions from the EU food supply chain, and demonstrate what sustainable diets could look like for different European countries."

The report writes that it "is a summary of the efforts of LiveWell for LIFE and the Network of European Food Stakeholders to find the most important social and economic barriers and opportunities for sustainable diets in Spain, France and Sweden and in the EU [countries]".

It's no secret that environmentalist, left-wing, vegetarian, authoritarian wackos have had their eye on dictating human eating habits for a long time, and have had a hard time stomaching our appetite for meat on our plates and barbecue grills. Before too long we'll have to content ourselves with celery and carrot sticks. (A: You might be lucky to get that, actually, or lucky to afford them eventually.)

The report writes on pages 11-12:

The Italian Barilla Centre for Food and Nutrition has identified the rise of the responsible consumer (A: So, see, here you go, you'll get good ones, and see, that's a good one. A responsible consumer is a good person, a little gold star there, you see.) And what it terms consumActors – sustainability-savvy consumers who want to be involved in the food production process. According to its research, people's dietary habits will have to radically transform in order to meet the dietary and nutritional needs of a growing population in a world that is more affluent and more urbanised. And they'll have to take responsibility for their choices too – something that may come as a shock to the average post-modern consumer."

A growing number of consumers are open to the idea of changing their diets. For example in the UK, government research found that 62% of respondents were 'very or fairly willing' to give up red meat, (A: Now again, remember, polls are always fudged to make you go along with the majority. It's a very simple tactic. It really does work awfully well. Because unfortunately most folk are herd followers; they follow the leaders, you see, they want to be part of the majority. That's true.) while 36% were 'very or fairly willing' to give up dairy products. Dutch research has identified a growing interest in flexitarian eating: a vegetarian diet that occasionally includes meat." (A: ...flexitarian eating... See, that's their new term for you.)

Here we note that the target food staple is meat and dairy products. (A: Well you see, they want to get farms, a lot of farms out of the way of having herds of cattle or sheep or anything else for that matter, that can be used as food, and get into biofuels, you see. It's a big part of it too because they use our tax money to fund these big corporations for their biofuel projects. And they also want to get into GM, modified food. In other words, what they want to do in an interdependent world is to destroy any personal, never mind national, but personal independence. You understand that? I hope you understand that because it's very important to understand. You have to be completely dependent on your water, being owned by some foreign company, on the food, coming from some foreign company, and everything that you need coming from some foreign company as well. That's called interdependence.)

Health is a motivator for behaviour change – more than any concern about the environment. UK government research into attitudes and behaviour around sustainable food found that health is the most important factor for consumers (81%). (A: ...because they've got everybody terrified about what to eat. Mind you too, they're all eating the new stuff too; it's loaded with all the GM oils that they're putting out there from GM crops. And the body can absorb this stuff but it can't get rid of it once it's laid on as fat. They know this too; they've known this for donkey's years, and that's a long time, a donkey's year, you know.)

It goes without saying that consumers want healthy food. But at the same time many also want to experience eating pleasure. (A: No kidding, eh. Because you don't know what you're eating today. There's no taste to most of the junk that you purchase.) Each has to decide the balance that is right for him/herself.

It quickly becomes obvious in the report's language that EU bureaucrats think that consumers are just too stupid to make the right decisions. (A: Well actually, bureaucrats do think, all kinds of bureaucrats, it doesn't matter what department, think we're all just too stupid to make the right decisions.) Throughout the report one finds the terms like "unaware" or "confusion", or "limited knowledge", or "lack of understanding" to name a few when discussing the consumer.

The report is just one of the first steps in the EU's scheme to take over the human diet. The report ends:

Going forward, LiveWell for LIFE will explore these opportunities and barriers as we find ways to adopt sustainable diets in the pilot countries, and the policy changes needed for a move towards sustainable diets across the EU."

Well, they're going to put massive taxes, as you well know, on meats and so on and the products to force you off them. And that's how they do it too, the power of the purse is always used in the end to make you, force you into eating the junk that you don't know what it is in fact. You can be sure it's genetically modified, for sure. And it's actually worth pennies and you'll pay pounds or dollars for it. That's the reality of the world that we live in.

But again too, remember, once you don't get all the proteins that you need, etc., and enzymes that come off animal food too, your body lacks a lot of different things. And I have met vegetarians who've got a lot of problems. I really have. I don't say they all have; maybe some know how to make it up in other things, but most of them don't and they can have a lot of other problems involved. And apart from that too, in countries like Canada you can't, I mean, you don't know what you're eating here because even in the vegetable line everything here pretty well is modified, GM, and it's not labeled. We were the test pilot country for 10 years before it leaked out from Britain, of all places, that we were the test pilot. They'd been feeding us this junk, because the government made a secret agreement with Monsanto and others – this is a democratic country, what a joke, eh – a secret agreement to feed this stuff on the Canadian public, and watch our health go down the tubes. Everyone's got allergy symptoms of all kinds now and weird things like this.

And also too, training is awfully important. We get trained all the time. You get trained through all the movies and fiction you watch as well. That's where you get all your politically correct updates, is through dramas and serial dramas and things like that, where the good guys that you identify with will come out with the most outrageous things, but because you've already identified with them you'll say, well I guess it can't be... and you'll start parroting the same rubbish yourself, as you get your updates, you see. But they also do it with children. Children are famous... I remember watching some documentary years ago about McDonald's

and other fast food companies that had their own summer camps. And the parents, the silly parents were sending their children off to these summer camps. You saw all the children sitting like little choirs outside singing all the jingles, all the jingles for the fast food industry. I mean, this is what they were getting taught to sing, to ensure that there's future customers, you see. I mean, parents are pretty stupid at times aren't they? They really have been brought up in Disneyland. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about, really, how dumb people can be, and talking about how McDonald's took children to the camps, you know, their holiday camps and taught them all the jingles and so on. Because Bernays said this, always make sure you have future customers. And so here they are, thinking that this character dressed up like a clown is real and so on, this McDonald character, and they learn to do all the jingles. And it's going to stay with them all through their lives. And sure enough they'll become customers at the same stores and so will their children, if they have anything to do with it. But it happens not just with them. It's with all kinds of things. Plus, these big companies too, the greatest trick is, their big ads say, we're part of your community... We're part of... NO. They're international companies, folks. You know. That's what they are. But we're conned left, right and center by simple, simple little tricks, and repetition, you see. But one of the big tricks too is always to go for the children, as I say, and here they have participants at the Boy Scouts of America's national jamboree. It says...

Program lets Scouts turn each other into 'zombies'
kvue.com / July 19, 2013

Participants at the Boy Scouts of America's National Jamboree are turning each other into virtual creepy crawlies by the thousands this week. (A: See, it's a fun article, see, fun...)

It's part of an educational game Virginia Tech researchers designed to show how disease spreads. (A: Now, it won't be that simple, folks, because it will also bring in vaccine companies, who will help fund it, you see – I guarantee you – and so on. People are getting big money out of this.)

The Virus Tracker combines technology with the age-old game of tag. (A: So, you use a natural little game, you use the children...) At the 10-day Jamboree, Scouts can earn points by "infecting" other players through a "virus" on bar-coded labels that are attached to their Scout IDs. (A: There you go.) Codes can be activated at scanning stations or by smartphones that have downloaded the Virus Tracker app. Individuals and troops that amass the most points each day win.

The goal is to stay human.

Colin Slavin, 15, whose Scout troop is based in Germantown Hills, Ill., called the chance to turn other Scouts into zombies "really cool." (A: ...you see...)

Players can sign up when they visit the Virginia Bioinformatics Institute's tent at The Cloud, a technology area at the Jamboree where Scouts also learn about robotics, engineering, computer science and mobile communications. (A: So here's big, big business involved, in again, brainwashing these youngsters into this, you see.

Slavin heard about the virus program from other Scouts and had to try it for himself Thursday.

After filling out a brief computer survey (A: So once again, they put all their information in a computer...), he tagged four other people before his brief rampage was stopped by an approaching thunderstorm, which forced officials to shut down the system.

"It was real easy," Slavin said. "It's like, 'Yep, you're infected. I got you. I win.'" (A: So there you go.)

Eagle Scout Seth Hopkins, 18, (A: And then it shows you different ones too, this is another guy.) from the Northern Star Council based in St. Paul, Minn., said the Virus Track was a great way to meet new friends. (A: See, this is a complete PR article, you see, public relations article.) He handed out about a dozen labels Friday and hopes to infect a couple dozen more campers before he leaves.

"I'd walk past people and if I see they don't have one of the zombie stickers, I ask, 'Have you been infected?'" Hopkins said. "(It) usually leads to them asking, 'What?' Which is the perfect opportunity to talk about the Virus Tracker."

(A: And they go through different ones and so on who are also involved in it.)

Some of the participants' gamer tags have included names like "B1ack.Plague" and "blaime.the.zombie." (A: These are I guess sites too.)

It's not the first time technology and the undead have banded together. In 2005, the Humans vs. Zombies tag game was made popular at Goucher College in Maryland. It quickly spread to college campuses and communities nationwide. That version uses socks, foam-dart guns and red or green bandanas and requires reporting "tagged" zombies on a website.

The Virus Tracker system has been used twice before at the USA Science and Engineering Festival. This week marks the first time the Virus Tracker app has been used and the first time the institute has been to the Scouts Jamboree, Collins said.

Researchers are using data collected at the Jamboree to create an "infection tree" to show how individual Scouts spread the zombie virus within their population. The data will show how diseases such as the flu can become pandemics.

At times, (A: Here you go, see...) "vaccines" are sent out through the system to turn the zombies human again if the Scouts answer an epidemiology question correctly. The Virus Tracker keeps count of things such as the number of infected and inoculated participants. Scouts without access to smartphones can still register by computer at the tent and distribute labels to other Scouts, thereby "infecting" them with the "virus."

"The first thing everybody says is 'is it real?'" Collins said. "And we say, no it's not real. We're not giving you the flu. We kind of laugh about that."

So there you go. I mean, that's how you get propaganda out, you see, you go for innocents, who haven't a clue, and use natural game technique, and away they go with it. And they will think, oh, you get the vaccine, because once you become a zombie you can get the vaccine. Supposedly the vaccine will stop you being a zombie, even if you've become a zombie. And vaccines don't quite work that way once you've got a disease; it doesn't prevent something that way. But this is the world we live in. And again, parents will all be, oh that's nice, that's nice dear, as youngsters explain it to them, and think nothing more about it. It's quite simple. It's all training you. We all get trained, and that's what education is for as well. And don't forget too, any organizations already pre-existing, like Bernays says, is fantastic, you don't have to go out and make an audience, they're already there, you use existing organizations. He says, go into towns, look for churches, especially, and community groups and so on, and again you've got the Scouts, and there you have a ready-made group. It's quite simple.

And also...

Obama's Executive HIV Initiative conspires with UN,
with billions in profits heading to global financiers
21stcenturywire.com / July 19, 2013 / Shawn Helton

So the AIDS crisis is back again, and we are now told there's a perfectly viable national – and global solution, waiting in the wings.

Obama latest Executive Order, the HIV Care Continuum Initiative, is a move towards mandatory HIV testing for Americans visiting their doctor for routine of health check-ups, as evidenced in the bill itself: (A: They're going to make it nationwide, mandatory. That's the start of it. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, here we are, Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the new proposal to test everyone in the US

for HIV, ages 15 to 65. And it says here...

In a review of the recent executive order titled "HIV Care Continuum Initiative", the true function of Obamacare comes into view, as another incremental erosion of Americans' constitutional rights. In addition to the violation of individual rights, we see a controlled future by large global organizations and pharmaceutical companies tied to 'so-called' philanthropic families... (A: ...guess which ones they'll be, as always, in the US.)

In a report by The United Nations (UNAIDS) innocuously titled "Treatment 2015", we see a detailed outline that mentions some of the same goals contained in the recent presidential (EO) (A: ...Executive Order.) and more importantly, this proves that the Obama administration has already conspired with the UN – leaving American voters completely shut out of the democratic process in favour [of] new 'global governance initiatives'. (A: Well, that's been done before by pretty well all the governments.) Clearly, Obama's new EO-HIV testing provision is directed by this report from the UN: (A: And all these links are on this one article here which I'll put up tonight.)

"In achieving universal access to HIV treatment, an important milestone is passed when the annual increase in the number of adults receiving HIV treatment exceeds the number of adults becoming newly infected with HIV. This transition, first conceptualized and promoted by the United States President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief in its 2012 Blueprint for Creating an AIDS-free Generation, is referred to as programmatic tipping point when the response begins to outpace the epidemic itself."

In another section with the sub-heading titled "Reconceptualizing HIV testing", there is more evidence showing a push towards 'dutiful' testing: (A: ...so it's your 'duty' to be tested.)

"Although much has been accomplished in promoting knowledge of HIV status, much more must be done to fully leverage HIV testing as a gateway to HIV treatment."

The answer seems likely, as most of the statistical information used by presidential EO seemed culled from that very report. (A: So it's an ongoing thing, you see. Everything that they do, if you just go back in the history, you'll find they've mentioned the same things before, these little buzzwords and so on.) It is important to note that the UN provides many such directive reports supported by the Rockefeller family.

In our 21st Century Wire report yesterday, we cited the connections readers need to understand who is likely to be pulling the strings for the HIV Care Initiative signed by the President:

"According to a report by the Council on Foreign Relations (A: ...which is just the magazine put out by the CFR themselves, in their magazine, you see...) titled "The Global Health Regime" we see some of the chosen parties that could be pushing these mandates behind the scenes. Merck Pharmaceuticals is said to have "initiated efforts to promote universal access to HIV treatment, and later the William J. Clinton Foundation negotiated dramatic price reductions and generic manufacturing of antiretroviral drugs (ARVs)."

Continuing, the CFR report states:

"In all, more than forty bilateral donors, twenty-five UN agencies, twenty global and regional funds, and ninety global initiatives target health activities and assistance."

Note also that two weeks ago, President Obama was joined by Bill Clinton and George W Bush during his African holiday, where Bush was praised for his 'gift to Africans – $30 billion earmarked during his previous presidency for HIV/AIDS treatment in Africa – part of the President's Emergency Plan for AIDS Relief, also known as PEPFAR, part of the Global Health Initiative. (A: Now, the stuff they give Africa, of course, was the stuff that they would not give to the Western world. Don't forget that all these particular drugs were meant as trial cancer treatments, and they ended up killing the patients far quicker than the cancers were. These are the ones they're giving to Africa, etc.; there's a long, long history of it.) Are these three US Presidents really just acting as sales reps for big pharma? The Telegraph reported last week:

"Mr Obama praised his predecessor's Aids relief programme which has spent more than £30 billion in close to

60 mostly African countries and saved the lives of more than one million people living with HIV or Aids." (A: Well that's just pure propaganda, because I mean, they're not counting.)

Follow the money
Mandatory HIV testing in the US is a license to print money for the companies who will be procuring what is already the most expensive HIV test in the world today. So it's not at all a stretch to describe federally-funded programs like these, whether they be in the US or Africa – as bailouts for the medical industrial complex, and their shareholders who's majority comprise of the top names in the global banking syndicate. (A: ...because it's the same bunch that run the big banks, folks, that run all the Pharma and so on; they have the majority stocks and so on.)

The Rothschild backed bank JP Morgan Chase, holds most of the major shares in Merck Pharmaceuticals. In 2007, Merck had a huge setback, as the drugs they created to combat HIV, gave people a greater risk of infection. However, the Rothschild's have been extremely instrumental to the crafting the global directives issued by the UN. It has been well documented that the Rockefeller's and Rothschild's fund and support similar cogent enterprises.

After the announcement of Obama's latest executive order, you can be certain that certain big pharma corps' share prices are set to skyrocket. (A: ...and that's true. It's all big business, you understand. It's all big business, and massive profits. And don't forget too, they take a lot of the taxpayers' money to fund this stuff as well.)

The financial and political threads in this story should come as no surprise to anyone who has followed the exploits of mega market makers. There's a long history between the Rockefeller family, the UN and the CFR. David Rockefeller was the youngest director of the secretive think-tank. In addition to that, the Rockefeller's have financial ties to pharmaceutical corporations (A: ...and I'll put the link up on that too.) that have developed 'antiretroviral agents' for HIV testing. Gilead Sciences, which is backed by the Rockefeller's, stands to gain quite a bit, from their FDA approved HIV blocking pill called Truvada. Truvada, has been said to reduce viral transmission up to 75%. (A: ...and that's the words for it, 'has been said to'... [Alan chuckles.])

On the surface, this seems like a positive achievement, however when one looks into the halls of bio-development we see the possibility of much more sinister past as revealed by Alan Cantwell Jr. MD:

"Much more likely to have spread animal viruses to human beings is the largely forgotten Special Virus Cancer Program (SVCP). This research program was responsible for the development, the seeding, and the deployment of various animal viruses, which were capable of producing cancer and immune system damage when transferred between animal species and into human cells and tissue." (A: I've no doubt about it at all, myself, that this HIV was a created thing. Anyway, I'll put this link up tonight too for those who want to go through it.)

Rockefeller Family Tries to Keep A Vast Fortune From Dissipating - nytimes.com / February 16, 1992

And a bit of trivia here too and it's from the New York Post. It says...

Man blows whistle on health-care chain – run by his own dad – for fraud
nypost.com / KAJA WHITEHOUSE / July 18, 2013

(A: ...for fraud, it says.)

Park Avenue Medical Associates, which runs 120 (A: ...120...) health-care facilities across New York, Connecticut and Massachusetts, settled Medicare fraud allegations brought by the son of the chain's chief medical officer and founding partner, The Post has learned.

The Manhattan US Attorney's office, which picked up the whistleblower's complaint in March, agreed to settle a probe and Park Avenue Medical agreed to pay a $1 million settlement, according to documents filed in Manhattan federal court Thursday.

(A: Understand, corruption is the norm, through the whole field of medicine. I think it's in everything today. We live in a very corrupt society. It's only because the public are so well trained that businessmen are so upfront and respectable and of good repute and all this stuff, through docudramas and movies, that we believe this stuff; in fact, we let it all happen. But I mean, you get into business, especially today as they churn them out of universities with all their business management courses, with greed instilled in them and that they actually help to enhance, and it's nothing but corruption. And basically these, once you get into sort of the health care, and these big, big chains are filing for all the claims that they put in for testing and all that, you don't know what they've tested for. Nobody does. And there's no company that could get enough staff to check into them all and actually follow it up and say, did they actually do all these tests? They're all at it, you see. And in a national health system you get the same thing too. In Canada, they've had doctors here who are claiming like a million dollars a year, because they put through that they were seeing so many thousands of patients a week, and some of them are getting awfully encouraged by it and doing like a thousand a day. [Alan chuckles.] This is the joke of it all. It's up to THEM to put down how much they're seeing and how much they're putting out, etc. And they're corrupt. The corruption is built into the system, in present society especially, in a day and age of moral relativity, where they've all been taught there's no right and wrong, it's what you can get away with.)

In the settlement, Park Avenue Medical admits to instances of overbilling.

The whistleblower, Zachery Wolfson, is sure to get a nice slice of the settlement, as cases filed under the so-called False Claims Act allow for bounties of between 15 and 25 percent, experts said.

The money won't make family gathering any easier, however.

Wolfson's father, Dr. Mitchell Wolfson, is the chain's chief medical officer and a founding partner, according to sources familiar with the case.

The son accused the chain, including celebrity doctor (A: ...TV doctor...) Jeffrey Gardere, of repeatedly billing Medicare for services that were not medically necessary — or that did not comply with Medicare rules.

Gardere, for example, allegedly used a code for comprehensive psychological exams — one that tends to be used just once at the start of a new case — seven times on a single patient in just a three-month period, the complaint said. (A: So this is the kind of games that they play, and the government, using your money, just pays up, you see. That's how it's done.)

And also too, this is an interesting article because it says...

Obama's UN pick vows push for Israeli seat on Security Council
shoah.org.uk / 19 July 2013

(A: It's so amazing to me, because Samantha Power, when she was moving up and trying to claim her name, used to be all left-wing and so on and she'd do all the usual left wing stuff and hitting at the usual left-wing targets. And she used to hit at Israel. And to get to her current position, by the way, she had to get cleared by a whole bunch of Jewish organizations, because I read the articles from the Jewish organizations, some of them are really ardent and fundamental. She went through about three different ones. One of the speeches she gave, she burst into tears in front of the panel of them, and they eventually cleared her and says she's okay and yada-ya. So here she's got the job. So anyway...)

Samantha Power, Obama's nominee to represent the US at the United Nations.

US President Barack Obama's UN nominee has vowed to fiercely back Israel and fight to help the regime win a nonpermanent seat on the UN Security Council. (A: Remember, she's married to Sunstein, the guy that's into basically psychological warfare on the general public.)

Samantha Power made the pledge at her Wednesday confirmation hearing in the Senate. She is widely expected to replace US ambassador to the United Nations, Susan Rice.

“The United States has no greater friend in the world than … Israel. We share security interests, we share core values, and we have a special relationship with Israel,” Power told the Senate Foreign Relations Committee.

The longtime Obama confidante and the White House official even went on to attack the UN General Assembly and the UN Human Rights Council for supporting Palestinian people and condemning Israeli violations of their rights.

“And just as I have done as President Obama’s UN adviser at the White House, I will stand up for Israel and work tirelessly to defend it,” she said. (A: She has a career… a good career move, eh.)

Power promised to support Israel’s bid for a seat on the UN Security Council, where Tel Aviv – due to its poor relations with Middle Eastern countries – wants to be admitted as a representative of the Western Europe.

“I commit to you wholeheartedly to go on offense, as well as playing defense on the legitimation of Israel, and we’ll make every effort to secure greater integration of Israeli public servants in the UN system,” she said.

She also pledged to oppose any efforts by the Palestinians to seek greater recognition in world bodies.

On November 29, 2012, Palestinians won a UN General Assembly vote, which earned the status of non-member observer state for Palestine at the world body.

“We need to deter the Palestinians in any way we can,” Power stressed.

The 42-year-old’s remarks at the hearing are expected to have distanced her from previous unflattering comments about Tel Aviv, and many expect her to be easily confirmed by the Senate.

On one occasion, Power had confirmed “major human-rights abuses” against the Palestinians in 2002, and acknowledged that a US policy shift away from the support of Israel could mean angering the pro-Israel lobby. (A: But as I mentioned before, she went in front of a whole bunch of Jewish groups actually, all pro-Israel groups, Zionist groups, in the US, and they cleared her eventually. So she was cleared as being okay. She had made her deals I guess. That’s how it’s done in the career moves, isn’t it? You know, you either sink yourself or you go along and you, you know… you play the game.)

And also…

FBI withholds autopsy of Tsarnaev associate
'shot in head' during questioning
(A: Just an accident, eh, you get shot in the head during questioning.)
rt.com / July 17, 2013

The FBI has ordered a Florida medical examiner’s office not to release the autopsy report of a Chechen man who was killed during an FBI interview in May over his ties to one of the suspected Boston Marathon bombers.

The autopsy report for Ibragim Todashev, 27, killed by an FBI agent during an interrogation which took place in his apartment on May 22 was ready for release on July 8. However, the FBI barred its publication, saying an internal probe into his death is ongoing. (A: So here’s the FBI blocking us knowing the autopsy.)

“The FBI has informed this office that the case is still under active investigation and thus not to release the document,” according to statement by Tony Miranda, forensic records coordinator for Orange and Osceola counties in Orlando.

The forensic report was expected to clarify the circumstances of Todashev's death. The Bureau’s statement

issued on the day of the incident provided no details of what transpired, saying only that the person being interviewed was killed when a “violent confrontation was initiated by the individual.” (A: Now, I don’t know how many agents were in the room at the time, there’s quite a few, and I’m sure the guy would be sitting in a chair; that’s how they interview. So I don’t know what he could have done, you know.)

Back in May Ibragim Todashev’s father showed pictures of his dead son’s body at a press conference in Moscow, revealing he had been shot six times. (A: …six times...)

"I only saw things like that in movies: shooting a person, and then the kill shot. Six shots in the body, one of them in the head,” Abdulbaki Todashev said .

The medical examiner's office promised to check on a monthly basis whether the FBI is ready to grant permission for release of the autopsy report.

So this is all happening. I don’t know if people really realize, and they probably don’t, they distance themselves when they say, well this guy was from a different country, really. No, these guys all spent years in the US; they were citizens and so on. And I don’t think that they realize that this could happen to anybody. When governments do this, this is the sort of thing that you would hear about, through the grapevine, coming out of the old Soviet Union or East Germany, and here you have it happening here.

Also too...

'Is there no limit to what this Government will privatise?':
(A: Everything is public/private now as they privatize everything to corporations, all the things that belonged, supposedly, to the public. Because generations had, through taxation, built up the big corporations that were gas, everything, electricity, you name it, water.)
UK plasma supplier sold to US private equity firm Bain Capital
independent.co.uk / Paul Gallagher / 18 July 2013

The Government was tonight accused of gambling with the UK’s blood supply by selling the state-owned NHS plasma supplier to a US private equity firm.

The Department of Health overlooked several healthcare or pharmaceutical firms and at least one blood plasma specialist before choosing to sell an 80 per cent stake in Plasma Resources UK to Bain Capital . . .
(A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we’re back Cutting Through The Matrix. I always sort of look at countries, and through all the propaganda and so on, as really just big corporations, or at least representing massive corporations, and the governments certainly do. When you see these trade deals going on, and remember too, this is a very old idea set up a hundred years ago by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a world where they would create trading blocs with free trade. Anyone who wouldn’t join them, they would simply ostracize, they wouldn’t trade with them at all. So you could basically just oust them because they would get no imports and so on and they’d go bust. So it’s an either-join-us-or-else type of idea, you see. But once you join them, again, now you have a whole bunch of new laws from the World Trade Organization, again, another private organization set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, who makes all the judgments on legal decisions; then they also tie you together financially, etc., etc.

We know that the US and Canada, we’re all in it together because the CFR drafts up all these negotiations for joining. They did the one for the whole of Europe, the amalgamation; they did the one for the NAFTA. So a private organization drafts it up for presidents and prime ministers to sign, which they did. So here’s the same thing going on. The US has already done the one for Europe, last week I think it was, they signed it, this trade deal too, to join them again at the hip. It says...

Canada-EU trade deal may come in 2014,
but will be worth the wait, says envoy
theguardian.pe.ca / July 18, 2013

OTTAWA — The European Union's top diplomat in Ottawa said Wednesday the bloc's long-sought free-trade deal with Canada might not be completed until next year. (A: So Canada's in the same deal, you see.)

Ambassador Matthias Brinkmann softened his recent criticism of Canada over the stalled talks, saying the delayed deal could prove better for Canada in the long run. (A: Actually, he was really ticked off.)

Brinkmann, who leaves Canada this month after a four-year posting, painted a rosy picture of the four-year-old talks, (A: ...four-year-old talks, they've been doing this eh.) saying it is down to `fine tuning in the final stretch.'' (A: Now, that's how they joined all the European countries together, was through the same deals, remember, folks, step by step by step by step.)

He predicted negotiations might not be complete until 2014, but it would be worth the wait, especially for Canadian consumers. (A: Well, they always bring us into it at the end. Like you know, we're going to benefit from this? I mean, we'll probably end up putting more money in to bail their banks out over in Europe. You wait and see.)

"This agreement will maybe be signed this year or next year, and then you have (a) ratification period,'' he said in a question-and-answer session for journalists at the EU mission in Ottawa.

Canada's Trade Minister Ed Fast said last week he remains "absolutely confident" the deal will be done, but did not offer a time frame.

The Harper government faces growing political pressure over the stalled talks after bold predictions last year of a deal by the end of 2012.

A trade pact with Europe ahead of the 2015 federal election would be a political win for the government, its first comprehensive deal with an advanced market. (A: Now, if you're in countries like Canada, that really aren't making anything – all the factories are pretty well gone and stuff like that – all you have left is raw resources or agriculture. Now remember too, are they going to make a separate type of non-GMO farm market in Canada just for export only? Because Europe doesn't want this stuff, you see. Or are they certain they're going to get the GM stuff into Europe? One of the two, you see.)

Brinkmann's upbeat tone marks a shift from his recent suggestion that Canada's stalling prevented the deal from coming together in February. He had said that EU was ready to sign then but that it ''takes two to tango.''

. . . On Wednesday, Brinkmann stressed the deal will ultimately be a win-win, and that unresolved issues in agriculture, intellectual property, financial services (A: ...the big bankers want it, you see.) and provincial procurement were closer to agreement than claimed by some insiders.

He suggested Canada had more to gain. (A: ...this ambiguous term, Canada. Is he talking about the Corporation or what? You know.)

``The potential is so huge for Canada, much more than for us,'' (A: So he's very altruistic, he says, so he's doing it for a favor, right.) ``The potential is so huge for Canada, much more than for us,'' (A: ...meaning Europe.) Brinkmann said, noting the access to Europe's 500 million consumers. (A: Well, it's for the big banks and so on.) ``The European Union has rich consumers, they have money to spend.'' (A: Well, what do we make in Canada?)

Well from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The EU and Food Tyranny

Training to be Zombies

Obama's Executive HIV Initiative ---Billions in Profits Heading to Global Financiers

Rockefeller Family Tries to Keep A Vast Fortune From Dissipating

Son Reports Dad's Company for Health Care Fraud

Samantha Power Vows to Get Israel Seat on UN Security Council

FBI withholds autopsy of Tsarnaev associate 'shot in head' during questioning

UK Blood Supplier Sold to US Private Equity Firm

Canada-EU trade deal may come in 2014, but will be worth the wait, says envoy

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 22, 2013 (#1377)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 22, 2013:
Handouts from Authority Relayed to Majority:
"There's Less Pertinent News Displayed,
Gradually the Groundwork has Been Laid
To Discourage People from Participation
Or Commenting on New Legislation,
Authoritative Handouts Given to Newsmen,
Post Bill Passing, can't Share Views Then,
The Idea is to Steadily Train Majority
That We're Governed by Deaf Authority,
Weaning Away from Participatory Democracy
Obedience to Experts, and Corporatocracy"
© Alan Watt July 22, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 22, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on July the 22nd, 2013. For newcomers I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I go through the system, the big system that was here long before you were born, your parents, your grandparents, a system that was set up over a hundred years ago to bring in a new type of society across the whole planet. And it was brought in by the richest people at that time on the planet, and eugenics was at the top of the whole thing, the whole structure of society. The fittest were already born and they had acquired an accumulation of incredible wealth at that time, especially through the British Empire, and this idea was born in London itself, in the City. They decided to form foundations, these boys, foundations that would be tax-exempt, and they could therefore fund what they called parallel governments. I go through the history of this and I bring in Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for this same group that had a branch in America called the Council on Foreign Relations. He said they sent emissaries across the world to take over all of the resources of the world, way back then in fact, and they're still doing it today. That's why they're going after all the food supply, all the water supply, all energy, etc., etc. – all belonging to the same big club at the top, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, and that's what runs us really, private organizations.

So to learn the history of it and what's happening and why things are happening today the way that they are, you have to go through the history of the Council on Foreign Relations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs to see who set up the Bank for International Settlements and all the other banking cartels that we have today running the world – the IMF, the private central banks, etc., all one big cartel. They said they would take over the world eventually by pure economics and the big hammer would be the banking system, and that's where we are today.

Remember too, you're the audience that bring me to you and you can help me tick along here by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com to find out the art of conology, because that's how we're controlled, is by cons, one after another, the noble lies, many, many kinds of noble lies. We're all peasants at the bottom. We wouldn't understand these things and we wouldn't go along with the big plans if we knew about them, because we're too simple to understand them – for the greater good and all that. So I break it down.

So to buy the books and discs remember from the US to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, or you can use PayPal or send cash. Across the world Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal, and straight donations are really seriously welcome. You can find out how to do it all if you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Now, we truly are going through tremendous shifts, and we're so used to it, we're kind of beaten down by talks of globalism, United Nations agreements that every country signs every year. So many of them are signed every year you can't keep up with them. The armies and armies of nongovernmental organizations that seem to have the new way of representing supposedly the people. We don't elect nongovernmental organizations, they're owned by the big foundations, the private foundations. These are their armies that they send to government to lobby for big changes. And government is in on the big con, of course, and they're so happy to receive them and rubber-stamp them, just like the Rio Earth Summit and many, many more that were done by a private organization; every country signed on to it. That led to the Kyoto conferences and the carbon taxes, etc., etc., all planned a long, long time ago. Eventually, unfortunately, your excess spending money has to go on essentials only. That's where they're heading towards – bare essentials, things that you need for basic survival. And it will all be done in taxes and increases in energy costs, food costs, etc., etc.

You find that the public really have no say in anything. We really haven't had any say in anything at all for an awful, awful long time. The media itself of course, all the moguls in media and the top reporters are all members of the same CFR, so they know the big agenda too. Their job is to create spin and get arguments going amongst the general population. They give us topics for the rabble they say, topics for the rabble, emotive topics. I don't even fall into the racial card they've put out right now of course, because apart from that there's nothing you can do about it and it's all done, and it's meant just to get you all beefed up and distracted as big, big agreements are signed across the world that affect everyone. They're distractions, you see. But we're given lots of these emotive topics every day to leave you in frustration, to make you feel that you have no say in anything, there's nothing that you can really do, etc., and it's the training. And plus, since the Leveson inquiry leading to the new regulations for journalists, plus the one in Australia and all Commonwealth countries, you'll find that all the media has gone on board with a form of self-censorship. You'll notice the stories are very dry, there's lots and lots of trivia out there put out, and there's no beef in anything at all, you might say, nothing to get your teeth into, nothing to really learn, and this is all done by intent, because this is the new form of journalism. When you find that most newspapers have the front page on the royal baby in Britain, splattered everywhere across the different countries that have nothing to do with Britain, you know something is going on, and these are all distractions and trivia, etc., etc.

Because the new form of government is to train the public, and it has been doing it faster and faster, I'd say, since 9/11, to train you that an authoritarian system now runs all of us. That's really the training we're all getting. As I say, we get topics to argue about amongst ourselves, but it's always a done deal by the time you read it. You'll find now with the carbon taxes, for instance, there's a big declaration to be signed in November by the G20 countries to affect all of us – on energy taxes, carbon taxes and so on, and they really want to create extreme weather events before that all, before November comes through, so keep your eyes open for it. And they can certainly do it, because weather control is an old, old thing – it's old, folks. And I'm not talking about silver oxide in the air, I'm talking about way more advanced methods than that; they've

been doing it steadily since 1998 in the Western countries.

Now, I've mentioned it many, many times before, none of the people of any country had any say in the construction of the World Trade Organization. The Royal Institute of International Affairs – the private club that formed the United Nations, by the way. They wrote up the charter to draft Europe together, by the way. They wrote up the NAFTA agreement with their CFR branch for the whole of the Americas. None of this was put forward to the general population that private organizations, working towards a very old agenda, a global agenda, were drafting up our future for us. And the World Trade Organization too is the organization they used to sign agreements to transfer all of the construction and factories and so on across to China – quite a few years ago now, but the general public weren't even told it was going on. At that time if you'd said the World Trade Organization, they'd never heard of it before. And prior to that too the Western countries had been training Chinese engineering students for years before they had factories to go back to and work in. So everything is planned like a long-term business plan and it's done in stages, just like the very well known 50- and 100-year phases of the United Nations, of the Communist Manifesto too. That's how the Soviets ran their different plans. And you'll still see it coming out yet from the United Nations, a 50-year plan for this, a 25-year plan for something else, etc. That's how it's done – a big business plan.

When they decided to take all of the factories out to China and make it impossible for anybody left behind to compete, because you can't compete with the wages they give their workers in China, everyone had to go eventually. They also said that we'll help you move to China, so we paid those characters, those factory owners and their factory bosses, the top leads and so on, initially to move over to China and set up the factories there. The taxpayers of the Western countries all paid for their own jobs to leave their shores – and they call this democracy.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. Now, this organization, CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, they knew darn well the effects it would have on the western world when their factories left to go to China. They factored all that in, they created a massive welfare state to try and tide things over, getting it all ready beforehand, of course, but they had no intention of replacing those jobs with anything else. They really had no intention. And it's like the US, Canada and other countries are being wrung dry right now. All they can export really from Canada, for instance, is raw materials to China. There's not much else left to export. And of course there's some grain etc., but now you're on the grain market, this world grain market and everyone's competing; it's a big, big business. But the places that got hit hardest, of course, the big factory towns, were all left defunct. There's an article today that says,

"25 Facts About The Fall Of Detroit That Will Leave You Shaking Your Head

It is so sad to watch one of America's greatest cities die a horrible death. Once upon a time, the city of Detroit was a teeming metropolis of 1.8 million people and it had the highest per capita income in the United States. Now it is a rotting, decaying hellhole of about 700,000 people that the rest of the world makes jokes about. On Thursday, we learned that the decision had been made for the city of Detroit to formally file for Chapter 9 bankruptcy. It was going to be the largest municipal bankruptcy in the history of the United States by far, but on Friday it was stopped at least temporarily by an Ingham County judge. She ruled that Detroit's bankruptcy filing violates the Michigan Constitution because it would result in reduced pension payments for retired workers. She also stated that Detroit's bankruptcy filing was "also not honoring the (United States) president, who took (Detroit's auto companies) out of bankruptcy", and she ordered that a copy of her judgment be sent to Barack Obama."

And it says here there are 25 facts that people should know about Detroit.

"1) At this point, the city of Detroit owes money to more than 100,000 creditors."

Some of them are big, big businesses.

"2) Detroit is facing $20 billion in debt and unfunded liabilities. That breaks down to more than $25,000 per resident.

3) Back in 1960, the city of Detroit actually had the highest per-capita income in the entire nation.
4) In 1950, there were about 296,000 manufacturing jobs in Detroit. Today, there are less than 27,000.
5) Between December 2000 and December 2010, 48 percent of the manufacturing jobs in the state of Michigan were lost.
6) There are lots of houses available for sale in Detroit right now for $500 or less.
7) At this point, there are approximately 78,000 abandoned homes in the city.
8) About one-third of Detroit's 140 square miles is either vacant or derelict.
9) An astounding 47 percent of the residents of the city of Detroit are functionally illiterate.
10) Less than half of the residents of Detroit over the age of 16 are working at this point.
11) If you can believe it, 60 percent of all children in the city of Detroit are living in poverty.
12) Detroit was once the fourth-largest city in the United States, but over the past 60 years the population of Detroit has fallen by 63 percent.
13) The city of Detroit is now very heavily dependent on the tax revenue it pulls in from the casinos in the city."

Imagine putting casinos in a place that is utterly impoverished, because for a lot of the people there too the only way out of poverty is to win something. That's what they do all over the world, this same con.

"Right now, Detroit is bringing in about 11 million dollars a month in tax revenue from the casinos."

But it doesn't end up with the people, and all the promises they always make. I haven't found a case of casinos actually putting cash back, and so on and so on. It says,

"14) There are 70 "Superfund" hazardous waste sites in Detroit.
15) 40 percent of the street lights do not work.
16) Only about a third of the ambulances are running.
17) Some ambulances in the city of Detroit have been used for so long that they have more than 250,000 miles on them.
18) Two-thirds of the parks in the city of Detroit have been permanently closed down since 2008.
19) The size of the police force in Detroit has been cut by about 40 percent over the past decade.
20) When you call the police in Detroit, it takes them an average of 58 minutes to respond.
21) Due to budget cutbacks, most police stations in Detroit are now closed to the public for 16 hours a day.
22) The violent crime rate in Detroit is five times higher than the national average.
23) The murder rate in Detroit is 11 times higher than it is in New York City.
24) Today, police solve less than 10 percent of the crimes that are committed in Detroit.
25) Crime has gotten so bad in Detroit that even the police are telling people to "enter Detroit at your own risk".

It is easy to point fingers and mock Detroit, but the truth is that the rest of America is going down the exact same path that Detroit has gone down. Detroit just got there first. All over this country, there are hundreds of state and local governments that are also on the verge of financial ruin ..."

So, that's more like a factual breakdown than some stories, than other things you're going to see, because obviously if you take work out of the country and put it elsewhere, there are a lot of people left back home with nothing to do. Children are growing up, of course, with no future, and you get nothing but crime, and so on, if they're going to survive at all, and it's the usual outcome.

Also too, we're in the state now of really Big Brother in so many ways, never mind all the exposés about the NSA and MI6 being tied in with it, etc. I think it's all global anyway, this whole system, of course. And they've shown you all the Google stations, all the hubs, they call them, where everyone is tied into and all the spy agencies are involved in tapping everyone's data constantly on a daily basis. This is the new totalitarian system under a form of socialism. And I've said this for a long time, that the richest men on the planet that formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and lots of other foundations they also formed to specialize in other areas, they also decided to use a form of socialism, because they actually admired communism for having big bureaucracies that took care of all the public, multi-layered government, you might say, and government agencies. And it keeps everyone in their place, you might say. So they like that type of government, and the bankers love it at the top. The international money lenders love that because

they simply get governments to borrow from them, rather than individuals or individual states, for instance; they get governments to borrow from them and governments are guaranteed to tax the public to get it back, so they got to be repaid. This is the system that we're in today.

Obamacare also is a big part of the spying system as well for complete data, and so on. It says,

"Would you trust thousands of low-level Federal bureaucrats and contractors with one-touch access to your private financial and medical information? Under Obamacare you won't have any choice. As the Obamacare train-wreck begins to gather steam, there is increasing concern in Congress over something called the Federal Data Services Hub. The Data Hub is a comprehensive database of personal information being established by the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS) to implement the federally facilitated health insurance exchanges. The purpose of the Data Hub, according to a June 2013 Government Accountability Office (GAO) report,"

I've got the link for it here; remember I'll put these things up at the end of the night at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

"... is to provide "electronic, near real-time access to federal data" and "access to state and third party data sources needed to verify consumer-eligibility information." In these days of secret domestic surveillance by the intelligence community, rogue IRS officials and state tax agencies using private information for political purposes, and police electronically logging every license plate that passes by, the idea of the centralized Data Hub is making lawmakers and citizens nervous."

No kidding, eh?

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the Federal Data Services Hub. And it says people should be nervous about this. It says,

"... the potential for abuse is enormous. The massive, centralized database will include comprehensive personal information such as income and financial data, family size, citizenship and immigration status, incarceration status, social security numbers, and private health information. It will compile dossiers based on information obtained from the IRS, the Department of Homeland Security, the Department of Defense, the Veterans Administration, the Office of Personnel Management, the Social Security Administration, state Medicaid databases, and for some reason the Peace Corps."

No kidding.

"The Data Hub will provide web-based, one-stop shopping for prying into people's personal affairs. Not to fear, HHS says, the Data Hub will be completely secure."

Well, they always say that, but you can see Britain, who is way ahead of the US, and all the leaks that have been put out there over many years in fact. It says is this going to be secure??

"Secure like all the information that has been made public in the Wikileaks era? These days no government agency can realistically claim that private information will be kept private, especially when it is being made so accessible. Putting everyone's personal information in once place only simplifies the challenge for those looking to hack into the system.

However, the hacker threat is the least of the Data Hub worries. The hub will be used on a daily basis by so-called Navigators, which according to the GAO are "community and consumer-focused nonprofit groups, to which exchanges award grants to provide fair and impartial public education" ..."

So here are your NGOs again involved, that you don't vote in, that work for the big foundations, going to be in charge of this thing of the general public.

"... and "refer consumers as appropriate for further assistance." Thousands of such people will have unfettered access to the Data Hub, but there are only sketchy guidelines on how they will be hired, trained and monitored. Given the slap-dash, incoherent way Obamacare is being implemented the prospect for quality control is low. And the Obama administration's track record of sweetheart deals, no-bid, sole-source contracting and other means of rewarding people with insider access means the Data Hub will be firmly in the hands of trusted White House loyalists.

So if you think the IRS targeting Tea Party groups was bad, just wait for the Obamacare Navigators to be unleashed. "Trust us," the administration says, no one will abuse the Data Hub. Sure, because that has worked out so well in the past."

But this is the system. It's way beyond Stasi, East Germany, way beyond that. It would've been the socialist dream for Soviet Russia if they'd had it then, because they had to use spies for everything basically, and hire ordinary folk to spy on neighbors, etc. So this is to get all your data, all your data on one system, and that's a tremendous power to have, tremendous power, folks.

Also this ad too from "The National Law Review." It says,

"Brain Spray and the Law"

It's quite an interesting article.

"Now that we can capture and use the signals emitted by human brains,"

Which they can, actually.

"... we should consider whether brain signals are public property. If your face and voice become available to the public through use, is the same true for your thoughts, when they can be read by others?

Several recent news items have illustrated the progress humans have made in understanding the brain's workings and harnessing an active brain for practical purposes. For example, this week, Duke University researcher Miguel Nicolelis used microchips and the internet to connect the brains of two mice on different continents, so that the thoughts of one can influence the actions of the other. Much of Dr Nicolelis's work involves creating an exoskeleton that a paralysed person could operate with brain signals."

They always say it's going to be used initially to help people with paralysis and so on. The military-industrial complex is behind everything, folks. It's always weaponry first.

"Similarly, University of Pittsburgh researcher Andrew Schwartz has been working since 2006 to find ways for a person to control a robotic arm with only brain signals. In February 2013, surgeons implanted four microchips in a paralysed patient's brain that translate her brain's signals into movement in robotic equipment. 60 Minutes and ABC News showed a video of the Pittsburgh patient feeding herself ice cream through brain signals to a robotic arm.

Such scientific work involving directed brain signals seems like science fiction, but the technology is available right now, and will only improve over time, and soon will be available commercially. Right now, the most rudimentary brain-driven technology can be purchased. High-end toy emporium Hammecher Schlemmer sells a "Telekinetic Obstacle Course" that use focused brain waves to manoeuvre a ball through an obstacle course. The game comes with a headband to read your brain signals and then wirelessly transmit those signals to the game's air fan, which increases or decreases speed depending on your signal, blowing a foam ball around an obstacle course.

For example, Australian scientist and entrepreneur Tan Le, the founder of Emotiv Lifescience, has created a headset that serves as an interface for reading the wearer's brainwaves, making it possible to control virtual and physical objects with directed thoughts. Eventually the headset will be conditioned for diagnostic use, but current products using the brain-interface headset for videogames, allowing users to drive virtual race cars with their concentrated thoughts."

So it comes down to once this is there for access, and you won't even know they're being accessed half the time, or most of the time perhaps, who owns your thoughts? Who owns your thoughts, folks? Think about it. Can you imagine having a patent and you're sitting daydreaming about the patent and the diagrams and so on, and it's stolen from you? You could never prove it. I can see that would be one use that would be used right away. I'll put this link up tonight, just to let you see too.

Plus, it says,

"Is Google planning a microchip for people's brains?"

This is another article.

"Engineering boss at internet giant says sci-fi-style technology will begin by helping disabled people control wheelchairs."

Again, the usual rubbish. Remember DARPA was doing it too. DARPA makes weapons to kill folk, and they said they were going to help people with paraplegic conditions. So it says,

"Google faces major backlash over claims it colluded with U.S. authorities to open a 'back door' to users' personal information."

So these guys you can really trust, Google, right?

"But it nevertheless intends to leverage the wealth of data it holds on people to offer them increasingly personalised search results. The ultimate ambition is to get inside users' heads with microchips that will download search results straight into their brains.

Online advertising giant Google's new wearable accessories are merely a stepping stone to its ultimate ambition - a microchip which can be embedded in users' brains.

The company, which uses its search, email and other services to funnel personalised advertising to users, is currently trialling prototypes of its Glass device, which is worn like a pair of glasses. But Google is staking its future on a new service which will use the information it holds on registered users to automatically predict their search needs and present them with the data they want. The ultimate ambition is to literally get inside users' heads: using search queries to read their thoughts and then fulfilling their data needs by sending results directly to microchips implanted into people's brains.

Ben Gomes, Google's Vice-President of Search told The Independent that the sinister-sounding vision is far from a sci-fi fantasy and that research had already begun with such chips to help disabled people steer their wheelchairs. 'They are getting a few senses of direction with the wheelchair but getting from there to actual words is a long ways off,' he said. 'We have to do this in the brain a lot better to make that interaction possible. We have impatience for that to happen but the pieces of technology have to develop.'"

So they are working on this whole thing very, very fast, and I wouldn't be surprised if at a high level they've actually got it already. I'm pretty sure they will have, because they never disclose to the general public what they actually have.

Also, here's where it's going with Big Brother, and I've mentioned before that Britain is way ahead of most countries. I always say look at it because it's the flagship for the world to copy, it really is, on all its different big programs on the go. Now, I've mentioned before about the GIRFEC project, for instance, in Scotland, which is an advocate from the government, is advocated for every child from birth really, like a social worker, attached to the child from birth, and goes through a good part of their life with them. They said too on a list of things the social worker is looking for, and all these psychological examinations they do on the child from the age of two months, by the way, onwards – is for risk of basically extremism or racism. No kidding. This is the world, this is the totally controlled, Orwellian society, it's here, folks, and being implemented. It says hundreds of children are now identified as an extremist risk. They could become

extremists.

“Hundreds of children identified as extremism risk

More than a hundred children aged under 12, including a three-year-old, have been identified as future extremists or at risk of radicalisation, the Daily Telegraph can disclose. The youngsters are among more than 750 children of school age who have been reported to the authorities because of worrying behaviour. It includes drawings of bombs and alarming messages as well as associating with suspected fanatics.”

What, at three years old?

“The children have all been referred to the Channel project, which is run by the Home Office... ”

That’s the British Home Office; it’s part of the War Office actually.

“... and Association of Chief Police Officers (Acpo) and designed to stop vulnerable people being drawn in to extremism. A total of 2,653 referrals, of both adults and children, have been made since the scheme was launched in the wake of the July 7 suicide attacks in 2005. Those reporting individuals include teachers, parents, youth workers, neighbours and even bin men.”

See, it’s like the Stasi; that’s what they did in Communist East Germany.

“The majority of referrals involved concerns over vulnerability to Islamist extremism but almost 400 cases involved far right radicalisation. Police leaders last night said the project, which has been gradually rolled out nationally, is now recognised as a vital tool in protecting communities. It is also seen as all the more important amid the growing terror threat from so-called “lone wolf” fanatics who radicalise themselves over the internet. However, civil liberty groups have warned the project encourages people to spy on their neighbours.”

I mean it’s all here, folks, Big Brother’s here.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I’m Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through the Matrix. Also, you find that everything out there really is to collect data on you or alter your behavior or whatever else. It says,

“Netflix, aside from delivering streaming video to consumers, also wants to provide open-source software — Netflix OSS – to tech vendors. Netflix, in its quest to fill gaps in Amazon Web Services has come up with more than a dozen tools — including the popular Chaos Monkey for testing web application resiliency...

And now Netflix OSS has got a pretty big fish on the line: IBM.”

Now IBM, with the big masters of the world, were given the sole right to go across the world to set up the smart grid worldwide – smart meters and so on, everything’s smart, smart business, you name it. And it’s never gone to, again, any kind of vote from the general population for any of this to be done. It’s done way above government level, because what runs the world is not government. Government is there to rubber-stamp what the big corporations push forward, and that’s well understood amongst those in government too.

Anyway, they’re teaming up, as I say, with IBM. Now, when IBM has its different meetings throughout the year, you’ll find every international corporation that’s anybody attends. They must attend IBM. They’re the big guys for all of this. This article goes into IBM, its relationship with cloud and all the rest of it, and how they collect lots and lots and lots of data. It’s just never-ending actually. And this article here, it goes on with it too, it says,

“Multiple profiles coming to your Netflix account?

Multiple users may soon be able to make the most of the same Netflix account by way of numerous Facebook log-ins on the same subscription."

So there's the carrot.

"That's the dream of Netflix's chief product officer…

One of the benefits of Netflix is its recommendations engine, which offers supremely personalised genre selections based on how you've rated other films…

But if you're sharing an account with the rest of your household, these could become diluted quickly by your cohabitants' personal (some might say terrible) tastes."

But the whole idea is to find out who else is in on all this data, and they're going into, I think they're actually making a deal with Facebook as well, so they get all your data about you. It's another personality profiling idea – who your friends are, why they like the same movies, and that helps them tell a lot about the people involved who are watching this kind of stuff, etc., etc., and who their friends are. So it's more collection of data on individuals.

And also this article too, it says,

"New Microelectrode Brain Chip Detects Neuronal Activity in Unprecedented High-Resolution

Researchers of the Department of Biosystems Science and Engineering of ETH Zurich were able to measure the speed of neuronal signal conduction along segments of single axons in neuronal cultures by using a high-resolution electrical method. The bioengineers are now searching for plausible explanations for the large conduction speed variations.

To write this little piece of text, the brain sends commands to arms and fingers to tap on the keyboard. Neuronal cells with their cable-like extensions, such as axons, transfer this information as electrical pulses that trigger muscles to move. The axonal signal speed can be to up to 100m/s in myelinated axons along the spinal cord. For a long time, scientists assumed that axonal signal conduction is by and large digital: either there is a signal, "1", or there is no signal, "0"."

So this goes into, again, where it's all going to as they go ahead, rushing ahead, trying to get this brain chip all perfected for everyone to have, you understand. All you have to get is some celebrity, some really popular celebrity, in vogue, to say that they've got one, and the rest will flood to it. They might even give it snob appeal, you know, a platinum model, a gold model, down to bronze, you know. I wouldn't be surprised at all.

Also, this article too is to do with national police road blitzes. We've all heard about the road blitzes from England, and the US has them, Canada has them too. When government wants more money coming in, especially local government or a city government, they tell the cops to go out and do these blitzes and get the folk on anything they can to bring in cash. But in Britain they actually have contests; they bring in different police forces to see who can get the most tickets handed out; it's like a big fun game for them to persecute the public. But they had a national blitz – this is the first time they've had a national blitz.

"Cops blitz overseas criminals"

In Britain. And again, the lead part is to give you the premise to make you swallow that, to try to make it plausible, for the reason that they did it.

"Fugitive gangsters were last night among at least 115 foreign crooks [caught] across the UK — after cops blitzed overseas motors using our roads. The mammoth dragnet for wanted criminals hiding out here lasted five days… "

A five-day blitz, police blitz. Can you imagine how much it cost for that?

"... and involved 17 police forces swooping on foreign-registered vehicles."

It wouldn't just be the foreign ones, folks. It says,

"[People] wanted for human trafficking, money-laundering and violence were among those collared in the "intelligence-led" crackdown — during which forces used automatic number plate recognition technology."

Now, that's what they're also bringing in across the whole US, where there's a chip embedded in the plate itself, in fact, and it automatically reads on all the police. And even cameras underneath bridges, they get them all too to register. And it says here,

"The jubilant woman cop who has special responsibility for how all the roads across England and Wales are policed... "

Says that it was, well, well worth it.

"Declaring they now had no hiding place, she said: 'We want to protect the public from the misery they cause.'"

That the gangsters cause.

"'By targeting them in this way we are aiming to develop a robust system to tackle the issue in the future.'"

So it just makes you wonder, you know. They really didn't catch that many folk at all, and what they did was pull off 250 dodgy or unsafe vehicles off the road. National blitz for that. And to catch a few low-level people who were probably in the country illegally, or were wanted on something else somewhere else.

Also this privatization under this big, massive, non-elected system, like the IMF, the Bank for International Settlements, and the World Bank too. They're privatizing the world, as you well know; that's part of the plan.

"Portugal's forthcoming privatisation plan

In order to fully comply with the agreement entered into between Portugal, the European Council, the European Central Bank and the International Monetary Fund (the three latter commonly referred as "Troika"), commonly designated as Memorandum of Understanding on Specific Economic Policy Conditionality ("MoU"), currently in its 7th revision, the Portuguese Government continues to implement its privatisation programme of several state-owned companies of the energy, water and waste management, communications, insurance, transportation, ship-building and TMT sectors."

This is what they're doing, they're plundering the planet, folks, the big banks, and they'll get these institutions, taxpayer-funded, taxpayer set-up systems for peanuts, for peanuts. They've done this across the world, in Britain and everywhere else, and what a great thing for these big private moguls to take over for pretty well nothing. So,

"The Government will further consider expanding the privatisation programme to include additional companies and assets for sale or concession in 2013. However, to this date and according to the information available, the Portuguese Governments' privatisation programme includes the following companies ..."

And they name some of them here. Now, I bet they're already spoken for, probably by guys in New York, big corporations based in New York who often buy things across the world – water supplies, you name it – gas, electricity, everything – as they destroy all the national sovereignty of these countries. And remember too, the big blitz they had years ago for everybody to vote "yes" for joining the EU. Everyone was going to be walking around in a Roman toga down the road with very little work to do and living so well that they'd have to worry about what to do with their recreation time. And in reality of course they plunder and bankrupt all these nations. That's the world you're really living in. That's what the World Trade Organization is really all about, and the Bank for International Settlements, etc.

Also, just to finish it off, in Tokyo, where they're really, really confused, because during World War II in the US they'd already devised a whole new culture for the Japanese to destroy even the history or memory of their old culture, and it really did destroy. Plus they had massive indoctrination in feminism and every other kind of thing you can imagine, and promiscuity has been pushed out front as well, to be the same as all the other countries now, and of course legalized abortion and all that. But I've mentioned about Bernays before, Ed Bernays and his advertising, how he created the advertising system of the US, the consumer society. He'd be proud of this.

"Tokyo young women's thighs [are now] used as advertising space"

I'll put this link up tonight. Because you don't have to force these women to go and do this now. They're all so happy to show off their thighs and get paid for it, for the TED talks, for advertising them.

From Hamish, my dog, and myself from Ontario Canada, it's good night and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Fall of Detroit

Requiem for Detroit

Real Big-Brother Data Intrusion

& More on Above

Brain Spray and the Law

Is Google planning a microchip for people's brains? Engineering boss at internet giant says sci-fi-style technology will begin by helping disabled people control wheelchairs

Identified----Children as Future Extremists

Multiple Profiling of NetFlix

IBM high-fives Netflix open-source tools

Brain Chip

Now National Police Road Blitzes

Portugal's forthcoming privatisation plan

Tokyo young women's thighs used as advertising space - video

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 23, 2013 (#1378)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 23, 2013:
Linguistic Minimalism: End of the Trail When Words Fail:
"Linguistic Minimalism is Trend of the Day,
Lack of Words Hurts what We Try to Convey,
It's Due to Computers, iPads, Texting, Speed,
Reducing Vocabulary of Words that We Need,
Society's Visual, Prompting Ooooh! Ahhh! Cool,
With Diminished Speech, You Sound Like a Fool,
Or Describing the Visual with Few Words Used,
It Comes Across Broken, Disjointed, Confused,
Idiocracy, the Movie, was Hilariously Absurd,
The Result of Choices in the Spoken Word"
© Alan Watt July 23, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 23, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on July the 23rd, 2013.

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

I always encourage people at the beginning of the broadcast to make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And you'll start to understand the system that you're born into, a system developed over a hundred years ago, that really planned a global governance system by the richest people in the planet of their day. They actually formed private foundations to make all of this happen. And they've called themselves a "parallel government". And, in Britain, of course, where they started off, they call themselves the Royal Institute of International Affairs and they have branches across the world, often called Council on Foreign Relations. Every European parliamentarian is also a member of it too, under George Soros, who is a boss for the European group. So, we're run, really, by private organizations. They call themselves philanthropic organizations. They have their own think-tanks. They advise governments across the world on policies in so many different areas. And the public have no idea that most of them even exist or how things really work. And they still think they are living in some kind of democracy. But the public, as I say, are completely out of the picture, because the new system, decided a long time ago that they were the top of the tree, the financial tree of the day and they and their offspring would continue to the run the system for well into the future, as far as you could possibly go, by directing the policies of the future by

developing trade systems, free-trade systems and uniting countries together, like they did with Europe, which is like a new Soviet system really – it's not democratic at all – and also bringing private enterprise into its proper place, where international corporations would really supersede governance – they like to call the word governance. And we have that today. As countries are going bankrupt, private corporations are going in and buying up everything, including islands off the coast of Greece and elsewhere in Europe. And all the private-public owned utility systems are all getting sold off for peanuts to foreigners too, across the world. So, go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself because I go through the system in quite good detail. And it is documented. It's not a conspiracy theory at all. It's out there and from their own writings too. And I use a lot of writings from Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, with access to their archives. Because they have their own version of history, where they fill in all the blank bits, that everyone else leaves out.

Remember too, you bring me to you. You can help me tick along here by getting the books and disks at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And I got through the art of the techniques that were used to manage masses of people, herds of people as they call them at the top and empires etc. So, from the US to Canada, remember, you can still use personal checks to order. You can send cash, you can use PayPal. You can use international postal money orders from the post office to Canada. And across the world, you've got Western Union, MoneyGram and PayPal. Straight donations are seriously welcome because they cost a lot to do just what I'm doing here and really it's just more than a 10 or 12 hour job per day. It's your life basically, because you have to go behind all the stories to find out what's really going on and why things are going on. And I've gone through a lot of their agenda so far. You can always tell what's coming up because if you follow their big foundations and their publications, they tell you what they're going to do next, including where the wars are going to happen too, because they have their eyes on resources. Fifty years ago or more, they talked about having resource wars and this is what you're going through today. There's other reasons for it too in the Middle East. But, we're going through resource wars, as countries grab the share of the loot, basically. The oil and so on that's coming out of the ground in these countries; getting rid of the established governments, that they have under various pretexts, of course. And they're using the western world to do it all for them. So, private business, basically, has us all going to war, so that the private businesses can get all the financing they can and they can get it all done for free, basically. In fact, when the US and Britain and other countries went into Iraq, they bombed the old oil facilities and refineries and they had it planned beforehand that the West would finance the rebuilding of them. So, it cost, really, the corporations nothing. And then they had their little lotto to decide which big, big oil companies would get these brand new facilities. It's all been done. And that's how the world is really run. Private corporations are at the top of the tree here. And when you look again into sites like IBM's website, it'll tell you so much of the future, on their websites. Because when IBM holds their big international meetings, every corporation, that's any corporation at all, attends. I think they must attend, actually. And it gives you a list of all these top, top corporations across the planet. They all attend it. IBM, remember, has been given or they've given themselves the right to go ahead and create what they call the “smart grid” and also the “global smart grid” across the whole planet, because they plan to funnel a lot of your energy systems across the water, through undersea cables and so on, to other countries across the world. And eventually, they will be able to cut countries short at times and route it to some other country that is more in dire straits, or whatever at the particular time. So, this is their plan for the future. And, of course, too, to get your government subsidies as well to help build all these big projects of theirs. It's a beautiful system, where the public are now used to finance big corporations and they have been at it for quite some time.

And, as I say, the public still has their faith in governments. The governments have changed drastically over many, many, many years as to what their whole purpose has been. Governments now seem to be there to rubber stamp all the big global agendas that are done in far off places, when they have their big meetings, whether it's the Earth agenda, Maurice Strong, whatever, private corporations have. They draft up these big treaties and the countries just simply rubber stamp them. And yet these treaties affect every single one of us. It affects your tax base as well, because a lot of it goes to these big world projects. And it affects where you live, in fact. And, if you go into Agenda 21, basically, they have already stated that they want most of the folk off the land that shouldn't be there. They want international farming corporations only – the big, big agribusiness farms only for the future. China is a ahead of this, of course, because it's still a pretty-well totalitarian state. And the government is moving sometimes two million people off the land per week to move them into the cities and the big agribusiness farms move in instead. So, that's to be the template for across the world, as we go through all of these changes.

Most folk are oblivious. Now the media is not there to help you or the media would be filling you in on all the stuff that, for instance, I talk about. But that's not their job because, remember, all the big media moguls

were set up a long time ago. I go back to 1930's, even when Rockefeller got some of his friends together to do a survey to see how many newspapers in the US alone they'd have to own to shape public opinion and for all the other newspapers to copy. And today it's much, much more. It's almost all of them pretty well. And that's why you have standardized news – the same spin on every story. There's no questioning. Very few newspapers today have any investigative reporters at all on staff. They get it all from Reuters or the AP. And so, once again, you have standardized news. It's very important, you understand, for agendas to make sure that everyone has the same basic indoctrination. And that's what it is. It's indoctrination. Most of the public are oblivious to this because, as Brzezinski said in the 1970's in his own book, Between Two Ages, that most of the public, everything they talk about is from yesterday's news. And he said that they even accept the fact now that the media is there to do their thinking for them. It's like an appendage and to do it for your reasoning powers. And they truly believe that; that if there were anything worth knowing, the media would surely tell them. They have no idea; the media is owned by the big moguls – all members, again, of the Council on Foreign Relations or the Royal Institute for International Affairs. They have no idea at all. And a lot of them don't care, once they do know anymore. They're too busy having fun. Back with more after this.

{Break}

Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. And talking about the big system that really runs the world. And, again, you really have to go through the politicians' resumes and see who they were before. Most of them are lawyers actually for corporations. And some of them have even been CEO's of corporations. Once they get out of politics, they are back into the corporate field again. And that's how the business all works. It's all to do with business, basically. We know that certain organizations that government have set up to take care of us, to take care of food, for instance and so on or food and drugs like the FDA in the US is staffed with, often, people who have been in big pharma or in the big agribusiness like Monsanto. And so, really, their allegiance is to the private companies they have just come out of. And often they go back in, there's one woman, in fact, who has been working with the FDA, who has been back and forth from Monsanto into government, US government, five times. Back and forth, back and forth, back and forth. So, every time they want something changed, in a law, they put in their troubleshooters. And that's how it works, folks. So, it's all to keep... it's a panacea for the public, you might say. And the public think they're being taken care of. And every country has got their own versions of this as well. The same thing too, when politicians get out of office, you find even prime ministers in Canada, often get directorships from maybe ten to twenty different boards. They don't even have to attend these things but they also get so many stocks and the shares and so on in corporations for the good work they did when they were in government. Well, good work for whom? For the corporations, especially to do with free trade etc. This is how the thing works across the world now.

Now, we also find out too, that they give us more petty things to argue about at the bottom. That's what the media gives you now. In fact, since the Leveson Inquiry in Britain and the one in Australia, all the Commonwealth countries and in Britain, you can tell that a switch has gone off in the media. It's like they're telling us nothing but trivia. Even the mainstream are giving us trivia stories like the old tabloids were giving. They're all the same now. And there's a reason for that. Because none of them want to talk. They've all been given their orders not to talk about certain things, even shy away from talking about all the wars in the Middle East and the upcoming ones and so on. And they're obeying their orders obviously because news today is full of trivia from mainstream. And some of the stories are meant to get you kind of angry and all the little people arguing amongst themselves. They're called emotive topics, you see. There's nothing you can do about them. It's that they're single incidents of things and what's happened has happened, but it's meant to get you angry: should this have happened or should it not have happened etc, etc. So, they fight amongst themselves. But that leaves the politicians alone, you understand. So, that's how things really work. Some of them are kind of interesting, mind you too, because there's one article here too, that's an example of this. It says,

“Outrage...”

Alan: Whenever I see “outrage”, I always say, well, who's outraged? If the public don't know, they aren't outraged at all. And often, they don't know about anything until they're actually told like this article tells you. It says,

“...Over Accused Fort Hood Shooter's $300K Pay Spurs Legislation”

Alan: He's still being paid, the guy who did the shootings. So they're spurring legislation, it says.

“For the nearly four years since Army Maj. Nidal Hasan allegedly gunned down more than a dozen American servicemen, U.S. taxpayers have continued to pay his salary -- to the tune of around $300,000 so far. But new legislation, called the 'Stop Pay for Violent Offenders Act' and introduced Monday in the House of

Representatives, would authorize the military to suspend pay for Hasan and other members of the military for any capital or sex-related offense."

Alan: And I'll tell you, my mind works in odd ways. I immediately jumped to politicians and I thought, I bet we couldn't do the same thing for them once they're out of office, eh? You know, politicians in most countries only have to get five years in, regardless of their age, five years and they get a full, index-related pension, that goes up per annum. Even if they've left twenty years ago, it keeps going up to match present politicians' income. And they get full drug coverage and all that kind of stuff. But five years is all they have to put in to get a pension for life. Isn't that something? I mean, that's something we should all be arguing about too. Now, this guy killed troops in a base in the US. Well, what about politicians that get all the wars going so far? How many people have they killed? And are they getting well paid for that too. Some of them are even having big speaking engagements across the world and raking in thousands of bucks, for talk. It's quite something, isn't it? It's all how you perceive things, you see. But, as I say, this is the article to get you back to, one guy (Maj. Nidal Hasan),

"...gunned down more than a dozen American servicemen..."

Alan: Now, everybody, all the little people, will be arguing about, well this is terrible, disgusting... they've got to do something about that. You see? And so it says,

"Current law allows the military to suspend the pay of civilian employees, but an Army spokesperson told ABC News last month that it cannot stop paying Hasan, who is still officially in the Army, at his usual pay grade unless he's convicted. Hasan has admitted to shooting his fellow soldiers, saying in June that the Nov. 5, 2009 attack on Fort Hood in Texas was done in the 'defense of others,' in his case, the Taliban. Hasan has repeatedly refused to enter a plea, so earlier this month the military pleaded 'not guilty' for him."

Alan: So, most folk will argue about that, but they're not going to argue about all the politicians that have had us go to wars – wars, which were really all rigged, as we all know. In the British papers, it came out later that, Tony Blair, for instance, the one-man band... he was the only guy who wanted the war, because he was in on the big agenda. He wanted the war. He, himself, fabricated lots of reasons to go to war, of course. And just like the US, he wanted only the radical ideas from his little advising group so that they'd go to war. Is it possible these guys are arming? etc, etc. And, even though the slim chance of that was happening, it was promoted forward. They would take that as a yes, they are ready to go to war. We better go and get them first. That kind of stuff, you see. Old stuff.

So, anyway, they give us the trivia to argue over. And really, there's nothing we can do about it, you know, because how many other folk are getting full-time pay for things like this? Who knows? We'll never know unless we're told. We don't know. In fact, we don't know much at all about what happens in big government. And in this day of media overload, just data overload, I should call it really, with Internet and so on. And most folk can't handle it. It's almost like the brain can only handle so much. And they delete stories from their heads to let new ones in, most of which are no better than the last lot you're kicking out. That's really how bad it is.

Now, another one too, I'll put up tonight. Remember, I put all these articles that I read up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night, so you can look them up for yourselves and so on. But I'll put the one up for the NSA. They put their own website up for the Utah Data Center, the new data center. And they're advertising for staff and all the rest of it there too. But, it's quite an amazing site, indeed. They talk about the types of super-computers they have – the XC30 super-computers, made by the Cray Company. They've got quite a few there. And oh they're awfully excited about it. And I'll touch on that when I come back after this break.

{Break - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network, because you can handle the truth!}

Hi, folks. We're back. Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the big data center; the big data center they've got in Utah. And it says,

"The Utah Data Center is powered by the massively parallel Cray XC30 supercomputer which is capable of scaling high performance computing (HPC) workloads of more than 100 petaflops or 100,000 trillion calculations each second."

Alan: We're supposed to be in awe of this stuff, eh? Mind you that computers haven't stopped anything so far, have they, in any country that I know of. They haven't stopped anything. But it sounds awfully impressive, doesn't it? "A 100,000 trillion calculations each second." A petaflop, eh? So, there you go. As they give us neologisms all the time. It says,

"Code-named 'Cascade', this behemoth was developed in conjunction with the Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency (DARPA)..."

Alan: That's the same bunch that put out propaganda pieces to the mainstream about helping paraplegics but putting brain chips in them so that they can move an arm or maybe put an email out through thought

alone, supposedly. DARPA. And it said here that they go through,
“The Advanced Encryption Standard (AES) algorithm is used worldwide to encrypt electronic data on hard drives, email systems, and web browsers.”
Alan: And they go through that too. So, they're awfully impressed by themselves. I can tell by the article here. It's, of course, a PR article, naturally. But they've got a whole bunch of plants set up there. There's more to be completed before 2013 is over and they're awfully, awfully impressed, as I say. And they're looking for people to work there. Exciting jobs, etc, 24 hours per day. All that stuff. That's for really observing not just all Americans and Canadians; it's pretty-well the world. That's what it's about really: intercepting all messages, as we all know. But, most folk accept it too and they say, well, what can you do? And, again, they've convinced the public that they must have these electronic systems, themselves, or iPads and so on and computers, to survive, which isn't true at all, because not so long ago, people actually used pen and paper and so on and it worked awfully, awfully well. In fact, you didn't have massive leaks, like they do with massive data getting stolen and published to the world.
Also too, it's interesting how George Orwell talked about the big agenda, because in his 1984 book, of course – which was initially called The Last Man, but his publisher wanted to change it to 1984, reversing 1948, when it was first put out – but he talked about linguistic minimalism and that was one of the goals of the bureaucracy that was working on behalf of the super-elite, in the book of course. And linguistic minimalism was done initially by cutting down the amount of words in the vocabulary and the words in even the dictionary so that every year it got thinner and thinner. And, well we're keeping that goal. The idea being that a potential terrorist – a terrorist is anyone who has self-thought... self-thought, he said, or own-think. If you thought for yourself then you could be a terrorist because you might communicate what's wrong to other people and they might catch on, as well and say, you're right,you know. So, if you can't really communicate it to others, then there's no problem. You're left with it in your head and that's all you could do with it. So, that's where we're going today. It says,
“Experts say the oral tradition of passing on knowledge is being eroded, with both adults and children spending too much time looking at screens.”
Alan: And that's true.
“Text messages, emails and using computers to learn could be stunting children’s vocabulary, experts fear.”
Alan: Experts. They all say, “experts.”
“That is because our brains are hardwired to learn new words when we hear others use them in everyday conversation.”

Alan: Of course, it's even more so when you're young because you certainly are hardwired when you're young to pick up all human languages, different languages. And if you know people who have moved country to country with their children, they can often speak three to four languages very, very... they just pick it up from the ether almost, it's just so easy for them. Anyway, it says,
“But learning with smartphones, tablets and computers, instead of listening to a teacher or parent, means young people are not being given the chance to hear a wide range of words, experts say. They claim the oral tradition of passing on knowledge is being eroded, with both adults and children spending too much time looking at screens. Marco Catani, of the Institute of Psychiatry, King’s College London, said: ‘We have less time to talk to each other and our children are taught through devices.”
Alan: Actually, the children can be in the same room or sitting at the table in a restaurant, and they don't even talk, they just text each other. Amazing, eh? Anyway, it says,
“‘They have access to the internet, iPhones, mobile phones and tablet computers.’ These are visual rather than auditory, so it is likely that they will end up with a lower average number of words than previous generations.’ Constant computer use has been blamed in the past for shorter attention spans, a culture of instant gratification and making young people more self-centred.”
Alan: Well, what they're mentioning here is all part of the goals of those in the world bodies, because back in the 40's, 50's and 60's, people like Bertrand Russell, worked on these global agendas to do with altering the cultures across the world, step by step to achieve various goals. One was the destruction of the family, and so they would promote promiscuity. And, of course, supply abortions and all the rest of it. That's happened. That's been done. That's been achieved. These are guys working from Russia; these are guys working from London, England and way up there, as top philosophers etc. But they also talked about attention spans and so on, instant gratification and making people more self-centered. He said, we'll make them more hedonistic and narcissistic. And he said, people who are narcissistic and hedonistic have no interest in the greater world around them or even in their area around them – what's happening to other people that they might even know – they have no interest. Their world is their bubble and they're inside of it, just them and they're out to

keep themselves happy; that's what they live for. That's been done, achieved. It says,
“Now Dr Catani’s research suggests that children who learn from on-screen images, rather than listening to conversation, will also find it harder to take in vocabulary. In a study, the brains of 27 volunteers were scanned as they learned made-up words. They found hearing and then verbally imitating speech was key to understanding. Dr Catani said: ‘When you learn a new word, you start by hearing a sound, then you try to repeat it until you get it right. Through this you increase your vocabulary from age one until you get to 30,000 words as an adult.’”
Alan: I don't think a lot of the adults today can even have 30,000 words, to be honest with you. So, that's linguistic minimalism, as George Orwell called it. It's like the movie Idiocracy. That's where we're getting to. And it's all intentional too, because, you understand the big boys who plan the global agendas and even decide what kind of technology they want to allow the public to have to serve the elite's purpose at first, not the public's. If it did not serve the elite's purpose, you would not have ever seen the computer, but they knew this would certainly alter society and it has tremendously. They think through everything before they make the first move and give you something. Anyway, it says
“The scans revealed that one brain area, the arcuate fascicules, was very important in the learning process. This bundle of nerve fibres links two regions tied to language – one that hears and decodes sounds, and one that moves the mouth to form speech. The study found volunteers who had a stronger arcuate fascicules found it easier to learn new words. Once words are familiar, they are stored in other parts of the brain.”
Alan: The thing is too, you have to keep using them in conversations from then on.
“The findings, reported in the journal Proceedings of the National Academy of Sciences, show listening, repetition and conversation are crucial to learning language.”
Alan: And that's true. But it says,
“This information could shed new light on disorders from autism to dyslexia.”
Alan: And all the rest of it. But anyway, the fact is, it's going down generation to generation. And remember too, attention span definitely has gone down but that was happening already with television and those who work in television and movies and so on and Hollywood, are all perfectly aware that children who are brought up watching cartoons from an early age... for instance, you'll notice that the cartoon shots now, don't have anymore than a about maximum of 15 seconds... that's even too long, 15 seconds of two characters talking to each other. They have to keep moving, moving, moving. And part of that was to hook the children on it, by the way, because the children know that if they look away for a minute or a second and look back, then they've missed part of the story. It's intentional. So, we're manipulated in so many ways that the public are completely oblivious to, but those that run our minds are perfectly, perfectly aware of it, indeed.
Also, this article here is interesting to an extent... of minor interest. Nothing will happen about it, but it says,
“Homeland Security official probed”
Alan: It says,
“President Barack Obama's choice to be the No. 2 official at the Homeland Security Department is under investigation for his role in helping a company run by a brother of former Secretary of State Hillary Rodham Clinton, The Associated Press has learned. Alejandro Mayorkas, director of U.S. Citizenship and Immigration Services, is being investigated for his role in helping the company secure an international investor visa for a Chinese executive, according to congressional officials briefed on the investigation. The officials spoke on the condition of anonymity because they were not authorized to release details of the investigation.”
Alan: So, anyway,
“Mayorkas was named by Homeland Security's Inspector General's Office as a target in an investigation involving the foreign investor program run by USCIS, according to an email sent to lawmakers late Monday. ...the IG's office said, 'At this point...'”
Alan: They can't really tell you yes or no or so on or if they found anything. But nothing will happen because if you're well related and up there, nothing ever happens, you'll notice. This is just business as usual. And it is business for all these characters involved. It's business. In fact, I've said this for so long, that people in governments today are rather open about it, in a way. To them, it's just a big business. It's their own personal business. For sure. Back with more after this.
{Break}
Hi, folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Talking about the reality of the system. You understand that those who control always try to give you a version of reality, which most folk will accept. They have no suspicion of it whatsoever because of their training. And I've mentioned Jacques Ellul, many times (the philosopher), who worked copiously on the techniques that are used for control of big societies. And he talks about how the initial indoctrination at school is imperative for subsequent propaganda to take,

as I say, to take on the subject. Without it, it won't take. And that's why those who have the most education – and I've read the studies here; you'll find them in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – but they say that those who are the easiest to upgrade in their indoctrination are those who have more education. They are less likely to question anything whatsoever. And they want to belong to their peer group so much, that they don't say anything negative to the status quo.
But, here's another article too, to do with training the public, concentrating for the new society for the world, you see. And it's for goody two-shoes. I call it “goody two-shoes” because, technically, it's about that too. And it says,
“Now Fliers Can Keep Their Shoes On -- If They Let Big Brother Inspect Their Big Data”
Alan: It says. And it says,
“Now all U.S. citizens can apply to speed through airport screening -- if they don't mind contractors potentially mining their social media posts for signs of threatening behavior. On Friday, the Transportation Security Administration opened up to the entire American public a voluntary program once reserved for frequent fliers that lets travelers walk, with their shoes and belts on, to express checkpoint lines. Laptops and TSA-size compliant liquids and gels can stay in place too. Body scans are still required.”
Alan: And it says... and you have to enroll to get onto this list.
“...is expected to cost $85...”
Alan: So, you pay, you pay to give them permission to do mass data searches on you.
“-- and the loss of privacy...”
Alan: You get that too. You agree to lose all privacy.
“TSA is weighing a contract that will hire private screeners to parse an applicant’s consumer data, such Web browsing histories, for signs of danger before admission into express inspection programs. 'TSA Pre-screening is one of the expedited aviation screening initiatives' and the agency is researching 'a further expansion of expedited physical screening' to understand how 'pre-screening processes conducted by non-governmental entities ('third parties') can enhance aviation security by placing more focus on pre-screening individuals,' states a January call for industry demonstrations.'”
“Agency officials said in April that they aimed to finish evaluating the concept by the end of this year. Under the plan, a company would aggregate biographic and biometric 'non-governmental data elements to generate an assessment of the risk to the aviation transportation system that may be posed by a specific individual,' the notice states. The vendor would have to provide a 'reliable method that effectively identifies known travelers, based on a sound analysis and the application of an algorithm that produces dependable results.'”
Alan: So, they're going to go through all your data, constantly too – not just once – but each time you phone in, you're going to use their services and they'll screen all your data, etc, etc. Ongoing. Training the public, you see, that there's no privacy whatsoever. And the more impatient people will certainly be trained all the faster, I guess. That's how it really works, isn't it?
Also, this article too. This reminds me of Britain because I remember talking on the radio about a year or so ago about an English student in London, who had to sit in a class, where most of her mates were from India and Pakistan and the class was held in Urdu, the language that most of them use and she couldn't understand a word. And when she asked if she could be excused from this particular lesson, she was up and charged with racism for requesting to be excused for having to listen through this when she hadn't a clue what they're talking about. Here's Arizona now. It says,
“Arizona nursing student suspended as ‘bigot’...”
Alan: Actually it was, I think the f-word was used: an “f” bigot.
“...for requesting class in English”
Alan: And it says,
“A nursing student attending Pima Community College in Arizona, was suspended from class and subjected to accusations of bigotry when she asked that the course she paid for be conducted in English.”
Alan: The student, who was called Terri Bennett, who is of age 50,
“'...initially complained to school officials because she said the Spanish-dominated discussions in her classroom were preventing her from learning,' Town Hall reported. The college nursing program director, David Kutzler, then called her a bigot and an expletive...”
Alan: You know, a swear word...
“... and suspended here.”
Alan: Because he wouldn't be hit for hate speech there, of course.
“The student, in response, filed a lawsuit, claiming the college wrongfully suspended her. She also reiterated in her court documents that the reason for her request was because so many of her classmates were

speaking Spanish and there was so much translation of the teacher's lesson plans from English to Spanish that her education was suffering,' Town Hall said."
Alan: It's a duplication of Britain; what happens with mass migration. And it says,
"At one point Ms. Bennett met with school officials to try and resolve the issue. Then the meeting of staffers were to tell her that she would not get a job because of her discriminatory accusations and they suggested that she might seek counseling."
Alan: Can you imagine that? Because the folk want to use English in the classroom, eh? It says,
"The report didn't detail the date Ms. Bennett filed the suit but Town hall reported the State constitution states that schools shall always be conducted in English."
Alan: Well, who cares about the laws anymore? And the constitution's out the window anyway, so, this is standard stuff, folks. Get used to it, because I've watched it across the world happening. You understand, you see, we're already global. And those who pretend that they're your elected officials have a different agenda in mind. They all do, by the way. Again, I've gone through Carroll Quigley's documentation, who worked for the CFR/Royal Institute for International Affairs as their historian and their archivist. They have their own archives, as I say, of history. These are the guys who came up with this global agenda. And he went through all of this and the problems it would cause, but they'd just have to accept it. But he also said that every prime minister and every president of the USA, as well, has been a member. And at that time, it was the 1960's when he wrote his two massive books about it. And he said it had already been running... every president had been a member of these particular organizations for sixty to eighty years. So, now it's well over a hundred. That's how it really is. They're all vetted by this organization before they put in their own boy. Doesn't matter if it's left-wing or right-wing, by the way – communist, capitalist, doesn't matter. That's what Quigley said. He says, we accept them all in this organization. Because, you see, the public follow... most of the public are followers and they never figure things out by being a follower. You can't figure it out.
Also, tonight too, I'll put up Pine Gap. Pine Gap, Australia, is awfully important. It's one of the biggest US bases in the Far East there. It's in Australia. And it says that it's run by the...
"Joint Defence Facility at Pine Gap near Alice Springs"

Alan: They have a big HAARP facility there, as well, by the way and big bio-labs, massive bio-labs. In fact, they had one of their first trans-species jumps of a virus from a horse, actually, in the base, to people, years ago. Anyway, it says,
"Half of the intelligence base's personnel are Australians; but American tastes dominate the menu..."
Alan: And so on and then there's a souvenir and gift shop etc, etc. But the fact is that it's got a massive listening post there too, where they listen to all the Australian's and everyone else's chats and go through all their email and yada, yada, yada, etc., etc., etc. This is worldwide and the US tax payers are being the big stick. And with massive unemployment, mind you, there are lots of troops to always get. That's why unemployment is great for wars. You always have lots of unemployment when you need lots of troops, as the history of the whole of European countries will tell you. That's the way it works. But people should read about Pine Gap, as I say. It's a very, very important place. They are into everything you can imagine. And they've got spy satellites, of course, that they all tap into, constantly. And it's very, very important, apparently, a very, very important place, to see what's going on over there. And, by the way, countries... you understand when you're in the NSA etc, you don't go by countries' laws. You don't go by any country's laws or even your own country's laws because if you're told to get the info, the dope wants something, you're going to get it, because your boss told you to. And that means cutting corners etc and crossing boundaries. All the laws that they have are just for the public's consumption to believe that there's some kind of protection and they're not being monitored all the time. Everything you do electronically is stored and monitored and kept for basically, ever.
Well, that's it for tonight. It flies in, doesn't it, this hour?
So, from Hamish and myself, from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight and may your God or your gods go with you.
{Closing Music}

Topics of show covered in following links:

Outrage Over Accused Fort Hood Shooter's $300K Pay Spurs Legislation

NSA Utah Data Center

Linguistic Minimalism in the Age of iPad

Homeland Security Official Probed

The TSA and "Approved Transparent Citizens"

Arizona Nursing Student Suspended as Bigot for Requesting Class be Using English

US Base Pine Gap Australia

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 24, 2013 (#1379)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 24, 2013:
Government's the Tool of Corporate Rule:
"Corporate Power is Evident Worldwide,
Logos are Displayed as Cities Divide
Space for Ads, Generally in Lights,
So Many Competing, Squabbles, Fights,
They Corner Markets, Monopolization,
Grab Public Utilities for Privatization,
Demand Globalization, Push Free Trade,
Accessing Labour where Little is Paid,
For Them Governments are Just Tools
To Legislate Friendly Laws and Rules
And Send Out Armies to Secure Resources,
Saving Years of Negotiations, Discourses"
© Alan Watt July 24, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 24, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 24th of July, 2013.
For newcomers please help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, you'll see all the official sites that I have listed there. They all carry lots of audios for free download where I go through the system we're born into. And it truly is a system well organized a long time ago in fact, very, very structured and it really plans the future, every generation's future. Naturally those in power want to maintain power and they do it through their own offspring through generations and that's how it really works.
And so I go through the history of the organizations that set themselves up under foundations basically, trillion dollar foundations, multi trillion dollar foundations some of them. And they pretend that they're basically philanthropic organizations, really interested in the good of humankind, but at the top of course they were set up by the international bankers of their time, still are running them at the top, and they run the world's policies. They have all the think tanks that advise governments across the world on every aspect of society on what to do and so on for the future.
So help yourself to the audios. Remember too all the sites listed also have print-ups of lots of talks I've

given for reading. And you can get print-ups in other languages than English if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and help yourself there.
Remember too you help me tick along here by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't sell any products. I don't sell on behalf of advertisers and so on. I simply sell what I've got for my talks and so on. So you can help me by buying them hopefully at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.
And from the U.S. to Canada don't forget you can still use personal checks and you can still use international postal money orders from the post office to Canada. You can send cash or use Paypal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again. Straight donations are awfully, awfully, seriously welcome in this day and age of inflation or quantitative easing they call it now, because it sounds better than inflation, but it really means that your money is being devalued. Across the whole planet everyone is being devalued in currency as we go through into this new amalgamation as the Bank for International Settlements comes to the fore. It was set up a long time ago by again a philanthropic organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they manage all the central banks of the world now. All private businesses manage the whole world regardless of what kind of system you think you're living in, democracy or whatever, it doesn't matter. It really doesn't matter because they manage them all. And countries that won't go along with the World Bank and the IMF and the Bank for International Settlements are being bombed out of existence right now and they're restructured. They're given this thing called democracy, which has a very elastic meaning as we well know. And they're then piled with debt and then they're under the thumb of the boys that run the world. And that's how the world is really, really run. It's very simple, a simple game.
We forget the history of the world has been nothing but really tribal warfare down through the ages. And through the tribal warfare too you have elites in every group that get to the top. And some of the elites of course make treaties with other elite groups across the world and they decided long ago that the world was changing, it was going global, and they would therefore make sure it would go global in the way that they would fashion it to be so. And so they created the World Trade Organization, the United Nations, all the treaties that are signed on our behalf that of course we know nothing about generally. And also you find all the private organizations which they also run, like the ones by Maurice Strong. They sign treaties for everybody to sign, the Earth Charter, and things like that. Then they sign us onto all these integrated systems that bring us all together under the one rule because after all they want one, they call it governmental or governance rule for the whole planet.
So big private corporations which again were funded by the members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the private organization that started all of this up, and Council on Foreign Relations, they set up these big international corporations that we're so used to hearing about today. And therefore corporations really run over the rights of governments. Governments do what they're told by the international corporate bodies. And their own personal historian, Professor Carroll Quigley, I've mentioned many times before, of the CFR, he said that this system they're bringing in is a new feudal system where the corporate CEOs are the new feudal overlords. They've got more power than many countries. They have their own bureaucracies, sometimes bigger than some countries, in these big international corporations and they are dictating the policy of the future. So we're well under it today.
Not only that too, Quigley also said that for a hundred years – now it would be a hundred years, back then it was eighty years he mentioned I think – but the same group of private organizations had put in every prime minister and every president across the world pretty well and continue to do so today, regardless of the fact of the party that they belong to. The top guys are always members and that's why there is only one agenda. You see one agenda.
Right now we've seen all the farces as corporations really go get countries to use their war-making machinery to blitz out the whole of the Middle East and take it over, under the guise of liberating them and bringing them into democracy. And this same thing that we have where government pretends to serve the public and the public do what they're told or else basically, that's how it runs. And the only ones who really have a say in the democracy are the big non-governmental organizations, that are also paid and financed and set up by the private foundations. So private foundations run our world for us, whether we like it or not, that's the way it really is.
I can remember reading an article, actually it was a book, by a civil servant going back to the early 1900's and he went through democracy and all of its meanings back then. And eventually he said that private organizations, big organizations with power and connections, will be the only organizational groups from the populace to get any voice in democracy at all. The individual is totally ignored as we well know, completely ignored.
So this system is wonderful where this one organization puts in your top politicians, and they also have the

NGOs to lobby the government and the lobby groups are financed partially by your tax money and the remainder is by the big foundations which set them up and they serve. So as a working group basically they work hand in glove with each other because everything they lobby for is what big government wants because big government is told to by the foundations that's what it wants. It's quite simple really.
And most of us of course are oblivious to all of this because we refer to the mainstream news organizations. And once again Carroll Quigley who was the historian for this group with their own archives, because they have their own version of history where all the blank bits are filled in, he said that all the media moguls of course are out there and they're members of the same group and their job is to standardize the news worldwide, so as we all get basically a continuing of what we think of as an education of information. But it's not; we're simply being conned and misled of course all through our lives, never to figure out the real system in which we're born. And it works awfully, awfully well I must admit.
And we have characters too who also belong to this group, like Brzezinski, who said himself, he said it back in the 1970's in one of his books, Eventually the public will be unable to think or reason for themselves. They will expect the media to do it. It was already happening in his day because prior to the 1970's the public knew that private corporations were just that, they were private corporations, the media. And they knew who owned them and so on. They knew what lines they would take and agendas they would take and so they didn't trust them so well. But they did such a great job, especially through television, to try and legitimize themselves. And now the public that have grown up with television think it's all real and all obviously true, even though I've read here about cases that have gone to the Supreme Court. One in particular was a famous case that went to the Supreme Court by an independent journalist group hired by Fox News to do a study and documentary and they did it on Monsanto. And because it was so powerful and they had all the facts there and plus Monsanto of course donates to a lot of business their way, of course the newspapers' owners, it wasn't published. So these guys took it all the way to the Supreme Court and the judge ruled that news does not have to be anything about the truth. There is nothing about law that says it must be.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I generally expose the conology. I call it conology, which is the art of managing masses of people across the world. It's a very old art indeed. It goes all the way back. The Greeks were awfully good at recording lots of the techniques and of course they've been improved on since then.
In this day of mass communication, especially when..., and they really mean mass communication; it's really a standardized communication. We all get the same info, everything's routed through Reuters. I generally call Reuters News routers because they just route the news to all the different media. And that's why you can go from channel to channel if you watch television and get the same news items, often in the same order and everything nowadays, it's quite amazing.
So everyone thinks they're well informed and they can all chat about things to each other, but again getting back to Brzezinski in the 1970's in his book "Between Two Ages" he says that The public will be unable to talk about any topic unless the media has given it to them the night before. And that's what it comes down to. No one questions if it's true or not, it doesn't really matter, unless you really tell them that it's all bunkum and then they'll get angry because they want to believe they're well informed. They want to believe everything is real. And they want to believe the media and especially the anchor people that they've grown up with especially that are doddering off their chairs often at about the age of 80, paid a lot of money. And that's why they keep them there, because you've grown up with them, you believe them, you trust them. And they look at you in the eye every evening at six o'clock. They can't be telling you lies could they? Well of course they have been. That's how you manage people.
And so psychology is a big, big thing today. I've given talks in the past about the psychologists and behaviorists, even anthropologists and neurologists and neuroscientists of all kinds, that they're on board with all governments today. And all the big think tanks especially that really inform governments as to what to do. And they have it down pat on how to manage the general population.
We live in a culture of again mass celebrity worship. That's all you get. If there is no news or they want to distract you from real events they'll put in nothing but trivia and of course you'll have the boob babes and so on and things like that and celebrities. Because they give you stars because the public will follow the wandering star. It's very, very simple, old, old, old stuff, because as I say it's ancient. And so of course the Council on Foreign Relations also had articles out some years back where they said they would do the same to get younger people to follow them and to accept their communications or what they were trying to tell the public and they hired even Clooney, the actor, was one of them and I think Angelina Jolie was another one

too, simply because the public would follow them, thinking they know them.
Now you don't know any of these characters at all. Everything you read about them is nonsense made up by magazines, the same with the musicians too by the way. Many musicians are never ever even interviewed by the big magazines that talk about them and give you all the gossip. And the magazines simply phone them up and say can we make up a story about you, nothing nasty and all that kind of stuff. And they pay them a lump sum and they write it all up and that's how they keep the gossip going, things like that. It's an old, old trick but the public never know this, they want to believe in these people and that they're real and that they really are living up to the image that they have in their imagination about them. And so they're used all the time.
Now the Obama health care National Health Service system remember is to be based on the British one which is literally cut to the bone. It's staffed by people from all over the world, some of whom can hardly speak the English language, and lots of accidents happen simply because they can't communicate to the rest of the staff properly. I've got articles even here that I could read tonight about that. But that's what's to happen too in the U.S. as they change their hiring practices to international hiring practices.
And getting back to the whole idea though of drumming up business, you always go for the young people and once they're trained, it was the same with the income tax, once they were trained that it was normal they told their children automatically that it's normal to pay tax, like it had always been there like gravity or something. Very simple.
So here's an article here about the Obamacare and how they're going to use celebrities.
"Stepping up efforts to enroll young Americans in health insurance this fall,"
Alan: You see it's going for the young Americans. Very important.
"...the Obama administration is enlisting the help of actors and entertainment industry officials to educate twenty something consumers..."
Alan: The age of twenty or so.
"...about the need to get covered."
"Senior administration officials met Monday morning with a group of entertainers to talk about media campaigns to reach young Americans about the Affordable Care Act, according to a White House official."
Alan: So your tax money is going to fund these well-known so-called stars, that the public are all bemused about with the gossip tabloids and so on, to brainwash them.
"Among those at the meeting were: actors Jennifer Hudson, Kal Penn and Amy Poehler; Mike Farah of the website Funny or Die; Daniel Kellison of YouTube Comedy; "Royal Pains" sitcom creator Andrew Lenchewski and songwriter Bruce Roberts. Also in attendance were representatives for Oprah Winfrey,"
Alan: You know the pretended self-made woman.
"...Alicia Keys, Bon Jovi, the Latin Recording Academy and the National Academy of Recording Arts and Sciences, which produces the Grammys."
Alan: So there's a big, and that's to start the campaign. They'll have a lot more that will come along too.
"The president stopped into the meeting,"
Alan: Also stepped into the meeting.
"...according to the White House."
"The Obama administration is working with scores of community groups,"
Alan: As well.
"...healthcare companies, foundations..."
Alan: Back to the foundations that came up with the idea in the first place.
"...and others to publicize the president's 2010 health law, which will make guaranteed health coverage available to all Americans for the first time next year and also require most consumers to have health coverage or pay a fine. Sufficient enrollment – particularly of young, healthy consumers – is viewed as critical to keeping premiums affordable next year;"
Alan: Now it's really a monopoly of the insurance company bunch. That's all that's going to happen here, making it into law.
So:
"...the administration is aiming to get about 2.7 million currently uninsured young consumers enrolled in 2014."
Alan: They'll pick the ones at the very bottom that can't afford it and there'll be a special drive to get them in first. And they'll give it to them for free. And I'm sure they'll do lots of carrots and sticks and so on.
"But polls show many Americans still do not know about the law. And Republican critics of the Affordable Care Act have repeatedly attacked efforts to educate the public and pressured groups not to participate, including sports leagues such as the National Football League."

Alan: So this is how simple it is to manipulate the minds of the general population. You bring forth people, again people that they really think they know. They watch sitcoms and so on or dramas on TV and they think they actually know the character. They haven't a clue in reality, not a clue what they're really like at all, any more than you do about the president. Everything about the president or any prime minister is always a PR campaign where they make the stuff up to suit what you want to hear. It's very simple. And you'll never really know what they're really like at all. Even when they're out of office it's still a mystery what are they really, really like. It's very, very simple. But that's how it is. Again you have to go through Bernays' articles and his books on propaganda, because he was one of the top strategists of his day. He wasn't the first one of course, it was an old art that he had been well trained in, and it wasn't because his uncle Sigmund Freud had written stuff on psychology or psychiatry or whatever. There is no doubt about it that these sciences were already known to those who knew how to manipulate vast populations across the world down through time actually.
So, I'll put this link up tonight along with other links tonight that I'll mention to do with these articles here. Also as the U.S. expands its empire, and let's not kid ourselves, it's an empire. The U.S. is an empire across the world. They have hundreds of bases across the world. They're involved in other nations' economies across the world. And when we say the U.S. too, I never think of the people, I always think of a corporation because that's what it is. It's a big corporation; it's divorced from the people in fact. It uses them all the time for military campaigns and things like that and to fund big campaigns across the world and supply the bodies and so on, but it's a corporation run by international corporations. In fact the U.S. probably took over from Britain as the main leader of monopolization of corporations and sectors of business across the planet. So when you're running a big empire it costs a fortune. And every empire has its hay day. It ends up taxing all the countries that it goes into and it leaves off massive taxation back home as it tries to keep people more contented in a discontented era. And eventually it can't cope anymore. So it taxes everyone into the grave until people either rebel or it simply falls flat and everything disintegrates.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about really the rise and fall of course of the American Empire. Because it's an empire and everything in this world is economic of course. And those who run economics and have the means to run economics across the world, it's really New York based, that's the big financial center, and that's the Empire State. Remember too that the U.S., Royal Institute of International Affairs, got together and CFR back in the 1920's and the British delegation came across, it's the same organization. And they came across to the U.S. and they talked to the Senate and they actually even had poems written about it in fact by some of the top poets of the day. And they said that, in fact Kipling was one of the guys who came across and gave his speech and he said, We hand the torch over to you, America, meaning America was to take up the slack from Britain's fallen empire that was taxed to the hilt. The folk were dying because of malnutrition and so on and countless wars on behalf of big business. And they handed it over to the U.S. to take over and that definitely came into fruition around World War II. And since then, of course, the bulk of the responsibility if you like of being the global policeman was handed over to the U.S. And the policeman is not there to protect the U.S. so much as it is to help go into countries where there are massive resources that can be used by big private businesses. And all wars are really based on economics. They are economic wars in fact. And they always bring up, the same in Britain too, they used the flag and all that stuff during Victoria's reign as they conquered across the world, the taxpayers footed the bill. They paid for the railways to get built, they paid for the militaries that were just expendable units basically as soldiers came and went. And then the big private corporations had the railroads to transport all the stuff that was taken out of countries and to factories across Europe in fact, not just into Britain.
So the big corporations that run the world really are international. They always have been international. They have no loyalty to any particular country but they'll certainly use every country along the way to maintain their position at the top. But when countries start to fail of course you see all the different tricks they have to use to keep the public happy. They give you lots of trivia, lots and lots of trivia for news, lots of emotive topics to get you all arguing amongst each other rather than arguing about the things that really matter much higher up the level. They give you even same-sex marriage now. I mean it's been done, it was a done deal basically, we know that, but they still harp on about it and they give us lots of topics where you can argue and argue and everyone fights over it but they don't watch what big government's really all about. They're masters at this, this kind of thing, the big, big distractions and so on. And it's not a matter of what's right and what's wrong. They don't care at the top because they have a different lifestyle all

together. They always have had a different lifestyle from the people down below. They have marriages of convenience and arranged marriages at the top. They always have had that down through the ages. Anyway here's what they end up doing of course as they go down the tubes financially. They start to try to fudge the Gross Domestic Product and they find all ways, things to add on to it that aren't really products at all, that were put down as expenses before and often dead losses. But it says:
"The Rise of the Intangible Economy: U.S. GDP Counts R&D [Research and Development] and Artistic Creation"
Alan: Now as GDP. Now your taxpayer funds pretty well all of the research and development even for private corporations.
"On July 31, the U.S. Bureau of Economic Analysis will rewrite history on a grand scale by restating the size and composition of the gross domestic product, all the way back to the first year it was recorded, 1929. The biggest change will be the reclassification—nay, the elevation—of research and development. R&D will no longer be treated as a mere expense, like the electricity bill or food for the company cafeteria. It will be categorized on the government's books as an investment, akin to constructing a factory or digging a mine. In another victory for intellectual property, original works of art such as films, music, and books will be treated for the first time as long-lived assets."
Alan: You see. Now research and development for instance, most R&D ends up dud you understand. It ends up tried and tested and it's either not economically feasible or it simply doesn't work at all. But it doesn't matter, it's going to get put down on the books as actually a GDP.
"It's a great idea, if late. The BEA has the 20th century economy down cold. It can tell you about personal income trends in Anchorage, Alaska, or America's annual output of rubber products and plastics. Now the agency is putting more attention on R&D—the lifeblood of the 21st century economy—by moving it from an experimental "satellite" account into the heart of measured GDP."
Alan: So it goes on and on and on. I won't read the whole darn thing but the fact is it's another way to con and fudge the bills basically or the books to make it look better. And it will raise them up two or three points on the GDP index basically.
Also this article too is to do with, and I said this a long time ago, I said the big war machine will be brought home, the big eating machine. It always happens when they send them out and you know it's going to be a long-term haul and they bring back the same bunch to eat you up after they have eaten everybody else up. But it says:
"In the year since Massachusetts State Trooper Mike Katone was given permission to use counter insurgency tactics in the city of Springfield, crime has dropped as much as 25% in the targeted areas, CBS reports."
Alan: Now they always give you fudged details. In other words it's a PR piece, right? To get the public ready for this stuff, to accept it.
"The former Green Beret was featured in Sunday's most recent episode of 60 Minutes..."
Alan: And this is what tells you it's being pushed to the top, as a PR piece.
"...and told reporters that the operations work at home as well as they did in combat."
Alan: This is for American citizens.
""Insurgents and gang members want to operate in a failed area, or a failed community, or a failed state, so they can operate under the passive support of the community, that's not going to call police," Katone, who served in Iraq, told reporter Lesley Stahl. Katone said they set up "pilot teams" of specialized police officers who would "embed" with the community."
Alan: Like the embedded ones as they do over in those countries that they're demolishing right now.
"The strategy was common in the Iraq turn around, which eventually turned the tide of the community against Al Qaeda."
Alan: They're still on about Al Qaeda even though that's not why they went into Iraq in the first place.
"Stahl, sensing at least a little controversy, pitched a curveball at the guy who okayed Katone's counter insurgency, "He said he was going to bring military tactics to an American community, you must have had some qualms about that?""
""Once it became clear to me that he wasn't talking about checkpoints or fast roping from helicopters," replied Springfield Deputy Police Chief John Barbieri, "that he was talking about going door-to-door, organizing the neighborhood into a collaboration to report crime, to get involved in solving their own problems, it became obvious to me that that was exactly the type of program needed in that neighborhood.""
Alan: So don't forget too there will be rewards to this reporting, you understand, the snitching and so on. And you always find with these kind of schemes an awful lot of folk get snitched on by neighbors who are jealous or just hate them or petty squabbles they've had from the past and so on. But the guys who squeal

will get the cash and so on.
"Katone's course of action raises two important issues: is there really room to apply lessons learned from war here at home? And does this open the flood gate to a more liberal application of military doctrine in domestic police work?"
Alan: And they give you a little video.
"Watch the whole segment here..."
Alan: So it's to get you used to this militarization of the police of course, which has been going on for a long time. And they'll bring more and more tactics back home. They already have the communities flooded with their own actually. And they have had for years, embedded is the right word for it, only they're disguised to be like the ordinary people. Canada has them too in various communities in Canada. And they pay them and they'll go in there as either retirees some of them or early retirement. They live amongst the people and they'll have houses next to them and they keep checks on every citizen in the streets around them and get all the gossip and put reports in about them too. This is the new society. It's very much like the Stasi was in East Germany.
Also in Canada of course all this hullabaloo about the shale oil in Canada and they've got so many bidders up for it now because it's going to be a big boom for whoever gets the stuff. Anyway, Petronas in Canada:
"Petronas in talks to sell stake in Canada shale to Indian Oil"
Alan: Corporation. And it says:
"KUALA LUMPUR"
Alan: And so on and it comes out of this article here from Reuters.
"Malaysia's Petronas is in talks to sell 10 percent of its Canadian shale gas assets to Indian Oil Corp, sources with direct knowledge of the matter said, mirroring a deal it signed earlier this year with a Japanese company. State-run Petronas last year bought Canada's Progress Energy Resources Corp in a C$5.2 billion deal that gave it shale gas properties in northeastern British Columbia."
Alan: So just like the US the private corporations from foreign countries are going to export the resources from your countries. And this is a deal by the way, this kind of deal to do with this particular intrusion into a country by foreign corporations. It was signed back in the 90's. It was a little-known deal that all the United Nations members under the World Trade Organization signed after two years meeting with all their sherpas. They call them sherpas, the bureaucrats they send out to attend these things and draft up all the treaties. And they all signed it in France. For two years it went on. So any company can come in now and just buy up your resources and dry out your country. And they make all the profit.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about basically the shale oil deals that are going through right now in Canada and have been going on for a while actually. But it all came out of that deal they made through the World Trade Organization to allow foreign companies to come into every member's (signatory's) country and basically purchase whatever they wanted to purchase and take out what they wanted, raw resources, whatever. And of course that's less cash for the countries involved as these countries that are exporting stuff certainly put their own teams in there, they get their own area of land, and they take out the resources that they want. And meanwhile too remember all these organizations, all these resources that you have are funded by the public to get them started. That's what they do across the world, the U.S. is the same. So we fund the setting up of these things and then your own governments sell it off to these foreign corporations who come in with total sovereignty basically over an area and take out what they want and bypass all the restrictions and just export it to their own country. Now since we paid for all this stuff, the same with the gas and everything else, and the shale gas, etcetera, we were given the spiel at the time by all governments, the U.S. was the same as Britain and the same as Canada, so that we would fund them setting up these things and then of course they say they were exporting this stuff, even though they sold it to us by telling us this would supply us with energy for a hundred, two hundred, years. No, we won't get it; we're just exporting it all naturally.
So we're conned left, right and center by the big corporations that really are dominant over government. And this particular one article I'm reading here about Canada shale being sold off to another company, they've divvied up the area.
""Petronas has not opened this to anyone else, it prefers to directly approach one company at a time,""
Alan: It says.
"China's CNOOC Ltd..."
Alan: C-N-OO-C Limited. It says from Hong Kong.
"...completed a contentious takeover of Canada's Nexen Inc in February. Ottawa approved that deal only

after making clear it would not allow foreign state-owned firms to build up dominant positions in the Alberta tar sands."
Alan: Well it says as I say here it was "a contentious takeover" because you see it was given a dominant position in the Alberta tar sands.
""One thing is for sure, Petronas will not go to Chinese companies if the India deal falls through as Chinese companies are pretty active in the sector," the person said."
Alan: And it goes on and on about the different companies that are competing, but the fact is this is happening across the world now; this is the Free Trade Deal as well of course to do with the companies coming in, taking what they want and paying no taxes on it and away home they go with all the goodies and you have less resources at home left for yourselves. That's the bottom line because you're global you understand and corporations and the World Trade Organization have no national affinity whatsoever they claim.
Also, this is a good article here about the White House.
"White House urges Congress to reject moves to curb NSA surveillance"
"A statement from the White House press secretary, Jay Carney, late on Tuesday evening capped an extraordinary day of near-revolt on Capitol Hill concerning the secret National Security Agency surveillance programs revealed by ex-NSA contractor Edward Snowden and published by the Guardian and Washington Post. The White House urged House members to vote against a measure from Representative Justin Amash, a Michigan Republican, that would stop the NSA siphoning up the telephone records of millions of Americans without suspicion of a crime."
Alan: So in other words they were going to pass this to stop a lot of the NSA snooping on ordinary folk but Obama is trying to block it. He wants the NSA's surveillance to continue.
""This blunt approach is not the product of an informed, open or deliberative process," said the statement emailed from the White House late on Tuesday in anticipation of a House debate on the Amash measure scheduled for Wednesday."
So it says:
""We urge the House to reject the Amash amendment and instead move forward with an approach that immediately takes into account the need for a reasoned review of what tools can best secure the nation.""
Alan: In other words secure all your data for them to... Well, understand if you're a shepherd you got to understand the nature of your sheep. You need to know its breeding qualities, their health, each one individually, because it's all profit for you down the road. And this is what this is all about. It's what all the spying is about too, basic eugenics in a form as well and classifications of human beings. That's all it is. And as bureaucrats and bureaucracies, governments, and even your local governments spent, they write up hundreds of laws every year. Remember Britain came out with thousands and thousands and thousands of laws that are still on the books going way back to the, I think the Domesday Book. Here is what happens when they get so big for their boots and they've got nothing else to do, bureaucrats, they're not in touch with reality at all. They lived a charmed existence. I mean hereditary, there actually are hereditary bureaucrats in the capital cities. They intermarry each other and have for generations. They have their own private butlers as children and everything you know. Anyway it says:
"Obama Administration Requires Magician To Submit A 32 Page "Disaster Plan" For His Rabbit."
Alan: No kidding. This is how crazy it gets.
"Central planning in this country is getting completely and totally out of control. These days, you can hardly do anything without running into a suffocating web of red tape. For example, a small-time magician from Missouri that does magic shows for children was absolutely horrified when he learned that the Obama administration is requiring him to submit a 32 page "disaster plan" for the rabbit that he uses in his shows."
"Yes, this is actually true. His name is Marty Hahne, and he thought that it was bad enough when the U.S. Department of Agriculture busted him for not having a "license" for his rabbit."
Alan: You have to have your license for it.
"He went out and acquired the proper "license" for his rabbit, but he never dreamed that eventually he would also have to submit a 32 page "disaster plan" for the same rabbit."
"This is a guy that does not make a lot of money. He mostly does shows for children at schools and at libraries.
"You would think that the federal government would have much better things to do than to shake down a small-time magician with one rabbit. Unfortunately, the control freaks that run things are not about to let anyone off the hook."
Alan: And it's true enough when you look at the laws they churn out, you have no idea until you try to do something and out comes some agency you've never heard of before with a stack of forms for you to fill in,

where you might, you have to pay enough money for licensing fees and so on, get permission to do as you wanted to do in the first place.
And this is another good article too...
"The U.S. military in Afghanistan spent $32 million to prevent Improvised Explosive Device attacks after more than 600 troops were killed, but brass..."
Alan: At the top.
"...has no proof the pricey effort was effective."
Alan: And they don't even know if it was implemented, but they spent 32 million dollars just on that.
"A shocking investigation by the top U.S. watchdog in Afghanistan discovered the military doesn't know if the anti-IED devices are functioning or were even installed."
"These "culvert denial systems" are supposed to safeguard U.S. troops and Afghan civilians from the explosive devises, but a report by the Special Inspector General for Afghanistan Reconstruction said "it is unclear whether or not culvert denial systems are functioning or, in some cases, where even installed." The IG already found two Afghan contractors who billed the U.S. government $1 million for the installation of 250 such devices, but then never completed the work or did it haphazardly."
Alan: Of course they wouldn't have done it at all.
"There are at least 2,500 places where the prevention devices were supposed to be installed, the IG said, but a lack of documentation and oversight means no one's certain if they ever actually were."
Alan: And it goes on and on with this sort of stuff but that's nothing to do with the money that went for Halliburton. I mean they got the Federal Reserve to print up millions of dollars. There is a video out on it too. They flew over, it was in a plane over to I think it was Iraq at the time and it all went missing. There were no checks and balances, nothing. And guys who were there tell you how they were just told to come in with bags and to fill it up when they wanted to, which they did. But again it's taxpayer's money, I mean, you know, it's added to the national debt which you pay through taxes and so do your children's children if you have any.
Also Japan of course, this is old news because it always comes out again because they've been leaking radioactive water since the disaster happened with Fukushima.
"Japan plant admits radioactive water leaked to sea"
Alan: It's still leaking to the sea and supposedly there is nothing they can do about it, it continues. But what can you do about it? We have no say in anything really when it comes to these big, big things.
And also I'll put up tonight the "Hockey Schtick", it's called the Schtick. And it's quite good to do about the nonsense on CO2 and carbon, etcetera. It's quite a good article in fact. It's a good website on this as they go through all the cons to do with the big carbon taxes which are coming by the way, big time, big time on every single one of us, for everything you purchase it will be on it. As well as personal taxes too for your output.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

White House enlisting entertainers to help implement healthcare law

Rise of the Intangible Economy

War Tactics Used by Police in US City

Petronas in talks to sell stake in Canada shale to Indian Oil: sources

White House Urges Congress to Reject Moves to Curb NSA Surveillance

Disaster Plan for Magician's Rabbit

Hurt Locker: No proof U.S. life-saving anti-IED program ever implemented in Afghanistan

Fukushima Plant Still Leaking into Sea

The Hockey Schtick and Weather

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 25, 2013 (#1380)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 25, 2013:
Royal Institute of International Affairs:
"Astounding, the Plans for Global Free-Trade,
A Hundred Years Ago, the Plans were Laid
By a Private Club in London, the City,
Whose Offspring Took Over, They're Sitting Pretty,
They Run the B.I.S. over Each Central Bank,
For Inflation, Deflation You've Them to Thank,
They Run the World Bank and IMF Too,
Set Up the UN to Control Nations and You
Through International Treaties Each Member Signs,
For any Infringement the Countries Get Fines,
Independent Nations Amalgamate into Trading Blocs,
In so Doing the Sovereignty Gets the Chop,
There's to Be Three Trading Blocs for the World,
Once Completed, Goodbye Nations, Flags Get Furled"
© Alan Watt July 25, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 25, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 25th of July, 2013. For newcomers, as always, I suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios for free download there. You'll see a bunch of sites I have, all the official sites I have listed there too. They all carry the audios for download. If you find sticking on one, this means that there's too many folk going into one at the same time and downloading, so you can always vary them to your tastes where you can get the best download. Remember too, they all carry transcripts in English for print-up of the talks I've given over the years. If you want transcripts in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Remember too, you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers. I don't have shares or anything in any of the products sold, etc. All I have are the books and discs that I have put out at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. To keep me ticking along here you can help me do so by buying those books and discs. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through inflationary times.

That's the plan of course for the next few years is inflation, so much percent per year according to the US Federal Reserve. Eventually, by the time they're finished, your purchasing power of your dollar will be reduced by about a half of what it was at the start. That's really what it's all about. But again, it's all global manipulation to get us into the big system, the global system, as they standardize various currencies across the planet for final mergers down the road. Because that's how it works.

I've mentioned so many times, the world works like a big business plan, a plan set up and drafted up actually a long time ago by the richest people on the planet at the time, a hundred years ago. They decided to form a parallel government, a government that would consist of so-called tax-free foundations, under philanthropies, and they would employ armies of non-governmental organizations. They would set up all their greenie groups, for instance; the greenie groups are all financed by them too, and set up by them. They would lobby governments on supposedly the people's behalf, and governments are only too happy to oblige them actually for whatever they demand. Because the system we live in now is really run by private organizations. It's very, very evident when you find that Maurice Strong, for instance, a man that was picked up as a little nobody at one time by Mister Rockefeller himself and put into the high business world, and then put into, again, philanthropic organizations including the United Nations. He set up the Earth Charter; it affects all our lives. They have massive funding now from all our governments because of it. It's also to change the way that we live personally, down to your local level, etc., etc. Sustainability, all of that comes out of Maurice Strong's charter, the Agenda 21, etc.

So private organizations really run the world and that's why it was set up this way a hundred years ago by the big foundations themselves, at least the men behind them; and they formed these institutions. One of the first ones of course was the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private club of very rich people, internationalists all of them. And out of them came other groups across the world. They have divisions for the Far East because they wanted a Pacific Rim trading bloc, free trade. They set up the organizations to set up a European Union, a United Europe basically, which they have now too. Plus also they have been behind, with their Council on Foreign Relations division in the US, the amalgamation of Canada, the US and Mexico and other countries too in Latin America over a certain time period. So we're run by private organizations.

People keep harping on about democracy, but we don't have it at all. To have any voice at all you have to belong to one of these authorized NGO organizations, and as I say, they're authorized and even set up by the big foundations themselves. That's how the world is really run. At the top of the tree of course, the guys that set up these private foundations, were, as I say, at the time, and even more so today, they're the richest people on the planet. They ran the banking industries. These are the same guys who introduced the Bank for International Settlements, which they run of course, a private organization again.

The Bank for International Settlements runs all the private central banks now across the world. They said eventually through the power of money itself and the control of money they would bring in their new world order for a global society. And it's not a friendly society, believe you me; it's not hands across the sea. It's basically a standardized, what they want is a standardized, more efficient society, efficient, that is, to serve them. They want to reduce the population as well, because we're so much into a post consumerist society; they also came up with that by the way, bring us into austerity down the road where all your spending money will go to paying for your basic essentials, for food, water, and also all energy, etc., etc., carbon taxes, these kind of things.

So this is how the world is planned and you can go into the writings of the Club of Rome, a big think tank, because these guys own all the think tanks across the world basically, all the biggies. The Club of Rome came out with this idea of bringing the world together and bringing in austerity under the guise of sustainability because there was too many people etc., etc., and we would destroy the land, the climate and all the rest of it. In fact, the Club of Rome came up with the idea, which they were given the task of finding the idea ofuniting the world through some kind of catastrophe or threat of catastrophe. They came up with the idea of global warming, would fit the bill they said, back in the 1970s. Food, famine, drought and global warming would fit the bill. So we're living through a planned agenda.

The media of course knows all about this because they don't publish much about it at all. Their job is not to keep you concentrating on what really matters. Their job is to make you think things come out of the blue and governments get together and decide and make decisions and laws by the day, spontaneously. And

nothing's further from the truth of course because as I say, these things are planned years and years and years... Everything on a major scale, on any major scale whatsoever is planned years before the public ever hear about it. So as I say, the big shattering point for most folk is to find out there is no such thing as democracy, as I said before.

However, democracy is used by the same people when they want to go to war, to other countries, to force democracy on other countries. What they're really doing is standardizing the countries, taking over the resources of the countries, especially oil and energy and so on, and again, bringing in a central bank system, a private central bank system often owned by people who don't live in the country whatsoever – they are in every other country but not their own. That's what the private banks are all about. Then they are given massive debt of course through the International Monetary Fund and the World Bank, again, all set up by one institution, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Once they're in debt then they're in the same mess as the rest of the world basically, totally toeing the line to obey the Masters at the top. That's what the world is really about in a nutshell.

Of course at the same time the media, remember, all the moguls are members of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs because they have to standardize the news that we all get every day. I've mentioned before that news doesn't even have to tell you the truth. That went all the way to the Supreme Court of the US and the judge says in his verdict, he says, there's nothing in any law that says that the media is there to tell you any truth. But what it certainly does is keep you running in circles as it gives you bits and pieces of information, it omits often half a story to make sure that you get the right opinion on the topic, which of course is the wrong opinion, since you're omitting half of the story. That's how most of them actually do their thing, you see; omission is the best way to give you false views of what's happening, on any particular topic.

The media too, is also there not just to sell advertising but also to sell you new ideas on political correctness. It's strange that they all go into gear at the same time as we go through these constant revolutions, since the 1960s basically, cultural revolutions. Even so much so as to promote all the gay marriage and how wonderful it is and so on and so on, all doing the same thing at the same time. You see, they're all run by the same people and the same agenda. Back after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned over the years about autism and so on because it's such an epidemic of course. Anything to do with the body itself and changes in disease or whatever, you have to just simply do a detective story basically. Detectives all start off at what's changed, what's changed, and then you try to rule out all the things that could be involved until you get the culprit.

Of course what's changed in all the years are the shots that the children are getting and the amount of shots that they get from a very early age. Of course the new type of autism generally starts about 18 months to two years old when they get their first bunch of injections, or vaccinations. It's immediate too, the parents see immediately, the eyes lose contact, the child was starting to mention Dada and Mama and things like that, they stop altogether. It happens very quickly. Some of them go into shock with the injections. Tonight in fact I'll put up a link to a woman who was on television giving her story, what happened to her child and how the child actually, they had to revive the child twice after the shot and how she treated the child too, to try to get some normalcy back into the child after it faded away. That's a typical thing that happens from countless people who have complained.

Jenny McCarthy talks to CNN on how she cured her sons Autism caused by VACCINATIONS! - youtube.com / Uploaded on Oct 23, 2008

However, the thing is too, you're up against massive money-making organizations with tremendous power, political power, because they contribute to pretty well everybody, and the newspapers too that are scared to print anything. It's a massive money-making project too. Because when you have private industries, and don't forget, these are all businesses involved in government, and they get the governments to take on either 10 years of flu supplies in advance and things like that – that's one hell of a deal to make in business, and they're using government to do it. I mean, that shouldn't be allowed in the very beginning. Government is not there to work for private businesses and take big accounts on their behalf. Everything's been turned around, you see.

But here's an article that came out too and it's in the Wall Street Journal. Again, they've got the Wall Street disclaimer above it too, saying that the "news department was not involved in the creation of this content". Because they're all scared silly of being sued. It doesn't matter how much data is in it from people who are well qualified to say what they're saying, they want nothing to do with it. That's the power, the clout of big business, you see, and lawsuits. But anyway it says...

Autism Epidemic Linked to Epidemic of Vaccine Induced Diabetes
online.wsj.com

BALTIMORE, July 12, 2013 /PRNewswire/ -- The following release was issued by Classen Immunotherapies, Inc.

A new peer reviewed study was published in the current issue of Open Access, Scientific Reports (Volume 2, Issue 3, 2013) linking the autism epidemic to the epidemic of vaccine induced type 1 diabetes. Growing evidence shows that a large percentage of cases of autism have an inflammatory or autoimmune component. The new data shows autism is strongly linked to type 1 diabetes another epidemic inflammatory disease where the epidemic has been proven to be caused by vaccines. The new paper is authored by immunologist J. Bart Classen, MD.

"We have been publishing for many years that vaccine induced inflammation is causing an epidemic of type 1 diabetes and other diseases. Our new data, as well as the extensive data from others regarding the role of inflammation in the development autism, leaves little doubt vaccines play a significant role in the autism epidemic," says Dr. J. Bart Classen, MD.

And he goes on to say how it was done and all the studying of it and so on and so on. But it won't change anything at all, I'll guarantee you, because this has been happening for years. And the medical establishment are scared to say anything, except 'toe the party line' you might say, because there's such big, big, big money involved in this. Doctors, too, can get struck off the list if they go against it and say anything too, as has happened to certain ones even in Britain. But the evidence is overwhelming. So I'll put this up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and all the other links that I mention too. All these articles will go up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast.

And also this one too, it's called...

Vaccines, Depression, and Type-1 Diabetes—Going Beyond Your Doctor
riseearth.com

This is another one too which shows you how the vaccinations and so on, and the inflammations they cause can affect other parts of the body, or even your mood itself, etc., etc. It's quite a good article as well.

Now, this one here is about Vietnam. Vietnam has followed Japan. Japan canceled out the Gardasil after they had adverse reactions in children, and there's been so many adverse reactions. I'll put the link up for that one again too if I can find it. But the Japanese government said enough was enough, and there's no amount of propaganda or persuasion from the big drug companies that was going to change it. The facts are the facts and it's damaging young women, and some of them die of course.

Health ministry withdraws recommendation for cervical cancer vaccine
ajw.asahi.com / June 15, 2013

Then we have...

Hepatitis B Vaccine Discontinued After Three Newborn Babies Die
(Alan: ...in Vietnam; this was a government program. And it says...)
naturalblaze.com / July 24, 2013 / Missy Fluegge

Families of three babies who died shortly after receiving their routine hepatitis B vaccine are mourning the loss of their children. The babies, vaccinated in Vietnam under the county's National Expanded Program on

Immunization, died on July 20 in the central province of Quang Tri, according to the report.

The Vietnamese Health Department has since opted to discontinue the use of two vaccine lots in the entire country to protect other babies from a similar, tragic fate. According to officials, the vaccines were not expired and were properly stored. (A: ...and the proper temperatures and all the rest of it.) They were administered by a nurse with over twenty years of experience.

On July 21, the nation's health minister, Nguyen Thi Kim Tien, sent her condolences to the families of the deceased infants, ordering vaccine experts to investigate the tragedy. Preliminary investigations have identified anaphylactic shock as the cause of death. The chairperson of the vaccine program has asked parents to "keep calm" and continue vaccinating their children.

So anyway the thing is too, this can only be passed on, the Hepatitis B, by again, you're talking about... I mean, babies are not into injecting drugs into their bloodstreams, and that's one way of getting the HepB virus. It's the same thing too with, they aren't having promiscuous sex and things like that. So why are they getting it in the first place? But again, you understand, you've got big, big Pharma companies on the backs of governments. And of course, they donate, they donate well to people who campaign to get into politics and these characters are guaranteed to back them up when anything happens. That's what happens, especially in the US, big money financing people who run for Congress, big money.

Also too, this article is not bad at all. It's called the power of the big banks...

Who Controls The Global Economy?
Do Not Underestimate The Power Of The Big Banks
activistpost.com / Michael Snyder

Are the big banks really as powerful as some people say that they are? Do they really control the global economy? If you ask most people, they would tell you that governments control the global economy. But the campaigns of our politicians are funded by the ultra-wealthy, the big banks and the large corporations that they control. Others would tell you that the Federal Reserve and the rest of the central banks around the world control the global economy.

But the truth is that the Federal Reserve was established by the bankers and for the benefit of the bankers. As you will see below, at the very core of the global economy there exists a "super-entity" of financial institutions that control an almost unimaginable amount of wealth and power. These financial institutions and the ultra-wealthy individuals behind them are really the ones that are pulling all the strings. In this world money equals power, and the borrower is the servant of the lender. (A: This article actually has a lot of links in it too, to give you details of the corporations and the banks all involved, and there's a stack of them of course. It's all the famous names too.)

The following is a list of the 50 "most connected" companies from the study, and the notes in parentheses are from Chris Martenson... (A: It goes through...)

1. Barclays plc
2. Capital Group Companies Inc (Investment Management)
3. FMR Corporation (Financial Services)

And so on. We're run by big banking institutions, that are investment institutions, that don't make anything except money, and misery for everyone else by the way. But this is a long, long list and it's well worth reading. And I've never understood why countries, in the first place, have private banks, central banks running them. Because they run for their own people, the people who have the shares in them. And these shares, believe you me, don't go up on the market for everyone to bid on; they're all done in private. And they run our whole futures, our lives, everything. And something is vastly wrong right there. But again, there's a long history to the creation of the central banking systems and folk should start doing their work on it, and it's very, very interesting indeed. I'll be back with more after these messages.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. As I said at the beginning of the broadcast, that the Royal

Institute of International Affairs was set up by the richest people on the planet as a private, so-called not-for-profit organization, for the parallel government that would run the world. It's the same organization that set up, as I've said before, the League of Nations, the United Nations and the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF (International Monetary Fund) and also the World Bank as well. So they're heavily involved. They said themselves, eventually they would run the world just by the force of money; they would control all the cash around the world for investments and everything. The force of money itself would be the big stick, you might say. So here it says here too...

Central banks told enough is enough in a call that says continued stimulus measures will 'hurt' financial stability
dailymail.co.uk / Rupert Steiner / 23 June 2013

(A: Now, they said eventually that the Bank for International Settlements, at the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they said eventually it would come up to its proper position, giving out more orders to the rest of the central banks as it took over, into its proper position. The same as the IMF too, which will do every country's books for them in fact, which is happening in Europe. But it says here...)

Governments around the world, including the UK, have been warned in an influential new report to stop relying on their central banks to kick-start growth. (A: In other words, they've told the private central banks, which they control actually, they've told them to stop lending to governments themselves.)

Just days before Sir Mervyn King hands over the keys of the Bank of England to successor Mark Carney, (A: ...again, all trained by Goldman Sachs...) the Bank of International Settlements (BIS), which represents the world's central banks (A: Well, we didn't get to vote on it. I mean, we've never heard about it until it was developed and set up, a long time ago by the way. But no one heard about it getting set up; it was all done in private, by the private bankers themselves.), said its members have already done enough to aid a recovery and more stimulus measures would only hurt financial stability.

In the same week that Ben Bernanke – chairman of America's Federal Reserve – signalled an end to quantitative easing (A: ...which is inflation.), BIS called for banks to step back.

At its annual meeting in Basel, BIS general manager Jaime Caruana said: 'Extending monetary stimulus is taking the pressure off those who need to act. Ultra-low interest rates encourage the build-up of even more debt. In fact total debt, private and public, has generally increased as a share of GDP since 2007.'

In its annual report BIS said: 'After all, cheap money makes it easier to borrow than to save, easier to spend than to tax, easier to remain the same than to change.'

Caruana lambasted firms and households as well as the public sector for not making good use of the time bought by 'ultra-loose' monetary policy.

He said this had ended up creating new financial strains and delaying rather than encouraging necessary economic adjustments.

BIS, also known as the central bankers club (A: ...which it is by the way. I've done articles on it before on radio, on the BIS, at their monthly meetings, the ones that attend it, and their luxury places in Switzerland and so on.), was one of the few organisations to foresee the global financial crisis that erupted in 2008.

Caruana said: 'Since the beginning of the financial crisis, central banks have supported the global economy with unprecedented measures.

'Without these forceful and determined policy responses, the global financial system could have easily collapsed, bringing the world economy down with it. (A: So again, they're hyping up what they brought on themselves actually. They wanted this to happen to give themselves more power to start dictating more publicly to the general populations of the world. That's what they're doing here.)

'But easy financial conditions can do only so much to revitalise long-term growth when balance sheets are

impaired and resources are misallocated on a large scale.

'Central banks have borrowed the time that the private and public sectors need for adjustment, but they cannot substitute for it.'

Now don't forget too, that the guys who set up the BIS, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, are the same guys who have drafted up all the free trade agreements, which again, you must understand that free trade means that when you sign agreements with these third world countries they're allowed to still tax your exports into their countries, but you cannot do so as a first world country when they want to put their cheap stuff into your country. Now, that means your countries are losing a lot of taxation, which is then shifted onto the general population through other tax measures. That's what's happening as taxes go up and up and up. Free trade brings on massive tax increase at home to make up for the loss of import duties from foreigners bringing stuff into the country. But I'll put this article up tonight, it's much longer of course, for those who want to read it. But this is what's happening, as I said, it's all going to plan. Everything's going to plan, folks; and they said eventually they would make this happen as they rose to the top, became more open about the fact that they even exist, and we're getting all that stuff today. And the power, the clout of their orders to the private central banks will end up running the whole world. They have the main say. Who controls the money controls the world, very simple.

An article too in the US, and remember too, the US like most countries in the West have been devastated by free trade. Because under free trade, and again, the private World Trade Organization, also set up by the same guys that set up the World Bank and so on, decided to give China pretty well all of the factories. It was decided over many, many years quietly, kept away from the general populations any knowledge of this happening, and yet they worked with the Sherpas. Sherpas are bureaucrats sent out by every government involved that draft up the treaties; they do all the negotiations and so on. Then when the G-20 get together they sign them into law. It's all done over many, many years by the Sherpas. They actually have a Sherpa site if you want to look them up too. But this article as I say, ties into what's happening here. It says...

Obama's economy: Two food stamp recipients for every job created
washingtontimes.com / Cheryl K. Chumley / July 25, 2013

For every job the White House claims to have created — 7.2 million now — (A: Now first off the bat, government doesn't create jobs. Government can't... It's not its job to create jobs. The only jobs it creates are for its own growing, like cancerous growing departments, all countries in the West are like that, to bring in big socialist governments that will manage every family across the planet, every individual across the planet eventually, with all their laws and rules and regulations. That's what it's for.) two more Americans were added to the nation's food stamp program, federal statistics reveal. (A: So for every job supposedly created, I guess at McDonald's or wherever, because nothing's getting made at home anymore, it's all getting done abroad or in China; we import everything that's made – so there's two folk going on food stamps and it says...)

In January of 2009, more than 32 million Americans received help from Supplemental Nutrition Assistance Program, which doles out food stamps. In April 2013, that number grew to almost 48 million. That means almost 16 million more American have jumped on the food stamp bandwagon since President Obama took office in 2008, Breitbart reported.

Meanwhile, the White House most recently claimed the creation of 7.2 million jobs, Breitbart reported.

Do the math: The ratio of food stamp recipients to job creation under Mr. Obama since 2008 is 2-to-1.

Meanwhile, Breitbart reported, an estimated 9.5 million workers have dropped from the labor force (A: ...just dropped off...) — given up on their job searches — since Mr. Obama assumed the White House. Another 1.6 million signed up to collect disability insurance, Breitbart said.

Understand too, this is a kind of standard article you'll read from all the countries that are really suffering through free trade, so-called free trade. Remember too, it's your duty, for the first world countries, when you sign on these agreements to finance... Do you know America still is financing for hospitals to be built in

China? ...and lots of other aid programs to so-called Third World countries? Because they're still calling them a third world country, even though they're the main producer, manufacturer of the whole planet right now. And every other country that have signed on to the free trade. And now you've got the Pacific free trade deal through too and lots of other countries are now getting aid to build hospitals, schools and you name it and so on and so on. That's what it is, it involves more than just trade, believe you me. Plus it also means not just the free trade of goods, it also has written into it the free movement of goods AND labor. That means you cannot stop people from those countries, just like Europe, coming in and looking for work and so on; you can't stop them. That's part of the free trade agreement. Again, the free trade agreement was a big stick put out by the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations a long time ago. So I'll also put this link up tonight too for those that want to go through it.

Another thing that touches on eugenics, because eugenics has been with us for an awful long time; some things are common sense, other things aren't so quite clearly cut. You find there's always been a battle in education, with socialism too, trying to say that everyone is exactly the same. Of course we're not all exactly the same, either in height or anything else. But this is the socialist conformity thing, that everybody is supposed to be the same, etc., etc. We're not at all. Everything is different, everybody is different. You have your strong points and your weak points and so on. But this says here...

GCSE results 'influenced by children's genes, not teaching'
telegraph.co.uk / Graeme Paton / 25 Jul 2013

Research shows that inherited intelligence may account for almost 60 per cent of teenagers' scores in GCSEs (A: ...that's in Britain.) while other factors such as school performance only sway results by a third.

The study, based on the long-term analysis of more than 11,000 twins born in England and Wales in the mid-90s, suggests that genes may actually have a larger bearing on children's educational achievement as they grow up. (A: And I'll continue with this one, it's quite interesting, when we come back after this break.)

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, back, talking about basically genes, that your genes basically actually have something to do with your intelligence; I think quite naturally too. But it says here...

The study, based on the long-term analysis of more than 11,000 twins born in England and Wales in the mid-90s, suggests that genes may actually have a larger bearing on children's educational achievement as they grow up.

Prof Robert Plomin, from the Institute of Psychiatry at King's College London, who carried out the study, has now been called into the Department for Education to brief ministers and senior officials on the outcomes of his research.

It is believed that the DfE is seriously considering how some of the findings may be used to influence education reforms in the future. (A: I know they're going to slash the school systems big time too, as we go down the tubes.)

In an interview with The Spectator, Prof Plomin insists that the educational establishment has been too quick to dismiss the influence of genetics for fear of "labelling" children. (A: And it's true enough, they'll end up getting class A, B, C, D, E children and so on, as it was at one time; that's what they did.)

But he said that his findings had important applications, allowing education to be tailored to children's individual needs, rather than being delivered in a one-size-fits-all way.

Some form of genetic scanning may eventually allow schools to identify pupils with particular academic weaknesses at an early age, he said. (A: This is all the rage these days, that genes basically have everything, your whole personality and all that involved in it too, and that you're born with it, etc. But there's no doubt at all that your immediate environment can also affect your personality, and how calm you are or how hyper you are too depending on the state at home, things like that as well, or even in the air that you live in.)

"If we can read a kid's genome we can predict and prevent disease. If we can read their DNA, we can tailor the teaching to help a [child] with learning difficulties.

Now they're doing this also in medicine too. They're trying to push this into all medicine as well in order to get everybody labeled. Now, this is genetics and EUGENICS in action. Of course eugenics eventually has the mission, basically, to start to label everybody and classify everybody with potential weaknesses for specific diseases and so on down the road, etc. etc. They're calling it tailor-made medicine and it's all the rage. Again, it's a big moneymaking thing and it will be unfortunate if they start to do this because I think two out of every three tests they do ends up, when it goes under various other studies, ends up being wrong. But that won't matter in all of the enthusiasm that's being generated right now by big business at the top.

Also too, in the US it says...

Generic emergency contraception:
(A: This is the day after, where the child can go in and buy, I think over-the-counter, after a certain age, I don't know what age it is, if it's 16 or 18, basically it's an abortion pill, is what it is.)
Age restriction to remain in place
theguardian.com / 24 July 2013 / Amanda Holpuch

FDA (A: ...in the US, which are always working for big Pharma...) rules Plan B One-Step will be only drug available to women of any age without prescription despite its bigger price tag.

Plan B One-Step is one of the brands known as the "morning-after" pill. Manufacturers of generic versions of emergency contraception will have to wait till 2016 to sell their product according to ruling. (A: Now what the US has really done, or the FDA, has given one company that makes this drug the right to sell it. They've given them the whole market. And there's many other companies which are actually cheaper, but it doesn't matter. In fact, this company is based in Israel; they got the contract for it. They make lots of generics in Israel. I'll put the link up for that tonight too.)

Americans' unrestricted access to emergency contraception is facing a new challenge after the Food and Drug Administration ruled that generic versions of the drug will still be subject to an earlier age restriction that was struck down by a federal judge in April.

Until April 2016, Teva Pharmaceuticals Plan B One-Step (A: ...that's the one in Israel actually.) will be the only type of emergency contraception available to women of any age [in the U.S.] without a prescription, the FDA announced on Monday. Generic versions of the pill will still be available for sale, but they will be subject to age restrictions.

This means people under age 17 will only be able to buy generic versions of the time-sensitive drug with a prescription. Plan B One-Step costs about $50; the generic versions cost between $35 and $40. (A: Actually, they should be an awful lot cheaper because it literally costs them pennies to make each one. I mean pennies. But again, we live in an age of massive greed at the top, as they maximize their profits.)

A federal judge ruled in April that the pill should be made available over the counter to women of all ages in the US, but faced an appeal from the US government in a bid to stall the action from taking place.

Andrea Costello, a senior staff attorney at the Partnership for Civil Justice who represented plaintiffs in the case, said that the FDA's decision is "an unjustified reward to a drug company". (A: And of course a lot of strings will have been pulled, and maybe a lot of payments made to certain people, to make sure that drug company got the business. There's no doubt about that too. Or an awful lot of favors owed, I guarantee you.)

Teva Pharmaceutical Industries - https://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/Teva_Pharmaceutical_Industries

Also as we go into this age of Big, Big, Big Brother, really Big Brother, it says antisocial behavior, they call it ASBOs [Anti-Social Behavior Orders] or something in Britain...

Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act

legislation.gov.uk

The Anti-Social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Bill HC Bill 7, (A: It's page 20...)

If you are engaged in conduct that's lawful under section 220 of the Trade Union Labor Relations Consolidation Act of 1992, peaceful picketing or taking part in a public procession of the kind mentioned in subsection 1, (A: ...yada-yada-ya...) written notice has been given in accordance with that section or written notice is not required to be given as provided by subsections... (A: ...etc... It goes through all the laws now that policemen themselves can enforce. They decide really who's guilty and not guilty of these what were at one time minor offenses. And it gives...)

Surrender of property: A constable who gives a person a direction under section 33 may also direct the person to surrender to the constable any item in the person's possession or control the constable reasonably believes has been used or is likely to be used in behavior that harasses, alarms or distresses members of the public. (A: It could be a comic book for all you know. And it goes on and on and on, it's quite a lengthy, lengthy article about this law, the new powers that the police themselves have been given. This is without juries or anything else. They decide that you're guilty. That's an awful lot of power to hand to the cops. But that's the future we're growing up in or we're born into, it's to be totalitarian, and micromanaged. Every individual is to be micromanaged in this new system. And it's to be worldwide, remember.)

Also, the thing that caused the big mortgage crash the last time, the big housing bubble and so on, is back again. In no time at all they're doing the same old dodges. It says...

Up In ARMs: Adjustable Rate Mortgage Applications
Soar To 2008 Pre-Lehman Mania Levels
zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 07/24/2013

Earlier today, the Mortgage Bankers Association reported that mortgage applications dropped another 1.2%, declining for the sixth consecutive week and the 10th of the past 11, which has all but put a nail in the coffin of the housing "recovery" (for some perspective on why, read this). (A: They give you a link to see what happened.) But does that mean that as demand for mortgages dries up on even the smallest bounce in interest rates, that unless one is flush with cash, one is shut out of the housing market? Not at all. The reason for that is that as demand for conventional mortgages plunges, demand for unconventional ones (A: ...the ones that started the big bubble in the first place...)- those which marked the mania phase of the last housing bubble, Adjustable Rate Mortgages, are back to 2008 levels.

According to Bloomberg: "In the last week of June, the dollar value represented by ARM applications accounted for 16 percent of mortgage requests, the highest share since July 2008, two months before Lehman Brothers Holdings Inc. collapsed, according to Mortgage Bankers Association in Washington."

Just as we reported yesterday that the second to last puzzle piece in the credit bubble clicked into place now that second-lien loans are raging just like they did in 2005, so today perhaps the final missing piece in Bernanke's second great debt bubble has been found as Americans now scramble to buy that house, oblivious of what may happen down the road. And why worry - after all Bernanke will bail them out too when the time comes.

So the same scams are just repeated over and over and over by the bankers. Because we live at a time of unprecedented greed and maximizing profit; it's in everything that you purchase. Everything is cut back to the bare bones, all products are too, even though they're owned by different companies based in China, and many of them owned by Chinese companies too. Right down to small engines or anything you purchase, you're buying junk. With the brand names that we were used to for years, when they were made in America and elsewhere, they're made of junk; they've cut back and cut corners in every possible way that they can.

And the carbon taxes which are really trialed out in Australia, it's for the rest of the world to follow... I've said it before, your spending money eventually will all go to bare essentials. It says...

Big carbon tax bill on Australian fruit

abc.net.au / Warwick Long / Jul 23, 2013

(A: Now this is all passed down to the consumer, remember.)

The largest apple and pear grower and packer in the country paid $350,000 of carbon tax last year. (A: This is one company... Carbon tax. What is carbon tax for? ...for Al Gore and all the rest of these scam artists at the top that rake money off it all? You better believe it. And I'll be back with more tomorrow.)

So, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Mother of Post Vaccine Autism in Child Talks on CNN

Autism Epidemic Linked to Epidemic of Vaccine Induced Diabetes

Vaccines, Depression, and Type-1 Diabetes--Going Beyond Your Doctor

Japan---Health Ministry Withdraws Recommendation for Cervical HPV Vaccine

Vietnam Suspends Hep. B Vaccination Program for Children after Deaths

Who Controls the Global Economy?

Obama's economy: Two food stamp recipients for every job created

GCSE results 'influenced by children's genes, not teaching'

FDA rules Plan B One-Step will be only drug available to women of any age without prescription despite its bigger price tag

Teva Pharmaceutical Industries

U.K. Police to be Given Sweeping New Powers

Anti-social Behaviour, Crime and Policing Act

Adjustable Rate Mortgages are Back

Australia---Carbon Taxing Fruit

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 26, 2013 (#1381)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 26, 2013:
Governance Advances by Taking No Chances:
"Secretive Organizations Developed Over Time,
Employed by Governments to Keep Us in Line,
Comprised of Specialists in the Human Mind,
Human Psycho-dynamics and Related Kind,
Lectured by Historians and Anthropologists,
Behaviourists, Neuroscientists and Psychologists
Working in Think-Tanks, Our Mind-Polluters,
Running Us in Game Theory via Computers,
It's So Easy Now with Data and Systems,
Projecting Our Future Running Algorithms"
© Alan Watt July 26, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 26, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on July 26, 2013. I always start off the broadcast by advising new listeners to go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help yourself to the audios which are there for free download, lots and lots of audios where I go through the system and the history of the system that we're living in today. The big foundations that formed, private foundations, that had very official sounding names actually – most folk thought they belong to government, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, things like that, but it's actually a private organization. It's comprised of the international money lenders of their time and they decided to basically bring in a future society, a world society, a global society which they would control, and which their offspring would control too. They also brought in the private central banking system across the world, still doing it today in the Middle East, under the Bank for International Settlements, another entity which is theirs as well, this strange, quasi, private organization, along with the World Bank. So with the power of money they would direct the future of the world. They run global free trade; that was their idea too – they draft up all the treaties that are signed by all countries into the agenda.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you can get print-ups of the talks I've given from all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com in English and you can also get transcripts in other languages if you go

into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and help yourself there. Remember too, you can help me tick along here, because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, I don't sell products outside of the books and discs that I make myself, and are at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. To order you can [Order and donation options listed above.]. And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation, which is now called quantitative easing of course, it sounds better, doesn't it, than inflation.

Of course, inflation itself, that they said at the Federal Reserve, is to continue for about up to 10 years, at least. So it's to go up annually by a certain percentage and your dollar becomes worth less and less. But it's not just the US. It's every other country. And all of these free trade agreements are going through the same scenarios of getting less for the money that you put out there. Its purchasing power is declining in other words. And that's all meant to be this way because eventually we are all to be amalgamated completely, you see, under a global system, a structure, again, run by the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF and World Bank. So everything's going according to plan.

Before Britain was totally amalgamated into this EU farce, and it is a farce, believe you me, and by lies too and fraud because the public weren't told that it was for complete amalgamation and the loss of sovereignty until they had the Parliament up and running in Brussels. It was kept secret from them. They were told it was just a free trade deal up until then. And nothing was further from the truth because the organizers, again, the private organizations, the Royal Institute of International Affairs had set it up back in the 1940s. In 1948 they set up all the different departments of bureaucrats across the European countries to work on this quietly. And free trade was just the start of it. Then the laws have to be amalgamated. Eventually your country's Parliament becomes basically a provincial Parliament working at the behest of the EU Parliament, this super parliament. And even eventually once they have the three trading blocs up, the United Americas, United Europe, and the Far Eastern Rim countries as well, then of course you have to be under a super world Parliament. That was always the goal, and the big boys wrote about this 100 years ago, the boys that were involved in setting it up.

So we're living INTERGENERATIONALLY through a big world plan. All the fallout that we are seeing and living through today, even the wars, are part of that plan because they've got to standardize the world. Every country has to be on board with a strange thing called democracy, that's a great panacea – it sounds good, it's kind of Hollywood fiction basically. Also we all must have central banks, private central banks under the Bank for International Settlements too. So those countries that don't quite have them yet are being bombed out of existence. There's other countries, yet, still to go that have refused to join the World Bank. Because once you join the World Bank, you understand, you also have to join the OECD, they call it, and it's for overseas development, in other countries, where you must borrow money from the World Bank. And the IMF is the paymaster; you go back and you pay those guys the debts and so on that you accumulate in the process. So it's a very old system. Most folk don't understand how it works at all. They really do think they are under sovereign governments, some more than others in fact. They don't realize that we've all been had. We've all been had for an awful long time.

Because the big boys themselves that operated the Royal Institute of International Affairs said themselves in their own writings that they would bring in wars, even world wars, before of course there was even a World War I. They said they would bring them in to get all the countries on their knees and in massive debt and then they would give up their sovereignty eventually. This is basically what they've been going after all this time. So at the end of it all, the big stick is total control of finances across the world. And that's exactly what the World Bank is set up to do, and the BIS, the Bank for International Settlements. They decide the going rates for exchanges and everything else. They tell countries if they are too high, too optimistic on their rate and they tell them to lower it. And they do lower it. They do what they are told. They are all private clubs, remember.

But meanwhile, as I say, they always tell you, in the countries that they've already consumed, that you are now Democratic… whatever that means. It means you get a chance to vote for somebody once every five years or so. And the guys that you vote for, according to their own historian at the CFR, Carroll Quigley, he said the delegates and the candidates at the top are all handpicked, on all party sides, are members themselves of the CFR. So for 100 years now you haven't had a president, prime minister, candidate or bureaucrat who is not a member of the CFR. I don't care who they are, how much you liked them – that's simply how much they've conned you – they are all the same. There has not been an exception.

So there's only one system running the world, in one direction of course. It has its goals, its time tables, like a big business plan, and that's how it's managed, minutely, very, very carefully. So we have nothing closely resembling any thing called democracy. And democracy itself, by the way, if you go into ancient history, was tried out in Greek times. Ancient China tried out socialism, democracy, communism, all these ones in ancient times. And Plato himself in Greece said that democracy always ends up with the big welfare state and eventually revolution in the form of communism that takes over for a while. That's the cycle of it. Some countries are formed as constitutional republics to stop this from happening. But even in the US it has already happened because President Wilson was the first guy to come out, openly to the public, and start saying that we are Democratic, we are democracy. He changed it right there. But he was run, of course, by Colonel Mandell House, the guy who actually drafted up the stuff which the Congress signed to get the Federal Reserve in.

So we've been living in a fantasy for an awful long time. Most folk live their whole lives never knowing the truth about anything at all. They have lots of conversations and debates and even arguments about the topics that are given to them, which get them nowhere actually; they're designed that way. But they go to their deaths, even fighting wars for their countries and so on, never really knowing the true purposes of these wars and who benefits from them, etc. And that's the worst thing of all is to steal a person's mind basically at birth and then you indoctrinate them. So it's the worst theft of all, the worst crime. Because we've never really known what freedom is. And freedom does not mean that you go around and be a nuisance to everybody else, of course.

But the world we're living in is a designed society, a planned society, and they are not far from their goal now of one system running all the financial money markets of the world and all the countries' budgets of the world too, because eventually the IMF is to start doing the books of every country, as they are already doing in the crashed countries of Europe. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've often said that since they started this whole idea, in London England – that's the best place to watch what happens because it's a kind of a template for the rest of the world to follow that is. The creation of the massive welfare state in Britain was part of it too. And the mass immigration from the most diverse – and the whole key is – diverse cultures, cultures which in a sense are completely alien to, say, the English way of life for instance. That was also to destroy the existing cultures. Tony Blair's right-hand man came out in the media and admitted that, that he was told to open the floodgates to these countries in order to destroy the culture of Britain forever, so that it could never be revitalized and come back again. And that's to be done across the whole planet. What also happens too, you get massive propaganda from the top telling you to adapt and accept, adapt and accept and so on. But you understand, their whole idea is to eliminate especially the countries that could give them problems down the road, if they still had strong cultures. It's a war tactic. It's a very simple war strategy.

In Britain too, for instance, we get little articles like this one here, which is a bit of a half of an article I'd say because they omit actually more than they tell you. It says...

We don't know where our £5bn foreign aid goes:
Huge sum is paid out with almost no checks on how it is spent
dailymail.co.uk / Jason Groves / 24 July 2013

Ministers (Alan: ...that's the politicians and bureaucrats...) have been urged to do 'much more' to safeguard the £4.9billion a year given to agencies after hearing that officials make only two visits to inspect countries where the UK does not have its own aid programme. (A: Now, they give multibillions to it every year, like every country does, under, again, the special programs that they created at the United Nations, all the signatories that signed onto them at the end of World War II. But they're talking about the actual straight money, that's handed right to the countries, or even the UN itself, without a check.)

Britain gives 60 per cent of its aid – one of the highest levels – through agencies such as the World Bank (A: ...again, this private, quasi private organization...), European Union (A: ...which is not Democratic at all; it doesn't even claim to be, because the top honcho, the president of it, has said that the age of national states is over, it's obsolete. You can go back into the archives at my website and you'll find out all these talks I've given over the past when I read off their lectures and so on.) and United Nations who decide how to use the

money.

The US prefers to have direct control – through bilateral arrangements – of how its money is spent and only gives 26 per cent of its aid to multilateral groups.

In a highly critical report by the Commons international development committee, MPs (A: members of Parliament.) said they were shocked that British officials made only two visits to see for themselves how the money was spent.

Committee chairman Sir Malcolm Bruce said: 'We accept that country visits are not the only way of gathering evidence.

'For a number of multilateral organisations, the UK has a seat on the board, which obviously provides us with some oversight.

'Nevertheless, we feel strongly that... the team should undertake more visits to countries in which the UK has no bilateral programmes.'

(A: So here it is...) The Department for International Development (Dfid) (A: It's the new name for the OECD. They used to call it the OECD, but now it's the DFID. That's an interesting... Every government that signed on to the United Nations, including the US, designates a position in their government, an appointed position, for a person to run and be in charge of that division for the International Monetary Fund, this private organization, and the same person generally is also in charge of the DFID, the Department for International Development. So this person decides how much money the US is going to give abroad to the programs, and then they put it down on the tab, the country, because the US borrows the money to give out, so does Britain – they all borrow money to give out, you see. And the IMF are the ones who collect the cash off the taxpayers. It's an amazing program and people really are oblivious of how it even works.) has boasted of slashing the administration costs on its own projects to around three per cent.

But MPs said this misleading because so much aid cash is now spent with organisations whose costs are often at least twice as high. (A: So we don't even know how much money it is at all.)

The report warned cost cutting at home was creating 'a perverse incentive for Dfid to allocate more of its money to multilaterals, many of whose administration costs are far higher for the wrong reasons.'

It went on: 'Dfid's allocation of funding should not be guided by the desire to "export" its own administration costs.'

MPs also voiced surprise that Dfid had continued to fund a series of organisations despite warning two years ago that they offered poor value for money. (A: You know, it's a red herring, this whole article in a sense. Because your own governments are handing out money... Not only your governments by the way, even in the US it's the state governments, in Britain it's regions, and even mayors do it for their own towns and cities. They're always giving out foreign aid, and the public hear nothing about it. They do it all the time. They've been doing it for years. But anyway, this article goes on to say that...)

A major review by Dfid in 2011 found that nine of the organisations it funded, including five run by the United Nations were performing poorly. But despite this Dfid has continued to fund four of them.

A further nine organisations given the second lowest rating of 'adequate' have had their funding increased by £97million, equal to a 12 per cent rise. (A: It's an amazing scam.)

Dfid last night defended its approach to funding multilateral organisations, but said the process was kept under constant review.

(A: Now at home too, you understand, your government is also funding, since they signed on to the United Nations, every radical organization within your own country. And to get a grant from the government, all you have to put down on it is that you are 'a radical organization'. If it's for something that already exists, say

happy families or something like that, you're not going to get a grant. But anything to do with the destruction of the family, or different type of family, like same gender and so on, are getting massive grants from your own governments. So your own governments are undermining what was traditional in your own countries, and in ALL areas of tradition by the way.)

A statement said: 'The Multilateral Aid Review process, introduced by this Government, provides a rigorous assessment of the value for money of multilateral agencies and is a model that has been adopted internationally. (A: ...it's through the United Nations, you see. And once again, you'll find out that the same radical organizations are funded overseas by you, the taxpayer, radical organizations of all kinds. That's democracy in action. See, there's no such thing as democracy. You don't even know what's going on most of the time and your politicians are never really going to tell you. They're never going to tell you at all. But that's the way it really works.)

And also, this article too is interesting because we've all heard about America being the new Stasi with its incredible NSA spying across the world, on its own citizens too, and the powers of Homeland Security and so on and so on and so on. But people abroad are getting really ticked off with the fact that they are all getting spied on too. Mind you, they've been authorized to do it by the United Nations. Understand, the whole idea is to bring us all under one government eventually; this is the whole idea. But this says...

Police Investigate Dotcom's Face Projected Onto U.S. Embassy
torrentfreak.com / July 11, 2013

Last weekend the words "United Stasi of America" were projected onto the side of the US embassy in Berlin alongside the face of Kim Dotcom. Police are now investigating whether a crime has been committed.

The spying activities of the U.S. Government have received massive coverage in recent weeks, largely thanks to the revelations of Edward Snowden. (A: ...if nothing else he did bring it up again.)

As a result the NSA has been compared on a number of occasions to the Stasi, the secret police in the former East Germany. The NSA, however, appears to be carrying out spying on a much grander scale.

In an attempt to draw even more attention to the scandal, last Sunday German artist Oliver Bienkowski beamed an image of Megaupload founder Kim Dotcom onto the walls of the U.S. embassy in Berlin accompanied by the words "United Stasi of America."

"The Stasi would have dreamt of being able to do what the Americans are doing," Bienkowski told Reuters.

"The Stasi look like a bunch of boy scouts compared to what the NSA is doing. It's the real deal in terms of a secret service with modern technology at their disposal. It's far more dangerous."

"I defaced the U.S. embassy in Berlin with a truth-projection last night. (A: That's a new term now, the truth projection...) Owned!" he said on Twitter.

Now, however, police are reportedly investigating whether Bienkowski can be charged with the crime of "slander against the organizations and representatives of a foreign state." (A: But it was done on the sovereign territory of the embassy, so they can't. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the big system. And it truly is a complete system, isn't it; nothing is missed. Whatever they tell us in the news, really, has a different spin from actually what they're up to; it's only partial truths. Mostly it's partial truths, or front-truths I call them, front-truths so you'll accept things like this one here. It says...

UK Porn Filter Will Censor Other Content Too, ISPs Reveal
torrentfreak.com / July 26, 2013

On Monday David Cameron told his citizens that by the end of the year broadband subscribers will be required to go through a compulsory system which will decide what they can and cannot see on the Internet.

Starting from a position of 'porn banned' (A: Well you see, they always use that. Remember, they used that to sell the computer in the first place. Because I think every child knew about porn being on the Internet before they knew about anything else that was on the Internet. They made sure that everyone knew, to get the thing sold out there; that was a selling point.), subscribers will have to systematically unblock things they require access to. This, Cameron says, will help prevent the nation's children from gaining access to "corroding influences" online.

While the idea of protecting children is a commendable one, censorship opponents leveled several criticisms at the scheme. Would it work? Would it lead to over-blocking? Would the system be easily circumvented? What about the privacy implications?

In the last few hours new information has been emerging which reveals that the proposals seen so far are actually only the thin end of a worryingly fat wedge. (A: Now remember, they tried this in Australia, under the same gimmickry, and the first site to be taken down in fact, and that was blocked, was a Christian site that was for pro-life. This is how they do it, you see.)

The Open Rights Group are reporting that they've had a nice little chat with some of the ISPs that will be expected to introduce Cameron's porn filter. Unsurprisingly the list of websites and content to be blocked by default won't stop at porn.

ORG speculate on categories of content that might be filtered in future, but for a clearer idea of where we stand today we can take a look at the system currently being operated by ISP TalkTalk. The HomeSafe system, which was singled out for praise by David Cameron earlier this week as leading the way in this field, currently covers several categories as detailed in the image below.

As previously noted, leave the third box ticked and not only will all file-sharing sites be wiped out, but TorrentFreak with them too. Leave the rest of them ticked (note: the government is promising "default on" for all filters) and it's anyone's guess what else will disappear. Just like when many novice (or even experienced users) install software, the chances of people simply clicking through, next after next, is extremely high.

Furthermore, in news that's unlikely to win the PM or TalkTalk many fans, it's now been revealed by the BBC that HomeSafe is being run by Huawei, a Chinese company founded by a former China People's Liberation Army officer.

The UK government already knows about the connection, as an Intelligence and Security Committee (ISC) report released last month expressed concern over the "alleged links between Huawei and the Chinese State" (A: …well, that's a good communist or totalitarian state; you know, they've got a very cheap workforce there.) as they "generate suspicion as to whether Huawei's intentions are strictly commercial or are more political."

Whether Huawei is linked to the government or not, it's hardly encouraging to discover that even when TalkTalk subscribers turn filtering completely off, their traffic is still routed through Huawei's system.

UK ISPs will be free to use whatever filtering system they like when the time comes, but it's certainly possible that some will choose to use the existing service offered by Huawei. In order to thwart their traffic being monitored, subscribers will still be able to use a VPN. Unless circumvention tools are blocked too, as Open Rights Group suggest.

And this was designed to happen before they gave you the computer because the big boys don't let things happen and a crisis comes along and then they have to deal with it. They PLAN the future. These guys… It's like you're all on the chessboard and you don't know it, and the chessboard is already being played. In fact, the chessboard was already played many times before they put it into actual action, real action, on all of us. What they do is they start off, like any war scenario, and they say, if we do this what will the reactions be? Then they run things through the computers to find out which groups will stand up against this, this, this, and this and this. And they find other things too, where there are no groups to stand up against things, so rather than wait for them to appear – and they haven't made a move yet, remember – they decide to train leaders

to start up groups. And that's how folk really go, they join existing groups. They don't realize most of these existing groups are already formed by government boys to make sure they run you around in circles forever. They plan every possible comeback from any move they make before they make the move. And they debate it all, ad-nauseam. Believe you me, they miss nothing. And they knew all of this before they gave you the Internet, until they made it pretty well essential for most folk who can't imagine living without it, then eventually they would start taking it down as far as any kind of freedom goes. So it's all going to plan, you see. So I'll put this up tonight. Remember, Britain is the flagship for the world to copy and so are the Commonwealth countries too because they still have the Commonwealth countries.

The Great Firewall of Cameron: Why The UK's Filtering By Fiat Won't Work, and Won't Help - eff.org / July 23, 2013 / Danny O'Brien

Also, it says here...

The Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership –
A long hard road to multilateralism?
epc.eu/pub_details.php?pub_id=3670 / 19 July 2013 / Romain Pardo

It will take time to develop mechanisms of regulatory convergence, especially if they are designed to include third parties and become Global Standards. (A: ...that's a think tank.)

The first round of the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP) negotiations between the European Union and the United States . . . (A: Again, whenever you hear the 'investment partnership', 'free trade' and so on, that's the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization that set up this whole world plan 100 years ago – its foreign bodies are often called Council on Foreign Relations – and they're still working at it. So here they are again at Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership. Now remember, as I said last night, when you join on to these organizations or any of their deals, the third world countries, that you will take in as part of the group, the trading group, have special status. They don't have to pay any taxes for up to 15 years, I believe it is. Also, the first world countries cannot tax any imports from those countries, but the third world countries can still tax your exports to them. So it's to keep them selling their own stuff at home, that's the idea behind it, for 15 years. And they can renew that 15 years after the 15 years is up. Plus you also have to help them build schools and hospitals and lots and lots of other things too.)

The first round of the Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership (TTIP) negotiations between the European Union and the United States took place during the week of 8 July in Washington after nearly two years of preparations. If concluded successfully, the TTIP would become the world's largest free trade pact. (A: Again, go back 100 years, and go into the writings of Carroll Quigley who worked as the historian for this group, their personal archivist in fact, to read that he talked about it, the European Union, back in the 60s.)

The Partnership, unprecedented in its scope and ambition, has generated great expectations which will be hard to meet in reality. It could however have a beneficial effect on trade multilateralism, provided that it is the result of an open negotiating process.

The size of the transatlantic economy combined with a global context marked by interdependence (A: Now, interdependence, folks, is a very clever word because what it means is that you have no personal independence anymore. It's not just countries. You have to be interdependent. It means, well, anything you make country-wise has to have parts and so on taken from other countries; you cannot make them in your own country to make the whole complete item. You see, this is how they've worked it out. But also, they use that too down to the local level where interdependent means you can have no personal independence; that's why they want to do away with even gardening in some countries. If you can feed yourself, well hey, you're not interdependent. You must be dependent upon the system, but the same in commerce and business and manufacturing.) indicates that TTIP will not only have an important spill-over effect on third countries but could also have an impact on trade multilateralism.

One of the main priorities of the partnership is to address non-tariff barriers, also referred to as 'behind the

border' obstacles to trade, by the harmonization (A: I love this word, harmonization, too. It's a lovely word too isn't it? You always think of voices of angels and things like that, but of course it is nothing to do with that at all. It's to do with standardized national laws, folks. Your own national laws have to get changed, like all the EU countries had to change all their laws, harmonize them as they call it, into the new central body that runs it all, the new super Soviet.), mutual recognition or equivalence of regulations and by a greater convergence and common definition of standards. This regulatory convergence could potentially enhance the multilateral trading system as third countries, in order to boost their exports, will have a strong incentive to adopt standards and regulations that have the advantage of being recognised on both sides of the Atlantic. In this respect, TTIP could very well serve as a basis to set global standards. In an open system, such regulations could also be extended to third countries with which the EU and/or the US have Preferential Trade Agreements (PTAs).

(A: Now remember, the main driving body, that we know of, today, apart from the CFR that will always be behind it all, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private body behind it all too, that set it up and dreamed it all up over 100 years ago, is also the G20. And no citizen of any country had any vote on the creation of the G20. What it is, it's a group now, basically a private group if you like, of your presidents and prime ministers, that formed a club for themselves, because they were told to by their bosses at the CFR, and then they would simply make massive agreements, just on the spot, all drafted up over years by the Sherpas who do all the work, the bureaucrats that trot around the planet and iron out all the difficulties. But the G20 gets together, has a great feast and a great party time, and they just sign all the agreements that have been made by all the Sherpas. That's how the world really works, folks. And they have written about this before in the past.)

Therefore, it is not surprising that EU Trade Commissioner Karel De Gucht declared that TTIP could be a great opportunity to reinforce the World Trade Organization (WTO), as the Doha negotiations have reached a stalemate. It certainly makes sense to integrate an ambitious agreement, fit to set global standards and regulations, within the WTO framework as WTO rules currently govern 85% of world trade. (A: Now again, the World Trade Organization was created by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the private organization. What a power. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and on to this article too. This is interesting because GlaxoSmithKline is one huge Corporation to do with drugs and pharmaceuticals and so on, pharmaceuticals across the world. But they do business the old-fashioned way, you know, they just pay off people in other countries to allow their stuff into the countries, or they even hire prostitutes as well. It came out earlier in the month of course that the Chinese had complaints that GlaxoSmithKline had given free holidays and lots of other perks through travel agencies by the way, across China, to people there to sell the drugs there. But it says...

Chinese police allege Glaxo sales reps trained to offer sexual bribes
(A: They are trained to offer it... You see, nothing's low enough in business anymore, and these big companies have laws unto themselves generally.)
Chinese police have released new details of GlaxoSmithKline's alleged crimes in China, claiming that sales representatives were given "clear directives" to offer bribes to doctors and were trained to cater "to their pleasures."
telegraph.co.uk / Tom Philips / 26 Jul 2013

GSK sales reps "established good personal relations with doctors by catering to their pleasures or offering them money, in order to make them prescribe more drugs," China's official news wire Xinhua reported on Friday.

Citing police investigations, Xinhua quoted a 35-year-old female "medical representative" who reportedly worked for a GSK regional sales manager named only as Mr Li.

The woman, named as Ms Wang, said "some executives gave clear directives to the sales department to offer bribes to doctors with money or opportunities to attend academic conferences." (A: …and of course these are worldwide.)

Ms Wang said she would even go so far as fulfilling some doctors' "sexual desires" in order to "meet their needs" and persuade them to prescribe more drugs.

A doctor from a "reputable hospital" whose real name was not given, claimed that one GSK representative had "blatantly offered kickbacks to doctors".

"For example, 20 yuan [£2.11] for each pack of Seretide, an asthma-treating inhaler; and 10 yuan [£1.05] for each dose of Flixotide, an asthma-treating spray."

If a doctor appeared reluctant to accept cash, GSK "salespeople" would offer them "gifts, free travel after meetings and lecture fees."

"In fact, many doctors received lecture fees even when the lectures did not exist," Xinhua reported.

The state-run news agency claimed that a cut of between seven and ten percent of prescribed drugs went directly into "doctors' personal accounts".

A spokesman for GSK said: "As we have previously said, we are deeply concerned by allegations of fraudulent behaviour and ethical misconduct by individuals in our China business.

(A: Then they go on with their usual pabulum...) "We have zero tolerance for any kind of corrupt behaviour amongst our employees, suppliers and business partners and will take action wherever and whenever we find it.

"This behaviour is a clear breach of GSK's systems, governance, values and standards

"We will continue to cooperate fully with the Chinese authorities in their investigation and take any and every action that is required."

On Wednesday, the company's chief executive, Sir Andrew Witty, conceded that "senior figures" in GSK's China business might have been engaged in "inappropriate and illegal" behavior. (A: It was all their fault, the reps in China, you see – in other words.) Sir Andrew described the allegations as "shameful".

The scandal erupted in early July when police officials said that during a six-month investigation they had turned up evidence that GlaxoSmithKline had behaved like a criminal "godfather".

Well that's exactly how they do it. But everything is the same now isn't it? I mean, remember the Strauss-Kahn affair? ...at the IMF? ...and all the massive orgies that they have laid on for him, everywhere. And this is part of... It goes on the tab, you know. It goes on the tab. That's everyday behavior amongst these kinds of characters at the top. They don't live like you and I. They don't even bother reading newspapers to get the pabulum that we get; they know it's all rubbish. But they go ahead and they are untouchable, and that's how they behave, as untouchables. And with the cash that they have and the power that they wield and the politicians that they put in across the world through financing them for their run into politics, they've got it all down pat. That's only one big company. Every big company is exactly the same, folks. They are all exactly the same. That's the real world. They live above the clouds, above all the perceptions that we are given down below.

And speaking of the clouds too...

Pentagon to deploy huge blimps over Washington, DC
for 360-degree surveillance
rt.com / July 25, 2013

A pair of high-tech Army blimps is coming to the greater Washington, DC area, and soon they will be able to provide the military with surveillance powers that spans hundreds of millions of acres from North Carolina to Niagara Falls, Canada.

The airships are part of Raytheon's Joint Land Attack Cruise Missile Defense Elevated Netted Sensor System (A: [Alan chuckles.]), or JLENS, and when all is said and done they'll offer the United States military what the defense contractor calls "an affordable elevated, persistent over-the-horizon sensor system" that relies on "a powerful integrated radar system to detect, track and target a variety of threats." (A: I think calling it all that, all these words there, is a threat in itself, isn't it?)

Raytheon has just wrapped up a six-week testing period in the state of Utah and is now sending its JLENS fleet to the Aberdeen Proving Ground in Maryland. Once there, the Army intends to get some hands-on experience that will eventually culminate in launching the pair of airships over Washington, DC.

Once above the nation's capital, JLENS will allow the Army to see for 320 miles in any direction from 10,000 feet above the earth. The system can be set up to operate on its own for an entire month without requiring refueling, and offers the Pentagon surveillance capabilities that dwarf other options at a penny of the cost. (A: Well that's how they played down the cost of it, which is massive of course.)

So, this is what you pay for, toys for the boys, but for the Military Industrial Complex because it is a huge complex. And you'll find the same guys who are involved in the top Military Industrial Complexes, by the way, the top companies are also under the big, big banks, who own them all. The same list of usual suspects own the biggest Military Industrial Complex organizations on the planet; they really do when you dig into it. Really, a handful of people run the world, and they have the majority shares, including the secret shares – you know these big, big companies have secret shares that are not put on the market for anyone else to buy. That's the world we live in; it's all a joke, folks.

And getting back to the system that's coming here now... Now the EU I've mentioned many times, the European Union, is the new super Soviet. Even dissenters from the old Soviet Union called it that too. They say, there's no doubt about it, it's not Democratic at all, it doesn't even pretend to be, and the politicians have no voting rights at all. So why have them? Well, it's there to make you believe you have some kind of democracy, that's all. It says...

URGENT ACTION:
Forced psychiatric treatment for activist: Raisa Radchenko
khpg.org / 16.07.13 / www.amnesty.org

A 70-year old human rights activist in Ukraine has been detained in a psychiatric hospital against her will, apparently in retaliation for her activism. (A: Now, that was the standard Soviet system. And you understand too, a lot of the old bosses that ran in the Politburos in those countries, are still there. And they changed their names to things like, oh, Christian Democrats or whatever is handy. But they are still the same bunch running it, using the same tactics.)

Raisa Radchenko is a member of several local citizens' associations in Zaporizhzhya, Ukraine and has actively campaigned against local corruption and police abuse, supporting local people who have attempted to claim their rights. In early June she visited the capital Kyiv to present petitions on behalf of residents of Zaporizhzhya to the Prosecutor General's office and the Presidential Administration. She had previously also organized a petition asking for the resignation of the Mayor of Zaporizhzhya.

Daryna Radchenko, Raisa Radchenko's daughter, reported that on 10 July two police officers and a psychiatrist came to their home and informed Raisa Radchenko that there had been a court decision stating that she should be subjected to an in-patient psychiatric examination. She has no history of mental illness. Raisa Radchenko refused to open the door because they were unable to produce any documents confirming the court decision. On 11 July she went with her daughter and five year-old grandson to Lenin District Court for more information. According to Daryna Radchenko as many as 30 police officers immediately detained her mother and restrained all three; Daryna Radchenko sustained bruising on her arm. The following day Daryna Radchenko met the head doctor at the Zaporizhzhya Regional Psychiatric Hospital and was informed that a court decision had been taken based on the testimony of two cleaners working in Raisa Radchenko's block who reported anti-social behaviour. (A: Well, that's what they do; they pay them off. And you've got lots of folk who are willing to turn everybody in, believe you me, because that's how the whole Soviet system works. It's still alive and in operation today. So are all the old Soviet bloc countries.) Only subsequently did Daryna

Radchenko see a copy of the court decision ordering an in-patient psychiatric evaluation.

Now remember, they used psychiatry heavily in the Soviet Union. In fact, if you complained about the policy of communism you were declared to be obviously mentally ill, because there is no better system in the world; so you were locked up for life in a mental hospital and drugged. If your opinions could not be bent to the in-vogue opinion, they said you had inflexibility of opinion; that was a mental illness. And the thing is still going ahead today. I mean, they'll use the same thing in different countries too, not necessarily ex-Soviet. There's many ways to set you up, folks. And believe you me, psychiatry, this farce of psychiatry, it's just like another big, big drug pusher for big Pharma, is well ahead of the game. They'll do it too for sure, no doubt about it. And that's the farce for today.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

We don't know where our £5bn foreign aid goes: Huge sum is paid out with almost no checks on how it is spent

"United Stasi of America" Projected onto US Embassy Wall in Berlin

UK Porn Filter Will Censor Other Content Too, ISPs Reveal

U.K. Cameron's Great Firewall

The Transatlantic Trade and Investment Partnership

Chinese police allege Glaxo sales reps trained to offer sexual bribes

Pentagon Deploying Blimps over Washington DC

Old Soviet Tactic Used on Ukrainian Activist

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 29, 2013 (#1382)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 29, 2013:
You're Trained in Suspension of Diagnostic Perception:
"Media Portrays World as Run by Pranksters,
Certainly Close, but More Accurately "Gangsters",
Today's Hood is Eloquent in Speech,
University Trained, a Well-Dressed Leech,
He's a Corporate CEO, or Chairman of the Fed,
He's Internationalist Now that Nationalism's Dead,
He Signs Agreements, Treaties with Other Gangsters,
Prime Ministers, Presidents and Central Banksters,
Working Together for a "Better Society"
Where Consumers Pay More for Less in Variety,
Where Everything You Need to Stay Alive
Is Corporately Owned so Rich can Thrive,
They Own the Governments yet Preach Democracy,
Helped by Lifers which Staff Each Bureaucracy"
© Alan Watt July 29, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - July 29, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on July the 29th, 2013. For newcomers, I suggest you make good use of the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find hundreds and hundreds of audios for free download where I go through the history of the big system that runs the world and has done for about a hundred years at least, and how they formed the big foundations, which they call the parallel government when they all work together. These foundations hire thousands of nongovernmental organizations across the world to lobby government to get certain laws changed and so on, and to bring in all the greening and so on, and also to get all the people off the land in the rural areas that don't belong there, according to the United Nations, and to get them living in the overcrowded urbanized cities. And we all go down in squalor up until about the year 2050, and simply die off, most of them, because most of them won't have children, they claim, and they're going sterile too. So, things are worked out way in advance.

So help yourself to the website. As I say, I go through the history of the organizations that are still on the go today, very, very powerful. The top politicians are all pre-picked by them, because they're members of this organization, and the Royal Institute of International Affairs is the big one in Britain, and the Council on Foreign Relations is the one for the US. It's all the same organization, by the way, but "royal" wouldn't go down too well in the US, so they changed it to CFR. But they have branches across the world in all governments today. These are the guys who brought you the United Nations, so that all the international treaties could be signed on their behalf. They brought us the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF and the World Bank, and they also brought you the World Trade Organization as well, that is a way of deciding who gets to trade across the seas and who doesn't. They can also levy fines against nations that all sign it, massive fines in fact, which they've done quite a few times, and the taxpayer has to foot the bill of course.

So you live in a very undemocratic society and undemocratic world, which goes under the guise of being democratic. But as I say, we're run by private institutions, private organizations, and it's more evident today as governments really are divesting themselves of all the functions they had in the past, and they bring in the public/private partnership enterprises for your roads and for many other things. Even healthcare and prison management, all this stuff is being privatized – water, you name it.

So this is the world planned a long time ago, a hundred years ago. The same organizations brought us World War I and II, according to their own professional insider historian who worked for them, and everything that happens in the future is planned to make sure those elite, powerful people and their children take over the reins of power for their future. They never lose power; they leave nothing at all to chance. They want an integrated society in the world, a multicultural society for most countries (not for them all, there's an exception), and they want to basically rule the world this way too.

So help yourself to the website, as I say. There are well over a thousand audios for free download. There are print-ups as well on all those sites in English, the sites listed there, of a lot of the talks I've given, and go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages.

Remember too, you can help me tick by, by buying the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because I don't sell anything, any products to make you live forever and ever, I sell just the books and the discs that I put out myself. And I don't have any sponsors. I could have sponsors and really pester you with advertising and selling and so on, but I don't. It kind of keeps me clean in a sense, so no one can lean on me because I'm selling their products. So you can help me along by buying the books and discs remember. From the US to Canada you can still use personal checks, and you can still use international postal money orders from the US to Canada. You can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram and Paypal. Remember, straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through inflationary times, or quantitative easing, as they like to call it now. It sounds better than inflation or hyperinflation, as basically our money is being halved over a period of 10 years, at least the purchasing power of it, that is – all planned, again, long in advance. Everything is, and that's just it.

That's why I call it Cutting Through the Matrix, because the matrix is meant to deceive you, thinking that each time you cut into a room you've found the answers to it all, you've found the final place where it's all managed, only to find out there are many rooms above you and to the side of you and below you even too, because we're in a very well designed system. It's a system, a total system of control. They give us our topics to chat about, they give us the things to be emotional about, but they never give us the top things where we have any say in anything whatsoever. Who had a say in the setting up of the G20 amongst all the countries? None of us did. Who had a say in the setting up of the United Nations? None of them, none of the public have had that. It's not a democratic institution. Or the World Trade Organization, or even private banks running your countries under an umbrella group under the Bank for International Settlements? None of us did. Who did? The Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, the same guys that drafted up the integration treaties for the EU and the ones for the American continent as well, for NAFTA, which is still ongoing, by the way.

So private organizations run the world and they're the richest private organizations. They work in league too with big, big, big international corporations like IBM, and everything is really worked out to perfection, as far

as they're concerned. They give us lots of entertainment like you'd never believe, because it's very important for your predictive programming to get entertainment, and along with that comes your politically correct updates, what you're now supposed to think about this topic or that topic, and to be accepted by society you must go along with it or you'll be shunned – if you don't go along with your updates. So that's how you get it. It's snuck in through comedy, your culture is changed through comedy, and then the serious movies too, stick it in. Even when it's got nothing to do with the actual story they'll always stick it in there, because entertainment is a big, big part of the control of the general public's behavior and mind, and also to alter behavior.

Folk haven't any clue whatsoever that most of the revolutions in the world were bloodless revolutions, they were cultural revolutions. And believe you me, at the top -- and I've read the books, the private members' books, by the way, of the international meetings of the CFR, Royal Institute for International Affairs, and you'll find all the top leaders of communism, capitalism, the biggest bankers in the world, shop union leaders, everything -- they're all on board with it, they're all members at the top. It's just astonishing to read them. And they all agree on the same agendas. It's all global, as I say, and they want a communist-style or totalitarian socialist-style for running the general public, with lots of bureaucracies – big, big governments and agencies and so on, a massive tax base. And this is what bankers love, because then they don't have to sell, peddle loans to individuals, they get the government to borrow money from them, and they guarantee to pay it back by putting all of you down as the guarantors – all the taxpayers down. It's much, much better than the old days when they did tax-farming, it was called.

So here we are, going through massive changes. Most folk are oblivious. Some are contaminated by the alterations in culture. It's interesting too because I've mentioned Yuri Bezmenov many times, and gone through some of his history and his talks. I've put all his links up before where he's given private talks. He said his job as a KGB operative was to basically come in and bring down the culture of the West. He said when he came to the US in the '70s he was astonished to see how far it had progressed by then. It was beyond their wildest imaginations and expectations how well the whole system towards the take-down of society was already embedded, mainly through movies and through the big revolutions inside America and the Western countries by students in the '60s, because they'd already embedded many Eastern bloc members, brought them into the States and the British universities to teach the students. And of course they were pushing a form of communism under many guises, under social sciences, and had them rebel on cue, and that's what they did. They then brought in sex, drugs, rock n' roll and that worked so well that it ended up with destroying marriage pretty well altogether. If you get married at all it doesn't last long today. It's more like a little thing that you try just as an experiment. That's how the youngsters see it.

And I'll go into that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, and talking about Bezmenov, who gave good talks actually on how the Soviet penetration to the West, mainly through cultural alteration, was working, because of course they worked in league with Hollywood too, and they had their own networks of music promoters, in fact the big music machine, you call it, the guys that make people stars, what kind of stars they'd create, what had to be in vogue, etc. – it had all been done. And Bezmenov said the thing is when people are actually contaminated, and this is the term the Soviets used against the cultural changes that would destroy the previous culture. The culture they were trying to destroy was one that was very strong, a kind of unified culture that had set morals and so on, they knew the basic rules and it kept the culture very, very strong against all enemies. Once you start breaking it down it all falls apart like dominoes, and they're all knocking each other down. And Bezmenov said that too, when you're contaminated you won't know you're contaminated. And it's gone so far today that we all think it's normal, at least most folk do. They'll watch movies that start off with a good storyline, and then they stick in lots of sex there and sadomasochism, nothing to do with the movie of course. That's your download, you see, to make sure that you're hypersensualized or hypersexualized and that's on your brain all the time. That's what a lot of young people have today and elder ones too. So it doesn't really matter how old you are, it's meant to just bring you down, until you say, "Ah, so what, you know, so what, so what?" But this is how it happens.

This ties in with the article here because this is during the time a lot of it was going on. We've all heard about Jimmy Savile and his pedophilia and rape basically, and the fact that he worked with a big sexual pedophile group. Of course it will never come out, the whole thing about them. They'll get the low-level

members, they'll throw DJs to the public, to the wolves and so on, but they won't go into the ones above them because there are more lords involved in this thing than you can imagine, because they're the kinkiest sods out there actually. Anyway, it said that,

"Celebrity arrests could soar after horrified police discover Jimmy Savile's secret lair at record shop."

It was one of his secret lairs where they sold records. It says,

"Names and sexual details of hundreds of girls were scrawled across huge wall in a scene from a horror film. Stunned officers chipped away plaster at a record shop wall and unveiled a hidden list of names thought to belong to young victims of Jimmy Savile. The vile register, which contained the names, ages and a disgusting ratings system seemingly used to mark their sexual performance, was scrawled on a secret wall buried behind layers of wallpaper and plaster. A source revealed: "The wall looked like something straight out of a horror movie. There were lists and lists of names of the victims – it's a shocking discovery." The list of girls and young women is thought to identify hundreds of potential new victims abused at the hands of the BBC DJ and it raised fears Savile was at the centre of a celebrity paedophile ring."

Well, we already know that, but again, the top guys above it want to clam down on this thing and shut it up basically. It says,

"Police believe the major breakthrough could lead to further arrests – including other well-known celebrities. The wall also appeared to contain the names of girls the sick group hoped to target in the future."

So they even had potential victims marked down.

"Officers who raided the shop in Greater Manchester after a tip-off will now try to trace the alleged victims. A source said the raid had provided the clearest evidence yet to show Savile was part of a larger group of monsters. The source said: 'Savile appeared to be using the room above the record store as some kind of secret HQ to plan his vile acts. … There appears to be some suggestion that he was not acting alone either.'"

He certainly wasn't. He was so well protected eventually once they knighted him, he even boasted publicly that he was untouchable when people brought this kind of thing up to his attention.

""There were others who appear to be involved, several others, some of whom are household names." As the specialist officers ripped away the layers from the wall, the names of up to 200 new people they believe he and accomplices attacked or planned to attack during the 1980s and 1990s were gradually revealed. At least one other well-known BBC figure and several celebrities are now being linked to the probe. Suspects face being quizzed in the coming weeks. … Earlier this year it was suggested there were around 450 victims of Savile's depraved actions. "This looks like an under-estimation. If the evidence on the wall is anything to go by, we could be talking in the region of 650 victims in all. It's shocking." Criminologist Professor David Wilson from Birmingham City University said the register was a way for the predators to boast about their conquests. He said: "In the age before the internet made it possible for paedophiles to communicate with each other and write about who they could abuse and the form that abuse may take, they found other methods."

Like doing their wall type of thing.

"Paedophiles are constantly evolving ways of communicating."

Actually what they want to do is join the right big clubs up there and get knighted. It says,

""By putting it on a wall they are making it public, but by hiding it, it is private. The public nature is because they are proud of it. It is a boasting system. It is a form of saying 'this is what I've done. I've done more than you.' It's about them displaying their own sexual success in being able to abuse these children. "They also recognise this could lead to arrest, so they had to be careful about their sexual preferences. "At the time this was said to have taken place paedophiles used contact magazines and groups of associates to get

in touch with each other."

They definitely had their clubs. So this is only one thing that happened. But, as I say, this won't even faze folk today because folk now are contaminated, folks. Back at the time it happened it might have been different. They weren't quite as far gone as they are today because of the culture industry, but most folk don't care anymore. They don't care too that these are basically children that were getting targeted. And who knows how many went missing too. That's another big, big thing as well, because Savile used to visit one of the main prisoners in prison, he used to visit him, a guy who killed children.

Here's an article too... Politicians just make you sick. I have no time for political front men. They are just front men, folks. And certainly too they have egos like you wouldn't believe, but they're just front men for the big organizations that put them in. And it's not the general public who puts them in, as Carroll Quigley said, and he should know, since he was the professional historian for the archives of the Council on Foreign Relations. He said they haven't put in someone who wasn't a member of this for, at that time he says, 60 or 80 years, and that was written back in the '60s when he came out with his books on it. So it's just disgusting what politicians are really like. They've never been liked all down through history, they're just yes-men, and they'll say yes to whatever seems to be winning, you know.

Anyway, I mentioned before about

"The Great Firewall of Cameron: Why The UK's Filtering..."

System for the internet...

"...Won't Work, and Won't Help

David Cameron, the British Prime Minister, could have buried almost any bad news on the same day as a royal birth. Instead, the main grievous news he had to offer — his plan for pervasive censorship of the British Internet — was entirely his own making."

Or so he says.

"His speech has been critiqued for its grandstanding and for ignorance of how the Internet works, but the lasting damage of his new initiative will serve to extend the precedent that the UK government and private actors can interfere with Internet communications without regulation or legislative oversight, and to undermine the safety of the children it seeks to protect."

It's not going to protect children. It's an excuse they always use, that they don't want children to see pornography, because it's already going to blacklist various other websites, including extremist websites, by the way. That's how they're terming all counter-news websites now, as extremist websites. And supposedly the organization that's going to do this for Britain is a private organization, again, a charitable group of course, meaning belonging to philanthropists and foundations. But it said that the company is called the Internet Watch Foundation, and I'll put this article up tonight with the link to this Internet Watch Foundation – a private charity it says.

"Britain already has, since 1996, a voluntary system of Internet censorship through a web address blacklist determined by the Internet Watch Foundation, a private charity. The secret blacklist is used by a number of ISPs and mobile phone providers to filter their users. Sites entering the blacklist take months to actually be taken down, as opposed to the days for other..."

And so on. Also, I'll put an article up by Wired, which goes further in the article. This one is by another newspaper. Anyway, as I say, Wired has got more information on this; it's much more interesting. And also, Cameron, the politician, you can't export anything out of Britain now, but he wants to export gay marriage round the world. There's a politician for you.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, just going through this article here by Cameron in Britain, the so-called prime minister, who again is a front man. He's a front man. Whatever he's told to say he'll do it and take credit for it. But he wants to export homosexual marriage, or gay marriage they call it now, across the world. I don't know why you can still call a lesbian a lesbian but you can't call a homosexual a homosexual. But again, they give you the terms to follow, and when they say "gay," you understand, that means if you're heterosexual you're unhappy. See, there's a psychological reason they actually pick names, you know, folks, and this is all to do with a form of psychology and linguistics, which is used all the time. So each time you use that term, if you're not homosexual, you're putting down heterosexuals. So think about what you're using.

Anyway, he's made this law supposedly across Britain and he wants to export it to the world. Again, too, it's a bit of a red herring, because the countries are collapsing financially and so on, and it keeps folk yapping about this kind of stuff because it's an emotive topic, etc., etc. But don't forget that he shouldn't take any credit for this too, because, once again, it was pushed from the beginning, even through elementary schools for years now, and through counselors at schools too. There's something wrong with you if you haven't tried it. This is what many of them were getting told, remember, and so on and so on until it's indoctrinated into them, and that's why it's to be accepted now. They always take 20 years or so to get a whole generation growing up that have been completely indoctrinated so they'll accept whatever the indoctrination was about, and it always works if it's done professionally. They call it toolkits they give teachers; toolkits are the ways and the techniques to get it through to the children – step by step by using logic and the formula that it's presented in of the logic, and, again, by omission of many, many things which are detrimental to whatever they're pushing.

Also, GMOs. It says,

"GMOs: Not Even in Moderation"

This is quite a good article talking about poisons basically, saying that if you put strychnine in your food that you could ingest in tiny, miniscule doses and so on, would you live to tell the tale? If you could live, would you do it again? And it goes through the effects of strychnine, and then it goes through what GMOs are like.

"So, with the things we are learning about GMO foods, why do we think the consumption of these is okay in moderation? Every week or so, some new hazard springs up in the alternative news. The hazards are carefully and quietly swept under the rug by the mainstream media at the behest of their "johns" – the Big Food advertisers who pay the salaries of the media mouthpieces. There are many valid, peer-reviewed studies that tell us consuming genetically modified foods is a death sentence."

And I must admit I've read lots of them, and they are definitely well-done studies, professional studies on the effects with other animals, and so on, causing nasty things in them. But it says,

"Proponents of GMOs like to attempt to pick apart the science. They like to accuse those of us who are concerned about GMOs of being foolish, uneducated and superstitious. From their lofty perches in academia, they condescend to the rest of us, claiming that GMOs are no different than the natural evolution of plant life ..."

Etc., etc., which of course is false altogether. Then they go into facts about GMOs that are poisoning the global food supply and so on. And by the way, if it's so safe, why doesn't Monsanto and the rest of them allow anyone else outside their own organization to test the things? If they're so darn good for you? That would be simple enough, wouldn't it? allow other independent scientific organizations to test the stuff. There are only a couple that have been done against all the laws. They've actually gone against it and found that they cause tumors and all the rest of it in animals, in their stomachs, etc. But it's okay though, this is part of taking down the society and population control as well. That's part of it, folks. Never mind monopolization. Total power at the top means that you have to monopolize your housing, your food, your water supplies, your energy supplies. Everything is to be monopolized, and that's what it's about.

Also this article too is about Canada geese, of all things, which I'm sure is a red herring again, although I haven't seen them flying yet, but they haven't been GMO'd yet. Anyway, it says,

“Agriculture Canada planted GM wheat in Ottawa, but never thought what might happen if Canada geese flew off with the seeds.”

So now they’re blaming them now for possibly contaminating other Canadian fields with the GM wheat that’s grown at a central experimental farm, conducted I think by Agriculture Canada. It says,

“… But the geese ate the experimental wheat last summer at the Experimental Farm. Geese are voracious eaters and leave droppings every few minutes. The fear is that these geese may have left poop with living GM wheat seeds that could allow GM wheat to spread outside the controlled field, or even away from the farm itself. The issue blew up on a Friday night in 2012, taking the department by surprise.”

I don’t know why it would take them by surprise, because they had court cases in Canada before that where any bird could be eating this stuff and spreading it across the country. In fact, they even ruled against guys who found the occasional GM soy on their land, and they had massive fines for it, for having it on their property, because Monsanto works with the judicial government in Canada. They work hand-in-glove with them, this Monsanto. So any farmer who complained was actually fined thousands of bucks just for having the odd seeds scattered here and there, pooped out by any kind of bird whatsoever. It says,

“Now the Citizen has obtained internal emails, with many of the relevant details blacked out, showing the rush by federal bureaucrats to find out whether the GM seeds had flown the coop, potentially to other farms.”

Because…

“GM wheat is not approved in Canada.”

Yet.

“Many growers, including the Canadian Wheat Board, strongly oppose it, saying that growing GM wheat will make all Canadian wheat harder to sell in Europe and Asia.”

It’ll be okay to sell it to Canadians, because generally they do it in secret here. They don’t tell the Canadians. It says,

“And the last thing any grower wants is to have ordinary wheat crops accidentally mixed with the GM varieties. This happened last month in Oregon, where a farmer discovered transgenic wheat growing on his land. He had never planted any and the source remains unknown, but Japan and South Korean briefly banned U.S. wheat imports. Many species of plants are commonly spread when birds eat berries or nuts and then drop the seeds in their feces. The issue seems to have come out of left field for the Experimental Farm.”

Well, they saw that coming. After all, they got to get it into the food supply somehow and then say, “Well, it’s all here now. We better just go ahead with it and make it legal.” This is a scam that’s going on here; it’s quite simple, folks. So supposedly they’re still trialing this stuff and so on to see if they can grow it; what it does to people they don’t care, because, again, it will help bring down the population and probably sterilize more folk too, and apparently that’s all a good thing. That’s how things work today.

Also I’m putting up this one again; it’s about Scotland. Scotland is a test bed under the United Nations for GIRFEC. It’s a proposal. It says,

“Proposed Law Assigns Government Agent for Every Child”

So every child will have an overseer, regardless of parents, and they’ll have direct access to your homes, and so on. They’re also going to put them into all homeschoolers’ homes as well. But even if you don’t homeschool them they still want someone coming into your house to check on your child for the government that owns them, you see. This is all the stuff that Bertrand Russell talked about back in the ’40s, and ’30s

even, that they would do eventually. So,

“A beleaguered and relatively small group of parents in Scotland are fighting to keep an increasingly intrusive government bureaucracy from undermining their right to homeschool and potentially destroying the critically important relationship between parents and children. Scottish home educators have asked for help from families worldwide to oppose a bill that proposes a massive invasion of every home. Among other things, the Children and Young People Bill would assign a government social worker to “promote, support or safeguard the wellbeing” …”

This is a very interesting thing. I went into well-being a while back, because even the chairman of the Federal Reserve first talked about it, well-being he said, stop talking about GDP and start talking about well-being. In other words, it doesn’t matter how bad things are financially or even if you’ve got a home. As long as you feel good about yourself then it’s okay. And big pharma is getting in on the act, folk, because they really want to start drugging people who they claim don’t have good well-being. I’m not kidding you folks, this is what it’s all about. See, at this stage of the game they must bring big pharma in big time. Now, they already are. There are so many folk throughout society on different kinds of sedatives and so on and tranquilizers and antidepressants; they’re already drugged. They even have ads in Canada here that the biggest drug pushers on your children, that your children are now taking, come from parents who are taking all the drugs that children are getting from the parents’ medicine cupboards. It’s not just the ones that are illegal, it’s the ones that are legal through prescription, and that’s the way it is today. They have achieved their goal through very good advertising, and the same big pharmas, remember, run the medical associations and help finance them. And really, doctors are churned out today as nothing more than drug pushers for big pharma. That’s my opinion on it. I’ll put this link up tonight on GIRFEC to show you that this is a trial for the whole world to follow – the US, Canada, and every other country to follow – a government agent assigned to every child, that’ll assess your child in your home whenever it suits them.

Also, too, the European Union, this big behemoth, this super Soviet system that no one wanted except the boys that run the world – and the world is run, folks, and owned – it’s run by the same people that own the money and create the money and manage the money. But it says,

“EU planning to ‘own and operate’ spy drones and an air force”

So it’s going to have its own air force as well and spy drone industry, surveying the whole of Europe.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the European Union, of course, this massive Soviet amalgamation basically, again, an idea by Karl Marx. He was the first one to say that they’d integrate Europe and then the Far East conglomerate, and then he said eventually too they would do the North Atlantic one or the American one, he says, the whole of the Americas were to be amalgamated too. That was taken up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs and that’s been their goal ever since – one of their goals. Anyway, they’re planning in Europe, the European Union, this great parliament that nobody wants and costs a fortune, they want to own their own spy drone fleet and “surveillance satellites and aircraft as part of a new intelligence and security agency under the control of Baroness Ashton.” I’ve read articles before on Baroness Ashton. She’s the only woman who has never earned any possible position. She’s got awfully amazing contacts though, because they keep pushing her upstairs. But it says,

“The controversial proposals are a major move towards creating an independent EU military body with its own equipment and operations, and will be strongly opposed by Britain.”

No, they won’t, they won’t be opposed by Britain, especially if they make all the operatives and the pilots gay as well, because Cameron’s got that on his mind. But anyway, the fact is that all countries now are going to pay twice for all militaries, one for their own country and one for Europe, you see, as we all go down the tubes. Apart from that too as we all crumble, and this is what they’re doing too, is creating massive armies to take care of us internally as the countries all go down the tubes, and out of this comes out the other side this new society of austerity and drugged well-being, very drugged well-being by the big pharma, as we get eliminated step by step.

Anyway, this is what they want to do, and they're saying too it's going to be a super NSA. They already have many NSAs. Even the United Nations has got their own version of it too, and spies as well, so I mean why not join the club and let them have it too?

Also, a 3000% increase – I mentioned this before – that the EPA allowed to be increased in food pesticides, and how you're being poisoned on a massive scale. It says,

"We can thank Monsanto and GMO Super Weeds, limits are raised from 200 parts per million..."

Of their pesticides...

"...to 6000 parts per million. You're being poisoned on a massive scale."

I'll put that up tonight too, because it's rather important. I tell you these things so as you can take steps yourself if you possibly can to try to avoid this stuff or grow your own food or something, because it's that bad, folks. It really is.

Also, as we go down the tubes, I've mentioned before the sunlight tax. I think it was a king in Britain during James's time that brought in a sunlight tax, and people actually boarded up their windows and bricked them up. You'll sometimes see old homes from that era still standing today with bricks where the windows should be. That's how the folk got round it. But this is happening now in Spain, I'm not kidding. It says in Spain they've actually done this with fines of up to 30 million euros for noncompliance. It says,

"If you get caught collecting photons of sunlight for your own use, ..."

Because folk are trying to survive, right? – especially in countries that are falling down.

"... you can be fined as much as 30 million euros. If you were thinking the best energy option was to buy some solar panels that were down 80% in price, you can forget about it.

The Spanish Photovoltaic Union, the UNEF, which brings together some 300 companies representing 85% of the industry, ensures that with implementing these changes there will be more expensive solar consumption, resorting to conventional supply. It prevents the savings to consumers and paralyzes the entry of new competition into the electricity market."

That's what it says. So, in other words, if you have your own electricity supply and it's not going into the power grid, or even if it is, you're competing with the companies and now they're going to fine you for that, for competing, for getting sunlight, folks. No kidding. Well, why not? I mean you're breathing fresh air and breathing out carbon dioxide now and you're going to get charged on all that as well. See, there's nothing they can't charge you with, nothing at all. You know, what can't they do? Nothing, unless you say that's enough, just you know beggar off.

Now, it says,

"Climate Deception Exposed: The North Pole Ice Melt Video Scare"

You always find the greenies backed by the United Nations and so on, are always putting out these fake reports. It says,

"A so-called time-lapse video of still photos, first published by The Atlantic, then feverishly republished by the Huffington Post, has been making waves around the world. With the gullible, and the intellectually lax — I can be no more polite than that. It purports to prove that man-made global warming is real, and getting worse, because "North Pole Melting Leaves Small Lake At The Top Of The World.""

It's got a link to it too and I'll put all these links up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. He says,

“It is a blatant deception. How so? The webcams from which the images were taken are actually located some 350 miles south of the north pole. As exposed by AccuWeather.com:”

And it’s quite a good article to show you how they fudge things using time-lapse, and even putting cameras where they are, as I say, 350 miles from the pole, closer to Greenland, it actually says here, than Santa Claus. So it says,

“So no worries, folks, the North Pole is not melting.”

And then he says,

“I just found another Atlantic article that quotes one of the webcam scientists, who doesn’t address the location issue but says this is “not the first time scientists have observed a melt pond at the North Pole, nor is it the largest.” Then there’s the inconvenient truth that the ice sheet in the Arctic is not solid, it is packed ice floes, and that “lakes” and at times, open ocean, have often appeared at the actual North Pole. Indeed, they have been one of the hazards of over-the-ice travel to the North Pole from the beginning of European and American polar exploration. There is lots of photographic proof of this, as far back as the 1960’s (from navsource)...

Of course, you can be certain that all those Chicken Littles shrieking and panicking and sharing that oh so scary video, have not once paused to question whether it is truth or fiction. These people vote. These people are the international usurers’ best friends. “Useful idiots”, I believe is the phrase they use.”

I’ll put that up tonight as well.

And also too, we’re told to cheer up and think about, again, wellness. You’re going to hear more and more about wellness as time goes on, because it was actually the Federal Reserve chairman who first came out with it when he said, We must stop thinking about GDP and think about gross wellness. But anyway, talking about banks, it says,

“The United States is a very 'poisonous political environment' having come through the financial crisis yet it has been more pragmatic about solving the problems, says Goldman Sachs CEO Lloyd Blankfein in Sydney.”

It should really be Blankfiend, shouldn’t it?

“The political environment in the United States is still “very poisonous” at the moment, but the world has been well served by Federal Reserve chairman Ben Bernanke's handling of the financial crisis, ...”

What a joke that is, eh?

“... Goldman Sachs boss Lloyd Blankfein has said, before offering some observations on Australia.”

He says,

“‘You’ve now sunk to a level that we’re trying to get up to, so my heart goes out to you.’ Mr Blankfein arrived in Australia this week, and he spoke at a business conference in Sydney this morning. He was ushered into and out of the conference by a team of private security guards.”

Who I’m sure are all well armed. It says,

“Mr Blankfein is one of the most controversial figures in modern finance, leading Goldman Sachs during the global financial crisis. The investment bank was a key player in the sale and purchase of complicated financial products that were linked to the US subprime mortgage market.”

In other words, he was part of the racket, folks.

“When the market for those products unravelled, it contributed to the financial crisis in 2007.”

So here's a gangster, a top gangster walking the planet, telling countries it's all their own fault. Aren't we kind of used to this by now though, aren't we? We're all run by gangsters, you understand. The top organizations, the most prestigious organizations in the world, are just gangs of banksters, even the scientific ones. The big pharma ones certainly are.

It's so bad too, and that it's all your fault, that they tax bedrooms now in Britain as well. If you have an extra bedroom they cut back your benefits, including folk that are retired. So here you are, you've got sunlight, you've got CO2 for breathing, and now you get taxed on your bedrooms because of these gangsters at the top plundering us in the sub-prime mortgage con that they were doing. Anyway, it says,

"'I'm sick of all this s**t': Middle-aged man in despair about bedroom tax [in Britain] cuts his own throat in middle of benefits advice office"

Where all the bureaucrats are, and they just turn you in circles.

"The middle-aged man said he was 'sick of all this s**t' then dragged a blade through skin from his ear down to his throat on each side of his neck. The wounds left him and the floor of the Runcorn office spattered with blood, a witness said. The gory outburst happened at about 2pm on Monday, at Halton Direct Link in Halton Lea shopping centre."

So he didn't die, but he was waiting and waiting and waiting and getting passed around in circles, that they do, and he just had enough and said, well, that's it. But remember, it's his own fault. It's all your fault, folks. It's never the bankers' boys at the top or the governments who are happy being gay about things right now in Britain.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

The Savile Ring

U.K. Cameron's Great Firewall

Internet Watch Foundation

Cameron's Pornwall includes "Extremist Sites"

David Cameron has said he wants "to export" gay marriage around the world. (Britain Hasn't Anything Else to Export)

GMOs: Not Even in Moderation

GMO Whistleblower

Canada Geese May Have Spread GM Wheat

Proposed Law Assigns Government Agent for Every Child

Scotland---Written Evidence Submitted to Education and Culture Committee on GIRFEC

EU planning to 'own and operate' spy drones and an air force

EPA Allows 3000% Increase in Food Pesticides

Food is Drowned in Pesticide

Spain Taxing the Daylights Out of You---Literally

& More on Above

Another North Pole Melt Video Debunked

& More on Above

Cheer up, Australia: Goldman Sachs chief

Attempted Suicide Protest over Tax--UK

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

July 31, 2013 (#1384)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt July 31, 2013:
No Pain as Government Trains Your Brain:
"Altering Citizens' Behaviour Certainly does Pay,
Obama's Nudge Unit's Officially Here to Stay,
It's Based on Techniques in Behaviour Modification,
People Should Take to the Streets in Mortification,
Aldous Huxley said Such Methods would Be Used,
Dressed as "For the Greater Good" to the Confused,
That Governments couldn't Resist, Simply Wouldn't,
In Getting People to Accept Things They Shouldn't,
Using Methods in Written, Auditory or Visual,
The Old You will Wither to a Memory Residual"
© Alan Watt July 31, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – July 31, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 31st of July, 2013.
For newcomers always help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You've got lots of audios for free download and I take you through the big system you're born into, how it was set up and those who basically run it. They own the world pretty well and they certainly own the minds of the general populations across the planet. But I go into the history of the big foundations that set themselves up as the fronts really for the big international bankers of their day. And they sound very, very official foundations, as though they're part of the government but they're not. They're all private corporations really, non-profit corporations supposedly, even through they dish out trillions of dollars every year to their armies of non-governmental organizations, and even to other foundations. So you get many foundations they've set up just to funnel money to other foundations and so on. And these lobbyists simply lobby government to get the big changes through. The government doesn't object because they're in on the big con, because, you see, the group that set it all up in the first place was the Royal Institute for International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations, the American branch, and they have branches across the whole planet now.
So they set it up a long time ago, a hundred years ago, deciding that anyone who on a Darwinian scale that was going to make it already had made it through preferred marriage, meaning selected marriage by other

outsiders basically that would suit you up with someone else of a same kind of family type of thing just to get the offspring. And of course it was also marriages of convenience that they had, they always have had, these people at the top, where they marry wealth, incredible wealth and land and everything. Sometimes at one time when there were kings and queens they actually would give gifts of countries as part of the dowry. But nothing much has changed. It's really up to the bankers now because they run the world, those who came up with the idea of using money to control rather than just armies. Because everything, even armies have got to get paid, right? The guys who came up with the money idea run the whole world and they're still running it today. But as I say they decided they were the fittest on the planet to do so a long time ago and they adopted all of the Darwinian ideas or vice versa, sometimes I wonder about that. And decided that they already had proven that they had the right to control because they'd held on to their fortunes for many generations.

Most people of course in western civilizations cannot guarantee what your child wants to be when they grow up and what kind of profession or job they want to go into. And even if they don't want to go into a profession there is no big deal about it. Some of them even go off and squander it all through drink or gambling or whatever, but these ones at the top had basically interbred so much that you could pretty well guarantee that if you were a banker and the banker married another banker's daughter, the offspring would be another banker. And that's how it's pretty well been.

So they decided as I say that they had the right to rule the world and brought academia onboard with them, because they give grants out to all universities across the planet, and they also help the curriculum of course naturally, what things to talk about and what to teach and what not to teach. And also too they give grants out to many, many different scientific institutions as well, so they have bought over science and all of its political aspects as well. And that's why you have all the greenings and global warming and so on going on, used as a battering ram to basically control all of society because it's to affect the way that you live and behavioral changes and so on must come with it.

So help yourself to the audios, find out what's behind it and just how much we're controlled. It's just incredible really. And it's so simple too. It's so simple because a slave doesn't know he is a slave. It's very, very simple.

And remember too you can help me tick along here by getting the books and discs at the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because I don't sell products and all that kind of stuff. I just sell the books and discs where I go through conology, the art of conology that's run the planet for thousands of years. And you have professionals that have different sounding names than just conology today of course, naturally; some are even called economists and things like that. But it's all conology and it's still running the world today and the whole point of it all is to train the public that these experts have the right to rule over you, because we have to go into a stage where we are ruled by experts. And this is what you have today. That's why the excuse of government of course to privatize everything is that experts are much, much better than government running your natural gas systems or your water supplies and so on. And of course they're all in it together because even the prime ministers and presidents are picked by the Royal Institute for International Affairs and they have been for a hundred years. And their own personal historian Carroll Quigley talked about that too.

So anyway you can buy the books and discs; now from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks to Canada or international postal money orders to Canada, you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the devaluation of all currencies across the planet, by design naturally too.

But as I've mentioned so many times before, we're trained from a very early age, actually you're trained when you're born by your parents, to accept the system you're born into because they've been indoctrinated in their own lives too and they pass the indoctrination on to the child. School takes over of course and they give you a very good indoctrination where you parrot things back to the teachers and you get little gold stars and things like that. And you come to consensus with the rest of the class nowadays too because they have all these group meetings and so on with their classmates. And so you come to consensus, so you must all be right naturally when you come to consensus, especially when the teacher approves, and that way you're trained to go along with the majority for the rest of your lives.

Now it's easier to control the majority of the public than it is a minority. Every famous psychologist who worked on behaviorism for governments have said the same thing. So it's much easier to always aim their target propaganda at the majority of the public who will swallow it without a clue they're being conned because they've been trained so well that their training has taken. It's called "taken on them", just like a vaccination takes or it doesn't take on you. And once it's taken, the person will say, "Why would the media lie to us?" It's so simple. It's as simple as that.

And I've mentioned Jacques Ellul many times. He was a philosopher, a very, very good in-depth philosopher in different areas of humanity. And he mentioned that too, that the initial indoctrination must be given at school. If it's missed then subsequent indoctrination as they grow up to be an adult won't take on them. They'll simply dismiss it, they'll see through it. So the initial indoctrination is awfully, awfully important to them. That's why all totalitarian regimes are more obvious in going for the young. In the western countries it's the same process going on but they don't think they're totalitarian so they think it's a good thing to send them off to school to be brainwashed into trying all kinds of sexual things and different gender things and all that. They're already given their opinions when they're children so they'll grow up being for or against whatever the politicians or those that rule want. It's so simple. So simple.

And we've had it before in different religions too who've also used the same techniques as well. The Soviet System used children as well, at a very early age, and they used Pavlovian techniques to instill their indoctrination into them. And it worked very, very well. So well in fact that even when some of the Soviets were going into, in World War II were coming into Germany and other countries and people started to fight them, they literally, through all their propaganda, they didn't understand why the people would want to fight, because the Soviets were told they were going there to liberate the people. The same con the American troops get as they're sent off abroad today. And when the people said we don't want to be liberated by you, they were in a form of shock, which often turns to anger, then they start slaughtering people. So that's the way it tends to go. And psychology has always been a big, big player in control.

Now all government is about control, always about control, nothing but control of the general population because all economy comes from the general population. And governments especially need the populations to tax, otherwise they'd be dead broke. And a long, long time ago it was much easier with a single king who generally came from a family that slaughtered other families and then eventually said, well, I'll stand up for you and fight those guys over there. The same con goes on today but we've got thousands more to feed today in government.

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back, Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the system we live under. And so many generations have lived and died, as I've mentioned so many times before, never knowing that the system even existed above them. They really believed there was a democracy and they could vote and they had their choice in things and so on. And even to do with wars and world wars too, off they went, and many of them got killed of course, believing the basic propaganda that they were given, very simple propaganda, and other ones come back home again and go back into the workforce and turn up to all their soldier's meetings and so on, ex-soldier's meetings, still never knowing the reasons for things really happening. And not wanting to know because your indoctrination will stop you from inquiring any deeper than the basic propaganda that you've been given. So they die and they go to their deaths never knowing that their whole life was basically planned for them, under the term "mass", they're part of the masses you see. And most folk are the same; that's why they're so similar to each other.

And these techniques of course involve behaviorists as I've said before. That's why they make a big deal of the famous behaviorist scientists down through the last century especially and also up to the present. And now they're into neuroscience today of course, where they want to not just map the brain but be able to control it remotely and they've got lots of articles out there in science magazines and from the different teams that are actually trying all this stuff right now.

So the whole thing is to control, control, control, because without control a government and the big businesses – which they are actually, if you don't realize that, government is a business. It's a private corporation. They're all registered as corporations you know. And all their money comes from the general populations. And when you really even think about it today, and I noticed this more so when even Gulf War I came along, before that it was all the propaganda from all the countries of the world and presidential speeches and prime minister speeches was all to do with global society, global, global, the global village and so on. And then Gulf War I came along and we're back to being national again because they needed the troops to go in and fight the wars you see. And once it's all over of course we're back to being global again. Because today citizenship means simply, and even when you emigrate from one country to another and do their paperwork before they'll accept you or your present country lets you go, all it is, is a battle, a tug of war, a legality between who now owns you; you see? This group or that group. And they have the right to tax you, etcetera. That's what it is if you didn't know that. That's all it is.

So we're living through a big mirage in a sense, almost something real but not quite the same as you think in your head of what it actually is. So control is the name of the game and we're run by private institutions as I say. The ones that call themselves the parallel government, that really has the power to do things, in fact

so much so, that people like Brzezinski and others and Kissinger – I've talked about technocracy and the technocrats, where they have the power to get things done behind the scenes without being liable to displeasure from the public because they're not voted in once they're scouting around the world there and doing their deals and getting things really done. Margaret Thatcher said the same thing when she joined it. She came out on the BBC at the time and said she now belonged to the parallel government. She said once we retire from politics, she said, it's not finished, anything but, she said, because you see we know all the other politicians of our era and the younger ones coming into it too. So they're already on a first-name basis. They can get to see them; they can make their deals with them and so on. And they work for the Royal Institute for International Affairs and in the U.S. it's Council on Foreign Relations. The whole of the European Union, all the politicians in there belong to the European Council on Foreign Relations and the head guy of that is George Soros. And believe you me when they swear onto this thing, it's just like high freemasonry, they really, really will do what they're told. When an order is given from a superior they will go along with it, no matter how crazy it sounds they will obey. And that's what we see today.
Now getting back to Britain Inc., you know, that's a subsidiary of the Big Bank Inc. that owns the world. It said here that Cameron, the CEO of Britain.
"Cameron Looks to China to Supply Europe's First Internet Censorship Wall in Britain"
Alan: And it's quite a good article by 21st Century Wire magazine.
"So David Cameron's government has finally laid his cards on the table. Getting the press and the public to comply with the draconian Leveson Star Chamber's clampdown..."
Alan: That was Lord Leveson who drafted up all the new laws to do with reporting news and so on. That's why the news you're getting now is rubbish. Because every reporter is scared that Leveson is going to have him, take his license off him. And the same thing happened in all the Commonwealth countries of Britain. Australia had their own version of it by another lord over there you see. Anyway the Star Chamber of course is where five of them sit there, it's closed doors to the public, and they try you on whatever crime they claim you've committed. That's an old term from the King James era, Star Chamber. Anyway it says:
"...clampdown on freedom of expression and information was a hard sell,"
Alan: Under the Leveson Star Chamber.
"Leveson's secret closed door agreement to require UK bloggers to sign up to a "Royal Charter"..."
Alan: In other words give your permission for them to fine you or put you in jail. That's what it is because everything is by your acceptance and so on. So they're requesting you to, requiring you to sign up to a royal charter...
"...in order to post on independent websites revealed Leveson's long game."
"The public would never buy it."
Alan: The long game of Leveson.
"So here is plan B..."
It says:
"The latest outcry over pornographic images on the internet has provided the pretext for the state to step in and set-up their infrastructure for regulating the UK's internet Chinese-style."
Alan: Now I should add here too that last week I read an article that came out from Britain too where Cameron had got in touch with all the big porno companies. I guess he is well known to them. But anyway he got in touch with them and he sent out letters to them saying that he's not going to really clamp down on them, could they just change the particular name they're using for their site and then they won't be listed as a porno site. And I read the article here. So anyway they've gone along with it obviously. And it says here, it says uses it as a "pretext" and "Chinese-style" too it says, "the UK's internet Chinese-style". Now, a few years back, I think it was Yahoo or maybe Google had got together with the Chinese government to set up a system to give the Chinese for their searches on their web browsers, their searches on engines and so on, to help the Chinese block out what they didn't want there. So they already, see Britain really gave it to them and so did the U.S. Anyway it says:
"Once the system is in place, you can expect that the government will not be able to resist extending their filtering from porn to blocking dissenting and alternative analysis that exposes the government for being either incompetent, criminal, or corrupt. Government firewalls designed to block child porn or pedophilia could also block thousands of damning articles on the same subject which implicate members of the government and the establishment for participating in child sex abuse."
Alan: For an example.
"The pornography filtering system praised by David Cameron will be run by the Chinese firm, Huawei."
Alan: It's called, which is probably I bet the company that got the deal from Google and Yahoo on behalf of the Chinese government.

"They should know a thing or two about how to keep citizens from accessing information the government doesn't want people to see. Huawei's penetration into the UK's telecommunications industry and networks is already significant..."
"The UK government's own reports on this subject raise more concerns and questions than answers."
Alan: And it gives you a June 2013 report entitled:
"Foreign involvement in the Critical National Infrastructure and The Implications for National Security"
Alan: And the link is there:
https://www.gov.uk/government/uploads/system/uploads/attachment_data/file/205680/ISC-Report-Foreign-Investment-in-the-Critical-National-Infrastructure.pdf
"The UK's latest fabricated, and highly reactive crisis is set to give up way too much power to this Chinese company."
Alan: Remember it's the government really that owns these companies, and China is Communist, supposedly. What a farce we live in, isn't it? The richest communists that have ever been created, well almost, I mean Moscow did pretty well. Anyway it says:
"Australians rejected Huawei's involvement to provide infrastructure for the National Broadband Network because nobody could prove that the Chinese DID NOT have a root back door access to all the fibre connected via their hardware. As a result of the Snowden leaks, we now know more about the full scope of the UK Government's GCHQ spying and data harvesting operations. But what does it mean if the Chinese are also doing it inside the UK – by stealth?"
Alan: Don't worry, folks, China is part of this world system run by the same bankers. Back after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I've always said, and I've said many times before too, that if you look back in the past the criminal enterprise really, and it's not really criminal because they own the law system too so they make themselves legal. But the enterprises of the big bankers of course that run the world would never ever give away all their factories and all your ability to make weaponry, for instance, to defend yourselves, to another country that was going to be an enemy down the road, believe you me. And so when they set up China and basically threw all the factories over there, by plan, 20, 30, 40 years beforehand by the way. And using your tax money to ship them abroad. They knew; they had no fear of China whatsoever. No fear whatsoever, so don't even worry about China, it's all part, as I say. It's all owned by the same boys that set up all the other empires down in history.
But this article actually goes on to talk about the technology again that they're censoring Britain with and so on, and it will be a Chinese company and all the rest of it. And that really is good, because it's good for the government because they'll say well we can't do anything about it, it's China that's handling the content now. And so you can't complain to them you see. This is how they're getting round it. This is the cons that they use to control the public. It's so typical. It's the same when they privatize your water system, your gas systems, and all the other systems that your own you know grandparents helped to fund to set up. And they privatize them. And then they jack all the rates up and then when you complain about certain things or you can't get something fixed, you can't complain to government anymore. The government will tell you that. "We don't handle that now, it's private." Same thing.
So when you get censored off the internet in the country there's no point telling the country that they're doing it and Huawei is doing it from China. They'll just say well it's a private company, you know, we've got nothing to do with that. It's so simple, isn't it, these tricks that they play.
And I'll also put up too an article from the BBC, I'll put it up.
"The pornography filtering system praised by David Cameron is controlled by the controversial Chinese company Huawei, the BBC has learned. UK-based employees at the firm are able to decide which sites TalkTalk's net filtering service blocks. Politicians in both the UK and US have raised concerns about alleged close ties between Huawei and the Chinese government."
"On Monday the Prime Minister said TalkTalk had shown "great leadership" in setting up its system, Homesafe, which it has offered to customers since 2011."
Alan: So again the whole thing is to eventually censor all independent bloggers and writers and everything else. And even the NGOs that are not under the umbrella of the United Nations. You can always tell who is who by the ones that are accepted and registered at the United Nations, you see, all belonging to the big foundations. So I'll put this up tonight.
Also, onto this one too about the NSA of course, that I think only a fool would never think that they've been doing this all along or never suspected it.
"XKeyscore:"

Alan: It's called XKeyscore.
"NSA tool collects 'nearly everything a user does on the internet'"
"One presentation claims the XKeyscore program covers 'nearly everything a typical user does.'"
"A top secret National Security Agency program allows analysts to search with no prior authorization through vast databases containing emails, online chats and the browsing histories of millions of individuals, according to documents provided by whistleblower Edward Snowden. The NSA boasts in training materials that the program, called XKeyscore, is its "widest-reaching" system for developing intelligence from the internet."
Alan: So who ever thought that we had rules? I mean you should go back to either what it is you go back to, sucking your thumb or something, but I mean this is how it's always been folks. And even before the internet too. Every country has people living amongst you that are literally snitches. It wasn't just the Soviets that were doing it. And lots of retired bureaucrats are given extra cash to take early retirement and settle amongst you lot, the people, and live next door and so on. And they report weekly or monthly on everyone in the street. Again, Jacques Ellul went through this whole thing a long time ago. Since the 50's they've been doing this openly, because at least then it was written about and before that they simply had paid spies full-time in every major city in the world. That's how it's always been. Just to hear the chat and get the gossip, who is doing what and so on. It's very, very simple.
Also in New Zealand they had a big, big march against the same thing we've all got...
"Thousands of protesters took to the streets in 11 cities across the country to voice their concerns at plans to widen the powers of the Government's spy agency. More than 2,000 attended a rally in Auckland, where Kim Dotcom told the crowd the GCSB invaded his privacy simply because Hollywood moguls disliked his business. "If they can do that to me they can do that to any of you.""
Alan: He says. So he was invaded because Hollywood moguls complained about what he was putting up.
"Labour leader David Shearer urged Kiwis to copy John Key in on their emails, and pledged to dump the bill if Labour won the election."
Alan: Well I wouldn't go with any of them because they're all liars.
"Singers serenaded the crowd with a song about democracy that included the line "now a Dunne deal could destroy it overnight"."
Alan: And so on. Anyway, they did a big, big article about it. I'll put it up today, with lots of photographs and all that kind of stuff for those who like to look at the pictures. But everyone's gone through the same thing. Nobody wants what's happening today, but you're all getting it whether you like it or not. It was the same thing with all the CCTV cameras getting put up in all the major places and cities and so on across the world. We've all gone through the same things. You see it's a standardization process worldwide. You're already under world government and you have been for a long time. And this plan was a very old, old plan, doing everything that's done today, very old, drawn up before you even heard of a personal computer.
Also when they privatize the so-called public utilities, again then you get really skinned for high profits once the private boys take over. And some companies are taking over the whole water supply of the planet, folks, just like the food supply boys, the same thing.
"Pensioners forced to ration water use... as companies make £600million profits in last two years alone"
"Water bills are becoming unaffordable 'for a large number of people' because water companies have cashed in so much since privatisation, a Commons report has found."
Alan: The House of Commons, that's like their congress in Britain.
"Prices have soared by almost 50 per cent in real terms since services were privatised by Margaret Thatcher 25 years ago, with two companies hiking charges by more than 60 per cent."
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. The same old stuff across the world, isn't it? And they keep telling you of course it's better, it's more efficient when they privatize it all. Well it is more efficient for the company because a private company you see, it's called public-private partnerships where you pay for all their maintenance and upkeep and repairs and they just rake in the profit because they own it. That's the scam; it's a very simple scam. Very, very simple.
Also people in Britain should be watching out for the...
"National Service Bill for 2013-14"
Alan: And it had its first reading I think in June. And its second reading is maybe in September or so. I'll put the article up tonight anyway. And it's for, it tells you a little bit about the...
"Latest news on the National Service Bill 2013-14. This Bill is expected to have its second reading debate on 6 September 2013. This Bill was presented to Parliament on 24 June 2013. This is known as the first reading and there was no debate on the Bill at this stage. This Bill is a Private Member's Bill. These are often not printed until close to the second reading debate. If the text is not yet available here and you wish to know more about this bill please contact its sponsor, Mr Philip Hollobone."

Alan: Hollobone, that's a funny name. I guess he has no marrow. But anyway this is how it goes folks, the things that are going on all over the planet, the same old things.
And also of course an article... Some of the articles that come out simply verify that which you already know and sometimes you got to watch it too because the big boys themselves are using all the pretexts to monitor all of us because of threats that can happen, even to their drones. If their drones are hacked into or blah, blah, blah, whatever is hacked into. Everything today can be hacked into. They should know since they're always hacking, the government agencies are always hacking everything else. So it says:
"Hackers hijack software in a CAR and remotely control the steering, brakes and horn using a laptop"
- "Security engineers have managed to hack the software in a Toyota Prius"
- "The U.S Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency funded the hack"

Alan: Well no doubt they would; they fund everything else.
"Using a laptop wirelessly connected to the car's electronics, Charlie Miller and Chris Valasek were able to remotely control the brakes, the accelerator, change the speedometer, switch the headlights on and off, tighten the seatbelts and even blast the horn. The project was funded by a grant from the U.S Defense Advanced Research Projects Agency to highlight the security risks affecting modern-day cars."
Alan: Well why do you think they built these security risks into them in the first place? Did you really need an accelerator pedal that literally sent a signal, instead of having a wire going, you know a wire, a physical hard wire, just like bicycle brakes basically work on? Did you really need that? Of course you didn't. It's all to do with control. It's also for all the cop cars that are coming down the pike so that they can switch you off anytime they want. They can even do it from satellite if they want to. Anyway I'll put this article up and what it makes you do basically is just feel more and more powerless. That's part of it too. And it helps the big NSA and all the rest; we'll have to keep an eye on hackers, we have to watch hackers. They are the biggest hackers out there. That's their job, they hack. Do you see how it plays into their game too? Because they put out these stories for us to worry over.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system. It's all pervasive isn't it? It's everything really and how we are brainwashed from birth basically to go along with it. And how it's so well understood. Our behavior is so well understood. Now some countries are ahead of others, they've always been using psychology on the general public from those above down to the ones at the bottom. But of course they're getting better at it. Now they're trying to get all the scattered components of agencies together into singular units really to all work together on ways to con us better.
And this one is called the:
"NUDGE SQUAD: Feds forming Behavioral Insights Team"
Alan: And it's two articles actually on it saying the same thing.
"Maya Shankar's mandate is to supervise the organization of a federal government 'nudge squad' that will subtly change the behaviors of bureaucrats -- and the rest of us."
Alan: Now that was already in the works and was up and running by Sunstein anyway.
"Maya Shankar is a senior policy advisor at the White House Office of Science & Technology Policy. Her mandate is to supervise the organization of a federal government 'nudge squad' that will subtly change the behaviors of bureaucrats -- and the rest of us."
"Americans may find out in coming years, as the federal government is setting up a 'behavioral insights team' to tinker with the way we accomplish everything from saving money and staying in school to losing weight and becoming more energy-efficient."
Alan: They stay off all the real big topics like changing your gender and all that. Try it if you're depressed, try that and you can buy new clothes, things like that. But you see that's what it's all about, is completely altering the way we live on everything, including again going into the carbon saving system too, and carbon taxes etcetera, etcetera. Because Sunstein himself, and I read the article on the air a while back, he said that we can even make people want to pay taxes. Make them feel guilt you see. Oh you're polluting the atmosphere; you're killing off future generations. Don't you want to pay money to this? You know, it could be Rothschild's bank or whatever, to help it all stop.
"A document from Maya Shankar, a late-20s Yale graduate and former violin prodigy,"
Alan: It's amazing, these characters are born for these positions, in her late 20's and here she is a senior director at the White House.
"...sketches out the Obama administration's grand plans for behavioral science."
Alan: The public should be up in arms about this. Mind you, you've been brainwashed all your life through fiction. You see, that's how they've generally done it, it's through the fiction that you watch and dramas on

TV.
"Shankar joined the Obama administration in April as a senior policy advisor at the White House Office of Science & Technology Policy."
Alan: And it says that she first approached a professor when she was at university about this particular work and Fox News noticed it; it was brought to their attention to do a write-up on her.
"In 2006 Shankar was named one of Glamour magazine's 'Top Ten College Women,"
Alan: Blah, blah, blah, blah, blah...
"Her mandate is to reproduce a British pilot project..."
Alan: Which is already in Britain working. I've read that on the air from the articles out.
"...in the U.S."
Alan: So they're going to use the same British one.
"...Launched in 2010, it identifies and tests 'interventions' that can save the government money, and drives ordinary Britons to embrace behaviors..."
Alan: That they probably shouldn't. I added that last part because here they say...
"...that the government finds desirable and cost-effective."
"In the UK, a series of bulletins from the office of the Prime Minister's cabinet sketch out how broad the approaches have become. They have already tackled wasting food, cheating on exams, job-seeking schedules, skimping on charitable giving, drinking milk, morning commutes, choosing sources of energy and sticking to New Year's resolution."
Alan: And pushing Mr. Cameron's revolution across the world that I mentioned yesterday for those that remember.
"Now the concept is poised to enter America with a formal structure consisting of a team to oversee clinical experiments to see what works and what doesn't. Shankar's memo suggests the project is already up and running."
Alan: Of course it is. As I say Sunstein set it up a while back. It says:
"'We are already working with over a dozen federal departments and agencies...'"
Alan: See, they've already had these departments working independently. Now they're just simply bringing them all together onboard on the same agenda. And they can share all their information together. So:
"'...on newly-designed behavioral insights projects,' the document reads, 'including the Department of Labor, Department of Health and Human Services,"
Alan: That's to go and get your inoculations because it's "good for you".
"...Department of Education, Veterans Administration, Department of Treasury, Social Security Administration, Department of Housing and Urban Development, and the United States Department of Agriculture.'"
Alan: GMO food is "good for you" too.
"Shankar did not respond to a request for comment. She finished her postdoctoral research at Stanford this year, where her faculty advisor was Dr. Samuel McClure. McClure studies 'delay discounting,' the habit of giving up large future rewards in favor of smaller bonuses in the short term. This has mostly been used to counter compulsive gambling and substance abuse, but Shankar's entry into government science circles may indicate that health insurance objectors and lapsed recyclers could soon fall into a similar category."
Alan: You bet it will.
"The science community is split on the value of 'nudge paternalism' in government."
Alan: Because that's what it's been called, "nudge paternalism".
"Richard Thaler, who co-authored the book 'Nudge' with former White House regulatory czar Cass Sunstein, told Fox News that anyone 'who would not want such a program ... must either be misinformed or misguided.'"
Alan: If you don't want to have your motivations altered and your thoughts altered and your opinions altered then you must be "misinformed or misguided". This is becoming more and more like the Soviet Union where they'd lock you up in prison for criticizing any government policy, because you'd have to be mad because it was the best government in the world you see. That's literally how they did it. Anyway it says:
"'The goal is to improve the efficiency and effectiveness of government by using scientifically collected evidence to inform policy designs. What is the alternative?' Thaler asked. But Utah State University economist Michael Thomas said he was 'very skeptical of a team promoting nudge policies' in Washington."
"'Ultimately, nudging ... assumes a small group of people in government know better about choices than the individuals making them.'"
Alan: Well that's what government has always been in the business of, isn't it?

"After three years, the British government announced in May that it would seek to find a commercial sponsor and privatize the entire project,"
Alan: Once again they use the taxpayer to set all the systems up, hire all the people and then they privatize it.
"...and privatize the entire project, making it 'the first policy unit to spin off from central government,' according to Cabinet Minister Francis Maude. Initial reports that the agency is on course to save the government $483 million over five years may make it a valuable takeover target for a private industry seeking to trim its own fat..."
Alan: Can you imagine the power of a private corporation with the right to use all television and go into and they'll give grants out too because they've always done it, into the BBC and so on for their dramas, to insert things to make you change your mind on different topics through drama and emotion. A private government, an agency is going to get this power eventually. It's bad enough when your government's got it. A lot of these private companies now come under big umbrella groups and holding companies. Oh I tell you, well, you see we've never really had what we thought was democracy. We never will get it either by the way. You're further from it today than you ever were in the last 50, well actually 70 to 80 years.
And it says:
"David Halpern, its government director, has claimed that 'billions will be saved.'"
Alan: Well they always tell you that; it's nonsense.
"In the U.S., however, there's no indication that the White House's 'nudge unit' will be anything other than a government enterprise."
Alan: Well you'll see about that. They'll privatize it down the road too. Look at all the private organizations working for the NSA.
It says:
"That may not bode well for the Obama administration, given the cautionary tale posed by New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg, whose long-ridiculed ban on large-size fizzy drinks has officially fallen flat. An appeals court ruled Tuesday that the city's Board of Health didn't have the constitutional authority to limit how much soda can go into a restaurant's cup. The measure was originally hailed as a perfect example of 'nudge' paternalism that would subtly change behaviors without preventing the truly thirsty from buying two cups. But the ruling will set a precedent that opens up such government interventions to legal nannying of its own from industries whose bottom lines are affected when bureaucracies try to tweak what ordinary people do, and how they do it."
Alan: So we're well into this, mind you, but that's why they make a big, big deal of Skinner and even Pavlov too of course because Pavlov also introduced the school system into the Soviet classroom, the new Soviet school system. And apparently it was a success too in brainwashing the children, implanting reflexes basically into the minds of them when particular topics were brought up. They literally worshiped the state. They worshiped the state and would go off and die for the state, things like that. And this is the sort of thing that it's been used for before.
So here we are, being treated like children and I can understand why because people often behave like children today. Most folk are immature today. They have grown up with TV, the TV generations. There are people in old folk's homes now who have been brought up on television. And they have nothing to pass on, no wisdom to pass on to the young. All they can talk about is their soaps that they liked and so on, all what's on television. And it's a sad, sad state, folks. It's easier to brainwash us all now than ever before.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Cameron Looks to China to Supply First Internet Censorship Wall in Britain

Chinese firm Huawei controls net filter praised by PM

XKeyscore and the NSA

US Declassifies Phone-Snooping Order (well, some of it)

New Zealand---Thousands in Anti-Spy March

UK---Private Water Companies Rake in 600 Million Pounds in Profit while Soaking Consumers

UK National Service Bill

Hackers hijack software in a CAR and remotely control the steering, brakes and horn using a laptop

NUDGE SQUAD: Feds forming Behavioral Insights Team

Federal 'nudge squad' led by 20-something wunderkind gears up to change Americans' behaviors - for our own good

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 1, 2013 (#1385)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 1, 2013:
Planned Crises by Masters of Vices:
"We're Moving Rapidly Down the Road to Hell,
Planned Crisis After Crisis is Working Well,
We Live Through a Private Big Business Plan,
Disguised by Politics and Media by Flim-Flam,
Before You Dismiss this News too Quickly,
Read Articles, Books by Professor Quigley
Who was the Historian of the C.F.R.,
Branch of the R.I.I.A. which Plans Future Far
Through Centuries with Myriads of Think-Tanks,
Organization Set Up by World's Biggest Banks,
Shaping the Future, Revolutions in Cultures,
Amalgamating Nations, Circling Like Vultures,
Ensuring Rulership Passed to Son, Daughter,
Advancing and Profiting by Years of Slaughter"
© Alan Watt Aug. 1, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 1, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August 1, 2013. I always start off by suggesting to people that they should make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios for download. I go through the system that we're born into and explain. I fill in all the blank bits, really, that they take out of history as to why things happen. Because nothing happens on a big scale in the world without years and years and years of planning by big organizations and governments. Nothing at all. Therefore, when you see wars coming up, or free trade coming out and new negotiations, these have taken years and years in the planning stage, never mind the diplomatic stages too with other countries involved to get the things eventually through. So we're living through a planned agenda; that's how the world is really run, like a big business plan.

It surprised me years ago to find out that big businesses, international corporations actually work out their strategies 50 years ahead, sometimes even longer, to do with investments, takeovers and so on, eliminating

competition, all of these things. And government does exactly the same thing. Government, really, is just an arm of the international corporations today. Because the big foundations that set themselves up over 100 years ago decided to take over the world, since they pretty well owned a lot of it already. They were behind the big wars, because they also own the Military Industrial Complex. And I'm talking about the big international bankers; they actually own the Military Industrial Complex corporations that you're so familiar with. They decided to take over the whole world and run the world properly, the way it should be run, according to them, since they believe they are the most intelligent of their kind on the planet, and everybody else was simply dependent on them for work, etc., etc. You'll hear that a lot from big bankers in fact, how they give us all jobs and work and so on.

So help yourself to the website. You'll find history of it too, the foundations that they run, that really advise governments across the whole planet on all their various policies, social policies and so on. And how they also put in their own members as prime ministers and presidents; they've done that for an awful, awful long time. It doesn't matter what side you think they're on, there are no sides in this game. Because when you look into an organization such as the CFR or the Royal Institute of International Affairs you'll find that they have global meetings, you'll find the top labor unions there, top communists there, even some dictators there, along with all the representatives of your own governments too. It's all the same policy. The policy is to bring in a system where the world is run privately by corporations, as Quigley said, and he was the historian for the CFR. He said, that was the agenda, and they would privatize everything, all the government services and so on would become privatized, owned by corporations. That's what we have today. As they amalgamate countries into super states like the EU, the new Soviet system, they privatize all the services back in the smaller countries. They're no longer countries. They're not sovereign anymore, put it that way; they are countries in name only. So it's all working out to plan.

As I say, if you go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com you'll find out how it's all been set up. Remember too, that you help me tick along here by supporting me and buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Because I could take on advertisers as guests and so on, and sell you stuff show after show and then I'd be sitting pretty of course. But then I think it could also compromise you in certain ways too, so I rely upon the people to buy the books and discs. If you want to understand how the system works and some of the history of it, it's a very old system, this, and the art of controlling millions of people is very old indeed, and well understood, you can buy the books and discs. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation, which is simply devaluation of your currencies; they print more cash.

And that's the plan worldwide right now because eventually the plan is to have the Bank for International Settlements run the whole show across the planet with the IMF and the World Bank, all private institutions, set up, again, by one organization, one private organization, a club if you like, in the City of London and it's called the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So that's the agenda and as I say, and I'm not speaking out of the top of my head here. It's from their own personal historian who was in charge of their archives. The reason these organizations have their own archives is they, again, fill in all the blank bits in history. They tell you who finances the wars, who benefits from them, the corporations which are all involved with them of course, all members of these organizations, and they tell you where it's all supposed to go. At the end, the big stick is money and then by the use of government to force laws through on the public, forcing vaccinations and all these kind of things, telling you which private corporations you must use now for health care and all the other things, everything is becoming privatized.
And they're bringing you into austerity, planned austerity. Now, the big corporations don't lose anything at all. It's the best gimmick of all because planned austerity means the big international corporations that take over your water supplies, from the public utilities, and your gas supplies, all of these things that you built up over generations from the public tax money, has been privatized. These corporations will make more money than ever and there'll be no choices, by the way, for people. There's no competition once it's happened, it's done and signed into law by governments. And they will give you less, but they'll charge you about 10 times more. So it's a great con actually for them to get a lot more money for giving you less. It's beautiful, really. Everything is a con. As I say, it's the art of conology that runs the world. It really is. It has been for an awful, awful long time.

Today now with neuroscientists on board with all of this, the understanding of the human mind, mapping the brain, all the big projects that are on the go, and psycholinguistics, or neurolinguistics as they like to call it

now, the type of terminology they use to bring you to your conclusion. And with the total control of media, which is on board because the media of course had to be on board with the big corporations from the very beginning, and the big philanthropic organizations, or foundations. And they're all members of it. All the big moguls in the media are members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations. Their job is to keep you running around in circles, to make you think that crises just happen out of the blue and the government has to go into action to resolve them on the spot. As I say, nothing is further from the truth because anything to do with economy, free trade, wars, all of these things take many, many years, just in the planning stage itself, before anything is implemented, years and years in the planning.

Remember too, with free trade negotiations, which again was the brainchild of the Royal Institute of International Affairs, this private organization. They said the free trade eventually would tie up the world into trading blocs and the first world countries must pay for the third world countries that joined. In other words, you'll pay for their hospitals, for the setting up the factories in their countries, with your tax money. They'll still be allowed to tax your exports to their countries but you won't be allowed to tax the imports that they demand you take from them. That's what free trade really is. That's what we're still doing with China, by the way. For 20 years, or 25 years, they can actually keep charging import duties from the US, Canada and elsewhere, while you must accept their stuff gratis, basically free. Now, the taxes you're losing back home in the first world countries, or that the governments are losing, are not being lost at all because they simply introduce new taxes from the general population. That's what it's all about, as they make up for the taxes they are losing on import duties. At one time the import duties ran the country, even before income taxes.

So, you're living through a planned agenda. It's a global agenda. Every country is on board with this. The ones who haven't been on board are being bombed out of existence right now, and then they will be given a thing called democracy, which is a sham, and they are given debt by a central private bank, installed, and then they borrow money from the World Bank, and the IMF comes down like a ton of bricks demanding massive compound interest. It's a wonderful scam, mind you. There's nothing really in this world right now to oppose this agenda, nothing whatsoever. The unfortunate part is too, all their big think tanks that belong to these groups have studied us so well, and they know we will adapt to anything, given time and the right indoctrination. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the only thing that matters now, is the big world system that runs us all. Because it knows where it's going. Every country's involved. All the top politicians are involved; in fact they are members of one organization worldwide. They swear allegiance to it, and their allegiance comes before any other oath they take afterwards, believe you me.

Now, part of the whole idea of free trade too... And we've got all of these things going on. We've got the one with China. We've got free trade pacts with countries across the planet. And you've got the TransPacific Partnership free trade deal too, and there's many other ones to do with Latin America. It's all to do with uniting the continent together. First the continent itself and then with other continents; that's why they're doing this now. Now, the organization, again, when it was called the Milner group, the Lord Alfred Milner group that ran the system, it morphed into the Royal Institute of International Affairs. It came up with the whole idea a long time ago, about 100 years ago. They tried to get it in during the times just prior to it, and during and after World War I. They set up these deals with the US and they called them Pan-European projects and Pan-American projects and so on. But the public wouldn't go for it at the time. So they knew they would have to take the long haul and it would take them maybe 100 years to bring it in, properly, and train the public to accept it gradually. They certainly went through that task and did it awfully well because now it's all happening.

The 21st century they claim is the Century for Change. That means all the plans that were worked out for society, and the elimination of nations even, will come into effect in this century. Then the proper restructuring of society, ordering of society, into classes, proper classes – they call it that because they are eugenicists at the top – and so on will be done as well. And we are all categorized today. It's not just information to do with spying and so on that's all important to the big boys. It's categorizing YOU, because that's why they've got to make personality profiles of every individual, everybody and their family, the family history. In other words, they're doing genetics on you. They're studying you to see not just what illnesses you're prone to but what kind of IQ you have and so on and so on and so on. It's all to do with this.

Many of the big players that helped bring in this present system you're living through, with all of the things that you accept as normal to do with culture, were planned 50, 60 years ago by the big players who published their findings, because they took part in these global meetings. I've gone through a lot of the history, at the end of World War II when organizations were brought into the White House even and given permission by the president to re-create the culture for America, which they did it awfully well. The Macy group was one of them. You had the Frankfurt school as well. They did the same with Britain and the rest of Europe, a new culture. It was really along the lines of the communistic culture. Professor Carroll Quigley who was the historian of the CFR said himself, that they were often mistaken for communists because their agenda was primarily the same. The big bankers, remember, created the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs and they like that form of socialism where government is big, it has agencies running the public, and many of these agencies are even to do with training children at school and forms of indoctrination to serve the system better.

So it's all underway today and the people have adapted into it quietly. The destruction of the family unit was another thing too; they said it was an obsolete idea. What they really said too, was that families tended to stand up against government intrusion; when government decided to take someone out or whatever or imprison them, because they were speaking out about things, many other families, because they all had so much in common, would stand up beside them. And that was their opposition for centuries. Once the family was eliminated the government can come down, just like Big Brother in George Orwell's 1984, and talk directly down to you. So we are at that stage today.

The big players too, like Julian Huxley who worked with the United Nations, different departments, he was more explicit on it. He said, we will create massive promiscuity, and he said, the more partners a child will have, even if you can get them into this before puberty, he says, they will never mate for life. They don't want families made that way anymore, you see. And it's worked out awfully well, hasn't it, since the 60s and the so-called sexual revolution. Now, most things are done through revolutions, you understand, and most revolutions are CULTURAL. Those who run the revolutions know exactly where it's all supposed to go.

Now, when the nation state was declared to be obsolete by the head of the European Union, this massive super conglomerate Parliament, that nobody wanted, that's not Democratic by any means at all, and Rompuy, he said himself, the nation state is obsolete. And he really meant it. He wasn't speaking just on his own behalf; he was talking about the United Nations, all the big boys, and the social systems that are all working for it. Part of the system, as they bring countries down into austerity, supposedly austerity, it's all to do with control and the moving in of private corporations that take over all the public utilities and so on, and that really charge you a lot. That's the whole idea. Because when your life is being run, or you are dependent for everything you need from private corporations, then there's no point in complaining to the private corporations. You'll be given no choice, because the government is working with them. They are giving sole corporations, this one or that one, the complete right over a particular area or service or whatever. Then when you complain to the government they'll say, well we can't do anything about it because it's a private company; we have nothing really to do with it now.

This is how they're introducing, as Quigley said, this new feudal system where the overlords, the new overlords of the people are the CEOs of corporations. They have more say in many ways than politicians. More say. And the politicians know this as well. They work quite happily with them because they all, at the top, as I say, belong to the same organization. So we're living through a planned sham. The bankers love it, they really love it because it's far easier to get governments to form something like an IRS to get back taxes from the public to pay loans that the nation borrows, rather than simply go around the nation like they used to do and lend individually to areas. They get the governments to do it; it's far, far better for them.

Now, part of their privatization, as they sneak it all in, is done by Serco. It's a massive company, it's into everything you can imagine. What's happening in Britain, which is the flagship for the world to follow, is happening elsewhere. But it says here that Serco... It's an international Corporation; it's not just in Britain...

Serco: the company that is running Britain
theguardian.com / John Harris / 29 July 2013

From prisons to rail franchises and even London's Boris bikes (Alan: ...that's the Mayor of London that came

out with his bike.), Serco is a giant global corporation that has hoovered up outsourced government contracts. Now the National Health Service is firmly in its sights. But it stands accused of mismanagement, lying and even charging for non-existent work. (A: Well all big corporations do that, because we're living in the age of ultimate greed as well.)

In May this year, a huge company listed on the London Stock Exchange found itself in the midst of controversy about a prison it runs for the government – Thameside, a newly built jail next to Belmarsh, in south-east London. A report by Her Majesty's Inspectorate found that 60% of its inmates were locked up all day, and there were only "vague plans to restore the prison to normality". The prison campaign group the Howard League for Penal Reform talked about conditions that were "truly alarming".

Two months later, the same company was the subject of a high-profile report published by the House Of Commons public accounts committee, prompted by the work of Guardian journalist Felicity Lawrence. This time, attention was focused on how it was managing out-of-hours GP services in Cornwall (A: ...that's general practitioners.), and massive failings that had first surfaced two years before. Again, the verdict was damning: data had been falsified, national standards had not been met, there was a culture of "lying and cheating", and the service offered to the public was simply "not good enough".

Three weeks ago, there came grimmer news. Thanks to its contracts for tagging offenders (A: You know, people who have offended, they put these tags on them, electronic tags...), the company was now the focus of panic at the Ministry of Justice, where it had been discovered that it was one of two contractors that had somehow overcharged the government for its services, possibly by as much as £50m; there were suggestions that one in six of the tags that the state had paid for did not actually exist. How this happened is still unclear, but justice secretary Chris Grayling has said the allegations represent something "wholly indefensible and unacceptable".

The firm that links these three stories together is Serco. (A: And I'll continue on this because it's very important to see how things are going, when I come back from this break.)

Hi folks we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about Serco, as privatized utilities go under one by one. Serco is one of the companies that's taken over. Lockheed Martin also is involved in a lot of this stuff too, across the whole planet; in fact, even I think your annual taxes are sent over to India and they are in charge of all of that too, plus the census for US and Canada. But anyway, back to Serco and it says here...

The firm that links these three stories together is Serco. Its range of activities, here and abroad, is truly mind-boggling, taking in no end of things that were once done by the state, but are now outsourced to private companies. Amazingly, its contracts with government are subject to what's known as "commercial confidentiality" (A: ...Isn't that wonderful? So there's no point in complaining to government.) And as a private firm it's not open to Freedom of Information requests, so looking into the details of what it does is fraught with difficulty. (A: See how it was designed to be this way. And it gets all these, the complaint departments, it gets them gone from the government departments since they're no longer dealing with it too.)

But the basic facts are plain enough. As well as five British prisons and the tags attached to over 8,000 English and Welsh offenders, Serco sees to two immigration removal centres, at Colnbrook near Heathrow, and Yarl's Wood in Bedfordshire. You'll also see its logo on the Docklands Light Railway and Woolwich ferry, and is a partner in both Liverpool's Merseyrail network, and the Northern Rail franchise, which sees to trains that run in a huge area between the North Midlands and English-Scottish border.

Serco runs school inspections in parts of England, speed cameras all over the UK, and the National Nuclear Laboratory, based at the Sellafield site in Cumbria. It also holds the contracts for the management of the UK's ballistic missile early warning system on the Yorkshire moors, the running of the Manchester Aquatics Centre, and London's "Boris bikes".

As evidenced by the story of how it handled out-of-hours care in Cornwall, it is also an increasingly big player in a health service that is being privatised at speed, (A: Now once they bring in the US one, they will have it going for a few years and say it's unsustainable, and then you'll have one massive conglomerate then and

they'll sell it off for peanuts to their pals, all with preplanned deals of course. Everything is a strategy, you understand, a big business strategy.) in the face of surprisingly little public opposition: among its array of NHS contracts is a new role seeing to "community health services" in Suffolk, which involves 1,030 employees. The company is also set to bid for an even bigger healthcare contract in Cambridgeshire and Peterborough: the NHS's single-biggest privatisation – or, if you prefer, "outsourcing" – to date, which could be worth over £1bn.

But even this is only a fraction of the story. Among their scores of roles across the planet, Serco is responsible for air traffic control in the United Arab Emirates, parking-meter services in Chicago, driving tests in Ontario, and an immigration detention centre on Christmas Island, run on behalf of those well-known friends of overseas visitors the Australian government.

In the US, the company has just been awarded a controversial $1.25bn contract by that country's Department of Health. (A: Isn't that interesting eh?) All told, its operations suggest some real-life version of the fantastical mega-corporations that have long been invented by fiction writers; a more benign version of the Tyrell Corporation from Blade Runner, say, or one of those creations from James Bond movies whose name always seems to end with the word "industries".

The strangest thing, though, is the gap between Serco's size and how little the public knows about it. Not for nothing does so much coverage of its work include the sentence "the biggest company you've never heard of". (A: So it just shows you, folks, this is how the world is really run. This is a longer article of course; I won't read it all. But everything I read goes up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the broadcast. It's just fantastic. They run prisons across the planet, this company too.)

We're watching everything becoming privatized, the military and everything else too. And we're all taught... You see, we're so distracted with crisis news... There's always crisis in the economy, crisis and war, whatever it happens to be, and that's all to keep you off balance while all of this stuff goes ahead. They have many techniques to keep you away from asking questions. And when you are stampeding, I always use this term, stampeding. It's like stampeding cattle, once you get them going, you see, it's quite easy for the guys at the head to just steer them any way that they want them to go, because they're all in a panic. This is what they do, they keep you stampeding through crisis, crisis, crisis. Quite simple really.

Now also too, I mean the thing is, that's also why your infrastructure is running down, with roads and everything else. I'll put one link up tonight about that too and it's called...

U.S. roads, bridges are decaying despite stimulus influx
usatoday.com / Gary Stoller / July 29, 2013

(A: This is the sort of stuff they put out in Britain years ago, the same stuff, which is true. Because again, this is a long-term business plan, you let it go to ruin and then you give it over to the big Corporation that ends up having the toll roads, that the public will finance for the upkeep and the big boys simply rake in the cash. It's quite a great deal, that, isn't it?)

Roads with pavement in poor condition have "advanced deterioration" and typically require structural repair or replacement, according to the FHWA. Such roads, TRIP says, may have ruts, cracks and potholes that give millions of Americans rough rides that increase repair costs and fuel consumption. (A: Now, it's almost the same article that came out in Britain years ago, and then Lord Rothschild came out with a bill to privatize them all, again, using public money to repair them all and then they privatize them for peanuts, probably to his own firm, I don't know, but then they all end up being toll roads which they own. And they've got the strange public/private deal with the government where you pay for its upkeep and repair and they just rake in all the money. It's not bad... It's not bad business, is it? See, understand that government to these big boys at the top, has always been their business. They own the governments. For well over 100 years they've owned the governments, of the world. And this is where it's all supposed to head.)

Now also this article too, as we go into the, again... well, we're really in the surveillance state already and there's more gadgetry coming out and all the rest of it too, and the laws, etc., to get more data on every single... Well understand, the big boys at the top are shepherds and you are the sheep, and every farmer

knows you've got to have these... A good farmer will know the whole genealogy of each sheep there, or cattle, same thing. He knows who bred with whom to get this particular offspring, the strain, and how much it yields and all the rest of it, what its health is like, etc. The same with us, folks. It's the same with us.

Senator: Surveillance state based on secret law 'has no place in America'
theregister.co.uk / Neil McAllister / 24th July 2013

(A: Well, they all say these right things but no one does anything about it. But anyway he says...)
But if it's not stopped now, it may soon be too late.

The US government has created "an always expanding, omnipresent surveillance state," according to Senator Ron Wyden (D-OR), and if something isn't done, it may soon become impossible to dismantle.

"If we do not seize this unique moment in our constitutional history to reform our surveillance laws and practices, we will all live to regret it," Wyden said in a speech at the Center for American Progress on Tuesday.

Wyden, a member of the Senate Intelligence Committee, said that although he and others in the Senate have tried to alert the US public to the erosion of civil liberties caused by government surveillance programs, current law bars even members of Congress from publicly disclosing details of those programs.

The gag order is so strict, Wyden said, that although he and some of his Congressional colleagues managed to shut down an NSA email mass-monitoring program in 2011, they weren't allowed to tell anyone they had done so until just a few weeks ago.

Some of this is only now starting to change, Wyden said, in light of the revelations made by NSA leaker (and current asylum-seeker) Edward Snowden.

"Last month, disclosures made by an NSA contractor lit the surveillance world on fire," Wyden said. "Several provisions of secret law were no longer secret and the American people were finally able to see some of the things I've been raising the alarm about for years. And when they did, boy were they stunned, and boy are they angry."

Law without end

Like many others in Congress, Wyden supported the Patriot Act and other national security legislation proposed in the wake of the terror attacks of September 11, 2001. But he did so, he said, with the understanding that those laws had built-in expiration dates – dates that have since been extended several times without significant public discussion.

"The result: the creation of an always expanding, omnipresent surveillance state that hour by hour chips needlessly away at the liberties and freedoms our Founders established for us, without the benefit of actually making us any safer," Wyden said.

Well that's the agenda. It is actually called that, it's perpetual war. I've read an article from the military magazine, it was put out a few years back, talking about perpetual war, one after another, never-ending actually, you don't even finish one but you're already in another, that's what the public will be trained on from then on. And that was done by an intelligence officer who was up in-the-know obviously, and he laid it out pretty, pretty well. And that's the kind of world we are living in, perpetual war. And many others at the top have said in other articles too, that this war will go on forever. And it will, folks, until the whole agenda that was planned over 100 years ago is completely fulfilled. It's not just the war abroad; it's a war on the people inside the nations. It's the end of nations too, to come out of it as well, through financial clout at the end and the lack of cash; that's part of the built-in agenda. And the restructuring of society altogether; that's the way it's supposed to go.

Now tonight too, I'll put up an article and it's called...

Shocking 'Extermination' Fantasies By the People Running America's Empire on Full Display at Aspen Summit
AlterNet.org / Max Blumenthal / July 25, 2013

(A: It goes through what happened...)
Seated on a stool before an audience packed with spooks, lawmakers, lawyers and mercenaries, CNN's Wolf Blitzer introduced recently retired CENTCOM chief General James Mattis. "I've worked with him and I've worked with his predecessors," Blitzer said of Mattis. "I know how hard it is to run an operation like this." (A: But then you find out the statements they make, and boy, does that give you a shock. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about CENTCOM, it's called, a big meeting at the Aspen Institute too, with all the top guys involved in this war on terror, etc.

Following the gales of cheering that resounded from the room, Mattis, the gruff 40-year Marine veteran who once volunteered his opinion that "it's fun to shoot some people," outlined the challenge ahead. The "war on terror" that began on 9/11 has no discernable end, he said, likening it to "the constant skirmishing between [the US cavalry] and the Indians" during the genocidal Indian Wars of the 19th century.

"The skirmishing will go on likely for a generation," Mattis declared. (A: In other words, there's no discernible end to it, until they've killed off everybody they want to kill off.)

Mattis' remarks, made beside a cable news personality who acted more like a sidekick than a journalist, set the tone for the entire 2013 Aspen Security Forum this July. A project of the Aspen Institute, the Security Forum brought together the key figures behind America's vast national security state, from military chieftains like Mattis to embattled National Security Agency Chief General Keith Alexander to top FBI and CIA officials, along with the bookish functionaries attempting to establish legal groundwork for expanding the war on terror.

(A: Then he goes into all the different journalists that were invited into it, and this particular journalist who did this piece too, attended, asked if they were all getting funded, all these particular embedded journalists you might call it that give the Americans their news and how to think about things, and getting paid by the Military Industrial Complex, etc, and he couldn't get an answer. But they pretty well hint that it certainly was. But it's quite a good article too. It also mentions...)

Another forum sponsor was Academi, the private mercenary corporation formerly known as Blackwater. In fact, Academi is Blackwater's third incarnation (it was first renamed "Xe") since revelations of widespread human rights abuses and possible war crimes in Iraq and Afghanistan threw the mercenary firm into full damage control mode. The Aspen Institute did not respond to my questions about whether accepting sponsorship from such an unsavory entity fit within its ethical guidelines.

'Exterminating People'

John Ashcroft, the former Attorney General who prosecuted the war on terror under the administration of George W. Bush, appeared at Aspen as a board member of Academi. (A: Quite interesting too, I want to mention the musical chairs between politicians and appointees, and then back in as CEOs of big corporations and even mercenary corporations.) Responding to a question about U.S. over-reliance on the "kinetic" approach of drone strikes and special forces, Ashcroft reminded the audience that the U.S. also likes to torture terror suspects, not just "exterminate" them. (A: This is what's running the whole system, folks.)

"It's not true that we have relied solely on the kinetic option," Ashcroft insisted. "We wouldn't have so many detainees if we'd relied on the ability to exterminate people... (A: ...which they also do, obviously.) We've had a blended and nuanced approach and for the guy who's on the other end of a Hellfire missile he doesn't see that as a nuance."

So these are the guys having a sort of love-in you might say, living off the public purse, including all the private mercenary corporations too, and guys that have done awfully well within government itself, and even better once they get rewarded when they leave government and get into be CEOs of big corporations. But

that's how things work in the real world, folks. That's really, really how it works. That's how life really is.

Also, it's so bad inside the US, as they bring down the whole system, it says...

Going, going, still going: Detroit family home still for sale after 519 days despite being on the market for just $1 - dailymail.co.uk / Anthony Bond / 30 July 2013

I mean, no one wants to live there anymore. It's such a... It's like a third world; it's a third world system there. And even the houses, there's so many houses up for sale, big gangs and different ones have ripped out the plumbing and the wiring and all the rest of it, to sell it, for copper, etc., etc., that it's just an absolute mess. And it used to be an awfully nice place at one time, before they made everything offshore, etc, and they made sure Americans had work in their own country.

Also an article to do with GIRFEC. GIRFEC is being trialed in Scotland and people are hitting back at it too. They don't want this incredible... It's not just an intrusion into the family home. Every child in Scotland is to be given a state Guardian, by the state, and who is allowed to come into the home any time they want to, and interfere of course, naturally, and then write up confidential memos to their bosses about them and so on and so on, to make sure the child's wellness is okay, they're claiming. But it's to do with their indoctrination.

I've gone through the questions they ask the children and it's just astonishing, but not so astonishing; it's what the Soviets wanted to do but never got that far. You understand, that the Reece Commission that was done back in the 50s to find out why the big foundations in the US, like the Rockefeller, Ford, Carnegie and all the rest of them, were funding what appeared to be communist institutions. They found out, Norman Dodd, when he questioned the one at the Ford foundation, he was quite honest and he said, we take our orders from the White House, and he said, our job is to change the culture so much in America, without the people even knowing, that they would integrate it with that of the Soviet Union. Now, the Soviet Union was to blend with the West. It's all been done, folks. In fact, it's a super Soviet now. It really is a super Soviet... to do with human engineering and manipulation of the psyche, and training the children from birth to be good citizens. And 'good' means whatever the present government wants them to be. The same with the adults too by the way. So...

GIRFEC breaches Article 8 and the Data Protection Act
schoolhouse.org.uk / 1st August 2013

Lawyers criticise children plans - paisleydailyexpress.co.uk / Jul 31 2013

Parents fight SNP's plan for state guardians - express.co.uk / August 1, 2013

Lawyers warn against 'Big Brother' plans to give every Scottish child a state guardian - telegraph.co.uk / Simon Johnson / 01 Aug 2013

I'll put that up tonight too to show you that they don't care at the top... Understand, it's like the U.S. Constitution, if the governments are not following the Constitution then you've got a lawless government. They should really define what it is. You understand?

Also an article from the Japan Times about this surveillance system and it's called...

Five Eyes spy alliance (A: ...that's what it's called, and it's been called that since World War II at least.) Will survive Snowden
japantimes.co.jp / Jul 17, 2013

Spy games: A satellite communications dome at the Waihopai satellite communications interception station near Blenheim, New Zealand, is seen in April 2008. The site is part of a surveillance spying alliance known as Five Eyes that groups together five English-speaking democracies, the U.S., Britain, Canada, Australia and New Zealand, in a collaboration that began during World War II.

WELLINGTON – Britain needed U.S. intelligence to help thwart a major terrorist attack. New Zealand relied on it to send troops to Afghanistan. And Australia used it to help convict a would-be bomber.

All feats were the result of a spying alliance known as Five Eyes that groups together five English-speaking democracies, and they point to a vital lesson: American information is so valuable, experts say, that no amount of global outrage over secret U.S. surveillance powers would cause Britain, Canada, Australia and New Zealand to ditch the Five Eyes relationship.

And it goes on and on and on. But really, these are all members, remember, of the British Commonwealth, apart from the US, although I think it's all the same system. Of course the guys who came up with the idea of the British Commonwealth was with the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Lord Alfred Milner actually coined that term, it sounded better than the Dominion, the British Dominion, or English Dominion of the world, and they called it the British Commonwealth. Because the US branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs is called the CFR, then they are on board with it too, completely. In fact, they were given the job of finishing it off, financing it and so on and giving the military to finish it off. I'll put this link up tonight as well.

Also in Detroit, it's quite amazing to do with the amount, the police officers now that are I guess supplementing their wages and it says...

Multiple Detroit police officers suspected of armed robbery
during traffic stops
youtube.com / Jul 27, 2013

DETROIT, MI -- Multiple Detroit police officers are suspected of committing armed robbery during recent traffic stops. There are reports of multiple incidents involving at least three officers.

One victim said he was pulled over by three men in an unmarked Crown Victoria. The man was searched and while he answered questions, and the cops took his wallet and CDs.

Another involved two men in a black Ford F-150 with police lights, pulling into a gas station and allegedly pistol-whipped customers pumping gas. The men stole cash and cell phones from their victims.

A warning went out to be on the lookout for "fake cops" but it turns out those officers were not fake after all. It appears the sergeant in this case was driving his personal vehicle.

It's just getting so blatant, isn't it? That's what you get in a failed state. It's like Africa. In Africa, going from one little internal country to internal country, you'd better take lots of cheap watches with you and things like that because that's how you get through. Everything is just corrupt, you see. And that's the natural way there. And if you don't have them you're in trouble, you know. But as I say, when you see the signs of a failed state within your own country you've got problems. But again, do you really, because that's the plan. That's the plan, folks, and the big boys will have the solutions down the road. They know it's coming. It's meant to come, it's planned that way, folks. It's planned that way.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Serco, the Company Running Britain

US Roads Continue to Deteriorate Despite Stimulus Money

Surveillance State Based on Secret Law

Extermination Fantasies by People Running US

Detroit House for Sale---$1 and No Takers

More on GIRFEC--- Scotland

& Lawyers criticise children plans

& Parents fight SNP's plan for state guardians

& Lawyers warn against 'Big Brother' plans to give every Scottish child a state guardian

Five Eyes spy alliance will survive Snowden

Detroit Cops Robbing Public

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 2, 2013 (#1386)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 2, 2013:
Prostitute Politicians Con, The Voter's the John:
"There's an Optimist Centre within the Brain,
Helps Avoid the Unpleasant and Associated Pain,
When Things Get Worse, You Live in Hope,
Believe Politicians' Lies, Go Out and Vote,
Government Controls by Playing on Every Fear,
Economic, Poverty, Wars, Year-After-Year,
Creates a System Making Itself Indispensable,
Which is Never Questioned, Though Indefensible,
You Vote Old Party Out because They're Liars,
Vote the New In because Hope Always Aspires
To See Utopia, the Earthly Promised Land,
A Vision from Politicos, Castles Made of Sand"
© Alan Watt Aug. 2, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 2, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August 2, 2013. For newcomers, I always suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots of audios for free download where I go through the big system, the big system that encompasses the world. Because there's only one system that's really in control right now. I go into the organizations that formed a long time ago, 100 years ago or more, to bring in this particular system of total control over all societies; in other words, running it properly, they say in their own words of course. And of course they decide what is proper and what is not proper. They use both the Soviet techniques and various other techniques to bring in a world with lots of bureaucracies to make sure the public are all managed properly. School-to-work of course was even an idea that came out from the Soviet Union too. I've gone into the Reece Commission in the past and what the big foundations, telling Norman Dodd who was heading up one of the commissions on that back in the 1950s, by the way, that the idea was to merge the Soviet system with that of the West. Of course that was always the policy of the Soviets too because Lenin mentioned it too. He said, the dictatorship over the proletariat would last about a generation, about 70 years. That's exactly what happened.

Now, both sides of course were financed by the one side, at the top, this little triangle, and that's the capstone of the big money boys of their time that really were lending to nations. Nothing's changed; the same families

are still running the whole show. And when you go into the big organizations and their front groups, their foundations which they own and the think tanks, thousands of think tanks across the world, they advise the policies on every aspect of society for every country across the planet right now.

So help yourself to the website. You'll find out what's behind it. I mentioned the different books and so on to read through. And it really helps you understand the system. And it is one system; parties are irrelevant today. At the top of course they have... it's a corporatocracy, as they call it today. Corporations are meant to rule the world in a new feudal system, according to the CFR's own personal historian, Carroll Quigley, because he wrote a book on it and he let it out of the bag at the time back in the 1960s. That's where we are today as things get privatized.

You can help me tick along here too by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't sell any other products. I just depend on the public to buy my stuff. What it does is teach you the art of conology, as we cut through all the nonsense that's put in front of us. [Order and donation options listed above.] Remember, straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned austerity, as they want to call it today, which is part of your training to pay more for less, for everything that you need, food, water, all utilities, your gas and so on, electricity. Of course it's much, much more money, making bigger profits of the companies for giving you much less, so it's easier for the corporations. That's not a bad deal at all. This is the way you're going to be trained into the future.

Now, the Club of Rome, one of the other think tanks too, employed by the United Nations, that was set up by this Royal Institute of International Affairs, the Council on Foreign Relations boys, it's a front group too, to make sure that international treaties are signed. And we all sign onto them, whether we like it or not. The public are signed down by the ones you think that you elect. The ones that you think you elect are all members of the CFR, regardless of the party at the top, and they will rubberstamp all the demands that the corporations put in front of them. Then we have also the private armies, non-governmental organizations under the United Nations all employed and set up by the foundations, which are owned by the biggest banks in the world, to protest government and demand that certain laws be implemented, etc., which helps the plan go along. Government's only too happy to accept them and rubberstamp them.

They're all in it together, folks. The only people who don't know about it are those who are indoctrinated. And it's a hard thing for folk to really question everything they believe in and get back to what's really, really happening. Because you have to shed all your old ideas, completely. It's a hard thing to do, a very hard thing to do. It's like a death... It's like when someone dies, you go through all the same stages of grieving and anger and so on when someone dies that's close to you, when you find out that democracy is a big illusion and it always was. Indoctrination is amazing because those who are indoctrinated, perfectly indoctrinated – and that's what they call it at the top, perfect indoctrination – they don't know that they are indoctrinated. They have automatic responses to certain topics; they get angry if you question any of them. That's actually a Pavlovian technique that's been indoctrinated into them. These techniques are indoctrinated into all of us across the world, because these sciences are very old.

Today of course they've got neuroscientists writing out curriculums for schools, psychologists and behaviorists all working on board with it too, to create the future, the children of the future. Every generation gets it, by the way, and they update it every couple of years so that each intake even from kindergarten is getting more indoctrination into the world that they're going to grow up in, thinking that everything that comes along and when the laws are changed and so on, they'll think it's all perfectly normal, why not. Old techniques, discussed back in the 1930s by Beria who was the head of the NKVD in Soviet Russia at the time.

So everything that we're living through is a big business plan. As I say too, I've noticed these public/private partnership deals have been out for years now. Governments are shedding their responsibilities to the general populations as they privatize all big corporations, all utilities I should say, that the public has built up through tax money, that technically belong to the general public, are sold off for peanuts to the big corporations, everything that you need for your survival, your personal survival. And that's the future.

In Britain now they are privatizing everything. And even with ObamaCare which I'll touch on tonight too, Obama used the RAND Corporation, the big think tank, to see what kind of system they'd bring in. They said they'd follow Britain, and Britain is in an absolute mess. It's meant to be in a mess, by the way. Because first they bring in a single care system with paying initially to various insurance companies, and then they bring you to one, and then they privatize everything, once you've built up all the hospitals, and it's all paid for by

the general public. Standard techniques of course. But the RAND Corporation said they'd follow Britain. In Britain you can't even get your cataracts removed, you can't get hip replacements now, as they slash the health care system to the bone. And that's what they've got planned for America too.

As I say, forget parties, because Quigley himself said in the 1960s, that every President and Prime Minister in the world, he's talking about the first world countries, has been a member of this organization, all on board with it, sworn allegiance to it. Before any oaths are taken, it's sworn allegiance to it; in fact, they are vetted for the positions. The con game works of course because we think... We don't vote new people in, we vote the last lot out we're so sick of them. And you live in hope, constant hope that the next guys, who lie to get in of course, will go along with their promises, which they never do. They never do. And don't think for an instant too, that even ObamaCare is new. I don't know why they're calling it ObamaCare because when Hillary Clinton was in years ago with her husband she really pushed the buttons to get the whole thing going. And lots of bureaucrats have been working on this for many, many years, even before Obama. It's all one system. So we're living through planned changes, a big business plan, and that's really how it is run across the world.

Carroll Quigley, the professor, he wasn't just any old professor. He was a historian and he was also basically a philosopher. He understood anthropology too, and he taught most people from the State Department, diplomats, etc., and even parts of the Military Industrial Complex. He taught them on the future, where things are going to go and how to get there, etc., right down to, as I say, using anthropology for different sects in society and across the world, how to alter their behavior and so on and so on. All planned out back in the 1960s. He said that the prime ministers and presidents had all been members of this organization for the last 60 years, or even longer, back in the 1960s. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the big system that we're living under and it's a long, long term plan of course for globalization. This is the Century of Change; Academia was calling this century, the coming century when it was the 20th century, the Century of Change, the 21st century that was coming up. Here we are in it today, And we see the pace of change, massive change, very, very quick of course as we go through, taking you to basically all these socialist systems, which the big bankers love because they love socialism. They always keep a big welfare state on the go because bankers live off debt, you understand. I'm talking about the big bankers that lend to nations, and the national heads go to the bankers every year to borrow money from them, actually many times a year, so they like that too. Plus they like it too because the biggest bankers in the world also own some of the biggest corporations across the planet, most of them actually, the biggest ones across the planet – it's really a small group of people who really own most of the big corporations in the world, and again, most of them are international bankers. They also like a big welfare state, as I say, because they like unemployed people, because the more unemployed people there are, the wages go down and people don't expect big pay raises and so on and so on and so on. So everything works out to their proper way, of course, and the folk, the ones who are working will keep the welfare folk going forever too and will be paying higher and higher taxes. So the bankers always get paid, regardless.

Now, this article ties in with it because it's about...

10 Reasons Why Obamacare Is Going to Ruin
Your Medical Care and Your Life
safehaven.com / Jul 31, 2013 / Elzabeth Lee Vliet, M.D.

(Alan: She goes into the different things about it and says...)

Health insurance exchanges are the basket of qualified insurance policies that meet the new healthcare law requirements for expanded coverage. These may be set up by the states (many are refusing to do so, due to high cost and fear of bankrupting the state) or the federal government. The Exchanges are supposed to be fully operational by October 1, 2013, but it is questionable whether they will actually be in place by that deadline.

The individual mandate requires that individuals purchase health insurance that meets the new, expanded federal requirements. Individuals who do not comply face a financial penalty. (A: ...because they live in the land of the free...) Individuals who fall below minimum income levels will be eligible for taxpayer-funded subsidies to buy health insurance. (A: Once again, there's no incentive to work in this day and age.)

The employer mandate requires that businesses with more than 50 full-time employees must provide health insurance for all employees, and that insurance must meet the new standards set forth in the new law. Businesses that do not comply must pay a financial penalty for each employee, which for large companies can run into the millions of dollars annually. This is the piece of Obamacare that has been delayed by one year. (A: …the employer mandate.)

Selective Enforcement

(A: You understand that every politician uses, they make speeches written by speech writers, the heads of departments. In other words, those politicians that are assigned to be at the head of this or that or whatever; it's like musical chairs. They are not suddenly experts in every department. They rely upon the lifers. The lifers are the bureaucrats, which are far more important actually. They are there for life, they know their departments and so on, they write up the speeches and so on. But they also bring on board scientists, psychologists, neuroscientists, behaviorists and so on, on how to put it over to the public, actually how to put it over ON the public is really the way, because they use public relations specialists as well. The idea being, you fall for the first part; it sounds bad enough but it says, it could be worse. But well, you don't think it's going to get worse; you live in hope. So it won't get worse, but it is meant to get worse. It's a step at a time; that's all it is. It's like leading mice to the mousetrap with cheese, and that's how they go along.)

Why delay one component of Obamacare and not the others? More specifically, why delay the employer mandate but not the individual mandate?

To answer that question, we must first understand this fact: Obama wants a single-payer healthcare system in the US.

This is not a secret:

Barack Obama, 2003: "I happen to be a proponent of a single-payer healthcare system for America, but as all of you know, we may not get there immediately." (A: See that's the whole thing, it's step by step to the mousetrap.)

Barack Obama, 2007: "But I don't think we will be able to eliminate employer-based coverage immediately. There is potentially going to be some transition time." (A: So eventually they're going to eliminate employer-based coverage, altogether.)

These quotes are not taken out of context. Anyone who has been paying attention knows that transitioning to a single-payer system has been Obama's and his cohorts' ultimate goal all along:

(A: Such as from this guy…) Rep. Jan Schakowsky (D-IL), 2009: "Next to me was a guy from the insurance company who then argued against the public option. He said it would not let private insurance companies compete. A public option would put the private insurance companies out of business and lead to single-payer. My single-payer friends, he was right. The man was right!"

Here, Rep. Schakowsky is suggesting that the "public option" will lead to their desired goal of a single-payer healthcare system. Single-payer proponents no longer use this term, since the public has clearly and consistently opposed it. (A: So they bring in the neuroscientists, change the term, but it's the same thing. Now, when they change the term it's meant to cause confusion so you don't think about it anymore. That's how the mind works, you can't figure something out, you just dismiss it.)

The "public option" has been renamed "Medicaid expansion," which serves the public-relations purpose of confusing the public and avoiding calling taxpayer-funded healthcare "single payer."

Jacob S. Hacker (Yale Professor), 2008: (A: Who's all for it of course, because most of the folk who got these professorships are all far, far left, or socialist, and they're all in on the big secret too, that it's all a con game. But they don't tell the students that.) "Someone once said to me this is a Trojan Horse for single payer. It's not a Trojan Horse, right? It's right there! I am telling you. We are going to get there. Over time. Slowly. But we are going to move away from reliance on employer-based health insurance, as we should, but we will do it in a way that we are not going to frighten people into thinking they are going to lose their private insurance. We will give them a choice of public or private insurance when they are in the pool. We are going to let them

keep their private insurance as long as their employer continues to provide it." (A: So once it's back to single-payer, then away goes your private insurance.)

Hacker nicely sums up the underlying goals of Obamacare: not to increase competition or patient choice, but to drive people out of private insurance as a stepping stone to a government-run, single-payer system. (A: Now, once the government gets it in, I guarantee you, and it's been going for a few years, they will say it's unsustainable, then they will privatize it... ONE Corporation for the whole country. That's corporate capitalism in action, you see, and that's what you've got at the top. As I say, Carroll Quigley said that too, the next system they're bringing in in the 21st century would be basically run by corporations and the CEOs would be the new feudal overlords; it's a feudal system. And this goes on to say...)

Stepping Stone to Single-Payer

Knowing Obama and his cohorts' goals, the purpose behind the delay of the employer mandate seems clearer: to hurry the "transition time" away from employer-based health insurance and to a single-payer system.

By forcing individuals to purchase compliant healthcare plans but not forcing employers to provide those plans, Obama is creating a swell of 10-13 million workers that must enroll in health insurance, but cannot obtain it from their employers. These workers thus have no choice but to use the government-controlled health insurance exchanges, or else pay a financial penalty.

This represents a doubling of the number of workers forced to get health insurance on the exchanges. (A: You understand how we are manipulated by whole massive bureaucracies of experts who do nothing but scheme on how to con the public. And this is only one area of it too; they do it on every area. That's how we are managed, folks, very simply, really. Old, old techniques.)

And also, this also snaps into it too. Because I can remember a few years back Obama talked in one of his speeches, basically about the cost of keeping elderly folk alive, and he's not a proponent of it. He believes that they should not keep elderly people going, or even give them treatment. He mentioned his grandmother once too, and he says, I really question if the cost is worth it, etc., etc. Well, guess what? With ObamaCare coming in, a lot is changing to do with diagnosis, costs of running everything and so on.

After 30 Years Of Cancer Overdiagnosis,
Scientists Are Calling For A Redefinition Of The Disease
medicaldaily.com / Anoopa Singh / Jul 29, 2013

Will changing the definition of "cancer" improve diagnosis and health for all?

Who would have thought that advances in medical technology could potentially lead to unnecessary diagnoses and detrimental treatment plans? (A: There's the music coming in... Back with this after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about the redefining of cancer by the Cancer Institute, which isn't an Institute that you think of as... Put it this way, it's not what you think it is. Because they come out with nonsense every year; year after year they get massive grants. Their job isn't to find cures for cancer. In fact, medicine today isn't for curing anything at all. It's for treating everything. They prefer treatment for as long as you live because it's very lucrative to the big Pharma that really runs the AMA and so on, and even trains doctors today, that's where most of the books come from; it's all put out by big Pharma, etc., etc. So they want to redefine cancer, and of course the way they put it too, it will help improve diagnosis and health for all. Of course that's their part there that throws you off, because it's not meant to help you. It's meant for most folk to die off with cancers, because this is the time of austerity coming in, you see. There's lots of folk already in some countries like Britain dying off of cancers. People in Canada too, often can't get in in time and so they go to the States to have tumors removed and so on, or they just wait here and die. But Britain is even way ahead of that. So they have a good way of depopulation, you see. Remember too, the United Nations stated a while back that a good global citizen is both a producer and a consumer. Once you retire or are incapacitated you are a consumer only, and that's a bad global citizen. Anyway it says...

Cancer is merely an overgrowth of cells in a particular region, or organ, of the body. Upon diagnosis, patients tend to take the path of least resistance and opt for every possible treatment. But, a cancer diagnosis constitutes more than a few abnormal cells. The cells have to show the ability to continue to grow and cause

the body harm. (A: Often by the time it causes bodily harm you're dead; it has spread to all of your body.) What's more, cancer treatments are highly invasive and can become debilitating, especially if they aren't needed. Thankfully, screenings for other cancers in the breast, lung, or thyroid will often pick up innocuous abnormalities that are misread as cancers.

Now, the acknowledgement by the National Cancer Institute — of cancer overdiagnosis and overtreatment — provides an opportunity to reshape cancer screening with a focus on redefining what cancer is and isn't. (A: Well, if you talk to an oncologist, I'm telling you, they take no chances on anything, because they are so often wrong, one way or another. And that's a fact, folks. They'll often misdiagnose something and people die of it. I knew someone who died recently too, who was diagnosed about a year and a half before with the nonmalignant fibrosis, a fibroid basically of the ovary, and ended up getting ovarian cancer and died not long ago. That's pretty common. Oh, it's a simple thing, you know. She should've went in right away and had the thing out, but by the time they rediagnosed it again, it's, Oh gee, it's getting bigger and spreading, and it was too late.)

"We need a 21st-century definition of cancer instead of a 19th-century definition of cancer, which is what we've been using," Otis W. Brawley, M.D., the chief medical officer for the American Cancer Society, told The New York Times. (A: In other words, they're cutting back, folks. It's all to do with cutbacks, cutbacks, cutbacks, and getting ready for the new healthcare system that's coming into the US, especially, as I say, copying the British system.)

Also this article too, it shows you how people – I've got a few links to the same article but I'll put them all up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – to do with how we are being snooped on and everything. I mean, the computer was given to us not for our use, really, or our fun, put it that way, but really to get you hooked on it through entertainment and so on, and get you to forget that everything you do is being snooped on by the authorities. It's the best spy mechanism ever put out there, and you buy it. That's why they gave it the name PERSONAL computer... It's mine, it's mine, I can set all the privacy buttons myself, etc., etc. That was a con from the beginning. The boys at the top don't let things out to the public and then sit back and say, oh look what's happened, we didn't see this coming. They prepare long before that and then they decide if they're going to give it to you or not. And if they do give something to you, believe you me, they've already tampered with it to make sure they will always be on top of it, but especially with the computer. But...

New York woman visited by police
after researching pressure cookers online
theguardian.com / Adam Gabbatt / 1 August 2013

Long Island – A New York woman says her family's interest in the purchase of pressure cookers and backpacks led to a home visit by six police investigators demanding information about her job, her husband's ancestry and the preparation of quinoa.

Michele Catalano, who lives in Long Island, New York, said her web searches for pressure cookers, her husband's hunt for backpacks and her "news junkie" son's craving for information on the Boston bombings had combined somewhere in the internet ether to create a "perfect storm of terrorism profiling". (A: They're doing it with everybody, folks. They know more about you than you do, and they've got it instantly retrievable, what you're doing and putting out on certain days, what you looked at and so on. You don't have that; you forget it all, most of you forget.)

Members of what she described as a "joint terrorism task force" descended on Catalano's home on Wednesday.

Catalano was at work, but her husband was sitting in the living room as the police arrived. She retold the experience in a post on Medium.com on Thursday. She attributed the raid largely to her hunt for a pressure cooker, an item used devastatingly, allegedly by the two Tsarnaev brothers, in Boston, but also used by millions across the country to prepare vegetables while retaining most of their nutrients. (A: And by the way, when the Boston bombing happened, I noticed even in the British newspapers, they even had the diagrams and how the darn things are made. I mean, come on, folks, wake up.)

The story later took on a different complexion when police finally explained that the investigation was prompted by searches a family member had made for pressure cooker bombs and backpacks made at his

former workplace. The former employer, believing the searches to be suspicious, alerted police. Catalano said the family member was her husband. (A: ...and so on and so on, it happens and happens and happens.)

Pressure cookers, backpacks and quinoa, oh my!
Michele Catalano in writing out loud / medium.com

But it just shows you, remember, Echelon is still on the go too, certain words that you use are picked up and prioritized and they are related to other words that you use in different emails or searches. They're constantly doing a personality profile on every single person, and they update it daily from the stuff that you put out there, by ALL electronic communication. But I'll put this up tonight too.

Getting back to corporatocracy, where basically corporations run the world today, private corporations, including the private foundations that are fronts for them too, and their foundations like the Ford, Carnegie and all the rest of them out there, there's so many of them, are all owned by a handful of people. They run hundreds and hundreds, actually thousands of non-governmental organizations worldwide; they fund them and set them up. But you forget too, that the corporations get everything rubberstamped by government. All the protection agencies you think you have are not there to protect you, from food or anything else, or medicine. It's there to protect the corporations, folks, and get through what they want through, especially if they can get deals from governments to buy, say, 10 years in advance of flu vaccination on contract. That's quite the sale, folks. Quite the sale indeed.

Anyway this is called...

Global Vaccine Action Plan – English
dovcollaboration.org

The Global Vaccine Action Plan (GVAP) is the result of a global consultation effort which gathered inputs from more than 1,100 people, from 142 countries and 297 organizations (A: ...that's all the NGOs.), in Asia, Africa, Americas, Europe, Middle East and Western Pacific.

The Decade of Vaccines Collaboration (A: ...that's what it's called.) would like to express its appreciation to all the individuals and the stakeholders (A: ...that's the big pharmas and all the rest of it.) that provided comments and feedback to the draft GVAP.

The GVAP (A: ...and it gives you all the numbers and the links and so on.) (agenda item 13.12, Document A65/22 and EB130/2012/REC/1, resolution EB130.R12) was discussed by the Members States during the sixty-fifth session of the World Health Assembly, Geneva, 21-26 May 2012, during which all 194 Member States voted to endorse the GVAP. (A: They get every country on board with it, and the corporations and the NGOs draft up the treaties and the demands to vaccinate and so on, and then your government rubberstamps it. The public have no input; they don't even know what's going on, the public. They really don't. They have no input on anything at all.)

The Global Vaccine Action Plan, as approved by WHA can be viewed in the following languages: (A: I'll put this up here too. It goes through how the plan was developed and so on, and the world health assembly and all the different governments taking part in it, on the Global Immunization Vision and Strategy of government.)

Also tonight too, to go with this too, it's an article from the Global Center Development that's associated with this. It's called...

Making Markets for Vaccines - who.int

You understand, this is all making markets for vaccines. Whether it works or not, it doesn't matter. Whether it kills folk either, it doesn't matter. It's making markets for vaccines, Global Policy Research Network. There's a PDF and I'll put that up tonight too, and it will show you it's just your standard sales, sales, sales, sales, and so on. It gives you a list of the working group members, Vaccine funds, Pan-American health organization, MIT of course is in there, the World Bank is in there, the big private organization that set up by the CFR, the Brookings Institution, Harvard University. Anybody who's anybody is in here, folks, and all the big top universities and so on, that all get funding from the big companies and corporations and big pharmas too, and

the foundations.

But you understand, everything that you see to do with things today is propaganda, it's marketing, for money for big corporations. This is the age in which we live. As I say, Carroll Quigley mentioned and said in his own book, the world is to be a newfeudal system... a new feudal system, corporations run the new feudal system, the CEOs are the new feudal overlords. That was the plan. That's the big plan, folks. And we're here actually. We're here; we're going through the big transition phases of it too.

Also this article here...

Retail stores plan elaborate ways to track you
foxnews.com / John Brandon / July 26, 2013

(A: ...new ways to track you in the stores. I'll come back with more on this after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix talking about being tracked in stores. They call it 'personalized advertising' and all the rest of it, but it's really... We're living in an age of constant surveillance basically. And these tie into it too of course, with the NSA and everybody else too; it's not just advertisers. But this article says...

Retailers are experimenting with a variety of new ways to track you. When you find a new shirt, you might get a message about the matching shorts. Pick up a new pair of Nike golf shoes at a Scheels All Sports store and you might see a discount for a new set of clubs.

Location-based tracking is getting much more precise. New technologies like magnetic field detection, Bluetooth Low Energy, sonic pulses, and even transmissions from the in-store lights can tell when you enter a store, where you go, and how you shop. (A: ...and who you are, of course.)

Sound like "Minority Report" all over again, right? Fortunately, companies working on the tech have learned their lesson about privacy. In May, Nordstrom 'fessed up to a Wi-Fi fingerprinting technology from Euclid Analytics that can track you without opting-in. The new apps make it more clear that you are giving up your privacy for a good deal. (A: I tell you, you could sell the people in the world down the tubes for getting something for free or a deal or whatever. It's just so simple, isn't it? Basic psychology. So you're giving your privacy up for a few bucks off some item.)

Josh Marti, the CEO of a customer-tracking company called PointInside, told FoxNews.com that, just last year, tracking was only accurate within 100 feet. (A: ...at that time.) Companies often used Wi-Fi fingerprinting to tell when you walked through a department. Now, starting this year, they can track within a few feet. (A: I bet it's exact, they know exactly where you are.)

One example: a company called ByteLight makes software for the LED lights in a store. The lights transmit a unique signal that the camera in your phone can read. (A: It can also read your phone then, obviously.) The store can then track your location within about 3 feet. (A: So it's got many other things in this article too, which I'll also put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. But that tells you where it's all going. And as I say, folk don't complain... They'll sell their... They'll go back to slavery, you know, dollar by dollar that they save on something. It's so simple to do, isn't it?)

Now we all know that the big banks were told by the Bank for International Settlements, after the Cyprus deal, that they had to bring in bail-ins, or the theft of depositors' money, from the banks. They made these schemes to make it look legal when they want to use it, which means they are going to use it. And it will all take effect, apparently, by 2015 across the world. Again, the Bank for International Settlements was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, the private organization that also has the American branch, the CFR, and they have branches across the world today. They set up the Bank for International Settlements, because you see, the RIIA was set up in the first place by the international bankers, living, as I say, in London over 100 years ago. Anyway, here is Australia. Now, they also signed the same deal, to steal the customers' money by 2015, which means something big is going to happen then. It says...

Australia unveils levy on bank deposits
(A: Now, they will all copy suit, because the British Empire, as I say, which is now called the Commonwealth,

the British Commonwealth... it's still the Empire,
Empire of the City of London.)
bbc.co.uk / 2 August 2013

Australia has unveiled a levy on some bank deposits to raise money towards a fund aimed at safeguarding against a banking collapse. (A: Now, that's how trustworthy banks are. They're not going to protect themselves against conning the public and crashing the economy again. So they're going to bring on a 'levy', a tax on bank deposits, to raise money towards a fund aimed at safeguarding against bank collapse.... to protect themselves.)

Deposits up to A$250,000 will have to pay a levy of 0.05% from January 2016.

It will be imposed on banks and not account holders. But banks have warned costs may be passed on to customers. (A: ...which means of course that they will be, naturally.)

And believe you me, it's not up to $250,000; maybe that's what their goal is, they've got to hit so much per every million that they owe. But it's going to go down to everybody that holds an account, and is going to be taxed, folks. It's the same when they... Don't believe too, that over $100,000 that you're being insured by them either. They're going to SCALP everybody when the big, big crash comes, when it's planned. It's all planned this way. Everything is always planned way, years ahead of anything happening. For five years before the big bank crash in 2008, they come out two or three years afterwards, of course, that they all knew it was coming five years prior to this and so on. They did all their maneuvers to get their personal money out and so on before they crashed the banks and put everybody out of their homes and so on, across the US and elsewhere across the world. I love the names they have too in banks, like The Trust. You know, The Trust, the So-and-so Trust... all the con tricks of the con man are still used today in everything that they sell to you, eh. And they just scalp the public all the time. And they don't go to prison of course, they're untouchable, when they just scam the public. Because remember, corporations run the world, not your governments. Your governments work for them.

Also I've mentioned too, about the US post office. Now, they're privatizing the one in Britain and they sent over a Canadian woman, who obviously had the right credentials and maybe family connections, and who shot to the top out of nowhere, and they sent her over to Britain to privatize the system there for the post office. In the US, they are copying it too. It says...

Bill to revamp U.S. post office set to advance
japantimes.co.jp / The Washington Post / Jul 25, 2013

And it gives you the usual spiel and so on. But the whole idea is that it's putting you to, is the fact that they just can't sustain it anymore with their pension schemes and all the rest of it. Even though it was the most profitable public enterprise, or is, it still is. But the federal government actually grabs money from it every year to pay other pensions, outside the post office, and that's why the monies have been dropping, not because they haven't been making money at the post office at all. But they want to privatize everything, remember, that the public built up over years. And that is the plan for the world. I'll put this article up tonight as well for those who want to see it.

And just to end this too, we've seen all the cons in the greening programs, because the greening agenda is run by the biggest corporations on the planet. They're getting money from governments to try out nonsensical things. They don't even have to come up with a final product to sell, that's going to save energy.

Trial run for biggest battery in Europe that could help power Britain
theguardian.com / Fiona Harvey / 28 July 2013

(A: There's the part there, COULD help. So in other words, that's your legality; it doesn't have to.)

A trial of the largest battery in Europe, which proponents hope will transform the UK electricity grid and boost renewable energy is due to start in Leighton Buzzard, Bedfordshire.

The trial of cutting-edge energy storage technology will test new methods of capturing electricity for release over long periods, evening out the bumps and troughs of supply and demand that plague the electricity grid.

Finding ways of storing power from wind and solar generation is key to maintaining a constant source of energy.

(A: Well, we've all seen what's happened to the alternative power, especially in the US too, where billions and billions were given and lost by these companies, that just scamper off with the money. They don't have to complete anything; they just declare bankruptcy. They lose nothing at all and gained a lot. It's the same thing in Britain and elsewhere, because when the wind doesn't blow all these turbines don't turn, they can't supply much energy to start with, they're awfully expensive, even to maintain. Of course the same with solar too. And the more they do aerial spraying, or geoengineering – which they've been doing since 1998 – the less sunlight is coming through to the earth all the time. NASA had it on its own website years ago when they started the spraying, and started calling it global dimming, that's occurring. Global dimming, folks. So here they're going to create massive... They're going to use the public purse again, to give it to a private company, to make the super, super battery system. They'll make it a one-off of course, so they'll put billions into making one of them to see if it works or not. And after that it'll just die away, the whole idea will simply die away and the big boys have got their cash. So anyway it says...)

The electricity sub station serving Leighton Buzzard, three companies are hoping to deploy one of the biggest batteries ever constructed, using lithium manganese technology. The £18.7m project will form the centerpiece of a trial of energy storage that could have far-reaching implications for the renewables sector.

The three companies are S&C Electric Europe (A: ...a private company.) Samsung SDI, and Unicos, have gained 13.2 million pounds backing from the UK taxpayer for the 6 MW capacity battery installation which will absorb and release energy to meet the demands of the grid. (A: It MAY, you see.)

The first results are not expected until 2016.

The public finance corporations all... You talk about welfare? That's where the REAL welfare is. We pay welfare to big corporations every darned day, folks, all the biggies. We bail out the banks when they scam the public. And you still go and vote? ...because your daddy did, voted left-wing or right-wing? ...and you'll do the same?

What is, is, folks; it's time you realized it.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Obamacare---Stepping Stones to Single Payer Health Care

Redefining Cancer in Time for Obamacare

Proof NSA and Google Spy on You

& More on Above

A Decade of Vaccines Collaboration

"AdvanceMarkets"--long term procurement contracts for vaccines

Retail Stores Tracking You

Australia Banks to Tax Accounts

Bill to revamp U.S. post office set to advance

UK Taxpayer to Foot Bill for Private Companies Working on Big Batteries

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Monday, August 5, 2013 (#1387)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 5, 2013:
Ruling Majority by Pure Authority:
"Living Through these Changes is Climactic,
Training Populace to Accept We're Post-Democratic,
Where We Should Leave Governance to Our "Betters",
A Scientific Elite and CEOs, Men of Letters,
With Democracy, the People are an Impediment,
Refusing Policies Designed for Their Betterment,
Marches on Government are Juvenile, Unnerving,
Protesters Think Civil Servants should Serve Them,
The War On Terror has Given Right of Authority
To Override Democracy, Paining the Majority,
We Knew it was Coming, We Could Sense It,
If Not for 9/11, They'd have to Invent It"
© Alan Watt Aug. 5, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 5, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 5th of August, 2013. I always suggest that newcomers make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and learn what the system you're born into is really all about, how it got started, who was behind it, and what their plans were for the future. Because we're run by a system that plans in centuries, centuries ahead by those in control, and those in control are way above the guys that you think are running the countries, and they make sure that their offspring take over, of course, generation after generation. And at the top of the tree you have the money system, of course, and money makes the world go around, because it's all we're stuck on; it's the only system we've been given actually. No one can change it, even though it doesn't work. The banks always crash us at least twice a century and plunder us, and they won't change it. So that gives you a good idea of who really rules the world.

They set up foundations, private foundations a long time ago, philanthropic foundations under the guise of charity, etc., and they pay thousands of nongovernmental organizations across the world to do their lobbying

for them, these private bankers via the foundations. They also put their own people into politics at the top, and the top bureaucratic jobs as well. It's very important, the bureaucracies, because we don't elect bureaucrats, remember. They're in there for life and they can do an awful lot of work quietly while we're focusing on the politicians; the politicians come and go.

But again, go into the institutions, as I say, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, I go into all the different organizations that sprang up, all connected with each other with this common goal, of course, of bringing in a global society, a planned society, and a post-democratic society, by the way. They use democracy when they want to go to war in other countries, but the term gets put by the wayside as you're now being taught that you're under an authoritarian system. And, by the way, that's what you are being taught right now, with all the nonsensical news you're being given. And you'll adapt to it too, lots of folk have already adapted to it without knowing.

So help yourself to the website, cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too, you can get transcripts as well as the audios, and you can get the transcripts for print-up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and you can get transcripts in other languages than English if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Help yourselves. Remember too, you can help me tick along here by getting my books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, because I don't sell anything else and I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I'm not selling products or taking cuts of items sold, and so on. So if you help me out here then I can keep ticking along and giving you a different take on the news and filling in all the blank bits, the bits they don't tell you why things are happening. And to order from the US to Canada remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders, to Canada. You can also send cash or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, MoneyGram and Paypal. And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through inflation, the planned world inflation.

All countries are going through it right now, which means that your currency is being devalued all the time. You can see that as the amount of dollars they want for a cabbage goes up every week pretty well. And you're being gouged, because you're being trained to go into as I say this post-democratic system. And democracy was a red herring to begin with, but it was a good sham. It stopped people having revolts every four or five years, because you vote the present parties out and you vote the next bunch in, because you live in hope – you live in hope. And it's been awfully good, because people haven't had massive revolts every few years as they get plundered by the banks in league with the governments, of course. And with all your tax money going to so many different areas outside your own countries, that's got nothing to do with the basis of tax at all. It's not to help the people within the countries, in fact there's more money that goes in corporate welfare and handouts and grants than you would ever imagine.

So really, nothing much has changed in the psychology of rulership for thousands of years. It's the same types of characters that go into it, of course, and the whole sham of politics today is nothing more than that – it's a sham, and it's been that for quite some time.

So we're living through a planned agenda that's definitely got a hundred-year plan for certain parts, 50-year plans for other parts. And we're going through the century of change, the 21st century, where all the old plans that they published at the beginning of the 20th century were to be implemented to suit the masters that already ruled most of the world at that time, including altering humankind itself, the slaves at the bottom, bringing the populations down with the slaves, sterilizing them. They've got lots of cancers breaking out. There are just so many cancers now they don't even give names to them in the hospitals when they see new types of cancers, they're just so used to seeing new ones crop up all the time. And of course that's why the Department of Defence in the UK can put out their 50-year advance program and thoughts into the future and say that the population is going to drastically collapse basically around the year 2050 or so. It's because they know they're bringing the populations down today. And the elite have plans to bring in new clone types to serve them better, types that won't need entertainment to keep them distracted, etc. They'll be very obedient and good workers, you see, probably even eat less and all the rest of it, and be very cheap to keep, you might say.

And don't think for an instant that what I'm just thinking up here is out the top of my head, because they've had global meetings for many, many, many years, about this very thing, about how the elite have to come through catastrophe after catastrophe after catastrophe if they happen. They've already got bunkers across

the whole planet they can fly to of course. It's been in different newspapers across the planet over 30 years or more. And they have meetings too to do with how many peasants will they need to keep them alive, to start over crops again, for instance, and things like that. How many of the military will they take with them, just in case there are some survivors left outside that come through – you know, the peasant stock. And these big discussions go on all the time. Once they have you into one of their ivy towers at the top, they can convince you of anything, and they do the same with their own, of course. They bring them in, they go through all these contingency plans for all kinds of things happening – asteroid hits, you name it, earthquakes, and how to survive plagues, etc., and how the elite must come through it. You've seen all the disaster movies too where they go through the same scenarios just to get you acclimatized to the idea. But this does happen all the time. And they do work things out pretty well accurately, you might say, as far as the populations they'll actually need for the future.

So as we go through this take-down of society, and remember the Club of Rome, the big think tank for the United Nations, again, all set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, because that's the private organization that runs the world really with the CFR, they've gone through in their own writings since about the 1970s the post-democratic society – how they would train the public gradually to get out of having a say in things. They said there were too many conflicting, competing parties all clamoring for different things, that they couldn't get the big ideas through, the big plans through that they have at the top. And they would train the public gradually to have nothing to do with the media, to have nothing to do with politics, and you would gradually accept that politics was above your heads basically. Leave it to experts – that's a term that you hear all the time, leave it to experts, a special class that comes out of a special womb – and they'll deal with all the big problems for us. That's what we're getting taught today, of course. And the greatest help to this too is with all the laws being thrown by the wayside, that used to protect you under democracies, under the guise of anti-terrorism and so on. That's also training you too that you're under an authoritarian system, and that was meant to be, as I say. Most folk are oblivious to it. They've adapted already into the new system. The young generation gobble up more dramas and movies about anti-terrorism, they gorge themselves on it, in fact, and they think it's all quite natural. They want to be the guys with the big guns and the black outfits with the badges that go out there and kill the populations. It's quite simple, folks. We're getting trained all the time. That's what the media is really there for and definitely the entertainment industry.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about being trained constantly into the new system, and people are pretty well unaware of it too. They don't realize that most of the news they're given is nonsense, and even the exposés they're given too are just part of the training exercise to get you to adapt into accepting that you're in a new system. You don't think through it consciously. Jacques Ellul said it too, that most propaganda that comes out via the media and stories comes through to your mind by osmosis. In other words, you don't reason it through, you just react to it or ignore it. But the fact is it sticks there regardless, and you're being trained gradually that you're in a new system of authority, authority rules the waves and land, and that's what we're being trained into.

Here's an article here for those who are utterly naïve obviously, because for years and years and years we've known that all government agencies are spying on the general public, and those agencies too, some of them are private agencies that have contracts to government too. The US leads the world really in that respect, because even the FBI, for instance, was a department that had to apply to government for funding and so on, it was a separate outfit, a private outfit to begin with. It says the,

"Feds Are Suspects in New Malware That Attacks Tor Anonymity

Security researchers tonight are poring over a piece of malicious software that takes advantage of a Firefox security vulnerability to identify some users of the privacy-protecting Tor anonymity network. The malware showed up Sunday morning on multiple websites hosted by the anonymous hosting company Freedom Hosting. That would normally be considered a blatantly criminal "drive-by" hack attack, but nobody's calling in the FBI this time."

Because...

“The FBI is the prime suspect. “It just sends identifying information to some IP in Reston, Virginia,” says reverse-engineer Vlad Tsyrklevich. “It’s pretty clear that it’s FBI or it’s some other law enforcement agency that’s U.S.-based.”

That’s doing it.

“If Tsrklevich and other researchers are right, the code is likely the first sample captured in the wild of the FBI’s “computer and internet protocol address verifier,” or CIPAV, the law enforcement spyware first reported by WIRED in 2007. Court documents and FBI files released under the FOIA have described the CIPAV as software the FBI can deliver through a browser exploit to gather information from the target’s machine and send it to an FBI server in Virginia. The FBI has been using the CIPAV since 2002 against hackers,”

Supposedly.

“online sexual predators, extortionists, and others, primarily to identify suspects who are disguising their location using proxy servers or anonymity services, like Tor.”

Anyway, I’ll put this article up tonight too. It goes on and on and on. It tells you the version of Firefox that’s really got the problem, and so on and so on. But the thing is, what I’m saying is all government agencies are working together in this kind of stuff and it’s a free-for-all today on anybody’s data, anybody at all, and they have everything about you, right down to the local police level, by the way, and people forget that part too. It’s inevitable that even the police forces have to get everything, all data on you. If it’s out there they want it – to prevent crime, you understand. And it can only get worse and worse and worse as time goes on, until we’re safe because we’re manacled to our chairs in our houses. That’s when we’re utterly safe, you understand, and that’s where it’s supposed to all go.

Also, this article too, to do with,

“BT and Vodafone among telecoms companies passing details to GCHQ”

In Britain.

“Some of the world's leading telecoms firms, including BT and Vodafone, are secretly collaborating with Britain's spy agency…”

The government.

“GCHQ, and are passing on details of their customers' phone calls, email messages and Facebook entries, documents leaked by the whistleblower Edward Snowden show. BT, Vodafone Cable, and the American firm Verizon Business – together with four other smaller providers – have given GCHQ secret unlimited access to their network of undersea cables. The cables carry much of the world's phone calls and internet traffic.”

Now, some of you might remember too – I think it was last year, about a year ago at least, maybe two years ago, suddenly in parts of the Gulf, for instance, the internet was going off, and they thought that some ship had snagged one of the big undersea cables with an anchor. This is when they were just literally splicing into it, folks, and putting in their routing system. That’s what was happening there. It happened in other countries too. Anyway, it says,

“In June the Guardian revealed details of GCHQ's ambitious data-hoovering programmes, Mastering the Internet and Global Telecoms Exploitation, aimed at scooping up as much online and telephone traffic as possible. It emerged GCHQ was able to tap into fibre-optic cables and store huge volumes of data for up to 30 days. That operation, codenamed Tempora, has been running for 20 months.”

Then…

“On Friday Germany's Süddeutsche newspaper published the most highly sensitive aspect of this operation – the names of the commercial companies working secretly with GCHQ, and giving the agency access to their customers' private communications. The paper said it had seen a copy of an internal GCHQ powerpoint presentation from 2009 discussing Tempora.

The document identified for the first time which telecoms companies are working with GCHQ's "special source" team. It gives top secret codenames for each firm, with BT...”

They’re called...

“("Remedy"), Verizon Business ("Dacron"), and Vodafone Cable ("Gerontic"). The other firms include Global Crossing ("Pinnage"), Level 3 ("Little"), Viatel ("Vitreous") and Interoute ("Streetcar"). The companies refused to comment on any specifics relating to Tempora, but several noted they were obliged to comply with UK and EU law.”

And it goes on and on and on. But the thing is, you’re being trained, and by a legality too, by the way, because it’s out in the open. It’s been out in the open before, many times, but these are legalities, because they’re going a step further each time you agree, and you agree by your silence, you consent by silence. That’s legal, you understand, consenting by silence. And you’ll carry on with the same texting and all the rest of it that you’re normally doing, and searching, so therefore you comply to all their rules to be spied on. That’s your agreement, to be spied on, and most folk will adapt to it.

It says too, this article here,

“Is al Qaeda Plot Using Surgically Implanted Bombs Behind Worldwide Alert? The biggest threat since 9/11. The US extends closures of 19 embassies in fears of strategically significant attack.”

Well, I won’t even read this rubbish, because that’s all it is, folks. We’re forgetting, you understand, that this big war is going on, we’re going back to sleep, we’re worried about other things at home, and we’re supposed to keep this in the forefront of our mind, that the reason everybody is getting spied on and so on, is because there’s worldwide terror – everywhere. It’s just one of these things, like gravity. And we’ve got to accept this as a permanent thing in our lives for generations to come. So they’ll remind us, and of course some countries have pooh-poohed it and they’re not pulling out their own embassies and so on, because they say it’s nonsense. It’s just the US playing the game again as they try to divert attention away from other things you should be looking at, you understand.

Also, I don’t think people realize that the system you’re living in is a form of slavery, and I’ve mentioned before that Charles Galton Darwin put out an excellent book back in the 1950s called The Next Million Years. Charles Galton Darwin himself was a physicist, although he was related to the Darwin family and he really was of course like all of them, he was into eugenics big time, and classes of people, the better classes and the middle classes and the lower classes, and sub-groups and so on. But he did go into planning the next million years for the elite to control. That’s quite an optimistic agenda, that. But he went into slavery. He said there’s always been slavery in one form or another down through the millennia. And he said we are presently in the act of creating a new, more sophisticated form of slavery. Well, see, they did; he knew it was already there because they already had the germ of it there, which was democracy and taxing you, taxing you for all the big corporations that want your dough in grants and so on, and the people in politics who live awfully well, much better than you do, off the money they bring in from you.

Back with more on this after this break.

Hi folks, we’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about really the big corporate welfare system at the top, and how they live so well off our tax money, all the boys at the top do, especially when they get massive grants given to them. Now most of the scientific community lives on huge grants from private foundations and so on, but the foundations also give grants to universities, and they make deals with them to work on certain projects. And once you have breakthroughs from about 10 universities scattered across the place and they put it all together, they can actually make a product out of it too, unknown to all the different parts that are only working on parts of the program. And then they patent it for themselves and

they own it privately, and the public have paid for it all, all the research and development.

Getting back to slavery, well this is where a lot of it goes to, is corporate development, R&D, and so on. And I'm going to put up this one from The Telegraph tonight too, this article, along with all the other articles at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, at the end of the broadcast, and you can look it all up yourself. But it's a handout. See, most things in the newspapers today are handouts by the PR companies and put straight into the papers. You get the same thing on the television too, a lot of them are handout reports. But it's a PR piece, as I say, and what it is, it's a big lobbying effort to get more and more money from the government, that's your tax money, for private corporations for research and development, under the guise it's just too risky nowadays for big corporations to risk their own money in these big enterprises.

And this is, again, the road for the future, because it was discussed a hundred years ago. Eventually at this stage we would be doing this, we would be funding all the private companies for their research and development, for the good of all, you understand – for the greater good, and all that nonsense, and they'll just rake in all the profits once they have it all privatized. It's a beautiful system. But I'll put up this PR piece tonight to let you see how it works, for those that want to read it.

Also, this article here to do with

"Pandemic of pension woes is plaguing the nation"

They always said that the baby boomers would eventually get pensions, like they never had elderly people before in the world, you understand; it's never happened until now. And at the end of World War II there was a big, big hue and cry about bringing down the population through the United Nations, and even the meetings they had in London with royalty attending. They held the meetings on depopulation and asked about ways of sterilizing the public or killing them off and all that. Not enough died during World War II, they said. Anyway, then they called it the baby boomers and they were going to be a threat to the world, the baby boomers collecting money. Now, they've been paying money into a system their whole lives long, and working away, being taxed like everybody else. But this is the start of training everybody that you might not get your pensions, folks. That's really what it's for, to train you. Every article out there is to train you. The media and all the media moguls are members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations, and all the top journalists are too, as are all the top anchor people on television for your news. They're all members of the one organization. And they train you how to think, what conclusions to come to, the ones that they designed for you to come to, and so on, and it's so easy. Anyway, I'll put this article up too,

"Pandemic of pension woes is plaguing the nation... Across the nation, cities and states are watching Detroit's largest-ever municipal bankruptcy filing with great trepidation. Years of underfunded retirement promises to public sector workers, which helped lay Detroit low, could plunge them into a similar and terrifying financial hole. A CNBC.com analysis of more than 120 of the nation's largest state and local pension plans finds they face a wide range of burdens as their aging workforces near retirement."

Because they've never had aging workforces ever, you see. What guff it is, isn't it?

"Thanks to a patchwork of accounting practices...

Public pensions too generous, Romney adviser says
Glenn Hubbard, campaign adviser to Mitt Romney's 2012 presidential campaign, told CNBC's "Squawk Box" Monday that state and local governments, like Detroit, have over-promised and need to re-calibrate expectations."

And they will train everyone else across the country, and not just in the US but elsewhere, and they have been actually for a long time, that things are not so secure. When they had the big campaigns about pension money, and throwing money into pensions and so on, it was all going to collapse down the road; it was planned that way. They always take your money off you. Whether it's in the banks, they take it off you, they steal it, and then they make it legal to steal your money if they crash, and government is working with them too. They'll do the same thing too, they'll take your pensions and everything else they can get a hold of

when they want it. This is the real world you live in; corporations run the world, folks, and the corporations, all the international ones, are owned by the biggest bankers on the planet.

Also to do with this O'Reilly column, it says here,

"Bet you didn't know you live in a racist community"

And it's about, it says,

"Is the American dream racist? The U.S. Department of Housing and Urban Development seems to think so. And boy, it must be licking its chops looking at the leafy towns of Nassau and Suffolk counties. HUD launched the most radical initiative yet to come out of the Obama administration last week to little notice in the national press. But for those who have seen HUD in action in Westchester County over the past four years, it was entirely expected. HUD is developing a national diversity data map that looks at every community in the country -- town by town, street by street -- seeking "exclusionary zoning" and what it calls impediments to "fair housing." It's searching for census blocks -- often no more than a street or two -- where the African-American population is 3 percent or less and the Latino population is 7 percent or less. Once it finds those, it wants to use financial leverage to change local zoning laws that prohibit large apartment complexes and other multifamily building types. In other words, it wants to force large apartment complexes into America's most expensive neighborhoods."

And I'll put this one up tonight too, for those that want to read this.

Talking about taxes and everything else too, it's okay for the agencies ...You understand, all agencies out there, even your local police, are corporations, they're registered as corporations. And it makes it harder to sue people then too if you're under a corporation; it's like the banks, that's what they do too. Who do you put in prison, the whole lot of them or what, you know? Because the corporation is a vague thing, it's a front, you might say, it's like an abstract front; put the abstract in prison, you see. And it's the same with this article here. It says,

"Utah is moving to exempt NSA ..."

Another set up as a private agency.

"... data center from tax.

"We think what's going to happen is there will be proposed legislation that will exempt the [Utah Data Center] from this tax," Mayfield [said]. "What we didn't understand was the prior administration made a promise that for six years there wouldn't be an increase" in electricity rates. Mayfield said MIDA staff recently learned Huntsman made that commitment when he was trying to lure the data center to Utah, though Mayfield said no one in Utah or NSA headquarters in Maryland can find documentation of it. Mayfield didn't know when the clock was to begin ticking on the six-year commitment."

So they're going to have basically tax-free existences, and so on, for quite some time.

And this is an interesting article too. I've mentioned so many articles to do with this private corporation that runs prison camps and hospitals across the world, even schools now too. They're into everything, because this is the age for corporate feudalism, remember, as Carroll Quigley talked about; corporate feudalism he says will overtake the old democracy, and the new feudal overlords will be the new CEOs of the big corporations. But this is how it's going. Everything that you need to survive is to be put in the hands of the big private corporations, and eventually you'll have one that will run the world's healthcare. There'll be one that will eventually run all the world's water, as they amalgamate. Actually right now I think it's all a pretense of competition when you have five biggies running your food industry. I think they're all one actually at the top, the same guys with the shareholders, of course. The same with your water supply, and so on. That's how it's designed to be. None of this gets into any voting by the public, nothing at all. Everything has been taken out of your hands to sustain yourself and put into these guys' hands, who then can put the big boot on you and demand whatever they want for food, water, energy of any kind and so on.

Anyway,

“Serco, Inc., a Reston, Virginia-based provider of professional, technology, and management services, announced today that the Company has been awarded a new contract by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services’ Centers for Medicare & Medicaid Services (CMS) to support the newly created health benefit exchanges. The contract has a one year base period and four one-year option periods. As posted on the Federal Business Opportunities website, the total potential five-year contract value, including all option periods and optional tasks, is approximately $1.25 billion.”

To start with.

“Serco will manage approximately 1,500 staff in Virginia, Alabama, and Kentucky who will support CMS with the routing, automated processing, reviewing, and troubleshooting of applications submitted for enrollment into a Qualified Health Plan. Serco will also provide records management, and verification support.”

So this company basically runs countries in some parts of the world. Literally, they run countries on behalf of the governments. They run everything in the countries, and this is the way it’s going. Of course the folk in the countries have no say in anything that happens – anywhere – at all.

When I come back I’ll just go over this one again, where the Maryland Democratic Governor Martin O’Malley put a tax on citizens for the rain that falls on your property. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we’re back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I’ve talked before about the taxes in Spain now for people who have solar panels and so on; they’re taxing sunlight now. In Maryland, and this goes back to April I think it was that I first read it, they actually put the law through, Maryland Governor now taxes rainfall. It says,

“... Democratic Governor Martin O’Malley has instituted a tax on citizens for the amount of rain that falls on their property. The tax, officially known as a "storm water management fee," will be enforced in nine of the state's counties. The state legislature passed it in 2012 purportedly to "raise revenue to cleanup the Chesapeake Bay," ...”

Supposedly.

“... according to MarylandReporter.com. Former 2012 GOP U.S. Senate candidate Dan Bongino bashes the tax in a Wednesday afternoon press release. The law "requires individuals, businesses, and even charitable organizations and houses of worship to pay a tax based on the amount of rain that falls on their property and the 'impervious surfaces' on their land," he says. The tax, mandated by the EPA ...”

Another institution that was set up.

“... and enforced locally, will be calculated "through satellite surveillance of your property," the statement claims.”

This is how they’re going to do it, through satellite surveillance of your property. You know something, it’s odd, the US still puts it in that they’re the freest society in the world. That’s an amazing installation of propaganda, contrary to all sentient evidence, isn’t it? Anyway, it says,

“According to the conservative organization Change Maryland, the rain tax will cost Marylanders about $300 million annually.”

That’s on top of all the other taxes. They’ve already lost a lot of people moving out of the state because all this stuff was coming up. I think 31,000 people have moved out so far. And that’s what you’re going to get in the world, across the world now, not just within countries, people moving anywhere where they can get cheaper taxes and so on, as all the big boys are after your last penny. And that’s what you have, they’re all after your last penny.

Also, John Kerry of course has to get his name in the paper again too, lest we fall asleep; and he...

“Kerry Announces Visas for Same-[Gender] Couples

The U.S. visa system will now treat same-sex married couples just as it does straight couples.”

Imagine calling you straight. Who gives you all these terms that you’re supposed to parrot and believe, eh?

“Announcing the change during a visit to the U.S. embassy in London on Friday, Secretary of State John Kerry said the State Department was “tearing down an unjust and an unfair barrier that for too long stood in the way of same-sex families being able to travel as a family to the United States.””

And so on. I’ll put this one up as well.

Also, to do with the FBI using hacker tactics,

“FBI Taps Hacker Tactics to Spy on Suspects.”

It says. I’ll put that up as well.

And another article too,

“FBI expands suspect-surveillance programs to include new personal computer and phone hacking techniques”

It’s all over. This is all training you, it’s just training, you understand. That’s why it’s all in the media.

And a good article too on

“Dollars to Diplomats: How to Become an Ambassador in a Plush Foreign Outpost”

Well, you got to contribute to whoever gets into the presidency. It says,

“There’s the vice president of global licensing and retail at the television network HBO, the senior managing partner for a consulting firm based in Chicago and a Miami trial attorney who makes a living suing insurance companies. Each raised more than a half million dollars for President Barack Obama’s political campaigns. In turn, Obama tapped each to be an ambassador, one of the most coveted posts an occupant of the Oval Office can offer.”

So I’ll put this article up too.

And that’s how things really work, folks, at the top. Money makes the world go around, it certainly makes their system at the top go around, and everything has got a price. There’s always this “you owe me” idea. Corporations should not be allowed to put money in to back anybody. It should be the citizens only, and even that can be rigged. I think they should just have a set sum for each party. That’s the only way you’re going to stop the big boys putting in who they want, plus a whole bunch of other rules as well, too. Any organizations they belong to that they’ve already sworn allegiance to, you can’t have them in there at all. You can’t have it, folks. I’ve said that many, many times.

Also,

“Cooling Poles – Top 3 Coldest Arctic Summers Will Have All Occurred In Past 5 Years”

And while they’re keeping your mind off things too and distracting you with all the embassies being withdrawn,

“CIA had 21 agents on the ground during Benghazi attack and mounted 'unprecedented attempt' to keep

what was going on underwraps”

They were funneling guns to the supposed free Syrians, the ones who were going to free Syria – all the paid terrorists that they brought in, and that’s what was going on of course. But they had 21 agents on the ground during the Benghazi attack. It says,

“Since January, several CIA operatives involved in the missions in Libya have been forced to submit to multiple polygraph tests – in some cases, operatives were given a test on a monthly basis, sources said.”

And so on and so on.

“The night four Americans - including U.S. Ambassador Chris Stevens - were killed during a terrorist [attack] in Benghazi, Libya, last year, there reportedly were dozens of CIA operatives on the ground near the scene that night - and now the spy agency is going to great lengths to keep whatever they were doing there a secret.”

Now, Hillary Clinton was involved too and a whole bunch of them, and they want to keep their names out. That’s why they’re giving us distractions.

“According to published reports, since January, several CIA operatives involved in the missions in Libya have been forced to submit to multiple polygraph tests - in some cases, operatives were given a test on a monthly basis. According to sources with direct knowledge of the situation, the agency is questioning operatives to find out whether they are talking about Benghazi with the media or with members of Congress, which just demanded that an investigation into the terrorist attack be a priority of the FBI's new director, James Comey.”

They’re actually trying to calm it down and get rid of it altogether. But that’s how the world really works, isn’t it? Again too, government can never admit it’s wrong or it screwed up anywhere, and every country is the same. They say that the people will lose confidence in government if the government admits they were wrong on something, so they’ll never admit they’re wrong on anything, anything at all. It doesn’t matter what it is, they’ll never admit they’re wrong.

Also, China is ending its one-child policy because they’re actually needing the population now too. And they’ve got way too many males in China because they tend to kill a lot of the women off. That’s traditional in China. And they’ve got an over-abundance of men now. And of course they’re expanding their factories outside the main cities into other places now; they want a bigger population, etc., etc. So we’ll see how that goes, if they go along with it or not.

And an article I’ve put up before that keeps disappearing is back again,

“CDC [Center for Disease Control] ‘Disappears’ Page Linking Polio Vaccines To Cancer-Causing Viruses”

They actually had an admission up on their own site of the CDC, and then it was taken down from their own site, because we’re not supposed to get the admission from them that they actually put cancer-causing viruses in there, along with many other live simian viruses as well, by the way, that caused other things too. So I’ll put that up tonight too.

And in Southwest Australia carbon capture is underway. Now, Lord Rothschild first came out with the idea for Britain. He was wanting to pump the stuff underground, CO_2 . And of course they’d be paying a fortune for having the company that would do it, and they’re doing it in Southwest Australia, so it’s angering residents. It says,

“That's Tony Ferraro who has run a dairy farm in the South West town of Yarloop since the 1970s. He lives in the shadow of Alcoa's alumina refinery battling, he says, its relentless emissions. Now, Mr Ferraro has a new fight on his hands. He is opposed to a plan to pump carbon dioxide emissions from big industries in the region into rock beneath his property as part of a process called geo-sequestration or carbon capture and storage. "We have a potato grower who exports potatoes to Indonesia, we have a melon grower that sends

melons to Dubai, Harvey Fresh, the company I supply, exports milk so it's a major concern," he said. "If it was to get into our waterways, what will happen to all of it?"

"The natural flow of all this water goes to the Harvey River which is a central river which flows to Mandurah or the Peel Estuary.""

And so on. So it's actually going ahead in Australia. They're the flagship for the carbon testing, you see, and the carbon taxes and so on. And they're actually wanting to pump this underground and they want to also use eminent domain to grab your homes if they're in the way, folks, for the carbon. You understand, this is a big, big con, this, and the biggest corporations are already making incredible amounts of money off all the free carbon credits they were given by their governments when they started to gamble it on their own derivatives market. They're already doing it and making a lot of money – over nothing! Nothing, folks, nothing! A complete idea, an abstract thing altogether. Nothing physical to show for it whatsoever.

And this article too is to do with taxes again, and believe you me, you're going to hear really weird stories about taxes as time goes on. Back to the bedroom taxes in Britain, it says,

"'Big lie' behind the bedroom tax: Families trapped with nowhere to move face penalty for having spare room"

In Britain. But it's nothing, as I say, to where it's going to go, as the governments, who want their big salaries at the top to out-pace the cost of living, and they will do it, folks. They'll tax you on everything imaginable, and unimaginable too.

From Hamish and myself in Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

FBI using Malware

S.O.D.---Program to Use Against All Citizens

How DEA program differs from recent NSA revelations

BT and Vodafone among telecoms companies passing details to GCHQ.

The Cozy Relationship Between GCHQ and Telecom Companies

Senator says terror intelligence 'chatter is like what we saw before 9/11' as 21 embassies close across the Muslim world

US Closes Embassies

More Corporate Welfare Demanded by Scientists

Pandemic of pension woes is plaguing the nation

O'Reilly: Bet you didn't know you live in a racist community

Utah moving to exempt NSA Data Center from tax
Electricity - Jon Huntsman once vowed not to raise the facility's rates for six years.

Serco Awarded $1.2 Billion Center for Medicare and Medicaid Contract Supporting Health Benefit Exchanges

Maryland Governor Taxes Rain Falling on Properties

Kerry Announces Visas for Same-Sex Couples

FBI Taps Hacker Tactics to Spy on Suspects
Law-Enforcement Officials Expand Use of Tools Such as Spyware as People Under Investigation 'Go Dark,' Evading Wiretaps

FBI expands suspect-surveillance programs to include new personal computer and phone hacking techniques

Dollars to diplomats: How to become an ambassador in a plush foreign outpost

Coldest Arctic Summers all Occurred in Past 5 Years

Revealed: CIA had 21 agents on the ground during Benghazi attack and mounted 'unprecedented attempt' to keep what was going on underwraps'

China Is Ending Its "One-Child Policy"

CDC has Simian 40 Virus Polio Vaccine Admission Article Pulled

Carbon capture & storage plans have angered SW locals

More on UK Bedroom Tax

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 7, 2013 (#1389)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 7, 2013:
World Corps' Magic Creates The Tragic Nomadic:
"The Culture Industry is a Potent Tool
For Directing the Future, It can Fool
Youth Especially into Vehicle for Change,
Fits Elites' Plan to Order and Rearrange
Societies' New Normals, Lower Expectations,
Accepting Authoritarianism Across Nations,
Trained in Synch for the New Social Order,
Ending Sovereignty, Scrubbing Each Border,
Vast Labour Forces Now are Nation-Hopping
As Corporations Rise then Go Down Flopping
Or Else Move Where Business Cost is Cheap,
The Masses Accept this without a Peep,
Blatant Corporate Mockery of Democracy,
Paid-Off Politicos, Full of Hypocrisy"
© Alan Watt Aug. 7, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Aug. 7, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on August the 7th, 2013.
For those who are new to the broadcast you should go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There are lots of audios for free download and I take you through the big system that you're born into, the system that's all around you. Everyone accepts it although they never think their way through it and they accept it because everyone accepts it. It's simply there so it must be normal and therefore you accept it. But really we're living through a planned society, a global society by the way, and big, big plans are made by private organizations, not governments. And these private organizations are far wealthier of course than any government because the foundations they set up at the early 20th century had billions at that time of dollars and pounds in them and today they're into the trillions of dollars to spend. And they're classified as charitable organizations and philanthropies because they fund big projects across the world, mainly to do with altering the politics across the world and the way we view life in general too – set up by the biggest bankers of their time who formed these agencies, these private clubs, such as the Royal Institute for International Affairs,

CFR, and so on. Now they have branches across the whole world which advise governments on all kinds of policies because these big foundations have the big, big think tanks too, just like the Rand Corporation. And the Rand Corporation again is classed as a charitable institution which charges billions sometimes of dollars for any study on any particular thing. So we're run by private organizations over which we have no control and we're still given this farce of democracy.

Now the big organizations like the Royal Institute of International Affairs came up with the idea a long time ago to bring in the global society with free trade and the free movement of goods and labor across all borders. And they've set up all the machinery for it, all the legalities have been done, and treaties have been signed by all countries to allow this to happen today. And of course that's why they're bringing in all the pluralistic societies etcetera, multiculturalism across the world. All of these things are all part of it, all decided by private institutions that drafted up the documents and handed it to the governments which signed them all through the World Trade Organization and the World Bank, again private institutions belonging and set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs.

So it's funny that it's never, ever mentioned much in the media, these organizations, because every top reporter for the media and the owners of the media, the big moguls, are all members of this institution as well. They're all onboard with the agenda. And the whole idea of that too was to standardize the news across the world, therefore you would have no conflicting stories on any particular topic. We'd all get the same indoctrination at the same time. And that's how it works today. And we think it's all normal because we don't know that private organizations have a big agenda. And they run the world like a big business plan with 50 year plans to achieve certain goals, 100 year plans for other ones, just the same as the United Nations which they also set up and the old Soviet Union which also ran on plans, 5, 10, 50, and 100 year plans.

So it's hard for the average person to understand this or even believe it because when you're born into this system most folk are born on the lower levels of the ladder and they struggle through life. They actually, sometimes they don't know where they're going in life because things are so chaotic now with jobs, employment, the future and all the rest of it. It's hard for them to believe that anything is stable in this world, never mind plans that are made and actually are made to happen 50 years down the road. But that's exactly how it really does work and has worked for a long, long time.

So help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too you could support me along the way by getting the books and discs I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And I go through it all in those books too because the art of conning the public, and it truly is conology, a very old tactic where ancient priests even understood how to take over the minds of millions of peoples and create empires and by giving them new religions, etcetera. And out of that they came, they gathered all the evidence on how to control people's minds and lots of them eventually drafted in or grafted into you might say be advisors to the early forms of governments and kings and queens and right down to the present time of governments too. So these arts are well understood and the processes of managing great populations are easily understood today. Today of course they have also neuroscientists onboard and historians as well as philosophers by the way. It's very important to have them all onboard to find out how ancient societies worked right up to the present, and the tactics they used. But they also use as I say the behaviorists and psychologists, neuroscientists, etcetera, all working to shape the policies for governments to follow. And that's what we live through today. And remember too the culture industry is a big, big part of this, a very important part of this from the ancient times to the present because city societies need lots of entertainment as Plato said a long time ago. And they become the beehives for change since they're already in an artificial society. Inside crammed inside of cities is an artificial way of living. Everything must come into the city to support them to keep them alive and they must also use a fake, a substitute form of exchange or barter, which they call money. And through money and those who manage the money they control the cities and eventually the world. Nothing has changed up to the present time.

So go through the website as I say. And to buy the books and discs remember from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, or you can send cash or you can use Paypal. And straight donations are seriously welcome. Across the world, Western Union, and Moneygram, and Paypal.

But as I say most folk struggle through life. They struggle through life never really knowing for sure where they're headed. And they think and they're taught to think too that crises just appear suddenly out of nowhere like wars, things like that. And financial crashes on a massive scale. And they have no idea these are planned in years in advance, years in advance. Lots of evidence to this factor too. But again the present media plays along with the politicians and pretends that it's just happening now and the politicians are there to solve the problems.

Remember the wars to do with Afghanistan, Iraq and right through the whole of the Arab countries were planned in the 90's at least. At least they were published back then before 9/11 happened. A whole list of them was published by the PNAC group in the U.S. who wanted to take out Iraq, Afghanistan, and Syria and other countries too. So did Israel, they were onboard with the same countries to be taken out by the U.S. and they published it in their own papers too.
So we're living through it plus the bank crashes as well. The boys, the insiders, knew for five years at least. At least five years, I'm sure it was much, much longer for higher levels, that they'd crash the banks in 2008. And it was all arranged, etcetera, amongst them all by the way.
So we're living through planned changes. Now when you get into the long-term changes it's to do with cultural changes. That's the most important part of it all because culture as I say is the most important part of controlling societies, changing societies, radically altering their culture's behavior. It's not just through fashion, etcetera, sexual mores, everything, even families, etcetera. All following what was called the Marxist concepts at one time which was also a part of the so-called far right concepts from the Royal Institute for International Affairs in London, the top bankers. Because they themselves wanted to bring in a planned society and many of them too have talked in their own memoirs about reading Plato's Republic. And in Plato's Republic he went through the perfect Utopia they'd create where the elite, the intelligentsia could rule the world properly and all women would be held in common. There are many ways to view that you understand, if you bring out promiscuity and methods of so that they'll never bond for life with a partner and have children, then technically they'd make their rounds which means that eventually they'd get around to most of the guys around them. So all women are in common one way or another. There are many ways to achieve your goal you understand. And they decided even in the 1920's, and before that from H.G. Wells in fact, his first book was on free love in the late 1800's. And who was sponsoring him? Well it was actually Darwin's best friend who picked him up and promoted him into the public limelight as a propagandist.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. I've said many times before that people don't realize the big plans that were made to bring in really the 60's lifestyle. In the 1920's, the roaring 20's, in came the mini skirt, the Charleston dance and so on and they brought in drugs, and they made prohibition. They brought that in too at the right time which made booze cans really sexy and bad. Anything that's bad, youngsters will go into. And of course after that too they found there was way more people drinking and alcoholics than there was ever before it.
So it really started the whole promiscuity thing too. But the one thing that they didn't have at the time was contraceptive pills and they didn't have antibiotics for all the diseases that were spread and they didn't have all the free abortion clinics too so there was a lot of fallout from that. So they went back to work, they used the taxpayer's money in every country and they came out with the contraceptive pill early on. In the 1960's they really gave it out for free in fact in some countries and then brought the same agenda right back in, the music, the mini skirts, promiscuity, drugs, and so on, and with the hippie generation, and they got it all going. The intention was, and many writers who really planned this whole culture, like Bertrand Russell, talked about it too, that it would help to destroy marriage because it was obsolete now. And government had to become very, very strong and be able to really order in an authoritarian fashion the general public.
Families were generally rather large, they'd stand up against government often when they were picked on, if someone was picked on, and eventually the government would be able to talk right down to the individual with no one standing up for that individual. H.G. Wells talked about it too and that was their goal. And also you find out that in "1984", the movie and the book "1984" also had that in it too, where you had a screen in your home and government talked right down to you.
Now of course even in Canada they're bringing out some kind of a USB stick where you can stick in and you have direct communication with government because eventually government is going to run your life for you directly and it's all going along in the right agenda you see.
So all culture is altered by those who want to alter it and who have the money, the financing, and they already own the machinery of the culture industry. It's very simple, folks, and it doesn't happen by itself. Anybody can be made to be a star today and in fact for a long, long time. There's a machinery behind making a star. The talent really is secondary, and often actually it's maybe even down in third place. But anyone can be made a star and with enough promotion youngsters will follow that star like crazy. It happens all the time and it will always happen that way. So they know how to use them. They also know what kind of music to bring in too, what the theme of the music will be about and they promote that as well. And of course the culture is simply monkey see, monkey do, as Darwin said himself. That's what you do with cultures.

So you find that we're run by private institutions as I've said before, organizations we do not elect, and this does away with the whole farce of democracy completely actually. Government is there to rubber-stamp the agenda because all the top politicians are members again of the private clubs like the Royal Institute for International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations across the world by the way.
Now here's an article here to do with Aspen, the Aspen Institute, a very important institute in fact and you'll find that Aldous Huxley's wife was well associated with that institute at the beginning in fact and they've done big, big experiments on the population down through the years. If you can dig into them you'll find them. But here's an article here to do with a schedule on ideas, the Aspen Ideas festival that went on I think in June. And you have to look at this. I'll put this link up tonight too at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, all of the articles I always do at the end of the night. But it goes through the list of those who attended this. Top directors, musical directors attended, all the top biggies, the ones that attended it. And they:
"Join a group of distinguished conductors who are artists, community leaders..."
Alan: Very important, NGOs, Non-Governmental Organizations.
"...community leaders and cultural thinkers, for an enlightening conversation about musical citizenship."
"This session is the culminating event of a symposium convened by Harman-Eisner Artist in Residence Yo-Yo Ma, on music and community mobilizing in the 21st Century."
Alan: And it gives you a list of the other people who attended, all the biggies, you see. Now what it's about too, why it was held, is for a "civic rite of passage". Now these are guys all involved in the culture industry you understand.
"A Civic Rite of Passage: the Case for National Service"
Alan: In the U.S. and elsewhere. For the youth you see. And they had generals there from the military, etcetera, etcetera.
"At the 2012 Aspen Ideas Festival, General Stanley McChrystal spoke compellingly about how our notion of "service" had become dangerously narrow, with less than one percent of Americans serving in our military, and challenged us to explore new pathways and opportunities for service to country. Inspired by this call to action, the Aspen Institute launched the Franklin Project to envision and create a civic rite of passage for young Americans through a year or more of national service. This session will reflect on some of the big ideas and takeaways from the Franklin Project's 21st Century National Service Summit."
"Stanley A. McChrystal, John Bridgeland, Alan Khazei, Elliot Gerson, Sidra Bonner..."
Alan: Attended it too. And so they said:
"One Nation,"
Alan: Which is...
"Divisible."
Alan: There's your key. Not indivisible. One Nation "Divisible" it says. One of the topics was:
"Principled Pluralism: Report of the Inclusive America Project on America's Changing Religious Landscape."
Alan: It's to do with multiculturalism, mass immigration from other countries by the way which are planned even more so than not just from Latin America but from outside like the ones that are going through Europe and etcetera.
"How do we engage America's religious pluralism as a force for the common good? David Gergen will report the findings of a new report, "Principled Pluralism: Report of the Inclusive America Project," prepared by a distinguished panel convened by the Institute's Justice and Society Program. Gergen will describe how America's religious diversity is a source of civic engagement and how we can bridge religious differences to build a stronger social fabric."
Alan: And so on and so on. It's quite a lengthy article and I'll put this up tonight and you can see who attended it, the lectures that they gave on it, and so on and so on. Lots of government employees there too. So that's to do with cultural changes, guiding the future through cultural changes. The youth don't know. They always are given things which they think are radical and it's bad so they always join it, never knowing they're being used. Every generation has been used since at least the 50's and they don't know it. Even the songs are given to them to follow, even the dress is given to them to follow, the outfit that's your sign of being a rebel you see. It's all done by the fashion industry which is a part of the cultural industry of course. But I'll put this up tonight for those that want to go through it. Because culture does not, believe you me, nothing comes from the grass roots. If it did, as Plato said all that time ago, the elite would have to squash it because the elite allow all culture from the top down to take place, not the other way around. It's always been that way because with the big plans that are always in motion, anything from the grass roots could upset, a ripple effect through all the plans of the elite you see. So it's not allowed, it's always squashed and you can't get funding for it anyway.
Also too a big training exercise is going on in the U.S. of course, they do this every year.

"Indiana at center of national terror response training exercise"
Alan: And that's what they're calling it now, "national terror response". Before it was earthquake responses and so on, now it's "national terror response training exercise".
"Thousands of members of the armed forces including members of the Indiana National Guard are participating in mass disaster training in Jennings County."
Called:
"Exercise Vibrant Response is in full effect at the Muscatatuck training camp and Camp Atterbury in Johnson County. More than 5,000 members of the military and civilians from across the country are taking part in the two-week, large-scale disaster response exercise. The scenario is a nuclear terrorist attack in Columbus, Ohio —and the backdrop is as close to the real thing as it gets. About 200 medical mannequins..."
Alan: Which they used to blow up of course in the old H-Bomb and A-Bomb tests.
"...and 300 live role players are part of the exercise-"
Alan: They also bring amputees in all the time. Remember I read the article a while back after the Boston bombings and they'd bring real amputees in on these exercises. And I'll continue with this after these messages.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Tonight I'll also put up an article and a link too about... "Vibrant Response..."
Alan: From the United States Army's own website. If you want to read that too.
Also too we know that the smart grid is not, everything is international remember. Everything they tell you about today, even the con job that they got massive financing in Britain for their fracking industry, massive financing in the U.S. for their fracking industry. And the whole idea and the propaganda at the time was oh we'll have a hundred years of natural gas for our use at home. Once they get it all up and working the first thing they do is start exporting it, folks. That's what they do, and they've done it actually. So we're conned at every turn, so it's the same with the smart grid too; it isn't just a spy mechanism, it's also a system where they can turn off certain sections and areas in countries or the whole country if they wanted to. And eventually it will be a global system, a global grid. I've put the articles up before from IBM about the smart global grid. And again private companies do these things and go along with it too and you still say we're living in democracies. We've had no say in anything at all. But anyway it says:
"“Smart Grid Advancement Act” Introduced in US Congress; Take Action to Stop it Today"
Alan: I'll put this link up tonight because there are people protesting it and you can get in on the act as well.
"Two members of congress (Jerry McNerney, D- Stockton, CA and Matt Cartwright, D- PA) have introduced a congressional bill (HR 2685) that would apparently require all electricity providers (including rural cooperatives and municipal utilities) to join the 'smart' grid and install 'smart' meters."
Alan: Now the smart meters too remember, you got extra cash when you pay; I mean you pay extra cash for having the meter in because it's a private company that does the automatic readings from it. So now you've got another party involved along with the suppliers and so on. So your prices go up and up and up. It's all for profit, etcetera. So I'll put this article up tonight and you can have a good look at this. It's quite good, quite a good website actually. But it's called....
"Stop Smart Meters!"
Alan: And it's worthwhile a read and get involved if you can.
Also:
"40 Percent Of U.S. Workers Make Less Than What A Full-Time Minimum Wage Worker Made In 1968"
"Are American workers paid enough? That is a topic that is endlessly debated all across this great land..."
Alan: And so on...
"Unfortunately, what pretty much everyone can agree on is that American workers are not making as much as they used to after you account for inflation. Back in 1968, the minimum wage in the United States was $1.60 an hour. That sounds very small, but after you account for inflation a very different picture emerges. Using the inflation calculator that the Bureau of Labor Statistics provides, $1.60 in 1968 is equivalent to $10.74 today."
Alan: And this is the con of this money system and the gangsters and the banksters that run the world basically. It's run by them, it is run by the banksters at the top. And at the top, there are only a few families at the very top, about 13 families that have been here for centuries actually running the whole system. And also there are 200 families below them that do most of the investments every day on the stock exchange. And they slush around millions and millions of dollars, massive millions of dollars every day. But anyway, into the system that they've given us, is built-in inflation. Every year things go up and you think it's all quite

natural it goes up and you expect a pay raise every year too to cope with it. And this is how it is. But you take it back in say Britain too even in the 70's someone on 7 pound a week could get through quite, quite, quite well. Now it's hundreds of pounds for the same thing to try to get through a week. You've got built-in inflation in every system. Everywhere you have a centralized private bank you've got built-in inflation. Simple as that. It's built into the system, until you end up like the peso or the lira and you spend thousands of lira for a cup of coffee.

It says:

"And of course the official government inflation numbers have been heavily manipulated to make inflation look much lower than it actually is, so the number for today should actually be substantially higher than $10.74, but for purposes of this article we will use $10.74."

Alan: Well you also have to factor in too that taxes go up and up and up as well. And the prices of everything goes up too, or the cost of living.

"That isn't a lot of money, but according to the Social Security Administration, 40.28% of all workers make less than $20,000 a year in America today. So that means that more than 40 percent of all U.S. workers actually make less than what a full-time minimum wage worker made back in 1968. That is how far we have fallen."

Alan: And it's true. It's very, very true. There are many other articles out too over the years talking about the fact that wages haven't risen in the last twenty-odd years. And even the starting wages in Canada are pretty well what they were twenty years ago for most jobs at the bottom. They haven't gone up. So it's planned that way by those at the top of course. And as they go into a certain phase of mass inflation basically, which will come along when they collapse the system when it's time and then bring in the new system which is planned too, into austerity, then they'll give you a new way of living all together.

Also too with the Royal Institute for International Affairs that brought in the whole idea of free trade, they gave us the World Trade Organization, because we didn't put it in, we didn't get to vote on it. They gave you the IMF, the World Bank, and the Bank for International Settlements. They own them all. They decided too that there'd be lots of bankruptcies across the world eventually and they would use the bankruptcies to bring in the foreign countries and foreign investors. They'll actually buy up parts, whole chunks of the lands in fact. They're doing it in England. Parts of the coast have been sold off to French companies and so on. And even the companies based in France are not really French at all, so you can't just blame it on the countries where the company happens to be located. So there are so many con games going on you have to really dig through it. But anyway:

"China Cashes In on Bankrupt Detroit"

Alan: Well that was planned years ago.

"Detroit's filing for bankruptcy on July 18 was the culmination of decades of "Progressive" politics and corruption. "Detroit is a very high-profile example of some of the challenges our cities continue to face,"
"Kil Huh, an analyst who tracks local finances for Pew Charitable Trusts. "Detroit is indicative of governments living beyond their means — and they are going to eventually have to pay the piper.""

Alan: Well the public always pays the piper as you well know and all the mafia that runs the cities too.

"The time to pay the piper has indeed finally arrived for Detroit. The question is: How will the piper be paid? Some are calling for another federal bailout. But President Obama and Treasury Secretary Jack Lew, sensing that the American taxpayers are in no mood for more mass payouts for deadbeats, have declared there will be no bailout for the beleaguered city. At least not a direct bailout. However, the plan seems to be for Detroit (and other cities in the same predicament) to obtain an indirect bailout by transferring their bloated and unfunded public union pension plans to ObamaCare."

Alan: Interesting, eh?

"This would mean, of course, that the taxpayers would be stuck for billions of dollars that the city's Democratic politicians promised to the union activists and welfare drones, in exchange for their votes. There is another alternative poison pill that is being promoted as a magical panacea: Let China buy Detroit — and all the other bankrupt U.S. counties and municipalities. With hoards of cash and more than a trillion dollars in U.S. Treasury securities, Communist China's State Owned Enterprises (SOEs) can scoop up big chunks of distressed American real estate for pennies — literally; many of Detroit's 78,000 abandoned buildings can be had for a single dollar."

"The firesale has been underway for some time now, and the Beijing regime is already a major buyer. "Dozens of companies from China are putting down roots in Detroit, part of the country's steady push into the American auto industry," the New York Times reported on May 12. "Chinese-owned companies are investing in American businesses and new vehicle technology, selling everything from seat belts to shock absorbers in retail stores, and hiring experienced engineers and designers in an effort to soak up the talent and expertise

of domestic automakers and their suppliers," the Times article continued. "While starting with batteries and auto parts, the spread of Chinese business is expected to result eventually in the sale of Chinese cars in the United States.""
Alan: But of course the Chinese also bring in their own workers too in most countries. And you got to understand too there are certain free trade zones within the countries. These are pretty well sovereign zones by the way. They were set up a long time ago by FDR in the U.S., that's how far back it goes, where they can import stuff directly into that particular area, bypass all customs and everything. That's been going on since the 30's. I'm trying to get it through to people that these are long-term goals and plans, folks, by one organization that's been on the go your whole lives and your parents' lives and grandparents' lives. And most folk are oblivious to this.
So anyway that's the one about China. And it goes on and on of course about the different Shanghai auto shows and so on that are promoting moving to other parts of the world and their big businesses too etcetera, etcetera, and the fire sales they can get in the U.S.
And remember too those who signed all the agreements for the World Trade Organization in all the western countries knew darn well that once your factories were to go up and move, which was the big plan of course, move them all, and use the tax money to fund the moving of them all, which they did and still do if you want to move over to China, then of course there'd be nothing left at home. They knew all that. They knew all this stuff. It didn't come as a surprise to them. Their big think tanks work everything out step by step what's going to happen about this and so on and so on.
Also:
"Record 21 Million 'Young Adults' Now Live With Their Parents"
"Just about a year ago we questioned the "demographic demand" thesis for why the US housing 'recovery' would become self-sustaining and lead to yet another fiscal and monetary 'nirvana'. However, while the 'household formation' meme remains front-and-center among bloviating Fed apologists;"
Alan: The fact is most folk are actually staying with their parents now. There are no homes out there.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix. Just really cutting through all the nonsense. But it talks about the nirvana that was going to happen in housing and self sustaining and recovery and all the rest of it that would happen after the last crash. And of course it hasn't happened at all. And:
"…a recent Pew Research study finds, a record 21 million young adults are now living at home with their parents."
Alan: Then they go into other countries too and compare them all. And I think there's one-third of young people all live with their parents in Italy for instance. And I understand that because there's no cooking like mom's obviously in Italy. But in other countries it's really a different matter all together. And it's so hard and expensive even to get apartments now for young people. Especially if you're just getting low-level jobs stacking shelves and things in supermarkets or whatever. So this is the trend across the world as we get trained into austerity. And believe you me the organizations I talk about like the CFR and so on did studies 40 years ago on this coming situation. It's not happening by chance at all. None of it is. None at all. If you own the world and you run the world you always plan the world to make sure that those at the top continue to be at the top and their offspring too. That's why they get richer and richer and richer with every generation. But they get more powerful too and they're not going to share that power of course. And they're internationalists at the top, always have been. And that's their plan for the future for the rest of you, is to go down the tubes of course. I've read the book on the air, some of the parts of the book by Jacques Attali who is a big shot at the United Nations and he knows what the whole agenda is too and he put out the book that was called "Millennium" and that was back in the 90's. And he brought it in and he said, the "Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order"and he said the next boat people will be U.S. citizens leaving and looking for work abroad. And that's already happening of course.
Also this article too I'll put up tonight, to do with the new normals of course of police states basically. That's what we're in. We're all in police states now.
"Armed police storm couple's house and hold them for four hours - after mistaking TV remote for a GUN"
"Michelle Malone and Keith Abrahams are suing police after 18 armed officers arrested them following reports they had a gun - which turned out to be a remote control."
Alan: They were in their bed at the time.
"Ten armed officers wearing body armour, along with eight uniformed police and a dog handler burst into..."
Alan: Their home
"…their flat at 1am in the morning. They were taken from their home in Hereford and put in a cell where

they were quizzed by a detective for four hours..."
Alan: Four hours. I mean how long does it take for them to go through an apartment? And how long does it take to discover a remote was there? It was a remote they had in their hands even when they bust in. So this is how they work it.
"The police also conducted forensic fingertip search of the property, after paramedics who visited the previous day wrongly suspected Mr Abraham was holding a firearm."
Alan: The paramedic should get his eyes tested, eh? Maybe he should stop taking the drugs he's got in his van you know.
"Police had responded to a report by a paramedic who had attended the house earlier that evening after Michelle suffered a panic attack."
Alan: Most folk in panic attacks now folks is because of the medication the National Health Service is dishing out by the bucket loads as they drug the people into almost unconsciousness to get them through all the bad times. But it says:
"The paramedic believed he had spotted Keith holding a firearm in the bedroom. But Michelle, 46, explained how Keith, 44, had been watching TV in bed at the time of the medic's visit - and the only thing he had been holding at the time was a remote control."
Alan: How could you mistake that, eh? How could you mistake that? But this is the new normal as you know 18 cops turn up all fully armed and the whole bit and just smash your place and that's it. And drag you out under this perpetual war on terrorism. This becomes the normal. And all these TV shows again with the culture industry, drama series about it, ongoing, ongoing, ongoing, as we get conditioned that it's all quite normal. It's just like the movie "Brazil" by Terry Gilliam. It's really worth watching, it's a comedy but it showed you the future then. And that's how it even starts off, the movie, about a raid on a home, mistaken identity, and all the rest of it. There are a lot of little clues in that movie actually. It's well worth watching.
Also:
"Banks Threaten to Punish Cities that Use Eminent Domain to Help Underwater Homeowners."
Alan: Homeowners whose houses are underwater right.
"Roughly half the homeowners in the Bay Area city of Richmond are underwater on their mortgages, but city officials have come up with a plan to float them to safety, much to the consternation of banks and other moneyed interests. The city is strongly considering using the power of eminent domain to seize the homes, which are worth less than the amount owed on the mortgage, and sell them back to the owners at fair market prices. Richmond, a poor city by most measurements, has not benefited much by the recent surge in housing prices and many of the homeowners owe three or four times as much as the home is worth, according to The New York Times."
Alan: You understand the real estate market too, forty or fifty years ago people would buy the home from the homeowners who had them and you went to a lawyer and you made the deal yourself. Now once the real estate agencies got in, now they've got a big conglomeration, like a big system, a club if you like, of real estate. They rig the whole market along with the bankers, and jack all the prices up. Everything is a racket folks when it comes to money, big money. Anyway it says:
"It would be the first city in the nation to use eminent domain in this fashion. But they certainly aren't the only city that would benefit immensely from the strategy. A lot of cities with low-income minority populations were sold a ton of predatory loans that shouldn't have been offered,"
Alan: In the first place.
"...and the Times says at least two dozen are actively considering the move."
Alan: I'll put this one up too for those that want to see it. It's not actually water; it just means that they're under a massive mountain of debt for homes that aren't even worth the price. Again thanks to the banksters who kept inflating the prices and selling them off to other companies, bank after bank after bank. And they knew what they were doing. But they won't change the systems, folks, won't change them. Because you see way above those banks are the top ones that own it all. It's their system you're living in.
Also:
"Chinese firm paid insider 'to kill my company,' American CEO says"
"Federal prosecutors have charged Chinese firm, Sinovel with stealing U.S. intellectual property. Sinovel has denied wrongdoing. NBC News National Investigative Correspondent Michael Isikoff reports."
"A Chinese energy firm offered big money and access to women to entice an engineer at a U.S. company to launch a cyber raid on his employer, stealing sensitive computer codes and "thereby cheating (the firm)..."
Alan: That's just industrial espionage.
"...out of more than $800 million," according to newly unsealed court documents and internal messages and emails obtained by NBC News."

"Federal prosecutors call the alleged cyber theft from American Superconductor (AMSC) in Devens, Mass., one of the most brazen cases yet of Chinese economic espionage in the United States. The techniques the Chinese used to rob the company of three quarters of its revenue, half its workforce, and more than $1 billion in market value were straight out of a “spy novel,” the firm's CEO said in an interview with NBC News."
Alan: It’s funny because last month I read the articles about I think it was about GlaxoSmithKline that were bribing people over in China to take on all their drugs and offering them all the same kind of things. This is standard big business, folks. There is nothing honest in business and there are no honest businessmen up there. It just doesn’t happen. It doesn’t happen.
Also:
"At its meeting on 26 June, the European Council..."
Alan: This is this big new Soviet system that Marx predicted would come in. And it was formed and set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs.
"The European Council reached a joint position regarding how to intervene in insolvent banks in the future. Supported by the European Parliament,"
Alan: Which has no power at all.
"...this agreement will offer strong protection for retail depositors although it will not completely break the loop between bank risk and sovereign risk. The Council has ratified the use of the bail-in..."
Alan: That’s stealing the depositors’ money.
"...as from 2018 as the main instrument to recapitalize such banks, sharing losses among bank creditors as a previous step before injecting public money (up to 2018, a system similar to the one in Spain will be used, which the European Commission will specify before August)."
Alan: And then they give you the order of seniority as to who gets paid when the banks collapse. And it gives you all the top ones and then all the ones at the bottom, the ordinary folk who are plundered. All the private companies and so on will get paid off. They’re okay, they’ll get their money out but all the private people at the bottom have to be scalped. In other words their money is to be stolen by the banks. And it’s now legal to steal your money by the banks by this ruling. Now it says 2018 they will start it but actually it’s 2015. And even Canada signed on to do the same thing too for 2015. Quite a system we live in eh? But they won’t change it folks. It’s never worked. It’s never worked but they won’t change it because you see they run the world, those big boys at the top and they won’t give up that kind of power. Why should they? Power never gives itself up, but the system you’re living in is the one they gave to you. Your reality is the one they gave to you and you think it’s normal.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Aspen Ideas Festival

Indiana at center of national terror response training exercise

Vibrant Response tests chemical biological radiological and nuclear units

Smart Grid Advancement Act---US

40 Percent Of U.S. Workers Make Less Than What A Full-Time Minimum Wage Worker Made In 1968

China Cashes In on Bankrupt Detroit

Record 21 Million 'Young Adults' Now Live With Their Parents

Police State Tactics

Eminent Domain and Underwater Cities

Industrial Espionage

European insolvent banks: the Council opts for bail-in 2.0

Swiss regulator backs bank bail-ins before government rescues

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 8, 2013 (#1390)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 8, 2013:
Can't Complain with a Hybridized Brain:
"The News Today's Always So Very Depressing,
It Seems the Public Keep Losing, Distressing,
Big Corporations, Big Governments Work Together
Using Taxpayers' Money, They do Feather
The Scientific Sector's Pockets for Grand Design,
On Amalgamation of Nations, World Gov. in Time
With a Reduced Population of Perfect Workers,
Genetically Altered, No Work Shirkers,
Governments as Marx said Will Fade Away,
Happy, Content Hybrids'll have Nothing to Say"
© Alan Watt Aug. 8, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 8, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 8th of August, 2013. For newcomers, as always I suggest you make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see all the official sites I have listed there. If you get sticking on download, by the way, of any of the audios, try one of the other ones on that site because lots of folk go into the .com site at once and it sometimes causes that. They all carry well over a thousand audios for download for free. You can go through the big system that runs the world and the plans that they made a hundred years ago, at least, to bring in a society like the one we've got today, including George Orwell's type of society that we'd have to go through to get into the Brave New World/Huxlian society. So we're going through all of it today. I go through the history of it, the organizations involved with it – all private organizations by the way, that's what really runs the world – and the big bankers behind it too that formed the big institutions that started it all up, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is a private club, and Council on Foreign Relations. So help yourself to that.

Remember too, all those sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com also have transcripts in English for print-up of many of the talks I've given. You can get transcripts in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. And I always remind the people too that you bring me to you. I don't take money from advertisers and I don't push all kinds of products. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and that helps me just tick along, sometimes, and sometimes not even ticking, more like crawling. But anyway, it's up to you to keep me going if you like what you hear. Because so many

people use the information that's put out here, and even other hosts actually use it, verbatim, even the words I say often about different topics, on their shows as well, so there's a big, big following out there. But not enough people actually help me out at all. They think it's all for free, completely. That's why most of the hosts do make their living on selling lots and lots of different products, etc, and getting a big whack in return too. So you can buy the books and discs remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are really, seriously welcome as we go through inflation, this quantitative easing they call it now; it sounds better than inflation. Because we get the inflation from the old Great Depression days, they don't want to use it again. And words were always used to deceive us and trick us, etc., etc. So as I say, straight donations are really, really welcome.

Now, the world we're going through today, all the changes that are happening today were planned long before you were born. All the wars across all the different Arabian countries were all planned long, long ago. In fact, even your grandparents were oblivious of the fact that World War I and II were planned as well, by the same organization that brought the Boer War, the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Their own personal historian, Professor Carroll Quigley, wrote about it in his two books that he put out too; one of the better ones too is The Anglo-American Establishment. He goes through the fact that they attacked South Africa, a private group that belonged to the Lord Alfred Milner group and the Cecil Rhodes foundation bunch with Lord Rothschild. They attacked the Dutch in order to get a war started, then blamed the Dutch of course, as always, for causing it, and then they got the British troops in there too.

But they planned to take over the world's natural resources, everything that was wealth of any kind at all, minerals, gold, diamonds, silver, throughout Africa and the rest of the world, and eventually down in the latter stages to water and food and so on. We're pretty well there today. So this has been ongoing all the time. But they also said that they wanted world wars because world wars would bring countries to their knees, they'd give up sovereignty, they'd go under a global government, and they could amalgamate countries into whole trading blocs, just like the EU is now in a trading bloc today, and America has still to follow it for the Americas, and the Far-Eastern/Pacific-Rim region too would fall under China, which is happening now.

So all this stuff was planned long before we were born, as I say, and the countries that held out to the last, that wouldn't take on a private central bank with the Bank for International Settlements at the top of it, are being bombed out of existence. They start with color revolutions, that are paid students that are paid to go out from the West to agitate, and if that doesn't work they send in mercenary troops. That's what we've had, war after war after war, till those countries collapse. Some of them they want to keep fighting forever amongst themselves; that's what Kissinger said. Rather than get the country back on its feet, they'll keep them fighting forever by supplying arms to all factions of different types of splinter groups of religions across the Middle East and keep them fighting with each other. So that's what Kissinger suggested, before they even had the Iraq war start. So he was right on with it, they've got what they wanted. But they also wanted Egypt too, and then Syria, and they wanted Libya too. And they've got pretty well all that they wanted, except for Iran yet; they've still to get Iran. That was on the list in the 90s that was published by the PNAC group [Project for the New American Century].

So we're just living through planned agendas, including the crashes with the banks. In other words, what I'm telling you is we're living through a script. The world really is scripted. Anything that happens on a large scale, that affects so many people, is always planned by big think tanks, long before, as I say, years and years before it all happens. All the outcome of it, the fallout and so on is all considered before they even start the game off, in fact. Just like a military exercise, if we attack here, what will the repercussions be, etc. etc.? Or if we collapse the banks – back in 2008 – what will the repercussions be? Or if we give all the factories over to China through the World Trade Organization what will the repercussions be back home for jobs and so on? Everything is factored in with big organizations and think tanks, like the RAND Corporation for instance. They do massive reports for governments, they advise governments on all policies and social issues, and the public really have no input whatsoever. The only ones that appear to do are the non-governmental organizations that demand certain laws are changed, along the socialist agenda, which the big bankers want by the way, because the bankers love debt and socialist agendas always create lots of debt. So it's all going according to plan, as I say, as they bring in this whole society.

But people have no idea that the very culture they have now, including the fallout, the degraded culture, was all, again, planned and spoken about back in about the 1950s with people like Julian Huxley, Aldous Huxley's brother. And Julian, when he was head of UNESCO and so on, he talked about this, Planned Parenthood, and then knocking the humans off their throne, or off their pedestal until they're taught they're just another

animal. And eugenics would be a big part of this too. Then they would create hyper-sexualism and promiscuity, therefore they wouldn't have children, if they could get them started very, very young, they'd never bond for life. They could never get on with each other, they'd never bond. And that's happened. So they got what they wanted. Then of course mass abortion too, because again, we're off our pedestal and human life is no different than any other life and so on and so on. It's all worked out very, very well.

But these guys all attended think tanks, many of them, every year, like the Huxley's and so on, they knew the agenda, they took part in it, and many other players did too. And they wrote lots of books about it too, that nobody reads anymore, because they don't want you to know that everything that happens on any large scale is planned at the top. Not from the bottom. It doesn't happen; it doesn't come out of left field. It's all planned at the top. That's the kind of world we're living through.

Most folk, mind you, adapt to the changes because, again, the think tanks have done so many studies on us with the behaviorists, scientists, and neuroscientists and so on, so many studies on humanity. They also bring historians in, professors, anthropologists in too, to see how people in the past adopted or adapted to new situations in previous cultures. And they know darn well that we will adapt too, to any changes that come down the pike. Even if it leaves you facing 180 degrees the other direction at the end, you'll adapt and adapt and adapt and think it's all normal. That's how predictable we are. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system and how everything is planned way, way in advance by big think tanks that work on the strategies, with military precision; and actually, they use a lot of guys from the military too, in many of their plans across the planet. And they do design plans for every country, or countries that are being amalgamated and so on, and the fallout, as I say, from what they're going to do, the repercussions, and how to even deal with the repercussions. This is all before they make the first move on the chessboard. So they even give us false leaders to follow, things like that; they pop them up there. Why get a leader when there's one already made for you? That's how simple things really are in this day and age.

We find this, too, with the so-called color revolutionaries. The color revolutions have been really financed by the West for years to go into different countries, first in Europe, and then the across the Middle East, and even as far as into Iran for instance, to try and agitate from within. Many of them are students and they're paid to go over there and start to agitate. And if that doesn't work, as I say, they send in the troops, or else they send in mercenaries like is happening in Syria today. Now they're calling them Jihadists, and so many different names for the same color revolutionaries, under the guise of freedom fighters. But it says...

Egypt claims jihadists fired US Hellfire missile at government office
FoxNews.com / Perry Chiaramonte / August 5, 2013

Egypt's Interior Ministry posted these photos on its Facebook page of what it claims was a U.S.-made AGM-114F air-to-surface missile used during an attack in the Sinai Peninsula by Muslim insurgents.

It's unknown how the "Hellfire" missile wound up in the hands of extremists. (Alan: Well, we know how they ended up there because the US has been supplying them for years, since this whole thing started, in fact. And even the farce in Libya, when they took Libya down, they were then using Libya as a stepping stone to arm the rebels and ship the stuff in, before that they were using Qatar, to get them into the hands of all these so-called rebels, which are all on the payroll of the Western countries.)

Jihadists in Egypt's lawless Sinai Peninsula are using U.S. weapons to carry out attacks against the temporary government in the wake of the military's ouster of President Mohammed Morsi, according to the embattled nation's Interior Ministry.

The government office posted an official statement on its Facebook page along with images of an exploded missile that hit the third floor of a building in the city of el-Arish last week. The post said terrorist forces targeted the North Sinai Security Directorate office with a ballistic missile that struck the third floor facade of the building, leaving three soldiers injured. While attacks in the Sinai, which borders Gaza and is a haven for terrorist activity, have become commonplace, the prospect that militants have U.S. weapons typically fired from helicopters at their disposal is especially alarming. (A: ...and etc., etc., etc.)

If you notice too, the mainstream media has gone totally quiet on this. You understand how easy it is to get

the public distracted onto trivia, back to trivia again, things which are irrelevant, or emotive topics, things that happen at home which are emotional, which get you on one side or another of something, you see. And it can distract you from what your own countries are doing abroad. And the US, of course, is involved in more wars than you can probably keep up with across the planet right now. They took over from Britain, this was the whole idea with the Royal Institute of International Affairs and CFR, was that they would take over from Britain and the British Empire system, and they would become the policeman for the world. You can even go into the writings of some of the professors in Oxford University, the old ones, who talked about who would take over after that. They said China would become the policeman of the world once the US was exhausted and bankrupt, etc. So we're almost there right now in fact.

Also, you find this article here to do with bribery in high places, of course, which is nothing new because that's how things work in high places. But it says that...

Putin (A: ...of Russia, Vladimir Putin...)Laughs At Saudi Offer To Betray Syria In Exchange For "Huge" Arms Deal
zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 08/08/2013

One of the more surprising news to hit the tape yesterday was that Saudi Arabia, exasperated and desperate by Russia's relentless support of the Syrian regime and refusal to abandon the Syrian army thus facilitating the Qatari plan to pass its natgas pipeline to Europe under Syria, had quietly approached Putin with a proposal for a huge arms deal and a pledge to boost Russian influence in the Arab world if only Putin would abandon Syria's Assad. It will hardly come as a surprise to anyone that in the aftermath of yesterday's dilettante mistake by Obama which alienated Putin from the western world (and its subservient states such as Saudi Arabia of course), has just said no. (A: So Putin said no.) It will certainly come as no surprise because as we explained previously, the biggest loser from Russia abandoning Syria (something we predicted would never happen) would be none other than Russia's most important company - Gazprom - which would lose its energy grip over Europe as Qatar replaced it as a nat gas vendor. What is shocking in all of this is that Saudi Arabia was so stupid and/or naive to believe that Putin would voluntarily cede geopolitical control over the insolvent Eurozone, where he has more influence according to some than even the European Central Bank, or Bernanke. Especially in the winter.

That's how things happen in the high places. You'll find it's through all politicians too, in all countries, as they take money and bribes from punters and lobbyists, etc., etc. to get their things. We live in a very corrupt age, folks. We really do. And in politics too, remember, it's more so because these guys are very aggressive. They're classified as the hysterical attention-seeking psychopath; the same as the actors and actresses fall under, and politicians are in the same grouping. They like the limelight. They like the applause and all that. And they like getting honorary titles, etc. It boosts their ego, and they live on ego. And they have no problems taking cash. Most of them have no problems at all taking cash. That's how it's probably always been. Because psychopaths tend to gravitate and head towards where the power base is. They don't want to dirty their hands doing real work or labor. They want to get to the top. And that goes for men and women too, by the way.

And also this article here about... This is more trivia actually, I'd say, than anything else. But it just shows you too, after all the different shootings, etc., at schools and so on, how different it is when something is turned, or the tables are turned in some way. Generally, you know if a student starts killing, etc., that's it and he'd probably never get back into any school again, if he stayed alive that is. But it's different if someone gets up into the higher realms of academia. This is about a professor who killed his entire family and he'll teach at university this fall. It says...

Professor who killed entire family will teach at university this fall
campusreform.org / Oliver Darcy / Aug 6, 2013

Administrators at a private university in Illinois are standing by a professor, despite revelations that he shot and killed his father, mother, and teenage sister in 1967.

A 16 year old (A: ...at the time, and he changed his name to St. James...) St. James killed his entire family with a rifle in 1967.

In a statement issued Tuesday, officials at Millikin University said they would allow the Psychology professor,

James St. James, to continue teaching despite having learned of his past. (A: So it's different, you see, he's okay now, you see, obviously. He's made it up into the hallowed halls of higher learning, so he's okay, he's quite safe to go in there. I'll tell you too, the reason they pick psychology, most of these people, is because the psychologists have been at them heavily since they were children, after them doing all the shootings and so on, and this becomes their topic themselves that they end up wanting to learn about, and they end up teaching it. It's very common.)

On August 4, 1967, a 16-year old St. James reportedly walked into his family's living room with a .22 caliber rifle, shot his father twice in the chest, walked to his teenage sister's room and shot her in the chest. When she fell to the ground, he fired an additional round in her face. St. James then fired a round in his mother's chest and shot her an additional two times in the head.

St. James admitted to the killings at the time, but was found "not guilty" by reason of insanity. He spent the following six years in a mental institution and was released, according to the Georgetown Advocate, a local newspaper based in Texas, where the killings occurred.

In the statement Tuesday, Millikin University officials said they would permit St. James to continue teaching despite the surprising revelations. (A: So if you can get up into the higher realms of academia, you see, you obviously are cured, you know, you're perfect then, it's okay.)

And I'll go into the privatization issue as government gives more private/public partnerships out. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've spoken before about how government is being privatized. I mean, government as far as I'm concerned is already private; it's a corporation anyway. But they're privatizing all the public institutions that the public built up with all their tax money, and they give it off to their pals for peanuts of course. It was always planned to be that way, and that's the way it's going. It's the new feudal system, according to Carroll Quigley, again, the historian of the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations. He knew because he was their archivist, for the organization that was behind a lot of this.

So anyway, as they go through all the farce of basically bringing down first world countries into third world countries – that's really what it is that we're seeing – you'll find that you're reading articles that really belong in third world countries. What they do, for instance, like the National Health Service in Britain, that used to work very well in fact, but it wasn't destined to keep working forever. Because it wasn't actually set up, neither was the pension funds and the welfare system, it wasn't set up to take in mass immigration from abroad. So it's been clamored and hammered and so on. Anyway it says...

East Anglia ambulance staff 'forced to camp while working'
bbc.co.uk / 6 August 2013 / Sally Chidzoy

An MP [Member of Parliament] has called for an investigation into claims private ambulance staff (A: See, they've privatized everything, you see, for the National Health Service.) are sleeping in tents (A: They work in agencies, you see; the reason that this was done by the NHS is so that they don't have to pay them pensions and drug plans and insurance and so on. So these agencies charge more than an arm and a leg, you know, for the same services, because it's a big private corporation and they want a big, big profit, and they want the profits to keep going up for their shareholders, and they give the guys that do the work at the bottom very, very little. So here's ambulance staff sleeping in tents...) because they cannot afford basic accommodation. (A: ...in England this is.)

Private ambulance staff used by the East of England Ambulance Service NHS Trust have been staying at a Cambridgeshire campsite.

Julian Huppert, MP for Cambridge, said it was a "real problem".

ERS Medical, who provide the staff, (A: ...this is the private company...) said it paid allowances of £35 a day, "above the industry norm".

Staff are hired from private contractors when the NHS East of England Ambulance Trust needs cover and half a dozen workers, who live in other parts of the country, have been staying at a campsite near Huntingdon.

A whistleblower said staff were camping because the £35 a day to cover food and board when working away from home was not enough to pay for a hotel room. (A: ...and it certainly wouldn't be.)

An NHS ambulance worker, who wanted to remain anonymous, said: "It doesn't really surprise me - I fail to see how you can travel from another area and have a hotel room, bed and breakfast or anything like that on the rates they'll be receiving."

Mr Huppert, Liberal Democrat MP, said it was "astonishing".

But is it? I mean, what else can you do? as they privatize, privatize everything and have guys from different areas all moving back and forth, and then they're sleeping in tents because they can't afford to live. What do you expect? This is the new feudal order, folks. Feudalism, as Quigley said, is the new system to come in and the CEOs of corporations, giant corporations, are the new feudal overlords. They really are. And it was designed to be this way, by the way. So I'll put these links up tonight, remember, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Getting back to the US, it's a bit of nonsense here, it says...

New U.S. Ambassador to UN:
U.S. Should Give Up a "Pinch of Sovereignty"
(A: This is the spin they're putting on it.)
thenewamerican.com / 7 August 2013 / Joe Wolverton, II, J.D.

The United States Senate has voted to confirm Samantha Power as the permanent representative of the United States to the United Nations. (A: She is the wife of Cass Sunstein.)

On August 1, 87 senators agreed that Power should be the U.S. ambassador to the UN. Only 10 senators opposed her confirmation. (A: Some of them who opposed it claimed that she was all for giving parts of the US sovereignty over to the United Nations, as Obama also has mentioned himself before too. So I'll put this up tonight too.)

Now, many articles have come in over the years and they've talked about, the World Health Organization put out one of them in fact. They've talked about how all of these big vaccination programs have gone awry in some countries, and the Bill and Melinda Gates programs too. I know in Nigeria about two years ago they came out from the World Health Organization that the Polio they were giving the children there had created a super strain of polio. And they knew it, because it was derived from – they can actually tell where the virus comes from – and it was lab-designed for the vaccinations; it created a super polio. And it's happening elsewhere too. But there's an article here too from Peru, it says...

Polio victims' families agree to S/. 1 million settlement
peruthisweek.com / July 31, 2013 / Diego M. Ortiz

Last child infected with polio lost his battle with the disease over the weekend.

(A: And I've got another article about that too; there's another one got it as well since then.)

The seven families of the children who contracted polio after being vaccinated in Ministry of Health (MINSA) hospitals between 2003 and this year, accepted an offer of S/. 994.420 as compensation for the harm caused to the minors, El Comercio reported.

According to El Comercio, Mario Rios, lawyer for the families, says that Minsa sent letters to the parents of seven children on July 23 making it clear that the almost one million soles (A: ...that's their money system.) for damages was the final offer that the ministry was willing to give. This came after the families had refused an offer made in June that was around S/.300.000.

"The process has been long and tiring," the lawyer said. "For this reason, the families responded the letters and accepted the proposal. They wanted to avoid a judicial process that would have taken between three and four years."

Parents now are waiting for a final meeting with Minsa. In this meeting the parents will ask for the implementation of a new comprehensive program to rehabilitate their children. According to the parents, some of the infected children are receiving assistance but they want better treatment. (A: They are paralyzed, a lot of them, you see. Other ones died as well. Because your muscles don't work in your rib cage and you just die, you suffocate. And this one too in Mumbai here, this is from India too…)

Mumbai child becomes fourth Indian to get polio from vaccine
thehindu.com / July 30, 2013

"The time has come to shift to Injected Polio Vaccine (A: …from the oral vaccine), as this (A: …the injected type) does not cause the disease" (A: Well, they've known that for years.)

A nine-month-old boy from Navi Mumbai has tested positive for Vaccine- Derived Poliovirus (VDPV) type 2 and is now on ventilator at BJ Wadia Hospital in Parel. This is the fourth such case recorded in the country this year. (A: …alone. So I'll put this one up as well for those who are all pro-vaccines, etc., etc. But this is very common, this kind of stuff.)

And it's good to save these articles too because you'll find that they'll get wiped out. There's big, big, heavy, powerful people out there who simply get these things removed as fast as they can. Even the CDC does it; they admitted about cancers, the cause and so on, with vaccinations, and then they pulled the site down again, or that page off their site after a day. Luckily I and other folk had copies of it and saved it. But this is how fast things go down the memory hole in this day and age.

And as the big boys, too, go along in the same agenda, because they're all members of the same organization that started this takeover of the world, they want to take over all the resources including food, remember, and water, and Monsanto's a big, big player in this. It says…

Winning Our Hearts and Minds?
Monsanto and Big Food Pull Out the Big Guns
organicconsumers.org

Monsanto and Big Food are taking the battle for consumers' hearts and minds to the next level. And it's no coincidence that they're pulling out the big guns just as the Washington State I-522 campaign to label genetically modified organisms in food products is gaining steam.

Can industry front groups and slick public relations firms convince us that the products they're peddling are not only safe, but good for us? Will the millions they spend on websites and advertorials pay off?

The freshly launched GMOAnswers.com is funded by the biotech industry, which claims it just "wants to talk." And the recently formed Alliance to Feed the Future, representing more than 50 multinational food, agribusiness and biotech companies, wants to give us the "real" scoop on our food system. (A: It's all public relations, as I say, and then it goes into this article…)

Organic Eggs? Not If the USDA and FDA Can Help It!

(A: See, the big associations you think are out there to safeguard you, are not. They're there to safeguard the big corporations.)

Are the U.S. Department of Agriculture (USDA) and the Food and Drug Administration (FDA) determined to keep chickens penned up, and rob consumers of the right to real free-range organic eggs?

It would seem so. First, the USDA's National Organics Program refuses to enforce standards set by the National Organic Standards Board requiring organic farmers to allow their hens outdoors. Responding to complaints that organic farmers were violating the standards, the NOP said they have more "urgent" matters to deal with.

Now, the FDA wants to make it nearly impossible for organic farmers to raise free-range hens. Despite weak scientific evidence, the FDA says it's risky for organic farmers to let their hens come in contact with wild birds.

So the FDA is proposing costly, redundant and onerous so-called "food safety" measures on organic farmers who let their hens outdoors. (A: In other words, they want you to eat these battery hen eggs and so on, and chicken, and that's all you're going to get, folks. Because anything that's competing at all with this big global system and these big corporations is being hammered right now out of existence. That's the whole point of it. That's the point of it. And what you're left with is poison, believe you me; that really is what you're left with. So I'll put that article up tonight too.)

And also, again, you have so many laws, you know, different ones for... good for the goose and good for the gander, they basically say, but sometimes the gander gets all of the perks...

Lawmakers Issued License Plates That Make Them 'Invisible' To Traffic Cams And Parking Tickets
techdirt.com

...and so are the bureaucrats getting them. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and there's always perks for the jobs, of course, in government. And they've got lots of them... They've got lots of them. Of course, they're not liable to the same laws as you or I would be, for instance.

Lawmakers Issued License Plates That Make Them 'Invisible' To Traffic Cams And (A: ...they don't get...) Parking Tickets
techdirt.com

There are rules for the common people and rules for their "leaders," and only in rare cases do the same rules cover both. Chris Morran at the Consumerist points out how politicians (yet again) are being allowed to ignore the same laws that affect their constituents. Colorado legislators are immune from speeding tickets and parking tickets thanks to the special plates issued to lawmakers -- ones that aren't included in the DMV database.

According to CBS Denver, the info for these particular license plates is never entered into the DMV database, so when some state senator goes zooming by a speed camera, he or she won't get a ticket, because the camera system looks up the license plate number through the DMV. Since no info comes up, no ticket is given.

This appears to be true for parking tickets as well. See, even though a parking enforcement officer might leave a ticket on the car, cities like Denver (A: ...there'll be other ones too...) that rely on the DMV for addresses of vehicle owners come up empty when they try to collect on those tickets.

On the parking ticket side alone, there are $2,100 worth of unpaid tickets linked to these "invisible" plates. The Dept. of Public Works has decided it's "too costly" to pursue collection of those fines. (A: [Alan chuckles.]) Of course, now that this is public knowledge, a politician has "stepped up" to right the wrong.

One state lawmaker recently stated his intention to close this loophole through legislative action in the next session, by simply doing away with the plates altogether.

If only this sort of behavior were an aberration. Earlier this year, Iowa Governor Terry Branstad's speeding SUV was pursued by a highway patrol officer who decided (or was instructed) not to pull it over after (A: ...they read the vehicle and...) realizing whose vehicle it was. Like in Colorado, certain public vehicles are issued plates that aren't listed with the Iowa DMV, which makes these vehicles automatically exempt from traffic cam tickets, parking violations and apparently, even speeding clocked by an on-duty state trooper. It should be noted that the trooper raising the complaint about the governor's speeding driver (another state trooper) was placed on leave after making this public. (A: [Alan laughing.]... that's how they deal with whistleblowers, eh.)

After this small debacle, Governor Branstad too "stepped up" to rein in the injustice, except that his idea of "reining it in" falls far short of Colorado legislator Chris Holbert's plan. In Branstad's view, the problem isn't with the plates, per se. It's that there are too many of them.

...out there. Well of course everybody in government wants them. And in Canada they've got lots of them too; you always can tell the government license plates as well. They park all over the place, and they speed too of

course; that's okay. It's astonishing how indoctrinated everyone gets, from a very early age, that everyone is somehow more responsible up in these jobs. I mean, it truly is a brainwashing that goes on to make us all believe this. And the same with the 'respectable businessman' and all that kind of stuff. I mean, business is pure warfare these days; it's open warfare.

Also a good article too to do with Israel, because everybody's been complaining about the money getting put out to other governments, foreign countries, during times of austerity and bank collapses and so on. But it says Israel has told the U.S. that they'll share the burden of the sequester cuts.

Israel to U.S.: We'll Share the Burden of Sequester Cuts
breitbart.com / Joel B. Pollak / 5 Aug 2013

In a gesture of goodwill, the Israeli government has indicated it is willing to waive any protection from cuts in the U.S. budget sequester, giving up nearly $55 million of the annual military aid that the U.S. provides to build the Iron Dome anti-missile system. President Barack Obama promised on a visit to Israel in March that funding for Iron Dome would not be cut by the sequester, but Israel has declined the offer, according to outgoing Israeli ambassador Michael Oren, who revealed his government's gesture to Defense News.

"Our position is we must bear the burden that our American friends are bearing," Oren told Defense News.

President Obama's recent budget earmarked $1 billion for joint missile defense programs, $607.3 million of which is to be spent on funding Israel's Iron Dome system over a three-year period. The Iron Dome system was designed by Rafael Advanced Defense Systems and Israel Aerospace Industries to intercept and destroy short-range rockets of the type fired by terrorists at Israeli civilians from Gaza or southern Lebanon. (A: So that's awfully nice of them. I remember after the banks collapsed in 2008 they actually sent a delegation over from Israel to make sure they got their annual cut; that was in the papers too. Everything's about money, isn't it? You know. It's always yours, though, isn't it, your money.)

And this article ties in with, it's like a PR blurb, but it ties in with Agenda 21, also called the Millennium Project at the United Nations. The United Nations had an article up before on its own website that said, to its own people, to stop using the term 'Agenda 21', because the general public were finding out what it meant. And that's to get all the folk off the rural areas and into rental accommodation in the overcrowded cities for the next 50 years, till we all die off. But it says...

Is this the end of the American dream? How families are choosing city living over suburbs for the first time in 100 years
dailymail.co.uk / Catherine Townsend / 1 August 2013

New book, The End of the Suburbs, explains how changing economic trends are making a suburban lifestyle less desirable.

Rising energy costs are making commutes unaffordable. (A: Remember, the power of the purse they said they'd use at the end to get all this through. And that's what they're doing of course.)

Since the invention of the automobile in 1888, the rate of suburban population growth has consistently outpaced that of urban centers. But in 2011 - for the first time in a hundred years - the trend reversed.

Demographics, environmental concerns and rising energy costs all play roles, according to The End of the Suburbs: Where the American Dream is Moving, a new book that charts the rise and fall of American suburbia.

'Powerful social trends are shrinking and transforming the American nuclear family (A: ...well, they destroyed it almost.), long the dominant driver of suburbia,' wrote the author, Leigh Gallagher.

'Simply speaking, more and more Americans don't want to live there anymore.' (A: Actually, they can't live there anymore; they can't afford it.)

Originally, suburbs were quaint, tree-lined villages. But the post-World War II housing shortage, and low-interest loans for the middle class led to the suburban house becoming as much a part of the American Dream as two [children] and a dog.

As suburbs grew, so to did 'a lack of cultural amenities', explains Ms Gallagher, who is also the Assistant Managing Editor of Fortune magazine. Suburbs, she says, lead to 'miles and miles of Ruby Tuesdays', and longer and longer commutes.

According to the U.S. Census Bureau, the average American takes 25.4 minutes to get to work every day - and 10.8 million face trips of more than an hour.

But rising energy costs mean that for many people, these trips are becoming less economical.

Battered by the job market (A: ...thanks to free trade of course.), some young people - nicknamed 'Generation Rent' (A: ...and it's true enough. I've talked to lots of young folk who come out of universities and they just rent; they have no intention, ever, of trying to own a home. And so they're called Generation Rent...) because they are, increasingly, delaying home ownership - are also choosing to settle in diverse urban areas.

'Construction permit data shows that in several cities, building activity that was once concentrated in the suburban fringe has now shifted primarily to cities, or what planners call the "urban core"', Ms Gallagher writes.

House builders claim that McMansions are out, while condominiums, townhouses, and multi-family housing units that emphasize efficient use of space are the future. (A: ...and so on and so on and so on.)

Well, that is the future. This article, and the book no doubt, is straight out of Agenda 21, without telling you it's actually an agenda, because they don't mention Agenda 21 anywhere in it. Of course they said they would use the power of the purse, and government is just a big tool of the big international bankers at the top that really run the whole system. And I really mean that, by the way. I mean, the top bankers on the planet, the international money lenders, own hundreds and hundreds of international corporations, each; they own them, the big ones.

Also this is a very apt article to do with Homeland Security, because...

Homeland Security's Future Home: A Former Mental Hospital
(A: That's where it belongs obviously.)
businessweek.com / Devin Leonard / July 25, 2013

Chris Mills frequently gives tours of St. Elizabeths Hospital, a former mental institution where the U.S. Department of Homeland Security is building a $4.5 billion headquarters. It's the largest construction project in the District of Columbia since the Pentagon was completed in 1943. So there's a lot of ground to cover. Mills prefers to chauffeur his guests around the place in a golf cart. (A: ...and so they go through the whole article and so on and how it was a mental hospital, yada-yada-ya.)

It's amazing how there's always money for all of the future, isn't it? The future, of course, is complete antiterrorism forever and ever and ever; and I've read the articles that have actually stated that from the military magazines, perpetual war. This is your future. And there will always be money for it. There will always be money for it, folks. And that's the music coming in, and the hour certainly speeds in, doesn't it?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Egypt claims jihadists fired US Hellfire missile at government office

Saudi Arabia Attempts to Bribe Putin over Syria

Man who Shot his Family to Death to Teach as Psychology Professor

Problems with NHS Private Contractors

Samantha Power Pushes U.N.

Polio victims' families agree to S/. 1 million settlement

Mumbai child becomes fourth Indian to get polio from vaccine

Power of Monsanto and Big Food Monopolies

Lawmakers Issued License Plates That Make Them 'Invisible' To Traffic Cams And Parking Tickets.

Israel Sharing Sequester Cuts with US

Is this the end of the American dream?

Homeland Security Has New Headquarters in Old Mental Hospital

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 9, 2013 (#1391)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 9, 2013:
Bye-Bye American Pie,
Pattern of History Doesn't Lie:
"U.S. is Falling, Following British Formula,
Disguised by Political, Rhetorical Metanoia,
As World "Policeman" or Empire Expander
It Dominates More Nations than Alexander,
But Now, Like Britain, it's Swamped with Debt,
Mass Immigration, Welfare, Ongoing, Yet
There's Still More Nations it Wants to Fight,
While U.S. Citizens are Taking Flight,
Seeing the Writing On the Wall,
Knowing Corruption Prompts Empires' Fall,
Plus Police State to Stop the Unravelling
Of Social Order by Those Unable for Travelling,
Fraudulent Banksters Demanding Mountains of Flesh
From Wheat and Tares Readying for the Thresh"
© Alan Watt Aug. 9, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 9, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 9th of August, 2013. For the newcomers, please look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots and lots of audios for free download, where I take you through the system that set itself up over a hundred years ago, and with its big, big plans for a future, cultural changes to get us into the end product basically, a new type of humanity. And we're almost there too. And how it was set up by the biggest bankers, or international money lenders of their day, back in the City of London. And how they planned to bring on academia on board, which they've done, and scientists and so on, they recruit lots of scientists, they give grant money to science, to create new kinds of even humans down the road to serve an elite better. All based on eugenics of course.

But they decided a hundred years ago to take over all the resources of the world too, through wars and

every other means possible. They even set out people like Cecil Rhodes to go out and start it off and take over diamond and gold mines in Africa. This organization is a private organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and its counterpart, actually it's its cousin, the CFR, which is the American branch, and they have branches across the world in all countries now. All the top politicians are members of this one organization, everywhere across the planet. But we're well on the way into this agenda of course.

They also brought in many of what was called the socialist or communist agenda into this particular plan as well, because they preferred big governments managing an unruly people. That way too they can keep everyone under wraps basically and under observation. Also they would train the public, even from childbirth – which they're already doing in Scotland by the way – by putting out government-appointed overseers over every child that's born. So they're well on their way to their whole global agenda, into the new society, a new system, which again, is based on austerity, post-consumerism for the public, because all their spending money will go on bare essentials, things that you really, really need, energy, food, water, housing and so on. We're going through it. Everything was planned, as I say, a hundred years ago. And the culture was degraded step-by-step to bring us to this stage as well. It's worked awfully well.

Remember too, you bring me to you. You can help me tick along by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, where I take you through this whole art of conning great multitudes of people, from ancient times to the present, old techniques of course although they're much more sophisticated today with instant communication across the planet, the same news getting put out across the planet. Because all the newscasters, all the big news employers, magnates you might say, they're part of the same club, this global agenda club. So we all get the same indoctrination, the same nonsense, and most folk believe it unfortunately. So help yourself. But to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, to see how it's done, you can... [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully welcome because we're going through mandatory inflation, which means devaluation of your currencies and less buying power for anything you buy. Everybody is seeing the prices going up and up and up, planned before the bank crashes by the way. In fact, the bank crashes in 2008 were essential to kick it all off. Nothing happens on this big scale without years and years of notice of it all happening, to the big boys, because they plan it all, including the wars too.

They do go by time tables, they're very stickly about time tables, because they run the world like a big business plan, awfully important to understand that. They have the different think tanks working for the big foundations, these private foundations owned by the biggest international corporations and bankers on the planet. They literally plan the future. So the future doesn't somehow progress and stumble into something down the road. It's planned to go down certain pathways, and we have never faltered from that path whatsoever for a hundred years, including World War I and II; that was all part of it too.

But your sovereignty at the end has to be given up, completely, and groups of nations are brought together under regions. You have the European Union for instance which was the first part of it to be amalgamated, all the countries into one superpower, supposedly, as they all get taxed to death by this super Soviet system called the EU Parliament, which is not democratic at all. America eventually is to go the same way and you can see it being pushed today with more authoritative types of statements being given out to the general population, which are not democratic at all. There's no input from the general public on where things are going. It's all simply handouts to the newspapers from government departments, and that's how the Soviet Union ran it too, by the way, for those who don't know that. That way there's no demonstrations in the streets before things are signed and so on, because the public don't hear about it until it's passed. It's so simple a technique.

But anyway, I go through the history of all this, of the techniques that are used. And I go through the effects of the psychologists, behaviorists and anthropologists even too because they have specialists on every ethnic group involved in this to manage us all down the garden path, to obedient slaves basically. And the US which took over the whole plan from Britain, the torch was handed way back in the days of Kipling, to the US to take over as the policeman of the world, which also meant too they'd plunder across the planet and share it with those in London, the City of London that is, the banking city. And of course, they accumulate debt at the same time, because the public pays for all the wars, and the private corporations are given all the free goodies. That's how it was in Britain too and that's why they pretty well collapsed as well. The US is at that stage today. Collapses simply; it's all patchwork today to stop it all collapsing completely.

I'll be touching on some of this tonight because the signs are all around us of course of basically what happens in third world countries and how they got into the mess that they're into, some of them.

The big bankers of course are going along with this agenda because they're part of the Royal Institute of International Affairs. In fact, it was that private club that set up the United Nations, the World Bank, the Bank for International Settlements and the International Monetary Fund, and many other organizations which you think are all so official and they are there naturally, like gravity or something. No, they were all put there by the private club that were the elite of the day, and still are by the way, the same elite of the day.

So we're not staggering down through time, just bumping into things and politicians get up and fix it. Far, far from it. Everything that happens on a large scale was planned well in advance, well in advance, including the mass unemployment that would be left after all the factories went off to China. That took years of negotiations through the World Trade Organization, another private organization set up by the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs a long time ago. And we had no say in that whatsoever. So they knew the fallout across the Western world and they basically said, we'll bring in service economies. Service economies they discussed as far back as the 1970s in Britain, because that's what they had planned for that, before the US and Canada and elsewhere. Because service economies, you import stuff and simply pass it around from hands to hands to the shopkeeper, and you can only float for a few years using that technique, then you sink. They used to equate it to like a dog falling into a swimming pool, that can keep dog-paddling for as long as it can, but once it's tired out, it sinks and it drowns. That's what a service economy was meant to do eventually.

The country that's not manufacturing doesn't have all the different levels, from raw ore or whatever up to the finished product, so many different processes and different companies it goes through that spreads the wealth around. If it doesn't have that, believe you me, it's lost a lot of its money and its wealth and its standard of living. And that's what service economies were designed to do. But thanks again to all of the top people, all the prime ministers and presidents who were elected, and again, vetted prior to elections to be eligible for election by these private organizations, the CFR and Royal Institute of International Affairs, because they're all members of this club. And they signed everything away a long time ago. And they've not finished yet, by the way. Now I hear the music coming in so I'll be touching on some more of this after these messages.

Hi folks, I'm back Cutting Through The Matrix. Now, indoctrination takes many, many forms. It's lifelong, of course. Whether you call it education or indoctrination, it's the same thing. The state always decides what kind of indoctrination the elite want to put onto the people down below. So we all get our propaganda, our indoctrination and so on, so well done too even through school where they can make you believe in anything, by omission, when they show you the little videos and so on and DVDs of particular topics, whether it's wildlife or forests or whatever else. There's always a woman who speaks over it, with music in the background too that gets very ominous at certain times or else it's very happy at certain times. That's all part of the techniques of brainwashing, by the way. If you want to give an argument about something, there's no music in the background, there's no woman with a low, kind of moderated voice, that is hypnotic in the way that it talks you; this is all done by design.

Anyway, as I say, it's lifelong and we've been all brainwashed to believe that dictators, for instance, and the cruelest men in the world all wear military uniforms. You can go all the way back, as I say, especially from the Russian Revolution and into the days of Stalin, and then you had Nazi Germany, then of course you had... Well, even before that you had the Spanish leaders too, who all wore uniforms during the Civil War, and Franco. Then you had the same thing too of course with Castro and different ones too. So we're so used to seeing that figure... Because we live in democracies, right? We're kept being told that we live in democracies and that we have some kind of say in something, which of course we have none at all. But that's the technique that's still used today. If you live in a democracy you will accept all kinds of tyranny because you can't equate evil as being dressed up in a business suit – I've said that so many, many times – especially when they've got degrees from the top universities as well. Because we get confused with intelligence and good people, and education and good people, we get very confused about that. It's been somehow drummed into us it's all one and the same. But it's not of course.

This is a little quote from CS Lewis from the Screwtape letters. And the Screwtape letters is worth going through, all the little sayings he put in there, because it's about a sort of devil talking to his son, an apprentice, on all of mankind, and how it works, etc. But it says here...

"I live in the Managerial Age (Alan: It's the managerial age. That's what we're in today, a corporate age.), in a world of "Admin." (A: ...for administration.) The greatest evil is not now done in those sordid "dens of crime" that Dickens loved to paint. (A: ...where all the gangs... You understand the guys at the top that run countries and so on, are gangs of people, folks. So he's comparing it to the old idea of the beer-swilling guys in low-lit places, dens of crime, that Dickens loved to paint.) It is not done even in concentration camps and labour camps. In those we see its final result. But it is conceived and ordered (moved, seconded, carried, and minuted) in clean, carpeted, warmed and well-lighted offices, by quiet men with white collars and cut fingernails and smooth-shaven cheeks who do not need to raise their voices. Hence, naturally enough, my symbol for Hell is something like the bureaucracy of a police state or the office of a thoroughly nasty business concern."

And ain't that the way of it, folks? Because that's what we live under today. But most folk are completely unable, completely unable... And I mean unable, not just unwilling, but unable to see it because of the conditioning that's been so incredibly intense.

Now, signs of a Third World country is when you get things that are stolen that can be sold for cash, things that are in demand and so on. I've mentioned articles before on copper theft in the US, and elsewhere too by the way; they used to do the same in South Africa and different places. But it says...

Copper theft 'like an epidemic' sweeping US
cnbc.com / 30 Jul 2013 / Mark Koba

Copper is such a hot commodity that thieves are going after the metal anywhere they can find it: an electrical power station in Wichita, Kan., or half a dozen middle-class homes in Morris Township, N.J. Even on a Utah highway construction site, crooks managed to abscond with six miles of copper wire.

Those are just a handful of recent targets across the U.S. in the $1 billion business of copper theft. (A: You understand, there's been more and more thieving going on elsewhere as we go down into austerity, as they want to call it, austerity... which is planned of course, the austerity.)

"There's no question the theft has gotten much, much worse," said Mike Adelizzi, president of the American Supply Association.

"There was a perception that copper theft slowed down after the recession (A: I wonder when the recession ended, eh, "...after the recession"...) , and the rise in commodity prices seemed to ease off," he said. "But that's not the case. The theft has only been growing."

Stolen copper is valuable as scrap because the metal is used for so many items—from fiber optics to plumbing to anything electrical—and the profits are tempting.

"Copper prices have leveled since the recession, but they're still high enough to have people steal it," said Michael Gurka, managing director of Spectrum Asset Management, a Chicago investment firm.

"It's also a very tangible asset and hard to trace, and reselling it can bring in lots of money," he added. (A: Remember too, that China will import it if it's already pure copper, because they're making pretty well all the plumbing stuff that they ship back to elsewhere, and the wiring too.)

Ten years ago, copper futures traded at 80 cents a pound on the Chicago Mercantile Exchange. (A: ...that's what it was, 80 cents...) By 2006, they were at $4 a pound. (A: ...so they really jacked that up big time.) They are now trading at about $3 a pound, lower than seven years ago but still 375 percent higher than 2003.

According to the latest statistics from the National Insurance Crime Bureau which tracks incidents of metal

theft, 25,083 claims were filed from 2009 to 2012, compared with 13,861 from 2006 to 2008. Nearly 96 percent of the claims in the more recent period were for copper theft. (A: By the way, they're stealing bronze and everything and copper from graveyards too that are often attached to the stones.)

The five leading states for the thefts are Ohio, Texas, Georgia, California and Illinois, the NICB said.

The problem has been left largely to local law enforcement agencies, though the FBI has stepped in and arrested dozens of people over the last five years.

(A: But as I say, it's so lucrative a field when your country is plummeting, and there's less and less work going around, and prices are skyrocketing because of managed inflation, and mandated inflation by the way, year by year. But it just shows you how they're taking masses amounts, some of them, and they're getting really good gangs at it because they're taking masses of amounts at one go.)

In March, someone took off with $68,000 worth of copper from a PSE&G substation under construction in Montgomery Township, N.J., making off with several 1,000-pound spools of wire. (A: …and it goes on and on and on.)

So that's one symptom of everything going down the tubes, as it's meant to go, into austerity. How else are they going to bring you into austerity, folks? What do you think that means? What do you think… Everybody's read these articles on the mainstream, but it really doesn't sink in because people have been trained since birth that there's people above them that deal with all of this, that come from special wombs and are somehow daddy figures or something that would never do that to you… Even when they're talking about it, they're never going to. Of course they're doing it to you. They go to all these world meetings and they plan to bring you into austerity. And how do they get you into austerity? They've got to bring in inflation, low wages, etc., etc., etc., to get you into austerity, high taxations. And of course they make sure that all the utilities, the supply of food, utilities and so on, SKYROCKET in price. It's very simple. All your extra spending money is now to go to essentials only; I keep saying this.

Another part too is also to do with the lifestyle. Now, I've mentioned so many times that the culture industry is a main, main part of planning the future, by those who create the future and plan it all. The culture industry has to go down the tubes, at least it's got to take the old society down the tubes with it. That's why all non-governmental organizations get money from the private foundations, owned by the big bankers, and they get money from your governments. They get tax money only for pushing for RADICAL change. I'll go into radical change when I come back after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the culture industry of course and how it's an essential part in guiding the future. Because if you want to get from A to B the big boys in their think tanks look at all the things that would stop them from getting from A to B to C and so on. And if you took the society, say, of the 1950s and put it in the present day and then hit them with everything that they're getting hit with now from the culture industry, which is meant to change their behavior, there would be mass riots. Part of the reason was, you see, the culture industry, according to the Frankfurt school who was heavily involved in setting a lot of it up, with its future agenda, was set up really, again, using your tax money and private foundations' money, to destroy all that was normal in those strong societies so that government in its true socialist form, that's big government and lots of government agencies, would be the Masters.

In the 1950s they could never have done it because people who all had so much in common with each other, most of them were married for instance and had children, would stand up together, and you had so much in common with all your neighbors, they'd all stand up with you too – that's how it is. So what you do is you break up all the bonds of that, you destroy the marriage – that was in the Communist Manifesto too – and so on and so on. That also came out during the Reece Commission back in the 1950s to do with the private foundations encouraging this kind of thing. And no one asks, how come your governments are financing all groups that say they're for radical change? What they mean is, destroying all that was, all that was, folks, that made you strong and healthy and kept you together, for the world that was to be planned for them. And here we are with it.

You find in reality shows and so on, just like Theo Adorno and others said, they would train the public through all the different things they would see, and they'd push it in the entertainment industry and culture industry through shows, movies and dramas and so on. But this is...

The secret life of swingers:
(A: Now, I know they've gone down the tubes in television, drastically, so I never watch TV. And if you want a good mind that still works, don't watch it at all, folks, because it's weaponized.)
New reality show reveals what REALLY goes on when five 'average' couples swap sexual partners
(A: This is mainstream media here, you know.)
dailymail.co.uk / Catherine Townsend / 7 August 2013

A new reality show will follow five 'average, all-American' couples (A: So this is the idea, to make you think, just like the Kinsey report was to make all women think they were missing out on something, that all women behaved the way that his subjects did. He just didn't tell you he was using prostitutes in all of his studies; he just forgot to mention that. But that was to get everyone so-called liberated so they would try all this stuff themselves. And you can see how psychiatry benefited. They had a great boon in it because everybody ended up kind of mentally ill, and in their 40s and 50s, done it all, seen it all but literally had nobody at all to share their lives with, including children. But anyway, this is another one of the same thing going on.) as they juggle marriages, careers and daily life with swinging.

And of course it will get a lot of viewers because as soon as you mention sex-lives, people are just, you know, addicted to this kind of stuff about other people. That's why you watch movies, about people. You know, it's hard to watch movies about, say, insects or something. But it's easy to watch movies about people because you see, you are part of a species, and tribal; the tribal instincts that you have as a species, you've got to know everything that happens, say, in a local village. You've got to know who is who, and you've got to know all the different quirks and quarks about different people in that village; it was very important in those days. But that instinct is still with us. It's still with us. So when you hear about stuff like this, the 'average American couples', 'all-American couples' having swinging parties, orgies and swapping partners and all the rest of it, your village instinct still kicks in and people gravitate towards this and so on. And then they'll start to... and they'll see the people as very, very human. That's what they do too when they make these particular documentaries or whatever, they'll cut out certain things they'll say that are negative and they'll keep in all the positive little things that they say about it. And other folk will say, well maybe I should try that too. That's how simple it is to get it all started, you see. But I'll put this link up tonight to show you how it all works together. As I say, the Frankfurt school came out with it at first, and they would use music too as well as dramas, etc., to change the culture, into a radical change, meaning, completely destroy the old culture, which is pretty well done. It's almost here for most folk.

Also too, in Britain which is just swamped with immigration of course, every year they come out with the same kind of stuff and it says...

Baby boom Britain!
Highest number of births since 1971
fuelled by migrants and older mothers (A: It's mainly migrants.)
dailymail.co.uk / Steve Doughty / 10 July 2013

- Nearly 724,000 babies born in England and Wales last year
- Quarter were babies born to immigrant mothers, new figures reveal (A: And the other ones were born to first generation, they're already citizens but they're still immigrants in a sense, so you could go way up beyond a quarter.)
- And almost 30,000 were women over the age of 40 (A: ...which is still pretty small.)
- Highest number of births since tail end of the 1960s (A: ...so-called...) baby boom

A key reason for the rising numbers of babies is the large-scale immigration of the past decade (A: What do they mean decade? They've been doing it for 20-odd years there, more.), which has brought in mainly young men and women ready to have families. (A: ...which is true enough, the countries they're bringing them from didn't have the entertainment industry and the cultural wars upon the public, and they still have families, strangely enough. Isn't it strange?)

Newly-arrived migrants also tend to have higher birth-rates than people in the existing population. (A: ...which is true enough because again, Britain had, since World War I actually they had an ongoing drumbeat from the top down telling them to have fewer and fewer children. Lots of books were put out between the two world wars about this, in fact, and many of them criticized the ones that were telling the public to have less children. Because the ones that were telling them to do it were the big, big aristocratic families that often had 10 children in their families. But the ones down below shouldn't have that, you see. Because, by the way, they had this whole agenda planned back then, even in World War I, to bring in multiculturalism across these systems, destroy the old system and eradicate it altogether. Folk have no idea of what really goes on, you know.)

Another factor pushing up birthrates was the growing trend for women of 40 and older to have children.

Numbers of babies born to 40-somethings are now running at five times the level of the mid-1970s and reached almost 30,000 last year. (A: And you know, blah-blah-blah-blah-blah. There's also one for Scotland which says the same thing...)

Scotland's population climbs to record level - bbc.co.uk / 8 August 2013

Scotland's gone up, but again, it's mainly due to immigration again. The same thing is happening in Ireland by the way. So it's well on the way to the agenda being fulfilled there.

I also want to mention tonight that...

Email service thought used by Edward Snowden
shuts down amid fight over customer information
abc.net.au / Aug 9, 2013

An encrypted email service believed to have been used by American fugitive Edward Snowden has shut down abruptly, amid a legal fight that appeared to involve US government attempts to win access to customer information.

(A: The guy, the CEO said...)
"I have been forced to make a difficult decision: to become complicit in crimes against the American people, or walk away from nearly 10 years of hard work by shutting down Lavabit," Lavabit owner Ladar Levison wrote in a letter posted on the Texas-based company's website.

Mr Levison said he has decided to "suspend operations" but was barred from discussing the events over the past six weeks that led to his decision.

That matches the period since Snowden went public as the source of media reports detailing secret electronic spying operations by the US National Security Agency.

"This experience has taught me one very important lesson: without congressional action or a strong judicial precedent, I would strongly recommend againstanyone trusting their private data to a company with physical ties to the United States," Mr Levison wrote. (A: And that says it all, doesn't it? That says it all.)

Later, an executive with a better-known provider of secure email said his company had also shut down that service.

Jon Callas, co-founder of Silent Circle, said on Twitter and in a blog post that Silent Circle had ended Silent Mail.

"We see the writing [on] the wall, and we have decided that it is best for us to shut down Silent Mail now," Mr Callas wrote on a blog addressed to customers.

"We have not received subpoenas, warrants, security letters, or anything else by any government, and this is

why we are acting now." (A: …so that they won't get them and get charged with it. I mean, this is police state stuff, isn't it? That's where we are.)

Large providers help authorities gather data on users

At a Moscow news conference four weeks ago, a Human Rights Watch representative said she had been contacted by Snowden from a Lavabit email address, according to news website GlobalPost.com.

Use of effective encryption by regular email users is rare. Some of Snowden's leaked documents show that Google, Microsoft and other large providers have been compelled to help intelligence authorities gather email and other data on their users.

The big providers and other companies typically offer encryption but said they cooperate with legal requests, including those by intelligence officials.

Lavabit was something of an outlier, in part because it had said email was encrypted on its servers and could only be accessed with the user's password. (A: So it's quite something when top guys of companies in the US, that do with email, tell you not to use any company that's based in the States, "…no physical ties to the US.")

It's amazing how all this is happening but those involved in the US will never believe it. They still want to believe that something will go right, now, and that the folks at the top really are trying to look after their own best interests. See, you make excuses for the abusers, don't you? Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. What you see too, it's not just scams from the top and corruption at the top in government. You'll find when societies go down the tubes it goes right down to the bottom level, all the corruption, at local councils, everything, including all the industries. The medical industry is big one for it, of course, especially when they can deal with insurance companies, and doctors do it directly sometimes, and no one checks into what they're up to. Here's an article that stands out because you wouldn't believe… I've always said, the biggest money is made out of misery and off of misery, human misery; and that's where the biggest money truly is made. But it says…

Feds arrest Dr. Farid Fata, accused of fraud & deliberately prolonging chemo for cancer patients
wxyz.com / 08/06/2013 / Heather Catallo

ROCHESTER HILLS, Mich. (WXYZ) - Dr. Farid Fata's website for his Michigan Hematology Oncology practice promises the "Best Cancer Care – Anywhere." But, U. S. Attorney Barbara McQuade says otherwise.

Federal agents arrested the 48-year-old Oakland Township doctor this morning at his Rochester Hills practice. McQuade says he's charged with healthcare fraud for his role in a scheme to submit false claims to Medicare for treatments that were medically unnecessary. (A: He probably killed a lot off, actually quicker.) McQuade says the fraud scheme involves $35 million. (A: And there's a lot of them at this. Whenever you give them a free hand… See, they're special people, they're all professionals. As soon as they say that, folk sort of stand back and think they're all honest too. They get very confused; they think they must be honest, you know.)

Federal officials are alleging an even worse crime than cheating Medicare -- in their criminal complaint against Fata, FBI agents say "Dr. Fata directed the administration of unnecessary chemotherapy to patients in remission."

The feds say he also deliberately misdiagnosed patients "as having cancer to justify unnecessary cancer treatment."

Federal agents say Fata directed the "administration of chemotherapy to end-of-life patients who [would] not benefit from the treatment," (A: …they would die faster actually at that stage.) and deliberately misdiagnosed "patients without cancer to justify expensive testing."

Federal agents say Dr. Fata owns and operates Michigan Hematology Oncology Centers (MHO) which has offices in Clarkston, Bloomfield Hills, Lapeer, Sterling Heights, and Oak Park.

Federal agents also searched Fata's house in Oakland township, as well as Fata's other offices in Clarkston and Bloomfield Hills.

The FBI also took evidence from Fata's United Diagnostics, which is just down the street from his Rochester Hills oncology office.

7 Action News was there Tuesday morning as the FBI took boxes into the Rochester Hills location to start executing their search warrant.

So this happens all over the place. I can remember even in Canada with the health system they have here, the national health, and they don't check on the doctors to see how many patients they actually have seen per year; they just take their word for it. And we've had massive overbilling before with guys who are unscrupulous. And there's plenty of them out there. The temptation for it is just too big for so many of them. That seems to be human nature, as we go down the tubes, you know, because there is no morality left in any way at all. It's getting worse actually, as we see.

Plus this article's awfully good because as America goes down the tubes, as I started off this broadcast saying, that you'll see the signs of a third world country in so many ways. But it says...

Americans Giving Up Passports Jump Sixfold as Tougher Rules Loom
finance.yahoo.com / Dylan Griffiths / Aug 9, 2013

Americans renouncing U.S. citizenship surged sixfold in the second quarter from a year earlier as the government prepares to introduce tougher asset-disclosure rules.

Expatriates giving up their nationality at U.S. embassies climbed to 1,131 in the three months through June from 189 in the year-earlier period, according to Federal Register figures published today. That brought the first-half total to 1,810 compared with 235 for the whole of 2008.

The U.S., the only nation in the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development (A: ...which again, was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR.) that taxes citizens wherever they reside, is searching for tax cheats in offshore centers, including Switzerland, as the government tries to curb the budget deficit. (A: In other words, there's massive debt that they have.) Shunned by Swiss and German banks and facing tougher asset-disclosure rules under the Foreign Account Tax Compliance Act, more of the estimated 6 million Americans living overseas are weighing the cost of holding a U.S. passport. (A: So they get taxed when they stay abroad, you see.)

"With the looming deadline for Fatca, more and more U.S. citizens are becoming aware that they have U.S. tax reporting obligations," said Matthew Ledvina, a U.S. tax lawyer at Anaford AG in Zurich. "Once aware, they decide to renounce their U.S. citizenship." (A: Why pay two taxes, one in one country, one in another, right?)

Fatca requires foreign financial institutions to report to the Internal Revenue Service information about financial accounts held by U.S. taxpayers, or held by foreign entities in which U.S. taxpayers hold a substantial ownership interest. It was estimated to generate $8.7 billion over 10 years, according to the congressional Joint Committee on Taxation.

Delaying Implementation

The 2010 Fatca law requires banks to withhold 30 percent from "certain U.S.-connected payments" to some accounts of American clients who don't disclose enough information to the IRS. While banks can sign agreements to report to the IRS individually, many are precluded from doing so by privacy laws in their jurisdictions.

The Treasury Department last month announced that the IRS will delay the start of Fatca by six months until July 1, 2014, to give foreign banks time to comply with the law. The extension of the act follows a previous one-year delay announced in 2011.

(A: They're saying that abroad too, in the other banks that are outside the US, they're saying that they're concerned that the FATCA is simply too complex.)

... The latest delay comes after the Swiss government agreed in February to simplifications that will help the country's banks implement Fatca.

Penalty Threat

"The United States wishes to ensure that all income earned worldwide by U.S. taxpayers on accounts held abroad can be taxed by the United States," the Swiss government said on April 10.

Since 2011, Americans, who disclose their non-U.S. bank accounts to the IRS, must file the more expansive 8938 form that asks for all foreign financial assets, including insurance contracts, loans and shareholdings in non-UNN.S. companies.

Failure to file the 8938 form can result in a fine of as much as $50,000. Clients can also be penalized half the amount in an undeclared foreign bank account under the Banks Secrecy Act of 1970.

So they're really going at it now as the US is going down the tubes with owing so much incredible debt. They say actually the debt, they've reevaluated the debt and now they've said it's six times what they said it was before, with all their wars going on across the world and all their giveaways to other countries and so on and so on and so on. Obviously the cat comes home to roost eventually and there is simply not enough money getting made internally, because there's less and less work internally, since all manufacturing pretty well moved offshore, quite a few years back, to China, thanks to private organizations, like I say, the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs that created the World Trade Organization and signed the GATT treaty, to make sure this all happened. It's not a surprise; they knew what would happen when they did it, by the way. So now they're scrounging across the world trying to rake in as much cash as they can. But people are just giving up their citizenships. They're moving offshore and giving up their citizenships, because the writing's on the wall, folks. Nothing is going to get better, just like that. It doesn't happen like that. And apart from that, they've told us the plans, it's not going to get better, in all their top think tanks that work for the big foundations.

Also too, this article is quite amusing in some ways but it says...

Costa Rica Will Stop Sending Cocaine to Miami
co.cr / Jaime Lopez / August 5, 2013

According to an official press release from the Organization of Judicial Investigations (OIJ in Spanish), Costa Rica will no longer send cocaine or other controlled substances to the United States, at least for the time being. The announcement comes in the wake of news reports about nearly 24 tons of cocaine transported by the U.S. Air Force to Miami on Saturday, July 27th 2013. (A: ...24 tons.)

The OIJ further explained that officials in Costa Rica had spoken to the U.S. Drug Enforcement Administration (DEA) about the temporary lack of an incinerator to destroy seized powder cocaine, marijuana and other illegal drugs. Prior to the massive airlift of cocaine to Miami in late July, the OIJ had managed to destroy almost 23 tons of drugs over the years at a cement factory in Cartago (A: ...a cement factory.), but a couple of unfortunate incidents resulted in the stockpiling of confiscated drugs, and the OIJ ended up with too much coke. (A: They've got so much they don't know what to do with it nowadays. So they're flying it over to the US to Miami and different places. A lot of it goes missing once it arrives, by the way – it says this in the article too – naturally. And it's just coming in like crazy into Costa Rica.)

Before a Boeing C-17 Globemaster from the U.S. Air Force landed at the Daniel Oduber Quiros International Airport (LIR) in late July to transport pallets upon pallets of cocaine to Miami, the OIJ evidence warehouse in

San Joaquin de Flores, province of Heredia, was ready to burst from all the drugs contained therein - particularly cocaine hydrochloride in powder form. (A: Their incinerator had bust down and so they sent it to the US. It's not the first time they've sent it to the US. As I say, a lot of it's gone missing in the US too before, of course, naturally.)

Anyway, that's it. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Copper Theft Epidemic in US

New Reality Show Promotes Swingers and Orgies

Birth Increase in Britain

Scotland's Population Climbs Due to Immigration

Encrypted Email Service Used by Snowden Closes

Medical Mafia and Cancer Treatment

Americans Giving Up Passports

Costa Rica and Cocaine

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Monday, August 12, 2013 (#1392)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 12, 2013:
Celebrities' Staged Opinions Adopted by the Minions:
"How Do You React When the Majority Present
Politically Correct Updates, Manufacturing Consent?
It's a Sad but True Occurrence, Changing Opinions,
Authorized from On High, Adopted by the Minions,
Works Best When Initiated by Scientist or Celebrity,
The More Famous the Better, for Gender or Diversity,
Part of the Ongoing War of Cultural Revolutions
Dreamed Up in Think-Tanks Employed by Institutions,
All Part of the Great Work, Destruction of the Past,
Cultures which Opposed Tyranny Dysfunctional at Last"
© Alan Watt Aug. 12, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 12, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on August the 12th, 2013. I always suggest that newcomers make really good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There are lots and lots of audios for free download of the talks I've given over the years on radio. I go into the system you're born into, the system that is all-pervasive, and how you're taught to believe it's all quite natural and normal, simply because it's there when you're born in fact. Your parents think so too, and the grandparents did so as well. You're living through a system, actually a planned system where the future is always planned, and all the big events that will happen in your lifetime were planned long ago – many of them in fact before you were born. That's how perfect this system is.

The big foundations that formed at the beginning of the 20th century as tax-free, philanthropic organizations worth trillions of dollars, are the ones that really are called the parallel government. They call it that themselves. Their idea was to bypass democracy by basically hiring and creating nongovernmental organizations, funding them awfully well, full-time salaries at the top, of course, and pension schemes and all the rest of it, and they would lobby governments across the world, all on course with the same agenda, because it all goes through the United Nations, of course. And the United Nations itself was set up by one of

the biggest nongovernmental organizations or foundations out there, which is the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization, and its American counterpart, the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations). If you don't understand these basic truths, you can dig into it yourselves. Professor Carroll Quigley was the historian for this group and he said they'd been behind all the wars in the 20th century, all the major wars. They're in the business of taking over the world's resources, right down to water and food, and everything that is needed to supply companies with metals, etc., and they've got big, big plans for the future. So you're going through someone else's agenda.

These boys also put their own people in at the top of all governments as well, and have done that for a hundred years now, and that's also what Quigley said. It doesn't matter if it's left wing or right wing. That's just a game for the public of course, because the guy at the top always goes along with the same agenda as the guy that just left was going through too, because it's decided from the top – not from government, but the ones above government, the ones that control it.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you can get transcripts of all the talks I've given for printup as well in English on all the sites listed there at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts for other languages.

Also, remember too, you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as guests. I could really get a lot of advertisers on board to back me up and pay me, in fact, and I'd be sitting pretty, but I won't do that. I rely upon the people to back me up by buying the books and discs, hopefully, or donating at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the US to Canada remember you can always buy the books, which go through the whole art of conning people, vast amounts of people, a very ancient art actually, from early times, and I go through it from then up to the present time, how the arts have changed of course as they get more and more sciences on board with them, like neuroscience and behaviorism and so on. So to buy them from US to Canada you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, or you can send cash or use Paypal. And across the world Western Union, MoneyGram and Paypal, and straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation, which is meant to bring you into austerity as the dollar is worth less and less every week basically.

The head of the Federal Reserve has already said that quite a few times, that he's sticking on this plan of inflation basically for the next few years, so by the time they're finished the purchasing power of the dollar will be half of what it was when it started of course, and that's the idea of inflation too. It's all a big racket, to be honest with you. The whole money scheme is a racket, and that's why they won't change it. These bankers plunder you at least twice a century and no one will change it. The same bankers stay on and they do it again and again, or their children that come in after them do it instead. So this is traditional, you see, it's a tradition. You're living in their system. They designed the system you're presently in – the big boys at the top in the private foundations. Remember, the biggest foundations of all were set up by the biggest private bankers on the planet, guys who lent to nations, and still the same today, by the way, at the very top. Because the Royal Institute for International Affairs has an inner party and an outer party, and the inner party are all lifelong members of All Souls College actually, and that's where they have their big, big meetings to decide the next tactic in their big war on the world as they take it all over of course.

They have thousands of think-tanks working full-time on every aspect of social policy and society, and how to change society – bend it this way, that way, whatever, including all the cultural changes they bring in too, because they also heavily sponsor the culture industry. You cannot change the world and all countries in it unless you own the culture industries in every country. And believe you me, culture doesn't change by itself, it's done on purpose by those who know where they want it to go. That means that the ideas that you think are your own are not yours after all. It's all part of someone else's agenda, to suit their own agenda. And even things you feel adamant about, you have to really question them; and who put this into your head, who benefits, what are the consequences of it, and as I say, who benefits at the end? That generally tells you what's going on, because the big boys have left nothing to chance. It's far better to get the public to be on board with all their agendas than it is to fight them or simply decree, put laws through when people don't want those particular laws.

They've been doing this for a long time. The sexual revolution, all the revolutions you've had in culture since about the '50s onwards were all done, promoted and financed by these big boys at the top, who are often

mistaken for communists; many of them actually were. They came in from the Far Eastern countries and the old Soviet bloc countries during that Soviet period and became professors in universities to teach what was called a new term, they called it liberalism. That's what Khrushchev said when he came over to the US for a visit: We don't call communists "communists" in the US, we call them liberals; and of course ultra-liberalism has been pushed for a long time.

All the revolutions, which are still ongoing, by the way (there are more revolutions still to go yet), are still happening, and that's why the biggest thing across the world right now, in diplomacy, is not lending to governments and so on. Any lending you do comes with a massive list of things that that recipient must go along with. And at the top of the tree they have gender equality, meaning for LGBT and all the rest of it to have full rights, and special rights actually, because they don't stop at being equal, they want to really show it all in public as part of exhibitionism as well. But all this was decided a long time ago. If you go into the writings of Theo Adorno and Horkheimer and the guys who worked with them too at the Frankfurt School, and you'll find out they went through this meticulously – how to destroy all that was in the old cultures of the West, and they meant completely destroy them altogether, right down to marriage partners and so on, and even bring in necrophilia at the end. He said, Then we'll know we've achieved our goal. So these people are deadly serious, and the people like the Frankfurt School, who worked for them and the Macy Group, etc, and many others, were given after World War II the right to create the future culture for the West. That's a hard thing to understand, that, but yeah they were given the right by the president of the United States to promote their particular cultural changes. And during the Reece Commission too we find that Norman Dodd and other ones who attended that commission into finding out why it seemed to be communist sides that the big foundations were backing – so the richest guys in the world were backing what seemed to be communist sides – made no sense to them, until one of them at the Ford Foundation told them that they take their orders directly from the White House.

So there you go. It's a big, big plan, folks. We're almost there of course, as we get into degeneracy, and with degeneracy comes the collapse of nations, and with the collapse of nations it's easy to amalgamate them into big, solid, trading blocs, like Europe has already gone that way, and then you're ready for world government of course.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. That's all there is really, the big system, isn't it, and it's worldwide, and we're in the global agenda to amalgamate nations together, and of course the Royal Institute for International Affairs, the private club of course that set up this whole century and the century we're in now too, the 20th century and the 21st century. You find that they also set up the Bank for International Settlements, the International Monetary Fund, and they also set up the World Bank as well, and the United Nations. So these guys literally, which were the biggest bankers in the world, remember, set up the whole darn system that we take for granted today. And all these private organizations, all their private banks, etc., run the world and the trading and everything else in it too. They said that towards the end they would use the clout, the power of their money to finalize all the changes in the world, force countries into amalgamations, etc., into new constitutions, and so on and so on and so on, to do with the United Nations and various treaties, and we're living through this very scheme right today.

As I say too, remember too, the same CFR, the same organization in America, has got stacks of bureaucrats working with them who are all members of the CFR too, and they're working in the US governments at federal levels and local levels and everything else. And these bureaucrats are awfully important because we don't elect any of them, and they know what's going on. It's the same in Britain and elsewhere. They all know their job, they're in there for life, and they get promotions for getting their big agendas through for the private clubs they belong to. The guys who get appointed over them as politicians just play musical chairs. They're dependent on the bureaucrats of each department to supply them with their speeches and so on, because they don't have a clue what they're actually doing, the politicians.

Now, this is an article here, and it really is pertinent in any country. I've read the same articles in Britain and different countries of Europe over many years. It says,

"When Bad Government Policy Leads to Bad Results, the Government Manipulates the Data . . . Instead of

Changing Policy"

That's standard, you see.

"Bad government policy has created a years-long unemployment problem. But instead of fixing the problem, the government is trying to paper over it. We've known for a long time that the Bureau of Labor Statistics fudges the numbers to make unemployment look lower than it really is. BLS itself has admitted that its "adjustments" skew unemployment data during recessions. Indeed, the former head of the BLS recently said BLS statistics are B.S. ..."

You know, bothersome stuff

"... and that unemployment is much higher than the government is letting on."

This article actually fits every country, in first world countries.

"The Bureau of Economic Analysis is revising 84 years of economic history ..."

Right now

"... which will make the economy magically look better."

Everything is appearance, isn't it, perception?

"The U.S. and British governments encouraged interest rate manipulation. And central banks have been directly manipulating interest rates for hundreds of years."

Yeah, there's nothing new about it.

"Government agencies have helped banks manipulate commodities prices for decades. The government twisted statistics and intentionally lied when it pretended that the banks it was bailing out were solvent."

Governments lie to you all the time, folks. It's a private club really, you see.

"The government has long ignored energy and food prices when reporting on inflation. Fraud is Wall Street's business model, which is – unfortunately – being supported by the government. The government helped cover up the crimes of the big banks, used claims of national security to keep everything in the dark, and changed basic rules and definitions to allow the game to continue."

All the links to do with this – these different parts I'm talking about here – I'll put up remember at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of this broadcast.

"It is not only a matter of covering up fraud that has already happened. The government also created an environment which greatly encouraged fraud. Here are just a few of many potential examples:

- The SEC has shredded financial documents for decades, to help cover up financial shenanigans"

(I'll give the links for these too.)

"- The government-sponsored rating agencies committed massive fraud"

(I'll put the link up for that too.)

"- The Treasury department allowed banks to "cook their books""

(I'll put those links up as well.)

"- Business Week wrote on May 23, 2006:
"President George W. Bush has bestowed on his intelligence czar, John Negroponte, broad authority, in the name of national security, to excuse publicly traded companies from their usual accounting and securities-disclosure obligations.""

Isn't that a handy thing to get for guys like that?

"- Regulators knew of and allowed the use of debt-hiding accounting tricks by the big banks

- Tim Geithner was complicit in Lehman's accounting fraud, (and see this), and pushed to pay AIG's CDS counterparties at full value, and then to keep the deal secret. And as Robert Reich notes, Geithner was "very much in the center of the action" regarding the secret bail out of Bear Stearns without Congressional approval. William Black points out: "Mr. Geithner, as President of the Federal Reserve Bank of New York since October 2003, was one of those senior regulators who failed to take any effective regulatory action to prevent the crisis, but instead covered up its depth"

- The former chief accountant for the SEC says that Bernanke and Paulson broke the law and should be prosecuted

- Freddie and Fannie [Mae] helped to create the epidemic of mortgage fraud"

Of course, they all did actually.

"- The government knew about mortgage fraud a long time ago. For example, the FBI warned of an "epidemic" of mortgage fraud in 2004. However, the FBI, Department of Justice and other government agencies then stood down and did nothing."

And I'll put the links up about that too, going back to that era when they were warned about it.

"For example, the Federal Reserve turned its cheek and allowed massive fraud, and the SEC has repeatedly ignored accounting fraud. Indeed, Alan Greenspan took the position that fraud could never happen"

He should have been in comedy, that guy.

"- Bernanke might have broken the law by letting unemployment rise in order to keep inflation low

- Paulson and Bernanke falsely stated that the big banks receiving Tarp money were healthy, when they were not

- Arguably, both the Bush and Obama administrations broke the law by refusing to close insolvent banks

- Congress may have covered up illegal tax breaks for the big banks

- Of course, deregulation by Larry Summers, Robert Rubin, Phil Gramm and many other high-level politicians and regulators also helped to grease the skids for fraud

Economist James K. Galbraith wrote in the introduction to his father, John Kenneth Galbraith's, definitive study of the Great Depression, The Great Crash, 1929:

The main relevance of The Great Crash, 1929 to the great crisis of 2008 is surely here. In both cases, the government knew what it should do. Both times, it declined to do it. In the summer of 1929 a few stern words from on high, a rise in the discount rate, a tough investigation into the pyramid schemes of the day, and the house of cards on Wall Street would have tumbled before its fall destroyed the whole economy. In 2004, the FBI warned publicly of "an epidemic of mortgage fraud." But the government did nothing, and less than nothing, delivering instead low interest rates, deregulation and clear signals that laws would not be enforced. The signals were not subtle: on one occasion the director of the Office of Thrift Supervision came to a conference with copies of the Federal Register and a chainsaw. There followed every manner of scheme

to fleece the unsuspecting ….

This was fraud, perpetrated in the first instance by the government on the population, and by the rich on the poor."

And it goes on and on and on. But the fact is, see, you're living in the bankers' system. I'm not talking about the little banks on the corner, I'm talking about the big boys at the top. They set up their system a long time ago, and they created this institution, the Royal Institute of International Affairs/ Council on Foreign Relations, which now has departments across the whole world, and they advise every government on the same policies. They drafted up the European amalgamation, they drafted up the NAFTA agreement for integration of Canada, the US, Mexico, and other Latin American countries. That came out on television here. So private organizations are running the whole show and they're owned and controlled at the top by the private banks, the big ones. So what are you going to do about it? It's their system. That's why nothing happens, folks, that's why nothing changes. They won't change it, it's their system.

Also, an article to do with vaccine prices. It says,

"Vaccine prices increased 2700% in the last decade

A survey by Medicins Sans Frontieres shows that the price to immunize children, which was once 1.37 USD, has now risen to 38.80 USD."

That's to make sure that we're all dumb and stupid and we get awfully sick, and then we can use their pharmacological medicines to try and cope for the rest of whatever lives we've got left.

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. I've talked about Jacques Attali before who has written two books about some countries, but the US especially, to do with mass immigration being part of the free trade deal. Now, that's true enough, because all free trade deals that are being signed right now – the TransPacific Partnership and all the rest of it – allow the free movement of goods and labor across all national boundaries. Britain went through all that years ago and so did France and Germany and the rest of the countries when they signed the initial so-called free trade agreements, just for nice trading, and now they've got a European Parliament hanging over them, a massive structure – a new Soviet. But the US has to go the same way too.

It says,

"At the Otay crossing near the San Diego border last Monday, about 200 people coming from Mexico gained entry to the United States all using the same key phrase; they claimed they had a 'credible fear' of drug cartels."

And most of them can't speak English, but they can parrot this off, 'I have a credible fear of drug cartels.'

"So many were doing this that they had to close down the processing center and move the overflow by vans to another station. "They are being told if they come across the border, when they come up to the border and they say certain words, they will be allowed into the country," said a person who did not want to be identified on camera. "We are being overwhelmed." This apparent new shift in tactics to enter the United States comes at a time when the Associated Press is reporting a spike in the number of asylum requests in the past few years:

According draft testimony for USCIS Associate Director Joseph Langlois that was to be submitted for a congressional hearing on asylum requests last month, USCIS received more than 19,119 asylum requests through the end of May. The agency anticipates receiving more than 28,600 by the end of the fiscal year. According to the testimony, during the 2009 budget year the agency received just 5,369 such requests.

However, this new phenomenon is out of all proportion, even with this spike. To put those numbers in

perspective with the 200 people making asylum requests on one day at one border crossing, 200 people a day equals 73,000 people a year – close to three times the total number received all year, at all border crossings.

... "To make our system even more ridiculous than it has been in the past," he adds. "There are no detention facilities for families, so the family would have to be split up. We don't want to split families up, so we end up releasing people out into the community on bond, on bail." Nunez says, "It's a huge loophole."

... The goal, however, may be to overwhelm the system. This apparent new tactic comes on the heels of widely publicized activism by a group called 'The Dream 9' who also used a claim of asylum to gain re-entry to the country. As leftist organization Colorlines reported last week:

All nine of the activists have now established credible fear, a step toward an asylum hearing. Supporters are now hoping the Dream 9 will be eligible for parole, which would allow them to return to the United States until their asylum hearing dates.

This connection between the 'Dream 9' and the tactic of asylum was made by Spanish-language news source La Opiniòn. They report (translation by Google Translation) in an article entitled El asilo se volvió un sueño (in English: The asylum becomes a dream):

Following the release of nine Dreamers prisoners in Arizona, after a protest at the border, others have taken the path of asylum as a way to solve their deportation."

And it goes on and on. But anyway, this is happening across the world too, because certain phrases are supposed to get you into countries, if you're scared of the government, they're persecuting you, whatever. You're supposed to get instant recognition and status as a landed immigrant. They're even using dodges today, where they'll pretend, two guys will come in and say they're gay, and then once they're in of course and they've got landed status they can go back to being straight, because they have that right to do that, right? Isn't that right? So you get all these dodges now to get across borders and to get into countries, and it's just going to get worse and worse, because that's the agenda, folks, that is the agenda. And even Jacques Attali and also the Department of Defence in Britain and for NATO put out their 90-page report a few years back (it's in the archive section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com), they went through the process for America too, where they said that eventually America is destined to become Spanish-speaking. That's just the agenda, simple as that. And eventually they'll break up America into different parts – this is from the Department of Defence, remember – and they're going to crowd the folk into the cities under Agenda 21, and they'll go down the tubes and people will die off and there'll be all kinds of things happening. But they're going to have these big private areas for special other cities and they actually named the cities that will come up through high tech and so on, and the ones that will fall down and just go into obscurity as they break up the country. It's worthwhile reading it too, and go into the archives section, as I say, at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Well worth looking at.

Also,

"Scientists warn face recognition searches pose an ominous privacy risk."

Well, the whole darn system ... There's no privacy with any electronic media these days, it's impossible to have it. It was designed to be this way. Before they even gave it to us all this was discussed, you understand.

"Computer based facial recognition will pose a serious threat to people's privacy in the near future, according to a researcher at Carnegie Mellon University. Alessandro Acquisti, who undertook the work with partial funding from the U.S. Army, made the comments after conducting experiments using nothing more than a webcam enabled PC and access to Facebook. Presenting the results at the Black Hat computer security conference in Las Vegas, Acquisti said: 'Facial visual searches may become as common as today's text-based searches.'

In collaboration with fellow researchers Ralph Gross and Fred Stutzman, the team set up a computer,

webcam and facial recognition software at the university. Using willing participants, the team asked random participants to peer into the camera and have their faces scanned. Using a database of 5,000 publicly available student Facebook profile pictures, the recognition software was able to correctly guess the face in 31 per cent of cases - most in under three seconds."

Well, the government ones are pretty well accurate; it's pretty well 100%, folks. And now of course they're getting folk to use it on their credit cards and so on in different countries in their cashless systems, and they're all for it, as it's so convenient. Most folk don't care, folks. See, it's true enough that a lot of folk are happy in a socialist society where you can be a perpetual child. It takes a lot of responsibility off you. Because you got all these special folk from special wombs above you that deal with all the big problems, you see, and they just tell you to go and play – get your paycheck and go and play, and lots of folk like that. They like the illusion too that if they hit hard times a welfare system is going to pick them up and take care of them. They have all these safety nets, they think, until they really need them. They think they're really marvelous because they keep reading about it all the time. So lots of folk like socialism. And the trick too is to keep pushing that and make you want it all the more, the socialistic system – just be a perpetual child – the Peter Pan syndrome.

Also,

"Obama Quietly Signs Firearm And Ammo Killswitch Order

... A Bureau of Alcohol, Tobacco, Firearms and Explosives (ATF) Final Rule published Tuesday in the Federal Register and a news release issued last Friday... "

I'll put these links up tonight.

"... by the Department of Health and Human Services (DHS) are recent developments ignored by the mainstream media even though Vice President Joe Biden announced last week that the administration would be using executive orders to advance "gun control" goals following a Senate battle that could not muster the votes to do so legislatively.

... President Obama has side-stepped Congress by implementing portions of the UN Small Arms Trade Treaty through an executive order which can be used to ban the import of all firearms, ammunition and related supplies and accessories. While patriots across the nation rejoiced when the US congress rejected flat on its face an attempt to force the United States into the UN Small Arms Treaty just weeks later a more sinister ulterior motive has been revealed. Today, President Obama bypassed congress and signed an executive which gives the federal government a power to completely ban the importation of guns, ammunition and even parts and accessories related to firearms. While the UN Small Arms Treaty would have prevented the United States from both importing and exporting weapons, Obama has effectively signed on to the treaty with his new executive order while allowing the United States to export weapons of deaths to covertly funded clandestine operations in overseas nations where it seeks to further its imperialistic agenda. At the same time, with nearly every other nation in the world signing on to the UN Small Arms treaty, other nations are now banned from doing the same which further leverages the United State's power of shotgun diplomacy in nations that refuse to be puppets for the globalist elites that control America."

And America is controlled; but every country is now in the West. We're all under the same organization; private organizations run our countries.

Also,

"The NSA is turning the internet into a total surveillance system"

Well, the internet was designed to go this way. And I really mean that.

"The NSA is searching the content of virtually every email that comes into or goes out of the US without a warrant."

Of course they're not using warrants for all that.

"Another burst of sunlight permeated the National Security Agency's black box of domestic surveillance last week. According to the New York Times, the NSA is searching the content of virtually every email that comes into or goes out of the United States without a warrant. To accomplish this astonishing invasion of Americans' privacy, the NSA reportedly is making a copy of nearly every international email. It then searches that cloned data, keeping all of the emails containing certain keywords and deleting the rest – all in a matter of seconds. If you emailed a friend, family member or colleague overseas today (or if, from abroad, you emailed someone in the US), chances are that the NSA made a copy of that email and searched it for suspicious information."

Isn't that something, folks, eh?

Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back, Cutting Through the Matrix. This article is pretty good too. It's from the Rutherford Institute. It says,

"Despite the steady hue and cry by government agencies about the need for more police, more sophisticated weaponry, and the difficulties of preserving the peace and maintaining security in our modern age, the reality is far different. Indeed, violent crime in America has been on a steady decline, and if current trends continue, Americans will finish the year 2013 experiencing the lowest murder rate in over a century.

Despite this clear referendum on the fact that communities would be better served by smaller, demilitarized police forces, police agencies throughout the country are dramatically increasing in size and scope. Some of the nation's larger cities boast police forces the size of small armies. (New York City Mayor Michael Bloomberg actually likes to brag that the NYPD is his personal army.) For example, the Los Angeles Police Department (LAPD) has reached a total of 10,000 officers. It takes its place alongside other cities boasting increasingly large police forces, including New York (36,000 officers) and Chicago (13,400 officers). When considered in terms of cops per square mile, Los Angeles assigns a whopping 469 officers per square mile, followed by New York with 303 officers per square mile, and Chicago with 227 cops per square mile.

Of course, such heavy police presence comes at a price. Los Angeles spends over $2 billion per year on the police force, a 36% increase within the last eight years. The LAPD currently consumes over 55% of Los Angeles' discretionary budget, a 9% increase over the past nine years. Meanwhile, street repair and maintenance spending has declined by 36%, and in 2011, one-fifth of the city's fire stations lost units, increasing response times for 911 medical emergencies.

For those who want to credit hefty police forces for declining crime rates, the data just doesn't show a direct correlation. In fact, many cities across the country actually saw decreases in crime rates during the 1990s in the wake of increasing prison sentences and the waning crack-cocaine epidemic. Cities such as Seattle and Dallas actually cut their police forces during this time and still saw crime rates drop."

So I'll put this article up tonight, and this goes into another one too, because there's a reason for all this, increasing this internal military – it's really an internal military you have – for the crashes that are still to come as you go into real austerity, folks. You haven't seen it yet – because that's the big plan.

It says,

"AP Impact: Little Restraint in Military Giveaways."

Now, the stuff that they can't sell off to other countries that are having revolutions or give to Al Qaida and so on, the US military gives back to the US. It says here,

"Small-town police departments across the country have been gobbling up tons of equipment discarded by a downsizing military – bicycles, bed sheets, bowling pins, French horns, dog collars, even a colonoscopy machine – regardless of whether the items are needed or will ever be used."

They’re just giving them by the tons to different police stations.

“In the tiny farming community of Morven, Georgia, the police chief has grabbed three boats, scuba gear, rescue rafts and a couple of dozen life preservers. The town's deepest body of water: an ankle-deep creek.”

So they can use it all in that I guess.

“An Associated Press investigation of the Defense Department program, originally aimed at helping local law enforcement fight terrorism and drug trafficking, found that a disproportionate share of the $4.2 billion worth of property distributed since 1990 has been obtained by police departments and sheriff's offices in rural areas with few officers and little crime. The national giveaway program operates with scant oversight, and the surplus military gear often sits in storage, the AP found.

Using a series of public records requests, the AP obtained thousands of pages of emails and other documents related to the program locally and nationally. The documents, along with interviews with participants and regulators, reveal that staffing shortages and budget constraints have made it difficult for federal and state program officials to keep track of all of the property and to prevent police forces from obtaining excessive amounts of used military equipment and other Defense Department-transferred property. Program officials often have to trust recipients to follow the rules and take only what they can utilize; requests for equipment are reviewed, but the process hasn't stopped many overly aggressive departments from grabbing property that could be better used by other communities with a greater need.

For many, the opportunity to amass a vast array of gear with few strings attached has proven to be too tempting to pass up...

Morven Police Chief Lynwood Yates, for example, has acquired a decontamination machine originally worth $200,000 for his community of about 700 residents, and two additional full-time officers. The high-tech gadget is missing most of its parts and would need $100,000 worth of repairs.

He also received a shipment of bayonets, which have never made it out of storage in his 1.7-square-mile city.

"That was one of those things in the old days you got it because you thought it was cool," Yates said of his bayonets. "Then, after you get it, you're like, 'What the hell am I going to do with this?' "

Morven isn't the only example of a giveaway program gone wild: Before his firing earlier this year for an unrelated matter, the police chief in Rising Star, Texas — the only full-time officer in the town of 835 residents — acquired more than $3.2 million worth of property within 14 months. According to an inventory obtained by the AP, the hundreds of items included nine televisions, 11 computers, three deep-fat fryers, two meat slicers, 22 large space heaters valued at $55,000 when new, a pool table, 25 sleeping bags and playground equipment.

Federal officials suspended Rising Star from the program in March after investigators discovered that many items — including 12 pairs of binoculars — were missing from police department facilities.”

Well, it’s going missing from them all, I guarantee you.

“"He was getting any kind of equipment he wanted," Rising Star city attorney Pat Chesser said. "I don't understand why any one city would get that amount."

Known for its speed trap and annual peach festival, Morven also has been one of the most prolific users of the Defense Department program, getting more than $4 million worth of goods over the past decade. The spoils have included 20 blankets, 10 two-man combat tents, a hammock, four demagnetizers, two leg curl machines, a shoulder press, a leg press, two treadmills, 20 red gym shorts, 20 fitted bed sheets, 50 flat bed sheets and 355 sandbags.

Yates conceded there isn't much crime and acknowledged that his officers spend most of their time on traffic enforcement. "This is probably one of the last quiet small Southern towns left in this area," he said. "Even my worst drug dealer here, if I was broke down on the side of the road, they would stop and help." Still, Yates hasn't been afraid to think big."

So he plans to get more and more stuff he says, get a big SWAT team going and all the rest of it, and he's got all these surplus military rifles, a Humvee and an armored personnel carrier.

So they really are, they're militarizing the police as we've known for years. And that's all part of it too, folks, because there are going to be big, big crashes still to come – to bring you into the new system, where all your spending money will go on taxes and energy costs, food, rent or mortgages, and carbon taxes as well, personal carbon taxes. That's all to come down on your heads yet too. So there's nothing happening that's happening by itself. It's not by chance at all – not by chance at all.

Also tonight too I'll put up an article I've read before from other sites and books as well from the Club of Rome. It says,

"Environmental think tank [the Club of Rome] aspired to global matrix of manufactured consent

Recently unearthed documents from the private collection of former diplomat and Bilderberg regular George C. McGhee have revealed (among other things) that the Club of Rome in 1970 wanted to create a "global matrix approach", or G-Matrix approach, as a means of bringing people into an enviro-eugenicist mindset globally. The Club of Rome was an influential think tank, advocating among other things worldwide population reduction and global environmental governance."

It's a technique, of course, the whole environmental thing. It's a technique to get you off the land, into the crowded cities, and get you into a post-consumer society.

"The author of the uncovered manuscript from 1970 was Italian industrialist Aurelio Peccei, who founded the Club of Rome in 1968. Peccei wrote that any acceptance of the Club's conclusions "relies heavily on a global matrix approach". Furthermore he writes that these conclusions by the infamous Club (which includes advocacy of worldwide population reduction) can only be generally accepted "through (...) an iterative, global and substantive process". Through such a comprehensive process, writes Peccei, mankind can "gradually attain a value-base consensus, and avoid the prospects of a critical future situation.""

So it's to do with manufacturing consent. Now, the mass of people out there, the majority of people – and the reason they do fake polls all the time – most folk want to be in the majority, and the more education they get, the more they want to be in the new, politically-correct majority, on any, whatever topic is put out there, it doesn't matter how 180 degrees it was from the previous opinions or whatever. So they're the easiest to go along with it. They just like to be winners, and that's why they put polls and things out there. So they give their consent – most folk give their consent. Children do too at school to be part of the group. Teachers know that too; they're taught to use that. So everyone's been manipulated into manufacturing consent, to your own detriment, of course.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your god or your gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

When Bad Government Policy Leads to Bad Results---Manipulate the Data

--The Real Reason the SEC Has Been Shredding Documents For Decades

--Senior Moody's Executives: There's a Culture of Covering Up Improper Ratings

--Scandal at Treasury: Official Quits Amidst Fraud Scandal

--The Two Documents Everyone Should Read to Better Understand the Crisis

Vaccine prices increased 2,700% in the last decade

Flood of Asylum Requests at US Border

Face Recognition Searches Pose Privacy Risk

Obama Quietly Signs Firearm and Ammo Killswitch

& More on Above

NSA is Turning Internet into a Total Surveillance State

Are Police in America Now an Occupying Force?

Military Giveaways to Small Town USA

Manufactured Consent

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 14, 2013 (#1394)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 14, 2013:
The New You Will Be Fine,
Give Nudging Some Time:
"Propaganda says Governments are Caring, Kind,
They Employ Specialists to Work on Your Mind,
Psychological Warfare, Behavioural Insights Team,
The Latter Sounds Better, the Former's a Scream,
They Work on Schoolchildren, Adolescents, Adults,
Using Lectures, Entertainment, Gov. Run Cults,
Focus Groups, Experiments of Every Variety,
Behaviour Modification is Forced Upon Society,
Old Normals are Out, New Normals are In,
Government Promoted, Nothing's a Sin,
Yet the Fool on the Hill, Hermit High in a Cave,
Shake Heads as "New Freedom" Creates Perfect Slave"
© Alan Watt Aug. 14, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Aug. 14, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on August the 14th, 2013.
For newcomers please help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll see all the official sites I have listed on that site. They all have lots of audios for download for free where I go through the system that you're born into and how it works and why it works this way and where it's going and so on because the future is always planned. And even what you're going through in the present time was planned long before you were born in fact by again experts, world experts in psychology, behaviorism, and various other fields. And that's how the world is run very simply. And it was all set up by private institutions that would always allow the semblance of a democracy for the people so they wouldn't rebel every so often as the big world changes were to take place. And in reality it's run by these private foundations which call themselves the parallel government in fact. And the Royal Institute for International Affairs was the first organization to come out publicly and state its global agenda. And it was made up out of the City of London bankers basically, the international moneylenders. These guys lent to nations and it still is today of course. Now of course they have all the media onboard with them because they own it all. They're all members of it,

all the magnates and so on, and they have counterparts across the world, the same organization. In the U.S. they call it the Council on Foreign Relations. So these guys have been putting presidents and prime ministers in for a hundred years at least and we're going through their agenda, the scientific agenda into the proper society where the elite, those who have the power and the money and the wealth and they've proven they have the right to hold onto it because they have never lost it down through generations of special breeding and having their mates selected for them and so on, guaranteeing that they don't have wayward children. Their children generally do exactly the same as they do themselves. They have a banking class and their children go into the banking class. They have a scientific elite and they go into the science areas too, and so on. And you find even that Huxley, both the Huxleys, Julian Huxley and Aldous Huxley, talked about the fact that they were members of the scientific class, intergenerational.

So you're seeing a breeding program at the top of course and now they're going to get rid of all the "useless eaters" at the bottom because in this post-consumer society, in a society which is vastly changing because of sciences and so on, they don't need as many people as they used to. And the people are, well they claim the people are using up their resources, at the top that is, for their children to go on into their wonderful future. And so they're bringing the populations down by lots of cancers and various other things too, rotten food of course which is poisonous, and various other techniques as well.

So we're going through all of this as we live today. And most folk are oblivious because there has never been so much entertainment. And so many people get really angry or anxious and so on, they want escapism, and they go into entertainment which gives them further programming that everything is just wonderful and fine, etcetera.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too you can get transcripts from them as well in English on all those sites listed there and you can get transcripts in other languages of the talks I've given if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu.

Remember too, you can help me tick along here by buying the books and discs that I have at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office to order. Or you can use Paypal or you can actually send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal will do. And straight donations are awfully, seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation to bring us into austerity.

Now, austerity was planned a long time ago. If you go into the writings of the Club of Rome and other think tanks. Remember too, the Royal Institute for International Affairs owns hundreds and hundreds of think tanks across the world which advise governments on all policies. And the Club of Rome is a big one which also has got liaisons with the United Nations.

So the Club of Rome came out in the 70's and said that we're going into a post-consumerist society. That's how they're going to train the public, which meant that all your spending money in an austere program would go into basic utilities, basic necessities, food, energy, clothing, etcetera, rent. Because then eventually they want, there will only be authorized rental units only owned by big chains of course under Agenda 21. And eventually no private automobiles either. And that's why the stamp is on basically to get cars off the road. It's nothing to do with pollution; it's to do with the right to travel and so on.

People who are contained in a totalitarian regime as we all go down the tubes, dying off gradually up to the year 2050 or 60 and that is the plan folks. Then they want you to be under complete observation. And those at the top are never happy or feel secure until everyone is under total surveillance 24 hours a day and completely predictable. That's why all the information is gathered on every single individual. It doesn't matter who you are or how good you think you are, good meaning obeying all the laws that come out. It doesn't matter; they want to know that you're completely predictable in every situation. So we're going through a planned system, scientific, etcetera.

Many writers came out at the beginning of the 20th century in fact and then partway through it, with their own books on this. They attended world meetings because the Royal Institute for International Affairs hired lots of writers to write novels and non-fiction like H.G. Wells, he did both, and he was a propagandist for this elite too. He was all for this system of a global police force that eventually would be transferred from Britain to the U.S. And Kipling was in on it too in fact. They all knew where it was going and it's happened of course. They also said that eventually the U.S. would be the policeman for maybe a hundred years, maybe less. It would fall back, it would come back again as a powerful force and fall back again into obscurity, then China would take over. Now I'm talking about a hundred years ago.

And you'll find that writers and professors like Arnold Toynbee at Oxford University, England, also made the same comments and statements as well, after the U.S. was to come China. A long time ago they made all these plans for it too. That's why of course the big boys have no enemies you see. They created China to be the industrial giant that it is. The West trained engineers from about the 60's onwards. Canada had a lot

of Chinese students into engineering that all went back to China waiting for the factories to come over there, because that was the plan under the World Trade Organization, another private institution belonging to the Royal Institute for International Affairs. So was the Bank for International Settlements and the IMF, the World Bank, they set it all up folks, private institutions.

So where's the democracy? Democracy doesn't exist. It doesn't exist folks. The only ones who have a pretence of democracy are the non-governmental organizations or these armies across the world which are well funded. And those at the top have very good paychecks indeed, more than the average person, and great pension schemes, etcetera, and full drug benefits and healthcare. And they're paid for by the big foundations which employed them and set them up in the first place. And their job is to lobby governments and then the governments can turn around and pass laws on their behalf and say the people of Canada, or the U.S., or Britain, or wherever, have spoken. That's the farce of democracy. The individual has no rights whatsoever. And what I'm telling you here again was written about a hundred years ago because those who set it up said that in their early writings, that eventually only big pressure groups, well funded pressure groups, will have any say in this new thing called democracy.

So the future is always planned. Everything in the present is planned, including all the wars that are going on. The cultural changes and all the revolutions, the social revolutions we've gone through, these were all planned as well a long, long time ago. And it's very essential that it will all come through. And many of them too are so crazy and ridiculous of course that it's like trying to bash square pegs into round holes in fact. But they never change. They never change their attitudes at the top. And long before you heard of the Soviet Union, a similar organization was working in parts of Europe pushing the exact same agenda. Free abortions everywhere, promiscuity was to be the normal thing, no marriage, and many, many other things too that are all happening as you live.

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the big system. That's all there is to talk about because it's everything, isn't it? The big system incorporates all of your entertainment, everything. And we take that all for granted never realizing that they have psychologists and psychiatrists and social workers even working on constant dramas that are on like "Coronation Street", etcetera. Which gives you preprogramming of things to come, predictive programming they actually call it, where they show you things happening in society and how the average person deals with it or the family deals with it before it actually happens at all. They did this with mass immigration in "Coronation Street". They had teams and teams of specialists all brought in to work on these particular things because people copy what they see. You see it's very simple. It's very, very easy in fact. The younger the better of course.

I've mentioned before that everything is to do with psychology and psychiatry. And when you look at the Rockefeller Foundation as one example that's heavily involved with the CIA. They set up the World Council of Churches so that they could streamline all churches to promote the same nonsense. And I mean nonsense. That's what they preach today, it's really nonsense. It's keep out of politics. It's keep out of everything that matters. That's what they're taught today. So they've been neutered in other words. And you find that Rockefeller also was heavily involved in promoting perverts and so on in sexual areas. And Kinsey was one of them. It was the Rockefellers who brought this perv up to the limelight in an attempt to make people think, especially women, that they were simply missing out on living and having lots of promiscuous sex because they were told that everyone else was doing it you see. And this eventually became the law of the land because judges would use these in all their court decisions to do with rape or anything else and consensuality. All of these things came out of fake bogus studies by Kinsey. So again a great con was given to the general population for a very old agenda, an old agenda to help destroy marriage and long-term relationships, etcetera, etcetera. It's been awfully, awfully successful.

I'll put up the woman tonight who has done complete exposés again on Kinsey. Fantastic information, all documented and it just shows you the lengths that the governments who backed Kinsey as well, they were all for this kind of thing because your government was never your government, understand. It never was your government at all. It hasn't been for an awful long time. And it doesn't matter what country you live in, it's all one system. And as I say Kinsey would hire prostitutes and homosexuals and so on and do studies on them without telling the public. These were all the ones that he experimented on. Plus he was given special leeway to even use government workers by the way to do sexual experimentation on babies. Babies. Anal penetration, all this stuff. And with stopwatches to see how much they screamed and how long they screamed for. And then they would reevaluate it and say that scream was actually delight by the way. This is the stuff that they do to change your behavior because these people are completely inhumane, the ones that run the world. But they definitely have very idealistic goals, for their own group that is, and they're

always at it.
Now, I've mentioned before that we're always under... And that's the same thing too with many other of the behaviorists and scientists they employed to do with the mind and mass behavioral studies, etcetera. And Skinner was another one too who even put his own daughter in his special Skinnerian cage to test out her responses and so on and so on. They dropped babies from certain heights to see how long, you know what was the minimum height that wouldn't affect them or have them screaming and it's all on film by the way. It's all up on YouTube, a lot of these old studies that they did. And you'll see them doing this kind of stuff you know. Or hitting them on the head with a hammer.
How did they get away with this? Because your government was never yours and your government is all behind this. That's why they were never arrested and charged for anything. It's very important to see how we all tick you see and what can be done to us to alter our behavior.
Now, I've mentioned many times that Britain's way ahead really of most countries in this respect. They were into this a long, long time ago, in mass control of the public. The ancients too knew how to do certain things as well by controlling people mainly through religion. Greece was a good example, Rome as well. And knowledge is never lost. It's never lost, especially knowledge to do with controlling masses of people. It's always taken over by the next empire, the next empire, and the next empire, etcetera. But coupled today with behaviorism, psychology, psychiatry, and many other sciences, it's very, very precise.
So Britain now has an official, and I've mentioned it before, they've always had it mind you, but they have an official psychological warfare team which they call...
"The Behavioral Insights Team,"
Alan: I've mentioned this before on the radio. And it says:
"...often called the 'Nudge Unit'"
Alan: Because this is all the terminology they're using today, "Nudging you" to make the right choices in life or to look at the right sites on the internet and so on. I've mentioned too about Cass Sunstein who is also doing the same thing in the U.S. with the U.S. unit that works with the British by the way. They all work together across the world for the most effective ways of altering the behavior. "Nudging" if you like, but altering the behavior of the masses and especially the young too, to make sure that they will come into the kind of citizen they want to grow up to suit those who rule the country and run the country, which is not your government. It says:
"...often called the 'Nudge Unit' applies insights from academic research in behavioural economics and psychology to public policy and services."
Alan: It does a lot more than that too. It's all into social areas as well.
"In addition to working with almost every government department, we work with local authorities, charities, NGOs,"
Alan: Non-Governmental Organizations, that's for the foundations.
"...private sector partners and foreign government, developing proposals and testing them empirically across the full spectrum of government policy."
Alan: And this is from their own site, from the government's website. And it talks about their responsibility.
- "encouraging and supporting people to make better choices for themselves"

Alan: You're all too stupid to make the agenda's choices that they want you to go along, so you have to be nudged into it, meaning coerced. And they'll use others who are easily nudged and they'll do it first. They'll get them to turn against you if you don't go along you see, it's very simple. And:
- "considering the application of behavioural science to policy design and delivery"

Alan: How they deliver propaganda to you to make it all happen.
- "advancing behavioural science in public policy"

Alan: So public policy, meaning laws that they have down as policies and it's to change your behavior in certain directions to make you easier managed for tyrants basically.
- "championing scientific methodology to bring greater rigour to policy evaluation"

Alan: So again to bring in more and more scientists into it. Now, going back a hundred years as I've said before and even before that the groups that kept themselves submerged, with their names that is, until the Royal Institute for International Affairs, you also had the Royal Society which was made up of freemasons by the way that was set up. In fact it was almost like a monkish school, like monks, because if you were married in the early days you had to put your wife away with a stipend and the children, never see them again, in order to join it. And you find that Francis Bacon was one of the members who did that. He put his wife away and supposedly put some money aside for her. We don't know how much. And he joined it and many others too because they were to start to guide the world through their policies, claiming it was all scientific you understand. It still does the same thing today, the Royal Society.

And then it says:
"Who we are"
Alan: Back to the site again...
"Our director is Dr David Halpern. We are a small team of 13,"
Alan: But they have big, big agencies behind them, the 13 officers.
"...with backgrounds in academia (behavioural sciences and experimental methodology), policy making and marketing. We are based in London."
Alan: It's much, much bigger believe you me than 13 folk. These are the main officers that get all the data coming in from all the hundreds of think tanks and experiments going on across the whole world from universities to even prison camps abroad and so on. And torture, etcetera.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the system that gives us our thoughts basically and our opinions and our entertainment as well because these organizations, behavioral insights teams or psychological warfare work with all your entertainment industry as well by the way, your long-term dramas, certain movies, and so on. And they categorize them for different age groups because they are the target groups. And they know how to get every age group onboard with policies and so on. Remember Cass Sunstein too, after you read this one from Britain, and he was working with the American counterpart, he said we can eventually make people, nudge them into wanting to pay more taxes and so on, you know. And they can. They can make you feel guilty about anything at all. And it's all done in the way that they apply it, especially through entertainment too. That's where folk, you get emotionally involved with the characters as I've mentioned, the main characters, and you see how nice they are and good they are and then they'll explain through an argument in the movie as to why they're doing what they do and you'll copy them too. And that's how it's done. They can shame you.
So this article here as I say talks about their...
"Applying behavioural insights to charitable giving"
Alan: It's not charity at all; it's to do with you giving more taxes out actually. That's the real reason behind it. And it says:
"Test, learn, adapt..."
Alan: Very interesting too, test, test the people, learn, and adapt, adapt, adapt to the new policies.
"...developing public policy with randomized controlled trials."
Alan: Which are then used on all the populations you see. So I'll put this article up tonight. They don't tell you very much at all on their website but it's from the government website. And this is how your governments are involved in making you what they want you to be, you see. So much for a free society. When governments are involved in social change and behavioral change you don't have a government that you thought you had. It doesn't matter if it's stop smoking or anything else, or lose weight. When they're involved in anything like this there is something wrong there. And they're promoting other things by the way in society like have lots of sex with everybody you meet or try changing your gender for instance, you might be happier, all this kind of stuff. No, no, this is much, much more than what government was there in the first place for by the way. And speaking of that too it's awfully important because you see if you go into the writings of the early communists, let's call them communists to be on the safe side, and many of them flooded into America and Britain in the early 1900's, the late 1800's actually but they had more in the early 1900's, in order to penetrate universities and start teaching communism under social sciences and so on. And they were responsible for bringing in a whole generation into having the riots in the 1960's. They were behind all that kind of stuff.
So they've been awfully interested from the very early days in destruction of marriage because for a totalitarian system run by experts and scientists to work, then you must get families out of the way. And families stick together. They'll stand up to governments. When you have communities with lots of families that have a lot in common with each other they all stand up you see when one person is picked on. So get rid of them and then you can talk down to the individual like Big Brother in Orwell's "1984". It's very simple. And so they were very interested in causing vast permissiveness. And H.G. Wells even in his first book was on that very topic in the late 1800's. And he was told to write it in a novelistic form, and then in a non-fiction form as well, on "Free Love". That's where the expression came from. He put that out there. In fact he was a great propagandist for the Royal Institute for International Affairs. He's the guy too who came out with slogans for World War I, like "The War to End All Wars". It gave a moral side to it which didn't exist at all. It's for a good cause; it's going to end all wars, a utopia you see. He also helped to get guys into World War I who didn't want to go and fight, and didn't believe in it. Because they used again basic psychology and he

instituted the white feather in the cap of the women whose boyfriends or fiancées would not go off to fight; that meant he was a coward and she would wear that on the street and shame him. These are the dirty tricks that are played on people all the time, from the very beginning to the present time.
But as I say, getting back to promiscuity, it was awfully important to get that going and to make sure there is no permanent relationships you see. And they're always doing study upon study upon study on this. They have been for well over a hundred years now. It's very important you see to keep up to date to see how well it's all working. Bezmenov talked about this too, the destruction of the culture. The strong culture that stood up against all these factions of totalitarian regimes, the strong culture he said was demolished by the 1970's already, he said, under a guise of liberalism which came out of the universities again from the same professors that came in, who weren't professors at all by the way. Many of them didn't have any credentials but they had very powerful people and wealthy folk sponsoring them into the U.S. especially, and getting them right into universities and teaching with bogus credentials. But they taught liberalism, which was really communism they were teaching them.
And here's an article here that ties in with many, many articles that come out every year, because it's very important. If you go back to the days of Armand Hammer, now Armand Hammer's dad came in with that load from Eastern Europe. And his dad kept getting in trouble. He was a quack basically. And he started selling quack cures in a chemist shop, a pharmacy shop. And he was busted a few times for that because what he was really doing was lots of abortions and he wasn't trained. Because they were trained that they had to teach the folk in the West to have lots and lots of abortions so that you could really devalue life. Just like Julian Huxley said at UNESCO in his writings as well, in his big speech at UNESCO and Planned Parenthood, he said, we've got to knock man off his throne, off his pedestal as being a supreme being on the planet and dehumanize him down to the state of an animal they can do anything with. And that's where we are today. And promote mass promiscuity.
So it says:
"College 'hook-up' culture does not lead students to have more sex than they ever did but it IS more casual"
Alan: It says. This is really for academics to study because as I say they do it all the time. They get more out of it than the average reader will get.
- "Students who attended college between 2002 and 2010 had virtually the same amount of sex as those who attended between 1988 and 1996"
- "Contemporary students were less likely to have a regular sex partner and more likely to hook-up with a friend, casual date of pick-up"

Alan: So even the terms are being changed now. It's not really someone that they've been going with for a while; it's really just casual friends. They'll have sex with them just to have sex with them and things like that. That's what they call friends today. And that's important because they're wanting to see how the students' perceptions are changing on how they're doing things and so on. And of course with today's students they're more honest because they're tweeting everything out there to the great world anyway and they think nothing at all about talking about these things whatsoever.
But it's very important to those at the top, because getting back to Armand Hammer, he also wanted to promote sexual promiscuity along with many of his cohorts that flooded into the U.S. And that wasn't his real name of course. He changed his name for his son's sake. He became the Arm and Hammer. The arm and the hammer of course is the symbol inside the compass of British Freemasonry, which is also for world revolution. And so Armand Hammer was the name. And he had an apartment next to Lenin then Stalin. And he also had, he was well into those in the White House as well. That tells you it was all arranged from the top at the beginning. The U.S. was already taken over by then by the way, already taken over. Then it was just a matter of changing attitudes in societies on many different levels.
So anyway this article goes into the fact that it's really more casual than ever, than before. You don't really have to know the person for any length of time, it can be a daily thing and just they call it hookups. Hookups as they're calling it. I'll put the article up anyway; it doesn't interest me because I know all this stuff, because I've read higher studies that have been done for universities that are going on all the time. Because as I say it's very important to those at the top for future societies. It's very much like "Brave New World" in fact. And in "Brave New World" written in the 1930's, 1933 remember, you find that Huxley attended world meetings along with the top players of his day. He knew what they were bringing in by the way and promiscuity was just a part of it, until basically it will be illegal to sleep with the same partner twice in a week or two weeks, which he actually had in his book form. And then he gives you a breakdown of the book with his speech at Berkeley in the 1960's. I might put the link up tonight to the audio for that as well. But it's all here today. It's all been achieved. All parts of agendas, parts of the "Communist Manifesto", that was all supported by the biggest bankers in the world living in London at the time, the dialectic. You've got

to have the dialectic working to change anything. The dialectic needs an opposing force and then you get the synthesis out of it, which is really your goal.
And this other article too is to do with SWAT teams. SWAT teams, how it's... Well it's the new normal, isn't it? Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system as it really is. And part of training the public, under terrorism of course, is a great tool for it, to make you all scared and afraid simply so that you'll obey authority without thinking, any kind of authority because it makes you fearful of them. And this is the Orwellian part they're bringing us through as we go through eventually into the Aldous Huxley part of it, from "1984" to "Brave New World". So the two are combined right now as we go through it all. But it says here:
"SWAT Team Raid Sustainable Organic Co-Op For Drugs, Find None,"
Alan: And they always do this. They always find something. So they...
"...Force Them To Mow Their Lawn"
Alan: This is how bad it is now. This is the kind of stuff you'd read about in third world countries at one time but this is across the West now. Britain's the same.
"According to a press release from a small sustainable organic co-op called 'The Garden of Eden' out of Arlington, Texas, they were surveilled by unmanned police drones..."
Alan: That's how they wanted to get these guys. The cost of this is phenomenal.
"...and police helicopters in the days prior to being raided by a SWAT team for supposedly growing marijuana. A group of over a dozen police officers and a heavily armed SWAT team held those present on site at gunpoint and handcuffed them while they searched their property. No marijuana was found, but the cops forced them to bring their property "up to code,""
Alan: Their building property.
"...by among other things, forcing them to "mow their grass" and uproot their blackberries while they stood watch."
"At around seven thirty last Friday morning, inhabitants of The Garden of Eden, a small Intentional Community based on Sustainability, were awakened by a SWAT raid conducted by the City of Arlington for suspicion of being a full fledged marijuana growth and trafficking operation. Ultimately only a single arrest was made based on unrelated outstanding traffic violations,"
Alan: Tickets. And:
"...a handful of citations were given for city code violations, and zero drug related violations were found."
Alan: It lasted ten hours, the whole operation.
"The entire operation lasted about 10 hours and involved many dozens of city officials, SWAT team, police officers and code compliance employees, and numerous official vehicles including dozens of police cars and several specialized vehicular equipment that was involved in the "abatement" operation. Witnesses say that there were helicopters and unmanned flying drones circling the property in the days prior to the raid that are presumed to have been a part of the intelligence gathering. The combined expenses for the raid itself and the collection of information leading up to the fruitless raid are estimated in the tens of thousands of taxpayer dollars.
All 8 adults present in the house were initially handcuffed at the gunpoint of heavily armed SWAT officers, including the mother of a 22 month old and a two week old baby who was separated from her children during the raid. The police enforced activity on the day of the raid included mowing the grass, the forcible destruction of both wild and cultivated plants like blackberries,"
Alan: Because these people grew them and they actually had classes on sustainability for outsiders to come in. So they made, so they destroyed the cultivated plants.
"...like blackberries, lamb's quarters and okra, and the removal of other varied materials from around the premises such as pallets, tires and cardboard that the Community members say they had collected for use in sustainability projects. No marijuana or other drugs were found on site and the inhabitants of the premises were all unarmed.
After several hours and many requests from the community members, the City Police Officers finally produced two warrants. The first was a Search Warrant for a suspected marijuana growth and distribution operation purportedly being concealed on the premises. There was also an Inspection & Abatement Warrant for code compliance violations such as tall grass and storage in the yard, an issue that the City of Arlington and The Garden of Eden have been disputing since February of this year. The marijuana warrant was issued based on an unsubstantiated claim...."
Alan: So it was one of these rumored, somebody phones in.

"...unsubstantiated claim by an Arlington City Police Officer of possession of marijuana by one of the community members for which there is no police record."
Alan: In other words they made it up.
"Garden of Eden community members also say they have a series of documents showing that their dispute with the City of Arlington over the code compliance violations had already been addressed and settled."
Alan: But as I say the people make their living on teaching workshops and people come in and learn how to grow things and have bees, how to work with the bees, chickens, composting stations, vegetable gardens, wild-crafted trees and plants, and so on. And they're all getting it now. Everybody's getting it you see. And thanks again to the drone industry. You see all the spin-offs from the war industry are getting used because you see you're being trained that your governments are at war with you. I hope you get the point. As they are with other peoples across the world; they're at war with you as well.
Now also the NAFTA free trade deal is still going on and it's kept very quiet of course but this actually came out in the news, this little bit here.
"U.S. expects immunity for its policemen working in new cross-border policing program"
Alan: With Canada.
"We've all heard of diplomatic immunity, the international convention that exempts select representatives of foreign countries from arrest and prosecution unless that protection is specifically waived by their government. The privilege has been occasionally abused, but it's a vital element in allowing diplomats to operate in sometimes hostile environments. But how do you feel about foreign policemen being given similar immunity while operating in Canada? That's reportedly what the United States is asking for as part of a cross-border policing agreement with Canada. The Canadian Press says it has obtained an RCMP briefing memo under access-to-information legislation that details the Mounties' reservations about allowing American officers to work with legal immunity in Canada.
"Canadians would likely have serious concerns with cross-designated officers from the U.S. not being accountable for their actions in Canada," says the classified memo prepared for RCMP Commissioner Bob Paulson, a censored version of which was obtained by CP. The Conservative government is working on a wide-ranging deal for cross-border law enforcement aimed mainly at reducing the trade bottlenecks at the Canada-U.S. border created after the 9/11 terror attacks."
Alan: This isn't true. They want to get right inside Canada.
"The program initially allows U.S. Customs and Border Protection officers to work with Canada Border Services agents at truck pre-clearance areas on the border,"
Alan: Now other ones are actually inside Canada itself quite far north.
"...with the first two pilot projects set up at Fort Erie, Ont., and Surrey, B.C. "In addition, we will implement 'Next Generation' pilot projects to create integrated teams in areas such as intelligence and criminal investigations, and an intelligence-led uniformed presence between ports of entry," says a description of the program on Ottawa's Action Plan web site.
But the October 2012 memo reveals that Canadian and U.S. officials are at odds over whose legal system would apply to the visiting officers. According to the RCMP memo, these kinds of cross-border initiatives have operated on the understanding that the laws of the host country apply to illegal acts committed on its territory and that its courts would have jurisdiction.
"However, the U.S. has recently expressed concerns with the continued application of the 'host country law model' and has requested that its officers be exempted from the laws or the jurisdiction of the ordinary courts in Canada in the context of the Next Generation and Pre-clearance initiatives," the memo says.
Public Safety Canada spokeswoman Josee Picard confirmed to CP that while U.S. customs officers working in Canadian cargo pre-clearance areas would be subject to this country's laws, the issue remains unsettled for the policing component, which was supposed to be running by last year. This isn't the first instance Americans have insisted its uniformed representatives abroad be swathed in a legal bubble of red, white and blue."
Alan: Then it goes into what the U.S. has already done in Iraq and other countries by the way and how they made themselves immune to everything that their forces, including their police forces which they sent over there too, were involved in. And would it happen to Canada as well. But this is all part of the integration policy as I say too. As I say they go into...
"One of the most infamous cases involved former soldier Raymond Davis, a private contractor working for the CIA, who was arrested in Pakistan in 2011 after reportedly killing two armed men who approached his car in the city of Lahore in 2011. A third man was run over. Evidence suggested Davis had been on an espionage mission.
The U.S. asserted that Davis was covered by immunity because he had traveled to Pakistan on a diplomatic

passport."
Alan: So in other words they can give these cops diplomatic passports and then they can do, you know, Rambo through Canada, and they'll be free from any consequences. And it says:
"But Canada isn't Afghanistan or Pakistan. The RCMP memo says there are several reasons why visiting American officers should be subject to Canadian law,"
Alan: Well "should be" is not the way it's going to be.
"...including the historic jurisdiction of sovereign states on their own territory, the similarity of the U.S. and Canadian justice systems related to the use of force by police and the fact the cross-border agreement was premised on each country's legal system applying to the program. It "would not be feasible nor desirable to have two law enforcement officers working together being subjected to different regimes for accountability and criminal liability," the memo says."
Alan: Now there's the open one they gave to the press but it also says in this article there is the secret one that the public have not to know about. Welcome to democracy and freedom and all that nonsense folks. From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Dr. Judith Reisman---Truth on Porn, Kinsey Institute etc.

Dr. Judith Reisman Videos

UK Psychological Warfare Team

Hook-Up Culture

Audio - Aldous Huxley: The Ultimate Revolution, March 20, 1962, at Berkeley University
The Speech (MP3 - Listen / Download)

Question and Answer Session (MP3 - Listen / Download)

SWAT Team Raid Sustainable Organic Co-Op For Drugs, Find None, Force Them To Mow Their Lawn

U.S. expects immunity for its cops working in new cross-border policing program

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 15, 2013 (#1395)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 15, 2013:
Goodness Me, the Future ain't What it Used to Be:
"Democracies Lined Up for Next Great Shift
Into Austerity and Poverty as the Great Rift
Between Rulers and Ruled becomes More Wide,
Like Two Separate Species Across Great Divide,
It's the Eugenicists' Dream as "Fittest" Go On
Into Less Crowded Future, Their Golden Dawn,
Without "Obsolete", Labouring "Useless Eaters",
Who're Replaced by Robots, No Bottom Feeders,
Until Then the Populations to Suffer Austerity
With Financial Cutbacks of Unceasing Severity,
Fertility, Fecundity is Steadily Decreasing,
Tampering with Food, Drugs is Never Ceasing,
Militarized Police are Readied for Unrest,
Serving Their Masters, the "Aristocratic Best""
© Alan Watt Aug. 15, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 15, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 15th of August, 2013. For any newcomers who are listening tonight, please look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. You'll see a whole bunch of sites listed there, these are the official sites I have. They've all got lots of audios for download where I go through the system that we're born into and how it came to be, who runs the system and where it plans to go. Because it was set up over a hundred years ago by the wealthiest guys on the planet. They formed private foundations, and tax-free foundations too, and they basically started to hire and create armies of non-governmental organizations to alter politics, society, in every possible way imaginable, to suit the elite at the top, the ones who had set up the foundations, and the ones who set up the foundations were international bankers of their day; and they were based in the City of London.

Of course they formed their private institutions and clubs like the RIIA and the CFR in America – now they

have branches across the whole world – that direct the policies of all countries that are in this thing called democracy. This same organization, the Royal Institute of International Affairs, they also set up the World Bank, they set up the Bank for International Settlements that manage all the private central banks, and they set up the IMF as well. And they planned to use economics at the end of the game, which is now by the way, to bring every country under their iron fist and run the world properly according to themselves.

They really believe this too, that private business, their own private businesses of course – the international boys, they don't like competition on the low end; they like to have all high guys up there who are all members of the club – they will run the world in a feudalistic fashion. So this is what we're going through today as things become privatized from governments. And what's the point having a government when everything is privatized? Of course, there's no say against the private organizations that then run your water, your food supplies, gas, electricity, all the other things that you need. Because the government turns around and says, well we can't do anything about it because it's private companies which are doing it all. That's how it's meant to be, you see, as we go into austerity and many, many changes still to come, because these guys plan the future, sometimes centuries in advance.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too, you can get transcripts of the talks for print-up in English. You can also get transcripts of many of the talks I've given and you'll find them in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Remember too, you can help me tick along here by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously welcome, because we're all feeling the pinch now, as the plan is for the next 10 years to go into inflation, gradually, every single year, until your currency is worth at least half of what it was when it started. That is the big plan. That's what they mean by quantitative easing, it means inflation and simply printing money up. But after all, money is a con anyway; it's backed by nothing to start with.

So the con masters and the con managers are running the world today and we're all in the big con, because we've been given no other form of a system of either government or even a money system. As I've said many, many times in the past, if you take your car into a particular garage and each time you drive away the wheels fall off, you don't go back to the garage; you get another system, another bunch of guys to do it. But if you notice with the banking crashes, that happen twice a century at least and many in between, small ones, they never change the system. The reason is because the money boys run the world. They run the world, they run the governments and they all belong to the big clubs they set up like the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs, and they have their media giants which all belong to it too, to make sure we all have the same indoctrination, across the whole planet.

After all, it's global, you see. It's a global total conquest. It's global and this is conquest. There are many forms of warfare and economic warfare seems to be the most powerful one of all, because it runs every single country on the planet. Every Prime Minister and President must go to the bankers and borrow money, every few months now actually, to keep all their different systems going. The big bankers too, brought you socialism because they prefer a socialist government because it creates a massive welfare system and lots of debt, which they live off the interest of course – they love debt – and it's easier to manage the general population with a socialist type government. So we're going through the whole agenda.

So get the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Find out how the art of conology has been used down through the ages from ancient times to the present, and find out where it's all supposed to go. Because the big boys do tell us where it's all going in their futuristic reports. Many of the people involved in creating the cultural changes necessary to bring us to those stages write their memoirs and books; they love to talk about themselves and their part in it and so on and so on. Most folk don't read it because they're very dry sometimes and boring. But you come across an incredible paragraph once in a while, which lets the whole cat out of the bag, and it's really something, it's worth it then. You have a few gray hairs but it's worth it.

But we're living through rush times, and through rush times you stampede the cattle. The cattle today are the people – that's what they call us by the way. They also have us stampeding under many kinds of crisis, perpetual crisis, because then we do what we're told – we're all scared and don't know what's happening, and government pretends to look after you all. And they can really speed through rapid changes, which we accept, because there's no time to think or complain or anything else as we rush through crisis after crisis

after crisis. But we'll end up going into austerity. And austerity means that all your spending money will go towards bare essentials.

That's the world they're bringing in, for most of the world, because now you have an incredible, ultra-ultra-rich elite like never before. You have a few joining them, just on the borders of it who have many billions of dollars, but they're not at the top yet. And you've got all the rest of us of course who are at the bottom and who have no say in anything at all. So the gap is there already. Eugenics factors into it too because even a hundred years ago the same club said that those who had evolved the most were already the richest people on the planet, the families they were talking about, and the rest of them that were left were the refuse, that's the people who didn't make it to the top, all the workers in other words, and the time would come through science and various other technologies, they wouldn't need all this labor anymore and their problems would be over. So of course we're going into an age of high technology and robotics and many other things involved with it too.

But they're also wanting to take down the populations. And when you see male fertility just plummeting since the 1950s, along with all the inoculation programs, and going further still since all the different GM foods were introduced, then you know it's not by accident. You always have to say, who benefits? …from anything that happens, who benefits from this? And you'll always find it ties in with plans made by the big boys themselves. It's a horrific thing to think about. Most folk can't handle this and so they get what the big government gives you, lots of entertainment. So you want to escape from it all, and then you get more indoctrination even through your entertainment.

Entertainment, believe you me, is the best way to indoctrinate the public because your firewall is down – you think you're being entertained, you're not on guard against anything. And that's how you get redirected to your PC updates, your politically correct updates, and you get them all the time. Now you're supposed to think this way about this group, and feel sorry for this other group here and so on and so on. That's how it's done, so simply through emotion. Emotional imprinting is far superior than lectures on why you should believe this or go with this or go against that. Emotion is the best way to do it, to make you feel guilty, bad, whatever, because you'll see someone being beaten up, in fiction of course, and you'll take that as the standard thing that's supposedly happening across the world, and then of course you'll change your mind about something, because of emotive promotion, really; it embeds in your mind.

Scientists of course talked about this, all these techniques, by the way, a hundred years ago when they were brought on board in big think tanks to work with governments, and actually hired out from these foundations, these philanthropic foundations. Remember too, that even Adam Weishaupt said they would take over and make a parallel government comprised of philanthropists. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system, because that's all there is, isn't it. It gives us our reality. It's got everything figured out, education to indoctrinate us all. And it gives us updates, as I say, PC updates all the time, and how we're to think about new things all the time and change our opinions about things too. And it also gives us lots of entertainment, which is a good way of escaping from the nastiness of the world around us. And even the entertainment is weaponized as well; it has been for an awful long time, mind you. It's a great tool for indoctrination and changing the minds of people through entertainment. Comedy, of course, always starts the really taboo subjects in it; that's where they put the things across for updates, make it comical, and then it gets into more fictional films with no humor at all in it, actually lots of blood and guts and so on.

Anyway, we know that we're going into a really bad time and so do the elite know it too because they've been planning it for an awful long time. They knew the time would come when they would bring the world into something called austerity. The big giant banks that supposedly crashed in 2008 were all aware, well aware, five years at least beforehand, that it was going to happen and they colluded with each other and said they were too big to fail, and just piled in their profits to the very, very end. And the profits were all based on lots of mortgages that really weren't worth the paper they were written on and so on, things like that, which they were selling to each other and upping the prices on. So it's all a giant con as we go through.

Because we're run by those at the top. Those at the top, who are psychopathic, remember, don't see themselves as psychopaths. They see themselves as the winners. And that's what it's all about, isn't it? They

tell you that that's what it's all about, winners, winners, winners, no one wants a loser. That's been the credo of this kind of system for a long, long time. So they claw their way up to the top, they backstab to get up there, and the most aggressive of them get to the top. Then they want to run the world basically and in any way that they can. And giant plunder is their way of saying, on the Darwinian scale of things, that they are the fittest to survive. Because they will take all precautions and all advantages too, to make sure that themselves and their own progeny will survive into the future. And technically, if you stand back and look at it, they are technically right, in this system, because you see, it's not a natural system.

So they've had many, many talks about this at the top, how they should go through to the future, at the futuristic meetings they have. Remember, the first futuristic meetings too were actually financed by Lord Rothschild in the 1800s, including the early science fiction in fact, the idea being to push this whole idea of winners and losers and those who should go on into the future. Because they had their philosophy already, to do with elitism, and they merged it with Darwinism too, and this is what they came out with, we can't all survive on this planet. They pulled up the old Malthusian doctrine into it too, too many people. They'll take all the fittest ones' food from them and they don't deserve to go on themselves, but we do because we're at the top of the tree. That's the proof in itself, you see, that they are the fittest to survive. So the time would come, they knew too, that they would, once their technology really was taking over and science was a big, big thing, the new religion, that they could use this and need less people to go on and to use, etc, to keep them sustained at the top.

Now we're going into the stage where eventually this con of money and debt, and even borrowing and lending, is all coming to a close. They knew this time would come as well. They don't sit back and just wait for it happening and say, what will we do then? They plan for every possible contingency, with military precision, believe you me. We've seen the war on terror used across the whole world with the same laws basically being rolled out by every country involved, at the same time, after 9/11, which tells you they'd already drafted up these things way in advance. Because bureaucrats don't, believe you me, with lawyers all involved and so on, they don't all go into action and get things done quickly. They take forever to do things. So they had done this years beforehand for that very contingency happening. And every country has the same laws. Now the citizens are all suspect. We're all spied upon. We have no rights whatsoever. And that falls in with the old agenda to eventually corral the public as we go down into poverty basically and massive changes, which will bring back disease and even famine because now the food supply is also owned by the big agribusinesses, about five of them across the whole planet.

So what they've been doing for years, even before 9/11, was using ex-soldiers, ex-military to go into the police forces, not just in the US but in Britain too. When you do that of course you know that you're going to get a militarized police and that's what they wanted. Because they knew that coming along the road was the stage for terrorism and antiterrorism, it was all planned that way to get the rushes and the changes through. Now of course they're getting masses of equipment in the US. I talked about some of it the other night there too, where Army equipment is being dumped all over the US on the police forces, whether they want it or not even, and even if they can use it or not, it doesn't matter. But some of the cities now, since they're made up of so many ex-forces people in the police force, they want full military equipment.

And they see themselves as the military too, by the way, in all the countries involved, you name it, Canada's getting that way as well, and cops are going in who want to, I think, shoot people. I really think they are. I mean, you've got a generation who grew up watching nothing but antiterrorism, wars, good guys, bad guys. The good guys are always wearing black with badges on and they kill with impunity anybody that they want to; that's what you're seeing. We're seeing lots of incidences too, where the cops are acting like Judge Dredd – the series, the movies and so on, on Judge Dredd – because Judge Dredd was the jury and the executioner all in the same thing. That's what the police forces are supposed to come to in the land of sci-fi, but you're actually seeing it here too, and in other countries, including Britain as well, by the way. There's a lot of sadism involved too when they tazer people to death, over and over and over and over again; it's just incredible. And we accept it too. And that trains the general public to simply obey, be scared, be scared, be scared and obey... whenever you see uniforms. That's the intention of it.

Now, in New Hampshire it says...

N.H. City Wants a "Tank" (Alan: ...a military tank...)

to Use Against Occupiers and Libertarians
motherjones.com / Gavin Aronsen / Aug. 6, 2013

In an application to the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) seeking more than $250,000 to purchase an armored police vehicle, the capital city of New Hampshire specified the local branch of the Occupy movement and the Free State Project, an effort to recruit "liberty-loving people" to relocate to the Granite State, as potential sources of terrorist action.

"The State of New Hampshire's experience with terrorism slants primarily towards the domestic type," the filing reads. "We are fortunate that our State has not been victimized from a mass casualty event from an international terrorism strike however on the domestic front, the threat is real and here. Groups such as the Sovereign Citizens, Free Staters and Occupy New Hampshire are active and present daily challenges." (A: Now, this was inevitable, because you understand, there's no such term, really, as terrorism. It's a vague thing. It's something that can be fastened onto anything, and of course that was always the intention, to bring it on to all domestic groups of all kinds, that aren't PC, meaning politically correct, you see.)

The application was obtained by the New Hampshire Civil Liberties Union (NHCLU) through a public records request, and is one of more than 250 filed by the American Civil Liberties Union to track what it sees as the increasing militarization of police departments throughout the country.

While the sovereign citizens movement has a history of racism and violence (A: ...and I don't know if it is or not.), Police Chief John Duval now says that he doesn't actually believe the Free State Project or Occupy New Hampshire are domestic terror threats. "I wish I would have worded things different in retrospect," he says. "I understand why their eyebrows are raised about that." He chalks up the wording to the limitations of writing a detailed proposal in only three pages and says it was meant to refer to the "unpredictable nature of unpredictable people who attach themselves to otherwise lawful situations." (A: You could also include the police forces in that too, couldn't you, that last part?)

Duval has no plans to issue a formal apology, but he has exchanged emails with Carla Gericke, president of the Free State Project, to explain his position, which he has also attempted to clarify with local reporters.

But anyway, they want a brand-new vehicle because their old Lenco BearCat G3 they say is not working, it says. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, this is Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big system. And just to add to that last article, to rectify something, the cops want a Lenco BearCat G3 because their old...

. . . 1981 Air Force Peacekeeper that's fallen into disrepair. (A: ...they claim. And this new one is basically, it's built at above, or on the frame of a Ford F-550.) Her organization has referred to the vehicle, which is built atop a Ford F-550 frame and has armor [plating] that can sustain .50-caliber rifle fire, as a "tank." (A: And so on and so on. Mind you, it says in the article they can actually use it for a suicide situation. Imagine that thing driving up and you're ready to kill yourself.)

But this is the nonsense that we get fed, you see, because the big boys have a different reason for it all together. There's going to be a real accounting when the debt all comes home, as it's meant to happen, at some time; they could tally it on forever and ever because it's all a con game anyway with figures. But they're going to keep this going for as long as they can. They'll know exactly when they're going to crash it the next time. But it says...

US debt six times greater than declared – study
(A: A new study says.)
rt.com / August 6, 2013 / Reuters / Kim Hong-Ji

The United States has accumulated over $70 trillion in unreported debt, an amount nearly six times the declared figure, according to a new study by University of California-San Diego economics Professor James Hamilton.

The unique aspect of Hamilton's study is that he examines federal debt that has not been publicly released, specifically the government's support for "housing, other loan guarantees, deposit insurance, actions taken by the Federal Reserve, and government trust funds."

Since the global economy hit rock bottom in 2008, US federal debt has gone through the roof, increasing from $5 trillion to an estimated $12 trillion in 2013. Meeting the interest payments alone on that debt burden presents a formidable challenge for US taxpayers: In addition to the debt, Americans must pay back around $220 billion annually just in interest. (A: That's compound interest you see.)

That's why compound interest was developed by the bankers a long, long time, many centuries ago, by the way. All through the Middle Ages it was getting used too and caused a lot of strife for certain people. But this is the nonsense that you get, that people still think they're going to go back to normal. Normal to them means the consumer society, that was given to them by Edward Bernays who designed it for the US. He designed the psychology for the US and he said even to the people who were making products, rather than to try to sell good products to the public, he says, change the public to buy your products. So he used lots of psychology, different techniques and so on, to train the public to buy and want and want. Because you see, we have a reward principle. When you slog at some rotten job week after week, and you get paid monthly now, most folk do anyway, then you want to reward yourself for getting through another rotten month. And if you get denied that, of course, there's consequences. People become very angry and so on, with each other and everyone else, and of course things go down the tube.

So they're training you now to feel happy, and it's called wellness programs. The governments talked about wellness programs. Even the chairman of the Federal Reserve in the US talked about, we must concentrate on wellness programs and forget the GDP. So if you're poor and on the streets – as long as you feel well and happy, I'm sure, thanks to Pharma which will be supplied eventually free by the government, it will keep you feeling well and happy – so that's okay. I'm not kidding you about this too, this is what it's to be literally. All the countries across the world, in the so-called democratic countries, have rolled out this wellness program, to get your gross wellness, all down on record. So that's where it's supposed to go. See, it's all in your mind, you see, like everything else.

Now we also know too that Britain is plummeting, as it was meant to plummet. Because it's plummeting with immigration alone and the cost of bringing new immigrants in, who have nothing, and housing them and putting them in the health system, that was never designed for this kind of population flooding in, and many other things too, but that's the agenda. That's the agenda, there's method to the madness too. The same thing is to happen to the US of course. But it says UK wages are declining and they're amongst the worst in Europe.

UK wages decline among worst in Europe
bbc.co.uk / 11 August 2013

Wages in the UK have seen one of the largest falls in the European Union during the economic downturn, according to official figures. (A: I hate these nonsensical things, 'economic downturn'. They talk about austerity, forced austerity, and then they talk about an 'economic downturn'.)

The figures, which were requested by the Labour Party and collated by the House of Commons library, show average hourly wages have fallen 5.5% since mid-2010, adjusted for inflation.

That is the fourth-worst decline among the 27 EU nations. (A: ...and yet it's got one of the largest debts to pay off as well. So that can't go on forever either, unless they keep just printing money like the US. That's the way it's designed, isn't it?)

Then you have the same symptom of those at the top, the ones who are worthy to go off into the future, their future of course, as we all die off. Always, they're all crooked at the top, as we all know. They don't see themselves, as I say, as crooked. They see themselves as being good providers for their own, you see, because they intermarry their own often and they have dynasties and they are part of the aristocracy. But you see...

JP Morgan Accused Of Manipulating US Energy Markets
Using 8 Different Trading Strategies
businessinsider.com / Linette Lopez / Jul. 29, 2013

(A: I read this sort of article every year on who's manipulating the trading and of course J.P. Morgan always pops up.)

The Federal Energy Regulating Commission (FERC) has accused JP Morgan of using manipulative bidding strategies in U.S. energy markets, Bloomberg reports.

The bank's physical energy business is housed within JP Morgan Ventures Energy Corporation. Back in May, the New York Times reported that regulators warned the bank that it was being investigated for allegedly manipulating markets in Michigan and California.

According to the report, it was specifically looking into the work of commodities legend Blythe Masters. (A: ...and it goes on and on. But the same thing's happening across the world with these big boys who see themselves as the fittest, because they're at the top of the tree and they're the richest, to go on into the future, and all the CEOs that belong to them too and their families as well. That's what we've got and that's the plan of course; it's to go on and on and on.)

Now, I've mentioned many times that Carroll Quigley who was the archivist, he was the historian for the archives of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations group, because they have their own version of history, they really do, and they really do fill in all the blank bits and tell you why wars started. They were behind the wars in fact; he thought it was good, for a good cause. He was all for it himself and he thought the public had the right to know now and we'd accept it, you know. Maybe a lot of folk would have accepted it, the fact that these guys have been behind these wars, for a good cause. But anyway, he said the new system would be a feudal system and CEOs and corporations run the world. It's already happening, as governments do their private deals with corporations, and they give all your utilities and everything else over to their pals. Actually, it's their masters because politicians are lower on the totem pole than the big CEOs of the giant corporations. And this article says...

Imagine a feudal country where 432 families own half the land.
Welcome to (A: Guess where...) Scotland
independent.co.uk / Jonathan Brown / 01 August 2013

The country's vast estates are under threat of being broken up and sold to small farmers. The laird's response? Get off our land (A: The lairds are not too happy about it, it says.)

Their lineages date back to before the time of the Stuart kings whilst their farms and sporting estates sprawl across vast swathes of some of the most beautiful - and lucrative - landscapes in the world. (A: Remember, this all goes back to the Normans and so on and England also put in their Lords to take over Scotland, gradually and quietly by the way, by bribery, to own all the land.)

Yet the Scottish Lairds have found themselves under attack after breaking their silence and fiercely opposing reforms which could see their historic lands broken up and offered for sale to small farmers and community groups.

Scotland currently has the most concentrated pattern of private ownership in the developed world with just 432 individuals accounting for half of all non-public land. (A: And mind you, the Queen owns the rest.)

Submissions by the aristocracy and their representatives to the Land Reform Review Group, which was set up by the Scottish Government to consider the stalled question of redistribution, reveal deep-seated opposition to change, critics claimed.

Among those to challenge the proposals was an estate belonging to the 10th Duke of Buccleuch - a title created in 1663 for the illegitimate son of Charles II - who is now Europe's largest landowner with holdings valued at more than £1bn.

Mark Coombs, the manager of the Duke's 33,000 [hectare] Queensberry Estate said there was no call for the ownership structure to change.

"There are also concerns if the purpose of changing the ownership is simply to allow another party ... to carry-out the same activity as is currently being undertaken by the existing owner as this strikes at the essence of ownership rights and suggests a clear move towards a more collectivist political view which is not representative of the body-politic of Scotland," he said. (A: And then the other Dukes have their critiques in here too about it, and those who want to read it can see for themselves.)

But don't forget, it's to go back to feudalism. And we already have that, by the way. If you look up on the Internet about the carbon sinks, carbon, CO2 sinks, you'll find that big CEOs and big corporations are getting money back, actually getting paid money and tax relief when they take over massive swathes of land claiming that the forest on it or whatever else is on it will be a CO2 carbon sink and it's good for the planet. There's many ways of doing the same thing, you understand... many, many ways. People always see things from one point of view. They can't get outside themselves and see it from many points of view. You almost have to do that, step outside and be an alien and look at the whole system, and then you'll start thinking for yourselves and questioning everything you've ever believed in... everything.

Also I want to touch down on as science goes into what it was designed to do, at the present time that is. It says...

New system uses low-power Wi-Fi signal to track moving humans — even behind walls - web.mit.edu / Helen Knight

...in their own home. I'll put this up tonight too. It's an older story but no one is stopping it. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. And talking about Scotland too, mind you, it says here...

Scotland's population climbs to record level - bbc.co.uk / 8 August 2013

...but it tells you later it's mainly because of incomers, immigrants from other countries and that's why it's up. The Scots themselves are all dying off, as it was meant; that was the plan a long time ago, since the Clearances in fact, was to kill them all off. But it's pretty well succeeded and now they're flooding in of course from other countries. And the socialist/communist government that pretends it's Scottish over there is welcoming them all too, to take the place of those who are all gone.

Also, this article too, to do with this other tracking system they've got in London, you know, London, the home of democracy and all that nonsense, it says...

Tracking devices (A: ...now are...) hidden in London's recycling bins (A: ...and they...)are stalking your smartphone
wired.co.uk / 9 August 13 / Kadhim Shubber

No kidding, they put them in so that everybody passing with a smartphone, this thing can go into your phone and listen to whoever you're talking to and all the rest of it too. It's just incredible, isn't it, the lengths they go to. If you don't get the message now, you understand, you're never going to get it, that your governments literally see themselves as a separate species from the rest of you. See, you're in the past, you're 'the old man and woman', and they are the 'new' type that go off into the future, and they expect you all to cause problems for them down the road. I always hated this term, 'public servants'. I've never seen a servant yet that gets the salaries these characters do, and they command respect, believe you me. Again, it's all wording, isn't it? It's all wording to con the public.

Also Oliver Stone came out and called Obama a snake and so on...

Oliver Stone: 'Obama is a snake and we have to turn on him'

washingtontimes.com / Jessica Chasmar / August 14, 2013

A video released Wednesday shows American filmmaker and Vietnam veteran Oliver Stone telling a Tokyo audience that President Obama is a “snake” for “institutionalizing” illegal National Security Agency spy programs, the Blaze reported.

“Obama is a snake,” he told reporters earlier this week at the Foreign Correspondents' Club of Japan, eliciting laughter and applause. “He’s a snake. And we have to turn on him.

“It’s never about terrorists (A: He’s talking about terrorism.), it always becomes about the way J. Edgar Hoover did it,” he said. “He brought all the weight of government to bear against protestors. He didn’t like protestors. He thought they were left-wing communists. He never could find the proof, but by the time the Vietnam War came around, as you know, 500,000 people were on the list, and they were being eavesdropped on. And where are we now? Same place.” (A: But you see, it’s true, there were communists in the US at that time, but they were all in the State Department, you see. It wasn’t amongst the general population so much. The real communists were already running America, they actually had been since FDR’s day. He brought them in openly, by the way; read your history books.)

Mr. Stone also praised whistleblower Edward Snowden, calling him a personal hero.

And so on, and he thanked President Vladimir Putin for taking him in of course and so on. But Obama... You understand, there’s no parties at the top; there haven’t been for an awful long time. There’s only one agenda and Carroll Quigley the historian for the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs said there hasn’t been a President or Prime Minister in the democratic countries elected, and he was talking in the 1960s and he says, for the last 60 years. That was back then. And it hasn’t changed. You see, the top guys are all members of this one organization; they’re in on the big world agenda. Their job is simply to manage the public. And you vote the last bunch out when you’re sick of the last government and you vote the new one in, because you’re hopeful, you have an optimism part in your brain, you see, you live in hope. And it stops you from rebelling, you see; it’s awfully efficient, democracy, in that respect.

Also they’re now doctoring speeding tickets, on the cameras that is...

A Speeding Ticket Camera Company Is Doctoring Evidence Photos
gizmodo.com / Mario Aguilar / 8/07/13

Nothing feels worse than getting a speeding ticket in the mail. As if they weren't bad enough as-is, a report from the Washington DC metropolitan area suggests that the cameras used to catch you might not be playing by the rules. In fact, the camera contractors might be fudging the evidence to make sure you can't challenge the tickets.

Driving politics website (yep!) The Newspaper reports that DC camera contractor American Traffic Solutions (A: It’s all privatized, isn’t it?) has started cropping photos and repositioning cameras to make the citations issued as a result of photo evidence harder to challenge in court. A court recently ruled that if any additional vehicles are visible in a gotcha photo, it can be questioned.

So, you understand, the people are just... Britain’s the same too, all the so-called democratic countries are the same, where the cities all look for extra cash, and they actually count all the money in traffic tickets into account when they do their budgets, what they need for the next year and so on or the next quarter, and they tell them, get more money to come in here. The cops are used simply as an extortion racket. In Britain, they persecute the motorists on the road like you wouldn’t believe. It’s like vast armies of cop cars having contests with each other from different areas of England getting together and seeing who gets the most tickets for the day. I mean, it’s just disgusting. Everything is utterly corrupt today, utterly, and getting worse... getting worse.

Also I want to mention too that...

Israel Outlaws Water Fluoridation - livescience.com / Douglas Main / August 9, 2013

…as well, like many other states in the US and different places. And it's about time… It's about time that people started questioning all of the incredible evidence about fluoride that's been stacked up over many, many years. But again, it dumbs you down, makes you easier to handle and so on.

And also from a Jewish paper in the States, it says…

Israel's Everyday Racism — and How American Jews Turn a Blind Eye to It - forward.com / Larry Derfner / August 12, 2013.

It talks about Israel itself and some of the statements from the top people in Israel, about the Arabs and different people, and right down to killing them, that it's no big deal and so on; these are the kind of remarks they're making. It's quite something to see this. It's sad, you know, when you're looking for some peace in the world. But if it's going to boil back down to pure basic tribalism, what are any elite going to do, or what is an elite going to do in the world to stop all this stuff? …to try to get some peace? …when everybody thinks they are special? …and their group is special? And of course the psychopaths will get up to the top of every single group, and they always do, to the top, because they crave power, how can you stop this merry-go-round, this constant cycle of things happening? It's quite something.

Also I'm going to put up an update on GIRFEC from Scotland, that's the flagship to test out every child having a state-sponsored overseer basically, that comes into the house. Every child born, in every family.

Children & Young People draft Bill published - home-education.biz

And I'll also put up articles too with an American counterpart; it's been given more push by Obama recently to do much the same thing in the US as well. It's worth reading it all because this is a worldwide program that they talked about instituting, over a hundred years ago, when socialism would really take in. Now, socialism, as I say, is simply managed by the big bankers; they are the ones who gave you it. They love debt and they love a controlled society. It's easier for them to have big governments borrow money from them for social programs than it is to go to individuals and try to get their money back. That's why they brought that kind of stuff in, that kind of government in too.

And the one I'm going to put up tonight for the US, it says…

Report: Obamacare provision will allow 'forced' home inspections by gov't agents - examiner.com / Joe Newby / August 15, 2013

There's actually three articles on it. But it also goes into targeting the children, again, their 'wellness,' just like the GIRFEC thing is too. So government agents will be talking to the children, questioning the children, seeing if they need treatment, all this kind of stuff, and special treatment by them, and asking them about their parents, via the child, the same kind of snooping, and that's really going to the top as well.

Home visit programs may help preemies and families - reuters.com / Aug 14, 2013

Home Visiting - childwelfare.gov

Evidence-based home visiting to enhance child health and child development and to support families - apa.org / CYF News | July 2012

And lastly there's a new computer, you can hook it up to people who are in supposedly vegetative states. And it was tried out in Canada apparently, a Canadian company. They tried it on different people who were in vegetative states and found out that some of them weren't. Through this computer they could actually get a voice and they could hear and see everything that was happening, they simply couldn't communicate or move anything at all. Now, it makes you think about all this harvesting of organs that's been going on for years now, for big, big dollars. And they want a live donor, remember, to take it out of, they actually wheel them in with the person who's going to get the heart or kidneys or whatever, and they say that there's no brain activity. Well, here it's been disproven. This is going to cause a bit of controversy. It says…

Locked in his body for 12 years but finally given a voice:
Man in a (A: ...so-called...) 'vegetative state' can speak thanks to mind-reading computer
dailymail.co.uk / Ellie Zolfagharifard / 13 August 2013

He was able to answer questions through the computer basically of yes and no, he knew where he was, he knew that he was in a hospital and he knew what had happened and so on, he simply couldn't communicate any other way. Quite something, eh?

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

New Hampshire Wants a Tank

US Debt Six Times Greater than Declared

Wages in the UK have seen one of the largest falls in the European Union during the economic downturn, according to official figures.

JP Morgan Accused of Manipulating Energy Markets

Imagine a feudal country where 432 families own half the land. Welcome to Scotland

Wi-Fi Signals Follow Humans

Scotland's Population Climbs Due to Immigration

Recycling Bins Track You

Oliver Stone on Obama

A Speeding Ticket Camera Company Is Doctoring Evidence Photos

Israel Bans Water Fluoridation

Israel's everyday racism - and how American Jews turn a blind eye to it

GIRFEC Update

US---Forced Home Inspections

--Home visit programs

--Home Visiting

--Evidence-based home visiting

New Computer Allows Communication with Man in "Vegetative State"

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also

available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 16, 2013 (#1396)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 16, 2013:
Elite's Dedication, To Bring In The Deviant Creation:
"Reality Smog's Thick, Establishment's Peddling
So Much Daily Propaganda, it's Overwhelming,
Perpetual War on Terror, Continuous Foreign War,
Yet Not a Single Elite Explains What it's For,
New Cultural Norms Pushed from Top Down,
The Best Economic 'Experts' Sound like Clowns,
Joblessness, Debt, Chaos Seems to Confuse,
Yet All Experts Do is Prattle and Muse,
This Milieu is Managed, Known to a Few
To Destroy All that Was to Bring in the New"
© Alan Watt Aug. 16, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 16, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt, this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August the 16th, 2013. I always start off by asking the new listeners to look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because there's a wealth of information there, where I go into the whole system, the system we're all born into and we take for granted because our parents took it for granted, and it's all that seems to be. It's a complete managed system set up a hundred years ago, in a very official form in fact by private organizations. These private organizations were founded by the top international money lenders of their day. They lent to nations. They were based in London and they formed a club called the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They then gave you their American branch, the Council on Foreign Relations. They also set up branches in Canada, New Zealand, Australia, India and various other countries. Now they're across the whole world. They even have branches for all the parliamentarians in the EU Parliament too.

Before they're even picked to be a politician all these guys join the club – they are asked to join the club by the way, you can't apply to do it – you're vetted and you must be on board with this whole global agenda, not just a global agenda, but a whole reconstructing of societies and cultures across the whole planet, into a completely, completely new system, so different from the last that it will be hard to even recognize at all

once it's all finished, with new normals being introduced and pushed from the top all the time. So we're going through this big, big phase today, the culmination of a hundred years work, and this is the generation that's going through it, including all the wars too, by the way.

As I say too, they write their own books; they've had their books out for a long time. Members who sat in on world meetings to plan all this often write their memoirs and they put their books out too. Nobody reads them because they're so boring, but you hit the occasional page where everything comes and lights up for you because you understand the system. And the system is very real. It's into every facet of society. It's a socialist form of controlling all the peoples of the world and retraining them too. And it's the top capitalists who run it all; the ones who gave us communism were the capitalists, by the way. You cannot get all the changes through unless you get opposing forces. It's the dialectic system. So they create the opposing forces, it gets the arguments going and the chaos, and then they come out with the solution. The solution was always their goal in the first place.

So help yourself to the website. You'll find as I say that there's lots of information where I go through this kind of thing. It's a very old system actually. In actuality they were very, very secret down through the ages. They had revolutions, in many centuries, in different countries across the planet and you're going through the final revolution. Because you see, you are living in their system. They created the whole system that you think is quite normal. And these are revolutionaries. They don't wear ragtag clothes. They are very well-dressed. They go to the best universities on the planet. They're from old families in fact and their ancestors go back into revolutionaries from the Middle Ages and even before. So help yourself.

Now, remember too, I go through the art of conology, how we're all conned from birth, and every generation is, into believing everything that they tell us is real. We're given the reasons for things happening, which are always lies or partial truths. And I go through the history of this, how old it is, this whole science of managing billions of people. It goes back to ancient times. I go through that and show you how it's done. So if you want to order the books or the discs that I have there you can go into cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can find out how to order there. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through these hard, planned of course, inflationary times.

So it's a very hard thing when people start to wake up. There's so many minefields out there, as I've said before, where you come out of a tunnel, you walk into a field, and there are so many signs saying come here, come here, here is the truth, and other ones will say, no, it's over here, and you can go around in circles for your whole life in fact falling into trap after trap after trap. You won't understand this until you understand the histories of revolutions down through the ages – and you'll find the commonalities between them, because there are commonalities – and how these people themselves even gave you Freemasonry. And how Freemasonry itself even, even the Grand Master or the Pope of Freemasonry, Albert Pike at one time for the Scottish Rite of Freemasonry, which wasn't Scottish by the way, it came from France and France was given its charter from England. You'll find that Pike said that we will become the Masters over the Masters of the world. And they have done. It was already done in his day in fact. It has been done.

So as I say, you're living in their system, a system that has different tiers, like an in-group and an out-group. It has an inner party and an outer party, just like George Orwell's 1984 mentioned, so does the CFR and the Royal Institute of International Affairs have an inner party and an outer party. The inner party are the ones who know the whole agenda, where they're supposed to really go and all the whys. The ones down below simply do it all on faith; they're given their orders and they obey. It's very, very simple and it's been here for quite a long time. And all the wars in the 20th century up to the present time they have been behind.

In fact, the personal historian for the Council on Foreign Relations in the US was Professor Carroll Quigley. He had access to their archives, because as I say, they fill the blank bits in in history that they don't tell you in the regular books. He tells you far more, as to the real reasons why things were happening, who funded things, what they hoped to get out of it, etc. He wrote about it in his own books. He wrote two books actually; one was very good, with the long-term history, the other one was about The Anglo-American Establishment, as he called it, very interesting and well worth reading because he lays a lot on the line, on the long-term goals of this present group too. He also mentions in the footnotes in the back of the book that eventually the big banking system, which was set up by these private organizations, the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs, he said, they set up the World Bank, they set up the Bank for International

Settlements which runs all the private central banks, and the IMF, and he said, and by the way too, the World Trade Organization as well, and the United Nations, all to bring in their form of world government where this elite would run the world and literally, through science, they would break all the barriers that had never been done before, through genetics, etc., etc.

Because really they want to be gods in the end. If they have the perfect spirits, as they believe that they do, and they're already at the top of the tree with the financial power of the world, and they have been for generations, then they believe that they have proven themselves by the Darwinian theory and the survival of the fittest and so on, that they are the fittest so they deserve to go on into a future and they would be served by robots and so on in the future, as we all die off, all the laboring classes simply die off and there would be no need for them anymore, they have served their purpose.

In fact, Darwin gave a little glimpse of that in one of his books. He mentioned how an oak tree was to be grown. But before anything can grow, for the oak to take root, bacteria has to come in and prepare the ground, and even fungus too, and worms, etc., insects, to aerate the soil and they make it right for the planting. Once the planting is done, the oak tree takes off. What he's saying there, all the different peoples of the world in the lower orders all have their function and they die off, all to make it possible for the oak tree to take over; that's how he gave the analogy of it. And that's what we're going through today.

The Agenda 21, Millennium Project they also call it, calls for all the people in the rural areas to be put off their lands – this is across the world by the way – into the overcrowded cities, and they've said that by the year 2050 or so most of them will have died off, they'll be sterile. The Department of Defence in Britain and NATO came out with the same project, for the next 50 years, and said the same thing. We're well on the way to this today, folks. It's all planned. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and you have to question everything that happens in the world. You have to question all the media reports too, because remember, all the media moguls are on board with this agenda. They own most of the news, actually pretty well all the newspapers across the planet now. These guys all are members of the Royal Institute of International Affairs/CFR, to make sure we get a standardized news. And don't forget Reuters too, which was started off by the Rothschilds, that gives most of the news to most countries and they all repeat the same stuff, verbatim basically from the reports from Reuters. So that's how we all get the same opinions, to make sure we all have the same ideas, but it's really to give you your opinions. They know how to lead you to your opinions on things.

The first thing you have to do in warfare is to get public support, of course, and so you must create a great propaganda machine, it's all worked out in advance before anything happens, and then you let it loose upon the public, even if you create the event yourself, to get them all on board because you got big plans to fulfill. But sometimes even then the war becomes normal; we forget about it and so on, it's always over there somewhere. Other folk are being slaughtered and it's kind of unreal to us, and when we go back to sleep then they give us another thing back home. Because right now, remember, we're going through the same big changes across the world, as they're all going across the world too, for the global agenda. So we're seeing the big eating machine, as I call the Military-Industrial Complex, turn back to its own homelands and start eating their own public. And of course it had to do that, that's what they always do, but it was also intended to be done as well.

And they're putting us through massive fear all the time, fear of terrorism. And of course anybody can be a terrorist, and my goodness, you might not know you're one yourself, they even say, you'll just become that way one day, you'll break and that will be that. Then you also have the threat of no jobs, the economy's going flat, inflation is the mandate by all the private central banks, for 10 years, and the cost of living is going up and your wages are going down. So this is all meant to keep you in a state of panic all the time, because when we're in a state of panic we're easy to change and direct, like a stampeding herd into the direction that the head riders at the top want you to go into. So, we've got all the wars going on across the world, of course, that were all written about before they happened, in the 90s by the PNAC group, Project for the New American Century in the US. Wolfowitz and all these boys were all on board with it. Israel had the same countries that they wanted taken out. And America is doing it all basically. Plus the big international moguls are grabbing the oil and the resources at the same time.

Before that all happened too, before we even went into Iraq, Kissinger had come out, if you remember, and he said that his geopolitical strategy for the middle East, preferably, was to – and he was all for Obama, remember, Obama was his boy. He said, the idea would be to basically bring those countries into the Stone Age, destroy all their infrastructure, their wells, everything, their factories for food, everything that they can, and bomb them into the Stone Age. Then of course fund different factions of them to start fighting each other; that keeps them dysfunctional forever; they are powerless as a nation, of course. Then foreign companies can go in there with their private armies and take what they want, when the rest are all fighting each other. That is the agenda and we've watched country after country, some first world countries in fact, bombed into the Stone Age. That was always the plan. And utterly plundered as well by private corporations. But the private corporations mainly all belong to the big international bankers at the top. In fact, they own the Military-Industrial Complex. They have it all on their books, they own it all, the top banks.

But you also find too that Britain and the US have this 'special relationship' and they also have this 'special relationship' with Israel. They never tell you what it is but they always say this term, 'special relationship'. And they're on board with the same agenda, of course. And you get nonsensical articles like this. Now, we know that the West funded all the color revolutions, sent students over to these countries for years to agitate and so on, getting them ready to demonstrate and overthrow from inside. And when that doesn't work too, then they bring in the mercenaries, the foreign mercenaries to start off the chaos. But you get nonsensical articles like this one; it says...

Britain's foreign aid has fallen into hands of al-Qaeda,
DfiD (Alan: ... the Department for International Development.)admits
telegraph.co.uk / Andrew Gilligan / 10 Aug 2013

(A: Now, what a joke. I tell you, Britain doesn't make mistakes like this. It was meant to go to Al Qaeda. The same thing has happened with a lot of shipments of weapons and so on, it ends up in the hands of Al Qaeda.)

Almost half a million pounds of British taxpayer-funded aid and equipment has fallen into the hands of al-Qaeda, the Department for International Development has admitted.

The terror group's Somali franchise, al-Shabaab, "confiscated" the equipment from DfID contractors in multiple incidents over at least three months before any action was taken.

That's not how it works, folks. Really, that's not how it works in Britain, because it's not just triplicate that everything is done in and signatures and so on. They have guys that check up on it as it's happening, and this is meant to be. So that's how we fund them all. It's the same thing too with all of the masses of weaponry the US departments are all buying too. Because they're supplying them, they're buying them on behalf of different departments in the US, but they're also funding all the different terrorists abroad with them, they send them back offshore, with the ammunition too. That's how you keep the wars going, you see. So there's nothing new in this at all, because Britain was famous for this. They would have overnight companies set up with big factories, overnight, literally, and they would be licensed under firearms suppliers and renovators. So they'd have masses of military equipment and they'd renovate it all, sell occasional old rifles to the public at the same time to make it all legal and so on, and of course all the other stuff that was being fixed up and fixed for use, battlefield use, was sent off for all the black-ops that they had on the go across the world. The US does the same thing too.

And it's so funny too, because I knew a guy who had to go and get powder off of some of them; he was a reloader for Ontario police, in Canada. He had to go Québec to see this company, Century Arms they called themselves at the time, and he said this was a military operation, when he went into their big, big factory. Then one night they just were all gone, just overnight everything was gone, moved somewhere else, to some other country, just like that, with all the guys that do the work too. This is old stuff. But as far supplying money to these people, they know exactly where it's going and how it's supposed to go. Because as Kissinger said, we've got to get them all fighting each other forever, they'll be completely useless as nations now. And that's happened. So I'll put one article up tonight about this one at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, along with all the other articles I mention.

UK Government Aid "Seized by Al Shabab" - israelnationalnews.com / 8/11/2013

Also, it says in the US...

Feds give millions [of dollars] in contracts to firms owned by fictitious people
washingtonexaminer.com / LUKE ROSIAK / AUGUST 8, 2013

A Maryland woman pleaded guilty Tuesday to charges related to setting up at least 15 false businesses in six states that received government contracts despite often being registered to people who did not exist.

The businesses subcontracted all the work to other companies, then took the federal dollars without paying the companies doing the work.

Larayne Whitehead, 34, of Clinton, Md., agreed to forfeit $2.4 million in illegal proceeds and a silver Audi.

"The conspirators typically operated under a particular business name for a period of six to 12 months until the business was either disqualified from the FedBid marketplace or was otherwise burdened with lawsuits or liens," the plea bargain said.

"The conspirators initially used their true names and addresses to register their businesses, but later attempted to conceal their true identities by using aliases to register the businesses and by renting commercial mail box store fronts." (A: ...and it goes on and on and on.)

But the fact is, again, governments do this as well. It isn't until some naïve official from some other department starts to check on it that he comes up with this kind of stuff. In Britain, for instance, even during the Cold War they had so many fictitious companies out there that they were supposedly funding with the public money, and one of them was even a lesbian organization that did not exist. And these were all for black budget operations in other fields, other areas. The same in the States, folks. That's how it works. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're Cutting Through The Matrix. Everyone knows that Britain is still run by London. In fact, so is the British Commonwealth as well. The guys who set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs came out of shadowy groups that already had been operating in Britain and causing wars, like the Boer war and so on; and that's official, they were behind it. At that time they were called the Milner group, Lord Alfred Milner was the head boy. They basically planned this whole new world order idea.

It's interesting too, that New World order, no one has defined what it is at the top. They're always using the term but they never come out and tell you, because you see, you're not part of their brotherhood you might say. They all know what it is at the top but the public are not supposed to know what this new world order actually is. Every President has used it, Prime Ministers in Britain have used it. And the reporters obviously are all in on it because they never ask the question, what do you mean by that, please explain it all in detail, what's the manifesto of this world order? But we know what it is too, it's a complete change of everything, the destruction actually of everything that was to make room for that which is new, completely new. That's all your culture, everything, is to be new. All your normals have to be opposite and so on. And we're living through these days.

But London still runs a good chunk of the world, believe you me, at least the City of London does, the big block where they have all the top banks. And they set wages; they've always set wages for British peoples. It's very feudal in a sense as well. But Wales, for instance, is a different country, part of this British, you know, government, or system, and they're getting dictated to on what they pay their workers, their farm workers, by those guys in London. Now, farming is awfully important, if you can't feed yourself you're doomed. And if you don't pay them enough money of course, even to live, at a fairly good standard of living, which isn't that high by the way for farmworkers, then they won't be working there and there will be less food of course too. But we know too, that food is used as a weapon and these big boys at the United Nations have said this before at their Department of Agriculture in the United Nations, that food has always been used as a weapon, down through history, and it's to be done again in the future obviously. But it says...

Farm wages bill blocked by UK Attorney General
bbc.co.uk / 13 August 2013

Plans to protect the wages of more than 13,000 farm workers in Wales have been blocked by the UK government.

AMs (A: Agricultural Ministers.) passed a law giving Welsh ministers the power to set pay after the Agricultural Wages Board (AWB) serving England and Wales was abolished.

But UK Attorney General Dominic Grieve has blocked the Agricultural Sector (Wales) Bill saying it was not within the assembly's competence.

And it was set up to look after the wages of farmers, which were always pretty well poor. And then you go into this article here...

Parliament food and drink costs taxpayers £7m
bbc.co.uk / 13 August 2013

Taxpayers subsidised Parliament's (A: ... the British Parliament, their...) bars and restaurants to the tune of £7m last year - £600,000 less than in 2011/12.

The [House of] Commons normally adds income from its gift shops to the official figure making the costs look smaller. (A: This is the government fiddling the books, eh.)

But without that income the operation ran a deficit of £4.9m in 2012/13, an FOI (A: ...freedom of information.) request revealed.

The House of Lords said that, excluding revenue from functions and retail sales, its eight catering outlets cost £2.3m.

That added up to a reduction of around £18,000 on the previous year, while the Commons hospitality bill was down to £5.5m.

Prices in Commons bars and restaurants were increased this month in an effort to reduce the burden on the public purse. (A: What a joke. They don't care about the burden on the public purse.)

"Food and drink prices were substantially increased in 2010 and are benchmarked against similar outlets outside the House.

Now, in the restaurants, remember, and this came out when Tony Blair was in trying to get the GM vegetables pushed on the British public and they didn't want it. But he says that the Parliament restaurants and so on for all the high chutzpahs would have organic only; they would not allow GM into that. So they're not eating the stuff that they're forcing on us, which is going to kill us too, make us awfully sick, and stupid by the way, because that's part of the plan. If it was so darn safe why wouldn't they be eating it? Why would they forbid their own catering staff to get GM stuff for the politicians? It's very simple isn't it? Very, very simple, folks. Very simple. Now, it's the same thing too mind you too with the article I read about two or three years ago from Monsanto, one of their biggest laboratory areas in the States, where they demanded, and they did, bring in a company that sold organic only, because they wouldn't eat their own stuff. What does that tell you?

Now, this article too is to do with... Luka Magnotta was the guy in Canada, remember, that he had sex on video and put it up on YouTube or somewhere, and then he ate the guy he was having sex with, you see. Because you see, it's his preference I guess. He got caught eventually and he's in prison right now, and still awaiting trial by the way, and they've kept awfully quiet on it. It says...

Cannibal killer Luka Magnotta sets up special fan site (A: ...in prison.)
so admirers can send him letters in jail cell as he awaits trial for dismembering and eating his lover

dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 15 August 2013

Magnotta, 31, is being held in the medical wing of the Riviere-des-Prairies Detention Centre in Montreal, Quebec as he awaits trial next September for the brutal murder and dismemberment of student Jun Lin in May 2012.

Following the slaying of his lover, Magnotta is accused of having sex with the dismembered corpse (A: ...it was all on video.) before mailing body parts to Canadian political parties. (A: It would be interesting too, because this guy apparently also hired himself out as a prostitute, and I wonder why he'd send them to different people in the political parties.)

Mail has been flooding in from around the world for the disturbed killer with a special fan site set up to instruct supporters on the correct way to contact him.

The former porn actor is reportedly being well-fed and gets time out of his cell which he spends sitting alone in a communal area.

He has been visited by his mother and called by his grandmother, reports revealed.

There is also the piles of mail Magnotta receives from strangers around the world, according to the Toronto Sun.

Magnotta takes the time to respond to fans, even offering advice to their problems as he has a 'compassionate side', (A: You see.) his friend John McKeller told the Sun.

A blog entitled Luka Magnotta Dedication posted the murderer's prison address and tips on how to get letters passed by tight jail security.

'Fans' are told to use bright cards to catch Magnotta's eye and reminded that he has a particular preference for animal prints.

Supporters are also told to avoid talking about his murder case and 'compliment his appearance (A: ...because he's very vain, you see. It actually says that, it's...) - The most important thing to him!' (A: ...is his vanity.)

The last post by the blogger was in December 2012, as the individual no longer feels Magnotta deserving of sympathy, writing 'he is a liar and manipulator'.

Officials in the Canadian province have said that it is not against the law for inmates to receive mail but letters they receive are subject to a strict set of regulations. (A: They probably give you tips like, you know, put salt on your meat and stuff like that I suppose.)

But anyway, this is the kind of stuff that goes on, as we go through all the destroying all that was, all normalcy, to bring in the new, by the way. It all ties in together, for those who can think. It's all related, folks. It's all related.

Also, it says...

Senate kills Rand Paul attempt to cut Egypt aid
politico.com / BURGESS EVERETT | 7/31/13

The Senate on Wednesday killed a measure from Sen. Rand Paul that would have cut off United States aid to Egypt.

Paul's amendment to the transportation spending bill would have redirected the approximately $1.5 billion in annual aid to crumbling bridges in the U.S. And though the upper chamber defeated the proposal, simply getting a vote on Egypt aid was viewed as a victory in Paul world.

Minority Leader Mitch McConnell (R-Ky.) voted with Paul, as did a small group of GOP senators that included Mike Lee of Utah, Ted Cruz of Texas and Chuck Grassley of Iowa. (A: ...and so on and so on.)

And it's true enough, I've got another article here too about all the money that's supposed to be put aside for restructuring America's roads and bridges. And they're all falling apart yet, years later, and the money hasn't gone to them. But it's great how they can do this across the whole world, supposedly. But even then it won't go to where you think in Egypt either, none of these things do. Everything is a con, folks. It goes to stirring up more trouble elsewhere, or even in their neighbors, because all of those countries across that entire region have to be completely destroyed as nations, completely destroyed.

Does Egypt's latest massacre mark the start of a civil war? - theweek.com / 8/14/13

The Death of the U.S.-Egypt Alliance - frontpagemag.com / August 12, 2013

Also, this article too, it says...

As Egypt Burns, Obama "Strongly Condemns" Violence
From Martha's Vineyard Vacation House
zerohedge.com / Tyler Durden / 08/15/2013

Those damn Egyptians are so inconsiderate: first they non-coup just when John Kerry is busy honing his sailing skills. Now, the non-coupy country breaks out in civil war just as Obama is on vacation in Martha's Vineyard. Well, Egypt may be important enough to serve as a middleman when the US pays Lockheed Martin using Egypt as a dumb intermediary, but is obviously not important enough for Obama to cancel his vacation. Moments ago in an audio-only presentation (couldn't russle enough Martha's Vineyardians for the podium behind him? Were his sleeves rolled up? Was he reading from paper or a teleprompter? (A: ...because he reads everything from a teleprompter.)

You understand, he's just a front man, folks. He's a dedicated communist, mind you, not what you think a communist is by the way. Most folk have got it all wrong, what they think a communist truly is. Because communism really likes multimillionaires, and if you serve them well you'll become one. Back with more after this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I've mentioned too, in the past, in fact this week I mentioned, I just touched on Kinsey, the Kinsey report that changed the whole world in a sense. It was all fake of course, but it was pushed from the top down. Because you see, you're living in their system; the ancient revolutionaries are running the world today. Doctor Judith Reisman is the person who came out and exposed a lot of this stuff, all factual stuff, and got a movement going to really expose what it was all about and what its intentions were about too. I'll put her link up tonight too, to her site, it's excellent too, for those who want to see what's been happening in reality. But in this article she's writing about this novel that's out, 50 Shades of Grey, that's been promoted heavily by the entertainment industry and so on, and it says...

50 Shades of Grey - Pedophilia Hiding In Plain Sight
drjudithreisman.com / March 3, 2013

The Ulsterman Report, August 16, 2012

The story of convicted child rapist Jerry Sandusky is well known. So too is the 50 Shades of Grey phenomena, a book that has become so popular among women (A: ...and there's a reason for that too.) that some are referring to it as "Mommy Porn" for the masses. (A: Because the big boys knew a long time ago, they have studied us so minutely, that women are more into the written descriptions and so on, where imagination is used, when it comes to pornography, than men. It says it's really pornography for women, the same thing with these so-called romance books, the Harlequins and so on that pushes a lot of porn through it, that's all it's about. And that's its intention too.) That description is actually a lot more disturbing than a lot of folks are currently realizing.

Yes, 50 Shades is pornography. Like most pornography, the storyline is weak, the characters one-dimensional, while the sex itself graphic, detailed, but formulaic. The underlying theme to 50 Shades is something far more sinister and appalling though than your mere run-of-the-mill porn. It is pedophilia. It is child porn. Kiddie porn.

Now I know after saying that, many female fans of 50 Shades, many of them mothers, will naturally put up a defense against that kind of description. These women, being mothers, are naturally wired to protect [children]. People like Jerry Sandusky are viewed with hatred, revulsion, and disgust. Rightfully so. What mother would want to condone anything having to do with the sexual abuse of children? Of innocents?

But that is exactly what 50 Shades of Grey is really about. It is a story of a girl being sexually molested, over and over again, by a male figure with all the power, all the control. It is the classic abuse scenario. And mothers are, in some cases, quite literally getting off on it, which takes the disgust of this phenomena to a whole other frightening level. (A: Psychologists help to write all this stuff too by the way.)

So having put that out there, and I hope I haven't lost any of you just yet. I owe you an explanation after having made that kind of accusation about a book some of you may be reading right now. I'll start with a bit of background first.

My professional experience centers around nearly 20 years with Child Protective Services. Over that time, I've seen situations that do, literally, keep me up at night. The amount of abuse that is going on in our society, that sexualization of our [children] (A: And that's, again, from the top down it's been promoted, the sexualizing, heavy sexualization of children.) ...well basically, what you hear about, what is reported in the news, that is only a small sample of just how large of a problem and the disgusting acts that are going on every day. [Children] are being raped. [Children] are being abused. Every single day. Over and over and over again.

(A: And she didn't seek out 50 Shades of Grey; it was a friend, who also was in the same field of finding child abuse and so on and treating children who had been abused, who brought it to her attention. And it says...)

. . . Her reaction to 50 Shades of Grey though was much more aggressively negative than anything I could recall her talking about before. It came up because I mentioned it to her offhand. I had seen a couple mentions of it on the news and knowing her interest in cultural trends, asked her about it. She stopped talking, looked right at me, and said the book was about pedophilia. And it was her who then connected it to the Sandusky tragedy where so many young boys had been sexually abused. Sandusky committed his acts of crime under the cover of actually helping youth. (A: ...which is typical, because they go for their targets, right.) That is how he gained access. My friend said 50 Shades was basically the same exact thing. Its cover was a story of a young woman engaging is a very graphic sexual relationship with a somewhat older man.

The problem for her, and it was a BIG PROBLEM, was that the narrator in the story, was in fact, an underage girl. (A: And this is the interesting part...) My friend indicated, based on the use of language in the narration, that this girl was likely no more than 12 or 13 years of age. (A: ...psychologically, you see.) I made mention that the girl in the story was actually getting ready to graduate college. My friend, a woman with years of experience as a clinical psychologist, whose expertise I had personally witnessed a number of times over the years, shook her head and told me that she would not be able to convince me by simply talking about it. She said I should read the book myself, but do so with the eyes of somebody whose job it had been for many years to try and protect children. . . (A: ...and so on. And she says...)

I'll try and summarize my friend's words at this point as best I can.

"Sexual predators are cons. (A: ...they are con people.) They almost always have a cover. It's that cover which allows them access. 50 Shades of Grey is a con. It now has access to millions of readers. It is a story about abuse from beginning to end. And it's not just the abuse of a man and a woman - it's the abuse of a man and a girl.

When you read it, look for the signs. They are all there.

The female character has no sexual experience. None. She is given the age of 21 (A: ...just to keep the people happy.), but that age is itself a cover. Her true emotional age is much-much younger. She has never even masturbated. She has never even experienced an orgasm. That alone is one of the greatest attractions to the pedophile. That is the psychology of that kind of act. [They] get off on taking purity.

But move from the fact the girl has no sexual experience whatsoever. Now pay attention to her narrative dialogue. Really listen to how she talks. Again, she's not talking like a young woman, she's talking like a girl. She talks about cartwheels, and skipping, over and over again it is the language and the imagery of a girl.

After that this girl has her innocence taken from her. The abuser, the older man, makes her think its her choice. Again, you and I both know that is one of the primary tools of the pedophile. They create an environment where the child feels it's their idea. It's what they want. But what happens after that innocence is taken away? Then the abuser becomes more openly abusive. Controlling. In this story he tells the little girl how to speak. What to wear. What to eat. He is Daddy and she is daughter. When you read it read it like a mother who is also a woman who is experienced with the real life tragedy of abuse.

And there is many more themes about that abuse in this book. There is spanking and the use of Baby oil. Why baby oil? Think about it. The girl wears pigtails. She complains that he is treating her like a child. He says she acts like a child. There is even a scene where the abuser creates a situation to take her innocence from her again. . ." (A: ...he rips out something and engages in forced sex and so on, and so on and so on.)

Anyway, you can read it yourself, folks. But the fact is, this is how they put the porn out there, to hook people in by giving them some kind of fascinating story, and they do get hooked on this by the way and they don't realize, in a conscious manner, that they're reading a form of sexual pornography abuse systems. As I've said before so many times, this industry, like all the parts of the culture industry, is a part of destroying all that was to bring in the new. And I'm not kidding about that, at all. It's from the top down, not from the bottom up, that all this is getting pushed, those at the top, the ones who guide all the cultural changes, and this is how they put it across. And they do bring on specialists, just like they do with Coronation Street and all the rest of it. To train the public they bring in psychologists, psychiatrists, social workers, all kinds, behaviorists, anthropologists. And it's the same thing to write these books. It doesn't matter whose name is on the cover, they get a lot of help to write it by specialists, to make sure it has the right impact on the psychology of the readers. I'll put this link up tonight too for those that want to look into it.

Also, a good article too from RT, it says...

An estate agent with guns: Israel's new settlements disable peace process
rt.com / August 13, 2013

They say that there are only two certainties in life – death and taxes. They could have easily added a third one: that Palestine will continue to shrink. (A: ...which we all know.)

Only days before bilateral negotiations were scheduled to resume between Israelis and Palestinians, the Israeli government announced the construction of some 1,200 new apartments for Jewish settlements in East Jerusalem and the West Bank. And so begins the (A: ...so-called...) great peace process.

Washington's role in this diplomatic theater is already well known and is similar to that of a match referee who has already been passed the brown envelope by the away team. Never in the history of this peace process has Israel ever had to make any actual concessions. Part of the reason for this is because Washington is there to help ensure certain outcomes on behalf of the Israel's powerful lobby in the US. (A: Then it goes on and on.)

And this is how the world really is run, folks. Everything is a racket and a con. And it's so sad that people read the stories and they don't want to see the bad in things. They really don't. Because when they don't see the bad, you are also being used... You are also being used, folks. That's what propaganda is for. You better wake up because these things will happen to you. One day you will be the Palestinians in your own

countries, and all the writing is on the wall right now.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Britain's foreign aid has fallen into hands of al-Qaeda, DfiD admits
Almost half a million pounds of British taxpayer-funded aid and equipment has fallen into the hands of al-Qaeda, the Department for International Development has admitted.

UK Government Aid "Seized by Al Shabab"
How Gov. Funds Terrorists

Feds give millions in contracts to firms owned by fictitious people

Farm wages bill blocked by UK Attorney General

Parliament food and drink costs taxpayers £7m

Cannibal killer Luka Magnotta sets up special fan site so admirers can send him letters in jail cell as he awaits trial for dismembering and eating his lover

Senate kills Rand Paul attempt to cut Egypt aid

As Egypt Burns

Does Egypt's latest massacre mark the start of a civil war?
At the very least, any sort of peaceful political reconciliation seems like a pipe dream

The Death of the U.S.-Egypt Alliance

50 Shades of Grey----Expose by Judith Reisman

Israel and Land

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 21, 2013 (#1398)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 21, 2013:
Hypocrisy of Democracy:
"Oh Please Rest in Peace, Democracy,
A Good Con Born in Cunning Hypocrisy,
By an Old Elite Who Already Ruled
And Now has the Entire World Fooled,
It Stopped Generations from Rebelling,
when Democracy became Foul-Smelling,
Every Few Years They'd Vote Out the Old
For a New Bunch with Vigour, Bold,
Who have Promises for Every Faction,
Intending to Fulfil Nary a Fraction,
For Only One Agenda Rules Them All
And Every Politico Knows to Play Ball,
Jumping to the Elites' Opinions,
Those with No Power Called the Minions"
© Alan Watt Aug. 21, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Aug. 21, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 21st of August, 2013.
For newcomers please help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. There are lots and lots of audios to download where I go through the system and try to deprogram you in a sense to what's real and what isn't. And how even when you think you're waking up you can be misled into so many different areas by professionals because government remember too deals with lots of disinformation and they plan the future. They plan the future naturally. Power always must plan the future to make sure it's always in control. And the same people are always in control. So they plan the future including the big changes they're going to bring in step by step. But they debate the changes and they even have whole panels of experts again that go off and twiddle their thumbs and think about what will the reactions of the public be to these changes. And sometimes too they'll even train people to be leaders for NGOs, etcetera, before they've even introduced the change, an opposition to the change, and so it's a fake opposition of course. And they've done this for an awful long time. You can go back to the Middle Ages and find this kind of thing going on too between

different power groups back then.
So I go through the system we're in today and how it's perfectly controlled by those into neuroscience, psychology, behaviorism, and so on. And don't forget too that the real parallel government, the true government is the parallel government, as Quigley and others called them. And these are the collection of big, giant foundations, tax-free foundations which hire armies of non-governmental organizations and stacks of think tanks across the world that advise governments on every level on what to do in social changes and so on, on all policies. So I go through that too. That's how we're really run, all down to the PR groups too eventually, and how to put it across to the public to make sure that we get the right opinions on things. And they do, they bring you to what's supposed to be your conclusion but it's actually the one that they want to design for you. So help yourself to that.
Remember too, you bring me to you. You can help me tick along here by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And I go through conology down through the ages, because it is cons, it's conology. And vast amounts of people have always been controlled by those who know how to con them very, very well. Today it's more sophisticated with guys in suits and ties and nice letters behind their names, which mean sweet damned all actually, but it impresses you. It's meant to impress you and they become experts and they decide big things which you have to follow, and change your ways of life and so on and so on and so on.
And from the U.S. to Canada to order all these books and so on and the discs I have, remember you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders or you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, remember you've got Western Union and Moneygram and Paypal once again. Straight donations are seriously, seriously welcome because we're going through massive changes and it costs a lot to do even what I'm doing here. I could be doing other things too if I wanted to but it's important to get this out now because this is the time of change, this is the century of change in fact and they hope to… You understand what's happening today was planned sometimes centuries ago, definitely discussed centuries ago by different revolutionary groups that existed back then. And they talked about the kind of society they wanted to bring in. And for the idiots down below they always talked about giving them liberty, equality, and freedom, and so on. And for the ones who actually wrote it up for them in their private letters to their own peer group they talked about there is no such thing as equality, etcetera, etcetera too. Albert Pike said the same thing by the way in "Morals and Dogma".
So I go through all this kind of stuff to show you that we're led up the garden path all the time. Every generation is but now it's really perfected with instant communication. All media is onboard with this as they go through Reuters or the API or wherever. There are two major news companies that give us all the news for the world. So the whole world gets the same standardized news, censored and so on. And much of it has a spin on it, other ones have complete fabrication. It doesn't matter, it's parroted as though it's the gospel truth by all the anchor people on television networks and radio and so on.
So remember you got to start thinking for yourselves as we go through massive changes. The Century of Change where all these things as I say the revolutionaries wanted to bring into place are here now. And the ones that are still to be changed, the things that are still to come in, have to drastically change the way that we live. I mean radically alter, radically alter the way we live, down to single homes for single people. That's the mandate too, no more marriage. That's to go out the window down the road. And now with science, and they always said this centuries ago, with science, the rise of science they would conquer the world. And the elite who talked about this said that they would be gods themselves. Those who were in charge would be gods of the world and pretty well they're behaving like it right now as you well know.
So, that's where it's supposed to all go. And to get to even the end of marriage they said they'll have to create massive promiscuity and normalize it. Of course the state had to take up the slack with abortion clinics and the outcome and fallout and the VD clinics of course, the hospitals for all the sexually transmitted diseases, and also orphanages and so on, and foster care all blossomed and bloomed, big business now to take care of unwanted offspring, all part of the sexual revolution. And again remember I said the second part of this revolution. That's very important, that's what it was. It was a planned revolution. Not by the schmucks that followed it but by the ones who planned it for them.
So, most of the things that happen in the world as I say are planned years and years in advance. The big things always are, including all the wars. I'm so sick of talking about the PNAC group, the Project for the New American Century group that Wolfowitz and others were into during the Bush era when they wanted to go into Iraq and Afghanistan and they had a whole list of countries they wanted to take out, including Syria. And there were even articles in the paper if you look back and do searches for it. The Israeli papers were the same as the PNAC group's lists of countries they wanted to take out and right through, including Libya too and then Syria and eventually Iran as well. Egypt too had to become radically altered. And it's happened

already as we know. So, it's no coincidence when these guys publish their big plans. They're in charge of running countries and creating wars and that's exactly the agenda we're on. Remember that was from the 1990's when they published that.
The media of course won't make a big deal about it because all their members, of the top journalists and so on, are all members of the Royal Institute for International Affairs and the Council on Foreign Relations, this group that was set up a long time ago by the big boys who created the foundations to start with and they were the founders of them. And they formed these private clubs or philanthropic groups as they call themselves. And they of course also set out to take over all the resources of the world.
That ties in with Albert Pike, what he said in his own book "Morals and Dogma", where he said we will become masters over the masters of the world. And he even said by using the stock market and every possible means even if it was illegitimate by the type of things and techniques they were going to use. And they would become the richest of all. And of course they'd end up owning massive banks that would own massive corporations, etcetera. In fact a lot of the corporations they created, including the whole Military-Industrial Complex, for those who don't quite know that. And they are now the masters over the masters of the world. The old masters were the royalties and so on, who were simply there as figureheads basically, although they definitely get too much attention and too much say in the affairs of people, but they don't have the power now of these top private organizations that put their own people into every country across the world as presidents and prime ministers. They're all members of the Council on Foreign Relations and Royal Institute for International Affairs, the same organization.
So you're running towards a plan and the plan was all for wars, world wars, they've already had two world wars in the 20th century and they actually got out of it what they wanted to get out of it. They destroyed Germany which would compete against their big world plan and they created the two world wars. In fact during the Boer War which they also created by the way, and this is all in their book of their own historian Carroll Quigley. They created the Boer War and during that time too they were setting up the propaganda for anti-German expansion at that time and that led to World War I. And then of course they made the big deal at the end of World War I and set up the system for World War II at the same time as the Versailles' Treaty. Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big system because that's all there is. You're living in a system that you didn't design, your parents didn't design, grandparents too, and even those before that who they knew actually there was big, big changes going on but they didn't know exactly why or for what purpose and so on. When FDR came in in the U.S. of course they certainly saw the changing into a more communistic type style because he brought more communists, devout communists, card-carrying communists into the government with him in fact. And there's lots of information in books put out at the time by people who complained about it, etcetera, etcetera.
But it was all part of it again to bring the world under one system. And even communism too was created by the big bankers. They funded everything of course from the big banks in the U.S. and in London, England for the whole communist revolution. They found that communism would be the fastest way to amalgamate whole little countries together, standardize them into one system of bureaucracies, etcetera, and education, training, and all the rest of it. And eventually as Lenin said that the dictatorship would last for about 70 years and then the system would merge with the West, not quite capitalist, not quite communist, and it's called socialism. Because the big bankers want socialism in the end you see. That's the synthesis of it all. Socialism means lots of government agencies keeping all the peasants down and under their thumbs, etcetera. Now we have total surveillance and all the rest of it too that ties in with all of that. And all for the global society and also for the privatized network they'd bring in, which is called public-private partnerships. Where people's, all the assets of towns and so on, their water, all the different power and so on that they have that was all built up by the taxpayers, gets sold off for pennies or actually given away to private corporations without any say and input from the general public. So private corporations are to rule the world and they're already doing it by the way. Where did the public give, to say IBM, the right to just put in their smart grid across the whole planet? The whole planet folks. And getting public money from it too, taxpayer's support money from it as well. And who does this private grid actually serve eventually? Well the masters that own and run the world folks. That's who it serves, not the public. It's all private remember. And Carroll Quigley who was a historian for the archive systems, the real history of the world of the Council on Foreign Relations said, he said, that's to be the new system, a feudal system. That's what they're bringing in, a global feudal system where giant corporations run the world and the CEOs are the feudal overlords. That's already here.
Many of them actually get put into politics during bad times, I mean bad times, in other words it's not going

quite to the plan, they put them into politics from some big corporation until they get the jobs done. Then they move them back you see. They move them back into the CEO positions of the big corporations again. That's like revolving chairs today. And yet people still are brainwashed, they think they live in a kind of democracy, which they don't. They haven't in their whole lives been in a democracy.

The Club of Rome, that's also a big think tank for the big foundations and the United Nations, came out back in the 70's and they said that democracy as it stands wouldn't work. And the plan was to bring in a more authoritarian society to keep everybody in line. They said there were too many competing factions, special interest groups, all after their own money for their own particular group and it would never work. And big, big plans that had to be done couldn't happen in democracies because people would object to them and hold them back, so they'd have to bring in authoritarian systems. Of course the best authoritarian system is to bring it in during a time of so-called terror, you see; we've got to take all your rights away, change the system, because we're going to keep you safe. And that's what's happening today. It's quite simple, quite, quite simple.

And also today I was thinking just off the top of my head as well about the whole transgender system. Now eventually the big boys said after they created massive promiscuity, destroyed marriage and all the rest of it, then they would bring in changes. Changes even to genders. And that's why they brought out the hopeless thing, that didn't even fly in the communist countries, that men and women were exactly the same, which is not true at all of course. But they say they're exactly the same; it's just how you're taught by your parents that makes you a girl or a boy. And but now they've got a better way, now they've got transgenderism. And again it's to hit particular people who generally are homosexual or lesbian. And through science they pretend that they've changed their gender but they have not changed their gender you see because if you try to become a woman from a guy, yeah, you got plastic surgery and etcetera, you've got lots of hormones getting injected into you, but you don't have a womb and ovaries. You know you just haven't got to that stage yet. But in the public mind it's supposed to get you used to the fact that science can do anything because down the road they hope to bring in different kinds of humans. So you've been acclimatized to the fact that anything can be changed, including us, humans themselves you see. That's what it's all for. That's the point of it all. Not for people who have a lot of problems, etcetera, and they get their so-called genders changed, which they don't actually, but to get the public used to the fact that science can do amazing things.

And I remember reading on the air actually from a magazine put out by top geneticists and they even outlined different kinds of humans they hoped to bring in down in the ages, the very close ages actually, to do with specific jobs that they would be made and created to do. Even underwater humans that could go down to deep sea diving rigs and do undersea welding that could even have gills even and so on. They said it could be done with genetic engineering and starting from scratch before the sperm and ovum is actually put into the womb, in vitro, you know.

So this is what it's all about folks, to get you, getting away from all... When something is trying to get you away from what is obviously normal into something else there is always a different reason for what you think. It's not the one they present to you. The presentation by the media is a technique of getting you to see the lesser reason for it. It's not to help poor, crying humans. It's to get you all trained that science will bring these out in the future. And then they'll say, well we've already changed the genders when we want to do it so what's wrong with this? This is how it's done. This is always how it's done. But anyway that's how it's supposed to go. It's all planned that way and they have put all their articles and books out about it in the past.

Now we also have this great scientific, so-called scientific, con of Climate Change which again was brought in and pushed to the fore by Al Gore and others. Al Gore is just an allegory obviously. But the fact is these big guys plus Lord Rothschild who brought forth the carbon tax idea that would go through the family's private bank in Switzerland for the whole world. That's a lot of cash going through, folks. They were behind it too, so they will certainly profit off it, but they said it was to change the way that everyone must live. Again, in socialism it gives you more departments of government that come down on you and tell you how to live, behave, or how you can't live in this house anymore, it's not sustainable, it's not, it's got bad thermal sealing and sewing and all the rest of it. And they can change your whole way of living and bring you into austerity that ties in with it of course.

But there's an article up today. It almost makes you want to throw up to read the darn thing...

"Why HAS global warming slowed? Scientists admit they don't know why - but are '95% sure' humans are to blame for climate change"

Alan: But they don't know why the global warming has slowed. Actually it's gone back, it's cooler. I can testify to that just by my own observations. And winter is lasting longer. It's coming in earlier. And even in June I mentioned I think on the air that it went down to the freezing point in one week, almost three nights in

a whole week down to the freezing point in June. So that's where we are with it all. But I'll put this link up tonight anyway for those who have got the stomach to actually read the lies and rubbish and so on. This is how you change society. It's through fabrication, folks, big money, fabrication. The scientists live on grants for goodness sake. And without this con these guys would be out on the streets looking for jobs and stacking shelves or something like that. And that's actually where they should be. That's really where they should be. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix and I've mentioned the PNAC Group so many times but you think of the men who sit around and look at maps and all the rest of it and plan wars years ahead. And they'll laugh and they joke and so on and they have their professionals there who can pretty well accurately say the cost it will be financially, to the taxpayer of course. It's always the taxpayer that funds it all. And of course the benefits from the big private corporations that move in, in the Middle East for instance, and grab all the oil and all the other minerals, etcetera. But they also talk about the so-called collateral damage, meaning the cost of civilians. And that doesn't bother them in the least.
Now, before 9/11 happened it was fairly stable across the Middle East. And folk could go to these countries and visit them as tourists, etcetera, and you were going to first world countries at that time, including Iraq. The cities were first world countries and good universities, and turning out awfully good stuff in fact from the universities. But look at it now. Look at the mess it's in today, where every country that they've gone into by the U.S., France, and all the rest of the countries involved with Afghanistan, they have left them devastated. That's what Kissinger wanted, destroy all the infrastructure that creates the food supply and so on, the factories, everything, just destroy it all, the water supply, pumping stations, you name it. Just destroy it all. Flatten it into the Stone Age. And then have them all fighting with each other forever as you send in your operatives and the provocateurs to get each faction fighting each other. That was what Kissinger actually said before the war, long before the war started. That's what they wanted and you've got it today.
And it's the same rubbish that's put out, daily, daily, daily by the governments, that they're bringing democracy and peace, peace to the Middle East. As they slaughter, and slaughter, and slaughter. How many years of slaughter has it been? And it's still going on. Here's the article today too and it's about the Syrian chemical attack.
"Hundreds Dead In Syrian Chemical Attack As Even Impartial Experts Allege "False Flag""
Alan: That it's a false flag operation by the rebels themselves.
"Overnight, it wasn't Egypt but Syria that woke up to the latest massacre, this time in a chemical weapons-induced slaughter when more than 200 people were killed shortly after 3 am local time,"
"...in what would be by far the worst reported use of chemical arms in the two-year-old civil war. Naturally, Syrian activists promptly accused the President al-Assad of conducting the attack that killed numerous women and children even though it was their chemical weapons warehouse in the Damascus area that was uncovered just over a month ago."
Alan: And it's true enough the last time that they used it on a smaller scale it was the rebels that had actually set the stuff off to blame Assad. And don't forget the reasons behind it is because Obama said that the one thing that will give them the permission to go in, with the U.S. forces and so on, is if they use chemical weapons on the civilians.
"Not surprisingly the state TV and Syrian emissaries abroad promptly denied any responsibility for the attack. And, as on previous occasions, the traditional narrative of penning this wholesale murder of civilians on the ruling administration leaves much to be desired. So much so that even experts are now wondering if it wasn't merely the latest provocation attempt by the US (and Al-Qaeda) -supported rebels to push public opinion further against Assad and permit the greenlighting of an eventual military escalation."
Alan: Well that's the whole purpose of it.
"The timing and location of the reported chemical weapons use - just three days after the team of U.N. chemical experts checked in to a Damascus hotel a few km (miles) to the east at the start of their mission."
Alan: You see it makes no sense at all. If Assad was behind something like this it would not be a wise thing to do it when the guys are coming over. And it actually says this:
""It would be very peculiar if it was the government to do this at the exact moment the international inspectors come into the country," said Rolf Ekeus, a retired Swedish diplomat who headed a team of UN weapons inspectors in Iraq in the 1990s."
He says:
"At the least, it wouldn't be very clever."
Alan: It would be stupid. So you wouldn't do it if you were the guys who know that the Americans were

going to come in, in the first place and flatten them to the Stone Age like every other country they've done it to. You wouldn't do it when the inspectors were over there either.
"Ekeus said the mandate of the U.N. team was limited to three sites but could be amended to investigate fresh claims - which would be simpler to verify than the other months-old cases."
Alan: So I'll put it up tonight as of course the Daily Mail and other ones have got pretty graphic photographs of all the folk who were gassed and killed by nerve gas actually. And again it's meant to get an emotional response. Of course all of that is meant to get an emotional response so folk will automatically go along and blame Assad for doing it, go over there and stop that. So they'll go over there and bomb all the rest of the public to smithereens and bring peace and democracy to Syria. And that's what it's for folks.
And even this article too...
"Iraq death toll 'tops 1,000' in July,"
Alan: It's still going on as they get slaughtered. It says it's the...
"...highest in years"
"Casualty figures released by the UN mission in Baghdad suggest 1,057 Iraqis were killed in July,"
Alan: That's a month.
"...making it the most violent month in years. At least 4,137 civilians have been killed and 9,865 injured so far this year, with Baghdad province worst hit."
Alan: That's the legacy of the West going in there to bring peace, years ago now.
"The impact of violence on civilians remains disturbingly high."
"Iraq's political leaders must take immediate and decisive action to stop the senseless bloodshed."
Alan: It says. But that's what Kissinger said. We'll fund all the different factions afterwards and get them fighting each other to make them absolutely useless as a country. You see they've done it all. If you tally up all the bodies since Gulf War I to the present it would be rather astonishing folks. I don't think it would bother anybody today because they're so degenerate today and desensitized to horror. Nothing would bother them at all I think. That's my personal opinion, as they gobble up horror movies that are just something else all together.
And also too mortgage activity in the U.S.
"Mortgage Activity Plunges 50% To April 2011 Levels"
Alan: That's where it is now so that's plummeting as well. Everything is managed though you see and meant to happen the way things happen, including things like this, because everything is manipulated by the big bankers in collusion with each other. Of course it is. It always has been.
Also:
"Google's Moto X Cell Phone is First Gen Listening Device"
Alan: By that company and of course...
"Motorola Mobility, owned by Google, have announced their new phone, Moto X that is a pioneer in surveillance technology. Without draining the cell phone battery, Moto X can listen to everything within its vicinity. Cell phones that monitor auditory environments can also discern between the phone owner's voice and what room the phone is in by utilizing ambient noise analysis. The software can decipher the mood of those speaking, access when to disturb the owner and record all conversations in the near future."
Alan: And of course it's in Massachusetts. They were worked on by the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, a government-funded operation, where all their high-tech stuff comes out of on behalf of government, using your tax money mind you. Because you see we always build our own chains. We pay for the chains getting built.
Now who would buy these things? Oh the idiots will go out and buy them. They'll go out and buy them. The young folk think it's all normal because they've been born into it. And it's all fun. They ain't going to do without it. The older folk aren't much better mind you, they get addicted to it so fast. So you know, what can you say?
Tonight too I'll put up an article that really just reminded me of an article about two or three years ago. You understand the so-called security experts that are keeping us all safe from antiterrorism have big think tanks working all the time to come up with new ideas. And what they come up with is what could people do, what could people do in airports and so on. So they think of every possible thing that's imaginable and unimaginable as well and make lists of it. And once in a while they'll put a story out, a scare story out like this one here to get the next part through as well you know. And don't forget too, even with the old system where you would take off your belt in the airport and your shoelaces and your shoes and the whole bit, like a prisoner, and hold up your pants to make you feel like a fool and helpless and all the rest of it, learned helplessness is what they called it, and training the public. And the public accept it. I mean if they had any gumption folk would have stopped traveling completely. And you would have seen everything, all those

scanners and all the rest of it that give you cancer tossed out immediately folks. But they won't do that. The public won't do that. The elite know that because they have big guys that study history, big professors that come in.
So it says:
"Breast Implant Bombs?"
Alan: That was one of the things they thought up at these think tanks years ago, well I guess it's possible to put implants in boobs now you know. So:
"Heathrow Airport on High Alert"
Alan: Because it's a possibility. I mean don't forget too you can probably get your toenails pulled out as well and get cellulose put in there and that's good for a fuse, or you could even put a small bomb in your teeth for goodness sake if you get a good dentist. I mean there is nothing you couldn't imagine, right? So when nothing is happening and to try to rationalize and justify this ongoing surveillance of the public, oh now they've got to feel all the women's boobs as well, in case it's a bomb.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. It makes you wonder actually if this Obama's healthcare, which wasn't Obama's because Hillary was touting it when her hubby was in. But I wonder if that will be part of the National Health Service too, a complete physical before you get on a plane, because in this article as I say, about the boob bombs they're calling them, you know you could go in to get a complete physical. They're also doing the cavity searches and all the rest of it and looking in your ear holes and God knows what other holes and so on. And this is so degrading to the public and nothing has happened folks. And they always give you these fake ones that they've caught. Just remember an expert has said that we caught someone last year. I mean how vague is that you know? Rubbish like that. It's rubbish folks. But as I say that one about the boobs came straight out of something they dreamed up years ago and their whole list of things that could possibly be done by humans. In a think tank, this is where they dreamed all of this up.
So, I'll put this one up tonight too, this link. All these articles I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com after the broadcast. But I like the comments at the bottom because I can see how it's good that the public have got so skeptical about it all. And here's the guy that says...
"What about a derriere implant bombs? Are we worried about derriere bombs as they could be bigger and even more destructive than a breast bomb."
Alan: Isn't that true, eh? And I guess they do have that too; the Hollywood starlets are always getting strange things done to them, things put in there and all the rest of it. So are the guys too apparently. But it's quite interesting how they've got it all here and how they're doing it. But now they're looking for blonde bombshells anyway. And that's another farce of course. And it's also holding up the lines even longer as they feel everybody's boobs. {Sighs}
But now in Britain too...
"High Court judge makes legal history after sanctioning sterilisation of a disabled man, 36, because it is in his 'best interests'"
Alan: Well that's how they look upon all of us folks because we're all stupid apparently and we can't run our own lives. And now you've got judges making decisions on sterilizing people.
• "Man, referred to as 'DE',"
Alan: They won't tell you his name.
"...and his girlfriend already have a son born in 2010"
• "Case launched because 36-year-old incapable of making the decision himself"
Alan: They could apply that to every man out there regardless of IQ or anything else. He says well oh I don't know. All the politically correct ones, they're all for it, for everyone else getting sterilized but themselves, they're saying, hmm, hmm, I don't know. So the judge will probably decide for you down the road as they normalize this. And it says:
• "Justice Eleanor King agreed another child could cause 'psychological harm'"
Alan: To what? To who?
• "First time in British legal history sterilisation has been ordered in this way"
Alan: So there's a precedent been set now folks. There you go.
Now Canada, most folk think that Canada is nice and clean under all that snow, that white snow. But it's really a pretty dirty place when you go into the politics of it all. I've mentioned before that in the book, "Deadly Allies: Canada's Secret War", it goes into declassified stuff from the government on Canada running the head, the top actually, and at the top of making bacterial and viral warfare possible and very, very

accurate in any kind of virus that they design. They're also into creating all kinds of insects now for warfare purposes for those who don't know it. And it's so easy now with genetic modification. That can cause plagues of course. They could actually, they'll actually talk about nano injections and so on to these little, tiny little insects that can make them zone in on someone's DNA. In a crowd they'd find you and give you a little sting.

But anyway under all that snow they've got other things too. You see Canada loves to be ahead in political correctness. They're always avant-garde on the PC stuff you see. And so they like to be first in everything, before the rest of the world. And just to show it they've got some of the best criminals here too that can compete with the criminals anywhere in the world. It says:

"$140-million penny stock fraud: Canadians among the accused"

"Four Canadians and five Americans have been indicted in what U.S. officials call one of the biggest international penny stock frauds in history."

"In April, 2011, the Ontario Securities Commission issued a cease-trade order against a group of respondents that included Winick and the two Curries - now accused of penny fraud - in connection with companies called BFM Industries and Liquid Gold International Corp."

"The complex scheme, which involved pumping up the prices of worthless penny stocks and then unloading them on unsuspecting victims in as many as 35 countries, allegedly raked in more than $140 million (U.S.), the Federal Bureau of Investigation said Tuesday."

"The U.S. Justice Department said seven suspects were arrested Tuesday in New York, Arizona, New Jersey, Florida, California and Ontario, Canada. However, Canadians Gregory Curry and alleged mastermind Sandy Winick remain at large."

Alan: These are the Canadians.

""By his own admission we know that Sandy Winick is in Bangkok, Thailand," Robert Nardoza, a public affairs officer for the U.S. Attorney's Office, told the Star."

Alan: They don't know where Curry is. So there's even penny stock frauds and 140 million dollars, which is probably peanuts with some of the big things that are going on but still Canadians are out and ahead there. They did pretty well there. And they're keeping ahead of the rest of the world, involved in something like that.

Also:

"Carbon Capture And Storage: Global Warming Panacea, Or Fossil Fuel Pipe Dream?"

"Inside the offices of MIT's Energy Initiative, a campus-wide program with the ambitious goal of helping to "transform the global energy system," Howard J. Herzog, a senior research engineer, pulled out a fresh yellow legal pad and began sketching a line graph. He was responding to a straightforward question: In a world so addicted to fossil fuels, and yet so threatened by the planet-warming carbon dioxide they produce, why has one seemingly elegant and elementary solution..."

Alan: In other words, why is there no one simple idea by...

"-- blocking that CO2 from entering the atmosphere in the first place --"

Alan: At its source.

"...proved so elusive?"

Alan: This is what they're working on now, is carbon taxes, folks, for the U.S., big, big time carbon taxes. And I'll put this article up tonight as well. They want to also have "carbon capture and Sequestration Technologies". In other words they want to bury it under the ground and we'll all pay for that too. What a joke it is, isn't it? And it will be "out of sight, out of mind" I guess, you know, even though you can't see the CO2. But it's all a joke folks as they change the way you live and to get another big taxing system for the global elite to go even higher on the hog than they already are.

And as things go down the tubes of course, and I was just reading I think from the Club of Rome today on that, of how America will stagnate and get worse and worse and worse. And that's one of the biggest think tanks for the CFR, Royal Institute of International Affairs, and the United Nations. That was the forecast but you're going to get more and more rustling of cattle and so on. They already have it in Britain; it's been on the go for the last ten to fifteen years and getting worse, where even whole sheep herds are getting stolen in the middle of the night with big, big trucks. But anyway in the States it says:

"Cattle Theft on The Rise in Texas, Despite Tougher Penalties"

"The Giddings Livestock Commission holds its auction every Monday. Hundreds of cows pass through, brought in by their rightful owners to be sold to the highest bidder. But, every now and then, auction manager Larry Schatte says, a contraband cow finds its way into the mix."

Alan: And he says it's on the increase I guess as times get tough. You're going to find more and more animals going missing.

"Ranchers saw a sharp jump in cattle rustling last year in Texas and Oklahoma. Over 10,000 cows and horses were reported missing or stolen."
"That's an almost 40 percent increase from the year before. It's a trend that's surprised some in law enforcement."
Alan: Well it won't surprise you at all because as meat gets expensive and everything is getting so expensive because of this planned, Federal Reserve planned inflation, yearly, annual inflation, and the cost of living is going up like you wouldn't believe, then people turn to this to make money. And they'll sell it on the quiet, the QT, in butcher stores and markets and all the rest of it. And folk will be happy to get it at a price they can afford for a change. That's how it is in Britain.
"Europe's new refugees"
"Europe's job hungry migrants are flocking overseas, with many landing in nations once colonised by their home countries."
Alan: Jacques Attali talked about all of this, the new boat people looking for work overseas. America was to be next as well after Europe. Well here is Europe's one...
"When the banking and economic crisis broke around the world in October 2008, few imagined that its recessionary effects would linger for as long as they have."
Alan: That's not true. The big boys who planned it all talked about the consequences years before.
"In Europe, and particularly in some eurozone countries, people accustomed to years of relative prosperity have had to get used to harsh government austerity measures, wage freezes and job cuts."
Alan: So now they're moving out of the European countries...
"...such as Spain, Portugal and Greece,"
Alan: And they're going to Latin America and different places hoping to get a better life. All caused by the global elite that brought you anti-terrorism and snooping, NSA snooping everywhere, and so on and so on. See, you're run by a private corporation, folks, global. And your government is only one section of it.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Climate Change

False Flag Syrian Chemical Weapon Attack

Iraq death toll 'tops 1,000' in July, highest in years.

Mortgage Activity Plunges 50% To April 2011 Levels

Moto X Phone is Listening Device

Body Cavity Searches, Now Breast Feelies

High Court judge makes legal history after sanctioning sterilisation of a disabled man, 36, because it is in his 'best interests'

$100-Million Penny Stock Fraud

Carbon Capture And Storage: Global Warming Panacea, Or Fossil Fuel Pipe Dream?

Cattle Theft on The Rise in Texas, Despite Tougher Penalties

Europe's New Refugees

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available

in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 22, 2013 (#1399)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 22, 2013:
Is it Bad to be Mad?
"Standardization of the World is Ongoing,
Causing Cracks in Sanity, News is Showing,
Diverting Attention from Nations at Slaughter
To Little Boys Wishing to Be Called Daughter,
"It's Everyone's Right to Be What They Wish",
Roars Media Which Exploits Miss Dainty Dish,
Or Little Person Demanding to Be Called Giant
Requires Adjusting Brain, Usually Reliant,
And the Best of All This Supposed "Equality"
Reduces Most of Us to Equal Poverty"
© Alan Watt Aug. 22, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 22, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on August the 22nd, 2013. For newcomers to the broadcast please make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com, lots and lots of info there, where you can download lots of audios for free. I go through the system we're born into and how it works, who set it up and where it's supposed to go. Because the future's always planned by those in power, in the present basically. And those in the present got their power from their daddies and mummies beforehand. Very, very old families have accumulated incredible wealth through centuries and centuries of managing the money system of the planet basically. They're going towards standardization across the whole world right now, for the global society, always been their dream.

Most folk want to just conquer by using militaries, but it's much easier to use other folk's militaries of course and also use the money system on top of it, because everything revolves around, in this system anyway, revolves around money, including your governments. Your governments are dependent on the big bankers, the private bankers, to lend money all the time. That's why bankers love welfare systems, and the social system too, the socialist system. Because they are guaranteed continuing interest, massive interest and compound interest for ever and ever, and putting generation still to come, of children, into paying off debt accumulated over a long, long time by their predecessors.

So this is the system, again, that the big bankers wanted to bring in, and they've got what they want today. They call it the globalist system and this is the Century of Change, in their own words in fact, these guys who created the big tax-exempt foundations under the guise of philanthropy that are worth trillions of dollars. They fund armies of nongovernmental organizations. They have the biggest think tanks across the world which advise governments on all policies for all aspects of society. These characters run the world. Of course they even put their own guys in as prime ministers and presidents, in fact. It doesn't matter what side you think that they're on, they're all on the same side because they're all from the same foundations basically. And they have sworn allegiance to this big agenda too.

So we're living through an ongoing massive planned change in society. The Century of Change, as I say, is what academia referred to this century, in the 20th century. What they meant was all the old inequalities were to be stamped out, etc., etc., and this new totally socialist system brought in with government agencies running to make sure everything worked the way it was supposed to work. In other words, the way that the masters want it to be, to serve them best. And we're already here. We're swamped, for goodness sake, with government agencies, in all countries. In fact, if you look at all countries, it doesn't matter if it's the US, Britain, Australia, New Zealand, it's all the same system.

And it was intended to be the same system because the boys that brought in the private organizations that run the world and set up the foundations starting at the Royal Institute of International Affairs/Council on Foreign Relations, they wrote about it, at least their own historian wrote about the whole agenda in his own books basically. He was a professor. He worked with the State Department of the US and many other departments in the US government and he knew his stuff. He knew the whole agenda. He thought it was time that the public should know about it too because he said, this organization has been behind all the wars that you've heard of over the last hundred years. He said, they've drastically not just altered history but directed history. And he says, the public will accept it. He thought the public would accept it. And actually, I think he's probably quite right, even though he's dead now.

The public probably will accept anything because with the right indoctrination, ongoing indoctrination – sometimes couched under the terms of 'lifelong learning' – through the media, entertainment and whatever you read as nonfiction, you're being programmed into accepting this whole system as being inevitable. Because the big, big trick, remember, has always been to say that things are just so complicated now, we need a huge massive government. And that's the big, big trick to get you to give up all your rights and freedoms etc., and for the future children too who may be born into this world, to be brought into it under a complete government-dominated system. That's where we are today. It's planned that way, folks.

Remember too, I go into this at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can also print up many of the talks I've given if you want to in English on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu and get transcripts in other languages. You can also help me tick along by buying the books and discs there and you'll see how to do it on the website. [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation. Because the masters of the world want you to pay an awful lot more for the basic necessities of life, food, energy, clothing, rent, mortgages, all that kind of stuff. That's all part of this big Millennium Project or Agenda 21, the Agenda for the 21st century. All part of it, folks. And the big boys lose nothing of course by giving you less, since they up the prices about four or five times of what they already have been charging you for the same things.

So we're going through a planned society. There's winners and losers, actually, in it of course. I've mentioned Jacques Attali's book quite a few times, it was called, Millennium: Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. And he should know since he works at the United Nations and he has been basically the top man in France for a whole bunch of presidents in fact. Remember, the presidents and prime ministers, even presidents are really front men, and the guys behind them are far, far more important, the guys who make all the decisions, who have been lifers in politics, etc., on high levels. They know the score, what's happening, and their job is to make sure that the front man takes the heat for it. That's why you vote them out eventually and you vote in the next bunch, to find that the same agenda continues.

It's interesting that Jefferson in the US mentioned that in his day. He said that when you see the same

agenda going on between changes in the house of Congress, meaning parties, then you know you're under tyranny. And that's where we are, folks. Most folk haven't a clue how it really works at all. I've often mentioned the Freemason Albert Pike who certainly knew the agenda; there's much, much more to that guy then I've mentioned on the air. But Albert Pike, who was the sort of Pope of Freemasonry in his day, as they call him, he said that those who won't use their own intellect, your own reasoning power, those who won't use it – and this is how Freemasons see the rest of society, and they got it from another group that had been fighting Christianity actually at that time, for a long, long time, centuries in fact. He said that those who won't use their intellect and reasoning are therefore steak on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent. You see, it's not up to me or anybody else to tell you what to do or think or anything else. It's up to yourself to come to your own conclusions. Stop looking for other people to give you your conclusions. You have to do that if you want to save anything at all, including yourself.

And remember too that Brzezinski in his own book called Between Two Ages, he mentioned the same thing too. He's a geopolitician, been behind many, many wars including the present ones going on, along with Kissinger. But Brzezinski said in his book, back in the 70s, he said, the general public have been trained not to think for themselves. And when he was writing that too, there was a transition happening in the media, because everyone knew previously to that, that all media were regarded with suspicion because media moguls or magnates were powerful people with their own agendas. They belonged to the same organizations that run the world, still do. But they've trained the public since that somehow the media has changed and it's out there to do your thinking for you. That's what he said basically. And he says, not only that, the public will expect them to do their reasoning for them now. That ties right in with what Albert Pike said, a beast of burden by choice and consent. That's how the big boys see you.

So that's why Jacques Attali could also write his book, Winners and Losers in the Coming New World Order. The winners at the top right now are the greediest people on the planet. They believe in a future, for themselves, and we will be left behind, like booster rockets basically. We've done our job through evolution, for them to go off into the future, high technology and so on. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about thinking for yourself basically. Most folk get, as I say, the media, the news for the day and they have reactions to it. It's meant to get reactions from you, emotive reactions. Not logical reactions, just emotional reactions, you see. Because you don't question its validity or anything else, you just accept what you're told and that's that. The way it's often expressed is to get you to swing one way or another on a particular topic, and lead you to the conclusion that you're going to even argue with others about once you think you've reached it for yourself.

But remember those at the top too are masters, at least the big boys that they hire, and they really have big boys at the top that they hire, big corporations to do all the propaganda for them. I've gone through propaganda quite a few times, on some of the history of it too. Propaganda is endless. It's an ancient technique of spinning things and so on. The big boys themselves can always hire the experts to do it for them. And they get a lot of free advertising and publicity all the time. Now remember too, those who want something to come in, like the computer, etc., and cell phones and all that kind of thing, to get them all in, in a big massive market, are always behind the front men they put out there for you to believe are geniuses. This is an old technique; even with Einstein, they put him out there. And people follow it and believe it and so on. And the more it's hyped by movies and all the rest of it, the more it embeds in your minds that it must be all true, this character is a genius.

But again, they would have front people. Rather than say that big corporations run the world they've got to have front people basically, and make you think that everything is competition, which is nonsense, utter nonsense. We have wars to eliminate competition, literally, I mean full-scale wars. Wars can also be economic, and economic warfare is always going on, even between corporations unless they belong to the same clubs. And the same clubs have a different judicial system above them that keeps them all in line working together. That's a very old idea by the way, from a very old people. Here's a good example of how an ad is put out here, and people forget things, you see, and they don't remember. It says...

Online access 'a human right,' Facebook CEO Mark Zuckerberg says
FoxNews.com / August 21, 2013

Now, most folk are going to jump and say, oh that's true, that's great, you know, that is true, I hope he's going to do something about it and help folk get Internet access across the whole planet. But stop and think about it. Look at all the revelations we've had recently about total surveillance society, they can't do it without the computer and the cell phone. Everyone has been targeted, constantly, on a daily basis. All your information is going up there, vocal or written or whatever. It's all going up there for the big boys to see, stored by the Pentagon, by NSA and a whole bunch of other international organizations. So that they can basically build up a personality profile ON YOU and have it ongoing through your whole life long. And they can work out you, the real you better than you can, you see. We always have a persona that we think we project to others. Now, they see it differently; other people see it differently from the one that you think you project to them. Therefore, people are really ignorant of the fact that they have you down perfectly. They even have you, an artificial you, a composite of you basically, with all your data in it and personality and all the rest of it, and they do war-games on it in the Pentagon; I've read the articles here on the air from the Pentagon's own site.

So really, is it a great right to have the Internet and all the rest of it? Believe you me, if it wasn't to suit the big boys, and your masters, for the next phase of total dominance – I mean total dominance – you would never have got the computer at all. Because they need that, that's one of their biggest weapons on the public. But anyway, again, going back to the headline again...

Online access 'a human right,' (Alan: See, in other words, you put out the moral high ground... and the schmucks follow behind you... Yeah, that's true, yeah... You see.) Facebook CEO Mark Zuckerberg says FoxNews.com / August 21, 2013

NEW YORK – Facebook connects 1.15 billion people through its social network -- and now it wants to get to the next 5 billion.

The ginormous social network wants to help (A: ...it wants 'to help'... again, the social... See how this is written by propagandists.) get the world's 7 billion people online through a partnership with Samsung, Nokia and other large mobile technology companies, the company said Wednesday.

Now remember too that all the top companies in the world are all funded by governments. That's how they get their start. The CIA has legitimate, huge companies out there, massive ones; so does Britain's MI6, and every country is the same as well. Now it's global so they're all in it together, you see. So corporations are putting this out here and getting a front man to take the credit for it, this wonderful clever fellow, you know, Mark Zuckerberg. Remember what Zuckerberg said, once the folk realized about a year or two ago that he was selling all your data to all the corporations. He said, the people who are complaining are stupid f... and he used the F word. This is the wonderful guy who wants to help the world. In other words, and he's right enough, do you really think anything is free out there? And Zuckerberg was making a fortune off all of the idiots that blindly sign up and put all their data up there. They sell it to the NSA. They sell it to all the organizations. And here he is again, as a humanitarian, coming out again to push another commercial project for himself and others. Think for yourselves, folks. Don't be caught up with 'online access is a human right,' for the moral high ground, as I say, or he wants to help people, right.

Remember that Carroll Quigley who was the historian for the CFR and Royal Institute of International Affairs, he said that philanthropists would eventually merge with governments. Actually it happened already because as I say, the philanthropists, the big foundations own the think tanks – they own them, folks – that advise governments' policies, on every aspect of social policies, and foreign policies as well. I've read articles on air – again, if you go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com – from the CFR talking about the same thing. It was about two or three years ago they come out with a huge project to try and make this a new normal basically – they're always giving you new normals, you see – where these unelected philanthropists would have more say in running the world's affairs. See, that's already here now since big corporations like IBM somehow get the go-ahead, or give themselves the go-ahead, or government just accepts what they're told to accept, and they're creating the smart grid across the whole planet, with all the other biggies working with them. And you still prattle on about democracy and having rights and so on.

So anyway, think for yourselves. Remember, all these things that I discuss, all the topics I put up at the end of the night on cuttingthroughthematrix.com, for those of you to save them, hopefully save them for the

future because things disappear down the memory hole.

Now, I've also mentioned the TransPacific Partnership too, part of the big CFR organization and Royal Institute of International Affairs, on the English side, was to create a new world order. It goes way back actually to the days of John Dee and then Francis Bacon who talked about creating a British Empire, or a Brytish Empire they called it. Of course this took off and held steady for quite a few centuries as the Empire grew, because the boys with the money flooded into Britain from Holland and had a pact with royalty and so on. Then they decided after World War I they were going to hand the torch to America, to take over all the taxation of the public. So they had to get the Federal Reserve in and the Income Tax Act passed and all the rest of it, because Britain already had it, and tax the public for the wars as the US took over, to create this global order, a World Empire basically; lots of information on that too. But Quigley does go through that, Professor Carroll Quigley in his own books which you've got to get to understand it. And then you'll understand that the world's always been run by quiet but very powerful open societies, open to the public for knowledge that is; they're listed, folks. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the big boys with their world plans and agenda. But remember, they united the whole of Europe under this massive Parliament, that no one wants except the big boys that designed it of course. These private organizations set up the amalgamation of the whole of Europe, under the guise, under the con of free trade agreements. So free trade agreements are part of the bringing together of countries, and all their laws are merged together, it's all done for them of course. Then they say, well we need a higher authority than just national governments because they're always arguing, so they end up getting a Parliament, etc. So what happened to Europe is to happen to America, Canada, Mexico, in fact the whole of Latin America. This article here touches on it and it says...

NAFTA on Steroids: (A: ...the North American Free Trade Agreement.)
The TransPacific Partnership and Global Neoliberalism
truth-out.org / 19 August 2013 / Cliff DuRand

A world without democracy, ruled by a technocratic elite serving the interests of US and global capital - protecting "investor rights" against national laws and regulations - is now being created in secret negotiations over free-trade treaties, one of which, the TransPacific Partnership (TPP), may be sewn up this fall. Can popular will stop it? (A: Well, who's Will? I don't know who... They're always firing at Will... They always tell you in the military to fire at Will, have you noticed that too? Because there is no will at all.)

For four decades now, we have seen corporate-led neoliberal globalization transforming nation-states into globalized states that serve the interests of transnational capital above the interests of national populations. (A: Well that's what the Royal Institute of International Affairs said they'd do a hundred years ago, they'd create these massive trading blocs, merge all their laws together and then get a superparliament running the whole thing. And even that superparliament would be, eventually, under a global parliament; that was the idea. This is a very old idea, run by the same people by the way, who already owned the world 200 - 300 years ago.) This tendency has been strong in states both of the global North and of the global South. Everywhere sovereignty is being compromised. The ideal political system most suitable for such globalized states is polyarchy, since it legitimates relatively autonomous elite rule. (A: And that's what we have today, elite rule ... 'Experts', you see. You always hear that term, 'experts', and you jump to it, oh, they know what they're talking about, he's an expert. They often don't have to even, in articles, have to name the experts, just say the word 'experts' and people listen. That's how you're trained. Bertrand Russell said, we'll train them to believe in nothing but experts; they'll even doubt their own thoughts. You want an expert opinion on everything, right, and it never dawns on you that it could be used for political purposes.) However, even in such a managed "democracy," there are moments when elites can be made accountable to national populations through the struggles of social movements. (A: Then they go on about...) Occupy Wall Street was the beginning of such a social movement. (A: ...but we know who was behind that too, because George Soros is behind all of that as well.)

(A: This article goes into Milton Fisk and what he talked about.) As philosopher Milton Fisk has argued in The State and Justice: An Essay in Political Theory, in the class-divided societies of capitalist countries, the function of the state is to maintain the social order. (A: Well, it's the same in communist countries as well.) This means the political elite promotes the interests of the economically dominant class. (A: And it's the

same in communist countries as well.)

Because the dominant ones in the communist countries like the Soviet Union were awfully stinking rich, folks. Many of them came in, in fact, from other countries to take it over. And then when they collapsed, supposedly, the Soviet system, when it was time to do so, they all fled out with billions of American dollars with them; that was in the papers at the time. But I'll put this article up tonight, that talks about under the guise of neoliberalism, as they call it today, the agenda; there's many terms for the same agenda. And of course liberalism sounds better, because you've all been trained that conservative is bad. But it's all a con game, conserve and be liberal. I always think of splashing sauce on your french fries or something – the conservatives don't want a lot to go on it and liberal sounds like they'll splash it all over the place. It's all a con game, folks, left and right, always has been. The big boys that ran the world had no intention of giving anyone democracy. They all believe that they themselves, as the experts, should rule the world, a long, long time ago and they had no intention of giving you a say in the matter. I'll put this up tonight too.

Also too, just to show you how everything... When they brought out the computer and privacy and all the rest of it, oh your personal computer; of course it was everybody else's except yours. But you are paying for it, because you're an idiot, you see. And that's why the marketers gave it a name like 'personal computer', it's yours. Then the little questions when you set the thing up about privacy, and your privacy and passwords and all that nonsense, eh. Then you find out since 1995, at least, they've had backdoors on all the computers so that all the government agencies can get in, and they have been going in at least since then. But we fall for everything. That's why they use propaganda, which turns into public relations; that's the new term for propagandists.

Anyway, everybody's got access to it and all the private organizations too, like the RSPCA. The RSPCA and it says...

Exposed: RSPCA drills into cops' databases, harvests private info
theregister.co.uk / Andrew Orlowski and Ken Tindell / 30th July 2013

Animal charity (A: ...another philanthropy; you know, these are philanthropists again running the world. A private organization...) gets its paws on police data - and nobody appears to be watching. (A: Oh they're watching all right, they don't care.)

Exclusive British animal welfare charity the RSPCA enjoys unique access to confidential information on the Police National Computer (PNC) - the extent of which has not been disclosed before.

(A: Now I know for a fact, because I spoke about eight years ago to a guy, who popped in to see someone who was just retiring from the Canadian government. What they do with these early retirees is they get lots of cash to go into communities and start little organizations up, and this person was involved in animal welfare. And this guy who was telling me this was also a part-time guy, the animal control officer for his area; he had many other little jobs. And he loves to talk, so he talked his head off and this woman asked him every question under the sun, including who had dogs and cats and who didn't, and was getting all the gossip. And this is what these folks do, folks. They get all the gossip on everybody in the area and it's put into central databases, and it goes to the feds, and every country under the so-called British Commonwealth system has been the same for years. So this is not a unique story here at all. Getting back to the story...)

Civilians who claim to work for the Royal Society for the Prevention of Cruelty to Animals can access criminal records and carry out vehicle checks by making requests to the Association of Chief Police Officers Criminal Records Office (ACRO), which charges the charity for the information. (A: Now, the Association of Chief Police Officers is also a private organization. They're actually chartered with the United Nations actually, at the UN. They have their own publications that are sent to them from the UN in fact; they even have their own TV station for themselves. And they run your cop stations across the world. It's awfully different from the way that you think things really are, isn't it?)

It's an unusual arrangement because the RSPCA can gain access to an individual's full criminal history (from warnings and reprimands to convictions), (A: Can you imagine they can even get reprimands, folks? Probably even from your school.) details of upcoming prosecutions, and "other information as deemed relevant by

ACRO".

Police information may only be disclosed to "non statutory bodies" under strict criteria: each individual disclosure must be proportionate and necessary for the purpose for which it is being shared. Blanket disclosures are not legal.

The RSPCA is widely believed to have special powers to prosecute individuals - (A: But actually in fact…) but it has none, (A: It's a private organization, folks. It has none.) and instead relies solely on common law rights. It does however have a large financial war chest to take out private prosecutions. (A: …a private war chest, again.)

Although the number of animal cruelty investigations has fallen in recent years the charity has arguably used these resources much more aggressively. And it's claimed the taxpayer has footed the RSPCA's court prosecution legal bills

So here's, again, the taxpayer, as always, funding a private organization's bills. And believe you me, the guys at the top, the men and women at the top of this organization, the big, you know, legal department, they're getting fantastic salaries, folks. Anything that's anything to do with government acceptance, gets fantastic salaries. They give themselves whatever they want actually, whatever they want. Life is a racket. This system is a racket. It's all a big con. The important part is the technique that's used to get the majority of the public to believe that the con is all real. And then you get screwed forever and ever and ever amen, quite simple.

Remember what I've mentioned too about propaganda, when it comes to health, anything to do with health, because behind health is big Pharma and big business, and also with policing, you see. Because it's a system, whatever the system happens to be. So they give you lots of fiction to soak up, to do with cops just can't sleep at night having to get this bad guy, or the Pharma guys trying to find the cure or a vaccine for something. It's all propaganda, folks, and you're raised with it. Back after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt and we're Cutting Through The Matrix and talking about the system as it really is. You have to question all of it in fact. Everything you take for granted should be questioned – if you don't want to be steak on the table and a beast of burden by choice and consent. But most folk do, actually. They actually accept slavery, in a form, and there's many forms of slavery, folks.

What's the difference… What's the difference between, say, the Mafia going around parts of a city to the storekeepers and demanding money from them, or something happens to them, they lose their business or whatever? and the big boys using your taxes to give to private corporations? or you lose your home and everything else and end up in prison or whatever? What's the difference, folks? You see, you can put everything down to extortion, just use extortion for all of it because that's what it is.

Anyway, here's an article here on Haiti. Now, Haiti has always really had forces against them because they were the first slavery people basically, who were transplanted there as slaves, to rebel and take over. And believe you me, the elite never forget anything down through history. But here's an article from Global Research that tends to do the communist sides of things, because you always have a spin in one way or another. But this is not a bad article and it says…

Haiti "Reconstruction": Luxury Hotels, Sweat Shops and Deregulation for the Foreign Corporate Elite
globalresearch.ca / Julie Lévesque / August 16, 2013

"The international community is so screwed up they're letting Haitians run Haiti." –Luigi R. Einaudi, US career diplomat, member of the Council on Foreign Relations and former Assistant Secretary General at the Organization of American States.

Haitian author and human rights attorney Ezili Dantò heard Luigi R. Einaudi make this shocking comment in 2004, as Haiti was about to celebrate its 200 years of independence with its first democratically elected President, Jean-Bertrand Aristide. Apart from his efforts to raise the minimum wage and other social measures for the majority of Haitians living in extreme poverty, Aristide planned to nationalize his country's resources, a move which meant more money for Haitians and less for multinationals. (A: …corporations.)

One month later, in the name of the “international community”, (A: ...and that’s what’s used for all the wars now, the international community have spoken, you know. What is this international community? Is it a different planet? Is it a UFO or something? You know?) One month later, in the name of the “international community”, Aristide was overthrown in a coup d’état orchestrated by the U.S., France and Canada.

Today, the “international community” is running Haiti again, colonial style.

One can easily tell by comparing the very slow construction of shelters and basic infrastructure for the Haitian majority with the rapid rise of luxury hotels for foreigners, sometimes with the help of aid funds which, we were told, were going to provide Haitians with basic necessities.

(A: I don’t know if people remember when the earthquake hit and all the rest of it too, the last time, that I think it was Bill Clinton, people were throwing money out there, as they always do. People are pretty decent and they throw the cash out, and up pops Bill Clinton at the end of it, and I think it was Bush Sr, who were then put in charge of the money, which made everybody feel much better, I’m sure, you know. Of course that’s the last they saw of the money, because the folk still don’t have wells or anything else dug for them. But they’ve got all these massive hotels for all the foreign people coming in who work for top corporations, international corporations. Everything is a con. I mean everything is a con.)

One can easily tell by comparing the very slow construction of shelters. . . (A: ...with the big hotels for foreigners and so on.)

Most of the aid money went to donor countries’ businesses, government agencies and NGOs, as usual. (A: There’s been many articles done on the nongovernmental organizations that went in there. No one was asking you if you went in as an NGO, how many staff you had, what you had with you to help or anything else. They were just getting dished out the big massive grants. People make their living off going from one NGO, and creating them, to another. They make a fantastic amount of money. The good con men do, you know.) International “aid” is a well-known capitalist scheme aimed at developing markets in the global south for businesses from the North. Of course this “aid” will benefit Haitians. But only the very few elite ones: those in power and the rich corporate elite. “Haiti’s open for business” and deluxe hotels will be welcoming businessmen so they can set up their sweat shops in a cool and luxurious environment.

Well, that’s the way the world goes. The whole world is like that. Why just pick Haiti, you know? The US is to go down the tubes as well, so is Canada, Australia, New Zealand, and a whole bunch of countries that are slated to go down the tubes. We’ve done our job, we’ve conquered the world for our bosses and it’s time just to stagnate and go down the way, you see. And as you’re going down too, you’ve got all the wonderful things to do with the taxations that are getting stepped up all the time, as you well know. Everyone knows this. Every country’s getting the same thing. I’ve got an article here about small businesses in the States getting whacked right now because the IRS is stepping up its demand for cash.

The IRS is cracking down on small businesses - money.cnn.com / August 19, 2013

Then another one too, to do with the fact that they might just come after you if you’re behind in your taxes; they might come after you through your driving license. So it says New York is one of the states in the US that’s going to.

Behind on your taxes? You may lose your driver's license
money.cnn.com / Jeanne Sahadi / August 21, 2013

New York is known as an aggressive state when it comes to tax collection. And it's about to get tougher still.

The state is creating a driver's license suspension program aimed at those who owe at least $10,000 in back taxes and who have exhausted all appeals. (A: This is after getting robbed and plundered by the banks in 2008. And the banks all got bailed out by guess who? The taxpayers, who are all now broke.)

"16,000 Tax Scofflaws Put on Notice," an announcement from Gov. Andrew Cuomo warned earlier this month.

License suspension could be a very effective way to get laggards to pony up. (A: So if you can't pay the extortion money, you simply can't travel. It will be a crime for you to travel, because you're on the list now.)

People rely on their driver's licenses not only to drive -- say, to work -- but as a form of identification for travel, to prove residency and even to buy a drink.

But is it really fair?

(A: How much of life is fair, folks? There's a system here, and it's not equal. It's never, ever been equal. And it never intends to become equal in any way at all. And what's equality anyway when it comes to the top countries? I mean, if you get charged with a crime you get off with it if you can afford the best lawyers. If you can't you're given a government-paid one who isn't going to try very hard; they've got a thousand other little cases to do and they don't really give a damn; there's no incentive for them to get you off.)

It is if you really owe the money, and the time for disputing the charge is over, said David Brunori, deputy publisher of Tax Analysts. "Holding your feet to the fire is not necessarily crazy."

As a self-described libertarian, Brunori is no fan of government. But he explains his position this way: "Getting a license is a privilege."

See, you're back to the Queen of England, Queen Elizabeth the First's idea of the privileges: you have no rights, you've got privileges. You pay for privileges, folks; they're called licensing and so on. A license is the right, once you pay the money, just the payment of the money makes it legal for you to do things that it would otherwise be illegal to do. That's called democracy and freedom.

It's amazing to me how money seems to fix everything, isn't it? And the big massive con with global warming and CO2 and all, and the big bankers have already set up their banks to funnel all the cash through, and the governments are rubbing their hands with glee, too, for all their massive wage increases they'll give themselves and all the rest of it, from this con. But money's going to fix everything, global warming too, the climate, everything. Money... Isn't that amazing? Isn't that amazing, folks, eh? Money was going to bring democracy to the entire Middle East, and now it's being bombed back to the Stone Age. And they're still doing it. And they haven't finished yet.

And folk still go and vote because they've been conditioned, as Cass Sunstein would say, to go back to their default position on voting at the vote time, you see. Because daddy's always been this, or daddy's been that, one or the other, left or right.

Getting back to what Jefferson said, when you see the same agenda continue, between changes in the Congress, know then that you're under tyranny.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Zuckerberg's New Sales Pitch

NAFTA on Steroids: The TransPacific Partnership and Global Neoliberalism

RSPCA drills into cops' databases, harvests private info.

Haiti Reconstruction = Sweat Shops

The IRS is cracking down on small businesses

Behind on your taxes? You may lose your driver's license

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 28, 2013 (#1401)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 28, 2013:
Goebbels' Dream, Cass Sunstein (et al):
"Cass Sunstein, Sadly Not One of a Kind,
Works for Government On Changing Your Mind,
When Things don't Add Up and You Suspect
Government Games then Sunstein'll Correct
Your Conclusions, Even Put You to Shame,
Fancy Imagining the Government's to Blame
For Ongoing Wars and Stealing Resources,
Next You'll Blame Obama for Causing Divorces,
All First-World Nations have Psych Teams,
Behaviourists, Neuroscientists, Goebbels' Dreams,
You See, Poor Epistemology Brings Confusions,
So Hail Sunstein for State-Authorized Conclusions"
© Alan Watt Aug. 28, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Aug. 28, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 28th of August, 2013.
I always ask newcomers to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll start to understand the system you're born into. The system your parents and grandparents were born into and never realized that you've been conned, conned literally your whole life long by sciences basically, sciences of persuasion and propaganda and indoctrination. And it's a very old science indeed and perfected a long time ago. And we're run by private organizations. There is no such thing as democracy. Private organizations, international corporations, big foundations that pretend they're into philanthropy that run thousands of NGO organizations across the world that lobby governments that are just waiting for them to be lobbied of course so that they can say the people have spoken or demanded this or that and they pass the laws to suit. But it's all done on behalf of the foundations which pay for it all. And these foundations were set up a hundred years ago by the richest people on the planet, the big international bankers, the guys who lent to nations, still do. And they decided back then, a hundred years ago, that they had the right to rule the world and bring in a global society and use science to perfect humanity in a sense, perfect different

kinds of strata of humanity. And the lower orders will serve them at the top of course as we go through these big transitions, through transhumanism and cloning and all the rest of it. And the present bunch die off because you see we're obsolete. We're obsolete. They said a hundred years ago that those who could make it to the top already had done so and had held on to their positions for a long time and therefore all those at the bottom were the junk genes basically and they'll never get anywhere in life. So they're the old man, they have to go.

And even the Department of Defense came up with their think tank with their projections for the next 50 years and said the same thing, that we'll all die off within 50 years. Most will have no children or they'll be sterilized or are already sterilized in many, many ways. They don't even know they are being sterilized through their food and inoculations and stuff. It's already happening through all the reports that are out there if you look them up. And everything is going to plan. And then they'll bring in their new type of cloned servants, very efficient, that won't need entertainment and so on and so on and so on. That's the world. It's very simple really. And we're run by psychopaths at the top because these ones at the top have interbred for generations through centuries and centuries and they've always interbred with power, more power, and more power, male and female, rich families that held on to incredible power and that's what we have today at the top running the world.

So democracy is just a cover. It stops you rebelling every four or five years you see. It's very good for that because you always vote the last bunch in and you live in hope that the next bunch will be better. They never are of course because there's only one agenda and we're living through it today.

So help yourself to cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and remember too you can get transcripts as well as all the audios in English on all those sites listed there and you can also go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu for transcripts in other languages of lots of the talks that I've done in the past.

And you are the audience that bring me to you. This is not a big business. It's not some big enterprise. And it keeps me sane actually, being this way. And I can't get nudged or leaned on by sponsors, things like that. Certainly, you certainly become lean in other ways because you don't eat as much but you can't get leaned on by them to promote certain things, etcetera. It keeps you more honest. So therefore I depend upon the listeners to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. That's all I sell. And I go over the histories and so on, in the books and the discs, of conology, the art of conning masses of people from ancient times to the present. And I show you too how you're already born with tribal instincts that make it easy to be manipulated by those same tribal instincts and so on. And many other instincts as well.

So remember from the U.S. to Canada to buy the books and discs you can still use personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office and Canada will accept them. You can also send cash or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. Remember straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation for austerity's sake of course as they bring down the standards of living because they want to tax you for everything, carbon taxes, energy taxes. And the big boys that own you basically, they own your food supply, they own all the energy that you use, your electricity, etcetera, oil, gasoline. They want to gouge you for every penny you've got and give you less. And so that's the plan for the future. We're already in it actually.

So remember you can help me out and I can continue to give you different insights into the why things are happening. At least as far as I can go without being bumped off.

So we're living through a very vastly different system than the one you've been trained since childhood into believing exists. You're taught from day one, generally from your parents, in some countries it's worse than others but you're taught by your parents that your country is the best one in the world and that the guys at the top are just, etcetera. They also have it too, "my country right or wrong". I never go along with that nonsense because if your country is wrong you should say so. And if there's something wrong with your country you should find out who is making it wrong and get rid of them, get them out. But most folk don't do it, they go by their parents and they get used for all kinds of wars for other peoples and other purposes that they don't even have a clue about. It's crazy going to fight a war that you haven't got a clue what the real purpose of it is.

Remember too in "Propaganda", Jacques Ellul says, the propaganda must be kept very simplistic, very simple, very simplistic and repetitive. Like "weapons of mass destruction", "weapons of mass destruction", that kind of stuff, over and over and over again. Because if they give you a complicated story then they can trip themselves up and make too many holes in it that you will find and discover you see.

So we live through constant propaganda, simplistic propaganda. Here's the bad guys; you're the good guys obviously. And you take that for granted that you're the good guys. You never think about it or question it because most folk are fairly happy back home. And wars are always generally way over there somewhere. So it's not really real to many people who simply consume information, bits and bytes of news mixed with

entertainment and so on. And nothing is really real to them. They're still living in their little bubbles. And you are in a little bubble by the way. That's what Facebook and all these things are about. They find out your little bubble, what makes you tick. Your distance that you travel in your little bubble to see your friends, your pals and all the rest of it, the parties that you go to, all the info they have to collect about you to find out who you really are to make sure you're very predictable. Because you see in totalitarian societies every single person must be perfectly predictable. If they're at all unsure of you they're going to visit you and find out why they can't predict certain aspects of your behavior. And I'm not kidding about that too. From the beginning of the internet and all the social media, electronic and so on, they've been monitoring you completely. Forget all the laws and the rules that they pretend to go by. They have never gone by them folks, never, ever gone by them. They were monitoring all the phones long before you had the internet. Going way, way back, even before the Cold War. And this is how powerful people keep control of society that they rule you see.

And they give you this, as I say, this thing called democracy or voting every four or five years so as you don't rebel. And they give you front men who are presidents and prime ministers. And they're not really important people. Their job is to take the heat and of course you're going to get rid of them the next time, and they give you another front man. It's the people behind the front men that are more interesting because these guys know the agenda. These are the guys that do the real work and the scriptwriters too and so on. But they know the agenda and they've sworn allegiance to this agenda.

It's an international agenda of course and I go into the history of the Royal Institute for International Affairs, a private organization that gave you the League of Nations, then the United Nations, the Bank for International Settlements; the private central banking cartels all obey the BIS. And the IMF they created as well, GATT, the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade. And they give you all these organizations, and the G20. None of you voted for the G20 or any of the Gee-whizzes before it. But you see it's all done by private organizations which these people are sworn to, long before they take any secondary oaths of office.

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and I've mentioned many times before about the allegiances of nations. They have all these strange special relationship treaties that they have, that never get released to the public. They'll mention them once in a while but they never show you what it is. And the U.S. of course is onboard with Israel for a very good reason actually. It's very, very old as well, very, very old. It actually precedes even what you might think of as the founding of the U.S. as a country. But there's no doubt about it the U.S. is fighting Israel's wars. All their enemies that were drawn up back in the 90's by the Israeli Mossad and the Knesset have all been pretty well vanquished except for finishing off Syria and then going into Iran. Iran is the last one in that area. There are other ones to go across the world, but in that area.

And of course I've gone too, across the different oil companies that Tony Blair saw before they even went into Iraq. And that came into the mainstream. It's in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. It was printed in the mainstream that he admitted that they divvied up with the big oil companies, who was going to get what oil fields, etcetera, etcetera. And it's still going on of course with Syria too. And this is what's behind it. Don't believe there's some kind of altruistic reason between countries going in. And don't believe for an instant that if even an H-bomb had been used on a country you'd go in there to stop it happening and so on. Because we're dealing with murderers at the top. I mean your own countries are in this big cabal to take over the world by all and every means possible. And all of its wealth and resources, folks. Don't forget that for a single second. And so they have no care about who gets slaughtered, as long as it's not themselves, that is. And they don't even care how many of their own troops get killed because they have nothing in common with you whatsoever.

But going back to the setting up of Syria for instance. I can remember when the U.S. attacked Iraq, and Britain was in there too, that in the Israeli newspapers they said, Don't stop there, go right through to Syria. And that's what they wanted the U.S. to do. And other things got in the way and it didn't happen but they still have been putting pressure on; we put in the color revolutions into Syria like we did with all the other countries. And sent students over there too, recruited them to agitate abroad and then when that fails, and the people don't rebel or overthrow the government, you send in the hard troops. And of course they're using Al-Qaeda which is the pals of the U.S.

And it's such a quagmire really, this whole Al-Qaeda thing because even in the Israeli papers too, they've got Mossad agents in there too and all this kind of stuff. You don't know who is who. It doesn't matter what they wear or what they yell about in some sort of language. They're all employed by the U.S., Britain, or Israel.

Anyway going back to this year to do with the first time that they thought about using chemical weapons there. It says:
"U.S. 'backed plan to launch chemical weapon attack on Syria and blame it on Assad's regime'"
Alan: Now that came out in the Asian Times I think it was initially and it was picked up by the Mail Online in Britain. And it was published on the 29th of January, 2013.
- "Leaked emails from defense contractor refers to chemical weapons saying 'the idea is approved by Washington'"
- "Obama issued warning to Syrian president Bashar al-Assad last month that use of chemical warfare was 'totally unacceptable'"

Alan: So that was the setting up of the field. If they use chemical weapons we'll go in there. We'll have a moral obligation because we love folk you know, and of course at the same time they had already got in touch with a particular weapons contractor that had chemical weapons to get the whole ball rolling and blame it on Assad's regime.
"Leaked emails have allegedly proved that the White House gave the green light to a chemical weapons attack in Syria that could be blamed on Assad's regime and in turn, spur international military action in the devastated country."
Alan: You understand it's simplistic. The boys at the top have no conscience whatsoever. These are the guys who sit and plan 50 years of wars. I remember watching some guys from the CIA back, oh way back, years ago, and they said after Vietnam, he says oh we've got many other countries to take out and so on and he mentioned a few of them over in Latin America and different places in the world. And so they're always planning the future wars you see, all done by intrigue.
"A report release on Monday contains an email exchange between two senior officials at British-based contractor Britam Defence..."
Alan: That's where they make chemical weaponry and so on.
"...where a scheme 'approved by Washington' is outlined explaining that Qatar would fund rebel forces in Syria to use chemical weapons."
Alan: Well the U.S. has been using Qatar to get all kinds of weapons actually into their so-called freedom fighters or rebels' hands.
"Barack Obama made it clear to Syrian president Bashar al-Assad last month that the U.S. would not tolerate Syria using chemical weapons."
Alan: So they're trying to set up a precedent you see for moral intervention while they actually cause the deaths in the first place. This is standard stuff in warfare, folks, and in history. And they actually talked to people at Britam Defence, etcetera, and then didn't get a reply. But this is how they do it. They even asked them to get, to supply them with a Soviet origin g-shell. So they could fire it in a g-shell and say they got it from the Soviets you see, and so on. This is how they do things. It's just incredible the Machiavellian techniques that are used all to con the public, and for a moral war, to justify a moral war you see.
Anyway I'll put this article up tonight for those that want to see it. And it gives you other links too, to other sites too. It says:
"The emails were released by a Malaysian hacker who also obtained senior executives resumes and copies of passports via an unprotected company server, according to Cyber War News."
Alan: And it gives you all the details on that. It doesn't matter because it's going to happen anyway. And it was planned back in the 90's at least. At least that's when they first mentioned it. As I say Israel wanted them taken out, the U.S. did too, and now it's happening. Some things take a bit of time you understand to prepare the public for the moral and just wars and all that nonsense.
If you really understood history and the incredible slaughters that were cold-heartedly planned in advance all down through history by elites, you wouldn't fall for this, for this crap. You wouldn't fall for this crap at all. But you're kept, you see you've been brought up like children and kept like children. You're also indoctrinated by all the movies that you watch thinking it's all moral and just, etcetera. That's how you're trained. The big boys aren't.
And also tonight too I'll put up another tie-in because I mentioned before that Tony Blair had all the big boys, Shell and all the companies, oil companies, as they divvied up Iraq for cash of course before they actually went in to destroy it all and take it all over. I don't know too if the Americans know it or not, but it was in the papers at the time that the U.S. Air Force was told to destroy all the old refineries in Iraq because they wanted brand new ones that the American taxpayers would build and fund. Isn't that nice? This is the real world.
This article here came out in February and actually it goes back to 2010 I think.
"Israel Grants Oil Rights in Syria..."

Alan: In Syrian territory, about three years ago.
"...to [Rupert] Murdoch and Rothschild"
"Israel has granted oil exploration rights inside Syria, in the occupied Golan Heights, to Genie Energy."
Alan: That's the company name.
"Major shareholders of Genie Energy – which also has interests in shale gas in the United States and shale oil in Israel – include Rupert Murdoch and Lord Jacob Rothschild. This from a 2010 Genie Energy press release:"
"Claude Pupkin, CEO of Genie Oil and Gas, commented, "Genie's success will ultimately depend, in part, on access to the expertise of the oil and gas industry and to the financial markets. Jacob Rothschild and Rupert Murdoch are extremely well regarded by and connected to leaders in these sectors. Their guidance and participation will prove invaluable.""
""I am grateful to Howard Jonas and IDT for the opportunity to invest in this important initiative," Lord Rothschild said. "Rupert Murdoch's extraordinary achievements speak for themselves and we are very pleased he has agreed to be our partner. Genie Energy is making good technological progress to tap the world's substantial oil shale deposits which could transform the future prospects of Israel, the Middle East and our allies around the world.""
Alan: That was back in 2010. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about how Israel is already fracking and so on, in what really is Syria's territory, and has been since 2010. And how big boys, like Murdoch for instance, Rupert Murdoch and Lord Rothschild are members of the Genie Corporation and how they're really going big time in, they're going to grab the oil fields, thanks to the U.S. of course, in Syria. It's all a done deal folks. But it says here that:
"For Israel to seek to exploit mineral reserves in the occupied Golan Heights is plainly illegal in international law. Japan was successfully sued by Singapore before the International Court of Justice for exploitation of Singapore's oil resources during the Second World War. The argument has been made in international law that an occupying force is entitled to operate oil wells which were previously functioning and operated by the sovereign power, in whose position the occupying power now stands. But there is absolutely no disagreement in the authorities and case law that the drilling of new wells – let alone fracking – by an occupying power is illegal."
Alan: Well they'll change that, don't worry.
"Israel tried to make the same move twenty years ago but was forced to back down after a strong reaction from the Syrian government, which gained diplomatic support from the United States."
Alan: At that time, because there was no PNAC group or the ones that now call themselves for democracy and so on.
"Israel is now seeking to take advantage of the weakened Syrian state; this move perhaps casts a new light on recent Israeli bombings in Syria. In a rational world, the involvement of Rothschild and Murdoch in this international criminal activity would show them not to be fit and proper persons to hold major commercial interests elsewhere, and action would be taken. Naturally, nothing of the kind will happen."
Alan: And that's a fact folks. And I'll put up the link too from Genie Energy, this is the oil company that they're involved in with Israel.
And also this one here is the main corporation that owns Genie Corporation, IDT Corporation. And it's a press release from them.
"Genie Energy Corporation, a division of IDT Corporation (NYSE: IDT, IDT.C),"
Alan: New York Stock Exchange and it gives you the number and so on.
"...today announced that Lord (Jacob) Rothschild and Rupert Murdoch have each purchased equity stakes in Genie Oil and Gas Inc. Jacob Rothschild will join Rupert Murdoch on Genie Energy's Strategic Advisory Board...
Alan: You can imagine it's like a board, a war board isn't it?
"...and Jacob Rothschild's interests will partner with Genie Energy to raise capital for the eventual commercialization of its oil shale projects."
Alan: This is in occupied territory, "eventual commercialization of its oil shale projects". And it goes on to talk about how much they own in it, how much shares and so on. And Israel Energy Initiatives Limited is part of it too, that owns it as well. And it tells you all the different people who have shares in it. It's quite interesting. And that's from their own site by the way.
Also tonight too, it's quite an interesting article, it's from Veterans Today...

"9/11 PNAC...
Alan: Project for the New American Century, PNAC Group.
"...perpetrators still whining for US to fight Israel's wars"
Alan: And definitely that's a side of things that a lot of folk are coming to the right conclusions, because it's obvious too, isn't it?
"You may have heard that the Project for a New American Century (PNAC) no longer exists."
Alan: These are the guys who came in with Bush under the... This was the name for the new conservatives, the neo-conservatives. They were pro-Israel, actually many of them were, had dual citizenships and so on. And they took a whole country to war on behalf of another country.
"You may have heard that it no longer exists. Officially, that notorious group of 9/11 suspects, which called for a "New Pearl Harbor" on September 11th, 2000 and got one exactly one year later, disbanded in 2006."
Alan: This is the propaganda.
"David Ray Griffin's book The New Pearl Harbor – which lifted its title from PNAC's infamous "Rebuilding America's Defenses" memo endorsing the 9/11 attacks one year before they occurred – is widely credited with driving a stake through PNAC's black heart. But what you may not have heard is that PNAC is back under a new name: FDD,"
Alan: It's called. I mentioned that last night.
"...the Foundation for Defense of Democracies."
Alan: Beautiful Orwellian-speak though, isn't it?
"And wouldn't you know it, they're still trying to trick Americans into fighting wars for Israel. This time, their target is Iran. FDD, the new name for PNAC, just issued a 155-page report calling for the US to "increase Iranian isolation, including through regime change..."
Alan: Meaning war, in Syria that is.
"...and "undertake...overt preparations for the use of warplanes and/or missiles to destroy Iran's nuclear capabilities with high explosives"."
Alan: And it gives you the source of that one too. But it tells you who was in the PNAC group that ran America during the Bush era, through all the different wars there. And it's got some of the members...
"1. Elliott Abrams, Gary Bauer, William J. Bennett, Jeb Bush
2. Dick Cheney, Eliot A. Cohen, Midge Decter, Paula Dobriansky, Steve Forbes
3. Aaron Friedberg, Francis Fukuyama, Frank Gaffney, Fred C. Ikle
4. Donald Kagan, Zalmay Khalilzad, I. Lewis Libby, Norman Podhoretz
5. Dan Quayle, Peter W. Rodman, Stephen P. Rosen, Henry S. Rowen
6. Donald Rumsfeld, Vin Weber, George Weigel, Paul Wolfowitz
7. Richard L. Armitage
8. Jeffrey Bergner, John Bolton
9. Robert Kagan
10. William Kristol, Richard Perle
11. William Schneider, Jr.
12. R. James Woolsey, Robert B. Zoellick"
Alan: As well. And then it goes on to the...
"FDD (Foundation for Defense of Democracies)"
Alan: That they transformed into to run the democrats.
"FDD's chairman is James Woolsey. FDD's president is Clifford D. May and its executive director is Mark Dubowitz. Its Leadership Council is composed of prominent thinkers and leaders from the defense, intelligence, and policy communities including Paula Dobriansky, Steve Forbes, Bill Kristol, Louis J. Freeh, Joseph Lieberman, Newt Gingrich, Max Kampelman, and Robert McFarlane.
Its Board of Advisors include Gary Bauer, Rep. Eric Cantor, Gene Gately, General P.X. Kelley, Charles Krauthammer, Kathleen Troia "KT" McFarland, Richard Perle, Steven Pomerantz, Oliver "Buck" Revell, Bret Stephens, and Francis J. "Bing" West."
"Foundation fellows and senior staff are Jonathan Schanzer, Vice President of Research, Khairi Abaza, Senior Fellow, Tony Badran,"
Alan: And it goes on and on with the different members of this thing that's now running America. But it's really interesting to see how cons are going on.
"The most important SINGLE WEAPON that we have to, change America for the better, is KEEPING the heat on the PNAC GANG."
Alan: The Project for the New American Century and now this new one they're into. And they go into:
"No matter what they morphed into or whether they retired or would be connected to an artificial lung &

heart outfit."
Alan: Keep your eyes on them.
"Actually EVERY single article any of the VT contributors may write should have a mention in P.S. or within the article: “Remember the fathers and mother of the perps of 9/11, i.e, the PNAC GANG, whose members were:"
Alan: And they go through the members and so on again and again and again.
"Those were the guys (and the girl) who got America to murder its own people on behalf of..."
Alan: And they go through actually it had a lot to do with Israel, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. But I'll put that up tonight for those that want to read it or really care. Most folk don't care who runs them as long as they can live in their little bubble and do their routine, you know party on the weekends and so on and so on. They don't really care. Most folk really don't care. Mind you I've gone into the articles put out a long time ago by the guys who brought in this system.
You understand all of the cultural changes you've experienced in your whole lifetime were designed long before you were born on a time table. Including even the latest things that are happening right now with music television and so on morphing really into simple pornography. That was all designed back in the 1940's and 50's. And I've gone through some of the guys who gave it to us and designed it sitting on world systems.
So as long as you're in your little bubble they don't really care what's happening and they've been trained not to be involved. That was a part of it too. The Club of Rome said that democracy wouldn't work. We'll continue to use the trick of democracy for the public, then they won't rebel, but basically they said that we'll train the public that they're under authoritarianism. Just allow the big boys to do what they want to do. They're kind of beneficent overseers. They're more important, they're very upright. Just leave all the big problems to them. And most folk actually do today. Very few folk bother voting, even the ones that believe in it. And it really is a nonsense thing to believe in the first place because there is only one agenda. Thomas Jefferson mentioned it too. He said if you see, it's like this PNAC group to the new democracy group (FDD), it's the same bunch, he said, when you see the same agenda continuing from changes in parties in the house, know you're under tyranny. And you've been under tyranny for long before you were born as I say. So I'll put these up tonight.
Also:
"Cass Sunstein's New Presidential Appointment Is Almost Hard to Believe...Especially Considering a Paper He Once Wrote"
"Cass Sunstein, who served as the administrator of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs throughout most of the Obama's first term,"
Alan: Remember too you have a department of information. It's all to do with public relations and how to spin things to the public, or not tell them at all, or simply lie to them. Every country's got them. They used to use it big time in war time but now they use it all the time and you think that's normal. Anyway it says:
"...throughout most of the Obama's first term, advocated numerous policies as an academic – including the government infiltrating conspiracy theorist groups by joining “chat rooms,
Alan: He did too. I put the articles up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com archives because I read it on the air at the time. He says we'll infiltrate all the chat rooms and put our own people in and change everyone's minds, even to do with patriots and so on. And I'll read that when I come back after this break.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about Cass Sunstein of course, that he actually talked about bringing big teams in. And it was already on the go before he came along of course because infiltration of what they call conspiracy groups is nothing new at all. It goes back for thousands of years actually because when anything was going on and the folk caught on to it, the elite simply called it conspiracy, as they always do, and laugh it off as a conspiracy theory. And that's what they still do today. Anyway it says:
"Cass Sunstein, who served as the administrator of the Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs throughout most of the Obama's first term, advocated numerous policies as an academic – including the government infiltrating conspiracy theorist groups by joining “chat rooms, online social networks and real space groups,” in a 2008 paper he co-wrote at Harvard,"
Alan: Which I'll put up tonight too, the link.
"...as recently reported by The Washington Post."
This is what he says:
""“Those who subscribe to conspiracy theories may create serious risks, including risks of violence,"
Alan: This is from governments that are slaughtering across the world.

"...and the existence of such theories raises significant challenges for policy and law,""
Alan: Now what kind of policy are they talking about?
""The first challenge is to understand the mechanisms by which conspiracy theories prosper;"
Alan: Well facts is generally how it prospers.
"...the second challenge is to understand how such theories might be undermined." It continues, "Because those who hold conspiracy theories typically suffer from a crippled epistemology, in accordance with which it is rational to hold such theories, the best response consists in cognitive infiltration of extremist groups.""
Alan: Go into the groups in other words. Get into how they understand, what makes them tick and understand and come to conclusions and break it up you see.
""Various policy dilemmas, such as the question whether it is better for government to rebut conspiracy theories or to ignore them, are explored in this light." The website ZeroHedge.com went so far as to ask if Sunstein is "America's Goebbels?" The National Security Agency oversight panel is mostly made up of national security experts such as former Central Intelligence Agency Acting Director Michael Morell and former White House anti-terrorism official Richard Clarke.
In another controversial stance, Sunstein advocated in a 2003 paper titled "Lives, Life-Years, and Willingness to Pay""
Alan: And I'll put that link up too.
"...for the University of Chicago that the government assign a higher monetary value to the lives of young people than to senior citizens with regards to health care spending."
Alan: By the way that's all in Obama's new healthcare thing too. If you're older you won't get the treatment just like Britain because you see they hired the Rand Corporation to do the study on what's the best one to copy and they took Britain's one. So if you're older in Britain it's best not to go into hospital because they'll kill you. And he says:
""I'm a lot older now than the author with my name was, and I'm not sure what I think about what that young man wrote," Sunstein, 56, told the House committee when asked if he would apply that view to the Independent Payment Advisory Board. "Things written as an academic are not a legitimate part of what we do as a government official. So I am not focusing on sentences that a young Cass Sunstein wrote years ago. So the answer is no.""
Alan: So maybe about 7 years ago or so, or 8 years ago, he was young then you understand. This is how liars operate you understand. This is how they work and wiggle out of things.
"The 2008 book..."
Alan: Called "Nudge". This is the book that Sunstein brought out.
"Nudge: Improving Decisions About Health, Wealth and Happiness"
Alan: In other words to get you to go along with what he wants you to go along with and see, well, yeah, if you're old you just die and so on.
"...that Sunstein wrote with co-author Richard H. Thaler, argued for the government policy of "presumed consent" for organ donations."
Alan: In other words if you go into hospital you don't know if they're going to help you get out of there or if they're eyeing you up for your organs and going to make a fortune off of you. I mean that's what it's all about folks. Anyway it says:
"Presumed consent preserves freedom of choice, but it is different from explicit consent because it shifts the default rule. Under this policy, all citizens would be presumed to be consenting donors, but they would have the opportunity to register their unwillingness to donate.""
Alan: So if you don't know about it they'll just carve you up and sell you off you see.
"Sunstein is the husband of newly named ambassador to the United Nations, Samantha Power."
Alan: Who was well vetted by some people I've mentioned tonight by the way for her particular role. It's amazing too there is no conflict of interest when, you know, couples just happen to get the top roles and stuff like that. It's all in the family, isn't it?
Okay, another one too about the Obamacare which is copied over Britain where you can't get cataracts fixed or anything like that, simple operations now, ten-minute operations. You can't get it done if you're elderly in Britain.
"From Architects to Lobbyists: Obamacare Designers Stand to Profit Handsomely From Bill"
"Previously, they worked behind the scenes to help shape the Affordable Care Act."
Alan: I hope you understand the insurance companies wrote it up for them.
"Today, they roam the streets of the nation's capital as consultants and lobbyists. And now this elite group of Washington insiders stands to profit handsomely from the full implementation of Obamacare, President Barack Obama's landmark health care law. "More than 30 former administration officials, lawmakers and

congressional staffers who worked on the healthcare law have set up shop on K Street since 2010," The Hill reports."
Alan: I'll put the link up for that too.
"Many Washington lobbying firms, including Fierce, Isakowitz & Blalock, The Glover Park Group, Alston & Bird, BGR Group, and Akin Gump, have scooped up former Obamacare insiders. This, as the Hill report notes, puts the firms "in a prime position to land coveted clients." "When Vice President Biden leaned over during the signing of the healthcare law and said to President Obama, 'This is a big deal,' " Ivan Adler, a headhunter at the McCormick Group, said in the report, "he was right."
The former Obamacare insiders now work on behalf of corporations, including Delta Air Lines, UPS, BP America, and Coca-Cola, and healthcare companies including GlaxoSmithKline,"
Alan: The big pharma agency.
"...UnitedHealth Group, and the Blue Cross Blue Shield Association. Former Obamacare insiders are seemingly taken on for one reason: to help companies navigate the massive and complicated health care law.
"Healthcare lobbying on K Street is as strong as it ever was, and it's due to the fact that the Affordable Care Act seems to be ever-changing," said Adler. "What's at stake is huge. ... Whenever there's a lot of money at stake, there's a lot of lobbying going on." And because companies are desperate for help understanding the massive and constantly-evolving health care law, they're willing to pay a premium for the service — meaning former insiders stand to profit handsomely from a bill they helped write. Former insiders who are pulling in the most cash for their first-hand knowledge of the bill come primarily from the Department of Health and Human Services (HHS), the report notes.
"Demand for ... insiders," The Hill reports, "is even higher now that major pieces of the law, including the healthcare exchanges and individual insurance mandate, are being set up through a slew of complicated federal regulations."
"Congress is easy to watch," said Tim LaPira, a politics professor at James Madison University, "but agencies are harder to watch because their actions are often opaque. This leads to a greater demand on K Street" for people with first-hand knowledge of the bill's intricacies, he said. "K Street's agenda follows the government's agenda. It's not typically the other way around," he said.
Many see the rise in demand for former Obamacare insiders as a clear example of Washington's so-called "revolving door" between politics and business."
Alan: And that's really what government is all about folks. I can remember when they privatized the whole water systems in Britain. All the local ones and so on that they built up, reservoirs and all the systems for all the towns and cities years ago. And it supposedly belonged to the general public. It's funny how the public never get a penny back, isn't it? And they give all this off to the private boys, but it was all voted by about seven guys, members of parliament at the time, in the British government, they voted, they brought the bill up and they voted for it themselves and once it was passed they immediately left the government and became the CEOs and the heads of the companies that were given these for pretty well nothing. That's how governments work.
If you want real crime then go to the top. They don't see it as crime, mind you. They see that as a right like overseers and majordomos. That's what the world's all about.
And another bit of news tonight too.
"Hedge Funds..."
Alan: Right now
"...Are Dumping Monsanto Company (MON)"
Alan: Stocks and so on.
"Monsanto Company (NYSE:MON) has had one of the most up-and-down years of the stocks we track. Shares of the ag behemoth have been unable to get on a run in 2013, as constant drama over GMOs seems to be hitting the newswires daily."
Alan: Well they'll have to get Sunstein on that to tell us it's really great stuff. And he's got ways to do it because he doesn't do it himself you understand. They've got hundreds and hundreds of neuroscientists, psychologists, behaviorists, working on every part including the healthcare, and the food you eat and the wars and everything else – actually it goes into the thousands of them that are into the wars – to make you change your mind on things. Because you see you might have an improper epistemology in your understanding of everything. Do you understand how you're treated and how they understand you so perfectly well? The opinion creators, hmm? And that's how the world really is. Every country is the same now mind you.
Well from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with

you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

US Planned to Launch Chemical Weapon Attack on Syria and Blame it on Assad Regime

Lord Rothschild and Rupert Murdoch's IDT Oil and Gas Co. Drilling in Golan Heights

& More on Above

US and Israel's Wars

Cass Sunstein

--Conspiracy Theories

--Lives, Life-Years, and Willingness to Pay

Obamacare Lobbyists Profit from the Bill

& More on Above

Hedge Funds Are Dumping Monsanto Company

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Aug. 29, 2013 (#1402)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Aug. 29, 2013:
A Peek at Technique:
"There's Really No Need to Speculate
As to Why Societies become Degenerate,
The Technique was Used in Ancient Days
By Troubadours Portraying Various Plays,
It Works Simply, Monkey See, Monkey Do,
Then Those with Wisdom Dominate You,
When Years of Conquer Planned Ahead,
Plays Elevate Nobility of Military Dead,
Then Slaughter, Rape and Things Gory
Are Turned by Ceremony into Glory,
Peace Returns, Nothing's Left to Fate,
Easier to Dominate a People Degenerate"
© Alan Watt Aug. 29, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Aug. 29, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 29th of August, 2013. I always advise newcomers to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com where you'll find years, actually, of articles which I've read over the air and explained to the people, and broken it down for them basically of what's happening, as we go through this big slide you might say – it's almost like a slide down a chute into an abyss, the way it's all going today. Because the world is planned by groups, private groups, private organizations which set up a hundred years ago, and set up themselves to basically bypass anything to do with democracy. They still use the term 'democracy' to con the public and it's not hard to do at all. But in reality they had no intentions of ever giving real democracy to the general populations.

They were the richest guys on the planet at the time based in London England, in the City of London, the big bankers, international bankers, and the aristocracy of Britain too, and they are interbred with them, completely, actually. They decided to form foundations, a parallel government they call themselves, even today; that's the term they use. Maggie Thatcher even referred to it when she left politics. She said that she would now belong to the parallel government, and she said we can get things done because we're not responsible to the people because we're not elected anymore, but they know all the leaders across the world and all the top bureaucrats and so on. And that's how it's been for a hundred years.

They have a big agenda for the whole planet, a global agenda. They are also into eugenics. They do believe in the class system and they use all the classes, by the way, even to support them sometimes. But the fact is they want to eliminate, gradually, and maybe even quicker than that, the lower classes, which they claim are obsolete. They knew this in the 1800s, they talked about this, that this time would come where through technology and science the lower classes would be obsolete, they'd never get any higher than they were already, they were the junk genes you might say. And all the ones who had risen to the top, the highest in evolution, were already in position, therefore they would run the world. And it's been like that ever since.

So help yourself to the audios there. Remember too, there's also transcripts in English on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can print up those. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts printed up in other languages and you can take your choice from the ones offered there. Remember too, you bring me to you. I don't go out to sell masses of products and so on. I just try to keep honest and do what I do here. The only reason I came out in the first place was simply because it was time to let the public know what was really, really going on. I kind of changed the way the whole patriot movement was going at the time, because none of them knew that there was a global agenda on the way or the histories behind it and so on. It's good to see that others have caught on to it now and are helping to push the message forward, what's really, really going on in the world. So if you buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com, that's all there is.

Mind you too, it will give you good education because the art of conology, conning the public through thousands of years, masses of people in countries and so on, is an old, old art indeed, an old science. Today it's much more perfected. With using our tax money they have hired thousands of people in academia and all the sciences who work on the minds, basically. They're constantly doing polls and studies on us all and they really understand, pretty well accurately, how we all tick today. It's easy to control masses of people; very few folk question their indoctrinations. They don't even know they've been indoctrinated in fact, and it's a perfect science today. So I explain all this too, from the ancient times to the present. So you can help support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.]

Remember, straight donations are awfully welcome because as we all know our currencies are dropping like stones with the purchasing power and it's called inflation as the currencies are devalued, across the world, right now, getting you all ready for austerity. And nothing happens on a large scale – I keep saying this because it's so true. Nothing happens on a large scale, whether it's wars or anything else, or bank crashes, in unison, without years of preparation for it all to happen. It doesn't happen any other way, folks. It really doesn't.

Those at the top control all of it too because they know where they want to take the entire planet. Remember too, that money itself is used as a form of warfare; it's been used many times down through history. You can collapse nations with it. You can starve them to death with it too, with lack of it. And there's so many things you can do. So those who control the money control the entire planet. It's been like that for centuries and centuries by the way. The money system is not there to serve the public, it never has been. The bankers always plunder the populations at least twice a century, on a big scale, sometimes a lot of smaller ones in between. And we never change the system because you see, they run the world. They run your governments. They run the law systems. They're completely intertwined in fact. So that's how the world really happens to be.

Of course we're getting geared up for the war, what was inevitable to come because the New American Century group had that listed way back in the 90s, the countries they wanted to be taken out. North Korea was even on it at that time too, but definitely they had Syria down after Iraq and Libya and Afghanistan and so on and so on. And of course Iran is still to go. We also have outside forces in countries, with special interest for themselves, who also know how to use bigger countries too because they've got a lot of pull, again, through financial systems and so on. So it's very complex in a sense, only because most folk won't look into it at all. Once you start looking into it you'll find it's not so complex as you actually thought. Things are very primitive in this world, very primitive. Wars and the use of money and wars to bring them on, and for personal gain for the countries that win... It's not for the countries that win. It's for private individuals in those countries who win; these are the guys who get the oil fields, the diamonds, the gold and so on.

If you go into the writings of Carroll Quigley who was the archivist and historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, for instance, a private organization, that basically helps run the world, he said that. He said, we've

been behind every war in the whole of the 20th century. And he was telling the truth because he actually gives examples of how the wars were started and how the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations had manipulated whole countries into going to war, and all the trouble they went to, to make it all happen. Nothing is different today. Nothing is different whatsoever today. The same group's running the world, with a definite agenda. The only reason that Quigley came out, he thought the public were either so dumbed down or whatever, but he thought that they would accept the fact that democracy didn't work and that private interests are actually running the world. He thought it was time to let the people know and that they would actually accept it. There's quite a story behind that in itself.

But he went into the Boer War and how the private group had actually gone in to get a war started with the Boers, and then cry help to Britain that the Boers were attacking the English settlers. Of course the opposite was true. But then Britain sent in the troops. That's what always happens. The taxpayer pays for it all. Once they come in with the troops, and they build the railroads and so on, then the private boys can have everything built for them, for free; they can then loot the countries of its gold and its diamonds and everything else too. So this is how simple the reasons for war really always happen to be. It was no different with Iraq because we found out, and it was in the papers at the time, the mainstream papers, that the U.S. Air Force was to destroy all the old refineries in Iraq because the taxpayers would build them brand-new ones, for the companies and corporations that took over. That's what it's really all about. But all kinds of lies go back and forth and back and forth by the interested parties. And thousands die, sometimes millions. But it doesn't matter to the big boys; they say it's all worth it in the end, for themselves that is. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I mentioned many times before too, that when wars are planned, way in advance, facts don't count. There's no point really harping on about facts, facts, facts because it really doesn't matter when it comes down to planned wars, you see. I think John Pilger said the same thing, and various other people too, facts don't count. It doesn't matter how much evidence you have of the collusion to get wars started, the facts simply don't count at all. In fact, the propaganda is kept in a minimalistic form, because if they get too complicated with their propaganda, or their reasons, you can shoot so many holes through that it falls apart. So they keep it very simplistic, to the point of absurdity in fact. And that's how it's really always been.

But I mentioned last night about the previous attempt to use, and blame Syria for using gas on its own people. Then it turned out to be, of course, that the rebels were using it. But it didn't really matter at that time. There was too much proof, mind you. But the same thing has happened again. If you notice too, they're really not saying one way or another who caused the gas to be used. They're trying to use the moral high ground and say, well we can't stand by and allow this to happen. Well, tonight I'll put up an article to do with the fact that Britain, the US and Israel too, have used chemical weapons. They've all used chemical weapons in the last 10 years, and not a beep was said about it anywhere. I'll put that article up tonight.

In fact if you remember, Israel, when they did the Gaza bombing, the fish in a barrel type thing, you saw the aircraft dropping phosphorous bombs and they were exploding above the people. Phosphorous itself is a chemical weapon; it comes down and it burns right through you. That's how it works, you see, it's a chemical weapon. But again, facts don't matter, does it? Because you have incredibly big powers who have different agendas than the rest of the populations; in fact, the populations can never really figure out the agendas. They're very simple again though. That's been used over and over again.

The U.S., Britain and Israel have Used Chemical Weapons within the Last 10 Years
washingtonsblog.com / August 27, 2013

Now getting back to May again, last May, this article came out from Reuters itself, from the United Nations inspectors that were out at the time in Syria. This particular one was called Del Ponte; she was an Italian who was attached to the United Nations as one of the inspectors for chemical warfare. It says...

U.N. has testimony that Syrian rebels used sarin gas: investigator
reuters.com / May 5, 2013

(Reuters) - U.N. human rights investigators have gathered testimony from casualties of Syria's civil war and medical staff indicating that rebel forces have used the nerve agent sarin, one of the lead investigators said on Sunday.

The United Nations independent commission of inquiry on Syria has not yet seen evidence of government forces having used chemical weapons, which are banned under international law, (Alan: ...so it depends who's using them.) said commission member Carla Del Ponte.

"Our investigators have been in neighboring countries interviewing victims, doctors and field hospitals and, according to their report of last week which I have seen, there are strong, concrete suspicions but not yet incontrovertible proof of the use of sarin gas, from the way the victims were treated," Del Ponte said in an interview with Swiss-Italian television.

"This was use on the part of the opposition, the rebels, not by the government authorities," she added, speaking in Italian. (A: ...and it goes on and on.)

But as I say, facts don't matter. Because you see, they had Syria listed back in the 90s for getting taken out, you see. It's rather simple. You're into geopolitics. Geopolitics works sometimes in 50 years, plans of 50 years, even 100 years down the road, things like that. I've gone over different documents to do with Kissinger and Brzezinski for instance, the geopoliticians, and they literally have countries lined up like dominoes one after another, and some will be hit 10 years down the road, some of them 15, some 20. That's how it really works, you see. So facts don't matter. And when the big boys go to their planning boards and so on and they all come to their consensus, as they say, they never change their plans. You'll never see them change their plans. So when the big foundations, for instance, give you their agenda for the future, you can actually take it to the bank, the bank that never goes bankrupt, because they'll stick to it, come hell or high water. Remember, all the articles I read too I put up at cuttingthroughthematrix.com at the end of the night.

Also I was thinking about the whole Western world, really, has gone through so many changes, so quickly too, mainly from, say, the 1950s, speeding up in the 60s, through cultural revolutions. Cultural revolutions are very important because you don't see the blood and all the rest of it. But the fact is, they are even more effective often than the wars. Because the folk who go through them don't know their minds have been tampered with, or they've adopted the behavior that was designed for them to adopt. You had all the sexual revolution ones and the free love and so on, the flower power in the 60s, etc. etc. And it all tied in again with communism, because communism is only one branch, one technique of bringing in an agenda that's very, very old. The whole idea was to eliminate the family unit, altogether, down the road and have the state give all instructions and new morality. Everything today is new, it's like the new freedom. You also have the new morality and things like that. The new morality is simply sanctioned by the state, not by the people or even the parent or parents of the children today, who can't make head nor tails of why things are being pushed the way that they're being pushed.

You've had incredible reports coming out of the United Nations over the last 10 years, right down to having communal masturbation, they wanted to push, in the schoolrooms for the schoolchildren, things like that. The whole idea behind it of course is the earlier you can get children involved in sexual activity, the more you will actually addict them, at a very prepubertal age actually, and they'll never mate with anybody for life, so that's the end of the family unit. There's all good reasons for what is done at the top. There's always reasons, remember, always. It isn't just some kinky people at the top with strange ideas. They have actual purposes in doing it.

Then of course too, I don't watch television at all because television is weaponized; it's meant to alter the way that you think and the way that you behave. Again, since the 60s too, you notice that Hollywood, for instance, they went quiet during the various investigations into Hollywood communism pushing all this stuff. They went quiet for a while but they came back out in the 60s and pushed the envelope and pushed the envelope. And TV is in with them too; it's all the same people that run it all. You find that you get almost pornography on the stage now; music television, of course, was intended to go that way. Now you've got a generation growing up that thinks that people simulating sex on stage is quite natural. That's quite something to understand, the sudden change, and how easy it was to do, when the parents are not involved, and where the stuff's all over television apparently, and the children, again, are emulating what they see and they become hypersexualized.

Bertrand Russell who was a big global planner, in fact, many of the things that are happening today, and still to happen yet, in the cultures, were planned by him back in the 30s, 40s, and 50s, and the cohorts that he worked with, global institutions, and they were to change all the cultures in many, many, many facets. It's already happening, as I've watched so much of it happen too and lived through it as well. But the public are completely ignorant. They think that everything is optional... I can watch this if I want to or I can turn it off if

I want to and so on. But peer pressure, of course, is amazing. Plus when you target certain age groups they don't have the sense to turn it off... You're targeting... It's almost like someone who's ready to be a heroin addict and you're showing them the heroin. It's the same thing when you get young children, where their hormones burst forth and they can't really control it. Then they're being told, in a way, that this is allowed on television, therefore it's all okay.

The other day of course, I thought, you know, that little foolish girl, Miley Cyrus I think her name is, it was all over the papers – a great distraction from the coming war of course, I'm sure it's intentional as well. But she, again, pushed the envelope a little bit more. And I'm sure, I thought to myself, you know there will be more people getting hits on all the servers looking up what she was doing on the stage than about the coming war with Syria and the thousands and thousands of people who are going to be wiped off the map. And that's a sad statement to do with society. You see, you're utterly controlled whether you like to understand it, or even believe it or not, folks. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system, and everything in the system is always managed. Remember, Plato said the same thing, that all culture is agreed at the top and pushed from the top down; anything that starts at the grass roots level is destroyed, immediately, by the elite because it might upset their plans for their cultural alterations. So whatever happens in society is granted from the top, and actually dreamed up at the top as well, for you all to follow. And it's quite amazing. This is a very, very old technique; you'll find even biblical stuff about this too, and how the people around Israel were always called pagans and so on and had orgies, etc. But also they were helped to get that way by certain peoples as well, because it was easier to dominate them when they're dysfunctional. It's very, very easy to dominate people like that. So it's a technique, an ancient technique that's well understood, right to the present time. It was also used down through the Middle Ages in certain revolutions in Europe, across Europe and Bohemia and various other places. Many of those folk, in fact, eventually immigrated to the early Americas and formed their groups there too; they've been there for an awful long time. People seem to think they live in the present and they're given the present news all the time. They have no idea of the history behind it and the massive movements behind all of the things that are happening today.

But you'll find too, for instance, falling in with the last article I talked about too, about that Miley Cyrus who obviously was brought up in Hollywood. And I know people from Hollywood who are brought up the same way, by the way, women like that. And I'm not kidding you, you have no idea of what things they were treated to, by the special handlers that run them in Hollywood. Anyway, here's an article that's almost an ad, you see. And most folk can't understand, they can't discern what ads are, or propaganda, as opposed to simply news. Now, this says...

Las Vegas casino seeks to evict raunchy nightclub
news.yahoo.com / Associated Press / MICHELLE RINDELS / August 29, 2013

LAS VEGAS (AP) — It turns out that even in Sin City, (A: ...which they call it Sin City for a good reason, because anything you want, they've always said, you can find in Las Vegas.) some sins are hard to overlook.

The Palazzo hotel-casino on the Las Vegas Strip is trying to evict a 10-month-old nightclub for shows it says are so raunchy that they violate obscenity laws. It says actors — some nearly naked — toss condoms into the crowd and simulate sex acts and bestiality on stage.

The club is seeking a restraining order to halt the closure, arguing that simulated sex acts don't constitute obscenity.

Casino officials "were well aware of our brand," said Sean Dunn, special events director at The Act, in an email statement, (A: ...and so on.)

Las Vegas Sands, which owns the casino, did not immediately respond to requests for comment.

The Act (A: ...this is what they call it, The Act.) remains open for business while a district judge considers its fate, but the fight over its future has exposed an underlying reality in Vegas: While the city sells itself as a racy, no-holds-barred destination, there are limits.

Now this is actually a propaganda thing. It's more of a pro-thing, actually. It's like a free ad for this particular

nightclub. And this is nothing new in Las Vegas at all, in fact, nothing new whatsoever in Las Vegas. If you want children in Las Vegas, you'll get them; it's always been like that. If you go into Las Vegas you'll see male and female prostitutes, of all ages, coming up to your cars, because there's so many of them that have moved in there as the economy goes down the hill, and anything goes. Anything goes, folks. But it's an ad in reality. As I say too, when you've got a whole generation reared up into adulthood now watching music television and simulated sex, I mean what's the big deal about this particular raunchy nightclub? Do you understand what I'm saying?

So you've all been conditioned, for the new normals, you're always given new normals, you see, and as you get into new normals it affects your behavior. That's the whole purpose of it. And you will have problems in relationships, you won't mate up and team up, and therefore you are at the mercy, little old you, standing on your own, when Big Brother talks down to you. There's no one to stand around you, no family. Remember, families have things in common, that's with other families. That's why families would stand together, they had so many things in common, and they would stand up to government intrusion and so on and so on. Not anymore, folks.

And again, it's not off the top of my head. I mean, these things were also written about by Bertrand Russell, and HG Wells who was a propagandist for the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So whatever happens in society is planned that way, including right down to your culture and the cultural revolutions and so on and so on and so on. It's all worked out by the big boys at the top. And you will follow it because you're not taught to be independent, you're not taught to use reasoning powers or logic, at school, you're taught to parrot, actually. And this is all by design as well.

Now you'll find as well, as we go down the tubes, in so many ways, because it was meant that we go down the tubes as we finish off the world, for other peoples to dominate, that we'll go down the tubes as I say. Going back to the Department of Defence's 90-page report, in 2007 it came out – it's in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. They actually have, they projected the future, what's likely to happen and so on. But they mentioned the fact that America, for instance, would break up into SuperCities. Not all SuperCities, many of the cities would go under too. But in the meantime more and more folk would go into the crowded, already overcrowded main dingy cities that are falling apart. But that whole generation will die off by about 2050; they won't have children and so on and they'll simply die off, and there'll be lots of diseases breaking out, etc., etc., etc. That is the agenda, folks. But in the meantime we've still got a job to do, that's pay lots of taxes, supply the bodies to go off and fight the wars for the elite and their plans, for their future and their offspring to go off into the future.

Tonight too there's an article as well, on about…

Emerging market funds sinking like it's 1998
usatoday.com / John Waggoner / August 29, 2013

Many emerging-market mutual funds clobbered (A: …meaning hammered…) as currencies plunge, interest rates rise.

Now, you've really got one group of people who run the money supply of the planet and it's been like that way for an awful long time. Everything is rigged. The stock markets have always been rigged. Currency exchange rates have always been rigged as well. Everything is rigged by one elite group and it's always been like that, for centuries actually, centuries. Anyone trying to get into those markets simply is eliminated, in any way possible, and in every way as well. It's a very tightly controlled system, believe you me, has been for an awful long time. But they go on about India and how this is an up-and-coming country. We've poured through the GATT treaty, that nobody wanted, the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade that was set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, and the CFR, a private organization. They set that up like they set up the G20, the Bank for International Settlements, private organizations, the IMF, private organization, the World Bank, private organization.

They also set up these emerging economies and we pumped millions and millions of bucks into those countries. We've even built hospitals for them; we're still building hospitals in China, even though it's raking in more cash than any other country on the planet I think right now. Because it's the only manufacturer, and it was planned to be the only manufacturer in the world too, by those who already own our countries. So I'll put this article up tonight about all the countries too that are getting hammered.

The rupee is where? Currency collapse confounds India Inc. - cnbc.com / 8/27/13

It even mentions Turkey as well. Now, Turkey is going to get hammered even more because that's still on the list as well. And it can go either way, and there's many outside interests looking at Turkey all the time to see how they're going to take it. But it's just amazing too, to watch all the money that you earn going off in taxes and being thrown abroad for either wars, or even economic wars as well; don't forget, economics is a war. And you get nothing at all back from it, you're just getting taken down the sewer, basically. That's where we're all going right now, is down the sewer. We have no say in any of this at all, as things get cut back and cut back. And you've got inflation, the prices of basic food is skyrocketing; has been for quite a long time now. This is the plan for taking us all down, as we finish off the last few countries, that will not join the World Bank, that don't have a private central bank running their countries, and that's all part of the plan as well. So we're going to destroy those countries, bring in the same system for them, and standardize it across the whole planet, as we all go down the tubes.

Now also in the US too, it says, San Bernardino now is filing for bankruptcy as well, and it gets the green light. It says...

San Bernardino bankruptcy gets green light
money.cnn.com / Chris Isidore / August 28, 2013

A federal bankruptcy judge Wednesday rejected an attempt to kick the city of San Bernardino, Calif., out of bankruptcy court. (A: So now it's going ahead.)

It's a ruling that could affect the nation's largest municipal bankruptcy case in Detroit and open the door to cuts to other public-sector pension plans. (A: You're all going to get plundered. Everything that you thought was yours, in this wonderful system, is going to get stolen from you, folks.)

California Public Employees' Retirement System (CalPERS) had challenged the eligibility of the city to file for bankruptcy. The pension fund argued that San Bernardino officials had not made a good faith effort to reach an agreement with creditors before filing for bankruptcy 14 months ago.

The question of "good faith negotiations," which is a requirement of bankruptcy law, is an argument that is also being made by city employee pension funds in Detroit.

In San Bernardino, Judge Meredith Jury said it was in no one's interest, including the creditors, to kick the case out of bankruptcy court.

If San Bernardino had been ruled ineligible for bankruptcy court, it would have opened the door for 10,000 creditors, including CalPERS, to sue for the money they're owed, and possibly led to a dissolution of the city government. (A: Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. Don't forget that control, mass control, control of the masses has always been so important for those in charge. There's many ways of course, of using the past, to keep people behaving themselves in an authorized fashion by the state and so on. But the big push of course for an Internet, etc., and not only that, I mean you think about... Anything that gives you the same data, data, data, is standardizing all your thoughts. That's why you all prattle about the same things, you've got standardized news across the world. And you think you're being told the truth and you'll have conversations thinking that you're... and all nice conversations, you won't argue, because you'll all be given the same data. It doesn't mean truth, or facts, it's just data, and of course that's the way that the elite want it to be. So, folk can't think for themselves, or question it. In fact they've had no reason to; they don't know they've been brought up in a world of mass control by rather nasty people.

But of course this article here goes into mind control basically, and there's a couple of articles out on it too, which is really acclimatizing you to the fact that it's coming. But in actual fact it's already here. But it says...

Darth Vader eat your heart out: Researcher controls a colleague's hand by channelling his brain signals through the INTERNET
dailymail.co.uk / Ellie Zolfagharifard / 28 August 2013

It looks like Spock and Darth Vader may have some competition in the mind control stakes.

Researchers in the U.S. claim to have discovered the secret to mind control by creating the world's first ever human-to-human brain interface. (A: Now that's not true. Because if you go into the history of it, computer-brain interface, you'll find they were doing this, hardwired mind you, back in Tavistock, but definitely in Sweden as well. Sweden was using prisoners back in the 1970s and hardwiring them right into computers to try to see if someone else could control them from a distance. But this is a repetition thing to get you used to the fact that it's here, you see. It says...)

Using electrical brain recordings and a form of magnetic stimulation, Rajesh Rao sent a brain signal to Andrea Stocco on the other side of the Washington University campus, causing Stocco's finger to move on a keyboard. (A: They can do a lot more than move your finger, folks. They can do an awful lot more. I've gone into the works of Persinger, for instance, Professor Persinger who has worked with DARPA, and he's worked with the CIA and all the rest of the big boys, and is up here in Canada, actually working at university; he's got his own floor to himself and I'm sure he's still into this. He actually says it will be great when we all live in the same field, this energy field of the net, and we'll all have each other's thoughts, etc., etc., and we'll feel the pain of others across the world. You'll probably feel the people in Gaza, for instance, when they get burned with phosphorus, things like that. Anyway it says here that...)

The feat builds on research in which electrical signals generated from one brain are translated by a computer into commands that can move a mechanical arm or a computer cursor.

Etc, etc. Now, getting back to Persinger, he really, really is an advocate of all this stuff. He worked with the Koren helmet, remember, that was used back in the 60s and the 70s in Canada in some of the universities, where it could simulate, if you put this helmet on your head, through electromagnetic frequencies on the surface of your brain, it could actually give you experiences like LSD or various other drugs as well. So you don't have to have direct wiring into the brain anyway. And believe you me, that helmet, that Koren helmet is way advanced, today, believe you me, with DARPA and the rest of them, than it ever was back then. But they've been into this for an awful long time.

One day you'll be walking down the street and something will happen, the next thing you know you'll be grabbed and accused of killing someone, and you'll have no recollection of it even happening at all. What an incredible tool it's going to be for the big boys. Because everything that's done and used in science always is done for military purposes initially, always, always, folks. And that's generally where the funding comes from, from you of course through these organizations, into creating this for military applications. And also, what a great method of getting rid of anybody who's putting out truth, even, down the road, is to disgrace them in some credible way in the street, or whatever, and they'll have no recollection of what happened. And of course it's so simple. It's an invisible technology, and it's going to be so plausible when they put out their propaganda as to why this person went crazy in the street. Very, very simple stuff, folks.

Remember too, what Charles Galton Darwin said, the physicist and a descendent of Charles Darwin. He was a physicist who worked on the Manhattan Project and he wrote the book The Next Million Years, talking about the elite's right to go on, run the world into the future, and how to basically control the masses. He says, we'll use hormones, hormones on the males and so on, and effeminize them, through their food and inoculations and so on. And he went into different techniques of doing all of this stuff. And there you have it. I mean, this was back in the 1950s that he wrote that book. That book was lauded by all the elite in the world, all the big organizations. He said, it's the elites right to go on into the future for themselves, and he says, but we, the elite, must remain wild, he says, where we can control those down below. He said, we will remain uncontrolled. He says, we must be wild men because wild men are natural men; we'll be making decisions for survival, whereas the people down below will be unable to do that, he says, the state will be making all their decisions for them. It's worth reading the book, folks. Because these folks are not kidding, you know, and they have been doing what they said they'd do.

Bertrand Russell talked about using, putting the same kind of chemicals – and to dumb you down as well by the way, to attack the brain – in your food and in your water, he says, and even by the use of the needle; he was talking about vaccinations. These guys are not kidding. They all work with big international organizations, of the ultra-elite.

Now in Britain too, you'll find that as we all degenerate into terrible language and all the rest of it, again, it's all from television and so on which is meant to degenerate you all. But you'll find that the cursing in the Parliament now is just getting something else. I mean, what they're calling each other in the Parliament... It says...

No.10 (A: ...that's the Prime Minister.)attacks Ed Miliband (A: ...who actually is a diehard communist.)after Labour leader withdraws support for military intervention in Syria
metro.co.uk / 29 Aug 2013

Labour leader Ed Miliband has been labelled a 'f****g c***' (A: ...and you can fill that in for yourselves.) by a government source after his decision not to back David Cameron in today's vote on Syria.

They're all acting like the characters that they see on television in all the awful stuff that the BBC churns out, to bend folk's minds. And it's all the way through government as well. That's quite an example to set for the nation isn't it? But we are used to that in our everyday talk now and our speech, and street speech. That's where you got it all from, was television, folks. But imagine calling people like that, and this is in Parliament. And of course no one loses their job over that or anything else either.

Now Japan as well, who have reasons to look into the future... I've gone into the fact that the seed banks, of course, are set up for the elite to go into the future, as we die off. But also they have what they call 'arks' and one of them is in Louisiana actually. A professor did a documentary on it; she was in charge of this whole big estate, where they've been freeze-drying sperm and ovum of all kinds of animals for many, many years. She said it's one of three that they have, that the elite have, and they can successfully implant these in vitro and so on, not just into the proper animals, but they can actually, you know, make... They actually had a wildcat, I think, born out of a domestic cat. So they can use anything as the host. So they're really looking forward to the future after they've wiped everything off and they can repopulate the earth with everything too, for themselves that is. But in Japan, now that they've really had to look into the fact that so many of them are dying off, actually, with cancers because of Fukushima, they are now freeze-drying animal sperm and putting them in sperm banks, for animals as well.

Japan scientists launch freeze-dry animal sperm bank - uk.news.yahoo.com / 8/28/13

I'll put that up tonight as well. Then of course the crooks that never get touched, except they get rewarded for a preplanned heist you might say...

Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac delaying write-offs of delinquent mortgages
A government report raises questions on how Fannie and Freddie account for future losses. Mandated changes, once in effect, could eat into their profits as the housing market recovers.
latimes.com / Jim Puzzanghera / August 19, 2013

The FHFA said more than a year ago that Fannie and Freddie needed to change their accounting procedures to conform with the way banks write off mortgages that are more than 180 days delinquent.

And of course they're not doing it too, because there's a lot of scams involved still. You understand, we're run by, technically, criminals. They are criminals actually, but they don't see themselves as criminals. They see that as their right to run the world, the big boys at the top, because after all, they're the richest folk on the planet that run the world, which means they are more evolved than all the rest of us, you see. They are the ones who take chances; we are the dumbos that die off because we don't take chances, they say. They have a thousand reasons to justify what they do.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

US, Britain and Israel have Used Chemical Weapons within Last 10yrs.

UN---Rebels Used Gas on Syrians

Pushing Sexual Envelope

Emerging market funds sinking like it's 1998

The rupee is where? Currency collapse confounds India Inc

San Bernardino bankruptcy gets green light

Scientist sent a brain signal via the internet to control hand of colleague
This is the first ever demonstration of human-to-human brain interface
The technology could be used to help those with illnesses communicate wish for food, but some have raised ethical concerns

Mind Control

UK--Miliband Against War on Syria

First the Seed Bank Now the Sperm Bank

Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac delaying write-offs of delinquent mortgages

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 4, 2013 (#1404)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 4, 2013:
Here's Your Views, Courtesy Nightly News:
"Mainstream Propaganda Always Delivers
Bewildering Arrays of Smoke and Mirrors,
Managing the Herd's Done with Devotion
With Impact Shots Triggering Emotion,
Mobilizing the Public to Join and Act,
Careful Sequencing of Fiction and Fact,
The Latter Stretched to Incredulity
By P.R. Think-Tanks' Ingenuity,
The Tyrannical System's Praised as Bliss,
Portraying Itself as the Best There Is"
© Alan Watt Sept. 4, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Sept. 4, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on September the 4th, 2013.
I always ask newcomers to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find lots of information about the system that you were born into and how it works, operates, and how really it's conditioned you into actually being you. And if you judge yourself to your peers or by your peers you'll find they're all the same as yourself pretty well on the same major opinions on things and so on. And every age group is catered to, from tiny tots all the way through to those who are on the way out. And that's the way it is. It's a perfect system, scientifically controlled, and managed by great public relations and the guys who own all of the media basically too, plus the education system as well.
So help yourself to cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Find out how the big corporations and the big foundations, the parallel government they call themselves, actually run the world. And they have all the think tanks which advise governments on every facet of policy of any kind to do with societies across the world and domestically as well. Plus you can get on the website, apart from all the audios of the talks I've given over the years, you can also get transcripts for print-up in English. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you'll find transcripts in other languages for print-up.
And remember too you bring me to you. You can help me tick along here by buying the books and discs at the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And that helps me just to get by almost sometimes. And I could

go completely commercialized and get lots of ads on and so on and really hype it up but then you're into show business. And then of course business leans on you and then you have to forego some of your ethics and so on to sell products.
So, I rely upon the people to buy the books and discs and so on. And you really get an idea how conology and the art of controlling the minds of millions of people is an ancient art. It's perfected today mind you because of instant communication, the big foundations, and the educational systems that you go through. In fact we're all prepared for subsequent propaganda, as I mentioned last night, by early education. It's essential for subsequent propaganda to take properly on your mind.
So, rather than simply react to things or join this side, that side, or whatever side is offering what you think is the answers to all of the problems, you got to go by yourself. Find out yourself who you are to start with. And you'll shed a lot of the other ones on the way. You stop being a follower and you're a doer instead because that's what's important.
I've mentioned how propaganda works. It's essential that you understand how propaganda works and how you can be manipulated into joining various sides. And even those who run the present system remember they've run previous systems, I'm talking about intergenerationally for thousands of years really, and definitely from the 1700's onwards non-stop. And they literally know when it's time to go on to the next system which they also will run. But they want your help sometimes to rebel and bring it in. It never ends up the way that you want of course. It's not for your benefit; it's for the ones who already control, for their benefit you see. And power and technique is all used in this. It's a very old story actually but it works so well in every age.
And getting back to propaganda, I mentioned it last night, how it works in a minimalistic sort of way. But it's a vast area in fact because everything truly is propaganda. There is nothing out there really that is not propaganda from the big, big mainstream and so on, big business.
But I've mentioned many times before how the young are always used for wars. That's why they don't go for older folk because by that time they've wisened up to things. They know, they're suspicious about things, they've been conned. They've left school like everybody else and ran for the big carrot they were promised to get if they work hard and save their pennies. It doesn't work out that way, they become jaded and they're very skeptical about things. So they don't go off and fight wars for the con men that they've voted in and out over many, many years. So therefore they always target the young.
The young are still in a fantasy stage and that's why they go for young men especially. They're still, they're getting out of the playing cowboys and Indians, chasing each other around trees and then now they want to get into something that's real and something that bonds them together. Because youngsters at that age, adolescence, they might go around in groups sometimes but each one of them in the group feels distinctly alone. They don't feel they belong to the group really and they're a bit suspicious about the rest of them too. Do they want me here? Do they not? And so on. Because they're still finding out themselves who they are. And therefore the army is there already. You become part of a group. You're given a uniform, so you're all different people but now you're one form. That's what that means. And so therefore they stand up for you just like a gang will stand up for you if you're in trouble.
So it works very, very well. It's an old, old system. It works awfully well and it's perfected today. So the group loyalty comes before everything else you see. And you're able then to go and get yourself killed or lay your life down for your brothers, as you think. But it really is for wars that you don't even understand because even the military, maybe even more so in the military, they're given even more minimalistic, minimalistic propaganda. Very minimal indeed. And so they go off and fight.
Now talking about how they recruit the young, this is a proof in it right here. This is from the military website in the U.S. They all do this in every country but the U.S. is ahead because they have more money to spend.
"Latest version of America's Army ready for download"
Alan: And this is from the United States Army's website.
"Highlights of the latest offering include fast-paced Battledrill Exercises for small engagements of 6-on-6 play; Forward Line Operation training for 12-on-12 play;"
Alan: And so on.
"...new weapons such as the M9 and Remington 870 MCS shotgun..."
Alan: And so on and so on.
"The next version of the America's Army video game was released today and is now available for download."
"This newest version emphasizes small unit tactical maneuvers and training that reflects the current day Army and emphasizes Army Values, teamwork, training and completing the objectives through gameplay that reflects the Soldier's Creed."

Alan: So there right away you've got a "Soldier's Creed". You see it's a kind of belief system. You're part of the team. And this is for children who are fantasizing at that age too. That's who it's meant for you see. To make sure they will go into the real thing and they still haven't woken up obviously. They're still children really and they'll go off and get themselves killed or kill whoever they're told to kill as well, as part of the team. So it's:
"Latest version of America's Army ready for download"
Alan: It says. And it's taken from cartoons and comics and all the rest of it. It's the things that children read. But this is meant for young guys going into adulthood. And believe you me men take longer to get into adulthood than women, I think so. And they're still fantasizing about being a hero and all of these things that they can do, which generally doesn't happen that way at all. But I'll put this up tonight to give you an example. And I'm sure there are lots of videos up there too. I've mentioned some before where even the recruiting offices now are all full of video games for the children to walk into and get sucked into the fantasy.
There is nothing fantastical about warfare, folks. It's slaughter, bloodshed, and once your use is up you're tossed out on the street, and that's you, tough luck. That's the reality of the system.
And talking about the system too, I've mentioned before when Brzezinski came out and talked about the global awakening in political matters, and he's a backer of Obama remember too, he's Trilateral Commission, and a globalist geopolitician. He's the guy that got the jihad started in Afghanistan to fight the Russians. I put the link up before; I'll put it up again tonight. You can hear it from his own mouth, telling them to have a holy war and I'll talk about this article when I come back from this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back, talking about Brzezinski and he's complaining that...
"'Global Political Awakening' Making Syrian War Difficult"
"During a short interview with Germany's DW News last Monday, former US National Security Adviser and Trilateral Commission co-founder Zbigniew Brzezinski commented on the growing inefficiency of war due to the increased political knowledge of the public."
""Given the contemporary reality of what I have called in my writings..."
Alan: In his books.
"...'Global Political Awakening,' a policy of force based primarily on Western and in some cases former colonial powers does not seem to me a very promising avenue to an eventual solution to the regional problem,""
Alan: Now the wording is awfully interesting too because he's really saying that governments have always just gone ahead and used force and given some nonsense to the public, very minimalistic as I say propaganda is. And keep you occupied at home with financial problems or unemployment or whatever it happens to be. It's so easy to do, isn't it? It's kind of hard to be worried about someone else if you start to feel the cost of living and you can hardly feed your family and all the rest of it. So they keep you concentrated on things at home.
You understand he even says here "to the regional problem"; now whose problem is it? You see? He doesn't just say Syria; he just says the regional problem. And it's a problem to those who want to bring in global governance, which also means the ones who rule America and own America and own Britain and other countries too. They own them, folks, these internationalists, they want the whole world. And they want all the resources in the world too. And that's really what he's referring to.
"Despite Brzezinski's noted long-term relationship with Obama which included a top foreign policy adviser position, Brzezinski denied any specific knowledge of his plans regarding Syria,"
Alan: Which is nonsense, of course. Of course he does.
"...saying that if the administration has a strategy, it's a "very well-kept secret.""
"Obama's Middle Eastern strategy has been a mere continuation of the policies seen under Bush, exemplified by former four star general and NATO commander Wesley Clark's admission of the Bush-era Pentagon plan to overthrow several countries including Libya and Syria."
Alan: I've mentioned them before. Back in the 90's they even mentioned that in the PNAC group. So when they stick to their plans they never change them down through the years. So:
"Although Brzezinski at times attempts to appear opposed to military interventionism, President Obama's actions in Syria, which include the support of admitted Al Qaeda fighters,"
Alan: It's not support; they're paying them, folks. There have been articles in Britain too where they were recruiting people who immigrated into Britain to go back and fight. Articles came out recently too, it's quite interestingly that Al Qaeda actually has to fill in forms for requisitions for different things too. Now, rebels don't care about these things but the countries that are financing it all certainly do care about having all the

little chitties, as they say, as to where the cash is all going.
So anyway, all these rebels and so on by the way will go the same way as the fighters in Afghanistan after they were used to fight Russia; they have to be wiped out. But at the moment they build up an army, they'll use them and they'll eventually want to take down Iran as well. And then they'll have to eliminate them too, very quickly. They always get used down through the ages by the way. So it says here that:
"Brzezinski's call of warning to the "global political awakening" has only intensified in recent years. Last year during a speech in Poland, Brzezinski noted that it has become "increasingly difficult to suppress" and control the "persistent and highly motivated populist resistance of politically awakened and historically resentful peoples.""
He says.
"Brzezinski also blamed the accessibility of "radio, television and the Internet" for the "universal awakening of mass political consciousness." "The major world powers, new and old, also face a novel reality: while the lethality of their military might is greater than ever, their capacity to impose control over the politically awakened masses of the world is at a historic low. To put it bluntly: in earlier times, it was easier to control one million people than to physically kill one million people; today,"
Alan: In other words it's easier to kill masses of people today than it was to simply force them in the past with a few troops. So that's where we are today. And I'll put this link up tonight. It's got a few other links to it but everything is a con as I say and remember that Brzezinski will speak out of both sides of his mouth like they all do. And as the Indian says, "white man speaks with forked tongue". And isn't that the truth of it. Especially to his own people.
So they never give up of course. And they have fantastic think tanks to find out ways and all the marketers in the world which they use too for poll studies to make you shift your opinions and what will it take for you to shift your opinions to be all for it. The best thing of course is to show you children who are dead of course. That generally has worked before. But it's not even working so much now, so they have to go a bit further than that.
And also as we go into this totalitarian world system, remember that's what it's all about folks. What you're seeing happening across the world is going to come home. And it is coming home for totalitarian tyranny basically because you're going through a big change from one age to another. That's what I've mentioned before, those in control bring you different ages. They'll even recruit you to alter the money system which is utterly crooked; of course it is because it was meant to be crooked. The crooks were put in, in the first place to make sure they managed it. That's what runs the world. But they'll have to go into a new system and have you rebel about it and so on, so as you'll like the new system for a while until you catch on that it's the same old con with the same folk running it again and you're no better off than before. But it is a new age that you're going into, of tyranny.
Now the Club of Rome has said many times and they're still giving lectures even today I noticed, on the fact that democracy doesn't work. And the big lie of course, even President Reagan mentioned it, is that there are those in the world who try to convince you that the world's problems are much too great and severe to be left to democracy, it's too complicated today, which is nonsense. But they're still using that technique and the Club of Rome came out and said the same thing again. They're always repeating this mantra, and they want experts to run the world. And the public will be living under authoritarian systems. That's what they want. And you're going under it by many, many different ways as we speak in fact. You have been for quite some time as you become totally monitored, etcetera.
But here's an article here...
"Big Brother is watching: European Union looks to speed limiters..."
Alan: On the road.
"...to make roads safer"
Alan: So that's how you present propaganda, "to make roads safer". You just add that at the end and it's okay, isn't it?
"In an effort to cut the 30,000 European road deaths each year, the European Union is reportedly working on a proposal to mandate all new cars be fitted with Intelligent Speed Adaptation systems to keep drivers in line with the law."
Alan: Now they can keep bringing down speed limits and all the rest of it and simply altering the speed adapter systems automatically obviously, remotely, and even stopping your car as well. That's what it's all about. Everything is like this you understand. Everything is like this. And why should all the people suffer too because of the occasional few speeders? Rather than just get the speeders, the ones who are really ruining it for everybody and dangerous driving or the few drunks that do it. Why would you stop whole highways of people and breath-test them? That's just not on at all. But that's the cons that they pull on the

public to train you, you understand. Everything is training. It's very important to be trained.
And also this article here shows you what they're also doing about ID'ing you because...
"New Device Uses Your Heartbeat As An Electronic Key"
Alan: Isn't that wonderful?
"The move to give everyone a unique ID that can be verified across nearly all human activity has been in the works for some time. Naturally, the fear of identity theft and cyber-banking crime of all stripes has been the sales pitch to accept identity tech such as facial recognition, iris scans, and fingerprinting, as well as their attendant databases.
Digital sign-in services, smart cards and a range of biometrics have all been offered as perfect solutions that are starting to enter the market at many levels. Moreover, there is an ongoing cooperative effort between global banks and corporations to ensure that there will be standardized, centralized entry into the consumer/internet/banking matrix of the future."
Alan: Now the whole system is set up to be hacked. It really is. I don't believe the ones at the top get hacked at all to be honest with you. They're way ahead of us.
"Couple this with the hackable "Internet of Things"..."
Alan: And so on. And we just go on and on and on with more intrusion and more ID'ing and more supposedly foolproof ways to ID you.
"Capitalizing on the holes in security that we continue to see revealed in our "smart" devices -- as well as seeking to find a solution..."
Alan: And so on.
"...of passwords"
"-- tech startup, Bionym, offers its solution. Their proposed $79 bracelet uses your unique heartbeat signature to unlock smart devices, access ATMs,"
Alan: And so on. And so will the government, folks. Remotely too, probably even from satellites. Great way to bump you off too, isn't it?
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And also too an article on all of the sneaky things that happen back home of course.
"Obama hides Obamacare subsidies for foreign students, guest workers"
"He told Americans Friday that federal aid is reserved for citizens, even though his deputies have drafted complex regulations to give taxpayer-funded Obamacare subsidies to foreign students and to millions of guest workers. He made the misleading claim during a televised roundtable at the second stop of his two-day, two-state tour promoting more aid to students."
Alan: And so I'll put that one up tonight too. I won't read all the rest of it because you get fed up reading their nonsense. You really do, don't you? I mean all it is really too is, it's all deceit. Everything that comes out of these characters is basically deceit because they see you all as children, stupid children at that. And they get rather angry in fact if they realize you're not quite so stupid as they'd hoped. And they go back to try to make you even stupider if they can, or diverting you with crazy nonsense on television, etcetera, etcetera.
But you're living in a controlled society and these guys are pushing ahead because you're going into a global society, not hands across the sea and happy peoples living together, but into totalitarian tyranny basically. Because that's what's planned folks. Mind you some tyrannies can be introduced in a very nice way, keeping you happy all along the way until you're in the trap. And lots of folk actually will like this new version that's a more updated version of socialism too. Lots of folk are quite happy being slaves you know.
Also to do with behavior modification you'll find that governments and money of course, the economic clout of course is a big tool to use, but it says in Britain...
"What have..."
Alan: Alcohol...
"...booze, [cigarettes] and TVs got to do with benefits?"
Alan: Well in Scotland which is a big test base for all of the new world order systems right now, including monitoring children from the age of about 4 months onwards by state-appointed guardians that come into your houses whether you like it or not, to see even if they're racist at 4 months. Now I don't know what kind of test they use for that.
Anyway it says what have the cigarettes and so on got to do with benefits.
"Edinburgh council is now using how much a person drinks or smokes..."

Alan: You see.
"...to judge whether they should receive help to pay the bedroom tax."
Alan: Now there shouldn't be any bedroom tax in the first place obviously. But this is socialism you see.
"Tenants applying for a discretionary housing payment are asked to detail how much they spend on "luxuries" such as TV, drink and mobile phones. If it is thought to be too much, they don't get help to pay the rent."
Alan: So again behavior modification, the way that you live, and so on, it's all being introduced. And for all those who don't smoke or drink, don't laugh too quickly, because they'll go onto you too. Because they're after obese people as well and you'll get penalized too. They start with one you see, and then they start with another group. They don't start with everybody at once and therefore the majority just don't care until it comes around to them and this is how things really, really work. So:
"Discretionary funds were always the embodiment of the worst version of social security. And one that is now creeping on to an agenda that says these sort of benefits should be the normal. The clue is in the title. This isn't help that is an entitlement, but to be awarded at the giver's discretion."
Alan: So now you've got all these bureaucrats and government agencies deciding if you're going to get benefits or not. That's the way it's going and it will get around to everybody eventually believe you me because everyone's got something, oh, you eat too much meat or you eat meat all together and blah, blah, blah. It just never stops.
And when I say tyranny is coming in, I really mean tyranny, folks.
"Hunt announces new push to create database of NHS [National Health Service] patients' records"
Alan: Another database because they've got God knows how many already. They're always supposedly getting hacked into and so on. By the way in Britain any agency can then buy your complete health records for one pound now. That's how they can access it so easily, and find out all about you. So it says here:
"The government's controversial push to create a database of patients' records containing the nation's medical details will be boosted by a £1bn technology fund, ministers..."
Alan: The politicians...
"...will announce today."
Alan: Now this is for the whole country. Everybody in that country will have all the... Can you imagine the power you'll have over everyone when you have all of their medical records and so on? And then of course the eugenicist faction in the government so that all the different so-called experts will be handed this data too, to see who should breed in the future and who should not breed because they've got bad genes or whatever, yada-yada-ya, that might be a liability on the rest of society down the road. You're already in the sci-fi system.
"Despite privacy campaigners warning that identifiable patient data could harm rather than help the public, the health secretary, Jeremy Hunt, will argue today that the sharing of such information is necessary to help ease pressures on A&E departments by cutting down on the paperwork that hampers clinicians."
Alan: So there you go. They've always got a ridiculous excuse for everything, don't they? They always do.
And also too:
"Porn In Parliament"
It says in Britain:
"Nearly 300,000 attempts were made to access porn websites from computers within the Houses of Parliament over the past year, official records have shown."
Alan: Somebody got a release for freedom of information to see how many of the politicians and the bureaucrats are accessing this stuff because they're actually going to try to, under Cameron, put a law out that limits pornography on the net, which is not going to limit it at all actually. Cameron actually talked to all the top pornography providers beforehand and said it's really a public relations exercise to calm the public and keep them happy. So if they could just change their names maybe that would be all right. Everything is a racket and a con, eh. And of course the worst purveyors of porn are sitting there swallowing up your cash all the time for their big, big paychecks.
I've mentioned already too that this was an article published first in 2005...
"US defends use of white phosphorus weapons in Iraq"
Alan: That's a chemical weapon for those who don't know. It's nasty too actually, nastier than even stuff I think that was used by the rebels in Syria because it is a horrific death. You breathe the stuff in as well and it burns your lungs and everything else. You start coughing up blood and it will melt your eyeballs out eventually. This is what the U.S. used but they defended it and said it was legal because they decided it was legal to use it. It's only when an enemy uses things like that, that it's illegal you see. And it says, so that's why the U.S. can deny the illegal use of weapons when they bombed Iraq.

And from the Sydney Morning Herald, 2005, November.
"The Pentagon has acknowledged using incendiary white phosphorus munitions in a 2004 counterinsurgency offensive in the Iraqi city of Falluja, but defended their use as legal."
Alan: So they decided themselves that it was quite legal.
"A Pentagon spokesman, Lieutenant-Colonel Barry Venable, said on Wednesday that the US military had not used the highly flammable weapons against civilians, contrary to an Italian state television report this month that said the weapons were used against men, women and children in Falluja who were burned to the bone."
Alan: That's what it does.
""We categorically deny that claim," Colonel Venable said. "It's part of our conventional weapons inventory and we use it like we use any other conventional weapon," said another Pentagon spokesman, Bryan Whitman. Colonel Venable said white phosphorus was not outlawed or banned by any convention. However, a protocol to the 1980 Convention on Conventional Weapons forbids using incendiary weapons against civilians or against military targets amid concentrations of civilians. The US did not sign the protocol."
Alan: That's why they said it was legal. {Laughs} And I've got quite a few articles on that too. And I'll put this link up tonight and for those that care you know. We don't care too much when it's other folk getting slaughtered really. It's only when we start getting slaughtered that we start squealing. It's a sad thing because all of those wars seem, they're all far away. They always make sure they're far away from you, not on your border, you see.
Also this... oh, Tony B'liar, which is Tony Blair of course. But he is definitely an awful liar. I mean he truly is one of the worst psychopaths you'll get. But it says:
"Tony Blair greeted with protests in Thailand over accusations he was due to be paid £400,000 to talk"
Alan: I mean if I had some cash I'd pay him not to talk because I mean this guy was taught motivational techniques. You know where you get a hyper, manic person on the stage that goes around flapping their arms and trying to get the audience excited. It's all technique you see. And that's what he used on the public when he wanted to go to war and all the rest of it. He was the only person in Britain that wanted it but again he was part of the secret deal with the U.S. and other countries as well. And I mean secret, folks. In fact he was their boy. They put him in.
And this article too is to do with, Patrick Buchanan talked again about this, saving face for Obama.
"If Congress votes no on a resolution calling for U.S. intervention in Syria's civil war, says McCain, it would be "catastrophic" for U.S. credibility in the world."
Alan: So even if you're wrong it's best to go ahead to show that you're still strong when you're wrong. I mean is that the whole thing?
"Consider what the senator is saying here.
Because Barack Obama, two years ago, said "Assad must go," and, one year ago, said any use of chemical weapons crosses his "red line," Congress has no choice but to plunge America into yet another Mideast war.
Can this be? Are we really, as a nation, required to go to war to make good the simple-minded statements of an untutored president who had no constitutional authority to issue his impulsive ultimata?
Are we really required to go to war to get the egg off Obama's face?"
Alan: Well they're going to go to war regardless folks. It's been planned before they got Obama in.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix.
Also:
"Meet "BOSS":"
Alan: It's called B-O-S-S.
"The Department of Homeland Security's Facial Scanning Program"
"BOSS stands for Biometric Optical Surveillance System, and it is a crowd-scanning program that has been in development by the Department of Homeland Security (DHS) for almost three years now."
Alan: So they can actually scan the whole crowd for all the data they want.
"Did you catch that? This is the DHS, the ridiculously dangerous, cancerous, gargantuan waste of money our "leaders" foolishly created after 9/11 to prevent "terrorism.""
Alan: This vague thing called terrorism that covers everything now by the way. Remember what the definition of terrorism was by I think it was Kissinger when he was giving a talk across the sea somewhere in Europe and he says, really it's anyone who is against the globalization of the world, this new order of things. That's what it's about. And he also means, when you go into what they mean by that too, it means the privatization of everything into the hands of big international corporations that are all members of the same group. That's everything you need to live on by the way, food, water, everything. Nothing is missed. But it

says here:
"In a sign of how the use of such technologies can be developed for one use but then expanded to another, the BOSS research began as an effort to help the military detect potential suicide bombers and other terrorists overseas at “outdoor polling places in Afghanistan and Iraq,” among other sites, the documents show. But in 2010, the effort was transferred to the Department of Homeland Security to be developed for use instead by the police in the United States."
Alan: So not only will it be scanning your car license plates now automatically, like they do in Britain because there’s a little chip on them, they can also scan your face as well, wherever you happen to be. And that will get linked up with all the stores that you walk into every day and so on, what you purchase, etcetera, etcetera, etcetera. This is the new freedom. Remember George Bush called it "the new freedom". And it went over folk’s heads. He just made a declaration in front of the country. That was a legality and if no one objects you see it becomes law. This is the new freedom. The freedom to be watched and monitored wherever you go, whatever you do, whatever you write, whatever you talk about and so on, is all to be monitored by your betters. Those who are way above you and know what’s really going on since they plan it all, they’re in on the planning of it. You’re supposed to be down there with the ants and don’t think too much or say too much, just play. Just play yourselves and be happy. That’s why there’s so much entertainment out there.
A country, the U.S. has more television cable stations than any other on the whole planet. It’s got the biggest drug problem on the whole planet too. And that also keeps the people quite happy and down there too; it stops them revolting in the streets. When Margaret Thatcher was in, in Britain, she altered the times of the pub openings which used to close in the afternoons about two-thirty. And she opened them all because they were deindustrializing Britain at the time. They didn’t tell the public till it was all done and it had been a policy that was put in place since World War II, as part of the deal they made with the United Nations, deindustrialize them, don’t tell the public, massive unemployment, factories closing down all the time through the 70’s and 80’s. And Thatcher came out, changed all the rules for the pubs and she said it was better to have the young folk inside getting drunk than outside marching in the streets. That’s why you’ve got the drug problems everywhere now. It has the same effect you see. You don’t quite feel like marching and protesting if you’re stoned out of your gourd, do you? There’s a reason for everything folks.
And also it says:
"The Administration’s Proposed Syria AUMF Is Very Broad"
"It’s a very broad system indeed."
"The administration’s proposed Authorization for the Use of Military Force (AUMF) for Syria provides:
(a) Authorization. — The President is authorized to use the Armed Forces of the United States as he determines to be necessary and appropriate in connection with the use of chemical weapons or other weapons of mass destruction in the conflict in Syria in order to –"
"(1) prevent or deter the use or proliferation (including the transfer to terrorist groups or other state or non-state actors), within, to or from Syria, of any weapons of mass destruction,"
Alan: Well they ship them all in, through the U.S., through Qatar. That’s been in the mainstream for years. That’s where they fund it. That’s where they sign their little chitties, how many missiles will we give them, sign, sign right here, you know, Amid, and that’s it.
Then:
"(2) protect the United States and its allies and partners against the threat posed by such weapons."
Alan: Well all the weapons are going to be used over there.
"There is much more here than at first meets the eye. The proposed AUMF focuses on Syrian Weapons of Mass Destruction but is otherwise very broad. It authorizes the President to use any element of the U.S. Armed Forces and any method of force. It does not contain specific limits on targets – either in terms of the identity of the targets (e.g. the Syrian government, Syrian rebels, Hezbollah, Iran) or the geography of the targets. Its main limit comes on the purposes for which force can be used. Four points are worth making about these purposes. First, the AUMF authorizes the President to use force “in connection with” the use of Weapons of Mass Destruction in the Syrian civil war."
Alan: Isn’t that a complete replay of Iraq? You know when they found nothing there. It doesn’t matter though because facts don’t count when they’ve already made up their mind, before Obama even came in, eh?
Meanwhile:
"Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac..."
Alan: The big boys, are...
"...delaying write-offs of delinquent mortgages"

Alan: The guys that helped crash the banks and all the rest of it too, the big banksters that are up at the top of the tree actually with all the wars because these boys are in on the planning at the very, very top.
"A government report raises questions on how Fannie and Freddie account for future losses. Mandated changes, once in effect, could eat into their profits as the housing market recovers."
But:
"More than a year ago it said that Fannie Mae and Freddie Mac needed to change their accounting procedures to conform with the way banks write off mortgages that are more than 180 days delinquent."
Alan: They still don't know who the mortgages belong to anymore but they give them to the banks anyway. Because they were all selling them to each other, unloading them to each other and upping the prices. That's what caused the crash, well that was one of the reasons that caused the crash. They knew they'd get away with it too, too big to fail.
Also:
"Labor Participation..."
Alan: In the U.S., the rate of it.
"...Rate Hits 34-Year Low"
"The percentage of Americans who have a job or are looking for one, known as the labor force participation rate (LFPR), has plunged to a 34-year low, according to a new report from staffing company Express Employment Professionals."
Alan: So there are less and less folk looking for work, probably because there isn't any to be had, unless you got ten different part-time jobs to help pay your rent. That's the way it's going.
Also there are two articles on JP Morgan and the other big banksters.
"Ex-JP Morgan trader arrested in Spain"
Alan: And once again today there's another article about a whole bunch of them getting investigated now for their con games etcetera, etcetera, etcetera.
This is the world in which we live and most folk as I say are completely oblivious. They don't want to know the bad news so they've got lots of entertainment to take them off into fantasyland. That's part of what the New Age movement was about too remember. All their big seminars that would tell their participants don't look at the negative, look at the positive. And my answer to that has always been, well, lots of folk have been killed on train tracks by putting on walkman radios or something in the past – that's what happened outside the place I live actually – and they didn't hear the train coming. You see, you don't want to hear or look at the bad thing, oh that's a bad, steamy-looking machine coming along here, and you get killed. If you don't look at the negative you're doomed to hell folks, hell on earth. And that's what's planned to come in very, very shortly. They're always planning it.
After all, the eugenicists have said a long time ago that back in the early 20th century all those who had made it at the top of the gene pool through finance and so on proved their worth to rule the rest of the world. All those who didn't were the junk genes. And eventually they won't need the junk genes anymore; all we have to do now is simply pay for all their wars, etcetera, pay for the good life of the big boys, and then they'll start killing us all off too by upping all the poisons in your food and more vaccinations, things like that. It's quite simple to do now, isn't it? since they've trained the public it's normal. And unfortunately you can train the public that anything is normal.
Also there's an article...
""Monsanto wants total control, covers up grave GMO dangers""
Alan: And it's from another researcher too. I'll put that up tonight as well for those who want to see it. There's also a video that comes with it of 188.14 megabytes as well. But it goes into the GMO products and how safe or unsafe they are, and so on. And does it even have anything to do with solving any food crisis on the planet? The only food crisis here is to do with those that control the money system and the wars. Most wars actually bring in famine across Africa, or just that, it's to do with the big boys, corporations fighting over the land and the minerals it contains. And when that happens nothing gets planted, folks. In other parts of Africa there are not enough people to do large farming.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Video Games and Comics---Military Propaganda Targets Children

Video: "Zbigniew Brzezinski to Jihadists: Your cause is right!"

Brzezinski on Political Awakening Making War Difficult

Big Brother is watching: European Union looks to speed limiters to make roads safer

New Device Uses Your Heartbeat as ID

Obama hides Obamacare subsidies for foreign students, guest workers

Government and Behaviour Modification

NHS National Medical Record Database

Porn in Parliament

US Defends White Phosphorous on Iraq

Tony Blair greeted with protests in Thailand over accusations he was due to be paid £400,000 to talk

No Syrian War to Save Obama's Face

Meet the DHS BOSS

Lawfare on Obama and Syria

Fannie Mae, Freddie Mac delaying write-offs of delinquent mortgages

Labour Participation at 34 Year Low

Former JP Morgan Trader Arrested in Spain

Monsanto wants Total Control

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 5, 2013 (#1405)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 5, 2013:
Dead Loss if You Don't Know Who's Boss:
"The Global Dominance Agenda seems Insane
And the U.S. is Set to Take the Blame,
Yet Internationalists Who Own the Nations,
Extremely Wealthy in Money Occupations,
Have used Countries before, Set on Fire
Revolutions Promising the Heart's Desire
Of Freedom, Equality, Liberty, the Con,
They Bind All with a Financial Thong
Of Slavery, Class, Privileges and Debt,
Privatize Government Departments and Yet
While Stomping Naive into the Mud
They Use Military for the Letting of Blood,
This Huge Agenda Requires Sacrifice,
For War is Peace and Other Orwellian Lies"
© Alan Watt Sept. 5, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 5, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September the 5th, 2013. For newcomers, I advise you to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com; there's lots of audios for free download. I take you through the system that you're living through, that you're born into. It's a complete system, actually very well worked out. And it should be too because it's been on the go for an awful long time, well over a hundred years in fact. You'll find that the big private foundations, the big money boys, set themselves up a long time ago, at the height of the British Empire even; they were based in London, the City of London. They set up private organizations which would be a parallel government, the real government in fact, the ones that controlled all the cash; that's where the money lies. So they set up foundations, tax-free, tax-exempt foundations to basically give themselves lots of cash to use for think tanks, and with these think tanks they advise with policies for every country across the world, on all their social policies, including military and so on and so on.

They're still on the go today, these private organizations. Some of them sound very official, like the Royal Institute of International Affairs, which is a private organization, and its American counterpart the CFR (Council on Foreign Relations) – it's a member of the same organization – to take over the same kind of world Empire, for globalism. They are incredibly powerful indeed. They also hire thousands of NGOs, non-governmental organizations; in fact, they found them and set them up. They lobby governments for all the changes that you're hearing about today, constantly, constantly advocating these changes to suit the boys at the top. So help yourself to the website.

Remember too, that you can help me tick along here by getting the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com; that's all there is that I have for sale. You can help me tick along by donating too. To do so go into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You can also get on the sites listed there, on that particular site you'll see a whole bunch of sites, you'll find they all carry the audios for free download. They all carry transcripts in English for print-up of many of the talks I've given over the years. You can get transcripts in other languages if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Remember, straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation, which they call quantitative easing these days.

So we're living through a script, and that's what folk don't understand, it's a script. Remember, I've mentioned so many times in the past that Professor Carroll Quigley, who was at one time the historian for the Council on Foreign Relations, this private group of course, that puts their own members into governments as well and the high bureaucratic positions. He was their historian for them and he said basically they've been behind all the wars in the last hundred years, and maybe even further back under different names. Basically we're going through a continuation today of the same system, war after war, all planned well in advance and everything is lined up like ducks in a row, with the same propaganda being used pretty well to take down all the countries that are on the list to be taken down. Of course you've got to remember that the PNAC group (Project for the New American Century) back in the 90s published the countries that they wanted to be taken out, and Obama is simply continuing the same agenda in his particular rein, as they call it.

So we're living through a script. And even the social changes you're experiencing today are all planned, again, by the private foundations and implemented through all their front men that they have in government and outside of government. So we're living through their script. Most folk don't quite get that it's their script. They've planned, too, to not just bring in a global government, but also to bring in an authorized controlled society across the whole planet. That's the big undertaking that has to be finished this century, because this is what they call, in their own terms, in their own language, 'the Century of Change'. So they have to finish off all the countries that will not come under the global World Bank system, the Bank for International Settlements, the IMF (International Monetary Fund) and go along with the World Trade Organization. They all have to be plundered, smashed to smithereens if necessary, and brought into the fold and run by the global organization. That's what's really happening today.

Most folk at the bottom haven't a clue because they're caught up in the day-to-day problems that they encounter, with deindustrialization, jobs all been given to China for instance, as they have been for the last 25 or 30 years almost, all through treaties drawn up, again, by the CFR/Royal Institute of International Affairs. They created the World Trade Organization as well, privately run. They decided to give China all the business and deindustrialize the Western countries. Of course now they're dealing with all the problems of unemployment, etc. etc. etc. So everything is completely interrelated to do with these private organizations.

The governments never listen to the general public. They never listen to the public. When they don't get what they want they go back for the vote on whatever it happens to be, whether it's to join the European Union, in some countries they did it five times in a row. And just using marketing skills they find out who's not voting, why they're not voting, how can they sway them to vote, etc. etc, the fear factor, you'll be left behind, all of this stuff. And they're using the same techniques of course with the NAFTA agreement, because America is eventually to become the same as the EU with a central parliamentary system. During the free trade negotiations, before NAFTA even came along – that was the precursor, where everything was set up, was in the free trade negotiations – they actually discussed, the US government and Canada and Mexico discussed setting up a Parliament for the Americas in Montréal, of all places, but that's where they decided to put it if they build one. So they're still working on this and the integration is still going ahead.

Right now, at this moment of course, we're all waiting for the list – the list of countries to be taken out, from

the 90s, that's still ongoing – to be continued. And these boys never change their plans. They never do. When the big foundations publish their agendas and what they want to happen, you can take it to the bank; it's the only bank that really works because they never, ever change their agendas. Now tonight I'll put up a couple of links to do with – and all the articles that I'll mention, mind you, I'll put up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com after the broadcast. But it was back in 2007, for instance, that General Wesley Clark was at the Commonwealth Club of California, and I'll put the link up for that too and I'll put also a little video clip up with it as well, where he discusses this.

Wesley Clark (US 4 Star General) US will attack 7 countries in 5 years
youtube.com

Wesley Clark , Oct 3 2007 at the commonwealth club of California. (San Francisco California)
http://www.newamericancentury.org/

He openly says that there was a policy coup. (Donald Rumsfeld , Paul Wolfowitz , Dick Cheney) - Project for the New American Century.

He stated that they are going to destroy the governments of 7 countries in 5 years. (Alan: …within 5 years of each other.)

There actually has been more than 7 countries, when Military coups have failed, then there have been military interventions.

So in other words, they bring in first what we call Color Revolutions, where they put in students from all over the world to go and protest within countries that they want to take down or foment revolution. If that doesn't work then they get their armed mercenaries in afterwards, like is happening in Syria right now. So he discusses all of this on the videos and you can listen to them. There's two videos of him talking about it, I'll put them both up tonight for those who want to see it.

The Syrian War What You're Not Being Told - youtube.com

But America, really, is the big stick in the world, as we know, because after the Cold War, supposedly, it would be the only country left with the kind of power to finish off the global agenda. We'll touch on that when I come back from this break.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I'm talking about the US's power basically as the big military power for the world. And it will go down the hill that way too because if you go back into the other globalists, from even back in the 1930s for instance, who taught at Oxford University, you'll find that some of them wrote lots of books about the world order and the global society they were going to bring in. They talked about the US taking over from Britain as the big stick on the world, military-wise that is too; and it's pretty well happened. You'll find that they actually talked about the US eventually failing and how they would get pushed back one or two points and then rally forth again – that's standard what happens in empires, and they seem to be winning again, but actually, the first time they start to lose anything at all, it's really a sign of the way; it might take another 50 years for that to happen. But of course that's the big plan too as we go into a global society. By that time the US will have forced the world into it, or those who run the US or control the US.

But here is from the Jerusalem Post right now to do with Syria and so on. It says…

AIPAC, J Street back separate letters to Obama
jpost.com / HILARY LEILA KRIEGER / 03/20/2013

WASHINGTON – The AIPAC-backed letter by Sens. Ben Cardin (D-Maryland) and Susan Collins (R-Maine) begins by labeling Palestinian unilateral efforts at the UN "unacceptable" . . .

(A: So Palestine, as you know, is getting no recognition from anybody, but they managed to get a little foot in the door when they lobbied at the United Nations themselves. Most folk don't really care about the

Palestinians because they're kept out of the news as much as possible. But AIPAC is the American Israel Public Affairs Committee; it's the most powerful lobbying group, according to Wikipedia, in the country. And Britain's got one too, their own form of it, so have other countries as well. Very powerful. But it says here that this actual letter by Senator Cardin and Susan Collins was actually backed by AIPAC itself, you see; so they're spokespeople for them. And there's the dilemma that the US has, because within the US you have the powerful lobby group that's there for another country, not for the US. So whose interests, really, are being served here? ...when another country's being used to go to war to finish off strategies, that's going to basically benefit a different country altogether? Anyway it says...)

The letter garnered more than 60 signatures, according to AIPAC.

The other letter, which more than 200 J Street supporters from around the country lobbied for during visits to Capitol Hill Tuesday, opens by calling on Obama to reiterate his commitment to both Israel's security and a two-state solution during his two-day visit, which begins Wednesday.

"It is essential for you to reaffirm on your upcoming trip that finding a pathway to peace remains a priority for your administration," (A: But at the same time they're all wanting them to go to war with Syria, on their behalf. I'll put this up tonight for those who want to read it themselves.) states the letter, sponsored by Sen. Dianne Feinstein (D-California).

And also as I've said already, that's one article on AIPAC. Another one says...

AIPAC says they support (A: ...the US...)US strike on Syria
jpost.com / By REUTERS / 09/04/2013

Influential US pro-Israel groups remained quiet on the topic to avoid being seen as rooting for the United States to go to war. (A: This is from, again, the Jerusalem Post.)

WASHINGTON - Three influential pro-Israel groups urged US lawmakers on Tuesday to authorize US President Barack Obama to launch an attack on Syria, signaling a stepped-up lobbying effort for American military action.

The statements by the American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC), the Anti-Defamation League (ADL) and the Republican Jewish Coalition (RJC) represented the groups' most public show of support for US military action since the Aug. 21 attack near Damascus in which Syria's government is accused of using chemical weapons to kill more than 1,400 people.

During the past two weeks, the groups had been unusually quiet as the Obama administration sought to build a case for limited strikes against Syrian President Bashar Assad's government.

Supporters of the groups and government sources acknowledged that the groups had made it known that they supported US action. But, the sources said, the groups generally want the debate to focus on US national security rather than how a decision to attack Syria might help Israel (A: In other words, they want the US to take all the blame for it, for their benefit really. And I'll put this up today as well.). . .

So it isn't straightforward as you well know. Nothing really is. You have within the US a big powerful, powerful Military-Industrial Complex but you also have people from other countries, or who see another country as their own, not the US so much, and they're using that too for their own interests.

Also this article too, is from the Times of Israel...

Israeli policy statement supports Obama on Syria
timesofisrael.com / Rebecca Shimoni Stoil / September 4, 2013

WASHINGTON — As Congress began to debate US military involvement in Syria, Israel's Ambassador to Washington Michael Oren released Israel's first official position statement on the subject Tuesday night. At a subsequent event, he dismissed those critics who argue that the US should not retaliate for the Assad

regime's use of chemical weapons because it would put Israel in danger.

Shortly after the Senate Foreign Relations Committee concluded a lengthy session debating the approval of a retaliatory strike, Oren released an official statement in which he said that "Israel agrees with President Obama that the use of chemical weapons is a 'heinous act' (A: Well they all do that, when they're not using it themselves.) for which the Assad regime must be held accountable and for which there must be 'international consequences.' Israel further agrees with the President that the use of chemical weapons promotes the proliferation of weapons of mass destruction (A: …where have you heard that before?) and encourages 'governments who would choose to build nuclear arms.'" (A: They are meaning Iran, because they want Iran to be taken out too.)

And then…

New York Times 'Airbrushes Details of Hawkish Israeli Stance' on Syria after Aipac Pressure
ibtimes.co.uk / Timur Moon / September 4, 2013

(A: That's from the International Business Times and it says…)

Powerful Israel lobby group in Washington accused of encouraging self-censorship of Syria reprisal report.

The New York Times has come under fire for "self-censoring" its own reporting on the Syria crisis after pressure from Israel's powerful lobbying group in Washington, the American-Israeli Public Affairs Committee (Aipac). (A: That's AIPAC again. That's a powerful group; it can literally run your propaganda in your own country.)

The newspaper ran a news story on 2 September outlining President Obama's efforts to secure congressional backing for military intervention in Syria, in which it broached the sensitive issue of Israel's position on the possibility of imminent air strikes.
The report detailed the president's meetings with influential senators and members of Congress, and with committees including the Senate Armed Forces Committee, the Senate Foreign Relations Committee and the Senate Select Committee on Intelligence, before moving on to Aipac and its agenda.

It quoted one unidentified administration official who described Aipac as "the 800-pound gorilla in the room". (A: Don't you think the people themselves, everybody should get a vote if you're going to be involved in a war? But you don't, do you? But when you have these powerful lobby groups, that can make or break any Senator or Congressman, what are you going to do about that? There's a conflict here.)

And also this article too, it's from Pravda in fact and it says…

Syria: The case against Assad
english.pravda.ru / 03.09.2013

The apparent desperation of those who support the Syrian "opposition", insinuating that the Syrian Government used chemical weaponry without a shred of evidence, using photographs to prove the case, taken in Iraq in 2003, using dodgy proof from the King of Spin, the BBC, spells out a sorry story similar to those of Libya and Iraq. (A: And it's true enough, they're all much the same aren't they? It's not a bad article too. It goes through some of the history of this, that everybody's forgetting about too because you're always caught up in the now; and that's what the media tries to do, they don't want you to think back and put things together. So it's not a bad article at all. I'll put that up tonight as well.)

Also from Pravda it says…

The price of dignity (part two): The destruction of Libya
english.pravda.ru / 03.09.2013

It's quite a good article in fact. It goes through the history of Libya and the Western interference it's had, since it was created basically, all after oil and the minerals and all the rest of it they had there too; not just

one country but many countries have been trying that afterwards. But it's a good history, which is kind of omitted in the present time that we live in.

And also from Wikipedia too, it talks about the American Israel Public Affairs Committee; and it's good, it's not too bad actually, for Wikipedia. But it talks about...

The American Israel Public Affairs Committee (AIPAC) is a lobbying group that advocates pro-Israel policies to the Congress and Executive Branch of the United States. (A: Is that anywhere in the Constitution at all, folks?) The current President of AIPAC is Michael Kassen from Westport, Connecticut.

Describing itself as "America's Pro-Israel Lobby", AIPAC is a mass-membership, American organization whose members include Democrats, Republicans, and independents. The New York Times has called it "the most important organization affecting America's relationship with Israel." (A: Back with more after this break.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about AIPAC and its influence on American policy. And from Wikipedia it says that it's...

. . . a mass-membership, American organization whose members include Democrats, Republicans, and independents. The New York Times has called it "the most important organization affecting America's relationship with Israel." It has been described as one of the most powerful lobbying groups in Washington, DC. Its critics have stated it acts as an agent of the Israeli government with a "stranglehold" on the United States Congress with its power and influence. (A: Then it goes on to talk about...)

In 2005, a Pentagon analyst pleaded guilty to charges of passing US government secrets to two AIPAC staffers in what is known as the AIPAC espionage scandal. Both staffers were later fired by AIPAC. In 2009 all charges against the former AIPAC employees were dropped. (A: They actually do that, many times. They're even still doing it for, I think, Pollard who's still in prison in the US for passing secrets to Israel. But they just keep lobbying to get them off, off the hook. And they have a lot of power to get it done too. And it's a good history it gives you too on Wikipedia. It tells you how old the actual committee was and so on. But it goes into its aims and activities and how they actually can make or break, as I say, Congressmen, because everyone's dependent on donations. It says here...)

The Washington Post states that AIPAC's "web site, which details how members of Congress voted on AIPAC's key issues, and the AIPAC Insider, a glossy periodical that handicaps close political races, are scrutinized by thousands of potential donors. Pro-Israel interests have contributed $56.8 million in individual, group, and soft money donations to federal candidates and party committees since 1990, according to the non-partisan Center for Responsive Politics. Between the 2000 and the 2004 elections, the 50 members of AIPAC's board donated an average of $72,000 each to campaigns and political action committees." (A: So they can really make and break, and it actually says, Democrats or Republicans who are running for Congress. And it mentions that in this article as well. So there's definitely a conflict within the US. I think the world is aware of it too. And definitely this is all going along, with these wars, with Israel's policies as well. Because they had the same articles of the countries to be taken out when George Bush Junior was in; and it tallied with the PNAC group then as well.)

Also the article I'll put up tonight too is called, The Syrian War What You're Not Being Told, as I said before. That's a YouTube one and you can hear how old this agenda is.

Also from Global Research in Canada it says...

"Greater Israel": The Zionist Plan for the Middle East
globalresearch.ca / Israel Shahak / August 26, 2013

Introduction by Michel Chossudovsky

The Infamous "Oded Yinon Plan". (A: This is what they call it.)

The following document pertaining to the formation of "Greater Israel" constitutes the cornerstone of

powerful Zionist factions within the current Netanyahu government, the Likud party, as well as within the Israeli military and intelligence establishment.

According to the founding father of Zionism (A: …who is…) Theodore Herzl, “the area of the Jewish State stretches: “From the Brook of Egypt to the Euphrates.” According to Rabbi Fischmann, “The Promised Land extends from the River of Egypt up to the Euphrates, it includes parts of Syria and Lebanon.” (A: As well. And that has been mentioned, that, by different leaders of Israel over the years. So that’s another thing to keep in mind with all these wars that are going on.)

Now, it says Russian children now, as America exports some strange philosophy across the world because it’s now called ‘progressive’, it says…

Russian children get [same gender] love books from the West
english.pravda.ru / 04.09.2013

Representatives of the LGBT community like to point out that remarkably creative people are abundant in their community. This is a correct statement, considering the level of creativity with which the idea of homosexuality is promoted and propagated among children in the Russian hinterland by some publishers. This is evidenced by a scandalous story that recently took place in Vladimir.

Another "book" scandal erupted in Vladimir, Russia. Local Ombudsman for Children Gennady Prokhorychev came across children's literature of a very specific nature in a local bookstore. Formally, the book was one of the many "encyclopedias" (A: …that’s what they call them…) on the burning topic of sex and where [children] come from. (A: If you go through the history, by the way, of the printing press, and the various revolutions throughout Europe, they all had a lot of ties to today in fact. You can find that the same kind of characters were putting out the same kind of books back then, to try to destroy the cultures across Europe, in order to change it. And some of them called themselves the Encyclopedists, the group that they formed at the time, to change the cultures of the actual people who would oppose them.)

Also as we go through this nonsense of war, war, war, which also covers a lot of things that are happening domestically, and to other countries across the world, because it hides a lot of things that are going on right now. But it says…

Israel missile test amid fear of Syria escalation
bbc.co.uk / 3 September 2013

Israel has carried out a joint missile test with the US in the Mediterranean, amid heightened tension over possible Western military strikes on Syria.

The test came as the US Congress prepared for its first public hearing on a possible military response to alleged chemical weapons use by Syria.

Earlier, the UN confirmed that more than two million Syrians were now refugees from the 30-month conflict.

More Syrians were now displaced than any other nationality, it said.

A senior Israeli defence official confirmed to the BBC that a missile had been fired on Tuesday to test its defence systems. (A: It says too, it was fired towards the direction of Syria in fact as well. You couldn’t really get the saber rattling going as much as it’s going on right now, by the ones who want it all to happen, eh.)

And as things are going on across the world too, don’t forget that you’re involved. And this is the whole thing too, as governments try to… In fact, I don’t like the name that governments use when they want to go to war. It’s like, Britain has decided, or, the US has decided, and so on and so on. No one’s ever, ever asked their opinion on anything, the vast majority. That’s why they call them the silent majority; you have no say in anything. In fact, you’re kept out of the say as much as possible. You’re trained that way, not to participate in having any power at all. Leave it to the experts. Leave it to all the specialists above you, that come out of

special wombs and so on, and you just play yourselves – that's what you're told to do, that's why you get so much entertainment.

We've touched on this particular character many times before, because of his shady past. It says...

Obama 'science diplomat' advocated for population control
(A: ...and you can guess who it is of course.)
dailycaller.com / 09/04/2013 / Michael Bastasch

The Obama administration has been engaging in "science diplomacy" (A: ...it's called. Very Orwellian, again, eh. Science... It's all called science today. Remember, the global society wants experts to rule us all, and various government agencies to decide everything about us, even if you can breed in the future or not. And I'm not kidding about that.) by sending out its top science adviser to visit foreign dignitaries. (A: So exporting, again. It's not just porn and so on that they're exporting from the US, it's also this.)

But John Holdren (A: ...John Holdren, again...), director of the White House Office of Science and Technology Policy and the Obama official engaged in this jet-setting, has expressed controversial views about government-imposed population controls.

The Guardian reports that Holdren regularly meets with top scientists from other countries such as Brazil, Russia, China and Japan as a new way "to reach out to bridge cultural and economic gaps between the United States and the rest of the world."

Holdren has previously stated that the United States and the rest of the world have too many people, (A: What they really mean is the wrong people actually, folks. They don't need us all anymore, you see. Because they've set up most of the manufacturing for everything in China, for instance, and they don't need the old people anymore, the old-style human, because there's no work for most of them. And there's even less work in the future; they know that too. Anyway, he's going on about the population bomb and so on and so on...) a population bomb that technology can't defuse.

"Dr. Holdren has a record only surpassed by his longtime collaborator Paul Ehrlich for spreading misinformation and making failed predictions," Myron Ebell, director of international energy and global warming policy at the Competitive Enterprise Institute, told The Daily Caller News Foundation.

"In addition, Dr. Holdren has advocated a wide array of despicable policies, such as mandatory population control, and was a willing stooge of the Soviet Union as a member for several decades of the Pugwash Conference (and of which he was chairman when it was awarded the Nobel Peace Prize in 1995)," Ebell added. "John Holdren is therefore the perfect "science diplomat" for an administration that peddles junk science and supports policies that will make poor people, and especially poor people in poor countries, poorer. As President Obama's science diplomat, he can now advocate for global impoverishment on a global stage."

Testifying before the Senate in 1974, Holdren and fellow scientist and population control advocate Paul Ehrlich argued that the world was moving towards a no-growth economy because of overpopulation and technology would not be able to mitigate the problem.

"We are going to move to a no-growth [economy]," Ehrlich said. (A: See, everything's planned way ahead, folks. It's all planned way, way ahead, long before Ehrlich even came along too.) "Now, whether we do it intelligently through the Government by planning as rapidly as possible, or whether we move there automatically-by the way, when I look at some of the figures these days, I think we're moving there much more rapidly than people realize–we're going to get there, obviously." (A: He said. The only problem is, when is the government going to take ALL responsibility for everything that we do? ...everything we do, individually. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about Mr Holdren and Paul Ehrlich and how it's still going on today, a very old agenda, as I say. Because a hundred years ago the big boys at the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Royal Society were talking about the same agenda then, what will we do after

the industrial revolution starts to slow down and so on, and after we've got all these wars through, and we've got the global society, etc., how do we train the public? What do we do with them then? We bring down the populations and create institutional changes, these kind of things. Now it says here...

One such collaboration [between Ehrlich and Holdren] was an essay entitled "Population and Panaceas: A Technological Perspective" from 1969 that argued "man's present technology is inadequate to the task of maintaining the world's burgeoning billions, even under the most optimistic assumptions." (A: Now the fact is, in most first world countries the populations have been plummeting; even the United Nations admits that. And the countries are going along with a policy of mass immigration, to not only keep the populations up, but also to bring in a global society. In fact, these wars, by the way, are part of it. Where do you think all these refugees end up going? That's a big, big part of it, folks. Destroy the existing cultures for a global society. It's all been discussed.)

Holdren and Ehrlich further argue that technological advancements to increase food supplies would be fruitless until "the population growth rate drastically reduced."

"No effort to expand the carrying capacity of the Earth can keep pace with unbridled population growth," they wrote. (A: That was back then.)

Holdren was heavily criticized after being tapped by President Obama in 2009 for being an author in a textbook that floated such ideas as forced abortions, putting sterilants in the drinking water and government-mandated family planning. (A: ...that's forced abortion and so on and sterilization. This is what's in the US government, folks, the ones that are bringing 'progressiveness' to the world, and everything else along with it.)

One passage of the textbook even argued that such coercive population control methods could even be constitutional.

"Indeed, it has been concluded that compulsory population-control laws, even including laws requiring compulsory abortion, could be sustained under the existing Constitution if the population crisis became sufficiently severe to endanger the society," Holdren and Ehrlich wrote. "Few today consider the situation in the United States serious enough to justify compulsion, however." (A: But he's still up there as the Science Czar, isn't he?)

Holdren's office denied the doctor supported coercive approaches to controlling the population. (A: He does that right now, but it's all documented in the books that they put out.)

"Dr. Holdren has stated flatly that he does not now support and has never supported compulsory abortions, (A: Well, he's a good liar, that's why he's in government, because it was in his books.)

Anyway, this is what they put out for you, and these are the guys who are supposedly running the countries. Remember, you don't have countries anymore. That's what Van Rompuy said, the guy who was appointed as the head of the EU Parliament. He says, the nation-state is obsolete. I read the article on the air at the time; go into the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and read it for yourselves. See, people think, they always think, as I say, when you get pushed to go to wars and so on, that you're still a nation. No, you're not. No you're not. You're run by a small clique, a minority of people, and the whole world is like that now, with an internationalist agenda. It's been like that for a hundred years. And so you don't have what you think is your own country with its own customs and so on. That's why they're always changing... you're progressive... You're going through the agenda, folks.

And as all this is happening too it says...

Pandemic of pension woes is plaguing the nation
cnbc.com / 5 Aug 2013 / John W. Schoen

Across the nation, cities and states are watching Detroit's largest-ever municipal bankruptcy filing with great trepidation. Years of underfunded retirement promises to public sector workers (A: ...that's what you get in

the big socialist society, is so many folk working for government, right down to the bottom.), which helped lay Detroit low, could plunge them into a similar and terrifying financial hole.

A CNBC.com analysis of more than 120 of the nation's largest state and local pension plans finds they face a wide range of burdens as their aging workforces near retirement. (A: See, they've never had old folks before. You understand how things are written, people? They've never... The population boom, they never had people born before, until the 1950s apparently. And my goodness, they're going to get old one day; folk apparently never got old before that. And a lot of them didn't, actually; they were starved to death, or forced to work 16 hours a day sort of thing.)

Thanks to a patchwork of accounting practices and rosy investment assumptions, it's not even clear just how big a financial hole many states and cities have dug for themselves. That may soon change, thanks to a new set of government accounting standards that could serve as a nasty wake-up call to states and cities relying on rosy scenarios and head-in-the-sand accounting.

What it boils down to, it's not just in the US. It's the same – understand, we're global. Every country is doing what every other country is doing, because they all get orders from the same internationalists. It's been that way for a long, long time. And they're going to plunder the pensions; actually, they've been spending them all along anyway. And they're going to bring us all down into austerity; that's part of the big plan. Austerity, you understand, where every penny you have will go to basic survival, for food, water, all owned by private internationalists, and it will go for your energy as well, to the energy corporations. That's where your money is to go, all your extra spending money; there will be no more extra spending money.

And also...

Major Pharmaceutical Company Wants To Block Access
To Clinical Trial Data Of Their Drugs In Fear of Profit Loss
(A: It's quite an article actually, but it talks about...)
collective-evolution.com / September 4, 2013 / Lisa Bloomquist

AbbVie (recently split off from Abbott Laboratories), maker of Humira, and InterMune, maker of Esbriet, have filed a lawsuit against the European Medicines Agency (the European equivalent of the FDA) to block access to clinical trial data on the benefits and harms of their drugs, claiming that these vital facts are "trade secrets" whose release would harm their profits. (A: It would also harm the people that take them, according to this article.) Medical researches have been denied [access] to clinical trial information.

Of course, when a drug causes cancer, release of clinical data information could potentially harm the profits of the company that makes it. Humira, a drug that is quickly becoming one of the best-selling drugs in the world, mainly because of the marketing techniques used by AbbVie, causes cancer.

(A: And it gives you one of their ads to watch if you want to watch it.) Here's one of their ads – don't forget to feel bad about your plaque psoriasis.

The FDA warning label on Humira warns of increased risk of "Lymphoma and other malignancies" including "a rare type of cancer called hepatosplenic T-cell lymphoma" that "often results in death," along with "increased risk of serious infections leading to hospitalization or death, including tuberculosis (TB) (A: ...it opens you up to tuberculosis infection...), bacterial sepsis, invasive fungal infections (such as histoplasmosis) and infections due to other opportunistic pathogens." Since the FDA is pretty slow on the uptake of actually putting adverse effects of drugs on their warning labels, (A: This author says...) I'll mention that, in addition to Lymphoma, TB and other infections, Humira is also linked to the following:

Leukemia, Skin Cancer, Candidiasis, Kaposi's Sarcoma, Histoplasmosis Cryptosporidium

All of which can lead to death.

No wonder AbbVie wants to hide their data from their clinical trials. (A: [Alan chuckles.] No kidding eh? [Alan chuckles.])

And it's true enough, you know, marketing can sell you anything, folks. It can sell you anything. And of course except the side effects, and you're supposed to just simply overlook that.... oh one in so many will get something nasty happening, perhaps. That's what your doctor's told, because the American Medical Association was all set up by the Rockefellers, remember, including what the doctors will be taught. And that's still the same today.

Also, I've mentioned this before, Natural Capital Declaration...

Natural Capital Declaration announces new signatories and supporters as implementation begins naturalcapitaldeclaration.org

(A: I read the article the other day on the air to do with Agenda 21 and how everything is being privatized, etc. too, to save the world and save the earth, etc. But now the big Rothschild boys, that started up the green banks – for those who don't know about it, look into green banks; it was Rothschild who put it forward, and all the little banks that you see are actually subsidiaries of his own bank – and they're putting out natural capital. It says...)

7 June 2013, Oxford, UK and Geneva, Switzerland: The Natural Capital Declaration (NCD) has announced two new signatories and three new supporters: FMO, First Green Bank, TEEB for Business Coalition, Trucost and the Association for Sustainable & Responsible Investment in Asia (ASrIA).

The NCD, a finance-led initiative committing banks, investors and insurers to integrating natural capital considerations in financial products and services, was launched at the UN Conference on Sustainable Development (Rio+20) in June 2012.

Earlier this week, the NCD announced the start of a new 'Roadmap' phase, which aims to turn these commitments into reality through a programme of work by four working groups, each led by a bank. (A: ...the same boys that run and own and set up the Royal Institute of International Affairs, folks. It's quite something. See, they're going to own the air itself, and you're going to pay for every little bit of pollution, including your CO2 and so on, as they make trillions of bucks off you in the process ...to save the earth of course. What a great con that one is.)

Banks plan valuation of 'natural capital' - wired.co.uk / 31 August 13 / Duncan Geere

Can the World Banks' Green Bonds Become a Scalable Climate Solution? - theenergycollective.com / September 2, 2013

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

General Wesley Clark----'US will Attack 7 Countries in 5 Years'

The Syrian War What You're Not Being Told

AIPAC Supports US Strike in Syria

AIPAC, J Street back separate letters to Obama

AIPAC on US -Syria

AIPAC - American Israel Public Affairs Committee

Israeli policy statement supports Obama on Syria (Sept. 5, 2013, Times of Israel)

New York Times 'airbrushes details of hawkish Israeli stance' on Syria after AIPAC press (Sept. 4, 2013, Int'l

Business Times, UK)

How White House push to Jews spurred shift on Syria (Sept. 4, 2013, Jewish Daily Forward)

The Case Against Syria

The Destruction of Libya

Obama to step on Hitler's path?

Greater Israel Plan

Russian children get gay love books from the West

Israel Missile Test

Holdren Pushing for Population Control

Pandemic of pension woes is plaguing the nation

Pharma Company Wants to Block Access to Clinical Trial Data of One of Their Drugs

Nature Capital Declaration

Valuation of "Natural Capital" for Agenda 21

Can the World Banks' Green Bonds Become a Scalable Climate Solution?

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 11, 2013 (#1407)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 11, 2013:
Fight Sedation by Self-Logical Persuasion:
"Want the Truth, then Make Transition,
Unless Topics Trigger Default Position,
You go Back to Authorized Opinions,
Standard Prattling of the Minions,
The Obvious is Often Strictly Taboo,
Works Pavlovian-Style on You
And You Automatically Shy Away,
Afraid of What the Crowd will Say,
Like Old Church's Charge of Heresy,
Turning Mob on You without Mercy,
Don't Shy Away from Curses of Doom,
Acknowledge the Elephant in the Room"
© Alan Watt Sept. 11, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Sept. 11, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on September the 11th, 2013.
For any newcomers that tune in I'd advise you to make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Lots of talks to download for free where I go through the system. And it truly is an intricate system, well organized system that we're born into. It's not the one that's portrayed by your schooling and your education of any kind or even by the media for that matter too because they take over from education and it's completely different in fact. You're run by private organizations of very, very rich people who set up a long time ago, a hundred years or so, at least in the open that is, I'm sure they have been on the go for many, many centuries before that. And these guys were the richest people on the planet at the time. They were international moneylenders to whole countries in fact. And they set up foundations as charitable institutions and so they were tax exempt basically.
According to the Norman Dodd's Report too and different ones on the reports that the U.S. Congress did into these private foundations back in the 1950's. And he was told by them actually, by the Ford Foundation especially, the CEO said to him, "well we take our orders from the White House", he said. And what they do

is they form a parallel government. They lobby governments in fact and it appears to the public that it's just coming from the citizenry, all these lobby groups that are demanding things, but it's not; they're coming from private organizations, big massive multi-trillion dollar tax-free, tax-exempt foundations, so they get what they want. So they are the parallel government.

And they also, which surprised too Dodd, was that they supported all the left wing causes and the right wing causes. They supplied every side with their story basically and their funding. And it's quite surprising that most people don't even know that nothing's changed to the present time. They have more money to splash around and put in these paid politicians that serve the private organizations. And these foundations also set up other links, think tanks and so on, which they still run today and they advise all governments across the world on policies and social policies of every kind you can imagine and foreign policies too.

So we're run by a global elite basically. The whole plan of course was to go global and dominate the planet, bring in a scientific elite to run the general public and experts of every kind. And also to bring up the children with special politically-correct indoctrination from schooling, even from kindergarten if possible, and lots of government agencies to deal with children. They're already doing that in some countries like Scotland as the trial country for testing out new forms of child advocacy where the government gives you an advocate at birth basically. It's appointed by the government and they come into your home and spend right up to the age of about twenty years old or so. And they do psychological evaluations on you; they make sure that you're being brought up politically correct with all your opinions, etcetera, and no doubt too they will refer you for some kind of lobotomy or drug therapy if you have different opinions as a child.

So we're really in the "Brave New World" scenario. That's what we're going into now. We're in the middle of the Orwellian type mixed with the Brave New World scenario and it's all coming together as we speak naturally. But nothing out there really is real as far as the truth is concerned. There are always spins on everything and the mainstream media of course and all the big moguls who took over the media a long time ago, make sure that the media and news is standardized. So we all prattle about the same things across the planet thinking we know it all and that's the whole idea. Most folk unfortunately think it truly is the truth; they question nothing. They can't believe that all these reports coming from different papers with the same stories can all be wrong. It doesn't occur to them that it's a league that's working in concert and all the stories come from a couple of newswires that are controlled by again the ultra rich and ultra elite.

So we're bamboozled, we're conned our whole life long and I go into the art of conology in my books and so on at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. So if you want to keep me ticking along here you can help me by buying them and the discs as well because I go through this in detail basically, going back a long ways because it's an old organization that's running the world today and their descendents have taken up the slack of course. That's the whole point of being a global elite. They live for their progeny, their own offspring, to make sure that they come into a world which they still dominate and they can control it for basically ever.

So if you buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com you can as I say help me tick along here because it's expensive what I do. I don't bring on advertisers as you well know and I certainly could. I might have to eventually because everything is plummeting right now and inflation is going through the roof as the dollar is worth less and less and less, for purchasing power that is. And they say we've got ten more years of this to go. Well it sounds like indefinite because it ties right in with the whole agenda of so-called austerity.

Remember from the U.S. to Canada you can still use personal checks to order the books and discs and you can also use international postal money orders from the post office, you can use Paypal or send cash. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal to order. Remember straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through very, very hard times.

But the whole idea of monopolization is in your face actually today with companies swallowing up other companies until you have monopolies on food, on farming across the world with the GM boys and you have monopolies on everything. And of course with the media is monopolization of ideas and the news itself. News doesn't mean truth remember, it's just data. And news has always been used for propaganda purposes from its inception. Even the town criers that used to go around England and do their "hear ye, hear ye" stuff and so on with the bell, that was all coming from the royal court and it was all authorized; the guy who said it couldn't change anything at all that he was reading. He couldn't give any personal opinion. He was just to spout out the propaganda to the uneducated masses basically. And that's where we are today. We think we're getting lots of data but we're not. We're getting spins on everything.

As I say we're run by a clique basically, a clique that's been on the go for a long, long, long time. And money controls the world. Every policy depends on money and all the con games involved in money. People get rich by handling other folk's money, not by actually making or producing anything of value. The richest folk handle money and they get in charge of private centralized banks for instance. They have their own

private clubs; they meet at the Bank for International Settlements and the IMF. And they live a lifestyle that you would not believe. They don't worry about anything at all. They live in a different reality completely from you or I. They know all the cons because they actually run the cons on money where they raise the value of particular currencies and deflate some other country's money system and then make a fortune, a killing, off the profits that they glean from it all.
The whole thing is for their benefit, not for yours. But it also keeps you all under control. And your governments are constantly prattling on about money and deficits, etcetera, etcetera, and they never explain why the system is the way it is. They will never change anything in the system to stop it. No country is going to start simply taking charge of its own production of money and stop borrowing from private lenders. It won't happen folks. Because you see we're living in the lender's system. They gave you this system. And you've all been taught it's quite natural.
A long time ago they talked in the 1700's in fact about the whole system which already was working across Europe at that time of private banking, central banking, and moneylenders and all the rest of it and how they'd already taken over. They've been behind revolutions in fact for centuries in Europe and they talked about how they could take over a country and use the whole country as one big business. Most folk don't think about it like that. They think oh there are lots of little businesses and little stores, no, forget it, these big boys look upon all of you and the Gross Domestic Product as their one big business you see. Including the money that they make sure that your government will have to borrow from them. And they also put in today with the Royal Institute of International Affairs, a private organization, Council on Foreign Relations, the same bunch, a private organization, they make sure that they put in their own boys at the top and their own historian Carroll Quigley talked about that. He was in charge of their archives. So the guys at the top are all placed in there by the guys that run the world's money supply.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. And it truly is a Matrix, isn't it, with so much deception going on. And it's a daily deception too, all your whole life long in fact from mainstream and so on. As I've mentioned before that nothing comes out from the mouths of politicians at the top that isn't scripted for them by the scriptwriters. And the scriptwriters actually are more important because they're trained. Where they're trained we'll never find out but they're all in the same global agenda. They know the agenda. And they know what to write for presidents and prime ministers and that's how really all things are controlled today. You can't expect to get truth from governments. Governments have never been in the business of telling the public the truth. And if you go back into the writings even of Francis Bacon, he talks about that too, when he gave… They used to write sort of résumés to kings and queens across Europe and Machiavelli was one of them too, to show how cunning they were and Bacon was the same too. He actually wrote different things for the king at the time, trying to get in his good books, and he said that the public must never know the real machinations behind things, the real reasons behind things. And give them simplistic reasons, etcetera, etcetera. But it was quite interesting to read that all that time ago being done back then. And I think it's probably been much, much older than even that in fact. It probably goes all the way back to government itself being established.
Now, governments a long, long time ago started off with just a gang of powerful families taking over and killing the ones next to them, the other second-class powerful families and so on, until they ruled countries and then they only ruled countries too to help protect themselves (or protect you they'd say) against some guys over there, that were often their cousins. If you look into the history of Europe all the wars that they had for such a long, long time, it was often cousins of your king fighting cousins you know across the water in charge of another country like France or somewhere. And it was a great game and a good strategy too because it kind of nationalized everything. You're all in it together. That's the standard thing they say about war. And it keeps you all subservient to those that have to save you, you see. It's very good.
But as I say the same boys came in that funded all of this too and said my God you know we can make a fortune on all this war stuff and keep it going for ever and ever and ever with these tactics. And sure enough Britain was at war with so many countries one after another, which is astonishing, especially after the central bank was basically put in there, the Bank of England. And they'd borrow money from all the moneylenders to fight these wars, mind you the taxpayer paid it all back, and it was a fantastic deal for the bankers. And the thing is still going on today of course. Now any government that's a government at all should be going by the same rules that you have to go by. If you can't afford to buy something, don't buy it you see. But that doesn't work with governments; they put you in prison for not standing up to the rules but they don't go to prison themselves, neither do the bankers that scam you twice a century by tradition, by plundering you all. That's the way it really is, isn't it?

And nothing changes of course as they plunder you. They always do a lot of prattling and so on but nothing changes to stop them from doing it again. Naturally they're not going to give themselves up or close that back door that they have there. It's always there because it's their system. But money is power in this system where they control money.
So private organizations own your money system, they own your governments and they own all the big NGOs (Non-Governmental Organizations) that are constantly lobbying government for changes to laws and so on, or going into international agreements. Just agree with everything, sign it, and get on with it because it's all to do with a global takeover you see. Not just global takeover, as I say it's a planned society they want in the future with planned families, certain families, and other ones won't have children at all. You won't be allowed to have children if you're on the bad list. And Sci-Fi writers wrote about this a long, long time ago, the coming system because they got all their information from the futurist societies and the big think tanks that already worked for the big bankers.
So anyway as I say news is data and news can be used to divert you from other things that are happening. That's always been used. And of course they don't want you looking at certain things too because you're not supposed to think about certain things at all in fact. And we find for instance that this drumbeat to finish off Syria was going on actually before Syria was even heard of by the general public. In fact it was going on at the time even before they bombed Iraq into the Stone Age. Because I've mentioned before that the CFR and the PNAC group and all the rest of them talked about the list, the list, the famous list of countries they'd have to take out. So did Israel, they published it all too because they were surrounded by these countries and Israel has its own agenda you see. So we're not supposed to think of that either but of course it has its own agenda. You've grown up and lived with it years after years after years of warfare, warfare, warfare.
But this article here came out in, it was the Guardian I think it came out first of all, actually this one is from the Cleveland Challenger.
"U.S. media suppressed 2009 UN report showing Israel using chemical weapons against Palestinians"
Alan: And I can remember when that happened. The white phosphorus was raining down. You saw it all on television and so on in the clips that you were shown. And yet the media just suddenly clammed up about it. All media at the same time clammed up. And that's quite a powerful thing to do. But some people are more equal than others in such utopias, says George Orwell; it depends who's getting rained down upon, isn't it?
But it says here that:
"Few major mainstream American news outlets exposed the sordid details of a 2009 United Nations (UN) fact finding report that revealed how Israel's military illegally aimed chemical missiles at a United Nations Relief & Work Agency (UNRWA) for Palestinian refugees in a 22-day invasion of the Gaza strip that began in 2008 called "Operation Cast Lead.""
Alan: Which means bullets of course.
"As the U.S. and world media watch to learn if claims that President Barack Obama will execute a military strike against Syria, without a vote of Congress or the support of the United Nations, the same media outlets are burying information that suggests preparation for war could be premature. Little media attention is being paid to claims from a United Nations commission that Syrian rebels, not government soldiers under President Bashar al-Assad's control, were responsible for recent chemical weapons attacks that killed over 300 Syrians."
""During our investigation for crimes against humanity and war crimes, we collect some witness testimony that has made to appear that some chemical weapons were used. In particular, nerve gas," said Carla del Ponte, a member of the U.N. Independent International Commission of Inquiry on Syria. "What appears to our investigation is that this was used by the opposition, by the rebels. We have no indication at all that the Syrian government have used chemical weapons.""
"What's also questionable is why Obama has drawn a "line in the sand" over highly questionable allegations that Syrian soldiers used chemical weapons when the Israeli military was proven, and officials have admitted, to using chemical warfare to attack a United Nations relief compound. The facility provided shelter and medical attention to Palestinian refugees in 2009."
"Cleveland Challenger obtained a copy of the 575 page 2009 UN report..."
Alan: And I'll put that up tonight too, the UN report.
"...that a fact finding mission headed by ex-South African Judge Richard Goldstone prepared after an investigation of the events surrounding Operation Cast Lead."
"The Israeli missile and ground assault on the Gaza strip began on December 27, 2008..."
Alan: I mean there was no outrage there. Where's the outrage? Outrage happens when the media gets in and tells you to be outraged because folk can't think for themselves. And it's so easy to get them outraged, just hit emotive topics and use the right words. It's all formula basically. Anyway it says:

"...and ended on January 18, 2009. The attack resulted in an estimated 1100 to 1400 Palestinian deaths. 13 Israeli soldiers were killed. Four died from friendly fire."
Alan: Their own friendly fire.
"The invasion was stimulated by Israel's claims that rockets were being fired at Israeli's by Hamas militants. Three Israeli civilians and one soldier were killed by Hamas' rockets in the days leading up to the assault that led to an estimated $1.3 billion in damage to Palestinian property and businesses."
Alan: And it goes on and on and on with what Israel did then; they even herded a family, they put 29 people into a house and then they bombed it. Again you're told not to have outrage. And it's a strange thing, this thing, because even when the people see it on television news and so on, unless they're told what to think about it, they've been trained not to think about certain things. It depends who is doing what you see. You've actually been trained from birth and it's ongoing your whole life long. I'll put this article up tonight along with the United Nations report on what happened there.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix. Also this article too came out.
"NSA shares raw intelligence including Americans' data with Israel"
Alan: And it's also got the agreement, the U.S. agreement. I'll put that up tonight too with Israel on this sharing.
- "Secret deal places no legal limits on use of data by Israelis"

Alan: On American citizens.
- "Only official US government communications protected"
- "Agency insists it complies with rules governing privacy"

Alan: You see they make exceptions for different peoples and countries. And as I say I'll put the NSA and Israel's memorandum of understanding up tonight too, the link for it.
"The agreement for the US to provide raw intelligence data to Israel was reached in principle in March 2009, the document shows."
"The National Security Agency routinely shares raw intelligence data with Israel without first sifting it to remove information about US citizens, a top-secret document provided to the Guardian by whistleblower Edward Snowden reveals.
Details of the intelligence-sharing agreement are laid out in a memorandum of understanding between the NSA and its Israeli counterpart that shows the US government handed over intercepted communications likely to contain phone calls and emails of American citizens. The agreement places no legally binding limits on the use of the data by the Israelis.
The disclosure that the NSA agreed to provide raw intelligence data to a foreign country contrasts with assurances from the Obama administration that there are rigorous safeguards to protect the privacy of US citizens caught in the dragnet. The intelligence community calls this process "minimization", but the memorandum makes clear that the information shared with the Israelis would be in its pre-minimized state."
Alan: So they're getting the raw data.
"The deal was reached in principle in March 2009, according to the undated memorandum, which lays out the ground rules for the intelligence sharing. The five-page memorandum, termed an agreement between the US and Israeli intelligence agencies "pertaining to the protection of US persons", repeatedly stresses the constitutional rights of Americans to privacy and the need for Israeli intelligence staff to respect these rights. But this is undermined by the disclosure that Israel is allowed to receive "raw Sigint"–"
Alan: It's called.
"...signal intelligence. The memorandum says: "Raw Sigint includes, but is not limited to, unevaluated and unminimized transcripts, gists, facsimiles, telex, voice and Digital Network Intelligence metadata and content." According to the agreement, the intelligence being shared would not be filtered in advance by NSA analysts to remove US communications. "NSA routinely sends ISNU (the Israeli Sigint National Unit) minimized and unminimized raw collection", it says.
Although the memorandum is explicit in saying the material had to be handled in accordance with US law, and that the Israelis agreed not to deliberately target Americans identified in the data, these rules are not backed up by legal obligations."
Alan: There was an article that came out a few years ago about Israelis going across the world by Mossad teams just knocking folk off in all countries so I guess the same thing will be happening in the U.S.
"In a statement to the Guardian, an NSA spokesperson..."
Alan: In other words, a propaganda specialist

"...did not deny that personal data about Americans was included in raw intelligence data shared with the Israelis. But the agency insisted that the shared intelligence complied with all rules governing privacy."
Alan: {Laughs} So they've covered every base by just passing rules and laws that allows them to do it. So they've broken no laws. That's what government does, doesn't it? When you know that they're breaking their own laws or even the U.S. and the constitution, they just make some law to bypass it. It's like when the U.S. Congress gave themselves the right to use insider trading data for personal gain. And that's what they did, they just gave themselves, they passed a law and made themselves exempt from prosecutions.
And this one too, the full document, I'll put it up tonight as I say, "NSA and Israeli intelligence: memorandum of understanding", the full document.
And also it comes out in Ars Technica.
"New York Times provides new details about NSA backdoor in crypto spec"
Alan: Specifications.
"The paper points a finger definitively at the long-suspected Dual_EC_DRBG algorithm."
"Today, the New York Times reported that an algorithm for generating random numbers, which was adopted in 2006 by the National Institute of Standards and Technology (NIST), contains a backdoor for the NSA. The news followed a NY Times report from last week, which indicated that the National Security Agency (NSA) had circumvented widely used (but then-unnamed) encryption schemes by placing backdoors in the standards that are used to implement the encryption.
In 2007, cryptographers Niels Ferguson and Dan Shumow presented research suggesting that there could be a potential backdoor in the Dual_EC_DRBG algorithm..."
Alan: And it goes on and on and on.
"Today, the NY Times says that internal memos leaked by Edward Snowden confirm that the NSA generated..."
Alan: This particular algorithm.
"Publicly, however, the agency's role in development was significantly underbilled: "In publishing the standard, NIST acknowledged 'contributions' from NSA, but not primary authorship," wrote the NY Times. From there, the NSA pushed the International Organization for Standardization to adopt the algorithm, calling it "a challenge in finesse" to convince the organization's leadership. "Eventually, NSA became the sole editor" of the international standard, according to one classified memo seen by the NY Times."
Alan: And it goes on and on and on. This is the new freedom they talk about, you see. The new freedom is the freedom that if you can actually generate an original thought and figure things out and be able to converse to other people or convey what you actually know, then you've broken through, but most folk can't break out you see. Brzezinski said this back in his book in the 1970's, "Between Two Ages", he said the public will be unable to think for themselves when they watch the media and the news, they'll expect the media to do their reasoning for them. And they do, they give you your opinions, even though most of it's nonsense.
So anyway here you have it. This is the new freedom and if you have the ability to be free and think for yourself, good luck to you because most folk can't unfortunately. They're so well trained and conditioned. And I mean conditioned. You're trained from childhood not to even look at certain topics. And certain words set you back to default, rather than look through them and say well maybe I should think about this more. You won't do it because you're set by default Pavlovian style. Sunstein goes on about that technique quite often in fact.
Also tonight too, this, {Laughs} the new freedom again.
"Apple iPhone 5S: Big Brother Dream Come True"
"The latest series of Apple's iPhone will not only continue to cultivate numerous apps that track your location through GPS and transmit data directly back to corporations and government, but contain a fingerprint sensor that stores your fingerprint in order to purchase apps and unlock the phone for use."
"And that's really just the beginning. As millions will most likely continue through the Apple food chain and purchase this phone, the NSA and bloated federal government at large will be beyond ecstatic. Because after all, it's a real dream come true for the..."
Alan: Big Brother or...
"...Big Daddy government spy state. No longer will you actually need to be arrested to gather your fingerprints — we're talking about millions nationwide willingly submitting their biometrics to a database that most certainly is accessible by Apple and big government."
Alan: Well it is true.
"But don't worry, the same company that has given away all of your chats and personal data through the NSA's top secret PRISM program says that you're perfectly safe. Security experts and high level tech

analysts, however, seem to disagree. In addition to the fact that it seems consumer trust is all but dead in regards to Apple and its ties to the spying grid, it seems these 'safety' features are actually quite vulnerable in reality. To the point now where hackers can access a massive database of fingerprints just waiting to be taken and utilized fraudulently."
Alan: Well maybe your country and Apple is just handing them over to other countries, who knows. They probably are.
"Of course Apple claims that the fingerprint scans will be 'local' on your hardware, but of course the NSA and FBI would not let such a precious database go to waste. And we already know that corporations are making big bucks spying on the data of consumers. So in the event that Apple is 'holding' some of these fingerprints despite what they say (the print is also used to verify app purchases, which leads me to believe that this at least would be stored through a third party), a database of the fingerprints could be compromised. And don't think encryption will stop much."
Alan: And then it goes onto...
"According to a security specialist on CNET:
"So ... can biometric authentication be hacked? Almost certainly. I'm sure that someone with a good enough copy of your fingerprint and some rudimentary materials engineering capability — or maybe just a good enough printer — can authenticate his way into your iPhone... The final problem with biometric systems is the database. If the system is centralized, there will be a large database of biometric information that's vulnerable to hacking.""
Alan: Well that's the whole point of it, isn't it? Mind you too I mean even in some of the movies they've been showing us for years and years and years you see all these spy movies and you'll see them making these little latex fingerprints of someone else's fingerprints from a glass or whatever and using the fingerprints. There are so many ways you can do these things, isn't there? I mean that's just the way it's set up to be actually.
Also in Australia...
"Asylum seeker policy sends population of private jails soaring"
"Prisoners in private prisons have increased more than 90 per cent since..."
Alan: They privatized it in...
"...1998"
Alan: A 90% increase in the inmates; it's a profitable industry isn't it?
"Australia has a higher proportion of prisoners in privately run jails than any other nation in the world thanks to its asylum seeker policy, a report says."
Alan: You know there is nothing that they can't make money off. All money comes from people one way or another for the big boys at the top.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. This is Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about how all, Marx said it too, and Marx did have a lot of good points too mind you because he knew all the top people who ran the banks. So he knew all the scams that were going on but he said all, basically all, wealth comes from labor of some kind. In other words at the bottom from the ones who make things because you're taxed silly you see and all the rest of it. Then the boys at the top profit from you and so on and so on and so on. And your government also acts like a, they collect the taxes and hand it to the private corporations, the biggies you see all across the whole planet now because we're global. Anyway it says here that:
"The population in Australia's privately run prisons has increased 95 per cent in the past 15 years."
Alan: Now why has it done that? It's because they've handed it over, the prison systems, to handle these asylum seekers and there were 28,711 prisoners just in 2011 it said. Why are there so many asylum seekers? Because you see these wars across the world in the Middle East and so on are driving folk out into other countries, the Western counties and also to Australia as well. And that helps the multicultural global aspect too. That's all part of the whole agenda folks. And then of course the guys who want the private prisons to handle this, work this out long before they start the wars even, to make money off this in a whole bunch of ways you'd never even dream of. That's how it's done. That's really how it's done.
Also the so-called...
"BRICS..."
Alan: The BRICS nations.
"...to set up a $100 billion fund to weather currency storms"
Alan: So supposedly and this is the con of it too...
"The need for BRICS — Brazil, Russia, India, China and South Africa — to create a contingent reserve

arrangement (CRA) to counter a sudden outflow of foreign capital is difficult to understand."
Alan: Well you understand we're already under the World Trade Organization and the Bank for International Settlements, all run again by the same private bankers that run all the central banks and so on. They own them all. And the BRICS countries are being conned into thinking they can create one separate you see, but it will be the same guys at the top I guarantee you through front agents that own all their ones as well. They've been at this for centuries these characters you know.
"Brics, an odd grouping of countries with little in common other than the fact they are not yet first world, is trying to replicate a multilateral institutional arrangement when a time- and crisis-tested one already exists, namely the International Monetary Fund."
Alan: I guarantee you it will be run by the same boys. You can't win in this system until you look at the problem. You can't win. You will never get out of it until you look at the problem and discuss it openly.
Also in Britain it says:
"95pc mortgages 'not weapons of mass destruction', Chancellor..."
Alan: They call him the Chancellor, the guy who is in charge of the cash...
"...George Osborne says"
So:
"He insists large home loans are part of a "healthy market" and "aspirational society"."
Alan: Well for the ultra wealthy they are.
"George Osborne has used a speech in which he hailed the wider recovery of the UK economy to fight back at critics of his housing policies. Several Government schemes have aimed to get lenders to increase mortgage availability and affordability. Most controversial of all has been Help to Buy, whereby the Government underwrites high loan-to-value mortgages."
Alan: For very, very expensive places.
"This removes some of the risk from lenders and enables them to offer cheap loans to borrowers with small deposits."
Alan: How can you have an honest government or even call it your government when your government is working with the top bankers and making the laws to help the top bankers plunder you, huh?
"The model has drawn criticism from all quarters including Business Secretary Vince Cable and even some lenders themselves."
Alan: Who are probably left out in the cold you see.
"But the Chancellor said on Monday that the average loan-to-value (LTV) ratio for first-time homebuyers had fallen from 90pc to 80pc. "That is why the Government's Help to Buy scheme is a sensible, time-limited and necessary financial intervention to fix a specific financial problem: the dramatic reduction in the availability of high LTV mortgages," he said."
Alan: So that's what government's in the business of doing. And they always have been by the way. Every politician as they're going up the ladder clues in to how the system is working, there's all these hints and they drop names around them and so on of who's running the country, really running the country. And they know how to play the game you understand. And all this democracy stuff is a good con. It's a good con, otherwise you'd have revolutions every five or ten years you see; it stopped all revolutions and rebellions. And that's what they call the parallel government, they make sure that they put their own boys in at the top of all parties, left, right, whatever, it doesn't matter.
This article too...
"A science-based rebuttal to global warming alarmism"
"CHICAGO, September 10, 2013 — On September 23, the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC)..."
Alan: That lying institution at the United Nations.
"...is scheduled to release the first portion of its Fifth Assessment Report (AR5)."
"AR5 will conclude once again that mankind is causing dangerous climate change. But one week prior on September 17, the Nongovernmental International Panel on Climate Change (NIPCC) will release its second report, titled Climate Change Reconsidered II (CCR-II)."
"My advance review of CCR-II shows it to be a powerful scientific counter to the theory of man-made global warming."
"Today, 193 of 194 national heads of state say they believe humans are causing dangerous climate change. The IPCC of the United Nations has been remarkably successful in convincing the majority of the world that greenhouse gas emissions must be drastically curtailed for humanity to prosper."
Alan: Well don't forget this is another big con by the same big banking boys who helped draft up all these laws to do with carbon taxes and all the rest of it so that they would profit from it. And even Lord Rothschild

put a law through in Britain that the family private bank in Switzerland would handle all these carbon taxes, so a massive amount of money will go through from the whole world through his private central bank. It's not a bad deal, eh? But it's also to bring you under, into austerity so governments can have more agencies and so on and literally as they want to do and have always wanted to do, raise you from birth to death basically with government agencies running your lives minutely. So anyway it says:
"Today, 193 of 194 national heads of state say they believe humans are causing dangerous climate change. The IPCC was established in 1988 by the World Meteorological Organization and the United Nations Environmental Program."
Alan: Now don't forget all these big foundations, Rockefeller Brothers Foundation, and so on, they've all been the guys that have been helping set that up for a long, long time ago to rule the world properly you see. Because it's not properly ruled right now by these guys at the top and they must convince the public that you're to blame for everything, standard technique, and give you lots and lots of propaganda. The so-called scientists that are onboard with it are getting massive paychecks and grants and they're never going to give up this lie. Never. No way at all. And it's been used for political purposes and for changing societies and so on and to enrich those who are already stinking rich and give them even more power over the planet and all of us. That's what it's about folks. I mean Pachauri has been caught in so many lies, the head of the IPCC, and all he was, he is not a scientist; he was an engineer for a railroad company. I mean, you know, in other words a driver, who got the job and in his spare time he turns out all these porn novels. I mean these are the characters they pick up. They have no morals at all and can be easily used to enhance themselves financially and so on. And by the way he is too. Pachauri is always raking in the cash and putting all these grants towards private businesses he's involved with. Everything is a racket folks. Everything is a damned racket.
And also they're trying to pass that big tax in the EU bloc country, the new Soviet bloc. The new updated Soviet bloc, it's better, it's more super than the old Soviet bloc because they're putting things through there which the old Soviet bloc didn't even get to. It's an advanced form of communism so as that the elite could live awfully well at the top, just like they did in Russia, but even better. But it says:
"Imposing a financial transaction tax (FTT) in 11 European Union member states would be illegal, according to the bloc's lawyers. The controversial tax aims to discourage risk-taking by taxing transactions of shares, currencies and bonds."
Alan: They actually want to do it for everything, even your checks, folks. That's where it's going to go. Every check that you write and so on, every e-transfer for a bill or a payment or whatever is going to be taxed folks. You always lose at the bottom. It never goes to what you think it's going to go to, never, ever. It doesn't happen that way.
Also this article too. And it's from the Washington Times.
"On September 23 the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) is scheduled to meet.
Alan: And so on. It talks about the con, the con of it, it goes more into how they created this gold standard of climate science. And it's in quotation marks, "Gold Standard". And it's quoted by all governments of the world, etcetera, and how they pulled all this off. And the guys who are involved in it, Al Gore and so on, and all these characters who already have set up their organizations that are raking in money for carbon taxes, etcetera, etcetera. What a racket. Everything is a racket, isn't it? Medicine is a racket. Everything is a racket, folks. Government is a racket. You've got to use your own minds as Albert Pike said, those who won't use it are steak on the table and beasts of burden by choice and consent. And he was the Pope of Freemasonry behind the big revolutions.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

US Media Suppressed 2009 Report Showing Israel Using Chemical Weapons against Palestinians

& Report

NSA Shares Raw Data (on US Citizens) with Israel

US/Israel Intel. Agreement

NSA Backdoor in Crypto Specs

Apple iPhone--Big Brother Dream

Australia's For Profit Private Prison System Soaring

Brics to set up a $100 billion fund to weather currency storms

95pc mortgages 'not weapons of mass destruction', Chancellor George Osborne says
George Osborne insists large home loans are part of a "healthy market" and "aspirational society".

A Science-Based Rebuttal to Global Warming Alarmism

EU Financial Tax Illegal

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 12, 2013 (#1408)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 12, 2013:
Great Transition isn't Supposition:
"World Plan's Chaos is Crazy Like a Fox,
As Deindustrialized Nations take Hard Knocks,
But Then Old-Type Inhabitants are Dying Off,
Leaving the Nations for Multicultural Toffs,
A New Supertribe, Desmond Morris said,
Would Emerge and Prosper Over the Dead,
Private Institutions are Now in Control,
Labouring to Complete a Very Old Goal,
They're Senior to Governments, They're Lurking
In Think-Tanks, Global Meetings, Always Working
On Behalf of Their Masters, Very Stealthily,
Ensuring a Spacious Planet for Super Wealthy"
© Alan Watt Sept. 12, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 12, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September the 12th, 2013. I always ask newcomers to make sure they use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com because you can spend an awful long time going through well over a thousand audios for free download. I go through the history of the system we're in, and it truly is a remarkable system. It's been on the go for an awful long time. It's above politics. It's above democracy. It's a parallel government, you might say, that was set up a long time ago by the richest folk in the world at that time, and their offspring of course take over in the generations to come, to the present. Because they believe they are the top of the evolved species of man, at the top basically. They wrote books about it a hundred years ago, and even before that too, to say that all those who could make it to the top – through finances and proper marrying, meaning having yourself mated up with someone simply to produce children, from a similar kind of background, wealthy, wealthy families and so on, and having children that won't wander off and do odd things and squander the cash – they had proved, by holding onto their cash for generations, that they were the fittest to survive. They tied it in with Darwinism of course. It's the same philosophy that's on the go today. It's very strong indeed and it's definitely alive.

So they set up foundations to run the world, tax-exempt foundations. They actually create armies, thousands of them, NGO armies across the world to lobby all governments along the same path, the same agenda, to do with going into austerity to save the world, greening to save the world, taxing everybody into austerity to save the world, and so on and so on, all on behalf of the richest people on the planet. They also want a global society which they can run properly. In other words, they don't want you simply growing up and saying what you want to be or do. They want to decide themselves, number one, if they need you to be born, and if they do they'll make sure that you're raised the proper way, and you're awfully obedient to the system, you won't know much more outside of your expertise. Because education, the school-to-work idea, was an old Soviet idea, Pavlov came up with it. He said that, you can only train them for what they need to know for their particular employment, and that's good enough.

So we're going through an old system, which is catching up to its goal of a world government, global government and the big boys themselves of course, who own most of the big international corporations that you'll ever hear of, belong to these private clubs, especially the Royal Institute of International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations. They own the big banks as well of course. They set up the Bank for International Settlements. They set up the IMF (International Monetary Fund). ALL private. And they set up the World Bank too. So their goal was to bring in the world with an economic system running them all and the BIS (Bank for International Settlements) would run all the private central banks, properly, you see, and scam the loot from the top.

So we're going through big, big changes of course and society is always being trained for it; that's what the media's there for, is to insert the handouts given to them by the big corporations and foundations and governments, right into the paper, and you read it thinking it's news. So you're being trained constantly to go along with the upcoming agenda as you go through it, and most folk unfortunately swallow it all, and never think about it at all. After all, if you're kept naïve why would you think someone's wanting to lie to you? Why should they lie to you? It's absurd, isn't it? And it's only because you're naïve, you've been trained to be that way. You expect the media to do your reasoning for you, and that's what Brzezinski said; they have trained you for that too.

So help yourself to cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too, you can get the books and discs from me; that's all I have there actually. I don't sell anything else and I don't take on advertisers to sponsor me and pay and so on. Otherwise I'd live awfully well. But I kind of scrape by, hoping that you will buy the books and discs and so on. To do so you can… [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation.

I've always said so many times, that nothing is omitted in this whole system on any large scale. Everything is planned that way. Everything is planned. Wars are planned many, many years in advance, minutely. Every possible action to come, counter-action that could come out of it and so on, that's all planned in war game strategy by generals and so on at the top, long before, years sometimes before they'll ever go to war with any particular country. Even to do with the backlash of the public, will they go for this, how will the propaganda be put on the public to see how they'll… You know, all these things are worked out way, way, way in advance. So there's nothing new under the sun, it's always really been like this. It's only more perfected today with scientists, behaviorists, psychologists, anthropologists even, working on board with all the big government teams in the Pentagon and so on and so on and so on. So that's how it really works. Nothing comes out of the blue as a surprise.

Most folk are trained, as I say, to really believe the media, the way it's put across to you and the way that you accept your opinions. Because you see, the media leads you, they guide you to the opinions they know you must come to, like a computer, giving it certain information, you must come to this particular opinion, you see, this result. And it's quite an easy technique. So as I say, I go through all of that too, and it's good to see that other people have taken the stuff I've been promoting for years and using it and putting it out there, some in an awfully big way.

We find, for instance, that the Royal Institute of International Affairs were the boys who sent Lord Grey over to the US in the early 20th century. Part of his job was to work with Colonel Mandell House to make sure they brought in a private central banking system, the Federal Reserve, into the United States; that was his main mission. And the group was very successful in doing that. You even find it in Mandell House's own writings;

he talked about that and he took the credit for doing it. Even though President Wilson was supposedly the president, the number one man is never the boss. It's the guy behind him that's the boss. Because Mandell House also pushed Wilson to help set up the League of Nations, because the society at that time was called the Alfred Milner group, Lord Alfred Milner, that changed its name to the Royal Institute of International Affairs. Milner wanted the global society to be run and brought in through warfare, and then peace tables of course after warfare, and then amalgamating the economies together, and amalgamating the money system into one big global banking system. And that's what we're going through today actually.

Don't forget that the US was used mightily on this because Britain was already crashing, with all of its ongoing wars, since they created the private bank there, the Bank of England actually. They had one war after another, the debt was accumulating, they were running out of even their middle classes, in wars, especially after World War I. They killed off so many of their middle class young men too, as officers and so on, that they were going to fail. That was planned ahead too. So the US had to take over, and take over the old Empire, and further the ambitions of the Empire into a global system. So Mandell House told Wilson that he should push for the League of Nations, which was the precursor of the United Nations. They wanted this to be the embryo, the prototype for a world government, you see.

Today we find it's fairly interesting that the United Nations, as the US has been exposed in so many ways, it will tie in too, to give more power to the United Nations, because the public across the world are sick, just sick of ongoing wars from the US. So they can get the United Nations up to its full power, just like they said that they were putting up the IMF to its full power, the World Bank, and the Bank for International Settlements, all at this time, all going to their full power, that they were designed to go to a long time ago. It's all happening now, folks. So it's awfully, awfully interesting to watch this going on.

Plus, of course, the big bankers that are always in charge of everything, and in charge of these foundations, and the global society they're bringing in, they also want... This is also a war of resources. Back in the 70s they come out with, in fact even in the 60s some of the intelligence guys were writing books on this, the coming resource wars, where they'd find excuses to plunder countries, especially the Arabian countries, to plunder all their oil and minerals and so on. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about a little bit of how this system came to be. And talking about the beginnings of the League of Nations all the way down to the United Nations, and further too because naturally the big boys didn't want to stop there. They wanted to take over a global society, and destroy almost all cultures, but one would be left. But they would destroy all cultures with multiculturalism too, to lose their nationalistic flavor; that was the whole point of it too you see. Then they would run the world peacefully and happily, as the big bankers naturally will always do.

This article here ties in with this too because if you go into the history of, say, the Royal Institute of International Affairs and the Lord Alfred Milner group and so on, it was so well organized, their organization, because they had an inner party and an outer party – just like George Orwell; that's where he got his idea from. The inner party met in secret and they did not, just like high Masons do, they don't tell the higher secrets to the lower Masons. The same thing with the inner party, and only they knew the true agenda, or the machinations they were up to with creating wars across the world, way back then. The outer party believes and do it on faith, and plus they get well rewarded too; if you're a good member and you do whatever you're told you'll go up the ladder, you see. So nothing's really changed to the present day. But they also had sections which they called groups, and they had groups of fours that worked on certain aspects of the world's economy and so on, groups of five, groups of sevens and so on. That's where the Group of 8 [G8] and the Group of 20 [G20] comes from as well, by the way. It's the same organization running the world today. So you find there's an article here for instance, it's a good article and it says...

Emerging market pain dominates G20 economy talks
reuters.com / Tetsushi Kajimoto and Katya Golubkova / Sep 5, 2013

St. Petersburg, Russia (Reuters) - Emerging and developed G20 powers struggled to find common ground on Thursday over the turmoil unleashed by the prospect of the United States reducing a flood of dollars to the world economy. (Alan: ...you see. So right off the bat they're pushing, we need something to get more power, to say who runs the world's money system, which of course is the Bank for International Settlements,

to give it more and more power. In other words, we can't go on the old way and so on.)

The Group of 20, which united in response to global crisis in 2009, now faces a U.S. economy picking up, Europe lagging and developing economies facing blowback from the looming 'taper' of the Federal Reserve's monetary stimulus.

"Our main task is returning the global economy towards steady and balanced growth. (A: Now, this is all nonsense and lies because these are the same boys that know they have to bring you into austerity. These are the same boys, by the way, who drafted up the treaty for the unification of Europe into a super Soviet. These are the same guys with the American branch, the Council on Foreign Relations, that drafted up the paper that the presidents of Canada and Mexico and the US have been signing for years now, for integration. Same thing. They wanted three main trading blocs, and they run them all; this is the whole idea behind it. So they pretend there's a crisis there, because there appears to be when they say so, and of course they always have their solution, that we need a global governance system to manage it all. And they even said in their own writings that eventually the power of the purse will be the final thing that will bring all of this in.)

"Our main task is returning the global economy towards steady and balanced growth. (A: ...which is nonsense. We've been deindustrialized. These are the same boys, by the way, who created the World Trade Organization to set up China as being THE manufacturer for the planet, you see.)

Leaders signed off on a jobs and growth initiative, as well as steps to combat international tax evasion and tighten financial regulation. But concerns persisted that renewed market turbulence could hit developing economies hardest. (A: They really worry about the poor, these guys, you know.)

"Systemic risks, the conditions for an acute crisis relapse, persist," Putin said. (A: ...because Putin attended it too.)

The summit was overshadowed by great-power tensions over the Syria crisis, with leaders addressing security matters over dinner after their traditional debate on a world economy that is doing slightly better than a year ago. (A: ... so they say. Maybe it is for them, mind you.)

Anyway, I'll put this up tonight to show you that this is all one organization, that has different names for different areas. It's been on the go for a hundred years, and they have branches across every country in the world that advise governments on all policies. All policies, folks. And they're still on the go towards their final goal. These are the same guys too, who had their top think tanks tell them, years ago, they'd have to reduce the world's population too, because they wouldn't need all the laboring classes down the road, and they would bring in high tech, machines and robots and so on to serve them better, or they could reengineer humanity, genetically, to serve them better. Quite something. And did you vote? Did you get a vote? Did any country out there? for the creation of this private club of your elected presidents and prime ministers? It's a private club, folks, giving themselves the power to make global laws and so on. Nobody did. Of course you didn't. Because there is no democracy. There never was. So I'll put this up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com.

Also, for those who can remember, about the former CIA Milan station chief...

Ex-CIA official seeks pardon in Italy over rendition
reuters.com / Steve Scherer / Sep 12, 2013

(Reuters) - Former CIA Milan station chief Robert Seldon Lady (A: ...is his name, Seldon Lady... He was arrested for kidnapping people, extraordinary rendition – which is normal, it's not extraordinary at all; it's very common. But he did it without permission and so on and he got caught by the Italian authorities and he was sentenced to nine years in prison.) has asked Italy's president to pardon him for kidnapping an Egyptian Muslim cleric under the U.S. "extraordinary rendition" program for which he was sentenced to nine years in prison.

Lady was among 23 Americans convicted for snatching Hassan Mustafa Osama Nasr from a street in Milan in 2003 and whisking him away to be questioned in Egypt.

The Italian trial was the first of its kind against such "renditions" practiced by former U.S. President George W. Bush's administration in the wake of the September 11 attacks on Washington and New York. (A: …of course Obama stepped it up.)

Lady was tried in absentia and first convicted in 2009. Last year his final appeal was rejected.

Lady's lawyer Tom Spencer and President Giorgio Napolitano's office confirmed on Thursday that a pardon request had been made.

So here they go. I mean, these are big teams, you know, and this is to snatch one guy. They have them across the whole planet now. They'll be doing it at home too, I'm sure. And folk get disappeared all the time, don't they? Cause a problem, disappear – this is becoming more and more common, and you're getting used to it too. We're all being trained to accept these things, because there is no outrage. There's no natural inside outrage that comes out of you. If you're outraged it's because the media tells you to be. But we never get outraged about things, which we can come to our own conclusions about. We never do that because most folk don't come to their own conclusions unfortunately; you've all been trained. You've all been trained.

And also, I mean, Europe, I can remember when they forced the votes, time after time, on the different countries in Europe to join this EU nondemocratic superpower, this big brand-new Soviet system, nondemocratic again. And all the lies they told the public about, oh it's just free trade, it's just free trade, that was all it was. By the way, getting back to the Alfred Milner group, they were the guys who came up and said that their spiel would be free trade, that's how they would sell this to the public. Anyway it says here that…

UK is Europe's 'addictions capital', Says think tank
bbc.co.uk / 1 September 2013

(A: This is how far Britain's gone after joining it. By this time they were supposed to be walking around in togas, doing very little work because machines would be doing it all and they'd be so wealthy and happy, etc. etc. that they would need more and more entertainment and recreation. That was in the papers many, many, many years ago as they plugged the lies, plugged the lies. And what have they done with it? Europe's addictions capital, and the UK is the worst it says.)

The UK has become the drug and alcohol "addictions capital of Europe", a think tank has warned.

The Centre for Social Justice - set up by Work and Pensions Secretary Iain Duncan Smith - said drink and drug abuse cost the UK £36bn a year.

Its report warned that the UK has become a hub for websites peddling potentially dangerous "legal highs".

The CSJ also criticised the government for failing to tackle heroin addiction and cheaply available alcohol. (A: This is what they wanted to put on the people, folks. They got what they wanted. They're dysfunctional now, they're no problem. Back after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system. There's only one system and it's worldwide. And it takes countries up, makes empires of them, and then collapses them too, down through the ages; this is standard technique. And when you want to collapse an Empire there are many ways to do it, but first you must destroy culture. The culture gives you what you think of as nationalism. They don't want nationalism, you see, for most countries – there is an exception, but for other countries no, you can't have nationalism. That makes it easy prey for themselves to exploit, you see. But what they do is, what they've done actually in many countries is, even back in the 60s they came out during the big music era, that they came out with rock 'n roll and all the rest of it, they brought in the drugs. They brought in the drugs and the hippies. And the hippies, too, were part of the whole agenda – they didn't know it themselves; everyone gets used, you know – and, drugs were good, they said. And the BBC pushed it from the top down; they always interviewed guys who would be falling off their chairs, guys that were supposed to be rock stars, literally falling off their chairs, and then the interviewer would turn to the camera and tee-hee hee-hee as though it was all funny, it was all okay. And the youngsters saw that, these were the people they emulate, their idols, and that's what kicked it off. Now you've got a few generations passed and here you have the UK being the

drug and alcohol addictions capital of Europe. So that was all planned that way. It also let a lot of people come in from India. I can remember meeting a lot of them in different places, and these guys were stinking rich. They were buying up whole streets in Edinburgh, Glasgow and throughout Scotland, slumlords they called them because these places really should've been condemned. But they also were bringing in the big, big drugs too, and all kinds of drugs as well. That was all permitted as well for them to come in like that, en masse. Anyway it says...

Its report warned that the UK has become a hub for websites peddling potentially dangerous "legal highs".

The CSJ also criticised the government for failing to tackle heroin addiction and cheaply available alcohol.

The report, No Quick Fix, found that last year 52 people in England and Wales died after taking legal highs, up from 28 the previous year. (A: That's not all the ones with the so-called legal ones.)

The substances, sometimes referred to as club drugs and including Salvia and Green Rolex, are often marketed as bath salts (A: We've heard about that in the States.) or research chemicals.

(A: But here's the loophole they left in for Britain...) But the drugs can be sold legally as long as they are clearly marked "not for human consumption", (A: Well, what kind of consumption is it meant for, hey?) but have been known to cause permanent bladder damage, blood poisoning and death.

According to the Centre for Social Justice (CSJ), there are now more than 130 UK-registered websites selling the products cheaply by mail order - making postal service workers unwitting drug mules.

Well it's all designed that way, folks, or they would have stopped it ages ago, if they wanted to. If they wanted to. If you go into countries that are called failed countries, they've already been demolished, you'll find when their cultures and so on are destroyed, you'll find the same thing. You'll find in a lot of American Indian areas, where they live together, the children are sniffing glue all the time, or sniffing gasoline, anything to get this high. And of course the glue stuff rots their brains and everything else. But that's what they do, you become nihilistic and you end up doing yourselves in. Darwin talked about it too. It's nothing new, it's been done before down through the centuries of course. But this is what happens when countries don't know what they are anymore, their culture's totally destroyed, they have corruption daily in the news, that nothing happens about the corruption at the top, and they simply become despondent and nihilistic, as I say, as youngsters and they just do themselves in for escapism. This is the big plan of course, then you're very easily managed. They did not want the same people who could come together in the past and be awfully strong, to be strong at this particular time. They don't want that at all.

Also, again, from the United Nations... You'll hear more and more from the United Nations as they keep pushing themselves to the forefront as the arbitrator of all the world's problems, you see. This is part of the agenda. And a lot of that power will be given, I'm sure, to them because of this fracas with the US and Syria and all the rest of it. It's all worked out that way. Anyway it says...

UK 'shocking' bedroom tax (A: This is the new tax there in Britain.)
should be axed, says UN
rt.com / September 11, 2013

Social housing in the UK is deteriorating and "is almost a lottery" argues UN housing expert Raquel Rolnik. Her claims that the 'shocking' bedroom tax affects the most vulnerable citizens drew fire from the Tories who called her report 'a disgrace'. (A: In other words, that's the standard rubbish you get in Britain, the Tories and so on, and the Liberals and all the rest of them.)

The United Nations special investigator on housing has called on the British government to scrap its unpopular bedroom tax, officially known as the spare room subsidy, after hearing "shocking" accounts of how the policy is affecting some of Britain's most vulnerable people.

The bedroom tax was introduced by the coalition government last April in a bid to save money from the £24 billion a year housing benefit bill. (A: See, it's totally socialist. You see. Create socialism and you always get

to this stage. This is the purpose of socialism, folks. It has a purpose, and it's not what most folk think, that follow it.)

Raquel Rolnik, a former urban planning minister for Brazil, and now the UN's rapporteur on adequate housing, said Britain's previously good record of providing housing to poorer people in society is being eroded by successive government's failure to provide sufficient and affordable social housing. (A: Well there's nothing really affordable anymore, except, you know, the bath salts and the drugs. Actually, a lot of them are getting cheaper apparently.)

Also too, you find that the US has its tentacles into every country, just like Britain did, you see, when it was at the head of the Empire, and the world policeman as they like to call it. It sounds better than being, you know, a tyrant conquering across the planet, so world policeman sounds better. But it says...

The big three: Sweden reacts to report
of intel cooperation with NSA, GCHQ [of Britain]
rt.com / September 7, 2013 / Reuters / Nigel Roddis

(A: Well of course it is, they've been in there for a long time.)

Sweden's leaders came forward to express deep concern after a report alleged that the country's spy agency has close ties with the NSA and GCHQ, and is the third major partner in surveillance cooperation. (A: Well so is Germany and every other country there. And apart from that, even if they don't join in these things, the NSA just hacks them all anyway; it knows all your data. So I won't say much more about that.)

Also this article too says...

Syria Intelligence Being Manipulated EVEN MORE than in Iraq War
washingtonsblog.com / September 9, 2013

(A: Of course all the intelligence is manipulated. Intelligence agents MAKE the propaganda, you see.)

The Obama administration is manipulating intelligence about Syria in exactly the same ways that the Bush administration did to justify the Iraq war.

Specifically, the Obama administration is copying Bush's playbook of trying to kick UN weapons inspectors out of the target country so they can't finish their investigation.

The Bush administration also famously "stove piped" information from the war hawks directly to the president – cutting out the normal vetting process by intelligence agencies.

Likewise, IPS reports today:

Contrary to the general impression in Congress and the news media, the Syria chemical warfare intelligence summary released by the Barack Obama administration Aug. 30 did not represent an intelligence community assessment, an IPS analysis and interviews with former intelligence officials reveals.

The evidence indicates that Director of National Intelligence James Clapper culled intelligence analyses from various agencies and by the White House itself, but that the White House itself had the final say in the contents of the document. (A: So, they make up the propaganda and the intelligence to justify the war, the same as Bush did too. So things are going to plan of course.)

You find too that countries that go totally socialist, and Scotland had no say in the matter of course. You had this fake party that came in called the Scottish Nationalist Party; it sounded awfully good to Scotland that's never had a nation and a say in anything for a couple of hundred years. And in comes the Scottish National Party, and they're doing exactly the same thing as all the crooks in socialist countries do. I mean, I don't care if it's socialist or not, or capitalist, socialist, whatever you want to call it, it's all the same, folks – the crooks rise to the top. And here they are, it says they're accused of using taxpayer cash to buy land, for their pals.

Well, there's nothing new in that, is there? You go down through history like that.

Apology demanded over Lamont's SNP land deal claim
scotsman.com / ANDREW WHITAKER / 12 September 2013

The SNP government was accused of using taxpayers cash to buy a piece of land for £840,000 from leading businessman, before selling it back to him for just £50,000 at the First Ministers questions today.

Labour leader Johann Lamont claimed that Alex Salmond's government had presided over the land deals in Glasgow with John McGlynn, who said he's likely to back independence.

Ms Lamont suggested that there had been "gross incompetence" over the use of taxpayers' cash in the deal with Mr McGlynn, founder of the Airlink Group, who previously backed the Tories.

The Labor leader said that the land that had been previously set aside for the shelved Glasgow Airport rail link had seen Mr McGlynn handed something for next to nothing. (A: Well, that's how they do it. When Margaret Thatcher was in I had to laugh all the time because her little guy, Dennis, that was always trotting along beside her, was into real estate, big real estate projects, especially for selling to military purposes and so on. Maggie Thatcher was one of the people at the top who was deciding what land the government was going to buy for various military projects, you see. And guess who always got the first dibs at it? Well, her husband Dennis. And they jacked the prices up like you wouldn't believe, and got rich. This is the real world, folks. It stinks. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, here we are Cutting Through The Matrix. You'll find that the media, of course, has always been used, and owned, by the big boys themselves. There's lots of data on that, on how they got Britain into World War II even, by the Royal Institute of International Affairs. They got their members together, and some of their members owned all the media in Britain, and they said, we've got to terrify the public to make them think this upcoming war is real, to get them really on board, so they're psychologically going towards it, get them to accept it. So they decided to put out stories about getting gassed, they'll get gassed from the air, and so they dished out gas masks to all the people in Britain, which were never used. Then they had people digging up the grounds across London there to make these trenches, trenches, to save you from air raids. I mean, really clever, eh? But of course the intention really was just to get you all used to, it's inevitable, it's inevitable, it's inevitable, it's coming. And that's what they did. That's actually in their own records, that, that they did that; they boasted about it afterwards.

But the British media is awfully good at distracting you from all the real things that are happening, and the corruption and all the rest of it, by emotive topics, you see. When something should be said about other things, they won't say it. They'll simply give you an emotive topic to argue about, and the little people, as they call them, will certainly do that. They'll say, did you hear... did you hear... that Richard Dawkins said...

'Mild paedophilia never did me any harm':
Atheist scientist Richard Dawkins provokes outrage after he says
recent child abuse scandals have been overblown
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 10 September 2013

(A: ...see. That's guaranteed to get the emotions going and get them off the fact that they're broke, there's so much drug addiction, there's still masses of people coming, flooding into the country now from all over the world, all diverse cultures that can't even get on with each other, some of them, and it's all intentional of course. It's been that way for years. But they're broke and there's unemployment like you wouldn't believe. Anyway it says...)

-The 'God Delusion' author was the victim of 'mild paedophilia' at school
-He said it was important not to judge such incidents by modern standards

Atheist writer and intellectual Richard Dawkins has sparked fury by suggesting the recent spate of child sex abuse scandals has been overblown.

The 'God Delusion' author, who reveals in his new autobiography how he was the victim of 'mild paedophilia' while a pupil at boarding school, said that such incidents should not be judged by modern standards.

In an interview published in the Times Magazine, he said: 'I am very conscious that you can't condemn people of an earlier era by the standards of ours.

'Just as we don't look back at the 18th and 19th centuries and condemn people for racism in the same way as we would condemn a modern person for racism, I look back a few decades to my childhood and see things like caning, like mild paedophilia, and can't find it in me to condemn it by the same standards as I or anyone would today.'

Dawkins, 72, who is known for his strong religious criticism, (A: Remember too, he's a secular humanist. He belongs to the humanist society, and that IS a religion in itself. You have to really go through that and see that it's an absolute religion, folks.) said it was important to distinguish between varying levels of paedophilia, and that cases involving rape and murder should not be compared to 'mild touching up'. (A: ...he says.)

In a new autobiography Professor Dawkins told how a master at his Salisbury prep school had pulled him on to his knee and put his hand inside his shorts', adding that other boys had been molested by the same teacher. (A: It's homosexual pedophilia, you see. So I guess he didn't mind it. Maybe he liked it, who knows. Maybe he liked it.)

While he said that he had found the episode 'extremely disagreeable' he wrote: 'I don't think he did any of us any lasting damage.' (A: So there you go.)

See, that's guaranteed to get the emotions going, you see. Guaranteed. That's why they put it out. And at the same time they put that one out too, they distract you by also giving you David Attenborough, once again, who's telling the public, Don't have large families, once more, you know.

David Attenborough: Don't Have Large Families
uk.news.yahoo.com / Sky News / Sep 10, 2013

Human beings have stopped evolving (A: See, there's their belief system.) and should be persuaded not to have large families, Sir David Attenborough has said.

The TV naturalist, 87, said he was not optimistic about the future and "things are going to get worse".

He said he did not believe humans would become extinct, but told the Radio Times: "I think that we've stopped evolving. (A: Now, that's what they said about a hundred years ago when they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, that the ones at the top of the tree were the crème-de-la-crème, they were highest on the tree of evolution. The rest, all the junk genes type of people down below, couldn't evolve any further. The same agenda. The same club, by the way.)

"Because if natural selection, as proposed by Darwin, is the main mechanism of evolution - there may be other things, but it does look as though that's the case - then we've stopped natural selection. (A: You see.)

"We stopped natural selection as soon as we started being able to rear 95% - 99% of our babies that are born.

"We are the only species to have put a halt to natural selection, of its own free will, as it were."

The broadcaster said of the future: "I don't think we are going to become extinct. (A: Well, his lot won't, you see, or his children too; he had a few himself.)

"We're very clever and extremely resourceful - and we will find ways of preserving ourselves, of that I'm sure. But whether our lives will be as rich as they are now is another question." (A: Well, damn sure they will be because you see, they use all our tax money in these organizations and these secret societies, to make sure THEY and their kin go off into the glorious beyond of the future, where we all just die off down below. And

I'm not kidding about that either. I'm not kidding at all.)

Also, in Britain, it came out about Nigel Evans, the Deputy Speaker of the House of Commons in the Parliament...

Nigel Evans resigns as House of Commons Deputy Speaker after he is CHARGED with eight sexual offences
dailymail.co.uk / Stephen Wright and James Tozer / 11 September 2013

(A: Now, he came out as a homosexual two years ago I think it was, and got all the praise, and all the praise how brave, brave, brave and all that stuff. But now he's charged after 8 people have come forward, at least, to say that he molested them. Unlike, you know, the other one I mentioned too, who talked about it wasn't too bad, that's mild pedophilia.)

- Nigel Evans was arrested in May on five counts of rape and sexual assault
- MP re-arrested after two men came forward with new allegations
- DPP announced Deputy Speaker has been charged on eight counts
- Evans denies allegations but has now resigned his Commons post

The 55-year-old Tory (A: ...Conservative.), who said he will continue to represent his Ribble Valley constituency in Lancashire but as an independent MP, was told he will stand trial accused of eight offences, the most serious of which carries a maximum life penalty.

The decision to charge the openly-gay politician (A: I don't know if he's that happy now.) – a popular figure in Westminster – came after he was arrested for a third time yesterday morning. (A: ...and so on and so on it goes. But, I'm sure he'll say it's mild... It's mild... Probably that's why the other one came out and said, oh it's just mild pedophilia, you know, it's okay, mild.)

And also, windfarms are slaughtering birds, as we know. But it's also killing off the Eagles in some countries as well. It says...

Eagle slaughter: Wind farms kill 67 eagles in 5 years
washingtontimes.com / By Associated Press / September 11, 2013

(A: This is just ONE area where they put them up, in Washington I think.)

WASHINGTON (AP) — Wind energy facilities have killed at least 67 golden and bald eagles in the last five years, but the figure could be much higher, according to a new scientific study by government biologists.

The research represents one of the first tallies of eagle deaths attributed to the nation's growing wind energy industry, which has been a pillar of President Barack Obama's plans to reduce the pollution blamed for global warming. Wind power releases no air pollution.

But at a minimum, the scientists wrote, wind farms in 10 states have killed at least 85 eagles since 1997, with most deaths occurring between 2008 and 2012, as the industry was greatly expanding. Most deaths — 79 — were golden eagles that struck wind turbines. One of the eagles counted in the study was electrocuted by a power line. (A: [Alan chuckles.] So everything is just wonderful. Mind you too, they believe, and I'm sure they can, they can probably create new ones in the future by using their DNA and all the rest of it. Plus they have all kinds of specimens in deep-freeze as well. And they actually have arks of them. Maybe for us too; they'll kill us all off and then bring a few of us alive to be slaves, but alter us a little bit, you see.)

DC residents losing property in
'predatory' debt-collection program - report
rt.com / September 9, 2013 13:25

Washington DC officials have set up a controversial program that allows out-of-state investors to initiate foreclosures against homeowners who have fallen behind on their taxes, in some cases for just hundreds of dollars. (A: It's a planned ripoff, folks. Actually, compound interest always is, always was.)

The District of Columbia for many years placed liens – a means of debt security - on properties when homeowners failed to pay their taxes. Those liens were then sold at public auctions to investors who were able to make a profit by charging the homeowners interest on top of the tax debt until the total bill was repaid.

The program, however, has turned into a “predatory system of debt collection for well-financed, out-of-town companies that turned $500 delinquencies into $5,000 debts,” an in-depth Washington Post investigation reported.

Well those who have the greed really do go forward, don’t they? They’re awfully, awfully successful, aren’t they? What do you think?

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

G-20 Woes over US Dollar

The Routine "Extraordinary Rendition"

The UK has become the drug and alcohol "addictions capital of Europe", a think tank has warned.

Bedroom Tax Should be Axed says UN

Sweden Interwoven with GCHQ and NSA

Syria Intelligence Being Manipulated even More than in Iraq War

SNP accused of using taxpayer cash to buy land

Dawkins and Paedophilia

Stop Having Large Families---Attenborough

British Parliamentary Speaker Resigns after being Charged with 8 Sexual Offences

--More on Above

& More on Above

Wind Farms Killing Eagles

DC Predatory Debt-Collection Program

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 18, 2013 (#1410)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 18, 2013:
The Perfected Citizen:
"Kind Governments Posing as Our Saviour,
Using Our Taxes to Change Our Behaviour
By Peer Pressure, Guilt and Shame,
Helping Save Money for Government Game,
Adopting New Normals, You will Reform
Opinions and Attitudes and So Conform
To Be a Quality Approved Product, Standardized,
On Hearing Up is Down You're Not Surprised,
Discard Sensibilities and Own Conclusions,
When 2+2=5 There'll Be No Confusion,
Everyone's the Same and No-One's Wrong
When Authorized Opinions Prattled by Throng"
© Alan Watt Sept. 18, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Sept. 18, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 18th of September, 2013.
I always start off the broadcast by advising any newcomers to look into cuttingthroughthematrix.com website and helping yourself to lots of free audios for download where I go through the system, the big system you're born into. It's not as crazy as it makes out to be and I show you how you're living in a contrived system, well planned indeed, and it's been on the go for an awful long time. And you got to go back about a hundred years to find the big foundations that set themselves up, tax-exempt foundations that pretend that they're philanthropic. In other words they guide society in the proper fashion you see. And they also guide governments too because they own thousands of think tanks across the world that advise governments on all social policies, foreign policies, economic policies and everything else too.
So charitable foundations, as they call themselves, run the world. And they were set up by the top international moneylenders of their day a hundred years ago; they also formed private clubs like the Royal Institute for International Affairs, which sounds very official but in fact it's a private organization. And their counterpart for America, the same organization, is the Council on Foreign Relations. And they have the same institute in every country across the planet pretty well today.

So these are the guys who plan the global agenda, the globalization of society, the standardization of a common culture down the road, and the elimination of all national cultures as they go along too. That's all part of it as well. And the U.S. is the battering ram right now, it used to be Britain but they turned it over to the U.S. because Britain was flat broke with all the wars they had to fight to keep the private central banks and so on, on the go. So it's now the U.S.'s turn to do the same thing and be awfully unpopular too and take the heat for it as well and all the fallout from it as they push the agenda across the world and standardize the last few countries that don't belong to the World Bank. They don't have anything to do with the International Monetary Fund. They don't have private owned central banks, often by foreigners. And they are being standardized right now as we speak, so you're living through it. And plus too the culture in society as I say is drastically changing by design and you're actually told what's now politically correct. And you're simply a bigot if you won't accept anything that is pushed down your throat basically and that's your problem. And of course they even back it up by laws now.

Now when governments are in charge of social culture and morals and all the rest of it you're in a bad state all together. You're being completely trained into a different society, not by your own judgments and so on but by those at the top who run it by a plan and there is no arguing with them at all on these things.

So help yourself to cuttingthroughthematrix.com and remember too you can also get print-ups, not just the audios, but you can get print-ups of many of the talks I've given in English actually on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. And if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages for print-up.

And you bring me to you remember. I don't get backed by big organizations or big, big advertising and so on. I could certainly but I don't and I depend on the people to just buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com or donate. And you can help me tick along here because it's awfully expensive. And this is full time believe it or not. Even though right now I'm taking a couple of days a week just to get the wood in for the winter because I know that it's going to be an awfully bad winter. And even for the last few weeks it's gone down to zero quite a few times, the freezing mark already, so we're in for it as we go through global warming and we get colder and colder. So again I'll be back full time when all this is done hopefully but I've got one problem after another to fix out in the meantime.

Now from the U.S. to Canada remember you can order the books and discs using personal checks or you can use international postal money orders from the post office from the U.S. to Canada, you can send cash or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again. Straight donations are seriously, seriously welcome.

Now as I say the world is not as crazy as they'd like you to believe. And the job of the media has always been to keep you either onboard with some big agenda like wars and things, that's very old. And we know for instance that almost all the moguls in the world, the media moguls that own big chains of newspapers and television stations and all the rest of it and radio stations, they, the guys are actually members of the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. So it's the same bunch really, the moguls, that give you all your chitchat for the day, your thoughts for the day. And that's what they give you, thoughts for the day. Most of it you think is irrelevant but really it's meant to influence you and to give you your opinion, the correct opinion, the one that was decided for you by your betters. That's how it's so simple to do.

Other stuff is trivia and even the trivia is meant to create chatter. Especially if there's emotion involved in the trivia, it gets you all chattering with each other and tweeting and all the rest of it and picking sides and so on. It's so easy to con the general public and to play with their minds and so on. And most folk are oblivious to the fact that it's being done to them. They simply get caught up in the topic and emotion is good for that too.

Here's an article here that is really a rehash of something I've done before, I've read before on the radio. And this is a recent update on it basically but it's the same thing.

"Can governments influence the decisions and actions of their citizens without the public's conscious knowledge?"

Alan: Well actually they've always been doing it.

"Since 2010, the U.K. government has had a taskforce, nicknamed the "Nudge Unit","

Alan: Now, I've talked about Sunstein before in the U.S. government who is in charge of the U.S. branch of the "Nudge Unit".

"...which utilises behavioural economics to come up with policies that can "encourage and enable people to make better choices for themselves.""

Alan: In other words it's psychological manipulation you see. And they use many techniques; this is very old, old techniques. Long ago in fact they used a system even when they had the industrial revolution. And

they came up with what they called ‘time and motions’ people, experts that would go into factories and study how people did things. And they’d find to get the most production out of each individual, regardless of the physical consequences to the individuals because they were ten a penny, to help production and help the shareholders get more money and so on. And there are new names for the same thing now, but now it’s gone into the whole thing about making you feel good about changing your behavior or guilty or even scared. That’s what the law does you know.
So here they are, at it again, admitting they’ve got it. And the one in Britain I believe too has been privatized. Now, most things that run the world today are already, they’ve always been private. As I say, the think tanks that advise governments on every kind of policy are privately owned. Now those who own them have had tremendous power, right down to changing the psychology of the general public. Think about it. Nothing is missed out on here.
I always think back to Bernays. I’ve talked about Bernays so many times and put different videos on him up on the internet. And if you go into the archives section on the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com you’ll find the links to the videos. But Bernays said to the advertisers for instance, he says, Rather than design your products to be bought by people who want to buy them, the general public – in other words, make good products – he said, alter the psychology of the public to suit your products. That’s what he said and by God isn’t that the truth, eh? Because they’ve done it across the board to everything you can imagine, not just products you’re buying, but attitudes that you’re taking part in or adopting and so on. You’re being altered all the time. And governments really are just the middle men for this. Private organizations run the world. And all these private organizations are like a pyramid to the capstone at the top; they’re all connected folks. But anyway it says:
"Anyone who studies markets, particularly anyone who trades, knows that human psychology plays a huge role in seemingly random market movements. The same line of thinking opens up the possibility that there might be smarter and more cost-effective ways for governments to interact with the general public on a whole range of issues. The obvious example of “behavioural economics,” often cited in the literature, is the different outcomes you get when people are auto-enrolled into workplace pension schemes,"
Alan: Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about behavior modification, really that’s what it is, on behalf of government to the citizens, changing the citizens’ perceptions and attitudes and behaviors. And although this article here is about a book that’s out, I mean the book will tell you very little because they never tell you much at all about the very important things that are going on, even Cass Sunstein’s books aren’t that detailed because you see the real secrets are still being used on you and if they tell you about it all then you’ll start prattling about it and it wouldn’t work so well, would it?
Anyway it says, talking about the workplace pension schemes...
"...versus having the option to opt-in to those schemes. Many more people end up saving in pension schemes with auto-enrolment."
Alan: And then it tells you...
"Why?"
"Clearly inertia plays a huge role in human behaviour, meaning we are substantially more likely to continue sitting on our behinds than we are to get up and act,"
Alan: You see. And it’s a fact of human life that we’re living in an artificial system. Most folk don’t even think about that. They think it’s normal simply because they’re born into it. There is nothing in this system that wasn’t contrived by small cliques of people, very rich people, a long time ago folks. That’s why you’re still running on a money system where it doesn’t matter how much money you’ve got, they can devalue it any minute they want. And they can increase prices whenever they want to. They can grab it if they want to and steal it, which they’ve done already during the bank crashes and so on. And then you bail them out. I mean this is what you think is normal because it’s the only system you can imagine, simply because it’s the only one you’ve been told about because it exists.
The whole system is not natural. The people who live in, so-called primitive peoples, also called arrested development peoples, people who, and this is what they call them at the top because they hate these primitive people. They can’t make them work in this system. And they’ve got to some sort of level, like the few tribes left that are in the Amazon basin that aren’t so much touched by the big gold diggers that are down there. But they only have to work two hours maximum to four hours max a day. Four hours generally is when they go off hunting, a whole bunch of the guys go off hunting. And they enjoy it you see because it’s a natural thing to do for men. And the rest of the day is theirs to play around and talk to the children and everything else and so on. There is no pressure from outside forces. Our lives in the so-called advanced

systems are run by outside forces in every aspect and you never, ever consider it at all because it's normal to you, you're born into it, you're raised with it; you think it's all quite natural. And it's not, it's not. It's to serve the ones at the top who have been here for an awful long time, awful long time folks.
Anyway it says:
"One of the foremost theorists on this emerging intersection between government policy and behavioural economics is Cass Sunstein,"
Alan: Now he is actually...
"...a US law professor with an interest in the overlap between law, policy, and economics."
"He co-authored a book,"
Alan: Called
""Nudge: Improving Decisions about Health, Wealth and Happiness", with the economist Richard Thaler, and heads up the Obama Administration's Office of Information and Regulatory Affairs."
Alan: Now the U.S. has their own branch of behavior modification for the general public, copied on the British model. So your own tax money is going to brainwash you folks and change the way you believe about things or do things or whatever.
"In a recent paper, "Empirically informed regulation," Sunstein draws on work designed to incorporate empirical findings about human behaviour into economic models, in order to suggest how regulation could be designed to be lower cost and more effective."
Alan: It's all to do with economics for the boys at the top who are getting richer all the time off of, well, all of you.
"Lawmakers can achieve this by going with the grain of predicable behaviour, rather than against it, so to speak. A general lesson, he argues, is that small, inexpensive policy initiatives can have large and highly beneficial effects.
For instance, the more complex the choice you lay before people, and the more perceived barriers they have to work through to enable that choice, the less likely you are to get them to move through that particular gate. "Complexity can have serious adverse effects by increasing the power of inertia," Sunstein writes. Simplifying choices and removing the amount of paperwork that people have to fill in, makes them much more likely to act. Obviously, if you are highly motivated to buy a house, you will battle through the mortgage application form,"
Alan: Which of course is really paying till you're dead, that's what mortgage means.
"...come what may, but if the form was simpler, the dropout rate would be lower. The same is true of loan applications and so on and so forth."
"How The UK Government Helped Its Citizens Make "Better Choices"
Actually, of course, the British Civil Service has known about and exploited the power of inertia for decades, possibly centuries."
Alan: And actually the more destabilized the media makes things appear to you, it gives it a kind of cognitive dissonance, you're like a robot with two programs and you do this on one occasion and do this on the other occasion and here you are clicking between the two, you don't know what to do. And that's a result really of being hammered, psychologically hammered by oh my God the banks are going to crash, oh my God we're off to war again, or possibility off to war again. And oh my God the government is putting more laws out for and they're raising taxes and so on and so on. You're overwhelmed it seems. So that's a technique that government also uses here as they put through other new laws which will make you fill in forms and so on and make you do things. You're easier to control when you literally are floating in space getting hammered by the cosmic rays in all directions in other words.
"Sunstein wants to go in the other direction, and one has to grant that, in the context of government bureaucracy, this kind of thinking is, if not novel (people have, after all, been banging on about cutting red tape for a very long time) at least helpful.
One of the main factors that Sunstein wants to take into account is the fact that people in fact tend not to behave like the ideal "rational citizen" upon which the rational model is predicated. People procrastinate and neglect to take steps that impose small, short-term costs but that promise large, long-term gains. They delay starting to exercise until they are so overweight they couldn't start if they wanted to, or they delay seeing a doctor about a nagging cough until their lungs are beyond salvation with lung cancer."
Alan: And so on.
"So what can government do? Government programs and funding should be channeled not just to informing people what they should do, but also towards designing programs that make it easy for people to act on the choices government wants them to make. The more specific and focused the message, the better."
Alan: And that's why for instance on cigarette packages mostly across the world now they will often have no

names on the things. And they're not displayed on sight where you can see them so you have to know what you're after or you can't get them. You've got to sort of describe it, you know, it's like giving a story to the person behind the counter, things like that.
"As he puts it: "In many domains, the identification of a specific, clear, unambiguous path or plan has an important effect on social outcomes. Complexity or vagueness can ensure inaction, even when people are informed about risks and potential improvements. What appears to be scepticism or recalcitrance may actually be a product of ambiguity."
The idea has caught on to the point where the UK Government now has a specific policy-making unit focused on behavioural economy..."
Alan: And that's what they're calling this behavior modification.
"...and its implications for government policy. In 2010 the UK Coalition Government, impressed by what it knew of behavioral economics, decided to set up a group of 13 academics as an adjunct to the Cabinet Office. Called the Behavioural Insights Team,"
Alan: And I'll put the links up tonight for that.
"...or the Nudge Unit, this group was given the task of finding smart ways of "encouraging and enabling people to make better choices for themselves.""
Alan: But of course the people wouldn't know they were actually being guided to take them, make those choices.
"The Nudge Unit's output was sufficiently impressive for Government to seek to make the unit the first policy unit to spin off from Central Government as a profit-making venture."
Alan: They privatized it now. Now, as I said at the beginning too, can you imagine the power of these big foundations or the big corporations who get their hands on the power to change, given by the government, to do what they want to do, and put all kinds of stories out in the press and so on to change the people's behavior and so on and so on. I mean something the advertisers are doing all the time, but what a godsend when government approves you and backs you up and gives you the go-ahead to do it.
But it also means too that there are politically correct units also attached to them for changing, you know, until you believe that two and two is five. That's happening already with the public if you know what I mean.
"The whole idea initially was to use behavioral economics to improve the effectiveness of government programs and to find ways of getting more people "doing the right thing", i. e. giving increased traction to public policy implementation."
Alan: Back with more on this after this break.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the "Nudge Unit" or behavior modification of the general population by governments that hire professionals to do this for us and use all your tax money to broadcast that with little messages to make you change your behavior. So you pay for your behavior being changed. And it's all to benefit government and to give them more cash to play with to, you know, prop up failing big corporations or something like that or banks.
Anyway it says:
"When the Government announced the spin-off of the Unit back in May 2010, it praised the Nudge Unit fulsomely: "The team was established to find ways of encouraging, supporting and enabling people to make better choices...""
Alan: Meaning the correct choices, the ones that the government wants you to do to suit themselves at the top.
"Since then it has delivered rapid results - identifying tens of millions of pounds of savings, spreading understanding of behavioural approaches within government, and developing a reputation as a world leader in its field."
Alan: Well I guess they didn't miss all the bank bail-outs over there because they've got tens of millions they saved from altering people's behavior before that, eh?
"In other words, as far as the UK Government is concerned, behavioural economics works. One has to remember that this comment was made in the context of inviting bids from interested parties as the Government tries to spin out the Nudge unit, so a certain amount of egging the pudding is inevitable. But the Unit itself has a number of successful projects it can point to. One of these..."
Alan: And here's how they do a simple thing. This is a simple thing you see. They won't tell you the detailed things about your opinions in society and things like that you see because they're working on you all the time with these things.
"One of these was when it was tasked to help the government improve the take-up of loft [attic] insulation

by householders."
Alan: To get you to buy the big corporations' fluffy pink stuff, you know, expensive too.
"The team found that one of the reasons for the slow take-up was that lofts,"
Alan: Attics.
"...as everyone knows, are wonderful places for storing all those things that you don't really want to part with but are unlikely ever to want again."
Alan: Now it doesn't say it here but I know for a fact they put out TV shows that ran showing you people who hoard things. That's why it was pushed by the government and funded to start off on television because they want you to clear it out, to do something else and buy something, you understand. This is common stuff.
"They are the archetypal "file and forget" zone."
Alan: The attics. So:
"The Unit came up with the idea of providing householders with low-cost labour to clean out their rubbish-filled lofts, which then made it easy for the householder to move to the next step, namely installing loft insulation."
Alan: Step by step they alter your behavior until they get what they want you see.
"The point here is that you take a grand policy, the need to conform to the Kyoto protocol, move to the next layer down, reduce the need for heating fuel, which lowers the UK's use of fossil fuels, then take a detailed look at what is preventing the take-up of what looks like something households should be wanting to do – namely reduce the cost of heating bills."
Alan: Well why do they not bring them down to a rational level, the cost of the fuel in the first place? Because it's just stinking greed that keeps it so darned high, isn't it?
Anyway it says:
"The approach produced a substantial increase in the take-up of loft [attic] insulation grants by households."
"The Unit has produced several research papers, which stand up to scrutiny. The team's most recent paper, "Applying behavioural insights to charitable giving", provides yet another example of how "nudge theory" works in practice.
The team started by focusing on understanding what the behavioural science literature suggests would work in practice by way of increasing charitable giving, and then conducted a series of trials and tests to see how these insights panned out in practice through the use of controlled randomised trials.
They identified four "behavioural insights": People give more when you make the process of giving easy, as for example, building in an option to automatically increase future payments in line with inflation (you get increased giving without the need for the individual concerned to take additional action); using auto enrolment as a workplace mechanism for higher-paid staff to donate, with clear opt-outs (again this uses the power of inertia); drawing on beneficial peer effects..."
Alan: You know your peer pressure.
"...by making acts of giving more visible to others in the same social group and fourthly,"
Alan: Actually they do it at the checkout counters too in most stores now too. Oh, would you like to give to the blah-blah-blah? You know, things that have never helped anything or cured cancers or whatever you know. And the whole idea is to do it in public, so if you say no, you feel "oh my God I didn't," you sort of shrink. You shrink in front of everybody. That's the peer pressure. So you're conned every way that you can imagine.
But anyway, as I say, don't expect too much from this article. It's very, very primitive stuff, simple stuff, because the big, big things, I could do many, many shows on and maybe one day I will, but because it's being used on you all the time and it's for more nefarious reasons than the ones they're telling you here; it's not just money and so on. Although Sunstein said too, Cass Sunstein, he said that eventually they'll train the public to want to pay taxes and more taxes. So there you go.
So I'll put that up tonight. But getting back to the beginning of the talk, I mentioned how when you're in space and you're getting bombarded with cosmic rays all conflicting with you and so on, it's easier to nudge and move you into different ways and so on. And you'll get conflicting things. We all know for instance that the United Nations has been pushing for years about sexualizing children and to have masturbation in schools literally by the whole class participating. I've read the articles from the United Nations over the years on this broadcast. And so these things go on all the time, they keep pushing and pushing. And then you get the opposite you see. And it says:
"France to ban 'sexualised' child beauty pageants?"
Alan: You see.
"The French Senate voted early Wednesday to ban beauty pageants for children under 16 – and to impose

up to two years in prison and steep fines for adults who try to enter children into such a contest."
Alan: So people say “well that’s good, isn’t it?”
"It looks like the French won’t be getting their version of “Little Miss Sunshine” or “Here Comes Honey Boo Boo”…"
Alan: Whatever that is.
"…anytime soon. France’s Senate voted early Wednesday to ban beauty pageants for children under 16,"
Alan: And so on… And give a fine, or prison, up to 30,000 euro. That’s their cash over there.
"The amendment is part of a broader bill on women’s rights, which will now proceed to the National Assembly, French Parliament’s lower house, for debate and another vote. The senators who voted in favour of the measure argue that it will protect children from being prematurely “sexualised” through the use of heavy make-up and often provocative attire.
The amendment was prompted by a parliamentary report entitled “Against Hyper-Sexualisation: A New Fight For Equality”, which, in addition to calling for an end to the pageants, encouraged a ban on adult-style clothing for children, including padded bras and high-heeled shoes. “Let us not make our girls believe from a very young age that their worth is based only on their appearance,” the author of the report, former sports minister and current senator Chantal Jouanno, said in an interview with free French daily “20 Minutes” last year."
"Controversy surrounding the issue peaked in December 2010, when French Vogue magazine published a photo spread featuring images of a 10-year-old French girl, Thylane Loubry Blondeau, decked out in a tight dress, jewellery, high heels and make-up. The magazine argued that the photos were meant to capture a classic fantasy of young girls – to dress up like their mother. But the images sparked outrage both at home and abroad."
Alan: It’s hard to imagine outrage in France about anything sexual because if you walk along the streets in France everything is happening in broad daylight folks, you know.
"If the bill is signed into law, as expected, pageants like the annual “Mini-Miss” contest in Paris will no longer take place."
Alan: So there you get what you think is the opposite but don’t forget the United Nations is still pushing for further sexualization, hyper-sexualization, which they call education, sexual education for children by pushing it. And I’ve read the articles as I say. I’ve got them all in the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where they promoted like mutual masturbation in the classroom and stuff like that for very young children and so on and so on.
So you’re bombarded with these kind of things you see, the negative and the positive, conflicting and so on. That’s to get you, these kind of stories get you into that mood where you’re easy because you just can’t figure it out and then something else comes along and pushes you in, as Sunstein would say, the right direction, you see. Then you can contrast it with this article here.
Now getting back to that article I just read actually, it’s interesting too that Cyrus woman who did her bump stuff with the guy’s groin on stage not long ago, Miley Cyrus. It’s interesting too that she apparently was photographed by a woman, I guess a feminist in the States, and before she was of legal age and so on in all these kind of poses as well. The same woman by the way who was the last one to photograph John Lennon. She photographed him nude actually in bed on the day he died, it was the morning that he died. And again, she’s got her own particular fancies, put it that way. Put it that way.
Now this article here says:
"Swedish court…"
Alan: Now Sweden is very progressive. See, you understand there are terms you use all the time but you don’t know what it means. You have to go back into even the French Revolution to find what progressive means. Because the French Revolution had just like today, they do networking with all kinds of disaffected or fringe groups, or they form the groups in fact out of people who thought they were the only ones who were on the fringe, and they use them. And in the French Revolution they actually had all kinds of strange people who wanted no laws for anything at all. And after the French Revolution there were stacks of young children, orphans and all that, just running around prostituting themselves in the streets because it was pushed big time there at that time.
So you’ve got all these ones too who are beyond what they call anarchism. An anarchist truly is meant for no government at all. If you can’t govern yourself then you get government, but if you can govern yourself, in other words don’t bother me and I won’t bother you. That’s what it really means. But government likes problems. That’s why it increases all the time. That’s how it came into being in the first place.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about basically how we're all manipulated by professionals. Their big, big organizations that got a lot of their ideas from marketers and propagandists and so on, and public relations because they all use these same techniques on the general public to change and alter our behavior and your attitudes too, and what you accept, what you won't accept, etcetera, and what you shouldn't accept in fact. Anyway:
"Swedish court rules it IS legal to masturbate in public (if it's not directed at anyone specific)"
Alan: It says. Now Sweden is the avant-garde again of the sexual revolution. They took over from France, although France is in a bit of a mess too as I say. It's quite something to behold. And that all started from the French Revolution because that was all part of the revolution too, that marriage was to be abolished too. Because the same guys who brought you communism, the World Revolutionary Societies, brought you the French Revolution too by the way. And get rid of marriage and have lots and lots of sex and all the rest of it with as many partners as you want and it's okay, blah, blah, blah, blah, blah. It's still on the go today of course and it's worked awfully well in that respect. It's got what it wanted. Anyway:
- "Man, 65, acquitted of sexual assault after masturbating on beach."

Alan: I guess he was thinking of a Fish Called Wanda, eh?
- "Court ruled he committed no crime since he was not directing his action towards a specific person."
- "Anyone doing the same in the UK would face charge of indecent exposure."

Alan: Now is that last statement supposed to be so we can compare ourselves and maybe change too? So anyway:
"A court in Sweden has ruled that it is acceptable to masturbate in public."
"The ruling came in a landmark judgement following a case brought against a man seen touching himself on a beach."
Alan: He liked touching himself, eh?
"The 65-year-old man, who dropped his shorts close to the water at Drevviken beach, Stockholm, and started to masturbate, was initially charged with sexual assault. But in a surprise ruling, the Södertörn District Court acquitted the man. While the judgement stated it 'may be proven that the man exposed himself and masturbated on this occasion', it subsequently added that no offence had been committed."
Alan: What does that say about the judge too, eh?
"It based its finding on the fact that the man was not pleasuring himself towards a specific person,"
Alan: I was thinking I guess he wanted to you know what to them all.
"...according to Sweden's English language news website, The Local."
"Prosecutors held their hands up in agreement, underlining that the law calls for the act to be directed at another person to count as a crime."
Alan: See, the mob, the mass, is worth nothing. I hope you understand that. That's how government sees all of you, you're the mass. {Laughs}
"Public prosecutor Olof Vrethammar told the Mitti newspaper that he wasn't planning to appeal the ruling. He told the paper, quoted in The Local: 'For this to be a criminal offence it's required that the sexual molestation was directed towards one or more people. I think the court's judgement is reasonable.'"
Alan: You understand your whole law system, your legal system and your banking system and all the rest of it works together. The same people actually that ran it all set it up for you. And in the old days that would be dealt with by the folk around there very, very quickly too. And that was natural law you see, natural law actually exists believe it or not.
"The decision raises questions about whether public masturbation will now be acceptable across Sweden, so long as it is not directed at another person."
Alan: Now how about children in the area too, and all the rest of it too, etcetera you see. Because you understand pedophilia is to be normalized down the road. Those who brought you all the other things that are normalized through comedies and all the rest of it and television, blah, blah, blah, are going to bring you pedophilia and bestiality by the way because I've read their articles on the air here again after one of their big world meetings that they had in 2001. They said we won all the rights for homosexuality and lesbianism and all the rest of it, now we have to promote the push for pedophilia or they called it intergenerational love, they called it, and bestiality.
Anyway, so there you go, it's okay to masturbate in front of lots of people, just don't do it in front of one person. And you think it's all crazy. No, it's not crazy; it's crazy like a fox folks. That's what it is. It's all prearranged, all prearranged.
And also this one here, it's from the Guardian of course that thinks that all this stuff should go on.
"Local people should be at the heart of development, from providing inspiration to being participants for new ideas. Too often they're forgotten."

Alan: Because they really care about us you see, the silent majority.
"One of the major triumphs of psychology and design over the last 40 years has been to demonstrate how human behaviour is heavily influenced by context."
Alan: Oh no kidding, eh?
"Our beliefs, actions and experiences are entwined with the surrounding environment and our decisions are rarely made in isolation."
Alan: Actually they're made for you.
"For instance, we're more likely to judge other people's relationships as unstable if we're sitting on a wobbly chair rather than a normal one. Exposure to a clean smell can encourage people to wash their hands and challenges appear less difficult if we're standing with friends. Findings like these from across psychology, economics and neuroscience –"
Alan: This is all part of this behavior modification.
"...broadly behavioural science –"
Alan: And I call it modification because that's what it is folks.
"...are continuing to challenge long-held assumptions about the forces that shape our behaviour. The result is a large base of evidence that can be used to guide and support people in making better decisions."
Alan: In other words the decisions that they want you to make.
"The problem is that many policy or planning decisions are still blind to these insights. Walk for five minutes in any city and you will experience huge variation in the effects of messages, services and infrastructure designed to improve our health and wellbeing."
Alan: There is that word again, "wellbeing".
"Where there is variation, there is a need to experiment to find what works and improve what doesn't. Cities must become living laboratories, places where designers, scientists, companies and customers collaborate to investigate, make and test ideas with the communities that live in them. Local people should be at the heart of development, from providing inspiration to being participants for new ideas.
Alan: And that's how they get folk in, it's like focus groups. You can actually get the focus groups and alter their behavior completely, completely, and that's going way back again when they were testing all kind of marketing ideas but actually they found too they could really change the attitudes of the folk who came in as volunteers to see if they liked this coffee over that coffee or whatever. They could actually change behavior in many ways, even sexual by the way, big time.
"Good designers are brilliant at managing the uncertainty of real world problems, observing people's lives to empathise with the reality they face and the support they need."
Alan: It's written like something a social worker would give for you eh? You all need support and help you see because you're all dysfunctional.
"Only by enabling people to realise their good intentions will we be able to tackle the biggest problems in society and alleviate pressure on the state."
Alan: So it's to save the state all this pressure as they get bigger and bigger and create more problems which creates more fallout and they have to come in to help the fallout.
"As much as it's important for cities to listen to their citizens, behavioural scientists have taught us that we're often unaware of the real drivers of our decisions. While involvement with communities can uncover what beliefs, experiences and behaviours are important, scientific findings can explain why they occur."
Alan: Now don't forget communities, communitarianism is the big thing. It's to get pushed worldwide. Britain is pushing it, under the Great Society they call it, or the Big Society. But it's communitarianism, where you've all to have the same beliefs by the way, the same opinions on everything, be politically correct. And if you don't have the right opinions then you don't have good well-being. There is something wrong with your well-being; you better get someone in there to change your attitudes so as you can have good well-being you see.
"By combining creative thinking with scientific rigour, living labs can reveal unforeseen opportunities to improve people's lives through the design of products, services and places."
Alan: There is nothing that they make in products that is meant to last, folks, there never will be. It's for greed, maximizing the profit. It's not just built-in obsolescence; it's also aftermarket replacements for all parts that are guaranteed to break down.
"They are open platforms, sourcing and prototyping ideas with people of all backgrounds, combining the expertise within the lab with real world knowledge. The risk of innovation is managed by demonstrating proof of concept before scaling up. Randomised controlled trials (field trials)..."
Alan: This is on the general populations remember.
"...are the best way of examining the general effect of an idea on individuals or groups in their natural

environment."
Alan: I guess it means the class that you're in, your natural environment.
"Smart technologies are making data collection easier and less obtrusive, providing the structure for continued feedback and improvement."
Alan: And it's true. All these universities have been doing studies for years by studying the internet and all your chatter and complaints and attitudes and so on. They do it all the time. So they give you...
"...a gallery illustrating 10 examples from around world that are putting these principles into practice."
Alan: Don't forget now, if you have different opinions from the ones... And the problem is it's generally the majority that adopt the politically correct ideas and start parroting as though they had invented them themselves. Because they all want to be accepted, these are the masses. That's the true masses you see. They want to be the same as everybody else. They like sameness. And they want this thing called normalcy that's approved by those above them that gave them this normalcy. They like to be normal you see, even though it's always the new normal every other day or week or whatever.
So it leaves out of the picture all those who say, hey, I know what's going on, I don't want to go along with this, I'm not getting nudged or pushed or bullied by peer pressure into adopting these behaviors or ideas or opinions.
So I'll put these articles up tonight at cuttingthroughthematrix.com as I say and you can look them up for yourselves and go deeper if you want to. But don't buy the regular books out there because the real stuff is just not put out to the general population, folks. The Cass Sunstein books and so on doesn't go into anything in detail because they can't tell you just how far advanced they are. In fact you're the product of these guys. It didn't start with Sunstein either; go way back to Bernays' days and even before Bernays. Where do you think he got it all from? There are basically almost secret societies that have this information that run economics and countries down through centuries, how to make folk buy things, how to get government to force folk to buy things or take things from government, which the government uses your money to buy, like vaccinations and so on and so on.
Anyway, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Government and Behavioural Economics

Behavioural Insights Team

France to Ban Sexualised Child Beauty Pageants

Sweden Rules Public Masturbation Legal as Long as it Is Not Directed at Anyone Specific

Turning Cities into Living Laboratories

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs"Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 19, 2013 (#1411)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 19, 2013:
System=Compete to Eat, No Relax on Tax:
"The System's a Con Comprised by Deception,
Works by Altering the Public's Perception
Of All that Formulates Life as Normal,
Repetitive Speeches by Economists, Formal,
Our Raison d'être is to Work and Compete
With Nations like China or Suffer Defeat,
Perfected Indoctrination is a Reality,
We All Get it, It's a Lifelong Formality,
Education Ensures that Logic will Fall,
Conforming You into a Brick in The Wall"
© Alan Watt Sept. 19, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 19, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on the 19th of September, 2013. Newcomers please help yourself to the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios for free download and you can also get print-ups too, of the talks I've given over the years in English, on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. If you want print-ups in other languages go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu. Remember too, I tick along by you guys who support me by buying the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. I don't sell you things that make you live forever. I don't hype things up; I just say things as they really are.

All I do is just put out the straight facts. And people don't know what facts are these days. They don't check them; they don't know how to check them in fact. They don't use reason. They don't use logic. Because they're not taught to use it. In fact, they're dissuaded from using it in school; that's part of your education, so as you don't think for yourself. And it works awfully well with billions of people across the planet. Old techniques, and there's whole programs that I've done on it too in the past. Others have written books about it as well, about the education system. Also, you'll find philosophers who wrote about education, like Jacques Ellul, talked about it. He says your primary education is essential for further indoctrination and propaganda from the state to take effect on you. If you don't get that initial brainwashing it won't work on you so well.

That's why you find, actually, in this system, there's so many people, the higher they go in the system or the establishment the more robotic they become and they believe everything that they're told. Those who are more streetwise at the bottom often can see through things very, very quickly, very easily, get right to the core of the matter, where folk miss the obvious reasons for things happening or policies being made and so on.

So help yourself to cuttingthroughthematrix.com. Remember too, you can buy the books and discs by [Order and donation options listed above.] And straight donations are awfully, awfully welcome as we go through the planned inflation, which is to go on for years apparently. But mind you, inflation is always built-in to a debt money system; the whole system was a con to begin with. It's a complete farce actually. It's a complete con, for total power and those who run it of course are a clique, a big gang. They intergenerationally run it, into the ground of course, as they profit off you. They teach the public not to even question the system. You think money is just there like gravity when you're born, and you're taught to go out and work and earn it, then the government also is there to tax it all back. Taxing your labor, actually, was called slavery at one time. And that's what 'tax' means, to labor, you tax yourself when you push yourself, or someone else pushes you.

So we're living in a system which Charles Galton Darwin talked about in The Next Million Years. He said, there's always been slavery in one form or another and today, he says, we're in the process of creating a new, more perfected form of slavery. In other words, it's a slavery that the public don't even catch on to; they think they're free. And that's why the governments keep telling you you're free, or it's the best country in the world, or we've got the best healthcare in the world, or yada yada yada ya. That's all, ALL pure propaganda.

Last night I talked about different techniques that are used on the public and that all governments have professional scientific teams working on you, all of you. They've got the pulse of the public with all their information from tweets and so on, given to universities. Academia is totally on board with it too, with implanted, or embedded, you might call it embedded professors who always work with government on various projects. They get all your data and they get the pulse of the public. They know where the public are grieving about something, or angry about something, or whatever it happens to be, and they know how to rectify it. And the neuroscientists, psychologists and behaviorist teams go into action and nudge you with specially-written propaganda that's inserted into newspapers, without question in fact, as articles, you see, articles.

Edward Bernays talked about this, who's wrongly called the father of propaganda because really he had got it from predecessors and ancestors in fact who had been studying the same techniques for a long, long time. Human nature, human nature you see… Because even merchants, the merchant class had to understand human nature to sell you junk or things you didn't need. So they had always studied human nature to find out how or why things would actually take off in sales and other things wouldn't do it, and how could you make things sell. A good example is, some people phone professionals when they can't move a product and often they'll come in and say, well it's too cheap, so they raise the prices on it and people actually start buying it. That's the strange things about human nature. These guys study it all and most folk who have the human nature don't even know they've got it, they just simply impulsively obey or do things. It's quite a fascinating subject altogether.

But governments have always been in the process of, or in the game of managing lots and lots of people, even the old Kings and Queens; that's why they had advisors at court, all kinds of advisors, the Machiavellian types that knew how to weasel information out of everybody and come up with plans to manage everybody on behalf of the King or the Queen. Some of them even managed the King and the Queen too; that's why they brought in those who come in, say, using Kabala, in the Middle Ages for instance, awfully popular at the courts. Because Kings and Queens wanted to know if the weather was going to be good when they sent a bunch of ships over to conquer somebody or another, and they'd bring in these guys to predict the weather or good omens and so on like that. Even older than that, you can go back to Greece, of course they had the same thing going on there. But you'll find that these people had a lot of power over Kings and Queens, who don't know much at all about how to do things. In fact, they're so inbred they're not too bright; it still goes on today. In fact, I really often think that that was the system that those behind them wanted, not too bright leaders, people who appeared to be leaders but who were malleable by the experts, you see, the advisors around them.

And I think it's the same today. Prime ministers and presidents are front men and the guys behind them are far, far more important; they know the agenda. George Bush Junior was a great example of it too. The guy half the time didn't know where he was... He actually came on stage at the state of the union address and he says, here we are at the... and he couldn't remember what it was. And he says, well you all know what it is, and then they all laughed. But I mean, this is the guy who pretended he was president. What's even worse is the people go along with it and pretend he is too. But nothing changes, you see, we're conned constantly and even this kind of government that we have means that you have to have a participation in the con if you want to be ruled, you understand. And that's actually taught in higher studies and so on at university, that you must participate in the con yourself.

It was the same thing with, as I said last night, to do with the nudging things; in other words, government policies, they want you to follow government policies. Government wants you to have certain opinions about things, or alter your opinions about things, and your behavior, and they have many methods to do it. But back to Bernays and he said, that at the time, it was easier to do it with women, initially, than men. Then he said, but you can get women to start nudging the men to buy products or change their ways or whatever. So he says, most of our propaganda, for social change, is aimed at the women. And they brought out, 90% of the magazines at the time were all geared at women, with Dear Abby's and things like that for advice, advice, advice. But they were all put out by the experts that ran the commercial systems. Quite fascinating. Nothing changes though.

This ties in with last night, this article here, and it says...

Computer program uses Twitter to 'map mood of nation'
bbc.co.uk / 7 September 2013

(Alan: Now, I've mentioned this before but here's an article on it. I've said, they always keep the pulse of the public, to keep them in order in other words.)

British scientists have developed a computer program they say can map the mood of the nation using Twitter. (A: Now, they've had this since they gave you the Internet, believe you me.)

Named Emotive, it works by accessing the emotional content of postings on the social networking site.

The team, from Loughborough University, say it can scan up to 2,000 tweets a second and rate them for expressions of one of eight human emotions. (A: Now, this is a university grant obviously that got them started in this. But you can believe it, the NSA had these programs years before, far superior too. See, there's three levels of everything, and the guys who are working at the bottom level don't know there are ones above them. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the system basically and reading an article about a lower form of research. And that's why they call it research, the guys at the bottom in universities don't know that the searching has already been done on levels above them. So they do research, you see, and of course they think they're the first ones to do it. So it's a bit of a joke really. And you'll find this with a lot of grants that get put out there too, the things that they're actually studying or looking for have already been done. What they may find is extraneous information that's added to the information that the top guys get, because everything gets fed to the top and no one knows where it goes or what is really done with it eventually. So this particular following of the people's moods and so on, of nations, through Twitter and so on, it's rather primitive, this particular program. But it says...

Named Emotive, it works by accessing the emotional content of postings on the social networking site.

The team, from Loughborough University, say it can scan up to 2,000 tweets a second and rate them for expressions of one of eight human emotions. (A: ...and I'll bet you the ones at the NSA, and GCHQ in England, can do probably multi-thousands, maybe even millions, a second.)

They claim Emotive could help calm civil unrest and identify early threats to public safety. (A: So you see, you get grants for all these things too and they're always using academia.)

More than 500 million people across the world use Twitter, and more than 340 million tweets are posted daily.

The team, from the university's new Centre for Information Management, (A: See, you've got Centers for information management, eh...), say the system can extract a direct expression of anger, disgust, fear, happiness, sadness, surprise, shame and confusion from each tweet. (A: ...you see. And they can also tell, you see, if the little prompts that they're giving you, and nudges, etc., to change your behavior and your beliefs or whatever else it happens to be, what's trending right now, if it's actually working or not. And they use shame to do that too; there's many ways they do it with you.)

The academics said that using the Emotive software to geographically evaluate any mass mood could help police to track potential criminal behaviour or threats to public safety. (A: Well they'll say anything for their grants, eh?)

It may be able to guide national policy on the best way to react to major incidents, they added.

Prof Tom Jackson, who led the research team, said that public postings through social media gave a very accurate real-time record of how and what people were feeling.

(A: It's quite an interesting... It says...) "Following the murder of soldier Lee Rigby in Woolwich there was an outpouring of sadness and disgust through Twitter," he said.

"Across the country people expressed their emotions at this unprovoked attack, with some using the incident to incite racial hatred against Muslims.

(A: It's really interesting, this, because you see, Britain's been at this for a long time. You find the guy, Lawrence, that was Lawrence of Arabia of course, in his own book, The Seven Pillars of Wisdom, he said that he had been trained at Cambridge, with a whole bunch of people, in Arabic languages, and sent over, pretending they were civilians, starting up newspapers across the Arabic countries. He said that their job was to put out stories to change the attitudes of the populations, soften them up to getting taken over in other words, or getting them stirred up to rise against the Ottoman Empire. And he says, then they would send teams, you see teams, they didn't have the Twitter and all that then, and they sent teams of guys they'd hire, who'd go around the bazaars and the coffee places and so on and listen to the chat, to all their chat to see if the stories in the paper were taking effect, the desired effects that they wanted to get action done and so on. So this is just an ongoing thing of the same thing, only it's better to get all your information under the guise of, you know, fighting terrorism; they can get all your information, telephone conversations, EVERYTHING folks, you see.)

"Across the country people expressed their emotions at this unprovoked attack (A: That's with the solider Lee Rigby in Woolwich.), with some using the incident to incite racial hatred against Muslims.

"Two days after his murder his family appealed for calm, stating that their son would not have wanted his name to be used as an excuse to carry out attacks against others.

"This appeal had an almost immediate effect, leading to an outpour of positive sentiment." (A: See, they use everybody. And they also get these to create outrage too, when it suits them as well. You understand?)

Prof Jackson added: "Twitter is a very concise platform through which users express how they feel about a particular event, be that a criminal act, a new government policy or even a change in the weather.

"Through the computer program we have created we can collate these expressions of feelings in real time, map them geographically and track how they develop." (A: But they can also manipulate their outcome, can't they too, direct where they want them to go.)

Dr Ann O'Brien, who was part of the team that created the study for emotions used by the programme, said it could chart the strength of feeling expressed in both ordinary language and in slang.

"For any incident we can view how reactions grow and diminish over time," she said.

The system is currently only being used to analyse tweets in the UK, but the researchers said it could easily be scaled up to monitor tweets globally.

Well you can bet at the higher level they've been doing this for years. Guarantee it, folks. This is the low-level stuff at universities, who also obviously are given access to all your information. And you forget that too, that universities are getting access to your information all the time, with permission from the government, and the NSA, and GCHQ and all the rest of it. But remember too, if government wants to attack you, they can tar you with a terrible paintbrush and put out all the stuff, and see how the public are reacting to you, and how to tweak the public in one way or another, or intensify their feeling or outrage against you, whatever it happens to be. This is an old technique, you understand, only they're using telephonic communications and electronic communications to do it, to collect the data. So this goes with everything... Every policy, every paper you read, every day, you're all being analyzed with your comments and so on, to each other, daily, by all these programs in the NSA and so on.

Also tonight too I'll put up an article about eugenics. Because eugenics is awfully important, it's ongoing of course. Eugenics has been the dream of the elite to always, not only improve themselves but basically to make the general population more easily manageable, for themselves. This one says...

UK bioethicists (A: ...which is eugenicists...)promoting a second wave of eugenics
bioedge.org / Michael Cook / 14 Sep 2013

And the guys in it, actually, say that they proudly call themselves eugenicists, at the top; they still use the same term naturally. They use bio-ethics to sort of put you off the trail. It sounds better, you know, bio-ethics... Ethics sounds good, we like ethics and stuff don't we; it sounds better than eugenics. So I'll put this up too because eugenics is getting pushed and promoted mightily, really, in a thousand different ways, under the guise of helping you or your children's health, or even altering our genes and so on, in vitro, in order to create healthier children. That's what you want to believe too, because the government is always there to help you; that's what you're taught, you see. And nothing is further from the truth. The future is already written and all of you and your offspring are not in it, for too long. That's the truth of it.

Also this article too, about how wonderful things are, as the propaganda comes out, and trivia comes out. When things are really bad they give you lots of trivia to keep yourself occupied with, or oooh and aaaah stories... oooh, you know, stuff like that. But it says...

Retirement: One In Five Will 'Never Stop Work'
uk.news.yahoo.com / Sky News / Rhiannon Mills / Sep 18, 2013

One in five Britons now fear that they will never be able to stop working because of shortfalls in their pensions and savings (A: I bet it's a lot more than that.), according to a new report.

The survey, carried out by HSBC , warns that the UK is heading for an "Age of the Unretired", with pensioners in Britain more gloomy about their future prospects than those in other countries around the world. (A: Well, they're given the same propaganda across the world too, because everybody's looking pretty gloomy.)

The global survey, which questioned 16,000 people in 15 countries, shows that 19% of those asked in the UK expect that they will never be able to afford to retire fully. (A: I know a lot of them can't retire at all actually.)

In America the figure was 18%, in France and Hong Kong it was 12%, but in Brazil - one of the world's new fast-growing economies - only 5% think they will never retire properly.

It is also perhaps not surprising Brits are so downbeat, with nearly half of the British pensioners questioned saying their retirements had not turned out as they had planned, because they have less money to live on than hoped.

Well you understand, everything has tripled in the last few years, the cost of everything that you need. And that is the plan; the Federal Reserve chairman said that a few years ago after the so-called banking crash, the farce of that con. He said, we've got planned inflation for the next 10 years, 10 years... minimum. But as I say, it's always built into it anyway, otherwise you could live like they did in 1900, with five dollars a month. It's always been built into it, this con of money, in the hands of these private gangsters. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix. I mean, governments have always been in the business, naturally, from ancient times to the present, of how to manage the people. And how to rip them off too, and even train them into a system that they think is normal to be ripped off, you see, by changing the names of things. I've mentioned before that in the old days the highwayman would stop your coach and pull out his guns and demand your money, and you paid the money and you could travel on, you see. And today you have cops, cops do it. They've just added a whole bunch of new laws in Britain, for instance, to rake in the cash by tickets of all kinds. And they've got so many already it's just astonishing. I'll put that link up too.

New driving fines for traffic offences now enforceable - carbuyer.co.uk / 8/16/2013

But the thing is, when someone with a uniform does it, who's authorized you see, who stops you on the highway and he's got a gun and the whole bit, and he gives you a ticket. And some of them actually, in some countries, you've got to pay them cash, on the spot, or a check or something like that, then you can travel on, you see.

So it's all perception management, and perception management alters the reality for you, because you've been trained to see it as a different thing. It's no different than going into the old Mafia movies, you know, when they tried to blame the Italians for being the Mafia. And you would see them, the henchmen going around, say, New York or Chicago and demanding money from shop owners for protection money. And he says, protection money from who, who are you protecting me from? ...from us, or anybody else who tries to muscle in. Because the gang always fights over the herd. You are the sheep and you always have the shepherds, you see, fighting over the sheep, who want the sheep. They live off you, you see, awfully well too. And you knew you were being leaned on heavily by a guy, who'd either beat you up or kill you or burn your place down, and today you've got the same thing with governments and so on, who live awfully well, again. Even local governments live awfully well off all of you with the massive taxes they ask. They get much bigger salaries than most folk that they tax, and they live awfully well and get lots of perks as well, for extorting money off the public, you see. And you never get an accounting as to where it all goes, naturally. And that's the way things are. It's a con trick, you see. It's a real con trick.

But they also try, as I say it's all perception management, and training you into seeing things differently from what they really actually are. Here's an article here that ties in with it too...

How stimulating the brain's cells can 'trick' it into saving memories: Findings could lead to breakthrough in treating disorders
dailymail.co.uk / By Daily Mail Reporter / 12 September 2013

Scientists found that by altering brain cells the brain could be tricked into saving something as a memory. (A: ...to saving something as a memory. In other words, they can give you false memories too, you see. And this money is all coming from your tax money for grants to these scientists that are working on this.)

It is the first evidence that memories can be created by manipulation. (A: No, it's not. There's other ways that they've done it too.)

They found that by altering brain cells in the cerebral cortex, the brain could be 'tricked' into saving something as a memory.

The findings could lead to new ways of understanding and treating memory disorders (A: So they always say that they're doing it to try to help people that are sick or whatever, had strokes or you name it, blah blah blah. They always bring that in. DARPA used that. DARPA is in the business of helping paraplegics, as you well know; that's their job, eh. And they put the chip in the guy who was a paraplegic so that he could move

the cursor or a mouse and send emails to pals. This is what they tell us anyway.), reports journal Neuroscience.

The findings could lead to new ways of understanding and treating memory disorders, reports journal Neuroscience. (A: Now remember, the first object of any grant money that's put out by the big boys is for military purposes, or managing the public. Always. All inventions, all creations, all these discoveries are always, first and foremost, for weaponry.)

The researchers, from the University of California Irvine, looked at how memories were formed to make their findings.

Professor Norman Weinberger then showed that by altering brain cells in the cerebral cortex, which produces the predicted specific memory, these memories could be 'saved'. (A: ...just like in a computer.)

In a study in mice, the animals were played a specific tone while their nucleus basalis, deep within their brains, was stimulated.

This released acetylcholine (ACh), a chemical involved in memory formation, and increased the number of brain cells responding to the specific tone.

The following day, the scientists played many sounds to the animals and found that their respiration spiked when they recognised the particular tone, showing that specific memory content was created by brain changes directly induced during the experiment.

Prof Weinberger said: 'Disorders of learning and memory are a major issue facing many people and since we've found not only a way that the brain makes memories, but how to create new memories with specific content, our hope is that our research will pave the way to prevent or resolve this global issue.'

And it is a global issue, isn't it? Because I mean, in a global world system, totalitarian system, you've got to make sure you can give all the people false... Actually, they could eradicate your memories and give you all these new ones, you see. And the MK Ultra experiments was to do with this very thing, how to eradicate all memories and give the people new personas and even fake memories. So here you go. They're still at it, folks, you know, and probably way beyond that in many other ways too. And we pay for it all. We pay for our chains. We pay for our lobotomies, you know, all kinds of things, all the time.

Government's first priority is the preservation of itself. Never forget that. Never forget that. And government is the middleman for the elite, that own them; all governments are. Even the communist government was the same. You had all the party members down below who worked in the factories; they got all the perks and extra cash and they had whorehouses for them and all the rest of it too. And they all had these ridiculous party lines that everybody had to parrot, and they all knew it was ridiculous but that's how people are. Psychopaths prostitute themselves quite easily with no emotion whatsoever. And it's the same in every government across the world. Politicians, remember, their job is to con people... and play the nice guy and smile and joke and lie, you know; that's his job. But he's not the brightest, often, so they've got all these experts way above them, on behalf of the elite, who are appointed to advise them and write their speeches and so on and tell them what to do and what proposals to put forward. That's how things really work, folks. I'm sorry to say this but this is how it's been for all along, at least for the last 150 years, probably longer.

So that's the system you're living in and they're always tampering with us, in many ways, that most folk don't know about. Never mind the usual ways of drugging your drinking water, and vaccinating you and all the usual stuff, and bombarding you with microwaves. All the studies are out there too, old studies that have been repeated many times, that prove the same things in behavior modification and so on and so on. Don't forget, when Brzezinski wrote it in his book too, Between Two Ages, in the chapter The Technotronic Era, he said, we can actually put a whole continent under behavior modification, or control, by using E.L.F. waves. That was back in the 1970s. And he was the top guy there, the go-between for the NSA and a whole bunch of different organizations in charge of the military. They don't make these statements in their own books unless it's already done.

Also, Facebook, it says...

Facebook users are committing 'virtual identity suicide' in droves and quitting the site over privacy and addiction fears
(A: It's about time, eh; it's about time some of the idiots left it.)
dailymail.co.uk / Victoria Woollaston / 17 September 2013

Report suggests Facebook recently lost active users in the U.S and UK

The majority of people quitting the site blamed concerns over privacy (A: Well eventually... It takes how many years for it to get through to them?)

Other reasons included fear of addiction, and shallow conversations (A: And of course they've done all the studies on the shallow conversations part, and how they've basically isolated people, who've got hundreds of friends that are only often sockpuppets as they call it, fake friends, all computer-generated responses. Once again, mind control, eh. Behavior modification, you've changed your behavior, you're sitting in front of this ridiculous piece of plastic every day staring at it. That changes your behavior, just like TV did.)

And in some countries that really pushed… I went through Europe years ago, many times, and I noticed that there were experiments going on, on the whole populations, different experiments in different countries. And I know they were all led by the same people, and I got verification of that from a parliamentarian, in Norway in fact. But the public weren't aware of it. They were pushing a form of socialism that incorporated many of the techniques that were used in the communist states. They were using it in Sweden, for instance, that's avant-garde for everything, and the feminist thing, and there's no such difference in genders, it's all learned behavior from your parents and all that rubbish. So they were doing that there and in Holland they had, at that time, no kidding you, I think they had something like a third of the population on permanent disability with bad backs. They even did programs on the BBC about that. Anyone who said that they were an artist – because they tried that thing, 'if I say I'm something you better say I'm something too,' it could be gender, whatever. But if you say you're an artist then the government had to buy your paintings off you. And so you did a few scribbles every year. And they even had massive buildings to house all these scribbles, you see. So eventually it couldn't last because of the debt factor. But what they were trying to do too, was to encourage, and they did the program to encourage the men to stay home with the babies and let the women go out to work. All these experiments across the whole of Europe, and all that data was being fed up to the source, because we were already global and run by the guys who run the global financial systems and so on; we were already global. And there's Holland now...

After a ride to parliament in golden carriage, Dutch king declares end to welfare state
rawstory.com / Agence France-Presse / September 17, 2013

(A: ...I guess the experiment's over. Back with more after this.)

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, talking about the big experiments of Europe, of course, and all the data, again, was fed up to the big boys who owned them all. They didn't know at the time they were already owned, you see, by the big money boys that owned all their central banks and so on, the big global gang. But they've now finished their big welfare state there, it says here, and the King declares it in a speech written by the Prime Minister. So...

The Dutch government heralded the end of the welfare state on Tuesday as the fifth-largest eurozone economy presented an austerity-driven budget for 2014. (A: I always think of the way things are written, it's interesting.)

"The classic welfare state is slowly but surely turning into a society of participation," King Willem-Alexander told parliament, laying out the Liberal-led government's plans for the year. (A: See, the Liberals brought in the welfare. See, people still believe that there's different parties.)

"It is asked of all those who can to take responsibility for their own life and that of those around them," the king said in the speech written by Prime Minister Mark Rutte. (A: So you got to take responsibility for your

own life, supposedly. If that was the case they'd leave you with more cash in your pocket to do so. But you see, they've got mass immigration going in there too, from all countries, except Europe, the same as Britain, and they're paying all this money out to house all these new folk and pay for their welfare and stuff like that, you see.)

The king, who travelled through the streets of The Hague to address MPs and senators in an ornate horse-drawn golden carriage, said the transformation would be particularly noticeable in social security and long-term healthcare policies.

"The classic welfare state of the second half of the 20th century has ended up with practices in these domains that have become untenable in their current form," said the king, whose country for decades symbolised the western European ideal of the welfare state.

Dutch Finance Minister Jeroen Dijsselbloem later unveiled his budget in parliament, with the Netherlands economy still struggling to return to growth.

(A: Then they go on about the growth factor and GDP and all the rest of it, and...) A growth prediction of 0.5 percent for 2014 . . .

(A: You understand this is all rubbish that you're trained to believe is all real? I mean, where is it written... Is there some God that came down and wrote it into stone that we're supposed to all work in a system where certain people are allowed to run all the economy and the money system, you see, and that we're all born in to serve the economy, and we're all racing with other countries to try to get ahead of them, you see, to get a stronger currency, which we don't own anyway, which is never stable, and there's no point in saving it up because it's getting devalued all the time, because it's built into the system? You understand, the whole thing is a big giant con, folks. Absolute con. But we're trained into this, you see. And then you get the growth prediction of...)

. . . 0.5 percent for 2014 is less than previous forecasts and unemployment, on the rise since June 2011, is expected to climb beyond 9 percent.

It's right out of Orwell's 1984... Choco Rations are up... always throwing out statistics, statistics, statistics, you see... That you're supposed to believe in, you see. But that's your job, serve the economy, do what you're told, get taxed to death, and go into austerity at the same time. Isn't that wonderful? Are those who are taking all the cash off you and running this whole system, are they living in austerity? Do they plan to? Of course they don't, folks. They're just perfecting their system of ultimate greed. You see. At one time they had to leave you with so much money just to keep you happy, more so in the States than in any other country because they were getting built up to be the big battering ram for the world, taking over from Britain, to globalize the system. And now they're taking it all away again, you see, to standardize them into the old system, now that they've been the battering ram. And China will take over, that's what they said at the CFR long, long ago, many years ago; back in the 30s actually the Royal Institute of International Affairs said that. So it's all there, folks.

Also...

Data retention, VPN logging and internet surveillance in Europe
bestvpn.com / May 7, 2013 / Pete Zaborszky

The European Union is well known for its extensive and highly controversial mass surveillance legislation, the mandatory Data Retention Directive (DRD), adopted in March 2006. This requires all ISPs and communications providers to keep data for at least 12 months, and which must include enough information to: (A: ...and they tell you all the stuff, trace and identify and all the rest of it.)

. . . In practice this means that logs are kept of all telephone calls, SMS messages and emails made and received, and all websites visited, and all EU citizens are subject to this massive invasion of privacy, regardless of whether or not they are suspected of any crime.

The details of who can access this information varies by country (for example in the UK a large number of organisations have been granted access with very little judicial oversight), but in general it must be available to 'competent' national authorities in specific cases, 'for the purpose of the investigation, detection and prosecution of serious crime, as defined by each Member State in its national law'. (A: ...and so on and so on. Then it gives you the opposition to the data retention directive and all the rest of it.)

But the folk will accept it because they get addicted very quickly to twittering and chatting away and prattling, and just repeating rubbish that's fed to them by the media. So they won't give it up, you know. And most folk don't mind now. Actually it's a great job they've done on it, on psychology of the public. Most of them don't really mind... oh well I've done nothing wrong you know... and that's how they see things. People fought against government intrusion for centuries, having rebellions and all the rest of it and revolutions. And it only took a few years for everyone to give it away. That's why you never fight in a revolution for something better, because you know the next generation or the ones down the road will toss it out the window, for candy, basically. No kidding you, folks. It's too easy to manage people by those who have the ancient sciences of it. It's just too easy. No kidding.

And also too, I'll put up an article tonight too about Attenborough. Everybody's heard about Sir Attenborough, again, at it again, complaining about giving foreign aid to feed people across the world, third world countries, because they have overpopulation problems. A lot of the countries, actually, are underpopulated in Africa; most folk don't know that. They've got the opposite impression by the propaganda. There's not enough folk left in a lot of the places to actually do the farming that they need, and then they have all these wars on the go. Now you've got the big AfricaCorp group in from the United Nations too, using the US military, to grab the last resources there too, and getting the wars stirred up between different tribes and peoples and all the rest of it. So the guys are all fighting and no one's doing the farming. Old techniques, Britain did it for centuries too, when the big boys took over them, moved in and took their countries over too, a long time ago.

Attenborough criticises food aid - uk.news.yahoo.com / Press Association / Sep 18, 2013

And...

President [Obama] Breaks Arms Export Laws to Send Shipments to
Syrian "Rebels"
thenewamerican.com / 17 September 2013 / Joe Wolverton, II, J.D.

According to a story published by The Hill, "President Obama has waived federal regulations on U.S. arms sales to begin supplying anti-chemical weapons equipment to rebel forces in Syria."

Under applicable (until now) provisions of the Arms Export Control Act, the president may not authorize shipment of any item included in the U.S. Munitions List.

(A: And it goes through the paragraphs of the munitions list and all the rest of it...)
Paragraphs (a)-(c) of Category XIV specifically outlaw exporting "chemical agents" or "equipment for dissemination, detection, and identification of, and defense against" those agents. (A: ...and so on and so on. But what's different? I mean, he's been exporting arms for years. They had the conferences, what, earlier on this year, and Britain has sent them arms shipments through Qatar, so did the US, and missiles too by the way, and so did France. So everybody's in on the act. That's all I'll say about that because it's not worth saying any more is it?)

And also in Detroit it says here, teaching folk to be austere. It says...

Detroit Government Shuts Down Power Because Residents Didn't Conserve [Enough] Electricity
(A: This is austerity, you see.)
Intellihub.com / Andrew Freeman / September 16, 2013

The government initiated a "intentional shutdown" of the power grid, now representatives are blaming residents for failing to conserve energy.

A power outage that was confined to a small area became a city-wide problem when the local government made the decision to shut down a large portion of the power grid as a “precaution”, sending a “strong message” that people needed to turn off their air conditioners.

When asked about the short notice for the forced power outage, City of Detroit Chief Compliance Officer Gary Brown, said “We did start calling our customers prior to taking them down and asking them to turn off air conditioners, but they weren’t responding as fast as we would like them to so we had to send them a strong message by turning the power off.”

Now, that’s what the Smart Meter is about too, for those who don’t know about it. Because the first articles that came out about Smart Meters in Canada said that they could actually turn off all your power, on demand, not just the one person’s house; they could actually isolate you, or a whole area, or the whole country, or parts of the country. That was part of its intention. So now they’re using it, of course, and teaching you, training you, like basic beasts, you know, basic beasts, just train them, by fear and no power. That’s the civilized country that’s leading the world.

From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Following Mood of the Nation by Twitter

Eugenics Alive and Well in UK

Britain---One in Five will Never Stop Working

Police now have more powers to fine motorists

Scientists Creating Fake Memories

Facebook Problems

Dutch King Declares End to Welfare State

Data Retention and Internet Surveillance in Europe

Attenborough Criticises Food Aid (Too Many People etc.)

US President Breaks Arms Shipment Law, Sending Shipments to Syrian "Rebels"

Detroit Loses Power because Residents Did Not Conserve Electricity

---

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 25, 2013 (#1413)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 25, 2013:
Like Pete Tong, "It's All Gone":
"The Western World's Dreams have Faded,
Psychological Warfare Made it Degraded,
Morally, Culturally, Nations Defeated,
The Fifty-Year Plan is Now Completed,
Promotion of Hedonism, "Me" Generation,
Always Leads to Breakdown of Populations'
Cohesiveness, and to Others' Welfare,
Rich get Greedier, There's Less to Share,
Misery Distracted by Drugs and Porn,
More Babies Aborted than Actually Born,
Paying for Wars so Rich can Plunder,
Handed the Tab as Cultures' Rent Asunder"
© Alan Watt Sept. 25, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Sept. 25, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix on September the 25th, 2013.
I always suggest newcomers to the broadcast look into the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and help themselves to the audios which are there for free download, there are well over a thousand, maybe a thousand and a half of them, where I go through the system we're born into. And it truly is, underneath all the palaver you might say, the excess speech and nonsense and trivia and distractions of media because the media is part of the control mechanism of course. There is one system running the whole world right now and it's been running it for a long time. The 20th century was used to standardize a lot of countries into the same one system with the World Bank at the top, the Bank for International Settlements even above that and the IMF and so on and so on and so on. So the big bankers of course a hundred years ago set up this system to bring in their system. And of course it's been done very quietly at times, and at other times, in times of crisis, they use wars to do things. And they decided that they'd bring in a new system all together and run the world properly. And properly means basically they would run the politicians quite openly. It's very open in fact because their own private club's historian, Professor Carroll Quigley, who was the historian

for the CFR, Council on Foreign Relations, he said that there hasn't been a president or a prime minister elected for sixty years, that was back in the 1960's he said that, that wasn't a member of this particular club. It doesn't matter about the guys down below, it's only important that you get the guys at the top of the parties and they're all members. That's the way it is folks.

So they have a plan of course for the world to run it properly as I say and gradually train you into authoritarianism. The Club of Rome, that's also a think tank, one of the many think tanks, these private clubs, came out in the 70's and said that democracy would never work, too cumbersome, too many conflicting pressure groups and parties all wanting things for themselves, and they wanted to get the big, big job done of globalization and the new system to be brought in. So they would bring in an authoritarian system; the best way to do it is through perpetual war on terror, naturally, to keep you safe and strip all your rights away at the same time. Most folk have adapted into it rather quickly as it's happened in the recent years and they've got further to go from this.

But at the moment we're going through the last few wars to standardize the world to make countries that are not in debt to the IMF and World Bank, to bring in private central banks, and so on. And of course at the same time be looted by the same group that gave you this global society in the first place, the ones that run the money.

So help yourself to all the audios. Remember too all the sites listed have transcripts for print-up in English and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages of some of the talks I've given over the years.

But most folk never catch on. They never catch on to what's really happening. They get caught up in the news. And news doesn't mean truth. It's a word, it's new, whatever is new. It could be any story at all. That's why it's called stories, news stories you see. It's like history. It's the guy at the top, after the battles are won he writes them for the king and he writes his story. That's why you get history. So news is just the same you see. News is just something new for us to prattle on about or distract us or even lie to us directly because news doesn't have to contain any truth, legally by the way; that went all the way to the Supreme Court in the U.S. and the judge said that the news doesn't have to tell truth. It's got nothing to do with it, it's just news. So anyway you can do that.

Remember too that you bring me to you. I don't bring on advertisers as sponsors. I don't sell lots of products and so on. All I have are the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and this keeps me kind of clean you might say and no one can kind of lean on you and use you and push you and so on. So therefore if you want to keep me ticking along here you can help me by supporting me, buying the books and discs there at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. From the U.S. to Canada remember you can still use personal checks to order, you can also use international postal money orders from the post office, you can send cash, or use Paypal. Across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram and Paypal. And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflation for the next umpteen years.

But I generally take things, subjects which people just take for granted simply because they exist and like banking systems or even money for that matter and things like that and just point out the absurdity of how we're told they all basically run, all this kind of system runs. Whenever you, as I say, find that a science is made out of and a degree is made out of counting, there's a con going on because everyone can count, folks, and subtract. It's rather simple. But when they take all your cash, which just represents your labor, that's all it does, you're paid tokens; money is just tokens you understand. And then they put it into this big casino which the same big boys own, the casino, it's all rigged, the stock market, and toss it all around while they rip off millions again. It's quite a system and it's bizarre and it's so simple really to understand for those who have never really been conned into studying economics. But it's very simple to understand. And even Lord Rothschild, the first one that moved into Britain, when he was asked about the con of the stock market there with the Bank of England, he said that very few folk would figure it out. The ones who would figure it out would be the ones who were working in the system as chartered accountants, etcetera. In other words they were profiting from it themselves and they were not likely to let the cons get loose to the public how it's all done. And nothing has changed today. Wars have gone on and been forced on by those who already controlled the banking systems of different countries as they moved from empire to empire and destroyed the old empires by simply moving out with their cash. And then into new empires and using them to expand the empires and the U.S. is being used right now. And of course they'll be left with nothing but debt, the actual people that is. They'll be left with nothing but debt.

Now we've seen this farce too where the banks twice a century, at least twice a century, they plunder the public via the government. The government is just the butler basically for big bankers. That's what the butler does, they say yes sir and no sir and they pass bills to make things law, like making you take vaccinations, things like that and so on. Or like the U.S. mandating that you must use Obamacare, a

government-ordered system but run by private insurance. So that's what government's there for you see today. It's been like that way for a long time in fact because most folk just simply didn't know it. And we take things so much for granted because we're born into this system and most of this stuff is already existing around us, so we don't question it at all. Your parents don't know to question it, they accepted it too.
So we find that the con goes on. Now after the last plundering of the public and getting awfully well rewarded for it too by the public once again, you find that they set up all these new supposed laws so that the next time the public won't have to bail out big banks they say, which is not true; they still will do it. But they also want to steal the depositors' money as well and that's called bail-ins you see. And we find that Iceland, it says in this article:
"Iceland Borrows European "Template" –"
Alan: The plan in other words that was decided at the Bank for International Settlements and the World Bank; all countries have agreed to use this one system and I think it kicks in, in some countries, Canada included, in 2015.
"Iceland Borrows European "Template" – Removes Large Deposit Guarantees"
Alan: From the banks it says. So:
"Following the crisis in October 2008, Iceland's government declared all deposits in domestic financial institutions were 'blanket' guaranteed - an Emergency Act that was reaffirmed twice since."
Alan: Well I'll continue with this because there are a couple of articles on the same thing. Folk don't know they're getting ready for the same thing again.
Back with more after this break.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the banking system. And of course they're getting ready down the road to give everyone haircuts. It must be the new fashion I guess and we'll all have haircuts and be dead broke as they steal your cash, if it's in the banks that is. And they've made a law so they can do it, legally you see. Everything is legal if it's passed in law. It doesn't mean it's right or wrong or whatever, it just means it's legal. And lots of things have happened like that. But it says:
"Following the crisis in October 2008, Iceland's government declared all deposits in domestic financial institutions were 'blanket' guaranteed -"
Alan: That meant all of them were guaranteed.
"...an Emergency Act that was reaffirmed twice since. However, according to RUV, the finance minister is proposing to restrict this guarantee to only deposits less-than-EUR100,000. While some might see the removal of an 'emergency' measure as a positive, it is of course sadly reminiscent of the European Union "template" to haircut large depositors."
Alan: It's not European Union, it's the whole world folks because they've done it in Australia, Canada signed on to it, they've all signed on to it and as I say it kicks in, in 2015.
"The government will remove its blanket guarantee for large depositors..."
And it says:
"The bill is currently in the process of Finance, but the basis is very similar to the bill presented to Parliament in November 2010...
Alan: And actually this is older, this whole thing is older when we go into the history of these ideas for stealing depositors' money. This is not the first time they've discussed these things and tabled bills and so on. They keep things quiet until they need them and then they scalp you.
But anyway this also ties in with this article.
"Cyprus-Style Wealth Confiscation Is Now Starting To Happen All Over The Globe"
"Now that "bail-ins" have become accepted practice..."
Alan: And that's normalized now. Just quickly we adapt, just like that you know.
"...no bank account and no pension fund will ever be 100% safe again. In fact, Cyprus-style wealth confiscation is already starting to happen all around the world. As you will read about below, private pension funds were just raided by the government in Poland, and a "bail-in" is being organized for one of the largest banks in Italy. Unfortunately, this is just the beginning. The precedent that was set in Cyprus is being used as a template for establishing bail-in procedures in New Zealand, Canada and all over Europe. It is only a matter of time before we see this exact same type of thing happen in the United States as well. From now on, anyone that keeps a large amount of money in any single bank account or retirement fund is being incredibly foolish."
"Let's take a look at a few of the examples of the Cyprus-style wealth confiscation..."
"Poland"
"For years, there have been rumors that someday the U.S. government would raid private pension funds.

Well, in Poland it just happened. According to Reuters, private pension funds were raided in order to reduce the size of the government debt..."
Alan: Well governments are always going to be in debt because they just keep borrowing money from the private banks, don't they?
"Poland said on Wednesday it will transfer to the state many of the assets held by private pension funds, slashing public debt but putting in doubt the future of the multi-billion-euro funds, many of them foreign-owned. The Polish government is doing the best that it can to make this sound like some sort of complicated legal maneuver, but the truth is that what they have done is stolen private assets without giving any compensation in return...
The Polish pension funds' organisation said the changes may be unconstitutional because the government is taking private assets away from them without offering any compensation. Announcing the long-awaited overhaul of state-guaranteed pensions, Prime Minister Donald Tusk said private funds within the state-guaranteed system would have their bond holdings transferred to a state pension vehicle, but keep their equity holdings. He said that what remained in citizens' pension pots in the private funds will be gradually transferred into the state vehicle over the last 10 years before savers hit retirement age."
Alan:"Iceland" is the one I just mentioned too. I'll put the links up for that too and it goes on, then it says...
"Europe"
"European finance ministers have agreed to a plan that would make "bail-ins" the standard procedure for rescuing "too big to fail" banks in the future. The following is how CNN described this plan...
European Union finance ministers approved a plan Thursday for dealing with future bank bailouts, forcing bondholders and shareholders to take the hit for bank rescues ahead of taxpayers. The new framework requires bondholders, shareholders and large depositors with over 100,000 euros to be first to suffer losses when banks fail. Depositors with less than 100,000 euros will be protected. Taxpayer funds would be used only as a last resort."
Alan: Well they will do all of it folks. Understand, each time they steal and get away with it and then we bail them out, the whole country bails them out, because you're put down as the guarantor to pay off the debt you see by taxation, then they get bolder and bolder and if nothing is going to stop them then naturally just like any greedy sod he's going to keep pushing for more and more. And that's what they're going to do. So now they've made it legal to do it. And then it says in:
"Italy"
"As Zero Hedge reported on Tuesday, a "bail-in" is now being organized for the oldest bank in Italy.... Recall that three weeks ago we warned that "Monti Paschi Faces Bail-In As Capital Needs Point To Nationalization" although we left open the question of "who will get the haircut including senior bondholders and depositors.... given the small size of sub-debt in the capital structures." Today, as many expected on the day following the German elections, the dominos are finally starting to wobble, and as we predicted, Monte Paschi, Italy's oldest and according to many, most insolvent bank, quietly commenced a bondholder "bail in" after it said that it suspended interest payments on three hybrid notes following demands by European authorities that bondholders contribute to the restructuring of the bailed out Italian lender."
Alan: So it goes on and on and on. "New Zealand" by the way is also in the same boat.
"The New Zealand government has been discussing implementing a "bail-in" system to deal with any future major bank failures. The following comes from a New Zealand news source...
The National Government are pushing a Cyprus-style solution to bank failure in New Zealand which will see small depositors lose some of their savings to fund big bank bailouts, the Green Party said today. Open Bank Resolution (OBR) is Finance Minister Bill English's favoured option dealing with a major bank failure. If a bank fails under OBR, all depositors will have their savings reduced overnight..."
Alan: A nice word, it sounds better than stolen, eh? Reduced.
"...to fund the bank's bail out. "Bill English is proposing a Cyprus-style solution for managing bank failure here in New Zealand"."
Alan: So Canada's the same. All this is on this site actually, Canada as well. And in fact Canada was all for it. They were in at the very, very start to get it all done. And:
"Canada"
"Cyprus-style "bail-ins" are actually proposed in the new Canadian government budget. When I first heard about this I was quite skeptical, so I went and looked it up for myself. And guess what? It is right there in black and white on pages 144 and 145 of "Economic Action Plan 2013" which the Harper government has already submitted to the House of Commons. This new budget actually proposes "to implement a 'bail-in' regime for systemically important banks" in Canada."
Alan: So it's called the...

""Economic Action Plan 2013" was submitted on March 21st, which means that this "bail-in regime" was likely being planned long before the crisis in Cyprus ever erupted."
Alan: Understand, anything that happens on a big scale in the world is planned often for years in advance folks. I hope you understand that. We are the last to know about anything. And then the media will filter it down to us as though it's just something the politicians had to come up with in an emergency, very recently sort of thing. That's how it's done.
But believe you me they're going to do it again. I mean that's part of the plan too for further consolidating power globally. And we need a new institution to give more power to the World Bank, the BIS, the IMF and all the rest of the big privately-owned boys up there that were set up by the Royal Institute of International Affairs because that's who set them up you know. The same club that decided to change the whole world and start wars even to get their way. That's a fact too; they did; they were behind lots of wars. They still are by the way. And they're a front for something else of course.
Now this article here too is to do with this fracas in the Middle East that keeps going on and on as we all know but again there is no big news to this because it was planned and at least discussed back in the early 90's by the PNAC group, Project for the New American Century and then published in about '98. They also published one in about '93 and then republished it in '98 with the same list of countries to be taken out. And we know who was all involved in it, in the setting up of it.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the nonsense in the world. And everything really is nonsensical because even when truth is exposed the media will forget it in a week's time and go back to some other story or some other spin on things.
But it says here, this is to do with...
"After U.N. speeches, Israel strikes wary tone on Iran"
"The good news for Israel in President Barack Obama's speech at the United Nations was his insistence that any steps Iran might take to solve the standoff over its nuclear program must be transparent and verifiable. The bad news was that Obama wasn't clear about what those steps should be. Israeli Prime Minister Benjamin Netanyahu, in a one-minute video posted online Tuesday after the Obama speech to the General Assembly, welcomed the parameters outlined by the president and made clear he wanted to know more. But he also reiterated Israeli skepticism that conciliatory gestures by the recently elected president of Iran, Hassan Rouhani, reflects anything more than a skillful charm offensive aimed at easing Western pressure while the pursuit of nuclear weapons continues unimpeded."
Alan: And it goes on and on and on. But you know Israel has got lots of nuclear weapons and it hasn't signed any non-proliferation treaty with the United Nations. It hasn't allowed any inspectors in either.
So I mean the whole idea of the nuclear weaponry was, even during the cold war, was that it was a standoff. It was to stop nations from just being the one bully with one thing, the big, big super weapon, and taking over whatever they wanted, you understand. That was the whole thing. In fact that's why they say we never actually went to war with Russia because no one dared do it. It stopped war. But Israel wants to be the only country or state as they like to call themselves over there that's got the ability to do this. But as I say they don't sign anything, they don't let inspectors in, yada-yada-ya. So it's just ridiculous. The whole darn thing is ridiculous. And then too this kowtowing by all nations to Israel shows tremendous power of the big, big lobby worldwide. Massive power involved in it.
But even a child would ask what's fair. Children do that. Children see things and they don't see shades of grey, it's black and white you know. And so they ask why did you do this for this one but not for that one and so on and so on and so on. But we can't get an answer, can we? We can't get an answer.
And this goes on and on and on. And remember too all the countries that have been taken out so far, and Syria is still to go, and Iran, were all on the same list of the PNAC group back when Bush Jr. was in as president. And we have the same list actually that was published in Israeli newspapers as well.
And then we find an article like this too...
"Former U.N. Ambassador Criticizes NYC Hotel Hosting Hassan Rowhani"
Alan: Who is over for the talks at the United Nations.
"A former U.S. Ambassador to the United Nations is calling on a prominent New York City hotel to deny accommodations Iranian President Hassan Rowhani and his political delegation, which will be in the city next week for the United Nations General Assembly meeting."
Alan: So they're telling them not to take them in as guests, paying guests.
"Rowhani and a team of top Iranian diplomats will purportedly be lodging at the ONE U.N. hotel in

downtown New York City, according to former U.N. Ambassador Mark Wallace, who currently serves as CEO of United Against Nuclear Iran (UANI)..."
Alan: I mean this is part of the lobby group for Israel you see.
It says and:
"...a watchdog group."
Alan: No other country, just united against nuclear Iran.
"It is inappropriate for the U.S. hotel to play host to a delegation that has denied the Holocaust, threatened to kill U.S. soldiers, and is secretly pursuing nuclear arms that would likely be used to strike America and Israel, Wallace and UANI wrote in a letter to the hotel's management."
Alan: So this is the sort of lobbying that goes on constantly and constantly with special interest groups or self-interested groups and they put pressure on governments by many, many means. And money is a big part of it to do with it too, big money behind it too.
Also, this article is quite interesting because it says... I mean politicians are politicians you understand. They don't really manage things. Well they manage their wallets that keep getting fatter, they're awfully good at that, but they don't really manage things. As I've said, above them are advisors. These are more important than the politicians and the same with presidents, their immediate advisors are in on the big global agenda far more than they are too. And all you get is a PR blitz to elect this guy or that guy. They give fake stories about their upbringing, fake stories about their family life and everything else. It's all fake, fake, fake. And they read their scripts written by the scriptwriter and that's that. But it says here:
"Germany's Green Party leader regrets campaign to "legalise paedophilia""
Alan: You see. So:
"The head of Germany's Green Party has expressed regret about a two-decade-old political pamphlet containing calls to legalise some forms of pedophilia."
Alan: I wonder about what some forms are.
"Jürgen Trittin was listed as "legally responsible" for a 1981 election pamphlet, which called for the decriminalisation of sex acts between adults and children "that occur without the use or threat of force."."
Alan: It's done by coercion and other means too and bribery.
"Mr Trittin, the co-leader of the party and a former German environment minister, told a press conference in Berlin on Monday: "It was also my fault and my responsibility that these mistaken demands endured for so long." He added: "This position is false, was false and lasted too long." Asked how he viewed it then, Mr Trittin replied: "I saw it as problematic". At the time the pamphlet was published, Mr Trittin was a grassroots activist for the Greens. In the mid-1980s he became a regional MP for the Greens in Lower Saxony. The demand for legalisation was withdrawn during the course of the 1980s after campaigning by women's groups within the Green party. The revelation will be a further blow to the Green Party's election hopes."
Alan: And so on.
"The party's support for making paedophilia legal only ended in 1990 but the past has haunted them throughout this election campaign."
"He argued at the press conference that the party's view on paedophilia was shaped by the campaign against Paragraph 175, the provision of the German criminal code that made homosexuality illegal. This was abolished in 1994."
"He said: "In the founding phase of the Greens, gay and lesbian groups were campaigning to reverse discrimination of a kind you can hardly imagine today. "The impetus for liberalisation and decriminalisation overshot its target."
Alan: It overshot its target, eh? Going for children.
"And it overshot, because there was the fiction that - beyond violence and the abuse of a relationship of trust — there could be sexual relations between adults and children." The Greens announced earlier this year that they would set up an inquiry into their links..."
Alan: I was going to say their kinks.
"...with paedophile groups, following a row over a Green MEP Daniel Cohn-Bendit's apparent endorsement of sex with children."
Alan: Well some of them are still pushing for it.
"The first report of the inquiry, published last month, concluded that the Greens "set barely any boundaries on sexual relations between teachers, carers and their charges — or between adults and children". Daniel Cohn-Bendit, a student leader in the 1968 unrest in Paris, claimed in a 1975 book that he interacted sexually with children while working at a kindergarten. The remarks came to light again this year when he was awarded a prize by the Theodor Heuss Foundation, which honours West Germany's first president. He

subsequently insisted that he was not a paedophile and had made the remarks solely in order to shock “bourgeois” society."
Alan: Being a good commie and all that.
"The Greens..."
Alan: And so it goes on and on and on but the fact is, I mean nothing shocks folk anymore because you’ve been degraded morally over, by a deliberate course of action. And I’ve talked many, many times about the Frankfurt school and their publications and the books they put out too and they were rather blatant about destroying all Western values and cultures and so on and European values absolutely. Even in America, they saw them as European values and they’d go in and destroy them too because they didn’t belong to those countries, even though they were maybe born in some of them.
But the thing is, this was the agenda. It’s been awfully successful. Last night I talked about the article, one of the articles was to do with this new sex box thing in Britain, BBC is bringing it out, Channel 4, where they’re going to have couples having live sex in these boxes supposedly and it will go on and on from there because eventually everything is to be, all taboos have to be destroyed totally, including sex with children by the way. And I said that years ago, you’re going to see live sex on TV, even in comedy shows they’ll have it eventually until you will yawn because people adapt so amazingly fast. And then they get into all the kinky stuff because nothing satisfies them anymore. And you get sadomasochism and so on and so on. Talking of that, by the way, this was an article from Britain...
"Village hall trustees ban bondage group from holding flogging workshop after being told event was “relationship support group meeting”"
• "Trumpington Village Hall, near Cambridge, was set to host all-day BDSM...
Alan: I had to look up the D part. I wasn’t quite sure what it was. But it’s to do with Bondage and Discipline they call it, Sadomasochism...
...workshop on 12 October."
• "£10 day [cost] included sessions on spanking, flogging, 'erotic hypnosis' and a 30-minute class on nipples"
• "Still offered tea, biscuits, sandwiches and crisps throughout"
• "But now the event has been cancelled by the venue as the application was made under “false pretences”"
Alan: They said they were there for a kind of relationship course, to discuss relationships.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We’re back Cutting Through the Matrix, reading about one of these oops stories where a local town hall had actually booked a sadomasochist bunch workshop for these weirdos. And they misrepresented themselves saying that they were for an adult relationship discussion group basically. And it’s quite amazing too what’s... I mean this is what folk’s into after watching a whole lifetime of television getting worse and worse and worse and movies and so on. Because that’s the agenda, folks, you know. That is the agenda.
You understand in ancient times certain peoples ruled over all the pagans because of the pagan habits and so on. And when you want to bring down peoples and rule over them, that’s what you do, you degrade them. They don’t know they’re even being degraded. But it’s happened. It’s already happened when you think about it, I mean there are far more abortions than ever before now and every city in the U.S., Britain, and everywhere else are just burning them up everyday you know or selling their parts off because there is always a profit in death you know in this money system and those that run it. And also you have, you’ll eventually get even sadomasochism and so on along with the sex box stuff that’s coming out now on BBC, live sex; you’ll get adult and children sex eventually too. It’s all going that way because you adapt and adapt as you’re getting perverted you understand. That’s what it is, you’re getting perverted. Then you need more and more, it’s like an addict on cocaine or whatever. They need more and more all the time. And then actually it’s so easy to rule you and dominate you by those who know how to do it in governments and so on. But it’s happening; what can you say? It’s happening and it’s pretty well done. It’s too late actually and remember too what Theo Adorno from the Frankfurt School said, he said, right down he says to when we have necrophilia, it won’t be enough then. When you have necrophilia as we destroy the cultures, it won’t be enough he said in one of his books. That’s pretty well here. And you want to save... You think you’re going to save this, don’t you? You think you’re going to save your systems? It’s a joke. It’s an absolute joke that you’re going to save your systems.
Also this article too, to do with kickbacks. Of course kickbacks is normal in today’s society in all business and higher business. And it says here:
"Two quotes..."

Alan: From the Libor Scandal.
• "Derivatives Broker 1:"
Alan: This came out to do with the Libor Scandals, fixing, rigging the rates for banking. Broker 1 says:
"...Make 6m go lower! They r going up. Senior yen trader will buy you a ferrari next yr if you move 3m up and no change 6m."
Alan: And it's got the dates that these statements were made by text messages that were all intercepted and so on, by personal mobile phones.
• "Yen Desk Head: Lord Baliff, I would suggest a lunch over golden week. Monday or Tuesday if you are around. *** As for kick backs etc we can discuss that at lunch and I will speak to Senior Yen Trader about it next time he comes up for a chat."
"And... introducing "Lord Libor" - ICAP's own Colin Goodman, who seems to have only one connection on LinkedIn - perhaps to King Eurodollar:"
Alan: And it goes on and on and on but it's not a bad article to do with normal business. And this goes on amongst politicians too. And all you have to see, I've read the articles here, who puts most of the politicians in the U.S. in, and in Britain as well now; it's the same bunch, a small clique, bought and paid for, you know. Democracy, really? Democracy, quite something.
Also, you can also watch outright theft at times under many guises. I mean it's just like robbing the public when the banks pretend to fail. And it says:
"Judge rules that Feds have right to seize Fifth Ave. tower tied to Iran, largest asset seizure in US history"
• "Feds accused the building owners, a foundation with ties to the Iranian government,"
Alan: What do you mean, ties to the Iranian government?
"...of funneling rent proceeds back to Iran."
Alan: Do you understand that you've got these foundations all over the planet in every country, all kinds of them funneling money back to all kinds of places if any interest goes to it or if there is any investment at all. You'd be surprised where some of the investment of Canada and so on happens to be right now, by the government even.
• "The building is at 52nd Street and 5th Avenue, one of the most sought-after addresses in the city."
Alan: I bet it is.
• "Selling it might fetch upwards of $700million for the families of victims of Iran-aided terror attacks."
So:
"A federal judge handed an Iranian-owned Fifth Avenue office building in New York to the government Monday."
"Handed down by Manhattan Federal Judge Katherine Forrest, the decision is subject to appeal, the Daily News noted, but the ruling came only days before a separate private lawsuit was to commence in an attempt to seize the building on behalf of those victims. 'The court has found that, based on the incontrovertible record evidence,' rent money was funneled to a state-run Iranian bank, making it 'a front for the government of Iran.' 'The assets at issue . . . are subject to forfeiture,' Judge Forrest concluded. A real estate appraiser told the Daily News the building was snared at just the right time."
Alan: {Laughs} It's amazing isn't it? Do you realize what they're telling you here is the cover story? This probably took a bit of chatting and bribery and so on for about a year for all the different people to get together to try and steal this tower, which they've done successfully. And they've got people onboard in the government and everything else for it to happen. And you get some flimsy story. Not bad, eh? There's outright theft there, right there. If you knew where some of the people's money from the U.S. was invested all over the world you may be shocked yourselves. It's just astonishing what goes on and people never question it. They never question it. Ah well.
"US Census Report Shows Entrenched Poverty and Declining Living Standards"
Alan: In the U.S. And it says that the actual report was:
"...released Tuesday, entitled "Income, Poverty and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2012," makes a mockery of President Barack Obama's claims to be restoring "security and opportunity for the middle class" in the wake of the 2008 financial breakdown. The report provides a snapshot of a society in immense crisis. Poverty is at a near-generation high of 15 percent, close to the high point since the 1965 War on Poverty, the 15.2 percent rate reached in 1983. According to Tuesday's report, 46.5 million Americans, including 9.5 million families, live in poverty. Some 20.4 million people live on an income less than 50 percent of the official poverty line, 7.1 million of these being children under 18. More than 48 million remain without health insurance. More than 31 percent of the population experienced some period of impoverishment during the years 2009-2011. Median household income, at $51,017, was slightly lower than in 2011, and down by 8.3 percent from 2007. Despite more than four years of so-called "recovery,"

American society remains plagued by mass deprivation and entrenched poverty."
Alan: And I think it's slated to go down the hill. It's interesting if you look at ancient Egypt, you found, and from then on actually, you found that there was a dominant minority running the country. And they lived in incredible wealth that you could not imagine even today, those people, with massive mansions and buildings and so on. And they were surrounded by incredible poverty, incredible poverty these cities. And in the cities too there was a mayhem with prostitution, there was even forms of drugs because they had opium back then too, and so on and so on and so on. And down through time it's the same thing you'll see where the kings, the kings of cash are settled you'll find the same things again. The same M.O. you know, the same M.O., massive poverty but a minority with incredible, incredible wealth. And of course the minority gives you your whole culture, your TV, everything, which always makes things seem pleasant and normal, doesn't it? This is normal, all the happy smiling faces on television. It's so much different from reality, isn't it? That's a great con.
Also:
"U.S. subpoenas records of five Philadelphia judges"
Alan: The corruption is everywhere.
"Federal prosecutors and FBI agents have subpoenaed financial information from five Philadelphia judges, sought campaign-donation records, and interviewed judges and political figures as part of a wide-ranging investigation over the last year,"
It says:
"The financial disclosures of Angeles Roca, along with those of four other judges, have been subpoenaed."
Alan: To do with again fixing cases for cash. Pay to play they called it. This is the country that's the light to the world?
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Iceland Borrows European "Template" - Removes Large Deposit Guarantees

Cyprus-Style Wealth Confiscation

After UN speeches, Israel strikes wary tone on Iran

Former US Ambassador to UN Criticizes Hotel Hosting Iran's UN Delegation

The Green Party and Radical Sex Groups

Trumpington Village Hall BANNED from hosting kinky BDSM bondage workshops

Libor Fraud Admissions

US Steals Office Tower in New York

US Census Report Shows Entrenched Poverty and Declining Living Standards

US Subpoenas 5 Philly Judges

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Sept. 26, 2013 (#1414)
Alan Watt "Cutting Through The Matrix" LIVE on RBN:

Poem Copyright Alan Watt Sept. 26, 2013:
Same Old, Same Old as Stories Unfold:
"Tiring Stories on Governments, Deceit, Lies
Politicos Use Government as Private Enterprise,
Nothing Changes, No-One Goes to Jail,
If it Did the Den of Thieves would Turn Pale,
Worsened with Declaration of "Greed is Good",
Lauded by Milton Friedman when in Good Mood,
Eugenical Philosophy of Individuals Surviving
At Expense of Society which Should Be Thriving,
Winners in This Game Love to Boast
How They were So Clever in Screwing the Host"
© Alan Watt Sept. 26, 2013

Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt - Sept. 26, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes, and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I am Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through The Matrix on September 26, 2013. Any newcomers that listen to the show, please tune into the cuttingthroughthematrix.com website. Look into it and you'll find lots and lots of audios for free download – where I go through the system, this massive system, that's all one really, designed a long time ago, before even your parents or grandparents were born, to bring in this new global society, a perfected society, where gradually the old types die off, the new types are created genetically basically through science and so on – progress it's called – to serve the elite who will go on into the future, a much smaller population. I go through the history of it and the organizations behind it, the big foundations which were set up a hundred years ago by the richest people on the planet and top international moneylenders, because they were moneylenders to nations, and where they've gone from there.

So help yourself to the website. You'll start to learn an awful lot of the conology, as I call it, the art of conning whole populations of people, generation after generation. Remember too, on the site cuttingthroughthematrix.com you can also find transcripts on all the sites listed there in English for print-up. If you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages. Remember too, you bring me to you. You are the audience who support me because I don't bring on big advertisers as guests

and give you one-hour ads basically. I certainly could do and be a lot better off for it too, but this keeps me kind of cleaner at the moment. And I hope it continues because things are getting pretty tight, as you well know, with inflation and so on. And folk are running out of cash, there's people losing their jobs all over the place too, with outsourcing still going on to different countries. That's the big plan of course, to take down the first world countries, that helped to fund the so-called third world countries up into a higher standard of living, all designed by people you'll never elect, through the big foundations and organizations that really run the world and that created the World Trade Organization to make sure your taxes all went abroad, for big corporations to set up there. So help yourself to that. Remember too, you can buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. [Order and donation options listed above.] Straight donations are seriously welcome, as we go through the planned inflation for the next 10 years, according to the Federal Reserve chairman.

So we're really going through massive changes. You understand, nothing happens by itself. Any big changes in society are planned by lots of brains working together and lots of meetings. They go over their agendas for the future, how to shape the public, how to train the public – and you're being trained all the time by the way, every generation has been trained – and this is for revolution. Revolution, most revolutions are bloodless. They're actually cultural revolutions, and the same revolutions are going on across the whole world, conducted and spearheaded by the same agents and people. Because this is a very, very, very old agenda indeed.

To change the system into a global society, then you must destroy all existing cultures, especially ones which are strong cultures, and that's why Europe was being demolished actually. I've read about this before, from even mainstream, where the British Deputy Prime Minister, admitted that he was told by Tony Blair to open the floodgates to Britain – he wasn't the first one to do it of course; Thatcher was doing it too – and he said, this would destroy what was left of the British culture forever. It would be too many folk coming in, different kinds of people, from really varying countries, and not necessarily even European countries. The same thing's happening across Scandinavia and so on and so on. So a big, big, massive change is happening as lots and lots of people, millions are migrating across the planet to the countries that are really encouraging them to come in.

And we also go through the other old mores, they used to say the old mores, and morals that we used to have, they're all taboo now and they're kicked out the window. Because the old morals kept you – and it was part of your culture – it keeps your culture intact, and when you have a common culture you stand up against tyranny of all kinds. Well, first you must destroy all of those morals and so on, and degrade the people, until they will never stand together. You must make them hedonistic, as Lord Bertrand Russell said, and he certainly was a big planner of the stages that you're going through today. He's long dead but he helped plan everything in global meetings with his cohorts to do with the taking down of culture. Even before he came along other ones were at the same thing. HG Wells was one of them in fact, the novelist, but he also wrote lots of nonfiction; he was a propagandist for this organization, this private club, that called themselves the Lord Alfred Milner group, or just the Milner group, and they became the Royal Institute of International Affairs, but a private organization, unelected. They advise governments across the planet. Their counterpart or their branch in America is called the Council on Foreign Relations. They have branches across the old British Empire countries, but including India as well, and they advise all governments on what the agenda is and where to take the world. We have no say in anything, actually, at the bottom, and democracy was a joke because these people didn't believe in democracy, ever. In fact, they believe in eugenics and superior types and inferior types.

If you go into the histories of the Council on Foreign Relations/Royal Institute of International Affairs you find that they backed every tyrant throughout the 20th century. In fact, they wanted wars, they had to instigate wars, and it's documented by their own personal historian, Carroll Quigley, who had access to their archives, to update them and so on. He said, these guys literally fomented World War I; they were behind the agitation for that. Long before that, in fact, during the Boer war, which they also caused by the way, they were going after the world's resources and they decided not to let Germany come in and take over the resources of different parts of Africa too, which would be a step they were taking, so they decided to nip it in the bud and have a war. Wars also help to change the cultures of both opposing forces, by the way; it's another side effect of war. Quigley himself said, you can do more on social change in five years of war than 50 years of peace and propaganda.

So what we're going through today is a continuation of it, because it's the war on terror, which can go on forever you see, because terror can always be redefined, which it has already in fact, many times in different instances, and you can constantly change society and train society to be anything that you want, to behave the way that you want them to behave, to believe what you want them to believe, to train them not to talk about certain topics, taboo topics, and give them default positions so that whenever these topics come up they go immediately back to default, the original setting, and simply don't talk about it and they get embarrassed and walk away. And we are very easily trained, very easily trained.

These are old, old arts, you understand, going back to the old Greeks who wrote a lot about it, the art of controlling peoples and managing continents and empires, and this was updated with every Empire from then on. And at the top of every Empire you always had this odd thing called money, supposedly a means of exchange. But in reality too, those who always controlled the means of exchange, from generation to generation and Empire to Empire, really, you control everything from the top to the bottom, including the governments. And all those who are elected into government, the first thing they do as a President or Prime Minister is to have a chat with the Federal Reserve chairman – or the Bank of England for instance in England, and the Bank of Canada too, which isn't really a bank – and they're given their marching orders, they're on board.

But everybody that you elect at the top, it doesn't matter what party is running and who they supposedly run for, you find that they're all preselected by the Council on Foreign Relations and the Royal Institute of International Affairs. And that was, again, from Carroll Quigley who mentioned it in his book Tragedy and Hope and The Anglo-American Establishment, which is a fantastic insight into how wars are created, who's behind them, what are the ultimate goals, geopolitical goals and financial goals as well. And that's what we're really living in today, as the last few countries not in the World Trade Organization and on the central banking and IMF are being flattened. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix, where I try to tell you how things really are as opposed to how they appear to be. The whole art of managing massive populations across the planet is to do with perception management. Perception management is awfully important. You've no idea the amount of time that marketers and psychologists and so on spend doing the wording of the various drafts and bills that they put out through government and so on. You have no idea how important it is for them to go over every single word and its sequence within a sentence and so on. Because you work like a computer and the whole idea is to alleviate any concerns you might have with bills and laws that are going to go through, and to make you think it's all happy and good and upfront and so on. But it's always very, very deceptive. So it's meant to con you in other words.

But here's an article here to do with corporate welfare, and we saw lots of corporate welfare when the banks got bailed out. And people forget another thing about banking, a lot of investments and purchases and so on across the world, big building projects, which they love of course, using nations as the guarantors for all the cash that's borrowed to build them, you find that governments are involved with insurance companies, big insurance companies. Insurance companies build roads and everything, for their own investments, etc., sometimes outdoing the banks, the big banks, and people forget about them. And when Britain, the US and all these countries bailed out the corporate world crooks – that have always been around, and I guess will always be because they never change the laws to stop it, so they can do it again, since they always plunder us twice a century at least – then you find that governments give a lot of corporate welfare and bailouts and so on to big insurance companies. This article is interesting because it's the usual pablum. As I say, the media gives you pablum, to spin something to you, and it's never right to the point and so on and so on, or it doesn't go into the whys of things. But we know that Britain for an example, I'm sure America did the same thing, they also had to bail out massive insurance companies, massive ones. And in Britain it was Lloyd's of London and it says…

Osborne Faces Scepticism Over Lloyds Sale
news.sky.com / 22 September 2013 / Mark Kleinman

George Osborne (Alan: …who's the head of the Treasury, that they call it over there.) is facing scepticism

from inside his own department about the prospect of a multibillion pound sale of Lloyds Banking Group shares to the general public.

Sky News understands that some Treasury officials are expressing private concerns about the complexity of a retail offering of part of the Government's remaining 33% stake in Lloyds.

(A: Now, how many billions did they have? because this is the remaining 33% stake in Lloyds, and the taxpayer was put down as the bailout character, who will get nothing back from it at all except getting higher taxes all the time. And since when is it the government's role to stand in and put the taxpayers down to bail out anybody, anyway, in the first place, any corporation? No one asks the obvious questions. Because you think the governments are there to serve you. No, no, no. They're there to serve the big corporations, because there's one system in the world and the real government is above the ones that you think you elect. It really is. It's a parallel government, the real one. Anyway, they had a remaining 33% stake in Lloyds...)

A mass public sale of shares in the bank is widely-seen as likely in the early months of next year following last week's successful placing of a 6% stake through a deal which raised £3.2bn. (A: And then it goes on with its usual pablum and so on and so on.)

But when they say they're going to offer this to the public, this isn't the Joe Public. They mean private businesses, the big boys. And the guys that are overseeing this are guess who? It's the bankers to the world, Goldman Sachs, you know, the same bankers of course that fudged Greece's books and made them look so rosy in order to get them accepted in joining the EU; we know where that went too. And they did quite a few other countries as well. But there was no charges laid there either for fudging the books. But anyway, it's quite interesting, this, because they give you the usual 'value for money for British taxpayers' rubbish and so on and so on, and then this next article goes on and it says...

Lloyds Sale of A$9 Billion Aussie
(A: Australian.) Unit to Get at Least Four Bids
bloomberg.com / Paulina Duran / Sep 19, 2013

The face value of assets in the transaction, known as "Project Carey," is close to A$9 billion ($8.6 billion) and bids are due Sept. 30, according to the 15 people, who asked not to be identified because the details are confidential. The sale includes Lloyds' Capital Finance unit and a portfolio of over 30 corporate loans valued at more than A$2 billion, (A: ...each or maybe the lot...) , lent to companies including Telstra Corp Ltd. (TLS), Arrium Ltd. (ARI) and WICET Holdings Pty, the people said.

Britain's biggest mortgage lender, part-owned by the U.K. government (A: ...as though it's a natural thing. Since when is your government in the banking business? buying over the assets of defunct businesses?), is off-loading assets it no longer considers essential (A: I mean, government's not supposed to be in the business of handling or buying out Lloyd's of London because they were sunk with the banking crisis; the reason they were sunk is because they were as crooked as the rest of the banks.), as it shrinks its balance sheet after a government bailout in 2008. The U.K. this week started to sell its 39 percent stake in the lender as part of a move to full private ownership. European banks are bolstering their balance sheets via asset sales as they try to meet stricter capital rules.

Goldman Sachs Group Inc. (GS) is advising Lloyds on the sale, with senior management from Credit Suisse Group also assisting the London-based bank. Lynne Machin, Lloyds' Sydney-based spokeswoman, didn't return a call or reply to an e-mail (A: ...blah blah blah blah blah.)

And it's interesting because, even though they're giving certain bids to big corporations in Australia and across the world, these corporations are often owned by foreigners, again. See, you're already global. You've been global your whole life, you didn't know it, and your parents were too and they didn't know either. Actually, so were the grandparents; they didn't know it either. See, nationalism is only good when they want lots of wars to continue, one after the other, where they can set you against different countries. But in reality, in between the wars, you're always global, because the same boys run all the countries, through their money system.

And then you go into this article here too, and guess what? I mean, isn't this amazing, this happens just in time to sell the assets, that supposedly the British government's holding, on behalf of the public, as though you had shares in it or something.

Westgate insurer faces Sh6.6 billion compensation bill
businessdailyafrica.com / September 25 2013

London-based insurer, the Lloyd's market topped the list of big losers as Nairobi counted its losses in the wake of a deadly terrorist attack that claimed at least 67 lives and left dozens missing. (A: So this one that happened in Nairobi, you can imagine if that happened and they just completed the sale from the government over to the private business, it might have folded right there and nobody would get paid. Isn't it happy for the boys involved that Britain still owns those shares, they haven't sold them yet, so the taxpayer is left with the tab for this. Isn't that amazing? You think things just happen by themselves? It's quite something.)

More than 50 businesses that operated in the shopping complex, including Nakumatt Supermarkets, Barclays Bank, restaurants, jewellery and clothes shops, with goods worth billions of shillings, are also facing huge losses whose extent is yet to be determined.

The more than 500 people who worked in the shopping mall have been left jobless and the announcement that three of the building's floors had caved in during the three-day battle with the terrorists means it will take months for the businesses to get back into operation.

It has since emerged that Sony Holding Limited, a real estate company led by Alex Tachenberg, insured Westgate Shopping Mall through UK's Lloyd's market for about Sh6.6 billion. (A: So guess who's going to pay that up? So I guess Britain can look for its taxes shooting up again. Quite something isn't it?)

And there was an article too that came in today, to do with, Israel is over now helping in this inquiry investigation into the Nairobi incident. And I wondered why, but it's not until you read down the article why they're there to help. Israel owns a big chunk of that shopping mall [Alan chuckles.] and I guess that explains it. So Lloyds better cough up the cash quick, or at least the British government, on behalf of the taxpayer. So I'll put that up tonight too; all these links, remember, I put up at the end of the broadcast.

Nairobi attack: Israel takes lead role in advising Kenyan forces
theguardian.com / 23 September 2013 / Richard Norton-Taylor and Vikram Dodd

There's always connections to everything, you know. Always. Back with more after this.

Hi folks, I'm Alan Watt. This is Cutting Through The Matrix and this came out today too...

Senate funding bill won't include 'Monsanto Protection Act'
(A: It says. Don't bet on it. They'll reword it through something else, in an omnibus bill, and slip it through. They never give up, these guys. But it says...)
thehill.com / Julian Hattem / 09/25/13

The Senate bill to keep the government funded will drop a controversial provision that food safety advocates warn lets agricultural giants avoid judicial oversight.

The provision, dubbed the "Monsanto Protection Act," was extended under the House's continuing resolution passed last week. Under the Senate bill, it will expire at the end of the month. (A: I guarantee you they'll put it through under something else, some other guise. Big business runs government, you know. Those in government treat the government as a private business themselves.)

This article too, is quite interesting. It says...

Congress Moves To Outlaw Alternative Media
activistpost.com / September 25, 2013 / Dave Hodges

(A: I've mentioned before about how the media is completely changed since the Leveson Inquiry in Britain, for instance, Lord Leveson or whatever his name is, and I don't know if he's a Lord or not, I think he is. But anyway, he drafted up the thing to keep journalists in line. But really, he's also going after blog posters and so on. And the same happened in Australia at the same time, with a counterpart in Australia. And I'm sure Canada did the same and other countries as well. But in the US here it goes...)

The alternative media is having a dramatic impact on the worldview of the country, so much so that US Senate is legislating against the only objective press left in the country.

It is a well-known fact that Senator Dianne Feinstein wants your guns and now she wants control over your words. Feinstein believes that a proposed media shield law (A: This is what they're calling it, media shield law...) should be applied only to who she refers to as "real reporters." (A: In other words, authorized ones, licensed ones.) Feinstein chastises other reporters as "basement-dwelling, pajama-clad bloggers with no professional credentials"

At issue is that the government could soon decide who is a journalist and who is not. Feinstein introduced an amendment, to Senate bill 558, that defines a "covered journalist" as someone who gathers and reports news for "an entity or service that disseminates news and information." The definition includes freelancers, part-timers and student journalists, and it permits a judge to go further and extend the protections to any "legitimate news-gathering activities." In the definition introduced in Feinstein's amendment, somebody writing for a small town paper with a circulation of 30 would receive First Amendment protections, but quality news people (A: ...and so on, would be outside the box basically, if you're not actually licensed to do it.) . . . With the passage of this amendment, our sources would not be privileged and many of our sources would dry up. But Wolf Blitzer and Anderson Cooper can take bribes from the CIA to not cover certain stories, yet Feinstein thinks they deserve protection as authentic journalists.

(A: Well, it's amazing the amount of work that she's put through from the US government to her hubby and his big corporations as well, and that seems to be okay as well; nobody bothers about that.) This is the same Feinstein who In 2009, introduced legislation which directed $25 billion in "taxpayer money to a government agency that had just awarded her husband's real estate firm a lucrative contract to sell foreclosed properties at compensation rates higher than the industry standards. Feinstein was a member of the Military Construction Veterans Affairs and Related Agencies Subcommittee (MILCON) from 2001 to 2005. During her tenure, Feinstein voted for appropriations worth billions of dollars to her husband's firms URS Corp. and Perini Corp. Feinstein's personal wealth accumulation since becoming a senator has grown to nearly $200 million. (A: Not bad work if you can get it, eh, serving the public. You know there's two definitions of serving, you got to take the farmer's one.) Feinstein has never held a job outside of public service. I am having trouble understanding how a public servant can accumulate a fortune of this magnitude. (A: Well, I could go into that in great detail, but I won't.)

And also too, the same story broke out in the LA Times...

Bill to protect journalists clears Senate panel
latimes.com / David G. Savage / September 12, 2013

(A: So this is the more cleansed, hygienic version, to put you back to sleep, you see. It says here that...)

WASHINGTON — Journalists and bloggers who report news to the public will be protected from being forced to testify about their work under a media shield bill passed by a Senate committee Thursday.

But the new legal protections will not extend to the controversial online website Wikileaks and others whose principal work involves disclosing "primary-source documents ... without authorization." (A: See, the whole point of being licensed is to have authorization to pass on what they call news to the general public. And if you're not authorized and licensed, and you're trying to get some truth out there for a change, they come after you. That's what's happening now as they pull America into line. You've got to standardize everything, you see, and that's what they're doing. Anyway it says here...)

Senate sponsors of the bill and a coalition of media groups that support it hailed Thursday's bipartisan Senate Judiciary Committee vote as a breakthrough.

"We're closer than we've ever been before to passing a strong and tough media shield bill," Sen. Charles E. Schumer (D-N.Y.) said. "Thanks to important bipartisan compromises, we've put together a strong bill that balances the need for national security with that of a free press." (A: There's too many conflicts within the US government, you know, way too many conflicts if you look into these characters.)

Sen. Dianne Feinstein (D-Calif.) insisted on limiting the legal protection to "real reporters" and not, she said, a 17-year-old with his own website.

"I can't support it if everyone who has a blog has a special privilege ... or if Edward Snowden were to sit down and write this stuff, he would have a privilege. I'm not going to go there," she said.

Feinstein introduced an amendment that defines a "covered journalist" as someone who gathers and reports news for "an entity or service that disseminates news and information." (A: Understand, everything comes mainly through Reuters. I mean, we really are conned all the time by the information that they decide we're going to get. It doesn't mean it's true information, it can be to spin you off into having the opinions that they want you to have as well. That's been happening for about a hundred years easily, quite easily.)

And also, this article too is talking about how they did it to Britain...

Lord Justice Leveson (A: I guess it's Levi-son...)
promoted to third top judge (A: That's his payoff for pushing this massive thing through and drafting it up, in collusion with his Australian counterpart, in more ways than one, and I'm sure he got his promotion over there too.)
bbc.co.uk / 26 September 2013

Lord Justice Leveson, the man behind the report into the future of press regulation, has been made the third most senior judge in England and Wales.

The judge will become the head of the Queen's Bench Division in October.

The promotion means he will oversee a large branch of the judiciary, including claims brought against government ministers. (A: ...that's politicians and workers.)

Lord Justice Leveson succeeds Sir John Thomas, who has become the Lord Chief Justice of England and Wales. (A: This is like something from the Middle Ages, isn't it, in the so-called country that gave you democracy. What a joke that was, eh? What a joke that was. You ever wonder why it's red, white and blue? All the countries that were red, white and blue were the ones that were overtaken and conquered, by specific revolutionaries, moving from one to the next, then France, I think France was there too, and then the US. Old, old stuff you know.)

Also, we've had so many lies, over even the Bin Laden thing, that went on for years and years with fuzzy fake videos and wrong voices and phony translations and so on. That's what they feed the public. Because they always say that the first casualty of war is truth, you see. So you must always get the public on board for any war that you want to go for. Even when you're plundering for oil and stuff you must give out different reasons, EMOTIVE reasons to get the public angry. And this is an old thing and, again, truth doesn't matter when plans are drawn up for war; facts don't count. Facts don't count, they never will. Anyway, so it'll continue...

Iran news agency slams CNN for 'fabricating'
Rouhani's Holocaust remarks
rt.com / September 26, 2013

Iran's state-owned Fars claims that CNN has 'fabricated' the remarks made by President Hassan Rouhani in response to the question about the Holocaust. The US news channel added to or changed parts of his

remarks, the agency said.

On Tuesday, the newly elected Iranian president gave his first English-language TV message in an interview with CNN's Christiane Amanpour. The interview made international headlines with hundreds of news agencies worldwide boasting titles like "Iran's President Rouhani calls Holocaust 'reprehensible' crime against Jews" or "Rouhani recognizes the Holocaust as crime against Jews".

Asking about Rouhani's take on the Holocaust, Amanpour noted that his predecessor, President Ahmadinejad, infamously denied the Holocaust. "Do you accept what it was, and what was it?" the US journalist asked.

However, according to Iran's Fars News Agency (FNA), the news channel made up parts of Rouhani's answers, adding the word 'Holocaust' among other placatory remarks to its translation from the answers given in Farsi. (A: He never mentioned 'Holocaust'. And they give you the Fars translation, which is the language he speaks in, and then the CNN translation, and it's a world of difference. It's a world of difference, folks.)

But we get this all the time. But facts don't count, you know. Facts don't count; it doesn't matter. But they can really... You understand, the whole point is to convince everyone, through lies, to give you your opinions on everything, and how to demonize people. Understand, they can demonize whole nations of people, or individuals; they can demonize YOU, any time they want. And most will believe it.

Hi folks, we're back Cutting Through The Matrix and this article too... You get so fed up talking about corruption in governments because governments have really always been this way. Britain's better at it because it's had a lot longer experience on how to cover up and keep from the public things that are happening within government with private deals and so on and making money. The House of Lords is famous for it. They loved the Cold War because they always had massive investments in the missiles that they were always making. You know, the Russians had a different one every month, supposedly – it was all fabricated of course – and we had to always get a new one to counter it. And these guys just passed bill after bill to requisition the cash for it from the taxpayer, and they made billions out of it. But in the States it's more open; maybe because there's more of them I think, you catch them more often. It doesn't matter because nothing happens to them anyway in the States; they've got a protected status, obviously.

How was Weiner's wife Huma Abedin allowed to 'double-dip' with private contracts while working for Hillary Clinton at the State Dept.?
A new lawsuit presses for answers
dailymail.co.uk / David Martosko / 25 September 2013

A government watchdog group has sued the U.S. State Department for records showing that Huma Abedin, the one-time adviser to then-Secretary of State Hillary Clinton, had a sweetheart deal that allowed her to keep her salary while cashing in on the side with a lucrative private-sector consulting contract that could have presented glaring conflicts of interest.

(A: And Judicial Watch is the one that put out the Freedom Of Information Act request.)

. . . In late May, the group asked the State Department to hand over paperwork showing the terms of its employment contracts with Abedin, the long-suffering wife of disgraced former New York congressman Anthony Weiner.

. . . Politico had reported a week before the group's request that after Abedin returned from maternity leave in June 2012, her status shifted from employee to 'Special Government Employee' – a part-time consultant. And the State Department, it was reported, allowed her to work for politically connected clients on the side. (A: You understand, if you got inside information you're worth a lot of cash to private business.)

Those included the William Jefferson Clinton Foundation and Teneo, a consulting firm co-founded by former Bill Clinton consigliere Douglas Band. The former president also sits on the company's board of directors.

Since Mrs. Clinton retired from her job as Secretary of State in March, Abedin has also been working for her personally, leading her transition team. And as the 2016 presidential race approaches, she promises to be an integral part of any campaign push.

Fox News has reported that the State Department paid Abedin $135,000 per year to work part-time (A: Not bad for part-time, eh. That's what they say, we all have to have part-time jobs these days, three or four of them just to pay the rent, eh.) from her New York City home, an amount that she supplemented with a $355,000 annual contract from Teneo.

That money likely kept the Weiner household afloat after the former congressman resigned his seat over his admission that he had a sexting habit.

Iowa Sen. Charles Grassley, the Senate Judiciary Committee's top Republican, has already made public demands for the same information Judicial Watch sought with its FOIA request.

'It appears,' he alleged in a June 13 letter to Secretary of State John Kerry, 'that Teneo may have been compensating Ms. Abedin for gathering information from government sources for the purpose of informing investment decisions of her clients – or in other words, political intelligence.'

Abedin has never disclosed the nature of her employment with Teneo, and the company did not respond to a request for information about that work. The firm says it provides 'the leaders of the world's most respected companies (A: You always get this, with the 'respected' businessmen. You know, the more successful they are, the more psychopathic they are, that's WHY they're so successful.) , nonprofit institutions and governments with a full suite of advisory solutions.'

'As is so often the case with the Clintons, or those close to them, Ms. Abedin's questionable dealings are wrapped in secrecy,' (A: Well, isn't that what government's all about, eh?) Tom Fitton said in a statement.

'The State Department's stonewall on Abedin suggests that there is something to hide.' (A: Well, there's lots of things to hide, not just with that one. But nothing happens about it anyway; it's a kind of a moan topic for the public. We just moan and grunt, you know, ooooh, you know, that's what we do, don't we? [Alan chuckles.] What else can you do?)

And also, this article is about why the IPCC, on climate change, at the United Nations, why it's not being televised...

Why the IPCC Meeting Isn't Being Televised
nofrakkingconsensus.com / September 26, 2013

Since Monday, the Intergovernmental Panel on Climate Change (IPCC) has been in a meeting. The purpose of that meeting is to take a document authored by scientists and ensure that its wording is palatable to the powers that be. (A: Remember, I talked before about psycholinguistics, neurolinguistics as they call it today, the same thing, ways to put things across. Because you work like a computer with a program and a logic, and a good programmer can actually tell the answers that that computer must spit out according to its logical pattern. It says...)

Called the Summary for Policymakers, this is a 30-page précis of the IPCC's as-yet-unreleased Working Group 1 report (which is expected to total 1,000 or so pages). (A: ...which they want all countries to sign. You know, nobody ever reads these things, but all politicians know that's the game, they're not supposed to read them.)

At the meeting, one sentence after another has been projected onto large screens. Diplomats, bureaucrats, and politicians from dozens of UN nations have haggled, horse traded, and negotiated. (A: ...what's in it for me sort of thing.) Eventually, phrasing that everyone can live with has been agreed upon. Then they've moved on to the next sentence.

The meeting is closed to the public. (A: ...naturally, because it affects all of us.) It is closed to the media.

No minutes are kept. (A: ...we're told.) But let us imagine that a television camera had been smuggled inside. What would we see?

In 2010, IPCC insiders answered a questionnaire sponsored by the InterAcademy Council (a collection of the world's science academies). Their anonymized answers paint an unflattering picture of these meetings.

First, here are some general impressions. The remarks appearing below are all direct quotes:

I suspect that...anyone who has not been involved in this process would scarcely believe how this meeting is managed; the expense, the length of the sessions, and the apparent pickiness of some of the discussion would strike many as a very poor way to conduct international business. (p. 114)

this was an agonizing, frustrating process, as every sentence had to be wordsmithed on a screen in front of representatives of more than 100 governments, falling farther and farther beyond a realistic schedule by the hour. In Brussels in 2007, the process ran all night on the two final days. (p. 334)
(A: These are all comments from people who attended.)

...I have observed the behaviour of the delegations from individual countries which certainly reflects a completely different mindset than my own as a scientist.

It's all political, and feminism and this and that and the other, all involved in it. Because these are the goals they're all aiming to get lots of cash for, for these private NGOs that all work for the big foundations that run the world. That's what they want to get. And get us all changing our entire way of life, by the way. That's SO important. All of us... that's what it's about. It's a social/political goal, nothing to do with the climate. And many of the top politicians have actually said that, it doesn't matter if all the science is bunkum or nonsense, as long as we get the political agenda through. You see. Anyway, I'll put this article up tonight to show you, it goes on and on, it's quite a lengthy article. And it says that they're going to present it eventually to the public, some bits of it. But again, they've carefully wordcrafted it, or wordsmithed it to sound palatable to the general public. But within it, if you got a lawyer to read it, you'd get a completely different take on it all, because they have lots of lawyers working on this stuff, because they've got lots of laws to pass in the future, you understand.

Also, it's interesting, that if you read this article here, which is quite a good website actually on some of the things to do with money and the big boys and so on, you find that the company TEPCO in Japan, it says it's the most hated corporation, and it's now to be bailed out forever. No kidding.

Investors Of Japan's Most Hated Corporation, TEPCO, To Be Bailed Out Forever - testosteronepit.com / September 25, 2013

It goes into the Japanese domestic production dropping "8.1%, down for the 12th month in a row, as automakers shifted production overseas to hedge against currency fluctuations, produce in markets where labor is cheaper, produce closer to their customers, and benefit from translating overseas revenues", etc. etc. But they're also moving over, as we well know, because some of the first cars to come into some countries after Fukushima were unfortunately radioactive, radioactive indeed. But anyway, that's what's happening there. So this thing's going to go on forever with these nuclear meltdowns owned by TEPCO, so I guess they're going to be bailed out for ever and ever, amen. So it would seem.

Also, just for the people in the NSA of course, who are always happy for all the cash that's thrown their way, so as they can snoop on all of us, and give private business information to the big moguls like Goldman Sachs and stuff... You think that doesn't go on? Of course it does. Why do you think it's really, really there? Anyway it says...

Booting Up: New NSA Data Farm Takes Root In Utah
npr.org / September 23, 2013

The National Security Agency says its massive new data center near Salt Lake City will enhance the agency's ability to analyze the email, text message, cellphone and landline metadata it collects. (A: It's going to help

them do better jobs on watching all of you. And it won't say exactly when it will be fully up and running, but they're really working hard...)

. . . There will be no "grand opening" or celebratory barbecue outside the sprawling facility, which is five times the size of the Ikea down the road. (A: [Alan chuckles.] Quite the world, eh. Quite the world we're living in.)

Well, from Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's good night and may your God or your Gods GO with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Britain Sells Stake in Lloyds for $5.1 Billion

Lloyds Sale of A$9 Billion Aussie Unit to Get at Least Four Bids

Westgate insurer faces Sh6.6 billion compensation bill

Israelis Working with Kenyan Forces

Senate funding bill won't include 'Monsanto Protection Act'

Bill for Going After Alternate Media

& More on Above

Lord Justice Leveson, the man behind the report into the future of press regulation, has been made the third most senior judge in England and Wales.

CNN Slammed for Fabricating Rouhani's Holocaust Remarks

How was Weiner's wife Huma Abedin allowed to 'double-dip' with private contracts while working for Hillary Clinton at the State Dept.? A new lawsuit presses for answers

Why the IPCC Meeting Isn't Being Televised

Investors Of Japan's Most Hated Corporation, TEPCO, To Be Bailed Out Forever

Booting Up: New NSA Data Farm Takes Root In Utah

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 2, 2013 (#1416)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 2, 2013:
More Bending to Spending, Borrowing, Lending:
"Cashless Society, Completion of Hell,
Without a Number You can't Buy or Sell,
Electronic Transactions'll Send a Slice
Of Tax to Government, Efficient, Nice,
Then Naturally, Some Thinkers Suspect,
If Dissident, Politically Incorrect,
Your Account, as Punishment'll Be Frozen
For However a Period Lawmakers've Chosen,
Agencies Already Listen to Ps and Qs,
We'll Be Trained to Watch Words We Use,
Humans are Adaptable as Darwin Said,
Into Robotic Borg, The Living Dead"
© Alan Watt Oct. 2, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Oct. 2, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on October the 2nd, 2013.
For newcomers please make good use of the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com. You'll find lots of audios for download where I go through the system, that's the real system you're born into actually, your parents and grandparents too, that was set up a hundred years ago or even older than that in fact. But it came out in the open a hundred years ago and formed their big foundations, tax-exempt foundations, under the guise of philanthropic organizations and charitable organizations. They run hundreds and hundreds, actually thousands, of non-governmental organizations across the world. And these foundations were set up by the biggest industrialists and bankers of the world back then and now their children take over of course and it's ongoing.
And they decided to bring in a new type of system, a system, a planned society, a global society which they would rule. And eventually through wars and various other means and eventually though capital itself, through money itself, and creating the laws to do with international lending and borrowing and big institutions which they built up like the International Monetary Fund, the World Bank, and the Bank for

International Settlements, they would force the world into this one monetary system run by themselves, this private system run by themselves. And that's already happened as we've lived through it. In fact we see the IMF going up to its full power and the World Bank too and the Bank for International Settlements that's in charge of all the private central banks. It's all one big clique at the top, a gang of moneymen and this is the big clincher today, is creating a crisis, a massive crisis, and then having a global meeting of course at the United Nations which they also set up and they'll come out with exactly what they want, a new global society, and one group runs the money of the whole planet basically, decides the value of it, downgrades you and all the rest of it officially, etcetera, etcetera.

So help yourself to the website. Remember too you can get print-ups of many of the talks I've given over the years in English on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you can get ones in other languages for print-up if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu.

Now remember too that you bring me to you because I don't bring on advertisers as guests, I don't ask for advertisers as guests, in fact I decline them and I depend upon the people to buy the books and discs at cuttingthroughthematrix.com. So to order from the U.S. to Canada if you want to understand the art of conology, how to con whole populations down through the ages, a very old science of course. It's much more perfected today under neuroscience and behaviorism, etcetera. You can buy the books and discs using personal checks from the U.S. to Canada, you can also send cash or use Paypal. And across the world you've got Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal. And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through the planned inflationary periods. And the inflation is to carry on for about another ten years according to all the bigwigs of the moneybags boys at the top.

So we're going through a planned society. Even the wars across the world too to take down countries by economic means through their banking and downgrading them, etcetera, is all part of them copying the exact same system, a private centralized bank under the IMF and so on. They've got to borrow money from the World Bank and pay it back through the IMF and they've got to be under the BIS, the Bank for International Settlements, and if they don't agree they're being bombed out of existence as we speak.

And of course it's the time of plunder too. They're called resource wars. Back in the 70's they talked about resource wars, the coming resource wars, and how there will be real hard wars to bring in, for the big, big corporations, international corporations, to get all the territory and oil and minerals and so on they want across the world. And we know they're going into Africa big time now. They've been setting this up for years as well.

So anyway, we're going through a long-term business plan. And that's what it is, it's a business plan. Most folk can't get their heads around that; they think we're all national still. And even before Gulf War I, every country was mentioning the global, global, global, we're all global and that was all the mantra at the time and suddenly you became national again when they needed troops to go over and fight for the resource wars for the big international corporations that give you nothing back except the bills of course. And then after this is all done too we'll go back to being global once more.

It's quite amazing how we can put on a globalist cap for years and then put the nationalist one back on when it suits the bigwigs to use us. Because nations are already gone, they're already gone. And of course Rompuy the head of the EU parliament said the same thing. I've read the article on the air in a speech he gave at the EU parliament, that the nation-state is dead. That was their goal for centuries by the way because these organizations have been going down through the centuries causing revolutions to bring in a kind of socialist type order. And they work with the big bankers because big bankers prefer socialism. Under socialism you have big government. Big government needs to borrow money, because they've never got enough, even though they tax the people to death. And bankers live off the interest off it. They don't care if the lump sum is going to get paid back; it never can be at compound interest. It's only important that they get massive sums every year. That's called balancing the budget. It doesn't mean you pay off the main collateral that you owe; it's the interest on the debt that you pay off. And it's been like that your whole life. That's how it's been; every country is the same, folks. Because every country was taken over a long, long time ago by the same money people who came in from other countries.

So we go through the charade of pretending again that we're nations, etcetera. While the G20 was formed out of your prime ministers and presidents across the world and the public never even got a vote on it. Here's a private club basically that formed itself above all constitutions and created their own private club, signed global agreements and contracts, and they also dish out your money across the world. Your cash, the cash they tax off of you, across the planet for all their foreign excursions and their plans, etcetera, and their international companies too.

We bailed out the big banks of course when they decided to have the crash because they decided to have the crash. They knew they weren't going to last forever bumping up the prices of mortgages and then

passing them off to the next bank that would buy them for a profit and keep bumping them up again. It's a complete bubble of course, an artificial bubble. And it's criminality of course. But of course no one, there is nothing, nobody is going to try them, nobody goes to jail over this.
We're given democracy, this thing called democracy, something called democracy that the big boys when they formed the Royal Institute of International Affairs, Council on Foreign Relations in America, when they formed them they had no intention of giving you democracy. They gave you the appearance of democracy, then you wouldn't rebel every four or five years, you would vote another bunch in. That's what you do. And meanwhile the parallel government, the real government that's above the ones that you think you elect, run the show and they tell the boys what to do that you think you put in.
I can remember when Brian Mulroney came into government in Canada as prime minister and he ran on getting us out of NAFTA. Within two weeks he was the champion pushing it forth you see. They're all liars and they're put in by again the same organization, the Council on Foreign Relations. They're all members of it. And they have been that way for it's now a hundred years. Every prime minister and president of the U.S. too has been a member for a hundred years. This is how long it's been going in picking presidents and prime ministers.
So they all know their roles. And Brian Mulroney pushed NAFTA, he was all for it. He said oh it will create jobs galore. Of course it did in Mexico and elsewhere across the world but not in Canada. And then a few years after he came out of government he was doing an interview and he was asked what he thought of NAFTA now and did it really help Canada, he said to be perfectly honest I don't know. You see when he's in government he's doing what he's told. He is not the top man at all. He is doing what he's told to push through and it's all the same across Britain and the U.S. and elsewhere. That's how it really, really works. There is one organization running the world.
Winston Churchill brought it out in parliament at one time because he was out of the loop on certain things before the Royal Institute of International Affairs was called its present name; it was called the Lord Alfred Milner Group. And this group had fomented wars in South Africa. They got the Boer War going by causing it to happen and then blaming the Boers of course, so as the British army would come in and then the big business interest which of course was themselves. The same member group, they grabbed all the gold fields and the diamonds and so on. That's how the thing really works in this world folks. It's vastly different from what you think.
Back with more I think after this break. I think that's the music coming in.
{Break ♫}
Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system and the system really is all encompassing, all encompassing. Your whole reality was given to you and every generation is updated with your new PC ways of behavior and so on and accepting various things and having certain opinions and so on. We're being standardized all the time but the previous generation had its own standardization given to them too, thinking it's all normal. But in fact for centuries we have been bred for work. That's what we do, we work and we fight, we go to wars. And Fort, Charles Fort, said that a long time ago. "I think we're farmed", he said. And really that's how you look at it; you're pretty well farmed. And meanwhile of course you're conned all the way thinking that you have a country and you are free and you're independent. All countries tell their folks that. All countries say that. And they have the best healthcare in the world and the best everything in the world. That's the standard routine that you go through. And most folk believe it and serve their country in all kinds of ways which perhaps they shouldn't sometimes.
But the technique of creating such societies as I say is very, very old indeed. And when your reality is all encompassing and you accept it and your peer group accepts it too, you don't realize that, no, you're in a form of slavery basically. If you had true freedom no one could lean on you for a previous generation's debt for instance. And that's what we all do because we're all paying off the debt of previous generations and anyone born in the future is going to be doing the same. And that's a slavery form you see. It's a more sophisticated form of slavery. That's what Charles Galton Darwin was talking about in his book, "The Next Million Years". That's what he meant by that, a more sophisticated form of slavery, meaning the slaves would never figure out they were slaves.
You think everything is quite natural. Everything exists because it's there when you're born, and your peer group, the same age group too, will think the same thing as you, so you're all quite sane and that's how you think it all works of course and nothing is further from the truth. It's all contrived that way. It's set up that way and you're not allowed to dig into any areas that are outside the box so to speak. And it will go on and on and on until they have the perfect society, as we're dying off actually. And we certainly are dying off because very few folk in the first world countries are breeding, they're not having children. The U.N. happily reports on this every year and also happily reports that they have to bring in masses of immigration from

other countries to bring them in to help pay off the national debts we've all accumulated for these wars and bailing banks out and everything else that we do for the big corporations. That's reality.
But we're also tampered with our minds all the time by professionals. And I've gone through the psychological nudge units they have in Britain and the U.S. and Canada and elsewhere. We all have them now and they nudge you in so many ways into thinking or behaving in a different way or having different opinions than you used to have. These are all the nudges and you're guided to them so that you'll feel that you belong with the peer group.
The more education you have the easier it is to program you. And I've read the articles too. They have done study after study in universities to do with that very topic because those who get higher up into the middle classes are so desperate to hang on to being a middle class person and mixing with their peer group, drinking wine standing up and all the rest of it, that they don't want to be seen as someone not in the know. And they immediately adapt and adopt any new behavior that's given out to them by their bosses, their masters, you see.
Now in Britain they're trying to desensitize the public to war, to the effects of war. And it says here that...
""We must make war more acceptable": MOD (Ministry of Defence) urged to make repatriation ceremonies low-key and use more drones, SAS (Special Air Service) and mercenaries to reduce..."
Alan: What's called the...
"..."body bag syndrome""
- "Report says images of flag-draped coffins reduces support for military action"

Alan: Remember the first thing you got to do in war is to get the public support behind you by telling lots of lies, about an enemy bayoneting babies or something like that, that's the standard old stuff.
- "It adds special forces and mercenary deaths don't hit public as hard"
- "MOD says document is to foster 'debate' and..."

Alan: So far it...
"...is not policy"
Alan: But it will become policy. So:
"Repatriation ceremonies for the remains of dead soldiers should have a lower profile in order to make war more palatable to the British public,"
"It examines how to sway 'casualty averse' public opinion, a situation commonly known as 'body bag syndrome', and was published by the Ministry of Defence's strategy formulation unit. The document suggests that the Ministry of Defence should 'reduce the profile of the repatriation ceremonies' where coffins carrying deceased soldiers are brought back to UK bases such as RAF Brize Norton in Oxfordshire. It discusses ways to 'reduce public sensitivity' and methods of explaining that 'risks are knowingly and willingly undertaken' by armed forces personnel.
Suggestions included making greater use of the Special Forces and mercenaries because it claims losses sustained by the elite soldiers and hired guns do not have the same impact on the public and press.
"Neither the media nor the public in the west appear to identify with contractors in the way that they do with their military personnel. Thus casualties from within the contractorised force are more acceptable in pursuit of military ends than those from among our own forces.""
Alan: So they want to use more private armies is what they're saying here because you don't think about them as being yours as much; they're just international mercenaries.
"It added: 'The public appear to have a more robust attitude to SF (Special Forces) losses.' Reassurances are made in the paper that the British public may not be as 'risk-averse' as they appear, and suggests this is 'based on recent, post-2000 experience'."
"The report adds: 'The public have become better informed and our opponents more sophisticated in the exploitation of the sources of information with the net result that convincing the nation of the need to run military risks has become more difficult but no less essential.'
The report, written in 2012 and released under the Freedom of Information Act, has been met with criticism by relatives of soldiers killed while serving their country."
Alan: And it goes on and on and on. But that's a pretty standard one as we get our heads tampered with again you see. Everything is a show to the public, even the presentations of everything you will see on television is a show to the public as it goes through editing, it goes through careful structuring by professionals in marketing and so on, on how to get opinions over to the public. The correct opinions, the ones they want you to have that can be completely 180 degrees from the reality, in other words they're an absolute lie. But that's okay, that's quite acceptable when you're dealing with the public. This is how we're treated you know.
And I really cannot figure out how people prattle on about democracies, that you've got democracies.

Where? Where do you have a democracy?
Also, this one reminded me of Scotland actually, this article here. It's talking about Ontario, Canada...
"Six different boreholes produced approximately 5 km of core samples while exploring a deep geological repository near the Bruce Power Nuclear Plant in Ontario. The GR has been proposed to store nuclear waste deep underground."
Alan: So they're going to store it. They don't know where to put it you see. And some of these countries like Canada are bringing the stuff in from other countries and refining it supposedly, you know kind of recharging it in a sense, but there is always stuff left over; what are you going to do with it all? Well, you bury it.
So:
"Core samples dug in and around the site beside Lake Huron show the rock formation to be extremely stable with no signs of movement for millions of years."
Alan: Well that's a bet, isn't it?
"This will make it safe from any future geological event such as earthquakes."
"Six different bore holes produced approximately five kilometres of core samples while exploring a deep geological repository near the Bruce Power nuclear plant. The DGR is being proposed to store nuclear waste deep underground. Core samples dug in and around the site beside Lake Huron show the rock formation to be extremely stable...."
Alan: Etcetera, etcetera. And this is what they plan to do with it. And then it gives you a story of someone who lives near the plant itself. It's called the Bruce Nuclear Plant. It's a woman, and it says she is getting up in arms about it. She is not happy about this stuff getting sunk near her at all under this stable rock as they claim. But that's what they were doing in Scotland back in the 70's. They were bringing it up from England and boring it into the Grampian Mountains or encasing it in a glass casing and dumping it into the lochs.
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the farce of the world because that's all we have really is farce, isn't it, when it comes to disclosures to the public that's put through marketing and censorship and all the rest of it. It's like George Orwell's"1984", we're living in it. It's all around us in fact.
But you have an article like this and that came out last week in fact.
"US intelligence chiefs urge Congress to preserve surveillance programs"
"US intelligence chiefs used an appearance before Congress on Thursday to urge lawmakers not to allow public anger over the extent of government surveillance to result in changes to the law that would impede them from preventing terrorist attacks."
Alan: So they urged lawmakers not to allow public anger. So don't get angry, you're not allowed to be angry, you see.
"General Keith Alexander, the director of the National Security Agency, conceded that disclosures by the whistleblower Edward Snowden "will change how we operate"."
Alan: Meaning it will be harder to find out what they're up to.
"But he urged senators, who are weighing a raft of reforms, to preserve the foundational attributes of a program that allows officials to collect the phone data of millions of American citizens.
In testy exchanges at the Senate intelligence committee, Alexander and the director of national intelligence, James Clapper, refused to say on the record where the NSA had ever sought to trawl cell site data, which pinpoints the location of individuals via their phones.
They were challenged by Democratic senator Ron Wyden who, as a member of the committee, has for years been privy to classified briefings that he cannot discuss in public."
He says:
"“You talk about the damage that has been done by disclosures, but any government official who thought this would never be disclosed was ignoring history. The truth always manages to come out," he said."
Alan: I wonder if it does though. Anyway it says:
"“The NSA leadership built an intelligence data collection system that repeatedly deceived the American people. Time and time again the American people were told one thing in a public forum, while intelligence agencies did something else in private.”"
Alan: Well that's called lying you know, just outright lies.
"“Asked by Udall whether it was the NSA's aim to collect the records of all Americans, General Alexander

replied: "I believe it is in the nation's best interest to put all the phone records into a lockbox – yes.""
Alan: So they're going to keep doing it forever by the looks of it but then that's the world agenda. All countries are the same now folks. We're way beyond the Stasi system that they had in Eastern Germany, way, way beyond their system.
And also this article too, to do with the agenda. The agenda is right on track to where it's supposed to go. Remember the Council on Foreign Relations and you've heard it from different members of the CFR saying this, they always say that, "How can we use this disaster to our advantage?" What they mean is a disaster to their agenda's advantage you see, to push it in line with the agenda. In other words they live off disasters that appear to come out of the blue to the general public, but they're not. They are not, not from 9/11 onwards, it hasn't come out of the blue at all. And it goes right along with the agendas of course. It's the same with the agenda now for the unification of all the monetary system under the Bank for International Settlements. And there'll be another big crash when it's time. When it's time for the next crash it will happen. It's planned that way you see. And it always is horrible to the public but not to the guys that plan it all. They get what they want out of it you see. But it says:
"US Census Report Shows Entrenched Poverty and Declining Living Standards"
Alan: In the U.S. So:
"A US Census Bureau report released Tuesday, entitled "Income, Poverty and Health Insurance Coverage in the United States: 2012," makes a mockery of President Barack Obama's claims to be restoring "security and opportunity for the middle class" in the wake of the 2008 financial breakdown.
The report provides a snapshot of a society in immense crisis. Poverty is at a near-generation high of 15 percent, close to the high point since the 1965 War on Poverty, the 15.2 percent rate reached in 1983. According to Tuesday's report, 46.5 million Americans, including 9.5 million families, live in poverty. Some 20.4 million people live on an income less than 50 percent of the official poverty line, 7.1 million of these being children under 18. More than 48 million remain without health insurance."
Alan: Well a lot of them will still get by anyway because the rest of the folk will have to pay it for them.
"More than 31 percent of the population experienced some period of impoverishment during the years 2009-2011."
Alan: Then in another article it says here from the Business Insider…
"2012 U.S. Census data released last week doesn't look good for the middle class, with median household income, income growth, and share of the total national income all continuing to decline. Liberal think tank Center for American Progress published several charts on these depressing trends."
Alan: And I'll put up the links for all these tonight, including the chart.
"David Madland, the Director of the American Worker Project, thinks that the trends will continue, barring major policy changes in the government. "My expectation going forward is that median household income will be stagnant while the incomes for the wealthiest will increase significantly," He told Business Insider."
Alan: Well that's been that way for years because even the United Nations is happy to shout that too, that the gulf between the rich and the poor is staggering. The middle class are really just getting put into the bottom class now. And the ones who are wealthy today, this big, big clique are getting wealthier and wealthier all the time.
"The recent decline of middle class incomes is because almost all of the economic growth since the latest recession has been gobbled up by the super-rich. Large leaps in wealth for the top 5% have masked declines in income for the bottom 95%, giving the appearance that the economic recovery has benefited all parties.
Even in good economic times (such as 2001-2007), median household income stayed flat. These trends, says Madland, are 30 years in the making — the result of "trickle down" economic policy and the loss of workers' economic power to get higher wages."
Alan: What they don't mention here is it's also because you're run by private institutions that gave you the World Trade Organization (WTO) with its private court that decides who gets free trade and who doesn't. And they decided to give it to China. And your factories all went abroad. The same in Canada, they all went abroad. And not only that, they use the taxpayer in these secret agreements actually, at the time they were pretty secret, the taxpayers funded those factories to get up and move. And also, we funded any losses they incurred during that process of setting up in China.
So of course it's all planned that way. And they knew all the fallout of it before it happened. They plan everything and say, what will the fallout be? Oh millions will be unemployed. {Laughs} What are we going to replace them with? What are we going to make them work at? Well they'll just have to go on unemployment, etcetera, etcetera. I mean this is all planned. We're global folks. We're run by international globalists. The private organizations that set up the WTO were the Royal Institute of International Affairs in

London, England, it's a private organization. Every media mogul is a member of it so that's where you get your propaganda from. And their branch in the U.S. is called the Council on Foreign Relations. It's the same thing; they do the same thing there. Anybody who's anybody in the U.S. is a member of it. And they want global free trade and a global government and one system running the banking system across the planet, all in private hands. Their hands you see. It's very, very simple to figure out.
Now fracking of course, again this is what really gets me, they always use the public, the public's purse, put it that way, for the big projects at home or abroad nowadays, big corporations. And the governments give you great public relations like we're going to have energy for another hundred years because we can do fracking and get energy at home. And then once they get all the grants put in and they're doing it and so on and then start bottling the gas, etcetera, they start selling it abroad. So, so much for having it at home. It will be gone, it will all be gone abroad you see. And I've read the articles on the air about it. Everything is a racket folks and government is part of the racket. But anyway it's always fallout for the public in more ways than one.
"Dangerous levels of radioactivity found at fracking waste site in Pennsylvania"
Alan: I mentioned this before but they've done a deep study on it.
"A gas production site at the Marcellus shale formation in Pennsylvania."
"Scientists have for the first time found dangerous levels of radioactivity and salinity at a shale gas waste disposal site that could contaminate drinking water. If the UK follows in the steps of the US "shale gas revolution", it should impose regulations to stop such radioactive buildup, they said. The Duke University study, published on Wednesday, examined the water discharged from Josephine Brine Treatment Facility into Blacklick Creek,"
Alan: It's called.
"...which feeds into a water source for western Pennsylvania cities, including Pittsburgh. Scientists took samples upstream and downstream from the treatment facility over a two-year period, with the last sample taken in June this year.
Elevated levels of chloride and bromide, combined with strontium, radium, oxygen, and hydrogen isotopic compositions, are present in the Marcellus shale wastewaters, the study found.
Radioactive brine is naturally occurring in shale rock and contaminates wastewater during hydraulic fracturing – known as fracking. Sometimes that "flowback" water is re-injected into rock deep underground, a practice that can cause seismic disturbances, but often it is treated before being discharged into watercourses.
Radium levels in samples collected at the facility were 200 times greater than samples taken upstream. Such elevated levels of radioactivity are above regulated levels and would normally be seen at licensed radioactive disposal facilities, according to the scientists at Duke University's Nicholas school of the environment in North Carolina."
So:
"Hundreds of disposal sites for wastewater could be similarly affected, said Professor Avner Vengosh, one of the authors of the study published in Environmental Science & Technology, a peer-reviewed journal."
Alan: And I'll put the links up for that one too.
""If people don't live in those places, it's not an immediate threat in terms of radioactivity. However, there's the danger of slow bio-accumulation of the radium.""
Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're Cutting Through the Matrix, talking about the system, which is everything of course. It's all that we know, is the system.
And another article too about the border, the U.S. and Canada border. And there have been so many horror stories coming out of there too over the years since 9/11 as it's got crazy; it's got crazy and so on. And the Department of Homeland Security really has the full right to do whatever they want apparently. But apparently there is a TV show called, "On the Media" and the producer and the family and friends of this producer of the "On the Media" show were detained after attending a wedding in Canada. And I think her name is Sarah Abdurrahman. So it says:
"Everyone they detained was an American citizen, coming back to the US after attending a wedding of a cousin. They were treated terribly, put in a cold room with no food or drinks, and no information on what was going on. CBP demanded they hand over their electronics, and made it clear they might not get them back."
Alan: It's true, they take your cell phones off you and everything.
"The thing is, this isn't a unique situation. As the report notes, there's almost no oversight over CBP

actions, allowing them to act with impunity. In the report, the story is told of a 4-year-old girl, an American citizen, who was detained for 14 hours, in a cold room, without being allowed to speak to her parents and given no food beyond a cookie. And then she was deported. Even though she was a US citizen. She was allowed to come back weeks later, but now has symptoms of post-traumatic stress disorder.
Abdurrahman's own story is perhaps not that crazy, but is still ridiculous. She tried to find out information during the detainment, but was repeatedly told "it's not your right to know." She wasn't even allowed to know the names of the CBP agents who detained them. When she asked, agents turned their backs to her so she couldn't see their name tags. Multiple attempts at getting Homeland Security or CBP to respond to questions failed."
"She also tells the story of some other wedding attendees who were similarly detained with incredibly obnoxious behavior from CBP agents."
Alan: Border Patrol agents
"The first one they met was quizzing everyone in the car on their names, and the 3-year-old child in the back cheerily volunteered his name and the CBP agent snapped at him."
Alan: Yelled at him.
"The agents initially promised that they wouldn't search their phones, but then demanded that people unlock their phones, and even told them the phones would be confiscated and not returned. People complained that they needed their phones for work and were basically told too bad. Abdurrahman notes that three full cars of people from that one wedding all had their phones confiscated, and she notes that DHS..."
Alan: Department of Homeland Security.
"...claims only about 15 phones are confiscated each day by CBP, and wonders why everyone from one wedding appear to have nearly reached that quota."
Alan: And it gets worse and worse actually but I'll put the link up tonight for you to have a look at. And I think there is an audio that goes with it if you want to listen to the audio.
Now we know too that the big internationalists have never changed their... You got to understand the psychology of psychopaths. They're not creative psychopaths but they get to the top as CEOs of massive corporations. And they're megalomaniacs too. But a psychopath really is all out for themselves, the world revolves around themselves, that's it. And they have never changed their attitudes to the rest of the public. They're there for their use of. That's what the public is for. And they tend to get up into politics too. Anywhere where the big public purse is, they get up there. They like power, they like accolades and applause.
So they've used the same systems down through the ages. Well I knew when they were building Dubai and for the very, very rich folk to go and live in Dubai, they imported people from all over the world, even from Latin America. And they bring them in under the same old cons that the British Empire used, part of your pay to get over there is deducted from your wage every week and eventually they'll deduct money for you to get back home again. And of course because you have to spend money when you're living there, you can never save up the money to get back home, so you're a slave.
And this one is at Qatar. Now Qatar is the great place for the U.S. and Britain and other countries to ship their arms into for the Syrian rebels. That's been in mainstream news and I've read that on the air too. So they have:
"'Slaves worked to death' building Qatar's World Cup paradise – report"
"Protesters demonstrate against the perceived exploitation of workers in Qatar, the location of the 2022 World Cup, before a UEFA Congress in central London on May 24, 2013."
"One construction worker a day dies as Qatar seeks to build facilities for the World Cup. That's the finding of The Guardian newspaper, which characterizes the conditions facing migrant workers in the country as "slave labor.""
Alan: Now as I say that was the same in Dubai because I knew a doctor who went over there for a couple of months and he couldn't believe these people were living literally in cardboard boxes. These are the workers. They were working twelve to fourteen hours a day in that kind of heat too. And many of them got sick, many of them died, and they just didn't even know who they were, they just buried them. This still goes on today folks. And don't think for an instant that the same people who brought these people over to build this World Cup place wouldn't do the same to you if they could get away with it, because they would. In all ages they have, they have. Never think that you're somehow getting civilized and that human nature is changing. It hasn't at all, not in the least. Not with the psychopathic types.
Also this article is pretty good too...
"MasterCard today unveiled a new global report, "The Cashless Journey," that tracks how 33 major economies are progressing from cash-based to cashless societies."

Alan: They planned this long, long ago. Long ago.
"The report, produced by MasterCard Advisors, identifies new technologies, government programs and consumer preferences as key factors that are driving this shift, creating more productive and inclusive economies."
Alan: That's a nice way of saying it but there is more to it of course. But it goes through the different countries.
"The report identifies Belgium (where an estimated 93% of the value of consumer spend was cashless), France (92%), Canada (90%), the UK (89%), Sweden (89%), Australia (86%) and the Netherlands (85%) as countries where cashless payments are nearly ubiquitous, and attributes the broad movement away from cash to the uptake of new cashless payment technologies such as mobile, contactless and EMV Chip and a modern payments infrastructure."
"Countries such as the United States (where an estimated 80% of the value of consumer spend was cashless) and Singapore (69%) are approaching the "tipping point" to becoming nearly cashless, and remaining cash use is largely a product of consumer habit."
Alan: So it's just habit they're telling you, right. And then they give you the ones that are down at the bottom, that haven't caught up yet.
But then you go into this article to give you another look at it.
"Israel eyes..."
Alan: Israel.
"...eyes cashless economy to boost tax collection"
Alan: You see there are many ways to put this kind of stuff out you see.
"Off-the-books payments cost the Israeli public because billions of shekels go untaxed and don't contribute to the treasury, according to the head of the new committee that will propose ways of reducing cash transactions and increasing electronic payment methods.
Alan: So they're doing ways that are actually going to discourage folk from using cash. You get little bonuses, little free this and that if you don't use cash you see. It always works with the people unfortunately, doesn't it? And it's all for that. And too the governments planned years ago to go completely cashless and eventually in your computer, will be linked right to the government tax office and any purchase you make or anything that you sell will be taxed immediately as you do it in real time and it'll go straight to the government. I've read about that years ago. So that's why we're all going this way. That's why.
Also it says:
"Feds arrest the alleged founder of Bitcoin's largest drug market"
"Federal prosecutors have indicted a man named Ross William Ulbricht in San Francisco. They say he is the founder of Silk Road, a controversial website that allows users to buy and sell narcotics and other illicit goods. Founded in 2011, Silk Road website used Bitcoin, a digital currency that helped mask the identity of Silk Road's merchants and customers.
The government shuttered the site and seized approximately 26,000 Bitcoins worth approximately $3.6 million. The government says it was the largest ever Bitcoin seizure in history.
"During its two and a half years in operation, Silk Road has been used by several thousand drug dealers and other unlawful vendors to distribute hundreds of kilograms of illegal drugs and other illicit goods and services to well over a hundred thousand buyers," the government alleges in its indictment. The government says that 600,000 Bitcoins changed hands on the site, which at current exchange rates translates to $1.2 billion. In addition to narcotics, Silk Road also had listings for fake drivers' licenses, counterfeit currency,"
Alan: I wonder what counterfeit is? If money is backed by nothing, what is it, eh? It's a religion, it's backed by faith.
"...hacking services and much more, the government alleges."
Alan: And so on and so on. But we'll all be cashless shortly and then it's like Bertrand Russell said when he talked about giving the people credits instead of money. It's the same thing you see, cashless, it doesn't matter what the cash is, it's credits. And eventually they'll just stop all of your, they'll take what they want from your account, the government will do that, or shut you down if you've been bad or politically incorrect on your site. Things like that. It's all been discussed before you heard of the internet.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it's goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Ministry of Defence urged to make repatriation ceremonies low-key to reduce 'body bag syndrome'

How Ontario plans to deal with tonnes of nuclear waste: Bury the problem

Chiefs Urge Congress to Keep Domestic Spying Programs

US Census Report Shows Entrenched Poverty and Declining Living Standards

Decline of American Middle-Class

& More on Above

Radioactivity Found at Fracking Waste Site in Pennsylvania

& More on Above

Border Horror Stories---Canada/US

Slaves Worked to Death in Qatar

MasterCard Study Reveals the Rapidly Growing Cashless Economies

Israel eyes cashless economy to boost tax collection

Feds Arrest Alleged Founder of Bitcoin's Largest Drug Market

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"

Oct. 9, 2013 (#1419)
ALAN WATT
"CUTTING THROUGH THE MATRIX"
LIVE ON RBN
Poem Copyright Alan Watt Oct. 9, 2013:
Saviours of Behaviours:
"Fixing a Society is a Gesture, a Token
By Governments, Knowing Society's Broken,
For the Old System is Gone, is Lost,
Life's Rules are Blurring, What a Cost,
Named "The Great Transformation,"
Where Society to Be Given Indoctrination
By "Experts", From Cradle to Grave,
For "Perfect" Citizens, Sure to Behave,
Huxley's Brave New World, Order Perfect,
Ruled by Specialists on Behalf of Elect"
© Alan Watt Oct. 9, 2013
Poem & Dialogue Copyrighted Alan Watt – Oct. 9, 2013 (Exempting Music, Literary Quotes and Callers' Comments)

---

cuttingthroughthematrix.com alternate sites: cuttingthroughthematrix.net , .us , .ca alanwattcuttingthroughthematrix.ca mirror site: cuttingthrough.jenkness.com

European site includes all audios & downloadable TRANSCRIPTS in European languages for print up: alanwattsentientsentinel.eu

---

Information for purchasing Alan's books, CDs, DVDs and DONATIONS: Canada and America: PayPal, Cash, personal checks & for the US, INTERNATIONAL postal money orders / for Canada, INTERNAL postal money orders (America: Postal Money orders - Stress the INTERNATIONAL pink one, not the green internal one.) Outside the Americas: PayPal, Cash, Western Union and Money Gram (Money Gram is cheaper; even cheaper is a Money Gram check – in Canadian dollars: mail via the postal services worldwide.) PayPal Orders:USE THE DONATE BUTTON ON THE WEBSITE – AND – Send a separate email along with the donation (list your order, name and address) Click the link below for your location (ordering info): USACanadaEurope/ScandinavianAll Other Countries

---

Hi folks. I'm Alan Watt and this is Cutting Through the Matrix on the 9th of October, 2013.
For newcomers please use the website cuttingthroughthematrix.com and you'll find lot and lots of audios, for free download that is, where I go through the system that we're born into, how it works, and how it's worked for an awful long time and where it's all supposed to go because power never gives itself up, it simply changes its form in a sense to bring in new systems to please the public and these new systems are always really held onto and managed by the same people who managed the old system. Because power is money and money runs the world and we've seen it through the bank crashes and so on, we've seen the rewards almost of banks that crashed everybody, stole their mortgages and so on, that there was no real comedown on them at all. And this was happening in different countries across the world at the same time. So therefore we're living in a system that's essentially fraudulent too with the debt money of course, an old, old story. And of course we have to pay back debt all the time as they borrow money and print it up.
So, help yourself to the website. You'll find out all the different organizations that help run the world, ones we don't elect in fact, the private organizations, the philanthropic ones, the foundations, Ford, Carnegie, Rockefeller, etcetera, that are involved in changing the way that we live. They even draft up treaties to be signed internationally like the Earth treaty of course, the Earth Charter, etcetera. They work with the United

Nations and also create treaties; they come in binding it into law. And then they make us all basically follow the rules, the new rules to protect the earth or pay money for energy, or CO2 taxes, whatever it happens to be.

So the whole world is planned ahead basically by powerful institutions that I think are above government. In fact some of them have their own private clubs that manage the media, the CFR for instance. You'll find every media mogul is a member of the Royal Institute for International Affairs and Council on Foreign Relations at least and some of them are even members of the Trilateral Commission as well.

So the news of course is uniform and standardized. It's trickled down through Reuters and API and that's your news. Everyone prattles the same news as we get the same information. And we live in Plato's cave basically.

Remember too you can get print-ups of the talks I've given as well if you want to print them up in English on all the sites listed at cuttingthroughthematrix.com and if you go into alanwattsentientsentinel.eu you can get transcripts in other languages.

And from the U.S. to Canada remember you can still order the books by using personal checks or international postal money orders from the post office, or send cash, or use Paypal. Across the world, Western Union, Moneygram, and Paypal once again. And straight donations are seriously welcome as we go through these inflationary times which they call quantitative easing. It sounds better; inflation got a bad name during the last great depression.

But that's really what we're going through and of course even the chairman of the Federal Reserve that's changed seats again said last year that it was the plan for the next few years to inflate the currency every year for maybe up to ten years even. So eventually the currency is worth very little at all in purchasing power as we well know. And this of course ties in with the whole agenda of austerity. The idea of austerity was pushed out by different again private organizations all run by the big private foundations that own so many think tanks you can't count them all across the world. And these think tanks work in all specialized areas of society, not just economics, but in all aspects of society and they advise governments on what to do again with various policies.

And these think tanks came out with the Club of Rome, another think tank front group that said that there were too many people back in the 70's. And they said too that the consumer society couldn't last. It would have to be changed; and we had been given the consumer society remember by Bernays, Ed Bernays, who was the master of advertising and lifestyle changes and so on who worked with presidents one after another. So if you want any of the articles on him too I've got many at the archives section at cuttingthroughthematrix.com where I go through some of his history and what he was up to and the power that he had amongst presidents and so on. And he even helped get the people into World War I actually, as a propagandist.

So anyway the Club of Rome decided that there was too many people and the age of prosperity would have to come to an end and we're going into austerity now. And they also said too that democracy would never work. Because the big plans to save us all they said, to save us all, would not work with democracy; everyone would complain or fight and different groups would pressure governments not to go along with things which they said would have to be done. Therefore an authoritarian system would have to be established.

And really that's what we have today under the guise of terrorism everywhere. And you have authoritarianism being shown by all the different agencies especially in the U.S. and Britain is catching up quickly with equivalent forces now. And no one's got privacy of any kind, all to do with, and training you too to accept this. Most folk actually do accept it, especially the young unfortunately. They don't realize how valuable privacy is to individuals and always has been. It always has been. People had wars in ancient times and even the Middle Ages to do with privacy, the invasion of privacy by government authorities even when kings and queens ruled with their thousands of spies all working amongst your communities.

So we're going through the same old thing but now it's high tech of course. And the Club of Rome said specialists should run the world. We have been trained since at least the 50's and increasingly through the 70's and 80's and 90's to the present on television especially or even on the radio when they bring specialists on, experts in their field, whatever it happens to be. Even on the weather channels and things like that where they tell you to bring your umbrella, like you're a little child, because it's going to rain, or wear warm boots, it's going to snow. Things like that. And then you go back into the old writings of people who set up this system in the 20th century. They set up the present time that we'd live through today, culture-wise, because they were into creating a culture, big cultural shifts in society and changes, which has all come to pass actually. We're still living through it all today. They haven't completed it.

Many of the guys are dead that sat on the old board at the Macy Group and worked with the Frankfurt

School like Lord Bertrand Russell. And who were given permission after World War II to do this very thing by the president of the U.S. because some groups in the U.S. thought that the country might go Nazi after World War II. And therefore they gave these groups a lot of power through going into education, setting curriculums, what topics should be avoided, what topics should be pushed and so on, to change the way people think and what to eventually even expect financially and so on, and more so today.

I've also gone through the stories recently in fact again because I've done them in the past when they first set themselves up, about the psychological special units set up by Britain and the U.S. I'm sure all countries have them, probably Canada has them too, where they prompt people through psychological persuasion through television, even having things inserted into television dramas or movies. You're being prompted on what to think or what to feel bad about or guilty about or whatever it happens to be. They prompt you to make the right decisions. But they're also into the computer in a big, big way of course. In a big, big way because everyone is using the computer and they said themselves they can actually prompt you on what to look for next. And what you're going to look for next is what's been approved for you to look for next, not the whole open scope of what's out there, but what they will approve and you don't realize you're being "nudged" as they call it, as Cass Sunstein called it, nudged along.

So that's the world in which we live. As we go high tech we have less and less, not just privacy, but we don't even know where many of our opinions come from. It's very important to know where your opinions; are they based on foundations of truth, or are you being used by someone else, or simply are you ignorant of the facts and take the standard spiel from the media?

Back with more after this.

{Break ♫}

Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about the big system, the big society that we live in today, which is vastly different from what it was even a few years ago. And people always want to go back to the past. And yet no one can go back to the past because you've changed too along with it, we adapt. We adapt and that's what the big boys who manage our heads know very, very well, how we adapt to things.

And they have incredible methods today of managing people's opinions and their minds and so on. And it's always been this way mind you down through the ages because even religions have been used for the same things, to get the society that was more obedient and didn't kill each other and so on, and didn't steal and so on and so on and so on. Otherwise there'd be chaos. But today of course it's much, much worse apparently. And you look all around you and there is drug problems everywhere. It doesn't matter where you go, drug problems. And even here in this little place that I live in they had a murder on Monday of a woman at the end of the street. And there's only about, I don't know if there's even twelve houses on this street, and then the cops were out with their choppers and so on looking for whoever might have been hiding in the bushes or whatever. And it just shows you that no one can escape the chaos that's going on around.

And society is definitely getting more violent, which of course was known a long time ago by the different associations, mainly Christian associations, which looked at Hollywood in the early days and the violence that they were showing; they said this would affect society and youngsters would copy this behavior. And of course there have been many, many articles I've read on the air, and others have too, to do with studies on how our behavior has been changing and how many movies people, especially children watch growing up to the age of five and beyond and how it affects them, etcetera. And how many murders or simulated murders they see on television and it's phenomenal. It's staggering. And the problem gets to a bigger problem where people who are really into incredible TV watching and so on, their behavior definitely will change and become more aggressive and so on.

The television has also been used even for the various revolutions in society which are social and cultural revolutions. The woman's lib movement was pushed through television, even through comedies and dramas and so on and movies, until they wanted to almost reverse the roles apparently some of them said at the top. And so society cannot go back. It is what it is today. It can't go back to some fictional Andy of Mayberry scenario. And it never was like that anyway.

But as I say society is definitely getting more violent. And even I looked up the drugs in Sudbury, the drug problem, and apparently it's phenomenal in Sudbury the next town to me, which is a mining town. And it's just absolutely phenomenal the problem with drugs and oxycontins and so on and so on that the youngsters are all on.

And even the robberies, even the ones that came around a couple of years ago at Christmas time in my area too where the guys hit five houses in a row on a street not far from here and they dumped a lot of the stuff they had stolen in the last house that they robbed because the guy had better stuff, so they wanted to make

room in their truck for it. And he told me that the stuff would probably get sold for drugs; that's what he had been told. So it's just incredible today's society to what it was not so long ago really and it's getting worse. So you find out it's not all terrorism, terrorism, it's literally domestic disputes and drug problems etcetera, etcetera.

Anyway in London for instance and this article is almost a repeat of what came out before. But it said that the Met Office now, the metropolitan area of London, they're using a computer algorithm to predict where crime will happen.

"Met's Minority Report: They use computer algorithms to predict where crime will happen"

- "Computer algorithms generate future crime maps that lead police to where incidents are likely to occur"
- "So far been shown to make policing up to seven times more successful"

Alan: Strange, that, in a way, isn't it? But with all these algorithms and study groups and so on that are going on with universities involved, they're getting so much data on human behavior, on everyone's behavior, your personality makeup, your personality profile, it's all up there on the internet basically. But certain areas seem to attract certain people at a certain time and they end up with trouble for some reason or another.

- "All police forces are now being encouraged to adopt the system because 'it's no longer possible to throw overtime at problems'"

Alan: And this is true too as we go through the massive shift of money that used to be for policing into anti-terrorism and special agencies and so on, then the police are starting to get sold the idea that computers are going to solve a lot of their problems for them or help them predict crime, etcetera. The U.S. I believe in some states is using the same system and Canada might be too for the big cities, I don't know. But that's the way it's all going. And you understand too that computers are not going to solve the problem and neither are algorithms either. It's not going to solve the problem, the underlying problems that cause it all to happen you see. Society is pretty well broken right now and it has been for quite some time as the cultural mores, everything changed. We had the sexual liberation, we had all these different social revolutions, and they called it the sexual revolution at the time.

You had the television and movies pumping out guys supposedly on drugs, even in the movies. You had pop stars getting interviewed on television for years, stoned out of their gourds and falling off their seats. And you'd have the interviewers laughing away and tee-hee'ing and tittering as though it was all really funny. And that was the message intended for the children, which they certainly soaked up. And here we are today with the mess.

I think part of it too is to do with society doesn't know where it's going anymore. And it's interesting to read the old philosophers, to do with men of vision as they called them, the ones who would come along once in a while and lead them from one era to the next era by having a vision for their country or whatever. Unfortunately it used to mainly be to do with war, with someone else having a war and creating empires and so on. But they called them men of vision, ones who had an idea of how to give the masses a purpose for living and for the way things were and so on and so on, in other words creating a culture. But today as we go global it becomes even more difficult to get people to go into a new culture.

There was a book written years ago by Desmond Morris. Desmond Morris was a zoologist who did television shows across the world and with the BBC in England too and he had a best seller called, "The Naked Ape". Now he worked also with psychologists, the ones that were studying humans and comparing them to animals. And he had a great success and a lot of it was quite funny in the book too but he did a second book called, "Tribe and Super-Tribe", and he used the U.S. as an example of the society to come being multicultural and could the U.S. being a superpower and the policeman of the world be able to get all the different cultures into a new culture and an American culture or would they insist that they keep their own cultures and you'd have all these fragmented people and they wouldn't form a super tribe as he called it. And it's well worth the read for those who haven't heard of it because he goes through the findings and studies from universities that were working on this problem way back in the 60's and 70's. And a lot of what they said in the book actually has come to pass. And he even talked about the need for a super army which eventually would be global; because you see the big boys always knew that that was the goal, to bring in a global society with the free trade rules, the NAFTA agreements for the Americas, eventually a parliament of the Americas. You also have the European Union that was set up after World War II to gradually bring them into losing sovereignty and eventually doing away with the nations all together. They're just regions. And that's happened as well pretty well, until national parliaments are really provincial parliaments now with less power than they used to have. And it's an old, old idea. It goes back to Karl Marx. He mentioned it as well, a trading bloc, three trading blocs in the world, three great ones with a Far Eastern one that would be the third one. And that would encompass Australia and New Zealand and China and a few other countries,

Japan and so on. It's all, you live in a plan almost, a script. That's what we're living through, folks. Back with more after this.
{Break ♫ - You're listening to the Republic Broadcasting Network because you can handle the truth - ♫}

Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and this article too ties in to an extent with this too. This is by John W. Whitehead of the Rutherford Institute. And it says:
""To the degree that we take away play, we deprive children of the ability to practise adulthood, and we create people who will go through life with a sense of dependence and victimisation, a sense that there is some authority out there who is supposed to tell them what to do and solve their problems.""
Alan: For them. And that's true. That's true. I've had people actually, I had one fella phone me up from the States once and he was separated from his family, he got to visit them once in a while, but the children had been brought up with social workers with the mother. And the children actually said that the social worker was their best friend. You know that's how it is; they're just part of the family. And now with Britain of course everyone is being appointed a guardian by the state. Everyone who is born, it doesn't matter what class or whatever you come from, it's the law. Then it's going to get worse of course. It's for training, mass training the public on a big scale. Things that Julian Huxley and others talked about back in the 50's. Anyway it says:
""That is not a healthy way to live.""
Alan: And that was by psychologist Peter Gray. It says:
"These days, it is far too easy to rattle off the outrageous examples of zero tolerance policy run amok in our nation's schools. A 14-year-old student arrested for texting in class. Three middle school aged boys in Florida thrown to the ground by police officers wielding rifles, who then arrested them for goofing off on the roof of the school. A 9-year-old boy suspended for allegedly pointing a toy at a classmate and saying "bang, bang.""
"Two 6-year-old students in Maryland suspended for using their fingers as imaginary guns in a schoolyard game of cops and robbers."
Alan: Now you can watch movies and you'll see the gangsters giving that sign too, to someone a potential target, as a warning. And where do you think they get it all from? And that's okay. It's okay they say for society to mimic; or what Hollywood will tell you is that they mimic society, but it's really the other way around. We know that; they're part of the cultural system for cultural changes. And we copy them.
"A 12-year-old New York student hauled out of school in handcuffs for doodling on her desk with an erasable marker. An 8-year-old boy suspended for making his hand into the shape of a gun, in violation of the school district's policy prohibiting "playing with invisible guns.""
Alan: It's actually a policy.
"A 17-year-old charged with a felony for keeping his tackle box in his car parked on school property, potentially derailing his chances of entering the Air Force."
"Two seventh graders in Virginia suspended for the rest of the school year for playing with airsoft guns in their own yard before school."
"Thus, it's tempting, when hearing about the 7-year-old suspended for chewing his Pop-Tart into the shape of a gun to chalk it up to an isolated example of school officials lacking in common sense. However, as I point out in my book A Government of Wolves: The Emerging American Police State, these incidents are far from isolated, occurring as they have for the better part of the past 30 years under the guise of maintaining safety and security in the schools. They are part of a concerted, top-down approach to creating a generation of obedient worker-bees content to be directed, distracted and kept in line."
Alan: But really when you see the ages of these children and the amount of movies they're watching and all the heroes are the guys with the big guns. And the guys with the big guns you can't tell who is the bad guy or the good guy anymore. They're both kind of steroid guys in most of the movies and there is a guy with a badge or the government's authorized who is always, that's the only guy that you know who is a good guy – he's the authorized guy – because his behavior is the same as the bad guy. Anyway it says:
"Despite a general consensus that zero tolerance policies have failed to have any appreciable impact on student safety, schools have doubled down on these policies to the detriment of children all across the nation. Indeed, the zero tolerance mindset is so entrenched among school administrators all over America that we are now seeing school officials reaching into the personal lives of students to police their behavior at all times. For example, 13,000 students in the Glendale Unified School District in California are now being subjected to constant social media monitoring by school officials."
Alan: And I'll put up the article on that too, a separate article.
"Superintendent Richard Sheehan has hired private firm Geo Listening to analyze the public social media

posts of students both off and on campus. Whether on Twitter, Facebook, YouTube, or any other social media platform, students will have their posts and comments analyzed for evidence of “bullying, cyber-bullying, hate and shaming activities, depression, harm and self harm, self hate and suicide, crime, vandalism, substance abuse and truancy.”

Unfortunately, the Glendale program is simply one component of a larger framework in which all student activity is treated as an open book by school administrators. What we are witnessing is a paradigm shift in American society, in which no personal activity is safe from the prying eyes of government agents and their corporate allies. Every decision and action, no matter how innocent, is scrutinized, analyzed, filed, stored, and eventually held against you when those in power feel like it.

When one pulls back the veil of zero tolerance, one can see the real culprit is the corporate-state, which has been meticulously applying the zero tolerance mindset to not just public schools in America, but our workplaces, our political forums, our social interactions and even our own homes. The end result is a society which is completely pacified and willing to march in lockstep with the corporate-state."

Alan: Now this ties in with Professor Carroll Quigley’s feudal state, he called it, a new feudal system is being developed. And remember he was the personal historian for this big agency or society, a private organization called the Council on Foreign Relations. Anyone who is anyone in the U.S. business world is a member. Any top politician is a member of it too. In fact you can’t get to the top in politics unless you are a member. He said that himself. In fact he said you can’t join the society, you’ll be approached and if they vet you then they’ll bring you in. So you can’t simply go up and pay a fee and join it. And of course that’s just the American branch of the Royal Institute of International Affairs in Britain that’s been on the go for an awful long time, about a hundred years or so and actually longer than that under different names. And they wanted to bring in the perfect society of obedience of course. And they really were into eugenics big time. They had lots of plans, they thought they’d bring in specialists again, experts in eugenics to bring the perfect citizen into being through training and through behaviorism, psychology and social psychology and so on. Neuroscientists are all into it now too.

But he said the new system is to be privatized. Everything is privatized. And we’ve already seen that taking effect over the years, the privatization of all the public utilities etcetera, etcetera. And you find companies like IBM have somehow either been given authority or given themselves authority to set up this global net system for all electricity across the whole planet, smart meter systems, the grids, the world grid. I’ve even put the world grid up that they put out from IBM themselves where they want to eventually put everything, all energy in the world into one grid system. And that way they can take power from one place that’s not needed so much and put it somewhere else and so on. In other words they will put it to where the manufacturing is like China or some third world country that’s been brought up at the moment.

So he said that, he said the new feudal system they’re bringing in and he was all for it remember, he was a member and their historian and he worked at the state department of the U.S., he said that the new CEOs, corporate CEOs will be the new feudal overlords of this system. And that’s what we have. In Britain too lots of the police have been privatized in some areas. Private organizations run them. And once you’re private of course you’re no longer responsible to the public to an extent. And that’s what the government will tell you too, if you complain about anything, well we can’t do anything about it you see, we don’t own them, they’re a private company.

So public accountability is being phased out and you’re being trained to accept that too. It’s not an accident that you’re not getting any real news. For many, many years you’re getting no real news, the whys and wherefores and what’s planned to come up and all this kind of stuff. You don’t get it anymore. You get more trivia. Trivia is out there like galore like never before. So much so that it’s got worse because in Britain and in Australia, in the British Commonwealth countries, Lord Leveson came out with his bill and they got it through of course to basically police the journalists. And now the journalists are just giving you nothing but trivia. I think the States is going the same way too because everything is happening globally at the same time because we’re in a global society. But anyway this article goes on and says:

"This manner of thinking has been slowly adopted by many Americans, but more worrisome is the manner in which it’s being foisted upon our nation’s youth. We are now living in an era in which childhood as it was once understood, a time to learn, to make mistakes, to try and fail, to try again and succeed, has been replaced by the worst elements of corporate and government culture. Children are treated as workers and prisoners, collected, corralled and controlled by teachers who increasingly act as bureaucrats, forced to fit every child into the exact same mold, regardless of their personal abilities and talents."

Alan: Now, I’ve spoken to teachers over the years, ones who are retired or ready to retire and they’ve told me the same thing. They can’t handle it anymore because that’s their job now. They’re like a bureaucrat for the government. And it’s all psychological control.

Back with more after this.
{Break ♫}
Alan: Hi folks. We're back Cutting Through the Matrix and talking about how we really are today and what's really going on. And you have to go into the histories again of the behaviorists and psychologists going way back and to do with changing society and the power they were given actually at the end of World War II. Some of them, the top ones in fact, the American Psychologists Association and also the World Psychiatric Association that was under the daughter of Freud at that time talked about their right to start shaping every individual's mindset for them for obedience to government and so on. And it's pretty well going that way. But first of course they had to destroy the old value system to get their new value system in and that's part of the problem too. People don't know where they are. They don't know where they're going. They don't know what their culture is, a lot of them, anymore. They really don't know. And we're going into the global society, mass immigrations of people across the world are happening, predicted a long time, many, many years ago. And it's happening too, so people are getting kind of lost but they still go on with this obsession about training children and leaving it to specialists, not parents anymore. But it says here:
"Psychologist Peter Gray takes this criticism further, noting that children today are rarely allowed the opportunity to engage in undirected creative activity, also known as playing. He notes that since the 1960s, time for play has taken a backseat in the lives of children in favor of rigid curriculums revolving around high-stakes testing. Even sports, which were once simply games played on the fly by a mixed group of neighborhood children, have taken on the rigidity of life in a factory or cubicle. The obsession with quantifying childhood progress has gone so far that charter schools in DC are beginning to conduct high stakes testing for three and four year old children."
Alan: Remember the GIRFEC again that they're testing out in Scotland. They've got a version for it in England and elsewhere too. So again from the United Nations and they want to test them there as young as four months old for goodness sake.
"Over the same time period, incidences of childhood mental illness have steadily increased. The number of children and young adults suffering from major depression and generalized anxiety disorder have increased between five and eightfold since the 1950s. The suicide rate for 15 – 24 year olds has doubled, while the suicide rate for those under the age of 15 has quadrupled. The rise in these mental illnesses is coupled with a decrease in empathy and an increase in narcissism in young people, indicating that their ability to work with others — as is necessary in a society — has been muted."
Alan: Now that ties right in with the groups I talked about before that were given permission to alter society at the end of World War II. And one of the big, big players was Lord Bertrand Russell. He wrote a book called, "Education and the Good Life" and he outlined the plan in that book to create the proper kind of citizen. And he also did one called, "Roads to Freedom". And one other one too called, "The Impact of Science on Society" that he was all for, to use science to alter society, the mindset, the behavior of the people. And he says we shall create a nation of narcissists and hedonists. The reason for it being of course is they knew in ancient times, and the ancient Greeks talked about it, they won't have bonding or anything in common with those around them so they won't stand up to the power, the power that runs them all. That's happened today. And they have less compassion for others.
"We're raising a generation of anxious individuals who expect their life's direction to come to them from orders from above. In short, we're creating a generation ingrained with an authoritarian mindset."
Alan: Getting back to the Club of Rome that works as a group working for the big globalist boys at the United Nations. That's what they said in the 1970's in their book that they put out, they said that democracy wouldn't work and they'd need an authoritarian society.
Ever since the pushing forward of Freud this has galloped forward, this whole training society idea has galloped forward like you would not believe. And it has never gone away, any more than the eugenicists have gone away. Eugenics is alive and very, very well; there are even some sites in Britain where the guys are using the term again, they're proud to use it, eugenics. They said that Hitler gave it a bad name and there is nothing wrong with it at all, they're reviving it all. So eugenics is a big, big part of this too. So psychiatry, through the drugging of people, through legitimate drugs and so on. Remember that in "Brave New World" Huxley, Aldous Huxley, the brother of Julian Huxley at the United Nations, said that they would use drugs and drug society to make them more compliant. Well that's happened. So many youngsters are on drugs now at school that they think nothing of taking drugs, other drugs. You see that's training them to take any kind of drug they're given for anything that's going to alter their mood. So it's done on purpose of course. Nothing is happening by itself. And it's not happening just because Big Pharma wants big profits. That's a big part of it naturally but it's been done for other reasons as well. And government remember always allows these new drugs to be used on them and new crazy disorders to be put out in the manual for

psychiatrists to diagnose nonexistent diseases basically.
It says:
"This authoritarian mindset is an unavoidable consequence of the American education system."
"While so-called education reformers insist on more tests, pushing schools to emulate the Chinese, Japanese, and South Korean educational systems, they miss a big piece of the puzzle: educators in those countries consider their systems a failure. Despite performing better than American children on certain international standardized tests, Chinese educators have noted that Chinese students have also demonstrated a “lack of social and practical skills, absence of self-discipline and imagination, loss of curiosity and passion for learning.”"
Alan: You see if you’re trained in that kind of regime, it’s true, you look for others to always guide you. You lose your ability to guide yourself. And that starts at a very young age when you play with other people, you find out who is good around you, who is bad around you, who is decent, who is kind of kind, who is a nasty bully, and you find out how to handle yourself in those circumstances as well. But they’re not getting that today. They’re not getting that at all. The teacher, it’s true, is more of a bureaucrat today. And teachers too are advising in many schools in the U.S. and elsewhere what children they would like to have on drugs, for being hyperactive as they call it.
Now, when I was at school hyperactive boys were normal because being a boy was normal, when you have stacks of energy. That’s why they gave you the breaks that you did where you would go out and grab a football or something and you’d just go at it for a while and then the bell would go again and back in you went. And you’d tire yourself out and you could sit and listen to the next lot. That’s what it’s like to be a boy you see. And of course in this day and age they say there is no difference between men and women; we’re all the same. This is incredible, this is what they say, it’s just you become a boy because you’re copying the behavior that’s been instilled by a parent or someone else, which is nonsense. There are differences folks. There are differences. So we’re going through this.
It says:
"Despite this fact, states are pushing ahead with programs like Common Core, which not only threatens our children’s quality of education, but their privacy as well. A great deal of data will be collected under new guidelines proposed by the program."
"While the purposes of the data collection appear legitimate on their face,"
Alan: Everything does on the face of things.
"...mainly focused on keeping track of student progress, we must keep in mind that we are living in the era of Big Data, in which information becomes currency between the government and their corporate benefactors."
Alan: And that’s a big part of it, this relationship in this new feudal age of privatization and corporate benefactors, and governments and again the private institutions and foundations that put their own people into government in high bureaucratic positions. It’s just astonishing, folks, that people don’t know this is all happening. But there again too it’s not the present generation if we go by literally generations or say even take it every twenty years because the mothers and fathers that are bringing up today’s children went through their part of the programming as well, in which there was massive transformations in culture being really pushed from the top down again and so on and that’s had a profound effect as well.
Every generation since really the early 60’s has been, they’ve had a war on them without knowing about it. They were told they were going to be free with the revolutions they were having, cultural revolutions, and look at the mess we’re all in today. Look at the mess we’re all in today. And now that they’ve destroyed so many families, and there are so many single parent families out there and people don’t know how to get on anymore for very long, you’re really in a mess. You have dysfunction everywhere. But the state steps in with all of their new rules and agencies and social workers. And now of course after telling women for many, many years and building single parent homes all over Britain and other countries, now they’re taking their benefits away. Now look at the mess they’re all in, but it was all planned that way folks. They’re not stupid at the top; they plan the future. Government always plans the future, so does power.
From Hamish and myself from Ontario, Canada, it’s goodnight, and may your God or your Gods go with you.

Topics of show covered in following links:

Met's Minority Report: They use computer algorithms to predict where crime will happen

Transforming America's Schools into Authoritarian Instruments of Compliance

Regulation will be imposed on press as politicians reject self-regulation.

Alan's Materials Available for Purchase and Ordering Information:

BOOKS "Cutting Through" Volumes 1, 2, 3 & "Waiting for the Miracle....." Also available in Spanish or Portuguese translation: "Esperando el Milagro....." (Español) & "Esperando um Milagre....." (Português)

CDs Ancient Religions and History MP3 CDs: Part 1 (1998) and Part 2 (1998-2000) & Blurbs and 'Cutting Through the Matrix' Shows on MP3 CDs (Up to 50 Hours per Disc)

DVDs "Reality Check Part 1" & "Reality Check Part 2 - Wisdom, Esoterica and ...TIME"